



ENCYCLOPAEDIA
JUDAICA

S E C O N D E D I T I O N

ENCYCLOPAEDIA
JUDAICA



ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

S E C O N D E D I T I O N

VOLUME 22 THEMATIC OUTLINE AND INDEX

FRED SKOLNIK, *Editor in Chief*
MICHAEL BERENBAUM, *Executive Editor*

MACMILLAN REFERENCE USA
An imprint of Thomson Gale, a part of The Thomson Corporation

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE LTD., JERUSALEM

THOMSON
— ★ —
GALE

Detroit • New York • San Francisco • New Haven, Conn. • Waterville, Maine • London



ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition

Fred Skolnik, *Editor in Chief*
Michael Berenbaum, *Executive Editor*
Shlomo S. (Yosh) Gafni, *Editorial Project Manager*
Rachel Gilon, *Editorial Project Planning and Control*

Thomson Gale
Gordon Macomber, *President*
Frank Menchaca, *Senior Vice President and Publisher*
Jay Flynn, *Publisher*
Hélène Potter, *Publishing Director*

Keter Publishing House
Yiphtach Dekel, *Chief Executive Officer*
Peter Tomkins, *Executive Project Director*

Complete staff listings appear in Volume 1

©2007 Keter Publishing House Ltd.
Thomson Gale is a part of The Thomson Corporation. Thomson, Star Logo and Macmillan Reference USA are trademarks and Gale is a registered trademark used herein under license.

For more information, contact
Macmillan Reference USA
An imprint of Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Or you can visit our internet site at
<http://www.gale.com>

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

No part of this work covered by the copyright hereon may be reproduced or used in any form or by any means – graphic, electronic, or

mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, web distribution, or information storage retrieval systems – without the written permission of the publisher.

For permission to use material from this product, submit your request via Web at <http://www.gale-edit.com/permissions>, or you may download our Permissions Request form and submit your request by fax or mail to:

Permissions Department
Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Permissions Hotline:
(+1) 248-699-8006 or
800-877-4253 ext. 8006
Fax:
(+1) 248-699-8074 or 800-762-4058

Since this page cannot legibly accommodate all copyright notices, the acknowledgments constitute an extension of the copyright notice.

While every effort has been made to ensure the reliability of the information presented in this publication, Thomson Gale does not guarantee the accuracy of the data contained herein. Thomson Gale accepts no payment for listing; and inclusion in the publication of any organization, agency, institution, publication, service, or individual does not imply endorsement of the editors or publisher. Errors brought to the attention of the publisher and verified to the satisfaction of the publisher will be corrected in future editions.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Encyclopaedia Judaica / Fred Skolnik, editor-in-chief ; Michael Berenbaum, executive editor. -- 2nd ed.
v. cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Contents: v.1. Aa-Alp.

ISBN 0-02-865928-7 (set hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865929-5 (vol. 1 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865930-9 (vol. 2 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865931-7 (vol. 3 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865932-5 (vol. 4 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865933-3 (vol. 5 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865934-1 (vol. 6 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865935-X (vol. 7 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865936-8 (vol. 8 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865937-6 (vol. 9 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865938-4 (vol. 10 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865939-2 (vol. 11 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865940-6 (vol. 12 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865941-4 (vol. 13 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865942-2 (vol. 14 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865943-0 (vol. 15: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865944-9 (vol. 16: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865945-7 (vol. 17: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865946-5 (vol. 18: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865947-3 (vol. 19: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865948-1 (vol. 20: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865949-X (vol. 21: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865950-3 (vol. 22: alk. paper)

1. Jews -- Encyclopedias. I. Skolnik, Fred. II. Berenbaum, Michael, 1945-
DS102.8.E496 2007
909'.04924 -- dc22

2006020426

ISBN-13:

978-0-02-865928-2 (set)	978-0-02-865933-6 (vol. 5)	978-0-02-865938-1 (vol. 10)	978-0-02-865943-5 (vol. 15)	978-0-02-865948-0 (vol. 20)
978-0-02-865929-9 (vol. 1)	978-0-02-865934-3 (vol. 6)	978-0-02-865939-8 (vol. 11)	978-0-02-865944-2 (vol. 16)	978-0-02-865949-7 (vol. 21)
978-0-02-865930-5 (vol. 2)	978-0-02-865935-0 (vol. 7)	978-0-02-865940-4 (vol. 12)	978-0-02-865945-9 (vol. 17)	978-0-02-865950-3 (vol. 22)
978-0-02-865931-2 (vol. 3)	978-0-02-865936-7 (vol. 8)	978-0-02-865941-1 (vol. 13)	978-0-02-865946-6 (vol. 18)	
978-0-02-865932-9 (vol. 4)	978-0-02-865937-4 (vol. 9)	978-0-02-865942-8 (vol. 14)	978-0-02-865947-3 (vol. 19)	

This title is also available as an e-book

ISBN-10: 0-02-866097-8

ISBN-13: 978-0-02-866097-4

Contact your Thomson Gale representative for ordering information.
Printed in the United States of America

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction to the Thematic Outline

5

Thematic Outline

7

•

Introduction to the Index

277

Abbreviations of the Index

281

Index

283

INTRODUCTION TO THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

The outline presented here is intended to provide a general view of the conceptual scheme of the *Encyclopaedia*. It is divided into five parts: I. *History*; II. *Religion*; III. *Jewish Languages & Literature*; IV. *Jews in World Culture*; V. *Women*. To show the conceptual components of the *Encyclopaedia*'s coverage, each of these general parts is subdivided into a variety of sections and sub-sections. The categories used in this outline are intended to be heuristic and thereby serviceable in guiding users through the *Encyclopaedia*. Because the rubrics used as section headings are not necessarily mutually exclusive, certain entries in the *Encyclopaedia* are listed in more than one section.

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. BIBLE p. 7
2. TALMUD p. 19
3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS p. 26

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. GENERAL HISTORY p. 34
 - a. Antisemitism p. 35
 - b. Demography p. 36
 - c. Economic History p. 36
 - d. Zionism p. 37
2. REGIONAL HISTORY
 - a. Israel, Land and State of p. 39
 - b. Byzantium p. 61
 - c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam) p. 61
 - d. Asia and Africa p. 67
 - e. Western Europe p. 68
 1. England & British Commonwealth p. 68
 2. France, Luxembourg & Belgium p. 78
 3. Germany & Austria p. 86
 4. Italy p. 101
 5. Netherlands p. 105
 6. Scandinavia p. 107
 7. Spain & Portugal p. 108
 8. Switzerland p. 111
 - f. Eastern Europe p. 111
 1. Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia p. 111
 2. Czechoslovakia p. 112
 3. Greece p. 115
 4. Hungary p. 115
 5. Poland p. 119
 6. Romania p. 125
 7. Russia & Former Soviet Union p. 127
 8. Yugoslavia p. 135
 - g. United States p. 136
 - h. Canada p. 171
 - i. Latin America p. 173
3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY p. 175

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

1. JEWISH LAW p. 187
2. JEWISH RITUAL & OBSERVANCE p. 188
3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY p. 192
4. RABBINICS p. 194
5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM p. 214
6. HASIDISM p. 217

B. OTHER

1. CHRISTIANITY p. 218
2. ISLAM (see MUSLIM LANDS)
3. KARAITES p. 220
4. MARRANOS p. 221
5. SAMARITANS p. 222

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

A. JEWISH LANGUAGES p. 222

B. JEWISH LITERATURE p. 223

C. HEBREW LITERATURE p. 223

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE p. 228

IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

A. ART p. 232

1. ARCHITECTURE p. 233
2. CARTOONING p. 233
3. PAINTING p. 234

- 4. PHOTOGRAPHY p. 237
- 5. SCULPTURE p. 237
- 6. OTHER p. 238

B. LITERATURE

- 1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE p. 239
- 2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE p. 239
- 3. DUTCH LITERATURE p. 239
- 4. ENGLISH LITERATURE p. 239
- 5. FRENCH LITERATURE p. 242
- 6. GERMAN LITERATURE p. 243
- 7. GREEK LITERATURE p. 245
- 8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE p. 245
- 9. ITALIAN LITERATURE p. 246
- 10. POLISH LITERATURE p. 246
- 11. ROMANIAN LITERATURE p. 246
- 12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE p. 247

- 13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE p. 248
- 14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE p. 248
- 15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE p. 248

C. MUSIC & DANCE p. 249

D. SCIENCE p. 257

- 1. BIOLOGY p. 257
- 2. CHEMISTRY p. 258
- 3. ENGINEERING (INCL. INVENTORS) p. 260
- 4. GEOLOGY p. 260
- 5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY p. 260
- 6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS
(INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY) p. 263
- 7. OTHER p. 265

V. WOMEN p. 266

THEMATIC OUTLINE

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. BIBLE

MAIN SURVEYS

ARCHAEOLOGY

BIBLE

HISTORY

GENERAL ENTRIES

AARONIDES

ABADDON

ACROSTICS

AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND
IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL

AGRICULTURE

AKEDAH

ALLEGORY

ALTAR

AM HA-AREZ

ANCIENT OF DAYS

ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY

ANOINTING

ARCHAEOLOGISTS

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

ARCHIVES

ARIEL

ARK OF MOSES

ARK OF NOAH

ARK OF THE COVENANT

AZAZEL

BAAL WORSHIP

BAHUR

BALANCE

BANNER

BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY

BDELLIUM

BELIAL

BIBLE CODES

BITUMEN

BREAD

BURNING BUSH

CANAAN, CURSE OF

CENSUS

CHEESE

CHERUB

CHIEFTAIN

CITY

CITY OF REFUGE

CONCUBINE

CONGREGATION

COOKING AND BAKING

COPPER SERPENT, THE

CORVÉE

COSMETICS

COVENANT

CRAFTS

CROWNS, DECORATIVE HEADDRESSES AND WREATHS

CULT

CULT PLACES, ISRAELITE

CUPBEARER

DAY OF THE LORD

DEATH, KISS OF

DECALOGUE

DEEP, THE

DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY

DIVINATION

DOLMENS

DOOR AND DOORPOST

DREAMS

DRUNKENNESS

EARTH

EARTHQUAKE

ECSTASY

ELDER

EMBALMING

EPHOD

ETHICS

EUNUCH

EUPHEMISM AND DYSPEMISM

EXILE, ASSYRIAN

EXILE, BABYLONIAN

FAMINE AND DROUGHT

FIRE

FISH AND FISHING

FLAG

FLESH

FLOOD, THE

FODDER

FOOD

GENEALOGY

GEZER CALENDAR

GOD, NAMES OF

GOG AND MAGOG

GOLDEN CALF

GROVES, SACRED

HAPAX LEGOMENA

HAZAK

HEBREW BOOK TITLES

HIGH PRIEST

HISTORIOGRAPHY

HOLINESS CODE

HOST OF HEAVEN

HUNTING

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. Bible

GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)

IDOLATRY
 IMPALEMENT
 INCENSE AND PERFUMES
 IR HA-NIDDAHAT
 ISRAEL
 ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF
 JACHIN AND BOAZ
 JACOB, BLESSING OF
 JEALOUSY
 JESHURUN
 KEDUSHAH
 KING, KINGSHIP
 KIPPER
 LABOR
 LACHISH OSTRACA
 LANDMARKS
 LEPROSY
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
 LEVITICAL CITIES
 LOTS
 LOVE
 MAGIC
 MANNA
 MATRIARCHS
 MENE, MENE, TEKEL, U-FARSIN
 MENORAH
 MESHA STELE
 MILK
 MILLSTONE
 MISHMAROT AND MAAMADOT
 MOLOCH, CULT OF
 MOON
 MOSES, BLESSING OF
 MYTH, MYTHOLOGY
 NAMES
 NASI
 NATIONS, THE SEVENTY
 NEHUSHTAN
 NETHERWORLD
 NOACHIDE LAWS
 NOMADISM
 NUMBERS, TYPICAL AND IMPORTANT
 OILS
 ORDEAL
 ORDEAL OF JEALOUSY
 OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI
 OSTRACA
 PARABLE
 PARADISE
 PHOENIX
 PILLAR
 PILLAR OF CLOUD AND PILLAR OF FIRE
 PLAGUES OF EGYPT
 POETRY

POISON
 POOR, PROVISION FOR THE
 POTTERY
 POVERTY
 PRECIOUS STONES AND JEWELRY
 PRIESTLY VESTMENTS
 PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD
 PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
 PROSTITUTION
 PROVERB
 PURITY AND IMPURITY, RITUAL
 RAIN
 RED HEIFER
 RIGHT AND LEFT
 ROD OF AARON
 ROD OF MOSES
 SALT
 SCEPTER
 SCRIBE
 SEA, SONG OF THE
 SEMITES
 SEPTUAGINT
 SERVANT OF THE LORD
 SHEKEL
 SHEWBREAD
 SHIPS AND SAILING
 SIGNS AND SYMBOLS
 SILOAM (OR SHILOAH) INSCRIPTION
 SIN
 SOAP
 STRANGERS AND GENTILES
 SUN
 SUNDIAL
 TABERNACLE
 TABLETS OF THE LAW
 TANAKH
 TARGUM
 TARTAN
 TEKHELET
 TEMPLE
 THRONE
 THUNDER AND LIGHTNING
 TIKKUN SOFERIM
 TITHE
 TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
 TREASURE, TREASURY
 TRIBES, THE TWELVE
 UGARITIC
 URIM AND THUMMIM
 VULGATE
 WAR AND WARFARE
 WATCHERS
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 WELLS
 WIDOW
 WISDOM; WISDOM LITERATURE
 WOOD
 WORSHIP
 WRITING

YAVNEH-YAM, LEGAL DOCUMENT FROM
 YEAR
 YOKE
 ZADDIK

BIBLICAL LITERATURE

Books of the Bible

AMOS
 CHRONICLES, BOOK OF
 DANIEL, BOOK OF
 DEUTERONOMY
 ECCLESIASTES
 EXODUS, BOOK OF
 EZEKIEL
 EZRA AND NEHEMIAH, BOOK OF
 GENESIS, BOOK OF
 HABAKKUK
 HAGGAI
 HOSEA, BOOK OF
 ISAIAH
 JEREMIAH
 JOB, BOOK OF
 JOEL
 JONAH, BOOK OF
 JOSHUA, BOOK OF
 JUDGES, BOOK OF
 KINGS, BOOK OF
 LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
 LEVITICUS, BOOK OF
 MALACHI, BOOK OF
 MICAH
 MINOR PROPHETS
 NAHUM
 NUMBERS, BOOK OF
 OBADIAH, BOOK OF
 PENTATEUCH
 PENTATEUCH, SAMARITAN
 PROVERBS, BOOK OF
 PSALMS, BOOK OF
 RUTH, BOOK OF
 SAMUEL, BOOK OF
 SCROLL OF ESTHER
 SONG OF SONGS
 ZECHARIAH
 ZEPHANIAH
Other Literature
 BOOK OF JASHAR
 BOOK OF LIFE
 BOOK OF THE COVENANT
 BOOK OF THE WARS OF THE LORD
 BOOKS OF THE CHRONICLES OF THE KINGS OF
 JUDAH AND ISRAEL
 HUMMASH
 SHAPIRA FRAGMENTS

BIBLICAL FIGURES

AARON
 ABDON
 ABEL
 ABIATHAR

ABIEZER
 ABIGAIL
 ABIHU
 ABIJAH
 ABIMELECH
 ABIMELECH
 ABINADAB
 ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
 ABISHAI
 ABNER
 ABRAHAM
 ABSALOM
 ACHAN
 ACHBOR
 ACHISH
 ACHSAH
 ADAH
 ADAM
 ADONI-BEZEK
 ADONIJAH
 ADONIRAM
 ADONI-ZEDEK
 ADRAMMELECH
 ADRIEL
 AGAG
 AGUR SON OF JAKEH
 AHAB
 AHAB
 AHASUERUS
 AHASUERUS-XERXES
 AHAZ
 AHAZIAH
 AHIJAH
 AHIJAH THE SHILONITE
 AHIKAM
 AHIMAAZ
 AHIMAN, SHESHAI, TALMAI
 AHIMELECH
 AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE
 AHITUB
 AKHENATON
 AMASA
 AMAZIAH
 AMENOPHIS III
 AMNON
 AMON
 AMOS
 AMRAM
 AMRAPHEL
 ANAK, ANAKIM
 ANAMMELECH
 ANATH
 ANER, ESHKOL, AND MAMRE
 ARAUNAH
 ARIOCH
 ASA
 ASAHIEL
 ASAPH
 ASENAPPER

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****1. Bible****BIBLICAL FIGURES** (*continued*)

ASENATH

ASHER

ASHERAH

ASHIMA

ASHTORETH

ATHALIAH

BAAL-BERITH

BAALIS

BAASHA

BALAAM

BALAK

BARAK

BARUCH

BARZILLAI

BATH-SHEBA

BELSHAZZAR

BELTESHAZZAR

BENAIAH

BEN-HADAD

BENJAMIN

BETHUEL

BEZALEL

BILHAH

BITHIAH

BIZTHA

BOAZ

CAIN

CALEB, CALEBITES

CAMBYSES

CANAAN

CHEDORLAOMER

CHEMOSH

COZBI

CUSH

CUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

CYRUS

DAGON

DAN

DANIEL

DARIUS I

DARIUS THE MEDE

DATHAN AND ABIRAM

DAVID

DAVID, DYNASTY OF

DEBORAH

DELILAH

DINAH

DOEG

EBER

EGLON

EHUD

ELAH

ELASAH

ELDAD AND MEDAD

ELEAZAR

ELHANAN

ELI

ELIASHIB

ELIEZER

ELIHU

ELIJAH

ELIMELECH

ELIPHAZ

ELISHA

ELISHAH

ELISHEBA

ELKANAH

ELNATHAN BEN ACHBOR

EN-DOR, WITCH OF

ENOSH

ENOSH

EPHRAIM

EPHRON

ER

ESARHADDON

ESAU

ESTHER

ETHAN

ETHBAAL

EVE

EVIL MERODACH

EZRA

GAAL

GAD

GAD

GAD

GEDALIAH

GEHAZI

GEMARIAH

GERSHOM

GERSHON, GERSHONITES

GESHEM, GASHMU

GIDEON

GOIIM

GOLIATH

GOMER

HABAKKUK

HADAD

HAGAR

HAGGAI

HAM

HAMAN

HAMMURAPI

HAMOR

HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR

HANNAH

HAVILAH

HAZAEI

HEBER

HEMAN

HEZEKIAH

HEZIR

HIEL

HILKIAH

HIRAM

HOPHNI AND PHINEHAS
 HOPHRA
 HOSHEA
 HULDAH
 HUR
 HUSHAI THE ARCHITE
 ICHABOD
 IMMANUEL
 ISAAC
 ISAIAH
 ISH-BOSHETH
 ISHMAEL
 ISHMAEL
 ISSACHAR
 ITHAMAR
 ITTAI
 JAAZANIAH
 JABAL
 JABIN
 JACOB
 JAEI
 JAIR
 JANNES AND JAMBRES
 JAPHETH
 JAVAN
 JEDAIAH
 JEDUTHUN
 JEHOAHAZ
 JEHOAHAZ
 JEHOASH
 JEHOIACHIN
 JEHOIADA
 JEHOIAKIM
 JEHOIARIB
 JEHORAM
 JEHORAM
 JEHOSHAPHAT
 JEHU
 JEHU
 JEPHTHAH
 JEREMIAH
 JEROBOAM
 JEROBOAM II
 JESHUA
 JESSE
 JETHRO
 JEZEBEL
 JOAB
 JOASH
 JOCHEBED
 JOHANAN
 JOKTAN
 JONATHAN
 JONATHAN
 JOSEPH
 JOSHUA
 JOSIAH
 JOTHAM
 JOTHAM
 JUBAL

JUDAH
 KETURAH
 KISH
 KOHATH AND KOHATHITES
 KORAH
 LABAN
 LAMECH
 LEAH
 LEMUEL
 LEVI
 LOT
 MAACAH
 MACHIR
 MAHER SHALAL HASH BAZ
 MAHLON AND CHILION
 MANASSEH
 MANASSEH
 MARDUK
 MELCHIZEDEK
 MENAHEM
 MEPHIBOSHETH
 MERAB
 MERNEPTAH
 MERODACH
 MERODACH-BALADAN
 MESHA
 METHUSELAH
 MICA
 MICAH
 MICAIAH
 MICAIAH
 MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
 MICHAL
 MIRIAM
 MITHREDATH
 MORDECAI
 MOSES
 NAAMAH
 NAAMAN
 NABAL
 NABONIDUS
 NABOTH
 NADAB
 NAHASH
 NAHOR
 NAHSHON
 NAHUM
 NAOMI
 NAPHTALI
 NATHAN
 NAZIRITE
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR
 NEBUZARADAN
 NECO
 NEHEMIAH
 NEPHILIM
 NERGAL-SHAREZER
 NIMROD
 NOAH
 OBED

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****1. Bible****BIBLICAL FIGURES** (*continued*)

OBED-EDOM
 OG
 OHOLIAB
 OMRI
 ONAN
 ONKELOS AND AQUILA
 OREB AND ZEEB
 ORPAH
 OTHNIEL
 PALTÍ
 PASHHUR
 PATRIARCHS, THE
 PEKAH
 PEKAHIAH
 PENINNAH
 PEREZ
 PHARAOH
 PHINEHAS
 POTIPHAR
 POTI-PHERA
 PUT
 PUTIEL
 QUEEN OF SHEBA
 RAB-SARIS AND RAB-MAG
 RAB-SHAKEH
 RACHEL
 RAHAB
 RAMSES
 RAPHAEL
 REBEKAH
 RECHAB AND BAANAH
 REGEM-MELECH
 REHOBAM
 REHUM
 REPHAIM
 RESHEPH
 REUBEN
 REZIN
 RIMMON
 RIZPAH
 SAMSON
 SAMUEL
 SANDALFON
 SARAH
 SARGON II
 SAUL
 SENNACHERIB
 SERAIAH
 SERAPH
 SETH
 SETI I
 SHADRACH, MESHACH, ABED-NEGO
 SHALLUM
 SHALMANESER III
 SHALMANESER V

SHAMGAR
 SHAMMAH
 SHAPHAN
 SHAREZER
 SHEALTIEL
 SHEBA BEN BICHRI
 SHEBNAH
 SHEM
 SHEMAIAH
 SHESHBAZZAR
 SHIMEI
 SHIPHRAH AND PUAH
 SHISHAK
 SHULAMMITE
 SIHON
 SIKKUTH AND CHIUN
 SIMEON
 SISERA
 SO
 SOLOMON
 SOLOMON, SERVANTS OF
 SUCCOTH-BENOTH
 TABEEL, THE SON OF
 TAMAR
 TAMMUZ
 TEMA
 TEMAN
 TERAH
 TERAPHIM
 TIBNI
 TIGLATH-PILESER III
 TIRHAKAH
 TUBAL-CAIN
 URIAH
 URIEL
 UZZAH
 UZZIAH
 VASHTI
 ZADOK
 ZEBAH AND ZALMUNNA
 ZEBULUN
 ZECHARIAH
 ZECHARIAH
 ZECHARIAH
 ZECHARIAH
 ZEDEKIAH
 ZEDEKIAH
 ZELOPHEHAD
 ZEPHANIAH
 ZERAH
 ZERAH THE CUSHITE
 ZERUBBABEL
 ZIBA
 ZILPAH
 ZIMRI
 ZIMRI
 ZIPPORAH

PLACES AND PEOPLES

ABEL SHITTIM

ABEL, AVEL	BET(H)-HARAM
ABEL-BETH-MAACAH	BET HARODON
ABEL-MAUL	BET(H)-HORON
ABEL-MEHOLAH	BETHLEHEM
ACHOR, VALLEY OF	BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)
ACHSHAPH	BET(H)-NIMRAH
ACHZIB	BET(H)-REHOB
ACRE	BET(H)-SHEAN
ADAM	BET(H)-SHEMESH
ADORAIM	BET(H)-SHITTAH
ADULLAM	BET YERAH
AHLAB	BET(H)-ZUR
AI	BEZEK
AKKAD	CABUL
ALALAKH	CALNEH
ALMON	CANAAN, LAND OF
ALMON-DIBLATHAIM	CAPHTOR
AMALEKITES	CARMEL
AMMON, AMMONITES	CARMEL, MOUNT
AMORITES	CHALDEA, CHALDEANS
ANAB	CHEBAR
ANAHARATH	CHERITH
ANATHOTH	CHINNERETH
ARAM, ARAMEANS	COZEBA
ARAM-DAMASCUS	CUSH
ARARAT	CUTH, CUTHAH
ARGOB	DAMASCUS
ARNON	DAN
AROER	DEBIR
ASHDOD	DOBRATH
ASHKELON	DOR
ASHKENAZ	DOTHAN
ASHTAROTH, ASHTEROTH-KARNAIM, KARNAIM	EBEN-EZER
ATAROTH	EBLA
AVVIM	EDOM
AZEKAH	EDREI
AZNOTH-TABOR	EGLON
AZOR	EGYPT
BAALAH	EGYPT, BROOK OF
BAAL-GAD	EKRON
BAAL-HAZOR	ELAM
BAAL-MEON	EL-AMARNA
BAAL-PERAZIM	ELATH
BAAL-ZEPHON	ELEALEH
BABEL, TOWER OF	ELTEKEH
BABYLON	EMAR
BABYLONIA	EN-DOR
BAHURIM	EN-GANNIM
BASHAN	EN-HAROD
BEER	EN-RIMMON
BEEROTH	EN-ROGEL
BEERSHEBA	EPHRATH
BENE-BERAK	EPHRON
BESOR, BROOK OF	ERECH
BET AGLAYIM	ESHTAOL
BET(H)-ANATH	ESHTEMOA
BET(H)-CHEREM	ETAM
BET(H)-DAGON	EUPHRATES
BET(H)-EDEN	EZION-GEBER
BET(H)-EL	GALILEE

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****1. Bible****PLACES AND PEOPLES** (*continued*)

GARDEN OF EDEN
 GATH
 GATH-HEPHER
 GATH-RIMMON
 GAZA
 GEBA
 GEDERAH, GEDEROTH
 GEDOR
 GEHINNOM
 GERAR
 GERIZIM, MOUNT
 GEZER
 GIBBETHON
 GIBEAH, GEBA
 GIBEON
 GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM
 GILBOA
 GILEAD
 GILGAL
 GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
 GIRGASHITES
 GITTAIM
 GOLAN
 GOSHEN
 GOZAN
 HABIRU
 HABOR
 HADID
 HADRACH
 HALHUL
 HAM
 HAMMATH
 HANNATHON
 HAPHARAIM
 HARAN
 HAROSHETH-GOIIM
 HAURAN
 HAVILAH
 HAVVOTH-JAIR
 HAZER, HAZERIM
 HAZEROTH
 HAZOR
 HEBRON
 HELIOPOLIS
 HEPHER
 HERMON, MOUNT
 HESHBON
 HITTITES
 HIVITES, THE
 HOLON
 HOR
 HORMAH
 HORONAIM
 HOUSE OF THE FOREST OF LEBANON
 HUKOK

HULEH
 HURRIANS
 HYKSOS
 IBLEAM
 IJON
 IR-NAHASH
 IRON
 ISHMAELITES
 JABBOK
 JABESH-GILEAD
 JABNEEL
 JABNEH
 JAFFA
 JAHAZ, JAHAZA
 JANOAH, JANAH
 JAPHIA
 JARMUTH
 JATTIR, JETHIRA
 JAZER
 JEBUS, JEBUSITE
 JEHOSEPHAT, VALLEY OF
 JERICHO
 JERUSALEM
 JEZREEL
 JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
 JOKNEAM
 JORDAN
 JOTAPATA
 JOTBATH, JOTHBATAH
 KADESH
 KANAH
 KARKAR
 KARNAIM
 KEDAR
 KEDEMITES
 KEDEMOTH
 KEILAH
 KENATH
 KENITE
 KERAK OR CHARAX
 KIDRON
 KINNERET, LAKE
 KIR HARESETH
 KIRIATH-JEARIM
 KISHON
 KITTIM
 LACHISH
 LEBANON
 LEBO-HAMATH
 LIBNAH
 LO-DEBAR
 LUZ
 LYDDA
 LYDIA, LYDIANS
 MAALEH AKRABBIM
 MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
 MADABA, MEDEBA
 MADON
 MAHANAIM
 MAKKEDAH

MAMRE
 MA'ON
 MARESHAH
 MARI
 MEDES AND MEDIA
 MEGIDDO
 MEMPHIS
 MERON
 MEROZ
 MESHECH
 MESOPOTAMIA
 MEUNITES
 MICHMASH
 MIDIAN, MIDIANITES
 MIGDOL
 MINNITH
 MISREPHOTH-MAIM
 MIZPEH; MIZPAH
 MOAB
 MOLADAH
 MORESHETH-GATH
 MORIAH
 MOUNT OF OLIVES
 MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
 NAHALAL
 NAVEH
 NEBAIOTH
 NEBO
 NEGEV
 NETOPHAH
 NILE
 NINEVEH
 NOB
 NUZI
 ONO
 OPHEL
 OPHIR
 OPHRAH
 PADDAN-ARAM
 PARAH, PERATH
 PARAN
 PARVAIM
 PATHROS
 PEKOD
 PELLA
 PENUEL
 PERGAMUM
 PERIZZITES
 PHILISTINES
 PHOENICIA, PHOENICIANS
 PI-HAHIROTH
 PISGAH
 PITHOM
 PUNON
 QUE
 RABBAH
 RABBATH-AMMON
 RAFA
 RAMAH
 RAMAT RAHEL

RAMOTH
 RAMOTH-GILEAD
 RAMSES
 RECHABITES
 RED SEA
 REHOB
 REHOBOTH
 REHOV, TEL
 REPHAIM
 REPHIDIM
 RESEN
 RIBLAH
 RIMMON-PEREZ
 RODANIM
 RUMAH OR ARUMAH
 SABEA
 SALCHAH
 SAMARIA
 SEIR, MOUNT
 SENAAH
 SEPHARAD
 SEPHARVAIM
 SHAALBIM
 SHA'AR HA-GOLAN
 SHARUHEN
 SHECHEM
 SHEPHELAH
 SHIHIN
 SHIHOR, SHIHOR-LIBNATH
 SHILOAH, SILOAM
 SHILOH
 SHIMRON
 SHINAR
 SHUNEM
 SHUSHAN
 SIDON
 SIN, WILDERNESS OF
 SINAI
 SINAI, MOUNT
 SOCOH OR SOCO
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH
 SOREK, VALLEY OF
 SUCCOTH
 SUMER, SUMERIANS
 TAANACH
 TABOR, MOUNT
 TADMOR
 TAMAR
 TAPPUAH
 TARSHISH
 TEKOA
 TEMA
 THEBES
 THEBEZ
 TIGRIS
 TIMNA
 TIMNAH
 TIMNATH-HERES
 TIRZAH
 TOB

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****1. Bible****PLACES AND PEOPLES** (*continued*)

TRANSJORDAN
 TYRE
 UGARIT
 UR
 UZ
 UZAL
 WADI AL-NATTUF
 WILDERNESS
 ZAMZUMMIM
 ZANOAH
 ZAPHON
 ZAREPHATH
 ZARETHAN
 ZEMARAIM
 ZERED
 ZEREDAH
 ZIKLAG
 ZION
 ZIPH
 ZOAN
 ZORAH

FLORA AND FAUNA

ALGUM
 ALMOND
 ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
 APPLE
 BALSAM
 BARLEY
 BAY TREE
 BEAR
 BEE
 BEHEMOTH
 CALAMUS, SWEET
 CAMEL
 CAPER
 CAROB
 CASTOR-OIL PLANT
 CAT
 CATTLE
 CEDAR
 CENTIPEDE
 CHAMELEON
 CHICKEN
 CINNAMON
 CORAL
 CORIANDER
 COTTON
 CRANE
 CRIMSON WORM
 CROCODILE
 CUCUMBER
 CYPRESS
 DEER
 DOG

DOVE
 DYE PLANTS
 EAGLE
 EBONY
 ELEPHANT
 FENNEL
 FIG
 FLAX
 FLEA
 FLOWERS
 FLY
 FOX
 FRANKINCENSE
 FROG
 GALBANUM
 GARLIC
 GAZELLE
 GECKO
 GNAT
 GOAT
 GOOSE
 GRASSHOPPER
 GULL
 HARE
 HAWK
 HEMLOCK
 HENNA
 HONEY
 HOOPOE
 HORNET
 HORSE
 HYRAX
 HYSSOP
 IBEX
 IVORY
 JACKAL
 JUNIPER
 KITE
 LAUDANUM
 LEECH
 LEEK
 LENTIL
 LEOPARD
 LEVIATHAN
 LION
 LIZARD
 LOCUST
 MANDRAKE
 MELON
 MILLET
 MOLE
 MOTH
 MOUSE
 MULBERRY
 MUSHROOMS
 MYRRH
 MYRTLE
 NIGHTINGALE
 NUT
 OAK

OLEANDER
 OLIVE
 ONAGER
 ONION
 ORACH
 OSTRICH
 OWL
 PALM
 PAPYRUS
 PARTRIDGE
 PIG
 PINE
 PISTACHIO
 PLANE TREE
 PLANTS
 PLUM
 POMEGRANATE
 POPLAR
 QUAIL
 RAT
 RAVEN
 REED
 ROCKET
 ROSE
 SAFFRON
 SCORPION
 SHEEP
 SILK
 SKINK
 SNAKE
 SORGHUM
 SPARROW
 SPICES
 SPIDER
 SPIKENARD
 STORAX
 STORK
 SWIFT
 SYCAMORE
 TAHASH
 TAMARISK
 TEREBINTH
 THISTLES AND THORNS
 TORTOISE
 TRAGACANTH
 TURTLE DOVE
 VEGETABLES
 VINE
 VULTURES
 WEEDS
 WHEAT
 WILD BULL
 WILLOW
 WOLF
 WORM
 WORMWOOD

BIBLICAL SCHOLARS
 AHARONI, YOHANAN
 AINSWORTH, HENRY

ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FOXWELL
 ALT, ALBRECHT
 ANDREWES, LANCELOT
 ASTRUC, JEAN
 BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC
 BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH
 BAUDISSLIN, WOLF WILHELM, GRAF VON
 BAUER, HANS
 BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
 BAUMGARTNER, WALTER
 BECK(IUS), MATTHIAS FRIEDRICH
 BEEK, MARTINUS ADRIANUS
 BEN-ASHER, AARON BEN MOSES
 BEN-ASHER, MOSES
 BEN-NAPHTALI, MOSES BEN DAVID
 BENTZEN, AAGE
 BENZINGER, IMMANUEL
 BERGSTRAESSER, GOTTHELF
 BERTHOLET, ALFRED
 BLEEK, FRIEDRICH
 BONFRERE, JAKUES
 BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD
 BUHL, FRANZ PEDER WILLIAM MEYER
 BUTTENWIESER, MOSES
 CASSUTO, UMBERTO
 CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY
 COCCEIUS, JOHANNES
 COLENZO, JOHN WILLIAM
 COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR
 COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT
 CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH
 CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER
 DAVIDSON, SAMUEL
 DEL MEDICO, HENRI E.
 DELITZSCH, FRIEDRICH
 DEUTSCH, EMANUEL OSKAR
 DIEZ MACHO, ALEJANDRO
 DILLMANN, AUGUST
 DOTHAN, TRUDE
 DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES
 DUBNO, SOLOMON BEN JOEL
 DUHM, BERNHARD
 DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE
 EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS
 EHRLICH, ARNOLD BOGUMIL
 EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
 EISSFELDT, OTTO
 ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF
 EWALD, HEINRICH GEORG AUGUST
 FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC
 FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL
 FISHBANE, MICHAEL
 FRANKFORT, HENRI
 FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
 GALLING, KURT
 GARSTANG, JOHN
 GEDDES, ALEXANDER
 GELB, IGNACE JAY
 GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM
 GEVIRTZ, STANLEY

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. Bible

BIBLICAL SCHOLARS (*continued*)

GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS
 GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID
 GORDIS, ROBERT
 GORDON, CYRUS HERZL
 GRAF, KARL HEINRICH
 GREENBERG, MOSHE
 GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL
 GRESSMANN, HUGO
 GRUENBERG, SAMUEL
 GUNKEL, HERMANN
 GUTHE, HERMANN
 HALLO, WILLIAM
 HARAN, MENAHEM
 HELD, MOSHE
 HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM
 HITZIG, FERDINAND
 HOELSCHER, GUSTAV
 HOSCHANDER, JACOB
 HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH
 HRABANUS MAURUS
 HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL
 ILGEN, KARL DAVID
 JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN
 ADONIJAH
 JACOB, BENNO
 JAMPEL, SIGMUND
 JEREMIAS, ALFRED
 JIRKU, ANTON
 KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ
 KAUFMANN, YEHEZKEL
 KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH
 KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH
 KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY
 KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS
 KITTEL, RUDOLF
 KUENEN, ABRAHAM
 KUGEL, JAMES
 LA PEYRERE, ISAAC
 LANDSBERGER, BENNO
 LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA
 LEUSDEN, JOHANN
 LEVENSON, JON
 LEVINE, BARUCH
 LEWY, JULIUS
 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN
 LODS, ADOLPHE
 LOEWE, JOEL (BRILL)
 LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON
 LOISY, ALFRED FIRMIN
 LOWTH, ROBERT
 MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART
 MAHLER, EDUARD
 MALAMAT, ABRAHAM
 MARGOLIS, MAX LEOPOLD

MARTI, KARL
 MAZAR, BENJAMIN
 MEINHOLD, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH
 MEYER, EDUARD
 MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID
 MILGROM, JACOB
 MOWINCKEL, SIGMUND OLAF PLYTT
 NATHAN, MORDECAI
 NICHOLAS DE LYRE
 NOTH, MARTIN
 NOWACK, WILHELM GUSTAV HERMANN
 ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER
 PARROT, ANDRE
 PEDERSEN, JOHANNES
 PELLICANUS (Rubeaquensis), CONRAD
 PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS
 PFEIFFER, ROBERT HENRY
 POPPER, WILLIAM
 RAD, GERHARD VON
 REUSS, EDUARD
 ROSENMUELLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL
 ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY
 RYSSEL, VICTOR
 SANDMEL, SAMUEL
 SARNA, NAHUM
 SCHAEFFER, CLAUDE F. A.
 SEELIGMANN, ISAC LEO
 SEGAL, MOSES HIRSCH (ZEV1)
 SELLIN, ERNST
 SHAPIRO, DAVID S.
 SMEND, RUDOLPH
 SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM
 SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS
 SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON
 SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR
 STEUERNAGEL, CARL
 TADMOR, HAYIM
 TALMON, SHEMARYAHU
 TAVUS, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
 THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA
 TIGAY, JEFFREY
 TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER
 TUR-SINAI (Torczyner), NAPHTALI HERZ (Harry)
 TYNDALE, WILLIAM
 VATKE, WILHELM
 VAUX, ROLAND DE
 VOLZ, PAUL
 VRIEZEN, THEODORUS CHRISTIAAN
 WALTON, BRYAN
 WEILL, RAYMOND
 WEINGREEN, JACOB
 WEISS, MEIR
 WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS
 WETTE, DE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT
 WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS
 WINCKLER, HUGO
 WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD
 YEIVIN, SHEMUEL
 ZIMMERLI, WALTHER

2. TALMUD

MAIN SURVEYS

MISHNAH

TALMUD, BABYLONIAN

TALMUD, JERUSALEM

GENERAL ENTRIES

ACADEMIES IN BABYLONIA AND EREZ ISRAEL

AGGADAH

AHERIM

ALEF

ALLEGORY

ALLUF

ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND
KABBALAH

AM HA-AREZ

AMORA

AMORAIM

ANDROGYNOS

ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY

ANOINTING

ARK OF THE COVENANT

BAHUR

BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY

BAT KOL

BEI AVIDAN

BEI-RAV

BET HILLEL AND BET SHAMMAI

BREAD

CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF

CHEESE

CHURCH FATHERS

COSMETICS

CROWNS, DECORATIVE HEADDRESSES AND
WREATHS

DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY

DESKARTA

DIVINATION

DREAMS

DRUNKENNESS

EARTH

EGGS

ELDER

EUPHEMISM AND DYSPEMISM

EVEN SHETIYYAH

FIRE

FISH AND FISHING

FLESH

FLOOD, THE

GEMARA

GENEALOGY

GOD, NAMES OF

GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL
KNOWLEDGE OF

HAVER, HAVERIM

HAVER IR

HEBREW BOOK TITLES

HERMENEUTICS

IDOLATRY

INCENSE AND PERFUMES

JEALOUSY

KABBALAH

KALLAH, MONTHS OF

KEZAZAH

LABOR

LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PEAH

LEPROSY

LUZ OF THE SPINE

MAGIC

MAHOZA

MAR

MATA MEHASYA

MISHMAROT AND MA'AMADOT

MNEMONICS

MOON

NAMES

NARESH

NEHUTEI

OILS

PARABLE

PESHAT

PILPUL

PITTUM HA-KETORET

POVERTY

PRECIOUS STONES AND JEWELRY

PROFANITY

PROSBUL

PROSTITUTION

PROVERBS, TALMUDIC

PUMBEDITA

RAIN

RESH KALLAH

RIGHT AND LEFT

SALT

SEA, SONG OF THE

SHAS

SHEKANZIB

SOAP

SUN

SURA

SYNAGOGUE

TALMID HAKHAM

TALMUD

TALMUD, BURNING OF

TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION

TALMUD AND MIDDLE PERSIAN
CULTURE

TANNA, TANNAIM

TEN MARTYRS, THE

THUNDER AND LIGHTNING

TIGRIS

TITLES

USHA, SYNOD OF

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WINE

WRITING

ZAKEN MAMRE

ZUGOT

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. **Talmud** (*continued*)**TALMUDIC LITERATURE***Orders and Tractates*

ARAKHIN

AVODAH ZARAH

AVOT

BAVA BATRA

BAVA KAMMA

BAVA MEZIA

BEKHOROT

BERAKHOT

BEZAH

BIKKURIM

DEMAI

DEREKH EREZ

EDUYYOT

ERUVIN

GITIN

HAGIGAH

HALLAH

HORAYOT

HULLIN

KALLAH

KELIM

KERITOT

KETUBBOT

KIDDUSHIN

KILAYIM

KINNIM

KODASHIM

MA'ASEROT

MA'ASER SHENI

MAKHSIRIN

MAKKOT

MASSEKHET

MEGILLAH

ME'ILAH

MENAHOT

MIDDOT

MIKVAOT

MINOR TRACTATES

MOED

MOED KATAN

NASHIM

NAZIR

NEDARIM

NEGAIM

NEZIKIN

NIDDAH

OHOLOT

ORLAH

PARAH

PEAH

PESAHIM

ROSH HA-SHANAH

SANHEDRIN

SEMAHOT

SHABBAT

SHEKALIM

SHEVI'IT

SHEVU'OT

SOFERIM

SOTAH

SUKKAH

TA'ANIT

TAMID

TEMURAH

TERUMOT

TEVUL YOM

TOHOROT

TOHOROT

UKZIN

YADAYIM

YEVAMOT

YOMA

ZAVIM

ZERA'IM

ZEVAHIM

Other Literature

AGGADAT BERESHIT

AVOT DE-RABBI NATHAN

AVOT NEZIKIN

BARAITA, BERAITOT

BARAITA DE-MELEKHET HA-MISHKAN

BARAITA DE-NIDDAH

BARAITA OF 32 RULES

BOOK OF LIFE

DEUTERONOMY RABBAH

ESTHER RABBAH

EXODUS RABBAH

GENESIS RABBAH

LAMENTATIONS RABBAH

LEVITICUS RABBAH

MEGILLAT SETARIM

MEGILLAT TA'ANIT

MEGILLAT YUHASIN

MEKHILTA DEUTERONOMY

MEKHILTA OF R. ISHMAEL

MEKHILTA OF R. SIMEON BEN YOHAI

MIDRESHEI AGGADAH

MIDRESHEI HALAKHAH

PESIKTA DE-RAV KAHANA

POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE

RUTH RABBAH

SEDER OLAM

SIFRA

SIFREI DEUTERONOMY

SIFREI HA-MINIM

SIFREI NUMBERS

SIFREI ZUTA DEUTERONOMY

SIFREI ZUTA NUMBERS

SONG OF SONGS RABBAH

TANHUMA YELEMMEDENU

TOSEFTA

AMORAIM AND TANNAIM

ABBA
 ABBA BAR AHA
 ABBA BAR AVINA
 ABBA BAR KAHANA
 ABBA BAR MARTA
 ABBA BAR MEMEL
 ABBA BAR ZAVDA
 ABBA BAR ZEMINA
 ABBA BEN ABBA HA-KOHEN
 ABBA BENJAMIN
 ABBA GURYON OF SIDON
 ABBA HILKIAH
 ABBAHU
 ABBA KOHEN BARDELA
 ABBA OF AKKO
 ABBA OSHAYA (Hoshaya) OF TIRIAH
 ABBA SAUL
 ABBA SAUL BEN BATNIT
 ABBAYE
 ABBAYE KASHISHA
 ABBA YOSE BEN DOSTAI
 ABBA YOSE BEN HANIN (Johanan)
 ADDA BAR AHAVAH
 AHA
 AHA BAR HANINA
 AHA BAR RAV
 AHA BEN JACOB
 AHAI
 AHAI BEN JOSIAH
 AIBU
 AKAVYAH BEN MAHALALEL
 AKIVA
 ALEXANDRI
 AMEIMAR
 AMMI BAR NATHAN
 AMRAM
 AMRAM HASIDA ("The Pious")
 ANAN
 ASHI
 ASSI
 ASSI, RAV
 AVDAN
 AVDIMI BAR HAMA
 AVDIMI OF HAIFA
 AVIA
 AVIMI
 AVIMI BEN ABBAHU
 AVIN
 AVINA
 AVIRA
 AVTALYON
 AZARIAH
 AZARIAH
 BAR HEDYA
 BAR KAPPARA
 BEBAI
 BEBAI BAR ABBAYE
 BENAAH

BEN AZZAI, SIMEON
 BEN BAG BAG
 BEN HE HE
 BENJAMIN BEN JAPHET
 BEN KALBA SAVUA
 BEN PETURA (Ben Peturi, Ben Peturin)
 BEN STADA
 BEN ZOMA, SIMEON
 BERECHIAH
 DANIEL HAYYATA
 DIMI
 DIMI OF NEHARDEA
 DOSA BEN HARKINAS
 DOSTAI BEN JUDAH
 DOSTAI BEN YANNAI
 ELEAZAR BEN ARAKH
 ELEAZAR BEN AZARIAH
 ELEAZAR BEN DAMMA
 ELEAZAR BEN HANANIAH BEN HEZEKIAH
 ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF BARTOTA
 ELEAZAR BEN MATYA
 ELEAZAR BEN PARTA
 ELEAZAR BEN PEDAT
 ELEAZAR BEN SHAMMUA
 ELEAZAR BEN SIMEON
 ELEAZAR BEN YOSE I
 ELEAZAR BEN YOSE II
 ELEAZAR BEN ZADOK
 ELEAZAR HA-KAPPAR
 ELEAZAR HISMA
 ELEAZAR OF MODI'IN
 ELIEZER BEN HYRCANUS
 ELIEZER BEN JACOB
 ELIEZER BEN YOSE HA-GELILI
 ELISHA BEN AVUYAH
 GAMALIEL (HA-ZAKEN), RABBAN
 GEBIHA OF BE-KATIL
 GIDDAL
 HAGGAI
 HAGGAI OF SEPPHORIS
 HALAFTA
 HALAFTA BEN SAUL
 HAMA (of Nehardea)
 HAMA BAR BISA
 HAMA BAR HANINA
 HAMNUNA
 HANA BAR HANILAI
 HANA BEN BIZNA
 HANAN THE EGYPTIAN
 HANANIAH (Hanina)
 HANANIAH (Hanina) BEN HAKHINAI
 HANANIAH (Hanina) BEN TERADYON
 HANANIAH (Hanina) OF SEPPHORIS
 HANINA (Hananiah)
 HANINA BAR HAMA
 HANINA (Hinena) BAR-PAPA (Pappi)
 HANINA BEN ABBAHU
 HANINA BEN ANTIGONUS
 HANINA BEN DOSA

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****2. Talmud****AMORAIM AND TANNAIM** (*continued*)

HANINA BEN GAMALIEL
 HANINA SEGAN HA-KOHANIM
 HELBO
 HEZEKIAH
 HIDKA
 HILLEL
 HILLEL
 HILLEL (II)
 HISDA
 HIYYA
 HIYYA BAR ABBA
 HIYYA BAR AVIN
 HOSHAIAH, RAV
 HUNA
 HUNA BEN AVIN HA-KOHEN
 HUNA BEN JOSHUA
 HUNA BEN NATHAN
 HUNA OF SEPPHORIS
 HUNYA OF BETH-HORON
 HUZPIT HA-METURGEMAN
 IDI
 IDI BAR AVIN
 ILAI
 ILAI
 ILFA
 ISAAC
 ISAAC BAR JOSEPH
 ISAAC BAR RAV JUDAH
 ISAAC BEN AVDIMI
 ISAAC BEN ELEAZAR
 ISAAC NAPPAHA
 ISHMAEL BEN ELISHA
 ISHMAEL BEN JOHANAN BEN BEROKA
 ISHMAEL BEN YOSE BEN HALAFTA
 JACOB
 JACOB BEN AHA
 JACOB BEN IDI
 JACOB BEN KORSHAI (Kodshai)
 JEREMIAH BEN ABBA
 JOHANAN BEN BEROKA
 JOHANAN BEN GUDGADA
 JOHANAN BEN HA-HORANIT
 JOHANAN BEN NAPPAHA
 JOHANAN BEN NURI
 JOHANAN BEN TORTA
 JOHANAN BEN ZAKKAI
 JOHANAN HA-SANDELAR
 JONAH
 JONATHAN
 JONATHAN BEN AMRAM
 JONATHAN BEN ELEAZAR
 JOSEPH BEN HIYYA
 JOSHUA
 JOSHUA BEN HANANIAH
 JOSHUA BEN HYRCANUS

JOSHUA BEN KORHA
 JOSHUA BEN LEVI
 JOSHUA BEN PERAHYAH
 JOSHUA HA-GARSI
 JOSIAH
 JOSIAH
 JUDAH
 JUDAH III
 JUDAH IV
 JUDAH BAR EZEKIEL
 JUDAH BAR ILAI
 JUDAH BAR SHALOM (ha-Levi)
 JUDAH BAR SIMEON
 JUDAH BEN BATHYRA I
 JUDAH BEN BAVA
 JUDAH BEN DOSOTHEOS
 JUDAH BEN GERIM
 JUDAH BEN HIYYA
 JUDAH BEN NAHAMANI (Nahman)
 JUDAH BEN PEDAYA (Padah)
 JUDAH BEN SHAMMUA
 JUDAH BEN TABBAI
 JUDAH BEN TEMA
 JUDAH HA-NASI
 KAHANA
 LEVI
 LEVI BEN SISI
 MANI
 MAR BAR RAV ASHI
 MAR BAR RAVINA
 MARI BEN ISSUR
 MATTIAH BEN HERESH
 MATTNAH
 MEIR
 MEREMAR
 NAHMAN BAR RAV HUNA
 NAHMAN BEN ISAAC
 NAHMAN BEN JACOB
 NAHUM OF GIMZO
 NAHUM THE MEDE
 NAKDIMON BEN GURYON
 NATHAN HA-BAVLI
 NEHEMIAH
 NEHORAI
 NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH
 NITTAI OF ARBELA
 OSHAIAH RABBAH
 PAPA
 PAPI
 PAPPUS BEN JUDAH
 PHINEHAS BEN HAMA HA-KOHEN
 PHINEHAS BEN JAIR
 RABBA BEN MATNAH
 RABBAH BAR BAR HANA
 RABBAH BAR HANA
 RABBAH BAR HUNA
 RABBAH BAR NAHAMANI
 RABBAH BEN AVUHA
 RABBAH BEN SHILAH
 RABBAH TOSFAAH

RAV
 RAVA
 RAVINA
 REHUMEI
 REUBEN BEN STROBILUS
 SAFRA
 SAMUEL
 SAMUEL BEN NAHMAN
 SAMUEL BEN SHILAT
 SAMUEL HA-KATAN
 SHAMMAI (Ha-Zaken)
 SHELA
 SHEMAIAH
 SHESHET
 SHILA OF KEFAR TAMARTA
 SIMEON BAR YOHAI
 SIMEON BEN ABBA
 SIMEON BEN ELEAZAR
 SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL I
 SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL II (of Jabneh)
 SIMEON BEN HALAFTA
 SIMEON BEN JEHOZADAK
 SIMEON BEN JUDAH HA-NASI
 SIMEON BEN LAKISH
 SIMEON BEN MENASYA
 SIMEON BEN NANAS
 SIMEON BEN NETHANEL
 SIMEON BEN PAZZI
 SIMEON BEN SHETAH
 SIMEON HA-PAKULI
 SIMEON HA-TIMNI
 SIMEON OF MIZPAH
 SIMLAI
 SYMMACHUS BEN JOSEPH
 TANHUM BEN HANILAI
 TANHUM BEN HIYYA
 TANHUMA BAR ABBA
 TARFON
 UKBA, MAR
 ULLA I
 YANNAI
 YESHEVAV THE SCRIBE
 YOSE
 YOSE BAR HANINA
 YOSE BEN AKAVYAH
 YOSE BEN AVIN
 YOSE BEN DORMASKOS
 YOSE BEN HALAFTA
 YOSE BEN JOEZER OF ZEREDAH
 YOSE BEN JOHANAN HA-TANNA OF JERUSALEM
 YOSE BEN JUDAH
 YOSE BEN KIPPAR
 YOSE BEN KISMA
 YOSE BEN MESHULLAM
 YOSE BEN ZIMRA
 YOSE HA-GELILI
 YOSE HA-KOHEN
 YUDAN
 ZADOK
 ZECHARIAH BEN AVKILUS

ZE'EIRA
 ZE'IRI (ben Hinna)

BIBLICAL FIGURES AND SUBJECTS

AARON
 ABIATHAR
 ABIGAIL
 ABIMELECH
 ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
 ABISHAI
 ABNER
 ABRAHAM
 ABSALOM
 ACHAN
 ADAM
 ADONIJAH
 AGAG
 AHAB
 AHIMELECH
 AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE
 ALTAR
 AMALEKITES
 AMASA
 AMAZIAH
 AMMON, AMMONITES
 AMNON
 AMON
 AMORITES
 AMRAM
 ASA
 ASAHIEL
 ASAPH
 ASHER
 BABEL, TOWER OF
 BALAAM
 BARUCH
 BATH-SHEBA
 BELSHAZZAR
 BENJAMIN
 BETHUEL
 BEZALEL
 BILHAH
 BOAZ
 CAIN
 CALEB, CALEBITES
 CHERUB
 COPPER SERPENT, THE
 DAN
 DANIEL
 DATHAN AND ABIRAM
 DAVID
 DEBORAH
 DELILAH
 DINAH
 DOEG
 EDOM
 ELDAD AND MEDAD
 ELI
 ELIEZER
 ELIHU

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****2. Talmud****BIBLICAL FIGURES AND SUBJECTS** (*continued*)

ELIJAH
 ELIPHAZ
 ELISHA
 ELKANAH
 EN-DOR, WITCH OF
 ENOCH
 ENOSH
 EPHRAIM
 ESAU
 ESTHER
 EVE
 EZEKIEL
 EZRA
 GAD
 GARDEN OF EDEN
 GEHAZI
 GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM
 GIDEON
 GOLDEN CALF
 GOLIATH
 HAGAR
 HAM
 HAMAN
 HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR
 HANNAH
 HEZEKIAH
 HOSEA, BOOK OF
 HULDAH
 HUR
 HUSHAI THE ARCHITE
 ISAAC
 ISAIAH
 ISHMAEL
 ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF
 ISSACHAR
 ITHAMAR
 JABNEH
 JACOB
 JACOB, BLESSING OF
 JAEI
 JAIR
 JAPHETH
 JEHOIACHIN
 JEHOIADA
 JEHOIAKIM
 JEHORAM
 JEPHTHAH
 JEREMIAH
 JEROBOAM
 JERUSALEM
 JESSE
 JESUS
 JETHRO
 JEZEBEL
 JOAB

JOB, BOOK OF
 JOCHEBED
 JONAH, BOOK OF
 JONATHAN
 JOSEPH
 JOSHUA
 JOSIAH
 JOTHAM
 JUDAH
 KETURAH
 KOHATH AND KOHATHITES
 KORAH
 LABAN
 LAMECH
 LEAH
 LEVI
 LOT
 MALACHI, BOOK OF
 MANASSE
 MANASSE
 MANNA
 MEPHIBOSHETH
 MERODACH-BALADAN
 MICAH
 MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
 MICHAL
 MIDIAN, MIDIANITES
 MIRIAM
 MORDECAI
 MOSES
 NAAMAN
 NABAL
 NABOTH
 NADAB
 NAHSHON
 NAOMI
 NATIONS, THE SEVENTY
 NAZIRITE
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR
 NEBUZARADAN
 NEHEMIAH
 NEPHILIM
 NETHERWORLD
 NIMROD
 NINEVEH
 NOAH
 OG
 ORPAH
 OTHNIEL
 PATRIARCHS, THE
 PENINNAH
 PEREZ
 PHARAOH
 PHILISTINES
 PLAGUES OF EGYPT
 POTIPHAR
 PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
 PSALMS, BOOK OF
 QUEEN OF SHEBA
 RACHEL

RAHAB
 REBEKAH
 RED HEIFER
 RED SEA
 REHOBAM
 REUBEN
 ROD OF AARON
 ROD OF MOSES
 RUTH, BOOK OF
 SAMSON
 SAMUEL
 SANDALFON
 SARAH
 SAUL
 SENNACHERIB
 SETH
 SHEBA BEN BICHRI
 SHEM
 SHIMEI
 SHISHAK
 SIMEON
 SINAI, MOUNT
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH
 SOLOMON
 TABERNACLE
 TABLETS OF THE LAW
 TAMAR
 TERAH
 TRIBES, THE TWELVE
 TUBAL-CAIN
 URIAH
 URIM AND THUMMIM
 VASHTI
 WELLS
 WILDERNESS
 ZECHARIAH
 ZECHARIAH
 ZEDEKIAH
 ZELOPHEHAD
 ZERAH THE CUSHITE
 ZERUBBABEL
 ZIMRI
 ZIPPORAH

OTHER FIGURES

ABBA GULISH
 ABBA KOLON
 ABBA UMANA
 ADMON BEN GADDAI
 AGRAT BAT MAHALATH
 AHASUERUS
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT
 ANTONINUS PIUS
 APOSTOMOS
 AVIN THE CARPENTER
 BAITOS BEN ZONIN
 BAVA BEN BUTA
 BEN TEMALYON
 BERURYAH
 CYRUS

DAMA, SON OF NETINA
 EGLON
 ELISHA BAAL KENAFAYIM
 HABBAR, HABBAREI
 HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS
 HOMA
 HONI HA-ME'AGGEL
 HOVAH
 IMMA SHALOM
 ISSUR GIYYORA
 JUDITH
 KAMZA AND BAR KAMZA
 MAHLON AND CHILION
 MARTHA
 MERCURY
 MICAIAH (Micah)
 NATHAN DE-ZUZITA RESH GALUTA
 PAPPUS AND JULIANUS
 PHINEHAS
 RACHEL
 RAPHAEL
 TABI
 TITUS, FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
 YALTA

FLORA AND FAUNA

ALGUM
 ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
 ANT
 APE
 APPLE
 ASS
 BALSAM
 BAT
 BAY TREE
 BEAR
 BEE
 BEET
 BEHEMOTH
 BOX
 BROOM
 CABBAGE
 CALAMUS, SWEET
 CAMEL
 CAPER
 CAROB
 CASTOR-OIL PLANT
 CAT
 CEDAR
 CHICKEN
 CINNAMON
 CORIANDER
 COTTON
 CUMIN
 DEER
 DOG
 DOVE
 EAGLE
 ELEPHANT
 FENNEL

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****2. Talmud****FLORA AND FAUNA** (*continued*)

FIG
 FLAX
 FLEA
 FRANKINCENSE
 GALBANUM
 GARLIC
 GAZELLE
 GOURD
 GRASSHOPPER
 HEMP
 HENNA
 HERBS, MEDICINAL
 HOOPOE
 HORNET
 HORSE
 HYSSOP
 IVY
 JACKAL
 JUJUBE
 KITE
 KOI
 LEECH
 LEEK
 LEGUMES
 LENTIL
 LEOPARD
 LETTUCE
 LEVIATHAN
 LIZARD
 LOCUST
 LOUSE
 MALLOW
 MASTIC
 MELON
 MILLET
 MOUSE
 MULBERRY
 MULE
 MUSHROOMS
 MUSTARD
 MYRRH
 MYRTLE
 NUT
 OLEANDER
 OLIVE
 ONAGER
 ONION
 ORACH
 OSTRICH
 PALM
 PAPYRUS
 PARTRIDGE
 PEACH
 PEACOCK
 PEAR

PELICAN
 PEPPER
 PHEASANT
 PIG
 PINE
 PISTACHIO
 PLANTS
 PLUM
 POMEGRANATE
 POPLAR
 QUAIL
 QUINCE
 RADISH
 RAT
 RAVEN
 REED
 RICE
 ROCKET
 ROSE
 SAFFRON
 SHEEP
 SILK
 SNAKE
 SORGHUM
 SPARROW
 SPICES
 SQUILL
 SUMAC
 SYCAMORE
 TEREBINTH
 TORTOISE
 TURTLE DOVE
 VEGETABLES
 VINE
 VULTURES
 WHEAT
 WILD BULL
 WILLOW
 WOLF
 WORM

3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS**MAIN SURVEYS****HISTORY****GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION
 ABSALOM, MONUMENT OF
 AGORANOMOS
 AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND
 IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL
 AGRICULTURE
 ALABARCH
 ANGARIA
 ANGLO-ISRAEL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
 ANTICHRESIS
 APOCALYPSE
 APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA
 ARCHAEOLOGISTS
 ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHISYNAGOGOS
 ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
 ARCHON
 ARNONA
 ASS WORSHIP
 AURUM CORONARIUM
 BOETHUSIANS
 BOULE
 CART AND CHARIOT
 CIRCUSES AND THEATERS
 CISTERN
 COINS AND CURRENCY
 CRAFTS
 CRUCIFIXION
 CYNICS AND CYNICISM
 DAVID, DYNASTY OF
 DEAD SEA SECT
 DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
 DIASPORA
 DIONYSUS, CULT OF
 EMPEROR WORSHIP
 EPICUREANISM
 ESSENES
 ETHNARCH
 FISCUS JUDAICUS
 GERUSIA
 GLADIATOR
 GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL
 KNOWLEDGE OF
 GREEK LITERATURE, ANCIENT
 GYMNASIUM
 HASMONEAN BET DIN
 HASMONEANS
 HASSIDEANS
 HELLENISM
 HELLENISTIC JEWISH LITERATURE
 HERODIANS
 HEVER HA-YEHUDIM
 HIGH PRIEST
 HISTORIOGRAPHY
 HOLY CONGREGATION IN JERUSALEM
 JEW
 JUDEAN DESERT CAVES
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
 LOGOS
 LOTS
 MACCABEE
 MAGIC
 MAIUMAS
 MENORAH
 MIKVEH
 MIN
 MONEY CHANGERS
 MOSES
 NAG HAMMADI CODICES
 NASH PAPYRUS
 NASI
 NICANORS GATE
 OIL OF LIFE
 ONYCHA

OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI
 PALESTINE
 PAPYRI
 PESHER
 PHARISEES
 PILGRIMAGE
 PILLAR
 POTTERY
 PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD
 PROCURATOR
 QUMRAN
 SADDUCEES
 SAMARITANS
 SANHEDRIN
 SECTS, MINOR
 SEEKERS AFTER SMOOTH THINGS
 SELEUCID ERA
 SEREKH
 SHEKEL
 SHIPS AND SAILING
 SICARII
 SOFERIM
 SONS OF LIGHT
 SYNAGOGUE
 SYNAGOGUE, THE GREAT
 TAX GATHERERS
 TEACHER OF RIGHTEOUSNESS
 TEMPLE
 TEMPLE MOUNT
 THERAPEUTAE
 TITHE
 TITUS, ARCH OF
 TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
 TOPARCHY
 USHA, SYNOD OF
 WAR AND WARFARE
 WORSHIP
 XENOPHON OF LAMPSACUS
 YAHAD
 ZADOKITES
 ZEALOTS AND SICARII
 ZENO, PAPYRI OF

LITERATURE

ABRAHAM, APOCALYPSE OF
 ABRAHAM, OTHER BOOKS OF
 ABRAHAM, TESTAMENT OF
 ACRO, PSEUDO-
 ADAM, OTHER BOOKS OF
 ADAM AND EVE, BOOK OF THE LIFE OF
 AELIAN (Claudius, Aelianus)
 AHIKAR, BOOK OF
 ALEXANDRIAN MARTYRS, ACTS OF
 ARISTEAS, LETTER OF
 BARUCH, APOCALYPSE OF
 BARUCH, BOOK OF
 BARUCH, GREEK APOCALYPSE OF
 BARUCH, REST OF THE WORDS OF
 BEL AND THE DRAGON
 BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods****LITERATURE** (*continued*)

COPPER SCROLL
 DAMASCUS, BOOK OF COVENANT OF
 DANIEL, BOOKS OF
 DEAD SEA SCROLLS
 DISCIPLINE, MANUAL OF
 ENOCH
 ENOCH, ETHIOPIC BOOK OF
 ENOCH, SLAVONIC BOOK OF
 ESTHER, ADDITIONS TO THE BOOK OF
 EZEKIEL, APOCRYPHAL BOOKS OF
 EZRA, APOCALYPSE OF
 EZRA, GREEK BOOK OF
 HABAKKUK, PROPHECY OF
 HISTORIA AUGUSTA
 ISAAC, TESTAMENT OF
 JACOB, TESTAMENT OF
 JEREMIAH, EPISTLE OF
 JOB, TESTAMENT OF
 JOSEPH AND ASENATH
 JOSIPPON
 JUBILEES, BOOK OF
 JUDITH, BOOK OF
 LAMECH, BOOK OF
 LEVI, TESTAMENT OF
 MACCABEES, FIRST BOOK OF
 MACCABEES, SECOND BOOK OF
 MACCABEES, THIRD BOOK OF
 MACCABEES, FOURTH BOOK OF
 MANASSEH, PRAYER OF
 MOSES, ASSUMPTION OF
 MURABBAAT SCROLLS
 NAPHTALI, TESTAMENT OF
 NOAH, BOOKS OF
 PATRIARCHS, TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE
 PHILO
 PROPHETS, LIVES OF THE
 PSALMS, APOCRYPHAL
 ROMAN LITERATURE
 SCROLL OF ANTIOCHUS
 SEVENTY SHEPHERDS, VISION OF
 SIBYL AND SIBYLLINE ORACLES
 SOLOMON, PSALMS OF
 SOLOMON, TESTAMENT OF
 SOLOMON, WISDOM OF
 SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN AND THE PRAYER OF
 AZARIAH
 SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS
 TEMPLE SCROLL
 THANKSGIVING PSALMS
 TOBIT, BOOK OF
 WAR SCROLL

PLACES AND PEOPLES

ABILENE
 ACRA

ACRAABA
 ACRE
 ADASA
 ADIABENE
 ADORAIM (Adora)
 AELIA CAPITOLINA
 AGRIPPINA
 AIJALON
 AKHBAREI
 ALAMAH
 ALEXANDRIA
 AMANA
 AMMATHA
 ANTHEDON
 ANTIOCH
 ANTIPATRIS
 ANTONIA
 APAMEA
 APHEK
 APOLLONIA
 ARABA
 ARAD
 ARADUS
 ARBATTA
 ARCHELAIS
 ARETHUSA
 ARPAD
 ASARAMEL
 ASHKELON
 ASSUR
 ATHRIBIS
 AVEDAT
 AZMON
 BABYLONIA
 BANIAS
 BASHAN
 BATHYRA
 BE-HOZAI
 BENE-BERAK
 BERENIKE
 BET(H)-ANATH
 BET(H)-CHEREM
 BET GUVVIN
 BETHANY
 BETHAR
 BET(H)-HARAM (Haran)
 BETHBASI
 BETHLEHEM
 BETHLEPTEPHA
 BET(H)-HORON
 BETHPHAGE
 BETHSAIDA
 BETHULIA
 BET(H)-MAON
 BET NETOFAH
 BET(H)-SHEAN
 BET SHEARIM
 BET YERAH
 BET ZEKHARYAH
 BET(H)-ZUR

BIRIYYAH
 BITHYNIA
 BORSIPPA
 BOSPHORUS, KINGDOM OF
 BOZRAH
 BUTNAH
 CABUL
 CAESAREA
 CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA
 CAPERNAUM
 CAPITOLIAS
 CAPPADOCIA
 CARCHEMISH
 CARIA
 CARMEL, MOUNT
 CARTHAGE
 CHALCIS
 CHORAZIN
 CILICIA
 COELE-SYRIA
 COMMAGENE
 CTESIPHON
 CYRENE
 DAMASCUS
 DECAPOLIS
 DELOS
 DIBON
 DIUM
 DOBRATH
 DOK
 DOR
 DURA-EUROPOS
 EDESSA
 EDOM
 EGYPT
 EIN FASHKHAH
 EIN KEREM
 ELASA
 ELEPHANTINE
 ELUSA
 EMESA
 EMMAUS
 EN-GEDI
 EPHESUS
 EVEN HA-TOIM
 GADARA (Gadar, Gader)
 GALATIA
 GALILEE
 GAMALA
 GAZA
 GEBÄ
 GERASA
 GERIZIM, MOUNT
 GEZER
 GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
 GISCALA
 GOFNAH
 HAGRONIA
 HALHUL
 HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)

HAMMATH
 HAPHARAIM
 HAR HA-MELEKH
 HEBRON
 HERODIUM (Herodion)
 HESHBON
 HIERAPOLIS
 HORONAIM
 HULEH
 HUZAL
 HYRCANIA
 JABNEH
 JAFFA
 JAPHIA
 JAZER
 JERICHO
 JERUSALEM
 JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
 JORDAN
 JOTAPATA
 JUDEA
 KABRITHA
 KEFAR AKKO
 KEFAR GAMALA
 KEFAR HANANYAH
 KEFAR HATTIN
 KEFAR NEBURAYA
 KEFAR OTNAY
 KEFAR SHIHLAYIM
 KEILAH
 KENATH
 KERAK OR CHARAX
 KIDRON
 KINNERET, LAKE
 KITTIM
 LAODICEA
 LEGIO
 LEONTOPOLIS
 LYDDA (Lod)
 LYDIA, LYDIANS
 MACEDONIA
 MACHAERUS
 MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
 MADABA, MEDEBA
 MAGDALA
 MAMPSIS
 MA'ON
 MARESHAH
 MASADA
 MERON
 MESENE
 MICHMASH (Michmas)
 MILETUS
 MODI'IN (Modi'im)
 MOUNT OF OLIVES
 MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
 NAARAH (Naaran)
 NABATEANS
 NABLUS
 NAIN

I. HISTORY**A. ANCIENT PERIOD****3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods****PLACES AND PEOPLES** (*continued*)

NARBATA
 NAVEH
 NEGEV
 NEHAR PEKOD
 NEHARDEA
 NISIBIS
 NIZZANAH
 ONIAS, TEMPLE OF
 ONO
 OSROENE
 PAMPHYLIA
 PARAH, PERATH
 PEKI'IN
 PELLA
 PERSIA
 PETRA
 PHAROS
 PHASAELIS
 PHOTIS
 PHRYGIA
 RABBATH-AMMON
 RAFA
 RAMAT HA-GOLAN
 RAMAT RAHEL
 RECHABITES
 REHOBOTH
 SABEA
 SAFED
 SAMARIA
 SARDIS
 SARTABA
 SELEUCIA
 SENNABRIS
 SEPPHORIS
 SHALEM
 SHECHEM
 SHEPHELAH
 SHILOAH, SILOAM
 SHILOH
 SHION
 SHIVTAH
 SHUNEM
 SHUSHAN
 SICCHAR
 SIDON
 SIKHNIN
 SINAI
 SPARTA
 SUSITA
 SYRIA
 TABGHA
 TABOR, MOUNT
 TADMOR
 TAMAR
 TEKOA

TIBERIAS
 TIMNATH-HERES
 TIRAT ZEVI
 TRACHONITIS
 TRANSJORDAN
 TUNIS, TUNISIA
 TYRE
 TYRE, LADDER OF
 TYRE OF THE TOBIADS
 USHA
 WADI DALIYA
 WESTERN WALL
 ZAPHON
 ZAREPHATH
 ZEREDAH
 ZION
 ZIPH
 ZOFIM

BIOGRAPHIES

ABBA SIKRA
 ABSALOM
 AGATHARCHIDES OF CNIDUS
 AGRIPPA I
 AGRIPPA II
 AGRIPPA, CAIUS JULIUS
 AGRIPPA, MARCUS VIPSANIUS
 ALARIC II
 ALBINUS, LUCCEIUS
 ALCIMUS
 ALEXANDER
 ALEXANDER BALAS
 ALEXANDER THE FALSE
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT
 ALEXANDER LYSIMACHUS
 ALEXANDER OF APHRODISIAS
 ALEXANDER POLYHISTOR
 ALEXANDER SON OF ARISTOBULUS II
 ALEXANDER THE ZEALOT
 ALEXANDRA
 ALEXANDRA
 ALEXAS
 ALITURUS (Alityros)
 AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS
 ANAN, SON OF ANAN
 ANAN BEN SETH
 ANANIAS AND HELKIAS
 ANANIAS BEN NEDEBEUS
 ANANIAS OF ADIABENE
 ANANIAS SON OF ZADOK
 ANDRONICUS SON OF MESHULLAM
 ANILAEUS AND ASINAEUS
 ANTIGONUS
 ANTIGONUS II
 ANTIGONUS OF CARYSTUS
 ANTIGONUS OF SOKHO
 ANTIOCHUS
 ANTIPAS, HEROD
 ANTIPATER II
 ANTIPATER

ANTONINUS PIUS
 ANTONIUS DIOGENES
 ANTONIUS JULIANUS
 APION
 APOLLONIUS
 APOLLONIUS MOLON
 APPIAN OF ALEXANDRIA
 APULEIUS, LUCIUS
 ARCHELAUS
 ARDAVAN
 AREIOS I
 ARES
 ARETAS
 ARISTEAS
 ARISTOBULUS I
 ARISTOBULUS II
 ARISTOBULUS III
 ARISTOBULUS
 ARISTOBULUS
 ARISTOBULUS OF PANEAS
 ARISTON OF PELLA
 ARMILUS
 ARRIAN
 ARTAPANUS
 ARTAXERXES
 ARTEMION
 ASINIUS POLLIO, GAIUS
 ASMODEUS
 ATHRONGES
 AUGUSTUS
 AVTINAS
 AZIZ
 BACCHIDES
 BAGOHI
 BANUS
 BAR GIORA, SIMEON
 BAR KOKHBA
 BASSUS, LUCILIUS
 BATHYRA, SONS OF
 BEN LAANAH
 BEN SIRA, SIMEON BEN JESUS
 BEN ZIZIT HA-KASSAT
 BERENICE
 BEROSUS
 BET GARMU
 BET ZERIFA
 CAECILIUS OF CALACTE
 CAESAR, SEXTUS JULIUS
 CAIAPHAS, JOSEPH
 CALIGULA, CAIUS CAESAR AUGUSTUS
 CALLISTHENES
 CAPITO, MARCUS HERENNIUS
 CARACALLA, MARCUS AURELIUS
 ANTONINUS
 CASSIUS LONGINUS
 CELSUS
 CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS
 CENSORINUS
 CESTIUS GALLUS
 CHAEREMON

CHARAX OF PERGAMUM
 CHARES
 CHOERILOS OF SAMOS
 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS
 CLAUDIAN (Claudius Claudianus)
 CLAUDIUS
 CLAUDIUS IOLAUS (Julius)
 CLEARCHUS OF SOLI
 CLEODEMUS MALCHUS
 CLEOMEDES
 CLEOPATRA
 CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM
 CONON I
 CONON II
 COPONIUS
 COSTOBAR
 CRASSUS, MARCUS LICINIUS
 CRINAGORAS OF CARYSTUS
 CUMANUS VENTIDIUS
 CYPROS
 CYPROS
 DAMASCIUS
 DAMOCRITUS
 DEMETRIUS
 DEMETRIUS
 DEMETRIUS I SOTER
 DEMETRIUS II
 DEMETRIUS III
 DIO CASSIUS
 DIO CHRYSOSTOM
 DIOCLETIAN, CAIUS VALERIANUS
 DIODORUS OF SICILY
 DIODOTUS-TRYPHON
 DIOGENES LAERTIUS
 DIOS
 DIOSCORIDES PEDANIUS
 DOMITIAN
 DORIS
 DOROTHEUS
 DRUSILLA
 ELEAZAR
 ELEAZAR BEN ANANIAS
 ELEAZAR BEN DINAI
 ELEAZAR BEN HARSOM
 ELEAZAR BEN JAIR
 ELEAZAR BEN MATTATHIAS
 ELEAZAR BEN SIMEON
 ELIONAEUS, SON OF CANTHERAS
 EMPEDOCLES
 EPICLETUS
 ERATOSTHENES OF CYRENE
 EUHEMERUS
 EUPOLEMUS
 EUTROPIUS
 EZEKIEL THE POET
 FADUS, CUSPIUS
 FELIX, ANTONIUS
 FESTUS, PORCIUS
 FLACCUS, AVILLIUS AULUS
 FLACCUS, VALERIUS

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

FLAVIUS, CLEMENS
 FRONTO, MARCUS CORNELIUS
 FULVIA
 GABINIUS, AULUS
 GALEN (Galenus), CLAUDIUS
 GEBINI
 GESSIUS FLORUS
 GLAPHYRA
 GORGAS
 HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS
 HANAMEL (Hananel)
 HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS
 HAURAN
 HECATAEUS OF ABDERA
 HELENA
 HELIODORUS
 HELLADIUS OF ANTINOUPOLIS
 HERACLES
 HERACLITUS
 HERMIPPUS OF SMYRNA
 HERMOGENES
 HEROD
 HEROD I
 HEROD II
 HERODIAS
 HERODOTUS
 HEROD PHILIP I
 HEZEKIAH
 HEZEKIAH, THE HIGH PRIEST
 HOLOFERNES
 HOMER
 HONORIUS FLAVIUS
 HORACE, QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS
 HYPsicRATES OF AMISUS
 HYRCANUS II
 HYRCANUS, JOHN (Johanan)
 ISHMAEL BEN PHIABI (PHABI) II
 IZATES II
 JACOB BEN SOSAS (Susa)
 JADDUA (Jaddus)
 JANNES AND JAMBRES
 JANUARIUS
 JASON
 JASON OF CYRENE
 JOEZER, SON OF BOETHUS
 JOHANAN BEN JEHOIADA
 JOHANAN THE HASMONEAN
 JOHN THE ESSENE
 JOHN OF GISCALA
 JONATHAN BEN ANAN
 JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL
 JONATHAN THE HASMONEAN
 JONATHAN SON OF ABSALOM
 JOSEPH
 JOSEPH AND AZARIAH BEN ZECHARIAH

JOSEPH BEN ELEM
 JOSEPH OF GAMALA
 JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS
 JOSHUA, SON OF SAPPHAS
 JOSHUA, SON OF SETH
 JOSHUA BEN DAMNAI
 JOSHUA BEN GAMLA
 JOSHUA BEN PHABI
 JUDAH, SON OF ZIPPORAI
 JUDAH THE GALILEAN
 JUDAH MACCABEE
 JULIAN THE APOSTATE
 JULIUS ARCHELAUS
 JULIUS CAESAR
 JULIUS FLORUS
 JULIUS SEVERUS
 JUSTIN
 JUSTUS OF TIBERIAS
 JUVENAL
 KETIA BAR SHALOM
 KIMHIT
 LAETUS
 LAMECH
 LAMPON AND ISIDOROS
 LIES, MAN OF
 LIES, PROPHET OF
 LION OF WRATH
 LIVY
 LUCAN (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus)
 LUCIAN OF SAMOSATA
 LUCUAS
 LYSANIAS
 LYSIAS
 LYSIMACHUS OF ALEXANDRIA
 MACROBIUS, AMBROSIOUS
 MANETHO
 MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS
 MARIAMNE
 MARKAH
 MARSUS, C. VIBIUS
 MARTIAL
 MASTEMA
 MATTATHIAS
 MATTATHIAS BEN SIMEON
 MATTHIAS BEN THEOPHILUS
 MAXIMUS, MAGNUS CLEMENS
 MEGASTHENES
 MELEAGER OF GADARA
 MENAHEM THE ESSENE
 MENAHEM SON OF JUDAH
 MENANDER OF EPHESUS
 MENANDER OF LAODICEA
 MENELAUS
 MNASEAS OF PATARA
 MONOBAZ
 MUCIANUS, CAIUS LICINIUS
 MURASHUS SONS
 NERO
 NERVA
 NICANOR

NICARCHUS	SELEUCUS IV PHILOPATOR
NICHOLAS OF DAMASCUS	SENECA THE ELDER
NIGER OF PEREA	SENECA THE YOUNGER
NUMENIUS	SEVERUS, ALEXANDER
NUMENIUS OF APAMEA	SEVERUS, SEPTIMIUS
OBEDAS	SEXTUS EMPIRICUS
ODENATHUS AND ZENOBIA	SHAPUR
OENOMAUUS OF GADARA	SILAS
ONIAS	SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS
OVID	ASCONIUS
PAUSANIAS	SILVA, FLAVIUS
PERSIUS	SIMEON BEN BOETHUS
PETRONIUS, PUBLIUS	SIMEON THE HASMONEAN
PETRONIUS ARBITER, GAIUS	SIMEON THE JUST
PHASAEI	SIMEON SON OF ONIAS I
PHERORAS	SOLINUS, CAIUS JULIUS
PHILIP OF BATHYRA	SOSIUS, GAIUS
PHILO (The Elder)	STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS
PHILO OF BYBLOS	STRABO
PHILODEMUS	SUETONIUS
PHILOSTRATUS	TACITUS
PHINEHAS	TATTENAI
PHINEHAS BEN SAMUEL	TETRARCH
PLINY THE ELDER	TEUCER OF CYZICUS
PLUTARCH	THALLUS
POLEMON II	THEMISTIUS
POLEMON OF ILIUM	THEODOSIUS
POLYBIUS OF MEGALOPOLIS	THEODOSIUS I
POMI(s), DE	THEODOSIUS II
POMPEIUS TROGUS	THEODOSIUS OF ROME
POMPEY (Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus)	THEODOTUS
POMPONIUS MELA	THEOPHILUS
PONTIUS PILATE	THEOPHILUS
POPPAEA, SABINA	THEOPHRASTUS OF ERESOS
PORPHYRY	THEUDAS
POSIDONIUS	THRASYLLUS OF MENDES
PSEUDO-LONGINUS	TIBERIUS JULIUS ALEXANDER
PSEUDO-PHO CYLIDES	TIBULLUS, ALBIUS
PSEUDO-SCYLAX	TIMAGENES OF ALEXANDRIA
PTOLEMY	TIMOCHARIS
PTOLEMY	TINNEIUS RUFUS
PTOLEMY	TITANS
PTOLEMY THE BIOGRAPHER	TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
PTOLEMY THE GEOGRAPHER	TOBIADS
PTOLEMY MACRON	TRAJAN, MARCUS ULPIUS
PTOLEMY OF CHENNO	ULPIAN
PTOLEMY OF MENDE	VALERIUS GRATUS
PYTHAGORAS	VALERIUS MAXIMUS
QUADRATUS, UMMIDIUS CAIUS	VARRO, MARCUS TERENCE
QUIETUS, LUSIUS	VENTIDIUS, PUBLIUS (Bassus)
QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)	VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS
QUINTILIUS VARUS	VIRGIL
QUIRINIUS, P. SULPICIUS	VITRUVIUS, POLLO
ROMAN EMPERORS	WICKED PRIEST
RUFUS OF SAMARIA	YANNAI, ALEXANDER
RUTILIUS NAMATIUS	ZADOK
SABINUS	ZADOK THE PHARISEE
SALOME	ZAMARIS
SALOME ALEXANDRA	ZENODORUS
SANBALLAT	ZOPYRION

I. HISTORY (*continued*)

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. GENERAL HISTORY

MAIN ENTRIES

ANTISEMITISM
COMMUNITY
ECONOMIC HISTORY
EDUCATION, JEWISH
HISTORY
WOMAN

GENERAL ENTRIES

ADVERTISING
AGE AND THE AGED
AGRICULTURE
AGUDAT ISRAEL
ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE
AMENITIES, COMMUNAL
ANTHROPOLOGY
ANUSIM
APOSTASY
ARCHAEOLOGISTS
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ARCHIVES
ASSIMILATION
AUTOGRAPHS
AUTONOMISM
AUTONOMY
AUTONOMY, JUDICIAL
AVELEI ZION
BADGE, JEWISH
BADHAN
BANKING AND BANKERS
BARBARIANS
BARON DE HIRSCH FUND
BATLANIM
BEGGING AND BEGGARS
BERLIN, CONGRESS OF
BETH JACOB SCHOOLS
BLACK DEATH
BLINDNESS
BOOKS
BOOK TRADE
BROKERS
BUND
CANDLE TAX
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF
CARDS AND CARDPLAYING
CENSORSHIP
CHARITY
CHESS
CHOLENT
CHRONOLOGY
CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP, JEWS IN
COINS AND CURRENCY
COMMUNISM
COMMUNITY TOKENS

CONFERENCES
CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACTORS
COOKBOOKS
COOPERATIVES
COURT JEWS
CRAFTS
CRIME
CRIMINOLOGY
CRYPTO-JEWS
DEMOGRAPHY
DIAMOND TRADE AND INDUSTRY
DISPUTATIONS AND POLEMICS
DIVORCE
DRESS
DRUNKENNESS
DYEING
EDUCATION
ELDER
EMANCIPATION
EPISCOPUS JUDAEORUM
EPITAPHS
EUROPE
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, THE
EXILARCH
EXPULSIONS
FAMILY
FEDERATIONS OF COMMUNITIES, TERRITORIAL
FINANCES, AUTONOMOUS JEWISH
FLAG
FOOD
FORGERIES
FOUNDATIONS
FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS
FRATERNAL SOCIETIES
FREEMASONS
FUR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
GABBAI
GALUT
GAMES
GENEALOGY
GENIZAH
GEOGRAPHY
GHETTO
GUILDS
HAPSBURG MONARCHY
HAREDIM
HASKALAH
HE-HALUTZ
HEP! HEP!
HERALDRY
HEVRA (Havura) KADDISHA
HEVRAH, HAVURAH
HISTORIANS
HISTORIOGRAPHY
HOSPITALS
HUMOR
INFORMERS
INQUISITION

INSURANCE
 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF JEWISH
 COMMUNAL SERVICE
 JEWISH AGENCY
 JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS
 JEWISH IDENTITY
 JEWISH QUARTER
 JEWISH TELEGRAPHIC AGENCY
 JOURNALISM
 JUDAISM
 JUDAIZERS
 LABOR
 LANDSMANNSCHAFTEN
 LAWYERS
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS
 LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 LIBERALISM
 LIBRARIES
 LIVESTOCK, TRADE IN
 MACCABI WORLD UNION
 MAGEN DAVID
 MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW
 MAP MAKERS
 MEDINAH
 MEMORBUCH
 MENTAL ILLNESS
 MESSIANIC MOVEMENTS
 METALS AND MINING
 MIGRATIONS
 MILITARY SERVICE
 MINORITY RIGHTS
 MINTMASTERS AND MONEYS
 MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE
 MOTION PICTURES
 MUSEUMS
 NAMES
 NASI
 NEO-FASCISM
 NEO-NAZISM
 NEW LEFT
 NEWSPAPERS, HEBREW
 NUMERUS CLAUSUS
 NUMISMATICS
 OATH MORE JUDAICO
 OLYMPIC GAMES
 ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
 ORT
 OZE (OSE)
 PARNAS
 PETROLEUM AND OIL PRODUCTS
 PHILANTHROPY
 PHILOSOPHY
 PINKAS
 PLETTEN
 POLITICS
 POPULATION
 PRESS
 PRINTING, HEBREW
 PROSTITUTION

PSYCHOLOGY
 PUBLIC RELATIONS
 PUBLISHING
 RADANIYA
 SALONS
 SAMBATYON
 SAN REMO CONFERENCE
 SCOUTING
 SEAL, SEALS
 SELF-DEFENSE
 SELF-HATRED, JEWISH
 SEPHARDIM
 SERVI CAMERAE REGIS
 SETTLEMENT HOUSES
 SHABBETAI ZEVI
 SHADKHAN
 SHELUHEI EREZ ISRAEL
 SHIPS AND SAILING
 SHTADLAN
 SHTETL
 SICK CARE, COMMUNAL
 SLAVE TRADE
 SOCIALISM
 SOCIALISM, JEWISH
 SOCIETIES, LEARNED
 SOCIOLOGY
 SPORTS
 STAMPS
 STUDENTS' MOVEMENTS, JEWISH
 SUMPTUARY LAWS
 SYNAGOGUE
 TALMUD, BURNING OF
 TANZHAUS
 TAXATION
 TELEVISION AND RADIO
 TEN LOST TRIBES
 THEATER
 TITLES
 TITLES OF NOBILITY
 TRAVELERS AND EXPLORERS
 UNITED NATIONS
 UNIVERSITIES
 VIENNA, CONGRESS OF
 VITAL STATISTICS
 WANDERING JEW
 WORLD CONFERENCE OF JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
 WORLD JEWISH ASSOCIATIONS
 WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS
 WORLD SEPHARDI FEDERATION
 WRITING
 YIHUS

a. Antisemitism

MAIN SURVEYS
 ANTISEMITISM

GENERAL ENTRIES

BLOOD LIBEL
 BOYCOTT, ANTI-JEWISH

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****1. General History****a. Antisemitism****GENERAL ENTRIES** (*continued*)

DISCRIMINATION
 ELDERS OF ZION, PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED
 HOST, DESECRATION OF
 NARA
 NEO-NAZISM
 NUMERUS CLAUSUS
 OZON
 RACE, THEORY OF
 ROZWOJ
 STUERMER, DER

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA
 CARBEN, VICTOR VON
 CHIARINI, LUIGI
 CHRISTIANI, PABLO
 CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA
 COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA
 CUZA, ALEXANDER C.
 DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS
 DAUDET, LEON
 DECKERT, JOSEPH
 DLUGOSZ, JAN
 DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE
 EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS
 ENDLICH, QUIRIN
 ENDRE, LASZLO
 ESTE, JOÃO BAPTISTA DE
 FARINACCI, ROBERTO
 FETTMILCH, VINCENT
 FOLIGNO, HANANEL (DA)
 FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH
 FRITSCH, THEODOR
 GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
 GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, HENRI
 GRAES, ORTWIN VAN DE
 GRATTENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH
 HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON
 IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH
 ISTOCZY, GYOZO
 JELENSKI, JAN
 LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE
 LUEGER, KARL
 LUTOSTANSKI, HYPOLITE
 MARR, WILHELM
 MAURRAS, CHARLES
 MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN
 MOJECKI, PRZECŁAW
 ONODY, GEZA
 PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI
 PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH
 ROHLING, AUGUST
 SCHOENERER, GEORG VON
 SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER

SKARGA, PIOTR
 STOECKER, ADOLF
 SZALASI, FERENC
 VALLAT, XAVIER
 VOGELSANG, KARL VON

b. Demography**MAIN SURVEYS**

DEMOGRAPHY
 MIGRATIONS
 MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE
 POPULATION
 STATISTICS
 VITAL STATISTICS

c. Economic History**MAIN SURVEYS**

ECONOMIC HISTORY

GENERAL ENTRIES

ADVERTISING
 BANKING AND BANKERS
 BEGGING AND BEGGARS
 BOOK TRADE
 BROKERS
 CANDLE TAX
 CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES
 CONSTRUCTION
 CONTRACTORS
 COOPERATIVES
 COURT JEWS
 CRAFTS
 DEPARTMENT STORES
 DIAMOND TRADE AND INDUSTRY
 DYEING
 FINANCES, AUTONOMOUS JEWISH
 FOUNDATIONS
 FUR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
 GLASS
 GUILDS
 INSURANCE
 LABOR
 LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 LIVESTOCK, TRADE IN
 MARKET DAYS AND FAIRS
 METALS AND MINING
 MONEYLENDING
 PEDDLING
 PETROLEUM AND OIL PRODUCTS
 PUBLIC RELATIONS
 PUBLISHING
 RAILROADS
 SALT TRADE AND INDUSTRY
 SECONDHAND GOODS AND OLD CLOTHES, TRADE
 IN
 SPICE TRADE
 STOCK EXCHANGES
 SUGAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 TAILORING
 TAXATION

TEXTILES
TOBACCO TRADE AND INDUSTRIES
TRADE AND COMMERCE
WINE AND LIQUOR TRADE

d. Zionism

MAIN SURVEYS

ZIONISM

GENERAL ENTRIES

BALFOUR DECLARATION
BASLE PROGRAM
BENEI MOSHE
BERIHAI
BETAR
BILTMORE PROGRAM
BILU
BLAU-WEISS
BNEI AKIVA
DEMOCRATIC FRACTION,
EMUNAH
FARBAND
GENERAL ZIONISTS
GORDONIA
HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA
HAOLAM
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI
HA-SHAHAR
HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR
HA-TIKVAH
HE-HALUTZ
HE-HAVER
HELSINGFORS PROGRAM
HIBBAT ZION
IHUD HABONIM
JEWISH AGENCY
JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST
JEWISH COLONIZATION ASSOCIATION
JEWISH NATIONAL FUND
JEWISH STATE PARTY
JUEDISCHER VERLAG
KATTOWITZ CONFERENCE
KEREN HAYESOD
KHARKOV CONFERENCE
LANGUAGE WAR (SPRACHENKAMPF)
MAURITIUS
MINSK CONFERENCE
MIZRACHI
ODESSA COMMITTEE
PETROGRAD CONFERENCE
POALEI ZION
REVISIONISTS, ZIONIST
SAN REMO CONFERENCE
SELBSTEMANZIPATION
SYKES-PICOT TREATY
TERRITORIALISM
TORAH VA-AVODAH
UGANDA SCHEME
VATICAN
WELT, DIE

WIZO

YOUTH ALIYAH
Z.S. (Zionist Socialists)
ZEIREI ZION
ZIONIST COMMISSION
ZIONIST CONGRESSES
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (S.S.)

BIOGRAPHIES

ABELES, OTTO
AHAD HA-AM
ALKALAI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI
ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU
BARUCH, JOSEPH MARCOU
BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOV
BEIN, ALEXANDER
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR
BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB
BIERER, RUBIN
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN
BLUMEL, ANDRE
BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH
BODENHEIMER, MAX ISIDOR
BOEHM, ADOLF
BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)
BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)
BRODETSKY, SELIG
BRUCK, GRIGORI
BUCHMIL, JOSHUA HESHEL
BUXBAUM, NATHAN
CARPI, LEONE
CHASANOWICH, JOSEPH
CHASANOWICH, LEON
COHEN, ISAAC KADMI
COHEN, ISRAEL
COWEN, JOSEPH
DE LIEME, NEHEMIA
DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM
DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
EDELSTEIN, JACOB
EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID
EHRlich, JACOB
EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI
FASTLICHT, ADOLFO
FEIWEL, BERTHOLD
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM
FINKELSTEIN, NOAH
FISCHER, JEAN
FITCH, LOUIS
FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF
FRIEDMANN, DESIDER
FRISCH, DANIEL
GASTER, MOSES
GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL
GELLMAN, LEON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. General History

d. Zionism

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN
 GOLDBERG, BORIS
 GOLD BERG, ISAAC LEIB
 GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL
 GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO
 GOLDMAN, PAUL L.
 GOLDMANN, NAHUM
 GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER
 GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO
 GOODMAN, PAUL
 GORDON, AHARON DAVID
 GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
 GOTTLIEB, YEHOShUA
 GREENBERG, HAYYIM
 GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB
 GROSS, NATHAN
 GROSSMAN, MEIR
 GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
 GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM
 HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
 HANTKE, ARTHUR (Menahem)
 HARKAVI, YIZHAK
 HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY
 HECHLER, WILLIAM HENRY
 HELLMAN, JACOB
 HERBST, KARL
 HERLITZ, GEORG
 HERMANN, LEO
 HERRMANN, HUGO
 HERZL, THEODOR
 HESS, MOSES
 HICKL, MAX
 HODESS, JACOB
 HOFFMANN, JACOB
 HORODISCHTSCH, LEON
 IDELSON, ABRAHAM
 ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM
 JABOTINSKY, VLADIMIR (Zeev)
 JACOBSON, VICTOR
 JAFFE, BEZALEL
 JAFFE, LEIB
 JARBLUM, MARC
 JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE
 KAHN, FRANZ
 KALEF, YEHOShUA
 KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 KATZENELSON, NISSAN
 KATZNELSON, BERL (Beeri)
 KESSLER, LEOPOLD
 KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
 KISCH, FREDERICK HERMANN
 KITRON (KOSTRINSKY), MOSHE
 KLARMAN, YOSEF
 KLEE, ALFRED

KLUMEL, MEIR
 KOKESCH, OZER
 KOMOLY, OTTO
 KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF
 LANDAU, SAUL RAPHAEL
 LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM
 LANDAUER, GEORG
 LEVIN, SHMARYA
 LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB
 LEWITE, LEON
 LICHT, ALEXANDER
 LICHTHEIM, RICHARD
 LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
 LIPSKY, LOUIS
 LOEWE, HEINRICH (Eliakim)
 MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL
 MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL
 MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
 MOTZKIN, LEO (Aryeh Leib)
 NATONEK, JOSEPH
 NEUMANN, EMANUEL
 NEWLINSKI, PHILIPP MICHAEL
 NISSENBAUM, ISAAC
 NORDAU, MAX
 NUROCK, MORDECHAI
 PASMANIK, DANIEL
 PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)
 REICH, LEON
 REVUSKY, ABRAHAM
 RINGEL, MICHAEL
 ROMANO, MARCO
 RONAI, JANOS
 ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL
 RUFEISEN, JOSEPH
 RUPPIN, ARTHUR
 SACHER, HARRY
 SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH
 SCHACH, FABIUS
 SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL
 SCHALIT, ISIDOR
 SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (Zevi-Hirsch)
 SCHECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.
 SCHENK, FAYE L.
 SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
 SCHLOESSINGER, MAX
 SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH
 SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
 SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY
 SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN
 SHREIER, FEIWEL
 SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
 SIMON, JULIUS
 SIMON, SIR LEON
 SOKOLOW, NAHUM
 SOMMERSTEIN, EMIL
 STAND, ADOLF
 STEINER, HANNAH
 STRICKER, ROBERT
 SYKES, SIR MARK
 SYRKIN, NACHMAN

TAUBES, LOEBEL
 THON, OSIAS (Jehoshua)
 TIOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Zé'ev)
 TORCZYNER, JACQUES
 TRIETSCH, DAVIS
 TSCHLENOW, JEHIEL (Yefim Vladimirovich)
 USSISHKIN, ABRAHAM MENAHEM MENDEL
 VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)
 WARBURG, OTTO
 WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM
 WELTSCH, ROBERT
 WERNER, SIEGMUND
 WILENSKY, YEHUDAH LEIB NISAN
 WOLFFSOHN, DAVID
 WORLD LABOR ZIONIST MOVEMENT
 WORTSMAN, YECHESKIEL CHARLES
 YOFFE, ALTER
 ZIPPER, GERSHON
 ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB
 ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL
 ZLOCISTI, THEODOR
 ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH

2. REGIONAL HISTORY

a. Israel, Land and State of

MAIN SURVEYS

ISRAEL, LAND OF
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – CLIMATE
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – FLORA AND FAUNA
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOLOGY
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – HISTORY
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – PHYSIOGRAPHY
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – ALIYAH, ABSORPTION AND
 SETTLEMENT
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – ARAB POPULATION
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – CULTURAL LIFE
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – DEFENSE FORCES
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – EDUCATION
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – GOVERNANCE
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – HEALTH
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – HISTORICAL SURVEY
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – LABOR
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – LEGAL AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – POLITICAL LIFE AND PARTIES
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – POPULATION
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – RELIGIOUS LIFE AND
 COMMUNITIES
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – WELFARE AND SOCIAL
 SECURITY

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE
 AISH HATORAH
 ALIYAH

ARCHAEOLOGISTS
 ARCHAEOLOGY
 ARCHIPHERECITES
 ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
 ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS, ISRAEL-ARAB
 ART
 BI-NATIONALISM
 COINS AND CURRENCY
 COMMUNITY TOKENS
 COOPERATIVES
 CRIME
 CRUSADES
 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, ISRAEL
 DEW
 EARTHQUAKE
 ENTEBBE RAID
 EREZ ISRAEL
 FLAG
 GULF WAR
 HALUKKAH
 HAMAS
 HA-TIKVAH
 HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR PALESTINE
 HIZBOLLAH
 HOLY PLACES
 HOREV COMMISSION
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION
 INDEPENDENCE DAY, ISRAEL
 INTIFADA
 ISRAEL PRIZE
 ITINERARIES OF EREZ ISRAEL
 ITINERARIUM ANTONINI
 ITINERARIUM HIEROSOLYMITANUM OR
 ITINERARIUM BURDIGALENSE
 KAHAN COMMISSION
 KIBBUTZ FESTIVALS
 KNESSET
 LAVON AFFAIR
 LEBANON WAR
 MABARAH
 MACCABIAH
 MANDATE FOR PALESTINE
 MAPS OF EREZ ISRAEL
 MOSHAV
 MOSHAV SHITTUFI
 NATIONAL PARKS IN ISRAEL
 NATURE RESERVES IN ISRAEL
 NEW LEFT
 OLEI HA-GARDOM
 PALESTINE
 PALESTINE, INQUIRY COMMISSIONS
 PALESTINE, PARTITION AND PARTITION PLANS
 PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
 PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY
 PATRIA
 PILGRIMAGE
 PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL
 PROJECT RENEWAL
 RISHON LE-ZION
 SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****a. *Israel, Land and State of*****GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)**

SALT
 SHEKEL
 SHELUHEI EREZ ISRAEL
 SINAI CAMPAIGN
 SIX-DAY WAR
 STOCKADE AND WATCHTOWER
 SYKES-PICOT TREATY
 TEMPLERS
 TRAVELERS AND TRAVELS TO EREZ ISRAEL
 UNSCOP
 VANUNU AFFAIR
 WAR OF INDEPENDENCE
 WHITE PAPERS
 YOM HA-ZIKKARON
 YOM KIPPUR WAR

FLORA AND FAUNA

ACACIA
 ALGUM
 ALMOND
 ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD
 ANT
 ANTELOPE
 APPLE
 ASS
 BALSAM
 BARLEY
 BAT
 BEANS
 BEAR
 BEE
 BEET
 BITTERN (Heron)
 BOX
 BROOM
 BUFFALO
 BUZZARD
 CABBAGE
 CALAMUS, SWEET
 CAMEL
 CAPER
 CAROB
 CASTOR-OIL PLANT
 CAT
 CATTLE
 CEDAR
 CENTIPEDE
 CHAMELEON
 CINNAMON
 CITRUS
 CORAL
 CORIANDER
 COTTON
 CRANE

CRIMSON WORM
 CROCODILE
 CUCUMBER
 CUMIN
 CYPRESS
 DEER
 DOG
 DOVE
 DYE PLANTS
 EAGLE
 EBONY
 ELEPHANT
 FENNEL
 FIG
 FLAX
 FLEA
 FLOWERS
 FLY
 FOX
 FRANKINCENSE
 FROG
 GALBANUM
 GARLIC
 GAZELLE
 GECKO
 GNAT
 GOAT
 GOOSE
 GOURD
 GULL
 HARE
 HAWK
 HEMLOCK
 HEMP
 HERBS, MEDICINAL
 HONEY
 HOOPOE
 HORNET
 HORSE
 HYENA
 HYRAX
 HYSSOP
 IBEX
 IVORY
 IVY
 JACKAL
 JUJUBE
 JUNIPER
 KITE
 LAUDANUM
 LEECH
 LEEK
 LEGUMES
 LENTIL
 LEOPARD
 LETTUCE
 LEVIATHAN
 LION
 LIZARD
 LOCUST

LOUSE
 MALLOW
 MANDRAKE
 MASTIC
 MELON
 MILKWEED
 MILLET
 MOLE
 MONITOR
 MOTH
 MOUSE
 MULBERRY
 MULE
 MUSHROOMS
 MUSTARD
 MYRRH
 MYRTLE
 NIGHTINGALE
 NUT
 OAK
 OLEANDER
 OLIVE
 ONAGER
 ONION
 ORACH
 OSTRICH
 OWL
 PALM
 PAPYRUS
 PARTRIDGE
 PEACH
 PEACOCK
 PEAR
 PELICAN
 PEPPER
 PHEASANT
 PIG
 PINE
 PISTACHIO
 PLANE TREE
 PLANTS
 PLUM
 POMEGRANATE
 POPLAR
 QUAIL
 QUINCE
 RADISH
 RAT
 RAVEN
 REED
 RICE
 ROCKET
 ROSE
 SAFFRON
 SCORPION
 SHEEP
 SILK
 SKINK
 SNAKE
 SORGHUM

SPARROW
 SPICES
 SPIDER
 SPIKENARD
 SQUILL
 STORAX
 STORK
 SUMAC
 SWIFT
 SYCAMORE
 TAHASH
 TAMARISK
 TARES
 TEREBINTH
 THISTLES AND THORNS
 TORTOISE
 TRAGACANTH
 TURTLE DOVE
 VEGETABLES
 VINE
 VULTURES
 WEEDS
 WHEAT
 WILD BULL
 WILLOW
 WOLF
 WORM
 WORMWOOD

PLACES

ABU AWEIGILA
 ABU GHOSH
 ADULLAM REGION
 AIJALON
 ARABAH
 ARBEL
 AVELIM OR OVELIM
 BANIAS
 BASHAN
 BET NETOFAH
 BETHAR
 CARMEL, MOUNT
 DEAD SEA
 EN-DOR
 GERIZIM, MOUNT
 GESHER BENOT YAAKOV
 GILBOA
 GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF
 HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)
 HAMMATH (Tiberias)
 HECHAL SHLOMO
 HEFER PLAIN
 HERMON, MOUNT
 HULEH VALLEY
 JABBOK
 JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
 JORDAN
 JOTABAH
 KINNAROT, VALLEY OF
 KINNERET, LAKE

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****a. *Israel, Land and State of*****PLACES** (*continued*)

KISHON
 LATRUN
 MAALEH AKRABBIM
 MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
 MEIR BAAL HA-NES, TOMB OF
 MIKVEH ISRAEL
 MOUNT OF OLIVES
 NEGEV
 ONO
 RAIN
 RAMAT HA-GOLAN
 RED SEA
 SHEPHELAH
 SINAI
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH
 SOREK, VALLEY OF
 TABOR, MOUNT
 TIMNA
 WESTERN WALL
 YARKON
 YARMUK
 ZION

COMMUNITIES

ABU GHOSH
 ACRE
 ADAMIT
 AFIKIM
 AFULAH
 ALFEI MENASHE
 ALLONEI ABBA
 ALLONEI YIZHAK
 ALLONIM
 ALMAGOR
 ALMAH
 ALUMMOT
 AMAZYAH
 AMIR
 AMIRIM
 AMMIAD
 AMMINADAV
 ANATHOTH
 APHEK
 APOLLONIA
 ARA
 ARABA
 ARAD
 ARARA
 ARIEL
 ARRABA
 ARTAS
 ASHDOD
 ASHDOT YAAKOV
 ASHKELON

ATAROT
 ATHLIT
 AVIGDOR
 AVIHAYIL
 AYANOT
 AYYELET HA-SHAHAR
 AZOR
 BALFOURIYYAH
 BAQA AL-GHARBIYYA; BAQA AL-SHARQIYYA
 BARKAI
 BAT HEFER
 BAT SHELOMO
 BAT YAM
 BEERI
 BEER ORAH
 BEEROT YIZHAK
 BEERSHEBA
 BEER TOVIYYAH
 BEER YAAKOV
 BEIT JANN
 BEIT JIMAL
 BEN SHEMEN
 BENE-BERAK
 BENEI AISH
 BENEI DAROM
 BENEI DEROR
 BENEI ZION
 BEROR HAYIL
 BET ALFA
 BET(H)-ARABAH
 BET(H)-DAGON
 BET(H)-EL
 BET ESHEL
 BET GUVIRIN
 BET HA-EMEK
 BET HALEVI
 BET HANAN
 BETHANY
 BET HERUT
 BET HILLEL
 BETHLEHEM
 BET (Bayt) IKSA
 BET KESHET
 BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)
 BET MEIR
 BET NEHEMYAH
 BET OREN
 BET OVED
 BET(H)-SHEAN
 BET SHEARIM
 BET(H)-SHEMESH
 BET(H)-SHITTAH
 BET YANNAI
 BET YEHOASHUA
 BET YERAH
 BET YIZHAK
 BET YOSEF
 BET ZAYIT
 BET ZERA
 BINYAMINAH

BIRANIT	GAN SHOMRON
BIRIYYAH	GAN YAVNEH
BITAN AHARON	GAT
BIZZARON	GAZIT
BOZRAH	GEDERAH
CAESAREA	GELIL YAM
DABBURIYYA	GESHER
DAFNAH	GESHER HA-ZIV
DALIYAT AL-KARMIL	GEULEI TEIMAN
DALIYYAH	GEULIM
DALTON	GEVA
DAN	GEVARAM
DEGANYAH	GEVAT
DEIR AL-BALAH	GEVIM
DIMONAH	GEVULOT
DOBRATH	GEZER
DOR	GIBBETHON
DOROT	GINNEGAR
EFRAT	GINNOSAR
EILAT	GISCALA
EILON	GIVAT ADA
EILOT	GIVATAYIM
EIN FASHKHAH	GIVAT BRENNER
EIN GEV	GIVAT HA-SHELOSHAH
EIN HA-EMEK	GIVAT HAYYIM
EIN HA-HORESH	GIVAT HEN
EIN HA-MIFRAZ	GIVAT SHMUEL
EIN HA-NAZIV	GIVAT ZE'EV
EIN HA-SHELOSHAH	GOFNAH
EIN HA-SHOFET	GUSH ETZYN
EIN HOD	GUSH KATIF
EIN IRON	HA-BONIM
EIN KEREM	HADERAH
EIN SHEMER	HADID
EIN VERED	HAFEZ HAYYIM
EIN YAHAV	HA-GOSHERIM
EIN ZEITIM	HAIFA
EIN ZURIM	HALHUL
ELAD	HAMADYAH
ELATH	HA-MAPIL
ELYASHIV	HANITAH
EMMAUS	HA-OGEN
EN-GEDI	HA-ON
EN-HAROD	HAREL
ESHTAOL	HA-SOLELIM
ESHTEMOA	HAZER, HAZERIM
EVEN YEHUDAH	HAZEVAH
EVEN YIZHAK	HAZOR (ha-Gelilit)
EVRON	HAZOR ASHDOD
EYAL	HA-ZORE'A
FASSUTA	HA-ZORE'IM
FURAYDIS, AL-	HEBRON
GA'ATON	HEFZI BAH
GALILEE	HELEZ
GALON	HEREV LE-ET
GAN HAYYIM	HERUT
GANNEI TIKVAH	HERZLIYYAH
GANNEI YEHUDAH	HIBBAT ZION
GAN SHELOMO	HOD HA-SHARON
GAN SHEMUEL	HOGLAH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*
COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

HOLON
HUKOK
HULATAH
HULDAH
HULEH
HURFAYSH
ILANIYYAH
JABNEEL
JAFFA
JENIN
JERICHO
JERUSALEM
JERUSALEM, LEGAL ASPECTS
JOKNEAM
JOTAPATA
KABRI
KADIMAH
KAFR KAMA
KAFR QASIM
KARMIEL
KARMIYYAH
KARNEI SHOMRON
KAZIR HARISH
KAZRIN
KEFAR AZAR
KEFAR BARAM
KEFAR BARUKH
KEFAR BIALIK
KEFAR BILU
KEFAR BLUM
KEFAR DAROM
KEFAR EZYON
KEFAR GAMALA
KEFAR GIDEON
KEFAR GILADI
KEFAR GLICKSON
KEFAR HABAD
KEFAR HA-HORESH
KEFAR HA-MACCABI
KEFAR HANANYAH
KEFAR HA-NASI
KEFAR HA-RO'EH
KEFAR HASIDIM
KEFAR HATTIN
KEFAR HAYYIM
KEFAR HESS
KEFAR HITTIN
KEFAR JAWITZ
KEFAR KANNA
KEFAR KISCH
KEFAR MALAL
KEFAR MANDI
KEFAR MASARYK
KEFAR MENAHEM

KEFAR MONASH
KEFAR MORDEKHAI
KEFAR NETTER
KEFAR PINES
KEFAR ROSH HA-NIKRAH
KEFAR RUPPIN
KEFAR SAVA
KEFAR SHEMARYAHU
KEFAR SYRKIN
KEFAR SZOLD
KEFAR TAVOR
KEFAR TRUMAN
KEFAR URIYYAH
KEFAR VITKIN
KEFAR VRADIM
KEFAR WARBURG
KEFAR YASIF
KEFAR YEHEZKEL
KEFAR YEHOSHUA
KEFAR YONAH
KHAN YUNIS
KINNERET
KINNERET
KIR HARESETH
KIRYAT ANAVIM
KIRYAT ATA
KIRYAT BIALIK
KIRYAT EKRON
KIRYAT GAT
KIRYAT-HAROSHET
KIRYAT MALAKHI
KIRYAT MOTZKIN
KIRYAT ONO
KIRYAT SHEMONAH
KIRYAT TIVON
KIRYAT YAM
KISSUFIM
KOKHAV YAIR
LACHISH REGION
LAHAVOT HA-BASHAN
LAVI
LEHAVIM
LOHAMEI HA-GETTAOT
LYDDA
MA'AGAN MIKHAEL
MA'ALE ADUMIM
MA'ALEH HA-HAMISHAH
MA'ALOT TARSHIHA
MA'ANIT
MA'AS
MA'BAROT
MAGHAR, AL-
MAHANAYIM
MAJDAL AL-SHAMS
MAJD AL-KURUM
MAKKABIM-RE'UT
MANARAH
MA'OZ HAYYIM
MASSADAH
MASSUOT YIZHAK

MA'YAN BARUKH
 MA'YAN ZEVI
 MAZKERET BATYAH
 MAZLI'AH
 MEI AMMI
 ME'IR SHEFEYAH
 MEITAR
 MENAHEMIYYA
 MERHAVYAH
 MERON
 MESILLAT ZION
 MESILLOT
 METULLAH
 MEVASSERET ZION
 MIGDAL
 MIGDAL HA-EMEK
 MI'ILYA
 MIKHMORET
 MISGAV AM
 MISHMAR HA-EMEK
 MISHMAR HA-NEGEV
 MISHMAR HA-SHARON
 MISHMAR HA-YARDEN
 MISHMAROT
 MIZPAH
 MIZPEH RAMON
 MIZRA
 MODI'IN
 MOLEDET
 MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
 NA'AN
 NABLUS
 NAHALAL
 NAHALAT YEHUDAH
 NAHAL OZ
 NAHARIYYAH
 NAVEH
 NAZARETH
 NEGBAH
 NEHALIM
 NEHORAH
 NE'OT MORDEKHAI
 NESHER
 NES ZIYYONAH
 NETA'IM
 NETANYAH
 NETIV HA-LAMED-HE
 NETIVOT
 NEVATIM
 NEVEH EITAN
 NEVEH YAM
 NEZER SERENI
 NIR AM
 NIR DAVID
 NIR EYZON
 NIRIM
 NIZZANAH
 NIZZANIM
 OFAKIM
 OMER

OR AKIVA
 ORANIT
 OR HA-NER
 OROT
 OR YEHUDAH
 PARDES HANNAH-KARKUR
 PARDESIYYAH
 PEKI'IN
 PETAH TIKVAH
 PORIYYAH
 QUNAYTIRA, AL-
 RA'ANANNAH
 RAFA
 RAMA, AL-
 RAMALLAH
 RAMAT DAVID
 RAMAT GAN
 RAMAT HA-KOVESH
 RAMAT HA-SHARON
 RAMAT HA-SHOFET
 RAMAT RAHEL
 RAMAT RAZIEL
 RAMAT YISHAI
 RAMAT YOHANAN
 RAMAT ZEVI
 RAMLEH
 RAMOT HA-SHAVIM
 RAMOT MENASHEH
 RAMOT NAFTALI
 REGAVIM
 REGBAH
 REHOVOT
 REKHASIM
 REVADIM
 REVIVIM
 RIHANIYYA, AL-
 RISHON LE-ZION
 RISHPON
 ROSH HA-AYIN
 ROSH PINNAH
 RUHAMAH
 SA'AD
 SAFED
 SALCHAH
 SARID
 SASA
 SAVYON
 SEDEH BOKER
 SEDEH ELIYAHU
 SEDEH NAHUM
 SEDEH NEHEMYAH
 SEDEH WARBURG
 SEDEH YAAKOV
 SEDEROT
 SEDOT YAM
 SHAALBIM
 SHA'AREI TIKVAH
 SHAAR HA-AMAKIM
 SHA'AR HA-GOLAN
 SHADMOT DEVORAH

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****a. *Israel, Land and State of*
COMMUNITIES (continued)**

SHAMIR
 SHARONAH
 SHAVEI ZION
 SHE'AR YASHUV
 SHEFARAM
 SHEFAYIM
 SHELOMI
 SHELUHOT
 SHIVTAH
 SHOHAM
 SHOMRAT
 SHORESH
 SHOVAL
 SHUNEM
 SIKHNIN
 SUSITA
 TAANACH
 TAL SHAHAR
 TAYYIBA, AL-
 TEKOA
 TEKUMAH
 TEL ADASHIM
 TEL AVIV-JAFFA
 TEL HAI
 TEL KAZIR
 TEL MOND
 TEL YIZHAK
 TEL YOSEF
 THEBEZ
 TIBERIAS
 TIRA, AL-
 TIRAT HA-CARMEL
 TIRAT ZEVI
 TIVON
 TUL KARM
 UDIM
 URIM
 USHA
 USIFIYYA
 YAD HANNAH
 YAD MORDEKHAI
 YAGUR
 YAKUM
 YAMMIT REGION
 YARDENAH
 YARKONAH
 YAVNEH
 YAVNEH
 YEDIDYAH
 YEHI'AM
 YEHUD
 YEROHAM
 YESODOT
 YESUD HA-MA'ALAH

YIZREEL
 YOTVATAH
 ZAREPHATH
 ZIKHRON YAAKOV
 ZOFIT
 ZORAH
 ZORAN
 ZUR MOSHE
 ZUR YIGAL

Organizations

AHDUT HA-AVODAH
 AHDUT HA-AVODAH-POALEI ZION
 AMIDAR
 A.S.A.
 BAR-ILAN UNIVERSITY
 BENEI BINYAMIN
 BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV
 BEN-ZVI INSTITUTE
 BERIT HA-BIRYONIM
 BERIT SHALOM
 BETH HATEFUTSOTH
 BEZALEL
 BILU
 BNEI AKIVA
 CAMERI
 CANAANITES
 DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT FOR CHANGE
 EGGED
 EL AL
 ELITZUR
 EL-YAM
 EMUNAH
 EZ HAYYIM
 FARMERS FEDERATION OF ISRAEL
 FRIENDSHIP LEAGUES WITH ISRAEL
 GADNA
 GAHAL
 GEDUD HA-AVODAH
 GHETTO FIGHTER'S HOUSE
 GUSH EMUNIM
 HABIMAH
 HAGANAH
 HAIFA, UNIVERSITY OF
 HAIFA MUNICIPAL THEATER
 HA-KIBBUTZ HA-ARZI HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR
 HA-KIBBUTZ HA-DATI
 HA-KIBBUTZ HA-MEUHAD
 HAMASHBIR HAMERKAZI
 HA-NO'AR HA-OVED VE-HA-LOMED
 HA-OVED HA-ZIYONI
 HAPOEL
 HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI
 HA-POEL HA-ZAIR
 HA-SHOMER
 HA-TENU'AH LE-MA'AN EREZ ISRAEL HA-SHELEMAH
 HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM
 HERUT MOVEMENT
 HEVRAT HA-OVEDIM

HIEROSOLYMITANISCHE STIFTUNG
 HISTADRUT
 HISTADRUT HA-OVEDIM HA-LE'UMMIT
 HITAHDUT
 IHUD HA-KEVUZOT VE-HA-KIBBUTZIM
 INDEPENDENT LIBERAL PARTY
 IRGUN ZEVAI LEUMMI
 ISRAEL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES
 ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA
 ISRAEL EXPLORATION SOCIETY
 ISRAEL LABOR PARTY
 ISRAEL MUSEUM
 ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA
 JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR ISRAEL STUDIES
 JERUSALEM PUBLISHING HOUSE, THE
 JEWISH AGENCY
 JEWISH BRIGADE GROUP
 JEWISH LEGION
 KACH
 KADOORIE
 KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE
 KIBBUTZ MOVEMENT
 LEO BAECK INSTITUTE
 LIBRARY, JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY
 LIKUD
 LOHAMEI HERUT ISRAEL (Lehi)
 MACCABI
 MAGEN DAVID ADOM
 MAHAL
 MALBEN
 MAPAI
 MAPAM
 MEKOROT WATER COMPANY
 MERETZ
 MO'EZET HA-PO'ALOT
 NAHAL
 NATIONAL RELIGIOUS PARTY
 NETUREI KARTA
 NILI
 OHEL
 PALESTINE ECONOMIC CORPORATION
 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND
 PALESTINE OFFICE
 PALMAH
 PEACE MOVEMENTS, RELIGIOUS
 PEACE NOW
 PEEL COMMISSION
 PICA
 PO'ALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL
 RAFI
 ROCKEFELLER MUSEUM
 SCHECHTER INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES, THE
 SCHOCKEN INSTITUTE
 SHAS
 SHINUI
 SOLEL BONEH
 TAHAL
 TARBUT
 TEACHERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL
 TECHNION, ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
 TNUVA
 TSOMET
 ULPAN
 VA'AD HA-PEKIDIM VE-HA-AMARKALIM
 VA'AD LE'UMMI
 VA'AD PEKIDEI EREZ ISRAEL BE-KUSHTA
 WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE
 WRITERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL
 YAD VASHEM
 ZIM

PUBLICATIONS

AHDUT HA-AVODAH
 AL HA-MISHMAR
 BUSTENAI
 DAVAR
 DO'AR HA-YOM
 DVIR
 GILYONOT
 GLOBES
 GOLDENE KEYT, DI
 HAARETZ
 HA-BOKER
 HA-LEVANON
 HA-MODI'A
 HA-PO'EL HA-ZA'IR
 HAVAZZELET
 HA-ZOFEH
 JERUSALEM POST
 JERUSALEM REPORT
 MAARIV
 TARBIZ
 UJ KELET
 YATED NEEMAN
 YEDIOTH AHARONOTH

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ADAR, ZVI
 AHARONI, YOHANAN
 ALCALAY, REUVEN
 ALLON, GEDALYA
 AMIR, MENACHEM
 AMIRAN, DAVID
 AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
 ANKORI, ZEVI
 ARIELI, YEHOSHUA
 ARNON, ABRAHAM
 ARUSI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU
 AUERBACH, ELIAS
 AUMMANN, ROBERT J.
 AVIGAD, NAHMAN
 AVINERI, SHLOMO
 AVINERI, YITZHAK
 AVIRAM, JOSEPH
 AVITZUR, SHMUEL
 AVI-YONAH, MICHAEL
 AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

AYALON, DAVID
 BACHI, ROBERTO
 BAER, GABRIEL
 BAER, YITZHAK
 BANETH
 BAR-DAROMA, HAYYIM ZE'EV
 BAR-HILLEL, YEHOSHUA
 BAR-YOSEF, OFER
 BAUER, YEHUDA
 BEIN, ALEXANDER
 BEINART, HAIM
 BEIT-HALLAHMI, BENJAMIN
 BEN-ARIEH, YEHOSHUA
 BENAYAHU, MEIR
 BEN-DAVID, JOSEPH
 BEN-DOR, IMMANUEL
 BEN HAYYIM, ZE'EV
 BEN-SASSON, HAIM HILLEL
 BEN-SHAKHAR, GERSHON
 BENTWICH
 BENVENISTI, DAVID
 BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER
 BEN-YEHUDAH, BARUKH
 BERGER-BARZILAI, JOSEPH
 BERGMAN, SAMUEL HUGO
 BERGMANN, JUDAH
 BIALOLOCKI, SAMUEL SHERAGA
 BILLIG, LEVI
 BIRAN, AVRAHAM
 BLAU, JOSHUA
 BLEJER, MARIO ISRAEL
 BONDY, RUTH
 BONFIL, ROBERT
 BONNE, ALFRED ABRAHAM
 BRASLAVI (Braslavski), JOSEPH
 BRAVERMAN, AVISHAY
 BRAWER, ABRAHAM JACOB
 BRAWER, MOSHE
 BRINKER, MENACHEM
 CHOURAQUI, ANDRE
 CHURGIN, PINKHOS
 CONFINO, MICHAEL
 CORCOS, DAVID
 DALESKI, HILLEL
 DAN, JOSEPH
 DAVID D'BETH HILLEL
 DE VRIES, BENJAMIN
 DIAMANT, PAUL JOSEPH
 DINUR, BENZION
 DORON, ABRAHAM
 DOTAN, ARON
 DOTHAN, MOSHE
 DOTHAN, TRUDE

DRAPKIN, ABRAHAM
 DRAPKIN, ISRAEL
 DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR
 EISENSTADT, SAMUEL NOAH
 ELON, AMOS
 ELON, MENACHEM
 EPSTEIN, CLAIRE
 EPSTEIN, JACOB NAHUM
 ESTORI (ISAAC BEN MOSES) HA-PARHI
 ETTINGER, SHMUEL
 ETZIONI, AMITAI WERNER
 EVEN SHEMUEL, JUDAH
 EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM
 FAITLOVITCH, JACQUES
 FEINBERG, NATHAN
 FEUERSTEIN, REUVEN
 FINKELSTEIN, ISRAEL
 FISH, HAREL (HAROLD)
 FRANKEL, YA'AKOV
 FRANKENSTEIN, CARL
 FREIMANN, ABRAHAM HAYYIM (Alfred)
 FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL
 FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA
 FRIEDMANN, DANIEL
 FUKS, ALEXANDER
 FUNKENSTEIN, AMOS
 GAON, MOSES DAVID
 GARTNER, LLOYD P.
 GAVISON, RUTH
 GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
 GOLDMAN, ELIEZER
 GOLDSCHMIDT, ERNST DANIEL
 GOPHNA, RAM
 GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE
 GOTTLIEB, EPHRAIM
 GRAJEWSKY, PINCHAS
 GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)
 GROSSMAN, AVRAHAM
 GULAK, ASHER
 GUTMAN, ISRAEL
 GUTMANN, JOSHUA
 HABERMANN, ABRAHAM MEIR
 HADDAD, EZRA
 HAKHAM, SIMON
 HALPERN, ISRAEL
 HARAN, MENAHEM
 HAREL, MENASHEH
 HEINEMANN, YIZHAK
 HELD, MOSHE
 HELFMAN, ELHANAN
 HERLITZ, GEORG
 HEYD, URIEL
 HIRSCHBERG, HAIM ZEW
 HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ZEEV
 IDEL, MOSHE
 KADDARI, MENAHEM ZEVI
 KAHANA, ABRAHAM
 KAHANE, ISAAK (Yizhak Ze'ev)
 KAHNEMAN, DANIEL
 KATZ, ELIHU

KATZ, ISRAEL	RIVLIN, ELIEZER
KATZ, JACOB	RIVLIN, JOSEPH JOEL
KAUFMANN, YEHEZKEL	ROSÉN, HAIM B.
KAZNELSON, SIEGMUND	ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN
KEMPINSKY, AHARON	ROTH, LEON
KIEL, YEHUDA	SAFRAI, SHMUEL
KISTER, MEIR J.	SALOMON, GAVRIEL
KLAR, BENJAMIN MENAHEM	SARFATTI, GAD
KLAUSNER, ISRAEL	SCHAECHTER, JOSEPH
KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH	SCHALIT, ABRAHAM CHAIM
KLEIN, SAMUEL	SCHAPIRO, ISRAEL
KLEINMANN, MOSHE	SCHIRMANN, JEFIM (Hayyim)
KOOK, SAUL HONE BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN	SCHMELZ, USIEL OSCAR
KORIAT, ASHER	SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD
KRAUS, PAUL ELIEZER	SCHWABE, MOSHE (Max)
KUTSCHER, EDWARD YECHEZKEL	SCHWADRON (SHARON), ABRAHAM
LANDAU, JACOB M.	SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH
LAPIDOT, RUTH	SEGAL, MOSES HIRSCH (Zevi)
LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA	SERMONETA, JOSEPH BARUCH
LEIBOWITZ, YESHAYAHU	SHACHAR, ARIE
LEWY, YOHANAN	SHAHAR, SHULAMIT
LIEBERMAN, SAUL	SHILOH, YIGAL
LIEBMAN, CHARLES (YESHAYAHU)	SHMUELI, EPHRAIM
LIPSCHUETZ, ELIEZER MEIR	SHOHAM, SHLOMO-GIORA
LISSAK, MOSHE	SHOHETMAN, BARUCH
LOEWINGER, DAVID SAMUEL	SHUVAL, JUDITH
LUNCZ, ABRAHAM MOSES	SILBERNER, EDMUND
MAHLER, RAPHAEL	SIMON, AKIBA ERNST
MAISELS, MOSES HAYYIM (Misha)	SIMONSOHN, SHLOMO
MALAMAT, ABRAHAM	SOMEKH, SASSON
MANHEIM, BILHAH	SPERBER, DANIEL
MANI, EZRA	SPIEGEL, NATHAN
MARGALIT, MORDECAI	STEKELIS, MOSHE
MAYER, LEO ARY	STERN, EPHRAIM
MAZAR, AMIHAI	STERN, MENAHEM
MAZAR, BENJAMIN	SUKENIK, ELIEZER LIPA
MELAMED, EZRA ZION	TADMOR, HAYIM
MOREH, SHMUEL	TALMON, JACOB LEIB
MUNTNER, ALEXANDER SUESSMAN	TALMON, SHEMARYAHU
NAVON, DAVID	TARTAKOWER, ARIEH
NEUMANN, ERICH	TA-SHMA, ISRAEL MOSES
NOY, DOV	TCHERIKOVER, VICTOR (Avigdor)
OLSVANGER, IMMANUEL	TELLER, ISRAEL
ORMIAN, HAYYIM	TISHBY, ISAIAH
PATINKIN, DON	TUR-SINAI (Torczyner), NAPHTALI HERZ (Harry)
PERI, HIRAM (Heinz)	URBACH, EPHRAIM ELIMELECH
PIAMENTA, MOSHE	URMAN, DAN
PINES, NOAH	USSISHKIN, DAVID
PINES, SHLOMO (Solomon)	VILNAY, ZEV
PLESSNER, MARTIN (Meir)	WALLENSTEIN, MEIR
POSNER, AKIVA BARUKH (Arthur)	WARBURG, GAVRIEL REUBEN
POZNANSKI, EDWARD	WEIL, GOTTHOLD
PRAWER, JOSHUA	WEISS, ABRAHAM
PRESS, YESHAYAHU	WEISS, MEIR
PROBST, MENAHEM MENDEL	WERBLOWSKY, RAPHAEL JUDA ZWI
RABAN, AVNER	WERTHEIMER, SOLOMON AARON
RABIN	WIGODER, GEOFFREY
RAND, YAAKOV	WINNINGER, SOLOMON
RAVITZKY, AVIEZER	WIRSZUBSKI, CHAIM
RIEGER, ELIEZER	WISE, GEORGE SCHNEIWEIS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

WISTRICH, ROBERT
 WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON
 WORMANN, CURT
 YAARI, ABRAHAM
 YAARI, MENAHEM
 YADIN, YIGAL
 YAHUDA, ABRAHAM SHALOM
 YARON, REUVEN
 YAVETS, ZVI
 YEFET, SARAH
 YEIVIN, ISRAEL
 YOVEL, YIRMIYAHU
 ZAND, MICHAEL
 ZULAY, MENAHEM

Art

ABSALON
 AGAM, YAACOV
 AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
 APPELBAUM, MOSHE
 ARDON, MORDECAI
 ARIKHA, AVIGDOR
 AROCH, ARIE
 ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR
 ATAR, HAIM
 AVNI, AHARON
 BACON, YEHUDA
 BAERWALD, ALEX
 BAR-AM, MICHA
 BARASCH, MOSHE
 BEERI, TUVIA
 BEN-ZVI, ZEEV
 BERGNER, YOSSE (Yosef L.)
 BERNSTEIN, MOSHE
 BEZEM, NAPHTALI
 BLUM, LUDWIG
 BOGEN, ALEXANDER
 BROWN, AIKA
 CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR
 COHEN, ELISHEVA
 COHEN GAN, PINHAS
 DANZIGER, ITZHAK
 DAVID, JEAN
 ELHANANI, ABA
 ELHANANI, ARYEH
 ENGELSBERG, LEON
 FEIGIN, DOV
 FIMA
 FRENKEL (FRENEL), ITZHAK
 GAD, DEVORAH
 GAMZU, HAYYIM
 GARBUS, YAIR
 GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")

GERSHUNI, MOSHE
 GIDAL, TIM
 GROSS, MICHAEL
 GRUNDMAN, ZWI
 GUTMAN, NAHUM
 HABER, SHAMAI
 HALEVY, YOSEF
 IDELSON, BENJAMIN
 JANCO, MARCEL
 KADISHMAN, MENASHE
 KAHANA, AHARON
 KARAVAN, DANI
 KARMI, DOV
 KAUFMANN, RICHARD
 KLARWEIN, JOSEPH
 KRAKAUER, LEOPOLD
 KUPFERMAN, MOSHE
 LAVIE, RAFFI
 LEVANON, MORDECAI
 LIFSCHITZ, URI
 LISHANSKY, BATYA
 LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS
 MAIROVICH, ZVI
 MANDL, SAADIA
 MANSFELD, ALFRED
 MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM
 MERZER, ARIEH
 MOKADY, MOSHE
 MOREH, MORDECAI
 MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM
 NARKISS, BEZALEL
 NARKISS, MORDECHAI
 NEIMAN, YEHUDAH
 NIKEL, LEA
 OFEK, AVRAHAM
 OFIR, ARIE
 PALDI, ISRAEL
 PALOMBO, DAVID
 PANN, ABEL
 PINS, JACOB
 RAPAPORT, NATHAN
 RATNER, YOHANAN
 RAU, HEINZ
 RECHTER
 REZNIK, DAVID
 RUBIN, REUVEN
 RUBINGER, DAVID
 SAFDIE, MOSHE
 SCHATZ, BORIS
 SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB
 SEBBA, SHALOM
 SHARON, ARYEH
 SHEMAI, MENAHEM
 SHEMAI, YEHIEL
 SIMA, MIRON
 STEINHARDT, JAKOB
 STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR
 STERNSCHUSS, MOSHE
 STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL
 TAGGER, SIONA

TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
 TEVET, NAHUM
 TICHO, ANNA
 TUMARKIN, IGAEEL
 ULLMAN, MICHA
 WEILL, SHRAGA
 WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA
 YASKI, AVRAHAM
 ZARITSKY, YOSSEF
 ZVIA

Literature

ADELMAN, URI
 AGMON, NATHAN
 AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF
 ALFES, BENZION
 ALMOG, RUTH
 ALONI, NISSIM
 ALTERMAN, NATHAN
 AMICHAÏ, YEHUDA
 AMIR, AHARON
 AMIR, ANDA
 AMIR, ELI
 APPELFELD, AHARON
 ARICHA, YOSEF
 ASHMAN, AHARON
 AVIDAN, DAVID
 AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
 AVINOAM, REUVEN
 AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHAI
 BALLAS, SHIMON
 BARASH, ASHER
 BARON, DEVORAH
 BARTOV, HANOCH
 BAR-YOSEF, YEHOASHUA
 BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
 BEER, HAIM
 BEILINSON, MOSHE
 BEJERANO, MAYA
 BEN-AMITAI, LEVI
 BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN
 BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA'AKOV
 BEN-NER, YITZHAK
 BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
 BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
 BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM
 BEN-ZION, S.
 BERNSTEIN, ORI
 BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN
 BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM
 BROD, MAX
 BROIDES, ABRAHAM
 BROIDO, EPHRAIM
 BURLA, YEHUDA
 CARMİ, T.
 CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
 CHOMSKY, DOV
 DAYAN, Yael
 DOR, MOSHE
 ELMALEH, ABRAHAM

EVER HADANI
 EYTAN, RACHEL
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
 FINBERT, ELIAN-J.
 FRANKEL, NAOMI
 FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH
 GALAI, BINYAMIN
 GELDMAN, MORDECHAI
 GILBOA, AMIR
 GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL
 GINZBURG, SIMON
 GOLDBERG, LEA
 GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB
 GOURI, HAIM
 GREENBERG, URI ZEVI
 GROSSMAN, DAVID
 GUR, BATYA
 GURFEIN, RIVKA
 HABIBI, EMIL
 HACOEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL
 HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA
 HALKIN, SIMON
 HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR
 HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
 HAZAZ, HAYYIM
 HENDEL, YEHUDIT
 HOFFMANN, YOEL
 HOROWITZ, YAAKOV
 HOURVITZ, YA'IR
 JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.
 KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM
 KADARI, SHRAGA
 KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
 KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID
 KANIUK, YORAM
 KARNI, YEHUDA
 KARU, BARUCH
 KATZIR, JEHUDIT
 KENAN, AMOS
 KENAZ, YEHOASHUA
 KERET, ETGAR
 KIPNIS, LEVIN
 KISHON, EPHRAIM
 KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH
 KOVNER, ABBA
 KRAFT, WERNER
 KRAUS, OTA
 KURZWEIL, BARUCH
 K. ZETNIK
 LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL
 LAMDAN, YIZHAK
 LAOR, YITZHAK
 LAPID, SHULAMIT
 LEVIN, HANOCH
 LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
 MATALON, RONIT
 MEGGED, AHARON
 MEITUS, ELIAHU
 MICHAEL, SAMI
 MIRON, DAN

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****a. Israel, Land and State of****BIOGRAPHIES***Literature (continued)*

MIRSKY, AARON
 MISHOL, AGI
 MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL
 OFEK, URIEL
 OREN, RAM
 OREN, YIZHAK
 ORLAND, YAAKOV
 ORLEV, URI
 ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK
 OVSAY, JOSHUA
 OZ, AMOS
 PAGIS, DAN
 PENN, ALEXANDER
 PINCAS, ISRAEL
 RAAB, ESTHER
 RAGEN, NAOMI
 RAHEL
 RATOSH, YONATHAN
 RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
 REICH, ASHER
 RIMON, JACOB
 RUEBNER, TUVIA
 SADAN, DOV
 SADEH, PINHAS
 SERI, DAN BENAYA
 SHABTAI, AHARON
 SHABTAI, YAAKOV
 SHAHAM, NATHAN
 SHAHAR, DAVID
 SHAKED, GERSHON
 SHALEV, MEIR
 SHALEV, YITZHAK
 SHALEV, ZERUYA
 SHALOM, SHIN
 SHAMI, YITZHAK
 SHAMIR, MOSHE
 SHENHAR, YITZHAK
 SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID
 SHIMONI, YOUVAL
 SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM
 SHOFMAN, GERSHON
 SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB
 SIVAN, ARYE
 SMILANSKY, MEIR
 SMILANSKY, MOSHE
 SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)
 SOBOL, YEHOSHUA
 SOMECK, RONNY
 STEINBERG, JACOB
 STERN, NOAH
 STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG
 STREIT, SHALOM
 STURMANN, MANFRED

SUSSMAN, EZRA
 SVERDLIK, ODED
 TABIB, MORDEKHAI
 TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
 TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN
 TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
 TEMKIN
 TEVET, SHABBETAI
 TIDHAR, DAVID
 TOCHNER, MESHULLAM
 TSALKA, DAN
 TWERSKY, YOHANAN
 UKHMANI, AZRIEL
 UNGERFELD, MOSHE
 WALLACH, YONA
 WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN
 WERSES, SAMUEL
 WIESELTHIER, MEIR
 WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI
 YAARI, YEHUDAH
 YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
 YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.
 YEIVIN, YEHOSHUA HESCHEL
 YERUSHALMI, RINA
 YESHURUN, AVOT
 YIZHAR, S.
 YONATHAN, NATHAN
 YZRAELY, YOSSE
 ZACH, NATHAN
 ZARCHI, ISRAEL
 ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
 ZEMACH, SHLOMO
 ZMORA, YISRAEL

Music

ABILEAH, ARIE
 ADLER, ISRAEL
 ADMON, YEDIDYAH
 AGADATI, BARUCH
 AHARON, EZRA
 ALDEMA, GIL
 ALEXANDER, HAIM
 AMIRAN, EMANUEL
 ARBATOVA, MIA
 ARGOV, ALEXANDER (SASCHA)
 AROM, SIMHA
 ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
 ATZMON, MOSHE
 AVENARY, HANOCH
 AVIDOM, MENAHEM
 AVNI, TZEVI
 BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF
 BARENBOIM, DANIEL
 BAYER, BATHIA
 BEER, RAMI
 BEN-HAIM, PAUL
 BEN-HAIM, YIGAL
 BEN-SHABETAI, ARI
 BERGEL, BERND
 BERTINI, GARY

- BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
 BOEHM, YOHANAN
 BOSCOVITCH, ALEXANDER URIYAH
 BRAUN (BROWN), ARIE
 BRAUN, YEHEZKIEL
 BRONFMAN, YEFIM
 CHURGIN, BATHIA
 COHEN MELAMED, NISSAN
 COHEN, YARDENA
 DA-OZ, RAM
 DAUS, AVRAHAM
 DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
 DORFMAN, JOSEPH
 EDEN-TAMIR
 EHRLICH, ABEL
 ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)
 EVEN-OR, MARY
 FEIDMAN, GIYORA
 FISHER, DUDU
 FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
 FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
 GELBRUN, ARTUR
 GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
 GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON
 GILBOA, JACOB
 GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND
 GOLINKIN, MORDECAI
 GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL
 GRAZIANI, YIZHAK
 HAJDU, ANDRE
 HARRAN, DON
 HERSTIK, NAPHTALI
 HIRSH, NURIT
 HIRSHBERG, JEHOASH
 HOLDHEIM, THEODOR
 INBAL, ELIAHU
 JACOBI, HANOCHE (Heinrich)
 JAFFE, ELI
 KADMAN, GURIT
 KALICHSTEIN, JOSEPH
 KARACZEWSKI, HANINA
 KATZ, RUTH
 KOPYTMAN, MARK RUVIMOVICH
 LAKNER, YEHOASH
 LEEF, YINAM
 LERER, JOSHUA
 LERER, SHMUEL
 LEVI, LEO
 LEVI, YOEL
 LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
 LEVI-TANNAL, SARA
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
 MAAYANI, AMI
 MANOR, EHUD
 MEDINA, AVIHU
 MEHTA, ZUBIN
 MINTZ, SHLOMO
 MIRON, ISSACHAR
 NAHARIN, OHAD
 NARDI, NAHUM
 NATRA, SERGIU
 NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU
 NIKOVA, RINA
 NOY, MEIR
 OLIVERO, BETTY
 ORDMAN, JEANETTE
 ORGAD, BEN ZION
 OVED, MARGALIT
 PANOV, VALERY
 PARTOS, OEDOEN
 PELLEG, FRANK
 PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
 RAN, SHULAMIT
 RODAN, MENDI
 RONLY-RIKLIS, SHALOM
 SALMON, KAREL (Karl Salomon)
 SALZMAN, PNINA
 SCHIDLOWSKY, LEON
 SEGAL, URI
 SETER, MORDECHAI
 SHAHAM, GIL
 SHALLON, DAVID
 SHELEM, MATTITYAHU
 SHEMER, NAOMI
 SHERIFF, NOAM
 SHILOAH, AMNON
 SHLONSKY, VARDINA
 SHMUELI, HERZL
 SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
 SOBOL, MORDECHAI
 STERN, MOSHE
 STERNBERG, ERICH WALTER
 TAL, JOSEF
 TALMON, ZVI
 TAUBE, MICHAEL
 WILENSKY, MOSHE
 YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
 YELLIN-BENTWICH, TELMA
 ZEFIRA, BRACHAH
 ZEHAVI, DAVID
 ZEIRA, MORDECHAI
 ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS
 ZUR, MENAHEM

Popular Culture
 ALBERSTEIN, HAVA
 ALMAGOR, GILA
 ARAD, Yael
 ARGOV, ZOHAR
 ARNOLD, PAULA
 ARTZI, SHLOMO
 BAKRI, MUHAMMAD
 BANAI FAMILY
 BAR, SHLOMO
 BARUCH, ADAM
 BEN, ZEHAVA
 BEN-AVI, ITHAMAR
 BERKOWITZ, MICKEY
 BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM
 BRODY, TAL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

Popular Culture (continued)

BURSTEIN
 CASPI, MATI
 CEDAR, JOSEPH
 CZERNIAK, MOSHE
 DAMARI, SHOSHANA
 DAYAN, ASSAF
 DESHEH, AVRAHAM (Pashanel)
 DZIGAN, SHIMON
 EINSTEIN, ARIK
 FINKEL, SHIMON
 FOX, EYTAN
 FRIDMAN, GAL
 FROMAN, IAN
 GAON, YEHOAM
 GEFFEN, AVIV
 GERSHON, PINCHAS
 GILADI, ALEX
 GITAI, AMOS
 GLOBUS, YORAM
 GNESSIN, MENAHEM
 GODIK, GIORA
 GOLAN, MENACHEM
 GOLDMAN, YAAKOV BEN ASHER
 HADDAD, SARIT
 HAGAI, BARUCH
 HA-GASHASH HA-HIVER
 HALEVY, MOSHE
 HANOKH, SHALOM
 HAZA, OFRA
 HEFER, HAYIM
 HENDEL, NEHAMA
 HITMAN, UZI
 IVGY, MOSHE
 KHOURI, MAKRAM
 KLEIN, RALPH
 KONIG, LEA
 LEIBOWITZ, KEREN
 MARGALIT, MEIR
 MERON, HANNA
 MESKIN, AHARON
 MILLO, JOSEF
 MIZRACHI, SHIMON
 NINI, AHINOAM (NOA)
 OFIR, SHAIKE
 POLIKER, YEHUDA
 PORAT, ORNA
 RODENSKY, SHEMUEL
 ROSEN, YEHOAM
 ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER
 ROVINA, HANNA
 SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS
 TOPOL, CHAIM
 YARKONI, YAFFA

ZEMACH, NAHUM

ZOHAR, MIRIAM

ZOHAR, URI

Public & Economic Life

AARONSOHN
 ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
 ADLER-RUDEL, SALOMON
 AGRANAT, SHIMON
 AGRON (Agronsky), GERSHON
 AHARONOVITCH, YOSEF
 AHIMEIR, ABBA
 AKIROV, ALFRED
 AKZIN, BENJAMIN
 ALEXANDER, KOBI
 ALIAY, RUTH
 ALKAHI, MORDEKHAI
 ALMOG, YEHUDA
 ALMOGI, YOSEF AHARON
 ALONI, SHULAMIT
 ALOUF, YEHOAM
 ALTMAN, ARYEH
 ALLON, YIGAL
 AMIT, MEIR
 AMZALAK, HAYYIM
 ANTEBI, ALBERT (Avraham)
 ARAD, RON
 ARAN, ZALMAN
 ARAZI, YEHUDAH
 ARBELL, MORDECHAI
 ARENS, MOSHE
 ARIDOR, YORAM
 ARIEL, DOV
 ARIEL, JOSEPH
 ARISON, TED
 ARLOSOROFF, CHAIM
 ARTZI, YITZHAK
 ASSAF, MICHAEL
 AUSTER, DANIEL
 AVIAD, YESHAYAHU
 AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
 AVIGUR, SHAUL
 AVI-YITZHAK, DAN
 AVNERY, URI
 AVRIEL, EHUD
 AYALON, AMI
 BAK
 BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU
 BARAK, AHARON
 BARAK, EHUD
 BARAM, MOSHE
 BARAM, UZI
 BARATZ, JOSEPH
 BARAZANI, MOSHE
 BAR-ILAN, DAVID
 BARKATT, REUVEN
 BAR-LEV, HAIM
 BARNEA, NAHUM
 BARNETT, ZERAH
 BARTH, JACOB

BAR-YEHUDAH, ISRAEL	DANKNER, AMNON
BAUM, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN AARON OF KAMENETZ	DAYAN
BECKER, AHARON	DAYAN, MOSHE
BEER, ISRAEL	DAYAN, Yael
BEGIN, MENAHEM	DERI, ARYEH
BEGIN, ZE'EV BINYAMIN	DICKENSTEIN, ABRAHAM
BEHAR, NISSIM	DINITZ, SIMCHA
BEILIN, YOSSE	DISKIN, MORDEKHAI
BEINISCH, DORIT	DISKIN, MOSES JOSHUA JUDAH LEIB
BEJERANO	DISSENTCHIK, ARIE
BELKIND	DIWAN, JUDAH BEN AMRAM
BEN-AHARON, YIZHAK	DIZENGOFF, MEIR
BEN-AMI, OVED	DOBKIN, ELIAHU
BEN DOV, YAAKOV	DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR
BEN-ELIEZER, BINYAMIN	DORI, YA'AKOV
BEN ELIEZER, MOSHE	DREZNER, YEHIEL DOV
BEN-GURION, DAVID	DULZIN, ARYE LEIB
BEN-HORIN, ELIAHU	DUSHKIN, ALEXANDER MORDECHAI
BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH	EBAN, ABBA (Aubrey)
BENJAMIN OF TIBERIAS	EHRlich, SIMHA
BEN-NATAN, ASHER	EISENBERG, AHARON ELIAHU
BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM	EISENBERG, SHOUL
BEN PORAT, MORDECAI	EITAN, RAPHAEL ("Raful")
BENTOV, MORDEKHAI	ELATH, ELIAHU
BENTWICH	ELAZAR, DAVID
BEN-YOSEF, SHELOMO	ELAZARI-VOLCANI, YIZHAK
BEN-ZVI, IZHAK	ELDAD, ISRAEL
BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT	ELIACHAR, MENACHE
BEN-ZVI, SHLOMO	ELIAV, ARIE LOVA
BERAB, JACOB BEN HAYYIM	ELIAV, BINYAMIN
BERENSON, ZVI	ELIAHU, MORDECHAI
BERLIGNE, ELIAHU MEIR	ELON, BINYAMIN
BERMAN, ADOLF ABRAHAM	ELON, MENACHEM
BERMAN, SIMEON	ELYASHAR, JACOB SAUL BEN ELIEZER JEROHAM
BERNSTEIN, PEREZ	ENGLARD, YITZHAK
BET-ZURI, ELIAHU	EPSTEIN, IZHAK
BEYTH, HANS	ESHKOL, LEVI
BIRAM, ARTHUR (Yizhak)	ETTINGER, AKIVA JACOB
BLAU, AMRAM	EVENTOV, YAKIR
BLAU, MOSHE	EVRON, EPHRAIM
BOGALE, YONA	EYTAN, WALTER
BOGER, HAYYIM	FARBSTEIN, JOSHUA HESCHEL
BRILL, JEHIEL	FEINBERG
BURG, AVRAHAM	FEINSTEIN, HAYYIM JACOB HA-KOHEN
BURG, YOSEF	FEINSTEIN, MEIR
BUSEL, JOSEPH	FELMAN, AHARON LEIB
CARLEBACH, EZRIEL	FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN
CARMEL, MOSHE	FISCHER, STANLEY
CAROL, ARYEH	FOERDER, YESHAYAHU (Herbert)
COHEN, ELI	FRANCO, AVRAHAM
COHEN, GE'ULAH	FREIER, RECHA
COHEN, SHLOMO	FRUMKIN, ARYEH LEIB
COHN, HAIM	FRUMKIN, ISRAEL DOV
COHN-REISS, EPHRAIM	GALIL, UZIA
COMAY, MICHAEL SAUL	GALILI, ISRAEL
CHELOUCHE	GEDALIAH OF SIEMIATYCZE
CHIZHIK	GERI, JACOB
DAGAN, AVIGDOR	GILADI, ISRAEL
DANIN, YEHEZKEL	GINOSSAR, ROSA
	GISSIN, AVSHALOM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

GLIKIN, MOSHE
 GLUECKSOHN, MOSHE
 GLUSKA, ZEKHARYAH
 GLUSKIN, ZEEV
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB
 GOLOMB, ELIYAHU
 GORDON, AHARON DAVID
 GRAJEWSKI, ELIEZER ZALMAN
 GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)
 GROSSMAN, YIZHAK DAVID
 GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
 GRUNER, DOV
 GUBER, RIVKA
 GUR, MORDECAI (Motta)
 GUTMANN, DAVID MEIR
 G VATI, CHAIM
 HABIBI, EMIL
 HACHOHEN, DAVID
 HAKIM, ELIAHU
 HALPERIN, YEHI EL
 HALPERN, GEORG GAD
 HAMMER, ZEVULUN
 HANKIN, YEHOSHUA
 HARARI (Blumberg), HAYYIM
 HAREL, YISRAEL
 HARMAN (Herman), AVRAHAM
 HARZFELD, AVRAHAM
 HATOKAI, ALDIN
 HAUSDORF, AZRIEL ZELIG
 HAUSNER, GIDEON
 HAVIV, AVSHALOM
 HAVIV-LUBMAN, AVRAHAM DOV
 HAZAN, YA'AKOV
 HAZANI, MIKHA'EL YA'AKOV
 HECHT, REUBEN
 HELPERN, MICHAEL
 HERMANN, LEO
 HERZOG, CHAIM
 HESHIN, SHNEUR ZALMAN
 HILLEL, SHELOMO
 HISIN, HAYYIM
 HOLZBERG, SIMCHAH
 HOOFIEN, ELIEZER SIEGFRIED
 HOREV, AMOS
 HOROWITZ, DAVID
 HOS, DOV
 HURVITZ, ELI
 HURWITZ, YIGAL
 IDELOVITCH, DAVID
 IDELSON, BEBA
 IRAQI, SHALOM JOSEPH
 ISRAEL
 ISRAELI, BENZION

ITZIK, DALIA
 JAFFE, BEZALEL
 JAFFE, MAURICE ABRAHAM
 JAGLOM, RAYA
 JOFFE, ELIEZER LIPA
 JOFFE, HILLEL
 JOSEPH, DOV
 JOSEPHTHAL, GIORA
 KAHANA, KALMAN
 KAHANE, MEIR
 KALIR, AVRAHAM
 KAPLAN, ELIEZER
 KAPLANSKY, SHELOMO
 KASHANI, ELIEZER
 KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF
 KATZ, SHMUEL
 KATZAV, MOSHE
 KATZENELSON, YOSEF
 KATZIR, EPHRAIM
 KATZNELSON, BERL (Beeri)
 KATZNELSON, RAHEL
 KATZNELSON, REUBEN
 KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT
 KESSAR, ISRAEL
 KHOUSHI, ABBA
 KIRSCHENBAUM, MORDECAI
 KITRON (KOSTRINSKY), MOSHE
 KLARMAN, YOSEF
 KOHN, LEO
 KOL, MOSHE
 KOLLEK, THEODORE (Teddy)
 KORMAN, EDWARD R.
 KRAUSE, ELIYAHU
 KRINITZI, AVRAHAM
 KUBOVY (Kubowitzki), ARYEH LEON
 LAHAT, SHLOMO ("Chich")
 LANDAU, ANNIE
 LANDAU, DAVID
 LANDAU, MOSHE
 LANDAUER, GEORG
 LAPID, TOMI
 LAPIN, ISRAEL MOSES FISCHEL
 LASKOV, HAYYIM
 LAUFBAHN, YITSHAK
 LAUTMAN, DOV
 LAVI, SHELOMO
 LAVON, PINHAS
 LEHMANN, SIEGRIED
 LEVI, MOSHE
 LEVI, SAID BEN SHALOM
 LEVI, SHABBETAI
 LEVIEV, LEV
 LEVIN, YIZAK MEIR
 LEVITT, ESTHER
 LEVONTIN, ZALMAN DAVID
 LEVY, DAVID
 LEWIN-EPSTEIN, ELIAHU ZEEV
 LEWINSKY, YOM TOV
 LIBAI, DAVID
 LIPKIN-SHAHAK, AMNON

LISHANSKY, YOSEF	NIMRODI
LIVNAT, LIMOR	NIR-RAFALKES, NAHUM
LIVNI, TZIPI	NISSAN, AVRAHAM
LOCKER, BERL	NISSIM, MOSHE
LOEWENSON, JEAN (Hans)	NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE
LOPOLIANSKY, URI	NUROCK, MORDECHAI
LOTAN, GIORA	OFER, AVRAHAM
LOURIE, ARTHUR	OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR
LUDVIPOL, ABRAHAM	OLMERT, EHUD
LURIE, JOSEPH	OLSHAN, ISAAC
LURIE, TED	OSSOWETZKY, O. YEHOSHUA
LURIE, ZVI	PA'IL, MEIR
LUZ, KADISH	PATT, GIDEON
MAGIDOR, MENACHEM	PEARLMAN, MOSHE
MAIMON, ADA	PERES, SHIMON
MAIMON, YAACOV	PERETZ, AMIR
MAISEL-SHOHAT, HANNAH	PERI, YA'AKOV
MAKLEFF	PERLMAN, SAMUEL
MAOR, GALIA	PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH
MARGALIT, DAN	PEVZNER, SAMUEL JOSEPH
MARGOLIN, ELIEZER	PINCUS, LOUIS ARIEH (Louis Abraham)
MARGOLIN, JULIJ	PINKAS, DAVID ZVI
MARGOLIS-KALVARYSKI, HAIM	POLLACK, ISRAEL
MARMORI, HANOECH	PORUSH, MENAHEM & MEIR
MAZUR, ELIYAHU	PROPPER, DAN
MAZUZ, MENI	PUKHACHEWSKY, MICHAEL ZALMAN
MAZZUVAH	RAAB, JUDAH
MEEROVITCH, MENACHE	RABBI BINYAMIN
MEIR, GOLDA	RABIN, YIZHAK
MEIR BEN HIYYA ROFE	RABINOVICH, ITAMAR
MELCHIOR, MICHAEL	RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC
MERIDOR, DAN	RABINOWITZ, YEHOSHUA
MESHEL, YERUHAM	RAGER (IJO), ITZHACK
METMAN-COHEN, YEHUDAH LEIB	RAKOWSKI, PUAH
MEYUHAS, YOSEF BARAN	RAMON, HAIM
MILEYKOWSKY, NATHAN (Netanyahu)	RAMON, ILAN
MILO, RONI	RAPHAEL, GIDEON
MINZ, BENJAMIN	RAPHAEL, YIZHAK
MIZRAHI, HANINAH	RAZIEL, DAVID
MODAI, YIZHAK	RECANATI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
MOFAZ, SHAUL	REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)
MOLLER, HANS AND ERICH	REMEZ, MOSHE DAVID
MOSES, SIEGFRIED	RIVLIN
MOSSINSON, BENZION	RIVLIN, YOSEF YIZHAK
MOZES	ROKACH, ELEAZAR
MUYAL, AVRAHAM	ROKACH, SHIMON
NADAV, ZEVI	ROSEN, JOSEPH A.
NADDAF, ABRAHAM HAYYIM	ROSEN, PINHAS
NAFTALI, PEREZ (Fritz)	ROSEN, SHELOMO
NAKAR, MEIR	ROSENBAUM, SEMYON (Shimshon)
NAMIR, MORDEKHAI	ROSENBLUM, HERZL
NAMIR, ORA	ROSENFELD, SHALOM
NAVON, JOSEPH	ROTEM, CVI (Zvi)
NAVON, YITZHAK	RUBINSTEIN, AMNON
NEBENZAHL, ITZHAK ERNST	RUPPIN, ARTHUR
NEEMAN, YUVAL	RUTENBERG, PINHAS (Piotr)
NEIPRIS, JOSEPH	SADEH, YIZHAK
NETANYAHU, BINYAMIN	SALOMON, JOEL MOSES
NETTER, CHARLES	SAMUEL BEN SAMSON
NIEGO, JOSEPH	SANBAR (Sandberg), MOSHE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

SAPIR, ELIYAHU
 SAPIR, JOSEPH
 SAPIR, PINHAS
 SARID, YOSSE
 SARUM, ABRAHAM
 SASSON, ELIYAHU
 SCHILLER, SOLOMON
 SCHNITZER, SHMUEL
 SCHOCKEN
 SCHUB, MOSHE DAVID
 SENATOR, DAVID WERNER
 SHAHAL, MOSHE
 SHALEM, SAMUEL
 SHALEV, AVNER
 SHALOM, SILVAN
 SHALTIEL, DAVID
 SHAMGAR, MEIR
 SHAMIR, YITZHAK
 SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM
 SHAPIRA, HAYYIM MOSHE
 SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU
 SHAPIRO, YA'AKOV SHIMSHON
 SHARANSKY, NATAN (Anatoly)
 SHARETT, MOSHE
 SHARON, ARIEL ("Arik")
 SHAZAR, SHNEUR ZALMAN
 SHEETRIT, MEIR
 SHEINKIN, MENAHEM
 SHEMTOV, VICTOR
 SHENKAR, ARIE
 SHERF, ZEEV
 SHILOAH, REUBEN
 SHITRIT, BEHOR SHALOM
 SHOCHAT, ISRAEL
 SHOCHAT, MANIA WILBUSHEWITZ
 SHOHAT, AVRAHAM BEIGA
 SHOHAT, ELIEZER
 SHOMRON, DAN
 SHOSTAK, ELIEZER
 SHURER, HAIM
 SHWED, GIL
 SILBERG, MOSHE
 SIMHONI, ASSAF
 SIMON, ARYEH
 SMOIRA, MOSHE
 SNEERSOHN, HAYYIM ZEVI
 SNEH, MOSHE
 SOLIELI, MORDECAI (Max)
 SPITZER, MOSHE
 SPRINZAK, JOSEPH
 STAMPFER, JEHOSHUA
 STERN, AVRAHAM (Yair)
 STURMAN, HAYYIM

SUPRASKY, YEHOSHUA
 SUSSMAN, YOEL
 SWET, GERSHON
 SZENES, HANNAH
 SZOLD, HENRIETTA
 TABENKIN, YIZHAK
 TABIB, AVRAHAM
 TAMIR, SHMUEL
 TARIF, AMIN
 TCHERNOWITZ, SAMUEL
 TEHOMI, ABRAHAM
 TEKOAH, YOSEF
 THON, YAAKOV YOHANAN
 TOLKOWSKY, SHEMUEL
 TOUROFF, NISSAN
 TRUMPELDOR, JOSEPH
 TSABAN, YAIR
 TSUR, JACOB
 TURNER, YAAKOV
 UZAN, AHARON
 UZIEL, BARUCH
 VALERO
 VAN LEER, LIA
 VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)
 VARDI, MOSHE
 VITKIN, JOSEPH
 VON WEISL, ZE'EV (Wolfgang)
 WALKOMITZ, SIMHAH HAYYIM
 WARHAFTIG, ZERAH
 WEINSHALL
 WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
 WEISS, YAACOV
 WEITZ, NAPHTALI
 WEIZMAN, EZER
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM
 WERTHEIMER, STEF
 WILBUSCHEWITZ
 WITKON, ALFRED
 YA'ACOB, GAD
 YA'ALON, MOSHE
 YAARI, MEIR
 YADIN, YIGAELE
 YADLIN, AHARON
 YAHIL, CHAIM
 YARIV, AHARON
 YARON, ZEVI
 YASSKY, HAIM N.
 YAVIN, HAYYIM
 YAVNEELI, SHEMUEL
 YELLIN
 YELLIN-MOR, NATHAN
 YESHAYAHU, ISRAEL
 YINNON, MOSHE
 YUDKOVSKY, DOV
 ZADOK, HAIM JOSEPH
 ZAMIR, YITZHAK
 ZE'EV, REHAVAM
 ZEID, ALEXANDER
 ZEMER, HANNAH
 ZERUBAVEL, JACOB

ZISLING, AHARON
 ZOREF, ABRAHAM SOLOMON ZALMAN
 ZUR, ZEVI
 ZURI (Zuri-Szezak), JACOB SAMUEL
 ZUTA, HAYYIM ARYEH

Religion

BEKACHE, SHALOM
 EPSTEIN HA-LEVI, MOSES JEHIEL
 FAITUSI, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
 FINKEL, ELIEZER JUDAH
 FRANCO, MOSES
 FRANK, ZEVI PESAH
 FRENKEL, IZHAK YEDIDIAH
 GALANTE, MOSES BEN JONATHAN (II)
 GOLINKIN, DAVID
 GOREN, SHLOMO
 GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)
 HACHOEN, RAPHAEL HAYYIM
 HADAYAH, OVADIAH
 HADUTA BEN ABRAHAM
 HA-LEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
 HALEVI, HAYYIM DAVID
 HALEVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM
 HAMEIRI, MOSHE
 HAMMER, REUVEN
 HARLAP, JACOB MOSES BEN ZEBULUN
 HERZOG, ISAAC
 HIRSCHENSOHN
 HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
 IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM
 ISRAELI, SHAUL
 KASOVSKY, CHAYIM YEHOShUA
 KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHN
 LAU, ISRAEL MEIR
 LEVI BEN HABIB (Rabbi)
 LEVIN, ARYEH
 LEVY, JUDAH BEN MENAHEM
 MAIMON, JUDAH LEIB
 MALIK AL-RAMLI
 MALKHI, MOSES
 MALKHI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
 MASHASH, SHLOMO
 MEIR, JACOB
 MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAVLI
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV
 MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL MEYUHAS
 MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL
 MODAI, HAYYIM
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II
 NATHAN OF GAZA
 NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN
 NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN
 NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI
 NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI
 NISSIM, ISAAC

OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI
 PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH
 PARDES, ELIYAHU
 PARDO, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL
 PORATH, ISRAEL
 RABINOWITZ-TEOMIM, ELIJAH DAVID BEN BENJAMIN
 RAPAPORT, DAVID HA-KOHN
 RICHETTI, JOSEPH SHALLIT BEN ELIEZER
 RISKIN, SHLOMO
 RUBIO, MORDECAI
 SALANT, SAMUEL
 SARNA, EZEKIEL
 SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH
 SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM ELKANA KAHANA
 SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
 STEINSALTZ, ADIN
 SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES
 TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSES
 TOLEDO, MOSES DE
 UNTERMAN, ISSER YEHUDA
 URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA
 VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
 WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH
 YIZHAKI, DAVID
 YOSEF, OVADIAH
 ZE'EV, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH
 ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL

Science

AARONSOHN
 ABIR (Abramovitz), DAVID
 ADLER, SAUL AARON
 AGMON, SHMUEL
 AHARONI, ISRAEL
 AHARONOV, YAKIR
 AMIRA, BINYAMIN
 AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
 APELOIG, YIZHAK
 ARNON, ISAAC
 ARNON, RUTH
 ASCHNER, MANFRED
 ASHBEL, DOV
 AVIDOV, ZVI
 AVIV, HAIM
 BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI
 BENTOR, JACOB
 BERENBLUM, ISAAC
 BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID
 BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER
 BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH
 BIRK, YEHUDITH
 BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)
 BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON
 BONDI, ARON
 CEDAR, CHAIM
 CHET, ILAN
 COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

Science (continued)

DEMALACH, YOEL
 DE VRIES, ANDRE
 DORON, HAIM
 DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH
 DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL
 DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL
 DVORETSKY, ARYEH
 EFRAT, YAACOV
 ELDAR, REUVEN
 ELIAKIM, MARCEL
 ERLIK, DAVID
 EVENARI, MICHAEL
 FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)
 FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH
 FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
 FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY
 FEKETE, MICHAEL
 FODOR, ANDOR
 FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF
 FROHMAN, DOV
 FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)
 GINSBURG, DAVID
 GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER
 GOLDBERG, EMANUEL
 GOLDBLUM, NATAN
 HAAS, GEORG
 HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
 HALEVY, ABRAHAM
 HALPERIN, HAIM
 HALPERN, LIPMAN
 HANANI, HAIM
 HARARI, HAYYIM
 HARARI, OVADIAH
 HAREL, DAVID
 HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM
 HERSHKO, AVRAM
 HESTRIN, SHLOMO
 HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
 HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH
 JAMMER, MAX
 JAMMER, MOSHE
 JORTNER, JOSHUA
 KAGAN, HELENA
 KARPLUS, HEINRICH
 KATZIR, AHARON
 KATZIR, EPHRAIM
 KEDEM, ORA
 KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB
 KOGAN, ABRAHAM
 KORINE, EZRA
 KURREIN, MAX
 LEEUW, AVRAHAM DE
 LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.

LEVINE, RAPHAEL
 LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER
 LIBAI, AVINOAM
 LIFSON, SHNEIOR
 LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV
 MECHOULAM, RAPHAEL
 MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH
 MER, GIDEON
 MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR
 MILLER, LOUIS
 MIROWSKI, MICHEL
 NE'EMAN, YUVAL
 NEUFELD, HENRY
 OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO
 OLLENDORFF, FRANZ
 OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD
 PADEH, BARUCH
 PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
 PICARD, LEO
 PNEULI, AMIR
 PRYWES, MOSHE
 RABIN, MICHAEL OSER
 RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)
 RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE
 RAGER, BRACHA
 RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI
 RAM, MOSHE
 RAMOT, BRACHA
 RAYSS, TSCHARNA
 REICHERT, ISRAEL
 REIFENBERG, ADOLF
 REINER, MARKUS
 REVEL, MICHEL
 ROM, YOSEF
 ROSEN, MOSHE
 SACHS, LEO
 SALITERNIK, ZVI
 SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL
 SELA, MICHAEL
 SHALON, RAHEL
 SHEBA, CHAIM
 SHECHTMAN, DAN
 SHELAH, SAHARON
 SHIFTAN, ZEEV
 SIMON, ERNST
 SINGER, JOSEF
 SONDHEIMER, FRANZ
 SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN
 STEIN, RICHARD
 STEIN, YEHEZKIEL
 STEINBERG, AVRAHAM
 STOLLER, SAMUEL
 SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM
 TABOR, HARRY ZVI
 TALMI, IGAL
 VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
 VOET, ANDRIES
 VROMAN, AKIVA
 WAHL, ISAAK
 WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)

WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST
 WILCHEK, MEIR
 WILLNER, ITAMAR
 WINIK, MEIR
 WINNIK, HENRY ZVI
 WOOLF, MOSHE
 YONATH, ADA
 ZAIZOV, RINA
 ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER
 ZIV, JACOB
 ZOHARY, MICHAEL

b. Byzantium

MAIN SURVEYS

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

GENERAL ENTRIES

CIRCUS PARTIES
 CONSTANTINOPLE
 KOILA

BIOGRAPHIES

BASIL I
 CONSTANTINE VII PORPHYROGENITUS
 HERACLIUS
 JUSTINIAN I
 LEO III (the Isaurian)
 LEO VI, THE WISE
 MANUEL I COMNENUS
 MICHAEL II
 MICHAEL VIII (Palaeologus)

c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)

MAIN SURVEYS

ARAB WORLD
 EGYPT
 IRAN
 IRAQ
 ISLAM
 LEBANON
 LIBYA
 MOROCCO
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE
 SYRIA
 TUNIS, TUNISIA
 TURKEY
 YEMEN

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABBASIDS
 AGGADAH
 AGHLABIDS
 AHL AL-KITĀB
 ALAWIDS
 ALMOHADS
 ALMORAVIDES
 ARAB LEAGUE
 ARABIC LANGUAGE
 ĀSHŪRĀ
 AYYUBIDS

BAHUZIM
 BERBERS
 BOYCOTT, ARAB
 BRETHREN OF SINCERITY, EPISTLES OF
 CAIRO TRIAL
 CALIPH
 CAPITULATIONS
 DAMASCUS AFFAIR
 DHIMMA, DHIMMI
 DOENMEH
 ESCHATOLOGY
 EXILARCH
 FATIMIDS
 FIQH
 GENIZAH, CAIRO
 GHETTO
 HADITH
 HAFSIDS
 HAMAS
 HANĪF
 HIMYAR
 HIZBOLLAH
 HUD
 IBĀDĪS
 ISRAELITE
 JADĪD AL-ISLĀM
 JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW
 JIHĀD
 KAKHYA
 KALĀM
 KARIYAH, AL-
 KHARĀJ AND JIZYA
 KIERA
 KORAN
 MAMLUKS
 MERINIDS
 MILLET
 MULUK AL-TAWA'IF
 MUQADDIM
 MUSTA'RAB, MUSTA'RABS
 NAGID
 OMAR, COVENANT OF
 ORIENTAL LITERATURE
 ORIENTALISTS
 OZAR HATORAH
 PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
 PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY
 QAYNUQĀ, BANŪ
 QURAYZA, BANŪ
 SA'DIS
 SARRĀF
 SATRAP
 SELJUKS
 SIJILL
 SUFISM
 Umayyads
 WATTASIDS
 YAHŪD
 ZIRIDS
 ZIYANIDS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. *Muslim Lands (incl. Islam) (continued)***BIBLE IN ISLAM**

AARON
 ABRAHAM
 ADAM
 BALAAM
 BENJAMIN
 CAIN
 CANAAN
 DANIEL
 DAVID
 ELIJAH
 ELISHA
 ENOCH
 EVE
 EZEKIEL
 EZRA
 GOLIATH
 HAMAN
 ISAAC
 ISAIAH
 ISHMAEL
 JACOB
 JEREMIAH
 JERUSALEM
 JETHRO
 JOB, BOOK OF
 JONAH, BOOK OF
 JOSEPH
 JOSHUA
 KORAH
 LOT
 MIRIAM
 MOSES
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR
 NIMROD
 NOAH
 PHARAOH
 POTIPHAR
 QUEEN OF SHEBA
 SAMUEL
 SAUL
 SETH
 SOLOMON
 TERAH

COMMUNITIES

ABADAN
 ADEN
 AFGHANISTAN
 AGADIR
 AHWAZ
 AKABA
 AKRA
 ALEPPO
 ALEXANDRIA

ALGERIA
 ALGIERS
 AMADIYA
 AMASIYA
 AMRAN
 ANKARA
 ANTIOCH
 ARABIA
 ARCILA
 ATLAS
 AYDIN
 AZEMMOUR
 BĀB AL-ABWĀB
 BAGHDAD
 BAHREIN
 BALKH
 BA'QŪBA
 BASRA
 BAYHAN
 BAYRAMIC
 BEIRUT
 BENGHAZI
 BILBEIS
 BONE
 BOUGIE
 BURSA
 BUSHIRE
 CAIRO
 CANAKKALE
 CASABLANCA
 CONSTANTINE
 DAMANHŪR
 DAMASCUS
 DAMAVAND
 DAMIETTA
 DAMĪRA
 DEBDOU
 DEHOK
 DEMNAT
 DHAMĀR
 DIYALA
 DJERBA
 DRA
 DUMUH
 EDESSA
 EDIRNE
 EL-ARISH
 EMESA
 EZINE
 FAIYUM
 FEZ
 GABÈS
 GALLIPOLI
 GAZA
 GAZA STRIP
 GILAN
 HABBĀN
 HABIL
 HADRAMAUT
 HAMADAN

HAYDAN
 HEJAZ
 HERAT
 HILLA
 HĪRA
 HIT
 HONEIN
 HORMUZ
 IRBIL
 ISFAHAN
 ISKENDERUN
 ISTANBUL
 IZMIR
 IZMIT
 JAZIRAT IBN 'UMAR
 JORDAN, HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF
 JUBAR
 JUBAYL
 KAIROUAN
 KASHAN
 KAWKABĀN
 KAZVIN
 KERMAN
 KERMANSHAH
 KHANAQIN
 KHAYBAR
 KHURASAN
 KIRKUK
 KOILA
 KURDISTAN
 LAPSEKI
 LAR
 MAHALLA AL-KUBRA
 MANAKHA
 MANISSA
 MANSURA
 MARDIN
 MARRAKESH
 MAWZA
 MĀZANDARĀN
 MEDINA
 MEKNÈS
 MERSIN
 MESHED
 MINYAT ZIFTA
 MOCHA
 MOGADOR
 MOSUL
 MZAB
 NAHRAWĀN
 NAJRĀN
 NEHARDEA
 NEHAVEND
 NISHAPUR
 NISIBIS
 OFRAN
 ORAN
 PAKISTAN
 PERSIA
 PORT SAID

QAL'AT HAMMĀD
 QASR IBN HUBAYRAH
 RAHBAH, AL-
 RAQQA AL-
 RIZAIEH
 ROSETTA
 RUWANDIZ
 SADAH
 SAFI
 SALÉ-RABAT
 SAN'A
 SANANDAJ
 SARUJ
 SAUDI ARABIA
 SHARAB
 SHARM-EL-SHEIKH, TIRAN ISLAND, AND TIRAN
 STRAITS
 SHIBĀM
 SHIRAZ
 SHUSHAN
 SHUSHTAR
 SIDON
 SIJILMASSA
 SOUS
 SULEIMANIYA (AL-)
 SUNBAT
 TABRIZ
 TADEF
 TANGIER(s)
 TANTA
 TAYMA
 TEHERAN
 TLEMCEN
 TOKAT
 TRANSJORDAN
 TRIPOLI
 TRIPOLI
 TUAT
 TYRE
 'UKBARĀ
 WASIT
 YARĪM
 YEZD

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON BEN AMRAM
 AARON BEN BATASH
 AARON OF BAGHDAD
 ABBAS I
 ABBAS II
 'ABD AL-HAQQ AL-ISLĀMĪ
 ABD AL-MĀLIK IBN MĀRWAN
 ABDALLAH IBN SABĀ'
 ABDALLAH IBN SALĀM
 ABDALLAH, YUSEF
 ABDUL MAJID
 ABDULLAH IBN HUSSEIN
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-KOHN BEN AL-FURAT
 ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN
 ABU AL-MUNAJJA SOLOMON BEN SHAYA

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. *Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)*BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ABU 'ISĀ, ISAAC BEN JACOB AL-ISFAHĪN-Ī
 ABU SA'D AL-TUSTARĪ
 ADANI, MAHALAL
 ADANI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH (Yeshua)
 ADJIMAN
 AKBAR THE GREAT (Moghul)
 ALASHKAR, SOLOMON
 ALATON, ISHAK
 ALCEH, MATILDE
 AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ
 ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBĀN AL-TABARĪ
 ALNAKAR, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH
 ALROY, DAVID (Menahem)
 ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU
 AMINA
 AMRAM
 ANGEL, SHEMAYAHU
 ARAFAT, YASSER
 ASAD, HAFIZ AL-
 ASHKENAZI, BEHOR
 ASHKENAZI, JONAH BEN JACOB
 ASHKENAZI, SOLOMON
 ASHRIKI, MORDECAI
 ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC
 AVEMPACE
 AVERROES
 AVICENNA
 AZANCOT
 BABAI BEN FARHAD
 BABAI IBN LUTF
 BACRI
 BALI, RIFAT
 BARAZANI, ASENATH
 BARUCH BEN SAMUEL
 BASRI, MEER
 BATALYAWSĪ, ABU MUHAMMAD ABDALLAH IBN
 MUHAMMAD IBN AL-SĪD AL-
 BATTAT, REUBEN
 BAYAZID II
 BELISHA
 BENAROYA, AVRAM
 BENAYAH
 BENCHIMOL
 BENGALIL
 BENIDER
 BEN-KIKI
 BENOLIEL
 BENSUSAN
 BENVENISTE, MOSES
 BENWAISH, ABRAHAM
 BENZAMERO
 BEN ZAQEN
 BERGEL
 BESSIS, ALBERT

BESSIS, JESHUA
 BONASTRUC, ISAAC
 BOUCHARA
 BOUZAGLO, DAVID
 BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
 BUSNACH
 BUSTANAI BEN HANINAI
 BUZAGLO
 CABESSA (Cabeca, Cabecao)
 CAMONDO (De)
 CANSINO
 CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH
 CARASSO, EMMANUEL
 CARMONA, BEKHOR ISAAC DAVID
 CASTRO, ABRAHAM
 CATTAN
 CATTANUI
 COHEN, JUDAH
 COHEN, LEVI-ABRAHAM
 CORCOS
 CORCOS, DAVID
 CORCOS, STELLA
 CHALOM, MARCEL
 CHOURAQUI
 CHRIQUI
 DANIEL BEN HASDAI
 DANIEL, MENAHEM SALIH
 DANON, ABRAHAM
 DARMON
 DARWISH, SHALOM
 DAYYAN
 DELMAR
 DELOUYA
 EDREHI, MOSES BEN ISAAC
 ELDAD HA-DANI
 ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI
 ELIAS, JOSEPH
 EMANUEL
 EMRANI
 EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH
 ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL
 EZEKIEL BEN REUBEN MANASSEH
 FĀRĀBĪ, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD, AL-
 FARHI
 FARHI, MORIS
 FRANCO, GAD
 FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
 FRESCO, DAVID
 GABBAI
 GALANTE, ABRAHAM
 GALIPAPA, ELIJAH MEVORAKH
 GARIH, ÜZEYİR
 GEREZ, JOSEF HABIB
 GHAZĀLĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN
 MUHAMMAD AL-TUSĪ AL-
 GHERON, YAKKIR MORDECAI BEN ELIAKIM
 GHEZ
 GOZLAN, ELIE
 HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN
 HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA

- HAGIZ
 HAJJAJ, DANIEL
 HAKAM, AL-
 HĀKIM BI-AMR ALLAH, AL-
 HALEVA, ISHAK
 HA-LEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
 HA-LEVI, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES
 HALFON, ABRAHAM
 HALFON BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI ABU SAID (Dimyati)
 HAMON
 HANDALI, ESTHER
 HARARI, SIR VICTOR RAPHAEL
 HASAN, ABU ALI JEPHETH IBN BUNDĀR
 HASDAI
 HASSAN
 HATCHWELL, SOL (Suleika)
 HIBAT ALLAH, ABU AL-BARAKĀT (NATHANEL) BEN
 ALI (ELI) AL-BAGHDĀDĪ
 HIBAT ALLAH, IBN JUMAY' IBN ZAYN
 HIBSHUSH, HAYYIM
 HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIAH
 HUBES, ROZET
 HUSSEIN
 HUSSEINI, HĀJJ (Muhammad) AMIN
 IBN ABĪ AL SALT
 IBN AL-BARQŪLĪ
 IBN KILLIS, ABU AL-FARAJ YA'QŪB IBN YŪSUF
 IBN SAHL, ABU ISHĀQ IBRĀHĪM
 IBRAHIM IBN SAHL AL-ANDALŪSĪ AL-ISRA'ĪLĪ (Abu
 Ishak)
 IBRĀHĪM PASHA
 IRAQI, SHALOM HA-KOHEN (al-Usta)
 ISCANDARI
 JACOB BEN HAYYM TALMID
 JACOB BEN ZEMAH BEN NISSIM
 JAVETZ, BARZILLAI BEN BARUCH
 JAVID BEY, MEHMED
 JIZFĀN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
 JOSEPH BEN AHMAD IBN HASDAI
 JOSEPH BEN PHINEHAS
 JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM
 JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER
 JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
 JOSIAH BEN JESSE
 JUDAH HA-PARSI
 KĀ'B AL-AHBĀR
 KĀ'B AL-ASHRAF
 KĀ'B BEN ASAD
 KABIR, ABRAHAM SALIH AL-
 KADOORIE
 KADOORIE, SASSON
 KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON
 KAFAH, YOSEF
 KĀHINA
 KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
 KAMHI, JAK V.
 KANETI, SELIM
 KARASU, ALBERT
 KAREH, SOLOMON
 KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM
 KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV
 KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIJAH
 KEMAL MUSTAFA (ATATURK)
 KHOMEINI
 KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN NISSIM JOSEPH DAVID
 KINDĪ, ABU YŪSUF YA'QŪB IBN ISHAQ AL-
 KOHEN, ALBERT
 KOHEN, SAMI
 KORAH, AMRAM IBN YAHYA
 KORAH, SHALOM BEN YIHYE
 KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM
 KUFA
 KUHAYL, SHUKR SĀLIM
 KUWAITI, SALEH
 LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
 LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
 LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
 LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
 LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC
 LAWĀNĪ, DAUD
 LEV (Lab; Leb), JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN (Maharival)
 LEVI, MARIO
 LEVY-BACRAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
 LEYON, AVRAM
 LONGO, SAADIAH
 LUMBROSO
 MACNIN
 MADMŪN BEN JAPHETH BEN BUNDĀR
 MAGHREBI-MAARAVI
 MALCHI, ESPERANZA
 MANSŪR (al-)
 MANSURAH, SAADIAH BEN JUDAH
 MANSURAH, SHALOM BEN JUDAH
 MARHAB AL-YAHŪDĪ IBN AL-HĀRITH
 MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN
 MASHAIRI, AL-
 MASHASH, SHLOMO
 MASLĪ'AH ŠALIH
 MASNUT, SAMUEL BEN NISSIM
 MĀ'TUK, SULAYMAN BEN DAVID
 MAYMERAN
 MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN
 MELAMED, SIMAN TOV
 MENASCE, DE
 MENDA, ELIEZER
 MENDES
 MESHWI AL-'UKBARĪ
 MEVORAKH BEN SAADIAH
 MĪKHĀ'ĪL, MURAD
 MIRIAM BAT BENAYAH OF YEMEN
 MIZRAHI, ASHER
 MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM
 MIZRAHI, ELIJAH
 MOLCHO, DAVID EFFENDI ISAAC PASHA
 MONZON, ABRAHAM
 MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
 MOSES BEN LEVI
 MOSES BEN MEVORAKH
 MOSSERI
 MOYAL, ESTHER

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. *Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)*BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

MUBĀRAK, MUHAMMAD HUSNI SA'ID
 MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI
 MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN
 MUHAMMAD
 MUHAMMAD ALI
 NĀDER SHAH
 NAEH, BARUKH BEN MENAHEM
 NAHON
 NAHOUM, HAIM
 NAHRAI BEN NISSIM
 NAHUM, AARON SASSON BEN ELIJAH
 NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB
 NAJAR
 NAJĪB AL-DAWLA
 NARBONI
 NASSER, GAMAL ABDUL
 NATHAN BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN HA-BAVLI
 NATRONAI BEN HAVIVAI (Zavinai)
 NAWI
 NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI
 NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH
 NETIRA
 NEUMARK, EPHRAIM
 NISSIM, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
 NOM, IBRAHIM
 OBADYA, ABRAHAM
 OMAR IBN AL-KHAṬṬĀB
 PAHLAVI, MOHAMMAD REZA SHAH
 PAHLAVI, REZA SHAH
 PALACHE
 PALACHE, HAYYIM
 PALTIEL
 PARIENTE
 PARIUM
 PASSI, DAVID
 QAZZĀZ, MANASSEH BEN ABRAHAM IBN (AL-)
 RABĪ IBN ABI AL-HUQAYQ
 RACCAH, MAS'ŪD BEN AARON
 RASHID AL-DAWLA (al-Din)
 RENASSIA, YOSSEF
 ROSANES
 ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
 ROTE
 RYVEL
 SA'ADI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
 SAADIAH
 SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
 SA'D AL-DAWLA AL-SAFĪ IBN HIBBATALLAH
 SADAT, MUHAMMED ANWAR AL-
 SAHLAN BEN ABRAHAM
 SA'ID IBN HASAN
 SALADIN
 SĀLIH, ABRAHAM
 SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH

SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)
 SAMAMA (Shemama), NESSIM
 SAMAU'AL BEN JUDAH IBN 'ABBAS (ibn Yahya al-Magribi)
 SAMBARI, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
 SAMRA, DAVID
 SAMUEL BEN ALI
 SAMUEL BEN AZARIAH
 SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABĪ'A HA-KOHEN
 SAMUEL BEN HANANIA
 SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI
 SAMUEL IBN ADIYA (al-Samawal ben Gharid ben Adiya)
 SANU, YAQUB (James)
 SAPHIR, JACOB
 SARFATY
 SARMAD, MUHAMMAD SA'ID
 SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH
 SASOON, SIR EZEKIEL
 SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO
 SEBAG
 SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH
 SELIM I
 SELIM II
 SERERO
 SERERO, SAUL
 SEROR
 SERUSI
 SERUYA
 SEVERUS
 SHAHIN
 SHAKI, ISAAC
 SHAMOSH, YIZHAK
 SHASHU, SALIM
 SHAUL, ANWAR
 SHEIKH, ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM HA-LEVI AL-SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN
 SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN
 SHINAH, SELMAN
 SHINDOOKH, MOSES BEN MORDECHAI
 SHOLAL, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
 SHOLAL, NATHAN (Jonathan) HA-KOHEN
 SIBONI
 SID, SAMUEL IBN
 SITBON
 SOLAL
 SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
 SOLOMON BEN HASDAI
 SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM
 SONCINO
 SONCINO, JOSHUA
 STORA
 SUAREZ
 SULEIMAN I (the Magnificent)
 SUMBAL, SAMUEL
 SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI
 TABRIZI, MAHOMET ABU-BEKR-AT-BEN MAHOMET
 TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID
 TANUJI
 TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHEN

TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN
 TARAGAN, BEN-ZION
 TETUAN
 UKBA, MAR
 UMayya Ibn Abi Al-Salt
 UZAN
 VALENSI
 VENTURA, MICHON (Moses)
 WAHB IBN MUNABBIH
 WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
 WAQQĀSA
 WUHSIA AL-DALLALA
 YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI
 YUDGHAN (Yehudah)
 YULY
 YŪSUF AS'AR YATH'AR DHŪ NUWĀS
 (MASRUQ)
 ZAKHO
 ZECHARIAH AL-DĀHIRI
 ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL
 ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE
 ZILKHA
 ZILKHA, NAIM
 ZONANA
 ZUTA
 ZUTRA, MAR

SCHOLARS

AYALON, DAVID
 BAER, GABRIEL
 BILLIG, LEVI
 BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT
 BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG
 CAZES, DAVID
 GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
 GOLDENTHAL, JACOB
 GOLDZIHNER, IGNAZ (Isaac Judah)
 HEYD, URIEL
 HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG
 HOROVITZ, JOSEF
 KISTER, MEIR J.
 LANDAU, JACOB M.
 LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO
 LEWIS, BERNARD
 MANN, JACOB
 MAYER, LEO ARY
 MOREH, SHMUEL
 MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH
 PIAMENTA, MOSHE
 ROMAN, JACOB BEN ISAAC
 ROSENTHAL, FRANZ
 SOMEKH, SASSON
 STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS
 STILLMAN, NORMAN
 WEIL, GOTTHOLD
 WEIL, GUSTAV

d. Asia and Africa

MAIN SURVEYS
 AFRICA

ASIA
 CHINA
 INDIA
 JAPAN

GENERAL ENTRIES

AFRICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
 BAYUDAYA
 BENE ISRAEL
 BENE MENASHE
 BETA ISRAEL
 HOUSE OF ISRAEL COMMUNITY
 IBO
 LEMBA
 MAKUYA
 MONGOLS
 TUTSI
 ZAKHOR

COMMUNITIES

AHMADNAGAR
 ALIBAG
 ASIA MINOR
 BENARES
 BOMBAY
 BURMA
 CALCUTTA
 CALICUT
 CANTON
 CEYLON (Sri Lanka)
 CHENNAMANGALAM (Chennotty)
 CRANGANORE
 ERNAKULAM
 ETHIOPIA
 GOA
 HANGCHOW
 HARBIN
 HONG KONG
 INDONESIA
 KAIFENG
 KASHMIR
 KENYA
 KOBE
 KOCHI
 MADAGASCAR
 MADRAS
 MALAYSIA
 MANCHURIA
 MONGOLIA
 NAGASAKI
 NINGPO
 NINGSIA
 PEKING
 PHILIPPINES
 POONA
 SHANGHAI
 SINGAPORE
 SURAT
 THAILAND
 TIENTSIN

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****d. Asia and Africa****COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

TOKYO
 TRANSOXIANA
 YANG-CHOU
 YOKOHAMA
 ZAMBIA
 ZIMBABWE

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAHAM, DAVID
 AI TIEN
 BENJAMIN, BARUCH BENZION
 BENJAMIN, YEHOASHUA
 BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS
 CHAO
 DAVID, JOSEPH
 DIVEKAR, SAMUEL EZEKIEL
 EZEKIEL, MOSES
 EZEKIEL, NISSIM
 EZRA
 FERRIS, IRIS
 GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND
 HALLEGUA
 IRAQI, ELEAZAR BEN AARON HA-KOHN
 JACOB, JACK FREDERICK RAPHAEL
 JOSEPH, SAUL ABDALLAH
 KADOORIE
 KADOORIE, LAWRENCE BARON
 KEHIMKAR, HAYIM SAMUEL
 KOBAYASHI, MASAYUKI
 KODER, SAMUEL SHABDAI
 KODER, SHABDAI SAMUEL
 KOTSUJI, SETSUZO (Abraham)
 MARSHALL, DAVID SAUL
 MOTA, NEHEMIA
 RAHABI, EZEKIEL
 RAHABI, NAPHTALI ELIAHU
 RAHBAR, SAMUEL
 RAJPURKAR, JOSEPH EZEKIEL
 ROTENBURG
 SAMSON, BENJAMIN ABRAHAM
 SASSOON
 SCHERESCHEWSKY, SAMUEL ISAAC JOSEPH
 SENKO, YASUE
 SINDABAR (Sindabot)
 TALKER, EZEKIEL SAMUEL
 TOBIAS, MOSES

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

MAIN SURVEYS

AUSTRALIA
 ENGLAND
 ENGLISH LITERATURE

IRELAND
 NEW ZEALAND
 SOUTH AFRICA
 SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ALIENS ACT
 ARCHA
 ARCHPRESBYTER
 ASCAMA (Ascamot)
 ASSIMILATION
 BATTLE OF CABLE STREET
 DEISTS
 EXCHEQUER OF THE JEWS
 JEW BILL
 PRESBYTER JUDAEORUM
 SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

COMMUNITIES

ABERDEEN
 ADELAIDE
 AUCKLAND
 BALLARAT
 BATH
 BEDFORD
 BELFAST
 BIRMINGHAM
 BLOEMFONTEIN
 BRADFORD
 BRIGHTON
 BRISBANE
 BRISTOL
 BULAWAYO
 BURY ST. EDMUNDS
 CAMBRIDGE
 CANTERBURY
 CAPE TOWN
 CARDIFF
 CHANNEL ISLANDS
 CHATHAM
 CHRISTCHURCH
 COLCHESTER
 DUBLIN
 DUNEDIN
 DURBAN
 EAST LONDON
 EDINBURGH
 EXETER
 GATESHEAD ON TYNE
 GIBRALTAR
 GLASGOW
 GLOUCESTER
 HEREFORD
 HULL
 IPSWICH
 JAMAICA
 JOHANNESBURG
 KIMBERLEY
 KINGS LYNN
 LEEDS

LEICESTER
 LIMERICK
 LINCOLN
 LIVERPOOL
 LONDON
 MANCHESTER
 MAURITIUS
 MELBOURNE
 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
 NORTHAMPTON
 NORWICH
 NOTTINGHAM
 OUDTSHOORN
 OXFORD
 PENZANCE
 PERTH
 PLYMOUTH
 PORT ELIZABETH
 PORTSMOUTH
 PRETORIA
 ROCHESTER
 SALISBURY
 SCOTLAND
 SHEFFIELD
 SOUTH WEST AFRICA
 SOUTHAMPTON
 STAMFORD
 SUNDERLAND
 SWANSEA
 SYDNEY
 TASMANIA
 WALES
 WARWICK
 WINCHESTER
 WORCESTER
 YORK
 ZAMBIA
 ZIMBABWE

ORGANIZATIONS

AGUDAT HA-SOZIALISTIM HA-IVRIM
 ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION
 BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH JEWS
 BRITISH ISRAELITES
 CENTRAL BRITISH FUND
 INSTITUTE OF JEWISH AFFAIRS
 JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF
 ENGLAND
 JEWS COLLEGE
 JEWS' TEMPORARY SHELTER
 MACCABEANS, ORDER OF ANCIENT
 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND
 UNITED SYNAGOGUE
 WIENER LIBRARY

PUBLICATIONS

HA-MEORER
 JEWISH CHRONICLE
 JEWISH WORLD
 ZEIT, DIE

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM
 ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL
 ADLER, ELKAN NATHAN
 AINSWORTH, HENRY
 ALDERMAN, GEOFFREY
 ALEXANDER, SAMUEL
 BACON, ROGER
 BALOGH, THOMAS, BARON
 BARNETT, LIONEL DAVID
 BAUMAN, ZYGMUNT
 BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
 BELOFF, MAX
 BERLIN, SIR ISAIAH
 BERNARD, EDWARD
 BEVAN, EDWYN ROBERT
 BLISS, FREDERICK JONES
 BOGDANOR, VERNON
 BOSHAM, HERBERT DE
 BRONOWSKI, JACOB
 BUECHLER, ADOLF
 CASTELL, EDMUND
 CESARANI, DAVID
 CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY
 CHOTZNER, JOSEPH
 COHEN, CHAPMAN
 COHEN, RUTH LOUISA
 COHN, NORMAN
 COHN-SHERBOK, DAN
 COLENZO, JOHN WILLIAM
 COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR
 COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT
 COSTA ATHIAS, SOLOMON DA
 COWEN, ZELMAN
 COWLEY, SIR ARTHUR ERNEST
 CROOL, JOSEPH
 CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER
 CUDWORTH, RALPH
 DAICHES, DAVID
 DANBY, HERBERT
 DAUBE, DAVID
 DAVIDSON, SAMUEL
 DEUTSCHER, ISAAC
 DEVONS, ELY
 DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES
 DUSCHINSKY, CHARLES (Jacob Koppel)
 EINZIG, PAUL
 ELIAS, NORBERT
 ELKIN, ADOLPHUS PETER
 ELTON, GEOFFREY RUDOLPH
 ETHERIDGE, JOHN WESLEY
 FERDINAND, PHILIP
 FILIPOWSKI, ZEVI HIRSCH
 FINCH, SIR HENRY
 FINLEY, SIR MOSES
 FISHMAN, WILLIAM
 FORTES, MEYER
 FOX, CHARLES
 FRANKEL, SALLY HERBERT

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

FRIEDLAENDER, MICHAEL
 GARSTANG, JOHN
 GEDDES, ALEXANDER
 GILBERT, MARTIN
 GINSBERG, MORRIS
 GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID
 GLUCKMAN, MAX
 GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL
 GOODMAN, MARTIN DAVID
 GOODMAN, TOBIAS
 GREGORY, SIR THEODORE
 GRUENHUT, MAX
 GUEDALLA, PHILIP
 GUY, PHILIP LANGSTAFFE ORD
 HALPER, BENZION
 HART, HERBERT LIONEL ADOLPHUS
 HARTOG, SIR PHILIP JOSEPH
 HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH
 HERFORD, ROBERT TRAVERS
 HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD
 HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG
 HOBBSAWM, ERIC JOHN ERNEST
 HYDE, THOMAS (Hydus)
 ISRAEL, JONATHAN
 JACKSON, BERNARD
 JACOBS, JOSEPH
 JAHODA, MARIE
 JENKINSON, SIR HILARY
 JESSEY, HENRY
 JOLOWICZ, HERBERT
 KALDOR, NICHOLAS
 KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ
 KATZ, DAVID S.
 KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY
 KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS
 KLEIN, HYMAN
 KOCHAN, LIONEL
 KOSMIN, BARRY
 KUSHNER, TONY
 LAKATOS, IMRE
 LAQUEUR, WALTER ZEEV
 LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD
 LEVEEN, JACOB
 LEVI, DAVID
 LEVI, LEONE
 LEVY, REUBEN
 LEWIS, BERNARD
 LEWIS, I.M.
 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN
 LIPMAN, VIVIAN DAVID
 LIPSON, EPHRAIM
 LOEWE, HERBERT MARTIN JAMES

LOEWE, LOUIS
 LOWTH, ROBERT
 LYONS, ISRAEL
 MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART
 MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON
 MACCOBY, HYAM
 MANNHEIM, KARL
 MARGOLIOUTH, DAVID SAMUEL
 MELVILLE, LEWIS
 MILIBAND, RALPH
 MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE
 MONTAGU, MONTAGUE FRANCIS ASHLEY
 MYERS, CHARLES SAMUEL
 NADEL, SIEGFRED FREDERICK
 NAMIER, SIR LEWIS
 NEUBAUER, ADOLF (Abraham)
 NOVE, ALEC
 OESTERLEY, WILLIAM OSCAR EMIL
 PALMER, EDWARD HENRY
 PARKER, JOHN
 PARKES, JAMES WILLIAM
 PATTERSON, DAVID
 PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS
 PEVSNER, SIR NIKOLAUS
 POCOCKE, EDWARD
 POCOCKE, RICHARD
 POLLARD, SIDNEY
 POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND
 POSTAN, MICHAEL MOISSEY
 PRAYER, SIEGBERT
 PRINGLE, MIA
 RADZINOWICZ, SIR LEON
 RAJAK, TESSA
 RAPHAEL, CHAIM
 REITLINGER, GERALD
 RICARDO, DAVID
 ROSENTHAL, ERWIN
 ROTH, CECIL
 ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY
 RUBENS, ALFRED
 RUBINSTEIN, WILLIAM D.
 RUTLAND, SUZANNE
 SAMUEL, RAPHAEL
 SCHAMA, SIMON
 SCHAPER, ISAAC
 SCHAPIRO, LEONARD
 SCHONFIELD, HUGH JOSEPH
 SELIGMAN, CHARLES GABRIEL
 SHONFIELD, SIR ANDREW
 SINGER, PETER
 SLOTKI, ISRAEL WOLF
 SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM
 SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON
 SPENCER, JOHN
 SRAFFA, PIERO
 STARKEY, JOHN LLEWELYN
 STEIN, SIR AUREL
 STEINBERG, AARON
 TOVEY, DBLOISSIERS
 TRISTRAM, HENRY BAKER

TRIVETH, NICHOLAS (Trivetus)
 TYNDALE, WILLIAM
 ULLENDORF, EDWARD
 VAN PRAAGH, WILLIAM
 VERMES, GEZA
 WAKEFIELD, ROBERT (Wakfeldus)
 WALSTON, SIR CHARLES
 WALTON, BRYAN
 WASSERSTEIN, BERNARD
 WEINGREEN, JACOB
 WEISS, JOSEPH G.
 WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS
 WINTER, PAUL
 WISTRICH, ROBERT
 WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG
 WOLF, ABRAHAM
 WOLF, LUCIEN
 WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD
 ZELICK, GRAHAM
 ZIMMERN, SIR ALFRED

Art

ABRAHAMS, IVOR
 AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY
 AUERBACH, FRANK
 BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 BENNETT, SALOMON YOM TOV
 BLACK, SIR MISHA
 BOMBERG, DAVID
 BRYER, MONTE
 CARO, SIR ANTHONY
 CASSAB, JUDY
 COHEN, BERNARD
 COHEN, HAROLD
 COOPER, ALEXANDER
 COSTA, CATHERINE DA
 DANIELS, ALFRED
 DAVIS, HENRY DAVID
 DUVEEN
 DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD
 ELKAN, BENNO
 EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB
 EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL
 FEIBUSCH, HANS
 FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS
 FREEDMAN, BARNETT
 FREUD, LUCIAN
 GAMES, ABRAM
 GERTLER, MARK
 GLUCK, HANNAH
 GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST
 HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD
 HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER
 HERMER, MANFRED
 HILLMAN, DAVID
 INLANDER, HENRY
 KAHAN, LOUIS
 KANTOROWICH, ROY
 KEMPF, FRANZ MOSHE
 KESTLEMAN, MORRIS

KIBEL, WOLF
 KOENIG, GHISHA
 KORMIS, FRED
 KOSSOFF, LEON
 KOTTLER, MOSES
 KRAMER, JACOB
 LANGDON, DAVID
 LASDUN, DENYS
 LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH
 LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY
 MENINSKY, BERNARD
 MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR
 NEMON, OSCAR
 OPPE, ADOLPH
 RABIN, SAM
 RIE, DAME LUCIE
 ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE
 ROSENBERG, EUGENE
 ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL
 ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM
 SALAMAN
 SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD
 SCHOTZ, BENNO
 SOLOMON, SIMEON
 SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 SONNABEND, YOLANDA
 STERN, IRMA
 SUTTON, PHILIP
 SZIGETI, IMRE
 TOPOLSKI, FELIKS
 TOWNE, CHARLES
 UHLMAN, FRED
 ULLMANN, ERNEST
 VINCZE, PAUL
 VOGEL, KAREL
 WALD, HERMAN
 WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")
 WERTHEIMER, ASHER
 WILSON, "SCOTTIE"
 WOLMARK, ALFRED
 ZEC, PHILIP
 ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD
 ZVIA

Literature

AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD
 ABSE, DANNIE
 AGUILAR, GRACE
 ALVAREZ, ALFRED
 BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER
 BERGNER, HERZ
 BLAKE, WILLIAM
 BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL
 BROOKNER, ANITA
 BROWNING, ROBERT
 BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD
 CECIL, HENRY
 CHARLES, GERDA
 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY
 COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

BIOGRAPHIES

Literature (continued)

CUMBERLAND, RICHARD
 DAVIDSON, LIONEL
 DICKENS, CHARLES
 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC
 ELIOT, GEORGE
 ELLMANN, RICHARD
 EMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS
 FALK, BERNARD
 FARHI, MORIS
 FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD
 FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
 FISCH, HAROLD
 FRAM, DAVID
 FRANKAU
 GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL
 GERSHON, KAREN
 GLANVILLE, BRIAN LESTER
 GOLDBAR, PINCHAS
 GOLDING, LOUIS
 GOLLER, IZAK
 GORDIMER, NADINE
 GORDON, SAMUEL
 GROSS, JOHN JACOB
 HALL, OWEN
 HAMBURGER, MICHAEL
 HENRY, EMMA
 HUDSON, STEPHEN
 JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
 JACOBSON, DAN
 JACOBSON, HOWARD
 JHABVALA, RUTH PRATER
 JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL
 KATZ, MENKE
 KERSH, GERALD
 KINROSS, ALBERT
 KOPS, BERNARD
 KROOK, DOROTHEA
 LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)
 LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY
 LEE, SIR SIDNEY
 LEFTWICH, JOSEPH
 LEVERSON, ADA
 LEVERTOV, DENISE
 LEVINSON, OLGA
 LEVY, AMY
 LEVY, BENN WOLFE
 LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS
 LIBERMAN, SERGE
 LITVINOFF, EMANUEL
 LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL
 MANKOWITZ, WOLF
 MARCUS, FRANK

MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER
 MARTIN, DAVID
 MERRICK, LEONARD
 MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM
 MIKES, GEORGE
 MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
 MILTON, JOHN
 MULLER, ROBERT
 NASSAUER, RUDOLF
 PINTER, HAROLD
 PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA
 PYE, JAELE HENRIETTA
 RAPHAEL, FREDERIC
 RAPHAEL, JOHN N.
 RODKER, JOHN
 ROSENBERG, ISAAC
 RUBENS, BERNICE
 RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED
 RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK
 SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE
 SCOTT, SIR WALTER
 SHAFFER, SIR PETER
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
 SHULMAN, MILTON
 SILKIN, JON
 SINCLAIR, CLIVE
 SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN
 STEINER, GEORGE
 STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
 STRAUS, RALPH
 STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE
 SUTRO, ALFRED
 SYMONS, JULIAN
 TARN, NATHANIEL
 WALEY, ARTHUR
 WATEN, JUDAH
 WESKER, ARNOLD
 WOLFE, HUMBERT
 ZANGWILL, ISRAEL

Music

ABRAHAM, GERALD
 AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM
 BARNETT, JOHN
 BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS
 BART, LIONEL
 BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)
 BRAHAM, JOHN
 COHEN, HARRIET
 COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN
 CRANKO, JOHN
 DU PRE, JACQUELINE
 ESPINOSA, EDOUARD
 FRANKEL, BENJAMIN
 HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL
 HESS, DAME MYRA
 ISSERLIS, STEVEN
 JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)
 KENTNER, LOUIS
 LEIGH, ADELE

LEONI, MYER
 MARKOVA, ALICIA
 NATHAN, ISAAC
 RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
 ROLL, MICHAEL
 ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)
 RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY
 SADIE, STANLEY (John)
 SALAMAN
 SAMUEL, HAROLD
 SCHWARZ, RUDOLF
 SOLOMON
 TERTIS, LIONEL
 WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM
 WILLIAMS, CHARLES

Popular Culture

ABRAHAMS
 ALEXANDER, MURIEL
 BALCON, SIR MICHAEL
 BARN, VICTOR
 BERGMANN, RICHARD
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH
 BERKOFF, STEVEN
 BERMANT, CHAIM ICYK
 BLOOM, CLAIRE
 BLUMENFELD, RALPH DAVID
 BROOK, PETER STEPHEN PAUL
 BROTHERS, RICHARD
 BUXTON, ANGELA
 CASTRO, JACOB DE
 COLLINS, LOTTIE
 DELFONT, BERNARD
 ELLIS, VIVIAN
 EPSTEIN, BRIAN
 FELDMAN, MARTIN
 FLANAGAN, BUD
 FRANKEL, WILLIAM
 GINGOLD, HERMIONE
 GOLDSMITH, LEWIS
 GOLOMBEK, HARRY
 GRADE, LEW, BARON
 GUNSBERG, ISIDOR
 HANBURY, LILY
 HANRAY, LAWRENCE
 HARVEY, LAURENCE
 HOWARD, LESLIE
 ISAACS, SIR JEREMY
 JACKSON, HARRY
 JAMES, DAVID
 JAMES, SIDNEY
 JAY, ALLAN
 KAY, BARRY
 KNOPFLER, MARK
 KORDA, SIR ALEXANDER
 KOSSOFF, DAVID
 LAWRENCE, GERALD
 LION, LEON M.
 LIPZIN, KENI
 LOM, HERBERT

MANNHEIM, LUCIE
 MENDOZA, DANIEL
 MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)
 MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF
 MILTON, ERNEST
 MITCHELL, YVONNE
 MOSHINSKY, ELIJAH
 NEILSON, JULIA
 NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA
 NORSA, HANNAH
 PROOPS, MARJORIE
 REEVE, ADA
 REISZ, KAREL
 RENE, ROY
 SACHS, ANDREW
 SACHS, LEONARD
 SAVILLE, VICTOR
 SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS
 SCHLESINGER, JOHN
 SELLERS, PETER
 SLOMAN, HENRY (Solomon)
 SOFAER, ABRAHAM
 SOLOMONS, JACK
 STEINITZ, WILHELM
 SUZMAN, JANET
 SYLVIA, SARAH
 TEITELBAUM, ABRAHAM
 TZELNIKER, MEIR
 ULLMAN, TRACEY
 VAUGHAN, FRANKIE
 ZUKERTORT, JOHANNES

Public & Economic Life

AARON OF LINCOLN
 AARON OF YORK
 ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM
 ABRAHAMS, GERALD
 ABRAHAMS, SIR LIONEL
 ADOLPHUS
 ALBU, SIR GEORGE
 ALEXANDER
 ALEXANDER, BERNARD
 ALEXANDER, MORRIS
 ALLENBY, EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN,
 VISCOUNT
 AMERY, LEOPOLD STENNETT
 ASHENHEIM
 ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD, EARL
 AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
 BAGRIT, SIR LEON
 BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, EARL OF
 BARD, BASIL JOSEPH ASHER
 BARNATO, BARNEY
 BARNETT, JOEL BARON
 BARON, BERNHARD
 BAROU, NOAH
 BAUME, PETER
 BEARSTED, MARCUS SAMUEL, FIRST
 VISCOUNT
 BEDDINGTON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

BEER, RACHEL (Richa)
 BEIT, SIR ALFRED
 BELL, FRANCIS, SIR
 BENAS, BARON LOUIS
 BENDER, ALFRED PHILIP
 BENEDICT BEN MOSES OF LINCOLN
 BENISCH, ABRAHAM
 BENJAMIN, ERNEST FRANK
 BERGTHEIL, JONAS
 BERNSTEIN, SIDNEY LEWIS, BARON
 BEVIN, ERNEST
 BISCHOFFSHEIM
 BLAUBAUM, ELIAS
 BLOCH, HYMAN MORRIS
 BLOCH, SIR MAURICE
 BOAS, ABRAHAM TOBIAS
 BODLEY, SIR THOMAS
 BRAMPTON, EDWARD
 BRAUDE, JACOB
 BRISCOE, ROBERT
 BRITTAN, LEON, LORD
 BRODETSKY, SELIG
 BROUGHTON, HUGH
 BUNZL
 BURTON, SIR MONTAGUE
 CACERES, SIMON (Jacob) DE
 CARDOZO, AARON NUÑEZ
 CARVAJAL, ABRAHAM ISRAEL (Antonio Fernandez)
 CASS, FRANK
 CASS, MOSES HENRY
 CASSEL, SIR ERNEST JOSEPH
 CAZALET, EDWARD
 CECIL, HENRY
 CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART
 CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH
 CHASKELSON, ARTHUR
 CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER
 CLORE, SIR CHARLES
 COHEN
 COHEN
 COHEN, ABRAHAM
 COHEN, SIR ANDREW
 COHEN, ARTHUR
 COHEN, BARRY
 COHEN, ISRAEL
 COHEN, SIR JOHN EDWARD
 COHEN, LIONEL LEONARD, BARON
 COHEN, SIR ROBERT WALEY
 COHEN, SAMUEL HERBERT
 COHEN, SIMON

CONDER, CLAUDE REGNIER
 COSTA
 COTTON, JACK
 COWEN, JOSEPH
 CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)
 CROMWELL, OLIVER
 CURRIE, EDWINA
 DANBY, MICHAEL
 DAVIGDOR
 DAVIS, SIR EDMUND
 DAVIS, EDWARD
 DAVIS, SIR ERNEST HYAM
 DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO
 DE PASS
 DE VRIES, M.
 DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM
 DELL, EDMUND
 DEUTSCH, ANDRE
 DIAMOND, JOHN, BARON
 DISRAELI, BENJAMIN
 DORMIDO, DAVID ABRABANEL (Manuel Martinez)
 DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
 EDELMAN, MAURICE
 EDEN, SIR ANTHONY, EARL OF AVON
 EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID
 EINFELD, SYDNEY
 ELIAS LE EVESKE
 ELIAS, NEY
 ELYAN, SIR ISADORE VICTOR
 EZRA, DEREK, BARON
 FELDBERG, LEON
 FINESTEIN, ISRAEL
 FINK, THEODORE
 FINN, JAMES
 FISHER, SAMUEL, LORD
 FISHER, SIR WOOLF
 FONSECA, ALVARO DE
 FOX, BERNARD JOSHUA
 FOX, JACOB SAMUEL
 FRANCIA, FRANCIS
 FRANCO
 FRANKLIN
 FRANKS
 FREILICH, MAX MELECH
 GAMALIEL BEN PEDAHZUR
 GAWLER, GEORGE
 GELMAN, MANUEL
 GERTNER, LEVI AND MEIR
 GESTETNER, DAVID
 GIDEON, SAMSON
 GITLIN, JACOB
 GLUCKMAN, HENRY
 GLUCKSTEIN
 GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL
 GOLDSMID
 GOLDSMID, ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAMSON
 GOLDSMID-STERN-SOLOMONS, SIR DAVID LIONEL
 GOLDSTONE, RICHARD JOSEPH

GOLLANCZ, SIR VICTOR
 GOMPERTZ
 GOODMAN, PAUL
 GORDON, LORD GEORGE
 GRANT, BARON ALBERT
 GRAUMANN, SIR HARRY
 GREEN, PHILIP
 GREENBERG, LEOPOLD
 GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB
 GUEDALLA, HAIM
 GUTNICK
 HAHN, KURT
 HAMBURGER, SIR SIDNEY
 HAMLYN, PAUL, BARON
 HARRIS, SIR DAVID
 HARRIS, SIR PERCY
 HART
 HART, DANIEL
 HASSAN, SIR JOSHUA (Abraham)
 HATRY, CLARENCE CHARLES
 HEILBRON, ROSE
 HENOCHSBERG, EDGAR SAMUEL
 HENRIQUES
 HENRY, MICHAEL
 HENRY OF WINCHESTER
 HERBSTEIN, JOSEPH
 HORE-BELISHA, LESLIE LORD
 HORT, ABRAHAM
 HOWARD, MICHAEL
 HUGH OF LINCOLN
 HYAMSON, ALBERT MONTEFIORE
 ISAAC OF SOUTHWARK
 ISAACS, SIR ISAAC ALFRED
 ISAACS, NATHANIEL
 ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM
 JACOBS, LAZARUS
 JACOBS, SIMEON
 JACOBSON, NATHAN
 JACOBSON, SYDNEY
 JAFFE, SIR OTTO
 JANNER, LORD BARNETT
 JESSEL, SIR GEORGE
 JOEL, SIR ASHER
 JOEL, SOLOMON BARNATO ("Solly")
 JOSCE OF YORK
 JOSEPH
 JURNET OF NORWICH
 KAGAN, JOSEPH, BARON
 KAHN, RICHARD FERDINAND, LORD
 KALLENBACH, HERMANN
 KALMS, SIR (HAROLD) STANLEY, BARON
 KARMINSKI, SIR SEYMOUR EDWARD
 KASRILS, RONNIE
 KAUFMAN, SIR GERALD
 KAYE, SIR EMMANUEL
 KENTRIDGE, MORRIS
 KENTRIDGE, SIR SYDNEY
 KIMCHE, JON
 KISCH
 KISSIN, HARRY, BARON

KOPELOWITZ, LIONEL
 KUPER, SIMON MEYER
 LANDA, ABRAM
 LANDA, MYER JACK
 LANGERMANN, MAX
 LASKI
 LASKI, HAROLD JOSEPH
 LAUTERPACHT, SIR HERSCH
 LAWSON
 LEIBLER, ISI JOSEPH
 LEITNER, GOTTLIEB
 LEON, ANTHONY JAMES
 LEVENE, PETER, BARON
 LEVER, NORMAN HAROLD
 LEVEY, BARNETT
 LEVIN, NATHANIEL WILLIAM
 LEVIN SMITH, SIR ARCHIBALD
 LEVY, SIR ALBERT
 LEVY, BENJAMIN
 LEVY, SIR DANIEL
 LEVY, JOSEPH LANGLEY
 LEVY, MICHAEL ABRAHAM, BARON OF MILL
 HILL
 LEWIS, SIR GEORGE
 LEWIS, HYMAN
 LEWIS, SAMUEL
 LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER
 LINCOLN, TREBITSCH
 LINDO
 LITTMAN, JOSEPH AARON
 LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID
 LOPES
 LOVELL, LEOPOLD SOLOMON
 LOW
 LOWY, FRANK
 LYONS, SIR JOSEPH
 MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL
 MAGNUS
 MAGNUS, SOLOMON WOLFF
 MAISELS, ISRAEL AARON
 MANCROFT
 MANDELSON, PETER
 MANNHEIM, HERMANN
 MARKS, HARRY HANANEL
 MARKS, SAMUEL
 MARKS, SIMON BARON
 MARRE, ALAN, SIR
 MATALON, ELI
 MAXWELL, ROBERT
 MAYER, SIR ROBERT
 MEDINA, SIR SOLOMON DE
 MEINERTZHAGEN, RICHARD HENRY
 MENDES
 MERTON
 MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD WILLIAM
 MICHAELIS, SIR ARCHIE
 MICHAELIS, SIR MAX
 MIKARDO, IAN
 MILLETT, SIR PETER, BARON
 MILLIN, PHILIP

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

BIOGRAPHIES*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

MINC, HILARY
 MISHCON, VICTOR, BARON
 MOCATTA
 MONASH, SIR JOHN
 MOND
 MONTAGU
 MONTAGU, LILY
 MONTEFIORE, JOSEPH BARROW
 MONTEFIORE, JOSHUA
 MONTEFIORE, JUDITH
 MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES
 MONTEFIORE, SEBAG-MONTEFIORE
 MOONMAN, ERIC
 MORRIS, HENRY HARRIS
 MORRIS, NATHAN
 MOSENTHAL
 MOSER, JACOB
 MOSER, SIR CLAUDE
 MOSES, MARCUS
 MOSS, CELIA AND MARION
 MYER, SIDNEY BAEVSKI
 MYERS, SIR ARTHUR MELZINER
 MYERS, ASHER ISAAC
 MYERS, SIR MICHAEL
 NATHAN
 NATHAN, DAVID
 NATHAN, HARRY LOUIS, BARON
 NATHAN, JOSEPH EDWARD
 NATHAN, MANFRED
 NATHAN, MULLA IBRAHIM
 NAVARRO, ABRAHAM
 NICHOLAS, EDWARD
 NORDEN
 OCHBERG, ISAAC
 OLIPHANT, LAURENCE
 OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE
 OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS
 OPPENHEIMER, SIR ERNEST
 PACIFICO, DAVID
 PAIVA, JACQUES
 PALGRAVE
 PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY
 PHILLIPS, SIR LIONEL
 PHILLIPS, MARION
 PICCIOTTO
 POLACK, JOEL SAMUEL
 PORTER, SIR LESLIE
 PRATT, RICHARD
 PRYNNE, WILLIAM
 PULVERMACHER, OSCAR
 PULZER, PETER G.J.
 RACHMAN, PETER

RAISMAN, SIR ABRAHAM JEREMY
 RAPHAEL, ALEXANDER
 RATHBONE, ELEANOR
 RAYNE, SIR MAX, BARON
 READING
 READING, FANNY
 RIFKIND, SIR MALCOLM
 ROBSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
 RODRIGUES, BARTHOLOMEW
 ROSENBLUM, SIGMUND GEORGIEVICH
 ROTHSCHILD
 ROTHSCHILD, JAMES ARMAND DE
 ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL CHARLES JACOB,
 FOURTH BARON ROTHSCHILD
 SAATCHI, CHARLES
 SACHER, HARRY
 SALMON
 SALMON, ALEXANDER
 SALMON, CYRIL BARNET, BARON
 SALOMONS, SIR DAVID
 SALOMONS, SIR JULIAN EMANUEL
 SAMUDA, JOSEPH
 SAMUEL, EDWIN, SECOND VISCOUNT
 SAMUEL, HAROLD, BARON SAMUEL OF
 WYCH CROSS
 SAMUEL, HERBERT LOUIS, FIRST VISCOUNT
 SAMUEL, HOWARD
 SAMUEL, SIR SAUL
 SAMUEL, SYDNEY MONTAGU
 SAMUEL, WILFRED SAMPSON
 SAMUELSON, SIR BERNHARD
 SASSOON
 SASSOON, VIDAL
 SCHLESINGER, ISIDORE WILLIAM
 SCHOMBERG
 SCHON, FRANK
 SCHUSTER
 SCHWARZ, HARRY
 SCOTT, CHARLES PRESTWICH
 SEGAL, SAMUEL, BARON
 SELDEN, JOHN
 SELIG, PHINEAS
 SELIGMAN, HERBERT SPENCER
 SHERMAN, ARCHIE
 SHILL, LOUIS
 SHINWELL, EMANUEL, BARON
 SHORT, RENEE
 SIEFF, ISRAEL MOSES, BARON
 SIEFF, REBECCA
 SILBERMANN, ABRAHAM MORITZ
 SILKIN, LEWIS, FIRST BARON
 SILVERMAN, SIDNEY
 SIMON
 SIMON, SIR JOHN
 SIMON, SIR LEON
 SLATER, OSCAR
 SLOVO, JOE
 SMORGON
 SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN
 SOLOMON

SOLOMON
 SOLOMON, BERTHA
 SOMEN, ISRAEL
 SONNTAG, JACOB
 SOSKICE, SIR FRANK
 SOUTHWOOD, JULIUS SALTER ELIAS, FIRST
 VISCOUNT
 SPEYER, SIR EDGAR
 SPIELMAN (-N)
 STEIN, LEONARD
 STERLING, SIR JEFFREY
 STERN
 STERN, SIR FREDERICK CLAUDE
 STERN, PHILIP COHEN
 STERNBERG, SIR SIGMUND
 STORRS, SIR RONALD
 STRAUSS, GEORGE RUSSEL, BARON
 SUGAR, SIR ALAN
 SUGERMAN, SIR BERNARD
 SUZMAN, HELEN
 SYKES, SIR MARK
 SYMONDS, PAUL
 TAYLOR, SIR PETER MURRAY
 THATCHER, MARGARET
 THORN, SIR JULES
 TOLAND, JOHN
 TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.
 TRASKE, JOHN
 TUCK, RAPHAEL
 VAN OVEN
 VOGEL, SIR JULIUS
 WAGG
 WALEY
 WARBURG, FREDERIK
 WARBURG, SIR SIEGMUND
 WARREN, SIR CHARLES
 WAY, LEWIS
 WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH CLEMENT, FIRST
 BARON
 WEIDENFELD, GEORGE, BARON
 WEINSTOCK, SIR ARNOLD, BARON
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM
 WELENSKY, SIR ROY (Roland)
 WERTH, ALEXANDER
 WIGODER, BASIL THOMAS, BARON
 WILSON, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM
 WILSON, HAROLD
 WINGATE, ORDE
 WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.
 WOLFF, GUSTAV
 WOLFSON, SIR ISAAC
 WOOLF, SIR HARRY, BARON
 WORMS, DE
 WYNN, SAMUEL
 XIMENES, SIR DAVID
 XIMENES, SIR MORRIS
 YARROW, SIR ALFRED
 YOUNG, DAVID IVOR, BARON YOUNG OF
 GRAFFHAM
 YOUNG, STUART

Religion

ABELSON, JOSHUA
 ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
 ABRAHAMS
 ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL
 ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL
 ADLER, HERMANN
 ADLER, MICHAEL
 ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS
 APPLE, RAYMOND
 ARTOM
 BOTEACH, SHMUEL
 BRASCH, RUDOLPH
 BRODIE, SIR ISRAEL
 CASPER, BERNARD MOSES
 COHEN, FRANCIS LYON
 DANGLOW, JACOB
 DAVIS, ALEXANDER BARNARD
 ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES
 EPSTEIN, ISIDORE
 FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 GAON, SOLOMON
 GOLLANCZ, SIR HERMANN
 GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK
 GRUNFELD, ISIDOR
 GRYN, HUGO
 HARRIS, CYRIL KITCHENER
 HERTZ, JOSEPH HERMAN
 HERZOG, ISAAC
 HIRSCHHEL, SOLOMON
 HYAMSON, MOSES
 JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON
 JACOBS, LOUIS
 JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL
 JOSEPH, MORRIS
 KAHANA, KOPPEL
 LEVI, JOHN SIMON
 MARGOLIOUTH, MOSES
 MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR
 MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
 MONTEFIORE, CLAUDE JOSEPH GOLDSMID
 MOSES BEN YOM-TOV
 NATHAN, ABRAHAM
 NIETO, DAVID
 NIETO, ISAAC
 ORNSTEIN, ABRAHAM FREDERICK
 PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.
 PORUSH, ISRAEL
 RABINOWITZ, JOEL
 RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC
 ROBERT OF READING
 ROMAIN, JONATHAN A.
 ROSENBAUM, MORRIS
 SACKS, JONATHAN HENRY
 SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE
 SCHONFELD, VICTOR
 SILVA, JOSHUA DA
 SINGER, SIMEON
 SOLA, DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)*Science*

ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
 AYRTON, HERTHA
 BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS
 BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD
 BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND
 BLOK, ARTHUR
 BODMER, SIR WALTER
 BONDI, SIR HERMANN
 BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER
 BRENNER, SYDNEY
 BRODETSKY, SELIG
 CARVALLO, JULES
 CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS
 COHEN, HENRY BARON
 COHEN, JULIUS BEREND
 COHEN, SIR PHILIP
 COPISAROW, MAURICE
 COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA
 FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN
 FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)
 FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB
 FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE
 FREUD, ANNA
 FRIEDLANDER, KATE
 FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
 FROHLICH, HERBERT
 GABOR, DENNIS
 GAUNSE, JOACHIM
 GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY
 GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG
 HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM
 HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS
 JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID
 KALNITSKY, GEORGE
 KATZ, SIR BERNARD
 KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES
 KLUG, AARON
 KORNBERG, HANS LEO
 KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF
 KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.
 LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS
 LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT
 LEVY, HYMAN
 LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN
 LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS
 LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR
 LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP
 MARGULES, MAX
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
 MENDELSSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG
 MILLER, EMANUEL

MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL
 NEUBERGER, ALBERT
 NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV
 ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH
 PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST
 PENN, JACK
 PEPPER, JOSEPH
 PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND
 POLANYI, MICHAEL
 QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH
 RAPHAEL, RALPH ALEXANDER
 ROSENHEAD, LOUIS
 ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON
 ROSENHEIM, OTTO
 ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH
 ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH
 ROTH, SIR MARTIN
 ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR,
 LORD
 SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN
 SCHRIRE, VELVA
 SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR
 SEMON, SIR FELIX
 SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
 SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH
 STENGEL, ERWIN
 SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH
 TABOR, DAVID
 TABOR, HARRY ZVI
 TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE
 TOLANSKY, SAMUEL
 VANE, SIR JOHN R.
 VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL
 WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA
 WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
 YOUNG, ALEC DAVID
 YUDKIN, JOHN
 ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

MAIN SURVEYS

BELGIUM
 FRANCE
 FRENCH LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE
 ASSIMILATION
 FINALY CASE
 FRENCH REVOLUTION
 JEWISH STUDIES
 PASTOUREAUX
 SAINT-SIMONISM
 SANHEDRIN, FRENCH

COMMUNITIES

AGDE
 AGEN
 AIX-EN-PROVENCE

ALBI	DIGNE
ALES	DIJON
ALSACE	DRAGUIGNAN
AMMERSCHWIHR	DREUX
ANGERS	ENSISHEIM
ANGOULEME	EPERNAY
ANJOU	ÉTAMPES
ANTWERP	ETTENDORF
APT	EVREUX
ARLES	FALAISE
AUVERGNE	FOIX
AUXERRE	FONTAINEBLEAU
AVIGNON	FORCALQUIERS
BAIGNEUX-LES-JUIFS	FRANCHE-COMTÉ
BAR-LE-DUC	GASCONY
BAYONNE	GEVAUDAN
BEAUCAIRE	GHENT
BEDARRIDES	GRENOBLE
BELFORT	GUEBWILLER
BENFELD	HAGUENAU
BERGHEIM	HAVRE, LE
BESANÇON	HEGENHEIM
BEZIERS	HYÈRES
BIARRITZ	INGWILLER
BIDACHE	ISLE-SUR-LA-SORGUE, L'
BISCHHEIM	JOIGNY
BLOIS	JUNGHOLZ
BORDEAUX	LANGUEDOC
BOULAY	LIÉGE
BOURG-EN-BRESSE	LILLE
BOURGES	LIMOGES
BRAY-SUR-SEINE	LIMOUX
BRESSE	LODEVE
BRITTANY	LONS-LE-SAUNIER
BRUSSELS	LORRAINE
BURGUNDY	LUNEL
CADENET	LUNEVILLE
CAEN	LUXEMBOURG
CAPESTANG	LYONS
CARCASSONNE	MÂCON
CARPENTRAS	MANOSQUE
CASTELSARRASIN	MANS, LE
CAVAILLON	MARSEILLES
CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE	MELUN
CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE	METZ
CHAMBERY	MONTELIMAR
CHAMPAGNE	MONTEREAU
CHARLEVILLE	MONTPELLIER
CHARTRES	MORHANGE
CHÂTEAU-LANDON	MULHOUSE
CHÂTEAU-THIERRY	NANCY
CHINON	NANTES
CLERMONT-FERRAND	NARBONNE
CLUNY	NEVERS
COLMAR	NICE
COMTAT VENAISIN	NIMES
CORBEIL	NYONS
CREMIEU	OBERNAI
DAMPIERRE-DE-LAUBE	ORANGE
DAUPHINE	ORLEANS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

PAMIER
PARIS
PERPIGNAN
PEYREHORADE
PHALSBOURG
POITIERS
POITOU
PONTOISE
POSQUIERES
PROVENCE
PROVINS
PUY (-EN -VELAY), LE
RAMERUPT
RHEIMS
RIBEAUVILLE
ROCHELLE, LA
ROSENWILLER (Rosenweiler)
ROSHEIM
ROUEN
ROUFFACH
ROUSSILLON
SAINT-DENIS
SAINTES
SAINT-GILES
SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ
SAINT-PAUL-TROIS CHATEAUX
SAINT-REMY-DE-PROVENCE
SAINT-SYMPHORIEN-DOZON
SARREGUEMINES
SAVERNE
SAVOY
SELESTAT
SENLIS
SENS
SERRES
SISTERON
SOISSONS
SOULTZ (Sulz)
STRASBOURG
TARASCON
THIONVILLE
TOUL
TOULON
TOULOUSE
TOURAIN
TOURS
TRET
TREVoux
TROYES
VALENCE
VALREAS
VERDUN
VERDUN-SUR-GARONNE

VESOUL
VIENNE
VILLEFRANCHE-DE-CONFLENT
VITRY (-en-Perthois)

ORGANIZATIONS

ACTION FRANCAISE
ASSEMBLY OF JEWISH NOTABLES
CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE
CONTEMPORAINE
COMITE DES DELEGATIONS JUIVES
CONSISTORY
LES COLLOQUES DES INTELLECTUELS JUIFS DE
LANGUE FRANCAISE
MUSEE D'ART ET DE HISTOIRE DU JUDAISME
SEMINAIRE ISRAELITE DE FRANCE
SOCIETE DES ETUDES JUIVES
UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE
(U.G.I.F.)

PUBLICATIONS

CROIX, LA
REVUE DES ETUDES JUIVES
UNIVERS ISRAELITE

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABEL, LOUIS FELIX
ABELARD, PETER
ADLER, ALEXANDRE
AFTALION, ALBERT
ALKAN, ALPHONSE
AMADO LEVY-VALENSI, ELIANE
ANCHEL, ROBERT
ARON, RAYMOND
ARON, ROBERT
ATTALI, JACQUES
BADINTER, ELIZABETH
BASCH, VICTOR GUILLAUME
BEGIN, EMILE-AUGUSTE
BENDA, JULIEN
BENRUBI, ISAAC
BENSOUSSAN, GEORGES
BENVENISTE, EMILE
BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS
BLOCH, CAMILLE
BLOCH, GUSTAVE
BLOCH, JULES
BLOCH, MARC
BLUMENKRANZ, BERNHARD
BODIN, JEAN
BONALD, LOUIS GABRIEL AMBROISE,
VICOMTE DE
BONFRERE, JAQUES
BREAL, MICHEL
BRUNSCHVIG, LEON
BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT
CAHEN, ISIDORE
CAQUOT, ANDRE
CHALIER, CATHERINE

CLERMONT-GANNEAU, CHARLES	LÉVY-BRUHL, LUCIEN
COHEN, GUSTAVE	LÉVY, ISIDORE
COHEN, MARCEL	LÉVY, PAUL
COHEN, ROBERT	LODS, ADOLPHE
COHN, ALBERT	LOISY, ALFRED FIRMIN
DANIEL-ROPS, HENRI	MAES, ANDREAS
DARMESTETER, ARSENE	MAUSS, MARCEL
DEPPING, GEORGES-BERNARD	MERCIER, JEAN
DERENBURG	MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE
DERRIDA, JACQUES	SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE
DIDEROT, DENIS	MOPSIK, CHARLES
DIDI-HUBERMAN, GEORGES	MORIN, EDGAR
DRAI, RAPHAEL	MUNK, SOLOMON
DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE	NATHAN, MORDECAI
DURKHEIM, EMILE	NEHER, ANDRÉ
EISENMANN, LOUIS	OPPERT, JULES JULIUS
ERLANGER, PHILIPPE	OUAKNIN, MARC-ALAIN
FINKIELKRAUT, ALAIN	PALLIÈRE, AIMÉ
FOURIER, FRANCOIS MARIE CHARLES	PARAF, PIERRE
FRANCK, ADOLPHE	PARROT, ANDRÉ
FREY, JEAN BAPTISTE	PASCAL, BLAISE
FRIEDMANN, GEORGES	PEREIRE, EMILE (Jacob) and ISAAC
GAFFAREL (Gaffarellus), JACQUES	PERELMAN, CHAIM
GENEBRARD, GILBERT	PERROT, JEAN
GHIRSHMAN, ROMAN	PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN
GINSBURGER, ERNEST	POLIAKOV, LÉON
GLOTZ, GUSTAVE	POSENER, GEORGES HENRI
GOLDMANN, LUCIEN	POSTEL, GUILLAUME
GOTTSCHALK, MAX	RABBINOWICZ, ISRAEL MICHEL
GREGORY OF TOURS	RAOUL GLABER
GUERIN, VICTOR	RAUH, FREDERIC
GURVITCH, GEORGES	REINACH
HALBWACHS, MAURICE	RENAN, ERNEST
HALEVY, ELIE	REVAH, ISRAEL SALVATOR
HALEVY, JOSEPH	ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES
HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM	RUEFF, JACQUES
HALPHEN	SACY, ANTOINE ISAAC SILVESTRE DE
HALPHEN, LOUIS	SALVADOR, JOSEPH
HAUSER, HENRI	SAULCY, LOUIS FELICIEN DE JOSEPH
HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI DIETRICH, BARON D'	CAIGNART
HOURLWITZ, ZALKIND	SCALIGER, JOSEPH JUSTUS
ISAAC, JULES MARX	SCHEID, ELIE
JANKELEVITCH, VLADIMIR	SCHUHL, PIERRE-MAXIME
KAHN, LEON	SCHWAB, MOISE
KASPI, ANDRE	SCHWARTZENBERG, ROGER-GERARD
KOJEVE, ALEXANDRE	SCHWOB, MARCEL
KRIEGLER, ANNIE	SEPHIHA, HAIM VIDAL
LA BOETIE, ETIENNE DE	SLOUSCHZ, NAHUM
LA PEYRERE, ISAAC	SPERBER, DAN
LAMBERT, MAYER	STEIN, HENRI
LE FÈVRE DE LA BODERIE, GUY	STRAUSS-KAHN, DOMINIQUE
LEON, XAVIER	TRIGANO, SHMOUEL
LÉVI, SYLVAIN	URI, PIERRE EMMANUEL
LÉVI ALVARÈS, DAVID	VAJDA, GEORGES
LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM	VAUX, ROLAND DE
LEVINAS, EMMANUEL	VEIL, LEWIS (Daniel) COMPIÈGNE DE
LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, EVARISTE	VIDAL-NAQUET, PIERRE
LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE	VINCENT, LOUIS HUGUES
LÉVY, ARTHUR	VOGÜÉ, CHARLES EUGENE MELCHOIR,
LÉVY, BENNY	COMTE DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

BIOGRAPHIES*Academic Life (continued)*

VOLTAIRE

WAHL, JEAN

WEIL, SIMONE

WEILL, RAYMOND

WIEVIOKA, ANNETTE

WILLIAM OF AUVERGNE

WORMS, RENE

ZAFRANI, HAIM

Art

ADLER, JULES

ALDROPHE, ALFRED-PHILIBERT

ALECHINSKY, PIERRE

ASTRUC, ZACHARIE

ATLAN, JEAN

BACHI, RAPHAEL

BERNSTEIN-SINAIEFF, LEOPOLD

BLOC, ANDRE

BRENNER, FREDERIC

CALLE, SOPHIE

CARO-DELVAILLE, HENRI

DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA

FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY

GRUMBACH, ANTOINE

IZIS

KAGAN, ELIE

KIKOINE, MICHEL

KISLING, MOISE

KOLNIK, ARTHUR

LE BÉ, GUILLAUME

LÉVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN

LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR

MANÉ-KATZ

MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS

MEYER-LEVY, CLAUDE

MILICH, ADOLPHE

MONDZAIN, SIMON

MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA

ORLOFF, CHANA

PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)

PERSITZ, ALEXANDRE

PICART, BERNARD

PISSARRO, CAMILLE

PONTREMOLI, EMMANUEL

PRESSMANE, JOSEPH

RAY, MAN

SIMON, JEAN HENRI

SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR

SOUTINE, CHAIM

TIM

WIENER

WILDENSTEIN

ZAK, EUGENE

Literature

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE

ARÉGA, LÉON

ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER

BENICHOU, PAUL

BERL, EMMANUEL

BERNARD, TRISTAN

BERNSTEIN, HENRI-LEON

BERRI, CLAUDE

BLANCHOT, MAURICE

BLOCH, JEAN-RICHARD

BLOCH-MICHEL, JEAN

BLOY, LEON

BOBER, ROBERT

CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ,

VICOMTE DE

CIXOUS, HELENE

CLAUDEL, PAUL

COHEN, ALBERT

CRÉMIEUX, BENJAMIN

CROISSET, FRANCIS DE

DUVERNOIS, HENRI

EYDOUX, EMMANUEL

FLEG, EDMOND (Flegenheimer)

FOA, ESTHER EUGÉNIE REBECCA

FRANCK, HENRI

GARY, ROMAIN

GOLL, YVAN

GRUMBERG, JEAN-CLAUDE

HALEVY

HALEVY, ELIE HALFON

HARRY, MYRIAM

HERTZ, HENRI

IKOR, ROGER

JABÈS, EDMOND

JACOB, MAX

KAHN, GUSTAVE

KESSEL, JOSEPH

LACRETELLE, JACQUES DE

LAHARANNE, ERNEST

LANGFUS, ANNA

LAZARE, BERNARD

LEVY, BERNARD-HENRI

LUNEL, ARMAND

LUNEL, JACOB DE

MANDEL, ARNOLD

MAUROIS, ANDRE

MEMMI, ALBERT

MENDES, CATULLE

MIKHAEL, EPHRAIM

MILBAUER, JOSEPH

MILOSZ, OSCAR

MODIANO, PATRICK

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE

MORHANGE, PIERRE

NEMIROWSKY, IRENE

NEYRAC, PIERRE

PÉGUY, CHARLES-PIERRE

PEREC, GEORGES
 PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE
 PROUST, MARCEL
 RACINE, JEAN
 SACHS, MAURICE
 SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
 SCHEINERT, DAVID
 SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH
 SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRÉ
 SEE, EDMOND
 SPERBER, MANES
 SPIRE, ANDRE
 SUARES, ANDRE
 THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN
 THEMANLYS, PASCAL
 VERCORS
 VIGÉE, CLAUDE
 WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM
 ZOLA, EMILE

Music

ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN
 BABILÉE, JEAN
 BLOCH, ANDRE
 BLUM, RENÉ
 BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE
 CHAGRIN, FRANCIS
 COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD
 DAVID, ERNEST
 DUKAS, PAUL
 ERLANGER, CAMILLE
 GEDALGE, ANDRE
 HALÉVY, JACQUES (François) FROMENTAL
 ÉLIE
 JONAS, EMILE
 LEVY
 LÉVY, LAZARE
 MACHABEY, ARMAND
 MILHAUD, DARIUS
 OFFENBACH, JACQUES
 ROLAND-MANUEL
 ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)
 TUGAL, PIERRE
 WALDTEUFEL, EMIL
 WIENER, JEAN
 WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS
 WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)

Popular Culture

AIMÉE, ANOUK
 BACRI, JEAN-PIERRE
 BARBARA
 BAUR, HARRY
 BERNHARDT, SARAH
 BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOIOLOVICH
 BLOWITZ, HENRI GEORGES STEPHANE
 ADOLPHE OPPER DE
 BOBER, ROBERT
 DARMON, PIERRE
 ELKABBACH, JEAN-PIERRE

EPSTEIN, JEAN
 HELD, ANNA
 HIRSCH, ROBERT PAUL
 JANOWSKI, DAVID MARKELOVICH
 KORENE, VERA
 LANZMANN, CLAUDE
 LELOUCH, CLAUDE
 LINDER, MAX
 MACIAS, ENRICO
 MARCEAU, MARCEL
 MNOUCHKINE, ALEXANDRE
 MOATI, SERGE
 OURY, GERARD
 RACHEL
 SIGNORET, SIMONE
 TARTAKOVER, SAVIELLY GRIGORYEVICH

Public & Economic Life

ABBA MARI BEN ISAAC OF ST. GILLES
 AGOBARD
 ALCAN, ALKAN
 ALPHONSE OF POITIERS
 ALTARAS, JACQUES ISAAC
 ANSPACH, PHILIPPE
 ANTOINE, NICOLAS
 ASHKENAZI, LEON
 ATTALI, BERNARD
 BADINTER, ROBERT
 BAIL, CHARLES-JOSEPH
 BAMBERGER, EDOUARD-ADRIEN
 BARRÉS, AUGUSTE MAURICE
 BÉDARRIDE, ISRAËL (Isaiah)
 BEER-BING, ISAIAH
 BERNHEIM, LOUIS
 BERR, JACOB
 BERR (de Turique), MICHEL
 BERR ISAAC BERR DE TURIQUE
 BEUGNOT, AUGUSTE ARTHUR
 BIGART, JACQUES
 BISCHOFFSHEIM
 BLEUSTEIN-BLANCHET, MARCEL
 BLOCH, PIERRE
 BLUM, LEON
 BLUMEL, ANDRE
 BOKANOWSKI, MAURICE
 BOURGEOIS, JEAN
 BROGLIE, VICTOR-CLAUDE, PRINCE DE
 CALMER, MOSES ELIEZER LIEFMANN
 CASSIN, RENÉ SAMUEL
 CERFBERR, HERZ
 CERFBERR, MAXIMILIEN-CHARLES
 ALPHONSE
 CHARLEMAGNE
 CHARLES IV
 CHARLES V
 CHARLES VI
 CHILDEBERT I
 CITROËN, ANDRÉ GUSTAVE
 CLERMONT-TONNERRE, COUNT STANISLAS
 DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

CLOOTS, JEAN BAPTISTE DU VAL-DE-GRACE,

BARON DE

CLOTHAIRE II

COHEN, ISAAC KADMI

COHEN, JOSEPH

COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE

COPE, JEAN-FRANCOIS

CREHANGE, ALEXANDRE

CREMIEUX, ISAAC ADOLPHE

CUKIERMAN, ROGER

DANIEL, JEAN

DARMON, AMRAM

DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS

DASSAULT, DARIUS PAUL

DASSAULT, MARCEL

DAUDET, LEON

DAVIN DE CADEROUSSE

DEUTSCH DE LA MEURTHE, HENRI

DEUTZ, SIMON

DRACH, PAUL-LOUIS-BERNARD (David)

DRAY, JULIEN

DREYFUS, ALFRED

DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE

DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE

EICHTHAL, GUSTAVE D'

ELKANN, JEAN-PAUL

ENNERY, JONAS D'

ERLANGER, MICHEL

ERRERA, PAUL JOSEPH

FABIUS, LAURENT

FISCHER, JEAN

FITERMAN, CHARLES

FOULD

FURTADO, ABRAHAM

GAMZON, ROBERT

GINIEWSKI, PAUL

GIROUD, FRANCOISE

GOBINEAU, JOSEPH ARTHUR, COMTE DE

GOUDCHAUX, MICHEL

GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, HENRI

GRADIS

GRANDVAL (Hirsch-Ollendorf), GILBERT

YVES EDMOND

GRÉGOIRE, HENRI BAPTISTE

GRESH, ALAIN

GRUMBACH, SALOMON

GUNZBURG, NIKO

GUTT, CAMILLE

HAMON, LEO

HYMANS, PAUL

JAURÈS, JEAN LEON

JAVAL

JOHN II ("The Good")

JUSTER, JEAN

KAHN, ALBERT

KAHN, JEAN

KAHN, LOUIS

KARPEL, HERMAN

KLEIN, THEODORE (Theo)

KLOTZ, LOUIS-LUCIEN

KOENIGSWARTER

KOUCHNER, BERNARD

KRASUCKI, HENRI

KRIEGL-VALRIMONT, MAURICE

LAMBERT, AIMÉ

LAMBERT, RAYMOND RAOUL

LANG, JACK

LANGALLERIE, PHILIPPE GENTIL DE

LAVAL, PIERRE

LAZARD

LAZAREFF, PIERRE

LAZURICK, ROBERT

LECACHE, BERNARD

LEHMANN, LEONCE

LEVAILLANT, ISAIE

LEVEN, NARCISSE

LEVY

LEVY, ABRAHAM EUGENE

LÉVY, RAPHAEL

LEVY, SAM SAADI

LOUIS

LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON

LYON-CAEN, CHARLES LÉON

MACHAUT, DENIS DE

MALESHERBES, CHRETIEN GUILLAUME DE

LA-MOIGNON DE

MANDEL, GEORGES

MANESSIER DE VESOUL

MARITAIN, JACQUES

MAURRAS, CHARLES

MAYER, DANIEL

MAYER, RENÉ

MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE

MEYER, LEON

MIRABEAU, HONORE GABRIEL RIQUETI,

COMTE DE

MIRE, JULES ISAAC

MOCH, JULES

MOCH, JULES SALVADOR

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE

NAQUET, ALFRED JOSEPH

NATHAN, VENGUESSONE

NETTER, CHARLES

NEVEJEAN, YVONNE

NOSTRADAMUS (Michel de Nostre-Dame)

OSIRIS, DANIEL ILLFA

OULIF, CHARLES NARCISSE

PEREIRE, JACOB RODRIGUES

PHILIP

PICARD, EDMOND

PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE

PRISCUS

PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH
 PULCELINA OF BLOIS
 RAPPOPORT, CHARLES
 RAYNAL, DAVID
 REINACH
 ROEDERER, COUNT PIERRE LOUIS
 ROTHSCHILD
 ROTHSCHILD, BARON EDMOND JAMES DE
 ROTTEMBOURG, HENRI
 ROULEAU, ERIC (Elie Rafoul)
 SCHILLER, ARMAND
 SCHRAMECK, ABRAHAM
 SCHUMANN, MAURICE
 SEE
 SEE, LEOPOLD
 STERN, JACQUES
 TORRES, HENRY
 TOUSSENEL, ALPHONSE
 VALABRÈGUE, MARDOCHÉE GEORGES
 VALLAT, XAVIER
 VEIL, SIMONE
 VENEZIANI, EMMANUEL FELIX
 VIBERT OF NOGENT
 VIGENERE, BLAISE DE
 WAHL, JACQUES HENRI
 WIENER, ERNEST EDOUARD
 WORMSER, OLIVIER BORIS
 ZAY, JEAN

Religion

ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR
 BEBE, PAULINE
 BODO
 ELIEZER OF TOUL
 FARHI, DANIEL
 FARHI, GABRIEL
 HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN
 HIRSCHLER, RENE
 ISIDOR, LAZARE
 JACOB BEN MOSES OF BAGNOLS
 JACOB OF MARVEGE
 JACOB OF ORLEANS
 JACOB OF PONT-SAINT-MAXENCE
 JONATHAN BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
 JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES
 JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES
 JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)
 JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN
 JUDAH BEN NATHAN
 KAHN, ZADOC
 KAPLAN, JACOB
 KARA, JOSEPH
 KARMI (Cremieux)
 KIMHI, DAVID
 KIMHI, JOSEPH
 KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF
 KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
 KRYGIER, RIVON

LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB
 LATTES, JUDAH
 LEHMANN, JOSEPH
 LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
 LÉVI, ISRAEL
 LÉVY, ALFRED
 LÉVY, ISAAC
 LÉVY, SAMUEL
 LIBER, MAURICE
 LOEB, ISIDORE
 LUBETZKY, JUDAH
 MANOAH OF NARBONNE
 MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE
 MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT
 MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-ME'ILI
 MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
 MENAHEM BEN HELBO
 MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL
 MESHULLAM BEN MOSES
 MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN
 MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE
 MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY
 MOSES BEN JOSHUA OF NARBONNE
 MOSES OF EVREUX
 NETHANEL OF CHINON
 NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES
 OVADIA, NISSIM
 PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL
 PROVENÇAL, JACOB BEN DAVID
 RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)
 REUBEN BEN HAYYIM
 SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS
 SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON
 SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE
 SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID
 SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)
 SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE
 SAMUEL OF EVREUX
 SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON
 SHEMAIAH OF TROYES
 SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE
 SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC
 SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL
 SITRUK, JOSEPH
 SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF
 MONTPELLIER
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH "OF DREUX"
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL
 SOLOMON BEN MEIR
 TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR
 TIBBON, IBN (Tibbonids)
 TOUATI, CHARLES
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS
 ULLMANN, SALOMON
 VAEZ, ABRAHAM
 WARSCHAWSKI, MAX
 WEILL, MICHEL AARON
 WORMS, AARON
 YOM TOV OF JOIGNY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)*Science*

ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN

ATLAN, HENRI

BARUK, HENRI

BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE

BESREDKA, ALEXANDER

BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB

CHARPAK, GEORGES

COHEN TANNOUDJI, CLAUDE

EPHRUSSI, BORIS

ERRERA, LEO

GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC

GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN

HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON

HAVA OF MANOSQUE

ISAAC BEN TODROS

JACOB, FRANÇOIS

LEVY, LUCIEN

LIPPMANN, GABRIEL

LIPSKI, ABRAHAM

LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL

MEYERSON, EMILE

MICHEL-LÉVY, AUGUSTE

MINKOWSKI, EUGENE

MOISSAN, HENRI

SCHWARTZ, LAURENT

SIMON, PIERRE

STEG, ADOLPHE

STERN, ERICH

WEIL, R. ADRIENNE

WIDAL, FERNAND

3) Germany & Austria

MAIN SURVEYS

AUSTRIA

GERMAN LITERATURE

GERMANY

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRARIAN LEAGUE

ARMLEDER

HASIDEI ASHKENAZ

JUDENPFENNIGE

IUDEX JUDAEORUM

LEIBZOLL

MAGDEBURG LAW

OPFERPFENNIG

SCHUTZJUDEN

TOLERANZPATENT

WIENER GESERA

COMMUNITIES

AACHEN

AHLEM

AHRWEILER

ALTENSTADT

ALTONA

ALZEY

AMBERG

ANDERNACH

ANHALT

ANSBACH

ARNSTADT

ASCHAFFENBURG

ASHKENAZ

AUGSBURG

AURICH

BACHARACH

BADEN

BADEN BEI WIEN

BAIERSDORF

BAMBERG

BAVARIA

BAYREUTH

BERG

BERLIN

BIELEFELD

BINGEN

BOCHUM

BONN

BOPPARD

BRANDENBURG

BREISACH

BREMEN

BRUCHSAL

BRUNSWICK

BURGENLAND

CARINTHIA

CHEMNITZ

CLEVES

COBURG

COCHEM

COLOGNE

CONSTANCE

COTTBUS

DARMSTADT

DEGGENDORF

DEUTSCHKREUTZ

DEUTZ

DORTMUND

DRESDEN

DUEREN

DUESSELDORF

DUISBURG

DYHERNFURTH

EINBECK

EISENSTADT

EMDEN

ENDINGEN

ERFURT

ESSEN

ESSLINGEN

ETTLINGEN

FLOSS
 FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
 FRANKFURT ON THE ODER
 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
 FRIEDBERG
 FUERTH
 FULDA
 GELNHAUSEN
 GELSENKIRCHEN
 GEMEN
 GIESSEN
 GLUECKSTADT
 GOERLITZ
 GOETTINGEN
 GOSLAR
 GOTH A
 GRAZ
 HAGEN
 HAGENBACH
 HALBERSTADT
 HALLE
 HAMBURG
 HAMELN
 HANAU
 HANOVER
 HEIDELBERG
 HEIDINGSFELD
 HEILBRONN
 HESSE
 HILDESHEIM
 HOHENAU
 HOHENEMS
 HOHENZOLLERN
 HOMBURG
 INGOLSTADT
 INNSBRUCK
 JEBENHAUSEN
 JUDAESAPTAN
 JUDENBURG
 JUELICH
 KAISERSLAUTERN
 KARLSRUHE
 KASSEL
 KEMPEN
 KIEL
 KISSINGEN
 KITZINGEN
 KLAGENFURT
 KLOSTERNEUBURG
 KOBLENZ
 KOENIGSBERG
 KORNEUBURG
 KREFELD
 KREMS
 KREUZNACH
 LANDAU
 LANDSHUT
 LAUINGEN
 LEIPZIG
 LINDAU

LINZ
 LIPPE (-Detmold)
 LUEBECK
 LUENEBURG
 MAGDEBURG
 MAINZ
 MANNHEIM
 MARBURG
 MATTERS DORF (Mattersburg)
 MECKLENBURG
 MEININGEN
 MEISSEN
 MEMMINGEN
 MERGENTHEIM
 MERSEBURG
 MINDEN
 MOSBACH
 MUEHLHAUSEN
 MUESTER
 MUNICH
 NASSAU (-Usingen)
 NAUHEIM
 NIEDERSTETTEN
 NOERDLINGEN
 NORDHAUSEN
 NUREMBERG
 OETTINGEN
 OFFENBACH
 OFFENBURG
 OLDENBURG
 OPPENHEIM
 OSNABRUECK
 PADERBORN
 PALATINATE
 PASSAU
 PFORZHEIM
 POMERANIA
 PRUSSIA
 PULKAU
 RAVENSBURG
 RECKLINGHAUSEN
 REGENSBURG
 REUTLINGEN
 REXINGEN
 ROEDELHEIM
 ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER
 SAARBRUECKEN
 SALZBURG
 SAXONY
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
 SCHNAITTACH
 SCHWEINFURT
 SEESEN
 SHUM
 SILESIA
 SOEST
 SPANDAU
 SPEYER
 STENDAL
 STRAUBING

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

STUTTGART
 STYRIA
 SULZBACH
 TALHEIM
 TAUBERBISCHOFSCHEIM
 TESCHEN
 THURINGIA
 TRIER
 TUEBINGEN
 TYROL
 UEBERLINGEN
 ULM
 VIENNA
 VILLINGEN
 VORARLBERG
 WANDSBECK
 WARENDORF
 WEINHEIM
 WESTPHALIA
 WETZLAR
 WIENER NEUSTADT
 WIESBADEN
 WOLFENBUETTEL
 WOLFSBERG
 WORMS
 WUERTTEMBERG
 WUERZBURG
 WUPPERTAL
 XANTEN
 ZERBST
 ZWICKAU

ORGANIZATIONS

AKADEMIE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES
 JUDENTUMS
 ALLIANZ, ISRAELITISCHE, ZU WIEN
 BLAU-WEISS
 CENTRAL-VEREIN DEUTSCHER
 STAATSBUEGER JUEDISCHEN GLAUBENS
 CHRISTIAN SOCIAL PARTY
 CHRISTIAN-SOCIAL PARTY. GERMAN
 CONSERVATIVE PARTY, GERMAN
 DEUTSCHER PALAESTINA-VEREIN
 DEUTSCH-ISRAELITISCHER GEMEINDEBUND
 ESRA
 GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE
 GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER
 WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
 HE-HALUTZ
 HEIMWEHR
 HILFSVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN
 HOCHSCHULE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES
 JUDENTUMS

INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM
 ISRAELITISCH-THEOLOGISCHE LEHRANSTALT
 JUEDISCHE FREISCHULE
 JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND
 JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND
 JUEDISCHER VERLAG
 JUEDISCH-LITERARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT
 JUEDISCHE VOLKSPARTEI
 JUEDISCH-THEOLOGISCHES SEMINAR,
 Breslau
 KADIMAH
 KARTELL-CONVENT DER VERBINDUNGEN
 DEUTSCHER STUDENTEN JUEDISCHEN
 GLAUBENS
 KARTELL JUEDISCHER VERBINDUNGEN
 LANDJUDENSCHAFT
 NATIONALRAT
 OESTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
 PARLAMENTSKLUB, JUEDISCHER
 REICHSBUND JUEDISCHER FRONTSOLDATEN
 SCHUTZBUND, REPUBLIKANISCHER
 SONCINO GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE DES
 JUEDISCHEN BUCHES
 STUDENTS' FRATERNITIES, GERMAN
 SWABIAN LEAGUE
 UNION, OESTERREICHISCH ISRAELITISCHE
 VERBAND DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN
 VERBAND DER VEREINE FUER JUEDISCHE
 GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR
 VERBAND NATIONAL-DEUTSCHER JUDEN
 VEREIN FUER KULTUR UND WISSENSCHAFT
 DES JUDENTUMS
 VEREIN ZUR ABWEHR DES ANTISEMITISMUS
 VEREINIGUNG FUER DAS LIBERALE JUDENTUM
 IN DEUTSCHLAND
 VOLKSPARTEI, JUEDISCHE
 ZENTRALRAT DER JUDEN IN DEUTSCHLAND
 ZENTRALSTELLE DER FUERSORGE FUER
 KRIEGSFLUECHTLINGE
 ZENTRAL-WOHLFAHRTSTELLE DER
 DEUTSCHEN JUDEN

PUBLICATIONS

ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG DES JUDENTHUMS
 ASEFAT HAKHAMIM
 C.V.-ZEITUNG
 HA-EMET
 HA-MAGGID
 HA-ME'ASSEF
 HA-SHAHAR
 HE-HALUTZ
 ISRAELIT, DER
 ISRAELITISCHES FAMILIENBLATT
 JESCHURUN
 JUDE, DER
 JUEDISCHE PRESSE
 JUEDISCHE RUNDSCHAU
 KEREM HEMED
 KOHELETH MUSSAR
 MENORAH

MONATSSCHRIFT FUER GESCHICHTE UND
WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
NEUZEIT, DIE
OESTERREICHISCHES CENTRAL-ORGAN FUER
GLAUBENSFREIHEIT, CULTUR, GESCHICHTE
UND LITERATUR DER JUDEN
PHILO VERLAG
SULAMITH
ZUKUNFT

BIOGRAPHIES*Academic Life*

ABICHT, JOHANN GEORG
ADLER, GEORG
ADORNO, THEODOR W.
ALBERTUS MAGNUS
ALT, ALBRECHT
ALTMANN, ALEXANDER
ARENDT, HANNAH
ARNHEIM, HEYMANN
ARONIUS, JULIUS
ASCHAFFENBURG, GUSTAV
ASCHER, SAUL
ASHER, DAVID
AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN
BENEDICT
BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC
BAER, YITZHAK
BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH
BAUMGARDT, DAVID
BAUMGARTEN, EMANUEL MENDEL
BECHER, SIEGFRIED
BECK, MICHAEL
BEER, MAX
BEER, PETER (Perez)
BENDAVID, LAZARUS (Eleazar)
BENFEY, THEODOR
BENJACOB, ISAAC
BEN ZE'EV, JUDAH LEIB
BENZINGER, IMMANUEL
BERGSTRAESSER, GOTTHELF
BERLINER, ABRAHAM
BERNFELD, SIEGFRIED
BIALOBLITZKY, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH
FRIEDRICH
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN
BISCHOFF, ERICH
BLEEK, FRIEDRICH
BLOCH, ERNST
BLOCH, JOSEPH
BLOGG, SOLOMON BEN EPHRAIM
BLUMENFELD, WALTER
BODENSCHATZ, JOHANN CHRISTOPH GEORG
BOESCHENSTEIN, JOHANN
BOHL (Bohlius), SAMUEL
BONDY, CURT
BONN, MORITZ JULIUS
BORCHARDT, LUDWIG
BRANN, MARCUS
BRAUNTHAL, JULIUS

BREITHAUPT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH
BRESSLAU, HARRY
BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN
BRILLING, BERNHARD
BRUNNER, CONSTANTIN
BRUNSWIG, ALFRED
BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD
BUEDINGER, MAX
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
CALLENBERG, JOHANN HEINRICH
CAPITO, WOLFGANG FABRICIUS
CARO, GEORG MARTIN
CASSEL, DAVID
CASSEL, PAULUS STEPHANUS (Selig)
CASSIRER, ERNST
COHEN, ARTHUR
COHEN, HERMANN
COHN, GUSTAV
COHN, JONAS
COHN, LEOPOLD
CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH
DALMAN, GUSTAF HERMANN
DANZ, JOHANN ANDREAS
DAVID, MARTIN
DAVIDSOHN, ROBERT
DELITZSCH, FRANZ (Julius)
DELITZSCH, FRIEDRICH
DESSAU, HERMANN
DESSOIR, MAX
DEUTSCH, EMANUEL OSKAR
DILLMANN, AUGUST
DUBISLAV, WALTER ERNST OTTO
DUEHRING, KARL EUGEN
DUHM, BERNHARD
ECKHART, MEISTER
EHRENBERG, VICTOR LEOPOLD
EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
EISLER, RUDOLF
EISSFELDT, OTTO
ELBOGEN, ISMAR
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE
ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF
ESCHELBACHER, JOSEPH
EUCHEL, ISAAC ABRAHAM
EWALD, HEINRICH GEORG AUGUST
FAGIUS, PAULUS
FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB
FORSTER, JOHANN (Forsthemius)
FRANKFURTER, SOLOMON FRIEDRICH
FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)
FRAUENSTAEDT, JULIUS
FREIMANN, ARON
FREIMANN, JACOB
FRENSDORFF, FERDINAND
FRENSDORFF, SOLOMON
FREUDENTHAL, JACOB
FRIEDJUNG, HEINRICH
FRIEDLAENDER, MORITZ
FRIEDLAENDER, OSKAR EWALD
FRIEDRICHSFELD, DAVID

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH
 FUERST, JULIUS
 GALLING, KURT
 GANS, EDUARD
 GEIGER, ABRAHAM
 GEIGER, BERNHARD
 GEIGER, LAZARUS (Eliezer Solomon)
 GEIGER, MORITZ
 GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL
 GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM
 GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM
 GOLDENTHAL, JACOB
 GOLDSCHIED, RUDOLF
 GOLDSCHMIDT, LAZARUS
 GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD HELLMUTH
 GOLDSTEIN, JULIUS
 GOMPERZ, THEODOR
 GRAETZ, HEINRICH
 GRAF, KARL HEINRICH
 GRESSMANN, HUGO
 GRUENBAUM, MAX
 GRUENHUT, MAX
 GRUNWALD, MAX
 GUMFLOWICZ, LUDWIG
 GUNKEL, HERMANN
 GUTHE, HERMANN
 GUTTMANN, JACOB
 GUTTMANN, JULIUS
 HALLO, WILLIAM
 HANAU, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JUDAH
 LOEB HA-KOHN
 HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH
 HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ
 HEIDENHEIM, WOLF (Benjamin Ze'ev)
 HEINEMANN, FRITZ
 HEINEMANN, JEREMIAH
 HELLER, HERMANN
 HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH
 HELLER, THEODOR
 HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM
 HEPPNER, ARON
 HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
 HERZ, MARCUS
 HERZFELD, ERNST EMIL
 HERZOG, DAVID
 HEYMANN, FRITZ
 HILDESHEIMER, HIRSCH
 HIRSCH, JULIUS
 HIRSCH, MENDEL
 HIRSCHFELD, GUSTAV
 HIRSCHFELD, HEINRICH OTTO
 HOELSCHER, GUSTAV

HOENIGSWALD, RICHARD
 HORKHEIMER, MAX
 HOROVITZ, JOSEF
 HOROVITZ, SAUL
 HRABANUS MAURUS
 HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL
 HUSSERL, EDMUND GUSTAV ALBRECHT
 ILGEN, KARL DAVID
 ISAACSOHN, SIEGFRIED
 ITELSON, GREGOR
 JEREMIAS, ALFRED
 JERUSALEM, KARL WILHELM
 JERUSALEM, WILHELM
 JIRKU, ANTON
 JOEL, KARL
 JOST, ISAAC MARCUS
 KAHLE, PAUL ERNST
 KANT, IMMANUEL
 KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG
 KASTEIN, JOSEF
 KATZ, DAVID
 KAUFMANN, DAVID
 KAUFMANN, FELIX
 KAUFMANN, FRITZ
 KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH
 KAYSERLING, MEYER (Moritz)
 KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH
 KELLNER, LEON
 KIRCHHEIM, RAPHAEL
 KITTEL, RUDOLF
 KLEMPERER, VICTOR
 KOEBNER, RICHARD
 KRACAUER, ISADOR
 KRACAUER, SIEGFRIED
 KRAUSS, FRIEDRICH SALAMO
 KRAUSS, SAMUEL
 KRONER, RICHARD
 KRUG, WILHELM TRAUGOTT
 LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE
 LANDAUER, GUSTAV
 LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH
 LANDAUER, SAMUEL
 LANDSBERGER, BENNO
 LANDSHUT, SIEGFRIED
 LANDSHUTH, ELIEZER (Leser)
 LASK, EMIL
 LASSON, ADOLF
 LAZARUS, MORITZ
 LEBRECHT, FUERCHTEGOTT
 LEHMANN-HAUPT, CARL FRIEDRICH
 LESSING, THEODOR
 LEVISON, WILHELM
 LEWIN, KURT ZADEK
 LEWKOWITZ, ALBERT
 LEWY, JULIUS
 LIDZBANSKI, MARK (Abraham Mordechai)
 LIEBERMANN, FELIX
 LIEBERT, ARTHUR
 LIEBMANN, OTTO
 LIPMANN, OTTO

LOEWE, JOEL (BRILL)	REICHENBACH, HANS
LOEWE, VICTOR	REINACH, ADOLF
LOEWENTHAL, EDUARD	REUSS, EDUARD
LOEWITH, KARL	RICHTER, ELISE
LOEWY, EMANUEL	RICHTER, RAOUL
LOWE, ADOLPH	RIESS, LUDWIG
LUSCHAN, FELIX VON	ROEHRICHT, REINHOLD
MAIMON, SOLOMON	ROSENMUELLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL
MANNHEIM, KARL	ROSENTHAL, LESER
MARCK, SIEGFRIED	ROSIN, DAVID
MARCUS, AARON	RUEHS, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH
MARCUS, ERNST	RYSEL, VICTOR
MARKUS, LUDWIG	SAALSCHUETZ, JOSEPH LEWIN
MARX, KARL HEINRICH	SACHS, MICHAEL
MAUTNER, KONRAD	SALFELD, SIEGMUND
MAYER, GUSTAV	SALOMON, ALICE
MEINHOLD, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH	SALOMON, GOTTFRIED
MEISL, JOSEPH	SAMTER, ERNST
MENDELSSOHN	SATANOW, ISAAC
MENDELSSOHN, MOSES	SCHEFTELOWITZ, ISIDOR
METZGER, ARNOLD	SCHELER, MAX FERDINAND
MEYER, EDUARD	SHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH
MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID	SCHICK, CONRAD
MISES, LUDWIG EDLER VON	SCHICKARD, WILHELM (Guilielmus)
MITTWOCH, EUGEN	SCHOEPS, HANS JOACHIM
MOMMSEN, THEODOR	SCHUBERT, KURT
MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH	SCHUDT, JOHANN JAKOB
MUENSTER, SEBASTIAN	SCHUERER, EMIL
MUENSTERBERG, HUGO	SCHWAB, HERMANN
MYNONA	SELLIN, ERNST
NACHOD, OSKAR	SELZ, OTTO
NAFTALI, PEREZ (Fritz)	SIEVERS, EDUARD
NELSON, LEONHARD	SIMMEL, GEORG
NEUBAUER, JACOB (Jekuthiel)	SIMSON, BERNHARD VON
NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM	SIMSON, PAUL
NOELDEKE, THEODOR	SMEND, RUDOLPH
NOTH, MARTIN	SOMBART, WERNER
NOWACK, WILHELM GUSTAV HERMANN	SPANIER, ARTHUR
NUSSBAUM, ARTHUR	SPATH, JOHANN PETER
NUSSENBLATH, TULO	SPITZER, HUGO
OBERMEYER, JACOB	STEIN, ARTHUR
OLSHAUSEN, JUSTUS	STEIN, EDITH
OPPENHEIMER, FRANZ	STEIN, LUDWIG
OPPERT, GUSTAV SALOMON	STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ
OTTENSOSSER, DAVID	STEINTHAL, HERMANN HEYMANN
OTTO, RUDOLPH	STERN, ALFRED
PELLICANUS (Rubeaquensis), CONRAD	STERN, FRITZ
PERLBACH, MAX	STERN, MORITZ
PERLES	STERN, WILLIAM
PHILIPPSON	STERNBERG, KURT
PICK, HAYYIM HERMANN	STERN-TAEUBLER, SELMA
PINNER, FELIX	STEUERNAGEL, CARL
PISTORIUS (de Nida), JOHANNES	STOBBE, OTTO
POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB	STRACK, HERMANN LEBERECHT
POPPER, JOSEF (Lynkeus)	STRAUSS, LEO
POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND	SUEDFELD, GABRIEL
PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANCIS	SULZBACH, ABRAHAM
RAD, GERHARD VON	SULZBACH, WALTER
RECKENDORF, HERMANN SOLOMON	TAEUBLER, EUGEN
REICH, WILHELM	THIEME, KARL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

THOMSEN, PETER
 TRAUBE, LUDWIG
 VATKE, WILHELM
 VELTWYCK, GERARD
 VOLZ, PAUL
 WACHSTEIN, BERNHARD
 WAGENSEIL, JOHANN CRISTOPH
 WAHLE, RICHARD
 WAISMANN, FRIEDRICH
 WALZER, RICHARD RUDOLF
 WARBURG, ABY MORITZ
 WATZINGER, CARL
 WEIDENREICH, FRANZ
 WEIGAND, THEODOR
 WEIL, ERIC
 WEININGER, OTTO
 WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS
 WELTSCH, FELIX (Baruch)
 WENDLAND, PAUL
 WERTHEIMER, JOSEPH, RITTER VON
 WERTHEIMER, MAX
 WETTE, DE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT
 WINCKLER, HUGO
 WINTERNITZ, MORITZ
 WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG
 WOLF, GERSON
 WOLF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH
 WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
 WRESCHNER, ARTHUR
 WUENSCH, AUGUST KARL
 ZEDNER, JOSEPH
 ZOLLSCHAN, IGNAZ
 ZUCKERMANN, BENEDICT
 ZUNZ, LEOPOLD

Art

ABRAMSON
 ADLER, FRIEDRICH
 ARON
 BARTHOLDY, JACOB
 BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH
 BENDIX, BENEDICT HEINRICH
 BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM
 BLAU, TINA
 BLOCH, MARTIN
 CASSIRER, PAUL
 COHN-WIENER, ERNST
 EISENSTADT, ALFRED
 ELKAN, BENNO
 FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED
 FRANK, JOSEF
 FREUND, GISELE

FREUNDLICH, OTTO
 GODAL, ERIC
 GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
 HALLO, RUDOLF
 HEARTFIELD, JOHN
 HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR
 HENSCHER BROTHERS
 HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF
 HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG
 KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY
 KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG
 KAUFMANN, OSKAR
 KIRSCHSTEIN, SALLI
 KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID
 KRESTIN, LAZAR
 LEVY, RUDOLF
 LIEBERMANN, MAX
 LILIEN, EPHRAIM MOSES
 LISMANN, HERMANN
 MAGNUS, EDUARD
 MEIDNER, LUDWIG
 MENDELSON, ERIC
 MESSEL, ALFRED
 NUSSBAUM, FELIX
 NUSSBAUM, JAKOB
 OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL
 OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH
 ORLIK, EMIL
 OSBORN, MAX
 RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG
 AUERBACH, ELLEN)
 SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
 SALOMON, ERICH
 SEGAL, ARTHUR
 STRNAD, OSKAR
 STRUCK, HERMANN
 TRIER, WALTER
 URY, LESSER
 WOLF, GUSTAV
 WOLLHEIM, GERT
 WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA
 ZADIKOW, ARNOLD

Literature

ADLER, HERMANN
 ADLER, PAUL
 AICHINGER, ILSE
 ALTENBERG, PETER
 AMERY, JEAN
 ANDERS, GUNTER
 AUERBACH, ERICH
 AUERNHEIMER, RAOUL
 AUSLAENDER, ROSE
 AVIGDOR BEN SIMHAH HA-LEVI OF GLOGAU
 BAB, JULIUS
 BECKER, JUREK
 BEER, MICHAEL
 BEER-HOFMANN, RICHARD
 BEN-CHORIN, SHALOM
 BENJAMIN, WALTER

BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.	KALEKO, MASHA
BERG, LEO	KALISCH, DAVID
BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD	KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI
BETTAUER, HUGO	KAYSER, RUDOLF
BIEBER, HUGO	KERR, ALFRED
BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR	KESTEN, HERMANN
BORCHARDT, RUDOLF	KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD
BRAUN, FELIX	KOESTLER, ARTHUR
BROCH, HERMANN	KOLMAR, GERTRUD
BRUCKNER, FERDINAND	KOMPERT, LEOPOLD
CALE, WALTER	KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
CELAN, PAUL	KORNFELD, PAUL
DOEBLIN, ALFRED	KRAMER, THEODOR
DOMIN, HILDE	KRAUS, KARL
DONATH, ADOLPH	KROJANKER, GUSTAV
EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT	KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES
EINSTEIN, CARL	LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR
ELOESSER, ARTHUR	LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
FEUCHTWANGER, LION	LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
FRANK, BRUNO	LEONHARD, RUDOLF
FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST	LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM
FRANZOS, KARL EMIL	LEWALD, FANNY
FRIED, ERICH	LIPINER, SIEGFRIED
FRIEDEL, EGON	LISSAUER, ERNST
FRISCH, EFRAIM	LORM, HIERONYMUS
FULDA, LUDWIG	LOTHAR, ERNST
GEIGER, LUDWIG	LOTHAR, RUDOLF
GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON	LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL
GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ	LUDWIG, EMIL
GOLL, CLAIRE	MANN, THOMAS
GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)	MARCUSE, LUDWIG
GUMPERT, MARTIN	MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED
GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH	MAUTHNER, FRITZ
GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND	MEHRING, WALTER
HAAS, WILLY	MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ
HABE, HANS	MOMBERT, ALFRED
HASENCLEVER, WALTER	MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN
HEILBORN, ERNST	MUEHSAM, ERICH
HEIMANN, MORITZ	NADEL, ARNO
HEINE, HEINRICH	NEUMANN, ALFRED
HERMANN, GEORG	NEUMANN, ROBERT
HERMLIN, STEPHAN	PAULI, JOHANNES
HESEL, FRANZ	PERUTZ, LEO
HEYM, STEFAN	PICARD, JACOB
HEYMAN, WALTHER	POLGAR, ALFRED
HEYSE, PAUL	REHFISCH, HANS JOSE
HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG	REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL
HILSENATH, EDGAR	ROBERT, LUDWIG
HIRSCHFELD, GEORG	RODA RODA, ALEXANDER
HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD	RODENBERG, JULIUS
HOCHHUTH, ROLF	ROESSLER, CARL
HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ	ROTH, JOSEPH
HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON	RUBINER, LUDWIG
HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR	SACHS, NELLY
HOLLAENDER	SALTEN, FELIX
HONIGMANN, BARBARA	SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB
JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD	SCHERLAG, MARK
JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG	SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE	SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR
KAHANE, ARTHUR	SCHWIEFERT, PETER

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES*Literature (continued)*

SEGHES, ANNA
 STERNHEIM, CARL
 STRICH, FRITZ
 SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG
 SUSMAN, MARGARETE
 TOLLER, ERNST
 TORBERG, FRIEDRICH
 TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED
 TUCHOLSKY, KURT
 URY, ELSE
 VAN HODDIS, JAKOB
 VIERTTEL, BERTHOLD
 WALDEN, HERWARTH
 WALDINGER, ERNST
 WASSERMANN, JAKOB
 WEISS, ERNST
 WEISS, PETER
 WERFEL, FRANZ
 WIHL, LUDWIG
 WINDER, LUDWIG
 WOLF, FRIEDRICH
 WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED
 WOLFSKEHL, KARL
 WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON
 ZUCKERMANN, HUGO
 ZUCKMAYER, CARL
 ZWEIG, ARNOLD
 ZWEIG, STEFAN

Music

ABRAHAM, OTTO
 ADLER, GUIDO
 BEDA
 BEER, AARON
 BEKKER, PAUL
 BIE, OSCAR
 BIRNBAUM, EDUARD
 BLECH, LEO
 BRUELL, IGNAZ
 DAVID, FERDINAND
 DESSAU, PAUL
 DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH
 EISLER, HANNS
 FISCHOFF, JOSEPH
 GEIRINGER, KARL
 GERNSEIM, FRIEDRICH
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO
 HELLER, STEPHEN
 HENLE, MORITZ
 HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)
 HILLER, FERDINAND
 HINRICHSSEN

HOLLAENDER
 JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV
 JADASSOHN, SALOMON
 JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER
 KINSKY, GEORG LUDWIG
 KOHN, MAIER
 KOLISCH, RUDOLF
 LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
 LEVI, HERMANN
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
 LUCCA, PAULINE
 MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD
 MENDEL, HERMANN
 MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD
 MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)
 MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
 MEYER, ERNST HERMAN
 MEYERBEER, GIACOMO
 MOTTL, FELIX JOSEF
 NADEL, ARNO
 OCHS, SIEGFRIED
 SACHS, CURT
 SCHLESINGER
 SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD
 SCHOENE, LOTTE
 SILBERMANN, ALPHONS
 STERN, JULIUS
 STRAUSS, JOHANN
 SULZER, SOLOMON
 ULLMAN, VIKTOR
 UNGER, MAX
 WAGNER, RICHARD
 WALTER, BRUNO
 WEILL, KURT
 WOLFF, HERMANN

Popular Culture

ABARBANELL, LINA
 BARNAY, LUDWIG
 BARNOWSKY, VIKTOR
 BERGMANN, RICHARD
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH
 BRAHM, OTTO
 CHRONEGK, LUDWIG
 DAWISON, BOGUMIL
 DESSOIR, LUDWIG
 DEUTSCH, ERNST
 GIEHSE, THERESE
 GRANACH, ALEXANDER
 HOMOLKA, OSCAR
 JESSNER, LEOPOLD
 KOLISCH, IGNAZ VON
 KORTNER, FRITZ
 LANG, FRITZ
 LUX, STEFAN
 MARLE, ARNOLD
 MASSARY, FRITZI (Friedrike Massarik)
 MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)
 OPHUELS, MAX
 PALLENBERG, MAX

POMMER, ERICH
 RAINER, LUISE
 REICHER, EMANUEL
 RICHTER, HANS
 SCHILDKRAUT, RUDOLPH
 SONNENTHAL, ADOLF, RITTER VON
 SPIELMANN, RUDOLF
 STERN, ERNEST
 TARRASCH, SIEGBERT
 WALBROOK, ANTON
 WEIGEL, HELENE

Public & Economic Life

AARON SIMEON BEN JACOB ABRAHAM OF
 COPENHAGEN
 ABELES, OTTO
 ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA
 ADENAUER, KONRAD
 ADLER, FRIEDRICH
 ADLER, MAX
 ADLER, VICTOR
 AHLWARDT, HERMANN
 AMNON OF MAINZ
 ANDREW OF RINN
 ARENDT, OTTO
 ARNDT, ADOLF
 ARNDT, ERNST MORITZ
 ARNHEIM, FISCHEL
 ARNSTEIN
 ASHER, ABRAHAM
 AUERBACH, BERTHOLD
 AUERBACH, ISRAEL
 AUERBACH, PHILIPP
 AUSPITZ
 BACHARACH
 BACHER, EDUARD
 BADT, HERMANN
 BADT-STRAUSS, BERTHA
 BAECK, LEO
 BAERWALD, MORITZ
 BAIERSDORF, SAMSON SOLOMON
 BALLIN, ALBERT
 BAMBERGER, LUDWIG
 BAMBUS, WILLY
 BAUER, OTTO
 BAUM, HERBERT
 BECKER, JULIUS
 BEER, BERNHARD
 BEHREND, JACOB FRIEDRICH
 BEHREND (Behrens), LEFFMANN
 BENEDIKT, MORITZ
 BENISCH, ABRAHAM
 BERNAYS
 BERNHARD, GEORG
 BERNSTEIN, ARNOLD
 BERNSTEIN, ARON DAVID
 BERNSTEIN, EDUARD
 BIEDERMANN, MICHAEL LAZAR
 BIENENFELD, FRANZ RUDOLF
 BIENENSTOCK, MAX

BING
 BISCHOFFSHEIM
 BISMARCK, PRINCE OTTO VON
 BLAU, BRUNO
 BLEICHROEDER
 BLUM, JULIUS
 BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH
 BOERNE, LUDWIG (Loeb Baruch)
 BORCHARDT, LUCY
 BRANDT, WILLY
 BRAUN, ADOLF
 BREIDENBACH, WOLF
 BREITNER, HUGO
 BUBIS, IGNATZ
 BUCHHOLZ, CARL AUGUST
 BURCHARDT, HERMANN
 BURG, MENO
 CALWER, RICHARD
 CASPARY, EUGEN
 CASTIGLIONI, CAMILLO
 CHARLES IV
 CHARLES VI
 COHN, EMIL MOSES
 COHN, OSCAR
 COHN-BENDIT, DANIEL
 COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, HEINRICH VON
 CUSA, NICHOLAS OF
 DECKERT, JOSEPH
 DENIS, ALBERTUS
 DERNBURG
 DEUTSCH, SIMON
 DOHM, CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON
 DOLLFUSS, ENGELBERT
 DREYFUS
 DULCEA OF WORMS
 EHRENSTAMM
 EHRLICH, JACOB
 EICHTHAL-SELIGMANN
 EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS
 EISLER, GERHART
 EISNER, KURT
 EISS, ALEXANDER VON
 ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
 ELLENBOGEN, WILHELM
 ELLSTAETTER, MORITZ
 EMIN PASHA
 ENDLICH, QUIRIN
 ENGELBERG, HAYYIM OF
 ENSHEIM, MOSES
 EPHRAIM
 EPHRAIM, VEITEL HEINE (Hayyim)
 EPPSTEIN, PAUL
 ERLANGER
 ESKELES
 FEDER, ERNST
 FEIWEL, BERTHOLD
 FERDINAND
 FETTMILCH, VINCENT
 FISCHER, BERNARD
 FISCHER, RUTH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

FISCHER, SAMUEL
 FISCHHOFF, ADOLF
 FLESCH
 FRAENKEL
 FRAENKEL, ELKAN
 FRAENKEL, ISAAC SECKEL
 FRAENKEL, LEVI BEN SAUL
 FRANCIS I
 FRANCIS JOSEPH I OF HAPSBURG
 FRANKENBURGER, WOLF
 FREDERICK I
 FREDERICK II (the Great)
 FREDERICK II OF BABENBERG
 FREDERICK III OF HAPSBURG
 FREDERICK II OF HOHENSTAUFEN
 FREDERICK WILLIAM
 FREIER, RECHA
 FRIED, ALFRED HERMANN
 FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF
 FRIEDLAENDER, DAVID
 FRIEDMANN, DESIDER
 FRIEDMANN, PAUL
 FRITSCH, THEODOR
 FUERSTENBERG, CARL
 FUERTH, HENRIETTE
 GALINSKI, HEINZ
 GEIGER, SOLOMON ZALMAN (ben Abraham)
 GELDERN, SIMON VON
 GELDERN, VAN
 GERSTEIN, KURT
 GLASER, JULIUS ANTON (Joshua)
 GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
 GOLD, HUGO
 GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE
 GOLDSCHMIDT, JAKOB
 GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE
 GOLUCHOWSKI, AGENOR, COUNT
 GOMPERZ
 GOSLAR, HANS
 GRATTEAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH
 GROSS, ADOLF
 GROSSMANN, KURT RICHARD
 GRUEBER, HEINRICH
 GRYNSZPAN, HERSHEL
 GUTMANN, EUGEN
 GUTMANN, WILHELM, RITTER VON
 HAAS, LUDWIG
 HAASE, HUGO
 HABER
 HAHN, ALBERT L.
 HAHN, KURT

HAINDORF, ALEXANDER
 HARDEN, MAXIMILIAN
 HARDENBERG, KARL AUGUST VON
 HARTMANN, MORITZ
 HEINE, SOLOMON
 HENLE, ELKAN
 HENRY IV
 HERMANUS QUONDAM JUDAEUS (Herman of Scheda)
 HERZ, HENRIETTE
 HERZ, LEOPOLD EDLER VON (Lippold)
 HERZBERG, WILHELM (Zéév)
 HERZL, THEODOR
 HESS, MICHAEL
 HESS, MOSES
 HILFERDING, RUDOLF
 HILLER, KURT
 HILLESUM, ETTY
 HIRSCH, ARON SIEGMUND
 HIRSCH, BARON MAURICE DE
 HIRSCH, OTTO
 HIRSCHFELD, EPHRAIM JOSEPH
 HIRSHEL, MEYER
 HOENIGSBERG
 HOFER, ANDREAS
 HOFMANN, ISAAC LOEW
 HOLLAENDER, LUDWIG
 HOMBERG, NAPHTALI HERZ
 HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON
 HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON
 ISAAC
 ISRAEL, WILFRID
 ITZIG, DANIEL
 JACOB, BERTHOLD
 JACOBSON, SIEGFRIED
 JACOBSON, ISRAEL
 JACOBY, JOHANN
 JAECKLIN, JUD
 JAFFE, MEIR OF ULM
 JOSEPH II
 JOSEPH BEN GERSHON OF ROSHEIM
 KAHN, BERNARD
 KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG
 KANTOR, JUDAH LEIB
 KANTOROWICZ, HERMANN
 KARMINSKI, HANNAH
 KARSEN, FRITZ
 KASKEL
 KATZ, ALBERT
 KAUFFMANN, ISAAC
 KAULLA
 KELSEN, HANS
 KLANG, HEINRICH
 KLEE, ALFRED
 KOENIGSWARTER
 KOKESCH, OZER
 KREISKY, BRUNO
 KREMENTZKY, JOHANN
 KUH, ANTON
 KURANDA, IGNAZ

LABAND, PAUL	OFNER, JULIUS
LADENBURG	OLLENDORFF, FRIEDRICH
LAEMEL, SIMON VON	OPPENHEIM
LANDAU, EUGEN	OPPENHEIM
LANDAU, JACOB	OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE
LANDSBERG, OTTO	OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR
LASKER, EDUARD	SUESSKIND
LASSALLE (LASSAL), FERDINAND	OPPENHEIMER, KARL
LEHMANN, BEHREND	OPPENHEIMER, SAMUEL
LEHMANN, EMIL	OSIANDER, ANDREAS
LEICHTER, KAETE PICK	PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA
LEIDESDORFER	PERNERSTORFER, ENGELBERT
LEMLEIN, ASHER	PHILIPPSON
LEOPOLD I	PICK, ALOIS
LEVI, BEHREND	PICK, HAYYIM HERMANN
LEVI, PAUL	POPPER, SIEGFRIED
LICHTHEIM, RICHARD	PREUSS, HUGO
LIPPOLD	RABINOWICH, SARAH
LOEWE, HEINRICH (Eliakim)	RATHENAU, EMIL
LOEWE, LUDWIG AND ISIDOR	RATHENAU, WALTHER
LOEWENSTEIN, KURT	REDLICH, JOSEPH
LORJE, CHAIM	REUTER, PAUL JULIUS, BARON VON
LUEGER, KARL	RIEGNER, GERHART
LUSTIG, MOSES	RIESSER, GABRIEL
LUTHER, MARTIN	RIESSER, JACOB
LUXEMBURG, ROSA	RINDFLEISCH
MAGNUS, MARCUS	ROCKER, RUDOLF
MARIA THERESA	RODE, WALTHER
MARR, WILHELM	ROSENBERG, ARTHUR
MARX, KARL	ROSENBERG, LUDWIG
MAXIMILIAN	ROSENTHAL, PHILIPP
MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP	ROTHSCHILD
MELCHIOR, CARL	RUDOLF I (of Hapsburg)
MENDELSSOHN	RUMPLER, EDUARD
MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA	SCHACH, FABIUS
MERTON	SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL
MERZBACHER	SCHAEFFER, HANS
MERZBACHER, GOTTFRIED	SCHALIT, ISIDOR
MESSEL	SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (Zevi-Hirsch)
METTERNICH, PRINCE KLEMENS WENZEL VON	SCHLEIERMACHER, FRIEDRICH
MEYER, PAULUS (Pawly)	SCHLESINGER
MICHAEL, HEIMANN JOSEPH HAYYIM	SCHLESINGER, KARL
MICHEL, JUD	SCHMID, ANTON VON
MODEL, MARX	SCHOCKEN
MOND	SCHOCKEN, SALMAN
MORAWITZ, KARL RITTER VON	SCHOENERER, GEORG VON
MORGENSTERN, LINA	SCHOLEM, WERNER
MOSER, MOSES	SCHOTTLAENDER, BENDET (Benedict)
MOSES, SIEGFRIED	SEETZEN, ULRICH JASPER
MOSSE	SEIPEL, IGNAZ
MOSSNER, WALTHER VON	SERING, MAX
MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA	SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER
MUHR, ABRAHAM	SHLOM THE MINTMASTER
NACHMANN, WERNER	SICHROVSKY, HEINRICH VON
NACHOD, JACOB	SIMON, HEINRICH
NATHAN, PAUL	SIMON, JAMES
NEUMEYER, ALFRED	SIMSON, MARTIN EDUARD VON
NEUMEYER, KARL	SINGER, PAUL
NIEBUHR, KARSTEN	SMOL (Samuel)
OESTERREICHER, TOBIAS VON	SOMARY, FELIX

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

SOMMER, EMIL VON
 SONNEMANN, LEOPOLD
 SONNENFELS, ALOYS VON
 SPEYER
 SPIEGEL, PAUL
 SPITZER, KARL HEINRICH
 SPRINGER, AXEL
 STAHL, FRIEDRICH JULIUS
 STAHL, HEINRICH
 STAUB, HERMANN
 STEIN, BARON KARL VOM ZUM
 STEINBACH, EMIL
 STEUSS, DAVID
 STOECKER, ADOLF
 STRECKFUSS, ADOLF FRIEDRICH KARL
 STRICKER, ROBERT
 STRISOWER, LEO
 STROUSBERG, BETHEL HENRY
 SYNGALOWSKI, ARON
 TEKA
 THEBEN (MANDL), JACOB KOPPEL
 TIETZ
 TODESCO, HERMANN
 TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON
 TRIETSCH, DAVIS
 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES (Tritheim)
 ULLSTEIN
 UNGER, JOSEF
 VAN DAM, HENDRIK GEORGE
 VARNHAGEN, RAHEL
 VEIT
 VEIT, MORITZ
 VEITH, JOHANN EMANUEL
 VOGELANG, KARL VON
 WARBURG
 WARBURG, MAX
 WASSERMANN, OSKAR
 WEICHMANN, HERBERT
 WENCESLAUS IV
 WERTHEIM
 WERTHEIMER, SAMSON
 WETZLAR VON PLANKENSTERN
 WIDMANSTETTER, JOHANN ALBRECHT
 (Widmanstadius, Lucrecius)
 WINKLER, LEO (Judah)
 WOLF, FRUMET
 WOLFF, BERNHARD
 WOLFF, JEANETTE
 WOLFF, THEODOR
 WRONSKY, SIDDY
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
 YORK-STEINER, HEINRICH ELCHANAN

ZLOCISTI, THEODOR

Religion

ADLER
 ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI
 ADLER, SAMUEL
 BLOCH, PHILIPP
 BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM
 DEUTSCH, IGNAZ
 DEUTSCH, ISRAEL
 DIENEMANN, MAX
 DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR
 EGER, AKIVA BEN MOSES GUENS
 EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAH BUNIM
 EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH
 LOEB
 EHRENTREU, HEINRICH
 EINHORN, DAVID
 ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ
 EPPENSTEIN, SIMON
 EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ABRAHAM
 HA-LEVI
 ETTLINGER, JACOB
 FORMSTECHER, SOLOMON
 FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
 FREUDENTHAL, MAX
 GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER
 LEMMEL HA-LEVI
 GUEDEMANN, MORITZ
 HAGOZER, JACOB AND GERSHOM
 HAHN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
 HAHN, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS
 SELIGMANN
 HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM
 MENKE
 HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI
 HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)
 HAMBURGER, JACOB
 HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"
 HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEFEZ ZAHAV
 HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM
 HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")
 HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN
 LAZI
 HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL
 HERXHEIMER, SALOMON
 HERZFELD, LEVI
 HESS, MENDEL
 HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)
 HILDESHEIMER, MEIR
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL
 HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL
 HOFFMAN, JACOB
 HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI
 HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
 HOROVITZ, JACOB
 HOROVITZ, MARCUS
 HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL
 HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA
 HOESCHEL

HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-
 LEVI
 ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
 JACOB BEN YAKAR
 JACOB OF VIENNA
 JAMPEL, SIGMUND
 JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
 JONAS, REGINA
 JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ
 JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL
 KALONYMUS
 KAMINKA, ARMAND (Aaron)
 KANN, MOSES
 KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI
 HIRSCH
 KIRSCHSTEIN, MORITZ
 KISCH, ALEXANDER
 KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
 KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)
 KOHN, ABRAHAM
 KRONER, THEODOR
 LAZA OF FRANKFURT
 LEHMANN, MARCUS
 LEWIN, ADOLF
 LIPSCHUTZ, ISRAEL BEN GEDALIAH
 LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD
 MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH
 MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
 MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB
 MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG
 MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN
 MEYER, SELIGMANN
 MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC
 MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)
 MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN
 MUNK
 NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON
 OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC
 OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM
 POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN
 PRIJS, JOSEPH
 PROTESTRABBINER
 RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE
 JUDENTUM
 RIEGER, PAUL
 RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH
 ROSENHEIM, JACOB
 ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG A.
 SACHS, MICHAEL
 SALOMON, GOTTHOLD
 SAMSON BEN ELIEZER
 SAMSON HA-NAKDAN
 SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER
 SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI
 SCHMIEDL, ADOLF ABRAHAM
 SELIGMANN, CAESAR
 SIMEON BAR ISAAC

SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER
 SOLOMON BEN SAMSON
 SONDERLING, JACOB
 SPITZER, SOLOMON
 STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH
 STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM
 STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN
 SIMEON
 STERN, SIGISMUND
 SUTRO, ABRAHAM
 TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL
 THEODOR, JULIUS
 TYRNAU, ISAAC
 VOGELSTEIN
 WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH
 WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI
 WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN
 WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH
 WINTER, JACOB

Science

ABEL, EMIL
 ABRAHAM, KARL
 ABRAHAM, MAX
 ADLER, ALFRED
 ALBU, ISIDOR
 ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS,
 GRAF VON
 ARONS, LEO
 ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST
 ASKENASY, EUGEN
 ASKENASY, PAUL
 AUERBACH, LEOPOLD
 BAEYER, ADOLF VON
 BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON
 BAMBERGER, EUGEN
 BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON
 BARANY, ROBERT
 BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH
 BEER, WILHELM
 BENEDIKT, MORITZ
 BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL
 BERL, ERNST
 BERNSTEIN, JULIUS
 BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV
 BESSELS, EMIL
 BILLROTH, THEODOR
 BLANCKENHORN, MAX
 BLAU, FRITZ
 BLOCH, IWAN
 BORN, MAX
 BREDIG, GEORGE
 BRESSLAU, ERNST
 BREUER, JOSEPH
 BUCKY, GUSTAV
 CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH
 CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT
 CARO, HEINRICH
 CARO, NIKODEM
 COHN, BERTHOLD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES

Science (continued)

COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS
 COHN, FRITZ
 COHN, LASSAR
 COHNHEIM, JULIUS
 CONRAD, VICTOR
 COURANT, RICHARD
 CREIZENACH, MICHAEL
 DEMBER, HARRY L.
 DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH
 DEUTSCH, FELIX
 DONATH, EDUARD
 EDINGER, LUDWIG
 EDINGER, TILLY
 EHRENFEST, PAUL
 EHRLICH, PAUL
 EINSTEIN, ALBERT
 EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD
 EISSLER, KURT R.
 EITINGON, MAX
 EMBDEN, GUSTAV
 FEDERN, PAUL
 FENICHEL, OTTO
 FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH
 FRANCK, JAMES
 FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH
 FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER
 FRANKENTHAL, KATE
 FRANKL, VIKTOR E.
 FREUD, ANNA
 FREUD, SIGMUND
 FREUND, MARTIN
 FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH
 FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
 FROEHLICH, ALFRED
 GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS
 GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR
 GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN
 GOLDSTEIN, KURT
 GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD
 GRUEN, ADOLF
 GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN
 GUMPERT, MARTIN
 HAAS, FRITZ
 HABER, FRITZ
 HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
 HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI
 HARTMANN, HEINZ
 HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)
 HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF
 HENLE, JACOB

HENSEL, KURT
 HERTZ, GUSTAV
 HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER
 HIRSCH, AUGUST
 HIRSCH, RACHEL
 HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS
 HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS
 HITSCHMANN, EDWARD
 HOFF, HANS
 HOFFER, WILLI
 HURWITZ, ADOLF
 JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB
 JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN
 JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH
 JADASSOHN, JOSEF
 JELLINEK, KARL
 KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
 KRISTELLER, SAMUEL
 KRONECKER, LEOPOLD
 LADENBURG, ALBERT
 LANDAU, EDMUND
 LANDSTEINER, KARL
 LASSAR, OSCAR
 LESS, EMIL
 LIEBEN, ADOLPH
 LIEBEN, ROBERT VON
 LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR
 LILIENTHAL, OTTO
 LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON
 LIPPMANN, EDUARD
 LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND
 LOEW, MORITZ
 LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP
 LOEWI, OTTO
 LONDON, FRITZ
 LUNGE, GEORG
 MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV
 MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM
 MAGNUS, RUDOLPH
 MA'OR KATAN
 MARCKWALD, WILLY
 MARCUS, SIEGFRIED
 MEITNER, LISE
 METCHNIKOFF, ELIE
 MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD
 MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH
 MEYER, VICTOR
 MEYERHOF, MAX
 MEYERHOF, OTTO
 MICHAELIS, LEONOR
 MINKOWSKI, HERMANN
 MUNK, HERMANN
 NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL
 NEUBURGER, MAX
 NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
 NOETHER
 OPPENHEIM, HERMANN
 OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO
 OPPENHEIMER, CARL
 PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD

PANETH, FRIEDRICH ADOLF
 PICK, ALOIS
 PICK, ERNST PETER
 PINNER, ADOLF
 PLAUT, HUGO CARL
 PRAGER, RICHARD
 PREUSS, JULIUS
 PRINGSHEIM, HANS
 RANK, OTTO
 REIK, THEODOR
 REMAK
 ROMBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH
 ROSENBUSCH, KARL HARRY FERDINAND
 ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR
 ROTHSCHILD, FRIEDRICH SALOMON
 RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD
 SACHS, JULIUS
 SACKUR, OTTO
 SAKEL, MANFRED JOSHUA
 SALOMON-CALVI, WILHELM
 SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND
 SCHLESINGER, GEORG
 SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM
 SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH
 SCHWARZSCHILD, KARL
 SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG
 SENATOR, HERMANN
 SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
 SORAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
 SPIRO, KARL
 STEINACH, EUGEN
 STEKEL, WILHELM
 STERN, OTTO
 STILLING, BENEDICT
 STRASBURGER, EDUARD
 STRAUS, RAHEL
 STRAUSS, BENNO
 STRAUSS, EDUARD
 SUESS, EDUARD
 TANDLER, JULIUS
 TAUSK, VIKTOR
 TOEPLITZ, OTTO
 TRAUBE, ISIDOR
 TRAUBE, LUDWIG
 TRAUBE, MORITZ
 TRAUBE, WILHELM
 UNNA, PAUL GERSON
 VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV
 WALLACH, OTTO
 WALLICH
 WARBURG, OTTO
 WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH
 WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON
 WEIDNER, PAULUS
 WEIGERT, CARL
 WEIGERT, FRITZ
 WIGNER, EUGENE P.
 WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE

WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
 ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL

4) Italy

MAIN SURVEYS

ITALIAN LITERATURE

ITALY

GENERAL ENTRIES

COLLEGIO RABBINICO ITALIANO

DIENCHELELE

FINZI-NORSA CONTROVERSY

GORNI

MONTI DI PIETÀ

MORTARA CASE

RIVISTA ISRAELITICA

VESSILLO ISRAELITICO, IL

COMMUNITIES

ACQUI

AGRIGENTO

ALESSANDRIA

ALGHERO

AMALFI

ANCONA

APULIA

AQUILA

AQUILEIA

AREZZO

ASCOLI PICENO

ASTI

BARI

BASSANO

BENEVENTO

BERGAMO

BOLOGNA

BOLZANO

BOZZOLO

BRESCIA

BRINDISI

CAGLIARI

CALABRIA

CAPUA

CASALE MONFERRATO

CATANIA

CATANZARO

CENTO

CESENA

CHIERI

CIVIDALE

COMO

CONEGLIANO

CORSICA

COSENZA

CREMONA

CUNEO

FAENZA

FANO

FERRARA

FINALE EMILIA

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****e. Western Europe****4) Italy****COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

FLORENCE
 FORLI
 FOSSANO
 FRIULI-VENEZIA GIULIA
 GAETA
 GENOA
 GORIZIA
 IMOLA
 ISTRIA
 LECCE
 LEGHORN
 LODI
 LOMBARDY
 LUCCA
 LUGO
 MALTA
 MANTUA
 MARSALA
 MERANO
 MESSINA
 MILAN
 MODENA
 MONCALVO
 NAPLES
 ORIA
 ORVIETO
 OSTIA
 OTRANTO
 PADUA
 PALERMO
 PARMA
 PAVIA
 PERUGIA
 PIACENZA
 PIEDMONT
 PIOVE DI SACCO
 PISA
 POMPEI
 RAVENNA
 RECANATI
 REGGIO DI CALABRIA
 REGGIO EMILIA
 RIMINI
 RIVA (di Trento)
 ROME
 ROVIGO
 SABBIONETA
 SALERNO
 SALUZZO
 SAN DANIELE DE FRIULI
 SAN MARINO
 SAN NICANDRO
 SARDINIA

SENIGALLIA
 SICILY
 SIENA
 SIPONTO
 SPOLETO
 SYRACUSE
 TARANTO
 TRANI
 TRAPANI
 TRENT
 TREVISO
 TRIESTE
 TURIN
 TUSCANY
 URBINO
 VENICE
 VENOSA
 VERCELLI
 VERONA
 VICENZA
 VITERBO
 VITTORIO VENETO

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON OF PESARO
 ABRABANEL
 ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA
 ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM, THE DYER
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN GARTON
 ADELKIND, ISRAEL CORNELIUS
 ALATINO
 ALATRI, SAMUEL
 ALATRINI (Alatrino)
 ALDO MANUZIO
 ALMAGIA, ROBERTO
 ALMANZI
 ALMANZI, JOSEPH
 AMBRON, SHABBETAI ISAAC
 ANCONA
 ANCONA, CESARE D'
 ANCONA, MARIO
 ANCONA, VITO D'
 ARBIB
 ARPA, ABRAMO DALL'
 ARTOM
 ARTOM, CESARE
 ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
 ASCARELLI, TULLIO
 ASCOLI
 ASCOLI, ETTORE
 ASCOLI, GRAZIADIO ISAIA
 ASSEMANI
 AZEGLIO, MASSIMO TAPARELLI, MARCHESE D
 AZULAI
 BACHI, ARMANDO
 BACHI, RICARDO
 BAK
 BALMES, ABRAHAM BEN MEIR DE
 BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO
 BARUCH, JACOB BEN MOSES HAYYIM

- BARZILAI
 BASEVI
 BASSANI, GIORGIO
 BASSANO
 BEDARIDA, GUIDO
 BELFORTE, SOLOMON
 BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO
 BEMPORAD, ENRICO
 BENEVENTO, IMMANUEL BEN JEKUTHIEL
 BENJAMIN NEHEMIAH BEN ELNATHAN
 BERNHEIMER, CARLO
 BLAYER, PIETRO
 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI
 BOLAFFI, MICHELE
 BOLAFFIO, LEONE
 BOMBERG, DANIEL
 BONAVENTURA, ENZO JOSEPH
 BORCHI, LAMBERTO
 BOZECCO (Bozecchi), BENJAMIN BEN JUDAH
 BRAGADINI
 BRUNETTI, ANGELO
 CAGLI, CORRADO
 CALIMANI, SIMHA BEN ABRAHAM
 CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE
 CAMMEO, FEDERICO
 CANTARINI
 CANTONI, ALBERTO
 CANTONI, LELIO (Hillel)
 CANTONI, RAFFAELE
 CAPON, AUGUSTO
 CAPSALI, ELIJAH
 CARPI, LEONE
 CASSUTO, UMBERTO (Moses David)
 CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA
 CASTELLI, DAVID
 CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO
 CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO
 CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)
 CATTANEO, CARLO
 CIVITA, DAVIT (David)
 COEN, ACHILLE
 COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA
 COHEN
 COLOGNA (DE), ABRAHAM VITA
 COLOMBO, SAMUEL
 COLOMBO, YOSEPH
 COLON, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)
 COLORNI, VITTORE
 COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
 CONAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
 CONCIO, JOSEPH BEN GERSON
 CONEGLIANO
 CONSIGLI(O), AVTALYON (Ottavio) BEN SOLOMON
 CORCOS, VITTORIO
 DA VERONA, GUIDO
 DANTE ALIGHIERI
 DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH
 DE BENEDETTI, ALDO
 DE ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO
 DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO
 DEL BANCO, ANSELMO (Asher Levi Meshullam)
 DELLA SETA, ALESSANDRO
 DELLA TORRE, LELIO (Hillel)
 DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO
 DEL VECCHIO
 DEL VECCHIO, SHABBETAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA
 DESSAU, BERNARDO
 DI GARA, GIOVANNI
 DIENNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON
 DIRINGER, DAVID
 DISEGNI, DARIO
 DONATI, ENRICO
 DONATI, LAZZARO
 DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
 EGIDIO DA VITERBO
 ELIJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER
 ELIJAH OF LA MASSA
 ELIJAH OF PESARO
 ENRIQUES, PAOLO
 ERRERA, CARLO
 FALCO, MARIO
 FANO
 FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
 FARINACCI, ROBERTO
 FIGO, AZARIAH
 FINZI
 FINZI, GIUSEPPE
 FIORENTINO, SALOMONE
 FOA
 FOA, RAIMONDO
 FOLIGNO, HANANEL (DA)
 FORMIGGINI, ANGELO FORTUNATO
 FORTI, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH
 FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN
 ABRAHAM ISRAEL
 FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID
 FRANCHETTI, RAIMONDO
 FRIZZI, BENEDETTO
 FUBINI, GUIDO
 FUBINI, MARIO
 GABBAI
 GALLICO
 GENTILI
 GERSHON, ISAAC
 GHIRONDI, MORDECAI SAMUEL BEN BENZION
 ARYEH
 GINZBURG, NATALIA
 GIOVANNI MARIA
 GIUSTINIANI, AGOSTINO (Pantaleone)
 GIUSTINIANI, MARCO ANTONIO
 GRAZIANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN
 MORDECAI
 GUASTALLA, ENRICO
 GUGLIELMO DA PESARO
 GUIDACERIO, AGACIO
 GUNZENHAUSER, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
 HALFANUS
 IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH
 IMBONATI, CARLO GIUSEPPE (Imbonatus)
 IMMANUEL (ben Solomon) OF ROME

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

4) Italy

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM
 ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN
 JAGEL, ABRAHAM BEN HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI
 JARE
 JEDIDIAH (AMADIO) BEN MOSES OF RECANATI
 JERAHMEEL BEN SOLOMON
 JESI, SAMUEL
 JOEL, OTTO J.
 JOHN OF CAPUA
 JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
 JOSHUA BOAZ BEN SIMON BARUCH
 LATTES
 LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
 LATTES, DANTE
 LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA
 LERMA, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
 LEVI, BENEDETTO
 LEVI, CARLO
 LEVI (GRAZIADIO), DAVID
 LEVI, DORO
 LEVI, EUGENIO
 LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO
 LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO
 LEVI, GIUSEPPE
 LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO
 LEVI, PAOLO
 LEVI, PRIMO
 LEVI-BIANCHINI, ANGELO
 LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO
 LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO
 LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
 LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA
 LIUZZI
 LOLLI, EUDE
 LOMBROSO, CESARE
 LOPEZ, SABATINO
 LORIA, ACHILLE
 LUZZATTI, LUIGI
 LUZZATTO
 LUZZATTO, EPRRAIM
 LUZZATTO, GINO
 LUZZATTO, ISAAC
 MAGINO, MEIR
 MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 MALVANO, GIACOMO
 MANETTI, GIANNOZZO
 MANIN, DANIELE
 MANTINO, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
 MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSCH
 MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (Vita)
 MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH
 MASSARANI, TULLO
 MASSARANO, JACCHINO OR ISACCHINO

MAYER, SALLY
 MEIR BEN EPHRAIM OF PADUA
 MICHELSTAEDTER, CARLO
 MILANO, ATTILIO
 MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
 MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI
 MITHRIDATES, FLAVIUS
 MODENA, ANGELO
 MODENA, AVTALYON (da)
 MODENA, FIORETTA DI
 MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)
 MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO
 MODIGLIANI, VITTORIO EMANUELE
 MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE
 MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO
 MOMIGLIANO, FELICE
 MONDOLFO, RODOLFO
 MORAVIA, ALBERTO
 MORPURGO
 MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE
 MORPURGO, RACHEL
 MORPURGO, SALOMONE
 MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES
 MORTARA, LODOVICO
 MORTARA, MARCO
 MOSCATI, SABATINO
 MOSES OF PALERMO
 MUSOLINO, BENEDETTO
 MUSSAFIA, ADOLFO
 MUSSOLINI, BENITO
 NATHAN, ERNESTO
 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
 NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)
 NORZI
 NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN
 ABRAHAM
 NUNES VAIS
 OLIVETTI
 OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM
 ORVIETO, ANGIOLO
 OTTOLENGHI
 OTTOLENGHI, GIUSEPPE
 OTTOLENGHI, JOSEPH BEN NATHAN
 OTTOLENGHI, MOSES JACOB
 PACIFICI, ALFONSO
 PACIFICI, RICCARDO
 PAGNINI, SANTES (Xanthus Pagninus)
 PAPERNA, ABRAHAM BARUCH
 PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH
 PARDO, JOSEPH
 PARENZO
 PASTA, GUIDITTA
 PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA
 PERREAU, PIETRO
 PESARO, ABRAMO
 PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI
 PIPERNO BEER, SERGIO
 PISA, DA
 PITIGRILLI
 POLACCO, VITTORIO

PONTECORVO, BRUNO
 PORTALEONE
 PORTALEONE, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID II
 PORTO
 PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
 PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI
 PROVENÇAL, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID
 PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
 PROVENÇAL, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
 PUGLIESE, EMANUELE
 PUGLIESE, UMBERTO
 RABBA, MENAHEM
 RAPHAEL, MARK (Marco)
 RASSEGNA MENSILE DI ISRAEL, LA
 RAVA, MAURIZIO
 RECANATI
 REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL
 REUVENI, DAVID
 REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO
 RIETI
 RIETI, MOSES BEN ISAAC DA
 ROGERS, ERNESTO
 ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON
 ROMANIN JACUR, LEONE
 ROMANIN, SAMUELE
 ROMANO, JUDAH BEN MOSES BEN DANIEL
 ROSSELLI
 ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE
 ROSSI, SALAMONE DE
 SABA, UMBERTO
 SACERDOTE, DAVID
 SACERDOTI, ANGELO-RAPHAEL CHAIM
 SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN
 SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM
 SARAVAL
 SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH
 SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB
 SARFATI
 SCHANZER, CARLO
 SCHIFF, HUGO
 SEGRE
 SEGRE, ARTURO
 SEGRE, BENIAMINO
 SEGRE, CORRADO
 SEGRE, EMILIO GINO
 SEGRE, GINO
 SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION
 SEGRE, ROBERTO
 SEGRE, SALVATORE
 SERENI, ANGELO PIERO
 SERENI, ENZO HAYYIM
 SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)
 SESSO, SALAMONE DA
 SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB
 SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH
 SILANO
 SINIGAGLIA
 SINIGAGLIA, LEONE

SIXTUS OF SIENA
 SOAVE, MOISE
 SONCINO
 SONNINO, SIDNEY
 SULLAM, SARA COPPIO
 SVEVO, ITALO
 TEDESCHI
 TEDESCHI (Tedesco), MOSES ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
 TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID
 TERRACINI, BENVENUTO ARON
 TERRACINI, UMBERTO ELIA
 TIVOLI, SERAFINO DA
 TOAFF
 TRABOT
 TREMELLIUS, JOHN IMMANUEL
 TREVES, EMILIO
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH
 VALABREGA, CESARE
 VENTURA, RUBINO
 VITERBO, CARLO ALBERTO
 VITTA, CINO
 VIVANTE, CESARE
 VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM
 VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE
 VOLLI, GEMMA
 VOLTERRA
 VOLTERRA, EDOARDO
 VOLTERRA, MESHULLAM BEN MENAHEM DA
 VOLTERRA, VITO
 WOLLEMBORG, LEONE
 YAISH, BARUCH BEN ISAAC IBN
 ZEVI, BRUNO
 ZIFRONI, ISRAEL BEN DANIEL
 ZOLLER, ISRAEL

5) Netherlands

MAIN SURVEYS

DUTCH LITERATURE
 NETHERLANDS, THE

GENERAL ENTRIES

FELIX LIBERTATE

COMMUNITIES

AMSTERDAM
 HAGUE, THE

BIOGRAPHIES

ABENDANA, ISAAC SARDO
 ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
 ABRAHAM, SAMUEL
 ABRAHAM BAR JACOB
 ALTING, JACOBUS
 AMELANDER, MENAHEM MANN BEN SOLOMON
 HA-LEVI
 ANDRADE, VELOSINO JACOB DE
 ASSCHER, ABRAHAM
 ASSER
 ATHIAS, JOSEPH AND IMMANUEL
 BEEK, MARTINUS ADRIANUS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

5) Netherlands

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

BELINFANTE

BELINFANTE, ISAAC BEN ELIAH COHEN

BENVENISTE, IMMANUEL

BERGH, VAN DEN

BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)

BLANKENSTEIN, MARCUS VAN

BOAS

BOAS, HENRIETTE

BOUWMEESTER, LOUIS FREDERIK JOHANNES

BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC

BREGSTEIN, MARCEL HENRI

BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN

CACERES, ABRAHAM

CAMPEN (Campensis), JOHANNES VAN

CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN

CASTRO TARTAS, DAVID DE

CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL

COCCEIUS, JOHANNES

COHEN, BENJAMIN

COHEN, DAVID

COHEN, ERNST JULIUS

CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE

COSTA, ISAAC DA

COSTA, URIEL DA

CUNAEUS (Van der Cun), PETRUS

DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES

DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN

DE CHAVES, AARON

DE KLERK, MICHEL

DE LIEME, NEHEMIA

DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE

DOZY, REINHART PIETER ANNE

DRUSIUS, JOHANN CLEMENS

DUQUE, SIMON DAVID

EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS

ELKERBOUT, BEN

ELTE, HARRY

EMPEREUR, CONSTANTIN L¹

ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM

ERPENIUS, THOMAS

FRANK, ANNE

FRANKFORT, HENRI

FRANKFURTER, MOSES

FRIEDE, SHALOM

GANS, MOZES ("Max")

GASKELL, SONJA

GODEFROI, MICHAEL HENRI

GOUDEKET, MAURITS

GOUDSMIT, JOEL EMANUEL

GROTIUS, HUGO

HAAN, JACOB ISRAEL DE

HAAN, MEIJER DE

HARTOG, LEVIE DE

HEIJERMANS, HERMAN

HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA

HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB

HEYMANS, GERARDUS F.

HILLESUM, JEREMIAS

HIRSCHEL, LEVIE (Louis)

HOND, MEIJER DE

HORODISCH, ABRAHAM

ISRAELS, JOZEF

JACOBS, ALETTA

JITTA, DANIEL JOSEPHUS

JONG, LOUIS DE

KANN, JACOBUS HENRICUS

KLEEREKOPER, ASSER BENJAMIN

KOENIGSWARTER

KUENEN, ABRAHAM

LARA, ISAAC COHEN DE

LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE

LEHREN

LEMANS, MOSES

LEUSDEN, JOHANN

LIMBURG, JOSEPH

LIPSCHUTZ, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI

LOEWENSTAMM

LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN

MAARSEN, ISAAC

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL

MEIJER, JACOB

MEIJERS, EDUARD MAURITS

MENDELS, MAURITS

MEYER, JONAS DANIEL

MINCO, MARGA

MIRANDA, SALOMON RODRIGUES DE

MONTEZINOS, DAVID

MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI

MULDER, SAMUEL ISRAEL

MULISCH, HARRY

MUSSERT, ANTON ADRIAAN

NIEROP, VAN

ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HAKOEN

OPPENHEIM, JACQUES

ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON

PALACHE, JUDAH LION

PEREIRA DE PAIVA, MOSES

PINTO, DE

PINTO, ISAAC DE

POLAK, GABRIEL ISAAC

POLAK, HENRI

POLAK, LEONARD

PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN

PRESSER, JACOB

PRINS, LIEPMAN PHILIP

PROOPS

QUERIDO, ISRAEL

RELAND, ADRIAN (Hadrian)

REMBRANDT VAN RIJN

REVESZ, GEZA

ROEST, MEIJER MARCUS

ROSENBERG, LAZAR

SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB
 SARPHATI, SAMUEL
 SCHULTENS, ALBRECHT
 SCHUSTER, AARON
 SEELIGMANN, ISAC LEO
 SEELIGMANN, SIGMUND
 SOLA, DE
 SPATH, JOHANN PETER
 SPINOZA, BARUCH DE
 SUASSO
 SURENHUIS, WILHELM (Guilielmus)
 SURGUN, ISAAC
 TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
 TIRADO, JACOB
 URI BEN AARON HA-LEVI
 VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
 VAN RAALTE, EDUARD ELLIS
 VAN VRIESLAND, VICTOR EMANUEL
 VISSER, LODEWIJK ERNST
 VOS, ISIDOR H. J.
 VRIEZEN, THEODORUS CHRISTIAAN
 VROMAN, LEO
 WAGENAAR, LION
 WAGNER, SIEGFRIED
 WEINREB, FRIEDRICH
 WERTHEIM, ABRAHAM CAREL
 WIJNKOOP, DAVID

6) Scandinavia

MAIN SURVEYS

DENMARK
 FINLAND
 NORWAY
 SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE
 SWEDEN

COMMUNITIES

COPENHAGEN
 MALMO
 OSLO
 STOCKHOLM

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAHAMS, NICOLAI CHRISTIAN LEVIN
 ADLER, DAVID BARUCH
 ASLAKSEN, CORT (Aslacus, Conrad)
 BALLIN, JOEL
 BALLIN, MOEGENS
 BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB
 BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL
 BENKOW, JO (Josef Elias)
 BENTZEN, AAGE
 BERNADOTTE, FOLKE
 BESEKOW, SAMUEL
 BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID
 BORCHSENIUS, POUL
 BORGE, VICTOR
 BRANDES, CARL EDVARD
 BRANDES, GEORG
 BRANDES, LUDWIG ISRAEL

BRICK, DANIEL
 BUHL, FRANZ PEDER WILLIAM MEYER
 COHEN, EMIL WILHELM
 COHN, CILLA CYPORA
 COHN, GEORG ARYE
 EDELMANN, RAPHAEL
 EIBESCHUETZ, SIMON AARON
 EITINGER, LEO S.
 ELKAN, SOPHIE
 EMSHEIMER, ERNST
 FEIGENBERG, MEIR
 FISCHER, JOSEF
 FOIGHEL, ISI
 FRAENKEL, LOUIS
 FRIEDMANN, JANE
 GLUECKSTADT, ISAAC HARTVIG
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB
 GOLDSCHMIDT, MEIR ARON
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ
 GONDOR, FERENC
 GOTEBORG (Gothenburg)
 GRANDITSKY, PALLE
 GRUENBAUM, HENRY
 HAMBRO, JOSEPH
 HANNOVER, ADOLPH
 HECKSCHER, ELI FILIP
 HEDEGARD, OSKAR DAVID LEONARD
 HERTZ, HENRIK (Heyman)
 HURWITZ, STEPHAN
 ISAAC, AARON
 ISENSTEIN, KURT HARALD
 JACOBSEN, ARNE EMIL
 JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN
 JAKOBSON, MAX
 JAKUBOWSKI, JACKIE
 JOSEPHSON
 KAUFMANN, HANNE
 KLEIN, GEORGE
 LAMM, MARTIN
 LEVERTIN, OSCAR IVAR
 LEVIN, POUL THEODOR
 LEVY, LOUIS
 MANNHEIMER, THEODOR
 MELCHIOR
 MELCHIOR, MARCUS
 MELCHIOR, MICHAEL
 MEYER, LUDWIG BEATUS
 MEYER, TORBEN LOUIS
 MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
 MOWINCKEL, SIGMUND OLAF PLYTT
 MUNK, KAJ
 NARROWE, MORTON
 NATHANSEN, HENRI
 NATHANSON, MENDEL LEVIN
 OPPENHEJM, RALPH GERSON
 PEDERSEN, JOHANNES
 QUISLING, VIDKUN ABRAHAM LAURITZ
 RUBENSON, ROBERT
 RUBIN, EDGAR
 SALOMON, GESKEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

6) Scandinavia

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

SALOMON, JULIUS
 SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS
 SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL
 SIESBY, GOTTLIEB ISASCHAR
 SIMONSEN, DAVID JACOB
 TAU, MAX
 TYCHSEN, OLAUS GERHARD (Oluf)
 VALENTIN, HUGO MAURICE
 WARBURG, KARL JOHAN
 WARRENS, ROSA
 WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD
 WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER
 YSANDER, TORSTEN
 ZACHARIAS, JOHN

7) Spain & Portugal

MAIN SURVEYS

PORTUGAL
 SPAIN
 SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ADELANTADOS
 ALBORAYCOS
 ANUSIM
 ARRABY MOOR
 AUTO DA FÉ
 BARCELONA, DISPUTATION OF
 BERUREI AVERAH
 CALATRAVA
 CONVERSOS
 CRYPTO-JEWS
 INQUISITION
 LIMPIEZA DE SANGRE
 RAB DE LA CORTE
 TORTOSA, DISPUTATION OF

COMMUNITIES

AGRAMUNT
 AGUILAR DE CAMPÓO
 ALAGÓN
 ALBA DE TORMES
 ALBARRACÍN
 ALCALÁ DE HENARES
 ALCAÑIZ
 ALCOLEA
 ALJAMA
 ALMAGRO
 ALMERIA
 ASTORGA
 AVILA
 AZORES
 BADAJOZ

BALAGUER
 BARBASTRO
 BARCELONA
 BAZA
 BEJA
 BELMONTE
 BESALU
 BIEL
 BRAGANZA
 BRIVIESCA
 BUITRAGO
 BURGOS
 BURRIANA
 CADIZ
 CALAHORRA
 CALATAYUD
 CANARY ISLANDS
 CARMONA
 CARRION DE LOS CONDES
 CARTAGENA (Cartageni)
 CASTELO BRANCO
 CASTELLÓN DE LA PLANA
 CASTROJERIZ
 CEA
 CERVERA
 CEUTA
 CIUDAD REAL
 CIUDAD RODRIGO
 COCA
 COIMBRA
 CORDOBA
 CORUNNA
 COVILHA
 CUENCA
 CHAVES
 CHILLON
 DAROCA
 DENIA
 DUEÑAS
 ECIJA
 ELCHE
 ELVIRA
 ESCALONA
 ESTELLA
 EVORA
 FARO
 FRAGA
 FUNES
 GERONA
 GRANADA
 GUADALAJARA
 GUADALUPE
 HARO
 HERRERA DE PISUEGRA
 HÍJAR
 HUESCA
 HUETE
 IBIZA AND FORMENTERA
 ILLESCAS
 JACA

JAEN
 JÁTIVA
 JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA
 LAGOS
 LEIRIA
 LEON
 LERIDA
 LISBON
 LUCENA
 LLERENA
 MADRID
 MAJORCA
 MÁLAGA
 MAQUEDA
 MEDINA DE POMAR
 MEDINA DEL CAMPO
 MEDINACELI
 MÉRIDA
 MINORCA
 MIRANDA DE EBRO
 MONCORVO
 MONTCLUS
 MONTIEL
 MONZÓN
 MURCIA
 MURVIEDRO
 NÁJERA
 OCANA
 OLMEDO
 OPORTO
 ORENSE
 ORIHUELA
 PALENCIA
 PALMA, LA
 PAMPLONA
 PECHINA
 PLASENCIA
 SAHAGÚN
 SALAMANCA
 SANTA COLOMA DE QUERALT
 SANTARÉM
 SARAGOSSA
 SEGORBE
 SEGOVIA
 SEPÚLVEDA
 SETUBAL
 SEVILLE
 SICILY
 SIGÜENZA
 SORIA
 TALAVERA DE LA REINA
 TARAZONA
 TARRAGONA
 TARREGA
 TAUSTE
 TERUEL
 TOLEDO
 TOMAR
 TORTOSA
 TRUJILLO

TUDELA
 VALENCIA
 VALMASEDA
 VALLADOLID
 VICH
 VILA REAL
 VILLADIEGO
 VILLAFRANCA DEL PANADÉS
 VITORIA
 ZAMORA

BIOGRAPHIES

ABENMENASSE
 ABENSUR
 ABENVIVES
 ABNER OF BURGOS
 ABOAB
 ABRABANEL, ABRAVANEL
 ABRAHAM EL-BARCHILON
 ABRAHAM OF BEJA
 ABRAHAM OF SARAGOSSA
 ABRAHAO, COJE
 ABU AL-FADL HASDAY
 ABUDARHAM
 ABULAFIA
 ABULAFIA, SAMUEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
 ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI
 AFFONSO
 ALCONSTANTINI
 ALFONSO
 ALFONSO DE ESPINA
 ALFONSO DE OROPESA
 ALFONSO OF ZAMORA
 ALFONSUS BONIHOMINIS (Buenhombre)
 AL-MANSUR AL-YAHUDI
 ALMOSNINO
 ALTARAS
 ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN
 AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, JOSE
 AMZALAK, MOSES BENSABAT
 ANTONIO
 ARAGÃO, FERNÃO XIMENES DE
 ARDUT
 ARIAS MONTANO, BENITO
 ARRAGEL, MOSES
 AT(H)IAS
 AUB, MAX
 AVENDAUTH
 AVILA, DE
 AVILA, PROPHET OF
 BAENA, JUAN ALFONSO DE
 BARRIOS, DANIEL LEVI (Miguel) DE
 BENARUS, ADOLFO
 BENJAMIN (BEN JONAH) OF TUDELA
 BENOLIEL, JOSEPH (Jose)
 BENREMOKH
 BENSAUDE
 BENVENISTE
 BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM
 BENVENISTE, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

7) Spain & Portugal

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

BENVENISTE, SAMUEL
 BENVENISTE, SHESHET BEN ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
 BENVENISTE DE PORTA
 BENZAMERO
 BIBAGO, ISAAC
 BONJORN, BONET DAVI(D)
 BONSENYOR, JUDAH (Jafuda)
 BOTAREL, MOSES BEN ISAAC
 BRANDÃO, AMBRÓSIO FERNANDES
 CANTERA BURGOS, FRANCISCO
 CARRASCON, JUAN
 CASTRO QUESADA, AMERICO
 CAVALLERIA, DE LA
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE
 CHARLES V
 CHAVES
 CORDOBA, ALONSO FERNANDEZ DE
 COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA
 COTA DE MAGUAQUE, RODRIGO DE
 CRESCAS
 CRESQUES ABRAHAM
 CRESQUES DE VIVERS
 DESMAESTRE, JONAH
 DIEZ, MACHO ALEJANDRO
 ECIJA, JOSEPH (Yucaf) DE
 ELEAZAR
 ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ, ANTONIO
 ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL
 ESCUDERO, LORENZO
 FALAQUERA
 FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL
 FERDINAND AND ISABELLA
 FERNANDES VILLAREAL, MANOEL
 FERRIZUEL, JOSEPH HA-NASI
 FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON
 FOREIRO, FRANCISCO
 GALIPAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
 GALIPAPA, MAIMON
 GAMA, GASPAR DA
 GAVISON (Gavishon)
 GEDALIAH, JUDAH
 GERONDI, ISAAC BEN JUDAH
 GERONDI, JACOB BEN SHESHET
 GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA
 GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESHULLAM
 GERONDI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
 GIKATILLA, ISAAC IBN
 GIKATILLA, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
 GIKATILLA, MOSES BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
 GODINEZ, FELIPE
 GOLLUF, ELEAZAR
 GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON
 HABIBA, JOSEPH

HAMON
 HANOKH BEN MOSES
 HASSAN
 HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN
 HAYYIM BEN SAMUEL BEN DAVID OF TUDELA
 HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM
 HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
 HISDAI IBN SHAPRUT
 HUARTE DE SAN JUAN, JUAN
 IBN ABBAS, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL II
 IBN ALFAKHAR
 IBN BIKLARISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC
 IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI
 IBN HASAN, JEKUTHIEL BEN ISAAC
 IBN JANAH, JONAH
 IBN JAU, JACOB
 IBN MIGASH, JOSEPH BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
 IBN MUHAJIR, ABRAHAM BEN MEIR
 IBN SAID, ISAAC
 IBN SHOSHAN
 IBN VERGA, SOLOMON
 IBN WAQAR
 IBN ZADOK, SOLOMON
 IBRAHIM IBN YAQUB OF TORTOSA
 ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
 ISRAELI, ISRAEL
 JACOBSON, KURT
 JEHOSEPH HA-NAGID
 JEWESS OF TOLEDO
 JOHN
 JONAH BEN ABRAHAM GERONDI
 JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN
 JUAN DE CIUDAD
 JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI
 KAMNIEL, ABU AL-HASAN MEIR IBN
 LABI, SOLOMON (IBN)
 LA GUARDIA, HOLY CHILD OF
 LEON, LUIS DE
 LEVY
 LORKI, JOSHUA
 MAIMI, SIMON
 MANUEL I
 MARTÍNEZ DE OVIEDO, GONZALO
 MARTÍNEZ, FERRANT
 MARTINI, RAYMOND
 MELAMED, MEIR
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ
 MILLAS VALLICROSA, JOSE MARIA
 MONTORO, ANTON DE
 MOSES BEN HANOKH
 MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS
 NAHMIAS, IBN
 NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH
 NAVARRO
 NIFOCCI, ISAAC
 NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI
 OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI
 ORABUENA
 OROBIO DE CASTRO, ISAAC (Balthazar)
 PABLO DE SANTA MARIA (el Burguense)

PARHON, SALOMON BEN ABRAHAM IBN
 PEREZ BAYER, FRANCISCO
 PETRUS ALFONSI
 PICHO (Pichon), JOSEPH
 PORTELLA, DE
 RAVAYA (Ravaylla)
 RECCARED
 REMOS, MOSES BEN ISAAC
 RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO
 RIBEIRO SANCHEZ, ANTONIO
 RIMOCH, ASTRUC
 ROSALES, JACOB
 ROSALES, JACOB HEBRAEUS (Immanuel Bocarro
 Frances)
 ROSANES
 SAMUEL HA-NAGID (Ismail Ibn Nagrela)
 SANCHES, FRANCISCO
 SANCHEZ, GABRIEL
 SANTANGEL, LUIS DE
 SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
 SARMIENTO, PEDRO
 SCHWARZ, SAMUEL
 SENEOR, ABRAHAM
 SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN
 SAMUEL
 SILVA, ANTONIO JOSE DA
 SISEBUT
 TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
 TARONJI Y CORTES, JOSE
 TORQUEMADA, TOMAS DE
 TORRES, LUIS DE
 VECINHO, JOSEPH
 VERA Y ALARCON, LOPE DE
 VIDAL, CRESCAS
 VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA
 VIEIRA, ANTONIO
 VILLAREAL
 VIVES, JUAN LUIS
 XIMENES DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO
 YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)
 ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
 ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH
 ZARZAL (Zarzab), ABRAHAM IBN
 ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

8) Switzerland

MAIN SURVEYS

SWITZERLAND

COMMUNITIES

AARGAU
 BASLE
 BERNE
 BIEL
 ENDINGEN AND LENGNAU
 FRIBOURG
 GENEVA
 GROCK
 LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS
 LAUSANNE

LUCERNE
 NEUCHÂTEL
 SAINT GALL
 SCHAFFHAUSEN
 ZURICH

BIOGRAPHIES

BAUMGARTNER, WALTER
 BERTHOLET, ALFRED
 BIBLIANDER, THEODOR
 BLOCH, ROLF
 BRUNSCHVIG, GEORGES
 BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG
 BUXTORF, JOHANNES (The Elder)
 BUXTORF, JOHANNES (The Younger)
 COHN
 DEUEL, HANS ERWIN
 DREIFUSS, RUTH
 DREYFUS
 DUNANT, JEAN HENRI
 FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI
 FEIGEL, SIGI
 FRAENKEL, JONAS
 GAON, NESSIM DAVID
 GIVET, JACQUES
 GOETSCHER, JULES
 GUGGENHEIM, CAMILLE
 GUGGENHEIM, PAUL
 GUGGENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE
 HEILPERIN, MICHAEL ANGELO
 HERSCH, JEANNE
 HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH
 JEHOUDA, JOSUE
 KRONECKER, HUGO
 MARTI, KARL
 MAYER, SALLY
 PAULI, WOLFGANG
 REICHSTEIN, TADEUS
 SAGALOWITZ, BENJAMIN
 SCHACHNOWITZ, SELIG
 SCHNITZER, ADOLF
 STAROBINSKI, JEAN
 TEITLER, SAMUEL
 ULRICH, JOHANN CASPAR
 VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)
 WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED
 ZIMMERLI, WALTHER

f. Eastern Europe

1) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia

MAIN SURVEYS

ALBANIA
 ARMENIA
 BULGARIA
 BULGARIAN LITERATURE

COMMUNITIES

ARDASHIR
 DURAZZO
 KOLAROVGRAD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. *Eastern Europe*

1) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

KYUSTENDIL
 NIKOPOL (Nikopolis)
 PLEVEN (Plevna)
 PLOVDIV
 RUSE
 SAMOKOV
 SOFIA
 STARA ZAGORA
 VALONA
 VARNA
 VIDIN

BIOGRAPHIES

BELEV, ALEXANDER
 CANETTI, ELIAS
 HERBST, KARL
 KALEF, YEHOŠUA
 PETROV, VALERY
 ROMANO, MARCO
 ROSANES, SOLOMON ABRAHAM
 SARAH OF TURNAVO
 WAGENSTEIN, ANGEL

2) Czechoslovakia

MAIN SURVEYS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABRAHAMITES
 AFIKE JEHUDA
 BAR KOCHBA ASSOCIATION
 ČECHU-ŽIDU, SVAZ
 CZECH MEMORIAL SCROLLS, THE
 FAMILIANTS LAWS (Familiantengesetze)
 GESELLSCHAFT DER JUNGEN HEBRAER
 HILSNER CASE
 KULTUSVEREIN
 LANDESJUDENSCHAFT, BOEHMISCHE
 POLITISCHE GEMEINDE
 SELBSTWEHR
 SLANSKY TRIAL
 ŽIDOVSKÁ STRANA

COMMUNITIES

ALISTAL
 AUSTERLITZ
 BANSKA BYSTRICA
 BARDEJOV
 BECHYNE (Bechin)
 BENEŠOV (Beneschau)
 BOHEMIA
 BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz)

BRANDYS NAD LABEM

BRATISLAVA

BRECLAV

BREZNICE

BRNO

BUCOVICE

BUDYNE NAD OHŘI

BZENEC

CARLSBAD

ČESKA LÍPA

ČESKÉ BUDÉJOVICE

CHEB

CHODOVA PLANA

CHOMUTOV

DOLNÍ KOUNICE

DOLNÍ KUBÍN

DUNAJSKÁ STŘEDA

GALANTA

GOLCUV JENÍKOV

HERMANUV MESTEC

HLOHOVEC

HODONÍN

HOLESOV

HRANICE

HROZNETÍN

HUMENNE

HUNCOVCE

IVANČICE

JABLONEC NAD NISOU

JEMNICE

JEVÍČKO

JÍHLAVA

JINDŘICHUV HRADEC

KADAN

KASEJOVICE

KLATOVY (Klattau)

KOJETÍN (Kojetein)

KOLÍN

KOLODEJE NAD LUŽICÍ

KOMARNO

KOSICE

KOSOVA HORA

KROMERIZ

KYJOV

LAZNE KYNZVART

LIBEREC

LIPNÍK NAD BEČVOU

LIPTOVSKÝ MIKULAS

LITOMERICE

LOSTICE

LOUNY

LUCENEC

LUKA

MARIENBAD

MICHÁLOVCE

MIKULOV

MIROSLAV

MLADÁ BOLESLAV

MORAVIA (Morava)

MORAVSKÉ BUDÉJOVICE

MORAVSKY KRUMLOV
 MOST
 NACHOD
 NITRA
 NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM
 NOVE ZAMKY
 NOVY BOHUMIN
 NOVY BYDZOV
 NOVY JICIN
 OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)
 OPAVA
 OSOBLAHA
 PEZINOK
 PIESTANY
 PILSEN
 POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE
 POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)
 POLNA
 PRAGUE
 PRESOV
 PROSTEJOV
 ROUDNICE NAD LABEM
 SLOVAKIA
 SOBEDRUHY
 TABOR
 TACHOV (Tachau)
 TEPLICE (Teplice-Sanov)
 TOPOLCANY
 TREBIC (Trebitsch)
 TRENCIN (Trencsin)
 TREST
 TRNAVA
 TURNOV
 UDLICE
 UHERSKE HRADISTE
 UHERSKY BROD
 USOV
 USTEK
 USTI NAD LABEM
 VOTICE
 YEDINTSY
 ZATEC

BIOGRAPHIES

ABELES, SIMON (Simele)
 ASKENAZY, LUDVIK
 BAK
 BASS, SHABBETAI BEN JOSEPH
 BASSEVI OF TREUENBERG (Treuenburg), JACOB
 BAUM, OSCAR
 BEER, SAMUEL FRIEDRICH
 BERGEL, JOSEPH
 BONDY, BOHUMIL (Gottlieb)
 BONDY, FILIP
 BONN, HANUS
 BOR, JOSEF
 BRECHER, GIDEON
 BRETHOLZ, BERTHOLD
 BROD, MAX
 CZECH, LUDWIG

DAGAN, AVIGDOR
 D'ELVERT, CHRISTIAN RITTER VON
 DEMETZ, PETER
 DEUTSCH, ALADAR
 DOBRUSCHKA, MOSES
 DOBRUSCHKA-SCHOENFELD
 DOSTAL, ZENO
 EDELSTEIN, JACOB
 EHRENFELD, NATHAN
 EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD
 EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM
 EISLER, MORITZ
 EISNER, PAVEL (Paul)
 ELIEZER BEN ISAAC
 ELIJAH OF PRAGUE
 FEDER, RICHARD
 FEIGL, BEDRICH (Friedrich)
 FEUERSTEIN, BEDRICH
 FIRT, JULIUS
 FISCHER
 FISCHER, CAROLUS (Karl)
 FISCHER, OTOKAR
 FLEISCHMANN, GISI
 FORMAN, MILOS
 FRANKL-GRUEN, ADOLF ABRAHAM
 FRIEDER, ARMIN
 FRITTA
 FRÝD, NORBERT (Nora)
 FUCHS, ALFRED
 GAL, FEDOR
 GALSKY, DESIDER
 GELLNER, FRANTIŠEK
 GLASER, EDUARD
 GOLDFLAM, ARNOST
 GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO
 GOLDSTUECKER, EDUARD
 GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK
 GROSMAN, LADISLAV
 GRUENWALD, MORITZ
 GUTFREUND, OTTO
 GUTTMANN, ROBERT
 HAAS, HUGO
 HAAS, LEO
 HAAS, SOLOMON BEN JEKUTHIEL KAUFMANN
 HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-
 LEVI
 HOCK, SIMON (Sinai)
 HOFFMANN, CAMILL
 HOSTOVSKY, EGON
 ILLOWY (Illovy)
 JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
 JACOBUS APELLA VICEDOMINUS
 JAKOBOVITS, TOBIAS
 JAKOBSON, ROMAN
 JEITELES
 JELLINEK, HERMANN
 JOEL, RAPHAEL
 JOSEPH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
 JUSTITZ, ALFRED
 KAFKA, BRUNO ALEXANDER

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

2) Czechoslovakia

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK
 KAFKA, FRANZ
 KAHN, FRANZ
 KAPPER, SIEGFRIED (Vitezslav)
 KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB
 KAREL, RUDOLF
 KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)
 KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID
 KISCH
 KISCH, EGON ERWIN
 KISCH, GUIDO
 KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)
 KLIMA, IVAN
 KNIEZA, EMIL
 KOHEN
 KOHN, JINDRICH
 KOHN, SALOMON
 KOHN, THEODOR
 KOLMAN, ARNOST (Ernest)
 KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER
 KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.
 KRAUS, IVAN
 KRAUS, OSKAR
 KRAUS, OTA
 KUGEL, HAYYIM
 KUH, DAVID
 KULKA, ERICH
 LANDAU, MOSES
 LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH
 LANGER, FRANTIŠEK
 LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI
 LAUB, GABRIEL
 LEDA, EDUARD
 LEDERER, ABRAHAM
 LEDERER, FRANCIS
 LICHTENSTADT, ABRAHAM AARON
 LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH
 LIEBEN, KOPPELMANN
 LIEBEN, SALOMON
 LIEBEN, SALOMON HUGO
 LISTOPAD, FRANTIŠEK
 LOEBL, EUGEN
 LOEW-BEER
 LOEWENSTEIN, NATHAN
 LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON
 LONDON, ARTUR
 LUSTIG, ARNOST
 MAHLER, ARTHUR
 MARGULIES, EMIL
 MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE
 MASARYK, THOMAS GARRIGUE
 MEISEL, MORDECAI (MARCUS, MARX) BEN SAMUEL
 MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF

MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN
 MUSIL, ALOIS
 OLBRACHT, IVAN
 ORNEST, OTA
 ORTEN, JIŘÍ
 OSTRAVA
 PASCHELES, WOLF
 PAVEL, OTA
 PETHAHIAH OF REGENSBURG
 PETSCHKE
 PICK, JIRI ROBERT
 PLACZEK, ABRAHAM
 POLAČEK, KAREL
 POLAK, JACOB EDUARD
 POPPER
 PREMYSL OTTOKAR II
 PROSTITZ, ISAAC BEN AARON
 QUETSCH, SOLOMON
 RAKOUS, VOJTECH
 RETI, RICHARD
 ROTTOVA, INNA
 RUDOLF II
 RUFEISEN, JOSEPH
 SALUS, HUGO
 SCHMOLKA, MARIE
 SCHORSCH, GUSTAV
 SHAHOR
 SICHER, GUSTAV
 SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM
 SIMONE, ANDRE
 SINGER, LUDVIK
 SPIEGEL, LUDWIG
 SPITZER, JURAJ
 STEIN, AUGUST
 STEINER, HANNAH
 STEINER-PRAG, HUGO
 STEINHERZ, SAMUEL
 STRANSKY, JAROSLAV
 SZOBEL, GEZA
 TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER
 TEWELES, JUDAH
 THIEBERGER, FRIEDRICH
 TIGRID, PAVEL
 TREBITSCH, ABRAHAM
 UHDE, MILAN
 UTITZ, EMIL
 VOGEL, KAREL
 VOHRZEK, JOSEF
 VOSKOVEC, GEORGE
 VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV
 WEBER, KOLOMAN
 WEIL, JIŘÍ
 WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
 WEINER, RICHARD
 WEINMANN, JACOB
 WEISS, JIŘÍ
 WESSELY, WOLFGANG
 WINTER, GUSTAV
 ZELENKA, FRANTIŠEK
 ZEYER, JULIUS

ZIDEK, PAVEL

3) Greece

MAIN SURVEYS

GREECE

GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN

GENERAL ENTRIES

ROMANIOTS

COMMUNITIES

ARTA

ATHENS

CANEA

CHALCIS

CHIOS

CORFU

CORINTH

CRETE

CUOMOTINI

CYPRUS

DIDYMOTIKHON (Didymotica)

DRAMA

EPIRUS

IOANNINA

KASTORIA

KAVALLA

KORONE

KOS

LARISSA

MODON

NAUPAKTOS

PATRAS

PHLORINA

RETHYMNON

RHODES

SALONIKA

SERRAI

SPARTA

THEBES

TRIKKALA (Trikala)

VEROIA

VOLOS

XANTHI

ZANTE

BIOGRAPHIES

AFIA, AARON

ALHANATI, DAVID

ALMOSNINO, MOSES BEN BARUCH

ARDITI, ALBERT JUDAH

BALBO, MICHAEL BEN SHABBETAI COHEN

BELLELI, LAZARUS MENAHEM

BEN-AROYA, AVRAHAM

BENSANCHI, MENTESH (Mordecai)

CAIMIS, JULIUS

CAIMIS, MOISIS

DALVEN, RACHEL

ELAZAR, YAAKOV

ELIYIA, JOSEPH

ESTROSA, DANIEL

FRANCO, MOSES

HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharhash)

IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-KOHEN

IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN TAM

ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM

JABEZ

JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)

KALA'I, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON

KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI

KORETZ, ZVI

LEVI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH

LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), ISAAC BEN SOLOMON

LEVI, JACOB BEN ISRAEL

LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), SOLOMON BEN ISAAC

LEVI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC (II)

MAESTRO, YAAKOV

MALKHI, EZRA BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI

MATSAS, JOSEPH

MATSAS, NESTORAS

MOISSIS, ASHER

MOLHO, ISAAC RAPHAEL

MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB

NEHAMA, JOSEPH

NOVITCH, MIRIAM

PERAHYAH, AARON BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN

PERAHYAH, HASDAI BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN

QUERIDO, JACOB

RAZON, JACKO

RECANATI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL

RECANATI, LEON

ROMANUS I LECAPENUS

SALEM, EMMANUEL RAPHAEL

SCHIBY, BARUCH

SCIAKI, JOSEPH

TEKINALP, MUNIS (Kohen, Moiz)

ZARCO, JUDAH

4) Hungary

MAIN SURVEYS

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

HUNGARY

GENERAL ENTRIES

ARROW CROSS PARTY

BEN CHANANJA

EGYENLOSEG

IZRAELITA MAGYAR IRODALMI TÁRSULAT (IMIT)

LANDESRABBINERSCHULE

MAGYAR ZSIDO SZEMLE

MULT ÉS JÖVŐ

PRAEFECTUS JUDAEORUM

STATUS QUO ANTE

UJ KELET

COMMUNITIES

ABONY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

4) Hungary

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

ALBERTI-IRSA
 ASZOD
 BAJA
 BALASSAGYARMAT
 BÉKÉSCSABA
 BELED
 BERETTYÓÚJFALU
 BODROGKERESZTUR
 BONYHAD
 BUDAPEST
 DEBRECEN
 EGER
 ESZTERGOM
 GYONGYOS
 GYOR
 HODMEZOVASARHELY
 KAPOSVAR
 KECSKEMET
 KISVARDA
 KOSZEG
 MAKO
 MISKOLC
 NAGYKANIZSA
 NYIREGYHAZA
 PAKS
 PAPA
 PECS
 PESTSZENTERZSEBET
 SATORALJA UJHELY
 SOPRON
 SZEGED
 SZEKESFEHERVAR
 SZOLNOK
 SZOMBATHELY
 TISZAESZLAR
 VAC
 VESZPREM

BIOGRAPHIES

ACSÁDY, IGNÁC
 ACZÉL, TAMÁS
 ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)
 ADLER, MORITZ
 ÁGAI, ADOLF
 AKIVA BEN MENAHEM HA-KOHN OF OFEN
 ALCONIÈRE, THEODORE
 AMIGO
 AUER, LEOPOLD
 BACHER, WILHELM
 BAKY, LASZLO
 BALÁZS, BÉLA
 BALLAGI, MOR
 BÁNÓCZI

BARACS, KÁROLY
 BARNA, VICTOR
 BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOV
 BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR
 BAUMHORN, LIPOT
 BECK, KARL ISIDOR
 BECK, WILLY
 BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLO
 BEREI, ARMIN BENJAMIN
 BEREI, OSZKAR
 BÉRENY, RÓBERT
 BERNSTEIN, BELA
 BETTELHEIM
 BETTELHEIM, SAMUEL
 BIHARI, ALEXANDER
 BIRÓ, LAJOS
 BLAU, LUDWIG LAJOS
 BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB
 BOHM, HENRIK
 BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSÖ (Desiderius)
 BRAND, JOEL JENŐ
 BREYER, JULIUS (Gyula)
 BROD, DOVIDL
 BRÓDY, HEINRICH (Hayyim)
 BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ
 BRÓDY, LILI
 BRÓDY, SÁNDOR
 BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND
 BRUCK, LAJOS
 BRUCK, MIKSA
 BUECHLER, ALEXANDER
 CHAROUSEK, RUDOLPH
 CHORIN, AARON
 CSERGÓ, HUGO
 CSERMELY, GYULA
 CZOBEL, BELA
 DEAK, FERENCZ
 DENES, BELA
 DÉRY, TIBOR
 DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL
 DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
 DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL
 DÓCZY, LAJOS
 DUKES, LEOPOLD (Judah Loeb)
 DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL
 EGER, SIMHAH BUNIM BEN MOSES
 EHRENFELD
 EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI
 EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS
 EINHORN, IGNAZ
 EISLER, MATYAS
 ELEK, ARTUR
 EMÓD, TAMAS
 ENDRE, LASZLO
 ENGEL, JOZSEF
 ENGELMANN, GABRIEL
 EÖTVÖS, BARON JÓZSEF
 EPPLER, SANDOR
 FALK, MIKSA
 FALUDY, GYÖRGY

FEJÉR, LEOPOLD
 FEJTŐ, FRANÇOIS
 FELEKY, GÉZA
 FENICHEL, SAMUEL
 FÉNYES, ADOLF
 FENYŐ, LÁSZLÓ
 FENYŐ, MIKSA
 FERENCZI, SÁNDOR
 FISCHER, ANNIE
 FISCHER, GYULA
 FISCHER, MORITZ VON
 FLEISCHER, JUDAH LOEB
 FÖLDES, JOLÁN
 FRANKEL, LEO
 FRANKL, ADOLF
 FRENK, BEER (Issachar Dov)
 FREUND, VILMOS
 FRIED, AARON
 FRIEDMAN, DÉNES
 FRIEDMANN, ABRAHAM
 FRIEDMANN, MORITZ
 FUCHS, MOSES ZEVI
 FUST, MILAN
 GÁBOR, ANDOR
 GÁBOR, IGNÁC
 GELLÉRI, ANDOR ENDRE
 GELLÉRT, OSZKÁR
 GERŐ, ERNŐ
 GISZKALAY, JÁNOS
 GLASNER, MOSES SAMUEL
 GLUECK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 GOITEIN, BARUCH BENEDICT
 GOLDBERGER, IZIDOR
 GOLDZIER, IGNAZ (Isaac Judah)
 GRISHABER, ISAAC
 GROSS, HEINRICH (Henri)
 GRUENFELD, JUDAH
 GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)
 GRUNVALD, PHILIP (Fulop)
 GRUNWALD, AMRAM
 GRUNWALD, JUDAH
 GUENZLER, ABRAHAM
 GUTTMANN, MICHAEL (Mihály)
 HAJDU, MIKLOS
 HAJNAL, ANNA
 HAJÓS, ALFRÉD
 HATVANY-DEUTSCH
 HAVAS, GÉZA
 HÁY, GYULA (Julius)
 HAZAI, SAMU
 HEGEDŰS, ARMIN
 HELLER, BERNAT
 HELLER, JUDAH
 HELTAI, JENŐ
 HERTZKA, THEODOR
 HEVESI, LAJOS (Ludwig)
 HEVESI, SÁNDOR
 HEVESI, SIMON
 HIRSCHLER, IGNAC
 HIRSCHLER, PÁL

HOROVITZ, LEOPOLD
 HOROWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL HA-LEVI
 HUGÓ, KÁROLY
 IGNOTUS, HUGÓ
 ILLÉS, BÉLA
 ISTOCZY, GYÖZÖ
 IVANYI-GRUNWALD, BÉLA
 JAKAB, DEZSŐ
 JAMBOR, FERENC-IOSEF
 JÁSZI, OSZKÁR
 JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC
 JOAB BEN JEREMIAH
 JONATHAN BEN JACOB
 JOSEPH SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR
 JUNGREIS, ASHER ANSHEL
 KACZÉR, ILLÉS
 KÁDAR, JÁN
 KAHANA, JEHIEL ZEVI BEN JOSEPH MORDECAI
 KAHANA, NAHMAN
 KARÁCSONY, BENŐ
 KARDOS, ALBERT
 KARDOS, LÁSZLÓ
 KARINTHY, FERENC
 KÁRMÁN, MÓR
 KATZ, MENAHEM
 KAUFMANN, ISIDOR
 KECSKEMÉTI, ÁRMIN
 KECSKEMÉTI, GYORGY
 KECSKEMÉTI, LIPOT
 KELEN, IMRE
 KELETI, ÁGNES
 KEMÉNY, SIMON
 KERTÉSZ, ANDRE
 KERTÉSZ, IMRE
 KERTÉSZ, ISTVAN
 KESZI, IMRE
 KISS, JÓZSEF
 KITTSEE, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
 KITTSEE, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN SAMUEL
 KLEIN, MORITZ
 KLEIN, SAMUEL SHMELKA
 KLEIN, WILHELM
 KÓBOR, TAMÁS
 KOHLBACH, BERTALAN
 KOHN, SAMUEL
 KOHUT
 KOMÁROMI CSIPKÉS, GYÖRGY
 KOMLÓS, ALADÁR
 KOMOLY, OTTÓ
 KOMOR, ANDRAS
 KONRÁD, GYÖRGY
 KÖRMENDI, FERENC
 KORNFELD, ZSIGMOND
 KOSSUTH, LAJOS
 KRAUSS, JUDAH HA-KOHN
 KRAUSZ, ZSIGMOND
 KUN, BÉLA
 KUNFI, ZSIGMOND
 KUNSTADT, ISAAC (Ignaz) BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN
 LAJTA, BÉLA

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

4) Hungary

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ
 LÁNCZY, GYULA
 LÁNCZY, LEÓ
 LANDAU, NATHAN
 LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS
 LEIMDOERFER, DAVID
 LENGYEL, JÓZSEF
 LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)
 LENKEI, HENRIK
 LÉVAI, JENŐ
 LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH
 LOEW, IMMANUEL
 LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipót)
 LOEWENTHAL, JOHANN JAKOB
 LOEWINGER, DAVID SAMUEL
 LOEWY, ISAAC
 LUKÁCS, GEORG (György)
 MAHLER, EDUARD
 MAJOR, ERVIN
 MAKAI, EMIL
 MALNAI, BELA
 MARCZALI, HENRIK
 MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)
 MARTON, ERNŐ JECHÉZKEL
 MENDEL
 MÉRAY, TIBOR
 MEZEI, MÓR
 MEZEY, FERENC
 MEZŐFI, VILMOS
 MODERN, JUDAH
 MOHÁCSI, JENŐ
 MOHOLY-NAGY, LÁSZLÓ
 MOLNÁR, ÁKOS
 MOLNÁR, FERENC
 MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
 MUNKÁCSI, BERNÁT
 MUNKÁCSI, ERNŐ
 NAGY, ENDRE
 NAGYBACZONI-NAGY, VILMOS
 NAMÉNYI, ERNEST (Ernö)
 NATONEK, JOSEPH
 NÉMETH, ANDOR
 ÓNODY, GÉZA
 ORMÓDY, BERTALAN
 OSVÁT, ERNŐ
 PALÁGYI, LAJOS
 PALÁGYI, MENYHERT (Melchior)
 PAP, KÁROLY
 PATAI, JÓZSEF
 PÉCHI, SIMON
 PERLES, ISAAC MOSES
 PERLMUTTER, IZSAK
 PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL

POLLAK, MIKSA
 POLLAK, MOSES HA-LEVI
 QITTNER, ZSIGMUND
 RADNÓTI, MIKLOS
 RADÓ, ANTAL
 RÁKOSI, MÁTYÁS
 RAPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHEN
 BEN ISAAC
 REICH, IGNAC
 REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)
 REICHARD, PIROSKA
 RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA
 REVICZKY, IMRE
 RICHTMANN, MOZES
 RÓNAI, JÁNOS
 ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS
 ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI
 RÓZSAVÖLGYI, MÁRK
 SALAMON, ERNO
 SÁNDOR, PÁL
 SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER
 SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
 SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER
 SCHIPER, IGNACY (Yizhak)
 SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
 SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH
 SCHREINER, MARTIN (Mordechai)
 SCHWAB, LÖW
 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN
 SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
 SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (Pinhas) SELIG HA-KOHEN (Sigmund)
 SCHWEITZER, EDUARD VON
 SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN
 SEIBER, MÁTYÁS GYÖRGY
 SHAG, ABRAHAM
 SIDON, SIMEON
 SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB
 SILBERSTEIN-ÖTVÖS, ADOLF
 SIMON, JOSEPH
 SIMON, TAMÁS
 SINGER, ABRAHAM
 SINGER, JOSEPH
 SINGER, PESAH
 SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN
 SOMOGYI, BELÁ
 SONNENFELD, SIGISMUND
 SPIRO, GYÖRGY
 STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN
 STERN, JOSEPH
 STERN, MENAHEM
 STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS
 SZABÓ, IMRE
 SZABOLCSI, BENCE
 SZABOLCSI, LAJOS
 SZABOLCSI, MIKSA
 SZALASI, FERENC
 SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY
 SZÁNTÓ, SIMON
 SZEKELY, EVA

SZENDE, PÁL
 SZENDE, STEFAN
 SZENES, BÉLA
 SZENES, ERZSI
 SZENES, HANNAH
 SZÉP, ERNŐ
 SZERB, ANTAL
 SZERENCSÉS, IMRE (Fortunatus)
 SZILÁGYI, GÉZA
 SZILARD, LEO
 SZOMORY, DEZSŐ
 SZTÓJAY, DÖME
 TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB
 TABOR (Tábori), PAUL
 TABORI, GEORGE
 TENNENBAUM, JACOB
 TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF
 UJVÁRI, PETER
 ULLMANN, ADOLPH
 ULMAN, ABRAHAM
 UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ
 VADÁSZ, LIPÓT
 VÁGÓ, JÓZSEF
 VÁGÓ, LÁSZLÓ
 VALYI, PETER
 VAMBERY, ARMINIUS (Vamberger, Hermann)
 VÁNDOR, LAJOS
 VÁRNAI, ZSENI
 VAS, ISTVÁN
 VÁZSONYI, VILMOS
 VEIGELSBURG, LEO
 VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)
 VÉSZI, ENDRE
 VÉSZI, JOZSEF
 VIHAR, BÉLA
 VOGEL, SIMON
 WAHRMANN, ISRAEL
 WAHRMANN, MORITZ
 WEINER, LEO
 WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR
 WEISS, MANFRED
 WEISZ, MAX
 WELLESZ, JULIUS
 WERTHEIMER, EDUARD VON
 ZELK, ZOLTAN
 ZIEGLER, IGNAZ
 ZIPSER, MAJER
 ZÖLD, MÁRTON
 ZSIGMOND, EDE
 ZSOLDOS, JENŐ
 ZSOLT, BÉLA

5) Poland

MAIN SURVEYS

LITHUANIA

POLAND

POLISH LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE

AGUDDAT AHIM
 ARENDA
 HALLER'S ARMY
 JABLONNA
 KOROBKA
 MORGENTHAU COMMISSION
 SAMUEL COMMISSION
 STEIGER TRIAL
 UGODA

COMMUNITIES

ALEKSANDROW LODZKI
 AUGUSTOW
 BEDZIN
 BELCHATOW
 BELZYCE
 BIALA
 BIALA PODLASKA
 BIALYSTOK
 BIELSKO
 BIELSK PODLASKI
 BILGORAJ
 BOCHNIA
 BOJANOWO
 BRESLAU
 BRODY
 BRZEG
 BRZESC KUJAWSKI
 BRZEZINY
 BUCHACH
 BUSK
 BYDGOSZCZ
 BYTOM
 CHECINY
 CHELM
 CHMIELNIK
 CHORZOW
 CHRYZANOW
 CIECHANOW
 CRACOW
 CZESTOCHOWA
 DABROWA GORNICZA
 DROGOBYCH (Drohobycz)
 DZIALOSZYCE (Dzialoshitz)
 ELBLAG (Elbing)
 GABIN
 GALICIA
 GDANSK (Danzig)
 GLIWICE
 GLOGAU
 GNIEZNO
 GORA KALWARIA
 GORLICE
 GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI
 GOSTYNIN
 GRAJEW
 GREAT POLAND
 GRODZISK MAZOWIECKI
 GRODZISK WIELKOPOLSKI
 GROJEC

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

5) Poland

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

HALICZ
 HRUBIESZOW
 INOWROCLAW
 IZBICA LUBELSKA
 JANOW LUBELSKI
 JAROSLAW
 JASLO
 JEDRZEJOW
 JONAVA
 JURBARKAS (Jurburg)
 KALISZ
 KALUSZYN
 KALVARIJA
 KATOWICE
 KAUNAS
 KEDAINIAI
 KELME
 KIELCE
 KLODAWA
 KOCK (Kotsk)
 KOLBERG
 KOLO
 KONIN
 KONITZ
 KONSKIE (Konsk)
 KONSKOWOLA
 KORNIK
 KOZIENICE (Kozenitsy)
 KOZLE
 KRASNIK
 KRASNYSTAW
 KRETINGA
 KROSNO
 KROTOSZYN
 KRYNKI
 KRZEPICE
 KUPISKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)
 KUTNO
 KYBARTAI
 LANCUT
 LASK
 LEBORK
 LECZNA
 LECZYCA
 LEGNICA
 LELOW
 LESKO
 LESSER POLAND
 LESZNO
 LEZAJSK
 LIPNO
 LODZ

LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)
 LOSICE (Lositsy)
 LOWICZ
 LUBACZOW
 LUBARTOW
 LUBLIN
 LUBRANIEC
 LUKOW
 LUTOMIERSK
 LYCK
 MAKOW MAZOWIECKI
 MARIJAMPOLE
 MEMEL
 MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI
 MIELEC
 MINSK MAZOWIECKI
 MLAWA (Mlwa; Mlava)
 NAROL
 NASIELSK
 NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI
 NOWY SACZ
 OLESNICA
 OLKUSZ
 OPATOW
 OPOCZNO
 OPOLE LUBELSKIE
 OSTROLEKA (Ostrolenka)
 OSTROW MAZOWIECKA
 OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)
 OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)
 OTWOCK
 OZORKOW
 PABIANICE
 PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)
 PARCZEW
 PEREMYSZLYANY
 PIASECZNO
 PINCZOW
 PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)
 PLOCK
 PLONSK
 PLUNGE
 POZNAN
 PRZEDBORZ
 PRZEMYSL
 PRZEWORSK
 PRZYSUCHA
 PRZYTYK
 PULAWY
 PULTUSK
 RADOM
 RADOMSKO
 RADYMNO
 RADZYMIN
 RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)
 RASEINIAI
 RAWICZ (Rawitsch)
 ROKISKIS
 ROPCZYCE (Ropshits)

ROZWADOW
 RYMANOW
 RYPIN
 RZESZOW
 SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)
 SAMBOR
 SAMOGITIA
 SANDOMIERZ
 SANOK
 SEDUVA
 SIAULIAI
 SIEDLCE
 SIEMIATYCZE
 SIERADZ
 SIERPC
 SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA
 SKIERNIEWICE
 SKUODAS
 SOCHACZEW
 SOKOLKA
 SOKOLOW PODLASKI
 SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)
 SREM
 STASZOW
 STETTIN
 STOPNICA
 STRYKOW
 SUWALKI
 SWIDNICA
 SZCZEBRZESZYN
 SZCZERCOW
 SZYDLOWIEC
 TARNOBRZEG
 TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)
 TARNOW
 TAURAGE
 TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)
 TOMASZOW LUBELSKI
 TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI
 TORUN
 TROKI
 TRZCIANKA
 TYKOCIN
 TYSZOWCE
 UKMERGE
 UTENA
 VILKAVISKIS
 VILNA
 VIRBALIS
 WARSAW
 WEGROW
 WIELICZKA
 WIELUN
 WISLICA
 WLOCLAWEK
 WLODAWA
 WODZISLAW
 WOLBROM
 WOLOMIN

WRONKI
 WYSZKOW
 WYSZOGROD
 ZABLUDOW
 ZABRZE
 ZAGARE
 ZAMBROW (Zambrov)
 ZAMOSC
 ZARASAI
 ZAWIERCIE
 ZDUNSKA-WOLA
 ZELECHOW
 ZELOW
 ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)
 ZHMERINKA
 ZMIGROD NOWY
 ZUELZ
 ZWOLEN
 ZYCHLIN
 ZYRARDOW

ORGANIZATIONS

CENTOS
 COUNCIL OF FOUR LANDS
 COUNCILS OF THE LANDS
 ENDECJA (Endeks)
 FOLKSPARTEI (POLAND)
 GORDONIA
 HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA
 HE-HALUTZ
 JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WARSAW
 JEWISH SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY
 MAHZIKE HADAS
 MINORITY BLOC
 NARA
 OZON
 PPS
 ROZWOJ
 SEJM
 SHOMER ISRAEL
 TOZ
 VILNA TROUPE

PUBLICATIONS

BEOBACHTER AN DER WEICHSEL
 CHWILA
 HA-ASIF
 HA-BOKER
 HA-KARMEL
 HALICZ
 HA-MIZPEH
 HAYNT
 HA-ZEFIRAH
 HA-ZOFEH
 IZRAELITA
 JAFFE
 JEKELES
 MOMENT, DER
 NASZ PRZEGLAD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. *Eastern Europe*

5) Poland

PUBLICATIONS (*continued*)

NOWY DZIENNIK

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ASKENAZY, SIMON

ATLAS, ELEAZAR

BALABAN, MEIR (Majer)

BISLICHES, MORDECAI LEIB

BODEK, JACOB

BORNSTEIN, HAYYIM JEHIEL

BUBER, SOLOMON

BUCHNER, ABRAHAM

CHAJES, SAUL

CHARNA, SHALOM YONAH

CHATZKELS, HELENE

CHWISTEK, LEON

DEMBITZER, HAYYIM NATHAN

DICKSTEIN, SZYMON

EDELMANN, SIMHAH REUBEN

FEINSTEIN, ARYEH LOEB

FRENK, EZRIEL (Azriel) NATHAN

FRIEDBERG, BERNARD

FRIEDMAN, PHILIP

GLUSK, ABRAHAM ABBA

GOLDBERG, BAER (DOV) BEN ALEXANDER

GOLDBERG, BORIS

GOLDBLUM, ISRAEL ISSER (Isidore)

GOLDENBERG, BAERISH

GORDON, JACOB

HALBERSTAM, SOLOMON (Zalman) HAYYIM

HALEVY, ISAAC

HANDELSMAN, MARCELI

HERSCHBERG, ABRAHAM SAMUEL

HURWITZ, JUDAH BEN MORDECAI HA-LEVI

HURWITZ, PHINEHAS ELIJAH

ILNAE, ELIEZER ISAAC

JAWITZ, ZEEV

KALECKI, MICHAL

KAMENETZKY, ABRAHAM SHALOM

KATZ, BENZION

KATZENELLENBOGEN, ZEVI HIRSH (Naphtali)

KIRSCHBAUM, ELIEZER SINAI

KOTARBINSKA, JANINA

KRESSEL, GETZEL

KROCHMAL, ABRAHAM

KROCHMAL, NACHMAN

LAUTERBACH, ASHER ZELIG

LIPSCHITZ, JACOB HA-LEVI

MAGGID-STEINSCHNEIDER, HILLEL NOAH

MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH OF ILYA

MARK, BERNARD (Berl)

MARK, YUDEL

MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN

MIESES, FABIUS

MIESES, MATTHIAS

MOHR, ABRAHAM MENAHEM MENDEL

NUSSBAUM, HILARY (Hillel)

OBERMANN, JULIAN JOEL

PELTIN, SAMUEL HIRSH

PINELES, HIRSCH MENDEL BEN SOLOMON
(Shalosh)

PLUNGIAN (Plungiansky), MORDECAI

POSNANSKI

RABBINOWITZ, SAUL PHINEHAS

REICHERSON, MOSES

REIFMANN, JACOB

RUBIN, SOLOMON

SACHS, SENIOR

SCHAFF, ADAM

SCHOENHACK, JOSEPH

SCHORR, JOSHUA HESCHEL

SCHULMAN, KALMAN

SHATZKES, MOSES AARON

SIMCHONI (Simchowitz), JACOB NAFTALI
HERTZ

STEIN, EDMUND MENAHEM

TCHERIKOWER, ELIAS

TRUNK, ISAIAH

TUGENDHOLD, JACOB

TYKOCINSKI, HAYYIM

WETTSTEIN, FEIVEL HIRSH

ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR

ZHITLOWSKY, CHAIM

Art

CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA

FEUERRING, MAXIMILIAN

GOTTLIEB, MAURICY

HIRSHENBERG, SAMUEL

PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD

Literature

ADALBERG, SAMUEL

BEHR, ISSACHAR FALKENSOHN

BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK

BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ

BRAUN, MIECZYSLAW

BRZECHWA, JAN

DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK

FELD, ISAAC

FELDMAN, WILHELM

GORSKA, HALINA

GRAY, MARTIN

GRYDZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW

GRYNBERG, HENRYK

HEMAR, MARIAN

HERTZ, BENEDYKT

JASIENSKI, BRUNO

JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW

JUNOSZA, KLEMENS

KLACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)

LEC, STANISLAW JERZY

LESMIAN, BOLESŁAW
 MICKIEWICZ, ADAM
 MORGENSTERN, SOMA
 NOWACZYNSKI, ADOLF
 ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
 PEIPER, TADEUSZ
 ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ
 RUDNICKI, ADOLF
 SCHULZ, BRUNO
 SLONIMSKI, ANTONI
 STANDE, STANISŁAW RYSZARD
 STERN, ANATOL
 STRYKOWSKI, JULIAN
 SZENWALD, LUCJAN
 TUWIM, JULIAN
 WAT, ALEXANDER
 WAZYK, ADAM
 WINAWER, BRUNO
 WITTLIN, JOZEF
 WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR
 WYGODZKI, STANISŁAW

Music

ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH
 BERGSON, MICHAEL
 SZERMAN, PINCHAS
 WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON
 WIENIAWSKI, HENRI

Popular Culture

FORD, ALEXANDER
 KAMINSKI
 KIRSZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA
 MOREWSKI, ABRAHAM
 POLANSKI, ROMAN
 ROTBAUM, JACOB
 RUBINSTEIN, AKIVA
 SAMBERG, ISAAC (Aizik)
 SATZ, LUDWIG
 TURKOW

Public & Economic Life

DLUGOSZ, JAN
 FEDERBUSCH, SIMON
 FORTIS, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 GOLDMAN, BERNARD
 GORDON, ABRAHAM
 GORDON, DAVID
 GOTTLIEB, HEINRICH
 GOTTLIEB, HIRSCH LEIB
 GOTTLIEB, YEHOSHUA
 GRABSKI, STANISŁAW
 GRAEBER, SCHEALTIEL EISIK
 GROSS, NATHAN
 GROSSER, BRONISŁAW
 GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK
 HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY
 HAUSNER, BERNARD
 HERSCH, PESACH LIEBMAN
 HERZBERG-FRAENKEL, LEO

HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL
 HIRSZOWICZ, ABRAHAM
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL BEN ISAIAH ARYEH
 LEIB HA-LEVI
 JELENSKI, JAN
 JOGICHES, LEON
 JOSELEWICZ, BEREK
 JOSKO
 JOZEFOWICZ
 KAHNSHTAM, AHARON
 KALLIR, MEIER
 KATZ-SUCHY, JULIUSZ
 KIRSCHBRAUN, ELIJAH
 KLUMEL, MEIR
 KOLISCHER, HEINRICH
 KON, FELIKS
 KOPELSON, ZEMAH
 KORCZAK, JANUSZ
 KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF
 KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ
 KOVNER, ABBA
 KRONENBERG
 LACHS, MANFRED
 LANDAU, LEIB
 LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM
 LEKERT, HIRSCH
 LELEWEL, JOACHIM (Ignacy)
 LEVIN, YIZAK MEIR
 LEWIN, GERSHON
 LEWITE, LEON
 LEWKO, JORDANIS
 LIBER, MARC
 LIEBERMAN, HERMAN
 LIEBERMANN, AARON SAMUEL
 LILIEBLUM, MOSES LEIB
 LITAUER, JAN JAKUB
 LITWAK, A.
 LONDON, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MOSES
 RAPHAEL
 LUTOSTANSKI, HYPOLITE
 MAYZEL, MAURCY
 MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
 MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ISAAC
 MIESIS, JUDAH LEIB
 MIKHALEVICH, BEINISH
 MILL, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)
 MOJECKI, PRZECŁAW
 MOND, BERNHARD STANISŁAW
 MOTKE HABAD
 MUSZKAT, MARION (Max)
 MUTNIK, ABRAHAM
 NACHMANOVICH (Nachmanowicz)
 NATANSON, LUDWIK
 NEUFELD, DANIEL
 ORGELBRAND, SAMUEL
 OSTROPOLER, HERSHELE
 PAWLIKOWSKI, JOZEF
 PESAHSON, ISAAC MORDECAI
 PIATTOLI, SCIPIONE
 PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

5) Poland

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

PINES, MEYER ISSER
 PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
 POPPER-BOZIAN, WOLF
 PORTNOY, JEKUTHIEL (Noah; Yuzef)
 POTOCKI, VALENTINE
 PROHOVNIK, ABRAHAM
 PRYLUCKI, NOAH
 PRYLUCKI, ZEVI HIRSCH
 PRYSTOR, JANINA
 RAKOWSKI, PUAH
 RAWNITZKI, YEHOSHUA HANA
 REICH, LEON
 REINMANN, SALOMON
 RINGEL, MICHAEL
 ROMM
 ROSEN, MATHIAS
 ROSENTHAL, PAVEL (Pinhas)
 ROSMARYN, HENRYK
 ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL
 RUMKOWSKI, CHAIM MORDECHAI
 SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH
 SAWICKI, JERZY
 SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH
 SCHRENZEL, MOSES
 SCHUSSHEIM, AARON LEIB
 SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY
 SHABAD, ZEMAH
 SHULMAN, VICTOR
 SLAWOJ-SKLADKOWSKI, FELICJAN
 SLUCKI, ABRAHAM JACOB
 SLUTZKI, DAVID
 SMOLAR, HERSH
 STAND, ADOLF
 STYBEL, ABRAHAM JOSEPH
 SUROWIECKI, WAWRZYNIEC
 SZER, SEWERYN
 SZERESZEWSKI, MOSES DAVID
 SZYR, EUGENIUSZ
 TAMARES, AARON SAMUEL
 TAUBES, LOEBEL
 THON, ALBERT
 THON, OSIAS (Jehoshua)
 TREPPER, LEOPOLD
 WEICHERT, MICHAEL
 WILENSKY, YEHUDAH LEIB NISAN

Religion

DREYZL, LEAH
 EISENSTADT, MEIR (Maharam Esh)
 EISENSTADT, MENAHEM ZEVI
 ENGEL, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH

ETTINGER, MORDECAI ZE'EV BEN ISAAC
 AARON SEGAL
 EZEKIEL FEIVEL BEN ZE'EV WOLF
 FALK, JOSHUA BEN ALEXANDER HA-KOHEN
 FEIGENBAUM, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
 GESUNDHEIT, JACOB BEN ISAAC
 GOMBINER, ABRAHAM ABELE BEN HAYYIM
 HA-LEVI
 HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH
 HARIF HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAIAH
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN JACOB HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH
 ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR
 ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
 JOEL BEN MOSES GAD
 JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI GERSHON HA-KOHEN OF CRACOW
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMENETS
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS
 JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW
 JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JOSEPH OF CRACOW
 JUDAH BEN NISSAN
 KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID
 KLEPFISH, SAMUEL ZANVIL
 KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB
 KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL
 KRISTIANPOLLER
 LEWYSOHN, ABRAHAM
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER
 LIPMAN
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM JEKUTHIEL
 ZALMAN BEN MOSES JOSEPH
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON ZALMAN
 LUBLIN, MEIR BEN GEDALIAH
 MAISEL, ELIJAH HAYYIM
 MALAKH, HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON
 MARGOLIES, ISAAC BEN ELIJAH
 MEHLSACK, ELIAKIM BEN JUDAH HA-MILZAHGI
 MEISELS, DAVID DOV
 MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
 MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL
 MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
 MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF KREMSIER
 MOSES BEN ISAIAH KATZ
 PERLMUTTER, ABRAHAM ZEVI
 PLOTZKI, MEIR DAN OF OSTROVA
 POLLACK, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
 RAPOPORT, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
 RAPOPORT, SOLOMON JUDAH LEIB
 REIZES (Reizeles)
 ROSANES, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ISSACHAR
 BERISH

ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH
 RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC
 SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS
 SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI
 SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER)
 BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
 SCHORR, MOSES (Mojzesz)
 SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH
 SHAPIRA, MEIR
 SHIFRAH OF BRODY
 SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN
 SIRKES, JOEL
 SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM
 SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM
 BORNSTEIN OF
 TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA
 WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA
 ZEMBA, MENAHEM
 ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

Science

CALAHORA
 DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
 HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK
 INFELD, LEOPOLD
 MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
 PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL
 STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY
 STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB

6) Romania

MAIN SURVEYS

ROMANIA
 ROMANIAN LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ADAM
 AGRICULTURE
 C.D.E. (Comitetul Democratic Evreiesc)
 EGALITATEA
 HASEFER
 IRON GUARD
 LUMINA
 REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIC

COMMUNITIES

ALBA IULIA
 ARAD
 BACAU
 BAIA-MARE
 BANAT
 BARLAD
 BENDERY
 BEZIDUL NOU
 BISTRITA (Bistritz)
 BORSA
 BOTOSANI
 BRAILA
 BRASOV

BUCHAREST
 BUHUSI
 BUKOVINA
 BURDUJENI
 BUZAU
 CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC
 CAREI
 CLUJ
 CONSTANTA
 CRAIOVA
 DARABANI
 DEJ
 DOROHOI
 FAGARAS
 FALTICENI
 FOCSANI
 GALATI (Galatz)
 GERTSA
 GURA-HUMORULUI
 HARLAU
 HUSI
 IZMAIL
 JASSY
 KALARASH
 KAUSHANY
 LUGOJ (Lugos)
 MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)
 MIHAILENI
 MOINESTI
 MOLDOVENESC
 NASAUD
 NASNA
 ORADEA (Oradea Mare)
 ORSOVA
 PASCANI
 PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)
 PLOESTI
 RADAUTI (Radautz)
 REBREANU
 REGHIN (Reghinul Săsesc)
 REZINA (Rezinz)
 ROMAN
 RYSHKANY
 SALONTA
 SATU-MARE
 SEINI
 SIBIU
 SIGHET
 SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI
 SIRET
 SOROKI (Soroca)
 STEFANESTI
 SUCEAVA
 SULITA
 TALMACIU
 TARGU-MURES
 TELENESHTY (Telenesti)
 TIMISOARA
 TIRASPOL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

6) Romania

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

TIRGU NEAMT

TIRGU-FRUMOS

TRANSYLVANIA

TURDA

VAD RASHKOV

VASLUI

VATRA DORNEI

VISEUL DE SUS

ZGURITSA (Zgurita)

BIOGRAPHIES

ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA

ADERCA, FELIX

ANTONESCU, ION

ANTONESCU, MIHAI

AXELRAD, AVRAM

BALTAZAR, CAMIL

BALLY, DAVICION

BALLY, ISAAC DAVID

BANUŞ, MARIA

BARANGA, AUREL

BARASCH, JULIUS (Judah)

BENADOR, URY

BENJAMIN II (Israel Joseph)

BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR

BLANK, MAURICE

BLECHER, MARCEL

BOGDAN, CORNELIU

BONCIU, H.

BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.

BRAUNER, HARRY

BRESLASU, MARCEL

BROCINER, JOSEPH

CAJAL, NICOLAE

CALIN, VERA

CĂLUGĂRU, ION

CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE

CARP, HORIA (Jehoshua)

CARP, PAULA

CASSIAN, NINA

CELAN, PAUL

CILIBI, MOISE

CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA

CORNEA, PAUL

COSAŞU, RADU

CROHMALNICEANU OVID S.

CUZA, ALEXANDER C.

DAN, SERGIU

DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN

DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU

DORIAN, DOREL

DORIAN, EMIL

DUDA, VIRGIL

EBNER, MEIR (Mayer)

FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN

FERARU, LEON

FILDERMAN, WILHELM

FONDANE, BENJAMIN

FURTUNĂ, ENRIC

GALACTION, GALA

GASTON-MARIN, GHEORGHE

GHELERTER, LUDWIG LITMAN

GRAUR, ALEXANDRU

GRAUR, CONSTANTIN

GRUENBERG, KARL

GURIAN, SORANA

HAIMOVICI, MENDEL

HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM

HASKIL, CLARA

HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)

IACOBESCU, D.

IONESCO, EUGENE

IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN

ISER, JOSIF

ISOU, ISIDORE

JANCO, MARCEL

JUSTER, GEORGE

LAVI, THEODOR

LAZAR, SAMSON

LĂZĂREANU, BARBU

LECCA, RADU

LIPPE, KARPEL

LUCA, B.

LUDO, ISAC IACOVITZ

MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA

MAXY, MAX HERMAN

MILIAN, MAXIMIN

MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU

MONDA, VIRGILIU

MUGUR, FLORIN

NEMTEANU, BARBU

NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC

PANĂ, SAŞA

PAUKER, ANA

PELTZ, ISAC

PINELES, SAMUEL

POPPER, JULIUS

PORUMBACU, VERONICA

PROBST-KRAID, RIZA

PSANTIR, JACOB

RELGIS, EUGEN

ROMAN-RONETTI, MOISE

ROSEN, MOSES

RUDICH, MAYER

SAFRAN, ALEXANDER

SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZE'EV

SAFRAN, JOSEPH

SAINEANU, LAZAR

SANIELEVICI, HENRIC

SCHWARZFELD

SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL

SEMILIAN, SAVIN SOLOMON

SERBU, IERONIM

SERGI, CELLA
 SEVER, ALEXANDRU
 SILVIU, GEORGE
 SIMA, HORIA
 SOARE, IULIA
 SPINA, GERI
 STERN, ADOLPHE
 STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION
 SULITEANU, GISELA
 TELLER, ZEVI LAZAR
 TERTULIAN, NICOLAE
 TOMA, A.
 TRIVALE, ION
 TZARA, TRISTAN
 VERA, ADRIAN
 VICOL, ADRIAN
 VORONCA, ILARIE
 WALD, HENRI
 WECHSLER, MAX
 WEISS, AURELIU
 ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

MAIN SURVEYS

RUSSIA
 RUSSIAN LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE
 ASSIMILATION
 CANTONISTS
 COSMOPOLITANS
 CRIMEAN AFFAIR
 DOCTORS' PLOT
 DUMA
 GERY
 HAIDAMACKS
 JEWISH STUDIES
 KAZYONNY RAVVIN
 KHAZARS
 KRIMCHAK LANGUAGE
 KRIMCHAKS
 MAY LAWS
 MOUNTAIN JEWS
 PALE OF SETTLEMENT
 PETROGRAD CONFERENCE
 POGROMS
 REFUSENIKS
 SARKIL

COMMUNITIES

ABKHAZIYA (AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST
 REPUBLIC)
 ALEKSANDRIYA
 ALEKSANDRIYA
 ANANYEV
 ANAPA
 ARCHANGEL
 ARMENIA
 ARTEMOVSK

ASHKHABAD
 ASTRAKHAN
 ATAKI
 ATIL
 AZERBAIJAN
 BAKHCHISARAI
 BAKU
 BALANJAR
 BALTA
 BAR
 BARANOVICHI
 BATUMI
 BAUSKA
 BELARUS
 BELAYA TSEKOV
 BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI
 BELORUSSIA
 BELTSY
 BELZ
 BERDICHEV
 BERDYANSK
 BEREGOVO
 BERESTECHKO
 BEREZA
 BEREZHANY
 BEREZINO
 BEREZOVKA
 BERSHAD
 BESSARABIA
 BIROBIDZHAN
 BIRZAI
 BIRZULA
 BOBROVY KUT
 BOBRUISK
 BOGUSLAV
 BOJAN
 BOLEKHOV (Bolechov)
 BORISLAV
 BORISOV
 BRAILOV
 BRASLAV
 BRATSLAV
 BREST-LITOVSK
 BRICEVA
 BRICHANY
 BRYANSK
 BUKHARA
 BYKHOV
 CAUCASUS
 CHERKASSY
 CHERNIGOV
 CHERNOBYL
 CHERNOVTSY
 CHORTKOV
 CHUDNOV
 CHUFUT-KALE
 COURLAND
 CRIMEA
 DAUGAVPILS
 DAVID-GORODOK

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. *Eastern Europe*

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

DERAZHNYA
 DERBENT
 DISNA
 DIVIN
 DNEPROPETROVSK
 DOKSHITSY (Dokszyce)
 DOLGINOVO
 DOLINA
 DOMBROVENI
 DONETSK
 DRUYA
 DUBNO
 DUBOSSARY
 DUBROVNO
 DUNAYEVTSY
 DYATLOVO
 ESTONIA
 FALESHTY
 FEODOSIYA
 GADYACH
 GAISIN
 GEORGIA
 GLINYANY
 GLUBOKOYE
 GLUSSK
 GOLOVANEVSK
 GOMEL
 GORKI
 GORODENKA
 GORODOK
 GORODOK (Grodok Wilenski)
 GRODNO
 GROZNY
 ILINTSY
 ILYA
 IRKUTSK
 IVANOVO
 IVYE
 IZMAIL
 IZYASLAV
 JAUNIJELGAVA
 JEKABPILS
 JELGAVA
 KALININDORF
 KALINKOVICHI
 KALUSH
 KAMENETS-PODOLSKI
 KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)
 KANEV
 KARASUBAZAR
 KAZAKHSTAN
 KAZAN
 KAZATIN

KERCH
 KHARKOV
 KHERSON
 KHMELNIK
 KHOREZM
 KHOROL
 KHOTIN
 KHUST
 KIEV
 KILIYA
 KIROVOGRAD (Kirovo)
 KISHINEV
 KLETSK
 KLINTSY
 KOBRIN
 KOIDANOVO
 KOKAND
 KOLOMYYA (Kolomea; Kolomyja)
 KOMARNO
 KONOTOP
 KORETS
 KOROSTEN
 KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI
 KOSOV
 KOTOVSKOYE
 KOTOVSKOYE
 KOVEL
 KRASLAVA
 KRASNODAR
 KRASNOYE
 KREMENCHUG
 KREMENETS
 KRICHEV
 KRIVOI ROG
 KRIVOYE OZERO
 KRUSTPILS
 KUBA
 KUIBYSHEV
 KURSK
 KUTY
 KYRGYZSTAN
 LACHVA (Lachwa)
 LATVIA
 LEOVO (Leova)
 LEPEL
 LESHNEV
 LETICHEV
 LIDA
 LIEPAJA
 LIOZNO
 LIPKANY
 LIPOVETS
 LITIN
 LUBAVICH
 LUBNY
 LUDZA
 LUGANSK
 LUTSK
 LVOV (Lemberg)
 LYADY

LYAKHOVICH	POLOTSK
LYUBOML	POLTAVA
MAKAROV	PRILUKI
MARCULESTI	PROSKUROV
MEDZIBEZH (Medzibozh)	PRUZHANY
MELITOPOL	RADOMYSHL
MERV	RADOSHKOVICH (Radoszkowice)
MEZHIRECH (Mezhirichi)	RADUN
MINSK	RADZIWILLOW
MIR	RECHITSA
MOGILEV	REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)
MOGILEV-PODOLSKI	RIGA
MOLDOVA (Moldavia)	ROGACHEV
MOLODECHNO	ROGATIN
MONASTYRISKA	ROMNY
MOSCOW	ROSTOV
MOSTISKA	ROVNO
MOZYR	ROZDOL
MSTISLAVL	RUZHANY
MUKACHEVO	SADAGORA
NADVORNAYA (Nadworna)	SAMANDAR (Khazar)
NEMIROV	SAMARKAND
NESVIZH	SARATOV
NEZHIN	SARNY
NIKOLAYEV	SASOV
NOVAYA USHITSA	SATANOV
NOVGOROD-SEVERSK	SEKIRYANY
NOVOGRUDOK	SEVASTOPOL
NOVOSELITSA	SHARGOROD
NOVOZYBKOV	SHCHEDRIN
NOVY DVOR	SHEPETOVKA
NOVY OLEKSINIEC	SHKLOV
ODESSA	SHPOLA
OLESKO	SIBERIA
OLGOPOL	SIMFEROPOL
OLYKA	SKALAT
OMSK	SKIDEL
ORDZHONIKIDZE	SKOLE
OREL	SKVIRA
ORGEYEV (Orhei)	SLAVUTA
ORSHA	SLONIM
OSHYMYANY	SLUTSK
OSTROG (Ostraha)	SMELA
OSTRYNA	SMOLENSK
OVRUCH	SMORGON (Smorgonie)
OZERY	SNYATYN
PALANGA	SOKAL
PAVLOGRAD	STANISLAV
PAVOLOCH	STARODUB
PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI	STARO-KONSTANTINOV
PERVOMAISK	STOLBTSY
PINSK	STOLIN
PIRYATIN	STOROZHINETS
POCHEP	ST. PETERSBURG
PODGAITSY	STRY (Stryj)
PODKAMEN	SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA
PODOLIA	SVISLOCH
PODVOLOCHISK (Podwłoczyska)	TADZHIKISTAN
POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)	TAGANROG
POLONNOYE	TALLINN

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History***f. Eastern Europe*7) Russia & Former Soviet Union
COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

TALNOYE
TARNOPOL
TARTU
TARUTINO
TASHKENT
TIFLIS
TLUMACH (Tlumacz)
TOLSTOYE
TOMASHPOL
TOMSK
TORCHIN (Torczyn)
TUCHIN
TUKUMS
TULCHIN
TURKA
TYSMENITSA (Tysmienica)
UFA
UKRAINE
UMAN
UZBEKISTAN
UZHGOROD
VAD RASHKOV
VALEA-LUI-VLAD
VASILKOV
VELIZH
VENTSPILS
VERKHNEUDINSK
VINNITSA
VISHNEVETS
VITEBSK
VIZHNITSA
VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI
VLADIVOSTOK
VOLHYNIA
VOLKOVYSK
VOLOZHIN
VOLPA
VORONEZH
VOZNESSENK
VYSOKOYE
YALTA
YAVOROV
YEFINGAR
YEVPARATORIYA
ZABOLOTOV
ZALESHCHIKI
ZAPORozHE
ZASTAVNA
ZBARAZH
ZBOROV
ZELVA (Zelwa)
ZHDANOV
ZHIDACHOV

ZHITOMIR
ZHMERINKA
ZHOLKVA
ZHURAVNO
ZLATOPOL
ZOLOCHEV
ZOLOTONOSHA
ZVENIGORODKA

ORGANIZATIONS

AM OLAM
ANTI-FASCIST COMMITTEE, JEWISH
BENEI MOSHE
DECEMBRISTS
DEPUTIES OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE
FOLKSPARTEI
HE-HALUTZ
INDEPENDENT JEWISH WORKERS PARTY
JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY
JEWISH SOCIETY FOR HISTORY AND
ETHNOGRAPHY
KOMZET
NES ZIYONAH
NEW ISRAEL
OCTOBRISTS
ODESSA COMMITTEE
SOCIETY FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF FULL CIVIL
RIGHTS FOR THE JEWISH PEOPLE IN RUSSIA
SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF CULTURE
AMONG THE JEWS OF RUSSIA
UNION OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE
UNITED JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY
VOZROZHDENIYE
YEKOPO
YEVREYSKI KOMISSARIAT
YEVSEKTSIYA
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY

PUBLICATIONS

EYNIKEYT
HA-MELIZ
HA-SHILOAH
HA-YOM
MORIAH
RAZSVET
SOVETISH HEYMLAND
VOSKHOD

BIOGRAPHIES*Academic Life*

ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
ADMONI, VLADIMIR GRIGORYEVICH
AGURSKY, MIKHAIL
AMUSIN, JOSEPH
ANISIMOV, ILYA SHERBATOVICH
BERLIN, ISRAEL
BERLIN, MOSES
BERSHADSKI, SERGEY ALEXANDROVICH
BOGORAZ, VLADIMIR GERMANOVICH
BORISOV, ANDREY YAKOVLEVICH

BOROVOY, SAUL YAKOVLEVICH
 BRAUDO, ALEXANDER ISAYEVICH
 BUCHBINDER, NAHUM
 CHORNY, JOSEPH JUDAH
 CHWOLSON, DANIEL
 DEBORIN, ABRAM MOISEYEVICH
 DUBNOW, SIMON
 EDELMANN, ZEVI HIRSCH
 ELKIND, ARKADI DANILOVICH
 FRANK, SEMYON LYUDVIGOVICH
 GALANT, ELIAHU (Ilya) VLADIMIROVICH
 GAPONOV, BORIS (Dov)
 GINSBURG, SAUL
 GOLDSTEIN, SALWIAN
 GORDIN, JACOB
 GRANDE, BENZION MOISEEVICH
 GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH
 HARKAVY, ALBERT (Abraham Elijah)
 HERZENSTEIN, MIKHAIL YAKOVLEVICH
 HESSEN, JULIUS ISIDOROVICH
 HORODEZKY, SAMUEL ABBA
 HOROWITZ, HAYYIM DOV
 ISRAELSOHN, JACOB IZRAILEVICH
 JOCHELSON, VLADIMIR (Waldemar)
 KAHANA, DAVID
 KATZENELSON, JUDAH LEIB BENJAMIN
 KIRZHNITZ, ABRAHAM
 KLATZKIN, JACOB
 KOIGEN, DAVID
 KOKOVTSOV, PAUL KONSTANTINOVICH
 LEKHNO, DAVID
 LEONTOVICH, FEDOR
 LESTSCHINSKY, JACOB
 LEVIN (Lefin), MENAHEM MENDEL
 LEVIN, MAKSIM GRIGORYEVICH
 LEVINSOHN, ISAAC BAER
 LIBERMAN, YEVSEY GRIGORYEVICH
 LOTMAN, YURI MIKHAILOVICH
 LOZINSKI, SAMUEL
 LURIA, ALEXANDER ROMANOVICH
 LURIA, DAVID BEN JACOB AARON
 MAGGID, DAVID
 MANDELSTAMM, BENJAMIN
 MANDELSTAMM, LEON
 MAREK, PESACH (Piotr)
 MARGOLIN, MOSES
 MARKEL-MOESSOHN, MIRIAM
 MARKON, ISAAC DOV BER
 MARSHAK, SAMUEL YAKOVLEVICH
 MINOR, SOLOMON ZALMAN (Zalkind)
 MITIN, MARK BORISOVICH
 NEKLYUDOV, NICOLAI ADRIANOVICH
 NEVAKHOVICH, JUDAH LEIB
 NIKITIN, VICTOR
 ORSHANSKI, ILYA (Elijah) GRIGORYEVICH
 OSTROGORSKI, MOSES
 PEREFERKOVICH, NEHEMIAH
 PINSKER, SIMHAH
 POSENER, SOLOMON
 RABINOVICH, YEHUDAH LEIB (Leon)

RABINOWITZ, ZEVI HA-COHEN
 RAFFALOVICH, ARTHUR GERMANOVICH
 RUBINSTEIN, SERGEY LEONIDOVICH
 SHESTOV, LEV
 SLATKINE, MENAHEM MENDEL
 SOLOVIEV, VLADIMIR
 SOSIS, ISRAEL
 STANISLAVSKY, SIMON JUDAH
 STERNBERG, LEV YAKOVLEVICH
 SUBBOTIN, ANDREY PAVLOVICH
 VARGA, YEVGENI SAMOILOVICH
 VINNIKOV, ISAAC N.
 VOLYNSKI, AKIM LEVOVICH
 VYGOTSKI, LEV SEMYONOVICH
 WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC
 WEISSENBERG, SAMUEL ABRAMOVICH
 WIENER, SAMUEL
 WILENSKY, MICHAEL
 WUNDERBAR, REUBEN JOSEPH
 ZAND, MICHAEL
 ZEITLIN (Zeitlis), JOSHUA
 ZEITLIN, WILLIAM (Zeev)
 ZHIRMUNSKY, VIKTOR MAKSIMOVICH

Art

AIZENBERG, NINA
 ALTMAN, NATHAN
 ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)
 ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH
 AXELROD, MEYER
 BAKST, LEON
 CHAPIRO, JACQUES
 GRILICHES, AVENIR
 GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH
 JUDIN, SAMUEL
 KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH
 KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH
 LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH
 LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)
 NEIZVESTNY, ERNST
 PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL
 PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH
 PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIAH
 (Gabo)
 RABIN, OSCAR
 RYBACK, ISSACHAR
 SEROV, VALENTIN
 SOUTINE, CHAIM
 TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.
 ZHITNITSKI, MARK

Literature

AGURSKY, SAMUEL
 AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH
 AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH
 ALDANOV, MARK
 ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA
 ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOYSEYEVICH
 ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGOREVICH
 AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History***f. Eastern Europe*

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

BIOGRAPHIES*Literature (continued)*

BAAZOV, HERZL
 BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUILOVICH
 BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIYEVICH
 BELINKOV, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH
 BELOV, A.
 BEN-ADIR
 BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI
 BILL-BELOTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH
 BOGROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH
 BRIK, OSIP MAKSIMOVICH
 BRODSKI, YOSIF
 BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK
 CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH
 CHERNY, SASHA
 DANIEL, M.
 DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH
 DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH
 DOMALSKY, I.
 DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA
 EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH
 EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
 FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH
 FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL
 GALICH, ALEXANDR ARKADYEVICH
 GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH
 GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH
 GILELS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
 GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA
 GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN
 GOLODNY, MIKHAIL
 GORDON, SHMUEL
 GORKI, MAXIM
 GORSHMAN, SHIRA
 GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH
 GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVICH
 GROSSMAN, VASILI SEMYONOVICH
 GUKOVSKY, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH
 ILF, ILYA
 ILIN, M.
 INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
 ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
 KANNEGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH
 KANOVICH, GRIGORY
 KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH
 KAVERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH
 KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUIL GENRIKHOVICH
 KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELITSIANOVICH
 KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH
 KIRSANOV, SEMYON ISAAKOVICH
 KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH
 KNUT, DOVID

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH
 KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUILOVICH
 KRYMOV, YURI
 KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH
 LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH
 LESKOV, NIKOLAY SEMYONOVICH
 LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib)
 OSIPOVICH
 LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
 LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH
 LUNTS, LEV NATANOVICH
 MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM
 MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
 MANDELSHTAM, OSIP EMILYEVICH
 MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH
 NADSON, SEMYON YAKOVLEVICH
 NOTOVICH, OSIP KONSTANTINOVICH
 NUSINOV, ISAAC
 OSIPOVICH, NAHUM
 PARNAKH, VALENTIN YAKOVLEVICH
 PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH
 RABINOVICH, OSIP ARONOVICH
 SELVINSKI, ILYA LVOVICH
 SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH
 SLONIM, MARC
 SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH
 SLUTSKI, BORIS ABRAMOVICH
 SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH
 SVETLOV, MIKHAIL
 SVIRSKI, ALEXEY IVANOVICH
 TUR BROTHERS
 TYNANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
 UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH
 WENGEROFF, PAULINE
 WENGEROFF, SEMYON AFANASYEVICH
 YAHUDI, YUSUF
 YEVTUSHENKO, YEVGENI ALEXANDROVICH
 YUSHKEVICH, SEMYON SOLOMONOVICH

Music

ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH
 ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)
 ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH
 ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
 BABIN, VICTOR
 BACHMANN, JACOB
 BARSHAI, RUDOLPH
 BELY, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)
 BEREHOVSKI, MOSHE
 BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,
 BRODSKY, ADOLF
 BRUSILOVSKY, YEVGENI GRIGORYEVICH
 CHAGY, BERELE
 CHERNIAVSKY
 DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH
 DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH
 EIFMAN, BORIS
 ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)
 GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC
 GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH

GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH
 KOGAN, LEONID BORISSOVICH
 KROSHNER, MIKHAIL YEFIMOVICH
 LAMM, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
 LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH
 MESSERER, ASAF MIKHAILOVICH
 MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS
 NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID
 OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH
 PANOV, VALERY
 PLISETSKAYA, MAYA
 RUBINSTEIN, IDA
 SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
 SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
 STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH
 TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH
 VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH
 VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH
 WEINBERG, JACOB
 ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH

Popular Culture

ABRAMOWITZ, BINA
 BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOILOVICH
 BOLESлавSKI, ISAAC
 BOTVINNIK, MIKHAIL
 BRONSTEIN, DAVID
 DONSKOY, MARK SEMENOVICH
 EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
 FLOHR, SALO
 FRIED, LAZAR
 GOLDENBURG, SAMUEL
 GOMELSKY, ALEXANDER
 GOROKHOVSKAYA, MARIA
 GRANOVSKY, ALEXANDER
 GUZIK, HANNA
 KALIK, MIKHAIL
 KASPAROV, GARY
 KORCHNOY, VIKTOR LVOVICH
 KRISS, GRIGORY
 LEONIDOV, LEONID MIRONOVICH
 LOYTER, EFRAIM BARUKHOVICH
 MIKHOELS, SOLOMON
 MOSCOVITCH, MAURICE
 NIMZOVITCH, AARON
 RAYKIN, ARKADI ISAAKOVICH
 RUNITSCH, OSSIP
 SLUTSKAYA, IRINA
 TAL, MIKHAIL
 VERTOV, DZIGA

Public & Economic Life

ABRAMOVICH, ROMAN ARKADYEVICH
 ABRAMOWITZ, GRIGORI
 ABRAMOWITZ, RAPHAEL
 ACOSTA, JOAN D
 ALEXANDER
 AMSTERDAM, ABRAHAM MEIR
 ARONSON, GRIGORI

ASHANSKI, ABEL-AARON ITSKOVICH
 AXELROD, LUBOV
 AXELROD, PAVEL BORISOVICH
 AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA
 AZEFF, ZEVNO FISHELEVICH
 BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
 BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROYICH
 BARATZ, HERMANN (Hirsch)
 BARBASH, SAMUEL
 BARZILAI, YEHOSHUA
 BEILIS, MENAHEM MENDEL
 BELKOWSKY, ZEVI HIRSCH (Grigori)
 BEREZOVSKY, BORIS ABROMOVICH
 BERMANN, VASILY (Ze'ev Wolf)
 BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH
 BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB
 BIENSTOK, JUDAH LEIB
 BIKERMAN, JOSEPH
 BLIOKH, IVAN STANISLAVOVICH
 BLUMENFELD, EMANUEL
 BLUMENFELD, HERMANN FADDEYEVICH
 BOGROV, DMITRI
 BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA
 BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)
 BORODIN, MICHAEL MARKOVITSCH
 BRAFMAN, JACOB
 BRAMSON, LEON (Leonty)
 BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)
 BRAUN, ABRAHAM
 BRODSKI
 BRUCK, GRIGORI
 BRUTZKUS, BORIS DOV
 BRUTZKUS, JULIUS
 BUCHMIL, JOSHUA HESHEL
 BULAN
 BUNIN, HAYYIM ISAAC
 CATHERINE II
 CHMIELNICKI, BOGDAN
 DAN, FYODOR ILYICH
 DASHEWSKI, PINHAS
 DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH
 DERZHAVIN, GABRIEL ROMANOVICH
 DEUTSCH, LEO (Lev Grigoryevich)
 DIMANSTEIN, SIMON
 DISKIN, CHAIM
 DOBIN, SHIMON (Shimoni)
 DRAGUNSKI, DAVID ABRAMOVICH
 DUBIN, MORDECAI
 DUBNOW, ZE'EV
 DYMISHYTS, VENIAMIN E.
 EFRON, ILYA
 EHRLICH, EUGEN
 EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB
 EISENSTADT, ISAIAH (Isay)
 EISMANN, MOSES
 ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
 ESTHER
 FEINBERG, DAVID
 FOMIN, YEFIM MOISEYEVICH
 FRIEDLAND

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

FRIEDMAN, NAPHTALI
 FRUMKIN, BORIS MARKOVICH
 FUENN, SAMUEL JOSEPH
 GAMARNIK, YAN BORISOVICH
 GELFOND (Gelfand), ALEXANDER
 LAZAREVICH (Israel)
 GERSHUNI, GRIGORI ANDREYEVICH
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB
 GOLDBERG, J. B.
 GOLDENBERG-GETROITMAN, LAZAR
 GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER
 SOLOMONOVICH
 GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER
 GOLITSYN, COUNT NIKOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH
 GOTS
 GOZHANSKY, SAMUEL
 GRULEV, MIKHAIL VLADIMIROVICH
 GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM
 GRUSENBERG, OSCAR OSIPOVICH
 GUENZBURG
 GUENZBURG
 GUREVICH, MOSHE
 GUSEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH
 GUSINSKY, VLADIMIR ALEXANDROVICH
 HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA
 HESSEN, JOSEPH VLADIMIROVICH
 HORODISCHTSCH, LEON
 HOROWITZ, AARON JUDAH LOEB (Leon)
 IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH
 JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE
 JOFFE, ADOLPH ABRAMOVICH
 JOSEPH
 KAGANOVICH, LAZAR MOISEYEVICH
 KAHAN, BARUCH MORDECAI
 KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH
 KATKOV, MIKHAIL NIKIFOROVICH
 KATZENELSON, NISSAN
 KAUFMAN, AVRAHAM YOSIFOVICH
 KHODORKOVSKY, MIKHAIL BORISOVICH
 KOL'TSOV, MIKHAIL
 KOSSOVSKI, VLADIMIR
 KOSTOMAROV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH
 KREININ, MEIR
 KREISER, JACOB GRIGORYEVICH
 KREMER, ARKADI (Aaron, Alexander)
 KRUSHEVAN, PAVOLAKI
 KULISHER
 KUPERNIK; ABRAHAM
 KURSKY, FRANZ
 LANDAU, ADOLPH
 LANDAU, GREGORY ADOLFOVICH
 LARIN, YURI

LASERSON, MAX
 LATZKY-BERTHOLDI, JACOB ZE'EV WOLF
 (Wilhelm)
 LENIN, VLADIMIR ILYICH
 LESTSCHINSKY, JOSEPH
 LEVIN, EMANUEL
 LEVIN, SHMARYA
 LEVINE, EUGENE
 LEVIN-SHATZKES, YIZHAK
 LIPMAN, LEVI
 LITVINOV, MAXIM MAXIMOVICH
 LOZOVSKI, SOLOMON ABRAMOVICH (Dridzo)
 LUBARSKY, ABRAHAM ELIJAH
 LVOVICH, DAVID
 MANDELBERG, AVIGDOR (Victor)
 MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL
 MANEVICH, LEV YEFIMOVICH
 MARGOLIN, ARNOLD
 MARTOV, JULIUS
 MAZEH, JACOB
 MEDEM, VLADIMIR
 MEISEL, NOAH
 MEKHLIS, LEV ZAKHAROVICH
 MINOR, OSIP S. (Joseph)
 MINTZ, PAUL
 MORDOVTSEV, DANIIL LUKICH
 MORDVINOV, NICOLAI SEMIONOVICH
 MORGULIS, MANASSEH (Mikhail)
 MYSH, MICHAEL
 NAIDITSCH, ISAAC ASHER
 NATANSON, MARK
 NEVZLIN, LEONID
 NICHOLAS
 NISSELOVICH, LEOPOLD (Eliezer)
 NOTKIN, NATA
 NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE
 NOVOSILTSEV, NICOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH
 NUDEL, IDA
 NUROCK, MORDECHAI
 OBADIAH
 OLGIN, MOSHE J.
 PASSOVER, ALEXANDER
 PAUL I
 PERETZ, ABRAHAM
 PERGAMENT, OSIP YAKOVLEVICH
 PETLYURA, SIMON
 PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)
 PLEHVE, VYACHESLAV KONSTANTINOVICH
 VON
 POBEDONOSTSEV, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH
 POLYAKOV
 PORTUGALOV, BENJAMIN OSIPOVICH
 RADEK, KARL
 RAFES, MOSES
 RATNER, MARC BORISOVICH
 REVUSKY, ABRAHAM
 ROSENTHAL, LEON (Judah Leib)
 SCHATZ-ANIN, MAX
 SCHWARZ, SOLOMON
 SHARANSKY, NATAN (Anatoly)

SHEFTEL, MIKHAIL
 SHMUSHKEVICH, YAACOV
 SILBERFARB, MOSES
 SLIOZBERG, HENRY
 SLONIMSKI, LEONID ZINOVYEVICH
 SPEYER, BENJAMIN
 STALIN, JOSEPH VISSARIONOVICH
 STEINBERG, ISAAC NAHMAN
 STERN, BEZALEL
 STERN, GRIGORI
 STIEGLITZ
 SVERDLOV, YAKOV MIKHAILOVICH
 SYRKIN, JOSHUA (Grigory)
 SYRKIN, MOSES NAHUM SOLOMONOVICH
 TARNOPOL, JOACHIM HAYYIM
 TEITEL, JACOB
 TEMKIN, ASHER
 TIOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)
 TROTSKY, LEV DAVIDOVICH
 TSHEMERISKI, ALEXANDER (Solomon)
 UVAROV, SERGEY SEMYONOVICH
 VARSHAVSKI, ABRAHAM
 VINAWER, MAXIM
 VOZNITSYN, ALEXANDER ARTEMYEVICH
 WALDMANN, ISRAEL
 WEINRUB, MATVEY
 WEINSTEIN, AARON
 WEIZMANN
 WITTE, SERGEY YULYEVICH, COUNT
 YAKIR, YONAH
 YAROSLAVSKY, YEMELIAN
 ZAK, ABRAM
 ZAM, ZVI HERZ
 ZASLAVSKY, DAVID
 ZEDERBAUM, ALEXANDER
 ZEITLIN, HILLEL
 ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA
 SAMOYLOVNA
 ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI YEVSEYEVICH
 ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL
 ZUCKERMANN, ELIEZER
 ZUNDELEVITCH, AARON

Religion

ABU 'IMRĀN AL-TIFLĪSĪ
 EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI
 JEWNNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH
 LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
 MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB
 MOSES OF KIEV
 OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF
 RABINOWICH (Rabinowitsch), ELIYAHU
 AKIVA
 ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
 SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON
 SERL BAS JACOB BEN WOLF KRANZ
 SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
 VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
 WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH

YOFFEY
 ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB

Science

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
 ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL
 ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.
 BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
 CYON, ELIE DE
 FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH
 FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA
 FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH
 FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMIOVICH
 FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH
 GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH
 GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH
 GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH
 GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH
 GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH
 GURWITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH
 JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH
 KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH
 KANTOROVICH, LEONID
 KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH
 LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH
 LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN
 LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH
 MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH
 PIROGOV, NIKOLAI
 RABINOVICH, ISAAK MOSEYEVICH
 ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH
 SAMOILOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH
 STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA
 TALMUD, DAVID L.
 TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH
 VEKSLER, VLADIMIR
 ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH
 ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
 ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH

8) Yugoslavia

MAIN SURVEYS

YUGOSLAVIA
 YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

COMMUNITIES

ADA
 BANJA LUKA
 BELGRADE
 DUBROVNIK
 LJUBLJANA
 MARIBOR
 MONASTIR
 NIS
 NOVI SAD
 OCHRIDA
 OSIJEK (Eszek)
 RIJEKA
 SARAJEVO
 SENTA

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History***f. Eastern Europe*

8) Yugoslavia

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

SKOPLJE (Skopje)

SOMBOR

SPLIT

SUBOTICA

TRAVNIK

VARAZDIN

VINKOVCI

ZAGREB

ZEMUN

ZENICA

ZRENJANIN

BIOGRAPHIES

ALBAHARI, DAVID

ALBALA, DAVID

ALCALAY, ISAAC

ALKALAI, DAVID

ALKALAJ, ARON

BARUH, BORA

BIHALJI MERIN, OTO

DAVIČO, HAJIM S.

DAVIČO, LUJO

DAVIČO, OSCAR

DAVID, FILIP

DEBRECENJI, JOZEF

DOHANJ, JULIJE

ERLICH, VERA STEIN

EVENTOV, YAKIR

FELDMAN, MIROSLAV

FINCI, ELI

FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM

GLID, NANDOR

GOTTLIEB, HINKO

HABILLO, ELISHA

HAJIM, JISRAEL

HERMAN, OSKAR

IVANJI, IVAN

JUN-BRODA, INA

KADELBURG, LAVOSLAV

KAMHI, LEON

KIŠ, DANILO (Daniel)

KONFINO, ZAK

LEBOVIČ, DJORDJE

LEVI, MORITZ

LICHT, ALEXANDER

LIVNI, HILLEL

LOEWENTHAL, ZDENKO

MANDL, SAADIA

NAHMIJAS, DANILO

NAJMAN, JULIJA

OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR

PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF

PIJADE, MOSA

ROMANO, SAMUEL

ROTEM, CVI (ZVI)

SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK

ŠINKO, ERVIN

TIŠMA, ALEKSANDAR

VAJS, ALBERT

g. United States**MAIN SURVEYS**

AMERICA

UNITED STATES LITERATURE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE

ART

ASSIMILATION

BLACK-JEWISH RELATIONS IN U.S.

CEMETERY

CHOIRS

CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

FAMILY, AMERICAN JEWISH

GALVESTON PLAN

HISTORIOGRAPHY

HOSPITALS

JEWISH STUDIES

LABOR

LOEB-LEOPOLD CASE

NEW LEFT

NEWSPAPERS, HEBREW

PITTSBURGH PLATFORM

POLLARD AFFAIR

RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN

RECONSTRUCTIONISM

REFORM JUDAISM

ROSENBERG CASE

COMMUNITIES

AKRON

ALABAMA

ALASKA

ALBANY

ALBUQUERQUE

ANN ARBOR

ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

ATLANTA

ATLANTIC CITY

AUSTIN

BALTIMORE

BERGEN COUNTY

BIRMINGHAM

BOSTON

BRIDGEPORT

BROWARD COUNTY

BUFFALO

CALIFORNIA

CAMDEN

CHARLESTON

CHARLOTTE

CHICAGO
 CINCINNATI
 CLEVELAND
 COLORADO
 COLUMBUS
 CONNECTICUT
 DALLAS
 DAYTON
 DELAWARE
 DENVER
 DETROIT
 DURHAM
 EL PASO
 ESSEX COUNTY
 FALL RIVER
 FLORIDA
 GARY
 GEORGIA
 HARRISBURG
 HARTFORD
 HAWAII
 HOUSTON
 HUDSON COUNTY
 IDAHO
 ILLINOIS
 INDIANA
 INDIANAPOLIS
 IOWA
 JACKSONVILLE
 KANSAS
 KANSAS CITY
 KENTUCKY
 KIRYAS JOEL
 LAKEWOOD
 LANCASTER
 LAS VEGAS
 LEE AND CHARLOTTE COUNTIES
 LEHIGH VALLEY
 LONG BEACH
 LOS ANGELES
 LOUISIANA
 LOUISVILLE
 MADISON
 MAINE
 MARYLAND
 MASSACHUSETTS
 MEMPHIS
 MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
 MICHIGAN
 MIDDLESEX COUNTY
 MILWAUKEE
 MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL
 MINNESOTA
 MISSISSIPPI
 MISSOURI
 MONMOUTH COUNTY
 MONTANA
 MORRIS AND SUSSEX COUNTIES
 NAPLES AND COLLIER COUNTIES
 NASHVILLE

NEBRASKA
 NEVADA
 NEW BEDFORD
 NEW BRUNSWICK
 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 NEW HAVEN
 NEW JERSEY
 NEW LONDON
 NEW MEXICO
 NEW ORLEANS
 NEW SQUARE
 NEW YORK CITY
 NEW YORK STATE
 NEWPORT
 NORFOLK
 NORTH CAROLINA
 NORWALK AND WESTPORT
 OAKLAND
 OHIO
 OKLAHOMA
 OMAHA
 ORANGE COUNTY
 OREGON
 ORLANDO
 PALM BEACH COUNTY
 PALM SPRINGS
 PASSAIC-CLIFTON
 PATERSON
 PENNSYLVANIA
 PHILADELPHIA
 PHOENIX
 PITTSBURGH
 PORTLAND
 RHODE ISLAND
 RICHMOND
 ROCHESTER
 ROCKLAND COUNTY
 SACRAMENTO
 SAN ANTONIO
 SAN DIEGO
 SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
 SAN GABRIEL AND POMONA VALLEY
 SAN JOSE
 SANTA CRUZ
 SARASOTA
 SAVANNAH
 SCHENECTADY
 SCRANTON
 SEATTLE
 SOUTH CAROLINA
 SOUTH DAKOTA
 SPRINGFIELD
 ST. LOUIS
 ST. PETERSBURG
 STAMFORD
 SYRACUSE
 TALLAHASSEE
 TAMPA
 TENNESSEE
 TEXAS

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****g. United States****COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

TOLEDO
 TRENTON
 TUCSON
 UNION COUNTY
 UTAH
 UTICA
 VERMONT
 VINELAND
 VIRGINIA
 VIRGIN ISLANDS
 WASHINGTON
 WASHINGTON, D.C.
 WEST VIRGINIA
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY
 WILKES-BARRE AND KINGSTON
 WILMINGTON
 WISCONSIN
 WORCESTER
 WYOMING
 YOUNGSTOWN

ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION
 AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR JEWISH RESEARCH
 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EDUCATION
 AMERICAN COUNCIL FOR JUDAISM
 AMERICAN GATHERING OF JEWISH HOLOCAUST
 SURVIVORS
 AMERICAN ISRAEL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
 (AIPAC)
 AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES
 AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE
 AMERICAN JEWISH CONFERENCE
 AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
 AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 AMERICAN SEPHARDI FEDERATION
 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC
 AMERICAN ZIONIST MOVEMENT (AZM)
 AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF
 AMERICA
 ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
 ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH STUDIES
 BALTIMORE HEBREW UNIVERSITY
 B'NAI B'RITH
 BOARD OF DELEGATES OF AMERICAN ISRAELITES
 BONDS, STATE OF ISRAEL
 BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
 BRANDEIS-BARDIN INSTITUT
 BRITH ABRAHAM
 CENTER FOR JEWISH HISTORY
 CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN
 RABBIS
 CITY OF HOPE NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
 CLAL

COALITION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF JEWISH
 EDUCATION
 CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS OF MAJOR
 AMERICAN JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
 CONFERENCE ON JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES
 CONGRESS FOR JEWISH CULTURE
 COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS AND WELFARE
 FUNDS
 DROPSIE UNIVERSITY
 EDAH
 EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH
 WOMEN'S CLUBS
 ETHICAL CULTURE
 FARBAND
 FREE SONS OF ISRAEL
 GRATZ COLLEGE
 HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST
 ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
 HAVURAH
 HEBREW COLLEGE
 HEBREW IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY
 HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
 HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF
 RELIGION
 HE-HALUTZ
 HERZLIAH HEBREW TEACHERS' INSTITUTE
 HILLEL
 HISTADRUT IVRIT OF AMERICA
 INDUSTRIAL REMOVAL
 INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN JEWISH LIFE
 INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL JUDAISM, THE
 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JEWISH
 GENEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES
 INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS
 UNION
 ISRAEL POLICY FORUM
 JEWISH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 JEWISH BOOK COUNCIL
 JEWISH CAMPING
 JEWISH COMMUNAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF
 NORTH AMERICA
 JEWISH COUNCIL ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS
 JEWISH CULTURAL RECONSTRUCTION
 JEWISH EDUCATION SERVICE OF NORTH AMERICA
 JEWISH LABOR COMMITTEE
 JEWISH MUSEUM
 JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA
 JEWISH SOCIALIST VERBAND
 JEWISH TEACHERS' SEMINARY AND PEOPLE'S
 UNIVERSITY
 JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA,
 THE
 JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 LABOR ZIONIST ALLIANCE (AMEINU)
 LAURA AND ALVIN SIEGAL COLLEGE OF JUDAIC
 STUDIES
 LEAGUE FOR ISRAEL, THE AMERICAN JEWISH
 MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM
 MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOVIET JEWRY
 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS
 NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE
 NATIONAL HAVURAH COMMITTEE
 NATIONAL JEWISH CENTER FOR IMMUNOLOGY
 NATIONAL JEWISH DEMOCRATIC COUNCIL
 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH
 HISTORY
 NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER
 NEW ISRAEL FUND
 PIONEER WOMEN
 POALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL
 PROGRESSIVE JEWISH ALLIANCE
 RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA
 RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY
 RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
 RECONSTRUCTIONIST RABBINICAL COLLEGE
 REPUBLICAN JEWISH COALITION
 SIMON WIESENTHAL CENTER
 SKIRBALL CULTURAL CENTER
 SPERTUS INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES
 STUDENT STRUGGLE FOR SOVIET JEWRY
 SYNAGOGUE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, THE
 TIKKUN
 TORAH UMESORAH
 TOURO COLLEGE
 UNION OF COUNCILS FOR JEWS IN FORMER
 SOVIET UNION
 UNION OF ORTHODOX JEWISH CONGREGATIONS
 OF AMERICA
 UNION OF ORTHODOX RABBIS OF THE UNITED
 STATES AND CANADA
 UNION OF REFORM JUDAISM
 UNION OF SEPHARDIC CONGREGATIONS
 UNITED JEWISH COMMUNITIES
 UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM
 UNITED SYNAGOGUE OF AMERICA
 UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM
 VAAD HA-HATZALAH
 WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM
 WORKMEN'S CIRCLE
 YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
 YESHIVAS CHOVEVEI TORAH
 YIDDISHER KULTUR FARBAND
 YOUNG ISRAEL, THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF
 YOUNG JUDAEA
 ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)

PUBLICATIONS

AMERICAN HEBREW, THE
 AMERICAN ISRAELITE
 AMERICAN JEWESS
 ARBEITER-ZEITUNG
 ARTSCROLL
 COMMENTARY
 DIE DEBORAH
 JEWISH DAILY FORWARD
 JEWISH DAY
 JEWISH MESSENGER, THE

JEWISH MORNING JOURNAL
 JEWISH QUARTERLY REVIEW
 JEWISH WOMAN, THE
 LILITH
 MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL
 MIDSTREAM
 MORNING FREIHEIT
 TIKKUN
 TSUKUNFT

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABELSON, HAROLD HERBERT
 ABRAHAMSEN, DAVID
 ABRAM, MORRIS BERTHOLD
 ABRAMOVITZ, MOSES
 ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
 ACKERMAN, NATHAN WARD
 ADELSON, HOWARD LAURENCE
 ADLER, CYRUS
 ADLER, FELIX
 ADLER, MORTIMER JEROME
 ADLER, SELIG
 ADLERBLUM, NIMA
 AGUS, IRVING ABRAHAM
 AIKEN, HENRY DAVID
 AKERLOF, GEORGE
 ALEXANDER, FRANZ
 ALMOND, GABRIEL ABRAHAM
 ALTMAN, OSCAR LOUIS
 APTER, DAVID ERNEST
 ARENDT, HANNAH
 ARNSTEIN, WALTER LEONARD
 ARROW, KENNETH JOSEPH
 ASKOWITH, DORA
 AUERBACH, CARL, A.
 AUSUBEL, DAVID PAUL
 AUSUBEL, NATHAN
 BAILYN, BERNARD
 BAKAN, DAVID
 BAMBERGER, FRITZ
 BAND, ARNOLD
 BARDIN, SHLOMO
 BARON, SALO (Shalom) WITTMAYER
 BASKIN, JUDITH
 BAUMGARDT, DAVID
 BECKER, GARY STANLEY
 BEER, GEORGE LOUIS
 BELL, DANIEL
 BENARDETE, MAIR JOSE
 BENDIX, REINHARD
 BENEDEK, THERESE F.
 BEN-HORIN, MEIR
 BERENBAUM, MICHAEL
 BERGER, DAVID
 BERGSON, ABRAM
 BERKOVITS, ELIEZER
 BERKSON, ISAAC BAER
 BERNARD, JESSIE
 BERNSTEIN, HARRY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

BERNSTEIN, SIMON
 BESSO, HENRY
 BETTELHEIM, BRUNO
 BIALE, DAVID
 BICKERMAN, ELIAS JOSEPH
 BIDNEY, DAVID
 BIEBER, MARGARETE
 BILDERSEE, ADELE
 BIRNBAUM, PHILIP
 BLACK, MAX
 BLAU, JOSEPH LEON
 BLAU, PETER MICHAEL
 BLOCH, HERBERT
 BLONDHEIM, DAVID SIMON
 BLOOM, SOLOMON FRANK
 BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD
 BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE
 BLUM, JEROME
 BOAS, FRANZ
 BOAS, GEORGE
 BOKSER, BARUCH
 BOORSTIN, DANIEL J.
 BORAH, WOODROW WILSON
 BOSKOFF, ALVIN
 BOYARIN, DANIEL
 BRODSKY, STANLEY L.
 BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN
 BROUDY, HARRY SAMUEL
 BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER
 BRUNER, JEROME
 BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
 BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH
 BUTLER, JUDITH
 BUTTENWIESER, MOSES
 CAHNMAN, WERNER J.
 CALABRESI, GUIDO
 CANTOR, NORMAN FRANK
 CAPLAN, HARRY
 CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA
 CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
 CHAZAN, ROBERT
 CHEIN, ISIDOR
 CHERNISS, HAROLD
 CHESLER, PHYLLIS
 CHOMSKY, NOAM AVRAM
 CHOMSKY, WILLIAM
 CHOPER, JESSE
 COHEN, BOAZ
 COHEN, GERSON D.
 COHEN, I. BERNARD
 COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL
 COHEN, NAOMI W.
 COHEN, NATHAN EDWARD

COHEN, SAUL BERNARD
 COHEN, SHAYE J.D.
 COHEN, WILBUR JOSEPH
 COLEMAN, EDWARD DAVIDSON
 COLM, GERHARD
 COSER, LEWIS A.
 COSER, ROSE LAUB
 CREMIN, LAWRENCE ARTHUR
 DAVIDSON, ISRAEL
 DAVIS, DAVID BRION
 DAVIS, MOSHE
 DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON
 DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
 DEINARD, EPHRAIM
 DELOUGAZ, PIERRE PINCHAS
 DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN
 DEUTSCH, GOTTHARD
 DIAMOND, SIGMUND
 DIESENDRUCK, ZEVI
 DIMITROVSKY, CHAIM ZALMAN
 DINER, HASIA
 DINITZ, SIMON
 DONIGER, WENDY
 DORFF, ELLIOT N.
 DORFMAN, JOSEPH
 DRACHSLER, JULIUS
 DUBERMAN, MARTIN
 DUKER, ABRAHAM GORDON
 DWORKIN, RONALD
 EATON, JOSEPH W.
 ECKARDT, ROY A.
 EDMAN, IRWIN
 EDWARDS, PAUL
 EFROS, ISRAEL ISAAC
 EHRlich, ARNOLD BOGUMIL
 EISEN, ARNOLD
 EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM SELDIN
 EISENSTEIN, JUDAH DAVID
 ELAZAR, DANIEL J.
 EMBER, AARON
 EMERY, RICHARD WILDER
 ENDELMAN, TODD
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
 EULAU, HEINZ
 EZEKIEL, MORDECAI JOSEPH BRILL
 FABRICANT, SOLOMON
 FARBER, MARVIN
 FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC
 FEIGL, HERBERT
 FEILER, ARTHUR
 FEIS, HERBERT
 FELDMAN, LOUIS
 FELLNER, WILLIAM JOHN
 FERNBERGER, SAMUEL
 FEUER, LEWIS SAMUEL
 FILLER, LOUIS
 FINE, REUBEN
 FINE, SIDNEY
 FINER, HERMAN
 FINKEL, JOSHUA

- FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL
 FISCHER, WALTER JOSEPH
 FISCHER, LOUIS
 FISCHER, STANLEY
 FISHBANE, MICHAEL
 FISHMAN, JOSHUA AARON
 FLEXNER
 FLEXNER, ABRAHAM
 FLUSSER, DAVID
 FOX, MARVIN
 FREEDMAN, JAMES
 FREIDUS, ABRAHAM SOLOMON
 FRIED, MORTON HERBERT
 FRIEDLAENDER, ISRAEL
 FRIEDMAN, LEE MAX
 FRIEDMAN, MILTON
 FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA
 FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
 GANDZ, SOLOMON
 GARTNER, LLOYD P.
 GAY (Froehlich), PETER JACK (Joachim)
 GELB, IGNACE JAY
 GERSHOY, LEO
 GEVIRTZ, STANLEY
 GILBERT, FELIX
 GILBERT, MILTON
 GILLIGAN, CAROL
 GILLMAN, NEAL
 GINOTT, HAIM G.
 GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS
 GINSBURG, NORTON SIDNEY
 GINZBERG, ELI
 GINZBERG, LOUIS
 GITIN, SEYMOUR
 GLATZER, NAHUM NORBERT
 GLAZER, NATHAN
 GLOCK, CHARLES
 GLUECK, NELSON
 GLUECK, SHELDON
 GOFFMAN, ERVING
 GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)
 GOLB, NORMAN
 GOLDBERG, HARVEY
 GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH
 GOLDENWEISER, EMANUEL ALEXANDROVICH
 GOLDIN, JUDAH
 GOLDMAN, ERIC FREDERICK
 GOLDMAN, HETTY
 GOLDMAN, MARTIN
 GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND WILLIAM
 GOODENOUGH, ERWIN RAMSDELL
 GOODMAN, NELSON
 GOODMAN, PAUL
 GOOR, YEHUDAH
 GORDIS, ROBERT
 GORDON, CYRUS HERZL
 GORDON, MILTON M.
 GORNICK, VIVIAN
 GOTTHEIL, RICHARD JAMES HORATIO
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS REICHTAL
 GOTTSCHALL, MORTON
 GOULD, SAMUEL BROOKNER
 GRAYZEL, SOLOMON
 GREEN, ARTHUR
 GREENBERG, JOSEPH
 GREENBERG, MOSHE
 GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL
 GREENSTONE, JULIUS HILLEL
 GROSS, CHARLES
 GURALNIK, DAVID
 GURWITSCH, AARON
 GUTMANN, AMY
 GUTTMACHER, MANFRED
 GUTTMAN, LOUIS
 HABER, SAMUEL L.
 HABER, WILLIAM
 HADAS, MOSES
 HALKIN, ABRAHAM SOLOMON
 HALLE, MORRIS
 HALPERN, BENJAMIN
 HAMEROW, THEODORE STEPHEN
 HANDLIN, OSCAR
 HANFMANN, GEORGE MAXIM ANOSSOV
 HARRIS, MARVIN
 HARRIS, ZELLIG SABBETAI
 HARRISSE, HENRY
 HARTMAN, GEOFFREY
 HAUPT, PAUL
 HAUSER, PHILIP MORRIS
 HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.
 HEILPRIN
 HELLER, HAYYIM
 HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS
 HENRY, JULES
 HERBERG, WILL
 HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE JEAN
 HEXTER, JACK H.
 HILBERG, RAUL
 HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE
 HIRSCHMAN, ALBERT OTTO
 HOFSTADTER, RICHARD
 HOOK, SIDNEY
 HOSCHANDER, JACOB
 HOSELITZ, BERTHOLD FRANK
 HURWITZ, SAMUEL JUSTIN
 HUSIK, ISAAC
 HYMAN, HAROLD MELVIN
 HYMAN, PAULA E.
 INKELES, ALEX
 INSDORF, ANNETTE
 JACOBSON, ANNA
 JANOWITZ, MORRIS
 JANOWSKY, OSCAR ISAIAH
 JASNY, NAUM
 JASTROW
 JONAS, HANS
 JOSEPH, SAMUEL
 JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW
 JUSTMAN, JOSEPH
 KABAKOFF, JACOB

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

KAGAN, SOLOMON ROBERT
 KAHLER, ERICH
 KAHN, ALFRED JOSEPH
 KAHNEMAN, DANIEL
 KALLEN, HORACE MEYER
 KANDEL, ISAAC LEON
 KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT
 KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG
 KAPLAN, ABRAHAM
 KARP, MAURICE JOSEPH
 KATSH, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 KATZ, DANIEL
 KATZ, SOLOMON
 KATZ, STEVEN T.
 KAUFMANN, FELIX
 KAUFMANN, WALTER
 KELLER, MORTON
 KEMPNER, ROBERT MAX WASILII
 KEYSERLING, LEON H.
 KIRCHHEIMER, OTTO
 KLEIN, LAWRENCE ROBERT
 KOBRIN, SOLOMON
 KOFFKA, KURT
 KOHN, HANS
 KOHS, SAMUEL CALMIN
 KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA
 KONVITZ, MILTON RIDVAS
 KRAMER, SAMUEL NOAH
 KRAUS, MICHAEL
 KRIEGER, LEONARD
 KRIPKE, SAUL
 KRIS, ERNST
 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR
 KRISTOL, IRVING
 KUBLIN, HYMAN
 KUGEL, JAMES
 KUHN, THOMAS S.
 KUZNETS, SIMON
 LAMM, NORMAN
 LANDES, DAVID SAUL
 LANDES, RUTH
 LANGER, LAWRENCE
 LAZARSFELD, PAUL F.
 LAZEROWITZ, MORRIS
 LEA, HENRY CHARLES
 LEAF, HAYIM
 LEHMANN, KARL
 LEHRMAN, DANIEL
 LEISERSON, WILLIAM MORRIS
 LENGUEL, EMIL
 LEON, HARRY JOSHUA
 LERNER, ABBA PETACHJA
 LERNER, GERDA

LERNER, MAX
 LERNER, RALPH
 LESLAU, WOLF
 LEVENSON, JON
 LEVENSON, JOSEPH RICHMOND
 LEVIAS, CASPAR
 LEVIN, A. LEO
 LEVIN, NORA
 LEVINE, BARUCH
 LEVY, HARRY LOUIS
 LEVY, LEONARD WILLIAMS
 LEVY, MARION JOSEPH, JR.
 LEWIN, KURT ZADEK
 LEWIS, OSCAR
 LIBOWITZ, SAMUEL NEHEMIAH
 LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER
 LIEBERMAN, MYRON
 LIEBERMAN, SAUL
 LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN
 LIPTZIN, SOL
 LOEWENSTEIN, KARL
 LOPEZ, ROBERT SABATINO
 LORGE, IRVING
 LOWE, ADOLPH
 LOWE, ELIAS AVERY
 LOWIE, ROBERT HARRY
 LUBIN, ISADOR
 LUBIN, SIMON JULIUS
 MACHLUP, FRITZ
 MAIER, JOSEPH
 MAISELS, MOSES HAYYIM (Misha)
 MALACHI, ELIEZER RAPHAEL
 MALKIEL, YAKOV
 MALLER, JULIUS BERNARD
 MALTER, HENRY
 MANDELBAUM, DAVID GOODMAN
 MANN, JACOB
 MANUEL, FRANK EDWARD
 MARCUS, JACOB RADER
 MARCUS, JOSEPH
 MARCUS, RALPH
 MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN
 MARCUSE, HERBERT
 MARGET, ARTHUR W.
 MARGOLIS, MAX LEOPOLD
 MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.
 MARSCHAK, JACOB
 MARWICK, LAWRENCE
 MARX, ALEXANDER
 MASLOW, ABRAHAM H.
 MAXIMON (Maximowski), SHALOM DOV BER
 MAYER, ARNO JOSEPH
 MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH
 MENES, ABRAM
 MERTON, ROBERT C.
 MERTON, ROBERT KING
 MEYER, MICHAEL
 MEYERHOFF, HANS
 MILGRAM, STANLEY
 MILGROM, JACOB

- MISES, LUDWIG EDLER VON
 MODIGLIANI, FRANCO
 MONIS, JUDAH
 MOORE, GEORGE FOOT
 MORENO, JACOB
 MORGENSTERN, OSKAR
 MORGENTHAU, HANS JOACHIM
 MORRIS, RICHARD BRANDON
 MORTON, LOUIS C.
 MOSSE, GEORGE L.
 MYERHOFF, BARBARA
 NADLER, MARCUS
 NAGEL, ERNEST
 NASATIR, ABRAHAM PHINEAS
 NATHAN, ROBERT ROY
 NAUMBURG, MARGARET
 NEISSER, HANS PHILIPP
 NELSON, BENJAMIN
 NEMOY, LEON
 NETANYAHU, BENZION
 NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.
 NEUSNER, JACOB
 NEWMAN, AUBREY
 NUSSBAUM, ARTHUR
 OKO, ADOLPH S.
 OPLER, MARVIN KAUFMANN
 OPLER, MORRIS EDWARD
 ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER
 OSCHINSKY, LAWRENCE
 OSTROLENK, BERNHARD
 PAP, ARTHUR
 PASSOW, AARON HARRY
 PATAI, RAPHAEL
 PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE
 PERLBERG, ABRAHAM NATHAN
 PERLMAN, JACOB
 PERLMANN, MOSHE
 PETEGORSKY, DAVID
 PFEFFER, LEO
 PFEIFFER, ROBERT HENRY
 PINSON, KOPPEL S.
 PIPES, RICHARD EDGAR
 POLANYI, KARL
 POMERANTZ, SIDNEY IRVING
 POPPER, WILLIAM
 POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE
 PRIBRAM, KARL
 PUTNAM, HILARY
 RADIN, PAUL
 RAISZ, ERWIN J.
 RAPPAPORT, ARMIN H.
 RAPPAPORT, ROY
 RATNER, SIDNEY
 RAZRAN, GREGORY
 REDL, FRITZ
 REICH, ROBERT BERNARD
 REICH, WILHELM
 REINHARZ, JEHUDA
 REVEL, BERNARD
 RIESMAN, DAVID
 RISCHIN, MOSES
 RIVKIN, ELLIS
 RIVKIND, ISAAC
 RIVLIN, HARRY N.
 ROBACK, ABRAHAM AARON
 ROBINSON, EDWARD
 ROBISON, SOPHIA
 RODELL, FRED M.
 RODIN, JUDITH
 ROHEIM, GEZA
 ROSE, ARNOLD MARSHALL
 ROSENBAACH, ABRAHAM SIMON WOLF
 ROSENBAUM, JONATHAN
 ROSENTHAL, ERICH
 ROSENTHAL, FRANZ
 ROSENTHAL, JUDAH
 ROSENTHAL, WILLIAM
 ROSKIES, DAVID
 ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR
 ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN
 ROWE, LEO STANTON
 RUBINOW, ISAAC MAX
 RUDAVSKY, DAVID
 SACHAR, ABRAM LEON
 SACHS, HANNS
 SACHS, JULIUS
 SAHLINS, MARSHALL
 SALOMON, ALBERT
 SAMUELSON, PAUL ANTHONY
 SANDMEL, SAMUEL
 SAPIR, EDWARD
 SARNA, JONATHAN
 SARNA, NAHUM
 SAXON, DAVID STEPHEN
 SCHAECHTER, MORDKHE
 SCHAFER, STEPHEN
 SCHAPIRO, JACOB SALWYN
 SCHAPPES, MORRIS U.
 SCHARFSTEIN, ZEVI
 SCHEFFLER, ISRAEL
 SCHEINDLIN, RAYMOND
 SCHIFFMAN, LAWRENCE
 SCHOLES, MYRON
 SCHRECKER, PAUL
 SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON
 SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON
 SEMMEL, BERNARD
 SHANKS, HERSHEL
 SHAPIRO, DAVID S.
 SHAPIRO, HAROLD
 SHAPIRO, HARRY LIONEL
 SHARFMAN, ISAIAH LEO
 SHATZKY, JACOB
 SHEFFER, HENRY M.
 SHILS, EDWARD
 SHUB, DAVID
 SHULIM, JOSEPH ISIDORE
 SHULVASS, MOSES AVIGDOR
 SIMON, HERBERT ALEXANDER
 SINGER, MILTON B.

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

SKLARE, MARSHALL
 SKOSS, SOLOMON LEON (Zalman Leib)
 SLAVSON, SAMUEL RICHARD
 SLONIMSKY, HENRY
 SMELSER, NEIL JOSEPH
 SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS
 SMITH, JONATHAN
 SMITH, MORTON
 SNYDER, LOUIS LEO
 SOLOW, ROBERT MERTON
 SONNE, ISAIAH
 SORKIN, MICHAEL
 SOVERN, MICHAEL IRA
 SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR
 SPIEGEL, SHALOM
 SPIEGELBERG, HERBERT
 SPIER, LESLIE
 SPIRO, MELFORD ELLIOT
 SPITZER, LEO
 SPOEHR, ALEXANDER
 STARR, JOSHUA
 STEIN, HERBERT
 STERN, BERNHARD JOSEPH
 STERN, FRITZ
 STIGLITZ, JOSEPH
 STILES, EZRA
 STILLMAN, NORMAN
 STRAUSS, LEO
 SULZBACH, WALTER
 SWADESH, MORRIS
 SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA
 TANNENBAUM, FRANK
 TAUBENSCHLAG, RAPHAEL
 TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM
 TAX, SOL
 TCHERNOWITZ, CHAIM
 TEC, NECHAMA
 TIGAY, JEFFREY
 TITIEV, MISCHA
 TOBACH, ETHEL
 TOBY, JACKSON
 TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER
 TREFOUSSE, HANS LOUIS
 TRIBE, LAWRENCE H.
 TRUNK, ISAIAH
 TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM
 TUMIN, MELVIN MARVIN
 TWERSKY, ISADORE
 UNGER, IRWIN
 VINER, JACOB
 WALZER, MICHAEL
 WAXMAN, MEYER
 WECHSLER, DAVID

WECHSLER, HERBERT
 WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON
 WEINBERG, SAUL S.
 WEINREICH, URIEL
 WEINRYB, BERNARD DOV SUCHER
 WEISBERGER, BERNARD ALLEN
 WEISS, ALBERT PAUL
 WEISS, PAUL
 WEISS-ROSMARIN, TRUDE
 WERNER, HEINZ
 WHITE, HARRY D.
 WHITE, MORTON GABRIEL
 WIENER, PHILIP PAUL
 WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE
 WIRTH, LOUIS
 WISCHNITZER, MARK
 WISSE, RUTH
 WOLF, ERIC ROBERT
 WOLFE, ALAN
 WOLFE, BERTRAM DAVID
 WOLFF, WERNER
 WOLFSON, ELLIOT
 WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN
 WOLFSON, THERESA
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
 YERUSHALMI, YOSEF HAYIM
 YOUNG, JAMES
 YOUTIE, HERBERT CHAYYIM
 ZEICHNER, OSCAR
 ZEITLIN, SOLOMON

Art

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX
 ADLER, DANKMAR
 ADLER, SAMUEL M.
 AGREST, DIANA
 ALSCHULER, ALFRED
 ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
 ARNOLD, EVE
 ARONSON, DAVID
 AVEDON, RICHARD
 BAIZERMAN, SAUL
 BARNET, WILL
 BASKIN, LEONARD
 BENN, BEN
 BEN-ZION (Weinman)
 BERENSON, BERNARD
 BERNSTEIN, THERESA
 BING, ILSE
 BLOOM, HYMAN
 BLUME, PETER
 BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA
 BOROFKY, JONATHAN
 BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
 BRENNER, VICTOR
 BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)
 BRUNNER, ARNOLD
 BUNSHAFT, GORDON
 CAPA, CORNELL
 CAPA, ROBERT

- CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
 CHAST, ROZ
 CHICAGO, JUDY
 CRUMB, ROBERT
 CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)
 DAVIDSON, JO
 DINE, JIM
 EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR
 EILSHEMIUS, LOUIS
 EISENMAN, PETER D.
 EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
 EISNER, WILL
 EIZENBERG, JULIE
 ELDER, WILL
 ELISOFFON, ELIOT
 ERWITT, ELLIOTT
 ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD
 ETTLINGER, MARION
 EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB
 FEIFFER, JULES
 FERBER, HERBERT
 FLEISCHER, MAX
 FRANK, ROBERT
 FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
 FREED, JAMES INGO
 FRELENG, I. J.
 FRIEDLANDER, LEE
 FURST, MORITZ
 GANDELSONAS, MARIO
 GEHRY, FRANK O.
 GIKOW, RUTH
 GOLDBERG, BERTRAND
 GOLDBERG, RUBE
 GOLDIN, NAN
 GOLDWATER, JOHN
 GOLUB, LEON
 GOODMAN, PERCIVAL
 GORLIN, ALEXANDER
 GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH
 GREENBERG, CLEMENT
 GROPPER, WILLIAM
 GROSS, CHAIM
 GUTMANN, JOSEPH
 HALSMAN, PHILIPPE
 HAMMER, ARMAND
 HARKAVY, MINNA
 HIRSCH, JOSEPH
 HIRSCHFELD, AL
 HIRSHFIELD, MORRIS
 JACOBI, LOTTE
 KAHN, ALBERT
 KAHN, ELY JACQUES
 KAHN, LOUIS I.
 KALMAN, TIBOR
 KANE, BOB
 KANE, GIL
 KANOVITZ, HOWARD
 KATZ, ALEX
 KERTESZ, ANDRE
 KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN
 KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)
 KITAJ, R. B.
 KLINE FRANZ
 KOLB, LEON
 KRASNER, LEE
 KRUGER, BARBARA
 KURTZMAN, HARVEY
 LAPIDUS, MORRIS
 LASANSKY, MAURICIO
 LASSAW, IBRAM
 LAZARUS, MEL
 LEE, STAN
 LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE
 LEVINE, JACK
 LEVITT, HELENE
 LEWITT, SOL
 LIBESKIND, DANIEL
 LICHTENSTEIN, ROY
 LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)
 LIPTON, SEYMOUR
 LOUIS, MORRIS
 LOZOWICK, LOUIS
 MANSO, LEO
 MARGO, BORIS
 MARGOULIES, BERTHA
 MARIL, HERMAN
 MARK, MARY ELLEN
 MARYAN
 MEIER, RICHARD
 MENDELSON, ERIC
 MENKES, ZYGMUNT
 MEYEROWITZ, JOEL
 MOÏSE, THEODORE SYDNEY
 MOSLER, HENRY
 MYERS, MYER
 NADELMAN, ELIE
 NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH
 NEVELSON, LOUISE
 NEWMAN, ARNOLD
 NEWMAN, BARNETT
 NEWTON, HELMUT
 OLITSKI, JULES
 OPPER, FREDERICK BURR
 PANOFKY, ERWIN
 PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP
 PENN, IRVING
 PLACHY, SYLVIA
 POLSHEK, JAMES
 RATTNER, ABRAHAM
 RAY, MAN
 REDER, BERNARD
 REISS, LIONEL
 RIVERS, LARRY
 ROSE, HERMAN
 ROSENBERG, HAROLD
 ROSENTHAL, MAX
 ROTHKO, MARK
 ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
 RUBIN, GAIL
 SAITOWITZ, STANLEY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Art (continued)

SCHAMES, SAMSON
 SCHANKER, LOUIS
 SCHAPIRO, MEYER
 SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.
 SCHOR, ILYA
 SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC
 SCHWARTZ, MANFRED
 SEGAL, GEORGE
 SELIGMANN, KURT
 SERRA, RICHARD
 SEYMOUR, DAVID
 SHAHN, BEN
 SHUSTER, JOE
 SIEGEL, JERRY
 SIMON, SIDNEY
 SISKIND, AARON
 SOYER, MOSES
 SOYER, RAPHAEL
 SPERO, NANCY
 SPIEGELMAN, ART
 SPIRO, EUGEN
 STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK
 STEINBERG, SAUL
 STERN, ROBERT A.M.
 STERNE, HEDDA
 STERNE, MAURICE
 STIEGLITZ, ALFRED
 STRAND, PAUL
 TEWI, THEA
 TIGERMAN, STANLEY
 TWORKOV, JACK
 WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM
 WEBER, MAX
 WEEGEE
 WILSON, SOL
 WINOGRAND, GARRY
 ZORACH, WILLIAM
 ZUCKER, JACQUES

Literature

ABRAMS, MEYER
 ADAMS, HANNAH
 ADLER, RENATA, ESSAYIST
 ALTER, ROBERT B.
 ANGOFF, CHARLES
 ANTIN, MARY
 APPLE, MAX
 ASIMOV, ISAAC
 AUSLANDER, JOSEPH
 AUSTER, PAUL
 BAUM, VICKI
 BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL
 BELLOW, SAUL

BERCOVICI, KONRAD
 BERCOVITCH, SACVAN
 BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.
 BLOOM, HAROLD
 BODENHEIM, MAXWELL
 BRINIG, MYRON
 BRODY, ALTER
 BRONER, ESTHER M.
 BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD
 BUKIET, MELVIN JULES
 BUSCH, CHARLES
 CAHAN, ABRAHAM
 CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)
 CALISHER, HORTENSE
 CHABON, MICHAEL
 CHAYEFSKY, PADDY
 CHODOROV, EDWARD
 CHODOROV, JEROME
 COHEN, ARTHUR A.
 COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
 CURNOS, JOHN
 DAHLBERG, EDWARD
 DAVENPORT, MARCIA
 DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN
 DEUTSCH, BABBETTE
 DOCTOROW, EDGAR LAWRENCE
 ELKIN, STANLEY
 EPHRON, NORA
 EPSTEIN, LESLIE
 EPSTEIN, MORRIS
 EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR
 FADIMAN, CLIFTON
 FALK, MARCIA
 FAST, HOWARD MELVIN
 FEARING, KENNETH
 FELDMAN, IRVING
 FERBER, EDNA
 FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON
 FINEMAN, IRVING
 FISH, STANLEY
 FRANK, WALDO DAVID
 FRANKEN, ROSE
 FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY
 FREEMAN, JOSEPH
 FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)
 FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY
 FUCHS, DANIEL
 GABRIEL, GILBERT W.
 GAMORAN, MAMIE
 GASSNER, JOHN
 GELBER, JACK
 GINSBERG, ALLEN
 GLANZ-LEYELES, AARON
 GLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN
 GLUCK, LOUISE
 GOLD, HERBERT
 GOLD, MICHAEL
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC
 GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS
 GOLDMAN, WILLIAM

GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
 GOODMAN, ALLEGRA
 GREEN, GERALD
 GREENBERG, JOANNE
 GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD
 GROSSMAN, ALLEN
 HALPER, ALBERT
 HARRIS, MARK
 HART, MOSS
 HECHT, BEN
 HELLER, JOSEPH
 HELLINGER, MARK
 HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
 HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON
 HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD
 HOBSON, LAURA Z.
 HOLLANDER, JOHN
 HOROVITZ, ISRAEL
 HOWE, IRVING
 HURST, FANNIE
 IGNATOW, DAVID
 ISAACS, JACOB
 ISAACS, SUSAN
 JAFFE, RONA
 JONG, ERICA
 JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT
 KALMAN, MAIRA
 KANIN, GARSON
 KAPLAN, JOHANNA
 KAUFMAN, BEL
 KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON
 KAZIN, ALFRED
 KELLERMAN, FAYE
 KELLERMAN, JONATHAN
 KEMELMAN, HARRY
 KINGSLEY, SIDNEY
 KLEPFISZ, IRENA
 KOBER, ARTHUR
 KOCH, KENNETH
 KOMROFF, MANUEL
 KOPIT, ARTHUR
 KOSINSKI, JERZY
 KRAMER, LARRY
 KRAMM, JOSEPH
 KRANTZ, JUDITH
 KREYMBORG, ALFRED
 KRONENBERGER, LOUIS
 KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON
 KUSHNER, TONY
 LAURENTS, ARTHUR
 LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD
 LAZARUS, EMMA
 LEVERTOV, DENISE
 LEVIANT, CURT
 LEVIN, HARRY
 LEVIN, IRA
 LEVIN, MEYER
 LEWISOHN, LUDWIG
 LIEBERMAN, ELIAS
 LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.

LOWENTHAL, MARVIN
 MAILER, NORMAN
 MALAMUD, BERNARD
 MALTZ, ALBERT
 MAMET, DAVID
 MILLER, ARTHUR
 MOISE, PENINA
 NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN
 NEMEROV, HOWARD
 NEUGEBOREN, JAY
 NISSENSON, HUGH
 ODETS, CLIFFORD
 OLSEN, TILLIE
 OPPEN, GEORGE
 OPPENHEIM, JAMES
 ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH
 OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
 OZICK, CYNTHIA
 PALEY, GRACE
 PARKER, DOROTHY
 PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH
 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM
 PINSKY, ROBERT
 PLAIN, BELVA
 PODHORETZ, NORMAN
 POTOK, CHAIM
 POUND, EZRA LOOMIS
 PROSE, FRANCINE
 RAGEN, NAOMI
 RAHV, PHILIP
 RAND, AYN
 RAPHAELSON, SAMSON
 REZNIKOFF, CHARLES
 RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD
 RICH, ADRIENNE
 ROBBINS, HAROLD
 ROSEN, NORMA
 ROSENFELD, ISAAC
 ROSENFELD, PAUL
 ROSS, LILLIAN
 ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN
 ROTH, HENRY
 ROTH, PHILIP MILTON
 RUKEYSER, MURIEL
 SALINGER, JEROME DAVID
 SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
 SAMUEL, MAURICE
 SCHISGAL, MURRAY
 SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON
 SCHWARTZ, DELMORE
 SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER
 SEGAL, ERICH
 SEID, RUTH
 SERLING, ROD
 SHAPIRO, KARL JAY
 SHAW, IRWIN
 SHELDON, SIDNEY
 SHEVELOVE, BURT
 SHULMAN, MAX
 SIMON, KATE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Literature (continued)

SIMON, NEIL
 SINGER, HOWARD
 SKLAREW, MYRA
 SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE
 SONTAG, SUSAN
 SPEWACK, BELLA
 SPIEGELMAN, ART
 SPINGARN
 STEELE, DANIELLE
 STEIN, GERTRUDE
 STEIN, JOSEPH
 STERN, STEVE
 STINE, R. L.
 STONE, IRVING
 SUSANN, JACQUELINE
 TAYLOR, SIDNEY
 TOBENKIN, ELIAS
 TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST
 TRILLING, DIANA
 TRILLING, LIONEL
 TUROW, SCOTT
 UNTERMAYER, LOUIS
 URIS, LEON
 WALLACE, IRVING
 WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS
 WASSERMAN, DALE
 WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
 WEIDMAN, JEROME
 WELLER, MICHAEL
 WEST, NATHANAEAL
 WOLFERT, IRA
 WOUK, HERMAN
 YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (Abraham)
 YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
 ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS

Music

ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (DE)
 ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)
 ADLER, RICHARD
 AMRAM, DAVID
 ARLEN, HAROLD
 AVSHALOMOV, JACOB
 AX, EMMANUEL
 BABBITT, MILTON
 BABIN, VICTOR
 BACHARACH, BURT
 BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
 BELL, JOSHUA
 BENDIX, OTTO
 BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR
 BERK, FRED
 BERLINSKI, HERMAN

BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
 BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF
 BLITZSTEIN, MARC
 BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY
 BOLM, ADOLPH RUDOLPHOVICH
 BORIS, RUTHANNA
 BRAILOWSKY, ALEXANDER
 BRONFMAN, YEFIM
 BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY
 BROWNING, JOHN
 CHASINS, ABRAHAM
 CHUJOY, ANATOLE
 CHURGIN, BATHIA
 COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL
 COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
 CONRIED, HEINRICH
 COPLAND, AARON
 DIAMOND, DAVID
 DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN
 DICHTER, MISHA
 EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
 ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)
 FARBER, VIOLA
 FELDMAN, MORTON
 FIEDLER, ARTHUR
 FLEISHER, LEON
 FOGELBERG, DAN
 FOSS, LUKAS
 FREED, ISADORE
 FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
 FUCHS, LILLIAN
 GANCHOFF, MOSES
 GEIRINGER, KARL
 GERBER, MAYNARD
 GIDEON, MIRIAM
 GLASS, PHILIP
 GLUCK, ALMA
 GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO
 GOODMAN, BENNY
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU
 GOULD, MORTON
 GRAF, HERBERT
 GRAFFMAN, GARY
 GREENBERG, NOAH
 GRUENBERG, LOUIS
 HALPRIN, ANN
 HAMMERSTEIN
 HAYDEN, MELISSA
 HERRMANN, BERNARD
 HESKES, IRENE
 HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR
 HUOK, SOLOMON
 ISTOMIN, EUGINE
 JACOBI, FREDERICK
 KALIB, SHALOM
 KATZ, ISRAEL
 KAYE, NORA
 KENT, ALLEGRA
 KERN, JEROME DAVID
 KIDD, MICHAEL

KIRCHNER, LEON
 KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN
 KLEMPERER, OTTO
 KOLISCH, RUDOLF
 KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE
 LANG, PEARL
 LAPSON, DVORA
 LEAR, EVELYN
 LEFKOWITZ, DAVID
 LEVINE, JAMES
 LEVY, MARVIN DAVID
 LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND
 LEWITZKY, BELLA
 LIEBERSON, GODDARD
 LIEBLING, ESTELLE
 LIST, GEORGE
 LOESSER, FRANK
 LOEWE, FREDERICK
 LOWINSKY, EDWARD
 LUBIN, ABRAHAM
 LUBOSHUTZ
 MANNES
 MANNES, LEOPOLD
 MASLOW, SOPHIE
 MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION
 MENKEN, ALAN
 MERRILL, ROBERT
 MILLER, MITCH
 MILSTEIN, NATHAN
 MLOTEK, CHANA
 NEWMAN, ALFRED
 NULMAN, MACY
 ORENSTEIN, ARBIE
 OVED, MARGALIT
 PEERCE, JAN
 PERAHIA, MURRAY
 PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
 PETERS, ROBERTA
 PLAMENAC, DRAGAN
 PREVIN, ANDRE (George)
 PUTTERMAN, DAVID
 QUELER, EVE
 RASKIN, JUDITH
 REICH, STEVE
 REISENBERG, NADIA
 RESNIK, REGINA
 RINGER, ALEXANDER
 ROBBINS, JEROME
 ROCHBERG, GEORGE
 RODGERS, MARY
 RODGERS, RICHARD
 ROGERS, BERNARD
 ROMBERG, SIGMUND
 ROSE, LEONARD
 ROSENBAUM, SAMUEL
 ROSS, HERBERT
 RUDEL, JULIUS
 RUDOLF, MAX
 SCHACHTER, CARL
 SCHIFRIN, LALO

SCHLAMME, MARTHA
 SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD
 SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN
 SECUNDA, SHOLOM
 SERKIN, PETER
 SHAPERO, HAROLD
 SHARLIN, WILLIAM
 SHAW, ARTIE
 SIEGMEISTER, ELIE
 SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
 SLATKIN, LEONARD
 SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
 SOKOLOW, ANNA
 SONDHEIM, STEPHEN
 SPECTOR, JOHANNA
 SPIVACKE, HAROLD
 SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
 STARER, ROBERT
 STARK, EDWARD
 STENN (STEEN), REBECCA
 STERN, ISAAC
 STYNE, JULE
 SZIGETI, JOSEPH
 TAMIRIS, HELEN
 TARUSKIN, RICHARD
 TAUBE, MOSHE
 TEMIANKA, HENRI
 THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON
 TISCHLER, HANS
 TOCH, ERNST
 TOUREL, JENNIE
 TUCKER, RICHARD
 TURECK, ROSALYN
 VOLPE, ARNOLD
 WALDMAN, LEIBELE
 WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED
 WEILL, KURT
 WEINBERG, JACOB
 WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
 WEINER, LAZAR
 WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
 WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH
 WEISGALL, HUGO
 WEISSER, ALBERT
 WEISSER, JOSHUA
 WERNER, ERIC
 WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
 WOHLBERG, MOSHE
 YASSER, JOSEPH
 ZEMACH, BENJAMIN
 ZILBERTS, ZAVEL
 ZIMBALIST, EFREM
 ZUKOVSKY, PAUL

Popular Culture

ABARBANEL, LINA
 ABBOTT, BUD
 ABEL, ELIE
 ABRAMOWITZ, BINA
 ABRAMS, CAL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Popular Culture (continued)

ABRAMSON, JESSE
 ACE, GOODMAN
 ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE
 ADLER
 ADLER, HARRY CLAY
 ADLER, POLLY
 ADLER, STELLA
 ALBERT, MARV
 ALBERT, MILDRED
 ALCOTT, AMY
 ALDRICH, ROBERT
 ALEXANDER, JASON
 ALLEN, MEL
 ALLEN, WOODY,
 ALPERT, HERB
 ANTHONY, JOSEPH
 ARATON, HARVEY
 ARCEL, RAY
 ARCHERD, ARMY
 ARKIN, ALAN W.
 ARONSON, BORIS
 ARUM, ROBERT
 ASNER, EDWARD
 ATTELL, ABRAHAM WASHINGTON
 AUERBACH, RED (Arnold Jacob)
 AVNET, JON
 AXELROD, ALBERT
 AXELROD, GEORGE
 AZENBERG, EMANUEL
 BACALL, LAUREN
 BAER, MAX (Maximilian Adelbert)
 BAKSHI, RALPH
 BALABAN, BARNEY
 BALIN, MARTY
 BARA, THEDA
 BARR, ROSEANNE
 BARRIS, CHUCK
 BELASCO, DAVID
 BEN-AMI, JACOB
 BENJAMIN, RICHARD
 BENNETT, MICHAEL
 BENNY, JACK
 BENSON, ROBBY
 BERENSON, SENDA
 BERG, GERTRUDE
 BERG, JACKIE "KID"
 BERG, MOE
 BERGEN, POLLY
 BERGER, ISAAC
 BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN
 BERGMAN, ANDREW
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH

BERKOW, IRA
 BERLE, MILTON
 BERLIN, IRVING
 BERMAN, PANDRO S.
 BERMAN, SHELLEY
 BERNARDI, HERSCHEL
 BERNHARD, SANDRA
 BERNSTEIN, ALINE
 BERNSTEIN, ELMER
 BERNSTEIN, HERMAN
 BERNSTEIN, SID
 BERNSTEIN, THEODORE
 BETTMAN, GARY
 BIKEL, THEODORE MEIR
 BIMSTEIN, WHITEY
 BISHOP, JOEY
 BLANC, MEL
 BLANK, LEON
 BLAU, HERBERT
 BLOCK, HERBERT LAWRENCE ("Herblock")
 BLOOMGARDEN, KERMIT
 BLUM, WALTER
 BOCK, JERRY
 BOGDANOVICH, PETER
 BOONE, RICHARD
 BORGE, VICTOR
 BOUDREAU, LOU
 BOZYK, MAX
 BRECKER BROTHERS
 BRENNER, TEDDY
 BRICE, FANNY
 BRODER, DAVID SALZER
 BRODERICK, MATTHEW
 BRODY, JANE
 BROOKS, ALBERT
 BROOKS, MEL
 BROOKS, RICHARD
 BROOKS, JAMES L.
 BROTHERS, JOYCE
 BROWN, LAWRENCE H.
 BRUCE, LENNY
 BRUCKHEIMER, JERRY
 BUCHWALD, ART
 BULOFF, JOSEPH
 BURNS, GEORGE
 BURROWS, ABE
 BURSTEIN
 BURSTYN, MIKE
 BUTTONS, RED
 CAAN, JAMES
 CAESAR, SID
 CAHN, SAMMY
 CANTOR, EDDIE
 CAPP, AL
 CARNOVSKY, MORRIS
 CARTER, NELL
 CHESS, LEONARD AND PHIL
 CHETWYND, LIONEL
 CHOPRA, JOYCE
 CLAYBURGH, JILL

CLURMAN, HAROLD	FISHER, CARRIE
COBB, LEE J.	FISHER, EDDIE (Edwin)
COEN, JOEL & ETHAN	FLAM, HERB
COHEN, ALEXANDER H.	FLECK, BELA
COHEN, ELLIOT ETTELSON	FLEISCHER, NATHANIEL STANLEY
COHEN, NATALIE	FLEISHER, LARRY
COHEN, SASHA	FORD, HARRISON
COHN, HARRY	FOREMAN, CARL
COHN, LINDA	FORMAN, MILOS
COLEMAN, CY	FOX, WILLIAM
COMDEN, BETTY	FRANKENHEIMER, JOHN MICHAEL
COOPER, JACKIE	FRANKLIN, SIDNEY
COPELAND, LILLIAN	FREED, ALAN
COPPERFIELD, DAVID	FREED, ARTHUR
CORWIN, NORMAN LEWIS	FRIEDKIN, WILLIAM
COSELL, HOWARD	FRIEDMAN, BENJAMIN (Benny)
CRYSTAL, BILLY	FRIEDMAN, KINKY
CUBAN, MARK	FRIEDMAN, THOMAS
CUKOR, GEORGE	FRIENDLY, FRED W.
CURTIS, JAMIE LEE	FROHMAN
CURTIS, TONY	FULLER, SAMUEL MICHAEL
CURTIZ, MICHAEL	FUNT, ALLEN
DA SILVA, HOWARD	GABEL, MAX
DANGERFIELD, RODNEY	GABLER, MILTON
DANIEL, DAN	GABOR, JOLIE, MAGDA, ZSA ZSA, EVA
DARVAS, LILI	GAINES, WILLIAM M.
DASSIN, JULES	GARFIELD, JOHN (Jules)
DAVID, LARRY	GARFUNKEL, ART
DAVIS, AL	GAYLORD, MITCHELL
DAVIS, AL "BUMMY"	GEFFEN, DAVID
DAVIS, SAMMY JR.	GERSHWIN, GEORGE
DEMILLE, CECIL	GERSTEN, BERTA
DEREN, MAYA	GETZ, STAN
DIAMOND, I.A.L.	GIBBS, TERRY
DIAMOND, NEIL	GILBERT, BRAD
DILLER, BARRY	GILBERT, MELISSA
DONATH, LUDWIG	GILLMAN, SID
DONEN, STANLEY	GLICKMAN, MARTIN IRVING
DOUGLAS, KIRK	GLOBUS, YORAM
DOUGLAS, MELVYN	GODDARD, PAULETTE
DOUGLAS, MICHAEL	GOLAN, MENACHEM
DREYFUSS, BARNEY	GOLDBERG, MARSHALL "BIGGIE"
DREYFUSS, RICHARD	GOLDBLUM, JEFF
DYLAN, BOB	GOLDEN, JOHN
ELFMAN, DANNY	GOLDENBERG, CHARLES "BUCKET"
ELLIOT, "MAMA" CASS	GOLDSTEIN, JENNIE
ELMAN, ZIGGY	GOLDSTEIN, RUBY
EPSTEIN, ALVIN	GOLDWYN, SAMUEL
EPSTEIN, CHARLOTTE	GOODRICH, FRANCES AND HACKETT, ALBERT
EPSTEIN, JULIUS J. AND PHILIP G.	GORCEY, LEO
EVANS, ROBERT	GORDON, MAX
FAIN, SAMMY	GORDON, MICHAEL
FALK, PETER	GORDON, SID
FEATHER, LEONARD	GOREN, CHARLES HENRY
FEINMAN, SIGMUND	GOTTLIEB, EDWARD
FELDSHUH, TOVAH	GOULD, ELLIOT
FIELDS, DOROTHY	GRAHAM, BILL
FIELDS, JACKIE	GRANZ, NORMAN
FINE, REUBEN	GRAZER, BRIAN
FISCHLER, STAN	GREEN, ABEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Popular Culture (continued)

GREEN, ADOLPH
 GREEN, SHAWN
 GREENBERG, HENRY BENJAMIN
 GREENE, LORNE
 GREENE, SHECKY
 GREENSPAN, BUD
 GREY, JOEL
 GROSSFELD, ABRAHAM ISRAEL
 GRUNFELD, ERNIE
 GRUNWALD, HENRY ANATOLE
 GUBER, PETER
 GUGGENHEIM, CHARLES
 GUTHRIE, ARLO
 HACKETT, BUDDY
 HALBERSTAM, DAVID
 HALL, MONTY
 HALMI, ROBERT
 HAMLISCH, MARVIN
 HAMMERSTEIN
 HARBURG, E.Y. (Edgar "Yip")
 HARMATZ, WILLIAM
 HARNICK, SHELDON
 HARRIS, BARBARA
 HARRIS, JED
 HARRIS, SAM HENRY
 HARRISON, LESTER
 HART, KITTY CARLISLE
 HART, LORENZ
 HAWN, GOLDIE
 HEAD, EDITH
 HECKERLING, AMY
 HEINE-HEIMOWITZ, MORRIS
 HENRY, BUCK
 HENTOFF, NAT
 HERMAN, JERRY
 HERSH, SEYMOUR
 HERSHEY, BARBARA
 HERSHKOWITZ, VICTOR
 HERSKOVITZ, MARSHALL AND ZWICK, EDWARD
 HEWITT (Horowitz), DON
 HILLER, ARTHUR
 HIRSCH, JUDD
 HOFFMAN, DUSTIN
 HOLLANDERSKY, ABRAHAM ("Abe the Newsboy")
 HOLLIDAY, JUDY
 HOLMAN, NATHAN
 HOLTZMAN, KENNETH DALE
 HOLZMAN, WILLIAM (RED)
 HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ALBERT
 HOUDINI, HARRY
 HOUSEMAN, JOHN
 HOWARD, MOE, SHEMP AND CURLY (Three Stooges)
 HUGHES, SARAH

IAN, JANIS
 IRVING, AMY
 IRVING, JULES
 ISAACS, EDITH JULIET
 IZENBERG, JERRY
 JACOBS, HIRSCH
 JACOBS, BERNARD B.
 JACOBS, JAMES LESLIE
 JACOBS, JOE
 JACOBS, MICHAEL STRAUSS
 JACOBY, OSWALD
 JAFFE, SAM
 JAFFEE, IRVING
 JAGLOM, HENRY
 JAMES, HARRY
 JESSEL, GEORGE ALBERT
 JOEL, BILLY
 JOLSON, AL
 KAEI, PAULINE
 KAHN, MADELINE
 KAHN, ROGER
 KALICH, BERTHA
 KANE, CAROL
 KANIN, FAY
 KARAN, DONNA
 KARFF, MONA MAY
 KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE
 KASDAN, LAWRENCE
 KASHDAN, ISAAC
 KATZ, MICKEY
 KATZENBERG, JEFFREY
 KATZMAN, SAM
 KAUFMAN, ANDY
 KAUFMAN, BORIS
 KAUFMAN, PHILIP
 KAVNER, JULIE
 KAYE, DANNY
 KAZAN, LAINIE
 KEITEL, HARVEY
 KEMPNER, AVIVA
 KESSEL, BARNEY
 KESSLER, DAVID
 KING, ALAN
 KING, CAROLE
 KING, LARRY
 KLEIN, ANNE
 KLEIN, CALVIN
 KLEIN, MANNIE
 KLUGMAN, JACK
 KOLTANOWSKI, GEORGE
 KONITZ, LEE
 KOPPETT, LEONARD
 KOPPLE, BARBARA
 KORNHEISER, TONY
 KOUFAX, SANFORD (Sandy)
 KRAMER, STANLEY E.
 KRASNA, NORMAN
 KRAYZELBURG, LENNY
 KRESSYN, MIRIAM
 KUBRICK, STANLEY

- KUDROW, LISA
 LACY, STEVE
 LAEMMLE, CARL
 LAHR, BERT (Irving Lahrheim)
 LAMARR, HEDY
 LANDAU, MARTIN
 LANDESMAN, ROCCO
 LANDIS, JOHN
 LONDON, MICHAEL
 LANG, FRITZ
 LANSING, SHERRY
 LASKER, EMANUEL
 LASKY, JESSE L.
 LASSER, LOUISE
 LAUREN, RALPH
 LAVIN, LINDA
 LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE
 LE ROY, MERVYN
 LEACHMAN, CLORIS
 LEAR, NORMAN
 LEBEDEFF, AARON
 LEBOW, FRED
 LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE
 LEHMAN, ERNEST
 LEIBER, JERRY AND STOLLER, MIKE
 LEONARD, BENNY
 LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE
 LERNER, ALAN JAY
 LESTER, RICHARD
 LEVANT, OSCAR
 LEVENE, SAM
 LEVENSON, SAM
 LEVIEN, SONYA
 LEVIN, BERNARD
 LEVINE, JOSEPH E.
 LEVINSKY, BATTLING (Barney Lebowitz)
 LEVINSON, BARRY
 LEVY, MARV
 LEWIS, JERRY
 LEWIS, SHARI
 LEWIS, TED (Kid)
 LIEBERMAN, NANCY
 LIEBLING, A.J.
 LIPSYTE, ROBERT MICHAEL
 LITVAK, ANATOLE (Michael)
 LITWACK, HARRY
 LOEW, MARCUS
 LORRE, PETER
 LORTEL, LUCILE
 LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA
 LUBITSCH, ERNST
 LUKAS, PAUL
 LUMET, SIDNEY
 LYONS, LEONARD
 MALTIN, LEONARD
 MANILOW, BARRY
 MANKIEWICZ, HERMAN
 MANKIEWICZ, JOSEPH LEO
 MANN, ABBY
 MANN, DANIEL
 MANN, DELBERT
 MANN, HERBIE
 MANNE, SHELLY
 MARTIN, TONY
 MARX BROTHERS
 MASON, JACKIE
 MATLIN, MARLEE
 MATTHAU, WALTER
 MAY, ELAINE
 MAYER, LOUIS BURT
 MAYSLES, ALBERT AND DAVID PAUL
 MAZURSKY, PAUL
 MEDVED, MICHAEL
 MENDES, SAM
 MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS
 MERCHANT, LARRY
 MERRICK, DAVID
 MESSING, SHEP
 MEYERS, NANCY JANE
 MEZZROW, MILTON (Mezz)
 MICHAELS, ALAN RICHARD
 MICHAELS, LORNE
 MIDLER, BETTE
 MILLER, MARVIN
 MIRISCH BROTHERS
 MIX, RONALD
 MODELL, ARTHUR B.
 MOGULESKO, SIGMUND (Zelig)
 MONROE, MARILYN
 MOONVES, LES
 MORRIS, ERROL
 MORRIS, WILLIAM
 MOSBACHER, EMIL JR.
 MOSTEL, ZERO
 MUNI, PAUL
 MURRAY, ARTHUR
 MYERS, LAWRENCE E. (Lon)
 NAZIMOVA, ALLA
 NEUWIRTH, BEBE
 NEVINS, SHEILA
 NEWMAN, PAUL
 NEWMAN, RANDALL STUART
 NICHOLS, MIKE
 NIMOY, LEONARD
 NORELL, NORMAN
 OCHS, PHILIP DAVID
 OVITZ, MICHAEL
 PAKULA, ALAN
 PALMER, LILLI
 PALTROW, GWYNNETH
 PAPP, JOSEPH
 PARKER, SARAH JESSICA
 PASTERNAK, JOSEPH
 PATINKIN, MANDY
 PATKIN, MAX
 PAUL, GABRIEL HOWARD
 PENN, ARTHUR
 PENN, SEAN
 PERRY, FRANK
 PERSOFF, NEHEMIAH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Popular Culture (continued)

PICON, MOLLY
 PIKE, LIPMAN E. (Lip)
 PODOLOFF, MAURICE
 POLLACK, SYDNEY
 POLLIN, ABE
 POMUS, DOC
 POVICH, SHIRLEY
 PREMINGER, OTTO LUDWIG
 PRINCE, HAROLD
 RADNER, GILDA
 RAFELSON, ROBERT
 RAMONE, JOEY
 RANDALL, TONY
 REDSTONE, SUMNER
 REED, LOU
 REESE, JIMMIE
 REINER, CARL
 REINER, ROB
 REINHARDT, MAX
 REINSDORF, JERRY
 REISER, PAUL
 RESHEVSKY, SAMUEL HERMAN
 RICH, BUDDY
 RICHARDS, MARTIN
 RICKLES, DON
 RITT, MARTIN
 RITZ BROTHERS
 RIVERS, JOAN
 ROBERTS, TONY
 ROBINSON, EDWARD G.
 RODNEY, RED
 ROSE, BILLY
 ROSE, MAURICE
 ROSEN, ALBERT LEONARD
 ROSENBLOOM, CARROLL
 ROSENBLOOM, MAX ("Slapsie")
 ROSS, BARNEY
 ROSSEN, ROBERT
 ROTH, DAVID LEE
 ROTH, MARK
 RUDIN, SCOTT
 RUDNER, RITA
 RUDOLPH, MARVIN ("Mendy")
 RYDER, WINONA
 SAHL, MORT
 SAKS, GENE
 SALITA, DMITRI
 SALTZMAN, HARRY
 SAMPRAS, PETE
 SANDLER, ADAM
 SAPERSTEIN, ABRAHAM M. ("Abe")
 SARACHEK, BERNARD (Red)
 SAVITT, RICHARD

SCHAAP, RICHARD
 SCHACHT, ALEXANDER
 SCHARY, DORE
 SCHAYES, ADOLPH (Dolph)
 SCHECKTER, JODY
 SCHENKER, JOEL W.
 SCHNEIDER, ALAN (Abram Leopoldovich)
 SCHNEIDER, MATHIEU
 SCHWARTZ, MAURICE
 SCHWIMMER, DAVID
 SEDAKA, NEIL
 SEDRAN (Sedransky), BARNEY
 SEGAL, GEORGE
 SEINFELD, JERRY
 SELDES, MARIAN
 SELIG, ALLAN H. ("Bud")
 SELZNICK
 SEYMOUR, JANE
 SHAMSKY, ARTHUR LOUIS
 SHANDLING, GARY
 SHAPIRO, ESTHER
 SHATNER, WILLIAM
 SHAWN, DICK
 SHEAN, AL
 SHEARER, NORMA
 SHER, SIR ANTHONY
 SHERMAN, ALEXANDER ("Allie")
 SHERMAN, ALLAN
 SHERRY, LAWRENCE AND NORMAN BURT
 SHORE, DINAH (Francis Rose)
 SHUBERT
 SHUSTER, JOE
 SIDNEY, SYLVIA
 SIEGEL, JERRY
 SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN
 SILVER, RON
 SILVERMAN, SIME
 SILVERS, PHIL
 SIMMONS, GENE
 SIMON, CARLY
 SIMON, PAUL FREDERIC
 SINGER, BRYAN
 SKULNIK, MENASHA
 SOBEL, BERNARD
 SODERBERGH, STEVEN
 SOLOMON, HAROLD
 SONNENFELD, BARRY
 SORKIN, AARON
 SPECTOR, PHIL
 SPELLING, AARON
 SPELLMAN, FRANK
 SPIEGEL, SAMUEL P.
 SPIELBERG, STEVEN
 SPITZ, MARK
 STAR, DARREN
 STARK, ALBERT ("Dolly")
 STEIN, JULES
 STERN, BILL
 STERN, DAVID
 STERN, HOWARD

STERNBERG, JOSEF VON
 STILLER, BEN
 STILLMAN, LOUIS
 STONE, OLIVER
 STONE, PETER
 STONE, STEVE
 STRASBERG, LEE
 STREISAND, BARBRA
 STRICK, JOSEPH
 STROHEIM, ERICH VON
 STRUG, KERRI
 SUSSKIND, DAVID
 TANENBAUM, SIDNEY HAROLD
 TAYLOR, ELIZABETH
 TAYMOR, JULIE
 THALBERG, IRVING GRANT
 THOMASHEFSKY, BESSIE
 THOMASHEFSKY, BORIS
 TOBACK, JAMES
 TODD, MIKE
 TORME, MEL
 TUCKER, SOPHIE
 ULLMAN, TRACEY
 WALD, JERRY
 WALETZKY, JOSH
 WALLACH, ELI
 WANAMAKER, SAM
 WARFIELD, DAVID
 WARNER
 WASSERMAN, LEW
 WEBB, JACK
 WEIN, GEORGE
 WEINSTEIN, HARVEY AND BOB
 WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN
 WEST, MAE
 WESTHEIMER, RUTH
 WILDER, BILLY
 WILDER, GENE
 WILPON, FRED
 WINGER, DEBRA
 WINKLER, HENRY
 WINKLER, IRWIN
 WINSTON, STAN
 WINTERS, SHELLEY
 WISE, ROBERT EARL
 WISEMAN, FREDERICK
 WOLPER, DAVID LLOYD
 WOOLF, BOB
 WYLER, WILLIAM
 WYNN, ED
 WYNN, KEENAN
 YARROW, PETER
 YOUNGMAN, HENNY
 ZASLOVSKY, MAX
 ZIEGFELD, FLORENZ
 ZIMBALIST, EFREM
 ZINNEMANN, FRED
 ZORN, JOHN
 ZUCKER, DAVID
 ZUCKER, JEFF

ZUKOR, ADOLPH

Public & Economic Life
 ABBELL, MAXWELL
 ABELSON, PAUL
 ABRAHAM
 ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
 ABRAMS, CHARLES
 ABRAMS, ELLIOTT
 ABRAMS, FLOYD
 ABRAMS, ROBERT
 ABRAMSON, JERRY EDWIN
 ABZUG, BELLA
 ACKERMAN, GARY
 ADAMS, ARLIN MARVIN
 ADAMS, JOHN
 ADLER, ELMER
 ADLER, EMANUEL PHILIP
 ADLER, JULIUS OCHS
 ADLER, MAX
 ALEXANDER, ABRAHAM
 ALEXANDER, BEATRICE
 ALEXANDER, MOSES
 ALLEN, ISAAC
 ALLEN, PAUL
 ALSCHULER, SAMUEL
 ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)
 ALTHEIMER, BENJAMIN
 ALTMAN, BENJAMIN
 ALTSCHUL, FRANK
 ALTSCHUL, LOUIS
 AMATEAU, ALBERT JEAN
 AMERICAN, SADIE
 AMRAM, DAVID WERNER
 AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE
 AMTER, ISRAEL
 ANNENBERG, WALTER H.
 ANSORGE, MARTIN
 APPELMAN, HARLENE
 ARONSON, ARNOLD
 ARVEY, JACOB M.
 ATRAN, FRANK Z.
 AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX
 BAAR, EMIL
 BACHARACH
 BACHARACH, ISAAC
 BACHE
 BACKER, GEORGE
 BAERWALD, PAUL
 BAKER, EDWARD MAX
 BALLMER, STEVEN
 BAMBERGER, LOUIS
 BAMBERGER, SIMON
 BARNERT, NATHAN
 BARONDESS, JOSEPH
 BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN
 BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE
 BARSIMSON, JACOB
 BARUCH
 BAUM, MORTON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

BAZELON, DAVID L.
 BEAME, ABRAHAM DAVID
 BECKELMAN, MOSES W.
 BECKER
 BECKER, EDWARD ROY
 BEDACHT, MAX
 BEHAR, NISSIM
 BEHRMAN, MARTIN
 BEILENSON, ANTHONY
 BELMONT, AUGUST
 BENDERLY, SAMSON
 BENESCH, ALFRED ABRAHAM
 BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP
 BEN-VENISTE, RICHARD
 BERG, PHILIP
 BERGER, MEYER
 BERGER, SAMUEL R.
 BERGER, VICTOR
 BERKLEY, ROCHELLE
 BERKLEY, WILLIAM R.
 BERMAN, HOWARD
 BERMAN, JULIUS
 BERNAYS, EDWARD
 BERNBACH, WILLIAM
 BERNHEIM, ISAAC WOLFE
 BERNHEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN
 BERNSTEIN, CARL
 BERNSTEIN, LUDWIG BEHR
 BERNSTEIN, ZALMAN CHAIM
 BERNSTEIN, ZVI HIRSCH
 BETTMANN, BERNHARD
 BIALKIN, KENNETH
 BICKEL, ALEXANDER M.
 BIEN, JULIUS
 BIJUR, NATHAN
 BILLIKOPF, JACOB
 BINSWANGER, ISIDORE
 BISGYER, MAURICE
 BITTELMAN, ALEXANDER
 BLACK, ALGERNON
 BLACKSTONE, WILLIAM E.
 BLANK, ARTHUR
 BLAUSTEIN
 BLAUSTEIN, DAVID
 BLITZER, WOLF
 BLOCH
 BLOCH, CLAUDE
 BLOCK, H&R
 BLOCK, PAUL
 BLOOM, BENJAMIN SAMUEL
 BLOOM, SOL
 BLOOMBERG, MICHAEL
 BLOOMINGDALE

BLUESTONE, JOSEPH ISAAC
 BLUHDORN, CHARLES
 BLUMENBERG, LEOPOLD
 BLUMENFIELD, SAMUEL
 BLUMENTHAL, GEORGE
 BLUMENTHAL, JOSEPH
 BLUMENTHAL, JOSEPH
 BLUMENTHAL, WERNER MICHAEL
 BOESKY, IVAN
 BOGEN, BORIS DAVID
 BOLTEN, JOSHUA B.
 BONDI, AUGUST
 BONDI, JONAS
 BONDY, MAX
 BOOKBINDER, HYMAN H.
 BORINSTEIN, LOUIS J.
 BOSCHWITZ, RUDOLPH ELI
 BOTEIN, BERNARD
 BOXER, BARBARA
 BOYAR, LOUIS H.
 BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ
 BREITEL, CHARLES
 BRENNER, ROSE
 BRENTANO
 BRESLAW, JOSEPH
 BRESSLER, DAVID MAURICE
 BREYER, STEPHEN GERALD
 BRIN, SERGEY
 BROAD, ELI
 BROIDO, LOUIS
 BRONFMAN, EDGAR MILES
 BROWN, BENJAMIN
 BROWN, DAVID ABRAHAM
 BROWN, HAROLD
 BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA
 BUCHALTER, LOUIS ("Lepke")
 BUERGENTHAL, THOMAS
 BURNS, ARTHUR FRANK
 BUSH, GEORGE HERBERT WALKER
 BUSH, GEORGE WALKER
 BUSH, ISIDOR
 BUSH, SOLOMON
 BUTTENWIESER
 BUTZEL
 CAHN, EDMOND NATHANIEL
 CALOF, RACHEL
 CANTOR, ERIC
 CANTOR, JACOB AARON
 CARDIN, BENJAMIN L.
 CARDIN, SHOSHANA
 CARDOZO
 CARDOZO, BENJAMIN NATHAN
 CARNEGIE, HATTIE
 CARTER, JAMES EARL (Jimmy)
 CARTER, VICTOR M.
 CELLER, EMANUEL
 CERF, BENNETT ALFRED
 CHAIKIN, SOL
 CHERTOFF, MICHAEL
 CHIPKIN, ISRAEL

- CHUDOFF, EARL
 CLINTON, WILLIAM JEFFERSON
 COHEN
 COHEN, ALFRED MORTON
 COHEN, BENJAMIN VICTOR
 COHEN, FANNIA M.
 COHEN, H. RODGIN
 COHEN, JOHN SANFORD
 COHEN, MARY MATILDA
 COHEN, PHILIP MELVIN
 COHEN, WILLIAM S.
 COHEN, WILLIAM WOLFE
 COHN, MORRIS MANDEL
 COHON, GEORGE
 COLE, KENNETH
 CONE
 COPPERSMITH, SAMUEL
 COWEN, PHILIP
 CROWN, HENRY
 CUBAN, MARK
 CULLMAN
 CUTLER, BRUCE
 CUTLER, HARRY
 DA COSTA, ISAAC
 D'AMATO, ALPHONSE
 DARMSTADT, JOSEPH
 DAROFF, SAMUEL H.
 DASH, SAMUEL
 DAVIDSON, WILLIAM
 DAVIS, ABEL
 DAVIS, MARVIN H.
 DAVIS, SUSAN
 DE CORDOVA, JACOB
 DE HAAS, JACOB
 DE LA MOTTA, JACOB
 DE LEON
 DE LEON, DANIEL
 DE LUCENA
 DELL, MICHAEL
 DEMBITZ, LEWIS NAPHTALI
 DERSHOWITZ, ALAN M.
 DEUTCH, JOHN M.
 DEUTSCH, BERNARD SEYMOUR
 DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
 DININ, SAMUEL
 DITTENHOEFER, ABRAM JESSE
 DORPH, SHELDON
 DREBEN, SAM
 DREXLER, MILLARD (Mickey)
 DROPSIE, MOSES AARON
 DUBINSKY, DAVID
 DUSHKIN, ALEXANDER MORDECHAI
 DYCHE, JOHN ALEXANDER
 EINSTEIN, LEWIS
 EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID
 EISENMAN, CHARLES
 EISNER, MARK
 EISNER, MICHAEL DAMMANN
 EIZENSTAT, STUART
 ELCAN, MARCUS
 ELIAS, ELI
 ELKUS, ABRAM ISAAC
 ELLENSTEIN, MEYER C.
 ELLINGER, MORITZ
 ELLISON, LAWRENCE J.
 ELLSBERG, DANIEL
 ELLSBERG, EDWARD
 ENGEL, ELIOT L.
 EPSTEIN, JUDITH
 ETTENBERG, SYLVIA
 ETTING
 EVANS, ELI
 EVANS, JANE
 EZEKIEL, JACOB
 FACTOR, MAX
 FAIRSTEIN, LINDA
 FALK
 FARKAS, RUTH
 FEINBERG, ABRAHAM
 FEINBERG, KENNETH
 FEINBERG, ROBERT
 FEINGOLD, RUSSELL
 FEINSTEIN, DIANNE
 FEINSTONE, MORRIS
 FEITH, DOUGLAS J.
 FELDHEIM, PHILIPP
 FELDMAN, HERMAN
 FELDMAN, SANDRA
 FELLER, ABRAHAM HOWARD
 FELS
 FERKAUF, EUGENE
 FILENE
 FINEMAN, HAYYIM
 FINKELSTEIN, ARTHUR
 FISCHER, ARNOLD
 FISCHER, HARRY
 FISHER, DONALD
 FISHER, MAX M.
 FISHMAN, JACOB
 FLEISCHMANN, JULIUS
 FLEISHER
 FLEXNER
 FOREMAN, MILTON J.
 FORMAN, PHILLIP
 FORTAS, ABE
 FOXMAN, ABRAHAM
 FRAENKEL, OSMOND K.
 FRANK, BARNEY
 FRANK, ELI
 FRANK, JEROME
 FRANK, LEO MAX
 FRANK, RAY
 FRANKEL, HIRAM D.
 FRANKEL, LEE KAUFER
 FRANKEL, MARVIN E.
 FRANKEL, MAX
 FRANKEL, SAMUEL BENJAMIN
 FRANKENTHALER, GEORGE
 FRANKFURTER, FELIX
 FRANKS, DAVID

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

FRANKS, DAVID SALISBURY
FRANKS, JACOB
FRANKS, JACOB
FREIBERG LIST
FREUND, ERNST
FREUND, PAUL ABRAHAM
FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER
FRIEDAN, BETTY
FRIEDENBERG, ALBERT MARX
FRIEDENBERG, SAMUEL
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDLANDER, ISAAC
FRIEDLANDER, WALTER
FRIEDMAN, HERBERT A.
FRIEDSAM, MICHAEL
FRIEND, HUGO MORRIS
FRIENDLY, HENRY JACOB
FRISCH, DANIEL
FROST, MARTIN
FUCHSBERG, JACOB D.
FULD, STANLEY HOWELLS
GADOL, MOISES
GAER, FELICE
GAMORAN, EMANUEL
GANS, BIRD STEIN
GARMENT, LEONARD
GELB, ARTHUR
GELLMAN, LEON
GEORGE, MANFRED
GERSHOVITZ, SAMUEL
GERSONI, HENRY
GERSTLE, LEWIS
GERTZ, ELMER
GIMBEL
GINGOLD, PINCHAS M.
GINSBERG, EDWARD
GINSBERG, MITCHELL I.
GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER
GITLOW, BENJAMIN
GLICKMAN, DANIEL
GLUCKSMAN, HARRY L.
GOLD, BENJAMIN
GOLDBERG, ARTHUR JOSEPH
GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM
GOLDIN, DANIEL SAUL
GOLDMAN
GOLDMAN, EMMA
GOLDMAN, MAYER CLARENCE
GOLDMAN, MOSES HA-KOHEN
GOLDMAN, PAUL L.
GOLDMANN, SIDNEY
GOLDMARK
GOLDSCHMIDT, NEIL EDWARD

GOLDSMITH, HORACE WARD
GOLDSMITH, SAMUEL ABRAHAM
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
GOLDSTEIN, FANNY
GOLDSTEIN, JUDAH JAMISON
GOLDWASSER, ISRAEL EDWIN
GOLDWATER
GOLDWATER, SIGMUND SCHULZ
GOMEZ
GOMPERS, SAMUEL
GOODHART, ARTHUR LEHMAN
GOODMAN, ANDREW
GOODMAN, ARNOLD ABRAHAM, LORD
GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN
GOTTESMAN
GOULD, MILTON S.
GRANT, LEE
GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON
GRATZ
GRATZ, REBECCA
GREENBAUM, EDWARD SAMUEL
GREENBERG, HAYYIM
GREENBERG, MAURICE
GREENBLATT, ALIZA
GREENE, HAROLD
GREENEBAUM
GREENFIELD, ALBERT MONROE
GREENSPAN, ALAN
GREENSTEIN, HARRY
GROSSINGER, JENNIE
GROSSMAN, STEVEN
GROVE, ANDREW S.
GRUBER, RUTH
GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER
GRUENING, ERNEST HENRY
GUGGENHEIM
GUINZBURG, HAROLD KLEINERT
GUZIK, JACOB
HACKENBURG, WILLIAM BOWER
HAHN, MICHAEL
HALLGARTEN
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA
HAMMER, ARMAND
HANDLER, MILTON
HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO
HARBY, ISAAC
HARBY, LEVI MYERS
HARDMAN, JACOB BENJAMIN
HARMAN, JANE
HARRIS, LOUIS
HART, ABRAHAM
HART, BERNARD
HART, EMANUEL BERNARD
HART, EPHRAIM
HART, ISAAC
HART, MYER
HARTOGENSIS, BENJAMIN HENRY
HASSENFELD, SYLVIA
HAUSER, RITA
HAY, JOHN MILTON

HAYES, ISAAC ISRAEL
 HAYS
 HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD
 HAYS, DANIEL PEIXOTTO
 HELD, ADOLPH
 HELLERSTEIN, ALVIN K.
 HELLMAN, ISAIAS WOLF
 HELMSLEY, LEONA
 HENDRICKS
 HENRY, JACOB
 HENSHEL, HARRY D.
 HERLANDS, WILLIAM BERNARD
 HERSTEIN, LILLIAN
 HERTZ, EMANUEL
 HEYDENFELDT, SOLOMON
 HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ
 HILLMAN, SIDNEY
 HILLQUIT, MORRIS
 HIMMELSTEIN, LENA
 HIRSCH, SOLOMON
 HIRSCHMANN, IRA ARTHUR
 HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN
 HOCHMAN, JULIUS
 HOENLEIN, MALCOLM
 HOFFMAN, CHARLES ISAIAH
 HOFFMAN, JEFFREY
 HOFFMAN, JULIUS JENNINGS
 HOFFMAN, PHILIP E.
 HOLBROOKE, RICHARD CHARLES
 HOLLZER, HARRY AARON
 HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH
 HONOR, LEO L.
 HORNER, HENRY
 HOROWITZ, LOUIS J.
 HUMPHREY, HUBERT H.
 HURWICH, LOUIS
 HURWITZ, HENRY
 HYMAN, JOSEPH C.
 ICAHN, CARL
 INDYK, MARTIN
 ISAACS
 ISAACS, ISAIAH
 ISAACS, JOSEPH
 ISAACS, NATHAN
 ISRAEL, STEVE
 JACKSON, SOLOMON HENRY
 JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART
 JACOBS, IRWIN
 JACOBS, ROSE GELL
 JACOBS, SOLOMON
 JACOBSON, EDWARD (Eddie)
 JAFFA
 JAVITS, JACOB KOPPEL
 JEFFERSON, THOMAS
 JESSELSON, LUDWIG
 JOACHIMSEN, PHILIP J.
 JOEL, RICHARD
 JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES
 JONAS, JOSEPH
 JONAS, NATHAN S.

JORDAN, CHARLES HAROLD
 JOSEPHSON, MANUEL
 JOSEPH TAL, LOUIS MAURICE
 JUDAH
 KAHANE, MEIR
 KAHN, ALEXANDER
 KAHN, BERNARD
 KAHN, DOROTHY C.
 KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG
 KAHN, JULIUS
 KAHN, OTTO HERMANN
 KALB, BERNARD
 KALB, MARVIN
 KALIKOW, PETER
 KAMPELMAN, MAX M.
 KANE, IRVING
 KANEV, ISAAC
 KANN, PETER R.
 KANTOR, MICKEY
 KAPLAN, LOUIS LIONEL
 KAR-BEN/LERNER
 KARMAZIN, MEL
 KARSEN, FRITZ
 KATZ, LABEL A.
 KAUFMAN, IRVING R.
 KAYE, JUDITH
 KEMPNER, HARRIS
 KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD
 KIMMEL, SIDNEY
 KIRSTEIN, LOUIS EDWARD
 KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED
 KLAPPER, PAUL
 KLEIN, JULIUS
 KLEIN, MORTON
 KLEIN, PHILIP
 KLUTZNICK, PHILIP MORRIS
 KNEFLER, FREDERICK
 KNOPF, ALFRED A.
 KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE
 KOBLER, FRANZ
 KOCH, EDWARD IRVING
 KOENIGSBERG, MOSES
 KOHL, HERBERT
 KOHLER, MAX JAMES
 KOPELMAN, ARIE
 KOPPEL, TED
 KOPPLEMANN, HERMAN PAUL
 KORNFELD, JOSEPH SAUL
 KOSNER, EDWARD
 KOZINSKI, ALEX
 KRAFT, LOUIS
 KRAUS, ADOLF
 KRAVIS, HENRY
 KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.
 KRISTOL, WILLIAM
 KROCK, ARTHUR
 KROSS, ANNA
 KRULEWITCH, MELVIN LEVIN
 KUHN-LOEB
 KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

KUNSTLER, WILLIAM
 KUNZ, JOSEF LAURENZ
 KURSHEEDT, ISRAEL BAER
 KURTZER, DANIEL CHARLES
 LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO HENRY
 LADEJINSKY, WOLF ISAAC
 LANSKY, MEYER
 LANTOS, TOM
 LASKER
 LAUDER, ESTÉE
 LAUDER, RONALD
 LAURENCE, WILLIAM L.
 LAUTENBERG, FRANK
 LAUTERBACH, EDWARD H.
 LAWRENCE, DAVID
 LAWTON, SAMUEL T.
 LAZARD
 LAZARUS
 LEAVITT, MOSES A.
 LEFKOWITZ, LOUIS
 LEFRAK, SAMUEL J.
 LEHMAN
 LEHMAN, HERBERT HENRY
 LEHMAN, IRVING
 LEHMAN, WILLIAM
 LEIBER, JUDITH
 LEIBOWITZ, SAMUEL SIMON
 LEIDESDORF, SAMUEL DAVID
 LEIPZIGER, HENRY M.
 LELYVELD, JOSEPH
 LEMKIN, RAPHAEL
 LERNER, MICHAEL
 LESLIE, ROBERT L.
 LEVI, EDWARD H.
 LEVIN, CARL
 LEVIN, LEWIS CHARLES
 LEVIN, RICHARD
 LEVIN, SANDER
 LEVIN, THEODORE
 LEVIN-SHATZKES, YIZHAK
 LEVINSON, SALMON OLIVER
 LEVITAN, SOLOMON
 LEVITT
 LEVITT, ARTHUR SENIOR AND JR.
 LEVY, AARON
 LEVY, AARON
 LEVY, ALBERT J.
 LEVY, ASSER
 LEVY, CHAPMAN
 LEVY, HAYMAN
 LEVY, JEFFERSON MONROE
 LEVY, JONAS PHILLIPS
 LEVY, MOSES

LEVY, MOSES
 LEVY, MOSES ELIAS
 LEVY, NATHAN
 LEVY, URIAH PHILLIPS
 LEW, JACOB
 LEWIN, NATHAN
 LEWIS, ANTHONY
 LEWIS, PETER B.
 LEWIS, SAMUEL ALEXANDER
 LEWISOHN
 LICHT, FRANK
 LIEBERMAN, JOSEPH
 LIEBMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST
 LILIENTHAL, DAVID ELI
 LIMAN, ARTHUR
 LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
 LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
 LINGLE, LINDA
 LINOWITZ, SOL MYRON
 LIPPMANN, WALTER
 LIPSKY, LOUIS
 LIT
 LITTAUER, LUCIUS NATHAN
 LIVERIGHT, HORACE BRISBIN
 LOEB, JAMES
 LONDON, MEYER
 LOPEZ, AARON
 LOURIE, NORMAN VICTOR
 LOVESTONE, JAY
 LOW, MINNIE
 LOWENSTEIN, ALLARD KENNETH
 LOWENSTEIN, SOLOMON
 LOWEY, NITA
 LOWN, PHILIP W.
 LURIE, HARRY LAWRENCE
 LYONS, EUGENE
 MACK, JULIAN WILLIAM
 MACKLOWE, HARRY
 MADISON, JAMES
 MAGNES, JUDAH LEON
 MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN
 MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER
 MALSIN, LANE BRYANT
 MANDEL, MARVIN
 MANN, FREDERIC RAND
 MANN, THEODORE R.
 MARCOSSON, ISAAC
 MARCUS, BERNARD
 MARCUS, DAVID DANIEL
 MARCUS, STANLEY
 MARGARETEN, REGINA
 MARGOLIN, ARNOLD
 MARGOSHES, SAMUEL
 MARIX, ADOLPH
 MARKEL, LESTER
 MARKS, HAYMAN
 MARKS, MARCUS M.
 MARSHALL, LOUIS
 MASSELL, SAM JR.
 MATZ, ISRAEL

- MAYER, LEOPOLD
 MAYER, LEVY
 MAZER
 MAZUR, JAY
 MCDONALD, JAMES GROVER
 MEARS, OTTO
 MEDALIE, GEORGE ZERDIN
 MEED, BENJAMIN
 MEED, VLADKA
 MEIER, JULIUS
 MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS
 MELTON, SAMUEL MENDEL
 MENKEN
 MESSINGER, RUTH
 MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN
 MEYER, BARON DE HIRSCH
 MEYER, EUGENE
 MEYERHOFF, HARVEY
 MEYERHOFF, JOSEPH
 MICHAEL, JAKOB
 MICHAEL, MOSES
 MICHELSON, CHARLES
 MIKVA, ABNER J.
 MILKEN, MICHAEL
 MILL, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)
 MILLER, LOUIS E.
 MILSTEIN
 MINIS
 MINOW, NEWTON NORMAN
 MINSKY, LOUIS
 MOİSE, ABRAHAM
 MONSKY, HENRY
 MONTOR, HENRY
 MORDECAI, ALFRED
 MORDECAI, JACOB
 MOREEL, BEN
 MORGENTHAU
 MORRIS, NELSON
 MORSE, DAVID ABNER
 MORSE, LEOPOLD
 MORWITZ, EDWARD
 MOSES, MYER
 MOSES, RAPHAEL J.
 MOSES, ROBERT
 MOSKOWITZ, HENRY
 MOSS, JOHN
 MYERS, GUSTAVUS
 MYERS, MORDECAI
 MYERS, MOSES
 MYERS, SAMUEL
 MYERSON, BESS
 NAAR, DAVID
 NADLER, JERROLD
 NAGLER, ISADORE
 NATHAN
 NATHAN, MAUD
 NAUMBURG
 NELSON, LOUIS
 NEUBERGER, RICHARD LEWIS
 NEUMANN, EMANUEL
 NEUMANN, HENRY
 NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL IRVING
 NEWMAN, ISIDORE
 NEWMAN, JON O.
 NEWMAN, PAULINE
 NEWMARK
 NEWMYER, ARTHUR GROVER
 NILES, DAVID K.
 NIXON, RICHARD MILHAUS
 NIZER, LOUIS
 NOAH, MORDECAI MANUEL
 NONES, BENJAMIN
 NORMAN, EDWARD ALBERT
 NOVAK, ROBERT
 NOVY, JIM
 OCHS
 OHRBACH
 OPPENHEIMER, FRITZ E.
 ORTENBERG, ARTHUR
 OTTINGER, ALBERT
 PACHECO, RODRIGO BENJAMIN MENDES
 PACT, ISAAC
 PACKMAN, JAMES JOSEPH
 PADWAY, JOSEPH ARTHUR
 PALEY, WILLIAM SAMUEL
 PAM, HUGO
 PANKEN, JACOB
 PARNIS, MOLLIE
 PAT, JACOB
 PATRICOF, ALAN
 PEARL, DANIEL
 PEARLSTINE, NORMAN
 PEIXOTTO
 PEIXOTTO, JUDITH
 PEKARSKY, MAURICE
 PEKELIS, ALEXANDER HAIM
 PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES
 PERELMAN, RONALD O.
 PERLE, RICHARD N.
 PERLMAN, ALFRED EDWARD
 PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS
 PERLMAN, SELIG
 PERSKY, DANIEL
 PESOTTA, ROSE
 PFORZHEIMER, CARL HOWARD
 PHILADELPHIA, JACOB
 PHILLIPS
 PHILLIPS, PHILIP
 PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO
 PHILLIPSON, IRVING JOSEPH
 PILCH, JUDAH
 PINANSKI, ABRAHAM
 PINNER, MORITZ
 PINTO, ISAAC
 PISCO, SERAPHINE
 POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN
 POLACHEK, VICTOR HENRY
 POLIER, SHAD
 POLLACK, MILTON
 POLLAK, WALTER HEILPRIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY
 POMERANTZ, FRED
 POSNER, RICHARD A.
 POTOFSKY, JACOB SAMUEL
 PRAGER, DENNIS
 PRESSMAN, LEE
 PRITZKER
 PROSKAUER, JOSEPH MEYER
 PULITZER, JOSEPH
 RABB, MAXWELL MILTON
 RABINOFF, GEORGE W.
 RABINOWICZ, OSKAR K.
 RABINOWITZ, LOUIS MAYER
 RADIN, MAX
 RATNER, BRUCE
 RATNER, LEONARD
 RATSCHESKY, ABRAHAM CAPTAIN
 RAUH, JOSEPH L.
 RAYNER, ISIDOR
 RAYNOR, BRUCE
 RAZOVSKY, CECILIA
 REAGAN, RONALD WILSON
 REDLICH, NORMAN
 REE, HARTVIG PHILIP
 REESE, MICHAEL
 REHINE, ZALMA
 REINHARDT, STEPHEN R.
 REMNICK, DAVID
 RENDELL, EDWARD
 RESNIK, JUDITH
 REVSON, CHARLES HASKELL
 RIBICOFF, ABRAHAM A.
 RICE, ISAAC LEOPOLD
 RICE, JAMES P.
 RICE, JOSEPH MAYER
 RICH
 RICH, MARC
 RICHARDS, BERNARD GERSON
 RICHMAN, JULIA
 RICKOVER, HYMAN GEORGE
 RIEGELMAN, HAROLD
 RIFKIND, SIMON HIRSCH
 RIKLIS, MESHULAM
 RIVERA, JACOB RODRIGUEZ
 RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL
 ROBINSON, JACOB
 ROBINSON, NEHEMIAH
 ROCKER
 RODKINSON, MICHAEL LEVI
 ROHATYN, FELIX G.
 ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO
 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
 ROSE, ALEX

ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY
 ROSE, MAURICE
 ROSEN, CARL
 ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM
 ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM HAYYIM
 ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER
 ROSENBERG, JAMES NAUMBURG
 ROSENBLATT, BERNARD ABRAHAM
 ROSENBLATT, SOL ARIEH
 ROSENBLOOM, SOLOMON
 ROSENBLUM, FRANK
 ROSENDALE, SIMON WOLFE
 ROSENFELD, SAMUEL
 ROSENMAN, SAMUEL IRVING
 ROSENSAFT, JOSEF
 ROSENTOHN, ETTA LASKER
 ROSENTHAL, ABRAHAM MICHAEL
 ROSENTHAL, BENJAMIN
 ROSENTHAL, HERMAN
 ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN
 ROSENWALD
 ROSEWATER, EDWARD
 ROSS, DENNIS B.
 ROSS, STEPHEN
 ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR
 ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN
 ROTHBERG, SAMUEL
 ROTHENBERG, MORRIS
 ROTHSCHILD, WALTER N.
 ROTHSTEIN, ARNOLD
 RUBIN, ROBERT
 RUBIN, SAMUEL
 RUBINSTEIN, HELENA
 RUBY, JACK
 RUDIN
 RUDMAN, WARREN BRUCE
 RUEF, ABRAHAM
 RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY
 SABAN, HAIM
 SABATH, ADOLF JOACHIM
 SABSOVICH, H. L.
 SACHS
 SAFIRE, WILLIAM
 SAKOWITZ, BERNARD
 SALIT, NORMAN
 SALOMON, HAYM
 SALTZMAN, MAURICE
 SALVADOR
 SALZMAN, WILLIAM
 SAMUEL, RALPH E.
 SAND, LEONARD
 SANDERS, BERNARD
 SAPIRO, AARON
 SAPIRSTEIN-STONE-WEISS
 SARASOHN, KASRIEL HERSCH
 SARNOFF, DAVID
 SATINSKY, SOL
 SCAASI, ARNOLD
 SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE
 SCHANBERG, SYDNEY

SCHECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.	SILVER, HAROLD M.
SCHECK, BARRY	SILVERSTEIN, LARRY
SCHENK, FAYE L.	SIMON
SCHEUER, JAMES	SIMON, JOSEPH
SCHIFF, ADAM	SIMON, NORTON
SCHIFF, DOROTHY	SIMONS, JAMES
SCHIFF, JACOB HENRY	SIMSON
SCHLESINGER, BENJAMIN	SINGER, ISIDORE
SCHLOSSBERG, JOSEPH	SINGER, ISRAEL
SCHMIDT, SAMUEL MYER	SLAWSON, JOHN
SCHNEIDER, IRVING	SLOMOVITZ, PHILIP
SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.	SLOSS, MARCUS CAUFFMAN
SCHORR, DANIEL L.	SOBELOFF, ISIDOR
SCHOTTLAND, CHARLES IRWIN	SOBELOFF, SIMON ERNEST
SCHRADER, ABE	SOFAER, ABRAHAM
SCHULTZ, DUTCH	SOKOLOF, PHIL
SCHULTZ, HOWARD	SOLARZ, STEPHEN JOSHUA
SCHUSTER, MAX LINCOLN	SOLIS-COHEN
SCHUSTERMAN, CHARLES AND LYNN	SOLOMON, EZEKIEL
SCHWAB, JOSEPH J.	SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM
SCHWARTZ, DAVID	SOLOMONS, ADOLPHUS SIMEON
SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIERENBERG	SONNEBORN, RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT
SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH J.	SONNENFELDT, HELMUT
SCHWARZBERG, SAMUEL BENJAMIN	SONNENSCHNEN, ROSA
SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA	SOROS, GEORGE
SEASONGOOD	SPANEL, ABRAHAM NETHANIEL
SEGAL, BERNARD GERARD	SPECTER, ARLEN
SEGAL, LOUIS	SPEYER
SEIXAS	SPIEGEL, DORA
SELDES, GEORGE	SPIELVOGEL, CARL, AD, AMBASSADOR
SELEKMAN, BENJAMIN M.	SPITZER, ELIOT
SELIGMAN	SPORKIN, STANLEY
SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE	SQUADRON, HOWARD MAURICE
SELTZER, LOUIS BENSON	STACHEL, JACOB
SEMAN, PHILIP LOUIS	STARK, LOUIS
SENIOR, MAX	STEIMER, MOLLY
SHALOM, ISAAC I.	STEIN, HERMAN D.
SHANKER, ALBERT	STEINEM, GLORIA
SHAPERO, NATE S.	STEINGUT
SHAPIRO, EZRA Z.	STEINHARDT, LAURENCE ADOLF
SHAPIRO, IRVING SAUL	STEINHARDT, MICHAEL
SHAPIRO, ROBERT	STERN, ELIZABETH
SHAPIRO, SAMUEL HARVEY	STERN, HORACE
SHAPP, MILTON J.	STERN, JULIUS DAVID
SHAVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH	STERN, LEONARD
SHAW, BENJAMIN	STERN, LOUIS
SHEFTALL	STERN, MAX
SHEINDLIN, JUDITH	STERNE, SIMON
SHEINKMAN, JACOB	STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)
SHER, NEAL	STONE, DEWEY
SHETZER, SIMON	STONE, I.F. (Isidore Feinstein)
SHIPLACOFF, ABRAHAM ISAAC	STONE, JULIUS
SHRODER, WILLIAM J.	STONE, RICHARD BERNARD
SHULMAN, HARRY	STRASSFELD, SHARON
SIEBERT, MURIEL	STRAUS
SIEGEL, BENJAMIN ("Bugsy")	STRAUS, ROGER JR.
SIEGEL, MARK	STRAUSS, LEVI
SIGMAN, MORRIS	STRAUSS, LEWIS LICHTENSTEIN
SILBERBERG, MENDEL	STRAUSS, ROBERT SCHWARTZ
SILVER, EDWARD S.	STROOCK

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****g. United States****BIOGRAPHIES***Public & Economic Life (continued)*

STROUSE, MYER
 STRUNSKY, SIMEON
 STULBERG, LOUIS
 SULZBERGER, ARTHUR HAYS
 SULZBERGER, MAYER
 SUMMERS, LAWRENCE
 SUTRO, ADOLPH HEINRICH JOSEPH
 SWIG, BENJAMIN HARRISON
 SWOPE, GERARD
 SWOPE, HERBERT BAYARD
 SYRKIN, MARIE
 SZOLD, HENRIETTA
 SZOLD, ROBERT
 TAUBMAN, ALFRED A.
 TAUSSIG
 TEICHOLZ, BRUCE B.
 TERKEL, STUDS (Louis)
 TISCH
 TISHMAN
 TOBIAS, ABRAHAM
 TOBIAS, JOSEPH
 TORCZYNER, JACQUES
 TOURO, JUDAH
 TOUROFF, NISSAN
 TRAUB, MARVIN
 TRIGERE, PAULINE
 TRUMAN, HARRY S.
 UDIN, SOPHIE
 ULMAN, JOSEPH N.
 UNTERMYER, SAMUEL
 URIS
 UVILLER, HARRY
 VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD
 VLADECK, BARUCH CHARNEY
 VOGELSTEIN, LUDWIG
 VOLCKER, PAUL
 VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE
 VORENBERG, JAMES
 VORSPAN, ALBERT
 WACHNER, LINDA
 WACHTLER, SOL
 WAGG, ABRAHAM
 WALD, LILLIAN
 WALDMAN, MORRIS DAVID
 WALINSKY
 WALLACE, MIKE (Myron Leon)
 WALTERS, BARBARA
 WARBURG
 WASHINGTON, GEORGE
 WASSER, DENNIS
 WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE
 WASSERSTEIN, BRUCE
 WECHSLER, JAMES A.

WEIL, A. LEO
 WEIL, FRANK LEOPOLD
 WEILER, JACK D.
 WEILL, SANFORD
 WEINBAUM, MARK EFIMOVICH
 WEINBERG, HARRY
 WEINBERG, SIDNEY J.
 WEINER, ANTHONY D.
 WEINFELD, EDWARD
 WEINSTEIN, JACK B.
 WEINSTEIN, LEWIS H.
 WEINSTOCK, HARRIS
 WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF
 WEISS, MELVYN
 WEISS, SAMUEL ARTHUR
 WELLSTONE, PAUL DAVID
 WELSH, ARTHUR L. (Al)
 WERTHEIM, MAURICE
 WEXLER, ROBERT
 WEXLER, WILLIAM ABE
 WEXNER, LESLIE H.
 WHITE, THEODORE H. ("Teddy")
 WIENER, ALFRED
 WIERNIK, PETER
 WILENTZ, ROBERT N.
 WILLEN, JOSEPH
 WILSON, WOODROW
 WINCHELL, WALTER
 WOLF
 WOLF, SIMON
 WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.
 WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT
 WOOLF, LEONARD
 WURZWEILER, GUSTAV
 WYDEN, RONALD STEPHEN
 WYNN, STEVE
 WYZANSKI, CHARLES EDWARD JR.
 YANKOWICH, LEON RENE
 YATES, SIDNEY R.
 YULEE, DAVID LEVY
 ZARITSKY, MAX
 ZELLERBACH
 ZEMURRAY, SAMUEL
 ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES SASCHA
 ZIVION
 ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR
 ZUCKER, HENRY L.
 ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH
 ZUCKERMAN, BEN
 ZUCKERMAN, MORTIMER
 ZUCKERMAN, PAUL
 ZUCKERMAN, JACOB T.
 ZUNTZ, ALEXANDER

Religion

AARON, ISRAEL
 AARONSOHN, MICHAEL
 AARONSOHN, MOSES
 ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 ABRAWOWITZ, DOV BAER

- ACKERMAN, PAULA
 ADAMS, THEODORE
 ADLER, JOSEPH
 ADLER, LIEBMANN
 ADLER, MORRIS
 ADLER, SAMUEL
 AGUS, JACOB BERNARD
 ALBUM, ZVI SHIMON
 ALPER, MICHAEL
 ALPERSTEIN, AVRAHAM
 ANGEL, MARC
 ARONOWITZ, BENJAMIN
 ARONSON, DAVID
 ARZT, MAX
 ASH, AVRAHAM J.
 ASHER, JOSEPH
 ASHINSKY, AARON MORDECAI HALEVI
 AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM
 AZUBY, ABRAHAM
 BAAR, HERMAN
 BACKMAN, JULES
 BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB
 BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL
 BARNSTON, HENRY
 BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS
 BAUM, SHEPARD
 BAUMOL, JOSHUA
 BEERMAN, LEONARD
 BELKIN, SAMUEL
 BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL
 BERGER, ELMER
 BERKOWITZ, HENRY
 BERMAN, MORTON MAYER
 BERMAN, MYRON
 BERNSTEIN, LOUIS
 BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY
 BESDIN, MORRIS J.
 BESSER, CHASKEL O.
 BETTAN, ISRAEL
 BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED
 BLANK, SHELDON HAAS
 BLEICH, J. DAVID
 BLOCH, CHAIM
 BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER
 BLOCH, JOSHUA
 BLUMENTHAL, AARON
 BOHNEN, ELI AARON
 BOKSER, BEN ZION
 BOROWITZ, EUGENE
 BOSNIAK, JACOB
 BOTEACH, SHMUEL
 BRAUDE, MAX A.
 BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON
 BRESLAU, ISADORE
 BRICKNER, BALFOUR
 BRILL, ISAAC
 BRONSTEIN, HERBERT
 BROWN, SAUL PARDO
 BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.
 BROWNE, LEWIS
 BUNIM, IRVING
 BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM
 CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN
 CANTOR, BERNARD
 CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
 COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
 COHEN, ARMOND
 COHEN, HENRY
 COHEN, JACK
 COHEN, JACOB XENAB
 COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
 COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH
 COHEN, SEYMOUR J.
 COHN, ELKAN
 COHON, SAMUEL SOLOMON
 COOK, SAMUEL
 CRESSON, WARDER
 CRONBACH, ABRAHAM
 CURRICK, MAX COHEN
 CHANOVER, HYMAN
 CHARLOP, YECHIEL
 CHAVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BER
 CHAZAN, ELIAHU
 CHIEL, ARTHUR
 CHIEL, SAMUEL
 DAVIDSON, DAVID
 DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID
 DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR
 DONIN, HAYIM HALEVY
 DRACHMAN, BERNARD
 DRESNER, SAMUEL
 DREYFUS, STANLEY
 DROB, MAX
 DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)
 ECKMAN, JULIUS
 EHRENREICH, BERNARD
 EICHHORN, DAVID M.
 EICHLER, MENAHEM
 EILBERG, AMY
 EINHORN, DAVID
 EISENDRAETH, MAURICE NATHAN
 EISENSTADT, BENZION
 EISENSTEIN, IRA
 ELFENBEIN, ISRAEL
 ELIASOFF, HERMAN
 ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM
 ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY
 ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gershom)
 EPSTEIN, CHAIM FISCHER
 EPSTEIN, GILBERT
 EPSTEIN, HARRY
 EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.
 ETTELESON, HARRY
 FALK, JOSHUA
 FEDERBUSCH, SIMON
 FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK
 FEINBERG, LOUIS
 FEINSTEIN, MOSES
 FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL
 FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Religion (continued)

FEUER, LEON ISRAEL
 FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.
 FEUERSTEIN
 FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL
 FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD
 FINK, JOSEPH L.
 FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS
 FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON
 FLEISCHER, CHARLES
 FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS
 FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT
 FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB
 FRIEDMAN, THEODORE
 FRISCH, EPHRAIM
 GEFFEN, JOEL
 GEFFEN, TOBIAS
 GELB, MAX
 GIFTER, MORDECAI
 GINZBERG, LOUIS
 GITTELSON, ROLAND BERTRAM
 GLASER, JOSEPH
 GLAZER, SIMON
 GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
 GOLD, WOLF (Zeev)
 GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY
 GOLDFARB, ISRAEL
 GOLDFEDER, FISHEL
 GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS
 GOLDMAN, ISRAEL
 GOLDMAN, SOLOMON
 GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.
 GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL
 GOLINKIN, DAVID
 GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAAKOV
 GOLINKIN, NOAH
 GOODBLATT, MORRIS
 GORDON, ALBERT I.
 GORDON, HAROLD
 GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
 GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED
 GREENBERG, IRVING
 GREENBERG, LOUIS
 GREENBERG, SIDNEY
 GREENBERG, SIMON
 GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDAH (Leopold)
 GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH
 GRUENEWALD, MAX
 GRYN, HUGO
 GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL
 GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER
 HABERMAN, JOSHUA
 HAILPERIN, HERMAN

HALIVNI, DAVID WEISS
 HALPERN, HARRY
 HAMMER, REUVEN
 HARLOW, JULIUS
 HARRIS, MAURICE
 HARRISON, LEON
 HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
 HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM
 HELLER
 HELLER, BERNARD
 HERSCHER, URI
 HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.
 HERTZBERG, ARTHUR
 HIER, MARVIN
 HIGGER, MICHAEL
 HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE
 HIRSCH, RICHARD
 HIRSHENSON, HAYIM
 HOCHHEIMER, HENRY
 HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.
 HOROWITZ, PINCHAS
 HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB
 HYAMSON, MOSES
 ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD
 ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON
 JACOB, WALTER
 JACOBS, GEORGE
 JOSEPH, JACOB
 JOSPE, ALFRED
 JUNG, LEO
 KADUSHIN, MAX
 KAHN, ROBERT
 KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV
 KAMINETSKY, JOSEPH
 KAPLAN, ARYEH
 KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM
 KARP, ABRAHAM J.
 KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL
 KELMAN, WOLFE
 KIEVAL, HERMAN
 KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
 KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
 KLAVAN, ISRAEL
 KLEIN, EDWARD E.
 KLEIN, ISAAC
 KLEIN, PHILIP
 KLENICKI, LEON
 KOBER, ADOLF
 KOGEN, DAVID
 KOHLER, KAUFMANN
 KOHN, EUGENE
 KOHN, JACOB
 KOLATCH, ALFRED
 KONVITZ, JOSEPH
 KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE
 KOTLER, AARON
 KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH
 KREITMAN, BENJAMIN
 KRONISH, LEON
 KURTZ, VERNON

KUSHNER, HAROLD	MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL
KUSHNER, LAWRENCE	NADICH, JUDAH
LANDESMAN, ALTER	NAROT, JOSEPH
LANDMAN, ISAAC	NEULANDER, ARTHUR
LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL	NEUMAN, ABRAHAM AARON
LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL	NEUMARK, DAVID
LEESER, ISAAC	NEWFIELD, MORRIS
LEHRMAN, IRVING	NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL
LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM	NOVAK, DAVID
LELYVELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH	NOVECK, SIMON
LEVI, SAMAUEL GERSON	NUSSBAUM, MAX
LEVIN, JUDAH L	NUSSBAUM, PERRY
LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH	OFFNER, STACY
LEVINTHAL	OLAN, LEVI
LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES	OLITZKY, KERRY
LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY	OSTFELD, BARBARA
LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER	PARDES, SHMUEL
LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD	PARIS, HAILU
LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA	PARZEN, HERBERT
LIEBER, DAVID	PETEGORSKY, DAVID
LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH	PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF
LIFSHITZ, DAVID	PHILIPSON, DAVID
LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)	PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL
LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY	PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD	POLISH, DAVID
LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL	POOL, DAVID DE SOLA
LOOKSTEIN, JOSEPH HYMAN	PORATH, ISRAEL
LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH	POUPKO, BERNARD
MAGNES, JUDAH LEON	POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS
MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL	PREIL, ELAZAR MEYER
MALEV, WILLIAM S.	PRESSMAN, JACOB
MALINO, JEROME	PRIESAND, SALLY
MALTER, HENRY	PRINZ, JOACHIM
MANDELBAUM, BERNARD	RABINOWITZ, STANLEY
MANISCHEWITZ, HIRSCH	RACKMAN, EMANUEL
MARCUS, JACOB RADER	RADIN, ADOLPH MOSES
MARGOLIES, MOSES SEBULUN	RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN
MARGOLIS, GAVRIEL ZEV	RAISIN, MAX
MARK, JULIUS	RAPHALL, MORRIS JACOB
MARTIN, BERNARD	REGNER, SIDNEY
MASLIANSKY, ZVI HIRSCH	REINES, ALVIN
MATLIN, MOSHE	RICE, ABRAHAM JOSEPH
MATT, C. DAVID	RISKIN, SHLOMO
MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR	ROSENAU, WILLIAM
MENDES	ROSENBAUM, JONATHAN
MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL	ROSENBERG, ISRAEL
MERZBACHER, LEO	ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL
MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM	ROTH, JOEL
MIELZINER, MOSES	ROTHSCHILD, JACOB M.
MIHALY, EUGENE	ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH
MILLER, IRVING	RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.
MILLER, ISRAEL	RUBENSTEIN, RICHARD LOWELL
MILLGRAM, ABRAHAM	RUDERMAN, DAVID
MINDA, ALBERT	RUDERMAN, JACOB ISAAC
MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL	RUDIN, A. JAMES
MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN	RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP
MORAIS, SABATO	SAMFIELD, MAX
MORGENSTERN, JULIAN	SANDROW, EDWARD T.
MOSES, ADOLPH	SAPERSTEIN, DAVID
MOSES, ISAAC S.	SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Religion (continued)

SAR, SAMUEL
 SARACHEK, JOSEPH
 SASSO, SANDY
 SCHAALMAN, HERMAN
 SCHACHTER, HERSHEL
 SCHACHTER, JACOB J.
 SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN
 SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS
 SCHECHTER, ABRAHAM ISRAEL
 SCHECHTER, MATHILDE
 SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
 SCHEINFELD, SOLOMON ISAAC
 SCHERMAN, NOSSON
 SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.
 SCHINDLER, SOLOMON
 SCHNEEBERGER, HENRY WILLIAM
 SCHORSCH, ISMAR
 SCHULMAN, SAMUEL
 SCHULWEIS, HAROLD
 SCHWAB, SHIMON
 SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.
 SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL
 SEGAL, BERNARD
 SEIGEL, JOSHUA
 SHANKMAN, JACOB K.
 SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER
 SHAPIRO, RAMI
 SHUBOW, JOSEPH
 SHULMAN, CHARLES E.
 SIEGEL, MORTON
 SIEGEL, SEYMOUR
 SILBER, SAUL
 SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
 SILVER, DANIEL J.
 SILVER, ELIEZER
 SILVERMAN, IRA
 SILVERMAN, JOSEPH
 SILVERMAN, MORRIS
 SILVERSTEIN, ALAN
 SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH
 SIMON, ABRAM
 SIMON, CARRIE OBENDORFER
 SIMON, RALPH
 SIVITZ, MOSHE
 SOBEL, RONALD
 SOLOMON, ELIAS L.
 SOLOVEICHNIK, AARON
 SOLOVEICHNIK, MOSHE
 SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV
 SONDERLING, JACOB
 SPERO, SHUBERT
 STAMPFER, JOSHUA

STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN
 STEINBERG, MILTON
 STEINBERG, PAUL
 STERN, CHAIM
 STERN, JACK
 STERN, MALCOLM HENRY
 STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP
 STOLZ, JOSEPH
 STRASSFELD, MICHAEL
 SZOLD, BENJAMIN
 TEITELBAUM, AARON
 TEITZ, PINCHAS (Mordecai)
 TELUSHKIN, NISSAN
 TENDLER, MOSES D.
 TEPLITZ, SAUL
 TEUTSCH, DAVID
 TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA
 TUSKA, SIMON
 VOORSANGER, JACOB
 VORSPAN, MAX
 WAGNER, STANLEY M.
 WASHOFKY, MARK
 WASKOW, ARTHUR
 WAXMAN, MORDECAI
 WECHSLER, JUDAH
 WEINBERGER, MOSHE
 WEINSTEIN, JACOB
 WEISS, AVI
 WEISS, SAMSON
 WIENER, MAX
 WINE, SHERWIN
 WISE, ISAAC MAYER
 WISE, JONAH BONDI
 WISE, STEPHEN SAMUEL
 WOLF, ALFRED
 WOLF, ARNOLD J.
 WOLPE, DAVID J.
 WOLSEY, LOUIS
 YOFFIE, ERIC
 YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.
 ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN
 ZELDIN, ISAIAH
 ZELIZER, NATHAN
 ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON
 ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR
 ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD
 ZOLA, GARY P.

Science

ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
 ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR
 ADLER, CHARLES
 ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER
 ANFINSSEN, CHRISTIAN B.
 ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN
 ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL
 ATLAS, DAVID
 AXEL, RICHARD
 AXELROD, JULIUS
 BACHER, ROBERT FOX

BALINT, MICHAEL
 BALTIMORE, DAVID
 BAUER, SIMON HARVEY
 BENACERRAF, BARUJ
 BENDER, MORRIS BORIS
 BENIOFF, HUGO
 BENZER, SEYMOUR
 BERG, PAUL
 BERL, ERNST
 BERLINER, EMILE
 BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT
 BIKERMAN, JACOB JOSEPH
 BLOCH, FELIX
 BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL
 BLOCH, KONRAD
 BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL
 BODANSKY, OSCAR
 BODIAN, DAVID
 BOGORAD, LAWRENCE
 BOHM, DAVID
 BOROWITZ, SIDNEY
 BORSOOK, HENRY
 BROWN, HAROLD
 BROWN, HERBERT C.
 BROWN, MICHAEL STUART
 BUCKY, GUSTAV
 BUERGER, LEO
 CALVIN, MELVIN
 CHARGAFF, ERWIN
 COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.
 COHEN, HARRY
 COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH
 COHEN, PHILIP PACY
 COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY
 COHEN, STANLEY
 COHEN, STANLEY N.
 COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH
 COOPER, LEON N.
 CORI, GERTY THERESA
 CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD
 DAMESHEK, WILLIAM
 DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX
 DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL
 DE LEE, JOSEPH B.
 DEUTSCH, FELIX
 DEUTSCH, HELENE
 DISCHE, ZACHARIAS
 DJERASSI, CARL
 DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE
 DRESSLER, WILLIAM
 DROSDOFF, MATTHEW
 DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES
 DUSHMAN, SAUL
 EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE
 EDINGER, TILLY
 EINHORN, MAX
 EINHORN, MOSES
 EINSTEIN, ALBERT
 ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
 EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS

ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER
 ERLANGER, JOSEPH
 ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL
 FAJANS, KASIMIR
 FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE
 FELD, JACOB
 FEUER, HENRY
 FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS
 FISCHER, EDMOND
 FISHBEIN, MORRIS
 FISHBERG, MAURICE
 FISHMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD
 FLEISCHER, MICHAEL
 FOLKMAN, JUDAH
 FONDILLER, WILLIAM
 FRANCK, JAMES
 FRANK, PHILIPP
 FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN
 FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN
 FRIEDENWALD
 FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC
 FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
 FROEHLICH, ALFRED
 FROMM, ERICH
 FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA
 FUNK, CASIMIR
 FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.
 GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY
 GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER
 GELL-MANN, MURRAY
 GILBERT, WALTER
 GILMAN, ALFRED G.
 GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL
 GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR
 GLAUBER, ROY J.
 GLICK, DAVID
 GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
 GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH
 GOLDMARK, PETER CARL
 GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD
 GOLDSTEIN, KURT
 GOMBERG, MOSES
 GOULD, STEPHEN JAY
 GREEN, DAVID EZRA
 GREENACRE, PHYLLIS
 GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS
 GREENGARD, PAUL
 GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP
 GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.
 GROSS, DAVID J.
 GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING
 GRUNBAUM, ADOLF
 GUTENBERG, BENO
 GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.
 GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.
 HANDLER, PHILIP
 HARRIS, MILTON
 HART, JOEL
 HARTMANN, HEINZ
 HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

Science (continued)

HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.
 HAUROWITZ, BERNHARD
 HAYS, ISAAC
 HECHT, SELIG
 HEEGER, ALAN J.
 HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
 HELPERN, MILTON
 HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID
 HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR
 HOFFMANN, ROALD
 HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
 HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN
 HORWITZ, H. ROBERT
 HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN
 HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
 HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
 ISAACS, JACOB
 ISRAEL, EDWARD
 JACOBI, ABRAHAM
 JAFFE, LEONARD
 JANOWITZ, HENRY D.
 JUDA, WALTER
 KANDEL, ERIC R.
 KANNER, LEO
 KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN
 KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
 KAPLAN, JOSEPH
 KARDINER, ABRAM
 KARLE, JEROME
 KATZ, ISRAEL
 KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
 KITSEE, ISADOR
 KLEMPERER, PAUL
 KLINE, NATHAN S.
 KOHN, WALTER
 KOLLER, CARL
 KOPLIK, HENRY
 KORNBERG, ARTHUR
 KRIM, MATHILDE
 KUBIE, LAWRENCE
 LAND, EDWIN H.
 LANDSTEINER, KARL
 LANGER, ROBERT
 LEDEEN, HYMAN
 LEDERBERG, JOSHUA
 LEDERER, JEROME F.
 LEDERMAN, LEON MAX
 LEE, DAVID M.
 LEES, LESTER
 LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON
 LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR
 LEVINE, PHILIP
 LEVINSON, ABRAHAM

LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD
 LEWI, MAURICE J.
 LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE
 LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT
 LITMAN, SAMUEL
 LOEB, JACQUES
 LOEB, LEO
 LOEB, MORRIS
 LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE
 LOEWI, OTTO
 LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY
 LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD
 MACHT, DAVID
 MACHTA, LESTER
 MAHLER, MARGARET
 MALZBERG, BENJAMIN
 MANDELBROT, BENOIT
 MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR
 MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN
 MASTER, ARTHUR M.
 MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT
 MESELSON, MATTHEW
 MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM
 MILLMAN, JACOB
 MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
 MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH
 MUSER, SIDNEY
 NAGIN, HARRY S.
 NAMIAS, JEROME
 NATHANS, DANIEL
 NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
 NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON
 NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN
 NUNBERG, HERMAN
 OLAH, GEORGE
 OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT
 OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN
 PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
 PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN
 PERL, MARTIN
 PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.
 PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE
 PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN
 PINKEL, BENJAMIN
 POLITZER, H. DAVID
 PRESS, FRANK
 PRESSMAN, DAVID
 PRUSINER, STANLEY B.
 PTASHNE, MARK
 RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC
 RABINOWITCH, EUGENE
 RACKER, EFRAIM
 RADO, SANDOR
 RAPAPORT, DAVID
 RAPPAPORT, HENRY
 REDLICH, FREDERICK C.
 REIK, THEODOR
 RESNIK, JUDITH
 RICHTER, BURTON
 RIGLER, LEO GEORGE

RITTENBERG, DAVID
 RODBELL, MARTIN
 ROSE, IRWIN
 ROSEN, FRED
 ROSEN, SAMUEL
 RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH
 SABIN, ALBERT BRUCE
 SACHS, BERNARD
 SAGAN, CARL EDWARD
 SALK, JONAS EDWARD
 SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY
 SCHALLY, ANDREW V.
 SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.
 SCHICK, BELA
 SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND
 SCHLESINGER, FRANK
 SCHMERLING, LOUIS
 SCHWARTZ, MELVIN
 SCHWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR
 SELDIN, HARRY M.
 SEQUEYRA, JOHN DE
 SERBIN, HYMAN
 SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN
 SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB
 SHEDLOVSKY, THEODORE
 SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
 SILVERMAN, LESLIE
 SILVERSTEIN, ABE
 SLEPIAN, JOSEPH
 SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
 SPIEGELMAN, SOL
 SPITZ, RENE A.
 SPORN, PHILIP
 STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD
 STEINBERG, MARTIN R.
 STEINBERGER, JACK
 STENT, GUNTHER SIEGMUND
 STERN, ARTHUR C.
 STERN, KURT GUNTER
 STERN, OTTO
 STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR
 STROMINGER, JACK
 SURE, BARNETT
 SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN
 SZILARD, LEO
 SZWARC, MICHAEL
 TARSKI, ALFRED
 TELLER, EDWARD
 TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN
 TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.
 TISCHLER, MAX
 TOCH, MAXIMILIAN
 ULAM, STANISLAW MARCIN
 VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOT
 WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM
 WALD, GEORGE
 WATTERS, LEON LAIZER
 WECHSLER, ISRAEL
 WEIL, JOSEPH

WEINBERG, STEVEN
 WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY
 WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
 WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY
 WEXLER, HARRY
 WHITE, ROBERT MAYER
 WIENER, ALEXANDER S.
 WIENER, NORBERT
 WIESNER, JEROME BERT
 WIESNER, JULIUS VON
 WIGNER, EUGENE P.
 WINSTEIN, SAUL
 WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER
 WISE, LOUIS ELSBERG
 WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT
 WOLF, ABNER
 WOLMAN, ABEL
 YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN
 ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH
 ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN
 ZARISKI, OSCAR
 ZIFF, MORRIS
 ZILBOORG, GREGORY
 ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
 ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

h. Canada

MAIN SURVEYS

AMERICA
 CANADA
 CANADIAN LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE
 B'NAI B'RITH CANADA
 CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS
 JEWISH IMMIGRANT AID SERVICES OF CANADA

COMMUNITIES

ALBERTA
 ATLANTIC CANADA
 BRITISH COLUMBIA
 CALGARY
 EDMONTON
 HAMILTON
 MANITOBA
 MONTREAL
 ONTARIO
 OTTAWA
 QUEBEC
 SASKATCHEWAN
 TORONTO
 VANCOUVER
 WINNIPEG

BIOGRAPHIES

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN
 ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN
 ADASKIN, MURRAY
 ANHALT, ISTVAN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

h. Canada

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ANSELL, DAVID ABRAHAM
 APPLEBAUM, LOUIS
 ARNOLD, ABE
 ASPER, ISRAEL H.
 AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB
 AZRIELI, DAVID
 BARRETT, DAVID
 BAYEFSKY, ABA
 BECKER, LAVY M.
 BELKIN, SIMON
 BELZBERG, SAMUEL
 BENNETT, ARCHIE (Aaron Baehr)
 BENNETT, AVIE
 BERCOVITCH, PETER
 BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH
 BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.
 BORENSTEIN, SAM
 BORNSTEIN, ELI
 BOROVY, ALAN
 BOSCO, MONIQUE
 BRANDEAU, ESTHER
 BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID
 BRONFMAN
 CAISERMAN, HANANE MEIER
 CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA
 CAPLAN, ELINOR
 CARR, JUDY FELD
 CASS, SAMUEL
 COHEN, HIRSH
 COHEN, LEONARD
 COHEN, LYON
 COHEN, MATT
 COHEN, MAXWELL
 COHEN, MORRIS ABRAHAM
 COHEN, NATHAN
 COTLER, IRWIN
 CROLL, DAVID ARNOLD
 CRONENBERG, DAVID
 CHERNEY, BRIAN
 CHERNIACK, SAUL
 DAN, LESLIE
 DAVID
 DAVIS, MORTIMER
 DE SOLA
 DENBURG, CHAIM
 DIAMOND, JACK
 DIAMOND, JACK
 DONALDA, PAULINE
 DUNKELMAN, BENJAMIN
 DUNKELMAN, ROSE
 ELBERG, YEHUDA
 EZRIN, HERSCHEL
 FEDERMAN, MAX
 FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.

FELDER, GEDALIAH
 FINESTONE, SHEILA
 FITCH, LOUIS
 FRANKLIN, SELIM
 FREEDMAN, HARRY
 FREEDMAN, SAMUEL
 FREIMAN
 FRENKEL, VERA
 FRUM
 FURIE, SYDNEY J.
 GELBER
 GERSHMAN, JOSHUA
 GILBERT, INA
 GIVENS, PHILIPS.
 GLICK, IRVING SRUL
 GOFFMAN, ERVING
 GOLD, PHILIP
 GOLDBLOOM FAMILY
 GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
 GORDON, JACOB
 GORDON, NATHAN
 GOTLIEB, ALLAN
 GRAFSTEIN, JERAHMIEL S.
 GRAUBART, Y. L.
 GRAY, HERBERT ESER
 GRAY, MORRIS ABRAHAM
 GREENE, LORNE
 GROSSMAN, ALLAN AND LARRY
 HALPERN, JACK
 HALL, MONTY
 HARRIS, SYDNEY
 HART, AARON
 HART, BENJAMIN
 HART, CECIL M.
 HART, EZEKIEL
 HART, SAMUEL
 HAYES, SAUL
 HEAPS, ABRAHAM ALBERT
 HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ
 HERSCHORN, JOSHUA (She'ea) HALEVY
 HERZOG, SHIRA
 HILLER, ARTHUR
 HIRSCH, JOHN STEPHEN
 HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS
 HOROWITZ
 ISKOWITZ, GERSHON
 JACOBS, SAMUEL WILLIAM
 JACOBS, SOLOMON
 JOSEPH
 JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL
 JUDAH
 KAGE, JOSEPH
 KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC
 KANEE, SOL
 KAPLAN, ROBERT P.
 KAPLANSKY, KALMEN
 KATTAN, NAIM
 KAYFETZ, BEN
 KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES
 KOFFLER, MURRAY

KREISEL, HENRY
 KUPER, JACK
 LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
 LANDSBERG, MICHELLE
 LANTOS, ROBERT
 LASKIN, BORA
 LASTMAN, MEL
 LAYTON, IRVING
 LENKINSKY, LOUIS
 LEVI, SAMAUUEL GERSON
 LEVINE, LES
 LEVINE, NORMAN
 LEWIS, DAVID
 LEWIS, STEPHEN
 LITTMAN, SOL
 LUFTSPRING, SAMMY
 MANDEL, ELI
 MARMUR, DOW
 MARRUS, MICHAEL
 MATAS, DAVID
 MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
 MAZE, IDA
 MICHAELS, ANNE
 MICHAELS, LORNE
 MIRANSKY, PERETZ
 MIRVISH, ED/DAVID
 MORAWETZ, OSCAR
 MORGENTALER, HENRY
 MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS
 NATHAN, HENRY
 NEMETZ, NATHAN
 NEWMAN, PETER C.
 NICHOLS, JACK
 ORLIKOW, DAVID
 OSHRY, EPHRAIM
 PACHTER, CHARLES
 PETEGORSKY, DAVID
 PHILLIPS, LAZARUS
 PHILLIPS, NATHAN
 PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
 POLANYI, JOHN
 PRICE, ABRAHAM
 RANKIN, HARRY
 RAPHAEL, WILLIAM
 RASKY, HARRY
 RASMINSKY, LOUIS
 REICHMANN
 REISMAN, HEATHER
 RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM
 RICHLER, MORDECAI
 ROBACK, LEAH
 ROBIN, REGINE
 ROME, DAVID
 ROSE, FRED
 ROSENBERG, LOUIS
 ROSENBERG, STUART E.
 ROSENBERG, YEHUDAH YUDEL
 ROSENFELD, FANNY
 ROTENBERG, MATTIE
 ROTHSCHILD, KURT

ROTHSCHILD, ROBERT PHINIAS
 RUBENSTEIN, LOUIS
 SACK, BENJAMIN G.
 SAFDIE, MOSHE
 SAFDIE, SYLVIA
 SALSBERG, JOSEPH B.
 SAMUEL, SIGMUND
 SCHEUER, EDMUND
 SCHILD, EDWIN
 SCHLESINGER, JOE
 SCHULTZ, SAMUEL
 SCHWARTZ, GERALD
 SEGAL, ESTHER
 SEGAL, HUGH
 SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC
 SHAPIRO, BERNARD J.
 SHARP, ISADORE NATANIEL
 SHATNER, WILLIAM
 SHERMAN, JASON
 SHTERN
 SHUCHAT, WILFRED
 SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS
 SINGER, YVONNE
 SLONIM, REUBEN
 SOLA, ABRAHAM DE
 SPECTOR, NORMAN
 SPRACHMAN
 STEIN, JANICE
 STEINBERG
 STEINFELD, JJ
 STERN, HARRY JOSHUA
 TANENBAUM
 TORGOV, MORLEY
 TREPMAN, PAUL
 UNGERMAN, IRV
 VAN PAASSEN, PIERRE
 VEINER, HARRY
 WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (Dworkin)
 WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA
 WAXMAN, AL
 WAYNE AND SHUSTER
 WEIDER, BEN
 WEIDMAN, HIRAM
 WEINZWEIG, HELEN
 WEINZWEIG, JOHN
 WILDER, HERTZ
 WISEMAN, ADELE
 WISEMAN, SHLOIME
 WOLFE
 WOLOFSKY, HIRSH
 WOSK
 YUDIKA
 ZIPPER, YA'AKOV
 ZNAIMER, MOSES
 ZOLF

i. Latin America
MAIN SURVEYS
 AMERICA
 ARGENTINA

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****2. Regional History****i. Latin America****MAIN SURVEYS** (*continued*)

BRAZIL
CUBA
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE
A.M.I.A.
DAIA
FESELA
GENEALOGY
LAJSA (LATIN AMERICAN JEWISH STUDIES
ASSOCIATION)

COMMUNITIES

BAHIA
BARBADOS
BOLIVIA
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS
CARIBBEANS, SPANISH-PORTUGUESE NATION
OF THE: LA NACION
CAYENNE
COLOMBIA
CORDOBA
CORO
COSTA RICA
CURACAO
CHILE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EL SALVADOR
ENTRE RÍOS
GUATEMALA
GUIANA
HAITI
HAVANA
HONDURAS
IQUITOS
JAMAICA
LIMA
MENDOZA
MONTEVIDEO
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERU
PORTO ALEGRE
PUERTO RICO
RECIFE
RIO DE JANEIRO
ROSARIO
SANTA FE

SÃO PAULO
SURINAME
TUCACAS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

BIOGRAPHIES

AGUINIS, MARCOS
ALPERSOHN, MARCOS
ANGEL, AARON
ARBELL, MORDECHAI
AVNI, HAIM
BAITLER, ZOMA
BARYLKO, JAIME
BEHAR, LEON
BEIDERMAN, BERNARDO
BELKIN, ARNOLD
BENZAQUEN, SAADIA
BERAJA, RUBEN
BERDICHEVSKY, SCHER
BERGER, MEIR
BERLINER, ISAAC
BERMAN BERMAN, NATALIO
BLAZKO, MARTIN
BLEJER, DAVID
BLIS, DAVID
BRENER, PYNCHAS
BRIE, LUIS HARTWIG
BURLE-MARX, ROBERTO
CARVAJAL
COHEN GELLERSTEIN, BENJAMIN
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
CONSTANTINER, JAIME
CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO
CZENSTOCHOWSKI, WALTER
CHAMUDES REITICH, MARCOS
CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK
CHOCRON, ISAAC
DE SOLA, JUAN BARTOLOMÉ
DELVALLE, MAX SHALOM
DELVALLE LEVI MADURO, ERIC
ARTURO
DINES, ALBERTO
DOUDTCHITZKY, DINORA
DUJOVNE, LEON
EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL
ELNECAVE, DAVID
ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE
FAIVOVICH HITZCOVICH, ANGEL
FASTLICHT, ADOLFO
FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO
FEIGL, FRITZ
FELDMAN, SHIMSHON SIMON
FINGERMAN, GREGORIO
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM
FLORENTIN, MEVORAH
FREIFELD, ABRAHAM
FUTORANSKY, LUISA
GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA
GELMAN, JUAN

GERCHUNOFF, ALBERTO
 GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN
 GLANTZ, JACOBO
 GLANTZ, MARGO
 GOERITZ, MATHIAS
 GOLDEMBERG, ISAAC
 GOLDMAN, AHARON
 GOLDMAN, MOISES
 GOLOBOFF, GERARDO MARIO
 GRINSPUN, BERNARDO
 GROBART, FAVIO
 GRUNBERG, CARLOS M.
 HANNEMANN, PABLO
 HARF, HANNS
 HARF, SUSE HALLENSTEIN
 HARKAVI, YIZHAK
 HERDAN, KURT LUCIAN
 HOCHSCHILD, MAURICIO
 ISAACS, JORGE
 ISAACSON, JOSE
 JOSEPH, HENRY
 KAMENSZAIN, TOBIAS
 KAPLAN, ISAAC
 KAPLAN, SENDER
 KITRON (Kostrinsky), MOSHE
 KLABIN
 KLEIN, ALBERTO
 KLENICKI, LEON
 KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY
 KOSICE, GYULA
 KOVADLOFF, SANTIAGO
 KOZER, JOSE
 LAFER, HORACIO
 LASANSKY, MAURICIO
 LERNER, JAIME
 LEVI, RINO
 LEVY, ROBERT
 LEVY, SION
 LIACHO, LAZARO
 LIBEDINSKY, TSCHORNE MARCOS
 LISPECTOR, CLARICE
 LIWERANT, DANIEL
 MADURO, RICARDO
 MALDONADO DA SILVA, FRANCISCO
 MENDELSON, JOSE
 MEYER, MARSHALL
 MILEVSKY, AHARON
 MILSTEIN, CESAR
 MINDLIN, HENRIQUE
 MIRELMAN
 MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
 NAJDORF, MIGUEL
 NAJNUDEL, LEON
 NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN
 NIERMAN, LEONARDO
 NORONHA, FERNAO DE
 NUDELMAN, SANTIAGO I.
 OSTROWER, FEYGA
 OTTA, FRANCISCO
 PECAR, SAMUEL

PEKERMAN, JOSÉ
 PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
 PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
 RABINOVICH, JOSE
 RAFALIN, DAVID SHLOMO
 RAFFALOVICH, ISAIAH
 RAUCH, EDUARDO
 RAWET, SAMUEL
 RESNICK, SALOMON
 ROSENBERG, MOISHE
 ROSENCOF, MAURICIO
 ROSENMANN-TAUB, DAVID
 ROVINSKY, SAMUEL
 ROZENMACHER, GERMAN
 SAFRA
 SAJAROFF, MIGUEL
 SASLAVSKY, LUIS
 SATANOWSKI, MARCOS
 SATZ, MARIO
 SCLiar, MOACYR
 SCHAPIRA, DAVID
 SCHAULSON BRODSKY, JORGE
 SCHAULSON NUMHAUSER, JACOBO
 SCHIFRIN, LALO
 SCHLESINGER, GUILLERMO
 SEGALL, LAZAR
 SELIGSON, ESTHER
 SEROUSSI, ELIAS
 SHUA, ANA MARIA
 SINGERMAN, BERTA
 SITTEON DABBAH, SHAUL DAVID
 SNEH, SIMJA
 SOURASKY
 STEIMBERG, ALICIA
 STEINBRUCH, AARÃO
 STERN, HANS
 SVERDLIK, ODED
 SWARSENSKY, HARDI (Bernhard)
 SZERYNG, HENRYK
 TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
 TEITELBOIM VOLOSKY, VOLODIA
 TEUBAL, EZRA
 TIEMPO, CÉSAR
 TIMERMAN, JACOBO
 TOKER, ELIAHU
 TOPOLEVSKY, GREGORIO
 TURKOW, MARK
 VERBITZKY, BERNARDO
 WALD, ARNOLD
 WECHSLER, ELINA
 WEISER-VARON, BENNO
 WOLF, RICHARD RIEGEL (Subirana y Lobo)
 YAGUPSKI, MAXIMO
 YARCHO, NOE (Noah)
 ZITNITSKY, PINCAS LAZARO

3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY

MAIN SURVEYS

HOLOCAUST

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History *(continued)*

GENERAL ENTRIES

ART
 AUSCHWITZ
 AUSCHWITZ BOMBING CONTROVERSY
 AUSCHWITZ CONVENT
 AUSCHWITZ TRIALS
 BABI YAR
 BADGE, JEWISH
 BELZEC
 BERGEN-BELSEN
 BERMUDA CONFERENCE
 BERNHEIM PETITION
 BITBURG CONTROVERSY
 BOYCOTT, ANTI-NAZI
 BUCHENWALD
 CAMPS
 CHELMNO
 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
 DACHAU
 DEATH MARCHES
 DENAZIFICATION
 DISPLACED PERSONS
 DRANCY
 EUROPA PLAN
 EUTHANASIA – T-4 PROGRAM
 EVIAN CONFERENCE
 FACING HISTORY AND OURSELVES
 FINAL SOLUTION
 FORCED LABOR
 FOSSOLI
 GASSING
 GENOCIDE CONVENTION
 GESTAPO
 GHETTO
 GURS
 HA AVARA
 HOLOCAUST, RESCUE FROM
 HOLOCAUST, THE
 HOLOCAUST DENIAL
 HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE DAY
 HOLOCAUST RESCUERS, JEWISH
 IRVING V. LIPSTADT
 JUDENRAT
 JUDENREIN
 KAPO
 KIDDUSH HA-HAYIM
 KINDERTRANSPORT
 KISTARCSA
 KOLDYCHEVO (Koldyczewo) CAMP
 KRIMCHAKS
 KRISTALLNACHT
 MADAGASCAR PLAN
 MAJDANEK
 MALINES
 MAUTHAUSEN
 MUSELMANN

NATIONAL SOCIALISM
 NATZWEILER-STRUTHOF
 NAZI-DEUTSCH
 NAZI MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS
 NINTH FORT
 NUREMBERG LAWS
 PARTISANS
 PLASZOW
 PONARY (Paneriai)
 RAVENSBRUECK
 REFUGEES
 REPARATIONS, GERMAN
 RESTITUTION AND INDEMNIFICATION
 RIGHTEOUS AMONG THE NATIONS
 RSHA
 SACHSENHAUSEN ORANIENBURG
 SCHACHT PLAN
 SOBIBOR
 SONDERKOMMANDO, JEWISH
 SS AND SD
 ST. LOUIS, VOYAGE OF
 STUERMER, DER
 STUTTHOF
 THERESIENSTADT
 TRANSNISTRIA
 TREBLINKA
 U.S. ARMY AND THE HOLOCAUST
 VUGHT
 WALDHEIM AFFAIR
 WANNSEE CONFERENCE
 WAR CRIMES TRIALS
 WESTERBORK

COMMUNITIES

AACHEN
 ABONY
 ADA
 AHLEM
 AHRWEILER
 AIX-EN-PROVENCE
 ALBA IULIA
 ALBANIA
 ALBERTI-IRSA
 ALEKSANDRIYA
 ALEKSANDRIYA
 ALEKSANDROW LODZKI
 ALESSANDRIA
 ALGERIA
 ALISTAL
 ALSACE
 ALTENSTADT
 ALZEY
 AMBERG
 AMSTERDAM
 ANANYEV
 ANAPA
 ANDERNACH
 ANHALT
 ANSBACH
 ANTWERP

ARAD
 ARNSTADT
 ARTEMOVSK
 ASCHAFFENBURG
 ASZOD
 ATHENS
 AUGSBURG
 AUGUSTOW
 AURICH
 AUSTERLITZ
 AUSTRIA
 BACAU
 BADEN
 BADEN BEI WIEN
 BAIA-MARE
 BAJA
 BAKHCHISARAI
 BALASSAGYARMAT
 BALTA
 BAMBERG
 BANJA LUKA
 BANSKA BYSTRICA
 BAR
 BARANOVICHI
 BARDEJOV
 BARLAD
 BAR-LE-DUC
 BAUSKA
 BAVARIA
 BAYONNE
 BAYREUTH
 BECHYNE (Bechin)
 BEDZIN
 BEKESCSABA
 BELAYA TSEKOV
 BELCHATOW
 BELED
 BELFORT
 BELGIUM
 BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI
 BELGRADE
 BELTSY
 BELZ
 BELZYCE
 BENDERY
 BENEŠOV (Beneschau)
 BENFELD
 BERDICHEV
 BERDYANSK
 BEREHOVO
 BERESTECHKO
 BERETTYOUJFALU
 BEREZA
 BEREZHANY
 BEREZINO
 BEREZOVKA
 BERLIN
 BERSHAD
 BESANÇON
 BEZIDUL NOU

BIALA PODLASKA
 BIALYSTOK
 BIELEFELD
 BIELSKO
 BIELSK PODLASKI
 BILGORAJ
 BINGEN
 BIRZAI (Birzhi)
 BIRZULA
 BISTRITA (Bistritz)
 BOBROVY KUT
 BOBRUISK
 BOCHNIA
 BOCHUM
 BODROGKERESZTUR
 BOGUSLAV
 BOJAN
 BOLEKHOV (Bolechov)
 BOLOGNA
 BOLZANO
 BONYHAD
 BOPPARD
 BORDEAUX
 BORISLAV
 BORISOV
 BORSA
 BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz)
 BOTOSANI
 BOULAY
 BOURG-EN-BRESSE
 BRAILA
 BRAILOV
 BRANDYS NAD LABEM
 BRASLAV
 BRASOV
 BRATISLAVA
 BRATSLAV
 BRECLAV
 BREISACH
 BREMEN
 BRESLAU
 BREST-LITOVSK
 BREZNICE
 BRICEVA
 BRICHANY
 BRNO
 BRODY
 BRUCHSAL
 BRUNSWICK
 BRUSSELS
 BRYANSK
 BRZEG
 BRZESC KUJAWSKI
 BRZEZINY
 BUCHACH
 BUCHAREST
 BUCOVICE
 BUDAPEST
 BUDYNE NAD OHRI
 BUHUSI

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

BUKOVINA
 BULGARIA
 BURDUJENI
 BURGENLAND
 BUSK
 BUZAU
 BYDGOSZCZ
 BYKHOV
 BYTOM
 BZENEC
 CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC
 CARLSBAD
 CIESKA LIPA
 CESKE BUDEJOVICE
 CHAMBON-SUR-LIGNON
 CHEB
 CHECINY
 CHELM
 CHEMNITZ (Karl-Marx-Stadt)
 CHERKASSY
 CHERNIGOV
 CHERNOBYL
 CHERNOVTSY
 CHMIELNIK
 CHORTKOV
 CHORZOW
 CHRYZANOW
 CHUDNOV
 CIECHANOW
 CLEVES
 CLUJ
 COBURG
 COCHEM
 COLMAR
 COLOGNE
 CONSTANCE
 CONSTANTIA
 COTTBUS
 CRACOW
 CRAIOVA
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 CZESTOCHOWA
 DABROWA GORNICZA
 DARABANI
 DARMSTADT
 DAUGAVPILS
 DAVID-GORODOK
 DEBRECEN
 DEGGENDORF
 DEJ
 DENMARK
 DERAZHNYA
 DEUTSCHKREUTZ
 DEUTZ
 DIJON

DISNA
 DIVIN
 DNEPROPETROVSK
 DOKSHITSY (Dokszyce)
 DOLGINOVO (Dolhinow)
 DOLINA
 DOLNI KOUNICE
 DOLNI KUBIN
 DOMBROVENI
 DONETSK
 DOROHOI
 DORTMUND
 DRAMA
 DRESDEN
 DROGOBYCH (Drohobycz)
 DRUYA
 DUBNO
 DUBOSSARY
 DUBROVNIK
 DUBROVNO
 DUEREN
 DUESSELDORF
 DUISBURG
 DUNAJSKA STREDA
 DUNAYEVTSY
 DYATLOVO
 DZIALOSZYCE (Dzialoshitz)
 EGER
 EINBECK
 EISENSTADT
 EMDEN
 EPERNAY
 ERFURT
 ESSEN
 ESSLINGEN
 ESTONIA
 ESZTERGOM
 ETTLINGEN
 FAGARAS
 FALESHTY
 FALTICENI
 FERRARA
 FLORENCE
 FOCSANI
 FONTAINEBLEAU
 FRANCE
 FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN
 FRANKFURT ON THE ODER
 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
 FRIEDBERG
 FUERTH
 FULDA
 GABIN
 GADYACH
 GAISIN
 GALANTA
 GALATI (Galatz)
 GDANSK (Danzig)
 GELSENKIRCHEN
 GENOA

GERMANY	HRANICE
GERTSA	HRUBIESZOW
GIESSEN	HUMENNE
GLINYANY	HUNCOVCE
GLIWICE	HUNGARY
GLOGAU	HUSI
GLUBOKOYE	ILINTSY
GLUSSK	ILYA
GNIEZNO	INGWILLER
GOERLITZ	INNSBRUCK
GOETTINGEN	INOWROCLAW
GOLCUV JENIKOV	IOANNINA
GOLOVANEVSK	ITALY
GOMEL	IVANCICE
GORA KALWARIA	IVANOVO
GORIZIA	IVYE
GORKI	IZBICA LUBELSKA
GORLICE	IZMAIL
GORODENKA	IZYASLAV
GORODOK	JABLONEC NAD NISOU
GORODOK (Grodok Wilenski)	JANOW LUBELSKI
GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI	JAROSLAW
GOSLAR	JASLO
GOSTYNIN	JASSY
GOTHA	JAUNIJEŁGAVA
GRAJEWÓ	JEBENHAUSEN
GRAZ	JEDRZEJOW
GREECE	JEKABPILS
GRENOBLE	JELGAVA
GRODNO	JEMNICE
GRODZISK MAZOWIECKI	JEVICKO
GRODZISK WIELKOPOLSKI	JIHLAVA
GROJEC	JINDRICHUV HRADEC
GURA-HUMORULUI	JONAVA
GYONGYOS	JUDENBURG
GYÖR	JUELICH)
HAGEN	JURBARKAS (Jurburg)
HAGUE, THE	KADAN
HALBERSTADT	KAISERSLAUTERN
HALICZ	KALARASH
HALLE	KALININDORF
HAMBURG	KALINKOVICHI
HAMELN	KALISZ
HANAU	KALUSH
HANOVER	KALUSZYN
HARLAU	KALVARIJA
HEIDELBERG	KAMENETS-PODOLSKI
HEIDINGSFELD	KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)
HEILBRONN	KANEV
HERMANUV MESTEC	KAPOSVAR
HESSE	KARASUBAZAR
HILDESHEIM	KARLSRUHE
HLOHOVEC	KASEJOVICE
HODMEZOVASARHELY	KASSEL
HODONIN	KASTORIA
HOHENAU	KATOWICE
HOHENEMS	KAUNAS
HOHENZOLLERN	KAUSHANY
HOLESOV	KAVALLA
HOMBURG	KAZATIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

KECSKEMET
 KEDAINIAI
 KELME
 KEMPEN
 KERCH
 KHARKOV
 KHERSON
 KHMELNIK
 KHOROL
 KHOTIN
 KHUST
 KIEL
 KIELCE
 KIEV
 KILIYA
 KIROVOGRAD (Kirovo)
 KISHINEV
 KISSINGEN
 KISVARDA
 KITZINGEN
 KLAGENFURT
 KLATOVY (Klattau)
 KLETSK
 KLINTSY
 KLODAWA
 KOBLENZ
 KOBRIN
 KOCK (Kotsk)
 KOENIGSBERG
 KOIDANOVO
 KOJETIN (Kojetein)
 KOLIN
 KOLO
 KOLOMYYA (Kolomea; Kolomyja)
 KOMARNO
 KOMARNO
 KONIN
 KONOTOP
 KONSKIE (Konsk)
 KONSKOWOLA
 KORETS
 KOROSTEN
 KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI
 KOS
 KOSICE
 KOSOV
 KOSOVA HORA
 KOSZEG
 KOTOVSKOYE
 KOVEL
 KOZIENICE (Kozenitsy)
 KOZLE
 KRASLAVA
 KRASNIK
 KRASNODAR

KRASNOYE
 KRASNYSTAW
 KREFELD
 KREMENCHUG
 KREMENETS
 KREMS
 KRETINGA
 KREUZNACH
 KRICHEV
 KRIVOI ROG
 KRIVOYE OZERO
 KROMERIZ
 KROSNO
 KROTOSZYN
 KRUSTPILS
 KRYNKI
 KRZEPICE
 KUPISKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)
 KURSK
 KUTNO
 KUTY
 KYBARTAI
 KYJOV
 LACHVA (Lachwa)
 LANCUT
 LANDAU
 LANDSHUT
 LARISSA
 LASK
 LATVIA
 LAZNE KYNZVART
 LECZNA
 LECZYCA
 LEGHORN
 LEGNICA
 LEIPZIG
 LELOW
 LEOVO (Leova)
 LEPEL
 LESHNEV
 LESKO
 LESZNO
 LETICHEV
 LEZAJSK
 LIBEREC
 LIDA
 LIEGE
 LIEPAJA
 LILLE
 LINZ
 LIOZNO
 LIPKANY
 LIPNIK NAD BECVOU
 LIPNO
 LIPOVETS
 LIPPE (-Detmold)
 LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS
 LITHUANIA
 LITIN
 LITOMERICE

LODZ
 LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)
 LOSICE (Lositsy)
 LOSTICE
 LOUNY
 LOWICZ
 LUBACZOW
 LUBARTOW
 LUBAVICH
 LUBLIN
 LUBNY
 LUBRANIEC
 LUCENEC
 LUDZA
 LUEBECK
 LUENEBURG
 LUGANSK
 LUGO
 LUGOJ (Lugos)
 LUKOW
 LUNEVILLE
 LUTOMIERSK
 LUTSK
 LUXEMBOURG
 LVOV (Lemberg)
 LYADY
 LYAKHOVICH
 LYCK
 LYONS
 LYUBOML
 MAGDEBURG
 MAINZ
 MAKAROV
 MAKO
 MAKOW MAZOWIECKI
 MANNHEIM
 MANS, LE
 MANTUA (Mantova)
 MARCULESTI
 MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)
 MARIBOR
 MARIENBAD
 MARIJAMPOLE
 MARSEILLES
 MATTERSODF (Mattersburg)
 MEDZIBEZH (Medzibozh)
 MEININGEN
 MELITOPOL
 MEMEL
 MEMMINGEN
 MERGENTHEIM
 MERSEBURG
 METZ
 MEZHIRECH (Mezhirichi)
 MICHALOVCE
 MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI
 MIELEC
 MIHAILENI
 MIKULOV
 MILAN

MINDEN
 MINSK
 MINSK MAZOWIECKI
 MIR
 MIROSLAV
 MISKOLC
 MLADA BOLES LAV
 MLAWA (Mlwa; Mlava)
 MODENA
 MOGILEV
 MOGILEV-PODOLSKI
 MOINESTI
 MOLODECHNO
 MONASTIR
 MONASTYRISKA
 MONTPELLIER
 MORAVIA (Morava)
 MORAVSKE BUDEJOVICE
 MORAVSKY KRUMLOV
 MOSBACH
 MOSTISKA
 MOZYR
 MSTISLAVL
 MUEHLHAUSEN
 MUENSTER
 MUKACHEVO
 MULHOUSE
 MUNICH
 NACHOD
 NADVORNAYA (Nadworna)
 NAGYKANIZSA
 NANCY
 NANTES
 NAROL
 NASAUD
 NASIELSK
 NASNA
 NAUHEIM
 NEMIROV
 NESVIZH
 NEZHIN
 NICE
 NIEDERSTETTEN
 NIKOLAYEV
 NIS
 NITRA
 NOERDLINGEN
 NORDHAUSEN
 NORWAY
 NOVAYA USHITSA
 NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM
 NOVE ZAMKY
 NOVGOROD-SEVERSK
 NOVI SAD
 NOVOGRUDOK
 NOVOSELITSA
 NOVOZYBKOV
 NOVY BOHUMIN
 NOVY BYDZOV
 NOVY DVOR

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI
 NOWY SACZ
 NUREMBERG
 NYIREGYHAZA
 ODESSA
 OETTINGEN
 OFFENBACH
 OFFENBURG
 OLDENBURG
 OLESKO
 OLESNICA
 OLGOPOL
 OLKUSZ
 OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)
 OLYKA
 OPATOW
 OPAVA
 OPOCZNO
 OPOLE LUBELSKIE
 OPPENHEIM
 ORADEA (Oradea Mare)
 ORDZHONIKIDZE
 OREL
 ORGEYEV (Orhei)
 ORSHA
 ORSOVA
 OSHMYANY
 OSIJEK (Eszek)
 OSLO
 OSNABRUECK
 OSTRAVA
 OSTROG (Ostraha)
 OSTROLEKA (Ostrolenka)
 OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)
 OSTROW MAZOWIECKA
 OSTRYNA
 OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)
 OTWOCK
 OVRUCH
 OZERY
 OZORKOW
 PABIANICE
 PADERBORN
 PADUA
 PAKS
 PALANGA
 PALATINATE
 PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)
 PAPA,
 PARCZEW
 PARIS
 PARMA
 PASCANI
 PAVLOGRAD
 PAVOLOCH

PECS
 PEREMYSHLYANY
 PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI
 PERVOMAISK
 PESTSZENTERZSEBET
 PEZINOK
 PFORZHEIM
 PHLORINA
 PIASECZNO
 PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)
 PIESTANY
 PILSEN
 PINCZOW
 PINSK
 PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)
 PIRYATIN
 PISA
 PLOCK
 PLOESTI
 PLONSK
 PLUNGE
 POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE
 POCHEP
 PODGAITSY
 PODKAMEN
 PODOLIA
 PODVOLOCHISK (Podwloczyska)
 POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)
 POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)
 POLAND
 POLNA
 POLONNOYE
 POLOTSK
 POLTAVA
 POMERANIA
 PORTUGAL
 POZNAN
 PRAGUE
 PRESOV
 PRILUKI
 PROSKUROV
 PROSTEJOV
 PRUZHANY
 PRZEDBORZ
 PRZEMYSL
 PRZEWORSK
 PRZYSUCHA
 PRZYTYK
 PULAWY
 PULTUSK
 RADAUTI (Radautz)
 RADOM
 RADOMSKO
 RADOMYSHL
 RADOSHKOVICHI (Radoszkowice)
 RADUN
 RADYMNO
 RADZIWILLOW
 RADZYMIN
 RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)

RASEINIAI
 RAVENSBURG
 RAWICZ (Rawitsch)
 REBREANU
 RECHITSA
 RECKLINGHAUSEN
 REGENSBURG
 REGHIN (Reghinul Săesc)
 REUTLINGEN
 REXINGEN
 REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)
 REZINA (Rezinz)
 RIGA
 RIJEKA
 ROGACHEV
 ROGATIN
 ROKISKIS
 ROMAN
 ROMANIA
 ROME
 ROMNY
 ROPCZYCE (Ropshits)
 ROSHEIM
 ROSTOV
 ROUDNICE NAD LABEM
 ROUEN
 ROVNO
 ROZDOL
 ROZWADOW
 RUSE
 RUSSIA
 RUZHANY
 RYMANOW
 RYPIN
 RYSHKANY
 RZESZOW
 SAARBRUECKEN
 SADAGORA
 SAINT-DENIS
 SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)
 SALONIKA
 SALONTA
 SALZBURG
 SAMBOR
 SAMOGITIA
 SANDOMIERZ
 SANOK
 SARAJEVO
 SARNY
 SARREGUEMINES
 SASOV
 SATANOV
 SATORALJA UJHELY
 SATU-MARE
 SAVERNE
 SAXONY
 SCHNAITTACH
 SCHWEINFURT
 SEDUVA
 SEESEN

SEINI
 SEKIRYANY
 SELESTAT
 SERRAI
 SEVASTOPOL
 SHARGOROD
 SHCHEDRIN
 SHEPETOVKA
 SHKLOV
 SHPOLA
 SIAULIAI
 SIBIU
 SIEDLCE
 SIEMIATYCZE
 SIENA
 SIERADZ
 SIERPC
 SIGHET
 SILESIA
 SIMFEROPOL
 SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI
 SIRET
 SKALAT
 SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA
 SKIDEL
 SKIERNIEWICE
 SKOLE
 SKOPLJE (Skopje)
 SKUODAS
 SKVIRA
 SLAVUTA
 SLONIM
 SLUTSK
 SMELA
 SMOLENSK
 SMORGON (Smorgonie)
 SNYATYN
 SOCHACZEW
 SOEST
 SOKAL
 SOKOLKA
 SOKOLOW PODLASKI
 SOMBOR
 SOPRON
 SOROKI (Soroca)
 SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)
 SPAIN
 SPANDAU
 SPEYER
 SPLIT
 SREM
 STANISLAV
 STARODUB
 STARO-KONSTANTINOV
 STASZOW
 STEFANESTI
 STENDAL
 STETTIN
 STOLBTSY
 STOLIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

STOPNICA
 STOROZHNETS
 STRASBOURG
 STRAUBING
 STRY (Stryj)
 STRYKOW
 STUTTGART
 STYRIA
 SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA
 SUCEAVA
 SULITA
 SULZBACH
 SUWALKI
 SVISLOCH
 SWEDEN
 SWIDNICA
 SWITZERLAND
 SZCZEBRZESZYN
 SZCZERCOW
 SZEGED
 SZEKESFEHERVAR
 SZOLNOK
 SZOMBATHELY
 SZYDLOWIEC
 TABOR
 TACHOV (Tachau)
 TAGANROG
 TALHEIM
 TALLINN
 TALNOYE
 TARGU-MURES
 TARNOBRZEG
 TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)
 TARNOPOL
 TARNOW
 TARTU
 TARUTINO
 TAUBERBISCHOFSEIM
 TAURAGE
 TELENESHTY (Telenești)
 TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)
 TESCHEN
 THIONVILLE
 THURINGIA
 TIMISOARA
 TIRASPOL
 TIRGU-FRUMOS
 TIRGU NEAMT
 TLUMACH (Tlumacz)
 TOLSTOYE
 TOMASHPOL
 TOMASZOW LUBELSKI
 TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI
 TOPOLCANY
 TORCHIN (Torczyn)

TORUN
 TOULOUSE
 TOURS
 TRANSYLVANIA
 TRAVNIK
 TREBIC (Trebitsch)
 TRENCIN (Trenčín)
 TREST
 TRIER
 TRIESTE
 TRIKKALA (Trikala)
 TRIPOLI
 TRNAVA
 TROKI
 TROYES
 TRZCIANKA
 TUCHIN
 TUEBINGEN
 TUKUMS
 TULCHIN
 TUNIS, TUNISIA
 TURDA
 TURIN
 TURKA
 TURNOV
 TYKOCIN
 TYROL
 TYSMENITSA (Tyśmienica)
 TYSZOWCE
 UDLICE
 UHERSKE HRADISTE
 UHERSKY BROD
 UKMERGE
 ULM
 UMAN
 USOV
 USTI NAD LABEM
 UTENA
 UZHGOROD
 VAC
 VAD RASHKOV
 VALEA-LUI-VLAD
 VASILKOV
 VASLUI
 VATRA DORNEI
 VELIZH
 VENICE
 VENTSPILS
 VERCELLI
 VEROIA
 VERONA
 VESZPREM
 VIENNA
 VILKAVISKIS
 VILLINGEN
 VILNA
 VINNITSA
 VIRBALIS
 VISEUL DE SUS
 VISHNEVETS

VITEBSK
 VIZHNITSA
 VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI
 VOLHYNIA
 VOLKOVYSK
 VOLOS
 VOLPA
 VORONEZH
 VOTICE
 VOZNESSENK
 VYSOKOYE
 WARENDORF
 WARSAW
 WEGROW
 WEINHEIM
 WESTPHALIA
 WIELICZKA
 WIELUN
 WIENER NEUSTADT
 WIESBADEN
 WISLICA
 WLOCLAWEK
 WLODAWA
 WODZISLAW
 WOLBROM
 WOLFENBUETTEL
 WOLOMIN
 WORMS
 WRONKI
 WUERTTEMBERG
 WUERZBURG
 WUPPERTAL
 WYSZKOW
 WYSZOGROD
 XANTEN
 YALTA
 YAVOROV
 YEDINTSY
 YEFINGAR
 YEVPARATORIYA
 YUGOSLAVIA
 ZABLUDOW
 ZABOLOTOV
 ZABRZE
 ZAGARE
 ZAGREB
 ZALESCHIKI
 ZAMBROW (Zambrov)
 ZAMOSC
 ZAPORozHE
 ZARASAI
 ZASTAVNA
 ZATEC
 ZAWIERCIE
 ZBARAZH
 ZBOROV
 ZDUNSKA-WOLA
 ZELECHOW
 ZELOW
 ZELVA (Zelwa)

ZEMUN
 ZERBST
 ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)
 ZGURITSA (Zgurita)
 ZHDANOV
 ZHIDACHOV
 ZHITOMIR
 ZHMERINKA
 ZHOLKVA
 ZHURAVNO
 ZILINA
 ZLATOPOL
 ZMIGROD NOWY
 ZNOJMO (Znaim)
 ZOLOCHEV
 ZOLOTONOSHA
 ZRENJANIN
 ZVENIGORODKA
 ZWICKAU
 ZWOLEN
 ZYCHLIN
 ZYRARDOW

ORGANIZATIONS

ASSOCIATION OF HOLOCAUST ORGANIZATIONS
 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE CONTEMPORAINE
 CONFERENCE ON JEWISH MATERIAL CLAIMS
 AGAINST GERMANY
 COUNCIL OF JEWS FROM GERMANY
 FORTUNOFF VIDEO ARCHIVES OF HOLOCAUST
 TESTIMONY
 INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE
 JEWISH SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONS
 JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND
 MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE
 MORESHET
 MUSEUM OF JEWISH HERITAGE
 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (OSI)
 REICHSVereinigung
 REICHSZENTRALE FUER JUEDISCHE AUSWANDERUNG
 SURVIVORS OF THE SHOAH VISUAL HISTORY
 FOUNDATION
 UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE (U.G.I.F.)
 UNITED RESTITUTION ORGANIZATION
 UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM
 UNRRA
 WAR REFUGEE BOARD
 YAD VASHEM
 ZENTRALE STELLE DER LANDESJUSTIZVERWALTUNGEN

BIOGRAPHIES

ANIELEWICZ, MORDECAI
 ARAD, YITZHAK
 ATLAS, JECHEZKIEL
 BAK, SAMUEL
 BARASH, EPHRAIM
 BECCARI, ARRIGO
 BENOIT, PIERRE-MARIE
 BIELSKI, TUVIA, ASael, AND ZUS
 BRAND, JOEL JENO

I. HISTORY**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD****3. Holocaust History****BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

CALMEYER, HANS
 CZERNIAKOW, ADAM
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
 DONATI, ANGELO
 DOUWES, ARNOLD
 EDELSTEIN, JACOB
 ELKES, ELHANAN
 FLEISCHMANN, GISI
 FOLEY, FRANCIS
 FRANK, ANNE
 FRANKFURTER, DAVID
 FRY, VARIAN
 GERSTEIN, KURT
 GRAEBE, HERMANN FRIEDRICH
 HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE
 HO FENG-SHAN
 KAPLAN, CHAIM ARON
 KARMEL, ILONA
 KARSKI, JAN
 KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF
 KENT, ROMAN
 KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE
 KLARSFELD, SERGE
 KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN
 KOOK, HILLEL
 KORCZAK, JANUSZ
 KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA
 KORETZ, ZVI
 KOVNER, ABBA
 K. ZETNICK
 LANTOS, TOM
 LERMAN, MILES
 LEVI, PRIMO
 LICHTENBERG, BERNHARD
 LUBETKIN, ZIVIA
 LUTZ, CARL (Charles)
 MAESTRO, YAAKOV
 MAYER, SALY
 MEED, BENJAMIN
 MEED, VLADKA
 MENDES, ARISTIDES DE SOUZA
 NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
 PAVELIC, ANTE
 PECHERSKY, ALEXANDER
 PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
 RINGELBLUM, EMANUEL (Menahem)
 SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB
 SCHINDLER, OSKAR
 SENDLER, IRENA
 SHAPIRA, KALONYMOUS KALMAN
 SPIEGELMAN, ART
 STAHL, HEINRICH
 STEFAN, METROPOLITAN
 STROCHLITZ, SIGMUND
 SUGIHARA CHIUNE-SEMPPO

TENENBAUM, MORDECAI
 WALLENBERG, RAOUL
 WDOWINSKI, DAVID
 WEICHERT, MICHAEL
 WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV
 WESTERWEEL, JOHAN
 WIESEL, ELIE
 WIESENTHAL, SIMON
 WITTENBERG, YIZHAK
 ZUCKERMAN, ITZHAK (Antek)
 ZUROFF, EFRAIM

Nazis

BARBIE, NIKOLAUS ("KLAUS"), TRIAL OF
 BORMANN, MARTIN
 BRUNNER, ALOIS
 BUEHLER, JOSEF
 DEMJANJUK, JOHN
 EICHMANN, ADOLF OTTO
 FRANK, HANS MICHAEL
 FRANK, KARL HERMANN
 GLOBOCNIK, ODILO
 GLUECKS, RICHARD
 GOEBBELS, PAUL JOSEF
 GOERING, HERMANN WILHELM
 HEYDRICH, REINHARD TRISTAN
 HIMMLER, HEINRICH
 HITLER, ADOLF
 HOESS, RUDOLF FRANZ FERDINAND
 KALTENBRUNNER, ERNST
 KATZMANN, FRIEDRICH (Fritz)
 LECCA, RADU
 MENGELE, JOSEF
 MUELLER, HEINRICH
 POHL, OSWALD
 RADEMACHER, FRANZ
 RAUTER, HANNS ALBIN
 RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON
 ROSENBERG, ALFRED
 SAUCKEL, FRITZ (Ernst Friedrich Christoph)
 SCHELLENBERG, WALTER
 SEYSS-INQUART, ARTHUR
 STREICHER, JULIUS
 STROOP, JUERGEN (Josef)
 TISO, JOSEF
 TUKA, VOJTECH
 VASEK, ANTON
 WIRTH, CHRISTIAN
 WISLICENY, DIETER

SCHOLARS

BAUER, YEHUDA
 BERENBAUM, MICHAEL
 BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.
 BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER
 DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY
 DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR
 FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL
 GUTMAN, ISRAEL
 HILBERG, RAUL

LANGER, LAWRENCE
 LANZMANN, CLAUDE
 NOVITCH, MIRIAM
 YOUNG, JAMES

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

1. JEWISH LAW

MAIN SURVEYS

HALAKHAH
 MISHPAT IVRI

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABDUCTION
 ABORTION
 ACQUISITION
 ADMISSION
 ADOPTION
 ADULTERY
 AGENCY
 AGUNAH
 APOSTASY
 APOTROPOS
 APPEAL
 ARBITRATION
 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 ASMAKHTA
 ASSAULT
 ASSIGNMENT (OF DEBT)
 ATTORNEY
 AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL
 AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION
 AV BET DIN
 BANISHMENT
 BET DIN AND JUDGES
 BETROTHAL
 BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY
 BLINDNESS
 BLOOD-AVenger
 BLOODGUILT
 BRIBERY
 BUSINESS ETHICS
 CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
 CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF
 CASTRATION
 CHASTITY
 CHILD MARRIAGE
 CHILDREN
 CITY OF REFUGE
 CIVIL MARRIAGE
 CLEVES GET
 CODIFICATION OF LAW
 COLLATIO LEGUM MOSAICARUM ET ROMANORUM
 COMPOUNDING OFFENSES
 COMPROMISE
 CONCUBINE
 CONDITIONS

CONFESSION
 CONFISCATION, EXPROPRIATION, FORFEITURE
 CONFLICT OF LAWS
 CONFLICT OF OPINION
 CONSERVATION
 CONSUMER PROTECTION
 CONTEMPT OF COURT
 CONTRACT
 DAMAGES
 DAYYAN
 DEAF-MUTE
 DETENTION
 DINA DE-MALKHUTA DINA
 DISINTERMENT
 DIVINE PUNISHMENT
 DIVORCE
 DOMICILE
 DOWRY
 ECOLOGY
 EMBRYO
 EVIDENCE
 EXECUTION (CIVIL)
 EXTRADITION
 EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES
 FINES
 FIRSTBORN
 FLOGGING
 FORGERY
 FRAUD
 GAMBLING
 GENTILE
 GERAMA AND GARME
 GEZERTA
 GIFT
 HA'ANAKAH
 HAFKA'AT SHE'ARIM
 HAMEZ, SALE OF
 HASKAMAH
 HASSAGAT GEVUL
 HAZAKAH
 HEFKER
 HEKDESH
 HEREM
 HEREM BET DIN
 HEREM HA-IKKUL
 HEREM HA-YISHUV
 HEREM SETAM
 HOMICIDE
 HUMAN DIGNITY AND FREEDOM
 IMPRISONMENT
 IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 INCEST
 INFORMERS
 INSULT
 INTERPRETATION
 JERUSALEM
 JEW
 JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW, A COMPARATIVE REVIEW
 KARET
 KETUBBAH

II. RELIGION**A. JEWISH****1. Jewish Law****GENERAL ENTRIES** (*continued*)

LABOR LAW
 LAW AND MORALITY
 LAW OF RETURN
 LEASE AND HIRE
 LEGAL MAXIMS
 LEGAL PERSON
 LEVIRATE MARRIAGE AND HALIZAH
 LIABILITY
 LIEN
 LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 LOAN
 LOST PROPERTY
 MA'ARUFYA
 MA'ASEH
 MAINTENANCE
 MAJORITY RULE
 MAMRAM
 MAMZER
 MARITIME LAW
 MARRIAGE
 MARRIAGE, PROHIBITED
 MATRIMONIAL PROPERTY
 MAZRANUT
 MEDIATION
 MEDICINE AND THE LAW
 MEHILAH
 MILITARY LAW
 MINHAG
 MISTAKE
 MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE
 MONEYLENDING
 NOACHIDE LAWS
 NUISANCE
 OATH
 OBLIGATIONS, LAW OF
 ONA'AH
 ONES
 OPPRESSION
 ORAL LAW
 ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
 OWNERSHIP
 PARAPET
 PARENT AND CHILD
 PARTNERSHIP
 PENAL LAW
 PERJURY
 PIKKU'AH NEFESH
 PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION
 PLEAS
 PLEDGE
 POLICE OFFENSES
 PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
 PROPERTY
 PROSELYTES
 PUBLIC AUTHORITY

PUNISHMENT
 RANSOM
 RAPE
 REBELLIOUS SON
 RIGHTS, HUMAN
 SALE
 SEPARATION OF POWERS
 SERVITUDES
 SEVARAH
 SEXUAL OFFENSES
 SHALISH
 SHETAR
 SHI'BUDA DE-RABBI NATHAN
 SHOMERIM
 SIKARIKON
 SLANDER
 SLAVERY
 SORCERY
 STRANGERS AND GENTILES
 SUCCESSION
 SUICIDE
 SURETYSHIP
 TAKKANOT
 TAKKANOT HA-KAHAL
 TALION
 TAXATION
 TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH
 TEMPLE MOUNT
 THEFT AND ROBBERY
 TORTS
 TRADITION
 TRANSPLANTS
 UNJUST ENRICHMENT
 VALUES OF A JEWISH AND DEMOCRATIC STATE
 VIRGIN, VIRGINITY
 VOWS AND VOWING
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 WIDOW
 WILLS
 WITNESS
 WOMAN
 YEUSH
 YUHASIN

2. JEWISH RITUAL & OBSERVANCE**MAIN SURVEYS**

HALAKHAH

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABLUTION
 ABOMINATION
 ADAR
 ADAR, THE SEVENTH OF
 ADASS JESHURUN, ADASS JISROEL
 ADDIR BI-MELUKHAH
 ADDIR HU
 ADLOYADA
 ADON OLAM
 ADONAI, ADONAI, EL RAHUM VE-HANNUN
 AFIKOMAN

AHAVAH RABBAH; AHAVAT OLAM	BIMAH
AHOT KETANNAH	BIRKAT HA-MINIM
AKDAMUT MILLIN	BIRKAT HA-TORAH
AL HA-NISSIM	BIRTH
AL HET	BIRTH CONTROL
AL TIKREI	BIRTHDAY
ALEINU LE-SHABBE'AH	BITTUL HA-TAMID
AMARKAL	BLASPHEMY
AMEN	BLEMISH
AMIDAH	BLESSING AND CURSING
AMULET	BLESSING OF CHILDREN
ANIM ZEMIROT	BLOOD
ANINUT	BREASTPLATE
ANNA BE-KHO'AH	BRIDEGROOMS OF THE LAW
ANNA BE-KORENU	BURIAL
APAM	CALENDAR
ARBA AMMOT	CALENDAR REFORM
ARBA KOSOT	CANDLES
ARK	CASTRATION
ART	CATACOMBS
ARVIT	CELIBACY
ASHAMNU	CEMETERY
ASHKAVAH	CHILDREN'S SERVICES
ASHREI	CHOIRS
ATTAH EHAD	CIRCUMCISION
ATTAH HORETA LADA'AT	COFFIN
ATTAH ZOKHER	COMMANDMENTS, THE 613
AUFRUFEN	CONFESSION OF SINS
AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL	CREMATION
AV	DAVID
AV HA-RAHAMIM	DAY AND NIGHT
AV, THE FIFTEENTH OF	DAY OF ATONEMENT
AV, THE NINTH OF	DAYYEINU
AVERAH	DEATH
AVI AVI	DESECRATION
AVINU MALKENU	DEW, PRAYER FOR
AVINU SHE-BA-SHAMAYIM	DIETARY LAWS
AVODAH	DISINTERMENT
AZAZEL	DUKHAN
AZERET	EGGS
AZHAROT, AZHARAH	EGLAH ARUFAH
BAKI	EHAD MI YODE'A
BAKKASHAH	EIN KE-ELOHENU
BA-MEH MADLIKIN	EL MALE RAHAMIM
BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH	EL MELEKH NE'EMAN
BAREKHI NAFSHI	EL MELEKH YOSHEV
BAREKHU	EL NORA ALILAH
BARNACLE GOOSE MYTHS	ELI ZIYYON VE-AREHA
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY	ELIJAH, CHAIR OF
BARUKH	ELIJAH, CUP OF
BARUKH SHE-AMAR	ELUL
BARUKH SHEM KEVOD MALKHUTO LE-OLAM VA-ED	ERUV
BARUKH SHE-PETARANI	ESHET HAYIL
BATH, BATHING	ESTHER, FAST OF
BEARD AND SHAVING	ETROG
BEDIKAT HAMEZ	EVER MIN HA-HAI
BE-MOZA'EI MENUHAH	FASTING AND FAST DAYS
BENEDICTIONS	FESTIVALS
BENSHEN	FIRST FRUITS
BERAH DODI	FIRZOGERIN

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

2. Jewish Ritual & Observance

GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)

FIVE SPECIES
 FLOWERS
 FOOD
 FOUR SPECIES
 GE'ULLAH
 GOMEL, BLESSING OF
 GOVERNMENT, PRAYER FOR THE
 GRACE AFTER MEALS
 GRACE BEFORE MEALS
 HA LAHMA ANYA
 HAD GADYA
 HADRAN
 HAFTARAH
 HAGBAHAH, GELILAH
 HAGGADAH, PASSOVER
 HAKHEL
 HAKHNASAT KALLAH
 HAKKAFOT
 HALAKHAH LE-MOSHE MI-SINAI
 HALAKHIC PERIODICALS
 HALAKHOT GEDOLOT
 HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (*Ketu'ot*)
 HALAKHOT PESUKOT
 HALLAH
 HALLEL
 HALLELUJAH
 HA-MAVDIL
 HAMEZ
 HAMEZ, SALE OF
 HANUKKAH
 HAROSET
 HASHKIVENU
 HAVDALAH
 HAZKARAT NESHAMOT
 HEAD, COVERING OF THE
 HEKHSHER
 HESPED
 HILLULA
 HILLULA DE-RABBI SHIMON BAR YOHAI
 HINENI HE-ANI MI-MAAS
 HONEY
 HOSHANA RABBA
 HOSHANOT
 HUKKAT HA-GOI
 HUMRA
 HUSBAND AND WIFE
 HYGIENE
 ISRU HAG
 ISSUR VE-HETTER
 IYYAR
 JERUSALEM
 JUDAISM
 KABBALAT SHABBAT
 KADDISH
 KAPPAROT

KASHER
 KAVVANAH
 KEDUSHAH
 KERI'AH
 KEROVAH
 KEVER AVOT
 KIDDUSH
 KINAH
 KISLEV
 KITEL
 KOL NIDREI
 LAG BA-OMER
 LEAP YEAR
 LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PE'AH
 LEKHAH DODI
 LEVITES IN THE HALAKHAH
 LIKKUT AZAMOT
 LITURGY
 LOTS
 LULAV
 MA'ARAVOT
 MAFTIR
 MAH NISHTANNAH
 MAH TOVU
 MAHZOR
 MAHZOR VITRY
 MAIMUNA
 MALKHUYOT
 MA'OZ ZUR
 MARHESHVAN
 MAROR
 MARRIAGE
 MASHGI'AH
 MASHIV HA-RU'AH
 MATZAH
 MAYIM AHARONIM
 MEAT
 MEGILLAH
 MEHIZAH
 MELAVVEH MALKAH
 MEMORBUCH
 MEMORIAL LIGHT
 MENORAH
 ME'OT HITTIM
 MEZUZAH
 MIKVEH
 MILK
 MINHAH
 MINYAN
 MI SHE-BERAKH
 MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM
 MITZVAH
 MIXED SPECIES
 MIZMOR LE-DAVID
 MIZMOR SHIR LE-YOM HA-SHABBAT
 MIZRAH
 MODEH ANI
 MONDAY AND THURSDAY
 MONOGAMY
 MOON, BLESSING OF THE

MORNING BENEDICTIONS
 MOURNING
 MUKZEH
 MUSAF
 NAME, CHANGE OF
 NE'ILAH
 NER TAMID
 NETILAT YADAYIM
 NEVELAH
 NEW MOON
 NEW MOON, ANNOUNCEMENT OF
 NEW YEAR
 NIDDAH
 NIGHT PRAYER
 NINE DAYS
 NISAN
 NISHMAT KOL HAI
 OMER
 OMNAM KEN
 ORAL LAW
 ORGAN
 PAROKHET AND KAPPORET
 PARVEH
 PASSOVER
 PASSOVER, SECOND
 PE'OT
 PESUKEI DE-ZIMRA
 PETIHAIH
 PILGRIM FESTIVALS
 PIYYUT
 PIZMON
 PRAYER
 PRAYER BOOKS
 PRIESTLY BLESSING
 PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD
 PSALMS, BOOK OF
 PUBERTY
 PURIM
 PURIM KATAN
 PURIM MESHULASH
 PURIMS, SPECIAL
 PURITY AND IMPURITY, RITUAL
 RAIN, PRAYER FOR
 REBUKE AND REPROOF
 RESHUT
 ROSH HA-SHANAH
 SABBATH
 SABBATHS, SPECIAL
 SABBATICAL YEAR AND JUBILEE
 SACRIFICE
 SACRILEGE
 SANDAK
 SCROLLS, THE FIVE
 SEDER
 SEFER TORAH
 SELIHOT
 SE'UDAH
 SE'UDAH SHELISHIT
 SHA'ATNEZ
 SHABBAT BERESHIT

SHABBAT HA-GADOL
 SHAHARIT
 SHALOM ALEIKHEM
 SHAMMASH
 SHAVUOT
 SHEHITAH
 SHELI'AH ZIBBUR
 SHELOSHET YEMEI HAGBALAH
 SHELOSHIM
 SHEMA, READING OF
 SHEMONEH ESREH
 SHEVAT
 SHIR HA-MAALOT
 SHIR HA-YIHUD
 SHIVVITI
 SHOFAR
 SHOFAROT
 SHOLEM ZOKHOR
 SHOAVIM TAT
 SHULHAN ARUKH
 SHULKLAPPER
 SICK, PRAYER FOR
 SIDRAH
 SIMHAT TORAH
 SIVAN
 SONG OF SONGS
 SUKKAH
 SUKKOT
 SUN, BLESSING OF THE
 SYNAGOGUE
 TAHANUN
 TAHARAT HA-MISHPAHAH
 TALLIT
 TALLIT KATAN
 TAMMUZ
 TAMMUZ, FAST OF
 TASHLIKH
 TATTOO
 TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH
 TEFILLIN
 TEHINNAH
 TEKI'ATA (*Teki'ot*)
 TEN DAYS OF PENITENCE
 TEREFAH
 TERUMOT AND MA'ASEROT
 TEVET
 THREE WEEKS
 TIKKUN HAZOT
 TISHRI
 TITHE
 TKHINES
 TOHORAH
 TOKHEHAH
 TORAH
 TORAH, READING OF
 TRAVEL, PRAYER FOR
 TRIENNIAL CYCLE
 TU BI-SHEVAT
 TWILIGHT
 U-NETANNEH TOKEF

II. RELIGION**A. JEWISH****2. Jewish Ritual & Observance****GENERAL ENTRIES** (*continued*)

USURY
 VEIL
 WINE
 YA'ALEH VE-YAVO
 YAD
 YAH RIBBON OLAM
 Yahrzeit
 YAKNEHAZ
 YAMIM NORA'IM
 YEKUM PURKAN
 YEZIV PITGAM
 YIGDAL
 YISHTABBAH
 YIZKOR
 YOM KIPPUR KATAN
 YOZEROT
 ZEMIROT
 ZIDDUK HA-DIN
 ZIKHRONOT
 ZIZIT
 ZUR MI-SHELO

3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY**MAIN SURVEYS****PHILOSOPHY, JEWISH****GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABRAHAM
 ADAM
 AFTERLIFE
 AKEDAH
 ANGEL OF DEATH
 ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY
 ANI MA'AMIN
 ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO
 ANTHROPOMORPHISM
 ANTINOMIANISM
 APIKOROS
 APOLOGETICS
 ARTICLES OF FAITH
 ASCETICISM
 ASTROLOGY
 ATOMISM
 ATONEMENT
 BEATITUDE
 BELIEF
 BODY AND SOUL
 BUSINESS ETHICS
 CATEGORIES
 CAUSE AND EFFECT
 CHARITY
 CHASTITY
 CHILDREN
 CHIROMANCY
 CHOSEN PEOPLE

COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR

COMPASSION
 CONSERVATION
 CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM
 COSMOLOGY
 COVETOUSNESS
 CREATION AND COSMOGONY
 DEATH
 DECALOGUE
 DEREKH EREZ
 DOMESTIC PEACE
 DREAMS
 DUALISM
 DUTY
 EMANATION
 EMOTIONS
 ESCHATOLOGY
 ETHICAL CULTURE
 ETHICAL LITERATURE
 ETHICS
 ETIQUETTE
 EUTHANASIA
 EVIL EYE
 EVOLUTION
 EXISTENTIALISM
 FEAR OF GOD
 FORGIVENESS
 FORM AND MATTER
 FREEDOM
 FREE WILL
 FRIENDSHIP
 GALUT
 GEMILUT HASADIM
 GILGUL
 GOD
 GOD, NAMES OF
 GOOD AND EVIL
 HASIDEI ASHKENAZ
 HASIDIM, SEFER
 HATRED
 HEART
 HEMDAT YAMIM
 HERESY
 HERMETIC WRITINGS
 HOMOSEXUALITY
 HONOR
 HOSPITALITY
 HUMILITY
 HUNTING
 HYGIENE
 IMITATION OF GOD
 INCLINATION, GOOD AND EVIL
 INGATHERING OF THE EXILES
 INTELLECT
 JOY
 JUDAISM
 JUSTICE
 KALAM
 KEDUSHAH
 KELAL YISRAEL

KENESET YISRAEL
 KIDDUSH HA-SHEM AND HILLUL HA-SHEM
 KING, KINGSHIP
 KISS AND KISSING
 LAMED VAV ZADDIKIM
 LASHON HA-RA
 LESBIANISM
 LIFE AND DEATH
 LOGIC
 LOGOS
 LOVE
 MAIMONIDEAN CONTROVERSY
 MAN, THE NATURE OF
 MARRIAGE
 MERCY
 MESSIAH
 METAPHYSICS
 METATRON
 MICROCOSM
 MIRACLE
 MONOTHEISM
 MOSES
 MUSAR MOVEMENT
 NATURE
 NEOLOGY (Neologism)
 NEO-ORTHODOXY
 NEOPLATONISM
 NESHAMAH YETERAH
 OLAM HA-BA
 ONANISM
 ORTHODOXY
 PARADISE
 PARENTS, HONOR OF
 PEACE
 PIETY AND THE PIOUS
 PLATO AND PLATONISM
 PRAYER
 PRESENCE, DIVINE
 PROPHETS AND PROPHECY
 PROSELYTES
 PROVIDENCE
 RAINBOW
 REDEMPTION
 REMNANT OF ISRAEL
 REPENTANCE
 RESURRECTION
 REVELATION
 REWARD AND PUNISHMENT
 RIGHTEOUSNESS
 RU'AH HA-KODESH
 SABBATH
 SATAN
 SEX
 SHEKHINAH
 SICK, VISITING THE
 SIN
 SKEPTICS AND SKEPTICISM
 SON OF MAN
 SOUL
 SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF

SPACE AND PLACE
 STOICISM
 SUBSTANCE AND ACCIDENT
 SUFFERING
 THEOCRACY
 THEOLOGY
 THRONE OF GOD
 TIME AND ETERNITY
 TORAH
 TRUTH
 VENGEANCE
 VISIONS
 WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS
 WORD
 ZEDAKAH
 ZEKHUT AVOT
 ZODIAC

BIOGRAPHIES

ABBA MARI ASTRUC BEN MOSES BEN JOSEPH OF
 LUNEL
 ABBAS, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL IBN
 ABRABANEL, ISAAC BEN JUDAH
 ABRABANEL, JUDAH
 ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA
 ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEON
 ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN MAIMON
 ABULRABI, AARON
 AKNIN, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN
 ALAMI, SOLOMON
 ALBALAG, ISAAC
 ALBO, JOSEPH
 ALCONSTANTINI, ENOCH BEN SOLOMON
 ALCORSONO, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
 ARAMA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
 ARISTOTLE
 ARUNDI, ISAAC (Ibn)
 ASCHER, SAUL
 ASHKENAZI, SAUL BEN MOSES HA-KOHN
 ATLAS, SAMUEL
 BAECK, LEO
 BAHYA (Pseudo)
 BAHYA BEN JOSEPH IBN PAQUDA
 BERKOVITS, ELIEZER
 BIBAGO, ABRAHAM BEN SHEM TOV
 BONAFOS, MENAHEM BEN ABRAHAM
 BOROWITZ, EUGENE
 BREUER, ISAAC
 BUBER, MARTIN
 CRESCAS, HASDAI
 DELMEDIGO, ELIJAH BEN MOSES ABBA
 DELMEDIGO, JOSEPH SOLOMON
 DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
 DURAN, PROFAT (Profayt)
 DURAN, SIMEON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbaz)
 FACKENHEIM, EMIL LUDWIG
 FALAQUERA, SHEM TOV BEN JOSEPH
 FORMSTECHE, SOLOMON
 GABIROL, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, IBN
 GEIGER, ABRAHAM

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

3. Jewish Thought & Philosophy

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GHĀZALĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD
 AL-TŪSĪ AL-
 GOLDBERG, OSCAR
 GOLDMAN, ELIEZER
 GUTTMANN, JULIUS
 HABILLO, ELIJAH BEN JOSEPH
 HARTMAN, DAVID
 HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA
 HILLEL BEN SAMUEL (of Verona)
 HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL
 HIWI AL-BALKHI
 HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
 IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI
 IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM
 IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB
 IBN KAMMŪNA, SA'D IBN MANSŪR
 IBN SHEM TOV, ISAAC BEN SHEM TOV
 IBN SHEM TOV, JOSEPH BEN SHEM TOV
 IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV BEN JOSEPH BEN SHEM
 TOV
 IMAGINATION
 ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
 JABES, EDMOND
 JAGEL, ABRAHAM
 JEDAIAH BEN ABRAHAM BEDERSI (ha-Penini)
 JUDAH BEN ELEAZAR
 JUDAH HALEVI
 JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)
 KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM
 KASPI, JOSEPH BEN ABBA MARI IBN
 KATZ, JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH
 KELLERMANN, BENZION
 KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 LEIBOWITZ, YESHAYAHU
 LEON, MESSER DAVID BEN JUDAH
 LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM
 LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
 LEVINAS, EMMANUEL
 LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID
 LYOTARD, JEAN FRANCOIS
 MAIMONIDES, MOSES
 MALKAH, JUDAH BEN NISSIM IBN
 MANN, ABRAHAM AARON OF POSNAN
 MATKAH, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHN
 MENDELSSOHN, MOSES
 MOSES BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
 MOSES BEN JOSHUA OF NARBONNE
 MOSES BEN JUDAH NOGA
 MUKAMMIS, DAVID IBN MARWAN AL-RAQI AL-
 SHIRAZI AL-
 NAGARI, MOSES BEN JUDAH
 NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES
 PHILO JUDAEUS
 POLLEGAR, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN

RAWIDOWICZ, SIMON
 ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, EUGEN
 ROSENZWEIG, FRANZ
 ROSSI, AZARIAH (Bonaiuto) BEN MOSES DEI
 ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN
 SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON
 SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
 SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL
 SCHWEID, ELIEZER
 SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN
 SAMUEL
 SHEMARIAH BEN ELIJAH BEN JACOB
 SIMON, AKIBA ERNST
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL
 SPINOZA, BARUCH DE
 STEINHEIM, SALOMON LUDWIG
 WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN
 ZADDIK, JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN
 ZAMOSC, ISRAEL BEN MOSES HALEVI
 ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH
 ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC BEN SHEALTIEL (GRACIAN)

4. RABBINICS

GENERAL ENTRIES

ACADEMY ON HIGH
 AHARONIM
 BA'ALEI TESHUVAH
 BET (Ha-) MIDRASH
 CHIEF RABBI, CHIEF RABBINATE
 CLEVES GET
 CODIFICATION OF LAW
 DARSHAN
 DERASH
 DIVINATION
 EZ HAYYIM
 GAON
 GEMATRIA
 HAGGAHOT
 HAKHAM
 HAKHAM BASHI
 HALAKHAH
 HALAKHIC PERIODICALS
 HASIDEI UMMOT HA-OLAM
 HASIDIM
 HAVER, HAVERIM
 HEDER
 HERMENEUTICS
 KOLEL
 LANDESRABBINERSCHULE
 LANDRABBINER
 MA'AMAD (Mahamad)
 MAGGID
 MITNAGGEDIM
 NEOLOGY (Neologism)
 NEO-ORTHODOXY
 NETUREI KARTA
 ORAL LAW
 PARDES
 PILPUL
 POSEKIM

PREACHING
 RABBANITES
 RABBI, RABBINATE
 RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE
 JUDENTUM
 RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA
 RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY
 RABBINICAL CONFERENCES
 RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
 RABBINICAL SEMINARIES
 RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN
 REBBETZIN
 RISHON LE-ZION
 RISHONIM
 SAVORA, SAVORAIM
 SCRIBE
 SEMIKHAH
 SIYYUM
 SLOBODKA YESHIVAH
 SOFERIM
 STUDY
 SYNODS
 TALMID HAKHAM
 YESHIVOT
 YOKE
 ZADDIK

RABBINIC LITERATURE

CHAPBOOKS
 ECCLESIASTES RABBAH
 ETHICAL LITERATURE
 GENESIS RABBATI
 GEONIC LITERATURE
 HAGGAHOT MAIMUNIYYOT
 HA-HINNUKH
 HAKDAMAH
 HALAKHOT GEDOLOT
 HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (*Ketu'ot*)
 HALAKHOT PESUKOT
 HA-PARNAS, SEFER
 HASSAGOT
 HEBREW BOOK TITLES
 HEMDAT YAMIM
 HIDDUSHIM
 HOMILETIC LITERATURE
 KOL BO
 KUNTERES
 LA'AZ
 ME-AM LO'EZ
 MIDRASH ASERET HA-DIBBEROT
 MIDRASH HA-GADOL
 MIDRASH LEKAH TOV
 MIDRASH PROVERBS
 MIDRASH SAMUEL (Shemuel)
 MIDRASH TEHILLIM
 MIDRASH VA-YISSAU
 MIDRASHIM, SMALLER
 MIDRESHEI AGGADAH
 MINHAGIM BOOKS
 MISHNAT HA-MIDDOT

MIVHAR HA-PENINIM
 NUMBERS RABBAH
 ORHOT HAYYIM
 ORHOT ZADDIKIM
 PERI-EZ-HAYYIM
 PESIKTA RABBATI
 PIRKEI DE-RABBI ELIEZER
 POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE
 RABBINICAL LITERATURE
 RESPONSA
 SEFER HA-MA'ASIM LI-VENEI EREZ YISRAEL
 SEFER HA-NEYAR
 SEFER HA-YASHAR
 SHA'AREI SHEVUOT
 SUPERCOMMENTARIES ON THE PENTATEUCH
 TANNA DE-VEI ELIAHU
 TARGUM SHENI
 TOHOROT HA-KODESH
 TOLEDOT YESHU
 TOSAFOT
 YALKUT (ha-) MAKHIRI
 YALKUT SHIMONI
 ZERUBBABEL, BOOK OF

BIOGRAPHIES

Geonim

AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN SARGADO
 ABBA
 ABIATHAR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
 ABRAHAM BEN N... HA-BAGHDADI
 ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN
 ABRAHAM GAON
 AHA OF SHABHA
 ALBARADANI, JOSEPH
 AL-BAZAK, MAZLIAH BEN ELIJAH IBN
 ALI BEN ZECHARIAH
 AMRAM BEN SHESHNA (Amram Gaon)
 AZARIAH BEN SOLOMON
 BEN ALAN, JOSHUA
 DANIEL BEN AZARIAH
 DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR BEN NETHANEL HIBAT
 ALLAH
 DAVID BEN DANIEL
 DAVID BEN JUDAH
 DAVID BEN ZAKKAI
 DOSA BEN SAADIAH
 DUNASH IBN TAMIM
 ELHANAN BEN HUSHIEL
 ELHANAN BEN SHEMARIAH
 ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
 EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH
 HAI BAR RAV DAVID GAON
 HAI BEN NAHSHON
 HAI BEN SHERIRA
 HANANEL BEN HUSHIEL
 HANINA (Ahonai) KAHANA BEN HUNA
 HEFEZ BEN YAZLIAH
 HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID
 HUSHIEL BEN ELHANAN (of Kairouan)
 IBN ABITUR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Geonim (continued)

ISAAC
 ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
 JACOB BEN DUNASH BEN AKIVA
 JACOB HA-KOHEN BAR MORDECAI
 JOSEPH BAR ABBA
 JOSEPH BAR HIYYA
 JOSEPH BEN JACOB BAR SATIA
 JOSIAH BEN AARON HE-HAVER
 JUDAH BEN JOSEPH OF KAIROUAN
 KOHEN-ZEDEK BAR IVOMAI (bar lkhumi)
 KOHEN ZEDEK OF PUMBEDITA (bar Joseph)
 MOSES KAHANA BEN JACOB
 MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI
 MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN
 NAHSHON BAR ZADOK
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II
 NATRONAI BAR NEHEMIAH
 NEHEMIAH BAR KOHEN ZEDEK
 NETHANEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
 NISSI BEN BERECHIAH AL-NAHRAWANI
 NISSIM BEN JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN
 PALTOI BAR ABBAYE
 PIRKOI BEN BABOI
 RABBAH
 SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON
 SAMUEL BEN ALI
 SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABI'A HA-KOHEN
 SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI
 SAR SHALOM BEN BOAZ
 SAR SHALOM BEN MOSES HALEVI
 SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN
 SHERIRA BEN HANINA GAON
 SIMEON BAR ISAAC
 SIMONA
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH
 YEHUDAI BEN NAHMAN (Yehudai Gaon)
 ZADOK (ISAAC) BAR MAR YISHI (ASHI)
 ZEMAH BEN HAYYIM
 ZEMAH BEN PALTOI
 ZEMAH ZEDEK BEN ISAAC

Rishonim

AARON BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
 AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
 AARON BEN MESHULLAM OF LUNEL
 AARON OF NEUSTADT
 ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR
 ABBAS, MOSES BEN SAMUEL
 ABENAFIA, JOSEPH
 ABOAB, ISAAC I
 ABOAB, ISAAC II
 ABRAHAM BEN AZRIEL
 ABRAHAM BEN DAVID MAIMUNI

ABRAHAM BEN DAVID OF POSQUIÈRES (Rabad)
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF MONTPELLIER
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF NARBONNE
 ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR
 ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN HA-YARHI ("of Lunel")
 ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID (of Speyer)
 ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL OF DREUX
 ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
 ABUDARHAM
 ABUDARHAM, DAVID BEN JOSEPH
 ABULAFIA, MEIR
 ABZARDIEL, MOSES
 ADANI, DAVID BEN AMRAM
 ADANI, DAVID BEN YESHA HA-LEVI
 ADANI, SAADIAH BEN DAVID (Sa'id ibn Daud)
 ADONIM BEN NISAN HA-LEVI
 ADRET, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM (Rashba)
 AGHMATI, ZECHARIAH BEN JUDAH
 AHITUB BEN ISAAC
 ALAMANI, AARON HE-HAVER BEN YESHU'AH
 ALBALIA, BARUCH BEN ISAAC
 ALBALIA, ISAAC BEN BARUCH
 AL-BARGELONI, ISAAC BEN REUBEN
 ALDUBI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN ISMAIL
 ALEXANDER SUSLIN HA-KOHEN OF FRANKFURT
 ALFASI, ISAAC BEN JACOB (Rif)
 ALGUADES (Alguadez), MEIR
 ALI BEN AMRAM
 AL-MADARI, JUDAH HA-KOHEN BEN ELEAZAR HE-HASID
 AL-NAKAWA, ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH
 AMRAM OF MAINZ
 ANAN BEN MARINUS HA-KOHEN
 ANATOLI, JACOB BEN ABBA MARI BEN SAMSON
 ANATOLI BEN JOSEPH
 ANAU
 ANAV, BENJAMIN BEN ABRAHAM
 ANAV, JEHIEL BEN JEKUTHIEL BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE
 ANAV, JUDAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE
 ANAV, ZEDEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM
 ASHER BEN JEHIEL (Rosh)
 ASHER BEN MESHULAM HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL
 ASHER BEN SAUL
 ASHKENAZI, DAN
 ASTRUC HA-LEVI
 AVIGDOR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
 BAHYA BEN ASHER BEN HLAVA
 BAMBERG, SAMUEL BEN BARUCH
 BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF ALEPPO
 BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF REGENSBURG
 BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF WORMS
 BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF ALEPPO
 BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF MAINZ
 BEKHOR SHOR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
 BEN MEIR, AARON
 BENJAMIN BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
 BONAFED, DAVID BEN REUBEN
 BONAVOGLIA, MOSES DE MEDICI
 BONDAVIN, BONJUDAS (Bonjusas)

BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL	HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEFEZ ZAHAV
BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM	HAYYIM BEN SAMUEL BEN DAVID OF TUDELA
CANPANTON, ISAAC BEN JACOB	HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")
CANPANTON, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON	HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB
CRESCAS, ASHER (Bonan) BEN ABRAHAM	HEZEKIAH BEN MANOAH
DANIEL BEN JEHIEL OF ROME	HILLEL BEN ELIAKIM
DANIEL BEN SAADIAH HA-BAVLI	HILLEL OF ERFURT
DANIEL BEN SAMUEL IBN ABI RABI HA-KOHEN	IBN BALAM, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
DAVID BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI	IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM
DAVID BEN DANIEL	IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM
DAVID BEN HEZEKIAH	IBN GHAYYAT
DAVID BEN JOSHUA MAIMUNI	IBN MIGASH, JOSEPH BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
DAVID BEN LEVI OF NARBONNE	IBN PLAT, JOSEPH
DAVID BEN SAADIAH	IBN SHUAIB, JOSHUA
DAVID BEN SAMUEL	ISAAC BAR DORBELO
DAVID BEN SAUL	ISAAC BAR ISRAEL IBN AL-SHUWAYK
DAVID BEN ZAKKAI II	ISAAC BEN ABBA MARI OF MARSEILLES
DAVID IBN HAJJAR	ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
DHAMARI, MANSUR SULEIMAN	ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF NARBONNE
DHAMARI, SAID BEN DAVID	ISAAC BEN ASHER HA-LEVI
DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR	ISAAC BEN ELIEZER
DURAN, SIMEON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbaz)	ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-LAVAN OF PRAGUE
DURAN, SOLOMON BEN SIMEON	ISAAC BEN JOSEPH OF CORBEIL (Semak)
DURAN, ZEMAH BEN SOLOMON	ISAAC BEN JUDAH OF MAINZ
ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF WORMS	ISAAC BEN MEIR (Ribam)
ELEAZAR BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN OF WUERZBURG	ISAAC BEN MELCHIZEDEK OF SIPONTO
ELHANAN BEN ISAAC OF DAMPIERRE	ISAAC BEN MENAHEM THE GREAT
ELHANAN BEN YAKAR	ISAAC BEN MERWAN HA-LEVI
ELIEZER BEN ISAAC OF WORMS	ISAAC BEN MORDECAI (Ribam)
ELIEZER BEN JOEL HA-LEVI OF BONN	ISAAC BEN MOSES OF VIENNA
ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ	ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF DAMPIERRE
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF METZ	ISAAC BEN SHESHET PERFET (Ribash)
ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF VERONA	ISAAC BEN TODROS OF BARCELONA
ELIEZER OF BEAUGENCY	ISAAC FROM OURVILLE
ELIEZER OF TOUL	ISAAC OF CHERNIGOV
ELIEZER OF TOUQUES	ISAAC OF EVREUX
ELIJAH BEN JUDAH OF PARIS	ISAIAH BEN ELIJAH DI TRANI
ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES	ISAIAH BEN MALI DI TRANI
ELIJAH OF LA MASSA	ISRAEL BEN JOEL (Susslin)
EPHRAIM BEN ISAAC (of Regensburg)	ISRAELI, ISRAEL
EPHRAIM BEN JACOB OF BONN	ISRAEL OF BAMBERG
EPHRAIM IBN AVI ALRAGAN	ISRAEL OF KREMS
EZRA BEN ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR	ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
EZRA OF MONTCONTOUR	JACOB BEN ASHER
GABBAI, MOSES BEN SHEM-TOV	JACOB BEN MOSES OF BAGNOLS
GAGIN, HAYYIM	JACOB BEN NETHANEL BEN (AL-) FAYYUMI
GALIPAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM	JACOB BEN SAMSON
GATIGNO	JACOB BEN YAKAR
GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA	JACOB OF CORBEIL
GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESHULLAM	JACOB OF MARVEGE
GERONDI, ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI	JACOB OF ORLEANS
GERSHOM BEN JUDAH MEOR HA-GOLAH	JACOB OF PONT-SAINTE-MAXENCE
GERSHOM BEN SOLOMON	JACOB OF VIENNA
GERSHON BEN SOLOMON OF ARLES	JAMA, SAMUEL
GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON	JEHIEL BEN JOSEPH OF PARIS
HABIBA, JOSEPH	JEROHAM BEN MESHULLAM
HANANEL BEN SAMUEL	JESSE BEN HEZEKIAH
HANOKH BEN MOSES	JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN	JONAH BEN ABRAHAM GERONDI
HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"	JONATHAN BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Rishonim (continued)

JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON
 JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES
 JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES
 JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER
 JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI
 JUDAH BEN ASHER
 JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ
 JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN
 JUDAH BEN NATHAN
 JUDAH BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID
 KALONYMUS
 KIMHI, DAVID
 KIMHI, JOSEPH
 KIMHI, MORDECAI
 KIMHI, MOSES
 KIRIMI, ABRAHAM
 KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
 LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB
 LATTES, JUDAH
 LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)
 MACHIR BEN JUDAH
 MAIMON BEN JOSEPH
 MAIMONIDES, MOSES
 MANOAH OF NARBONNE
 MATTATHIAS HA-YIZHARI
 MAZLI'AH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN
 MEIR BEN BARUCH HA-LEVI
 MEIR BEN BARUCH OF ROTHENBURG (Maharam)
 MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE
 MEIR BEN ISAAC SHELIAH ZIBBUR
 MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT
 MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-MEILI
 MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
 MENAHEM BEN AARON IBN ZERAH
 MENAHEM BEN HELBO
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB
 MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON
 MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG
 MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL
 MESHULLAM BEN KALONYMUS
 MESHULLAM BEN MOSES
 MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN
 MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN
 MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE
 MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY
 MOSES BEN JOSEPH BEN MERWAN LEVI
 MOSES BEN YOM-TOV
 MOSES HA-DARSHAN
 MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS
 MOSES OF EVREUX

MOSES OF KIEV
 MOSES OF PAVIA
 MOSKONI, JUDAH LEON BEN MOSES
 MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN
 NAHMANIDES
 NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH
 NAJAR
 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME
 NATRONAI BAR HILAI
 NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI
 NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH
 NETHANEL OF CHINON
 NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI
 OFFICIAL, NATHAN BEN JOSEPH AND JOSEPH
 PERAHYAH BEN NISSIM
 PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL
 PETTER BEN JOSEPH
 RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)
 REUBEN BEN HAYYIM
 SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS
 SAMSON BEN ELIEZER
 SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON
 SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE
 SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID
 SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER
 SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)
 SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI
 SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE
 SAMUEL OF EVREUX
 SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
 SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON
 SHALOM BEN YIZHAK OF NEUSTADT
 SHEMAIAH OF TROYES
 SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN
 SIKILI, JACOB BEN HANANEL
 SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE
 SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF MONTPELLIER
 SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH "OF DREUX"
 SOLOMON BEN MEIR
 SOLOMON BEN SAMSON
 SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
 TAKU, MOSES BEN HISDAI
 TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR
 TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
 TANHUM BEN JOSEPH HA-YERUSHALMI
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS
 TYRNAU, ISAAC (Tyrna)
 VIDAL, CRESCAS
 VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA
 WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH
 YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)
 ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL
 ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE
 ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

Aharonim

AARON BEN DAVID COHEN OF RAGUSA
 AARON BEN ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF

AARON BEN MEIR BRISKER
 AARON BEN SAMUEL
 AARON SAMUEL BEN MOSES SHALOM OF KREMENETS
 AARON SAMUEL BEN NAPHTALI HERZ HA-KOHEN
 AARONSOHN, MOSES
 ABBAS, MOSES JUDAH BEN MEIR
 ABENDANAN
 ABENSUR, JACOB
 ABIQB, AARON
 ABITBOL
 ABOAB, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
 ABOAB, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
 ABOAB DA FONSECA, ISAAC
 ABRAHAM ABELE BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON
 ABRAHAM ABUSCH (Lissa) BEN ZEVI HIRSCH
 ABRAHAM BEN AVIGDOR
 ABRAHAM BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV BRISKER
 ABRAHAM BEN DANIEL
 ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH OF VILNA
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN OF ZAMOSC
 ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI HA-LEVI
 ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN HA-SEPHARDI
 ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN GEDALIAH
 ABRAHAMS
 ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL
 ABRAHAM ZEVI BEN ELEAZAR
 ABRAHAMOWITZ, DOV BAER
 ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL
 ABRAMSON, SHRAGA
 ABSABAN, SOLOMON
 ABTERODE, DAVID BEN MOSES ELIAKIM
 ABUKARA, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN DAVID
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN JACOB (I)
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN JACOB (II)
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM NISSIM BEN ISAAC
 ABULAFIA, ISAAC
 ABULAFIA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
 ABULAFIA, JACOB BEN SOLOMON
 ABULKER
 ABYAD, YIHYA BEN SHALOM
 ACOSTA, ISAAC (Yshak)
 ADAMS, THEODORE
 ADARBI, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
 ADENI, SOLOMON BAR JOSHUA
 ADLER, HERMANN
 ADLER, JOSEPH
 ADLER, NATHAN BEN SIMEON HA-KOHEN
 ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS
 ADLER, SHALOM BEN MENAHEM
 ADRET, MOSES IBN
 AGUILAR, MOSES RAPHAEL D
 AKLAR, MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL
 AKRISH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
 ALASHKAR, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
 ALASHKAR, MOSES BEN ISAAC
 ALBA, JACOB DI
 ALBECK
 ALBELDA, MOSES BEN JACOB
 ALBUM, ZVI SHIMON

ALCALAY, ISAAC
 ALEGRE, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
 ALFALAS, MOSES
 ALFANDARI (Alfanderi)
 ALFANDARI, AARON BEN MOSES
 ALFANDARI, JACOB
 ALFANDARI, SOLOMON ELIEZER BEN JACOB
 ALFASI
 ALGAZI
 ALGAZI (Nissim), SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
 ALGAZI, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
 ALHAYK, UZZIEL BEN MORDECAI
 ALKALAI, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
 ALKALAI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI
 ALMOSNINO, MOSES BEN BARUCH
 ALPERSTEIN, AVRAHAM
 ALSHEIKH, RAPHAEL BEN SHALOM
 ALSHEIKH, SHALOM BEN JOSEPH
 ALSHEKH, MOSES
 ALTMANN, ADOLF
 ALTSCHUL (-ER; Perles)
 ALTSCHULER, DAVID
 AMARILLO, HAYYIM MOSES BEN SOLOMON
 AMARILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
 AMIEL, MOSHE AVIGDOR
 AMIGO, ABRAHAM
 AMRAM, NATHAN BEN HAYYIM
 ANASCHEHON
 ANAU
 ANAU, PHINEHAS HAI BEN MENAHEM
 ANGEL, MARC
 ANGEL, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM
 ANKAWA, RAPHAEL BEN MORDECAI
 ANSELM HA-LEVI
 ANTIBI
 ANTIBI, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
 APTOWITZER, VICTOR
 ARAMA, MEIR BEN ISAAC
 ARDIT
 ARDIT, EPHRAIM BEN ABRAHAM
 ARIEL, YIZHAK
 ARIPIUL, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
 AROLLIA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
 ARONOWITZ, BENJAMIN
 ARONSON, SOLOMON
 ARTOM, ELIA SAMUELE
 ARYEH JUDAH LEIB BEN EPHRAIM HA-KOHEN
 ARYEH LEIB BEN ELIJAH
 ARYEH LEIB BEN SAMUEL ZEVI HIRSCH
 ASAEL, HAYYIM BEN BENJAMIN
 ASH
 ASH, AVRAHAM J.
 ASHER, ABRAHAM BEN GEDALIAH IBN (Aba)
 ASHER, JOSEPH MICHAEL
 ASHER ANSHEL BEN ISAAC OF PRZEMYSL
 ASHINSKY, AARON MORDECAI HALEVI
 ASHKENAZI, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
 ASHKENAZI, BEZALEL BEN ABRAHAM
 ASHKENAZI, ELIEZER BEN ELIJAH THE PHYSICIAN
 ASHKENAZI, GERSHON

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

ASHKENAZI, JOSEPH
 ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
 ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN SIMEON
 ASHKENAZI, JUDAH SAMUEL
 ASHKENAZI, MEIR BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
 ASHKENAZI, MORDECAI BEN ISAAC KOHEN
 ASHKENAZI, MOSES DAVID
 ASHKENAZI, NAPHTALI BEN JOSEPH
 ASHKENAZI, NISSIM ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL
 ASHKENAZI, SAMUEL JAFFE BEN ISAAC
 ASHKENAZI, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB (Hakham Zevi)
 ASSAF, SIMHA
 ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC
 ASTRUC, ELIE-ARISTIDE
 ASZOD, JUDAH BEN ISRAEL
 ATAR
 ATTAR, JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN
 ATTIA, ISAAC BEN ISAIAH
 AUERBACH
 AUERBACH, ABRAHAM BEN SELIG AVIEZRI
 AUERBACH, MEIR BEN ISAAC
 AVIGDOR BEN JOSEPH HAYYIM
 AVILA, ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE
 AVILA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
 AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM
 AYASH
 AYDAN, DAVID
 AZEVEDO, MOSES COHEN D'
 AZUBIB
 AZUBY, ABRAHAM
 BABAD
 BABAD, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
 BACHARACH, JAIR HAYYIM BEN MOSES SAMSON
 BACHARACH, MOSES SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM SAMUEL
 BACHRACH, JACOB BEN MOSES
 BACHRACH, JUDAH BEN JOSHUA EZEKIEL
 BACHRACH, MOSES BEN ISAIAH MENAHEM
 BACK, SAMUEL
 BADHAV, ISAAC BEN MICHAEL
 BADIHI, YAHYA BEN JUDAH
 BAECK, SAMUEL
 BAHUL
 BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU
 BALIDEH, MOSES
 BAMBERGER, SELIGMANN BAER
 BANET
 BANET, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM
 BANET, NAPHTALI BEN MORDECAI
 BANETH, EZEKIEL BEN JACOB
 BARBY, MEIR BEN SAUL
 BARDAKI, ISAIAH BEN ISSACHAR BER
 BAR-ILAN, MEIR
 BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL
 BARIT, JACOB

BASCHKO, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN BENJAMIN
 BASOLA, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
 BASSANI, MORDECAI (Marco)
 BAUMOL, JOSHUA
 BECK, MORITZ
 BEJA, ISAAC BEN MOSES
 BEJERANO, BEKHOR HAYYIM BEN MOSES
 BEKACHE, SHALOM
 BEKEMOHARAR
 BELAIS(H), ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM
 BELGRADO, DAVID FERNANDO
 BELKIN, SAMUEL
 BENAİM
 BENGIS, SELIG REUBEN
 BENJAMIN, BARUCH BEN ISRAEL
 BENJAMIN BEN AARON OF ZALOZCE
 BENJAMIN OF BRODY
 BENJAMIN OF CAMBRIDGE
 BENJAMIN ZEEV BEN MATTATHIAS OF ARTA
 BEN SIMEON, RAPHAEL AARON
 BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM
 BENVENISTE, HAYYIM BEN ISRAEL
 BENVENISTE, JOSEPH BEN MOSES DE SEGOVIA
 BENVENISTE, JOSHUA RAPHAEL BEN ISRAEL
 BERAB, JACOB
 BERAKHAH, ISAAC
 BERDUGO
 BERECHIAH BERAKH BEN ELIAKIM GETZEL
 BERECHIAH BERAKH BEN ISAAC EISIK
 BERLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN ABRAHAM MEIR
 BERLIN, DAVID BEN (Judah) LOEB
 BERLIN, HAYYIM
 BERLIN, ISAIAH BEN JUDAH LOEB
 BERLIN, NAPHTALI ZEVI JUDAH (Ha-Naziv)
 BERLIN, NOAH HAYYIM ZEVI HIRSCH
 BERMAN, JACOB
 BERNFELD, SIMON
 BERNHEIM, GILLES
 BERNSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB
 BERNSTEIN, ISSACHAR BERUSH BEN ARYEH LOEB
 BERNSTEIN, LOUIS
 BERTINORO, OBADIAH BEN ABRAHAM YARE
 BESDIN, MORRIS J.
 BESSER, CHASKEL O.
 BEZALEL BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN
 BEZALEL BEN SOLOMON OF KOBRYN
 BIALEH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ
 BIBAS
 BING, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL
 BLASER, ISAAC
 BLAU, AMRAM
 BLEICH, J. DAVID
 BLOCH, CHAIM
 BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER
 BLOCH, HERMANN
 BLOCH, ISSACHAR BAER BEN SAMSON
 BLOCH, JOSEPH LEIB
 BLOCH, JOSEPH SAMUEL
 BLOCH, MATTATHIAS BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV
 ASHKENAZI

BLOCH, MOSES
 BLOCH, SAMSON BEN MOSES
 BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB
 BONAFOUX, DANIEL BEN ISRAEL
 BONAN
 BONDI
 BONDY, FILIP
 BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN ELIEZER
 BORDJEL
 BORGIL, ABRAHAM BEN AZIZ
 BOSHAL, MOSES BEN SOLOMON
 BOSKOWITZ, BENJAMIN ZEEV (Wolf) HALEVI
 BOSKOWITZ, HAYYIM BEN JACOB
 BOTEACH, SHMUEL
 BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH DE
 BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES DE
 BOTON, HIYYA ABRAHAM BEN AARON DI
 BOTON, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM DI
 BOTON, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM DI
 BRACH, SAUL
 BRAUDE, MARKUS (Mordekhai Ze'ev)
 BRESLAU, ARYEH LOEB BEN HAYYIM
 BRESLAU, JOSEPH MOSES BEN DAVID
 BREUER, JOSEPH
 BREUER, MORDECHAI
 BREUER, RAPHAEL
 BREUER, SOLOMON
 BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT
 BRIEL, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER
 BRILL, AZRIEL
 BRILL, ISAAC
 BRISZK
 BRODA
 BRODA, ABRAHAM BEN SAUL
 BRODY, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN ISRAEL
 BROIDA, SIMHAH ZISSEL BEN ISRAEL
 BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
 BRUELL
 BRUELL, JACOB
 BUENO, ISAAC ABRAHAM
 BUKARAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON HA-LEVI
 BULA, RAPHAEL MOSES
 BULAT, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
 BURLA
 CALAHORA, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON
 CALAHORRA, ISRAEL SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON
 CANTARINI, ISAAC VITA HA-KOHEN
 CAPSALI, ELIJAH
 CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH
 CAPUSI, HAYYIM
 CARIGAL, RAPHAEL HAYYIM ISAAC
 CARLEBACH, JOSEPH
 CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
 CARMI, JOSEPH JEDIDIAH
 CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE
 CARMOLY, ELIAKIM
 CARMOLY, ISSACHAR BAER BEN JUDAH LIMA
 CARO, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
 CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM
 CARO, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ISAAC

CARVALHO, MORDECAI BARUCH
 CASE, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
 CASES
 CASES, BENJAMIN BEN DAVID
 CASTELLO, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 CASTELNUOVO, MENAHEM AZARIAH MEIR
 (Menahem Hayyim) BEN ELIJAH
 CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)
 CASTRO, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
 CHAJES, GERSHON BEN ABRAHAM
 CHAJES, HIRSCH (Zevi) PEREZ
 CHAJES, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
 CHAJES, ZEVI HIRSCH
 CHARLOP, YECHIEL
 CHAVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BER
 CHAZAN, ELIAHU
 CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK
 CHELM, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
 CIECHANOW, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL LANDAU
 OF
 COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA
 COHEN, DAVID (Ha-Nazir)
 COHEN, HIRSH
 COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC
 COHN, MESHULLAM ZALMAN BEN SOLOMON
 COLOGNA (DE), ABRAHAM VITA
 COLOMBO, SAMUEL
 COLON, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)
 COMA, HERZ
 COMTINO, MORDECAI BEN ELIEZER
 CONFORTE, DAVID
 CORCOS, HEZEKIAH MANOAH HAYYIM THE
 YOUNGER
 CORIAT
 CORONEL, NAHMAN NATHAN
 COVO
 CULI, JACOB
 CURIEL, ISRAEL BEN MEIR DI
 DAHAN
 DAICHES
 DAINOW, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ZEEV WOLF
 DANGOOR, EZRA SASSON BEN REUBEN
 DANIEL BEN PERAHYAH HA-KOHEN
 DANZIG (Danziger), ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL
 DAVID BEN ARYEH LEIB OF LIDA
 DAVID BEN HAYYIM OF CORFU
 DAVID BEN MANASSEH DARSHAN
 DAVID (Tevele) BEN NATHAN OF LISSA
 DAVID BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI (Taz)
 DAVID BEN SHIMEON
 DAVID BEN SOLOMON IBN ABI ZIMRA (Radbaz)
 DAVID OF MAKOW
 DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN
 DEL BENE, ELIEZER DAVID BEN ISAAC
 DEL BENE, JUDAH ASAHIEL BEN DAVID ELIEZER
 DEL VECCHIO
 DEL VECCHIO, SHABBETAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA
 DELLA TORRE, LELIO (Hillel)
 DESSLER, ELIJAH ELIEZER
 DEUTSCH, ALADAR

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL
 DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
 DEUTSCH, IGNAZ
 DEUTSCH, ISRAEL
 DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL
 DIENNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON
 DISEGNI, DARIO
 DISKIN, MOSES JOSHUA JUDAH LEIB
 DIWAN, JUDAH BEN AMRAM
 DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR
 DONIN, HAYIM HALEVI
 DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB
 DRABKIN, ABRAHAM
 DRACHMAN, BERNARD
 DUCKESZ, EDUARD (Yecheskel)
 DUENNER, JOSEPH ZEVI HIRSCH
 DURAN
 DURAN, SIMEON BEN SOLOMON (ben Simeon)
 DUSCHAK, MORDECAI (Moritz)
 DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL
 DUWAYK
 EDELS, SAMUEL ELIEZER BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
 (Maharsha)
 EGER, AKIVA ("The Younger") BEN MOSES GUENS
 EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAH BUNIM ("The Elder")
 EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH LOEB
 EGER, SIMHAH BUNIM BEN MOSES
 EGER, SOLOMON BEN AKIVA
 EGOZI
 EHRENFELD
 EHRENFELD, NATHAN
 EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI
 EHRENPREIS, MARCUS (Mordecai)
 EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS
 EHRENTREU, HEINRICH
 EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD
 EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB
 EISENSTADT, BENZION
 EISENSTADT, MEIR (Maharam Esh)
 EISENSTADT, MENAHEM ZEVI
 EISENSTADT, MOSES ELEAZAR
 EISENSTADTER, MEIR BEN JUDAH LEIB
 EISLER, MATYAS
 ELBAZ
 ELIAKIM GOETZ BEN MEIR
 ELIASBERG, MORDECAI
 ELIEZER BEN MANASSEH BEN BARUCH
 ELIEZER BEN MEIR HA-LEVI OF PINSK
 ELIEZER BEN SAMSON
 ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-LEVI
 ELIJAH BEN HAYYIM
 ELIJAH BEN KALONYMUS OF LUBLIN
 ELIJAH BEN LOEB OF FULDA

ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN OF
 SMYRNA
 ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN ("Vilna Gaon")
 ELIJAH OF PRAGUE
 ELISHA BEN ABRAHAM
 ELISHA HAYYIM BEN JACOB ASHKENAZI
 ELIYAHU, MORDECHAI
 ELMALEH
 ELYASHAR, JACOB BEN HAYYIM JOSEPH
 ELYASHAR, JACOB SAUL BEN ELIEZER JEROHAM
 EMDEN, JACOB
 EMMANUEL, ISAAC SAMUEL
 ENGEL, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
 ENGELMANN, GABRIEL
 ENOCH BEN ABRAHAM
 EPHRAIM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 EPHRAIM SOLOMON BEN AARON OF LUNTSHITS
 (Leczyca)
 EPHRATI, DAVID TEVELE BEN ABRAHAM
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM MEIR BEN ARYEH LEIB
 EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI
 EPSTEIN, CHAIM FISCHEL
 EPSTEIN, ISIDORE
 EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN AARON ISAAC HALEVI
 EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
 EPSTEIN, MOSES MORDECAI
 EPSTEIN HA-LEVI, MOSES JEHIEL
 ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL
 ESTROSA, DANIEL
 ETTINGER, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN ISAAC AARON
 SEGAL
 ETTLINGER, JACOB
 EULENBURG, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM MOSES ISRAEL
 EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN
 EYLENBURG, ISSACHAR BAER BEN ISRAEL LEISER
 PARNAS
 EZEKIEL FEIVEL BEN ZEEV WOLF
 EZRA BEN EZEKIEL HA-BAVLI
 FAITUSI, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
 FALK, JACOB JOSHUA BEN ZEVI HIRSCH
 FALK, JOSHUA
 FALK, JOSHUA BEN ALEXANDER HA-KOHEN
 FARISSOL, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
 FEDER, RICHARD
 FEDERBUSCH, SIMON
 FEIGENBAUM, ISAAC HA-KOHEN
 FEINSTEIN, MOSES
 FELDER, GEDALIAH
 FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 FEUCHTWANG, DAVID
 FEUERSTEIN
 FIGO, AZARIAH
 FINKEL, ELIEZER JUDAH
 FINKEL, NATHAN ZEVI BEN MOSES
 FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON
 FISCHELS, MEIR BEN EPHRAIM
 FISCHER, JOSEF
 FLECKELES, ELEAZAR BEN DAVID

FORTI, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH
 FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
 FRAENKEL-TEOMIM, BARUCH BEN JOSHUA
 EZEKIEL FEIWEL
 FRANCES, ISAAC
 FRANCO, MOSES
 FRANK, MENAHEM MENDEL
 FRANK, ZEVI PESAH
 FRANKEL, ZACHARIAS
 FRANKFURTER, MOSES
 FRANKL, ADOLF
 FRANKL-GRUEN, ADOLF ABRAHAM
 FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM
 FREIMANN
 FREIMANN, JACOB
 FRENKEL, IZHAK YEDIDIAH
 FREUDEMANN, SIMHAH
 FREUND, SAMUEL BEN ISSACHAR BAER
 FRIED, AARON
 FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB
 FRIEDLAND, NATAN
 FRIEDMANN, ABRAHAM
 FRIEDMANN, DAVID BEN SAMUEL
 FRIEDMANN, MEIR
 FRUMKIN, ARYEH LEIB
 FUCHS, MOSES ZEVI
 FULD, AARON BEN MOSES
 FUNK, SOLOMON
 GABBAI IZIDRO (Ysidro), ABRAHAM
 GAGIN, HAYYIM ABRAHAM BEN MOSES
 GAGIN, SHALOM MOSES BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM
 GALANTE
 GALANTE, JEDIDIAH BEN MOSES
 GALANTE, MOSES BEN JONATHAN (II)
 GALIPAPA, ELIJAH MEVORAKH
 GANSO, JOSEPH
 GANZFRIED, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
 GAON, SOLOMON
 GARMISON, SAMUEL
 GASTER, MOSES
 GATIGNO
 GEDALIAH, JUDAH BEN MOSES
 GEDALIAH OF SIEMIATYCZE
 GEDILIAH, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
 GEFFEN, TOBIAS
 GELBHAUS, SIGMUND (Joshua Samuel)
 GENNAZANO, ELIJAH HAYYIM BEN BENJAMIN OF
 GENTILI
 GERSHON, ISAAC
 GESUNDHEIT, JACOB BEN ISAAC
 GHERON, YAKKIR MORDECAI BEN ELIAKIM
 GHEZ
 GHIRON
 GIFTER, MORDECAI
 GINSBURGER, ERNEST
 GLASNER, MOSES SAMUEL
 GLAZER, SIMON
 GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER LEMMEL
 HA-LEVI

GLUECK, ABRAHAM ISAAC
 GOITEIN, BARUCH BENEDICT
 GOLD, WOLF (Zéev)
 GOLDBERGER, IZIDOR
 GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS
 GOLDMAN, AHARON
 GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.
 GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAAKOV
 GOMBINER, ABRAHAM ABELE BEN HAYYIM HA-
 LEVI
 GORDON, ELIEZER
 GORDON, JACOB
 GOREN, SHLOMO
 GOSLAR, NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN JACOB
 GOTA, MOSES ZERAHIAH BEN SHNEUR
 GOTTLIEB, JEDIDIAH BEN ISRAEL
 GRAJEWSKI, ARYEH LEIB
 GRAJEWSKI, ELIEZER ZALMAN
 GRAUBART, Y. L.
 GRAZIANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN
 MORDECAI
 GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDAH (Leopold)
 GRISHABER, ISAAC
 GRODZINSKI, HAYYIM OZER
 GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH
 GROSS, HEINRICH (Henri)
 GROSSBERG, MENASSEH
 GROSSMAN, YIZHAK DAVID
 GRUENFELD, JUDAH
 GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)
 GRUENWALD, MORITZ
 GRUNFELD, ISIDOR
 GRUNWALD, AMRAM
 GRUNWALD, JUDAH
 GRUNWALD, MAX
 GUEDEMANN, MORITZ
 GUENZIG, EZRIEL (Azriel)
 GUENZLER, ABRAHAM
 GUNZBERG, ARYEH LEIB BEN ASHER
 GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH
 GUTTMACHER, ELIJAH
 GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER
 GUTTMANN, MICHAEL (Mihčdly)
 HAAS, SOLOMON BEN JEKUTHIEL KAUFMANN
 HABIB, HAYYIM BEN MOSES BEN SHEM TOV
 HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN
 HABILLO, ELISHA
 HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA
 HACOEN, MORDECAI
 HACOEN, RAPHAEL HAYYIM
 HADAYAH, OVADIAH
 HAGIZ, JACOB (Israel)
 HAHN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES
 HAHN, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS SELIGMANN
 HAKIM, SAMUEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI IBN
 HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM MENKE
 HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI
 HALBERSTAM, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
 HALEVA, ISHAK

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

HALEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA
 HALEVI, HAYYIM DAVID
 HALEVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM
 HA-LEVI, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES
 HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM
 HALFON, ABRAHAM
 HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)
 HAMBURGER, JACOB
 HAMEIRI, MOSHE
 HANDALI, JOSHUA BEN JOSEPH
 HANNELES, JUDAH LEIB BEN MEIR
 HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH
 HARARI
 HARIF
 HARIF HA-LEVI
 HARLAP, JACOB MOSES BEN ZEBULUN
 HAVER
 HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharhash)
 HAYYIM BEN BEZALEL
 HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM
 HAYYOT, MENAHEM MANISH BEN ISAAC
 HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM
 HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
 HAZZAN
 HAZZAN, ISRAEL MOSES BEN ELIEZER
 HEILBRONN, JACOB BEN ELHANAN
 HEILBRONN, JOSEPH BEN DAVID OF ESCHWEGE
 HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN LAZI
 HEILPERN (Raphael), YOM TOV LIPMAN BEN ISRAEL
 HEILPRIN, JEHIEL BEN SOLOMON
 HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM
 HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL
 HEILPRUN, ELIEZER LEIZER BEN MORDECAI
 HELLER, ARYEH LEIB BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN OF STRY
 HELLER, JEHIEL BEN AARON
 HELLER, JOSHUA BEN AARON
 HELLER, JUDAH
 HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI
 HELLER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 HENKIN, JOSEPH ELIJAH
 HEPPNER, ARON
 HERSCHORN, JOSHUA (She'ea) HALEVY
 HERZFELD, LEVI
 HERZOG, DAVID
 HERZOG, ISAAC
 HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA BEN JACOB
 HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID DA SILVA
 HIER, MARVIN
 HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)
 HILDESHEIMER, MEIR
 HILEWITZ, ALTER
 HILLEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI (Herz)
 HILLMAN, SAMUEL ISAAC
 HIRSCH, MARKUS

HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL
 HIRSCHENSOHN
 HIRSCHLER, PAL
 HIRSCHLER, RENE
 HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS
 HIRSHENSON, HAYIM
 HIYYA ROFE
 HOECHHEIMER, MOSES BEN HAYYIM COHEN
 HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL
 HOFFMAN, JACOB
 HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI
 HOLLANDER, ISAIAH BEN AARON
 HOROVITZ, JACOB
 HOROVITZ, MARCUS
 HOROWITZ
 HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAIAH
 HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTTEL
 HOROWITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ELEAZAR HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC
 HOROWITZ, DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN ZEVI
 HIRSCH HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN JACOB HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTTEL
 HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
 HOROWITZ, JACOB JOKEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL
 HOROWITZ, MESHULLAM ISSACHAR BEN ARYEH
 LEIB HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, MOSES BEN JUDAH
 HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ZEVI HIRSCH HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
 HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN HAYYIM ARYEH
 LEIBUSH HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES
 AARON HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI JOSHUA BEN SAMUEL SHMELKE
 HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIAH
 HUEBSCH, ADOLPH
 HURVITZ, JOSEPH YOZEL
 HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB
 HUTNER, ISAAC
 HYAMSON, MOSES
 HYAMSON, NATHAN
 HYMAN, AARON
 IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-KOHEN
 IBN DANAN, SAADIAH BEN MAIMUN
 IBN EZRA, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
 IBN EZRA, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
 IBN HABIB, JACOB BEN SOLOMON
 IBN HAYYIM, AARON (ben Abraham)
 IBN HAYYIM, AARON
 IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM

IBN MUSA, HAYYIM BEN JUDAH	JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN JUDAH LEIB HE-
IBN SHOSHAN, DAVID	HASID
IBN SHUAIB, JOEL	JELLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA
IBN VERGA, JOSEPH	JELLINEK, ADOLF
IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN JOSEPH	JENER, ABRAHAM NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN
IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN SOLOMON	MORDECAI
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN DAVID	JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH	JERUSALIMSKI, MOSES NAHUM BEN BENJAMIN
IBN YAHYA, JOSEPH BEN DAVID	JESHUA BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
IBN ZUR, JACOB BEN REUBEN	JESURUN, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
IGRA, MESHULLAM (Moses) BEN SAMSON	JEWNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH
ILLOWY, BERNARD	JIZFAN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM DI MOLINA	JOAB BEN JEREMIAH
ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF POSEN	JOEL, DAVID HEYMAN
ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR	JOEL, MANUEL
ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM	JOEL BEN MOSES GAD
ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN	JOFFEN, ABRAHAM
ISAAC BEN NOAH KOHEN SHAPIRA	JOLLES, ZECHARIAH ISAIAH
ISAAC BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN	JONATHAN BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC
ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI	JONATHAN BEN JACOB
ISAIAH HASID FROM ZBARAZH	JONATHAN BEN JOSEPH OF RUZHANY
ISAIAH MENAHEM BEN ISAAC	JOSEPH, JACOB
ISCANDARI	JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH OF ZASLAW
ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN	JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR BAER OF PRAGUE
ISIDOR LAZARE	JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT
ISRAEL	JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI GERSHON HA-KOHEN OF
ISRAEL, YOM TOV BEN ELIJAH	CRACOW
ISRAEL BEN BENJAMIN OF BELZEC	JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI HA-KOHEN
ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL OF SHKLOV	JOSEPH BEN MOSES
ISRAELI, SHAUL	JOSEPH BEN MOSES (Ashkenazi), DARSHAN OF
ISRAEL ISSERL BEN ISAAC SEGAL	PRZEMYSLANY
ISRAEL MEIR HA-KOHEN (Hafez Hayyim)	JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMENETS
ISRAEL MOSES BEN ARYEH LOEB	JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS
ISSACHAR BAER BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN (Klazki)	JOSEPH BEN ZADDIK
ISSACHAR BAER BEN TANHUM	JOSEPH BEN ZE'EV WOLF HA-LEVI
ISSACHAR BERMAN BEN NAPHTALI HA-KOHEN	JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)
ISSAR JUDAH BEN NEHEMIAH OF BRISK	JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM
ISSERLES, MOSES BEN ISRAEL (Rema)	JOSEPH MAMAN AL-MAGHRIBI
ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM	JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW
ITALIENER, BRUNO	JOSEPH SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR
JABEZ, JOSEPH BEN HAYYIM	JOSHUA BEN MORDECAI FALK HA-KOHEN
JACOB, BENNO	JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JACOB
JACOB BEN AARON OF KARLIN	JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JOSEPH OF CRACOW
JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON	JOSPE, ALFRED
JACOB BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV	JUDAH ARYEH LEIB BEN DAVID
JACOB BEN EPHRAIM NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF LUBLIN	JUDAH BEN ELIEZER
JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON	JUDAH BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
JACOB BEN MORDECAI OF SCHWERIN	JUDAH BEN MOSES OF LUBLIN
JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN	JUDAH BEN NISSAN
JACOB ISAAC BEN SHALOM	JUDAH HASID (Segal) HA-LEVI
JACOB JOSEPH OF OSTROG	JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL
JACOB (Jakob) OF BELZYCE	JUDAH LEIB BEN HILLEL OF SCHWERSENZ
JACOB SAMSON OF SHEPETOVKA	JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)
JAFFE, MORDECAI-GIMPEL	JUNG, LEO
JAFFE, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC ASHKENAZI	JUNGREIS, ASHER ANSHEL
JAFFE-MARGOLIOT, ISRAEL DAVID	KAATZ, SAUL
JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL	KADOORIE, SASSON
JAVETZ, BARZILLAI BEN BARUCH	KAEMPF, SAUL ISAAC
JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ABRAHAM MEIR OF	KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON
CIFER	KAFAH, YOSEF

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

KAHANA, ABRAHAM ARYEH LEIB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA
 KAHANA, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
 KAHANA, JEHIEL ZEVI BEN JOSEPH MORDECAI
 KAHANA, KALMAN
 KAHANA, NAHMAN
 KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID
 KAHANEMAN, JOSEPH ("Ponevezer Rav")
 KAHANOV, MOSES NEHEMIAH
 KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC
 KAHN, ZADOC
 KALA'I, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON
 KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES
 KALISCHER, JUDAH LEIB BEN MOSES
 KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 KALLIR, ELEAZAR BEN ELEAZAR
 KALMANOWITZ, ABRAHAM
 KAMELHAR, JEKUTIEL ARYEH BEN GERSHON
 KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV
 KANIEVSKY, JACOB ISRAEL
 KANN, MOSES
 KAPLAN, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN ZERAH HA-KOHN
 KAPLAN, JACOB
 KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI
 KARA, JOSEPH
 KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB
 KAREH, SOLOMON
 KARELITZ, AVRAHAM YESHAYAHU (Hazon Ish)
 KARFUNKEL, AARON BEN JUDAH LEIB HA-KOHN
 KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
 KARMI (Cremieux)
 KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM
 KASHER, MENAHEM
 KASOVSKY, CHAYIM YEHOSHUA
 KASPI, NETHANEL BEN NEHEMIAH
 KATTINA, JACOB
 KATZ, MENAHEM
 KATZ, REUVEN
 KATZBURG, DAVID ZEVI
 KATZENELLENBOGEN
 KATZENELLENBOGEN, DAVID TEVEL
 KATZENELLENBOGEN, MEIR BEN ISAAC
 KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID
 KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV
 KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIJAH
 KECSKEMETI, ARMIN
 KECSKEMETI, LIPOT
 KIMHI, JACOB BEN SAMUEL
 KIMHI, RAPHAEL ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH
 KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN NISSIM JOSEPH DAVID
 KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI
 KITTSEE, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
 KITTSEE, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN SAMUEL
 KLATZKIN, ELIJAH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ

KLATZKO, MORDECAI BEN ASHER
 KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM
 KLAUSNER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 KLAVAN, ISRAEL
 KLEIN, MORITZ
 KLEIN, PHILIP
 KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF
 KLEIN, SAMUEL SHMELKA
 KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)
 KLEPFISH, SAMUEL ZANVIL
 KLUGER, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH AARON
 KOENIGSBERGER, BERNHARD (Barukh)
 KOERNER, MOSES BEN ELIEZER PHOEBUS
 KOHEN, ELEAZAR BEN ZEEV WOLF
 KOHEN, RAPHAEL BEN JEKUTHIEL SUESSKIND
 KOHN, PINCHAS
 KOHN, SAMUEL
 KOIDONOVER, AARON SAMUEL BEN ISRAEL
 KOIDONOVER, ZEVI HIRSCH
 KOLIN, SAMUEL BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI
 KONVITZ, JOSEPH
 KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHN
 KOPPELMAN, JACOB BEN SAMUEL BUNIM
 KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER
 KORNIK, MEIR BEN MOSES
 KOTLER, AARON
 KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB
 KRAMER, MOSES BEN DAVID, OF VILNA
 KRANZ, JACOB BEN WOLF (Maggid of Dubno)
 KRAUSS, JUDAH HA-KOHN
 KREMNITZER, JOHANAN BEN MEIR
 KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL
 KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM
 KRISTIANPOLLER
 KROCH, JACOB LEIB BEN SHEMAIAH
 KROCHMAL, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ABRAHAM
 KRONIK, MOSES BEN AKIVA
 KRYGIER, RIVON
 LAMPRONTI, ISAAC HEZEKIAH BEN SAMUEL
 LANDAU, ELEAZAR BEN ISRAEL
 LANDAU, EZEKIEL BEN JUDAH
 LANDAU, ISAAC ELIJAH BEN SAMUEL
 LANDAU, ISRAEL JONAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
 LANDAU, JACOB
 LANDAU, LEIBUSH MENDEL
 LANDAU, NATHAN
 LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH
 LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
 LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL
 LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM
 LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
 LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC
 LAPIDOT, ALEXANDER MOSES
 LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
 LATTES, BONET
 LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA
 LAU, ISRAEL MEIR
 LAWANI, DAUD
 LEESER, ISAAC

LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE
 LEHMANN, JOSEPH
 LEHMANN, MARCUS
 LEIBOWITZ, BARUCH BER
 LEMBERGER, MOSES BEN AARON
 LEON
 LEON, MESSER JUDAH BEN JEHIEL
 LEONE, LEON (Judah) DI
 LERNER, MAYER BEN MORDECAI OF ALTONA
 LEV (Lab; Leb), JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN (Maharival)
 LEVI
 LEVI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH
 LEVI, BENEDETTO
 LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
 LEVI, ISRAEL
 LEVI, JACOB BEN ISRAEL
 LEVI, MORITZ
 LEVI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
 LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
 LEVI BEN HABIB (Rabba)
 LEVIN, JUDAH LEIB
 LEVIN, ZEVI HIRSCH (-el) BEN ARYEH LOEB
 LEVY, ALFRED
 LEVY, ISAAC
 LEVY, JACOB
 LEVY, JUDAH BEN MENAHEM
 LEVY, SAMUEL
 LEVY, SION
 LEWIN, AARON BEN NATHAN OF RZESZOW
 LEWIN, BENJAMIN MANASSEH
 LEWIN, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN ELIJAH ZEEV HA-LEVI
 LEWIN, JUDAH LEIB
 LEWIN, LOUIS
 LEWINSTEIN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM ABUSH
 LEWY, ISRAEL
 LEWYSOHN, ABRAHAM
 LEWYSOHN, YEHUDI LEIB LOUIS
 LIBER, MAURICE
 LIBSCHITZ, BARUCH MORDECAI BEN JACOB
 LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH
 LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN BEN
 MOSES JOSEPH
 LIFSHITZ, DAVID
 LIMA, MOSES BEN ISAAC JUDAH
 LIPKIN (Salanter), ISRAEL BEN ZEEV WOLF
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON ZALMAN
 LIPSCHUETZ
 LIPSCHUETZ, BARUCH ISAAC BEN ISRAEL
 LIPSCHUETZ, GEDALIAH BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN
 LIPSCHUETZ, HILLEL ARYEH LEIB BEN ZEEV DOV
 LIPSCHUETZ, ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER
 LIPSCHUTZ, ELIEZER BEN SOLOMON
 LIPSCHUTZ, ISRAEL BEN GEDALIAH
 LIPSCHUTZ, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI
 LISSER, JOSHUA FALK
 LOEB, ISIDORE
 LOEBEL, ISRAEL
 LOEW, ELEAZAR

LOEWENSTAMM
 LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD
 LOEWY, JACOB EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH
 LOLLI, EUDE
 LONDON, JACOB BEN MOSES JUDAH
 LOOKSTEIN, JOSEPH HYMAN
 LOPIAN, ELIJAH
 LORBEERBAUM, JACOB BEN JACOB MOSES OF LISSA
 LUBETZKY, JUDAH
 LUBLIN, MEIR BEN GEDALIAH
 LURIA
 LURIA, DAVID BEN JUDAH
 LURIA, SOLOMON BEN JEHIEL (Maharshal)
 LUZZATTO, JACOB BEN ISAAC
 LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID
 LUZZATTO, SIMONE BEN ISAAC SIMHAH
 LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH
 MAARSEN, ISAAC
 MAIMI, SIMON
 MAIMON, JUDAH LEIB
 MAISEL, ELIJAH HAYYIM
 MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHN
 MALBIM, MEIR LOEB BEN JEHIEL MICHAEL
 MALCA
 MALKHI, EZRA BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
 MALKHI, MOSES
 MALKHI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI
 MANI
 MANISCHEWITZ, HIRSCH
 MANSURAH, SAADIAH BEN JUDAH
 MANSURAH, SHALOM BEN JUDAH
 MARGALIT, REUBEN
 MARGOLIES, ISAAC BEN ELIJAH
 MARGOLIES, MOSES SEBULUN
 MARGOLIOT, MOSES BEN SIMEON
 MARGOLIOTH
 MARGOLIOTH, EPHRAIM ZALMAN BEN MENAHEM
 MANNES
 MARGOLIOTH, JACOB
 MARGOLIOTH, JUDAH LOEB
 MARGOLIS, GAVRIEL ZEV
 MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSCH
 MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (Vita)
 MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH
 MARMORSTEIN, ARTHUR
 MASHASH, SHLOMO
 MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB
 MASLI'AH SALIH
 MASNUT, SAMUEL BEN NISSIM
 MAT, MOSES
 MATLIN, MOSHE
 MATTERS DORF, JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC
 MAYBAUM, SIGMUND
 MEDINA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE
 MEDINI, HAYYIM HEZEKIAH BEN RAPHAEL
 ELIJAH
 MEHLSACK, ELIAKIM BEN JUDAH HA-MILZAHGI
 MEIR, JACOB
 MEIR BEN ELIJAH
 MEIR SIMHAH HA-KOHN OF DVINSK

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

MEISEL, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
 MEISELS, DAVID DOV
 MEISELS, DOV BERUSH
 MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI
 MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN
 MELAMED, SIMAN TOV
 MELCHIOR, MARCUS
 MELCHIOR, MICHAEL
 MELDOLA
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
 MELTZER, ISSER ZALMAN
 MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAVLI
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV
 MENDES
 MENDES
 MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL
 MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL
 MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN
 MEYER, SELIGMANN
 MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL
 MEYUHAS
 MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL
 MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM
 MILEVSKY, AHARON
 MILLER, ISRAEL
 MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC
 MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
 MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI
 MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN
 MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM
 MIZRAHI, ELIJAH
 MODAI, HAYYIM
 MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)
 MODERN, JUDAH
 MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)
 MOHLEWER, SAMUEL
 MONZON, ABRAHAM
 MORDECAI (Mokhiah) BEN HAYYIM OF EISENSTADT
 MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
 MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF KREMSIER
 MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES
 MORTARA, MARCO
 MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI
 MOSCATO, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
 MOSES BEN DANIEL OF ROHATYN
 MOSES BEN HANOKH
 MOSES BEN ISAAH KATZ
 MOSES BEN JACOB OF KIEV
 MOSES ESRIM VE-ARBA
 MOSES ISAAC
 MOSES ZEEV BEN ELIEZER OF GRODNO
 MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
 MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL
 MUELLER, JOEL

MUENZ, ELEAZAR BEN ARYEH LEIB
 MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI
 MUNK
 MURMELSTEIN, BENJAMIN
 MUSSAFIA, BENJAMIN BEN IMMANUEL
 MUSSAFIA, HAYYIM ISAAC
 NAHON
 NAHOUM, HAIM
 NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB
 NAJARA
 NATHAN OF GAZA
 NATHANSON, JOSEPH SAUL
 NATONEK, JOSEPH
 NAVON, EPHRAIM BEN AARON
 NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN
 NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN
 NAWI
 NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI
 NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)
 NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI
 NEUDA, ABRAHAM
 NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC
 NIETO, DAVID
 NIETO, ISAAC
 NISSENBAUM, ISAAC
 NISSIM, ISAAC
 NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON
 NORZI
 NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN
 ABRAHAM
 NUNES VAIS
 OBERNIK, JUDAH
 OLIVEYRA, SOLOMON BEN DAVID DE
 OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM
 OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF
 ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN
 OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC
 OPPENHEIM, DAVID
 OPPENHEIM, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
 OPPENHEIM, HAYYIM
 OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM
 ORNSTEIN, JACOB MESHULLAM BEN MORDECAI
 ZEEV
 OSHRY, EPHRAIM
 OTTOLENGHI, JOSEPH BEN NATHAN
 OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI
 OVADIA, NISSIM
 OVCHINSKI, LEVI
 PACIFICI, RICCARDO
 PALACHE, HAYYIM
 PANET, EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH
 PANIGEL, ELIYAHU MOSHE
 PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH
 PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH
 PARDES, ELIYAHU
 PARDES, SHMUEL
 PARDO
 PARDO, DAVID SAMUEL BEN JACOB
 PARDO, JOSEPH
 PARDO, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL

PARIS, HAILU
 PARNAS, HAYYIM NAHMAN
 PERAHYAH, AARON BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM
 HA-KOHEN
 PERAHYAH, HASDAI BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
 PERELMANN, JEROHMAN JUDAH LEIB BEN SOLOMON
 ZALMAN
 PEREZ, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH
 PEREZ BEN MOSES OF BRODY
 PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA
 PERLA, JEROHAM FISCHER BEN ARYEH ZEVI
 PERLES, ISAAC MOSES
 PERLES, MOSES MEIR BEN ELEAZAR
 PERLHEFTER, ISSACHAR BEHR BEN JUDAH MOSES
 PERLMUTTER, ABRAHAM ZEVI
 PESANTE, MOSES BEN HAYYIM BEN SHEM TOV
 PINES, YEHIEL MICHAEL (Michal)
 PINHEIRO, MOSES
 PINNER, EPHRAIM MOSES BEN ALEXANDER SUSSKIND
 PINTO
 PLACZEK, ABRAHAM
 PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL
 PLOTZKI, MEIR DAN OF OSTROVA
 POLACHEK, SOLOMON
 POLLACK, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
 POLLAK, MIKSA
 POLLAK, MOSES HA-LEVI
 POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN
 PORATH, ISRAEL
 PORGES, MOSES BEN ISRAEL NAPHTALI
 PORGES, NATHAN
 PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
 PORUSH, ISRAEL
 POSNER, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI
 POSNER, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JOSEPH
 POUPKO, BERNARD
 PRATO, DAVID
 PREIL, ELAZAR MEYER
 PRIJS, JOSEPH
 PRIMO, SAMUEL (Judah)
 PROSSNITZ, JUDAH LEIB BEN JACOB HOLLESCHAU
 PROSSTITZ, DANIEL
 PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
 PROVENÇAL, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
 PUKHOVITSER, JUDAH LEIB
 QUERIDO, JACOB
 QUETSCH, SOLOMON
 RABBA, MENAHEM
 RABBINOVICZ, RAPHAEL NATHAN NATA
 RABINOVICH, ISAAC JACOB
 RABINOWICH (Rabinowitsch), ELIYAHU AKIVA
 RABINOWITZ, SAMUEL JACOB
 RABINOWITZ-TEOMIM, ELIJAH DAVID BEN BENJAMIN
 RACCAH, MASUD BEN AARON
 RACKMAN, EMANUEL
 RAGOLER, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON
 RAGOLER, ELIJAH BEN JACOB
 RANSCHBURG, BEZALEL BEN JOEL
 RAPAPORT, DAVID HA-KOHEN

RAPHALL, MORRIS JACOB
 RAPOPORT
 RAPOPORT, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL JEHIEL HA-KOHEN
 RAPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHEN BEN ISAAC
 RAPOPORT, SAMUEL
 RAPPAPORT, ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN
 RATH, MESHULLAM
 RATNER, DOV BAER
 REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL
 REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)
 REINES, ISAAC JACOB
 REISCHER, JACOB BEN JOSEPH
 REIZES (Reizeles)
 RENASSIA, YOSSEF
 RESNICK, ZVI (HIRSH) YOSEF HAKOHEN
 RICE, ABRAHAM JOSEPH
 RICHETTI, JOSEPH SHALLIT BEN ELIEZER
 RISIKOFF, MENAHEM (MENDEL) HAKOHEN
 RISKIN, SHLOMO
 RIVKES, MOSES BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH
 ROKEAH, ELAZAR BEN SHMELKE
 ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL
 ROSANES, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ISSACHAR BERISH
 ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
 ROSEN, MOSES
 ROSENAK, LEOPOLD
 ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS
 ROSENBERG, ISRAEL
 ROSENBLATT, MORDECAI BEN MENAHEM
 ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL
 ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI
 ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH
 ROZOVSKI, PINHAS
 RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC
 RUBIO, MORDECAI
 RUDERMAN, JACOB ISAAC
 RUELF, ISAAC
 SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
 SACERDOTI, ANGELO-RAPHAEL CHAIM
 SAFRAN, ALEXANDER
 SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZEEV
 SAFRAN, JOSEPH
 SAGIS
 SALANT, JOSEPH SUNDEL BEN BENJAMIN BENISH
 SALANT, SAMUEL
 SALIH, ABRAHAM
 SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)
 SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH
 SALVENDI, ADOLF
 SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN
 SAMUEL BEN AVIGDOR
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID MOSES HA-LEVI
 SAMUEL BEN JACOB OF KELMY
 SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS
 SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM
 SAPORTA, HANOKH
 SAR, SAMUEL
 SARAVAL

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH
 SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB
 SARFATY
 SARNA, EZEKIEL
 SASPORTAS, JACOB
 SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH
 SCHACHTER, HERSCHEL
 SCHACHTER, JACOB J.
 SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN
 SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER
 SCHEINFELD, SOLOMON ISAAC
 SCHERMAN, NOSSON
 SCHICK, ABRAHAM BEN ARYEH LOEB
 SCHICK, BARUCH BEN JACOB
 SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH
 SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE
 SCHIFF, MEIR BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER
 SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH
 SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON
 SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI
 SCHMELKES, ISAAC JUDAH
 SCHONFELD, VICTOR
 SCHOR, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN EPHRAIM ZALMAN
 SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER) BEN
 NAPHTALI HIRSCH
 SCHORR, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI
 HIRSCH
 SCHORR, MOSES (Mojesz)
 SCHUECK, JENO
 SCHULHOF, ISAAC
 SCHUSTER, AARON
 SCHWAB, LOW
 SCHWAB, SHIMON
 SCHWABACHER, SIMEON ARYEH
 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN
 SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN
 SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (PINHAS) SELIG HA-KOHEN
 (SIGMUND)
 SCHWARZ, ADOLF (Aryeh)
 SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH
 SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN
 SEFER HUKKEI HA-TORAH
 SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH
 SEGAL, GEDALIAH BEN ELIEZER
 SEGRE
 SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION
 SEGRE, SALVATORE
 SEIGEL, JOSHUA
 SERERO
 SERERO, SAUL
 SEROR
 SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)
 SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB

SHABBETAI BEN MEIR HA-KOHEN (Shakh)
 SHAG, ABRAHAM
 SHAKI, ISAAC
 SHALOM, ABRAHAM (Salonika)
 SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH
 SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM ELKANA KAHANA
 SHAPIRA, ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
 SHAPIRA, JOSHUA ISAAC BEN JEHIEL
 SHAPIRA, MEIR
 SHAPIRO, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC
 SHAPIRO, SAUL BEN DOV
 SHATZKES, MOSES
 SHKOP, SIMEON JUDAH
 SHREIER, FEIWEL
 SHVADRON, SHALOM MORDECAI BEN MOSES
 SIBONI
 SICHER, GUSTAV
 SID, SAMUEL IBN
 SIDON, SIMEON
 SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH
 SILBER, SAUL
 SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB
 SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 SILVA, JOSHUA DA
 SILVER, ELIEZER
 SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH
 SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER
 SINGER, ABRAHAM
 SINGER, PESAH
 SINGER, SIMEON
 SINIGAGLIA
 SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC
 SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL
 SIRILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH
 SIRKES, JOEL
 SITRUK, JOSEPH
 SITTEON DABBAH, SHAUL DAVID
 SIVITZ, MOSHE
 SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM
 SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM
 BORNSTEIN OF
 SOFER
 SOFER, HAYYIM BEN MORDECAI EPHRAIM FISCHEL
 SOFER, MOSES
 SOLA, ABRAHAM DE
 SOLOVEICHIK
 SOLOVEICHIK, AARON
 SOLOVEICHIK, HAYYIM
 SOLOVEICHIK, ISAAC ZEEV HA-LEVI
 SOLOVEICHIK, JOSEPH BAER OF VOLOZHIN
 SOLOVEICHIK, MOSHE
 SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV
 SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM
 SONCINO, JOSHUA
 SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
 SOLOMON
 SOROTZKIN, ZALMAN BEN BEN-ZION
 SPEKTOR, ISAAC ELHANAN
 SPERO, SHUBERT
 SPITZER, SAMUEL

SPITZER, SOLOMON	VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)
STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH	VENTURA, MOISE
STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN	VITAL, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
STEIN, ISAAC	VITERBO, JEHIEL HAYYIM
STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM	VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM
STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON	VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC
STEINSALTZ, ADIN	VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM
STERN, GERSHON	VORST, LOUIS J.
STERN, JOSEPH	WAGENAAR, LION
STERN, JOSEPH ZECHARIAH	WAGNER, STANLEY M.
STERN, MENAHEM	WAHRMANN, ISRAEL
STRASHUN, MATHIAS (Mattityahu)	WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH
STRASHUN, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH	WALKIN, AARON
SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI	WARSCHAWSKI, MAX
SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES	WASSERMAN, ELHANAN BUNIM
TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB	WEBER, KOLOMAN
TAENZER, ARNOLD (Aaron)	WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI
TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL	WEILL, MICHEL AARON
TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID	WEINBERG, JEHIEL JACOB
TANHUM BEN ELIEZER	WEINER, ANTHONY D.
TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHN	WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA
TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHN	WEISS, AVI
TAUBES, AARON MOSES BEN JACOB	WEISS, ISAAC HIRSCH
TAUBES, HAYYIM ZEVI	WEISS, ISAAC JACOB
TEDESCHI	WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR
TEITELBAUM, AARON	WEISS, SAMSON
TEITZ, PINCHAS (MORDECAI)	WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV
TELUSHKIN, NISSAN	WEISZ, MAX
TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON	WELLESZ, JULIUS
TENNENBAUM, JACOB	WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN
TEOMIM, AARON BEN MOSES	WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH
TEOMIM, ARYEH LEIB	WIEDENFELD, DOV
TEOMIM, JOSEPH BEN MEIR	WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH
TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID	WILDMANN, ISAAC EISIK
TEWELES, JUDAH	WILLOWSKI, JACOB DAVID BEN ZEEV
THEODOR, JULIUS	WILNA, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN WOLF
TIKTIN	WOGUE, LAZARE ELIEZER
TIKTINSKI	WOHLGEMUTH, JOSEPH
TOAFF	WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER
TOLEDANO	WORMS, AARON
TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSES	WURZBURGER, WALTER S.
TOLEDO, MOSES DE	XIMENES, SOLOMON MORDECAI
TOUATI, CHARLES	YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI
TRABOT	YIZHAKI, DAVID
TRANI, JOSEPH BEN MOSES	YOFFEY
TRANI, MOSES BEN JOSEPH	YOSEF, OVADIAH
TREBITSCH, NEHEMIAH (Menahem Nahum)	YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.
TREVES	ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH	ZAHALON
TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA	ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN
TYKOCINSKI, JEHIEL MICHEL	ZECHARIAH AL-DAHIRI
UCKO, SIEGFRIED (Sinai)	ZECHARIAH MENDEL BEN ARYEH LEIB
ULLMANN, SALOMON	ZE'evi, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH
ULMAN, ABRAHAM	ZEMBA, MENAHEM
UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ	ZEVI HIRSCH OF NADWORNA
UNTERMAN, ISSER YEHUDA	ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH
URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA	ZIMMELS, HIRSCH JACOB
UZIEL	ZIPSER, MAJER
UZIEL, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM	ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB
VAEZ, ABRAHAM	ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbis

BIOGRAPHIES

Aharonim (continued)

ZOMBER, DOV BAER
 ZOREF, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN JOSEPH
 ZUCKER, MOSHE
 ZUCKERMANDEL, MOSES SAMUEL
 ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

Conservative Rabbis

ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN
 ADLER, MORRIS
 AGUS, JACOB BERNARD
 ARONSON, DAVID
 ARZT, MAX
 BERMAN, MYRON
 BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED
 BLUMENTHAL, AARON
 BOHNEN, ELI AARON
 BOKSER, BEN ZION
 BOSNIAK, JACOB
 BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM
 CANTOR, BERNARD
 CASS, SAMUEL
 CHANOVER, HYMAN
 CHIEL, ARTHUR
 CHIEL, SAMUEL
 COHEN, ARMOND
 COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH
 COHEN, SEYMOUR J.
 DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID
 DRESNER, SAMUEL
 DROB, MAX
 EICHLER, MENAHEM
 EILBERG, AMY
 EPSTEIN, GILBERT
 EPSTEIN, HARRY
 EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.
 FEINBERG, LOUIS
 FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS
 FRIEDMAN, THEODORE
 GEFFEN, JOEL
 GELB, MAX
 GINZBERG, LOUIS
 GOLDFEDER, FISHEL
 GOLDMAN, ISRAEL
 GOLDMAN, SOLOMON
 GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
 GOLINKIN, DAVID
 GOODBLATT, MORRIS
 GORDON, ALBERT I.
 GREENBERG, LOUIS
 GREENBERG, SIDNEY
 GREENBERG, SIMON
 HAILPERIN, HERMAN
 HALPERN, HARRY
 HAMMER, REUVEN

HARF, HANNS
 HARLOW, JULIUS
 HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
 HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.
 HERTZBERG, ARTHUR
 HIGGER, MICHAEL
 KARP, ABRAHAM J.
 KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL
 KELMAN, WOLFE
 KIEVAL, HERMAN
 KLEIN, ISAAC
 KOGEN, DAVID
 KOHN, JACOB
 KREITMAN, BENJAMIN
 KURTZ, VERNON
 KUSHNER, HAROLD
 LEHRMAN, IRVING
 LEVI, SAMAUUEL GERSON
 LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES
 LIEBER, DAVID
 MALEV, WILLIAM S.
 MANDELBAUM, BERNARD
 MATT, C. DAVID
 MEYER, MARSHALL
 MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL
 MORAIS, SABATO
 NADICH, JUDAH
 NEULANDER, ARTHUR
 NOVECK, SIMON
 PARZEN, HERBERT
 PRESSMAN, JACOB
 RABINOWITZ, STANLEY
 ROTH, JOEL
 ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH
 RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.
 SANDROW, EDWARD T.
 SARACHEK, JOSEPH
 SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)
 SCHILD, EDWIN
 SEGAL, BERNARD
 SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER
 SHUBOW, JOSEPH
 SHUCHAT, WILFRED
 SIEGEL, SEYMOUR
 SILVERMAN, MORRIS
 SILVERSTEIN, ALAN
 SIMON, RALPH
 SLONIM, REUBEN
 SOLOMON, ELIAS L.
 STAMPFER, JOSHUA
 STEINBERG, MILTON
 STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP
 TEPLITZ, SAUL
 WAXMAN, MORDECAI
 WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT
 ZELIZER, NATHAN

Reform Rabbis

AARON, ISRAEL
 AARONSOHN, MICHAEL

ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI
 ADLER, LIEBMANN
 ASHER, JOSEPH
 AUB, JOSEPH
 AUERBACH, ISAAC LEVIN
 BACKMAN, JULES
 BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB
 BARNSTON, HENRY
 BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS
 BEBE, PAULINE
 BEERMAN, LEONARD
 BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL
 BERGER, ELMER
 BERKOWITZ, HENRY
 BERLIN, SAUL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH LEVIN (Saul Hirschel)
 BERMAN, MORTON MAYER
 BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY
 BETTAN, ISRAEL
 BLANK, SHELDON HAAS
 BLOCH, JOSHUA
 BLOCH, PHILIPP
 BRASCH, RUDOLPH
 BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON
 BRICKNER, BALFOUR
 BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT
 BRONSTEIN, HERBERT
 BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.
 BROWNE, LEWIS
 CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN
 CHORIN, AARON
 COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
 COHEN, HENRY
 COHEN, JACOB XENAB
 COHN, ELKAN
 COHON, SAMUEL SOLOMON
 CRONBACH, ABRAHAM
 CURRICK, MAX COHEN
 DAVIDSON, DAVID
 DIENEMANN, MAX
 DREYFUS, STANLEY
 EHRENREICH, BERNARD
 EICHHORN, DAVID M.
 EINHORN, DAVID
 EINHORN, IGNAZ
 EISENDRATH, MAURICE NATHAN
 ELIASOFF, HERMAN
 ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY
 ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM
 ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gershom)
 EPPENSTEIN, SIMON
 ETTELESON, HARRY
 FARHI, DANIEL
 FARHI, GABRIEL
 FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK
 FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.
 FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL
 FELSETHAL, BERNHARD
 FEUER, LEON ISRAEL
 FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.

FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL
 FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD
 FINK, JOSEPH L.
 FISCHER, GYULA
 FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)
 FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS
 FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT
 FREUDENTHAL, MAX
 FRIEDER, ARMIN
 FRISCH, EPHRAIM
 GEIGER, ABRAHAM
 GLASER, JOSEPH
 GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY
 GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL
 GORDON, NATHAN
 GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV
 GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED
 GOUDEKET, MAURITS
 GRYN, HUGO
 GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL
 HABERMAN, JOSHUA
 HARRIS, MAURICE
 HARRISON, LEON
 HELLER
 HERXHEIMER, SALOMON
 HESS, MENDEL
 HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE
 HIRSCH, RICHARD
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL
 HOCHHEIMER, HENRY
 HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.
 HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL
 ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD
 ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON
 JACOB, WALTER
 JOSEPH, MORRIS
 KAHN, ROBERT
 KLEIN, EDWARD E.
 KLEIN, GOTTLIEB
 KLENICKI, LEON
 KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)
 KOBER, ADOLF
 KOHLBACH, BERTALAN
 KOHLER, KAUFMANN
 KOHN, ABRAHAM
 KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE
 KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH
 KRONISH, LEON
 KUSHNER, LAWRENCE
 LANDMAN, ISAAC
 LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL
 LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL
 LEIMDOERFER, DAVID
 LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM
 LELYVELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH
 LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH
 LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY
 LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER
 LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

BIOGRAPHIES

Reform Rabbis (continued)

LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH
 LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)
 LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY
 LOEW, IMMANUEL
 LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)
 LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD
 LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL
 MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL
 MALINO, JEROME
 MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH
 MARCUS, JACOB RADER
 MARK, JULIUS
 MARTIN, BERNARD
 MAYBAUM, IGNAZ
 MERZBACHER, LEO
 MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM
 MIELZINER, MOSES
 MIHALY, EUGENE
 MINDA, ALBERT
 MORGENSTERN, JULIAN
 MOSES, ADOLPH
 MOSES, ISAAC S.
 NAROT, JOSEPH
 NEUMARK, DAVID
 NEWFIELD, MORRIS
 NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL
 NUSSBAUM, MAX
 NUSSBAUM, PERRY
 OFFNER, STACY
 OLAN, LEVI
 OLITZKY, KERRY
 PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.
 PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF
 PHILIPSON, DAVID
 PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL
 PLAUT, W. GUNTHER
 POLISH, DAVID
 POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS
 PRIESAND, SALLY
 RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN
 RAISIN, MAX
 REGNER, SIDNEY
 RIEGER, PAUL
 RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH
 ROSENAU, WILLIAM
 ROSENTHAL, FERDINAND
 ROTHSCHILD, JACOB M.
 RUDERMAN, DAVID
 RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP
 SAMFIELD, MAX
 SAPERSTEIN, DAVID
 SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD
 SCHAALMAN, HERMAN
 SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS

SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.
 SCHINDLER, SOLOMON
 SCHULMAN, SAMUEL
 SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.
 SHANKMAN, JACOB K.
 SHULMAN, CHARLES E.
 SILVER, ABBA HILLEL
 SILVER, DANIEL J
 SILVERMAN, JOSEPH
 SIMON, ABRAM
 SOBEL, RONALD
 SONDERLING, JACOB
 STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN
 STEINBERG, PAUL
 STERN, CHAIM
 STERN, JACK
 STERN, MALCOLM HENRY
 STOLZ, JOSEPH
 TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA
 VOORSANGER, JACOB
 WASHOFSKY, MARK
 WECHSLER, JUDAH
 WEINSTEIN, JACOB
 WIENER, MAX
 WILHELM, KURT
 WISE, ISAAC MAYER
 WISE, JONAH BONDI
 WOLF, ALFRED
 WOLF, ARNOLD J.
 WOLSEY, LOUIS
 YOFFIE, ERIC
 ZELDIN, ISAIAH
 ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON
 ZIPSER, MAJER
 ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD
 ZOLA, GARY P.

Reconstructionist and Other Rabbis

BECKER, LAVY M.
 COHEN, JACK
 EISENSTEIN, IRA
 KOHN, EUGENE
 SASSO, SANDY
 SHAPIRO, RAMI
 STRASSFELD, MICHAEL
 TEUTSCH, DAVID
 VORSPAN, MAX

5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM

MAIN SURVEYS

KABBALAH

GENERAL ENTRIES

ACADEMY ON HIGH
 ADAM KADMON
 ALCHEMY
 ALLEGORY
 ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND
 KABBALAH

ANTHROPOMORPHISM
 ANTINOMIANISM
 BAAL SHEM
 CHIROMANCY
 COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR
 DAVID
 DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
 DEVEKUT
 DIBBUK
 EIN-SOF
 ELIJAH
 EMANATION
 ESCHATOLOGY
 ETHICAL LITERATURE
 GEMATRIA
 GILGUL
 GOD
 GOD, NAMES OF
 GOLEM
 HIBBUT HA-KEVER
 JERUSALEM
 MAGGID
 MEDITATION
 MENORAH
 MERKABAH MYSTICISM
 MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
 PROVIDENCE
 RAPHAEL
 RAZIEL
 REDEMPTION
 SABBATH
 SACRIFICE
 SAMAEI
 SANDALFON
 SEFIROT
 SHIUR KOMAH
 SONG, ANGELIC
 SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF
 USHPIZIN
 WORLDS, THE FOUR

KABBALISTIC LITERATURE

AZILUT
 BAHIR, SEFER HA-
 IGGERET HA-KODESH
 KANAH AND PELIAH, BOOKS OF
 MA'AREKHET HA-ELOHUT
 RAZA RABBA, SEFER
 RAZIEL, BOOK OF
 RAZIM, SEFER HA-
 TEMUNAH, THE BOOK OF
 TOLEDOT HA-ARI
 ZOHAR

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON BERECHIAH BEN MOSES OF MODENA
 AARON SELIG BEN MOSES OF ZOLKIEW
 ABI-HASIRA
 ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER OF COLOGNE
 ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI (ha-Zaken)

ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI BERUKHIM
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC (Gerondi)
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF GRANADA
 ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL OF BRODY
 ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAEL HA-KOHN
 ABRAHAM BEN SIMEON OF WORMS
 ABULAFIA, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
 ABULAFIA, TODROS BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI
 ADADI, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN MASOUD HAI
 ADANI, MIZRAHI SHALOM
 AKIVA BAER BEN JOSEPH
 ALBAZ, MOSES BEN MAIMON
 ALBOTINI, JUDAH BEN MOSES
 ALCASTIEL, JOSEPH
 ALDABI, MEIR BEN ISAAC
 ALEMANN, JOHANAN BEN ISAAC
 ALEXANDER SUSSKIND BEN MOSES OF GRODNO
 ALFANDARI, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC RAPHAEL
 ALGAZI, ISRAEL JACOB BEN YOM TOV
 ALGAZI, YOM TOV BEN ISRAEL JACOB
 ALKABEZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
 ALMOSNINO, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC
 AMARILLO, AARON BEN SOLOMON
 ANGEL, BARUCH
 ANKAWA, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
 ARHA, ELIEZER BEN ISAAC
 ARZIN, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
 ASHER BEN DAVID
 ASHKENAZI, MALKIEL
 ASHLAG, YEHUDAH
 ATTAR, HAYYIM BEN MOSES (IBN)
 ATTIA, SHEM-TOV
 AYLLON, SOLOMON BEN JACOB
 AZIKRI, ELEAZAR BEN MOSES
 AZRIEL OF GERONA
 AZULAI
 AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL
 AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
 AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID
 AZULAI, MASUD
 BACHARACH, NAPHTALI BEN JACOB ELHANAN
 BARAZANI, SAMUEL BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI
 BARUCH
 BARUCH (ben Abraham) OF KOSOV
 BASHIRI, YAHYA
 BASILEA, SOLOMON AVIAD SAR-SHALOM
 BAVLI, MENAHEM BEN MOSES
 BENAMOZEGH, ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM
 BENJAMIN, ISRAEL
 BENJAMIN, MOSES
 BENJAMIN BEN ELIEZER HA-KOHN VITALE OF REGGIO
 BIKAYAM, MEIR BEN HALIFA
 BRANDWEIN, YEHUDAH ZEVI
 BUSAL, HAYYIM BEN JACOB OBADIAH DE
 BUZAGLO, SHALOM BEN MOSES
 CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM
 CASTELLAZZO
 CHOTSH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JERAHMEEL
 CORDOVERO, GEDALIAH BEN MOSES
 CORDOVERO, MOSES BEN JACOB

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

5. Kabbalah & Jewish Mysticism

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

- CUENQUE (Cuenca), ABRAHAM BEN LEVI
 DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH
 DAVID BEN ABRAHAM HA-LAVAN
 DAVID BEN JUDAH HE-HASID
 DELACRUT, MATTATHIAS BEN SOLOMON
 ELIASHOV, SOLOMON BEN HAYYIM
 ELIEZER FISCHEL BEN ISAAC OF STRYZOW
 ELIJAH BEN RAPHAEL SOLOMON HA-LEVI
 ELIJAH PHINEHAS BEN MEIR
 EPSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB BEN MORDECAI
 ERGAS, JOSEPH BEN EMANUEL
 EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN
 EZRA BEN SOLOMON
 FALK, SAMUEL JACOB HAYYIM
 FANO, MENAHEM AZARIAH DA
 FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM ISRAEL
 FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS
 GABBAI, MEIR BEN EZEKIEL IBN
 GALANTE, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI
 GALANTE, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
 GALATINUS, PIETRO (Petrus) COLUMNA
 GALLICO, ELISHA BEN GABRIEL
 GEDALIAH HA-LEVI
 GERONDI, JACOB BEN SHESHET
 GIKATILLA, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
 GIORGIO, FRANCESCO
 GORDON, JEKUTHIEL BEN LEIB
 GRUENHUT, DAVID BEN NATHAN
 HABILLO, DAVID
 HAGIZ, MOSES
 HALFAN, ELIJAH MENAHEM
 HAMIZ, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
 HANNOVER, NATHAN NATA
 HARIRI
 HART, JACOB
 HAYON, NEHEMIAH HIYYA BEN MOSES
 HAYYAT, JUDAH BEN JACOB
 HAYYIM ABRAHAM RAPHAEL BEN ASHER
 HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN
 HAZKUNI, ABRAHAM
 HERRERA, ABRAHAM KOHEN DE
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI
 HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
 HOROWITZ, SHABBETAI SHEFTTEL BEN AKIVA
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES AARON
 HA-LEVI
 IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM
 IBN MOTOT. SAMUEL BEN SAADIAH
 IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV
 IBN WAQAR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM
 IDEL, MOSHE
 ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF ACRE
 ISAAC THE BLIND
 ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM
 ISRAEL BEN JONATHAN FROM LECZYCA
 ISRAEL HARIF OF SATANOV
 JACOB BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN
 JACOB DAVID BEN ISRAEL ISSAR
 JACOB KOPPEL BEN MOSES OF MEZHIRECH
 JACOB NAZIR
 JAFFE, ISRAEL BEN AARON
 JAFFE, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM
 JAMAL, SULAYMAN
 JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ELIEZER
 JOLLES, JACOB ZEVI BEN NAPHTALI
 JONAH, MOSES
 JOSEPH BEN SHALOM ASHKENAZI
 JOSEPH DELLA REINA
 JOSEPH IBN SHRAGA
 JOSEPH IBN TABUL
 JOSEPH ISSACHAR BAER BEN ELHANAN
 JOSEPH JOSKE BEN JUDAH JUDEL OF LUBLIN
 JOSEPH MOSES BEN JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN
 JOSHUA IBN NUN
 JUDAH BEN YAKAR
 JUDAH LEIB BEN BARUCH
 KARA, AVIGDOR BEN ISAAC
 KATZ, NAPHTALI BEN ISAAC (ha-Kohen)
 KHALAZ, JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM
 KNORR VON ROSENROTH, CHRISTIAN
 KORAH, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
 KORAH, YIHYE BEN SHALOM
 LABI, SIMEON
 LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH
 LARA, HIYYA KOHEN DE
 LATIF, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM IBN
 LEON, ISAAC DE
 LIPSCHUTZ, SHABBETAI BEN JACOB ISAAC
 LOANZ, ELIJAH BEN MOSES
 LONZANO, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL DE
 LONZANO, MENAHEM BEN JUDAH DE
 LURIA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON (Ha-Ari)
 LURIA, JEHIEL BEN ISRAEL ASHKENAZI
 LUZZATTO, MOSES HAYYIM (Ramhal)
 MAHALALEL BEN SHABBETAI HALLELYAH
 MARCUS, AARON
 MENAHEM ZIYYONI
 MEYUHAS, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
 MOLCHO, SOLOMON
 MOLITOR, FRANZ JOSEPH
 MOSES BEN MENAHEM GRAF
 MOSES BEN SHEM TOV DE LEON
 MOSES BEN SOLOMON BEN SIMEON OF BURGOS
 MUELLER, ERNST
 NAHMANIDES
 NAHMAN OF KOSOV
 NAVON, BENJAMIN MORDECAI BEN EPHRAIM
 NEHEMIAH HA-KOHEN
 NETHANEL BEN MESHULLAM HA-LEVI
 ORNSTEIN, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN MOSES
 OSTROPOLER, SAMSON BEN PESAH
 OTTOLENGO, SAMUEL DAVID BEN JEHIEL
 PINTO, JOSIAH BEN JOSEPH

POPPERS, MEIR BEN JUDAH LOEB HA-KOHEN
 RECANATI, MENAHEM BEN BENJAMIN
 REGGIO, ABRAHAM BEN EZRIEL
 REUBEN HOESHKE BEN HOESHKE KATZ
 REUCHLIN, JOHANNES
 RICCHI, RAPHAEL IMMANUEL BEN ABRAHAM HAI
 RICIUS, PAULUS (Rici)
 ROVIGO, ABRAHAM BEN MICHAEL
 RUNKEL, SOLOMON ZALMAN
 SABA, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
 SAHULA, MEIR BEN SOLOMON ABI
 SAMUEL BEN ELIEZER OF KALVARIJA
 SANDZER, HAYYIM BEN MENAHEM
 SARUG (Saruk), ISRAEL
 SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD
 SHABBETAI ZEVI
 SHARABI, SHALOM
 SHEPHATIAH BEN AMITTAI
 SPIRA, NATHAN NATA BEN SOLOMON
 TAITAZAK, JOSEPH
 TAYYIB, ISAAC BEN BENJAMIN
 TEMERLS, JACOB BEN ELIEZER
 TISHBY, ISAIAH
 UCEDA, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC
 VALLE, MOSES DAVID BEN SAMUEL
 VIDAS, ELIJAH BEN MOSES DE
 VIGENERE, BLAISE DE
 VITAL
 VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH
 VITAL, SAMUEL BEN HAYYIM
 WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
 WORMSER, SECKEL (Isaac Loeb)
 YAKHINI, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH
 YIZHAKI, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID
 ZACUTO, MOSES BEN MORDECAI
 ZAYYAH, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM IBN
 ZEMAH, JACOB BEN HAYYIM

6. HASIDISM

MAIN SURVEYS

HASIDISM

GENERAL ENTRIES

ADMOR
 BA'AL SHEM
 CHABAD
 DAVID-GORODOK
 ETHICAL LITERATURE
 SEFER HA-HAYYIM
 ZAVA'AT RIBASH

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI OF STAROSIELCE
 AARON OF ZHITOMIR
 ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER KATZ OF KALISK
 ABRAHAM BEN DOV OF MEZHIRECH (ha-Malakh)
 ABRAHAM DOV BAER OF OVRUCH
 ABRAHAM GERSHON OF KUTOW
 ABRAHAM JOSHUA HESCHEL OF APTA (Opatow)

ADAM BA'AL SHEM
 ADEL (Ba'al Shem Tov)
 ALEKSANDROW
 APTA, MEIR
 ARYEH JUDAH LEIB (the "Mokhiah") OF POLONNOYE
 ARYEH LEIB OF OZAROW
 ARYEH LEIB OF SHPOLA
 ARYEH LEIB SARAH'S
 BARUCH BEN JEHIEL OF MEDZIBEZH
 BELZ
 BERNARD, HAYYIM DAVID
 BOBOV
 DAVID OF TALNA
 DOV BAER OF MEZHIRECH
 DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)
 DYNOW, ZEVI ELIMELECH
 EGER, JUDAH LEIB OF LUBLIN
 ELIEZER BEN JACOB HA-LEVI OF TARNOGROD
 ELIMELECH OF LYZHANSK
 EPSTEIN, ISAAC BEN MORDECAI
 EPSTEIN, KALONYMUS KALMAN OF CRACOW
 GORA KALWARIA
 GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK
 HALBERSTAM
 HANOKH OF ALEKSANDROW
 HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON TYRER OF CZERNOWITZ
 HAYYIM HAIKL BEN SAMUEL OF AMDUR
 HOROWITZ, PINCHAS
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG
 ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER BA'AL SHEM TOV
 ISRAEL BEN PEREZ OF POLOTSK
 ISSACHAR DOV BAER BEN ARYEH LEIB OF ZLOCZOW
 IZBICA-RADZYN
 JACOB ISAAC HA-HOZEH MI-LUBLIN
 JACOB JOSEPH BEN ZEVI HA-KOHEN KATZ OF
 POLONNOYE
 JEHIEL MEIR (LIFSCHITS) OF GOSTYNIN
 JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) OF ZLOCZOW
 JOSEPH MOSES OF SALOSITZ
 KALLO, YIZHAK ISAAC (of Taub)
 KAMENKA, ZEVI HIRSCH OF
 KARLIN
 KAZIMIERZ
 KOBRIN, MOSES BEN ISRAEL POLIER OF
 KOIDANOV
 KORETS, PHINEHAS BEN ABRAHAM ABBA SHAPIRO
 OF
 KOTSK, MENAHEM MENDEL OF
 KOZIENICE, ISRAEL BEN SHABBETAI HAPSTEIN
 LACHOWICZE, MORDECAI BEN NOAH OF
 LAWAT, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN JUDAH LEIB
 LEINER, GERSHON HANOKH BEN JACOV
 LELOV (Lelow)
 LEVI ISAAC BEN MEIR OF BERDICHEV
 LIPSCHUTZ, ARYEH LEIB
 LUDOMIR, MAID OF
 LUNIETZ, GEDALIAH BEN ISAAC OF
 LYUBESHOV
 MARCUS, AARON
 MARGOLIOUTH, MEIR OF OSTRACHA (Ostrog)

II. RELIGION**A. JEWISH****6. Hasidism****BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

MEIR JEHIEL HA-LEVI OF OSTROWIEC
 MEISELS, UZZIEL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF PEREMYSHLANY
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF VITEBSK
 MESHULLAM FEIVUSH HELLER OF ZBARAZH
 MODZHITZ
 MORDECAI OF NESKHIZ
 MOSES HAYYIM EPHRAIM OF SUDYLKOW
 MOSES LEIB OF SASOV
 MOSES SHOHAM BEN DAN OF DOLINA
 NAHMAN OF BRATSLAV
 NAHMAN OF HORODENKA
 PEREMYSHLANY, MEIR BEN AARON LEIB OF
 PRZEDBORZ
 PRZYSUCHA, JACOB ISAAC BEN ASHER
 RADOMSKO, SOLOMON HA-KOHN RABINOWICH OF
 RADOSHITSER, ISSACHAR BAER
 RADZYMIN
 RAPHAEL OF BERSHAD
 ROPSHITSER, NAPHTALI ZEVI
 ROTH, AARON
 RUZHIN, ISRAEL
 RYMANOWER, MENAHEM MENDEL
 RYMANOWER, ZEVI HIRSH
 SAFRIN, ISAAC JUDAH JEHIEL
 SAVRAN (Bendery)
 SCHNEERSOHN
 SCHNEERSOHN, ISAAC
 SCHNEERSOHN, MENACHEM MENDEL
 SHABBETAI BEN ZEVI HIRSCH OF RASZKOW
 SHAPIRA
 SHAPIRA, KALONYMOUS KALMAN
 SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU
 SHNEUR ZALMAN OF LYADY
 SIMHAH BEN JOSHUA OF ZALOZHTSY
 SIMHAH BUNEM OF PRZYSUCHA
 SLONIM
 SPINKA, JOSEPH MEIR WEISS OF
 STERNBERG, SARAH FRANKEL
 STERNHARZ, NATHAN
 STRELISK, URI BEN PHINEHAS OF
 STRETYN, JUDAH ZEVI HIRSCH (Brandwein) OF
 TEITELBAUM
 TWERSKI, JACOB ISRAEL
 TWERSKY
 VIZHNITZ
 WAHRMANN, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN ASHER ANSHEL
 WALDEN, AARON BEN ISAIAH NATHAN
 WARKA
 ZADOK HA-KOHN RABINOWITZ OF LUBLIN
 ZE'EV WOLF OF ZHITOMIR
 ZEVI HIRSCH FRIEDMAN OF LESKO
 ZHIDACHOV
 ZUSYA OF HANIPOLI
 ZWEIFEL, ELIEZER

B. OTHER**1. CHRISTIANITY****MAIN SURVEYS**

CHRISTIANITY
 CHURCH, CATHOLIC
 PROTESTANTS

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABRAHAM'S BOSOM
 ALBIGENSES
 ANTICHRIST
 APOSTLE
 ARMAGEDDON
 ARTHURIAN LEGENDS
 BAPTISM, FORCED
 BIBLE SOCIETIES
 BULLS, PAPAL
 CARNIVAL
 CATECHUMENS, HOUSE OF
 CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH
 CHURCH COUNCILS
 CIVILTA CATTOLICA, LA
 CRUSADES
 DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY
 DOMUS CONVERSORUM
 ECCLESIA ET SYNAGOGA
 EXCERPTA VALESIANA
 FRANCISCANS
 GNOSTICISM
 HUSSITES
 INQUISITION
 INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM
 ISAIAH, ASCENSION OF
 ISAIAH, MARTYRDOM OF
 JESUITS
 JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS
 LATERAN COUNCILS III, IV
 MANICHAISM
 NAZARETH
 NEW CHRISTIANS
 NEW TESTAMENT
 PASSOVER
 PILGRIMAGE
 REFORMATION
 SERMONS TO JEWS
 SOLOMON, ODES OF
 SOMREI SABAT
 TITHES, CHURCH
 VATICAN
 WANDERING JEW

BIBLE

AARON
 ABRAHAM
 ADAM
 CAIN
 DAVID
 EVE
 GOLDEN CALF

ISAAC
JERUSALEM
JEZEBEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSHUA
MELCHIZEDEK
MOSES
NOAH

BIOGRAPHIES

ALCUIN
ALEXANDER
ALEXANDER, MICHAEL SOLOMON
ALEXANDER OF HALES
ALEXEYEV, ALEXANDER
AMBROSE
AMULO
ANACLETUS II, PETER PIERLEONE
ANDREW OF SAINT-VICTOR
ANSELM OF CANTERBURY
AQUINAS, THOMAS
ARBUES, PEDRO DE
ARNALDO OF VILLANOVA
AUGUSTINE
AVITUS
BAR HEBRAEUS, JOHANAN
BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN
BARTH, KARL
BASHUYSEN, HEINRICH JACOB VAN
BASNAGE, JACQUES CHRISTIAN (Basnage de Beauval)
BATE, JULIUS
BAUER, BRUNO
BEA, AUGUSTIN
BENEDICT
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX
BERNARDINO DA FELTRE
BERNARDINO DA SIENA
BERTHOLD OF FREIBURG
BERTHOLD OF REGENSBURG (Ratisbon)
BONIFACE
BORROMEO, CARLO
BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE
BOUDIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS
BRUNNER, SEBASTIAN
BUCER, MARTIN
BUDNY, SZYMON
BUGENHAGEN, JOHANN
BURCHARD OF WORMS
BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION
CALIXTUS
CALVIN, JOHN
CAPISTRANO, JOHN (Giovanni) OF
CARBEN, VICTOR VON
CHIARINI, LUIGI
CHRISTIANI, PABLO
CHURCH FATHERS
CLEMENT
CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA
CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)
CUSA, NICHOLAS OF

DAMIAN, PETER (Petrus Damiani)
DIONYSIUS VAN RYCKEL
DOMENICO GEROSOLIMITANO
DOMINICANS
DONIN, NICHOLAS
DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN
ECKHART, MEISTER
EGIDIO DA VITERBO
ELHANAN
ELIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM
EUGENIUS
EUSEBIUS
FABRI, FELIX
FERRER, VICENTE
FIOGHI (Fiocchi), FABIANO
FLORUS OF LYONS
FULBERT OF CHARTRES
GELASIUS I
GRATIAN (Franciscus Gratianus)
GREGORY
HADRIAN I
HEBRAISTS, CHRISTIAN
HELENA AUGUSTA
HILDEBERT OF LAVARDIN
HILDUIN
HIRSCHENSOHN-LICHTENSTEIN, JEHIEL ZEVI
HERMANN
HONORIUS
HOOGSTRAATEN, JACOB
INNOCENT
ISIDORE OF SEVILLE
IVO (Ives) OF CHARTRES
JACOB OF KEFAR SAKHNAYYA (Sama)
JEROME
JESUS
JOHN THE BAPTIST
JOHN CHRYSOSTOM
JOHN PAUL II
JOHN XXII
JOHN XXIII
JONA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
JUDAS
JULIUS III
JUSTIN MARTYR
KOBIELSKI, FRANCISZEK ANTONI
KOLLONITSCH, LEOPOLD
LEÃO, GASPAR DE
LEO
LEVERTOFF, PAUL PHILIP
LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON
LUTHER, MARTIN
MARGARITA, ANTON
MARTIN
MELITO OF SARDIS
MOROSINI, GIULIO
NEANDER, AUGUST
NICHOLAS
NIEBUHR, REINHOLD
NIGRI, PETRUS

II. RELIGION

B. OTHER

1. Christianity

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

NOLA, ELIJAH BEN MENAHEM DA
 OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSELYTE
 ODO OF CAMBRAI
 ODO OF CHATEAUROUX
 ODO OF SULLY
 OLESNICKI, ZBIGNIEW
 ORIGEN
 OROSIUS, PAULUS
 PABLO DE SANTA MARIA (el Burguense)
 PAUL IV
 PAUL VI
 PAUL OF TARSUS
 PETER OF BLOIS
 PETER OF CLUNY
 PFEFFERKORN, JOHANNES (Joseph)
 PIERLEONI
 PIUS X
 PIUS XI
 PIUS XII
 POPES
 PORCHETUS SALVAGUS
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS
 RABINOVICH, JOSEPH
 RAMON LULL
 RATISBONNE BROTHERS
 RAYMOND DE PENAFORTE
 RUDOLPH
 RUEDIGER (Hutzmann)
 SIMON, RICHARD
 SIXTUS IV
 SULPICIUS SEVERUS
 TILLICH, PAUL
 WOLFF, JOSEPH

2. ISLAM (SEE MUSLIM LANDS)

3. KARAITES

MAIN SURVEYS

KARAITES

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON BEN ELIJAH
 AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-ROFE
 AARON BEN JUDAH KUSDINI
 ABRAHAM BEN JOSIAH TROKI
 ABRAHAM BEN JOSIAH YERUSHALMI
 ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM
 ABU AL-FARAJ HARUN IBN AL-FARAJ
 AFENDOPOLLO, CALEB BEN ELIJAH
 AGA
 ALFASI, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM
 ALI IBN SULEIMAN
 AL-TARAS, SIDI IBN

ANAN BEN DAVID
 AZARIAH BEN ELIJAH
 BABOVICH, SIMHAH BEN SOLOMON
 BALI ABRAHAM BEN JACOB
 BALI, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
 BASHYAZI (Bashyatchi)
 BASĪR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN HA-RO'EH AL-BEGHI
 BEIM, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM
 BEN ZUTA ABU AL-SURRĪ
 BENJAMIN BEN ELIJAH
 BENJAMIN BEN ELIJAH DUWAN
 DANIEL BEN MOSES AL-QŪMISĪ
 DARI, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
 DAVID BEN BOAZ
 DAVID BEN HUSSEIN, ABU SULEIMAN
 DAVID BEN JOSHUA
 DAVID BEN SOLOMON
 ELIJAH BEN AARON BEN MOSES
 ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM
 ELIJAH BEN BARUCH THE ELDER
 EZRA BEN NISAN
 FARAJ, MURAD
 FIRKOVICH, ABRAHAM (Even Reshef)
 FIRUZ
 GIBBOR, JUDAH BEN ELIJAH
 HADASSI, JUDAH (ha-Avel) BEN ELIJAH
 HASAN (Hussein) BEN MASHI'AH
 IBN AL-HĪTĪ, DAVID BEN SE'ADEL
 IBN FADANJ (Fadanq)
 IBN SĀQAWAYH (Sakuyah; Saquyah)
 ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
 ISALAH BEN UZZIAH HA-KOHEN
 ISHMAEL OF 'UKBARA
 ISRAEL (ben Samuel?) HA-DAYYAN HA-MA'ARAVI
 JACOB BEN REUBEN
 JACOB BEN SIMEON
 JAPHETH AL-BARQAMANI
 JAPHETH BEN DAVID IBN SAGHIR
 JAPHETH BEN ELI HA-LEVI
 JESHUA BEN JUDAH
 JOSEPH BEN NOAH
 JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL BEN ISAAC RODI
 JOSIAH BEN SAUL BEN ANAN
 JUDAH BEN ELI (Elan)
 KALAI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH
 KALFA, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
 KAZAZ, ELIJAH
 KIRKISANI, JACOB AL-KUKIZOW
 LABANOS
 LEONOVICH
 LEVI BEN JAPHETH
 LUZKI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH SOLOMON
 LUZKI, JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN MOSES
 LUZKI, SIMHAH ISAAC BEN MOSES
 MALINOVSKI, JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI
 MARZOUK, MOSHE
 MENAHEM BEN MICHAEL BEN JOSEPH
 MORDECAI BEN NISAN

MOSES BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI
 MOSES BEN ELIJAH PASHA
 MOSES BEN SAMUEL OF DAMASCUS
 NAHAWENDI, BENJAMIN BEN MOSES AL-
 NISSI (Nissim) BEN NOAH
 PIGIT, SAMUEL BEN SHEMARIA
 POKI, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER CHELEBI
 SAHL BEN MAZLI'AH HA-KOHEN ABU AL-SURRI
 SAHL IBN FADL
 SALMON BEN JEROHAM
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID
 SAMUEL BEN MOSES AL-MAGHRIBI
 SAUL BEN ANAN
 SHAPSHAL (Szapszal) SERAYAH
 SOLOMON BEN AARON (of Troki)
 SULTANSKY, MORDECAI BEN JOSEPH
 TAWRIZI, JUDAH MEIR BEN ABRAHAM
 TOBIAS BEN MOSES HA-AVEL (Or ha-Matik)
 TROKI, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM
 ZEPHANIAH BEN MORDECAI
 ZERAH BEN NATHAN OF TROKI

4. MARRANOS

GENERAL ENTRIES

CHUETAS
 MARRANO
 MARRANO DIASPORA
 NEW CHRISTIANS

BIOGRAPHIES

ABENAES, SOLOMON
 ABENATAR MELO, DAVID
 ABENDANA
 ABENDANA, ISAAC
 ABOAB, IMMANUEL
 ABOAB, ISAAC DE MATTATHIAS
 ACOSTA, CHRISTOBAL
 AGUILAR, DIEGO D'
 ALEMAN, MATEO
 ALVARES
 AMES
 ANTUNES
 ARIAS, JOSEPH SEMAH
 ASSUMPÇÃO, DIOGO DA
 AZEVEDO
 BARGAS, ABRAHAM DE
 BARRASSA, JACOB
 BARROS BASTO, ARTURO CARLOS DE
 BELMONTE
 BERNAL
 BRUDO, MANUEL
 BUENO
 CACERES, FRANCISCO DE
 CARDOSO
 CARDOZO, ABRAHAM MIGUEL
 CARDOZO, ISAAC
 CASTRO
 CASTRO, DE
 CASTRO, PEDRO DE

CASTRO SARMENTO, JACOB (Henrique) DE
 CASTRO TARTAS, ISAAC DE
 CORONEL CHACON, SIR AUGUSTIN
 COUTINHO
 CURIEL
 CHIRINO
 DIAS, LUIS
 ENRIQUEZ BASURTO, DIEGO
 FARIA, FRANCISCO DE
 FONSECA, DANIEL DE
 GOMEZ DE SOSSA, ISAAC
 GRANADA, GABRIEL DE
 HOMEM, ANTONIO
 JESURUN
 JESURUN, REUEL
 JUAN DE ESPANA
 JUAN DE VALLADOLID
 LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ
 LAMEGO
 LOBATO
 LOPEZ, RODERIGO
 LOPEZ ROSA
 MACHADO
 MALDONADO DE SILVA, FRANCISCO
 MENDES, DIOGO
 MESQUITA
 MONTEZINOS, ANTONIO DE
 NASI, GRACIA
 NASI, JOSEPH
 NUÑEZ
 NUÑEZ, HECTOR
 OLIVER Y FULLANA, NICOLAS DE
 ORTA, GARCIA DE
 PAZ, DUARTE DE
 PENSO DE LA VEGA, JOSEPH
 PINA, JACOB (Manuel) DE
 PINEDA, JUAN DE
 PINTO DELGADO, JOAO (Mosseh)
 PRADO, JUAN (Daniel) DE
 PYRRHUS, DIDACUS
 ROBLES, ANTONIO RODRIGUES
 ROCAMORA, ISAAC DE
 RODRIGUES, DIONISIUS (Diniz)
 ROJAS, FERNANDO DE
 SANCHEZ, ANTONIO NUNEZ RIBEIRO
 SENIOR, SOLOMON
 SILVA, RODRIGO MENDEZ DA
 SILVA, SAMUEL DA
 SILVEYRA, MIGUEL DE
 SOLIS
 TEIXEIRA, PEDRO
 TEIXEIRA DE SAMPAIO, ABRAHAM SENIOR (Diego)
 TEIXEIRA PINTO, BENTO
 TORRE, ALFONSO DE LA
 TREVINO DE SOBREMONTTE, TOMAS
 USQUE, ABRAHAM
 USQUE, SAMUEL
 USQUE, SOLOMON
 VITORIA, FRANCISCO DE
 ZACUTUS LUSITANUS

II. RELIGION**B. OTHER** (*continued*)**5. SAMARITANS****MAIN SURVEYS**

SAMARITANS

GENERAL ENTRIES

AL-ASĀTĪR

DUSTAN

GERIZIM, MOUNT

BIOGRAPHIES

ABU AL-FAT

ABU AL-HASAN OF TYRE

AMRAM DARAH

BABA RABBAH

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE**A. JEWISH LANGUAGES****MAIN SURVEYS**

ALPHABET, HEBREW

HEBREW GRAMMAR

HEBREW LANGUAGE

LINGUISTIC LITERATURE, HEBREW

MASORAH

PRONUNCIATIONS OF HEBREW

PROSODY, HEBREW

SEMITIC LANGUAGES

YIDDISH LANGUAGE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABBA

ABBREVIATIONS

ABRACADABRA

ABRECH

ABU

ACADEMY OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE

ACROSTICS

AKKADIAN LANGUAGE

AKKUM

ALEF

ARAMAIC

ASH

AYIN

BAAL HA-BAYIT

BET

BRIT IVRIT OLAMIT

DALET

FRANCOS (Franji)

GIMMEL

GREETINGS AND CONGRATULATIONS

HAKETIA

HAPAX LEGOMENA

HE

HET

JEWISH LANGUAGES

JUDEO-ARABIC

JUDEO-ARABIC LITERATURE

JUDEO-FRENCH

JUDEO-GREEK

JUDEO-ITALIAN

JUDEO-PERSIAN

JUDEO-PROVENCAL

JUDEO-TAT

KAF

KOF

LADINO

LAMED

MASORETIC ACCENTS

MEDINAH

MEM

MIZRAYIM

NAMES

NEO-ARAMAIC

NOTARIKON

NUN

OKHLAH VE-OKHLAH

PE

RESH

SADE

SAMEKH

SHALOM ALEIKHEM

SHIN

TAV

TET

UGARITIC

VAV

YOD

ZAYIN

SCHOLARS

ABRAHAM HA-BAVLI

ALCALAY, REUVEN

ALMOLI, SOLOMON BEN JACOB

AUERBACH, ISAAC EISIG BEN ISAIAH

AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN BENEDICT

AVINERI, YITZHAK

AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM

BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC

BARANOWICZ, DAVID ELIEZER

BAR-ASHER, MOSHE

BARDACH, ISRAEL (Isaac hen ftayyim Moses)

BARTH, JACOB

BEN HAYYIM, ZEEV

BEN ZEEV, JUDAH LEIB

BEN-ASHER, AARON BEN MOSES

BEN-ASHER, MOSES

BEN-NAPHTALI, MOSES BEN DAVID

BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER

BLAU, JOSHUA

BUCHNER, ZE'EV WOLF BEN DAVID HA-KOHN

BURSTEIN, ISRAEL

CAMPEN (Campensis), Johannes Van

CASTELL, EDMUND

DOTAN, ARON

EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM

GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE

HARKAVY, ALEXANDER
 HAYYUJ, JUDAH (Jahah) BEN DAVID
 IBN BARUN, ABU IBRAHIM ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN
 BENVENISTE
 IBN JANAH, JONAH
 IBN QURAYSH, JUDAH
 IBN YASHUSH, ISAAC ABU IBRAHIM
 JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN ADONIJAH
 JACOB KOPPEL BEN AARON SASSLOWER
 JEKUTHIEL BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN
 JOSEPH BEN DAVID HA-YEVANI
 KADDARI, MENAHEM ZEVI
 KUTSCHER, EDWARD YECHESKEL
 LARA, DAVID BEN ISAAC COHEN DE
 LERNER, HAYYIM ZEVI BEN TODROS
 LEVITA, ELIJAH (Babur)
 LIFSHITS, SHIYE-MORDKHE
 MANI, EZRA
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ
 MORAG, SHLOMO
 MORDELL, PHINEHAS
 MOSES BEN HA-NEZIAH
 PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN
 POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB
 SAMSON HA-NAKDAN
 SARFATTI, GAD
 SCHAECHTER, MORDKHE
 SCHNEIDER, MORDECAI BEZALEL
 SCHULMANN, ELIEZER
 STEINBERG, JOSHUA
 WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC
 WEINREICH, URIEL
 WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON
 YALON, HANOCH
 YEIVIN, ISRAEL
 ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR
 ZAND, MICHAEL

B. JEWISH LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

LITERATURE, JEWISH

GENERAL ENTRIES

ANIMAL TALES
 BIBLIOGRAPHY
 BIBLIOPHILES
 BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE
 BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
 BOOKS
 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
 DIBBUK
 ENCYCLOPEDIAS
 ETHICAL LITERATURE
 FABLE
 FESTSCHRIFTEN
 FOLKLORE
 GOLEM
 KALILA AND DIMNA
 MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW

PARABLE
 PRINTING, HEBREW
 SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY, JEWISH
 WANDERING JEW

BIBLE IN JEWISH LITERATURE

ABRAHAM
 ABSALOM
 ADAM
 AKEDAH
 ATHALIAH
 BABEL, TOWER OF
 BALAAM
 BELSHAZZAR
 BIBLE – IN THE ARTS
 CAIN
 CHERUB
 DANIEL
 DAVID
 DEBORAH
 ELIJAH
 ESTHER
 EZEKIEL
 GIDEON
 HEZEKIAH
 ISAAC
 ISAIAH
 JACOB
 JEPHTHAH
 JEREMIAH
 JERUSALEM
 JOB, BOOK OF
 JONAH, BOOK OF
 JOSEPH
 JOSHUA
 LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF
 MOSES
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezzar)
 NOAH
 PSALMS, BOOK OF
 RACHEL
 RUTH, BOOK OF
 SAMSON
 SAMUEL
 SAUL
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH
 SOLOMON
 SONG OF SONGS
 TEMPLE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

1. MEDIEVAL

MAIN SURVEYS

POETRY

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABRAHAM
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

1. Medieval

GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)

ALLEGORY
 APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA
 AZ ROV NISSIM
 BEN HA-MELEKH VE-HA-NAZIR
 BEN SIRA, ALPHABET OF
 BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
 BODLEIAN LIBRARY
 COLOPHON
 DANIEL, VISION OF
 DERASHOT HA-RAN
 ELIJAH
 ELIJAH, APOCALYPSE OF
 EXEMPLA OF THE RABBIS
 EXEMPLUM
 FICTION, HEBREW
 FOUR CAPTIVES, THE
 HAGIOGRAPHY
 INCUNABULA
 INSTITUTE FOR THE RESEARCH OF MEDIEVAL
 HEBREW POETRY
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
 MAGIC
 MAQAMA
 MEKIZE NIRDAMIM
 MOSES, CHRONICLES OF
 MUSAR HASKEL
 NAJARA, ISRAEL BEN MOSES
 NEVU'AT HA-YELED
 PARABLE
 PARODY, HEBREW
 PEREK SHIRAH
 PIYYUT
 PURIM-SHPIL
 TRANSLATION AND TRANSLATORS
 UZZA AND AZA'EL
 WILLS, ETHICAL

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON HAKIMAN
 ABBASI, JACOB BEN MOSES IBN
 ABI ZIMRA, ISAAC MANDIL BEN ABRAHAM
 ABRAHAM BEN HALFON
 ABRAHAM BEN HILLEL (Ben Nissim) OF FOSTAT
 ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI HA-KOHEN (Zante)
 ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF TORRUTIEL
 ABRAHAM OF SARTEANO
 ABULAFIA, EZEKIEL DAVID BEN MORDECAI
 ABULAFIA, TODROS BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI
 ABUN (Abuna, Bun)
 ACAN, MOSES DE TARREGA
 AHIMAAZ BEN PALTIEL
 AL-AVANI, ISAAC
 ALHADIB, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON BEN ZADDIK
 AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
 ALI (ben David)

ALTARAS, JOSEPH
 ALVAN BEN ABRAHAM
 ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN
 AMITTAI
 AMITTAI BEN SHEPHATIAH
 ARCHIVOLTI, SAMUEL
 ARYEH JUDAH HARRARI (ha-Yarbi)
 AVIGDOR, ABRAHAM
 BEDERSI, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC
 BENJAMIN BEN AZRIEL
 BENJAMIN BEN HIYYA (Jehiel)
 BENJAMIN BEN ZERAH
 BERECHIAH BEN NATRONAI HA-NAKDAN
 BONAFED, SOLOMON BEN REUBEN
 CASPI, SAUL
 DAVID BEN AARON IBN HASSIN (Hussein)
 DAVID BEN MESHULLAM OF SPEYER
 DE PIERA, MESHULLAM BEN SOLOMON
 DE PIERA, SOLOMON BEN MESHULLAM
 DUNASH BEN LABRAT
 ELEAZAR BEN HALFON HA-KOHEN
 ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI
 ELIJAH BEN ELIEZER PHILOSOPH HA-
 YERUSHALMI
 ELIJAH BEN SHEMAIAH
 ELIJAH CHELEBI HA-KOHEN OF ANATOLIA
 EZOBI, JEHOSEPH BEN HANAN BEN NATHAN
 FARISSOL, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Comprat; Vidal)
 FRANCES, IMMANUEL BEN DAVID
 FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID
 GABIROL, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, IBN
 GALIPAPA, MAIMON
 GALLEGO, JOSEPH SHALOM
 GERONDI, ISAAC BEN JUDAH
 GERONDI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC
 GIKATILLA, ISAAC IBN
 GIKATILLA, MOSES BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN
 HARIZI, ABU ISAAC ABRAHAM
 HISDAI IBN HISDAI, ABU AL-FADL
 IBN AL-RABIB, ABRAHAM
 IBN ALTABBAN, LEVI BEN JACOB
 IBN AL-TAQANA, MOSES
 IBN BARZEL, JOSEPH
 IBN BILIA, DAVID BEN YOM-TOV
 IBN EZRA, ISAAC
 IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB
 IBN GHAYYAT
 IBN HABIB, MOSES BEN SHEM TOV
 IBN HASDAI, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI
 IBN KAPRON, ISAAC
 IBN KHALFUN, ISAAC
 IBN MAR SAUL, ISAAC BEN LEVI
 IBN PAQUDA, DAVID BEN ELEAZAR
 IBN SAHL, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
 IBN SASSON, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH
 IBN SHUWAYK, ISAAC BEN ISRAEL
 IBN ZABARA, JOSEPH BEN MEIR
 IBN ZABARRA, JUDAH
 IBN ZAKBEL, SOLOMON
 IMMANUEL (ben Solomon) OF ROME

ISAAC
 ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HA-GORNI
 ISAAC BEN HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM
 ISAAC BEN JUDAH
 ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-SENIRI
 ISSACHAR, SIMHAH
 JACOB BEN ELEAZAR
 JACOB BEN JUDAH
 JACOB BEN NAPHTALI
 JACOB HA-KATAN
 JOAB THE GREEK (Ha-Yevani)
 JOHANAN BEN JOSHUA HA-KOHEN
 JOSEPH BAR NISSAN
 JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES
 JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL
 JOSEPH BEN JACOB
 JOSEPH BEN KALONYMUS HA-NAKDAN I
 JOSEPH BEN SHESHET IBN LATIMI
 JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON OF CARCASSONNE
 JOSEPH BEN TANHUM YERUSHALMI
 JOSEPH BEN UZZIEL
 JOSHUA
 JOSHUA BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI
 JOSIPHIAH THE PROSELYTE
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC IBN SHABBETAI
 JUDAH BEN MENAHEM OF ROME
 JUDAH HALEVI
 JUDAH HA-LEVI BEI-RABBI HILLEL
 KALAI, JOSEPH BEN JACOB
 KALLIR, ELEAZAR
 KALONYMUS BEN KALONYMUS
 LEONTE (Judah) BEN MOSES
 MATTATHIAS
 MEIR BEN ELIJAH OF NORWICH
 MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF SHCHEBRESHIN
 MERECINA OF GERONA
 MEVORAKH HA-BAVLI
 MOSES BEN JOAB
 MOSES NATHAN
 OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI
 PHINEHAS BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN (Kafra)
 PHINEHAS BEN JOSEPH HA -LEVI
 ROSSENA, DANIEL BEN SAMUEL OF
 SAADIAH
 SAHULA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON ABI
 SAMUEL HA-SHELISHI BEN HOSHANA
 SANTOB DE CARRION
 SHABAZI, SHALEM
 SHE'ERIT HA-HAZZAN
 SILANO
 SIMEON BEN MEGAS HA-KOHEN
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH HA-BAVLI
 SOLOMON SULIMAN BEN AMAR
 SOMMO, JUDAH LEONE BEN ISAAC
 YANNAI
 YEHUDI BEN SHESHET
 YOM TOV OF JOIGNY
 YOSE BEN YOSE
 ZARKO (Zarka), JOSEPH BEN JUDAH
 ZEBIDAH

2. MODERN

MAIN SURVEYS

HEBREW LITERATURE, MODERN

GENERAL ENTRIES

ALLEGORY
 BIKKUREI HA-ITTIM
 DAVID
 HA-ASIF
 HA-TEKUFAH
 JERUSALEM
 KIRJATH SEIPHER
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
 MOZNAYIM
 PARODY, HEBREW

BIOGRAPHIES

ADELMAN, URI
 AESCOLY, AARON ZEEV
 AGMON, NATHAN
 AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF
 AHAD HA-AM
 AKAVYA, AVRAHAM ARYEH LEIB
 ALFES, BENZION
 ALMANZI, JOSEPH
 ALMOG, RUTH
 ALONI, NISSIM
 ALTERMAN, NATHAN
 AMICHAH, YEHUDA
 AMIR, AHARON
 AMIR, ANDA
 AMIR, ELI
 ANOKHI, ZALMAN YIZHAK
 APPELFELD, AHARON
 ARICHA, YOSEF
 ASHER, ISAIAH BEN MOSES HA-LEVI
 ASHMAN, AHARON
 AVIDAN, DAVID
 AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
 AVINOAM, REUVEN
 AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHAI
 BACHER, SIMON
 BADER, GERSHOM (Gustav)
 BALLAS, SHIMON
 BARASH, ASHER
 BARON, DEVORAH
 BARTOV, HANOCH
 BAR-YOSEF, YEHOSHUA
 BASSAN, ABRAHAM HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB
 BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
 BAVLI, HILLEL
 BE'ER, HAIM
 BEHAK, JUDAH
 BEILIN, ASHER
 BEILINSON, MOSES ELIEZER
 BEILINSON, MOSHE
 BEJERANO, MAYA
 BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
 BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM
 BEN-AMITAI, LEVI

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

2. Modern

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN
 BENJACOB, ISAAC
 BEN-NER, YITZHAK
 BEN-YEHEZKIEL, MORDEKHAI
 BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
 BEN-ZION, S.
 BERDYCZEWSKI, MICHA JOSEF
 BERGSTEIN, FANIA
 BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV
 BERNSTEIN, ORI
 BERSHADSKY, ISALIAH
 BERTINI, K. AHARON
 BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN
 BICK, JACOB SAMUEL
 BIRKENTHAL, DOV BER
 BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL
 BLANK, SAMUEL LEIB
 BLOCH, SAMSON HA-LEVI (Simson)
 BOSAK, MEIR
 BRAININ, REUBEN
 BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID
 BRAUDES, REUBEN ASHER
 BRAUNSTEIN, MENAHEM MENDEL
 BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM
 BRESSELAU, MEYER ISRAEL
 BRILL, JOSEPH
 BROIDES, ABRAHAM
 BROIDO, EPHRAIM
 BURLA, YEHUDA
 CAHAN, YAAKOV
 CARMI, ISALIAH HAI BEN JOSEPH
 CARMI, T.
 CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
 CHOMSKY, DOV
 CHURGIN, YAAKOV YEHOSHUA
 COHEN, ISRAEL
 COHEN, SHALOM BEN JACOB
 DAGON, BARUKH (Asher David)
 DAYAN, Yael
 DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL
 DOR, MOSHE
 DRUYANOW, ALTER (Asher, Avraham Abba)
 DYKMAN, SHLOMO
 EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB
 EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB
 ELISHEVA
 ELMALEH, ABRAHAM
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM
 EPSTEIN, ZALMAN
 ERTER, ISAAC
 EVER HADANI
 EYTAN, RACHEL
 FAHN, REUBEN
 FEDER, TOBIAS
 FEIERBERG, MORDECAI ZE'EV

FEINSTEIN, MOSES
 FEITELSON, MENAHEM MENDEL
 FERNHOF, ISAAC
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
 FICHMAN, JACOB
 FISCHMANN, NAHMAN ISAAC
 FRAENKEL, FAIWEL
 FRANCO-MENDES, DAVID
 FRANKEL, NAOMI
 FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO
 FRIEDBERG, ABRAHAM SHALOM
 FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)
 FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH
 FRISCHMANN, DAVID
 GALAI, BINYAMIN
 GELDMAN, MORDECHAI
 GILBOA, AMIR
 GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL
 GINZBURG, SIMON
 GNESSIN, URI NISSAN
 GOLDBERG, LEA
 GOLDENBERG, SAMUEL LEIB
 GOLDIN, EZRA
 GORDON, JUDAH LEIB
 GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB
 GOREN, NATAN
 GOTTLIEB, JACOB
 GOTTLOBER, ABRAHAM BAER
 GOURI, HAIM
 GREENBERG, URI ZEVI
 GROSSMAN, DAVID
 GUENZBURG, MORDECAI AARON
 GUR, BATYA
 GURFEIN, RIVKA
 HABAS, BRACHA
 HACHOEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL
 HA-EFRATI, JOSEPH
 HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA
 HALKIN, SIMON
 HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR
 HAMENAHAM, EZRA
 HAMON, AARON BEN ISAAC
 HAREVEN, SHULAMIT
 HAZAZ, HAYYIM
 HENDEL, YEHUDIT
 HILLELS, SHELOMO
 HOFFMANN, YOEL
 HOGA, STANISLAV
 HOROWITZ, YAAKOV
 HOURVITZ, YA'IR
 HURWITZ, SAUL ISRAEL
 IMBER, NAPHTALI HERZ
 JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.
 KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM
 KADARI, SHRAGA
 KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA
 KAMINER, ISAAC
 KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID
 KANIUK, YORAM
 KAPLAN, PESAH

KARIV, AVRAHAM YIZHAK
 KARNI, YEHUDA
 KARU, BARUCH
 KATZ (Benshalom), BENZION
 KATZENELSON, BARUCH
 KATZENELSON, ITZHAK
 KATZIR, JEHUDIT
 KENAANI, DAVID
 KENAN, AMOS
 KENAZ, YEHOSHUA
 KERET, ETGAR
 KESHET, YESHURUN
 KIMHI, DOV
 KINDERFREUND, ARYEH LEIB
 KIPNIS, LEVIN
 KISHON, EPHRAIM
 KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH
 KOHEN-ZEDEK, JOSEPH
 KOVNER, ABBA
 KOVNER, ABRAHAM URI
 KURZWEIL, BARUCH
 K. ZETNIK
 LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL
 LAMDAN, YIZHAK
 LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)
 LAOR, YITZHAK
 LAPID, SHULAMIT
 LEBENSOHN, ABRAHAM DOV
 LEBENSOHN, MICAH JOSEPH
 LEIBL, DANIEL
 LENSKI, HAYYIM
 LETTERIS, MEIR (Max)
 LEVI, JOSHUA JOSEPH BEN DAVID
 LEVIN, ALTER ISAAC
 LEVIN, HANOECH
 LEVIN, JUDAH LEIB
 LEVNER, ISRAEL BENJAMIN
 LEVONTIN, JEHIEL JOSEPH
 LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB
 LICHTENBAUM, JOSEPH
 LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
 LIPSON, MORDEKHAI
 LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.
 LUBOSHITZKI, AARON
 LUIDOR, JOSEPH
 MANDELKERN, SOLOMON
 MANNE, MORDECAI ZEVI
 MAPU, ABRAHAM
 MARKSON, AARON DAVID
 MATALON, RONIT
 MEGGED, AHARON
 MEITUS, ELIAHU
 MELTZER, SHIMSHON
 MENDELSON, FRANKFURT MOSES
 MEZAH (SEGAL) JOSHUA HA-LEVI
 MICHAEL, SAMI
 MICHALI, BINYAMIN YIZHAK
 MIRON, DAN
 MIRSKY, AARON
 MISHOL, AGI

MOHR, MEIR
 MORPURGO, RACHEL
 MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL
 NATHANSON, BERNHARD (Dov Baer)
 OFEK, URIEL
 OMER, HILLEL
 OREN, RAM
 OREN, YIZHAK
 ORLAND, YAAKOV
 ORLEV, URI
 ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK
 OVSAY, JOSHUA
 OZ, AMOS
 PAGIS, DAN
 PAPERNA, ABRAHAM JACOB
 PAPPENHEIM, SOLOMON
 PATAI, JOZSEF
 PENN, ALEXANDER
 PENUELI, SHEMUEL YESHAYAHU
 PERL, JOSEPH
 PERSKI, JOEL DOV BAER
 PINCAS, ISRAEL
 POMERANTZ, BERL
 POZNANSKY, MENAHEM
 PREIL, GABRIEL JOSHUA
 RAAB, ESTHER
 RABINOVITZ, ALEXANDER SISKIND
 RABINOWITZ, ELIAHU WOLF
 RABINOWITZ, YAAKOV
 RABINOWITZ, ZINA
 RAHEL
 RALL, YISRAEL
 RATOSH, YONATHAN
 RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
 REGELSON, ABRAHAM
 REICH, ASHER
 REUVENI, AHARON
 RIBALOW, MENACHEM
 RIMON, JACOB
 RIMON, JOSEPH ZEVI
 RODIN, ELISHA
 ROKEAH, DAVID
 ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON
 ROSEN, ABRAHAM
 ROSENFELD, AHARON
 ROSENZWEIG, GERSON
 RUEBNER, TUVIA
 SACKLER, HARRY
 SADAN, DOV
 SADEH, PINHAS
 SALKINSON, ISAAC EDWARD (Eliezer)
 SCHAPIRA, NOAH
 SCHATZ, ZEVI
 SCHORR, NAPHTALI MENDEL
 SCHUR, ZEV WOLF (William)
 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM SAMUEL
 SENED, ALEXANDER
 SERI, DAN BENAYA
 SHAANAN, AVRAHAM
 SHABTAI, AHARON

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

C. HEBREW LITERATURE

2. Modern

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

SHABTAI, YAAKOV
 SHAHAM, NATHAN
 SHAHAR, DAVID
 SHAKED, GERSHON
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
 SHALEV, MEIR
 SHALEV, YITZHAK
 SHALEV, ZERUYA
 SHALKOVICH, ABRAHAM LEIB
 SHALOM, SHIN
 SHAMI, YITZHAK
 SHAMIR, MOSHE
 SHAPIRA, HAYYIM NACHMAN
 SHAPIRO, ABBA CONSTANTIN
 SHENHAR, YITZHAK
 SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID
 SHIMONI, YOUVAL
 SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM
 SHNEOUR (Shneur), ZALMAN
 SHOFMAN, GERSHON
 SHOHAM, MATTITYAHU MOSHE
 SILBERBUSCH, DAVID ISAIAH
 SILBERSCHLAG, EISIG
 SILKINER, BENJAMIN NAHUM
 SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB
 SIVAN, ARYE
 SMILANSKY, MEIR
 SMILANSKY, MOSHE
 SMOLENSKIN, PEREZ
 SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)
 SOBEL, JACOB ZEVI
 SOBOL, YEHOSHUA
 SOKOLOW, NAHUM
 SOLODAR, ABRAHAM
 SOMECK, RONNY
 STAVI (Stawsky), MOSES
 STEINBERG, JACOB
 STEINBERG, JUDAH
 STEINMAN, ELIEZER
 STERN, MAX EMANUEL (Mendel)
 STERN, NOAH
 STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG
 STREIT, SHALOM
 STRELISKER, MARCUS
 SUSSMAN, EZRA
 SUWALSKI, ISAAK
 SVERDLIK, ODED
 TABIB, MORDEKHAI
 TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
 TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN
 TAWIOW, ISRAEL HAYYIM
 TCHERNICHOWSKY, SAUL
 TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
 TEMKIN
 TENE, BENJAMIN

TEVET, SHABBETA
 TIDHAR, DAVID
 TOCHNER, MESHULLAM
 TRIWOSCH, JOSEPH ELIJAH
 TSALKA, DAN
 TWERSKY, YOHANAN
 UKHMANI, AZRIEL
 UNGERFELD, MOSHE
 VOGEL, DAVID
 WALLACH, YONA
 WALLENROD, REUBEN
 WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN
 WEISSBERG, ISAAC JACOB
 WEISSBERG, MEIR (Max)
 WEISSMAN, BARUCH MORDECAI
 WEITZ, JOSEPH
 WERBEL, ELIAHU MORDECAI
 WERSES, SAMUEL
 WESSELY, NAPHTALI HERZ
 WIESELTHIER, MEIR
 WOLFOWSKI, MENAHEM ZALMAN
 WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI
 YAARI, YEHUDAH
 YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
 YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.
 YEIVIN, YEHOSHUA HESCHEL
 YERUSHALMI, RINA
 YESHURUN, AVOT
 YIZHAR, S.
 YONATHAN, NATHAN
 YZRAELY, YOSSE
 ZACH, NATHAN
 ZAMOSC, DAVID
 ZARCHI, ISRAEL
 ZEITLIN, AARON
 ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
 ZEMACH, SHLOMO
 ZHERNENSKY, MOSHE ELIYAHU
 ZITRON, SAMUEL LEIB
 ZMORA, YISRAEL

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

YIDDISH LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
 BOBE-MAYSE
 BOVE-BUKH
 BRIYO VE ZIMRO
 CAMBRIDGE CODEX
 CANADIAN LITERATURE (YIDDISH)
 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
 CZERNOWITZ YIDDISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE
 GOLDENE KEYT, DI
 IN-ZIKH
 KHALYASTRE
 KI-BUKH
 KOL MEVASSER

KULTUR-LIGE
 MAYSE-BUKH
 MELOKHIM BUKH
 PARIZ UN VIENE
 SHMUEL BUKH
 SOVETISH HEYMLAND
 SWEATSHOP POETRY
 THEATER
 TOPLPUNKT
 TSUKUNFT
 VIDVILT
 YIDDISH THEATER, FOLKSBIENE
 YIDISHE SHTIME
 YIDISHER KEMFER
 YIDISHES TAGEBLAT
 YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH
 YUNGE, DI
 YUNGMAN, MOSHE
 YUNG VILNE
 ZE'ENAH U-RE'ENAH

BIOGRAPHIES

AARON BEN SAMUEL
 ABRAMOVITSH, SHOLEM YANKEV (Mendele Mokher Seforim)
 ABTSHUK, AVRAHAM
 ADLER, JACOB
 ALPERSOHN, MARCOS
 ALTMAN, MOISHE
 ALTSCHUL, MOSES BEN HANOKH
 ANSHEL OF CRACOW
 AN-SKI, S.
 ASCH, SHOLEM
 ASHENDORF, ISRAEL
 AUERBACH, EPHRAIM
 AUERBAKH, ROKHL
 AUSLAENDER, NAHUM
 AXELROD, SELIK
 AXENFELD, ISRAEL
 AYALTI, HANAN J.
 BAAL-MAKHSHOVES
 BASMAN BEN-HAYIM, RIVKE
 BASS, HYMAN B.
 BASSIN, MOSES
 BEIDER, CHAIM
 BERGELSON, DAVID
 BERGER, LILY
 BERGNER, HERZ
 BERINSKI, LEV
 BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV
 BERLINER, ISAAC
 BERNSTEIN, IGNATZ
 BIALOSTOTZKY, BENJAMIN JACOB
 BICKEL, SOLOMON
 BICKELS-SPITZER, ZVI
 BILETZKI, ISRAEL HAYYIM
 BIMKO, FISHEL
 BIRNBAUM, SOLOMON ASHER
 BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL
 BLUM, ELIEZER

BOMZE, NAHUM
 BORAISHA, MENAHEM
 BOTOSHANSKY, JACOB
 BOVSHOVER, JOSEPH
 BRAININ, REUBEN
 BRESCH (Bres), JUDAH LOEB (Leo) BEN MOSES
 NAPHTALI
 BRODER, BERL
 BRODERZON, MOYSHE
 BRYKS, RACHMIL
 BUBLICK, GEDALIAH
 BUCHWALD, NATHANIEL
 BURSZTYN, MICHAL
 CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)
 CALOF, RACHEL
 CHAGALL, BELLA ROSENFELD
 CHARNEY, DANIEL
 CHMELNITZKI, MELECH
 CORALNIK, ABRAHAM
 DANIEL, M.
 DEMBLIN, BENJAMIN
 DER NISTER
 DIK, ISAAC MEIR
 DILLON, ABRAHAM MOSES
 DINESON, JACOB
 DLUZHNOWSKY, MOSHE
 DOBRUSHIN, YEKHEZKEL
 DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL
 DROPKIN, CELIA
 DYMOV, OSSIP
 EDELSTADT, DAVID
 EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB
 EINHORN, DAVID
 ELBERG, YEHUDA
 EMIOT, ISRAEL
 ENTIN, JOEL
 EPSTEIN, MELECH
 ERIK, MAX
 ESSELIN, ALTER
 ESTRAIKH, GENNADY
 ETTINGER, SOLOMON
 FALKOWITSCH, JOEL BAERISCH
 FEFER, ITZIK
 FEIGENBAUM, BENJAMIN
 FEINBERG, LEON
 FELZENBAUM, MICHAEL
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL
 FININBERG, EZRA
 FOX, CHAIM-LEIB
 FRAM, DAVID
 FRIEDMAN, JACOB
 FUCHS, ABRAHAM MOSHE
 FUKS, LAJB
 FURMAN, YISROEL
 GEBIRTIG, MORDECAI
 GILBERT, SHLOMO
 GINZBURG, ISER
 GISER, MOSHE DAVID
 GLANTZ, JACOBO
 GLANZ-LEYELES, AARON

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GLASMAN, BARUCH
 GLATSTEIN, JACOB
 GLICK, HIRSH
 GLUECKEL OF HAMELN
 GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN
 GOLDBERG, ABRAHAM
 GOLDBERG, BEN ZION
 GOLDFADEN, ABRAHAM
 GOLDHAR, PINCHAS
 GOLDIN, EZRA
 GOLOMB, ABRAHAM
 GORDIN, ABBA
 GORDIN, JACOB
 GORDON, MIKHL
 GORDON, SHMUEL
 GORELIK, SHEMARYA
 GORIN, BERNARD
 GORSHMAN, SHIRA
 GOTTESFELD, CHONE
 GOTTLIEB, JACOB
 GOTTLÖBER, ABRAHAM BAER
 GRADE, CHAIM
 GREENBERG, ELIEZER
 GREENBLATT, ALIZA
 GROPER, JACOB
 GROSS, NAPHTALI
 GROSS-ZIMMERMANN, MOSHE
 GRYNBERG, BERL
 GURSHTEIN, AARON
 GUTMAN, CHAIM
 HAIMOWITZ, MORRIS JONAH
 HALKIN, SHMUEL
 HALPERN, MOYSHE-LEYB
 HARENDORF, SAMUEL JACOB
 HARKAVY, ALEXANDER
 HARSHAV, BENJAMIN
 HEILPERIN, FALK
 HELLER, BUNIM
 HERMAN, DAVID
 HERSHELE
 HIRSCHBEIN, PERETZ
 HIRSCHKAHN, ZEVI
 HOFFER, YEHIEL
 HOFSTEIN, DAVID
 HORONTCHIK, SIMON
 HOROWITZ, BER
 HURWITZ, CHAIM (Haykl)
 ICELAND, REUBEN
 IGNATOFF, DAVID
 IMBER, SAMUEL JACOB
 ISAAC BEN ELIAKIM OF POSEN
 IZBAN, SHMUEL
 JANOVSKY, SAUL JOSEPH
 JOFFE, JUDAH ACHILLES
 JUSTMAN, MOSHE BUNEM
 KACYZNE, ALTER

KACZERGINSKY, SZMERKE
 KAGANOWSKI, EFRAIM
 KAHAN, SALOMON
 KALMANOVITCH, ZELIG
 KAPLAN, PESAH
 KARPINOVITSH, AVROM
 KASSEL, DAVID
 KATZ, ALEPH
 KATZ, DOVID
 KATZ, MENKE
 KATZ, MOSES
 KATZENELNBOGEN, URIAH
 KATZENELSON, BARUCH
 KATZENELSON, ITZHAK
 KAZDAN, HAYYIM SOLOMON
 KERLER, DOV-BER
 KERLER, YOYSEF
 KHARIK, IZI (Itzhak)
 KIPNIS, ITZIK
 KOBRIN, LEON
 KOENIG, LEO
 KOENIGSBERG, DAVID
 KORN, RACHEL HARING
 KOTIK, YEKHESKL
 KRANTZ, PHILIP
 KULBAK, MOYSHE
 KURTZ, AARON
 KUSHNIROV, AARON
 KVITKO, LEIB
 LANDAU, ALFRED
 LANDAU, ZISHE
 LAPIN, BERL
 LATTEINER, JOSEPH
 LEE, MALKE
 LEHRER, LEIBUSH
 LEIBL, DANIEL
 LEIVICK, H.
 LERER, YEHIEL
 LEV, ABRAHAM
 LIBIN, Z.
 LICHT, MICHAEL
 LIEBERMAN, CHAIM
 LIESSIN, ABRAHAM
 LINETZKY, ISAAC JOEL
 LITVAKOV, MOSES
 LITVIN, A.
 LITVINE, M.
 LOCKER, MALKE
 LUDWIG, REUBEN
 LURIA, NOAH
 LUTZKY, A.
 MAGIDOV, JACOB
 MALACH, LEIB
 MANGER, ITZIK
 MANI-LEIB (Brahinsky)
 MANN, MENDEL
 MARGOLIN, ANNA
 MARINOFF, JACOB
 MARKISH, PERETZ
 MARMOR, KALMAN

MASTBAUM, JOEL
 MAYZEL, NACHMAN
 MAZE, IDA
 MEDRES, ISRAEL
 MENDELSON, SHELOMO
 MENDELSON, JOSE
 MESTEL, JACOB
 MILLER, SHAYE
 MINKOFF, NAHUM BARUCH
 MIRANSKY, PERETZ
 MOLODOWSKY, KADIA
 MUKDONI, A.
 MYER, MORRIS
 NADIR, MOYSHE
 NAIDUS, LEIB
 NEUGROESCHEL, MENDEL
 NEUMANN, YEHESEKEL MOSHE
 NIGER, SHMUEL
 NISSENSON, AARON
 NOMBERG, HERSH DAVID
 OLEVSKI, BUZI
 OLITZKY
 OPATOSHU, JOSEPH (Joseph Meyer Opatovsky)
 ORLAND, HERSHL
 ORNSTEIN, LEO
 OSHEROWITCH, MENDEL
 OYVED, MOYSHE
 PAPIERNIKOV, JOSEPH
 PERETZ, ISAAC LEIB
 PERLE, JOSHUA
 PERLOV, YITSKHOK
 PERSOV, SHMUEL
 PINSKI, DAVID
 PREGER, JACOB
 RABINOVICH, JOSE
 RABON, ISRAEL
 RABOY, ISAAC
 RASHKIN, LEYB
 RAVITCH, MELECH
 RAZUMNI, MARK
 REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER
 REISEN, ABRAHAM
 REJZEN, ZALMAN
 RESSLER, BENJAMIN
 REZNIK, LIPE
 RIVKIN, BORUCH
 ROCHMAN, LEIB
 ROGOFF, HARRY (Hillel)
 ROLNICK, JOSEPH
 ROSENBLATT, H.
 ROSENFARB, CHAVA
 ROSENFELD, JONAH
 ROSENFELD, MORRIS
 ROSSIN, SAMUEL
 RUBIN, HADASSAH
 RUBINSTEIN, JOSEPH
 SALKIND, JACOB MEIR
 SANDLER, BORIS
 SAPHIRE, SAUL
 SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE

SCHNAPPER, BER
 SCHWARTZ, ISRAEL JACOB
 SCHWARZBARD, SHOLEM (Samuel)
 SCHWARZMAN, ASHER
 SEGAL, ESTHER
 SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC
 SEGALOWITCH, ZUSMAN
 SELIKOVITCH, GEORGE (Getzel)
 SFARD, DAVID
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
 SHALOM ALEICHEM
 SHAMRI, ARIE
 SHAPIRO, LAMED
 SHAYEVITSH, SIMKHA-BUNEM
 SHEKHTMAN, ELYE
 SHMERUK, CHONE
 SHOMER
 SHPIGLBLAT, ALEKSANDER
 SHRAYBMAN, YEKHIEL
 SHTERN, ISRAEL
 SHTIF, NOKHEM
 SHULNER, DORA
 SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER
 SIEMIATYCKI, CHAIM
 SIMON, SHLOME
 SINGER, ISAAC BASHEVIS
 SINGER, ISRAEL JOSHUA
 SPECTOR, MORDECAI
 SPIEGEL, ISAIAH
 SPIVAK, ELYE
 STEIMAN, BEYNUSH
 STEINBARG, ELIEZER
 STENCL, ABRAHAM NAHUM
 STERNBERG, JACOB
 STRIGLER, MORDECAI
 SUTZKEVER, ABRAHAM
 TABACHNIK, ABRAHAM BER
 TASHRAK
 TEIF, MOSHE
 TEITSH, MOYSHE
 TENENBAUM, JOSHUA
 TEPPER, KOLYA
 TKATCH, MEIR ZIML
 TOLUSH
 TRUNK, YEHIEL YESHAIA
 TSANIN (YESHAYE), MORDKHE
 TUNKEL, JOSEPH
 TUSSMAN, MALKA
 ULIANOVER, MIRIAM
 VEINGER, MORDECAI
 VERGELIS, AARON
 VINCHEVSKY, MORRIS
 WALDMAN, MOSHE
 WARSHAVSKY, YAKIR
 WARSHAWSKI, MARK
 WARSZAWSKI, OSER
 WEINPER (Weinperlech), ZISHE
 WEINREICH, MAX
 WEINSTEIN, BERISH
 WEISSENBERG, ISAAC MEIR

III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

WEITER, A.
WELNER, PINCHES
WENDROFF, ZALMAN
WIENER, LEO
WIENER, MEIR
WISEMAN, SHLOIME
WISSE, RUTH
WOLF, LEIZER
WOLPE, DAVID E.
WOOG, MAYER
YAKNEHAZ
YEHOASH
YOFFE, MORDECAI
YUD, NAHUM
YUDIKA
ZABARA, NATAN
ZARETZKI, ISAAC
ZINBERG, ISRAEL (Sergei)
ZUNSER, ELIAKUM
ZYCHLINSKA, RAJZEL
ZYLBERCWEIG, ZALMAN

IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

A. ART

MAIN SURVEYS

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
ART
CARTOONISTS
PHOTOGRAPHY
SCULPTURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGGADAH
AN-SKI COLLECTIONS
ANTHROPOMORPHISM
ART COLLECTORS AND ART DEALERS
ART HISTORIANS AND ART CRITICS
BEZALEL
BOOKPLATES
BOOKS
CALLIGRAPHY, MODERN HEBREW
CALLIGRAPHY AND WRITING MASTERS
CARICATURES
GLASS
GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS
LION
MEDALISTS
MEDALS
PARIS SCHOOL OF ART
PORTRAITS OF JEWS
PRINTERS MARKS
STAMPS
TYPOGRAPHERS
TYPOGRAPHY

BIBLE AND SECOND TEMPLE IN ART

ABRAHAM
ABSALOM
ADAM
AKEDAH
ATHALIAH
ABEL, TOWER OF
BALAAM
BELSHAZZAR
BIBLE
CAIN
CHERUB
COSTA, URIEL DA
DANIEL
DAVID
DEBORAH
ELIJAH
ESTHER
EZEKIEL
GIDEON
HABAKKUK
HASMONEANS
HEROD I
HEZEKIAH
ISAAC
ISAIAH
JACOB
JEPHTHAH
JEREMIAH
JERUSALEM
JOB, BOOK OF
JOEL
JONAH, BOOK OF
JOSEPH
JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS
JOSHUA
JUDAH MACCABEE
JUDITH, BOOK OF
MOSES
NEBUCHADNEZZAR
NOAH
PSALMS, BOOK OF
RACHEL
RUTH, BOOK OF
SALOME
SAMSON
SAMUEL
SAUL
SCROLL OF ESTHER
SOLOMON
SONG OF SONGS
SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS
TEMPLE
TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS
TOBIT, BOOK OF

RITUAL ART
AMULET
AMULETS, SAMARITAN
ARK

BASILICA
 CEREMONIAL OBJECTS
 HANUKKAH LAMP
 ICONOGRAPHY
 ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW
 MENORAH
 NEW YEAR'S CARDS
 PAPER-CUTS
 PAROKHET AND KAPPORET
 PASSOVER
 PEWTER PLATES
 PORTAL
 SABBATH
 SYNAGOGUE
 TAGIN
 TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
 TORAH ORNAMENTS

1. ARCHITECTURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX
 ADLER, DANKMAR
 AGREST, DIANA
 ALDROPHE, ALFRED-PHILIBERT
 ALSCHULER, ALFRED
 BAERWALD, ALEX
 BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR
 BAUMHORN, LIPOT
 BLACK, SIR MISHA
 BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.
 BOHM, HENRIK
 BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)
 BRUNNER, ARNOLD
 BRYER, MONTE
 BUNSHAFT, GORDON
 DAVIS, HENRY DAVID
 DE KLERK, MICHEL
 DIAMOND, JACK
 EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR
 EISENMAN, PETER D.
 EIZENBERG, JULIE
 ELHANANI, ABA
 ELHANANI, ARYEH
 ELTE, HARRY
 FEUERSTEIN, BEDRICH
 FRANK, JOSEF
 FREED, JAMES INGO
 FREUND, VILMOS
 GAD, DEVORAH
 GANDELSONAS, MARIO
 GEHRY, FRANK O.
 GOERITZ, MATHIAS
 GOLDBERG, BERTRAND
 GOODMAN, PERCIVAL
 GORLIN, ALEXANDER
 GRUMBACH, ANTOINE
 HAJOS, ALFRED
 HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD
 HEGEDUS, ARMIN
 HERMER, MANFRED

IDELSON, BENJAMIN
 JACOBSEN, ARNE EMIL
 JAKAB, DEZSO
 KAHN, ALBERT
 KAHN, ELY JACQUES
 KAHN, LOUIS I.
 KANTOROWICH, ROY
 KARMI, DOV
 KAUFMANN, OSKAR
 KAUFMANN, RICHARD
 KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN
 KLARWEIN, JOSEPH
 KRAKAUER, LEOPOLD
 LAJTA, BELA
 LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
 LAPIDUS, MORRIS
 LASDUN, DENYS
 LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH
 LERNER, JAIME
 LEVI, RINO
 LIBESKIND, DANIEL
 MALNAI, BELA
 MANDL, SAADIA
 MANSFELD, ALFRED
 MEIER, RICHARD
 MENDELSON, ERIC
 MESSEL, ALFRED
 MEYER-LEVY, CLAUDE
 MINDLIN, HENRIQUE
 NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH
 PERSITZ, ALEXANDRE
 POLSHEK, JAMES
 PONTREMOLI, EMMANUEL
 QITNER, ZSIGMUND
 RATNER, YOHANAN
 RAU, HEINZ
 RECHTER
 REZNIK, DAVID
 ROGERS, ERNESTO
 ROSENBERG, EUGENE
 SAFDIE, MOSHE
 SAITOWITZ, STANLEY
 SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.
 SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB
 SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC
 SHARON, ARYEH
 STERN, ROBERT A.M.
 STRNAD, OSKAR
 TIGERMAN, STANLEY
 VAGO, JOZSEF
 VAGO, LASZLO
 YASKI, AVRAHAM
 ZELENKA, FRANTISEK
 ZEVI, BRUNO

2. CARTOONING

BIOGRAPHIES

BLOCK, HERBERT LAWRENCE ("Herblock")
 CAPP, AL
 CHAST, ROZ

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

2. Cartooning

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

CRUMB, ROBERT
 CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)
 EISNER, WILL
 ELDER, WILL
 ELISOFFON, ELIOT
 FEIFFER, JULES
 FLEISCHER, MAX
 FRELENG, I. J.
 GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")
 GODAL, ERIC
 GOLDBERG, RUBE
 GOLDWATER, JOHN
 GROPPER, WILLIAM
 HIRSCHFELD, AL
 KANE, BOB
 KANE, GIL
 KELEN, IMRE
 KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)
 KURTZMAN, HARVEY
 LANGDON, DAVID
 LAZARUS, MEL
 LEE, STAN
 OPPER, FREDERICK BURR
 SHUSTER, JOE
 SIEGEL, JERRY
 SPIEGELMAN, ART
 STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK
 STEINBERG, SAUL
 TIM
 TRIER, WALTER
 WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")
 ZEC, PHILIP

3. PAINTING

BIOGRAPHIES

ABERDAM, ALFRED
 ABRAHAMS, IVOR
 ABSALON
 ADLER, JANKEL (Jacob)
 ADLER, JULES
 ADLER, MORITZ
 ADLER, SAMUEL M.
 ADLIVANKIN, SAMUIL
 AGAM, YAACOV
 AIZENBERG, NINA
 ALCONIERE, THEODORE
 ALECHINSKY, PIERRE
 ALTMAN, NATHAN
 ALVA, SIEGFRIED
 AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY
 ANCONA, VITO D'
 ANISFELD, BORIS
 APPELBAUM, MOSHE
 ARDON, MORDECAI
 ARIKHA, AVIGDOR

AROCH, ARIE
 ARONSON, DAVID
 ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR
 ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH
 ATAR, HAIM
 ATLAN, JEAN
 AUERBACH, FRANK
 AVNI, AHARON
 AXELROD, MEYER
 BACHI, RAPHAEL
 BACON, YEHUDA
 BAITLER, ZOMA
 BAK, SAMUEL
 BAKST, LEON
 BALLIN, JOEL
 BALLIN, MOEGENS
 BARCINSKY, HENRYK
 BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 BARNET, WILL
 BARUH, BORA
 BAYEFSKY, ABA
 BECK, WILLY
 BEERI, TUVIA
 BELKIN, ARNOLD
 BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH
 BENN
 BENN, BEN
 BEN-ZION (Weinman)
 BERENY, ROBERT
 BERGNER, YOSSE (Yosef L.)
 BERLEWI, HENRYK
 BERNSTEIN, MOSHE
 BERNSTEIN, THERESA
 BEZEM, NAPHTALI
 BIHARI, ALEXANDER
 BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM
 BIRNBAUM, URIEL
 BLAU, TINA
 BLOCH, MARTIN
 BLOOM, HYMAN
 BLUM, LUDWIG
 BLUME, PETER
 BOGEN, ALEXANDER
 BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA
 BOMBERG, DAVID
 BORENSTEIN, SAM
 BORNFRIEND, JACOB
 BORNSTEIN, ELI
 BRAUNER, ISAAC
 BRAUNER, VICTOR
 BRAZ, OSIP
 BRAZER, ABRAM
 BRODSKII, ISAAC
 BROWN, AIKA
 BRUCK, LAJOS
 BRUCK, MIKSA
 BUDKO, JOSEPH
 CAGLI, CORRADO
 CAHN, MARCELLE
 CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA

CARO-DELVAILLE, HENRI
 CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
 CASSAB, JUDY
 CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR
 CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA
 CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA
 CHAGALL, MARC
 CHAPIRO, JACQUES
 CHICAGO, JUDY
 CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL
 COEN, GIUSEPPE
 COHEN, BERNARD
 COHEN, HAROLD
 COHEN GAN, PINHAS
 COOPER, ALEXANDER
 CORCOS, VITTORIO
 COSTA, CATHERINE DA
 CZOBEL, BELA
 DANIELS, ALFRED
 DAVID, JEAN
 DE CHAVES, AARON
 DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
 DINE, JIM
 DONATI, ENRICO
 DONATI, LAZZARO
 EILSHEMIUS, LOUIS
 ENGELSBERG, LEON
 ESTEVENS, DAVID
 EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL
 FEIBUSCH, HANS
 FEIGL, BEDRICH (Friedrich)
 FENYES, ADOLF
 FEUERRING, MAXIMILIAN
 FIMA
 FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS
 FRAENCKEL, LIEPMANN
 FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
 FREEDMAN, BARNETT
 FRENKEL (Frenel), ITZHAK
 FREUD, LUCIAN
 FREUNDLICH, OTTO
 FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY
 FRITTA
 GARBUZ, YAIR
 GERSHUNI, MOSHE
 GERTLER, MARK
 GIKOW, RUTH
 GILBERT, INA
 GLUCK, HANNAH
 GOLUB, LEON
 GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH
 GOTTLIEB, MAURICY
 GROSS, MICHAEL
 GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
 GRUNDMAN, ZWI
 GUSTON, PHILIP
 GUTMAN, NAHUM
 GUTTMANN, ROBERT
 HAAN, MEIJER DE

HAAS, LEO
 HALEVY, YOSEF
 HALTER, MAREK
 HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER
 HAYDEN, HENRI
 HENSCHEL BROTHERS
 HERDAN, KURT LUCIAN
 HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF
 HERMAN, JOSEF
 HERMAN, OSKAR
 HILLMAN, DAVID
 HIRSCH, JOSEPH
 HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG
 HIRSHENBERG, SAMUEL
 HIRSHFIELD, MORRIS
 HOROVITZ, LEOPOLD
 IBN HAYYIM, JOSEPH
 INLANDER, HENRY
 ISER, JOSIF
 ISKOWITZ, GERSHON
 ISRAELS, JOZEF
 IVANYI-GRUNWALD, BELA
 JANCO, MARCEL
 JUSTER, GEORGE
 JUSTITZ, ALFRED
 KADISHMAN, MENASHE
 KAHAN, LOUIS
 KAHANA, AHARON
 KANOVITZ, HOWARD
 KARAVAN, DANI
 KARS, JIRI
 KATZ, ALEX
 KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG
 KAUFMANN, ISIDOR
 KEMPF, FRANZ MOSHE
 KESTLEMAN, MORRIS
 KIBEL, WOLF
 KIKOINE, MICHEL
 KIRSCHSTEIN, SALLI
 KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID
 KISLING, MOISE
 KITAJ, R. B.
 KLEIN, YVES
 KLINE FRANZ
 KOLNIK, ARTHUR
 KOPF, MAXIM
 KOPPEL, HEINZ
 KOSSOFF, LEON
 KRAMER, JACOB
 KRASNER, LEE
 KRAYN, HUGO
 KRESTIN, LAZAR
 KUPFERMAN, MOSHE
 KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH
 LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS
 LAVIE, RAFFI
 LEVANON, MORDECAI
 LEVINE, JACK
 LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH
 LEVY, RUDOLF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

3. Painting

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

LEVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN
 LICHTENSTEIN, ROY
 LIEBERMANN, MAX
 LIFSCHITZ, URI
 LISMANN, HERMANN
 LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)
 LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS
 LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR
 LOUIS, MORRIS
 LOZOWICK, LOUIS
 MAGNUS, EDUARD
 MAIROVICH, ZVI
 MANE-KATZ
 MANSO, LEO
 MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS
 MARGO, BORIS
 MARIL, HERMAN
 MARYAN
 MAXY, MAX HERMAN
 MEIDNER, LUDWIG
 MENINSKY, BERNARD
 MENKES, ZYGMUNT
 MILICH, ADOLPHE
 MINTCHINE, ABRAHAM
 MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO
 MOHOLY-NAGY, LASZLO
 MOISE, THEODORE SYDNEY
 MOKADY, MOSHE
 MONDZAIN, SIMON
 MOPP
 MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM
 MOSLER, HENRY
 MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS
 MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA
 NADELMAN, ELIE
 NEIMAN, YEHUDAH
 NEWMAN, BARNETT
 NICHOLS, JACK
 NIERMAN, LEONARDO
 NIKEL, LEA
 NUSSBAUM, FELIX
 NUSSBAUM, JAKOB
 OFEK, AVRAHAM
 OLITSKI, JULES
 OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL
 OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH
 ORLIK, EMIL
 OTTA, FRANCISCO
 PACHTER, CHARLES
 PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)
 PALDI, ISRAEL
 PANN, ABEL
 PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL
 PASCIN, JULES
 PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH

PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP
 PERLMUTTER, IZSAK
 PICART, BERNARD
 PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD
 PISSARRO, CAMILLE
 PRESSMANE, JOSEPH
 PROBST-KRAID, RIZA
 RABIN, OSCAR
 RABIN, SAM
 RAPHAEL, WILLIAM
 RASKIN, SAUL
 RATNER, ABRAHAM
 RAY, MAN
 REDER, BERNARD
 REISS, LIONEL
 REMBRANDT VAN RIJN
 RIVERS, LARRY
 ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE
 ROSE, HERMAN
 ROSENBERG, LAZAR
 ROSENTHAL, MAX
 ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM
 ROTHKO, MARK
 RUBIN, REUVEN
 RYBACK, ISSACHAR
 SAFDIE, SYLVIA
 SALAMAN
 SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
 SALOMON, GESKEL
 SCHAMES, SAMSON
 SHANKER, LOUIS
 SCHATZ, BORIS
 SCHOR, ILYA
 SCHWARTZ, MANFRED
 SEBBA, SHALOM
 SEGAL, ARTHUR
 SEGALL, LAZAR
 SELIGMANN, KURT
 SEROV, VALENTIN
 SHAHN, BEN
 SHEMA, MENAHEM
 SIMA, MIRON
 SIMON, SIDNEY
 SOLOMON, SIMEON
 SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH
 SOUTINE, CHAIM
 SOYER, MOSES
 SOYER, RAPHAEL
 SPERO, NANCY
 SPIRO, EUGEN
 STEINER-PRAG, HUGO
 STEINHARDT, JAKOB
 STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR
 STERN, IRMA
 STERNE, HEDDA
 STERNE, MAURICE
 STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL
 STRUCK, HERMANN
 SUTTON, PHILIP
 SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL

SZOBEL, GEZA
 SZYK, ARTHUR
 TAGGER, SIONA
 TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.
 TICHO, ANNA
 TIVOLI, SERAFINO DA
 TOPOLSKI, FELIKS
 TOWNE, CHARLES
 TWORKOV, JACK
 UHLMAN, FRED
 ULLMANN, ERNEST
 URY, LESSER
 VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)
 WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM
 WEBER, MAX
 WEILL, SHRAGA
 WILSON, "SCOTTIE"
 WILSON, SOL
 WOLF, GUSTAV
 WOLLHEIM, GERT
 WOLMARK, ALFRED
 ZAK, EUGENE
 ZARITSKY, YOSSEF
 ZHITNITSKI, MARK
 ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD
 ZUCKER, JACQUES

4. PHOTOGRAPHY

BIOGRAPHIES

ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
 ARNOLD, EVE
 AVEDON, RICHARD
 BAR-AM, MICHA
 BING, ILSE
 BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
 BRENNER, FREDERIC
 CALLE, SOPHIE
 CAPA, CORNELL
 CAPA, ROBERT
 CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES
 EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED
 ERWITT, ELLIOTT
 ETTLINGER, MARION
 FRANK, ROBERT
 FREUND, GISELE
 FRIEDLANDER, LEE
 GIDAL, TIM
 GOLDIN, NAN
 HALSMAN, PHILIPPE
 HEARTFIELD, JOHN
 IZIS
 JACOBI, LOTTE
 KAGAN, ELIE
 KERTESZ, ANDRE
 LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE
 LEVITT, HELENE
 MARK, MARY ELLEN
 MEYEROWITZ, JOEL
 NEWMAN, ARNOLD
 NEWTON, HELMUT

PENN, IRVING
 PLACHY, SYLVIA
 RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG AUERBACH, ELLEN)
 RUBIN, GAIL
 RUBINGER, DAVID
 SALOMON, ERICH
 SEYMOUR, DAVID
 SISKIND, AARON
 STIEGLITZ, ALFRED
 STRAND, PAUL
 VISHNIAC, ROMAN
 WEEGEE
 WINOGRAND, GARRY

5. SCULPTURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)
 ARONSON, NAUM LVOVICH
 ASTRUC, ZACHARIE
 BAIZERMAN, SAUL
 BASKIN, LEONARD
 BEER, SAMUEL FRIEDRICH
 BEN-ZVI, ZEEV
 BERNSTEIN-SINAIEFF, LEOPOLD
 BLAZKO, MARTIN
 BLOC, ANDRE
 BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSO (Desiderius)
 BOROFKY, JONATHAN
 CARO, SIR ANTHONY
 DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES
 DANZIGER, ITZHAK
 DAVIDSON, JO
 EHRLICH, GEORG
 ELKAN, BENNO
 ENGEL, JOZSEF
 EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB
 ETROG, SOREL
 EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB
 FEIGIN, DOV
 FERBER, HERBERT
 FREIFELD, ABRAHAM
 FRENKEL, VERA
 GLICENSTEIN, ENRICO
 GLID, NANDOR
 GORDON, WILLY
 GROSS, CHAIM
 GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH
 GUTFREUND, OTTO
 HABER, SHAMAI
 HANNEMANN, PABLO
 HARKAVY, MINNA
 ISENSTEIN, KURT HARALD
 KOENIG, GHISHA
 KOGAN, MOYSE
 KORMIS, FRED
 KOSICE, GYULA
 KOTTLER, MOSES
 KREMEGNE, PINCHAS
 LASSAW, IBRAM

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

5. Sculpture

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

LEVINE, LES
 LEWITT, SOL
 LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)
 LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY
 LIPTON, SEYMOUR
 LISHANSKY, BATYA
 MARGOULIES, BERTHA
 MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM
 MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR
 NEIZVESTNY, ERNST
 NEMON, OSCAR
 NEVELSON, LOUISE
 NOSSIG, ALFRED
 ORLOFF, CHANA
 PALOMBO, DAVID
 PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIA (Gabo)
 RAPAPORT, NATHAN
 ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
 SCHOEFFER, NICOLAS
 SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD
 SCHOTZ, BENNO
 SEGAL, GEORGE
 SERRA, RICHARD
 SHEMI, YEHIEL
 SINGER, YVONNE
 STERNSSCHUSS, MOSHE
 TEVET, NAHUM
 TEWI, THEA
 TUMARKIN, IGAEEL
 ULLMAN, MICHA
 VOGEL, KAREL
 WAGNER, SIEGFRIED
 WALD, HERMAN
 WERNER, MICHAEL
 ZADIKOW, ARNOLD
 ZADKINE, OSSIP
 ZORACH, WILLIAM
 ZVIA

6. OTHER

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAMSON
 ADLER, FRIEDRICH
 ARON
 BRENNER, VICTOR
 COHEN, ELISHEVA
 GAMES, ABRAM
 GRILICHES, AVENIR
 HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR
 JESI, SAMUEL
 JOEL BEN SIMEON
 JOSEPH HA-ZAREFATI
 KALMAN, MAIRA
 KALMAN, TIBOR
 KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH

KRUGER, BARBARA
 LASANSKY, MAURICIO
 LE BE, GUILLAUME
 LE WITT, JAN
 LILIE, EPHRAIM MOSES
 MARIANOS
 MERZER, ARIEH
 MOREH, MORDECAI
 MYERS, MYER
 OFIR, ARIE
 OSTROWER, FEYGA
 PINS, JACOB
 RIE, DAME LUCIE
 ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL
 SIMON, JEAN HENRI
 SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR
 SONNABEND, YOLANDA
 SZIGETI, IMRE
 TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON
 TREBITSCH, MOSES LOEB BEN WOLF
 VINCZE, PAUL
 WIENER
 WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA

Scholars, Critics, Collectors, Dealers

AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
 BARASCH, MOSHE
 BARTHOLDY, JACOB
 BERENSON, BERNARD
 BERSOHN, MATTHIAS
 BIHALJI MERIN, OTO
 CASSIRER, PAUL
 COHN-WIENER, ERNST
 DAVIS, SIR EDMUND
 DUVEEN
 DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD
 ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD
 FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED
 GAMZU, HAYYIM
 GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST
 GUTMANN, JOSEPH
 HALLO, RUDOLF
 HAMMER, ARMAND
 HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN
 IBN HAYYIM, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH
 KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY
 KOLB, LEON
 NAMENYI, ERNEST (Erno)
 NARKISS, BEZALEL
 NARKISS, MORDECHAI
 OPPE, ADOLPH
 OSBORN, MAX
 PANOFSKY, ERWIN
 ROSENBERG, HAROLD
 SCHAPIRO, MEYER
 SPITZER, FREDERICK
 TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH
 WERTHEIMER, ASHER
 WILDENSTEIN
 WITTKOWER, RUDOLF J.

B. LITERATURE**1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE****MAIN SURVEYS**

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

PETROV, VALERY

WAGENSTEIN, ANGEL

2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE**MAIN SURVEYS**

CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK

BONN, HANUS

BOR, JOSEF

DAGAN, AVIGDOR

DOSTAL, ZENO

EISNER, PAVEL (Paul)

FISCHER, OTOKAR

FRÝD, NORBERT (Nora)

GELLNER, FRANTIŠEK

GOLDFLAM, ARNOST

GOLDSTUECKER, EDUARD

GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK

GROSMAN, LADISLAV

HOFFMANN, CAMILL

HOSTOVSKY, EGON

KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK

KAPPER, SIEGFRIED (Vitezslav)

KLIMA, IVAN

KNIEZA, EMIL

KOHN, SALOMON

KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.

KRAUS, IVAN

KRAUS, OTA

LANGER, FRANTIŠEK

LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI

LAUB, GABRIEL

LEDA, EDUARD

LISTOPAD, FRANTISEK

LUSTIG, ARNOST

OLBRACHT, IVAN

ORNEST, OTA

ORTEN, JIRI

PAVEL, OTA

PICK, JIŘÍ ROBERT

POLACEK, KAREL

RAKOUS, VOJTECH

ROTTOVA, INNA

SALUS, HUGO

SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM

SPITZER, JURAJ

UHDE, MILAN

VOHRYZEK, JOSEF

VRCHLICKÝ, JAROSLAV

WEIL, JIŘÍ

WEINER, RICHARD

ZEYER, JULIUS

3. DUTCH LITERATURE**MAIN SURVEYS**

DUTCH LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN

CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN

CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE

COSTA, ISAAC DA

DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO

HAAN, JACOB ISRAËL DE

HEIJERMANS, HERMAN

HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA

HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB

LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN

MINCO, MARGA

MULISCH, HARRY

PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN

QUERIDO, ISRAËL

VAN VRIESLAND, VICTOR EMANUEL

VROMAN, LEO

4. ENGLISH LITERATURE**MAIN SURVEYS**

ENGLISH LITERATURE

SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE

UNITED STATES LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD

ABSE, DANNIE

ADAMS, HANNAH

AGUILAR, GRACE

ALTER, ROBERT B.

ALVAREZ, ALFRED

ANGOFF, CHARLES

ANTIN, MARY

APPLE, MAX

ASIMOV, ISAAC

AUSLANDER, JOSEPH

AUSTER, PAUL

BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER

BAUM, VICKI

BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL

BELLOW, SAUL

BERCOVICI, KONRAD

BERCOVITCH, SACVAN

BLAKE, WILLIAM

BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.

BLOOM, HAROLD

BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL

BODENHEIM, MAXWELL

BRINIG, MYRON

BRODY, ALTER

BRONER, ESTHER M.

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

BROOKNER, ANITA
 BROWNING, ROBERT
 BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD
 BUKIET, MELVIN JULES
 BUSCH, CHARLES
 BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD
 CAHAN, ABRAHAM
 CALISHER, HORTENSE
 CANADIAN LITERATURE
 CECIL, HENRY
 CHABON, MICHAEL
 CHARLES, GERDA
 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY
 CHAYEFSEY, PADDY
 CHODOROV, EDWARD
 CHODOROV, JEROME
 COHEN, ARTHUR A.
 COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL
 COHEN, LEONARD
 COHEN, MATT
 COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
 COURNOS, JOHN
 CUMBERLAND, RICHARD
 DAHLBERG, EDWARD
 DAICHES, DAVID
 DALESKI, HILLEL
 DAVENPORT, MARCIA
 DAVIDSON, LIONEL
 DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN
 DEUTSCH, BABBETTE
 DICKENS, CHARLES
 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC
 ELIOT, GEORGE
 ELKIN, STANLEY
 ELLMANN, RICHARD
 EMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS
 EPHRON, NORA
 EPSTEIN, LESLIE
 EPSTEIN, MORRIS
 EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR
 EZEKIEL, NISSIM
 FADIMAN, CLIFTON
 FALK, BERNARD
 FALK, MARCIA
 FARHI, MORIS
 FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD
 FAST, HOWARD MELVIN
 FEARING, KENNETH
 FEINSTEIN, ELAINE
 FELDMAN, IRVING
 FERBER, EDNA
 FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON
 FINEMAN, IRVING
 FISCH, HAROLD

FISH, STANLEY
 FRANK, WALDO DAVID
 FRANKAU
 FRANKEN, ROSE
 FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY
 FREEMAN, JOSEPH
 FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY
 FUCHS, DANIEL
 GABRIEL, GILBERT W.
 GAMORAN, MAMIE
 GASSNER, JOHN
 GELBER, JACK
 GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL
 GERSHON, KAREN
 GINSBERG, ALLEN
 GLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN
 GLUCK, LOUISE
 GOLD, HERBERT
 GOLD, MICHAEL
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC
 GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS
 GOLDING, LOUIS
 GOLDMAN, WILLIAM
 GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA
 GOLLER, IZAK
 GOODMAN, ALLEGRA
 GORDIMER, NADINE
 GORDON, SAMUEL
 GREEN, GERALD
 GREENBERG, JOANNE
 GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD
 GROSS, JOHN JACOB
 GROSSMAN, ALLEN
 HALL, OWEN
 HALPER, ALBERT
 HAMBURGER, MICHAEL
 HARRIS, MARK
 HART, MOSS
 HECHT, BEN
 HELLER, JOSEPH
 HELLINGER, MARK
 HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE
 HENRY, EMMA
 HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON
 HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD
 HOBSON, LAURA Z.
 HOLLANDER, JOHN
 HOROVITZ, ISRAEL
 HOWE, IRVING
 HUDSON, STEPHEN
 HURST, FANNIE
 IGNATOW, DAVID
 ISAACS, JACOB
 ISAACS, SUSAN
 JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON
 JACOBSON, DAN
 JACOBSON, HOWARD
 JAFFE, RONA
 JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER

JONG, ERICA	MAILER, NORMAN
JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL	MALAMUD, BERNARD
JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT	MALTZ, ALBERT
KALMAN, MAIRA	MAMET, DAVID
KANIN, GARSON	MANDEL, ELI
KANOVICH, GRIGORY	MANKOWITZ, WOLF
KAPLAN, JOHANNA	MARCUS, FRANK
KARMEL, ILONA	MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER
KAUFMAN, BEL	MARTIN, DAVID
KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON	MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
KAZIN, ALFRED	MERRICK, LEONARD
KELLERMAN, FAYE	MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM
KELLERMAN, JONATHAN	MICHAELS, ANNE
KEMELMAN, HARRY	MIKES, GEORGE
KERSH, GERALD	MILLER, ARTHUR
KINGSLEY, SIDNEY	MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
KINROSS, ALBERT	MILTON, JOHN
KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES	MOÏSE, PENINA
KLEPFISZ, IRENA	MULLER, ROBERT
KOBER, ARTHUR	NASSAUER, RUDOLF
KOCH, KENNETH	NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN
KOESTLER, ARTHUR	NEMEROV, HOWARD
KOMROFF, MANUEL	NEUGEBOREN, JAY
KOPIT, ARTHUR	NISSENSON, HUGH
KOPS, BERNARD	ODETS, CLIFFORD
KOSINSKI, JERZY	OLSEN, TILLIE
KRAMER, LARRY	OPPEN, GEORGE
KRAMM, JOSEPH	OPPENHEIM, JAMES
KRANTZ, JUDITH	ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH
KREISEL, HENRY	OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
KREYMBORG, ALFRED	OZICK, CYNTHIA
KRONENBERGER, LOUIS	PALEY, GRACE
KROOK, DOROTHEA	PARKER, DOROTHY
KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON	PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH
KUSHNER, TONY	PHILLIPS, WILLIAM
LAURENTS, ARTHUR	PINSKY, ROBERT
LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD	PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA
LAYTON, IRVING	PLAIN, BELVA
LAZARUS, EMMA	PODHORETZ, NORMAN
LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY	POTOK, CHAIM
LEE, SIR SIDNEY	POUND, EZRA LOOMIS
LEFTWICH, JOSEPH	PROSE, FRANCINE
LEVERSON, ADA	PYE, JAELE HENRIETTA
LEVERTOV, DENISE	RAGEN, NAOMI
LEVIAINT, CURT	RAHV, PHILIP
LEVIN, HARRY	RAND, AYN
LEVIN, IRA	RAPHAEL, FREDERIC
LEVIN, MEYER	RAPHAEL, JOHN N.
LEVINE, NORMAN	RAPHAELSON, SAMSON
LEVINSON, OLGA	REZNIKOFF, CHARLES
LEVY, AMY	RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD
LEVY, BENN WOLFE	RICH, ADRIENNE
LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS	RICHLER, MORDECAI
LEWISOHN, LUDWIG	ROBBINS, HAROLD
LIBERMAN, SERGE	RODKER, JOHN
LIEBERMAN, ELIAS	ROSEN, NORMA
LITVINOFF, EMANUEL	ROSENBERG, ISAAC
LOWENTHAL, MARVIN	ROSENFELD, ISAAC
LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL	ROSENFELD, PAUL

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ROSS, LILLIAN
 ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN
 ROTH, HENRY
 ROTH, PHILIP MILTON
 RUBENS, BERNICE
 RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED
 RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK
 RUKEYSER, MURIEL
 SALINGER, JEROME DAVID
 SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
 SAMUEL, MAURICE
 SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE
 SCHISGAL, MURRAY
 SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON
 SCHWARTZ, DELMORE
 SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER
 SCOTT, SIR WALTER
 SEGAL, ERICH
 SEID, RUTH
 SERLING, ROD
 SHAFFER, SIR PETER
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
 SHAPIRO, KARL JAY
 SHAW, IRWIN
 SHELDON, SIDNEY
 SHEVELOVE, BURT
 SHULMAN, MAX
 SHULMAN, MILTON
 SILKIN, JON
 SIMON, KATE
 SIMON, NEIL
 SINCLAIR, CLIVE
 SINGER, HOWARD
 SKLAREW, MYRA
 SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE
 SONTAG, SUSAN
 SPEWACK, BELLA
 SPIEGELMAN, ART
 SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN
 SPINGARN
 STEELE, DANIELLE
 STEIN, GERTRUDE
 STEIN, JOSEPH
 STEINER, GEORGE
 STEINFELD, JJ
 STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
 STERN, STEVE
 STINE, R. L.
 STONE, IRVING
 STRAUS, RALPH
 STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE
 SUSANN, JACQUELINE
 SUTRO, ALFRED
 SYMONS, JULIAN

TARN, NATHANIEL
 TAYLOR, SIDNEY
 TOBENKIN, ELIAS
 TORGOW, MORLEY
 TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST
 TRILLING, DIANA
 TRILLING, LIONEL
 TUROW, SCOTT
 UNTERMAYER, LOUIS
 URIS, LEON
 WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)
 WALEY, ARTHUR
 WALLACE, IRVING
 WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS
 WASSERMAN, DALE
 WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
 WATEN, JUDAH
 WEIDMAN, JEROME
 WEINZWEIG, HELEN
 WELLER, MICHAEL
 WESKER, ARNOLD
 WEST, NATHANAEL
 WOLFE, HUMBERT
 WOLFERT, IRA
 WOUK, HERMAN
 YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (Abraham)
 YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
 ZANGWILL, ISRAEL
 ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS

5. FRENCH LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

CANADIAN LITERATURE (French)

FRENCH LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE
 AREGA, LEON
 ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER
 BENICHOU, PAUL
 BERL, EMMANUEL
 BERNARD, TRISTAN
 BERNSTEIN, HENRI-LEON
 BERRI, CLAUDE
 BLANCHOT, MAURICE
 BLOCH, JEAN-RICHARD
 BLOCH-MICHEL, JEAN
 BLOY, LEON
 BOBER, ROBERT
 BOSCO, MONIQUE
 CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ, VICOMTE DE
 CIXOUS, HELENE
 CLAUDEL, PAUL
 COHEN, ALBERT
 CREMIEUX, BENJAMIN
 CROISSET, FRANCIS DE
 DUVERNOIS, HENRI
 EYDOUX, EMMANUEL
 FEJTO, FRANCOIS

FINBERT, ELIAN-J.
 FLEG, EDMOND (Flegenheimer)
 FOA, ESTHER EUGÉNIE REBECCA
 FONDANE, BENJAMIN
 FRANCK, HENRI
 GARY, ROMAIN
 GIVET, JACQUES
 GOLL, YVAN
 GRAY, MARTIN
 GRUMBERG, JEAN-CLAUDE
 HALEVY
 HALEVY, ELIE HALFON
 HALTER, MAREK
 HARRY, MYRIAM
 HERTZ, HENRI
 IKOR, ROGER
 IONESCO, EUGENE
 ISOU, ISIDORE
 JABÈS, EDMOND
 JACOB, MAX
 JEHOUDA, JOSUE
 KAHN, GUSTAVE
 KATTAN, NAÏM
 KESSEL, JOSEPH
 LACRETELLE, JACQUES DE
 LAHARANNE, ERNEST
 LANGFUS, ANNA
 LAZARE, BERNARD
 LEVY, BERNARD-HENRI
 LUNEL, ARMAND
 LUNEL, JACOB DE
 MANDEL, ARNOLD
 MAUROIS, ANDRÉ
 MEMMI, ALBERT
 MENDES, CATULLE
 MIKHAËL, EPHRAÏM
 MILBAUER, JOSEPH
 MIŁOSZ, OSCAR
 MODIANO, PATRICK
 MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE
 MORHANGE, PIERRE
 NEMETH, ANDOR
 NEMIROWSKY, IRENE
 NEYRAC, PIERRE
 PÉGUY, CHARLES-PIERRE
 PEREC, GEORGES
 PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE
 PROUST, MARCEL
 RACINE, JEAN
 ROBIN, REGINE
 RYVEL
 SACHS, MAURICE
 SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
 SCHEINERT, DAVID
 SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH
 SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRE
 SEE, EDMOND
 SPERBER, MANES
 SPIRE, ANDRÉ

SUARÈS, ANDRÉ
 THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN
 THEMANLYS, PASCAL
 TZARA, TRISTAN
 VERCORS
 VIGÉE, CLAUDE
 VORONCA, ILARIE
 WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM
 ZOLA, EMILE

6. GERMAN LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

GERMAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ADLER, HERMANN
 ADLER, PAUL
 AICHINGER, ILSE
 ALTENBERG, PETER
 AMERY, JEAN
 ANDERS, GUNTER
 AUERBACH, ERICH
 AUERNHEIMER, RAOUL
 AUSLAENDER, ROSE
 AVIGDOR BEN SIMHAH HA-LEVI OF GLOGAU
 BAB, JULIUS
 BAUM, OSCAR
 BECK, KARL ISIDOR
 BECKER, JUREK
 BEER, MICHAEL
 BEER-HOFMANN, RICHARD
 BEHR, ISSACHAR FALKENSOHN
 BEN-CHORIN, SHALOM
 BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA'AKOV
 BENJAMIN, WALTER
 BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.
 BERG, LEO
 BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD
 BETTAUER, HUGO
 BIEBER, HUGO
 BIRNBAUM, URIEL
 BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR
 BORCHARDT, RUDOLF
 BRAUN, FELIX
 BROCH, HERMANN
 BROD, MAX
 BRUCKNER, FERDINAND
 CALE, WALTER
 CANETTI, ELIAS
 CELAN, PAUL
 DOEBLIN, ALFRED
 DOMIN, HILDE
 DONATH, ADOLPH
 EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT
 EINSTEIN, CARL
 ELOESSER, ARTHUR
 FEUCHTWANGER, LION
 FRAENKEL, JONAS
 FRANK, BRUNO

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

6. German Literature

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST
 FRANZOS, KARL EMIL
 FRIED, ERICH
 FRIEDEL, EGON
 FRISCH, EPHRAIM
 FULDA, LUDWIG
 GEIGER, LUDWIG
 GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON
 GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ
 GOLL, CLAIRE
 GOLL, YVAN
 GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)
 GUMPERT, MARTIN
 GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH
 GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND
 HAAS, WILLY
 HABE, HANS
 HASENCLEVER, WALTER
 HAY, GYULA (Julius)
 HEILBORN, ERNST
 HEIMANN, MORITZ
 HEINE, HEINRICH
 HERMANN, GEORG
 HERMLIN, STEPHAN
 HESSEL, FRANZ
 HEYM, STEFAN
 HEYMAN, WALTHER
 HEYSE, PAUL
 HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG
 HILSENATH, EDGAR
 HIRSCHFELD, GEORG
 HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD
 HOCHHUTH, ROLF
 HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ
 HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON
 HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR
 HOLLAENDER
 HONIGMANN, BARBARA
 HUGO, KAROLY
 JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD
 JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG
 JELINEK, ELFRIEDE
 KAFKA, FRANZ
 KAHANE, ARTHUR
 KALEKO, MASHA
 KALISCH, DAVID
 KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)
 KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI
 KAYSER, RUDOLF
 KERR, ALFRED
 KESTEN, HERMANN
 KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD
 KOLMAR, GERTRUD
 KOMPERT, LEOPOLD

KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
 KORNFELD, PAUL
 KRAFT, WERNER
 KRAMER, THEODOR
 KRAUS, KARL
 KROJANKER, GUSTAV
 KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES
 LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR
 LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
 LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
 LEONHARD, RUDOLF
 LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM
 LEWALD, FANNY
 LIPINER, SIEGFRIED
 LISSAUER, ERNST
 LORM, HIERONYMUS
 LOTHAR, ERNST
 LOTHAR, RUDOLF
 LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL
 LUDWIG, EMIL
 MANN, THOMAS
 MARCUSE, LUDWIG
 MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED
 MAUTHNER, FRITZ
 MEHRING, WALTER
 MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ
 MOMBERT, ALFRED
 MORGENSTERN, SOMA
 MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN
 MUEHSAM, ERICH
 NADEL, ARNO
 NEUMANN, ALFRED
 NEUMANN, ROBERT
 PAULI, JOHANNES
 PERUTZ, LEO
 PICARD, JACOB
 POLGAR, ALFRED
 REHFISCH, HANS JOSE
 REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL
 ROBERT, LUDWIG
 RODA RODA, ALEXANDER
 RODENBERG, JULIUS
 ROESSLER, CARL
 ROTH, JOSEPH
 RUBINER, LUDWIG
 SACHS, NELLY
 SALTEN, FELIX
 SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB
 SCHERLAG, MARK
 SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON
 SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR
 SCHWIEFERT, PETER
 SEGHERS, ANNA
 STERNHEIM, CARL
 STRICH, FRITZ
 STURMANN, MANFRED
 SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG
 SUSMAN, MARGARETE
 TABORI, GEORGE

TOLLER, ERNST
 TORBERG, FRIEDRICH
 TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED
 TUCHOLSKY, KURT
 URY, ELSE
 VAN HODDIS, JAKOB
 VIERTEL, BERTHOLD
 WALDEN, HERWARTH
 WALDINGER, ERNST
 WASSERMANN, JAKOB
 WEISS, ERNST
 WEISS, PETER
 WENGEROFF, PAULINE
 WERFEL, FRANZ
 WIHL, LUDWIG
 WINDER, LUDWIG
 WOLF, FRIEDRICH
 WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED
 WOLFSKEHL, KARL
 WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON
 ZUCKERMANN, HUGO
 ZUCKMAYER, CARL
 ZWEIG, ARNOLD
 ZWEIG, STEFAN

7. GREEK LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN

BIOGRAPHIES

ELIYIA, JOSEPH
 MATSAS, NESTORAS
 MOISSIS, ASHER

8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ACSÁDY, IGNÁC
 ACZÉL, TAMÁS
 ÁGAI, ADOLF
 BALÁZS, BÉLA
 BÁNÓCZI
 BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLÓ
 BIRÓ, LAJOS
 BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ
 BRÓDY, LILI
 BRÓDY, SÁNDOR
 BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND
 CSERGŐ, HUGO
 CSERMELY, GYULA
 DÉRY, TIBOR
 DÓCZY, LAJOS
 ELEK, ARTUR
 EMÓD, TAMAS
 FALUDY, GYÖRGY
 FENYŐ, LÁSZLÓ
 FENYŐ, MIKSA

FÖLDES, JOLÁN
 FUST, MILAN
 GÁBOR, ANDOR
 GELLÉRI, ANDOR ENDRE
 GELLÉRT, OSZKÁR
 GISZKALAY, JÁNOS
 HAJNAL, ANNA
 HELTAI, JENŐ
 HEVESI, LAJOS (Ludwig)
 HEVESI, SÁNDOR
 HUGÓ, KÁROLY
 IGNOTUS, HUGÓ
 ILLÉS, BÉLA
 KACZÉR, ILLÉS
 KARÁCSONY, BENŐ
 KARDOS, ALBERT
 KARDOS, LÁSZLÓ
 KARINTHY, FERENC
 KEMÉNY, SIMON
 KERTÉSZ, IMRE
 KESZI, IMRE
 KISS, JÓZSEF
 KÓBOR, TAMÁS
 KOMLÓS, ALADÁR
 KOMOR, ANDRAS
 KONRÁD, GYÖRGY
 KÖRMENDI, FERENC
 LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ
 LENGYEL, JÓZSEF
 LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)
 LENKEI, HENRIK
 LUKÁCS, GEORG (György)
 MAKAI, EMIL
 MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)
 MOHÁCSI, JENŐ
 MOLNÁR, AKOS
 MOLNÁR, FERENC
 NAGY, ENDRE
 ORMÓDY, BERTALAN
 OSVÁT, ERNŐ
 PALÁGYI, LAJOS
 PAP, KÁROLY
 RADNÓTI, MIKLOS
 REICHARD, PIROSKA
 RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA
 SALAMON, ERNO
 SIMON, TAMÁS
 SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN
 SPIRO, GYÖRGY
 SZABÓ, IMRE
 SZABOLCSI, LAJOS
 SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY
 SZENES, BÉLA
 SZENES, ERZSI
 SZÉP, ERNŐ
 SZERB, ANTAL
 SZILÁGYI, GÉZA
 SZOMORY, DEZSŐ
 TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

8. Hungarian Literature

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

UJVÁRI, PÉTER
VÁNDOR, LAJOS
VÁRNAI, ZSENI
VAS, ISTVÁN
VÉSZI, ENDRE
ZELK, ZOLTAN
ZSIGMOND, EDE
ZSOLDOS, JENŐ
ZSOLT, BÉLA

9. ITALIAN LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

ITALIAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
BASSANI, GIORGIO
BEDARIDA, GUIDO
CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE
CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO
DA VERONA, GUIDO
DANTE ALIGHIERI
DE BENEDETTI, ALDO
DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO
DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO
FIORENTINO, SALOMONE
FUBINI, MARIO
GINZBURG, NATALIA
LEVI, CARLO
LEVI, EUGENIO
LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO
LEVI, PAOLO
LOPEZ, SABATINO
LUZZATTO, GINO
MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO
MORAVIA, ALBERTO
MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE
ORVIETO, ANGIOLO
PITIGRILLI
REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO
SVEVO, ITALO
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE

10. POLISH LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

POLISH LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ADALBERG, SAMUEL
BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK
BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN
BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ
BRAUN, MIECZYSLAW
BRZECHWA, JAN

DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK
FELD, ISAAC
FELDMAN, WILHELM
GORSKA, HALINA
GRYDZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW
GRYNBERG, HENRYK
HEMAR, MARIAN
HERTZ, BENEDYKT
HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL
JASIEŃSKI, BRUNO
JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW
JUNOSZA, KLEMENS
KLACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)
LEC, STANISLAW JERZY
LESMIAN, BOLESŁAW
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM
NOWACZYŃSKI, ADOLF
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
PEIPER, TADEUSZ
RÓŻEWICZ, TADEUSZ
RUDNICKI, ADOLF
SCHULZ, BRUNO
ŚLONIMSKI, ANTONI
STANDE, STANISLAW RYSZARD
STERN, ANATOL
STRYKOWSKI, JULIAN
SZENWALD, LUCJAN
TUWIM, JULIAN
WAT, ALEXANDER
WAZYK, ADAM
WINAWER, BRUNO
WITTLIN, JÓZEF
WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR
WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

11. ROMANIAN LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

ROMANIAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ADERCA, FELIX
AXELRAD, AVRAM
BALTAZAR, CAMIL
BANUȘ, MARIA
BARANGA, AUREL
BENADOR, URY
BLECHER, MARCEL
BONCIU, H.
BRESLASU, MARCEL
CĂLUGĂRU, ION
CASSIAN, NINA
CORNEA, PAUL
COSAȘU, RADU
CROHMALNICEANU, OVID S.
DAN, SERGIU
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN
DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU
DORIAN, DOREL
DORIAN, EMIL

DUDA, VIRGIL
 FERARU, LEON
 FONDANE, BENJAMIN
 FURTUNĂ, ENRIC
 GALACTION, GALA
 GURIAN, SORANA
 HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)
 IACOBESCU, D.
 IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN
 LAZAR, SAMSON
 LĂZĂREANU, BARBU
 LUCA, B.
 LUDO, ISAC IACOVITZ
 MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA
 MILIAN, MAXIMIN
 MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU
 MONDA, VIRGILIU
 MUGUR, FLORIN
 NEMTEANU, BARBU
 PANĂ, SAȘA
 PELTZ, ISAC
 PORUMBACU, VERONICA
 RELGIS, EUGEN
 ROMAN-RONETTI, MOISE
 RUDICH, MAYER
 SANIELEVICI, HENRIC
 SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL
 SERBU, IERONIM
 SERGHI, CELLA
 SEVER, ALEXANDRU
 SILVIU, GEORGE
 SOARE, IULIA
 STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION
 TERTULIAN, NICOLAE
 TOMA, A.
 TRIVALE, ION
 VEEA, ADRIAN
 VORONCA, ILARIE
 WEISS, AURELIU

12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

AGURSKY, SAMUEL
 AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH
 AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH
 ALDANOV, MARK
 ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA
 ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOYSEYEVICH
 ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGOREVICH
 AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH
 BAAZOV, HERZL
 BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUILOVICH
 BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIYEVICH
 BELINKOV, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH
 BELOV, A.
 BEN-ADIR

BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI
 BILL-BELOTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH
 BOGROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH
 BRIK, OSIP MAKSIMOVICH
 BRODSKI, YOSIF
 BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK
 CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH
 CHERNY, SASHA
 DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH
 DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH
 DOMALSKY, I.
 DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA
 EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH
 EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH
 FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH
 FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL
 GALICH, ALEXANDR ARKADYEVICH
 GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH
 GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH
 GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA
 GOLODNY, MIKHAIL
 GORKI, MAXIM
 GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH
 GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVICH
 GROSSMAN, VASILI SEMYONOVICH
 GUKOVSKY, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH
 ILF, ILYA
 ILIN, M.
 INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
 ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
 KANNEGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH
 KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH
 KAVERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH
 KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUIL GENRIKHOVICH
 KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELITSIANOVICH
 KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH
 KIRSANOV, SEMYON ISAAKOVICH
 KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH
 KNUT, DOVID
 KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH
 KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUILOVICH
 KRYMOV, YURI
 KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH
 LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH
 LESKOV, NIKOLAY SEMYONOVICH
 LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib) OSIPOVICH
 LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
 LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH
 LUNTS, LEV NATANOVICH
 MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM
 MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
 MANDELSHTAM, OSIP EMILYEVICH
 MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH
 NADSON, SEMYON YAKOVLEVICH
 NOTOVICH, OSIP KONSTANTINOVICH
 NUSINOV, ISAAC
 OSIPOVICH, NAHUM
 PARNAKH, VALENTIN YAKOVLEVICH
 PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

12. Russian Literature

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

RABINOVICH, OSIP ARONOVICH
 SELVINSKI, ILYA LVOVICH
 SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH
 SLONIM, MARC
 SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH
 SLUTSKI, BORIS ABRAMOVICH
 SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH
 SVETLOV, MIKHAIL
 SVIRSKI, ALEXEY IVANOVICH
 TUR BROTHERS
 TYNYANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH
 UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH
 WENGEROFF, SEMYON AFANASYEVICH
 YEVTUSHENKO, YEVGENI ALEXANDROVICH
 YUSHKEVICH, SEMYON SOLOMONOVICH

13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAHAMS, NICOLAI CHRISTIAN LEVIN
 ELKAN, SOPHIE
 GOLDSCHMIDT, MEIR ARON
 KAUFMANN, HANNE
 LEVERTIN, OSCAR IVAR
 LEVIN, POUL THEODOR
 LEVY, LOUIS
 MUNK, KAJ
 NATHANSEN, HENRI
 SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL
 WARBURG, KARL JOHAN
 WARRENS, ROSA
 WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD

14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEY

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

AGUINIS, MARCOS
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE
 CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO
 COSTA, URIEL DA
 COTA DE MAGUAQUE, RODRIGO DE
 CHOCRON, ISAAC
 DINES, ALBERTO
 EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL
 ENRÍQUEZ, ISABEL
 ENRÍQUEZ GÓMEZ, ANTONIO
 ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE
 FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO
 FUTORANSKY, LUISA
 GELMAN, JUAN
 GERCHUNOFF, ALBERTO

GLANTZ, MARGO
 GODÍNEZ, FELIPE
 GOLDEMBERG, ISAAC
 GOLOBOFF, GERARDO MARIO
 GRUNBERG, CARLOS M.
 ISAACS, JORGE
 ISAACSON, JOSE
 KOVADLOFF, SANTIAGO
 KOZER, JOSE
 LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ
 LEÓN, LUIS DE
 LIACHO, LÁZARO
 LISPECTOR, CLARICE
 MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
 PECAR, SAMUEL
 PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
 RABINOVICH, JOSE
 RAWET, SAMUEL
 RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO
 ROSENCOF, MAURICIO
 ROSENMANN-TAUB, DAVID
 ROVINSKY, SAMUEL
 ROZENMACHER, GERMAN
 SATZ, MARIO
 SCLiar, MOACYR
 SELIGSON, ESTHER
 SHUA, ANA MARIA
 SILVA, ANTÓNIO JOSÉ DA
 SNEH, SIMJA
 STEIMBERG, ALICIA
 SVERDLIK, ODED
 TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
 TIEMPO, CÉSAR
 TOKER, ELIAHU
 VERBITZKY, BERNARDO
 WECHSLER, ELINA

15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

MAIN SURVEYS

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHIES

ALBAHARI, DAVID
 DAVIČO, OSCAR
 DAVID, FILIP
 DEBRECENJI, JOZEF
 FELDMAN, MIROSLAV
 GOTTLIEB, HINKO
 IVANJI, IVAN
 JUN-BRODA, INA
 KIŠ, DANILO (Daniel)
 KONFINO, ZAK
 LEBOVIČ, DJORDJE
 NAHMIJAS, DANILO
 NAJMAN, JULIJA
 ROMANO, SAMUEL
 SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK
 ŠINKO, ERVIN
 TIŠMA, ALEKSANDAR

C. MUSIC & DANCE**MAIN SURVEYS**

DANCE

MUSIC

GENERAL ENTRIES

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC

BATSHEVA AND BAT-DOR DANCE COMPANIES

BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF

BIBLE – IN THE ARTS

CANTATAS AND CHORAL WORKS, HEBREW

CANTILLATION

CHOIRS

DIBBUK

HASIDISM

HA-TIKVAH

HAZZAN

HORAH

INBAL DANCE THEATER

ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

LADINO

MAQAM

ORGAN

RECORDS, PHONOGRAPH

SHTAYGER

SOCIETY FOR JEWISH FOLK MUSIC

TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION

TANZHAUS

COMMUNITIES

AFRICA, NORTH: MUSICAL TRADITIONS

ALEPPO

AMSTERDAM

FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN

GREECE

INDIA

IRAN, MUSICAL TRADITION

IRAQ

ITALY

KARAITES

KURDISTAN

SAMARITANS

TURKEY

YEMEN

YUGOSLAVIA

RITUAL

ADDIR HU

ADON OLAM

AHOT KETANNAH

ALEINU LE-SHABBEAH

AMEN

AMIDAH

AVODAH

BAKKASHAH

EL MALE RAHAMIM

HALLELUJAH

KADDISH

KOL NIDREI

LEKHAH DODI

MA'OZ ZUR

MASORETIC ACCENTS (MUSICAL RENDITION)

MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM

NUSAH

YIGDAL

ZEMIROT

BIBLE IN MUSIC

ABRAHAM

ABSALOM

ADAM

AKEDAH

ATHALIAH

BABEL, TOWER OF

BELSHAZZAR

CAIN

COSTA, URIEL DA

DANIEL

DAVID

DEBORAH

ELIJAH

ESTHER

EZEKIEL

GIDEON

HABAKKUK

HASMONEANS

HEROD I

HEZEKIAH

ISAAC

ISAIAH

JACOB

JEPHTHAH

JEREMIAH

JERUSALEM

JOB, BOOK OF

JOEL

JONAH, BOOK OF

JOSEPH

JOSHUA

LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF

MOSES

NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezzar)

NOAH

PSALMS, BOOK OF

RACHEL

SAMSON

SAMUEL

SAUL

SCROLLS, THE FIVE

SODOM AND GOMORRAH

SOLOMON

SONG OF SONGS

BIOGRAPHIES

ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH

ABER, ADOLF

ABILEAH, ARIE

ABRAHAM, GERALD

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ABRAHAM, OTTO
 ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)
 ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (DE)
 ACHRON, JOSEPH
 ACKERMAN, SHABTAI
 ADASKIN, MURRAY
 ADLER, GUIDO
 ADLER, HUGO CHAIM
 ADLER, ISRAEL
 ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)
 ADLER, RICHARD
 ADMON, YEDIDYAH
 AGADATI, BARUCH
 AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM
 AHARON, EZRA
 ALDEMA, GIL
 ALEXANDER, HAIM
 ALGAZI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON
 ALGAZI, LEON (Yehudah)
 AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ
 AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON
 ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN
 ALMAN, SAMUEL
 AL-MANSŪR AL-YAHŪDĪ
 ALPERT, HERB
 ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH
 ALTER, ISRAEL
 ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH
 ALTSCHULER, MODEST
 AMAR, LICCO
 AMIRAN, EMANUEL
 AMRAM, DAVID
 ANCERL, KARL
 ANCONA, MARIO
 ANHALT, ISTVÁN
 ANTHEIL, GEORGE
 APEL, WILLI
 APPLEBAUM, LOUIS
 ARBATOVA, MIA
 ARGOV, ALEXANDER (Sascha)
 ARGOV, ZOHAR
 ARIE, RAFAEL
 ARLEN, HAROLD
 AROM, SIMHA
 ARONI (Aharoni), TSVI
 ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH
 ARPA, ABRAMO DALL
 ARTZI, SHLOMO
 ASHKENAZY, VLADIMIR DAVIDOVICH
 ATZMON, MOSHE
 AUER, LEOPOLD
 AVENARY, HANOCHE
 AVIDOM, MENAHEM
 AVNI, TZEVI
 AVSHALOMOV, AARON
 AVSHALOMOV, JACOB

AX, EMMANUEL
 BABBITT, MILTON
 BABILÉE, JEAN
 BABIN, VICTOR
 BACHARACH, BURT
 BACHAUER, GINA
 BACHMANN, JACOB
 BACON, HIRSCH LEIB
 BACON, ISRAEL
 BACON, SHLOMO REUVEN
 BACON, YIDEL
 BAER, ABRAHAM
 BAGLEY, DAVID
 BAR, SHLOMO
 BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF
 BARENBOIM, DANIEL
 BAR-ILAN, DAVID
 BARMAS, ISSAY
 BARNEA, EZRA
 BARNETT, JOHN
 BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS
 BARSHAI, RUDOLPH
 BART, LIONEL
 BAUER, JACOB
 BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
 BAYER, BATHIA
 BEDA
 BEER, AARON
 BEER, RAMI
 BEIMEL, JACOB
 BEKKER, PAUL
 BELL, JOSHUA
 BELLISON, SIMEON
 BELY, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)
 BENATZKY, RALPH
 BENDIX, OTTO
 BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL
 BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)
 BEN-HAIM, PAUL
 BEN-HAIM, YIGAL
 BEN-SHABETAI, ARI
 BEREHOVSKI, MOSHE
 BERGEL, BERND
 BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR
 BERGGRÜN, HEINRICH
 BERGSON, MICHAEL
 BERK, FRED
 BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)
 BERLIN, IRVING
 BERLINSKI, HERMAN
 BERNSTEIN, ABRAHAM MOSHE
 BERNSTEIN, ELMER
 BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
 BERTINI, GARY
 BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
 BIE, OSCAR
 BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF
 BIRNBAUM, ABRAHAM BAER
 BIRNBAUM, EDUARD
 BLANES, JACOB

BLANTER, MATVEY ISAAKOVICH
 BLAUSTEIN, ABRAHAM
 BLECH, LEO
 BLINDMAN, YERUHAM
 BLITZSTEIN, MARC
 BLOCH, ANDRE
 BLOCH, CHARLES
 BLOCH, ERNEST
 BLOCH, ROSINE
 BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY
 BLUM, RENÉ
 BLUMENFELD, FELIX MIKHAYLOVICH
 BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,
 BODANZKY, ARTHUR
 BODKY, ERWIN
 BOEHM, YOHANAN
 BOGHEN, FELICE
 BOLAFFI, MICHELE
 BOLM, ADOLPH RUDOLPHOVICH
 BORGE, VICTOR
 BORIS, RUTHANNA
 BOROVSKY, ALEXANDER
 BOSCOVITCH, ALEXANDER URIYAH
 BOTSTEIN, LEON
 BOUZAGLO, DAVID
 BRAHAM, JOHN
 BRAILOWSKY, ALEXANDER
 BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC
 BRANT, HENRY DREYFUS
 BRAUDO, YEVGENI MAXIMOVICH
 BRAUN (BROWN), ARIE
 BRAUN, YEHEZKIEL
 BRAUNER, HARRY
 BRECHER, GUSTAVE
 BRECKER BROTHERS
 BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE
 BROD, DOVIDL
 BROD, MAX
 BRODER SINGERS
 BRODSKY, ADOLF
 BRONFMAN, YEFIM
 BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY
 BROWNING, JOHN
 BRUELL, IGNAZ
 BRUSILOVSKY, YEVGENI GRIGORYEVICH
 BUCHWALD, THEO
 BUKOFZER, MANFRED
 BURLE MARX, WALTER
 CACERES, ABRAHAM
 CAHN, SAMMY
 CAREGAL, HAYYIM MOSES BEN ABRAHAM
 CARLEBACH, SHLOMO
 CARP, PAULA
 CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO
 CERVETTO, JACOB BASEVI
 CHAGRIN, FRANCIS
 CHAGY, BERELE
 CHASINS, ABRAHAM
 CHERKASSKY, SHURA
 CHERNEY, BRIAN

CHERNIAVSKY
 CHUJOY, ANATOLE
 CHURGIN, BATHIA
 CIVITA, DAVIT (David)
 COHEN, HARRIET
 COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL
 COHEN, LEONARD
 COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
 COHEN, YARDENA
 COHEN MELAMED, NISSAN
 COLEMAN, CY
 COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD
 COMMISSIONA, SERGIU
 CONRIED, HEINRICH
 CONSOLO, FEDERICO
 COOPER, EMIL ALBERTOVICH
 COPLAND, AARON
 COSTA, SIR MICHAEL
 COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN
 CRANKO, JOHN
 DA PONTE, LORENZO
 DAMARI, SHOSHANA
 DAMROSCH
 DANTO, LOUIS
 DA-OZ, RAM
 DAUS, AVRAHAM
 DAVIČO, LUJO
 DAVID, ERNEST
 DAVID, FERDINAND
 DAVID, SAMUEL
 DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH
 DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
 DESSAU, PAUL
 DEUTSCH, MORITZ
 DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH
 DIAMOND, DAVID
 DICHTER, MISHA
 DI-ZAHAV, EPHRAIM
 DOBROVEN, ISSAY ALEXANDROVICH
 DONALDA, PAULINE
 DORATI, ANTAL
 DORFMAN, JOSEPH
 DRESDEN, SEM
 DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE
 DUKAS, PAUL
 DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH
 DUQUE, SIMON DAVID
 DUSHKIN, SAMUEL
 EDEL, YIZHAK
 EDEN-TAMIR
 EHRlich, ABEL
 EIFMAN, BORIS
 EINSTEIN, ALFRED
 EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
 EISLER, HANNS
 ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)
 ELMAN, MISCHA
 EMSHEIMER, ERNST
 ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)
 EPHROS, GERSHON

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ERLANGER, CAMILLE
 ESHEL, YITZHAK
 ESPINOSA, EDOUARD
 EULENBURG, ERNST
 EVEN-OR, MARY
 FALL, LEO
 FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
 FARBER, VIOLA
 FEIDMAN, GIYORA
 FEINBERG, SAMUEL YEVGENYEVICH
 FEINSINGER, JOSHUA
 FELDMAN, MORTON
 FEUERMANN, EMANUEL
 FIEDLER, ARTHUR
 FISCHER, ANNIE
 FISCHOFF, JOSEPH
 FISHER, DUDU
 FITELBERG, GRZEGORZ (Gregor)
 FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
 FLEISHER, LEON
 FLESCH, CARL
 FOGELBERG, DAN
 FOSS, LUKAS
 FRANKEL, BENJAMIN
 FREED, ISADORE
 FREEDMAN, HARRY
 FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
 FRIEDE, SHALOM
 FRIEDLAENDER, MAX
 FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
 FRIEDMAN, KINKY
 FRIEDMANN, ARON
 FRIEDMANN, MORITZ
 FROMM, HERBERT
 FUCHS, LILLIAN
 GABRIELOVITCH, OSIP SOLOMONOVICH
 GANCHOFF, MOSES
 GANTMAN, JUDAH LEIB (LEO)
 GASKELL, SONJA
 GEBIRTIG, MORDECAI
 GEDALGE, ANDRE
 GEIRINGER, KARL
 GELBRUN, ARTUR
 GERBER, MAYNARD
 GERNSHEIM, FRIEDRICH
 GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC
 GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
 GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON
 GETZ, STAN
 GIBBS, TERRY
 GIDEON, MIRIAM
 GILBOA, JACOB
 GILÈLS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH
 GIOVANNI MARIA
 GLANZ, LEIB
 GLASS, PHILIP

GLICK, IRVING SRUL
 GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH
 GLUCK, ALMA
 GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH
 GODOWSKY, LEOPOLD
 GOLDBERG, SZYMON
 GOLDFARB, ISRAEL
 GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO
 GOLDMARK, KARL
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO
 GOLDSTEIN, JOSEF
 GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND
 GOLINKIN, MORDECAI
 GOLSCHMANN, VLADIMIR
 GOODMAN, BENNY
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU
 GOULD, MORTON
 GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL
 GRAF, HERBERT
 GRAFFMAN, GARY
 GRAZIANI, YIZHAK
 GREENBERG, NOAH
 GREENBLATT, ELIYAHU
 GRUENBERG, LOUIS
 GUGLIELMO DA PESARO
 GUSIKOW, JOSEPH MICHAEL
 HAENDEL, IDA
 HAHN, REYNALDO
 HAINOVITZ, ASHER
 HAJDU, ANDRÉ
 HALÉVY, JACQUES (Francois) FROMENTAL ÉLIE
 HALPRIN, ANN
 HAMDI, LEVI BEN YESHUAH
 HAMMERSTEIN
 HARRAN, DON
 HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL
 HASKIL, CLARA
 HAST, MARCUS
 HAUBENSTOCK-RAMATI, ROMAN
 HAUSER, EMIL
 HAYDEN, MELISSA
 HEIFETZ, JASCHA
 HEILLMANN, YITZHAK
 HELLER, STEPHEN
 HEMAN
 HEMSI, ALBERTO
 HENLE, MORITZ
 HENSCHER, SIR GEORGE (Isidor Georg)
 HERRMANN, BERNARD
 HERSCHMAN, MORDECHAI
 HERSKOVITS, BELA
 HERSTIK, NAPHTALI
 HERTZKA, EMIL
 HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)
 HERZOG, GEORGE
 HESKES, IRENE
 HESS, DAME MYRA
 HILLER, FERDINAND
 HINRICHSEN
 HIRSH, NURIT

HIRSHBERG, JEHOASH
 HOLDHEIM, THEODOR
 HOLLAENDER
 HORENSTEIN, JASCHA
 HORNPOSTEL, ERICH MORITZ VON
 HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR
 HUBERMAN, BRONISLAW
 HUOK, SOLOMON
 IBN ABĪ AL SALT
 IDELSOHN, ABRAHAM ZVI
 INBAL, ELIAHU
 ISSERLIS, STEVEN
 ISTOMIN, EUGENE
 JACOBI, ERWIN R.
 JACOBI, FREDERICK
 JACOBI, GEORG
 JACOBI, HANOKH (Heinrich)
 JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)
 JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV
 JADASSOHN, SALOMON
 JADLOWKER, HERMANN
 JAFFE, ELI
 JANOWSKI, MAX
 JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER
 JASSINOWSKY, PINCHAS
 JOACHIM, JOSEPH
 JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH
 JONAS, EMILE
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC
 KADMAN, GURIT
 KAHN, ERICH ITOR
 KAISER, ALOIS
 KALIB, SHALOM
 KALICHSTEIN, JOSEPH
 KALMAN, EMMERICH (Imre)
 KARACZEWSKI, HANINA
 KAREL, RUDOLF
 KARLINER, BARUCH
 KARMON, ISRAEL
 KARNIOL, ALTER YEHIEL
 KATCHEN, JULIUS
 KATZ, ISRAEL
 KATZ, MINDRU
 KATZ, RUTH
 KATZ, SHOLOM
 KAYE, NORA
 KENT, ALLEGRA
 KENTNER, LOUIS
 KERN, JEROME DAVID
 KERTESZ, ISTVAN
 KESTENBERG, LEO
 KIDD, MICHAEL
 KINSKY, GEORG LUDWIG
 KIPNIS, ALEXANDER
 KIPNIS, MENAHEM
 KIRCHNER, LEON
 KIRSCHNER, EMANUEL
 KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN
 KLEMPERER, OTTO
 KLETZKI, PAUL

KOGAN, LEONID BORISSOVICH
 KOHN, MAIER
 KOLISCH, RUDOLF
 KOLODIN, IRVING
 KOPYTMAN, MARK RUVIMOVICH
 KORNGOLD, ERICH WOLFGANG
 KORNITZER, LEON
 KOSHETZ, NINA
 KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE
 KOUSSEVITZKY, MOSHE
 KOUSSEVITZKY, SERGE
 KOWALSKI, MAX
 KRAUS, GERTRUD
 KRAUS, LILI
 KRAUS, MOSHE
 KREIN, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH
 KREISLER, FRITZ
 KREMER, ISA
 KRIPS, JOSEF
 KROSHNER, MIKHAIL YEFIMOVICH
 KURTH, ERNEST
 KURZ, SELMA
 KUWAETI, SALEH
 KWARTIN, ZAVEL
 LACHMANN, ROBERT
 LAKNER, YEHOASH
 LAMM, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH
 LANDOWSKA, WANDA
 LANG, PEARL
 LAPSON, DVORA
 LAVRY, MARC
 LEAR, EVELYN
 LEBERT, SIGMUND
 LEEF, YINAM
 LEFKOWITZ, DAVID
 LEIBOWITZ, RENE
 LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
 LEIGH, ADELE
 LEINSDORF, ERICH
 LEONI, MYER
 LERER, JOSHUA
 LERER, SHMUEL
 LERT, ERNST
 LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
 LEVI, HERMANN
 LEVI, LEO
 LEVI, YOEL
 LEVINE, JAMES
 LEVINSON, ANDRE
 LEVI-TANNAI, SARA
 LEVITSKY, MISCHA
 LEVY
 LEVY, LAZARE
 LEVY, MARVIN DAVID
 LEWANDOWSKI, LOUIS
 LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND
 LEWITZKY, BELLA
 LHEVINNE, JOSEF
 LICHINE, DAVID
 LIEBERMANN, ROLF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

LIEBERSON, GODDARD
 LIEBLING, ESTELLE
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
 LIGETTI, GYORGI
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES
 LISSA, ZOFIA
 LIST, EMANUEL
 LIST, GEORGE
 LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH
 LIUZZI, FERNANDO
 LOCKSPEISER, EDWARD
 LOESSER, FRANK
 LOEWE, FREDERICK
 LOEWENSTEIN-STRASHUNSKY, JOEL DAVID
 LONDON, GEORGE
 LOURIE, ARTHUR (Vincent)
 LOVY, ISRAEL
 LOWINSKY, EDWARD
 LUBIN, ABRAHAM
 LUBOSHUTZ
 LUCCA, PAULINE
 MAAYANI, AMI
 MAAZEL, LORIN
 MACHABEY, ARMAND
 MAHLER, GUSTAV
 MAJOR, ERVIN
 MAJOR, JULIUS (Gyula, Jacob)
 MALAVSKY, SAMUEL
 MALOVANY, JOSEPH
 MANDEL, SHELOMOH
 MANNES
 MANNES, LEOPOLD
 MANOR, EHUD
 MARKOVA, ALICIA
 MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD
 MASLOW, SOPHIE
 MASSARANO, JACCHINO OR ISACCHINO
 MATZENAUER, MARGARETE
 MAYER, SIR ROBERT
 MAYKAPAR, SAMUIL MOYSEYEVICH
 MEDINA, AVIHU
 MEDVEDEV, MIKHAIL
 MEHTA, ZUBIN
 MEISELS, SAUL
 MENDEL, ARTHUR
 MENDEL, HERMANN
 MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION
 MENDELSON, SOLOMON
 MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD
 MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)
 MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
 MENKEN, ALAN
 MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH
 MENUHIN, YEHUDI
 MERRILL, ROBERT
 MESSERER, ASAF MIKHAILOVICH

METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)

MEYER, ERNST HERMAN
 MEYERBEER, GIACOMO
 MILHAUD, DARIUS
 MILLER, BEN-ZION
 MILLER, MITCH
 MILNER, MOSES MICHAEL
 MILSTEIN, NATHAN
 MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS
 MINTZ, SHLOMO
 MIRON, ISSACHAR
 MIZRAHI, ASHER
 MLOTEK, CHANA
 MOISEIWITSCH, BENNO
 MONTEUX, PIERRE
 MORAWETZ, OSCAR
 MOROGOWSKI, JACOB SAMUEL
 MOSCHELES, IGNAZ
 MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ
 MOTTI, FELIX JOSEF
 MULLER, BENJAMIN
 NACHEZ, TIVADAR
 NADEL, ARNO
 NAHARIN, OHAD
 NARDI, NAHUM
 NATHAN, ISAAC
 NATRA, SERGIU
 NAUMBOURG, SAMUEL
 NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU
 NE'EMAN, YEHOASHUA LEIB
 NETTL, PAUL
 NEWMAN, ALFRED
 NIKOVA, RINA
 NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID
 NOY, MEIR
 NULMAN, MACY
 OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSELYTE
 OCHS, SIEGFRIED
 OFFENBACH, ISAAC
 OFFENBACH, JACQUES
 OISTRACH, DAVID FEDOROVICH
 OLIVERO, BETTY
 ORDMAN, JEANETTE
 ORENSTEIN, ARBIE
 ORGAD, BEN ZION
 ORMANDY, EUGENE
 OSTFELD, BARBARA
 OVED, MARGALIT
 OYSHER, MOISHE
 PANOV, VALERY
 PARTOS, OEDOEN
 PASTA, GUIDITTA
 PAULY, ROSA
 PEERCE, JAN
 PELLEG, FRANK
 PERAHIA, MURRAY
 PERGAMENT, MOSES
 PERLMAN, ITZCHAK
 PETERS, ROBERTA
 PIATIGORSKY, GREGOR

PINCHERLE, MARC
 PINCHIK, PIERRE
 PISK, PAUL AMADEUS
 PLAMENAC, DRAGAN
 PLISetskAYA, MAYA
 POLACHEK, SENDER
 POLLACK, EGON
 POLLAK, ZALMAN
 POLLINI, BERNHARD
 POPPER, DAVID
 PORGES, HEINRICH
 POSTOLSKY, SHALOM
 PRESSLER, MENAHEM
 PREVIN, ANDRE (George)
 PRUEWAR, JULIUS
 PUTTERMAN, DAVID
 QUELER, EVE
 RABINOVICH, HAIM BEN ZION
 RABINOVICZ, PINCHAS
 RADZYNSKI, JAN
 RAISA, ROSA
 RAMBERT, DAME MARIE
 RAN, SHULAMIT
 RAPPAPORT, JACOB
 RASKIN, JUDITH
 RATHAUS, KAROL
 RAVINA, MENASHE
 RAVITZ, SHELOMO
 RAZUMNI, EPHRAIM ZALMAN (Solomon)
 REDLICH, HANS FERDINAND
 REICH, STEVE
 REINER, FRITZ
 REISENBERG, NADIA
 REIZENSTEIN, FRANZ
 REMENYI, EDUARD
 RESNIK, REGINA
 RÉTI, RUDOLF
 RICARDO, DAVID
 RIETI, VITTORIO
 RINGER, ALEXANDER
 RIVLIN, SHELOMO ZALMAN
 ROBBINS, JEROME
 ROCHBERG, GEORGE
 RODAN, MENDI
 RODGERS, MARY
 RODGERS, RICHARD
 RODZINSKY, ARTUR
 ROGERS, BERNARD
 ROITMAN, DAVID
 ROLAND-MANUEL
 ROLL, MICHAEL
 ROMANOS MELODOS
 ROMBERG, SIGMUND
 RONLY-RIKLIS, SHALOM
 ROSE, ARNOLD JOSEF
 ROSE, LEONARD
 ROSEN, CHARLES
 ROSENBLATT, JOSEF
 ROSENFELD, ABRAHAM ISAAC JACOB
 ROSENSTOCK, JOSEPH

ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)
 ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)
 ROSENTHAL, MORIZ (Maurycy)
 ROSOWSKY, SOLOMON
 ROSS, HERBERT
 ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'
 ROSSI, SALAMONE DE
 ROTHMUELLER, AARON MARKO
 ROZSAVOLGYI, MARK
 RUBIN, RUTH
 RUBINSTEIN, ANTON GRIGORYEVICH
 RUBINSTEIN, ARTUR
 RUBINSTEIN, IDA
 RUDEL, JULIUS
 RUDINOW, MOSHE
 RUDOLF, MAX
 RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY
 SACERDOTE, DAVID
 SACHS, CURT
 SADAI, YIZHAK
 SADIE, STANLEY (John)
 SAINT-LEON, ARTHUR MICHEL
 SALAMAN
 SALMON, KAREL (Karl Salomon)
 SALZMAN, PNINA
 SAMBURSKY, DANIEL
 SAMINSKY, LAZARE
 SAMUEL, HAROLD
 SANDERLING, KURT
 SANDLER, JACOB KOPPEL
 SCHACHTER, CARL
 SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE
 SCHALIT, HEINRICH
 SCHENKER, HEINRICH
 SCHIDLowsKY, LEON
 SCHIFF, ANDRAS
 SCHIFRIN, LALO
 SCHILLINGER, JOSEPH
 SCHINDLER, KURT
 SCHLAMME, MARTHA
 SCHLESINGER
 SCHMIDT, JOSEPH
 SCHNABEL, ARTHUR
 SCHNEIDER, ALEXANDER
 SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD
 SCHOENE, LOTTE
 SCHORR, BARUCH
 SCHORR, FRIEDRICH
 SCHREKER, FRANZ
 SCHUBERT, LIA
 SCHULHOF, MOSHE
 SCHULHOFF, JULIUS
 SCHULLER, GUNTHER
 SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD
 SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN
 SCHWARZ, RUDOLF
 SECUNDA, SHOLOM
 SEGAL, URI
 SEIBER, MATYAS GYORGY
 SENDREY, ALFRED

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

C. MUSIC & DANCE

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

SERKIN, PETER
 SERKIN, RUDOLF
 SETER, MORDECHAI
 SEVITZKY, FABIEN
 SHAHAM, GIL
 SHALLON, DAVID
 SHAPERO, HAROLD
 SHARETT, YEHUDAH
 SHARLIN, WILLIAM
 SHAW, ARTIE
 SHELEM, MATTITYAHU
 SHEMER, NAOMI
 SHERIFF, NOAM
 SHESTAPOL, WOLF
 SHILOAH, AMNON
 SHLONSKY, VARDINA
 SHMUELI, HERZL
 SHULSINGER, BEZALEL
 SIEGMEISTER, ELIE
 SILBERMANN, ALPHONS
 SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)
 SINGER, GEORGE
 SINGER, JOSEF
 SINGER, KURT
 SINIGAGLIA, LEONE
 SIPRUTINI, EMANUEL
 SIROTA, GERSHON
 SLATKIN, LEONARD
 SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
 SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH
 SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL
 SOBOL, MORDECHAI
 SOKOLOW, ANNA
 SOLOMON
 SOLT, GEORG
 SONDHEIM, STEPHEN
 SPECTOR, JOHANNA
 SPIVACK, HAROLD
 SPIVAK, NISSAN
 SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY
 STARER, ROBERT
 STARK, EDWARD
 STEIN, ERWIN
 STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH
 STEINBERG, WILLIAM
 STENN (STEEN), REBECCA
 STERN, ISAAC
 STERN, JULIUS
 STERN, MOSHE
 STERNBERG, ERICH-WALTER
 STEUERMANN, EDWARD
 STOLYARSKI, PETER SOLOMONOVICH
 STRAKOSCH, MAURICE
 STRANSKY, JOSEF
 STRAUS, OSCAR
 STRAUSS, JOHANN

STUTSCHEWSKY, JOACHIM
 STYNE, JULE
 SULITEANU, GISELA
 SULZER, SOLOMON
 SUSSKIND, WALTER
 SZABOLCSI, BENCE
 SZELL, GEORGE
 SZERMAN, PINCHAS
 SZERYNG, HENRYK
 SZIGETI, JOSEPH
 TAL, JOSEF
 TALMON, ZVI
 TAMIRIS, HELEN
 TANSMAN, ALEXANDER
 TARUSKIN, RICHARD
 TAUBE, MICHAEL
 TAUBE, MOSHE
 TAUBE, SAMUEL BARUCH
 TAUBER, RICHARD
 TAUSIG, KARL
 TEMIANKA, HENRI
 TERTIS, LIONEL
 THALBERG, SIGISMUND
 THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON
 TISCHLER, HANS
 TOCH, ERNST
 TOUREL, JENNIE
 TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH
 TUCKER, RICHARD
 TUGAL, PIERRE
 TURECK, ROSALYN
 ULLMAN, VIKTOR
 UNGAR, BENJAMIN
 UNGER, MAX
 VALABREGA, CESARE
 VARDI, ARIEH
 VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH
 VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH
 VICOL, ADRIAN
 VIGODA, SAMUEL
 VINAVER, CHEMJO
 VOGEL, WLADIMIR
 VOLPE, ARNOLD
 WAGHALTER, IGNATZ
 WAGNER, RICHARD
 WALDMAN, LEIBELE
 WALDTEUFEL, EMIL
 WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED
 WALTER, BRUNO
 WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM
 WEILL, KURT
 WEINBERG, JACOB
 WEINBERGER, JAROMIR
 WEINER, LAZAR
 WEINER, LEO
 WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
 WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON
 WEINZWEIG, JOHN
 WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH
 WEISGALL, HUGO

WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA
 WEISSENBERG, ALEXIS
 WEISSER, ALBERT
 WEISSER, JOSHUA
 WEISSMANN, ADOLF
 WELLESZ, EGON JOSEPH
 WERNER, ERIC
 WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE
 WIENER, JEAN
 WIENIAWSKI, HENRI
 WILENSKY, MOSHE
 WILLIAMS, CHARLES
 WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
 WITTGENSTEIN, PAUL
 WOHLBERG, MOSHE
 WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS
 WOLFF, HERMANN
 WOLFSOHN, JULIUSZ
 WOLFSTHAL, CHUNE
 WOLPE, STEFAN
 WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)
 YAMPOLSKY, BERTA
 YASSER, JOSEPH
 YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA
 ZALUDKOWSKI, ELIJAH
 ZEFIRA, BRACHAH
 ZEHAVI, DAVID
 ZEIRA, MORDECHAI
 ZEMACH, BENJAMIN
 ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH
 ZILBERTS, ZAVEL
 ZIMBALIST, EFREM
 ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS
 ZUKOFSKY, PAUL
 ZUR, MENAHEM

D. SCIENCE

MAIN SURVEYS

CHEMISTRY
 COMPUTER SCIENCE
 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
 LIFE SCIENCES
 MATHEMATICS
 MEDICINE
 PHYSICS
 PSYCHIATRY

GENERAL ENTRIES

AERONAUTICS, AVIATION, AND ASTRONAUTICS
 ALCHEMY
 NOBEL PRIZES
 TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH

1. BIOLOGY

GENERAL ENTRIES

GENETIC ANCESTRY, JEWISH

BIOGRAPHIES

ABIR (ABRAMOVITZ), DAVID

ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI
 AHARONI, ISRAEL
 ALTMAN, SIDNEY
 ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER
 ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.
 ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL
 ARNON, ISAAC
 ARNON, RUTH
 ARTOM, CESARE
 ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST
 ASCHNER, MANFRED
 ASHBEL, DOV
 ASIMOV, ISAAC
 ASKENASY, EUGEN
 ATLAN, HENRI
 AUERBACH, LEOPOLD
 AVIV, HAIM
 AXELROD, JULIUS
 BALTIMORE, DAVID
 BERG, PAUL
 BLOCH, MARCUS (Mordecai) ELIEZER
 BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON
 BODMER, SIR WALTER
 BOGORAD, LAWRENCE
 BRESSLAU, ERNST
 CEDAR, CHAIM
 COHEN, STANLEY N.
 COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM
 COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS
 CHET, ILAN
 DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL
 EDINGER, TILLY
 EIG, ALEXANDER
 ENRIQUES, PAOLO
 EPHRUSSI, BORIS
 ERRERA, LEO
 EVENARI, MICHAEL
 EZEKIEL, MOSES
 FAHN, ABRAHAM
 FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
 GILBERT, WALTER
 GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT
 GOULD, STEPHEN
 GURWITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH
 HAAS, FRITZ
 HAAS, GEORG
 HABERLANDT, GOTTLIEB
 HAFFKINE, WALDEMAR MORDECAI
 HALEVY, ABRAHAM
 HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM
 HORWITZ, H. ROBERT
 HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
 JACOB, FRANCOIS
 LEDERBERG, JOSHUA
 LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD
 LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL
 MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM
 MARMOREK, ALEXANDER
 MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH
 MESELSON, MATTHEW

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

1. Biology

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

METCHNIKOFF, ELIE
 OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD
 PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN
 RAGER, BRACHA
 RAYSS, TSCHARNA
 REICHERT, ISRAEL
 ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, LORD
 SACHS, JULIUS
 SACHS, LEO
 SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG
 SORAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ
 SPIEGELMAN, SOL
 STEINACH, EUGEN
 STENT, GUNTHER SIEGMUND
 STRASBURGER, EDUARD
 VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOT
 WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM
 WALD, GEORGE
 WARBURG, OTTO
 WIESNER, JULIUS VON
 ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
 ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH
 ZOHARY, MICHAEL

2. CHEMISTRY

GENERAL ENTRIES

CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES
 CHEMISTRY

BIOGRAPHIES

ABEL, EMIL
 ASKENASY, PAUL
 BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS
 BAEYER, ADOLF VON
 BAMBERGER, EUGEN
 BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH
 BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID
 BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER
 BERGMANN, MAX
 BERL, ERNST
 BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH
 BIKERMAN, JACOB JOSEPH
 BIRK, YEHUDITH
 BLAU, FRITZ
 BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL
 BLOCH, KONRAD
 BLOCH, MOSES RUDOLPH
 BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)
 BODANSKY, OSCAR
 BORSOOK, HENRY
 BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER
 BROWN, HERBERT C.
 CALVIN, MELVIN
 CARO, HEINRICH
 CARO, NIKODEM

CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS
 CHARGAFF, ERWIN
 CIECHANOVER, AARON J.
 COHEN, ERNST JULIUS
 COHEN, JULIUS BEREND
 COHEN, SIR PHILIP
 COHEN, PHILIP PACY
 COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY
 COHEN, STANLEY
 COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH
 COHN, LASSAR
 COHN, MILDRED
 COPISAROW, MAURICE
 DEUEL, HANS ERWIN
 DISCHE, ZACHARIAS
 DJERASSI, CARL
 DONATH, EDUARD
 DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE
 DREYFUS BROTHERS
 DROSDOFF, MATTHEW
 DUSHMAN, SAUL
 EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE
 EHRLICH, PAUL
 ELIEL, ERNEST LUDWIG
 EMBDEN, GUSTAV
 FAJANS, KASIMIR
 FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE
 FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)
 FEIGL, FRITZ
 FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY
 FEUER, HENRY
 FISCHER, EDMOND
 FISHMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD
 FLEISCHER, MICHAEL
 FODOR, ANDOR
 FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB
 FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH
 FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA
 FREUND, MARTIN
 FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH
 FUNK, CASIMIR
 GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC
 GINSBURG, DAVID
 GLICK, DAVID
 GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER
 GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB
 GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK
 GOMBERG, MOSES
 GREEN, DAVID EZRA
 GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS
 GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP
 GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH
 GRUEN, ADOLF
 GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN
 HABER, FRITZ
 HALPERN, JACK
 HANDLER, PHILIP
 HARRIS, MILTON

HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV
 HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL
 HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS
 HERSHKO, AVRAM
 HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER
 HESTRIN, SHLOMO
 HEVESY, GEORGE CHARLES DE
 HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH
 HOFFMANN, ROALD
 JACOBSON, KURT
 JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH
 JELLINEK, KARL
 JOLLES, ZVI ENRICO
 JORTNER, JOSHUA
 KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH
 KALNITSKY, GEORGE
 KATZIR, AHARON
 KATZIR, EPHRAIM
 KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
 KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH
 KEDEM, ORA
 KHARASCH, MORRIS SELIG
 KLUG, AARON
 KOLTHOFF, IZAAK MAURITS
 KORNBERG, ARTHUR
 KORNBERG, HANS LEO
 KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF
 KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.
 LADENBURG, ALBERT
 LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR
 LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO
 LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO
 LEVINE, RAPHAEL
 LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT
 LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER
 LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD
 LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS
 LIEBEN, ADOLPH
 LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR
 LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE
 LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT
 LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON
 LIPPMANN, EDUARD
 LOEB, JACQUES
 LOEB, MORRIS
 LUNGE, GEORG
 MARCKWALD, WILLY
 MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR
 MECHOULAM, RAPHAEL
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL
 MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT
 MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD
 MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH
 MEYER, VICTOR
 MEYERHOF, OTTO
 MEYERSON, EMILE
 MICHAELIS, LEONOR
 MOISSAN, HENRI
 MOND
 MUSHER, SIDNEY

NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL
 NEUBERGER, ALBERT
 NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN
 OLAH, GEORGE
 OPPENHEIMER, CARL
 PANETH, FRIEDRICH ADOLF
 PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL
 PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE
 PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND
 PINNER, ADOLF
 POLANYI, JOHN
 POLANYI, MICHAEL
 PRINGSHEIM, HANS
 PTASHNE, MARK
 QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH
 RABINOWITCH, EUGENE
 RACKER, EFRAIM
 RAPHAEL, RALPH ALEXANDER
 RAPKINE, LOUIS
 RAZIN, AHARON
 REICHINSTEIN, DAVID
 REICHSTEIN, TADEUS
 REIFENBERG, ADOLF
 RITTENBERG, DAVID
 RODBELL, MARTIN
 ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH
 RONA, PETER
 ROSE, IRWIN
 ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR
 ROSENHEIM, OTTO
 SACKUR, OTTO
 SCHIFF, HUGO
 SCHMERLING, LOUIS
 SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM
 SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH
 SELA, MICHAEL
 SHAPIRO, BENJAMIN
 SHARON, NATHAN
 SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB
 SHEDLOVSKY, THEODORE
 SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
 SIMON, ERNST
 SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN
 SONDHEIMER, FRANZ
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
 SPIRO, KARL
 STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD
 STERN, KURT GUNTER
 STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR
 STRAUSS, EDUARD
 STROMINGER, JACK
 SURE, BARNETT
 SYRKIN, YAKOV KOVOVICH
 SZWARC, MICHAEL
 TALMUD, DAVID L.
 TISCHLER, MAX
 TOCH, MAXIMILIAN
 TRAUBE, ISIDOR
 TRAUBE, MORITZ
 TRAUBE, WILHELM

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

2. Chemistry

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

VOET, ANDRIES
 VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL
 WALLACH, OTTO
 WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH
 WEIGERT, FRITZ
 WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY
 WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA
 WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST
 WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY
 WILLNER, ITAMAR
 WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD
 WINSTEIN, SAUL
 WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED
 WISE, LOUIS ELSBERG
 YONATH, ADA
 ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN

3. ENGINEERING (INCL. INVENTORS)

BIOGRAPHIES

ADLER, CHARLES
 ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF
 VON
 BERLINER, EMILE
 BLOK, ARTHUR
 CARVALLO, JULES
 COHEN, MORRIS
 DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES
 FELD, JACOB
 FONDILLER, WILLIAM
 FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN
 FROHMAN, DOV
 GAUNSE, JOACHIM
 GOLDBERG, EMANUEL
 GOLDMARK, PETER CARL
 GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH
 HARARI, OVADIAH
 HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID
 ISAACS, JACOB
 JAFFE, LEONARD
 JUDA, WALTER
 KATZ, ISRAEL
 KITSEE, ISADOR
 KURREIN, MAX
 LAND, EDWIN H.
 LEDEEN, HYMAN
 LEDERER, JEROME F.
 LEES, LESTER
 LEEUW, AVRAHAM DE
 LIBAI, AVINOAM
 LIEBEN, ROBERT VON
 LILIENTHAL, OTTO
 LIPSKI, ABRAHAM
 LITMAN, SAMUEL
 LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR
 MAGINO, MEIR

MARCUS, SIEGFRIED
 MICHEL-LEVY, AUGUSTE
 MILLMAN, JACOB
 NAGIN, HARRY S.
 OLLENDORFF, FRANZ
 PINKEL, BENJAMIN
 RABINOVICH, ISAAK MOSEYEVICH
 RAM, MOSHE
 REINER, MARKUS
 RESNIK, JUDITH
 ROM, YOSEF
 RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD
 SAMOILOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH
 SCHLESINGER, GEORG
 SCHWARZ, DAVID
 SERBIN, HYMAN
 SHALON, RAHEL
 SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN
 SHECHTMAN, DAN
 SILVERMAN, LESLIE
 SILVERSTEIN, ABE
 SINGER, JOSEF
 SLEPIAN, JOSEPH
 SPORN, PHILIP
 STRAUSS, BENNO
 WEIL, JOSEPH
 WEIL, R. ADRIENNE
 WIESNER, JEROME BERT
 WOLMAN, ABEL
 YOUNG, ALEC DAVID
 ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER
 ZIV, JACOB
 ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

4. GEOLOGY

BIOGRAPHIES

ANCONA, CESARE D
 BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI
 BENIOFF, HUGO
 BENTOR, JACOB
 BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL
 BLANCKENHORN, MAX
 COHEN, EMIL WILHELM
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ
 LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH
 OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO
 PICARD, LEO
 ROSENBUSCH, KARL HARRY FERDINAND
 SALOMON-CALVI, WILHELM
 SHIFTAN, ZEEV
 SUESS, EDUARD
 VROMAN, AKIVA

5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY

GENERAL ENTRIES

ANATOMY
 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION
 BLINDNESS
 BLOODLETING

GENETIC DISEASES IN JEWS
HERBS, MEDICINAL
HYGIENE
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
SICKNESS
TAY-SACHS DISEASE
TRANSPLANTS

BIOGRAPHIES

ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN
ABRAHAM, KARL
ABRAHAMS, ISAAC
ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL
ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR
ACKORD, ELIAS
ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)
ADLER, ALFRED
ADLER, SAUL AARON
ALBU, ISIDOR
ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBAN AL-TABARI
ALTSCHUL, EMIL
AMATUS LUSITANUS
ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN
ARDUT
ASAPH HA-ROFE
ASTRUC, SAUL HA-KOHEN
AXEL, RICHARD
BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH
BALINT, MICHAEL
BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB
BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON
BÁRÁNY, ROBERT
BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD
BARUK, HENRI
BENACERRAF, BARUJ
BENCHETRIT, AARON
BENDER, MORRIS BORIS
BENEDIKT, MORITZ
BENEVENUTUS GRAPHEUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS
BENZER, SEYMOUR
BERENBLUM, ISAAC
BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE
BERNSTEIN, JULIUS
BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH
BESREDKA, ALEXANDER
BESSELS, EMIL
BILLROTH, THEODOR
BLOCH, IWAN
BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL
BODIAN, DAVID
BRENNER, SYDNEY
BREUER, JOSEPH
BROWN, MICHAEL STUART
BUCKY, GUSTAV
BUERGER, LEO
CALAHORA
CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH
COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.
COHEN, HARRY
COHEN, HENRY BARON

COHNHEIM, JULIUS
CORI, GERTY THERESA
CYON, ELIE DE
DAMESHEK, WILLIAM
DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX
DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL
DE LEE, JOSEPH B.
DE VRIES, ANDRE
DEUTSCH, FELIX
DEUTSCH, HELENE
DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN
DONNOLO, SHABBETAI
DORON, HAIM
DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH
DRESSLER, WILLIAM
EDINGER, LUDWIG
EINHORN, MAX
EINHORN, MOSES
EISSLER, KURT R.
EITINGER, LEO S.
EITINGON, MAX
ELDAR, REUVEN
ELIAKIM, MARCEL
ELIJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER
ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER
ERLANGER, JOSEPH
ERLIK, DAVID
FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL
FARAJ BEN SOLOMON (Salim) DA AGRIGENTO
FEDERN, PAUL
FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH
FENICHEL, OTTO
FERENCZI, SÁNDOR
FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
FISHBERG, MAURICE
FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON
FOLKMAN, JUDAH
FRANKENTHAL, KATE
FRANKL, VIKTOR E.
FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN
FREUD, ANNA
FREUD, SIGMUND
FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH
FRIEDENWALD
FRIEDLANDER, KATE
FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
FRIGEIS, LAZARO DE
FROELICH, ALFRED
FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMIOVICH
FROMM, ERICH
FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA
FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.
GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY
GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER
GILMAN, ALFRED G.
GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL
GOLD, PHILIP
GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

5. Medicine & Physiology

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GOLDBLUM, NATAN
 GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD
 GOLDSTEIN, KURT
 GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD
 GREENACRE, PHYLLIS
 GREENGARD, PAUL
 GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.
 GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING
 GRUBY, DAVID
 GUMPERT, MARTIN
 GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.
 GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.
 GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG
 HAJEK, MARKUS
 HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG
 HALPERN, LIPMAN
 HANNOVER, ADOLPH
 HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM
 HART, JOEL
 HARTMANN, HEINZ
 HAVA OF MANOSQUE
 HAYS, ISAAC
 HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF
 HELPERN, MILTON
 HENLE, JACOB
 HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
 HIRSCH, AUGUST
 HIRSCH, RACHEL
 HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS
 HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR
 HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS
 HIRSCHLER, IGNAC
 HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK
 HITSCHMANN, EDWARD
 HOFF, HANS
 HOFFER, WILLI
 HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN
 HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN
 HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
 IBN BIKLĀRISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC
 ISAAC BEN TODROS
 JACOBI, ABRAHAM
 JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN
 JADASSOHN, JOSEF
 JANOWITZ, HENRY D.
 KAGAN, HELENA
 KANDEL, ERIC R.
 KANNER, LEO
 KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN
 KAPOSI, MORITZ
 KARDINER, ABRAM
 KARPLUS, HEINRICH
 KATZ, SIR BERNARD
 KISCH, BRUNO ZECHARIAS
 KLEIN, GEORGE

KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES
 KLEMPERER, PAUL
 KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB
 KLINE, NATHAN S.
 KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY
 KOLLER, CARL
 KOPLIK, HENRY
 KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND
 KORINE, EZRA
 KRIM, MATHILDE
 KRISTELLER, SAMUEL
 KRONECKER, HUGO
 KUBIE, LAWRENCE
 LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS
 LANDAU, LEOPOLD
 LANDSTEINER, KARL
 LANGER, ROBERT
 LASSAR, OSCAR
 LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.
 LEVI, GIUSEPPE
 LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
 LEVINE, PHILIP
 LEVINSON, ABRAHAM
 LEWI, MAURICE J.
 LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN
 LOEB, LEO
 LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE
 LOEWI, OTTO
 MACHT, DAVID
 MAGNUS, RUDOLPH
 MAHLER, MARGARET
 MAIMONIDES, MOSES
 MALZBERG, BENJAMIN
 MA'OR KATAN
 MARCUSE, MOSES
 MASIE, AARON MEIR
 MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN
 MASTER, ARTHUR M.
 MER, GIDEON
 MEYERHOF, MAX
 MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR
 MILLER, EMANUEL
 MILLER, LOUIS
 MILSTEIN, CESAR
 MINKOWSKI, EUGENE
 MIROWSKI, MICHEL
 MORGENTALER, HENRY
 MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH
 MUNK, HERMANN
 NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN
 NATHANS, DANIEL
 NEUFELD, HENRY
 NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV
 NUNBERG, HERMAN
 OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO
 OPPENHEIM, HERMANN
 ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH
 PADEH, BARUCH
 PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD
 PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF

PENN, JACK
 PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.
 PICK, ALOIS
 PICK, ERNST PETER
 PLAUT, HUGO CARL
 POLAK, JACOB EDUARD
 POLITZER, ADAM
 PRESSMAN, DAVID
 PREUSS, JULIUS
 PRUSINER, STANLEY B.
 PRYWES, MOSHE
 RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE
 RADO, SANDOR
 RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI
 RAHBAR, SAMUEL
 RAMOT, BRACHA
 RANK, OTTO
 RAPAPORT, DAVID
 RAPPAPORT, HENRY
 REDLICH, FREDERICK C.
 REIK, THEODOR
 REMAK
 REVEL, MICHEL
 RIGLER, LEO GEORGE
 ROMBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH
 ROSEN, FRED
 ROSEN, SAMUEL
 ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON
 ROTH, SIR MARTIN
 ROTHSCHILD, FRIEDRICH SALOMON
 SABIN, ALBERT BRUCE
 SACHS, BERNARD
 SAKEL, MANFRED JOSHUA
 SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN
 SALITERNIK, ZVI
 SALK, JONAS EDWARD
 SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS
 SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY
 SCHALLY, ANDREW V.
 SCHICK, BELA
 SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND
 SCHRIRE, VELVA
 SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO
 SELDIN, HARRY M.
 SEMON, SIR FELIX
 SENATOR, HERMANN
 SEQUEYRA, JOHN DE
 SHEBA, CHAIM
 SIMON, PIERRE
 SPITZ, RENE A.
 STARKENSTEIN, EMIL
 STEG, ADOLPHE
 STEIN, RICHARD
 STEIN, YEHEZKIEL
 STEINBERG, AVRAHAM
 STEINBERG, MARTIN R.
 STEKEL, WILHELM
 STENGEL, ERWIN
 STERN, ARTHUR C.
 STERN, ERICH

STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA
 STILLING, BENEDICT
 STRAUS, RAHEL
 SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN
 TANDLER, JULIUS
 TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL
 TAUSK, VIKTOR
 TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER
 TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN
 TENDLER, MOSES D.
 TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.
 TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE
 TRAMER, MORITZ
 TRAUBE, LUDWIG
 UNNA, PAUL GERSON
 VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV
 VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB
 VANE, SIR JOHN R.
 VORONOFF, SERGE
 WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)
 WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON
 WATTERS, LEON LAIZER
 WECHSLER, ISRAEL
 WEIDNER, PAULUS
 WEIGERT, CARL
 WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
 WIDAL, FERNAND
 WIENER, ALEXANDER S.
 WINNIK, HENRY ZVI
 WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON
 WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER
 WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT
 WOLF, ABNER
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
 WOOLF, MOSHE
 WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL
 YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN
 YUDKIN, JOHN
 ZACUTUS LUSITANUS
 ZAIZOV, RINA
 ZIFF, MORRIS
 ZILBOORG, GREGORY
 ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
 ZONDEK
 ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL
 ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS (INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY)

BIOGRAPHIES

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH
 ABRAHAM, MAX
 ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA
 AGMON, SHMUEL
 AHARONOV, YAKIR
 ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.
 AMIRA, BINYAMIN
 AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM
 ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA
 ARONS, LEO

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

6. Physics & Mathematics (incl. Astronomy & Meteorology)

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ATLAS, DAVID
 AYRTON, HERTHA
 BACHER, ROBERT FOX
 BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON
 BAUER, SIMON HARVEY
 BEER, WILHELM
 BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO
 BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND
 BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH
 BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV
 BESICOVITCH, ABRAM SAMOILOVITCH
 BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT
 BLOCH, FELIX
 BOHM, DAVID
 BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID
 BONDI, SIR HERMANN
 BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB
 BONJORN, BONET DAVI(D)
 BORN, MAX
 BOROWITZ, SIDNEY
 BREDIG, GEORGE
 BRODETSKY, SELIG
 BROWN, HAROLD
 CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT
 CHARPAK, GEORGES
 COHEN TANNOUDJI, CLAUDE
 COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH
 COHN, BERTHOLD
 COHN, FRITZ
 COHN, TOBIAS BEN MOSES
 CONRAD, VICTOR
 COOPER, LEON N.
 COURANT, RICHARD
 CREIZENACH, MICHAEL
 CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD
 DEMBER, HARRY L.
 DE-SHALIT, AMOS
 DESSAU, BERNARDO
 DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH
 DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL
 DOMNINUS OF LARISSA
 DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL
 DVORETSKY, ARYEH
 EHRENFEST, PAUL
 EINSTEIN, ALBERT
 EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD
 EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS
 ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL
 FEJER, LEOPOLD
 FEKETE, MICHAEL
 FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS
 FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN
 FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)
 FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF
 FRANCK, JAMES

FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH
 FRANK, PHILIPP
 FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER
 FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE
 FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH
 FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC
 FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT
 FROHLICH, HERBERT
 FUBINI, GUIDO
 FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)
 GABOR, DENNIS
 GANS, DAVID BEN SOLOMON
 GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH
 GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH
 GELL-MANN, MURRAY
 GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL
 GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH
 GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR
 GLASHOW, SHELDON LEE
 GLAUBER, ROY J.
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN
 GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY
 GROSS, DAVID J.
 GUTENBERG, BENO
 HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON
 HAIMOVICI, MENDEL
 HANANI, HAIM
 HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI
 HARARI, HAYYIM
 HAREL, DAVID
 HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN
 HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.
 HAURWITZ, BERNHARD
 HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)
 HECHT, SELIG
 HEEGER, ALAN J.
 HENSEL, KURT
 HERTZ, GUSTAV
 HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
 HURWITZ, ADOLF
 IBN SA'ID, ISAAC
 INFELD, LEOPOLD
 ISRAEL, EDWARD
 ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH
 JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB
 JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN
 JAMMER, MAX
 JAMMER, MOSHE
 JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH
 JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID
 KANTOROVICH, LEONID
 KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
 KAPLAN, JOSEPH
 KARLE, JEROME
 KARMAN, THEODORE VON
 KOGAN, ABRAHAM
 KOHN, WALTER
 KORN, ARTHUR
 KRONECKER, LEOPOLD

LANDAU, EDMUND
 LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH
 LEDERMAN, LEON MAX
 LEE, DAVID M.
 LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON
 LESS, EMIL
 LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO
 LEVITSKY, JACOB
 LEVY, HYMAN
 LEVY, LUCIEN
 LICHTENFELD, GABRIEL JUDAH
 LIFSON, SHNEIOR
 LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN
 LIPPMANN, GABRIEL
 LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND
 LOEW, MORITZ
 LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP
 LOEWY, MAURICE
 LONDON, FRITZ
 LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV
 MACHTA, LESTER
 MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV
 MANDELBROT, BENOIT
 MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH
 MARGULES, MAX
 MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN
 MEITNER, LISE
 MENDELSSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG
 MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM
 MINKOWSKI, HERMANN
 MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL
 MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.
 NAMIAS, JEROME
 NE'EMAN, YUVAL
 NEUGEBAUER, OTTO
 NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON
 NOETHER
 OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT
 ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON
 OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN
 PAULI, WOLFGANG
 PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST
 PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB
 PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN
 PEPPER, JOSEPH
 PERL, MARTIN
 PIROGOV, NIKOLAI
 POLITZER, H. DAVID
 PONTECORVO, BRUNO
 PRAGER, RICHARD
 PRESS, FRANK
 PRIGOGINE, ILYA
 RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC
 RABIN, MICHAEL OSER
 RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)
 REINES, FREDERICK
 RICHTER, BURTON
 ROSEN, MOSHE
 ROSENHEAD, LOUIS
 ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH

ROTENBERG, MATTIE
 ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH
 RUBENSON, ROBERT
 RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH
 SAGAN, CARL EDWARD
 SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL
 SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.
 SCHLESINGER, FRANK
 SCHUR, ISSAI (Isaiah)
 SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR
 SCHWARTZ, LAURENT
 SCHWARTZ, MELVIN
 SCHWARZSCHILD, KARL
 SCHWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR
 SEGRÈ, BENIAMINO
 SEGRÈ, CORRADO
 SEGRÈ, EMILIO GINO
 SHELAH, SAHARON
 SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE
 STEINBERGER, JACK
 STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY
 STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB
 STERN, OTTO
 SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH
 SZILARD, LEO
 TABOR, DAVID
 TABOR, HARRY ZVI
 TALMI, IGAL
 TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH
 TARSKI, ALFRED
 TELLER, EDWARD
 TEPPER, MORRIS
 THRASYLLUS OF MENDES
 TOEPLITZ, OTTO
 TOLANSKY, SAMUEL
 ULAM, STANISLAW MARCIN
 VEKSLER, VLADIMIR
 WEIL, ANDRE
 WEINBERG, STEVEN
 WEISSKOPF, VICTOR F.
 WEXLER, HARRY
 WHITE, ROBERT MAYER
 WIENER, NORBERT
 WIGNER, EUGENE P.
 WILCHEK, MEIR
 ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH
 ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL
 ZARISKI, OSCAR
 ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH

7. OTHER

BIOGRAPHIES

AVIDOV, ZVI
 BONDI, ARON
 COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA
 DEMALACH, YOEL
 EFRAT, YAACOV
 GRUNBAUM, ADOLF
 HALPERIN, HAIM
 LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

7. Other

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

NEUBURGER, MAX
PNEULI, AMIR
SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH
SLONIMSKI, HAYYIM SELIG
SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN
STOLLER, SAMUEL
SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM
WAHL, ISAAK
WINIK, MEIR

V. WOMEN

MAIN SURVEYS

WOMAN

GENERAL ENTRIES

AGGADAH
ANUSIM
ASCETICISM
BANKING AND BANKERS
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY
BIRTH
COOKBOOKS
DOMESTIC PEACE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
FEMINISM
HALUKKAH
HASIDISM
HISTORIANS
HISTORIOGRAPHY
LESBIANISM
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS
ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE
PROSTITUTION
PSYCHOLOGY
REBBETZIN
SALONS
SHEKHINAH
SHTETL
SOCIALISM
SOCIOLOGY
STUDY
THEOLOGY

WOMEN IN BIBLE

ABIGAIL
ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE
ASENATH
ATHALIAH
BATH-SHEBA
BILHAH
DEBORAH
DELILAH
ELISHEBA

EN-DOR, WITCH OF

ESTHER

EVE

HAGAR

HANNAH

HULDAH

JAEL

JEZEBEL

JOCHEBED

KETURAH

LEAH

MAACAH

MERAB

MICHAL

MIRIAM

NAAMAH

NAOMI

PENINNAH

RACHEL

RAHAB

REBEKAH

RIZPAH

SARAH

SHIPRAH AND PUAH

SHULAMMITE

TAMAR

VASHTI

ZILPAH

ZIPPORAH

WOMEN IN TALMUD AND SECOND TEMPLE

PERIOD

BERURYAH
CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM
CYPROS
DORIS
HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS
HERODIAS
HOMA
HOVAH
IMMA SHALOM
JUDITH
MARTHA
SALOME
SALOME ALEXANDRA
YALTA

WOMEN IN JEWISH RITUAL

AUFRUFEN
BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH
BLOOD
CANDLES
DIETARY LAWS
ESHET HAYIL
FESTIVALS
FIRZGERIN
HAGGADAH, PASSOVER
HALLAH
HEAD, COVERING OF THE
KADDISH

NEW MOON
NIDDAH
PASSOVER
PRAYER
SEMIKHAH
SHEHITAH
SYNAGOGUE
TKHINES

ORGANIZATIONS

AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
BNAI BRITH WOMEN
EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN'S CLUBS
EMUNAH
HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
HEVRAH, HAVURAH
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION
JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS
WIZO
WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

PUBLICATIONS

AMERICAN JEWESS
DIE DEBORAH
JEWISH WOMAN, THE
LILITH

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life

ABRAMOWICZ, DINA
ADLERBLUM, NIMA
ARENDT, HANNAH
ASKOWITH, DORA
BADINTER, ELIZABETH
BASKIN, JUDITH
BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
BENEDEK, THERESE F.
BERNARD, JESSIE
BIEBER, MARGARETE
BILDERSEE, ADELE
BOAS, HENRIETTE
BONDY, RUTH
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE
BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH
BUTLER, JUDITH
CALIN, VERA
CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA
CHALIER, CATHERINE
CHATZKELS, HELENE
CHESLER, PHYLLIS
COHEN, NAOMI W.
COHEN, RUTH LOUISA
COSER, ROSE LAUB
DALVEN, RACHEL
DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON
DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY

DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN
DINER, HASIA
DONIGER, WENDY
DOTHAN, TRUDE
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE
EPSTEIN, CLAIRE
ERLICH, VERA STEIN
FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
GAVISON, RUTH
GILLIGAN, CAROL
GOLDMAN, HETTY
GORNICK, VIVIAN
GUGGENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE
GUTMANN, AMY
HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.
HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS
HERSCH, JEANNE
HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE
HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD
HYMAN, PAULA E.
INSDORF, ANNETTE
JACOBSON, ANNA
JAHODA, MARIE
JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL
KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA
KOTARBINSKA, JANINA
KRIEGEL, ANNIE
LANDES, RUTH
LAPIDOT, RUTH
LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA
LERNER, GERDA
LEVIN, NORA
MANHEIM, BILHAH
MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN
MARKEL-MOSES SOHN, MIRIAM
MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH
MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN
MYERHOFF, BARBARA
NAUMBURG, MARGARET
NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.
NOVITCH, MIRIAM
PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE
PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE
PRINGLE, MIA
RAJAK, TESSA
RICHTER, ELISE
ROBISON, SOPHIA
RODIN, JUDITH
RUTLAND, SUZANNE
SALOMON, ALICE
SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON
SHAHAR, SHULAMIT
SHUVAL, JUDITH
STEIN, EDITH
STEIN, JANICE
STERN-TAEUBLER, SELMA
TEC, NECHAMA
TOBACH, ETHEL
TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM

V. WOMEN

BIOGRAPHIES

Academic Life (continued)

WEIL, SIMONE
 WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON
 WEISS-ROSMARIN, TRUDE
 WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE
 WIEVIORKA, ANNETTE
 WISSE, RUTH
 WOLFSON, THERESA
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
 YEFET, SARAH

Art

AGREST, DIANA
 AIZENBERG, NINA
 AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA
 ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV
 ARNOLD, EVE
 BERNSTEIN, THERESA
 BING, ILSE
 BLAU, TINA
 BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET
 CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA
 CALLE, SOPHIE
 CASSAB, JUDY
 CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA
 CHICAGO, JUDY
 COHEN, ELISHEVA
 COSTA, CATHERINE DA
 DAVIDSON, JO
 DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE
 EIZENBERG, JULIE
 FRANKENTHALER, HELEN
 FRENKEL, VERA
 FREUND, GISELE
 GAD, DEVORAH
 GIKOW, RUTH
 GILBERT, INA
 GLUCK, HANNAH
 GOLDIN, NAN
 GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS
 HARKAVY, MINNA
 JACOBI, LOTTE
 KOENIG, GHISHA
 KRUGER, BARBARA
 LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
 LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE
 LEVITT, HELENE
 LISHANSKY, BATYA
 MARGOULIES, BERTHA
 MARK, MARY ELLEN
 MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA
 NEVELSON, LOUISE
 NIKEL, LEA
 ORLOFF, CHANA
 OSTROWER, FEYGA
 PLACHY, SYLVIA

RIE, DAME LUCIE
 RINGL & PIT (Stern, Grete; Rosenberg Auerbach, Ellen)
 ROTHSTEIN, IRMA
 RUBIN, GAIL
 SAFDIE, SYLVIA
 SALOMON, CHARLOTTE
 SINGER, YVONNE
 SONNABEND, YOLANDA
 SPERO, NANCY
 STERN, IRMA
 STERNE, HEDDA
 SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL
 TAGGER, SIONA
 TEWI, THEA
 TICHO, ANNA
 ZVIA

Literature

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE
 ADAMS, HANNAH
 ADLER, RENATA
 AGUILAR, GRACE
 AICHINGER, ILSE
 ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA
 ALMOG, RUTH
 AMIR, ANDA
 ANTIN, MARY
 ASCARELLI, DEBORAH
 AUERBAKH, ROKHL
 AUSLAENDER, ROSE
 AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA
 BANUS, MARIA
 BARON, DEVORAH
 BASMAN BEN-HAYIM, RIVKE
 BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED
 BAUM, VICKI
 BEJERANO, MAYA
 BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH
 BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA
 BERGER, LILY
 BERGSTEIN, FANIA
 BOSCO, MONIQUE
 BRONER, ESTHER M.
 BROOKNER, ANITA
 BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN
 CALISHER, HORTENSE
 CALOF, RACHEL
 CASSIAN, NINA
 CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY
 CHAGALL, BELLA ROSENFELD
 CHARLES, GERDA
 CIXOUS, HELENE
 COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP
 COHN, CILLA CYPORA
 CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE
 DAVENPORT, MARCIA
 DEUTSCH, BABBETTE
 DOMIN, HILDE
 DROPKIN, CELIA
 DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA

ELISHEVA	KOLMAR, GERTRUD
ELKAN, SOPHIE	KORN, RACHEL HARING
ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL	KRANTZ, JUDITH
EPHRON, NORA	KROOK, DOROTHEA
EYTAN, RACHEL	LANGFUS, ANNA
FALK, MARCIA	LAPID, SHULAMIT
FEINSTEIN, ELAINE	LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE
FERBER, EDNA	LAZARUS, EMMA
FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL	LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH
FOA, ESTHER EUGENIE REBECCA	LEE, MALKE
FRANKEL, NAOMI	LEVERSON, ADA
FRANKEN, ROSE	LEVERTOV, DENISE
FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY	LEVINSON, OLGA
FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO	LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA
FUTORANSKY, LUISA	LEVY, AMY
GAMORAN, MAMIE	LEWALD, FANNY
GERSHON, KAREN	LIEBRECHT, SAVYON
GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA	LISPECTOR, CLARICE
GINZBURG, NATALIA	LOCKER, MALKE
GLUCK, LOUISE	MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA
GLUECKEL OF HAMELN	MARGOLIN, ANNA
GOLDBERG, LEA	MATALON, RONIT
GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA	MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER
GOLL, CLAIRE	MAZE, IDA
GORDIMER, NADINE	MERECINA OF GERONA
GORSHMAN, SHIRA	MICHAELS, ANNE
GORSKA, HALINA	MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE
GREENBERG, JOANNE	MINCO, MARGA
GREENBLATT, ALIZA	MISHOL, AGI
GUR, BATYA	MOISE, PENINA
GURFEIN, RIVKA	MOLODOWSKY, KADIA
GURIAN, SORANA	MORPURGO, RACHEL
HABAS, BRACHA	MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA
HAJNAL, ANNA	NAJMAN, JULIJA
HAREVEN, SHULAMIT	NEMIROWSKY, IRENE
HARRY, MYRIAM	OLSEN, TILLIE
HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE	ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA
HENDEL, YEHUDIT	OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN
HENRY, EMMA	OZICK, CYNTHIA
HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA	PALEY, GRACE
HOBSON, LAURA Z.	PARKER, DOROTHY
HONIGMANN, BARBARA	PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA
HURST, FANNIE	PLAIN, BELVA
INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA	PORUMBACU, VERONICA
ISAACS, SUSAN	PORZEKANSKI, TERESA
JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON	PROSE, FRANCINE
JAFFE, RONA	PYE, JAEL HENRIETTA
JELINEK, ELFRIEDE	RAAB, ESTHER
JHABVALA, RUTH PRAYER	RABINOWITZ, ZINA
JONG, ERICA	RAGEN, NAOMI
JUN-BRODA, INA	RAHEL
KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA	RAND, AYN
KALEKO, MASHA	RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA
KALMAN, MAIRA	REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER
KAPLAN, JOHANNA	RICH, ADRIENNE
KARMEL, ILONA	ROBIN, REGINE
KATZIR, JEHUDIT	ROSEN, NORMA
KAUFMAN, BEL	ROSENFARB, CHAVA
KELLERMAN, FAYE	ROSS, LILLIAN
KLEPFISZ, IRENA	ROTOVA, INNA

V. WOMEN

BIOGRAPHIES

Literature (continued)

RUBENS, BERNICE
 RUBIN, HADASSAH
 RUKEYSER, MURIEL
 SACHS, NELLY
 SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL
 SARRAUTE, NATHALIE
 SEGAL, ESTHER
 SEGHERS, ANNA
 SEID, RUTH
 SELIGSON, ESTHER
 SHALEV, ZERUYA
 SHUA, ANA MARIA
 SHULNER, DORA
 SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER
 SIMON, KATE
 SKLAREW, MYRA
 SOARE, IULIA
 SONTAG, SUSAN
 SPEWACK, BELLA
 STEELE, DANIELLE
 STEIMBERG, ALICIA
 STEIN, GERTRUDE
 STERN, BERTHA GLADYS
 SULLAM, SARA COPPIO
 SUSANN, JACQUELINE
 SUSMAN, MARGARETE
 SZENES, ERZSI
 TAYLOR, SIDNEY
 TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH
 TRILLING, DIANA
 TUSSMAN, MALKA
 ULIANOVER, MIRIAM
 URY, ELSE
 VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE
 WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)
 WARRENS, ROSA
 WASSERSTEIN, WENDY
 WECHSLER, ELINA
 WEINZWEIG, HELEN
 WENGEROFF, PAULINE
 WISEMAN, ADELE
 YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM
 YERUSHALMI, RINA
 YEZIERSKA, ANZIA
 YUDIKA
 ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)
 ZYCHLINSKA, RAJZEL

Music & Dance

ARBATOVA, MIA
 BACHAUER, GINA
 BAUER, MARION EUGENIE
 BAYER, BATHIA
 BERTONOFF, DEBORAH
 BLOCH, ROSINE
 BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY

BOGHEN, FELICE
 BORIS, RUTHANNA
 BREVAL, LUCIENNE
 CARP, PAULA
 CHURGIN, BATHIA
 COHEN, HARRIET
 COHEN, SELMA JEANNE
 COHEN, YARDENA
 DE PHILIPPE, EDIS
 DONALDA, PAULINE
 DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE
 EDEN-TAMIR
 EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN
 EVEN-OR, MARY
 FARBER, VIOLA
 FISCHER, ANNIE
 FLEISCHER, TSIPPI
 FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM
 FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN
 FUCHS, LILLIAN
 GASKELL, SONJA
 GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)
 GIDEON, MIRIAM
 GIOVANNI MARIA
 GLUCK, ALMA
 HAENDEL, IDA
 HALPRIN, ANN
 HASKIL, CLARA
 HAYDEN, MELISSA
 HAZZAN
 HESKES, IRENE
 HESS, DAME MYRA
 HIRSH, NURIT
 JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH
 KADMAN, GURIT
 KATZ, RUTH
 KAYE, NORA
 KENT, ALLEGRA
 KOSHETZ, NINA
 KRAUS, GERTRUD
 KRAUS, LILI
 KREMER, ISA
 KURZ, SELMA
 LANDOWSKA, WANDA
 LANG, PEARL
 LAPSON, DVORA
 LEAR, EVELYN
 LEIGH, ADELE
 LEVI-AGRON, HASIA
 LEVI-TANNAI, SARA
 LEWITZKY, BELLA
 LIEBLING, ESTELLE
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH
 LISSA, ZOFIA
 LUCCA, PAULINE
 MARKOVA, ALICIA
 MASLOW, SOPHIE
 MATZENAUER, MARGARETE
 MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE
 MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH

METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)

MLOTEK, CHANA

NIKOVA, RINA

OLIVERO, BETTY

ORDMAN, JEANETTE

OSTFELD, BARBARA

OVED, MARGALIT

PASTA, GUIDITTA

PAULY, ROSA

PETERS, ROBERTA

PLISETSKAYA, MAYA

QUELER, EVE

RAISA, ROSA

RAMBERT, DAME MARIE

RAN, SHULAMIT

RASKIN, JUDITH

REISENBERG, NADIA

RESNIK, REGINA

RODGERS, MARY

ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'

RUBIN, RUTH

RUBINSTEIN, IDA

SALZMAN, PNINA

SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE

SCHLAMME, MARTHA

SCHOENE, LOTTE

SCHUBERT, LIA

SHEMER, NAOMI

SHLONSKY, VARDINA

SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)

SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL

SOKOLOW, ANNA

SPECTOR, JOHANNA

STENN (STEEN), REBECCA

SULITEANU, GISELA

TAMIRIS, HELEN

TOUREL, JENNIE

TURECK, ROSALYN

WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA

WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE

YAMPOLSKY, BERTA

YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA

ZEFIRA, BRACHAH

Popular Culture

ABARBANELL, LINA

ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA

ADLER, POLLY

ADLER, STELLA

AIMÉE, ANOUK

ALBERSTEIN, HAVA

ALBERT, MILDRED

ALCOTT, AMY

ALEXANDER, MURIEL

ALMAGOR, GILA

ARAD, Yael

ARNOLD, PAULA

BACALL, LAUREN

BARA, THEDA

BARBARA

BARR, ROSEANNE

BEN, ZEHAVA

BERENSON, SENDA

BERG, GERTRUDE

BERGEN, POLLY

BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN

BERGNER, ELIZABETH

BERNHARD, SANDRA

BERNHARDT, SARAH

BERNSTEIN, ALINE

BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM

BLOOM, CLAIRE

BRICE, FANNY

BRODY, JANE

BROTHERS, JOYCE

BUXTON, ANGELA

CARTER, NELL

CHOPRA, JOYCE

CLAYBURGH, JILL

COHEN, NATALIE

COHEN, SASHA

COHN, LINDA

COLLINS, LOTTIE

COMDEN, BETTY

COPELAND, LILLIAN

CURTIS, JAMIE LEE

DAMARI, SHOSHANA

DARVAS, LILI

DEREN, MAYA

ELLIOT, "MAMA" CASS

EPSTEIN, CHARLOTTE

FRIEDMANN, JANE

GABOR, JOLIE, MAGDA, ZSA ZSA, EVA

GERSTEN, BERTA

GIEHSE, THERESE

GILBERT, MELISSA

GINGOLD, HERMIONE

GODDARD, PAULETTE

GOLDSTEIN, JENNIE

GOODRICH, FRANCES AND HACKETT, ALBERT

GOROKHOVSKAYA, MARIA

GUZIK, HANNA

HADDAD, SARIT

HANBURY, LILY

HARRIS, BARBARA

HART, KITTY CARLISLE

HAWN, GOLDIE

HAZA, OFRA

HEAD, EDITH

HECKERLING, AMY

HELD, ANNA

HELDMAN, GLADYS

HENDEL, NEHAMA

HERSHEY, BARBARA

HOLLIDAY, JUDY

HUGHES, SARAH

IAN, JANIS

IRVING, AMY

ISAACS, EDITH JULIET

KAEL, PAULINE

V. WOMEN

BIOGRAPHIES

Popular Culture (continued)

KAHN, MADELINE
 KALICH, BERTHA
 KANE, CAROL
 KANIN, FAY
 KARAN, DONNA
 KARFF, MONA. MAY
 KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE
 KAVNER, JULIE
 KAZAN, LAINIE
 KELETI, AGNES
 KEMPNER, AVIVA
 KING, CAROLE
 KIRSZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA
 KLEIN, ANNE
 KONIG, LEA
 KOPPLE, BARBARA
 KORENE, VERA
 KRESSYN, MIRIAM
 KUDROW, LISA
 LAMARR, HEDY
 LANSING, SHERRY
 LASSER, LOUISE
 LAVIN, LINDA
 LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE
 LEACHMAN, CLORIS
 LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE
 LEIBOWITZ, KEREN
 LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE
 LEVIEN, SONYA
 LEWIS, SHARI
 LIEBERMAN, NANCY
 LORTEL, LUCILE
 LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA
 MANNHEIM, LUCIE
 MATLIN, MARLEE
 MAY, ELAINE
 MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS
 MERON, HANNA
 MEYERS, NANCY JANE
 MIDLER, BETTE
 MITCHELL, YVONNE
 MONROE, MARILYN
 NAZIMOVA, ALLA
 NEILSON, JULIA
 NEUWIRTH, BEBE
 NEVINS, SHEILA
 NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA
 NORSA, HANNAH
 PALMER, LILLI
 PALTROW, GWYNNETH
 PARKER, SARAH JESSICA
 PATINKIN, MANDY
 PICON, MOLLY
 PORAT, ORNA
 PROOPS, MARJORIE
 RACHEL

RADNER, GILDA
 RAINER, LUISE
 RIVERS, JOAN
 ROSENFELD, FANNY
 ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER
 ROVINA, HANNA
 RUDNER, RITA
 RYDER, WINONA
 SELDES, MARIAN
 SEYMOUR, JANE
 SHAPIRO, ESTHER
 SHEARER, NORMA
 SHORE, DINAH
 SIDNEY, SYLVIA
 SIGNORET, SIMONE
 SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN
 SIMON, CARLY
 SINGERMAN, BERTA
 SLUTSKAYA, IRINA
 STREISAND, BARBRA
 STRUG, KERRI
 SUZMAN, JANET
 SYLVIA, SARAH
 TAYLOR, ELIZABETH
 TAYMOR, JULIE
 THOMASHEFSKY, BESSIE
 TUCKER, SOPHIE
 WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA
 WEIGEL, HELENE
 WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN
 WEST, MAE
 WESTHEIMER, RUTH
 WINGER, DEBRA
 WINTERS, SHELLEY
 ZOHAR, MIRIAM

Public & Economic Life

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN
 ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA
 ABZUG, BELLA
 ACKERMAN, PAULA
 ALEXANDER, BEATRICE
 ALIAV, RUTH
 ALONI, SHULAMIT
 ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)
 AMERICAN, SADIE
 AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE
 APPELMAN, HARLENE
 AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX
 AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA
 BADT-STRAUSS, BERTHA
 BALABANOFF, ANGELICA
 BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN
 BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE
 BEER, RACHEL (Richa)
 BEINISCH, DORIT
 BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH
 BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM
 BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT
 BERKLEY, ROCHELLE

BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA	HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO
BORCHARDT, LUCY	HARMAN, JANE
BOXER, BARBARA	HASSENFELD, SYLVIA
BRANDEAU, ESTHER	HAUSER, RITA
BRENNER, ROSE	HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE
BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA	HEILBRON, ROSE
CAPLAN, ELINOR	HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA
CARDIN, SHOSHANA	HELMSLEY, LEONA
CARNEGIE, HATTIE	HERSTEIN, LILLIAN
CARR, JUDY FELD	HERZ, HENRIETTE
COHEN, FANNIA M.	HERZOG, SHIRA
COHEN, GE'ULAH	HILLESUM, ETTY
COHEN, MARY MATILDA	HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ
CORCOS, STELLA	HIMMELSTEIN, LENA
CURRIE, EDWINA	HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH
DAVIS, SUSAN	IDELSON, BEBA
DAYAN, Yael	ITZIK, DALIA
DREIFUSS, RUTH	JACOBS, ALETTA
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL	JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART
DULCEA OF WORMS	JACOBS, ROSE GELL
DUNKELMAN, ROSE	JAGLOM, RAYA
EPSTEIN, JUDITH	KAHN, DOROTHY C.
ESTERKE OF OPOCZNO	KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG
ESTHER	KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG
ETTENBERG, SYLVIA	KARMINSKI, HANNAH
EVANS, JANE	KATZNELSON, RAHEL
FAIRSTEIN, LINDA	KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT
FARKAS, RUTH	KAYE, JUDITH
FEINSTEIN, DIANNE	KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE
FELDMAN, SANDRA	KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN
FERRIS, IRIS	KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE
FINESTONE, SHEILA	KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA
FISCHER, RUTH	KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.
FISHELS, ROIZEL OF CRACOW	KROSS, ANNA
FLEISCHMANN, GISI	KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY
FRANK, ANNE	LANDAU, ANNIE
FRANK, RAY	LAUDER, ESTÉE
FREIER, RECHA	LEIBER, JUDITH
FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER	LEICHTER, KAETE PICK
FRIEDAN, BETTY	LEVITT, ESTHER
FUERTH, HENRIETTE	LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER
GAER, FELICE	LIEBMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST
GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA	LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY
GANS, BIRD STEIN	LINGLE, LINDA
GINOSSAR, ROSA	LIVNAT, LIMOR
GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER	LIVNI, TZIPI
GIROUD, FRANCOISE	LOW, MINNIE
GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM	LOWEY, NITA
GOLDMAN, EMMA	LUBETKIN, ZIVIA
GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE	LUXEMBURG, ROSA
GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE	MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN
GOLDSTEIN, FANNY	MAIMON, ADA
GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN	MALCHI, ESPERANZA
GRATZ, REBECCA	MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER
GROSSINGER, JENNIE	MALSIN, LANE BRYANT
GRUBER, RUTH	MAOR, GALIA
GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER	MARIA THERESA
GUBER, RIVKA	MEIR, GOLDA
HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA	MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS
HANDALL, ESTHER	MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA

V. WOMEN

BIOGRAPHIES

Public & Economic Life (continued)

MESSINGER, RUTH
 MONTAGU, LILY
 MONTEFIORE, JUDITH
 MORGENSTERN, LINA
 MOSS, CELIA AND MARION
 MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA
 MYERSON, BESS
 NAMIR, ORA
 NATHAN, MAUD
 NATHAN, VENGUESSONE
 NEVEJEAN, YVONNE
 NEWMAN, PAULINE
 NUDEL, IDA
 OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS
 PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA
 PARNIS, MOLLIE
 PAUKER, ANA
 PEIXOTTO, JUDITH
 PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES
 PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS
 PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH
 PESOTTA, ROSE
 PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO
 PISCO, SERAPHINE
 PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA
 POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN
 POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY
 PRYSTOR, JANINA
 PULCELINA OF BLOIS
 RABINOWICH, SARAH
 RAKOWSKI, PUAH
 RATHBONE, ELEANOR
 RAZOVSKY, CECILIA
 READING, FANNY
 REEVE, ADA
 REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)
 REISMAN, HEATHER
 RESNIK, JUDITH
 RICHMAN, JULIA
 RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL
 ROBACK, LEAH
 ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY
 ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER
 ROSENTOHN, ETTA LASKER
 ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN
 RUBINSTEIN, HELENA
 SARAH OF TURNAVO
 SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE
 SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH
 SCHENK, FAYE L.
 SCHIFF, DOROTHY
 SCHMOLKA, MARIE
 SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.
 SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIERENBERG
 SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA
 SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE

SENDER, IRENA
 SHAVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH
 SHEINDLIN, JUDITH
 SHORT, RENEE
 SIEBERT, MURIEL
 SIEFF, REBECCA
 SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS
 SOLOMON, BERTHA
 SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM
 SONNENSCHNEIN, ROSA
 SPIEGEL, DORA
 STEIMER, MOLLY
 STEINEM, GLORIA
 STEINER, HANNAH
 STERN, ELIZABETH
 STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)
 STRASSFELD, SHARON
 SUZMAN, HELEN
 SYRKIN, MARIE
 SZENES, HANNAH
 SZOLD, HENRIETTA
 THATCHER, MARGARET
 TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.
 TRIGERE, PAULINE
 UDIN, SOPHIE
 VARNHAGEN, RAHEL
 VEIL, SIMONE
 VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE
 WACHNER, LINDA
 WALD, LILLIAN
 WALTERS, BARBARA
 WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE
 WEIGEL, CATHERINE
 WOLF, FRUMET
 WOLFF, JEANETTE
 WRONSKY, SIDDY
 WUHSAL AL-DALLALA
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA
 ZEMER, HANNAH
 ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA
 SAMOYLOVNA

Religion

ABERLIN, RACHEL
 BACHARACH, EVA
 BARAZANI, ASENATH
 BAS-TOVIM, SARAH
 BEBE, PAULINE
 BERLIN, RAYNA BATYA
 DREYSL, LEAH
 EILBERG, AMY
 FRANK, EVA
 GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE
 HAUPTMAN, JUDITH
 HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH
 ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH
 JONAS, REGINA
 LAZA OF FRANKFURT
 LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA
 LUDOMIR, MAID OF

MIRIAM BAT BENAYAH OF YEMEN
 MODENA, FIORETTA DI
 OFFNER, STACY
 OSTFELD, BARBARA
 PRIESAND, SALLY
 RASHI
 SASSO, SANDY
 SCHECHTER, MATHILDE
 SERL BAS JACOB BEN WOLF KRANZ
 SHIFRAH OF BRODY
 SIMON, CARRIE OBENDORFER
 STERNBERG, SARAH FRANKEL

Science

ARNON, RUTH
 AYRTON, HERTHA
 BIRK, YEHUDITH
 COHEN, ELIZABETH D.A.
 COHN, MILDRED
 CORI, GERTY THERESA
 DEUTSCH, HELENE
 EDINGER, TILLY
 ELION, GERTRUDE BELL
 FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI
 FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON
 FRANKENTHAL, KATE
 FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE
 FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA
 FREUD, ANNA

FRIEDLANDER, KATE
 FRIEND, CHARLOTTE
 FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA
 GREENACRE, PHYLLIS
 HAVA OF MANOSQUE
 HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH
 HIRSCH, RACHEL
 HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA
 HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA
 KAGAN, HELENA
 KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON
 KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES
 KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY
 KRIM, MATHILDE
 LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA
 MAHLER, MARGARET
 MEITNER, LISE
 RAMOT, BRACHA
 RAYSS, TSCHARNA
 ROTENBERG, MATTIE
 SHALON, RAHEL
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA
 STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA
 STRAUS, RAHEL
 WEIL, R. ADRIENNE
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
 YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN
 YONATH, ADA
 ZAIZOV, RINA

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX

Creating a comprehensive book index for a work with the scope and depth of the *Encyclopaedia Judaica* (*EJ*) is a worthy challenge for any team of indexers. This is especially true because of the ambitious standard set by the first edition's index by Prof. Raphael Posner. I am confident that users of the second edition's index will agree that this index has risen to that challenge for a new generation of users.

A good reference index is not a concordance, a mere listing of every instance in which a person or a place is mentioned in print. An index's purpose is to help the user find relevant information as quickly and easily as possible. To do this, the index must do two things well. It must point a user toward those places where useful information is to be found. And it must gather those pointers in a single, easily found place, so that a user need not search here and there about the index, gathering references as if on a scavenger hunt of arcana. An index that does both of these things will help a user to quickly and confidently find all of the relevant information about a topic.

To create this index a large team of indexers from around the globe has read and re-read essays, seeking to ensure that our coverage of terms, themes, and concepts is both comprehensive and useful. Many headings and subheadings have been consolidated to ensure that all of the significant information about a topic or an aspect of a topic has been gathered in a single place.

We have consulted frequently with the first edition's index as we built the index for the second edition. The valuable *See* and *See Also* cross-references created by Prof. Posner for the first edition have been carried over wherever possible, and enhanced with additional references for the many new topics that appear in the second edition. We have also incorporated many of the first edition's headings and subheadings in the second edition's index. Great thanks are due to the help provided by that singular reference. Users will find two other avenues for accessing information in this edition as described below: the thematic outline and the online e-book version of this reference.

THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

An index is not a thematic outline, nor is a thematic outline an index. Instead, the two tools are designed to work together. The thematic outline that precedes this introduction arranges all the entries under logically structured main categories. It is an excellent tool for researchers seeking an overview of the encyclopedia's coverage. The alphabetical index is an excellent tool for researchers seeking specific information. Using the two together can greatly enhance any research effort. A reader who finds an essay of interest in the thematic outline would be well served to check the index for a sense of the encyclopedia's specific coverage of the topic. A user of the index who finds a topic of interest would be well served to consult the thematic outline for a handy overview of that topic's place in the encyclopedia.

Where practical the structure of the index's headings and subheadings has been coordinated with the thematic outline to help users move smoothly from one to the other. I strongly encourage readers and researchers alike to use both tools.

SEARCHING THE E-BOOK VERSION OF ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

A print index is designed to be a complete and independent reference source for that print edition, and this is the case with the index for *Encyclopaedia Judaica*. However, it is worth noting that this second edition of *Encyclopaedia Judaica* will be released in both a print and an e-book format available as part of the Gale Virtual Reference Library. Many purchasers of this edition will have access to both versions of the encyclopedia. Electronic references provide search tools that simply can not exist in the printed version of a book. A user seeking additional ways to search the *Encyclopaedia Judaica* would do well to consult the electronic version.

Every effort has been made to use both the index and the thematic outline to enhance the searchability of the electronic version of this reference. In the e-book version page references in the index and main entries in the thematic version are hyperlinked to the entry and page to which they refer. Users who scroll to the end of an essay in the e-book version will see a list of the indexing terms that point to the essay. In those terms at the bottom, page references that point to other essays are hyperlinked to those essays to provide users with direct access to other information on a topic.

For general searching of the e-book version of *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, headings from the print index are included in the keyword search. Should a concept or name appear nowhere in either the thematic outline or the index, or should a user wish to conduct an exhaustive search for *all* mentions of a name or a concept, a convenient full-text search of the entire *Encyclopaedia Judaica* is available for the e-book.

CONVENTIONS OF THE INDEX

Alphabetization: This index is sorted letter-by-letter to reflect the arrangement of essays in the encyclopedia itself. To find headings the user should search alphabetically as if there are no spaces between words. Diacritical marks such as “Ḥ” or “ā” are ignored for sorting purposes. The sort stops at the period, comma, colon, and semi-colon punctuation marks. Words that break at those marks will sort above words that carry through, e.g. Rubin, Solomon comes before Rubiner, Ludwig.

Numbers, including Roman numerals, will appear at the top of lists. Parenthetical modifiers are not included in the sorting. Initial articles in both English and foreign languages – e.g. the, a, der, or la – are ignored for sorting purposes.

Page References: The volume number precedes the page reference the first time that the volume number is used, e.g. 8:123, 157 or 12:15-27, 145. Bolded page references refer to a main essay on a topic, e.g. Lee, Stan, 12:**598** or Kirby, Jack, 12:**183-184**.

Italicized page references refer to an image or map, e.g. A (letter), 1: 207 or Israel (ancient), 10: 101. Page references followed by an italicized *t* indicate a table or genealogical chart, e.g. Kibbutz festivals, 12:120*t* or Rothschild family, 17:488*t*. Color inserts have been identified by the volume to which they belong, e.g. *Maus* (Spiegelman), vol. 2: color insert or Mint, vol. 16: color insert.

Person Names: Person names with surnames are generally inverted and appear as they have been listed in their main essay in the encyclopedia, e.g. Kane, Bob, 11:760-761. Person names consisting of forenames only are in natural order as Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331-332. Where advisable – especially with names containing *bar*, *ben*, or *ibn* – a *See* cross-reference has been created from the alternate inversion. *See* references have also been created for

alternate names, so that all of the page references for a person are gathered under a single heading.

Work Names: Titles of works such as novels, newspapers, monographs, and other longer works have been italicized, e.g. *Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank), or *The Spirit* (comic strip). Short works such as poems, short stories, or songs appear in quote marks, e.g. “Frailach in Swing” (Elman).

Most work names have received a parenthetical qualifier to distinguish them from similarly titled works, e.g. *Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin) and *Sefer ha-Musar* (Kaspi). Books of the Bible appear in this format: Exodus, Book of.

In the case of works known by both foreign-language and English-language titles, the language of original publication has generally been preferred, with *See* references pointing to that name, from the English-language variant.

Place Names: Most place names have received a modifier to specify their location, e.g. Fort Michilimackinac (MI) or Eshtemoa (ancient Israel). Modifiers generally favor the current place unless a place name is only relevant within the context of its ancient location, e.g. Jahaz (Moab). Postal abbreviations for states and provinces have been used for place names within the U.S. and Canada, e.g. NY for New York and QC for Quebec. A list of geographic and other abbreviations used in the index follows this introduction.

Term Selection, Inversions and Natural Word Order: The terms selected for headings and subheadings in this index reflect the terms and concepts used in the essays themselves and seek to replicate them as closely as possible. Wherever practical, concept terms appear in natural word order, e.g. “Jewish philosophy” instead of “Philosophy, Jewish”. *See* references have been created from the inverted term in many cases to avoid confusion and direct the user to the correct term.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Finally, in addition to thanking Prof. Posner for the guidance provided by the index for the first edition, great thanks are due to Trish Yancey of Factiva and her team of indexers. They worked many long hours to create this index and bring it to a successful and timely conclusion. I would also like to thank the many Thomson Gale editors and staff members who have contributed to this index, especially indexing specialists Lynne Maday, Amy Jerome, and Cathy Fisher, without whose help this index would simply not exist.

John Magee
Manager, Book and Database Indexing
Thomson Learning

ABBREVIATIONS OF THE INDEX

The following standard abbreviations have been used in this index.

AB	Alberta	NJ	New Jersey
AK	Alaska	NL	Newfoundland and Labrador
AL	Alabama	NM	New Mexico
AS	American Samoa	NS	Nova Scotia
AR	Arkansas	NT	Northwest Territories
AZ	Arizona	NU	Nunavut
BC	British Colombia	NV	Nevada
B.C.E	Before Common Era	NY	New York
c.	century	OH	Ohio
CA	California	OK	Oklahoma
CO	Colorado	ON	Ontario
CT	Connecticut	OR	Oregon
d.	died	PA	Pennsylvania
DC	District of Columbia	PE	Prince Edward Island
DE	Delaware	PR	Puerto Rico
fl.	flourished	PW	Palau
FL	Florida	QC	Quebec
FM	Federated States of Micronesia	RI	Rhode Island
GA	Georgia	SC	South Carolina
GU	Guam	SD (Nazi	
HI	Hawaii	intelligence unit)	Sicherheitsdienst
IA	Iowa	SD (place)	South Dakota
ID	Idaho	SK	Saskatchewan
IL	Illinois	Sr.	Senior
IN	Indiana	SS	Schutzstaffel
Inc.	Incorporated	TN	Tennessee
Jr.	Junior	TX	Texas
KS	Kansas	U.K.	United Kingdom
KY	Kentucky	UN	United Nations
LA	Louisiana	U.S.	United States of America
Ltd.	Limited	USSR	United Soviet Socialist Republics
MA	Massachusetts	UT	Utah
MB	Manitoba	v.	versus in legal citations
MD	Maryland	VA	Virginia
ME	Maine	VI	Virgin Islands
MH	Marshall Islands	vol.	volume
MI	Michigan	vs.	versus
MN	Minnesota	VT	Vermont
MO	Missouri	WA	Washington
MP	Northern Mariana Islands	WI	Wisconsin
MS	Mississippi	WV	West Virginia
MT	Montana	WW I	World War I
NB	New Brunswick	WW II	World War II
NC	North Carolina	WY	Wyoming
ND	North Dakota	YT	Yukon
NE	Nebraska		
NH	New Hampshire		

INDEX

Page numbers in bold indicate main entries. Page numbers in *italic* indicate illustrations or maps. A “t” following a page number indicates a table or chart. References to color inserts include the pertinent volume number. Please see the “Introduction to the Index” for a full explanation of the conventions used in this index.

9/11 attacks. *See* September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks
 23 *Contratos Comerciales Escritos por Los Judíos de Toldeo en Los Siglos XIII Y XIV: Edición Completa y Estudio Lingüístico de los Datos Judeo-árabes Andalusies* (Ferrando), 18:471
The 28th Day of Elul (Elman), 9:407
29 mois et quelques jours (Elkabbach), 6:356
 1939 White Paper, 10:203

A

A (letter), 1:207, 2:5
 Aachen (Germany), 1:207
De Aanslag. See The Assault
 Aargau (Switzerland), 1:207–208
 Aaron (biblical figure), 1:208–211
 ancient paintings, 6:53–54
 artwork, 14:542
 Eleazar (High Priest), 6:298
 Elisheba, 6:354
 golden calf, 6:618
 mediation by, 13:719
 Miriam, 14:311–312
 Moses, 14:523–531, 535
 rod of, 17:365
 Aaron, House of. *See* Aaronides
 Aaron, Israel, 1:211
 Aaron, Judah, 15:474
 Aaron, Sons of. *See* Aaronides
 Aaron ben Abraham Safarty, 18:55
 Aaron ben Amram, 1:211–212, 11:425
 Aaron ben Asher, 13:649–650
 Aaron ben Batash, 1:212, 16:346
 Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa, 1:212, 6:38
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
 Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:24
 Aaron ben Gershon Elmali, 6:363

Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf, 1:213
 Aaron ben Israel Broda, 4:193
 Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214, 12:405
 Aaron ben Jeshua. *See* Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj
 Aaron ben Jeshu’a. *See* Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj
 Aaron ben Jonah, 6:34
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:214–215, 14:463
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Rofe, 1:213, 215–216
 Aaron ben Joshua ibn Alamani. *See* Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu’ah
 Aaron ben Judah Kosdani. *See* Aaron ben Judah Kusdini
 Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216
 Aaron ben Judah of Constantinople. *See* Aaron ben Judah Kusdini
 Aaron ben Mashiah, 11:555
 Aaron ben Meir. *See* Ben Meir, Aaron
 Aaron ben Meir Brisker, 1:216
 Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216
 Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce, 1:216–217
 Aaron ben Reuben Elmaleh, 6:364
 Aaron ben Samuel, 1:217
 Aaron ben Samuel (of Hergerhausen), 1:217
 Aaron ben Senton. *See* Aaron ben Batash
 Aaron ben Senton-ben Shem Tov. *See* Aaron Ben Batash
 Aaron ben Solomon Duran, 6:56
 Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena, 1:217, 14:407
 Aaron fil Josce of York. *See* Aaron of York
 Aaron Ḥakiman, 1:217
 Aaron ha-Levi of Barcelona. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
 Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218t
 Aaron Isaac. *See* Isaac, Aaron
 Aaron Menahem Mendel, of Radzymin, 17:61
 Aaron of Baghdad, 1:219
 Aaron of Barcelona. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
 Aaron of Copenhagen. *See* Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen

Aaron of Kremenets. *See* Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets
 Aaron of Lincoln, 1:219
 Aaron of Lunel (12/13th c.). *See* Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel
 Aaron of Lunel (13/14th c.). *See* Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel
 Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219–220
 Aaron of Nicomedia. *See* Aaron ben Elijah
 Aaron of Pesaro, 1:220
 Aaron of Ragusa. *See* Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa
 Aaron of Starosielce. *See* Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
 Aaron of York, 1:220
 Aaron of Zhitomir, 1:220
 Aaron of Zolkiew. *See* Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew
 Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets, 1:220
 Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen, 1:220
 Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221
 Aaron Setzer. *See* Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen
 Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen, 1:221
 Aaronsohn, Aaron, 1:221–222, 223, 6:736, 15:267–268
 Aaronsohn, Alexander, 1:222
 Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223
 Aaronsohn, Moses, 1:223–224
 Aaronsohn, Sarah, 1:222–223, 15:267–268
 Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223
 Aaronson, Lazarus Leonard, 1:224
 Aaron the Elder. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Rofe
 Aaron the Great. *See* Perlov, Aaron ben Jacob
 Aaron the Second, 11:810
 Aaron the Younger. *See* Aaron ben Elijah
Aaron with Tablet (Reder), 17:156
 Aaron Wolff Schreiber of Gewitsch. *See* Herlingen, Aaron Wolff of Gewitsch
 Ab, Ninth of. *See* Av, the Ninth of
 Aba. *See* Asher, Abraham ben Gedaliah Ibn

- Abadan (Iran), 1:224
 Abaddon, 1:224
 Abaelard, Peter. *See* Abelard, Peter
 Abaelardus, Petrus. *See* Abelard, Peter
 Abag. *See* Gottlober, Abraham Baer
 Abailard, Pierre. *See* Abelard, Peter
 Abandoned Property. *See* Rekhush Natush
 The Abandonment of the Jews: America and the Holocaust (Wyman), 9:420
 Abarbanel, Isaac, 7:360
 Abarbanell, Lina, 1:224
 Abazardiel. *See* Abzardiel, Moses
 Abazardiel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses
 Abba, 1:224–225
 Abba (3rd–4th centuries), 1:225
 Abba (4th–5th centuries), 1:225
 Abba (8th century), 1:225
 Abba Arikha. *See* Rav
 Abba bar Aḥa, 1:225
 Abba bar Avina, 1:225–226
 Abba bar Hanna. *See* Rabbah bar Ḥana
 Abba bar Huna. *See* Rabbah bar Huna
 Abba bar Kahana, 1:226
 Abba bar Marta, 1:226
 Abba bar Memel, 1:226
 Abba bar Minah. *See* Abba bar Avina
 Abba bar Zavda, 1:226–227
 Abba bar Zemina, 1:227
 Abba bar Zevina. *See* Abba bar Zemina
 Abba bar Zimna. *See* Abba bar Zemina
 Abba bar Zimona. *See* Abba bar Zemina
 Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen, 1:227
 Abba ben Aivu. *See* Rav
 Abba ben Dostai. *See* Abba Yose ben Dostai
 Abba Benjamin, 1:227
 Abba Dan. *See* Avdan
 Abba Gulish, 1:227
 Abba Guryon of Sidon, 1:227–228
 Abba Ḥilkiah, 1:228
 Abba Hoshaya of Tiriah. *See* Abba Oshaya of Tiriah
 Abbahu, 1:228–229, 18:594
 Abbahu de-Shemu'el. *See* Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen
 Abba Isi ben Ḥanin. *See* Abba Yose ben Ḥanin
 Abba Kohen Bardela, 1:229
 Abba Kolon, 1:229
 Abba Mari Astruc, 1:302, 422, 12:697
 Abba Mari ben Eligdor, 1:229
 Abba Mari ben Isaac of St. Gilles, 1:230
 Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230, 2:530
 Abba of Acre. *See* Abba of Akko
 Abba of Akko, 1:230
 Abba of Sidon. *See* Abba Guryon of Sidon
 Abba Oshaya of Tiriah, 1:230–231
 Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn, 1:231
 Abbas, Mahmoud, 10:252, 15:595, 600
 Abbas, Moses ben Samuel, 1:231–232
 Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir, 1:232
 Abbas, Samuel, 3:683
 Abba Sakkara. *See* Abba Sikra
 Abba Saul, 1:232
 Abba Saul ben Batnit, 1:232
 Abba Shaul Heisinovitch. *See* Aḥimeir, Abba
 Abbas I, 1:231
 Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn, 1:232–233
 Abbasids, 1:233–234, 4:364, 10:14–15, 11:155
 Abbas II, 1:231
 Abba Sikra, 1:234–235
 Abba Umana, 1:235
 Abbaye, 1:235–236
 Abbaye Kashisha, 1:236
 Abbaye the Elder. *See* Abbaye Kashisha
 Abba Yose ben Dosai. *See* Abba Yose ben Dostai
 Abba Yose ben Dostai, 1:236
 Abba Yose ben Hanan. *See* Abba Yose ben Ḥanin
 Abba Yose ben Ḥanin, 1:236
 Abba Yose ben Johanan. *See* Abba Yose ben Ḥanin
 Abba Yudan. *See* Avdan
 Abbell, Maxwell, 1:236
 Abbing, Justine. *See* Bruggen, Carry van
 Abbott, Bud, 1:236–237
 Abbott, William. *See* Abbott, Bud
 Abbreviations, 1:237–240
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī, 1:240
 Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240
 Abdallah ibn Sabā', 1:240–241
 Abdallah ibn Salāam, 1:241
 'Abd al-Malik, 14:497
 Abd al-Mālik Māwan, 1:241
 Abde. *See* Avedat
 'Abdin, Sheikh, 15:596
 Abdon, 1:241, 11:565
 Abduction, 1:241–243
 domicile of minors and, 5:742
 Mortara case, 14:513
 'Abduh, Muhammad, 10:93–94
 Abdullah (King of Saudi Arabia), 18:78
 Abdullah (King of Transjordan). *See* Abdullah ibn Hussein
 Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244, 11:404
 Abdullah II (King of Jordan), 11:405
 Abdullah Yacoub. *See* Querido, Jacob
 Abdul Mejid I, 1:244
 Abécassis, Eliette, 1:244–245
 Abed-Nego. *See* Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego
 Abedroth, David ben Moses Eliakim. *See* Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim
 Abeilard, Peter. *See* Abelard, Peter
 Abel (ancient Israel). *See* Abel-Beth-Maacah (ancient Israel)
 Abel (biblical figure), 1:245, 291, 4:340–342, 18:319
 Abel, Avel, 1:245
 Abel, Elie, 1:245
 Abel, Emil, 1:245
 Abel, Louis Felix, 1:246
 Abelard, Peter, 1:246
 Abel-Beth-Maacah (ancient Israel), 1:246–247
 Abele Poswoler. *See* Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon
 Abeles, Otto, 1:247
 Abeles, Simele. *See* Abeles, Simon
 Abeles, Simon, 1:247
 Abeliovich, Lev Moysseyevich, 1:247
 Abella, Rosalie Silberman, 1:247–248
 Abel-Maim (ancient Israel). *See* Abel-Beth-Maacah (ancient Israel)
 Abelman, Jonathan. *See* Jonathan ben Abraham Isaac
 Abelman, Ilya Solomovich, 1:248
 Abel-Maul (ancient Israel), 1:248
 Abel Mayin. *See* Abel-Beth-Maacah
 Abel-Meholah (ancient Israel), 1:248, 6:350
 Abel Shittim (ancient Israel), 1:248
 Abelson, Harold Herbert, 1:248–249
 Abelson, Joshua, 1:249
 Abelson, Paul, 1:249
 Abenabez, Moses. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel
 Abenabez, Moses ben Samuel. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel
 Abenae, Solomon, 1:249–250
 Abenafia, Joseph, 1:250, 15:581
 Abenaish, Solomon. *See* Abenae, Solomon
 Abenalaza. *See* Eleazar

- Abenalazar. *See* Eleazar
 Abenardut family. *See* Ardut family
 Abenatar family. *See* Atar family
 Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
 Abenavez, Moses. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel
 Abenavez, Moses ben Samuel. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel
 Aben-Ayesh. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
 Aben-Ayesh, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
 Abenbenist. *See* Benveniste
 Abenbenist family. *See* Benveniste family
 Abendana, David, 1:250
 Abendana, Isaac, 1:250
 Abendana, Isaac Sardo, 1:251
 Abendana, Jacob ben Joseph, 1:251
 Abendana family, 1:250
 Abendanan, Maimon, 1:251
 Abendanan, Saadia. *See* Ibn Danan, Saadia ben Maimun
 Abendanan, Samuel, 1:251
 Abendanan, Saul, 1:251–252
 Abendanan, Solomon, 1:251
 Abendanan family, 1:251–252
 Abengalel family. *See* Bengalil family
 Abenmenasse, Judah, 1:252
 Abenmenasse, Samuel, 1:252
 Abenmenasse family, 1:252
 Abensur, Jacob, 1:252–253
 Abensur, Louis. *See* Abensur, Jacob
 Abensur family, 1:252
 Abenvives family, 1:253
 Abenyaex, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
 Aben-Yuly. *See* Yuly family
 Aben-Yuly family. *See* Yuly family
 Abenzardel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses
 Aber, Adolf, 1:253
 Aberdam, Alfred, 1:253, 15:649
 Aberdeen (Scotland), 1:253–254
 Aberdeen Bible, 3:679
 Abergel family. *See* Bergel family
 Aberle, Reb. *See* Nathan, Abraham
 Aberlin, Rachel, 1:254
 Abe Schrader Corp., 18:166, 167
 Abe the Newsboy. *See* Hollandersky, Abraham
 Abgar of Edessa, 3:599
 Abgar V (King of Adiabene), 15:506
 Ab-Hisda Azzuri. *See* Abu al-Hasan of Tyre
 Abi-Afeta Ban ab-Hisdah. *See* Abu al-Fat
 Abiatar family. *See* Atar family
 Abiathar, 1:254–255, 2:132, 18:755
 Abiathar ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 1:255, 18:770
 Abichabod. *See* Ichabod
 Abicht, Johann Georg, 1:255
 'Abid, Ezra Menasheh, 15:473
 Abiezer, 1:255
 Abiezer the Anathothite, 1:255
 Abigail, 1:256
 Abi-Hasira, Jacob II ben Masoud, 1:256
 Abi-Hasira family, 1:256
 Abihazira family, 18:572–573
 Abihu, 1:256–257, 14:721–722
 Abijah, 1:257, 542
 Abijam. *See* Abijah
 Abileah, Arie, 1:257
 Abilene (Syria), 1:257
 Abimelech (King of Gerar), 1:257–258
 Abraham, 1:282
 Jotham, 11:465
 Judges, Book of, 11:564
 See also Ahimelech
 Abimelech (King of Philistines), 16:55
 Abimelech (son of Gideon), 1:258
 Abimelechn (Ruler of Shechem), 3:5–6
 Abinadab, 1:258–259
 Abinnaxim family. *See* Abenmenasse family
A Bintl Blumen (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
 Abiob, Aaron, 1:259
 Abir, David, 1:259
 Abiram, 5:440
 Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259, 413
 Abishai, 1:260
 Abish'a Scroll, 15:754–755
 Abitbol, Amor ben Solomon, 1:260
 Abitbol, Saul Jeshua ben Isaac, 1:260
 Abitbol family, 1:260
 Abi Zimra, David ben Solomon ibn. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
 Abi Zimra, Isaac Mandil ben Abraham, 1:260
 Abkhaz Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. *See* Abkhaziya
 Abkhaziya (Georgia), 1:261, 261
 Ablution, immersion, 1:261–263
 Abner, 1:263–264
 David and, 5:447
 Joab as murderer of, 11:339
 Palti, 15:607
 Abner bar Ner ha-Sharoni. *See* Bashiri, Yahya
 Abner of Burgos, 1:264–265, 15:562, 16:87
 Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265–266, 2:267
 Aboab, Isaac da Fonseca. *See* Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac
 Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias, 1:268
 Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266–267, 686
 Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268
 Aboab, Jacob ben Samuel, 1:268
 Aboab, Mattathias. *See* Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias
 Aboab, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:268–269
 Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
 Amsterdam, 2:109
 as bibliophile, 3:683
 Aboab family, 1:265, 267t
 Aboaf family. *See* Aboab family
L'abolition (Badinter), 3:50
 Abomination, 1:269–270
 Abomination of Desolation, 1:270
 Abony (Hungary), 1:270
 Abortion, 1:270–273, 10:288, 14:488
 Aboulker family. *See* Abulker family
About the Fifth Year. *See* *Fun Finften Yor*
A Boyden (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
 Abrabanel, Benvegnita. *See* Abrabanel, Benvenida
 Abrabanel, Benvenida, 1:274, 275–276
 Abrabanel, Bienvenida. *See* Abrabanel, Benvenida
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah (1437–1538), 1:276–279, 12:519, 16:90
 articles of faith, 2:531
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:643, 662
 biography of, 3:706
 Derekh Emunah and, 3:571
 Hasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
 Joshua, Book of, 11:444
 moneylending, 14:440
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:274
 Abrabanel, Jacob, 1:274
 Abrabanel, Jacob ben Samuel, 1:274
 Abrabanel, Joseph, 1:274
 Abrabanel, Judah (fl. 1310), 1:274–275
 Abrabanel, Judah (fl. 1535), 10:791
 Abrabanel, Judah (of Córdoba). *See* Abrabanel, Judah (fl. 1310)
 Abrabanel, Judah (son of Samuel of Seville), 1:275
 Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac, 1:274
 Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac (c. 1460–c. 1523), 1:274, 279–280, 11:379, 16:90
 Abrabanel, Judah ben Samuel, 1:274
 Abrabanel, Samuel (1473–1547), 1:274–275, 276
 Abrabanel, Samuel (of Seville), 1:274–275

- Abrabanel family (Italy), 1:274, 7:84
 Abrabanel family (Spain), 1:274–275, 275*t*
 Abracadabra, 1:280
 Abraham, 1:280–288
 Abimelech and, 1:257
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316, 317
 adoption, 1:415
 in the aggadah, 1:283–284
 Akedah, 1:555–560
 angels announcing birth of Isaac, vol. 7: color insert
 Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
 in the arts, 1:287–288
 biblical, 1:281, 281–282
 Christian tradition, 1:285
 Eliezer, 6:322
 Ephron, 6:461–462
 as ethical ideal, 6:532
 historicity of, 9:165, 15:747
 interpretations, 16:62, 63
 Islamic tradition, 1:286
 Jewish philosopher, 1:284–285
 Laban and, 12:406–407
 Mamre (Israel), 13:442
 medieval Hebrew literature, 1:286–287
 Melchizedek and, 14:11
 oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357
 other books of, 1:290
 as Patriarch, 15:689–691
 Philistines and, 16:55
 sacrifice of Isaac, vol. 8: color insert
 Sarah, 18:46, 47
 Testament of, 1:291
 Abraham, Abele ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291
 Abraham, Abraham, 1:288, 5:588
Abraham, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Abraham
 Abraham, David, 1:289
 Abraham, Gerald, 1:289–290
 Abraham, Karl, 1:290
 Abraham, Louis. *See* Pincus, Louis Arieḥ
 Abraham, Max, 1:290
 Abraham, other books of, 1:290
 Abraham, Otto, 1:290–291
 Abraham, Samuel, 1:291
Abraham, Testament of. See Testament of Abraham
 Abraham Aaron ben Shalom Broda, 4:193
 Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291
 Abraham Abusch ben Ze'vi Hirsch, 1:291–292
 Abraham Abusch Lissa. *See* Abraham Abusch ben Ze'vi Hirsch
 Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1:292
 Abraham Axelrod. *See* Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne
 Abraham bar Ḥayya. *See* Abraham bar Ḥiyya
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:292–294, 2:618, 13:673, 16:82
 emanation, 6:373
 gilgul, 19:37
 language of, 8:659
 soul, immortality of, 19:37
 Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294, 2:122
 Abraham ben Abraham. *See* Potocki, Valentine
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisz. *See* Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk
 Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
 Abraham ben Aryeh Loeb Ḥayyim ha-Kohen of Mogilev, 11:412
 Abraham ben Avigdor, 1:295
 Abraham ben Axelrad of Cologne. *See* Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne
 Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295, 11:423, 18:603
 Abraham ben Benjamin Ze'ev Brisker, 1:295
 Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295–296
 Abraham ben David Maimuni, 1:296
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298, 4:772, 11:426
 Abraham ben Dov of Mezhirech, 1:298
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299, 11:428
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
 Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299, 3:610
 Abraham ben Ḥalfon, 1:299–300
 Abraham ben Ḥasdai, 11:541
 Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 1:300
 Abraham ben Ḥayyim, dei Tintori. *See* Abraham ben Ḥayyim, the Dyer
 Abraham ben Ḥayyim, the Dyer, 1:300
 Abraham ben Heilprin. *See* Abraham ben Ḥayyim
 Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
 Abraham ben Ḥisdai, 11:555
 Abraham ben Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, 2:624, 6:399
 Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300–301, 547–548, 6:325–326
 Abraham ben Isaac ben Garton, 1:301
 Abraham ben Isaac Gerondi. *See* Abraham ben Isaac
 Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen al-Furat, 1:301
 Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
 Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301–302
 Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
 Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302–303, 11:483, 484
 Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303
 Abraham ben Jacob. *See* Abraham bar Jacob
 Abraham ben Jehiel (12th c.), 2:136
 Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303
 Abraham ben Joseph Elmaleh, 6:364
 Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303
 Abraham ben Josiah Troki, 1:303
 Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi, 1:303–304
 Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham, 1:304
 Abraham ben Judah Elmalik, 6:363
 Abraham ben Judah Leon, 1:304
 Abraham ben Maimon. *See* Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon
 Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304
 Abraham ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 1:304
 Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304–308
 Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
 Bilbeis, letter to Jews of, 3:697
 Islamic influence on, 11:267
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:536–537
 Sufism and, 11:542–543
 Abraham ben Moses ha-Kohen ha-Sephardi, 1:308
 Abraham ben Naphtali Tang. *See* Abrahams, Abraham
 Abraham ben Nathan (11th–12th centuries), 1:308–309
 Abraham ben Nathan (c. 1025), 1:309
 Abraham ben Nathan ha-Baghdadi, 1:309
 Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi, 1:309, 2:133
 Abraham ben Nissim of Fostat. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat
 Abraham ben Samuel Feivush. *See* Ḥayyim ben Samuel Feivush
 Abraham ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 1:309, 3:683
 Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310

- Abraham ben Shabbetai, 3:697
 Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen, 1:310
 Abraham ben Sherira, 11:418
 Abraham ben Simeon of Saint Maximin, 1:310
 Abraham ben Simeon of Worms, 1:310
 Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310, 11:538
 Abraham ben Solomon of Tortutiel, 1:311, 11:427
 Abraham ben Solomon Zalman Broda, 4:193
 Abraham ben Yashar. *See* Abu Sa'd al-Tustari
 Abraham ben Yoske of Leszno. *See* Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa
 Abraham de Porto. *See* Alvarez, Fernando
 Abraham de Toledo. *See* Toledo, Abraham de
 Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch, 1:311
 Abraham El-Barchilon, 1:311
 Abraham family, 1:288
 Abraham fil' Deulecresse, 15:312
 Abraham Gaon, 1:311
 Abraham Gershon of Kutow, 1:311–312, 8:395
 Abraham Guer of Cordova. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
 Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312
 Abraham ha-Levi, 1:312
 Abraham Hayyim ben Gedaliah, 1:312
 Abraham he-Hasid. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat
 Abraham he-Hasid of Cairo, 4:77
 Abraham he-Haver. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat
 Abrahami, Zevi. *See* Abramowitz, Grigori
 Abrahamites, 1:312, 15:323
 Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:312–313
 Abraham Joshua Heschel of Opatow. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta
 Abraham Judaeus Bohemus, 1:313
 Abraham Lincoln Brigade, Spanish civil war, 15:218
 Abraham Maimuni. *See* Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon
 Abraham of Apta. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta
 Abraham of Beja, 1:313
 Abraham of Bohemia. *See* Abraham Judaeus Bohemus
 Abraham of Brody. *See* Abraham ben Israel of Brody
 Abraham of Cologne. *See* Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne
 Abraham of Dreux. *See* Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux
 Abraham of Fostat. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat
 Abraham of Granada. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Granada
 Abraham of Hamburg. *See* Nathan, Abraham
 Abraham of Kalisk. *See* Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk
 Abraham of Lissa. *See* Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa
 Abraham of Mezhirech. *See* Abraham ben Dov of Mezhirech
 Abraham of Miropolye. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier
 Abraham of Narbonne. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne
 Abraham of Ovruch. *See* Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch
 Abraham of Posquières. *See* Abraham ben David of Posquières
 Abraham of Ragola. *See* Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon
 Abraham of Ragoler. *See* Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon
 Abraham of Sancta Clara. *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara
 Abraham of Saragossa, 1:313
 Abraham of Sarteano, 1:313–314
 Abraham of Theomanaria, 11:474
 Abraham of Tortutiel. *See* Abraham ben Solomon of Tortutiel
 Abraham of Vilna. *See* Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna
 Abraham of Worms. *See* Abraham ben Simeon of Worms
 Abrahams, Abraham (Author), 1:315
 Abrahams, Abraham (Scholar), 1:315
 Abrahams, Abraham Isaac, 1:315
 Abrahams, Adolphe, 1:314
 Abrahams, Barnett, 1:314
 Abrahams, Gerald, 1:315
 Abrahams, Harold Maurice, 1:314–315
 Abrahams, I., 11:313
 Abrahams, Isaac, 1:315
 Abrahams, Israel (Rabbi), 1:316
 Abrahams, Israel (Scholar), 1:315–316
 Abrahams, Ivor, 1:316
 Abrahams, Joseph, 1:314
 Abrahams, Lionel, 1:316
 Abrahams, Nicolai Christian Levin, 1:316
 Abrahams, Sidney, 1:314
 Abrahams, Solly. *See* Abrahams, Sidney
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316–317
 Abrahamsen, David, 1:317
 Abraham Seneor. *See* Seneor, Abraham
 Abrahams family (Athletes), 1:314–315
 Abrahams family (Scholars), 1:314
 Abrahamson, Abe, 4:267
 Abrahamson, Otto. *See* Brahm, Otto
 Abraham & Straus (A. & S.), 1:288, 5:588
 Abraham the Pious. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat
 Abraham Zevi ben Eleazar, 1:317
 Abrahão, Coje, 1:317
 Abram. *See* Abraham
 Abram, Morris Berthold, 1:317–318, 4:124
 Abram Bonet Avigdor. *See* Avigdor, Abraham
 Abramovich, Bernat, 4:91
 Abramovich, Roman Arkadyevich, 1:318
 Abramovitch, Sholem Jacob. *See* Abramovitch, Sholem Yankev
 Abramovitch, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322, 3:691, 8:693, 18:367–368, 21:345–346
 Abramovitz, David. *See* Abir, David
 Abramovitz, Max, 1:323
 Abramovitz, Moses, 1:323
 Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324
 Abramowitz, Bina, 1:324
 Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
 Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324
 Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:324–325
 Abramowitz, Herman, 1:325
 Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325, 16:348
 Abramowitz, Rein. *See* Abramowitz, Raphael
 Abrams, Cal, 1:325–326
 Abrams, Calvin Ross. *See* Abrams, Cal
 Abrams, Charles, 1:326
 Abrams, Elliott, 1:326–327
 Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327
 Abrams, Meyer H., 1:327
 Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328, 12:602, 15:224
 Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328
 Abramson, Abraham, 1:328
 Abramson, Jacob, 1:328
 Abramson, Jerry Edwin, 1:328
 Abramson, Jesse, 1:328–329
 Abramson, Shraga, 1:329
 Abramson family, 1:328
 Abrass, Joshua. *See* Abrass, Osias
 Abrass, Osias, 1:329
 Abravanel, Maurice. *See* Abravanel, Maurice de

- Abravanel, Maurice de, 1:329
 Abravanel family (Spain). *See* Abrahanel family (Spain)
 Abravaniel family (Spain). *See* Abrahanel family (Spain)
 Abrech, 1:329–330
 Abrek. *See* Abrech
A Briv tsu a Gutn Fraynd (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
 Abruzzi, Duke D'. *See* Tepper, Kolya
 Absaban, Solomon, 1:330
 Ab S'ad, 6:231
 Absalom (biblical figure), 1:330–331
 Ahimazz, 1:543
 Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
 Amasa, 2:32
 Amnon, 2:87
 David and, 5:447–448, 450, 451
 Tamar and, 19:494
 tomb of Absalom, vol. 10: color insert
 Absalom (name), 1:331–332
 Absalom, monument of, 1:332
Absalom and Achithophel (Dryden), 1:331
 Absalon, 1:332
 Abse, Dannie, 1:332–333
Absolon (Makai), 9:604
 Absolute idealism, 18:119–120
 Absolute rule based on mercantile economy, 15:449
 Absolution. *See* Forgiveness
 Absorption in Israel. *See* Aliyah
The Absorption of Immigrants (Eisenstadt), 5:295, 6:271
 Abstinence. *See* Fasting and abstinence
 Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1:333
 Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim, 1:333
 Abterode, Solomon, 1:333
 Abtshuk, Avraham, 1:333
 Abtshuk, Avrom. *See* Abtshuk, Avraham
 Abu, 1:333
 Abu Aaron, 18:460
 Abu Aaron ben Samuel ha-Nasi. *See* Aaron of Baghdad
 Abu Alafia family. *See* Abulafia family
 Abualefia family. *See* Abulafia family
 Abū al-Faḍl Dā'ūd ibn Abī al-Bayān Suleimān al-Isrā'īlī. *See* David ben Solomon
 Abu al-Faḍl Hasday, 1:333–334
 Abu al-Faraj. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
 Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334, 11:425
 Abu al-Fat, 1:334, 2:105
 Abu al-Hasan. *See* Ibn al-Taqana, Moses
 Abu al-Hasan of Tyre, 1:335
 Abu Ali al-Hussein ibn 'Abdallah ibn Sīnā. *See* Avicenna
 Abu Ali Hasan ibn Bundar, 1:387
 Abual-Munā ibn abi Naṣr al-Kohen al-'Aṭṭār, 11:536
 Abu al-Munajjā Solomon ben Shaya, 1:335
 Abu al Rabi, Aaron. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron
 Abu al-Walid Muhammad Ibn Rushd. *See* Averroes
 Abu-'Amr. *See* Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob
 Abu Aweigila (Sinai), 1:335
 Abu 'Aweigila (Sinai). *See* Abu Aweigila (Sinai)
 Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Yahya ibn Fajja. *See* Avempace
 Abucarat, Abraham. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
 Abucarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
 Abudaram family. *See* Abudarham family
 Abudaran family. *See* Abudarham family
 Abudarham, David ben Joseph, 1:336
 Abudarham family, 1:335–336
 Abudarhan family. *See* Abudarham family
 Abudarhen family. *See* Abudarham family
 Abudiente, Gideon. *See* Gideon, Samson
 Abu Ghosh, 1:336
 Abu Harun. *See* Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob
 Abu Ibrahim. *See* Ibn Khalfun, Isaac
 Abū Ibrāhīm ibn Kastār. *See* Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim
 Abu I-Khayr family. *See* Abulker family
 Abu 'Imram Mūsā al-Zafārānī. *See* Abu 'Imrān al-Tiflīsī
 Abu 'Imrān al-Tiflīsī, 1:336
 Abu Isā, Isaac ben Jacob al-Iṣfahānī, 1:337
 Abu 'Isā, 15:786
 Abū Ishāq. *See* Ibrahim ibn Sahl al-Andalusī al-Isrā'īlī
 Abu Ishāq Abraham ibn 'atā, 11:727
 Abu Ishāq Ibrahim ibn 'Aṭā'. *See* Abraham ben Nathan (c. 1025)
 Abū Ishāq Ka'b al-Aḥbār. *See* Ka'b al-Aḥbār
 Abu Ja'far Muhammad al-Ṭabarī, 3:668–669
 Abukara, Abraham ben Moses, 1:337
 Abukara, Jacob ben Elijah, 1:337
 Abukarat, Abraham. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
 Abukarat, Abraham ben Isaac ha-Levi, 4:257
 Abukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
 Abulaffia family. *See* Abulafia family
 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339, 11:607–608, 15:249–250
 allegories, 1:667
 approach to meditation, 13:761–762
 Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai, 1:339
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim, 3:695
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim ben David, 1:339
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim ben Jacob I, 1:339
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim ben Jacob II, 1:339–340
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim Nissim ben Isaac, 1:340
 Abulafia, Hezekiah. *See* Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai
 Abulafia, Isaac ben Moses, 1:340, 516–517
 Abulafia, Issachar, 4:270
 Abulafia, Jacob ben Solomon, 1:340–341
 Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342, 341t, 6:176
 Abulafia, Meir ben Todros ha-Levi, 13:652
 Abulafia, Samuel ben Meir ha-Levi, 1:343
 Abulafia, Samuel ha-Levi, 1:343
 Abulafia, Todros, 16:117, 267
 Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344, 18:327
 Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:344–345
 Abulafia family, 1:337
 Abulefia family. *See* Abulafia family
 Abu l-Fahm. *See* Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob
 Abulfahm, Levi. *See* Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob
 Abulker, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:345
 Abulker family, 1:345
 Abulrabi, Aaron, 1:345–346
 Abu Maṣṣūr al-Daimari, 11:538
 Abun, 1:346
 Abuna. *See* Abun
 Abū Naṣ. *See* Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad al-

- Abu Nazzara. *See* Sanū', Ya'qub
 Abu Nazzāra. *See* Sanū', Ya'qub
 Abu Saad,. *See* Ibn Ezra, Isaac
 Abu Sa'd al-Tustarī, 1:346
 Abū Sa'd ben Sahl al-Tustari. *See* Abu Sa'd al-Tustarī
 Abu Sahl. *See* Dunash Ibn Tamim
 Abu Sa'id. *See* Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses
 Abu Sa'id. *See* Levi ben Japheth
 Abu Sa'id ben Boaz. *See* David ben Boaz
 Abu Sa'id Ḥalfon ha-Levi of Damietta, 11:493
 Abusch Frankfurter. *See* Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch
 Abu Suleiman al-Qūmisī. *See* David al-Qumisi
 Abu Suleiman Dā'ūd ibn Ibrahim Al-Fāsī. *See* Alfasi, David ben Abraham
 Abu Suleiman ibn Muhagir. *See* David ibn Hajjar
 Abu Ya'qūb al-Bašīr. *See* Bašīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-
 Abu Ya'q'ub Yūsuf ibn Nūh. *See* Joseph ben Noah
 Abū Yesha'. *See* Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad al-
 Abu Zakariyyā Yaḥyā. *See* Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel
 Abu-Zikri. *See* Zuta
 Abwehrverein. *See* Verein Zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus
 Abyaḍ Yiḥya ben Shalom, 1:346
Abysmal Reflections (Barasch), 3:135
 Abyssinia. *See* Ethiopia
 Abzardiel, Moses, 1:346
 Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:346–347, 15:224
 Aḩac de Çalema, 3:688
 Acacia, 1:347
Academias morales de las musas (Enriquez Gomez), 6:446
 Academic Sports Association (A.S.A), 2:541
 Academicus. *See* Hersch, Pesach Liebman
 Academies in Babylonia and Erez Israel, 1:347–351
 Academy for Jewish Religion, 17:28
 Academy for Jewish Scholarship. *See* Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums
 Academy for the Hebrew Language, 8:573
 Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 11:763
 Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353, 3:388, 18:724
 Academy on High, 1:353–354
 Aḩan, Moses de Tarrega, 1:354
 Aḩan, Moses de Zaragua. *See* Aḩan, Moses de Tarrega
 Accents of the Torah. *See* Masorah vocalization
 Acchabaron (Galilee). *See* Akhbarei (Galilee)
 Accident and substance. *See* Substance and accident
 Acco. *See* Acre (Israel)
Accounting for Genocide (Fein), 9:416, 418
 Acculturation. *See* Assimilation
 Ace, Goodman, 1:354
 Ace, Jane, 1:354
 Achan, 1:354, 355
 Achbor, 1:355
 "Achdut" club, 18:125
 Acher. *See* Elisha ben Avuyah
 Achish, 1:355, 5:447
 Achor, valley of (ancient Israel), 1:355
 Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356
 Achsah, 1:356
 Achshaph (ancient Israel), 1:356
Het Achterhuis. See Diary of a Young Girl
 Achzib (ancient Israel), 1:356–357
 Ackerman, Gary, 1:357
 Ackerman, Nathan Ward, 1:357
 Ackerman, Paula Herskovitz, 1:357–358, 18:278
 Ackerman, Shabtai, 1:358
 The Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy, 1:357
 Ackord, Elias, 1:358
 Acorns, vol. 16: color insert
 Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
 Acosta, Gabriel. *See* Costa, Uriel da
 Acosta, Isaac, 1:359
 Acosta, Joan D', 1:359
 Acosta, Uriel da. *See* Costa, Uriel da
 Acosta, Yhsak. *See* Acosta, Isaac
 Acqui (Italy), 1:359
 Acquisition, 1:359–363, 12:568
 The Acra, 1:363–364
 Acraba (ancient Israel), 1:364
 Acre (Israel), 1:364–368, 366, 11:693, 14:778
 Acre-Tyre Plain (Israel), 10:111
 Acro, pseudo-, 1:368
The Acrophile. See Ha-Yored le-Ma'alah
 Acrostics, 1:368–369, 385
 Acsády, Ignác, 1:369
Acta Isidori et Lamponis, 1:635, 12:453–454
L'Action catholique (newspaper), 4:403
 Action Française, 1:369–370
L'Action française, 1:369, 370
 Act of Faith. *See* Auto da Fé
 Actors, 5:341–342
 Aimée, Anouk, 1:550
 Alexander, Jason, 1:623
 Alexander, Muriel, 1:624
 Aliturus, 1:660
 Almagor, Gila, 1:678
 Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170
 Benjamin, Richard, 3:358
 Benny, Jack, 3:358–359
 Benson, Robby, 3:378
 Beregi, Oszkár, 3:408
 Berg, Gertrude, 3:415
 Bergen, Polly, 3:419–420
 Bergner, Elisabeth, 3:430
 Berkoff, Steven, 3:438
 Berman, Shelley, 3:464–465
 Bernardi, Herschel, 3:468–469
 Bernhard, Sandra, 3:473
 Bernhard, Sarah, 3:473–474
 Bernstein-Cohen, Miriam, 3:486
 Besekow, Samuel, 3:494
 Bouwmeester, Louis Frederik Johannes, 4:107
 Brice, Fanny, 4:177
 Broderick, Matthew, 4:195
 Brooks, Albert, 4:209
 Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210
 Buloff, Joseph, 4:278
 Burns, George, 4:298
 Burstyn, Mike, 4:301
 Busch, Charles, 4:303
 Caan, James, 4:329
 Carnovsky, Morris, 4:486–487
 Carter, Nell, 4:498
 Chronegk, Ludwig, 4:695
 Clayburgh, Jill, 4:752
 Cobb, Lee J., 4:764
 Cooper, Jackie, 5:205
 Crystal, Billy, 5:315
 Curtis, Jamie Lee, 5:342
 Curtis, Tony, 5:342–343
 Da Silva, Howard, 5:439
 Dessoir, Ludwig, 5:605
 Deutsch, Ernst, 5:622
 Donath, Ludwig, 5:748
 Douglas, Kirk, 5:764–765
 Douglas, Melvyn, 5:765
 Douglas, Michael, 5:765
 Einstein, Arik, 6:263
 England, 5:58, 6:716, 11:76
 Ford, Harrison, 7:125

Actors, *continued*

- Hanbury, Lily, 8:318
 Hanray, Lawrence, 8:330–331
 Harris, Barbara, 8:362
 Hawn, Goldie, 8:473–474
 Hershey, Barbara, 9:45
 Hirsch, Judd, 9:126
 Hirsch, Robert Paul, 9:129
 Hoffman, Dustin, 9:307–308
 Holliday, Judy, 9:322–323
 Homolka, Oscar, 9:516
 Howard, Leslie, 9:572
 Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573
 Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575
 Israel, 10:821
 Jaffe, Sam, 11:69
 Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440
 Lamarr, Hedy, 12:442
 Landon, Michael, 12:473
 Lasser, Louise, 12:503
 Lavin, Linda, 12:532
 Lawrence, Gerald, 12:545
 Leachman, Cloris, 12:563
 Lederer, Francis, 12:597
 Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, 12:648
 Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649
 Levant, Oscar, 12:678
 Levene, Sam, 12:679
 Levey, Barnett, 12:682
 Matlin, Marlee, 13:679–680
 Matthau, Walter, 13:687
 Mazursky, Paul, 13:709
 Menken, Adah Isaacs, 14:48
 Mitchell, Yvonne, 14:369
 Mogulesko, Sigmund, 14:418
 Morewski, Abraham, 14:486
 Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
 Neilson, Julia, 15:66
 Neuwirth, Bebe, 15:125–126
 Persoff, Nehemiah, 15:793
 Picon, Molly, 16:147
 Polanski, Roman, 16:326
 Rachel (Felix, Eliza Rachel), 17:50
 Radner, Gilda, 17:55
 Rainer, Luise, 17:74
 Randall, Tony, 17:90–91
 Reeve, Ada, 17:162
 Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
 Reiner, Rob, 17:206–207
 Rickles, Don, 17:292
 Rieser, Paul, 17:212
 Ritt, Martin, 17:345
 Roberts, Tony, 17:354
 Robinson, Edward G., 17:355
 Rodensky, Shemuel, 17:363
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367
 Rovina, Hanna, 17:501
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517
 Rudner, Rita, 17:523
 Runitsch, Ossip, 17:529
 Schottlaender, Bendet, 18:165
 Schwimmer, David, 18:195
 Segal, George, 18:246
 Seldes, Marian, 18:259
 Sellers, Peter, 18:271–272
 Seymour, Jane, 18:332–333
 Shatner, William, 18:420
 Sher, Sir Anthony, 18:461
 Signoret, Simone, 18:568
 Silver, Ron, 18:585–586
 Singerman, Berta, 18:640–641
 Sloman, Henry, 18:675
 Sofaer, Abraham, 18:740
 Yiddish
 Ben-Ami, Jacob, 3:316
 Dzigan, Shimon, 6:80
 Kalich, Bertha, 11:734
 Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
 Satz, Ludwig, 18:76
 Actors' Equity Association, 18:586
 Acts of Alexandrian Martyrs. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of
Acts of Pilate, 15:394
Acts of the Alexandrine Martyrs. See *Acta Isidori et Lamponis*
 Acts of the Apostles, 15:190
 Acts of the Pagan Martyrs. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of
Acts of Thomas, 15:394
 Actuality and Potentiality. *See* Form and matter
 ACWA. *See* Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (ACWA)
 Aczél, Tamás, 1:370
 Ada (Austria), 1:370
Adāb al-Falāsifa (Ḥunain), 1:657
Adabberah va-Yirvaḥ Li (Kariv), 11:808
 Adad. *See* Hadad
 Adadah. *See* Aroer (Israel)
 Adadi, Abraham Ḥayyim ben masoud Ḥai, 1:370
 Adah, 1:370–371
 Adalberg, Samuel, 1:371
 Adam, 1:371–376
 aggadic literature, 1:372–373
 in the arts, 1:375–376
 biblical literature, 1:371
 Eve and, 6:572–573
 Islamic legend, 1:374–375
 medieval philosophy, 1:373–374
 Seth and, 18:319
 symbolism of, 16:106, 107
 Adam (ancient Israel), 1:376
Adam (journal), 1:376–377
Adam (Sobol), 18:702
Adam (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
 Adam, Lajos, 1:377
 Adam, Louis. *See* Adam, Lajos
 Adam, other books of, 1:377
Adamah le-Lo Zel (Sened), 18:288
Adam and Eve, Book of the Life of. See *Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378, 3:9
 Adam Elyon. *See* Adam Kadmon
 Adam ha-Kohen. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
 Adamit (Israel), 1:378
 Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379, 11:645
Adam Kadmon (Herrera), 9:40–41
 “Adam mi-Yisrael” (Hazaz), 8:493
 Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380
 Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1:380
 Adams, Hannah, 1:380
 Adams, John, 1:380
 Adams, Theodore L., 1:380–381
 Adani. *See* Dahan Family
 Adani, David ben Amram, 1:381
 Adani, David ben Yesha ha-Levi, 1:381
 Adani, Mahalal, 1:381, 389
 Adani, Mahallal ben Shalom ben Jacob. *See* Adani, Mahalal
 Adani, Mizraḥi Shalom, 1:381
 Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381
 Adani, Sa'id ibn Daud. *See* Adani, Saadiah ben David
 Adani, Samuel ben Joseph, 1:381–382
 Adani, Samuel ben Yeshua. *See* Adani, Samuel ben Joseph
 Adani, Shalom Jacob. *See* Adani, Mahalal
 Adani, Solomon. *See* Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua
 Adar, 1:382
 Adar, seventh of, 1:382–383
 Adar, Zvi, 1:383
 Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383, 15:537
 Adarique, Isaac, 4:257
 Adar symbolism, vol. 2: color insert
 Adasa (ancient Israel) I, 1:383
 Adas Israel Anshe Poilen (Ontario), 8:304
 Adaskin, Murray, 1:384
 Adass Jeshurun, Adass Jisroel, 1:384

- Adath Israel (Cincinnati), 7:705
 Adato, Solomon, 16:346
 Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385
 Addams, Jane, 18:320
Adderet Eliyahu (Bashyazi), 3:198, 11:800
Adderet Eliyahu (Elijah), 6:339
 “Addir bi-Melukhah,” 1:385
 “Addir Hu,” 1:385
 Addison, Lancelot, 6:180
 Additional service. *See* Musaf
Addresses to the German Nation. See Reden an die deutsche Nation (Fichte)
 Addu. *See* Hadad
Ad Eilat (Shamir), 18:392
 Adel, 1:385
 Adelaide (Australia), 1:385–386
 Adelantado. *See* Adelantados
 Adelantados, 1:386
 Adelantatus. *See* Adelantados
 Adelbert, Maximilian. *See* Baer, Max
 Adelkind, Cornelio, 15:641
 Adelkind, Israel Cornelius, 1:386, 4:52
 Adelman, A. *See* Tashrak
 Adelman, Uri, 1:386
 Adelson, Howard Laurence, 1:386
 Adelstein, Angelica. *See* Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica
 Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica, 1:386–387
 Aden (Saudi Arabia), 1:381–382, 387–389, 5:681
 Adenantado. *See* Adelantados
 Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390
 Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390, 14:329
 Aderca, Felix, 1:390–391
 Aderca, Froim Zeilig. *See* Aderca, Felix
 AdeReT. *See* Rabinowitz-Teomim, Elijah David ben Benjamin
 Adhan, Solomon, 5:379
 Adiabene (Mesopotamia), 1:391–392, 3:27, 10:823, 14:447
 Adiabene family
 Ananias of Adiabene, 2:129
 Josephus’ *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:440
Adieu Babylone (Kattan), 4:425
 Adir. *See* Deinard, Ephraim
 Adi the Arab, 15:377
 Adjiman, Abraham, 1:392
 Adjiman, Baruch, 1:392
 Adjiman, Eliya, 1:392
 Adjiman, Isaiah, 15:542
 Adjiman, Meir, 15:542
 Adjiman, Yeshaya, 1:392
 Adjiman family, 1:392
 ADL (Anti-Defamation League). *See* Anti-Defamation League (ADL)
Adler. See Der Keneder Adler
 Adler, Abraham, 8:504
 Adler, Alexandre, 1:394
 Adler, Alfred, 1:394–395, 5:302, 6:160–161
 Adler, Celia, 1:394
 Adler, Chaim, 18:735
 Adler, Charles, 1:395
 Adler, Cyrus, 1:395, 5:172
 American Jewish Committee, 2:54, 55
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58, 59
 Dropsie College, 6:25
 Jewish Quarterly Review, 11:313
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 6:197, 11:328, 329
 Adler, Dankmar, 1:395–396
 Adler, David Baruch, 1:396
 Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:392, 396
 as bibliophile, 3:684
 Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
 Judeo-Persian manuscripts collected by, 11:558
 Adler, Elmer, 1:396
 Adler, Emanuel Philip, 1:396, 11:468
 Adler, Felix, 1:392, 396–397, 407, 4:122
 Adler, Frances, 1:394
 Adler, Friedrich (designer), 1:397
 Adler, Friedrich (labor leader), 1:397, 16:340–341, 18:705, 712
 Adler, Georg, 1:397
 Adler, Guido, 1:397–398
 Adler, Harry Clay, 1:398
 Adler, Herbert Marcus, 1:392
 Adler, Hermann (poet), 1:398–399
 Adler, Hermann (rabbi), 1:392, 398, 11:417
 Adler, Hermann Naphtali. *See* Adler, Hermann (rabbi)
 Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399
 Adler, Isaac, 1:392
 Adler, Israel, 1:399
 Adler, Jacob (actor), 1:392–393, 393*t*
 Adler, Jacob (artist). *See* Adler, Jankel
 Adler, Jacob (poet), 1:399–400
 Adler, Jankel, 1:400–401, 4:87
 Adler, Joseph, 1:401
 Adler, Jules, 1:401, 3:695
 Adler, Julia, 1:394
 Adler, Julius Ochs, 1:401
 Adler, Larry, 1:401–402
 Adler, Lazarus Levi, 1:402
 Adler, Liebman, 1:402
 Adler, Luther, 1:394
 Adler, Marcus, 1:392
 Adler, Marcus Nathan, 1:392
 Adler, Max, 18:705
 Adler, Max (Philanthropist), 1:402
 Adler, Max (Socialist), 1:402–403, 18:729
 Adler, Michael, 1:403
 Adler, Mordechai. *See* Adler, Marcus
 Adler, Moritz, 1:403
 Adler, Morris, 1:403, 12:411
 Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1:403–404
 Adler, Naphtali. *See* Adler, Hermann (rabbi)
 Adler, Nathan, 4:58
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:392, 404–405
 Adler, Nathan Marcus, 1:392, 405, 6:415
 Jews’ College, 11:332
 Schiller-Szinessy, Solomon Mayer and, 18:134
 Adler, Nettie, 1:392
 Adler, Paul, 1:405
 Adler, Pearl. *See* Adler, Polly
 Adler, Polly, 1:405–406
 Adler, Rachel, 6:755, 756, 16:111–112
 Adler, Renata, 1:406
 Adler, Richard, 1:406–407
 Adler, Samuel (1809–1891), 1:392, 407, 15:199
 Adler, Samuel M. (1898–1979), 1:407
 Adler, Sara, 1:393–394
 Adler, Saul Aaron, 1:407–408
 Adler, Selig, 1:408
 Adler, Shalom ben Menahem, 1:408
 Adler, Shulamit. *See* Aloni, Shulamit
 Adler, Stella, 1:394, 408–409
 Adler, Victor, 1:409, 4:137, 16:340, 18:705
 Adlerblum, Nima, 1:409
 Adler family (Frankfurt, Germany), 1:392, 393*t*
 Adler family (U.S.), 1:392–394
 Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum, 1:402
 Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409–410
 Adlivankin, Samuil, 1:410
 Adloyada, 1:410, vol. 6: color insert
Ad Mashber (Halkin), 8:736–737
Administrative Behavior (Simon), 18:611
The Admiral’s Log Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (Moreel), 14:483
 Admission, 1:410–411, 5:191
 Admon, Yedidyah, 1:411

- Admon ben Gaddai, 1:412
 Admoni, Vladimir Grigoryevich, 1:412
 Admonition. *See* Rebuke and reproof
 Admonition and chastisement. *See* Rebuke and reproof
 Admor, 1:412
 Adolphus, Jacob, 1:412
 Adolphus, John, 1:412
 Adolphus, John Leycester, 1:412
 Adolphus, Joy. *See* Adolphus, Simhah
 Adolphus, Meir. *See* Adolphus, Michael
 Adolphus, Michael, 1:412
 Adolphus, Moses, 1:412
 Adolphus, Simhah, 1:412
 Adolphus family, 1:412
 Adonai, 7:674–675
 Adonai, Adonai, El Rahum ve-Ḥannun, 1:412
 Adoni-Bezek, 1:413, 414
 Adonijah, 1:259, 413, 18:755
 Adonim. *See* Dunash Ibn Tamim
 Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413
 Adonim ha-Levi. *See* Dunash ben Labrat
 Adoniram, 1:413
 Adonis. *See* Tammuz (Sumerian-Babylonian fertility god)
 Adonis (Sivan), 18:647
 Adoni-Zedek, 1:413–414
 Adon Olam, 1:414, 414–415
 Adoption, 1:415–420, 6:693
 biblical, 1:415–416
 Halakhah, 1:417–418
 Israel, 1:418–419
 Adoraim (ancient Israel), 1:420
 Adoram. *See* Adoniram
 Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420, 18:739
Ad quaestiones et obiecta Judaei cuiusdam Responsio (Calvin), 4:376–377
 Adrakhta, writ of, 6:592–593
 Adrammelech (deity), 1:421, 2:126
 Adrammelech (son of Sennacherib), 1:421
 Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–423, 8:449
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi and, 1:215
 Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel and, 1:230
 allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
 amulets, 2:121
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132
 codification, 4:774
 mistakes, 14:368–369
 moneylending, 14:439
 Adrian I. *See* Hadrian I (pope)
 Adrianople (Turkey). *See* Edirne (Turkey)
 Adriel, 1:423
 Adullam (ancient Israel), 1:423–424
 Adullam Region (ancient Israel), 1:424
 Adultery, 1:424–427
 abortion, 1:272
 bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
 bitter water ordeal, 11:374
 Joseph and Potiphar's wife, 11:407, 411, 413
 ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463
 as sexual offense, 18:329
 Talmud, 4:582
 water of bitterness, 15:462
 Adult Jewish Education (AJE), 4:15
Advances in Petrography in Russia. See Uspekhi petrografii v Rossii (Loewinson-Lessing)
Adventures of an Economist (Modigliani), 14:411
The Adventures of Augie March (Bellow), 3:300, 301
The Adventures of Mr. Ionel Lacusta Termidor. See Aventurile domnului Ionel Lăcusta Termidor
 Adverbs in Hebrew, 8:585–586
Adversus Judaeorum inveteratum duritiam (Peter of Cluny), 16:15–16
 Advertising, 1:427–429, 3:471, 4:315, 5:329, 12:496
 Advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188
 Aegidius da Viterbo. *See* Egidio Da Viterbo
 Aelana. *See* Akaba (Jordan)
 Aelfric of Eynsham, 3:611
 Aelia Capitolina, 1:429, 429, 11:152
 Aelian, 1:429
 Aeltestenrat, Kovno, 6:358–359
Der aelteste Prophetismus (Sellin), 18:272
 Aeon (Mombert), 14:430
 Aerojet Engineering Corporation, 11:812
 Aeronautics, 1:429–430
 Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196
 Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308
 Kármán, Theodore Von, 11:811–812
 Lees, Lester, 12:600
 Lilienthal, Otto, 13:17
 Rom, Yosef, 17:373
 Rumpler, Eduard, 17:529
 Schwarz, David, 18:189
 Silverstein, Abe, 18:588
 Aeronomy, 11:776
 Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:430–431
 Aesopian fables, 6:666, 667, 669
 Afam. *See* Apam
 Afarayim. *See* Hapharaim (Ancient Israel)
 Afarsemon. *See* Balsam
 Afendopolo, Caleb ben Elijah, 1:431
 Afer, Constantinus. *See* Africanus
 Affirmative action and quotas, 3:737
 Affonso, 1:431–432
 Affonso Henriques, King of Portugal, 1:431
 Affonso II, King of Portugal, 1:431
 Affonso III, King of Portugal, 1:431
 Affonso IV, King of Portugal, 1:431
 Affonso V, King of Portugal, 1:431–432
 Afforestation, 6:452
 Afghanistan, 1:432, 432–433
 Jewish quarters, 11:312
 Judeo-Persian language in, 11:548
 Afia, Aaron, 1:433
 Afike Jehuda, 1:433
 Afikim (Israel), 1:433–434
 Afikoman, 1:434
 Aflalo, Moses, 14:499
 AFL-CIO. *See* American Federation of Labor
 Afonso. *See* Affonso
 Afriat, Judah, 15:391
 Africa, 1:434–437, 435
 African Jewish Congress, 1:440–441
 community organization and structures, 5:108, 115*t*, 119*t*
 foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:257–258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265
 technical and economic assistance, 10:221, 266
 House of Israel community, 9:569–570
 Jewish settlement, 1:434–437
 languages, biblical translations, 3:601–602, 637
 Lemba, 12:636–637
 See also North Africa; South Africa
 African Americans, antisemitism and, 2:231–232, 238
 African Jewish Congress (AJC), 1:440–441
 Africanus, 6:159
 Afro. *See* Ephron (town, Israel)

- Afro-Asian Institute, 18:709
 Aftalion, Albert, 1:441
After All is Said and Done. See Nokh Alemen
After Auschwitz (Rubenstein), 9:392–393, 17:271–272, 511
After Emancipation (Ellenson), 6:360
 Afterlife, 1:441–442
 beatitude, 3:237–240
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31
 embalming, 6:390
 existence, 14:34
 Mishnah, 14:323
 Netherworld, 15:110–112
 philosophy of, 13:447–448
 See also Eschatology; Olam ha-ba
After the Fall (Miller), 14:252
After the Tradition: Essays on Modern Jewish Writing (Alter), 2:18
 Afulah (Israel), 1:442–443
 Aga, Benjamin, 1:443
 Aga, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:443
Die Agadah der Palaestinensischen Amoraer (Bacher), 1:460
Die Agadah der Tannaiten (Bacher), 1:460
 Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444
 Agadir (Morocco), 1:444
 Aga family, 1:443
 Agag, 1:444–445, 2:29, 30, 31
 Āgai, Adolf, 1:445
Against Appion (Josephus), 11:440
Against the Apocalypse: Responses to Catastrophe in Modern Jewish Culture (Roskies), 9:415
 Agam, Yaacov, 1:445
 Agar, Emile. *See* Gary, Romain
 Agatharchides of Cnidus, 1:445–446
 Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. *See* Jastrun, Mieczyslaw
 Agbara v. Agbara, 5:135–136
 Agde (France), 1:446
 Age and the aged, 1:446–449, 5:568–570, 12:417
 Agen (France), 1:449
 Agency, 1:449–454, 15:425
 Agenda 21 (sustainable development plan), 6:453
The Age of Capital (Howbsbawm), 9:299
The Age of Empire (Howbsbawm), 9:299
The Age of Extremes (Howbsbawm), 9:299
The Age of Revolution (Howbsbawm), 9:299
 Age of the earth, 15:498
 Age of the Ghetto (Italy), 10:800–801
 Aggadāh (Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt), 1:630
 Aggadāh or Haggadah, 1:454–464
 Aaron, 1:210
 Abba Bar Kahana, 1:226
 Abiathar, 1:254–255
 Abigail, 1:256
 Abilmelech, 1:257–258
 Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259
 Abishai, 1:260
 Abner, 1:264
 Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266
 Abraham, 1:283–284
 Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
 Abraham's bosom, 1:317
 Absalom, 1:331
 academies, 1:348
 Achan, 1:354
 Adam, 1:372–373, 374–375
 Adonijah, 1:413
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:423
 Agag, 1:445
 Aggadāh Bereshit, 1:464
 Ahab, 1:524
 Ahasuerus, 1:538, 14:479
 Ahimelech the Hittite, 1:545
 Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
 ʾAlef, 1:607–608
 Alexander the Great, 1:626–627
 allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:643–644
 Amalekites, 2:30–31
 Amasa, 2:33
 Amaziah, 2:36
 Ammonites, 2:86
 Amon, 2:88
 amoraim, 2:94
 Amram, 2:103
 anthropomorphism, 2:190
 Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249
 Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–185
 Ark of the Covenant, 2:468–469
 Asa, 2:540–541
 Ashburnham Pentateuch, 1:463
 Asher, 2:560
 Balaam, 3:80
 Baruch, 3:182
 Bath-Sheba, 3:212
 Belshazzar, 3:306
 Benjamin, tribe of, 3:356
 Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536
 Bilhah in, 3:698
 Bithiah in, 3:729
 Boaz, 4:22–23
 Cain, 4:340
 Caleb, Calebites, 4:354
 calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:366–367
 cherub, cherubim, 4:600–601
 Chilion, 13:361–362
 Christian illustrated manuscripts, 1:463
 Church Fathers, 4:721
 commentaries, 11:69
 copper serpent, 5:214–215
 David, 5:451–453
 day and night, 5:486–487
 Deborah, 5:518–519
 Delilah, 5:539
 Dinah, 5:669
 doctrines, 1:458–459
 Doeg, 5:730
 Edom, 6:156–157
 eggs, 6:219–620
 Eglon (King), 6:222
 Egyptians, 16:28–29
 Eldad and Medad, 6:293
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300, 300–301
 Eleazar ben Ḥarsom, 6:301–302
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309
 Eleazar ha-Kappar, 6:309
 Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310
 Eleazar of Modi'in, 6:310
 Eli, 6:317
 Eliakim Goetz ben Meir, 6:318
 Eli and Hannah, 6:317
 Eliezer, 6:322
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325
 Elihu, 6:331
 Elijah, 6:333–334
 Eliphaz, 6:350
 Elisha, 6:351
 Elkanah, 6:357
 Enoch, 6:442
 Enosh, 6:445
 Ephraim, 6:456, 456–457
 Esau, 6:487–488
 Esther, 6:516, 14:479
 Esther Rabbah, 6:519–520
 Eve, 6:573
 evolution in, 6:587
 Ezekiel, 6:644–645
 Ezra, 6:653
 fire, 7:43–44

Aggadah or Haggadah, *continued*

the Flood, 7:83
 folkloristic, 1:455–456
 Gabriel, 14:168
 Gad, 7:330
 Garden of Eden, 7:388–389
 Gehazi, 7:411–412
 Gehenna, 15:111–112
 geography, 7:489–490
 Gibeonites, 7:585
 Gideon, 7:587–588
 God, 7:660–661
 golden calf, 7:700–701
 Goliath, 7:738
 Hadrian, 8:194
 Hagar, 8:206
 Ham, 8:290
 Haman, 8:294
 Hananiah son of Azzur, 8:317
 Ḥanina bar Ḥama, 8:321–322
 Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323
 Hannah and birth of Samuel,
 8:324–325
 heart references, 8:509–510
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489
 Ḥelbo, 8:780
 Hezekiah, 9:89
 historical, 1:457–458
 Hosea, Book of, 9:558
 Huldah, 9:581
 Hur, 9:623
 Hushai the Archite, 9:640
 hymns, 1:385
 intention of act, 11:58–59
 Isaac, 10:33
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:73
 Ishmael (son of Abraham), 10:81–
 82
 Islamic, 1:463
 Israel, Kingdom of, 10:741
 Issachar, 10:767
 Ithamar, 10:817
 Jacob, 11:20–22, 27
 Jair, 11:73
 Japeth, 11:86
 Jehoiachin, 11:107
 Jehoiada, 11:108
 Jehoiakim, 11:109
 Jehoram (King of Israel), 11:110
 Jephthah, 11:123
 Jeremiah, 11:133
 Jeroboam I, 11:140–141
 Jerusalem, 11:211–213, 226
 Jesse, 11:243
 Jethro, 11:252

Jezebel in, 11:334
 Joab, 11:339
 Job, 11:356–357
 Jochebed, 11:360–361
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390
 Jonathan (son of Saul), 11:395–
 396
 Joseph, 11:411–412
 Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and,
 11:438
 Joshua, 11:443
 Joshua ben Levi, 11:453–454
 Josiah, 11:459
 Jotham, 11:466
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:473
 Judah, 11:477–478
 Judah Loew ben Bezalel, influence
 of, 11:507
 Kabbalah, influence on, 11:669–
 671
 kabbalists' interpretations of,
 11:669–670
 Kamza and Bar Kamza, 11:758
 Kohath and Kohathites, 12:257
 Korah, 12:298–299
 Krochmal, Nachman, 12:368
 Laban, 12:406–407
 Lamech, 12:445
 Leah, 12:567
 leprosy, 12:653
 Levi, 12:683–684
 Lot, 13:216
 Mahlon, 13:361–362
Malachi, Book of, 13:423
 Manasseh (King), 13:453
 Manasseh (tribe), 13:452
 manna, 13:478–479
 methods, 1:456–457
 Micaiah (son of Imlah), 14:165
 Michael (angel), 14:168
 Michah (prophet and book),
 14:163
 Michal, 14:172
 Midian, Midianites, 14:181–182
 Miriam, 14:311–312
 Mishnah, 14:322–323
 moon, 14:467–468
 Mordecai (5th c. B.C.E.), 14:479
 Moses, 14:534, 538
 Mount Sinai, 18:627–629
 mushrooms, 14:636
 Naaman, 14:713–714
 Nabal, 14:715–716
 Naboth, 14:720
 Nadab and Abihu, 14:721–722

Naomi, 14:773
 Nashon, 14:757
 Nebuchadnezzar, 15:49–50
 Nebuzaradan, 15:52
 Nedarim, 15:53–54
 Nehemiah (5th c. B.C.E.), 15:61
 Netherworld, 15:111–112
 niddah, 15:257
 Nimrod, 15:269
 Nineveh, 15:272
 Noah, 15:288
 Og, 15:391–392
 Orpah, 15:482
 Othniel, 15:515
 Passover, Dayyeinu, 5:496
 patriarchs and matriarchs, 15:691
 Peninnah, 15:726
 Perez, 15:769
 Philistines, 16:55
 Phinehas, 16:114–115, 115
 Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen,
 16:116
 pigs, 16:150–151
Pirkei de Rabbi Eliezer, 16:182–183
 Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn,
 16:359
 Potiphar, 16:419–420
 pre-Middle Ages, 13:88–89, 91–93
 Queen of Sheba, 16:765
 Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
 Rachel, 17:48
 Rahab, 17:66–67
 Rea Sea, 17:160–161
 Rebekah, 17:137–138
 Rehoboam, 17:192
 religious impact of Bible and,
 3:661, 662
 Reuben, 17:246
 rod of Aaron, 17:365
 rod of Moses, 17:366
 Ruth, Book of, 17:595
 Samael, 17:715
 Samson, 17:750
 Samuel, 17:755–756
 Sarah, 18:46–47
 Saul, 18:80–81
 Sennacherib, 18:290
 Seth, 18:319
 Sheba ben Bichri, 18:428
 Shem, 18:453
 Shimei, 18:480
 Sihon, 15:391–392
 Simeon, 18:592
 Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 18:596
 Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597

- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601
 Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:738–739
 Solomon, 18:759–760
 sources of, 1:454–455
 structure and style, 1:457
 studies and scholarship, 1:460–463
 sun, 19:313–314
 synagogues, 19:364
 Tabernacle, 19:423–424
 Tablets of the Law, 19:425
 Tamar, 19:493–494
 Terah, 19:645–646
 32 rules, 3:129
 Thummim, 20:423
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:744
 Tower of Babel, 3:20–21
 Tubal-Cain, 20:166
 twelve tribes, 20:140
 Uriah, 20:421
 Urim, 20:423
 Vashti, 20:479
 Venice edition, 8:214–215
 in vernacular, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703
 wells, 21:7
 wilderness, 21:61
 witch of En-Dor, 6:405
 women in, 1:459–460
 Zebulon, 10:767
 Zechariah, 21:481, 482, 485–486
 Zedekiah, 21:489
 Zelophehad, 21:502
 Zerah the Cushite, 21:513
 Zerubbabel, 21:517
 Zimri, 21:536
 Zipporah, 21:639
 See also Midrash
Aggadat Arba Kosot (Pappenheim), 8:687, 15:618
Aggadat Aseret Harugei Malkhut, 7:10
Aggadat Bereshit, 1:464
Aggadat Desheh (song), 6:263
Aggadat Eikhah. *See* *Lamentations Rabbah*
Aggadat Proverbs. *See* *Midrash Proverbs*
Aggadat Samuel. *See* *Midrash Samuel*
Aggadat Shir ha-Shirim, 14:187
Aggadat Tehillim. *See* *Midrash Tehillim*
Agadic Midrash. *See* *Midrash Aggadah*
 Aggav karka, 1:362
 Aggide. *See* Akkad (Sumer)
 Aggudath Harabbonim. *See* Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada
 Aghlabids, 11:726–727
 Aghlabids dynasty, 1:464–465
 Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465
 Agmon, Nathan, 1:465, 8:716, 11:441
 Agmon, Shmuel, 1:465
Agnes Jordan (Hirschfeld), 9:137
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–469, 8:696–697, 698–699, 11:217
Agnon's Alef Bet. *See* *Sefer ha-Otiyyot*
 Agobard, 1:469, 2:124, 3:121, 13:296
 Agorah series of coins, 5:55
 Agoranomos, 1:469–470
 Agram. *See* Zagreb (Croatia)
 Agramunt (Spain), 1:470
 Agranat, Shimon, 1:470
 Agranat Commission, 6:289
 Agranium. *See* Hagronia (Mesopotamia)
 Agrarian League, 1:470
 Agrat Bat Mahalath, 1:470–471, 5:575
 Agrest, Diana, 1:471
 Agricultural arendas, 2:422–423
 Agricultural festivals, 5:167
 Agricultural land-management methods and implements in ancient Erez Israel, 1:471–486
 agronomy, 6:290
 field boundaries, 1:474–476
 hoeing, weeding, harvesting, 1:484–485
 implements, installations, 1:482–483
 irrigation, 1:481–482
 land-management, 1:472–474
 manuring procedures, 1:479–480
 plowing, 1:483–484
 Raab, Judah, 17:5–6
 shape and size, 1:476–479
 Solomon, 18:757
 sowing, planting, 1:484
 terracing, 1:474
 topographical influence, 1:472
 winnowing, 1:485–486
 Agriculture, 1:486–502
 Abel, 1:245
 Agrarian League, Germany, 1:470
 agronomy
 Elazari-Volcani, Yizhak, 6:290
 Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428
 American-Jewish Joint Agricultural Corporation, 2:60
 Am Olam, 2:87–88
 Argentina, 6:448–449
 Babylon, 1:493–494
 Birobidzhan, 3:717–720
 in Bolivia, 4:48
 Bondi, Aron, 4:57
 Brazil, 4:145–146
 Broward County, FL, 4:212–213
 Brown, Bejamin, 4:214
 Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228
 Canada, 1:500, 4:399, 407
 citriculture, 4:737–738
 commandments concerning, 5:82*t*
 Dagon, god of, 5:378
 drought, 6:707–708
 economic history, 6:96–97, 100–101, 102, 132–133
 economic history, and employment in, 6:132–134
 Erez Israel, 1:471–486
 Europe
 Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286
 modern, 1:497–499
 fig cultivation, 7:18
 five species, 7:66
 flax, 7:69–70
 flowers, 7:89–91
 Halperin, Haim, 8:283
 Israel, 1:486–490, 6:543
 aliyah, First, 10:357–358, 480–482
 aliyah, Fourth, 10:199
 aliyah, Second, 10:358–359
 aliyah and absorption of immigrants, 10:342, 527–529, 528*t*
 animal distribution and, 10:142–143
 Arab, 10:713
 Arab labor, 10:195
 Arab population, 10:485–486
 Baron de Rothschild settlements, 11:9
 citrus culture, 6:750
 continuous from ancient times in Peki'in, 15:716–717
 cooperatives, 5:209–210
 Demalach, Yoel, 5:548
 development projects in foreign nations, 10:267
 education, 10:668–669
 employment trends, 10:557–558
 Erfat, Yaacov, 6:216
 Farmers' Federation of Israel, 6:718
 Israel Prize, 10:760
 Jewish Agency, 11:259
 Lavi, Shelomo, 12:531
 Levitt, Esther, 12:743

Agriculture, *continued*

- performance, 10:530–531
- population of Sharon region, 10:378
- rural planning, 10:368–369
- schools, 13:788
- self-sufficiency, 10:222
- settlement beyond Green Line, 10:361–366
- Joseph's agrarian measures in Egypt, 11:409, 410
- Lachish region, 12:422–423
- Latin America, 1:500–501
- lease and hire, 12:572
- leket, shikhḥah, and pe'ah, 12:631–632
- Middle Ages, 1:494–497
- mixed species, 14:385–387
- Moab, 14:400
- modern period, 12:427
- movements, Esra, 6:509
- nomadism/seminomadism and, 15:294, 295
- olive cultivation, 15:406–407
- Oppenheimer, Hillel, 15:448
- organizations, Esra, 6:509
- ORT, 15:488–492
- Ottoman period, 10:174, 183
- Palestine, 10:201, 204, 206
 - Arab, 10:710–711
 - Byzantine-Muslim period, 1:492–493
 - downturn, 10:502–503
 - economic affairs, 10:506–511
 - employment in, 10:495–496
 - Hasmonean period, 1:490
 - Histadrut and, 10:595
 - land purchases by Jews, 10:488
 - leaders, 13:765
 - Mishnaic and Talmudic period, 1:490–492
 - mixed farming strategy, 10:491–942, 508–509, 510–511
 - Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200
 - restructuring of, 10:496
 - Second Temple period, 1:490
 - post World War II, 10:506–507
- population, farm output and land possession, 10:483*t*
- Ra-anannah, 17:6
- research, 6:574
- Romania, 4:177–178
- Russia, 4:177–178
- schools
 - Beit Jamāl, 3:272
 - Mikveh Israel, 14:222
- Second Aliyah, 10:483–485
- Smilansky, Moshe, 18:687
- U.S., 1:499–500
 - Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489
- settlement of Jews, 11:262
- USSR regime projects, 17:544–545
- water supply constraints, 10:531–532
- See also* Agricultural land-management methods and implements in ancient Erez Israel; Botany; Moshavim
- Agrigento (Italy), 1:502
- Agrippa, Caius Julius, 1:503–504
- Agrippa, Marcus Julius. *See* Agrippa II
- Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504
- Agrippa I, 1:502–503, 502*t*–503*t*, 9:199
 - Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363
- Capito, Marcus Herennius, 4:451
- Drusilla (daughter), 6:28
- Jonathan ben Anan, 11:396
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:440
- Julius Archelaus and, 11:574
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:581–582
- Agrippa II, 1:503
 - Anan, son of Anan, 2:126
 - Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536
 - Drusilla (wife), 6:28, 394
 - Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:299
 - Juvenal on, 11:582
- Agrippias. *See* Anthedon (Hellenistic city)
- Agrippina (ancient Israel), 1:504
- Agrob. *See* Trachonitis (Palestine)
- Agro-Joint. *See* American Jewish Joint Agricultural Corporation
- Agron (Saadia Gaon), 8:653, 13:31–32
- Agron, Gershon, 1:504
- Agronim, 12:672–673
- Agronsky, Gershon. *See* Agron, Gershon
- Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim, 1:504–505, 18:704
- Agudath Harabbonim. *See* Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada
- Agudath Israel of America, 18:181
- Agudat Israel, 1:505–508
 - Bar-Ilan University, 3:153
 - Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:715
 - Blau, Amram, 3:742
 - Blau, Moshe, 3:744
 - Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763
 - Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31
 - education, Jewish, 6:184
 - Halévy, Isaac, 8:270
 - Latvia, 12:522
 - Levin, Yizḥak Meir, 12:714
 - Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
 - Poland
 - Kirschbraun, Elijah, 12:188
 - Schwab, Hermann, 18:179
 - Silver, Eliezer, 18:585
 - U.S. branch, 18:585
 - zionism and, 14:15
 - See also* Po'alei Agudat Israel
- Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508
- Aguddat ha-Koremim, 8:470
- Aguddat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim. *See* Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim
- Aguilar, Diego D', 1:508–509
- Aguilar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509
- Aguilar, Grace, 1:509
- Aguilar, Moses Raphael D', 1:509–510
- Aguilar de Campóo (Spain), 1:509–510
- Aguilar Samuda, Joseph d'. *See* Samuda, Joseph d'Aguilar
- Aguinis, Marcos, 1:510, 16:350
- A Gumsucker on the Tramp* (Spielvogel), 19:109
- Agunah, 1:510–520
 - annulment issues, 1:514–517
 - avoidance of precautions, 1:512–513
 - Benjamin Ze'ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364
 - Chmielnicki massacres, 9:72
 - civil marriage, 4:746–748
 - concubine, 5:135
 - definition, 1:510–511
 - divorce, 5:711–719
 - Epstein, Louis M., 6:475
 - feminism and, 6:753
 - husband death, proof of, 1:511–512
 - Israel, 1:513, 517–520
 - Judah ben Bava, 11:484
 - Kahana, Solomon David, 11:712
 - ketubbah, 12:97
 - Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph, 18:67–68
 - Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675
 - takkanot, 19:440, 443–444, 450–452
 - Tevul Yom, 19:658
 - witnesses, 21:120, 124
- Agunot, 4:656, 5:173, 18:169, 21:206–207

- Agur (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
- Agur (Landau), 8:444
- Agur (son of Jakeh), 1:521
- Agursky, Mikhail, 1:520
- Agursky, Samuel, 1:520–521
- Agus, Irving Abraham, 1:521
- Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
- Aḥa (Babylonian scholar). *See* Aḥai (Babylonian scholar)
- Aḥa (Palestinian amora), 1:522
- Ahab (King of Israel), 1:522–525, 523, 9:176
- Elijah, 6:331–332, 335–336
- Jezebel and, 11:333–334
- at Jezreel, 11:334
- Moab, 14:402
- Ahab (son of Kolaiah), 1:525
- Aḥa bar Ḥanina, 1:525
- Aḥa bar Rav, 1:525
- Aḥa ben Jacob, 1:525
- Aḥad ha-Am, 1:525–529, 3:561–562, 8:692–693, 10:682, 683
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
- on blood libel, 3:778
- Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 4:160
- Dubnow, Simon, 6:34
- Ehrenpreis, Marcus, 6:240
- encyclopedias, 6:400
- Ha-Shiloah*, 8:381
- Hebrew vocabulary, 8:675
- Judaism, on essence of, 11:512
- Minsk Conference, 14:297
- Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:456
- Moses, 14:537
- Nordau, Max, 15:298
- Odessa Committee, 15:382
- soul, immortality of, 19:38
- translations of writings of, 18:613–614
- Aḥai (Babylonian scholar), 1:529
- Aḥai (Palestinian amora). *See* Aḥa (Palestinian amora)
- Aḥai ben Josiah, 1:529
- Aḥai of Shabḥa. *See* Aḥa of Shabḥa
- Aḥalan Ḥaver (Ziblin), 18:206
- Ahamant. *See* Rabbath-Ammon (Ancient Israel)
- Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–531
- Aḥarei ha-Ḥagim (Kenaz), 12:75
- ‘Aḥarit ha-yamim. *See* Eschatology
- Aharon, Ezra, 1:531
- Aharoni. *See* Mazeh, Jacob
- Aharoni, Israel, 1:531
- Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532, 2:329, 330, 371, 11:523, 524
- Aḥaronim, 1:532–537
- eighteenth century, 1:534–535
- informers, 9:785
- mishpat Ivri, 14:340
- nineteenth century, 1:535–536
- seventeenth century, 1:532–534
- sixteenth century, 1:532
- Aharonov, Yakir, 1:537
- Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538, 4:159
- Aharonovitz, Joseph. *See* Aharonovitch, Yosef
- Aharonowitz, Isaac. *See* Arnon, Isaac
- Aharonowitz, Zalman. *See* Aran, Zalman
- Ahasuerus, 1:538, 18:215, 216, 333
- Biztha, 3:730
- Mordecai, 14:478–479
- See also* Wandering Jew
- Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538, 18:216
- Ahasver. *See* Wandering Jew
- Ahavah ba-Ta’anugim (Moses), 14:552–553
- Ahavah Rabbah, 1:538–539
- Ahavah Zarah (Barash), 3:136
- Ahavat David (Fleckeles), 7:71
- Ahavat David (Franco-Mendes), 6:399
- Ahavat Olam, 1:538–539
- Ahavat Ziyon (Mapu), 18:202
- Ahaz, 1:539, 2:88, 9:179–180
- Edom, 6:155
- eschatology, 6:491
- Ahaziah, 1:539–540
- Ahaziah (son of Ahab, king of Israel), 1:539, 9:177
- Ahaziah (son of Jehoram, king of Judah), 1:539–540
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah (periodical), 1:540, 8:382, 18:425
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah ha-Historit (Shapiro), 1:540
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 8:341
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 1:540–541
- A héber nyelv elemi tankönyve* (Ballagi), 3:91
- Ahenakew, David, 18:65
- Aḥer. *See* Elisha ben Avuyah
- Aḥerim, 1:541
- Aḥḥad ha-Am, 8:726–727
- Ahijah, 1:541
- Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542, 18:758
- Ahikam, 1:542, 6:287, 18:398
- Ahikar, 1:542, 543
- Ahikar, Book of, 1:542–543, 542*t*
- Ahilot, 15:394
- Aḥim (Barash), 3:136
- Ahimaaz (father-in-law of Saul), 1:543
- Ahimaaz (son of Zadok), 1:543
- Ahimaaz (son-in-law of Solomon), 1:543
- Aḥimaaz, 15:607
- Ahimaaz, Chronicle of, 5:691
- Ahimaaz ben Paltiel, 1:543–544, 543*t*, 3:706, 8:653
- Ahimaaz chronicle. *See* Megillat Yūḥasin
- Ahiman, 1:544
- Aḥimeir, Abba, 1:544
- Ahimelech (son of Abiathar), 1:545
- Ahimelech (son of Ahitub), 1:544
- Ahimelech the Hittite, 1:545
- Aḥio, 1:258, 259
- Aḥisefer publishing house, 18:374
- Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
- Ahitub, 1:545–546
- Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
- Aḥitub ben Isaac, 15:581
- Aḥituv ve-Zalmon (Mattathias), 13:685–686
- Ahlab (Canaan), 1:546
- Ahl al-Kitāb, 1:546
- ‘Aḥlamah, 16:477
- Ahlem (Germany), 1:547
- Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
- Aḥmad Khān, Sayyid, Sir, 10:94
- Ahmadnagar (India), 1:547
- AHO (Association of Holocaust Organizations). *See* Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO)
- Ahonai ben Kahana ben Huna. *See* Hanina ben Kahana ben Huna
- Aḥot Ketannah (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:300, 547–548
- Ahrne, Mariane, 18:93
- Ahrweiler (Germany), 1:548
- Ahwaz (Persia), 1:548
- Ai (ancient Israel), 1:548–549
- Aiath. *See* Ai (Ancient Israel)
- Aibu (3rd-4th c.), 1:549
- Aibu (father of Rav), 1:549
- Aibu (grandson of Rav), 1:549
- Aibu (son of Rav), 1:549
- Aichinger, Ilse, 1:549
- AIDS/HIV, 15:227–228
- AIef, Beit, Gimmel, Dalet. *See* Druyanow, Alter
- Aijah. *See* Ai (Ancient Israel)
- Aijalon (ancient Israel), 1:549–550
- Aijalon (territory of Zebulun), 1:550
- Aiken, Henry David, 1:550
- Aikhenvald Yuli Isayevich, 1:550
- AIKO, 19:649–650

- Aila. *See* Elath (Israel)
- Aimée, Anouk, 1:550
- Ain. *See* En-Rimmon (ancient Israel)
- Ainsworth, Henry, 1:550–551
- AIPAC (American Israel Public Affairs Committee). *See* American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC)
- Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) aircraft, 2:52
- Aircraft, 5:439–440
- Airplane hijackings, 6:282–283, 447–448
- AIS. *See* Association for Jewish Studies
- Aish HaTorah, 1:551, 3:680
- Aiskowitz, Goodman. *See* Ace, Goodman
- Ai T'ien, 1:551–552, 11:726
- Aix-en-Provence (France), 1:552
- Aix-la-Chapelle. *See* Aachen (Germany)
- Aizenberg, Nina, 1:553
- Aizman, David Yakolevich, 1:553
- AJA (American Jewish Archives). *See* American Jewish Archives (AJA)
- AJA (Anglo-Jewish Association). *See* Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA)
- AJC (African Jewish Congress), 1:440–441
- AJC (American Jewish Committee). *See* American Jewish Committee (AJC)
- AJCongress (American Jewish Congress). *See* American Jewish Congress (AJCongress)
- AJOP (Association for Jewish Outreach Professionals and Programs), 3:7
- AJPC (American Jewish Periodical Center). *See* American Jewish Periodical Center (AJPC)
- Ajzsztejn, Rivka. *See* Robin, Régine
- Akaba (Jordan), 1:553, 6:287
- Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums, 1:554
- Akasi, Jacob. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Akasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
- Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554, 5:760–761, 6:215
- Akbara (Galilee). *See* Akhbarei (Galilee)
- Akbar Abū al-Faṭḥ Jalāl al-Dīn Muhammad. *See* Akbar the Great
- Akbar the Great, 1:554–555
- Akbon, 3:16
- Akdamut Millin (Meir ben Isaac Shli'ah Zibbur), 1:555, 13:784
- Akedah, 1:555–560
- Akedah illustration (Prais), vol. 2: color insert
- Akedat Yizhak (Arama), 2:531
- Akerlof, George A., 1:560
- A Khasene on Klezmer (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
- Akhbarei (Galilee), 1:560–561
- Akhbar Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
- Akhbar Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
- Akhbar Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
- akhchisarai (Ukraine), 3:72
- Akhenaten. *See* Akhenaton
- Akhenaton, 1:561, 2:41, 6:284
- Akhen Ḥaṣ-Am (Bialik), 3:562
- Akhetaton (Egypt). *See* El-Amarna (Egypt)
- Akshaf. *See* Achshaph (ancient Israel)
- Akshav u-ve-Yamim Aḥerim (Amchai), 2:71
- Akhzar mi-Kol ha-Melekh (Aloni), 1:687
- Akhzar mi-kol ha-Melekh (Shamir), 8:720
- Akiba. *See* Ha-No'ar Ha-Ivri-Akiba
- Akirov, Alfred, 1:561–562
- Akiva, 1:562–563
- Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:584–585
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
- Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761
- Eduyyot, 6:215
- Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
- hermeneutics, 9:28
- Johanan ben Torta and, 11:373
- Johanan ha-Sandalar and, 11:377
- Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451
- Joshua ha-Garsi, 11:455
- Lag ba-Omer and, 12:436, 15:421
- Otiyyot De R. Akiva, 14:188
- Pappus ben Judah, 15:619
- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:602
- Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
- Akiva ben Jacob Frankfurter, 7:76
- Akiva ben Joseph. *See* Akiva
- Akiva ben Menahem ha-Kohen of Ofen, 1:563–564
- Akka, 3:23, 6:535
- Akkad (Sumer), 1:564, 564
- Akkadian language, 1:564–569, 565t, 3:216, 8:621, 622, 624, 647
- El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285
- Epic of Atrahasis, 7:81
- Mesopotamia, 14:87
- in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647
- Semitic languages and, 18:282
- Akkerman. *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
- Akkerman (Ukraine). *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski
- Akko. *See* Acre (Israel)
- Akkum, 1:569
- Die Akkumulation des Kapitals (Luxemburg), 13:277
- Akkush. *See* Achish
- Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569, 11:557
- Aknin, Joseph ben Judah ben Jacob ibn, 1:569–570, 3:645, 6:173, 11:535–536
- Akra. *See* The Acra
- Akra (Iraq), 1:570–571, 3:138
- Akrish, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:571
- Akron (OH), 1:571
- Aksai, Jacob ben Moses ibn. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Aktion Petliura, 13:291
- Aktion Reinhard, 3:309–311, 9:85
- Akzin, Benjamin, 1:571–572
- Alabama (U.S.), 1:572–573, 573, 573t, 15:134–135
- See also names of specific cities in Alabama*
- Alabarch, 1:573–574
- Alagón (Spain), 1:574
- Alais. *See* Elasa (Israel)
- Alais (France). *See* Alès (France)
- Al-'Āl, 6:298
- Alalach. *See* Alalakh
- Alalah. *See* Alalakh
- Alalakh (Turkey), 1:574
- Alamah (Gilead), 1:575
- Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575
- A'lā Mawdūdī, Abū al-, 10:94–95
- Alami, Solomon, 1:575
- Al-Andalus. *See* Spain, cultural and social life, Moorish
- Al 'Aqīda al-Rafī 'a (Ibn Daud), 9:662, 663
- Al-Aqsa Intifada (2000), 15:595, 599, 600
- Al Arba'a Sippurim (Shaked), 18:367
- A la Recherche du temps perdu (Proust), 16:635
- Alaric II, 1:575
- Alarko Holdings, 1:578
- Alasa. *See* Elasaḥ
- Al-Asad al-Mahalli. *See* Jacob ben Isaac
- Āl-Asāṭīr, 1:576

- Alashiya. *See* Cyprus
- Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576
- Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:515, 576–577, 6:233
- Alashkar, Solomon, 1:577, 15:523
- Alaska (U.S.), 1:577, 577–578, 577t
- Alatini family. *See* Alatino family
- Alatino, Azriel Bonaiuto. *See* Alatino, Azriel Pethahiah
- Alatino, Azriel Pethahiah, 1:578
- Alatino, Moses Amram, 1:578
- Alatino family, 1:578
- Alaton, Ishak, 1:578
- Alatri, Samuel, 1:578–579
- Alatrini, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:579
- Alatrini, Johanan Judah ben Salomon, 1:579
- Alatrini family, 1:579
- Alatrino family. *See* Alatrini family
- Alatzar. *See* Eleazar
- Al-Avani, Isaac, 1:579
- Alawid dynasty, 1:579–581, 14:497–499
- ‘Alawiyyūn dynasty. *See* Alawid dynasty
- Alazar. *See* Eleazar family
- Alazar, Don Mair, 6:298
- Alazar, Mosse, 6:298
- Alazar, Todros, 6:298
- Alba, Jacob di, 1:581
- Alba Bible*, 3:636
- Alba Carolina (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
- Alba de Tormes (Spain), 1:581
- Albahari, David, 1:581
- Alba Iulia (Transylvania), 1:581–582
- Albala, David, 1:582
- Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583, 2:160, 461, 16:87
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- soul, immortality of, 19:37
- Albala-Levy, Ana, 11:469
- Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac, 1:583
- Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583–584
- Al-Balideh, Moses. *See* Balideh, Moses
- Albania, 1:584, 584, 584
- Albany (NY), 1:584–586
- Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586
- Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586, 6:158
- Al-Bargeloni, Judah. *See* Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni
- Albarracín (Spain), 1:587
- al-Baṣīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro’eh. *See* Baṣīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro’eh al-
- Albategnius, 4:62
- Al-Bathaniyya. *See* Bashan region (Israel)
- Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587, 6:290
- Al-Baṣāk, Maḏli’aḥ ben Elijah ibn, 1:587
- Albeck, Hānokh, 1:587, 3:126, 14:325–326
- Albeck, Shalom, 1:302, 587–588
- Albeck family, 1:587–588
- Albelda, Moses ben Jacob, 1:588
- Albenzubron. *See* Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
- Alberstein, Hava, 1:588
- Albert, Marv, 1:588–589
- Albert, Mildred Elizabeth Levine, 1:589
- Alberta (Canada), 1:589–591
- Albert Einstein Archives (Hebrew University), 6:262
- Alberti-Irsa (Hungary), 1:591
- Albertirsa (Hungary). *See* Alberti-Irsa (Hungary)
- Albert-Lazard, Albert, 2:517
- Albert Shanker Institute (Washington, D.C.), 18:397
- Albertus Denis. *See* Denis, Albertus
- Albertus Magnus, 1:591
- Albert V (Holy Roman Emperor), 11:337
- Albi (France), 1:591–592
- Albigenses, 1:592–593, 3:629
- Albinus, 2:126, 129
- Albinus, Lucceius, 1:593
- Albinus Flaccus. *See* Alcuin
- al-Bīra. *See* Ramallah (Palestine)
- Albo, Joseph, 1:593–595, 2:267, 618–619, 16:89–90
- Adam, 1:374
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- articles of faith, 2:531
- commandments, reasons for, 5:88
- freedom of thought, 7:227
- inclination, good and evil, 9:757
- Maimonides’ essential principles of Judaism, 11:513
- moneylending, 14:439–440
- on peace, 15:702
- revelation, 17:257
- soul, immortality of, 19:37–38
- Torah, 20:41, 43, 45
- vegetarianism, 5:165
- Albom, Mitch, 4:125
- Alboraycos, 1:595
- Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
- Albrecht, Bruno. *See* Katzmman, Friedrich
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596, 2:374, 378, 8:621, 13:60
- biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
- Joshua, Book of, 11:447, 448
- Albu, George, 1:596
- Albu, Isidor, 1:596
- Album, Simon Hirsch, 1:596–597
- Albuquerque (NM), 1:597–598
- Albutaini, Judah. *See* Albotini, Judah ben Moses
- Albutaini, Judah ben Moses. *See* Albotini, Judah ben Moses
- Alcalá de Henares (Spain), 1:598
- Alcalaj, Isaac. *See* Alcalay, Isaac
- Alcalay, Isaac, 1:598
- Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
- Alcama. *See* Aljama
- Alcan, Félix, 1:599
- Alcan, Michel, 1:599
- Alcan, Moÿse, 1:599
- Alcan family, 1:599
- Alcañiz (Spain), 1:599
- Alçar ben Alazrach Eleazar, 6:298
- Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599
- Alcay, Albert, 4:91
- Alceh, Matilde, 1:599
- Alchemy, 1:599–603
- Alcimus, 1:603
- Alcohol and drunkenness, 6:26–28, 14:58
- Bronfman family liquor business (Seagram’s), 4:205–206
- contemporary U.S., 6:704
- etiquette, 6:539
- Noah, 15:288, 289, 290
- Alcolea (Aragon), 1:603
- Alcolea de Cinca (Aragon). *See* Alcolea (Aragon)
- Alconière, Theodore, 1:603
- Alconstantini, Baf’el. *See* Alconstantini, Baḥya
- Alconstantini, Baḥi’el. *See* Alconstantini, Baḥya
- Alconstantini, Baḥya, 1:604
- Al-Constantini, Enoch ben Solomon, 1:604
- Alconstantini, Moses, 1:604
- Alconstantini, Solomon, 1:604
- Alconstantini family, 1:604
- Alcorsono, Judah ben Joseph, 1:604–605
- Alcott, Amy, 1:605
- Alcuin, 1:605
- Aldabi. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron
- Aldabi, Aaron. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron

- Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605, 6:399
 Aldanov, Mark, 1:605–606
 Aldema, Gil, 1:606
 Alderman, Geoffrey, 1:606
 ALDJR. *See* American League for the Defense of Jewish Rights
 Al-Doji, Menahem. *See* Alroy, David
 Aldo Manuzio, 1:606
 Aldrich, Robert, 1:606–607
 Aldrophe, Alfred-Philibert, 1:607
 Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses ben Ismail, 1:607
 Alduin. *See* Hilduin
 Aldus Manutius. *See* Aldo Manuzio
 Al-Dustān. *See* Dustan
 Alechinsky, Pierre, 1:607
 'Alef, 1:607–608
Alef (periodical), 2:78
 Alegre, Abraham ben Solomon, 1:608
 Aleichem, Sholem, 1:321
Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah, 2:76
 apologetics, 2:267
Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah, 1:608–610, 608*t*
 Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610
 Aleksandriya (Kirovograd district, Ukraine), 1:610
 Aleksandriya (Rovno district, Volhynia, Ukraine), 1:610
 Aleksandrov, Hillel, 11:322
 Aleksandrow dynasty, 1:610–611, 8:423, 424
 Aleksandrow Lodzki (Poland), 1:611
 Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
 Alemanno, Johanan ben Isaac, 1:611–613
 Alemeth (territory of Benjamin). *See* Almon (territory of Benjamin)
 Aleph Zadik, 4:14
 Aleppo (Syria), 1:613–617, 3:399
 Aleppo Jews in Israel, 10:296
 bakkashot, 3:73
 capitulations, 4:452
 Francois of, 4:451
 Kazin, Judah ben Yom Tov, 12:45
 Sitteon Dabbah, Shaul David, 18:646–647
 Aleppo Codex, 4:173
 Alès (France), 1:617
 Alessandra Tornimparte. *See* Ginzburg, Natalia
 Alessandria (Italy), 1:617–618
Ale Verk: Yubileum Oysgabe (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
Ale Verk fun Shalom Aleichem (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
 Alexander (c. 36–37 B.C.E.), 1:618–619, 618*t*
 Alexander (Hassid dynasty). *See* Aleksandrow dynasty
 Alexander (King of Poland), 11:462
 Alexander (popes), 1:619–620
 Alexander (Russian czars), 1:620–621
 Alexander (Son of Aristobulus II), 1:629–630, 629*t*
 Alexander, A., 3:614
 Alexander, Abraham, 1:621
 Alexander, Abraham, Senior. *See* Alexander, Abraham
 Alexander, Alexander, 1:621
 Alexander, Beatrice, 1:621–622
 Alexander, Bernard, 1:622
 Alexander, E., 16:138
 Alexander, Franz, 1:622
 Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623
 Alexander, Heinz. *See* Alexander, Haim
 Alexander, James, 15:196
 Alexander, Jason, 1:623, 15:228
 Alexander, Jeffrey, 18:730–731
 Alexander, Judah Leib. *See* Alexander, Levy
 Alexander, Kobi, 1:623
 Alexander, Levy, 1:621
 Alexander, M., 6:451
 Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624
 Alexander, Morris, 1:624, 16:349
 Alexander, Moses, 1:624
 Alexander, Muriel, 1:624
 Alexander, Samuel, 1:624–625
 Alexander, Tiberius Julius. *See* Severus, Alexander
 Alexander I (czar), 1:620
 blood libel and, 3:779
 Pale of Settlement under, 15:577
 Alexander II (pope), 1:619
 Alexander II (czar), 1:620, 9:235, 17:534
 emancipation, 6:383–384
 Judaizers under, 11:522
 Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
 numerus clausus, 15:343
 Pale of Settlement under, 15:578
 Alexander III (czar), 1:620–621, 16:373
 blood libel and, 3:779
 emancipation, 6:384
 laws restricting Jews, 13:701–702
 numerus clausus, 15:343
 Alexander III (pope), 1:619
 Alexander IV (czar), 16:373
 Alexander IV (pope), 1:619
 Alexander V (pope), 1:619
 Alexander VI (pope), 1:619, 16:374
 Alexander VII (pope), 1:619–620, 16:376
 Alexander Balas, 1:625, 11:398
 Alexander family, 1:621
 Alexander Lysimachus, 1:627
Alexander Nevsky (motion picture), 6:274
 Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
 Alexander of Hales, 1:628–629
 Alexander of Macedonia, 7:13
 Alexander Polyhistor, 1:629
 Alexander's Department Store, 15:226
 Alexandersohn, Jonathan, 18:195
 Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630, 11:424
 Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630–631
 Alexander the False, 1:625
 Alexander the Great, 1:625–627, 3:25, 26, 18:602
 influence of, 6:554
 Josippon, 11:462
 Alexander the Zealot, 1:631
 Alexander Yannai. *See* Yannai, Alexander
 Alexandra (daughter of Aristobulus II), 1:631, 631*t*
 Alexandra (daughter of Hyrcanus II), 1:631, 631*t*
 Alexandrah. *See* Alexandri
 Alexandrai. *See* Alexandri
 Alexandra Salome. *See* Salome Alexandra
 Alexandretta (Turkey). *See* Iskenderun (Turkey)
 Alexandri, 1:631–632
 Alexandria (Egypt), 1:632–635, 633, 14:28
 Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
 Andronicus son of Meshullam, 2:145
 Angel, Aaron, 2:146
 beliefs of Jewish community, 2:456
 community organization and structures, 5:101
 Jews, 1:434–435, 6:228–230
 temporary expulsion of Jews from, 4:326
 Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of, 1:635–636
 Alexandrium (Jordan Valley). *See* Sartaba (Jordan Valley)
 Alexandros. *See* Alexandri; Yannai, Alexander
 Alexandrovich, Sergei, 14:517
 Alexandrovsk. *See* Zaporozhe (Ukraine)

- Alexas, 1:**636**
 Alexenicer, Jose, 16:349
 Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:**636**
 Alez (France). *See* Alès (France)
 “*Alfa Beta of Ben Sira*”, 7:12
 Al-Fakhar. *See* Ibn Alfakhar
 Alfalas, Moses, 1:**636**
 Alfandari, Aaron ben Moses, 1:**637**
 Alfandari, Elijah ben Jacob, 1:637
 Alfandari, Hayyim (Rabbenu), 1:637
 Alfandari, Hayyim (the Elder), 1:637
 Alfandari, Hayyim ben Isaac Raphael, 1:**637–638**
 Alfandari, Isaac Raphael, 1:637
 Alfandari, Jacob, 1:**638**
 Alfandari, Joseph, 1:637
 Alfandari, Obadiah, 1:636–637
 Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob, 1:340, **638**
 Alfandari family. *See* Alfandari family
 Alfandari family, 1:**636–637**
 Alfandary, Solomon ben Hayyim, 1:637
 Alfandrec family. *See* Alfandari family
 al-Faraj, Abu. *See* Abu al-Faraj
 Alfas, Benzion. *See* Alfes, Benzion
 Alfasi, David ben Abraham, 1:**638–639**
 dictionary for Hebrew and biblical
 Aramaic, 13:31
 Judeo-Arabic literature and,
 11:532
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:**639–641**,
 4:770, 779
 Abraham ben David of
 Posquières, 1:297
 in Fez, Morocco, 7:6
 halakhah, 8:257
 Joseph ben Justu of Jaén, 11:423
 Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni,
 11:483
 Montpelier (France), 14:463
 Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi,
 15:281
 Alfasi, Mas’ud Raphael, 1:638
 Alfasi, Solomon ben Mas’ud Raphael,
 1:638
 Alfasi family, 1:**638**
 Al-Fayyumi, Saadiah. *See* Saadiah
 Gaon
 Alfei Menasheh (Samaria), 1:**641**
 Alferov, Zhores I., 1:**641**
 Alfes, Benzion, 1:**641–642**
Alfes’ Story. *See* *Ma’aseh Alfes*
 Alfieri, Vittorio, 10:788
 Alfonsin, Raul, 2:442, 443
 Alfonso. *See* Affonso
 Alfonso (Spanish kings), 1:**642**
 Alfonso I (King of Aragon), 1:642
 Alfonso II (King of Aragon), 1:642
 Alfonso IV (King of Aragon), 6:91
 Alfonso V (King of Aragon), 1:642,
 18:44
 Alfonso VI (King of Castile and
 Leon), 1:642
 Alfonso VII (King of Castile and
 Leon), 1:642, 18:570
 Alfonso VIII (King of Castile), 1:642,
 11:255
 Alfonso X, King of Castile, 1:343, 642,
 18:327
 Alfonso XI (King of Castile and
 Leon), 1:642
 Alfonso de Espina, 1:**642**
 Alfonso de la Cavallería, 15:375
 Alfonso de Oropesa, 1:**643**
 Alfonso de Spina. *See* Alfonso de
 Espina
 Alfonso D’espina. *See* Alfonso de
 Espina
 Alfonso of Burgos. *See* Abner of
 Burgos
 Alfonso of Valladolid. *See* Abner of
 Burgos
 Alfonso of Zamora, 1:**643**
 Alfonsus Bonihominis, 1:**643**
 Alfonsus Buenhombre. *See* Alfonsus
 Bonihominis
 Alfred J. Kahn Doctoral Fellowship,
 11:719
 Alfred the Great, 3:611
 Al-Furaydis. *See* Furaydis, Al- (Israel)
 Algazi, Abraham ben Moses, 1:643
 Algazi, Hayyim ben Abraham, 1:643
 Algazi, Hayyim ben Menahem, 1:643
 Algazi, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:643–644
 Algazi, Isaac ben Solomon, 1:**644**
 Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov,
 1:**644**
 Algazi, Judah, 1:644
 Algazi, Leon, 1:**644–645**, 12:661
 Algazi, Moses ben Abraham, 1:643
 Algazi, Moses ben Joseph, 1:644
 Algazi, Nissim. *See* Algazi, Solomon
 ben Abraham (1610?-c.1683)
 Algazi, Nissim Jacob Ben Hayyim
 Solomon, 1:643
 Algazi, Solomon, 4:103
 Algazi, Solomon ben Abraham (1610?-
 c.1683), 1:**645**, 18:345
 Algazi, Solomon ben Abraham (1673-
 1762), 1:**645**
 Algazi, Yehudah. *See* Algazi, Leon
 Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob,
 1:**645**
 Algazi family, 1:**643–644**
 Algemeyne Entsiklopedye
 (encyclopedia), 6:399
 Algemeyne Ilustrirte Entsiklopedye
 (Goldblatt), 6:399
 Algemeyner Yidisher Arbeter Bund in
 Lite, Poyln un Rusland. *See* Bund
 Di Algemeyne Yidishe Entsiklopedye
 (Lurie, Horowitz), 6:399
 Algeria, 1:**645–652**, 646, 650*t*, 2:322–
 323, 14:712
 Abulker family, 1:345
 amulets, 2:123
 antisemitism, 1:649–651, 4:533
 Algiers, 1:653–654
 assimilation, 1:648
 Azubib family, 2:772–773
 Bone, 4:61
 Bougie, 4:105
 Busnach, Naphtali ben Moses,
 4:316
 community organization and
 structures, 5:105, 108, 110, 111–
 112, 118*t*
 Draï, Raphaël, 6:7
 French immigration, 7:163
 Gozlan, Elie, 8:21–22
 Holocaust, 1:649
 immigration to Israel from, 10:523
 Israel (State), 1:651
 Jews
 dress, 6:14
 French rule, 1:648–649
 modern, 1:649–651
 music, 1:440
 Muslim rule, 1:645–648
 Oran, 15:459–460
 synagogue architecture, 19:375
 Al-Gharīḍ al-Yahūdī, 1:**652**
 Al-Ghazālī, 11:539, 541
 Alghero (Sardinia), 1:**652**
 Algiers (Algeria), 1:**652–654**
 Duran, Simeon ben Simeon, 6:61
 Duran, Simeon ben Solomon, 6:58
 Duran family, 6:56
 Algonquin Round Table, 1:380
 Algorithms, 5:129–131
 Alguades, Don Meir, 15:562
 Alguades, Meir, 1:**654**
 Alguadez, Meir. *See* Alguades, Meir
 Algum, 1:**654**
 Al ha-Bikkoret ha-Yozeret (Fichman),
 7:8
 Alḥadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben
 Zaddik, 1:**654**
 Al Ha-Ḥalomot (Shahar), 18:363
 Al-Ḥākim
 ghetto created by, 11:312

Al-Ḥākīm, *continued*

Jubayl, 11:473
Al ha-Mishmar (newspaper), 1:655
 Alhanati, David, 1:655
Al ha-Nissim, 1:655, 2:75
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah, 15:655
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:579, 655–657, 6:173, 8:660, 9:591
 Edessa, 6:147
 Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson and, 11:419
 Joseph ben Tanḥum Yerushalmi, 11:427
 on Josiah ben Jesse, 11:460
 as Orientalist, 15:471
 Al-Ḥasan (Mulay of Morocco), 14:499
 Alḥayk, Uzziel ben Mordecai, 1:657
Al Het (prayer), 1:658
 al-Hira. *See* Hira (Persia)
 Ali, 1:240–241, 658
 Aliama. *See* Aljama
 Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
 Alibag (India), 1:658
 Ali ben Amram, 1:659
 Ali ben David. *See* Ali
 Ali ben Zechariah, 1:659
Alien Love. *See* Ahavah Zarah
 Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659
 Alien slaves. *See* Slavery
 Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:659
 Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī, 1:659–660
 Ali ibn Suleiman, 1:660
 Alī Jandubī, 1:439–440
Aliq ve-ha-Kallaniyyot (Shamir), 18:392
Alilot Akavyah (Burla), 4:295
 Alimony, 4:748
 Al-Islandari family. *See* Iscandari family
 Alistál (Slovakia), 1:660
Al-Istibsar (Basir), 3:200
 Aliturus, 1:660
 Alityros. *See* Aliturus
 Aliyah, 1:660–661, 10:346, 481*t*
 1948-Six-Day War, 10:339–345
 by 1958, 10:223
 1980s and 1990s, 10:239, 241, 243, 263, 264
 1982–1992, 10:350, 352–353
 1993–2002, 10:353–354
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62–63
 Amidar, 2:76–77
 Churchill White Paper and, 10:336

education and, 10:343, 344, 526, 657, 658, 668
 Ethiopians, 10:631
 Fifth, 10:201, 496, 498
 First, 1:660, 10:180, 193–194, 273, 282, 357–358, 480–482, 522–523
 Fourth, 10:199–201, 337, 489–490, 523–524
 Hasidic, 8:395
 of Holocaust survivors, 10:215
 Horev Commission, 9:525
 housing, 10:526–527, 527
 illegal post World War II, 10:467
 illegal pre World War II, 10:499–500
 Israel (state), 10:329–373, 334*t*, 341*t*, 342*t*, 344*t*, 345*t*, 347*t*, 349*t*, 351*t*, 352*t*, 354–366, 358*t*
 1880–1948, 10:333–339, 334*t*
 post 1980s settlements and housing, 10:365–366
 1982–1992, 10:345*t*, 347*t*, 350–353, 351*t*
 1993–2002, 10:345*t*, 347*t*, 351*t*, 353–354
 absorption methods, 10:340–345
 building and construction of housing, 10:354–355
 from Bukhara, 4:263
 from Bulgaria, 4:273–274
 from Bushire, 4:306
 difficulties, 10:330
 health services, 10:675
 ingathering of exiles, 10:339–340
 introduction, 10:329
 from Iran, 10:11–12, 11*t*, 20
 land ownership, 10:371–372, 527
 land reclamation, 10:372–373
 motives for aliyah, 10:329–330
 post-1948, 10:339–354, 341*t*, 355–357, 360–361
 post-Six Day War, 10:344*t*, 345–350, 345*t*, 347*t*, 349*t*, 361–365
 pre-WW I settlements and housing, 10:357–359, 358*t*
 public housing, 10:355
 regional and settlement planning, 10:370–371
 rural development, 10:366–370
 from Russia, 17:558, 569–571, 570*t*, 571*t*, 572, 573, 579
 Second Temple period to Ḥibbat Zion or 1880s, 10:330–333

teshuvah, 3:572
 urbanization, 10:366–370
 Israel Defense Forces role, 10:467–468
 Law of Return, 10:215, 414–415, 626
 musicians, 10:688, 689
 non-Jewish, 10:636
 of North African Jews, 10:223–224
 of Oriental Jews, 10:215, 223–224, 226, 235–236
 Palestine (Mandate)
 housing and settlements, 10:354
 Palestine Office, 15:595
 partisan groups after WW II, 15:668
 post-Holocaust problems, 10:216
 Second, 10:180–181, 194–196, 282, 334–335, 358–359, 482–485, 523
 Histadrut and, 10:606
 Six-Day War to 1982, 10:345–350
 Soviet Jews, 10:631–632
 burial and, 10:638
 from Soviet Union, 10:346, 348–349
 of Soviet Union Jews, 10:235, 453
 theater and, 10:688
 Third, 10:199, 335, 489, 510, 523
 from West, 10:344–345
 women and, 6:754
 during World War II, 10:339
 Youth Aliyah, 10:338, 343–344
See also Migrations; Torah, reading of; Youth Aliyah movement
 Aliyah Bet. *See* Illegal immigration
 Aliyyat Yeladim va-No'ar. *See* Youth Aliyah
 Aljama, 1:661
 Al-Jazair (Algeria). *See* Algiers (Algeria)
 Al-Jazā'ir. *See* Algeria
 Al-Kabbir. *See* Attar, Judah ben Jacob Ibn
 Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663, 662*t*
 Alkabri, Joseph. *See* Ferrizuel, Joseph ha-Nasi
 Alkaḥi, Mordekhai, 1:663, 6:22
 Alkalai, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:663
 Alkalai, David, 1:663
 Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Ḥai, 1:663–664, 11:308, 21:540–541
 Alkalai, Y., redemption, 17:155
 Alkalaj, Aron, 1:664
 Alkalaj, Isaac. *See* Alcalay, Isaac

- Alkan, Alphonse, 1:664
 Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665
 Alkan family. *See* Alcan family
 Al-Khaḍir, 14:539
 al-Khalil. *See* Hebron (Israel)
 al-Kirkisāni, Abu Yūsuf Ya'qūb, 11:790
Al-Kitāb al-Kāfi (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334
Al-Kitāb al-Mushtamil (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334
 Al-Kufa. *See* Kufa (Iraq)
 Al-Kūfa (Iraq). *See* Kufa (Iraq)
 Alkvit, B. *See* Blum, Eliezer
Allah Karim (Orloff-Arieli), 8:718
 Allaman Oglou. *See* Ashkenazi, Solomon
All But My Life (Weissman), 4:631
 Allegeine Juedische Kolonisations-Organisation. *See* AIKO
 Allegorical interpretation of Bible, 3:641, 643–645, 660, 665
 Allegories, 1:373–374, 665–667
 Allemania. *See* Germany
 Allen, Gracie, 4:298
 Allen, Isaac, 1:667
 Allen, Isaac A., 15:205
 Allen, Lewis. *See* Reed, Lou
 Allen, Mel, 1:667–668
 Allen, Paul G., 1:668–669
 Allen, Woody, 1:669–670, 12:503
 Allenby, Edmund Henry Hynman, 1:222, 670, 2:393
 Allenby, George, 11:305
 Allende, Salvador, 4:644
Allgemeine Zeitung des Judentums (periodical), 1:670–671
All God's Children: A Jew Speaks (Cohen), 5:9
 Alliance, David (Lord), 11:820
L'Alliance avec la nature (Chalier), 4:562
 Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:671–675, 673*t*
 Alkalai, Judan ben Solomon Hai, 1:664
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 Anglo Jewish Association, 2:162
 archives, 2:409
 assimilation, 9:237–238
 Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319
 Bigarte, Jacques, 3:694
 Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
 boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110
 Brafman, Jacob, 4:116
 Cahen, Isidore, 4:337
 Carvallo, Jules, 4:503
 Cassin, René Samuel, 4:509
 Cazès, David, 4:533
 education, Jewish, 6:183–184, 185, 213–214
 founding, 7:158
 France, 7:166–167
 Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127
 language, 12:482
 League of Nations, 12:565
 Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615
 Libya, 12:793
 Loeb, Isidore, 13:160
 Morocco, 14:500, 502–503, 504, 505–507
 Mortara case, 14:513
 in Ottoman empire, 6:149, 15:530, 542
 philanthropy, 16:43
 social organization, 9:245
 Alliance Israélite Universelle, 18:722
 Alliance of German Jews. *See* Verband der Deutschen Juden
 Allianz, Israelitische zu Wien, 1:675
 Allium cepa. *See* Onions
All My Sons (Miller), 14:251
 Allon, Gedalya, 1:675
 Allon, Yigal, 1:675–676
 Palmah, 15:604
 settlements beyond Green Line and, 10:362, 364, 440, 441
 Allon Bakhut (Benjamin), 3:360
 Allonei Abba (Israel), 1:676–677
 Allonei Yitzḥak (Israel), 1:677
 Allonim (Israel), 1:677
 Allouche, Felix Nissim S'Aidou, 1:677
All Rivers Run to The Sea (Wiesel), 9:401
 “All the news that's fit to print” slogan, 15:375–376
All the Presidents' Men (motion picture), 15:572
 Alluf, 1:677
 Allweiss, Solomon. *See* Alva, Siegfried
Alma (Sobol), 18:702, 702
 Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid, 1:677
 Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eliezer he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid
 Al-Maghar. *See* Maghar, al- (Israel)
 Almagià, Roberto, 1:677–678
 Almagor (Israel), 1:678
 Almagor, Gila, 1:678
 Almagro (Spain), 1:678
 Almah (Israel), 1:678
 Alm al Fath. *See* Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel
 al-Ma'mūn, 6:603–604
 Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679
 Almansi, Dante, 1:679
 Almansi family, 1:679
 Al-Mansura (Egypt). *See* Mansura (Egypt)
 Al-Mansurah (Egypt). *See* Mansura (Egypt)
 Al-Manṣūr al-Yahūdī, 1:679
 al-Mansur Ibn Abi 'Amir. *See* Manṣūr
 Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
 Almanzi family. *See* Almansi family
 Almanzor. *See* Manṣūr
 Al-Mawjib. *See* Arnon
 Almemar, 3:701
 Almería (Spain), 1:680
 Almog. *See* Algum
 Almog, Ruth, 1:680
 Almog, Yehuda, 1:680–681, 8:293
 Almogi, Yosef Aharon, 1:681
 Almohades, 4:105
 Almohad persecutions, 6:5
 Almohads, 1:681–682, 684, 11:757
 conquering of Tunisia, 11:727
 Morocco, 14:494–495
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:417–418
 Sijilmasa (Morocco), 18:572
 Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:682, 6:399
 Almon (territory of Benjamin), 1:682
 Almond, 1:683, vol. 16: color insert
 Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1:683
 Almon-Diblathaim (Moabite plain), 1:683
 Almoravids, 1:681, 684, 18:572
 Almosnino, Abraham, 1:684, 18:451
 Almosnino, Isaac Ḥasidai, 1:685
 Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac, 1:685
 Almosnino, Moses, 15:540, 541, 16:109
 Almosnino, Moses ben Baruch, 1:685
 Almosnino family, 1:684–685, 684*t*
 Almsgiving. *See* Charity
 al-Mu'allima, 2:17
 Al-Mudari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid
 Almug. *See* Algum
Al-Muhtawi (Basir), 3:200
 al-Mukammaṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī. *See* Mukammiṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-
 Al-Mukhā (Yemen). *See* Mocha (Yemen)

- Almuli, Jesse, 4:103
 Almuli, Solomon ben Jacob. *See* Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
 Al-Mundari, Judah ha-Kohen. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid
 Al-Mundari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid
Al-Munqidh min al-Ḍalāl (al-Ghazālī), 7:571
 Al-Muqtadir (caliph), 11:425
 Al-Muwaḥḥhidūn. *See* Almohads
 Al-Muwaḥḥhidūn. *See* Almohads
 al-Nah'awendī, Benjamin ben Moses. *See* Nah'awendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-
 Al-Nahrawani, Nissi ben Berechiah. *See* Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani
 Alnakar, Abraham ben Joseph, 1:685–686
 Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph, 1:266, 686
 Al-Nuqra. *See* Bashan region (Israel)
 Aloni, Nissim, 1:687, 8:723
 Aloni, Shulamit, 1:687
 Alonso de Espina. *See* Alfonso de Espina
 Alonso Fernandez de Cordoba. *See* Córdoba, Alonso Fernandez de
 Alonso of Cartagena, 15:563
 Alouf, Yehoshua, 1:687–688
 Al-Palas, Moses, 15:572–573
 Al-Palas family. *See* Palache family
 Alper, Michael, 1:688
 Alperovitz v. Mizrahi, 5:197–198
 Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688
 Alpersohn, Mordecai. *See* Alpersohn, Marcos
 Alperstein, Avraham Eliezer ben Yeshaya, 1:688
 Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689
 Alphabet
 acrostics, 1:368–369
 Nun, 15:344
 Pe, 15:700
 Alphabet, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew alphabet
 Alphabetizing compositions. *See* Acrostics
Alphabet of Ben Sira, 3:375–376, 6:667, 7:12, 11:427, 454, 13:19, 170
 Alphonse of Poitiers, 1:730, 7:150
 Al-Pumbedita. *See* Pumbedita (Babylonia)
al-Qānūn fī al-Ṭibb (Avicenna), 2:728–729, vol. 8: color insert
 Al-Qirqisānī, Jacob, 11:532
 Al-Quds. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
 al-Queda
 Morocco, 14:505
 Saudi Arabia support of, 18:77–78
 al-Qūmisī, Daniel ben Moses. *See* Daniel ben Moses al-Qūmisī
 al-Qūmisī, David. *See* David al-Qūmisī
 Al-Rāa. *See* Rāma, al- (Israel)
 Alrabi. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron
 Alrabi, Aaron. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron
 Al-Ragil, Moses. *See* Arragel, Moses
 Al-Raḥbah. *See* Raḥbah, al- (Mesopotamia)
 al-Raqqā. *See* Raqqā (Mesopotamia)
 Al-Rashid (Mulay of Morocco), 14:497
 Al-Reuti family. *See* Rote family
 Al-Roḥi, David. *See* Alroy, David
 Alroy (Disraeli), 5:699
 Alroy, David, 2:5–6
 al-Rueti. *See* Rote family
 Al-Ruha. *See* Edessa (Turkey)
 Al-Sab'uni. *See* Siboni family
 Alsace (France), 2:6–9, 7
 Bischheim, 3:724
 Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420–421
 linguistic assimilation, 8:436
Al Saf Beit ha-Midrash (Bialik), 3:562
 Al-Salt. *See* Salt
 Al-Sam, 2:79
 Al-Samaw'al al-Maghribī, 3:669
 Al-Samawal ben Ghārid Ablāq. *See* Samuel ibn 'Adiyā
 Alsari. *See* Fuerst, Julius
 Alsatian rite, 2:6
 Alsbacher Ethical Testament, 4:755
 Alschuler, Alfred S., 2:9–10
 Alschuler, Samuel, 2:10
 al-Shaharastānī, 6:65–67
 Alsheikh, Raphael ben Shalom, 2:10
 Alsheikh, Shalom ben Joseph, 2:10
 Alshekh, Hayyim, 2:10, 11
 Alshekh, Moses, 2:10–11
Al Shelosha Maḥzot (Shaked), 18:367
 Alshvang, Arnold Aleksandrovich, 2:11
 Alsingari, Solomon. *See* Solomon Suliman ben Amar
 Alsókubin (Slovakia). *See* Dolni Kubin (Slovakia)
 Alt, Albrecht, 2:11, 3:658
 Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449
 moneylending, 14:436–437
 Noth, Martin, 15:315
 Altabet, Mark A., 6:450–451
 al-Tabib, Yahya ibn Suleiman. *See* Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe
 Al-Tal. *See* Bethsaida (Israel)
 Altalena, 20:660
Altalena (ship), 3:261, 346
Al-Tamiz (Basir), 3:200
 Altaras, David ben Solomon, 2:16–17
 Altaras, Jacques Isaac, 2:17
 Altaras, Joseph, 2:17
 Altaras, Moses, 2:16
 Altaras, Nissim, 2:17
 Altaras, Solomon, the Elder, 2:16
 Altaras, Solomon, the Younger, 2:17
 Al-Tarās, Sīdī ibn, 2:17
 Altaras family, 2:16–17
Al Targum Rav Sa'adyah la-Torah (Zucker), 21:674–675
 Altars, 2:11–16, 16:515
 Joshua, Book of, 11:448–449
 Moses, 2:29
 Altauzen, Dzhek Moyseyevich. *See* Altauzen, Yakov Moyseyevich
 Altauzen, Yakov Moyseyevich, 2:17
 Al-Tayyah, Moses. *See* Ibn al-Taqaana, Moses
 Alt-Breisach (Germany). *See* Breisach; Breisach (Germany)
Al Tehi ka-Avotekha (Duran), 6:56–57, 13:112
 Al-Tell. *See* Bethsaida (Israel)
 Altenberg, Peter, 2:17
 Altenstadt (Germany), 2:17–18
 Alter, Abraham Mordecai, 7:761
 Alter, Eleanor B., 2:18
 Alter, Isaac Meir, 18:604
 Alter, Israel, 2:18, 7:761
 Alter, Judah Aryeh Leib, 7:761
 Alter, Mendele, 15:561
 Alter, Robert B., 2:18, 3:624, 15:358
 Alter, Victor, 2:18, 6:481
 Alterman, Nathan, 2:19–20, 8:720, 18:761
 Alternate history (counterfactual thought), 18:206
 Alternate history literature, 18:201
 Al-Tha'labī, 3:669
 Altheimer, Benjamin, 2:20
 Al tikrei, 2:20
 Alting, Jacobus, 2:20–21
 Altman, Aryeh, 2:21
 Altman, Benjamin, 2:21, 15:203
 Altman, Moishe, 2:21
 Altman, Morris, 15:203
 Altman, Nathan, 2:21–22
 Altman, Oscar Louis, 2:22
 Altman, Sidney, 2:22, 4:593, 13:9

- Altman Foundation, 2:21
 Altmann, Adolf, 2:22–23
 Altmann, Alexander, 2:23, 4:125, 16:69, 70
Altneuland (Herzel), 18:202
 Alt-Ofen (Hungary). *See* Obuda (Hungary)
 Altona (Germany), 2:23–24, 8:296
 Altschul, Aaron ben Moses Meir Perles, 2:24
 Altschul, Aaron Meyer, 2:25
 Altschul, Abraham ben Isaac Perles, 2:24
 Altschul, Abraham Eberle, 2:24
 Altschul, Eleazar ben Abraham Ḥanokh Perles, 2:24
 Altschul, Eliakim ben Ze'ev Wolf, 2:24
 Altschul, Emil, 2:25
 Altschul, Frank, 2:25
 Altschul, Gottschalk ben Ze'ev Wolf. *See* Altschul, Eliakim ben Ze'ev Wolf
 Altschul, Ḥanokh ben Moses, 2:24
 Altschul, Isaac, 2:24
 Altschul, Joseph, 2:25
 Altschul, Judah Aaron Moses ben Abraham Ḥanokh, 2:24
 Altschul, Louis, 2:25–26
 Altschul, Moses, 2:24
 Altschul, Moses ben Ḥanokh, 2:26
 Altschul, Moses Meir ben Isaac Eleazar Perles, 2:24
 Altschul, Naphtali Hirsch ben Asher, 2:24
 Altschul, Ze'ev Wolf ben Dov Baer, 2:24
 Altschuler, Aaron ben Moses Meir Perles. *See* Altschul, Aaron ben Moses Meir Perles
 Altschuler, Abraham ben Isaac Perles. *See* Altschul, Abraham ben Isaac Perles
 Altschuler, David, 2:26, 3:643
 Altschuler, Eleazar ben Abraham Ḥanokh Perles. *See* Altschul, Eleazar ben Abraham Ḥanokh Perles
 Altschuler, Gottschalk ben Ze'ev Wolf. *See* Altschul, Eliakim ben Ze'ev Wolf
 Altschuler, Hillel, 3:643
 Altschuler, Isaac. *See* Altschul, Isaac
 Altschuler, Judah Aaron Moses ben Abraham Ḥanokh. *See* Altschul, Judah Aaron Moses ben Abraham Ḥanokh
 Altschuler, Modest, 2:26
 Altschuler, Moses Meir ben Isaac Eleazar Perles. *See* Altschul, Moses Meir ben Isaac Eleazar Perles
 Altschuler, Naphtali Hirsch ben Asher. *See* Altschul, Naphtali Hirsch ben Asher
 Altschuler, Ze'ev Wolf ben Dov Baer. *See* Altschul, Ze'ev Wolf ben Dov Baer
 Altschuler family. *See* Altschul family
 Altschul family, 2:24–25
Alttestamentliche Studien (Eerdmans), 6:215–216
 Altusky, Hirsch, 2:48
 Al-Tustarī. *See* Sahl ibn Faḍl
 Alukah, 5:572
 Alummot (Israel), 2:26
 'Aluqah. *See* Alukah
 Al-Usta. *See* IrĀQī, Shalom ha-Kohen
 Alva, Siegfried, 2:26
 Al-Valensi. *See* Valensi family
 Alvan ben Abraham, 2:27
 Alvares, Daniel Cohen Henriques, 2:27
 Alvares, Duarte Henriques, 2:27
 Alvares, Isaac, 2:27
 Alvares, Isaque, 2:27
 Alvares, Nuño, 4:121
 Alvares, Samuel Dios-Ayuda, 2:27
 Alvares Correa family, 2:27
 Alvares de Távora, Manuel. *See* Zacutus Lusitanus
 Alvares family, 2:27
 Alvarez, Alfred, 2:27
 Alvarez, Antonio, 2:27
 Alvarez, Daniel Cohen Henriques. *See* Alvares, Daniel Cohen Henriques
 Alvarez, Duarte Henriques. *See* Alvares, Duarte Henriques
 Alvarez, Fernando, 2:27
 Alvarez, Isaac. *See* Alvares, Isaac
 Alvarez, Martin. *See* Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah
 Alvarez, Rodrigo, 2:27
 Alvarez, Samuel Dios-Ayuda, 2:27
 Alvarez Delcon, Garcia. *See* Alvares, Samuel Dios-Ayuda
 Alvarez Delcón, Garcia. *See* Alvares, Samuel Dios-Ayuda
 Alvarez family. *See* Alvares family
 Álvarez Gato, Juan, 2:27
 Alvaro, Paolo, 4:30
 Alvarus of Córdoba. *See* Alvaro, Paolo
 Al-Yamani a-Rabbānī. *See* Adani, Saadiyah ben David
 Al-Yasa'. *See* Elisha
 Alyasa'. *See* Elisha
 Al-Yazid (Mulay of Morroco), 14:497–498
 Alypius of Antioch, 2:82
 Alyussani, Isaac ben Levi. *See* Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi
 Alzey (Germany), 2:27
Am, Ma'akhal Melakhim (Laor), 12:488
Am, Ma'akhal Melakhim (Laor), 18:206
 AMaD. *See* Dik, Isaac
 Amadio ben Moses of Recanati. *See* Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati
 Amadio ben Moses of Rimin. *See* Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati
 'Amadiya (Kurdistan), 2:27–28, 3:138
 Amado Lévy-Valensi, Eliane, 2:28
 Amador de los Rios, Jose, 2:28
A magyar birodalom története (Acsády), 1:369
A magyar jobbágyság története (Acsády), 1:369
 Amalek, 2:28–31, 33
 Amalekites, 1:444–445, 2:28–31, 18:79
 Amalfi (Italy), 2:31
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (ACWA), 4:608–609, 9:117, 118, 12:411, 18:144
 Potofsky, Jacob Samuel, 16:420–421
 Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
 Amana (Syria), 2:31
 Amanah (Syria), 2:31
 Amar, David, 16:346
 Amar, Licco, 2:31
 Amarillo, Aaron ben Solomon, 2:31–32
 Amarillo, Ḥayyim Moses ben Solomon, 2:32
 Amarillo, Moses, 2:31
 Amarillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 2:32, 4:102
Amarkal, 2:32
 Amarna tablets, 8:621–622, 9:623–624
Amarot Tehorot (Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tarnograd), 6:326
 Amasa, 2:32–33
 Amasai, 2:32
 Amasiya (Turkey), 2:33
 Amateau, Albert Jean, 2:33–34
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34–35, 135
 Amaw, 2:30
A Mayse mit a Grinhorn (Shalom Aleichem), 18:388
 Amaziah, 2:35–36, 97, 98, 6:155, 156, 15:357
The Amazing Adventures of Kavalier and Clay (Chabon), 4:555
Amazing Stories (periodical), 18:197
 Amazyah (Israel), 2:36
Amazyahu (Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob), 18:457
 Amberg (Germany), 2:36

- Le ambizioni sbagliate* (Moravia). *See* *Wheel of Fortune* (Moravia)
- Ambron, Ezekiel, 2:37
- Ambron, Sabbato Isaac, 2:37
- Ambron, Shabbetai Isaac, 2:36–37
- Ambrose, 2:37, 4:720, 9:206
- Ambrose of Milan. *See* Ambrose
- Ambrosian Bible, 3:678
- Ameimar, 2:37–38
- Ameinuu. *See* Labor Zionist Alliance
- Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Shlomo, 2:108
- Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38
- Amen, 2:38–39, 3:192, 6:365
- Amenhotep III. *See* Amenophis III
- Amenities, communal, 2:39–40, 6:95
- Amenities of Literature* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Amenophis III, 2:40–41
- Amenophis IV. *See* Akhenaton
- America, 2:41–46, 42, 43, 44, 45, 107
- Jewish settlement in, Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada, 11:299–300
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:507
- See also* Canada; Latin America; United States
- La America* (newspaper), 7:332
- America-Israel Cultural Foundation, 2:46–47
- America-Israel Culture House (NY), 2:46
- American, Sadie, 2:47
- American Abstract Artists, 4:50
- American Academy for Jewish Research, 2:47, 18:723
- American Association for Jewish Education, 2:47–48, 6:196
- See also* Jewish Education Service of North America
- The American College* (Flexner), 7:78
- American Communist Party, 3:247, 5:98, 13:232
- American Council for Judaism, 2:48
- American Ethical Union. *See* Ethical culture
- American Examiner* (periodical), 2:49
- American Exceptionalism, 13:232
- American Families of Jewish Descent* (Stern), 19:214
- American Federation of Labor, 12:411
- American Foreign Policy Between the Wars* (Adler), 1:408
- American Foundation for AIDS Research (Amfar), 5:56
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48–49
- American Graffiti*, 6:21
- American Greetings Corporation, 18:39
- American Hebrew* (periodical), 2:49, 4:214, 5:255
- American history
- Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69
- Boorstin, Daniel J., 4:79
- Sarna, Jonathan Daniel, 18:58–59
- American Indians. *See* Native Americans
- American Israelite* (periodical), 2:50, 6:320
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), 2:50–52, 18:462
- The American Jew: A Zionist Analysis* (Halpern), 8:283
- American Jewess* (periodical), 2:53
- American Jewish Archives (AJA), 2:53–54, 407, 9:161–162, 425
- An American Jewish Bibliography* (Rosenbach), 17:432
- American Jewish Committee (AJC), 2:54–56, 5:90–91
- Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
- Bijur, Nathan, 3:695
- Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26
- Loeb, Morris, 13:161
- Slawson, John, 18:673
- American Jewish Conference, 2:56, 14:451
- American Jewish Congress (AJCongress), 2:56–58
- Bikel, Theodore Meir, 3:696
- Black-Jewish relations in U.S. and, 3:735
- boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:111
- minority rights, 14:289
- Pam, Hugo, 15:608
- American Jewish family, 6:695–707
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58–59, 9:160, 18:723
- Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
- American Sephardi Federation, 2:64
- Center for Jewish History, 4:542
- founding, 9:161
- Holocaust, 9:425
- Karp, Abraham J., 11:815
- American Jewish Joint Agricultural Corporation (Agro-Joint), 2:60, 3:718
- American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC), 2:59–64, 3:434, 7:19, 9:245, 490, 11:719, 20:256–257
- Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
- Baerwald, Pau, 3:55
- education, Jewish, 6:186
- France, 7:163
- Haber, Samuel L., 8:175
- Holocaust rescues
- funding, 13:700
- Hyman, Joseph, 9:650
- Jordan, Charles Harold, 11:403
- Latvia, 12:521
- Leavitt, Moses, 12:577
- Romania, 7:19
- Slovak Jews, aid to, 18:684
- The American Jewish League for Israel, 12:563–564
- American Jewish Periodical Center (AJPC), 2:54
- American Jewish Publication Society. *See* Jewish Publication Society
- American Jewish World Service, 14:123
- American Jewish Year Book* (periodical), 2:56
- American League for the Defense of Jewish Rights (ALDJR), 4:110–111
- American literature. *See* Canadian literature; United States literature
- The American Negro: A Study in Racial Crossing* (Herskovits), 9:46
- American Palestine Fund, Inc., 2:46
- American Pastoral* (Roth), 20:295–296
- American Pop* (Bakshi), 3:74
- The American Princess*. *See* *Ha-Nesikhah ha-Amerikait*
- American Professors for Peace, 13:75
- American Psychiatry Association, 11:766
- American Psychoanalytic Association, 13:169
- American Red Cross, 18:773
- American Revolution, 2:43–44
- Bush, Solomon, 4:305
- New York City and, 15:197–198
- American Sephardi Federation (ASF), 2:64–65, 4:542
- Americans for Democratic Action, 2:653
- Americans no Iewes, or Improbabilities that the Americans Are of that Race* (L'Estrange), 14:460
- American Society for Jewish Music (ASJM), 2:65
- Americans of Jewish Descent* (Stern), 2:54
- American Youth and the Holocaust* study, 9:449
- American Zionist Committee for Public Affairs, 2:50
- American Zionist Council (AZC)
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50

- American Zionist Movement, 2:65
 American Zionist Emergency Council, 2:65, 6:773, 18:584, 21:607
 American Zionist Federation, 2:65
 American Zionist Medical Unit (AZMU), 2:60, 8:186
 American Zionist Movement (AZM), 2:65
 Americas. *See* America
 Amerika – heute und morgen (Holitscher), 9:321
 Das amerikanische Wirtschaftswunder (Hirsch), 9:126
 Améry, Jean, 2:65–66
 Amery, John, 2:66
 Amery, Julian, Baron Amery of Lustleigh, 2:66
 Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett, 2:66
 Amery, Leopold Charles Mauritz. *See* Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett
 Ames family, 2:66
 Amfar (American Foundation for AIDS Research), 5:56
 Am ha-arez, 2:66–70
 AMIA (Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina), 2:70–71, 11:754
 Amichai, Yehuda, 2:71–72, 8:703, 704, 11:217
 Amici Israel association, 4:712
 Amidah, 2:72–76
 Al ha-Nissim, 1:655, 2:75
 Al H̱et, 1:658
 Anenu, 2:75
 Arvit, 2:537
 Attah, Eḥad, 2:645
 benedictions, 3:331–332
 Berakhot, 3:399–400
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
 Book of Life, 4:69
 festivals, 6:770
 Jerusalem, 11:214
 kedushah, 2:74
 Kerovah, 12:88
 kerovah, 12:88
 laborer, 12:410
 liturgy, 13:131–132, 135–136
 Maimon ben Joseph, 13:371
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:384
 min, 2:72, 74, 75, 14:280
 minḥah, 2:72, 74, 75, 14:302
 Ne'ilah, 2:72, 76, 15:65
 prayers for rain, 13:601
 priestly blessing, 16:510–511
 proselytes, 16:589
 resurrection, 17:240–241
 Shemoneh Esreh, 18:458
 Shofarot, 18:508
 syogogues, 19:353, 362
 Amidar, 2:76–77
 Amiel, Barbara, 11:467
 Amiel, Moshe Avigdor, 2:77
 Amiel - Rabbi Emanuel Rackman Program for Practical Rabbinics, 17:30
 Amiens, Viscomte D'. *See* Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann
 Amieth. *See* Almon (territory of Benjamin)
 Amigo, Abraham, 2:77
 Amigo, Isaac, 2:77
 Amigo, Joseph Meir, 2:77
 Amigo, Meir, 2:77
 Amigo family, 2:77
 Amina, 2:77–78, 11:555, 556
 Aminoff, Abraham, 11:557
 Amintū (widow), 6:66
 Amir (Israel), 2:78
 Amir, Aharon, 2:78, 4:393
 Amir, Anda, 2:78
 Amir, Eli, 2:78
 Amir, Menahem, 2:78–79
 Amir, Yigal, 10:246–247
 Amira, Binyamin, 2:79
 Amiran, David, 2:79
 Amiran, Emanuel, 2:79
 Amiran, Ruth, 2:79, 329, 330, 371
 Amir Faysal, 10:17
 Amirim (Israel), 2:79
 Amishai-Maisels, Ziva, 2:79–80
 AMIT (Mizrachi Women's Organization of America), 2:80
 Amit, Meir, 2:80
 Amital, Yehudah, 15:703
 Amitay, Morris J., 2:51, 52
 Amitsur, Samson Abraham, 2:80–81
 Amittai, 2:81
 Amittai ben Avida Ahizedek. *See* Caro, David
 Amittai ben Shephatiah, 2:81, 4:184
 Amittai of Oria, 15:470
 Amlander, Menahem. *See* Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi
 Amman (ancient Israel). *See* Rabbath-Ammon (ancient Israel)
 Amman (Jordan), 11:404
 See also Rabbath-Ammon (ancient Israel)
 Ammatha (ancient city), 2:81
 Ammatu. *See* Ammatha (ancient city)
 Ammatu. *See* Ammatha (ancient city)
 Ammerschweier (France). *See* Ammerschwihir (France)
- Ammerschwihir (France), 2:81–82
 Ammi'ad, 2:82
 Ammianus Marcellinus, 2:82, 11:573
 Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82, 11:478–479
 Amminadab (Ammonite king), 2:85
 Amminadav (Israel), 2:83
 Amminadbi (Ammonite king). *See* Amminadab (Ammonite king)
 Ammon and Ammonites, 2:83, 83–87
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694*t*, 695
 Amalekites, 2:29
 conquest of, 11:122–123
 David and, 5:450
 inscriptions and seals, 3:657
 Jotham and, 11:465
 Moab, 14:399
 Ammudei ha-Avodah (Landshuth), 12:476–477
 Ammudei ha-Golah (Corbeil), 4:773
 Ammudei Lashon (Loewe), 13:166
 Ammudei Sheva (Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew), 1:221
 Ammud ha-Esh (Barash), 3:136
 Ammundei Gavra (Segal), 18:246
 Amnon (son of David), 2:87, 19:494
 Amnon of Mainz, 2:87
 Am Olam, 2:87–88
 Amon, 2:88, 9:181
 Among Friends: Who We Like, Why We Like Them and What We Do with Them (Pogrebin), 16:278
 Among Lions. *See* Be-Tokh Leva'im
 Among People. *See* Vlyudjakh
 Among the Nations. *See* Silbermann
 Amora, 2:88–89
 academies, 1:349–350
 Dimi, 5:662
 Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663
 Levi, 12:684
 Levi ben Sisi, 12:702–703
 Amoraic period
 Bible, interpretation of, 9:817–818
 legal maxims, 12:603
 Samael, 17:714
 Satan, 18:72–73
 sevarah, 18:323
 Takkanot, 19:446
 Amoraim, 2:88, 89–95, 89*t*, 91, 92
 academies, 1:349–351
 aggadah, 1:455–458, 459, 462, 464, 2:94
 Alexandri, 1:631–632
 aliyah of, 10:330
 Babylonian, 10:40–41, 11:135–136, 708
 baraitot, 3:124–126

Amoraim, *continued*

- Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
 codification of law, 4:768
 controversy restrictions, 5:157
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
 Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
 halakhah, 2:89, 94, 8:252–256
 Ḥama Bar Bisa, 8:291
 Ḥama Bar Ḥanina, 8:291
 Ḥama of Nehardea, 8:291
 Hamnuna, 8:310
 Hamnuna Saba, 8:310
 Hamnuna Zuta, 8:310
 Ḥana Bar Ḥanilai, 8:313
 Ḥana ben Bizna, 8:313
 Ḥanina Bar Papa, 8:322
 Ḥanina ben Abbahu, 8:322
 Ḥisda, 9:144
 Ḥiyya, 9:295–296
 Ḥiyya bar Abba, 9:295–297
 Ḥiyya bar Avin, 9:297
 Hoshaiiah, Rav, 9:559
 Ḥunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622
 Jerusalem Talmud, 2:93, 95,
 19:483–485
 Ketuvim cited by, 3:579
 law and morality, 12:536–537, 539
 legal maxims, 12:603–604
 liturgy, 13:131
 Mishnah, 14:320–321
 Mishnaic Hebrew of, 8:649–650
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 340
 Palestinian, 11:30, 32–33
 Isaac Nappaḥa, 10:52
 savora, 18:85
 Sheshet, 8:313, 18:466
 Simeon ben Abba, 18:594
 Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597
 Simeon ben Lakish, 18:597–598
 Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599
 Simlai, 18:606
 tannaim, 19:505
 Amorite language, 8:621, 622, 625
 Amorites, 2:95–97
 Adoni-Zedek, 1:414
 Anath, 2:131
 defeat of, 11:72
 Mari, 2:131
 Phoenicia, 16:120
 Amorkesos, 11:464
 Amos, 2:97–103
 book, 2:98–100
 eschatology in, 6:490
 prophecies, 2:100–103
 prophet, 2:97–98, 101–103
Amos Studies (Morgenstern), 14:486
Un amour amaldroit (Bosco), 4:425
 Amphibians, 7:297
 Amphictyonic hypothesis, 3:654, 658
 Amram (14th c.), 2:103–104
 Amram (Babylonian amoraim), 2:103
 Amram (father of Aaron, Moses, and Miriam), 2:103, 14:311–312, 523, 526
 Amram, David, 2:104
 Amram, David Werner, 2:104
 Amram, Mordecai. *See* Hirsch, Markus
 Amram, Nathan ben Ḥayyim, 2:104
 Amram, Werner David, 2:104
 Amram ben Sheshna, 2:104–105
 Amidah, 2:73, 75
 angels, 2:158
 Amram Darah, 2:105
 Amram Gaon. *See* Amram ben Sheshna
 Amram Ḥasida, 2:105
 Amram I, 2:103
 Amram II, 2:103
 Amram of Mainz, 2:106
 Amran (Yemen), 2:106
Am Rande der Zeit (Bab), 3:14
 Amraphel, 2:106
Am Roked (Kadman), 11:700
 Amschelberg (Bohemia). *See* Kosová Hora (Bohemia)
 Amschwitz, John Henry, 2:106
 Amshinov, Jacob David of, 20:651
 Amshinov dynasty, 20:651
 Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2:106–120, 116
 1795–1870, 2:110–111, 6:749
 1870–1940, 2:113–115
 pre-1795, 2:106–110, 117
 Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
 bankers, moneylending, 3:114
 community leaders
 seventeenth century, 15:759
 diamond trade and industry, 5:635
 post-1945, 2:116–120
 Holocaust, 2:115–116, 18:11
 Meyer, Jonas Daniel, 14:147
 printing, publishing, 7:207, 16:533
 Sarphati, Samuel, social projects
 by, 18:60
 seals, use of, 18:227
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:449
 ties with Cochin (India), 15:759
 See also The Netherlands
 Amsterdam, Birdie, 2:120–121
 Amsterdam editions, Haggadah, 8:215
 Amsterdam Joodsche Raad, 2:599
 Amsterdam School (architectural movement), 5:534
Amtaḥ binyamin, 3:9
 Amtchislav (Belarus). *See* Mstislav (Belarus)
 Amuladi (king of Kedar), 14:403
 Amulets, 2:121–123
 ba'al shem, 3:9
 birth amulet, vol. 7: color insert
 birth customs and folklore, 3:721, 722
 Judeo-Persian, 11:554
 Samaritan, 2:123–124
 See also Magic
A mulher que escreveu a Bíblia (Moacyr), 18:207
 Amulo, 2:124
 Amunhotpe, Nebmare. *See* Amenophis III
 Amurru. *See* Amorites
 Amusin, Joseph, 2:124, 11:321
Am va-Sefer (Brit Ivrit Olamit), 4:189
 Amzalak, Ḥayyim, 2:124
 Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 2:124–125
 Anab, 2:125
 Anacharsis. *See* Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grâce
 Anacletus II, 2:125, 16:148, 373
 Anaharath, 2:125
 Anak, Anakim, 1:544, 2:125–126
 Anakim. *See* Anak, Anakim
An American Testament: A Narrative of Rebels and Romantics (Freeman), 7:228
 Anammelech, 2:126
 Anan (Babylonian scholar), 2:126
 Anan (high priest). *See* Anan ben Seth
 Anan, son of Anan, 2:126–127
 Anan ben David, 2:127–128
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
 Karaites historical development, 11:787–789
 Anan ben Marinus ha-Kohen, 2:128
 Anan ben Seth, 2:128–129
 biblical commentaries by, 3:641
 biography of, 3:706
 Ananel the Babylonian. *See* Hanamel
 Ananiah ben Azariah (groom), 6:312
 Ananias and Helkias, 2:129
 Ananias ben Nedebeus, 2:129, 6:299
 Ananias of Adiabene, 2:129
 Ananias son of Zadok, 2:130
 Ananiev (Ukraine). *See* Ananyev (Ukraine)
 Ananites, 2:127–128, 11:787

- Ananiyyim. *See* Ananites
 Ananus, son of Seth. *See* Anan ben Seth
 Ananyev (Ukraine), 2:130
 Anapa (Russia), 2:130
 Anarchism, 3:75, 18:709–710
 Anarchisms, 16:13
 Anaschehon, Joseph, I, 2:130
 Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
 Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
 Anaschehon family, 2:130–131
 Anaschichun family. *See* Anaschehon family
 Anashikon, Meir. *See* Anaschehon, Meir, II
 Anath, 2:131, 3:11, 12
 Anathema. *See* Blessing and cursing
 Anat Hoffman v. Jerusalem Municipal Council, 5:128
 Anathoth (Israel), 2:131, 132
 Anatol ben Joseph, 15:581
 Anatoli. *See* Anatoli ben Joseph
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132–133, 3:645, 12:698, 16:86
 Judah ha-Nasi and, 11:501
 Anatolia. *See* Asia Minor
 Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
 Anatomy, 2:133–135, 13:721–722
 See also Medicine
Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp (Gutman & Berenbaum), 9:420
Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp (Van Pelt), 9:415
Anatomy of the SS State (Jacobesen), 9:416
 Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem, 2:136–137
 Anau family, 2:136, 136
 Anav. *See* Anab
 Anav, Abraham ben Jacob, 2:136
 Anav, Benjamin ben Abraham, 2:137
 Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:137–138
 Anav, Judah ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:138
 Anav, Moses ben Abraham, 2:136
 Anav, Nathan ben Jehiel. *See* Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome
 Anav, Salvatore, 2:136
 Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:136, 138–139
 Anav family. *See* Anau family
 Anbar. *See* Pumbedita (Babylonia)
 Ančerl, Karel, 2:139
 Ancestral guilt, inheriting, 21:498
 Ancestral merit, inheriting, 21:497–498
 Anchel, Robert, 2:139
Anchetatorul apatic. See The Apathetic Interrogator
Anchor Bible, 3:616–617
 Ancient Aramaic. *See* Aramaic, ancient
The Ancient Economy (Finley), 7:39
The Ancient Melodies of the Liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews (de Sola), 18:751
 Ancient of Days, 2:139–140
 Ancient Order of Maccabeans. *See* Order of Ancient Maccabeans
 Ancona (Italy), 2:140–141
 Paul IV, 15:531–532
 Paul VI, 15:695
 Ancona, Alessandro, 2:141–142
 Ancona, Cesare D', 2:142
 Ancona, Mario, 2:142
 Ancona, Paolo, 2:142
 Ancona, Sansone, 2:142, 16:345
 Ancona, Vito D', 2:142–143
 Ancona family, 2:141–142
 Ancyra. *See* Ankara (Turkey)
 Andalusian poetry, 1:438–439, 6:47–48
 Anderle von Rinn. *See* Andrew of Rinn
 Andernach (Germany), 2:143
 Anders, Guenther, 2:143
 Andersch, Alfred, 2:65
 Anderson, Gilbert Maxwell, 14:570
 Anderson, Paul, 18:93
And He Is Different. See Ve-Hu Aher
And It Came to Pass (Bialik), 18:761
 Andrada, Salvador d', 15:195
 Andrade, Abraham, 4:83
 Andrade, Edward Neville da Costa, 2:143–144
 Andrade, Velosino Jacob de, 2:144
 Andreas. *See* Lucuas
 Andreas of Rinn. *See* Andrew of Rinn
 Andreas of Saint-Victor. *See* Andrew of Saint-Victor
 Andrewes, Lancelot, 2:144, 3:613
 Andrew of Rinn, 2:144
 Andrew of Saint-Victor, 2:144–145, 4:96
 Andreyev (Poland). *See* Jędrzejow (Poland)
 Androgynos, 2:145
 Andronicus II (Byzantine emperor), 4:327
 Andronicus son of Meshullam, 2:145
And Stars Remain (Epstein and Epstein), 6:474
 “And the Angels Sing” (Elman), 6:365
And the Crooked Shall be Made Straight (Robinson), 9:415
 Anello, Solomon, 1:502
 Anenu, 2:75
 Aner, Eshkol, and Mamre, 2:145
 Anes. *See* Ames family
 Añes, Dunstan. *See* Añes, Gonsalvo
 Añes, Francisco, 2:66
 Añes, George, 2:66
 Añes, Gonsalvo, 2:66
 Añes, Jacob, 2:66
 Añes, Sarah, 2:66
 Añes, William, 2:66
 Añes family. *See* Ames family
Anfei Erez (Silver), 18:585
 Anfinzen, Christian Boehmer, 2:145–146, 4:592–593, 13:10
 Angaria, 2:146
 Angel, Aaron, 2:146–147
 Angel, Baruch, 2:147
 Angel, Marc D., 2:147
 Angel, Meir ben Abraham, 2:147
 Angel, Shemayahu, 2:147
 Angelo, Aaron Vita di, 17:297
 Angel of Death, 2:147–150
 The Angel of Death. *See* Mengele, Josef
 Angels and angelology, 2:150–161
 Abaddon, 1:224
 Abraham
 announcement of birth of Isaac, vol. 7: color insert
 Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
 Testament of, 1:291
 Adam, 1:372
 “Addir bi-Melukhah,” 1:385
 Amen, 2:39
 amulets, 2:121, 122
 Apocalypse, 2:257
 Apocrypha, 2:152–156
 Balaam, 3:78
 Belial, 3:289–290
 Bible, 2:150–152
 cherub and cherubim, 2:150, 4:600–601
 Daniel ben Moses al-Qūmisī, 5:428
 Daniel’s dream, 5:421
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 5:502–503
 death, angel of, 2:147–150
 vs. demons, 5:573–574
 Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443
 Gabriel, 2:152, 153, 5:421, 14:167–169
 host of heaven, 9:566–567
 idolatry, 9:710
 Jacob and, 11:18, 19
 in art, 11:23–24

Angels and angelology, *continued*

- Jerusalem Talmud, 19:484
- Jewish philosophy, 2:159–161
- Karaïtes, 11:789
- liturgy, 2:158
- logos, 2:159, 13:174–175
- magic, 13:342–345, 347–348, 350, 352
- Maimonides, 2:160, 13:390
- manna, 13:478
- Manual of Discipline*, 5:676–677
- Metatron, 14:132–134
- Michael, 2:152, 14:167–169
- Midrash, 2:156–158
- modern period, 2:161
- Moses, 14:534–536, 539
- mysticism, 2:158–159
- nature of man, 13:446, 448, 450
- Philo (the Elder), 16:58
- prayer, 16:459
- providence, 16:648–649
- Raphael, 17:93–94
- Sadducees, 17:655
- Samael, 17:715
- Samson, 17:749
- Sandalfon, 18:10
- Sefer ha-Razim*, 17:130
- Solomon, 18:760
- Solomon, Testament of, 18:768
- song, angelic, 19:14
- Talmud, 2:156–158
- Uriel, 20:421–422
- visions, 20:543–545
- watchers, 20:688
- See also* Nephilim; Satan
- The Angels Are Coming. See Malakhim Ba'im*
- Angels in America* (Kushner), 15:227
- Angelus, Theodore Ducas, 6:463
- The Angel with the Trumpet. See Der Engel mit der Posaune*
- Angers (France), 2:161, 175
- Anghelov, Dimitur, 4:276
- Angicaymal. *See* Ernakulam
- Anglican Church
 - Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624
 - Israel (state), 10:640
 - Jewish relations, 11:281
 - See also* World Council of Churches (WCC)
- Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry Regarding the Problems of European Jewry and Palestine (1946), 3:703, 15:584–585, 586
- Anglo-Boer War. *See* Boer War

- Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2:161–162
- Anglo-Israeli theory, 4:188
- Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA), 2:162, 3:319, 353, 6:415, 419, 12:565
- Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition (1887), 11:292, 14:626
- Anglo-Palestine Bank, 3:180, 10:513, 514, 547, 586, 587
- Anglo-Saxon Federation of America, 4:188
- Angoff, Charles, 2:162
- Angora. *See* Ankara (Turkey)
- Angoulême (France), 2:162–163
- Angrist, Alfred Alvin, 2:163
- Anhalt (Germany), 2:163
- Anhalt, István, 2:163–164
- Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
- Anilaeus and Asinaeus, 2:164–165, 3:27, 11:440
- Ani Ma'amin, 2:165
- Animales feroces* (Chocrón), 4:657
- Animal Liberation* (Singer), 18:640
- Animals, 2:168*t*–171*t*
 - in art
 - bulls, bronze figures, vol. 1: color insert
 - calf, ivory figure, vol. 1: color insert
 - fish, paper cut, vol. 2: color insert
 - Jonah and the whale, illustration, vol. 1: color insert
 - leopard, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert
 - lion, seal, vol. 1: color insert
 - lionness and cub, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert
 - monkey, bronze figure, vol. 1: color insert
 - ram, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert
 - sacrificial animals, painting, vol. 1: color insert
 - scarab seals, 18:225
 - sculpture, 18:222
 - Taurus the Bull, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert
 - Tiberias reliefs, vol. 1: color insert
 - of the Bible and Talmud, 2:166–172, 12:696–697
 - blemished, 3:749–750
 - bull symbolism, 18:570
 - Commandments, the 613, 5:75–76, 78, 80–84
 - concern for, 5:165–166
 - cruelty to, 2:165–166
 - damages from, 2:751–752
 - dietary laws, 5:650–659
 - Elephantine Temple, 6:312–313
 - fables, 6:666–669
 - fasting, 6:721
 - firstborn, 7:45–46
 - goats, 5:488, 492–493
 - hides, 12:574–577
 - homicidal, bloodguilt of, 3:774
 - vs. human life ethics, 5:168–169
 - Ir ha-Niddahat, 10:28–29
 - Israel, 10:143
 - leopards, 12:649
 - lions, 5:418
 - lion symbolism, 18:570
 - Mishnah, 14:324
 - mixed species, 14:385–387
 - moles, 14:425
 - nature of man, 13:448
 - nevelah, 15:129
 - Noah, 15:287–288
 - Parah*, 15:630
 - prehistoric Israel, 10:142
 - prohibited, hare, 8:347–348
 - proverbs, 16:647
 - ritual purity and impurity, 16:746–747
 - sacrifices, 17:639–649
 - Shehitah, 18:434–437
 - soul, 19:34
 - terefah, 19:647
 - torts, 20:63–66
 - tribal representations, 11:26
 - See also specific animals and classes of animals*
- The Animals' Collection* (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus). *See Iggeret Ba'alei Hayyim*
- Animal slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:76*t*–77*t*
- Animal tales, 2:173–174, 15:622
- Anim Zemirot, 2:174
- Aninut, 2:174, 14:587
- Anise, vol. 16: color insert
- Anisfeld, Boris, 2:174–175
- Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich, 2:175
- Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan* (Banai), 3:106
- Anjou (France), 2:175
- Ankara (Turkey), 2:175–176
- Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24
- Ankawa, Raphael ben Mordecai, 2:176
- Ankori, Zevi, 2:176–177
- Anman. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel

- Anman, P. Rol. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel
Anna Akhmatova (Eichenbaum), 6:246
 Annaba (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
 Anna be-Kho'ah, 2:177
 Anna be-Korenu, 2:177
 Annaeus Seneca. *See* Seneca the Elder
Annals. *See* *Kitāb al-Tarīkh*
 Ann Arbor (MI), 2:177–178
Anna Teller (Seid), 18:253
L'Année Sociologique (periodical), 6:63–64
Anne Frank: The Whole Story, 9:440
 Annenberg, Walter H., 2:178–179, 6:25–26, 11:468
 Annenberg Research Institute for Judaic and Near Eastern Studies, 6:25–26
 Annita (King of Kuššar), 9:291
The Ann Landers Encyclopedia (Lederer), 12:596
Annotations (Ainsworth), 1:550–551
 Annulment, 1:514–517, 518, 520
 Anointing, 2:179–180, 15:395–396
 Anokhi, Zalman Yizhak, 2:180
 “The Anonymous” (13th c.). *See* Jacob ha-Katan
Another Language (Franken), 7:202
 An San. *See* Chao Ch'eng
 Ansbach (Germany), 2:180, 7:144
 Ansell, David Abraham, 2:180–181
 Anselm ha-Levi, 2:181
 Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
 Anshei Knesset ha-Gedolah. *See* Synagogue, The Great
 Anshel ha-Levi. *See* Anselm ha-Levi
 Anshel of Cracow, 2:181
 An-Ski, S., 2:181–182, 11:694, 17:98
The Dybbuk, 8:179
 Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581
 An-Ski collections, 2:182–183
 Ansorge, Martin Charles, 2:183–184
 Anspach, Philippe, 2:184
 Antaka (Turkey). *See* Antioch (Turkey)
 Antakya (Turkey). *See* Antioch (Turkey)
 Antebi, Albert, 2:184
 Antebi, Avraham. *See* Antebi, Albert
 Antelope, 2:184–185
 Anthedon (Hellenistic city), 2:185
Anthologie juive des origines à nos jours (Fleg), 7:72
 Anthony, Joseph, 2:185
 Anthropocentrism, 5:164
 Anthropodicy
 Job as, 11:355–356
 Anthropology, 2:185–188
 Boas, Franz, 4:21–22
 Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 4:285
 cultural materialism, 8:363
 Elkin, Adolphus Peter, 6:359
 Erlich, Vera Stein, 6:481
 Fortes, Meyer, 7:133
 Harris, Marvin, 8:363
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, 9:46
 Landes, Ruth, 12:468–469
 Levin, Maksim Grigoryevich, 12:710
 Levi-Strauss, Claude, 12:730
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 12:756–757
 Lewis, I. M., 12:765
 Lewis, Oscar, 12:766
 Lowie, Robert Harry, 13:236–237
 Luschan, Felix von, 13:270
 Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley, 14:452
 Polányi, Karl, 16:326–327
 race, theory of, 17:45–47
 Radin, Paul, 17:54–55
 Rappaport, Roy, 17:100
 Róheim, Géza, 17:369–370
 Sapir, Edward, 18:37
 Schapera, Isaac, 18:107
 Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 18:266
 Shapiro, Larry Lionel, 18:405–406
 Singer, Milton B., 18:639
 Anthropomorphic God, 11:516
 Anthropomorphism, 1:213, 379, 2:188–192, 7:659, 11:730
 Antib, Abraham ben Isaac, 2:192, 192–193
 Antib, Jacob, 2:192
 Antib family, 2:192
 Antichresis, 2:193
 Antichrist, 2:193–194, 474–475
 Anti-Christian Polemics. *See* Polemics and polemical literature
 Anti-Defamation League (ADL), 2:194–195, 9:245
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52
 Arab propaganda, 2:194
 Foxman, Abraham, 7:142
 history of, 4:14
Anti-Dictator. *See* *Discours de la servitude volontaire*
 Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196–197
 Antigonus, 11:414, 13:299
 Antigonus I, 2:197
 Antigonus II, 2:197–198, 9:197
 Antigonus Mattathias, 8:446–447
 Antigonus of Carystus, 2:198
 Antigonus of Sokho, 2:198
 Anti-Israel Arab boycott, 4:111–113
 Anti-Jewish boycotts, 4:109–110, 9:328, 461. *See also* antisemitic political parties and organizations; Antisemitism; Boycotts
 Anti-Jewish Decrees. *See* Antisemitism
 Antilles, Netherlands. *See* Netherlands Antilles
 Antimony, 14:128
 Antin, Mary, 2:198–199
 Anti-Nazi boycotts, 4:110–111, 111*t*
 Antinomianism, 1:231, 2:199–201, 18:353
 Antioch (Turkey), 2:201, 201–202
 Antiochene school, 3:665–666
 Antioch on the River Chrysorroas. *See* Gerasa (Jordan)
 Antiochus (ancient Israel). *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
 Antiochus, Scroll of. *See* *Scroll of Antiochus*
 Antiochus I, 2:202
 Antiochus II, 2:202, 5:422
 Antiochus III, 2:202–203, 3:26, 9:192, 193, 13:295
 Antiochus IV, 2:203, 9:193, 194
 blood libel and, 3:775
 Eleazar, 6:298
 Jason and, 2:203, 11:90
 Jerusalem and, 11:148
 Nicholas of Damascus on, 15:252
 Scroll of Antiochus, 18:213–214
 Antiochus V, 2:203
 Antiochus VII, 2:203, 18:601
 Antiochus IX, 2:203–204
 Antiochus Cyzicenus. *See* Antiochus IX
 Antiochus dynasty, 2:202–204
 Antiochus Epiphanes. *See* Antiochus IV
 Antiochus Eupator. *See* Antiochus V
 Antiochus III, 4:781
 Antiochus Sidetes. *See* Antiochus VII
 Antiochus Soter. *See* Antiochus I
 Antiochus the Great. *See* Antiochus III
 Antiochus Theos. *See* Antiochus II
 Antipas. *See* Antipater II
 Antipas, Herod, 2:204, 204, 9:39
 fortification of Sepphoris, 18:306
 John the Baptist and, 11:381
 Antipater
 Joseph (son), 11:414
 Julius Caesar and, 11:574
 Antipater I, 2:204–205, 205
 Antipater II, 2:205, 205
 Antipatris (Palestine), 2:205–206
 Antiphonal Psalmody. *See* Music

- Antiphony I* (Brant), 4:130
 Antiproton, 18:252
Antiquities of the Jews. See Jewish Antiquities
 Antisemitism, 2:206–246, 215, 14:41–142
 Abbas I, 3:15
 Abbasids, 1:234
 Abbas II, 1:231, 3:15
 Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī, 1:240
 Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1:292
 Aden, 1:388, 389, 5:681
 Afghanistan, 1:433
 Africa, 1:436
 Agobard, 1:469, 2:124
 Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
 Alaric II, 1:575
 Algeria, 1:649–651, 4:533
 Algiers, 1:653–654
 Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:671–675
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55–56
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57–58
 Amran, 2:106
 Amsterdam, 2:106, 115–166, 119
 Amulo, 2:124
 Andrew of Rinn, 2:144
 Anglo-Saxon Federation of America, 4:188
 Anti-Defamation League, 2:194–196
 in antiquity, 2:206–209
 anti-sheḥitah movements and, 18:435
 Apion, 2:256
 Arab countries, 2:225–226, 236
 Argentina
 Buenos Aires, 4:253–254
 DAIA, 5:379–380
 Asia-Pacific region, 2:238–239
 Austria, 2:217, 219, 4:224, 16:340
 Carinthia, 4:480
 Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
 Christian Social Party, 4:694
 Deckert, Joseph, 5:528
 Eisenstadt, 6:268–269
 references in Catholic literature, 18:168
 Schoenerer, Georg von, 18:156–157
 Seipel, Ignaz on, 18:255
 Babylonia
 Sasanid dynasty, 3:29–30
 badges, Jewish, 3:45–48
 Austria, 2:689
 Belgium, 2:250
 Boniface IX, 4:63
 England, 3:45
 France, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47
 Germany, 3:46–47, 450
 Italy, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506
 Netherlands, 2:115
 Spain, 6:91
 Basil I, decrees of, 18:460–461
 Battle of Cable Street, 3:215
 Belgium, 2:234, 16:144
 Bernheim Petition, 3:475–476
 of Billroth, Theodor, 3:699
 Birobidzhan, interest in, 3:719
 Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
 Black Code of 1685, 8:240
 Black Death and, 3:731–734, 732–733, 15:94–95
 Blake, William, 3:737
 blood libel and, 3:775, 776, 778, 779, 17:163
 Bloomberg, Michael, on, 3:782
 B'nai Brith, 4:14, 15
 Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
 Bohemia, 1:312, 4:39, 41
 Bonald, Louis de, 4:55
 Boniface VIII, 4:63
 boycotts, 4:109–110
 Brafman, Jacob, 4:116–117
 Brazil, 4:148–150, 151, 16:407, 18:31–32, 33
 British West Indies, 4:473, 474
 Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224
 Bucer, Martin, 4:237
 Bukhara (Uzbekistan), 4:261–262
 Bulgaria, 4:271–273
 Byzantine empire, 4:325–326
 Calvin, John, 17:163
 Canada, 4:18, 91, 186, 394–395, 396–397, 402, 403–404, 408–409, 415–416, 422, 423
 Ahenakew, David, 18:65
 Alberta, 1:590
 Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124
 caricatures of Jews, 4:477–479
 carnival customs, 4:486
 Carthage, 4:499
 Catholic Church
 Second Vatican Council on, 11:380
 Catholic Church, 4:710–711, 712, 713–714, 716–717
 Calixtus III, 4:365
 censorship, 4:540
 Church Fathers, 4:719–721
 La Civiltà Cattolica, 4:748–749
 Clement, 4:752–753
 Clement VIII, 2:140
 Crusades, 2:162, 5:310–315
 Dominicans, 5:745–746, 17:126–127
 Paul IV, 2:140
 Caucasus, 4:527
 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 4:563
 Chiarini, Luigi, 4:607
 Chile, 4:643
 Christianity, 2:106, 124, 239, 4:685, 690, 713
 early period, 2:209–210
 Melito of Sardis, 14:13
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725
 circuses, 4:735
 Colombia, 4:475
 “cosmopolitans,” 5:232
 Coudenhove-Kallergi, Heinrich von, 5:238
 Crimean affair, 5:301
 Cuba, 5:319–321
 Cuza, Alexander C., 5:345
 Czechoslovakia, 2:229, 5:360–361, 363, 13:600
 in literature, 5:365–366
 Slánský Trial, 18:665–666
 pre WW II, 5:356
 Czech Republic, 4:534–535
 Carlsbad, 4:482
 Česka Lipa, 4:552
 Česke Budejovice, 4:552
 Čech, 4:585–586
 Chomutov, 4:666
 Miroslav, 14:314
 Damascus Affair, 5:399–401
 Denmark, 5:584
 development of, 9:238, 10:36, 821
 Diaspora, 2:207–209
 discrimination and, 5:679–681
 Dubrovnik (Croatia), 6:38–39
 Dutch literature and, 6:68–69
 early Islam, 2:210
 early postwar period, 2:224–225
 economic history, 6:103–129, 134–138
 effect on Jewish philosophy, 16:92
 Egypt, 6:234–235
 Alexandria, 1:632, 634, 635–636, 6:229–230
 Arab rule, 6:230–232
 Cairo, 4:343–344, 345

- modern period, 6:234–236
 Ottoman Turks, 6:232–234
 Roman era, 6:228–229, 16:28
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248
 Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas, 6:268
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–304
 emancipation period, 2:214–223
 England, 6:410, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427
 Canterbury, 4:435–436
 London, 13:182
 Enlightenment period, 2:213–214
 Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477
 Evian Conference, 6:576–577
 expulsions, German, 7:523
 expulsions and, 6:625
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 Ford, Henry, 18:39
 former Communist nations, 11:282
 France, 2:6–9, 221–223, 238, 4:82
 Action Française, 1:369–370
 Agde, 1:446
 Agen, 1:449
 Aix-en-Provence, 1:552
 Albi, 1:591–592
 Alphonse of Poitiers, 1:730
 Bergheim, 3:427
 Béziers, 3:559
 Blois, 1:609
 Cadenet, 4:331
 Caen, 4:332, 460–461, 515
 Carcassonne, 4:460–461
 Carpentras, 4:493–494
 Castelsarrasin, 4:515
 Châlons-sur-Marne, 4:563
 Chalon-sur-Saône, 4:563
 Chambéry, 4:564
 Champagne, 4:565
 Charles II, King of France, 1:310
 Charles IV, 4:575
 Charles VI, 4:576
 Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583
 Chinon, 4:651
 Clermont-Ferrand, 4:755
 Cluny, 4:763
 Draguignan, 6:6–7
 Dreyfus affair, 6:18–19, 26
 Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26
 Ensisheim, 6:447
 French Revolution, 7:252–255
 Lyons, 1:469
 Morhange, 14:491
 Pastoureaux, 15:685
 Provence, 1:592, 16:638
 Savoy, 18:86
 Third Republic, 7:158
 twentieth century, 3:378, 5:438, 441, 7:167–168, 13:692
 Galicia
 Lvov, 4:724
 Germany, 2:215, 215–216, 217, 218–219, 238, 4:540, 546, 7:624, 12:436
 Agrarian League, 1:470
 Berlin, 3:445, 447, 448–451
 Calwer, Richard, 4:378
 Carben, Victor von, 4:460
 Charles IV, 4:575
 Chemnitz, 4:593–594
 Christian Social Party, 4:695
 Cleves, 4:759
 Coburg, 4:764
 Cochem, 4:765
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541
 Einbeck, 6:255
 Emden, 6:392
 Erfurt, 6:478
 Essen, 6:509
 Esslingen, 6:514
 Fulda, 7:309
 German Conservative Party, 5:177
 Hamburg, 8:296
 Hanover, 8:330
 Heidingsfeld, 8:764
 Kristallnacht, 12:362–363
 medieval, 5:436
 Mommsen, Theodor, 14:431
 Mosbach, 14:515
 Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
 Saxony, 18:88
 Unified Germany, 7:543
 Greece
 Chalcis, 4:561
 Chios, 4:651
 Haidamacks, 8:233–234
 Hapsburg dominions, 2:219
 Hep! Hep!, 8:811–812
 Herzl, Theodor, 9:55
 Hungary, 1:369, 377, 2:217, 219–220, 4:540, 9:612, 618–619, 10:786
 Ada, 1:370
 Alberti-Irsa, 1:591
 literature, 9:604–605
 informers, 9:780–786
 interreligious societies to fight, 11:278–279
 inter-war period, 2:223–224
 Iran, 10:12–13
 Hamadan, 8:292–293
 Iraq, 5:681, 10:18–19, 20–21
 Hilla, 9:107–108
 Ireland, 10:26–27
 Irving v. Lipstadt, 10:30–32
 Islam
 dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632
 Israel, 2:206–207
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:778
 Italy, 2:140, 4:382, 445, 10:799–801, 803–805, 807, 808–809, 810–811, 812, 813
 Acqui, 1:359
 Alessandria, 1:618
 Bergamo, 3:418
 Bologna, 4:49
 Brescia, 4:163
 Calabria, 4:348
 Capistrano, John of, 4:445
 Capua, 4:457
 carnival celebrations, 4:486
 Casale Monferrato, 4:504
 Catania, 4:523
 Catanzaro, 4:523
 Cesena, 4:551–552
 Chieri, 4:615
 Fascist regime, 6:716–717
 Franciscan order, 3:469
 Palermo, 15:581
 Rome, 4:523–524
 Japan, 2:240–242, 11:81, 85, 18:289
 Jewish identity and, 11:293, 297, 299
 Jewish image, 7:511–513
 Jewish labor and, 12:411
 John Paul II on, 11:384
 Josephus on, 11:438, 440
 Justin Martyr, 11:580
 of Juvenal, 11:582
 Latin America, 2:46, 235, 238, 12:511
 League of Nations, 12:565
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94
 Libya, 5:681
 Lithuania
 Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610
 Brest-Litovsk, 4:168–170
 liturgy
 Kol Nidrei, 12:277

Antisemitism, *continued*

Luther, Martin, 17:163–164

Majorca

Chuetas, 4:707–708

Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue and, 13:600

medals indicating, 13:714, 715*t*, 716

Middle Ages, 2:211–212, 476–477, 477, 6:555–556

agriculture, Jewish, 1:494

Dulcea of Worms, 6:44

France, 4:460, 563

Hugh of Lincoln, 9:579

modern

1970s, 2:233–238

1980s, 2:238–242

1990s, 2:242–244

2000s, 2:244–245

origins of, 6:544

Mojecki, Przeclaw, 14:423

Morocco, 14:499, 501, 502–503

Casablanca, 4:503, 504

Moses, 14:531–532

New Zealand, 15:244–245

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:512, 15:262

Nordau, Max, 15:298

in Norway, 15:308–309, 310

oaths more Judaico or

Juramentum Judaeorum, 15:364–365

Ónody, Géza, 15:434

OZON, 15:558

Palestinian Authority, 2:328

Paraguay, 15:630

in partisan movement, 15:666

Peru, 15:795–796

pogroms, 16:279–282

Poland, 1:508, 2:217, 220, 229, 4:445, 540, 5:97–98, 11:102, 12:594–595, 16:300–305, 317–318, 321, 322–323

Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610

Białystok, 3:567

Breslau, 18:319

Checiny, 4:586

Chelm, 4:588

Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656

Chmielnik, 4:656, 657

Chryzanow, 4:707

Ciechanow, 4:725

Cracow, 5:261–262

Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724

Endecja party, 6:402–403, 11:740

Kalisz, 11:740

Legnica, 12:610

literature, 16:335–338

Mława, 14:395–396

nineteenth century, 11:117–118

Piłsudski, Józef, 16:163–164

Rozwój, 17:505–506

Samuel Commission, 17:775

Skarga, Piotr, 18:657

political participation and, 16:339

Portugal, 1:431–432, 18:28–29

Lisbon, 13:79–80

Protestants, 16:631, 633

Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, 6:297

Prussia

Calmanson, Jacob, 4:374

Rathenau, Walther, 17:111

Reformation, 2:212–213

refutations, 6:688

Rindfleisch, 17:334–335

Rohling, August, 17:370

Roman Empire, 4:486, 12:453–454, 17:374–375

Romania, 2:217, 220–221, 5:433–434, 8:474, 11:91, 92, 17:382, 383, 396

Campulung Moldovenesc, 4:390

Cluj, 4:762

Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea, 4:781

Focsani, 7:93

Iron Guard, 10:29–30

Siret, 18:643

Slonim, 18:676

Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435

Ruehs, Christian Friedrich, 17:526

Russia, 2:217, 221–222, 4:525, 540, 9:238

1970s, 17:569

1980s, 17:572–573

Alexander, 1:620–621

cantonists, 4:437–439

Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319

Moscow, 14:517–518, 520–521

post-WW II, 17:553–554, 556, 558

Russian Federation, 17:583–586

USSR regime, 17:543

WW II, 17:547–549

Saint Louis incident, 5:320

Sardinia, 18:53

Alghero, 1:652

Cagliari, 4:335

Schnitzler, Arthur on, 18:152

science fiction and fantasy, 18:201–202

Sephardim and, 18:301–302

Serbia

Ada, 1:370

Slovakia, 18:683, 684

Dunajská Streda, 6:46

socialism and, 18:704, 705, 707, 708, 710–711

South Africa, 2:238

Spain, 2:213, 4:519

Aguilar de Campó, 1:509–510

Alba de Tormes, 1:581

Albarracín, 1:587

Alfonso X, 1:642

Almohads, 1:681

Cádiz, 4:331

Calahorra, 4:350

Calatayud, 4:351–352

Carmona, 4:485

Carrion de los Condes, 4:496

Cartagena, 4:496–497, 497

Castellón de la Plana, 4:514

Castile, 1:643

Castrojeriz, 4:518–519

Cea, 4:534

Cervera, 4:550–551

Chillón, 4:645

Ciudad Real, 4:745

Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745

Coca, 4:764–765

Écija, 6:91

Elvira, 6:371

Escalona, 6:488

Estella, 6:514–515

Madrid, 13:333

Majorca, 13:412–414

medieval, 5:437

Miranda de Ebro, 14:310

Segovia, 18:250

Seville, 18:327

Tarragona, 19:521

St. Eustatius, 4:472

Stalin, Joseph, 5:96, 99

Swedish literature, 18:92

Switzerland

Berne, 3:471

Eendingen and Lengnau, 6:404

Syria, 4:495–496, 5:681

Aleppo, 1:614, 615, 616, 4:587

Der Talmudjude (Rohling), 17:370

Transylvania

Alba Iulia, 1:582

- Turkey
 Edessa, 6:148–150
 U.K., 2:233, 237
 Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659
 Samuel Commission, 17:775
 Ukraine, 20:235–236, 238, 244–245
 Aleksandriya, 1:610
 Bratslav, 4:134
 Cherkassy, 4:594–595
 Chernigov, 4:596
 Chernobyl, 4:597
 Chernovtsy, 4:597–599
 Chudnov, 4:708
 Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243
 Haller's Army, 8:281
 Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725
 Uman massacre, 20:244–245
 United Nations, 20:268–269
 Uruguay, 20:426
 U.S., 2:214, 223, 229–233, 237, 238, 20:387–394
 1920s–1930s, 6:697
 Alabama, 1:573
 Birmingham, 3:713
 Black-Jewish relations in, 3:736
 Boston, 4:99
 Civil War, 2:44, 8:34–35
 dance, 5:414
 Detroit (MI), 5:610–611
 efforts to combat, 15:716
 Frank, Leo, 7:192–193
 Global Anti-Semitism Review Act of 2004, 4:305
 Montana, 14:454
 North Carolina, 15:303
 Orange County, 15:462
 Westchester County, 21:22
 USSR, 2:226–229, 235–236, 4:65, 16:320–321
 Brodsky, Joseph, trial of, 4:198
 dance, 5:415
 doctors' plot, 5:728–729
 literature, 5:427
 Venezuela, 4:474–475, 20:497–498
 Curaçao, 4:471
 Wagner, Richard, 20:595
 Wiener Gesera, 21:50
 Yemen, 18:6
See also Blood libel; Communism; Emancipation; Neo-Nazism; Numerus clausus
Antisemitism, its History and Causes (Lazare), 12:558
Antisemitism and the Christian Mind (Davies), 4:684
L'Antisémitisme et son histoire et ses causes (Lazare), 12:558
Anti-semitizm w Swietle Cyfr (Alter), 2:18
 Anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 Antisthenes, 2:459
 Anti-Trinitarians, 4:249–250
 Anti-Zionism
 1970s, 2:236–237
 1980s, 2:239–240
 1990s, 2:243–244
 Berger, Elmer, 3:424
 Blau, Amram, 3:742
 Brach, Saul, 4:116
 Brazil, 4:151
 Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7
 Dubnow, Simon, 6:35–37
 Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455
 Norway, 15:308–309
Antloifers (Bryks), 4:230
 Antoine, Nicolas, 2:246
 Antokolski, Mark, 2:246–247
 Antokolski, Mordecai. *See* Antokolski, Mark
 Antokolski, Pavel Grigorevich, 2:247
 Antonescu, Ion, 2:247
 Antonescu, Mihai, 2:247
 Antonia (fortress in Jerusalem), 2:247–248
 Antonin Collections, 13:494–495
 Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249
 Antonio, 2:249
 Antonius Diogenes, 2:249
 Antonius Julianus, 2:249
 Ants, 2:184
 Antschel, Paul. *See* Celan, Paul
 Antuñes family, 2:249
 Antwerp (Belgium), 2:249–251, 3:281–282, 5:635
 Anusim, 2:251–254, 3:121
 Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569
 Bibago, Isaac, 3:571
 Jewish identity and, 9:223, 11:294–295
 new Muslims, 11:58
 Paul IV, 9:226
 Portuguese communities, 6:588
 Uzbekistan, 4:259
In Anxiety. See In Umru (Litvakov)
L'an zéro de l'Allemagne (Morin), 14:492
 Apam, 2:254
 Apamea (Turkey), 2:254, 587
 Apartheid, 7:762
The Apathetic Interrogator (Duda), 6:40
 Apel, Willi, 2:254
 Apeloig, Yitzhak, 2:254–255
 Apes, 2:254
 Apfelboym, Maurycy. *See* Appelbaum, Moshe
 Aphek, 2:205, 255, 6:85
 Aphraates, 4:720
 Aphrahat, 3:599
Aphrodite (opera, Erlanger), 6:480
 Apikoros, 2:255–256, 9:20
Apikoros Sleuth (Majzels), 4:424
 Apion, 2:256, 3:775
 'Apiru, 15:748
Apiryon Asah Lo (Solomon ben Aaron), 18:769
 Apocalypse, 2:256–258
 of Abraham, 1:288–289
Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–185
Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
 apocrypha, 6:495–498
 Bloch, Joshua, on, 3:764
 Daniel, Vision of (13c.), 5:426
 Daniel and, 5:418, 420–421, 423–424, 6:494–495
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 6:498–500
 Elijah, 6:333
Greek Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:186
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:66–67
See also Eschatology
Apocalypse of Abraham, 1:288–289
Apocalypse of Adam, 14:728–729
Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–186
Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
Apocalypse of Isaiah
 Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493
 eschatology, 6:491, 494
Apocalypsis Moysis. See Book of the Life of Adam and Eve
 Apocalyptic esotericism. *See* Kabbalah
 Apocalyptic literature
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298
Assumption of Moses, 14:544–545
 Beck(ius) Matthias Friedrich, 3:250
 Enoch, 6:441–445
 ingathering of the exiles, 9:786
 Joel, Book of, 11:361–362
 Judah Halevi, 11:495
 Judas (Christian writer), 11:523
 medieval, 7:10–11
 modern biblical criticism and, 3:654–655

Apocalyptic literature, *continued*

- Moses, 14:533
- mysticism in, 11:590
- olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
- paradise in, 15:628
- Persian influence, 6:495
- Samael, 17:714
- Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:692
- See also Apocalypse; Eschatology
- Apocrypha, 2:258, **258–261**
 - Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
 - angels in, 2:152–156
 - Apocalypse of Elijah*, 6:337
 - Assumption of Moses*, 14:544–545
 - astrology, 2:615–616
 - astronomy, 2:621
 - Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*, 1:377–378
 - Davidic Messiah, 14:111–112
 - devil in, 13:668–669
 - dualism, 6:30
 - folklore, 7:96–97
 - halakhah, 8:255
 - Hebrew fiction, 7:11–12
 - Hellenistic literature, 7:659
 - Jacob, Testament of, 11:29
 - Jeremiah, Epistle of, 11:135
 - Jewish censorship, 4:540–541
 - Jewish literature, 13:85–86
 - Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418
 - Jubilees, Book of, 13:668–669
 - Kahana, Abraham, 11:710
 - labor, 12:409
 - Lamech, 12:444–445
 - magic, 13:343–344
 - Martyrdom of Isaiah*, 10:76
 - New Testament, 15:191
 - Prayer of Manasseh*, 13:453–454
 - pre-Middle Ages, 13:85–86
 - providence, 16:648–649
 - Psalms of Solomon*, 18:766–767
 - Rest of the Words of Baruch*, 3:187–188
 - Sabbath, 17:618
 - Sifrei ha-Minim*, 18:564
 - Temple destruction, 10:144
 - Ten Lost Tribes, 19:639
 - Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:691–693
 - Tobit, 6:691
 - Wisdom of Ben Sira, 3:376–378
 - Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768–769
- Apocryphal Ezra. See Ezra, Greek Book of
- Apocryphal literature
 - Abraham, other books of, 1:290

- Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
- Adam, other books of, 1:377
- Adam and Eve, Book of, 1:377–378
- afterlife, 1:441
- Apocalypse of Abraham*, 1:288–289
- Book of Baruch, 3:185–186
- Enoch, 6:441–442
- Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:442–444
- Enoch, Slavonic Book of, 6:444–445
- eschatology, 6:495–498
- Esther, additions to the Book of, 8:294
- God, names of, 7:676–677
- Lamech, Book of, 12:445
- Maccabees, Book of, 8:325, 331
- magic, 13:343–344
- prayer, 16:458
- Rest of the Words of Baruch*, 3:187–188
- Susanna and the Elders, 19:326–327
- Tobit, Book of, 20:12–14
- The Apocryphon of John*, 14:729
- Apodictic legal formulation, in Book of the Covenant, 4:68
- Apollinaris of Hierapolis, 4:719
- Apollonia (Israel), 2:**261–262**
- Apollonius, 2:**262**
- Apollonius Molon, 2:**262**, 14:532
- Apologetic literature. See Apologetics
- Apologetics, 2:**262–269**
 - Christianity, 2:263–264
 - eighteenth century, 2:268
 - Hellenism, 2:262–263
 - Luzzatto, Simone ben Isaac Simḥah, 13:287–288
 - medieval, 2:264–268
 - Midrash, 2:263
 - nineteenth century, 2:268–269
 - Philo Verlag, 16:114
 - Talmud, 2:263
 - twentieth century, 2:269
- Apologia* (Pico della Miraondola), 16:146–147
- The Apologia* (Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi), 11:101
- Apologia David altera* (Ambrose), 2:37
- Apologie des Juifs* (Hourwitz), 8:439
- An Apology for the Honourable Nation of the Jews, and all the Sons of Israel* (Nicholas), 15:252
- Apostasy, 1:209, 2:**269–277**
 - Abdallah ibn Salāam, 1:241
 - Abner of Burgos, 1: 264–265
- Alboraycos, 1:595
- Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623
- Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:636
- Alfonso of Zamora, 1:643
- Bernays, Michael, 3:470
- Bourges, 4:106
- Brafman, Jacob, 4:116
- Brandstaetter, Roman, 4:128
- Carben, Victor von, 4:460
- Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508
- Christiani, Pablo, 4:673
- Christianity, 2:270–272, 4:677
- Christian Science Church, 4:694
- Chwolson, Daniel, 4:724
- Dawlah, Rashid al-, 8:292
- Diaspora, 2:274–275
- Donin, Nicholas, 5:750
- eighteenth century, 2:271–272
- Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
- Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
- folklore, 2:277
- Frank, Jacob, 7:187–189
- Gamaliel ben Pedahzur, 7:366
- Gans, Eduard, 7:377
- Ginsburg, Christian David, 7:610
- golden calf, 1:209, 14:525, 528, 530, 535–536
- Halévy, Daniel, 8:269
- Hellenism, 2:269–270
- Hermanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
- Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
- informers revealed by, 9:780
- Islam, 2:270, 275
- Jewish law, 2:275–277, 12:543–544
- Jona, Giovanni Battista, 11:387
- Juan de España, 11:472
- from Judaism to Christianity
 - Buedinger, Max, 4:251
 - Carben, Victor von, 4:460
 - Domus Conversorum, 5:747
 - Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard, 6:5–6
 - Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243
 - Eliano, Giovanni Battista, 6:318
 - Elias Le Eveske, 6:320
 - Engelberg, Hayyim of, 6:409
 - Este, João Baptista de, 6:514
 - Hermanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
 - Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136

- John XXII on, 11:379
 Julian III on, 11:574
 Levertoff, Paul Philip, 12:681
 Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370
 Morosini, Giulio, 14:508
 in Ottoman empire, 15:531
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562–563
Vineam sorce of Nicholas III, 15:249
 from Judaism to Islam
 Bābā ben Farhād, Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:556
 Jewish identity and, 11:295
 in Ottoman empire, 15:531
 Klaczko, Julian, 12:209
 Kraus, Karl, 12:341
 Lorki, Joshua, 13:192–193
 Lothar, Ernst, 13:216
 Margarita, Anton, 13:522
 Margoliouth, Moses, 13:528
 Maritain, Raïssa, 13:546
 Marranos, 2:271
 medieval Germany, 16:25–26
 Mendelssohn-Veit-Schlegel, Dorothea, 14:41
 Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370–371
 Monis, Judah, 14:444
 Neander, August, 15:47
 nineteenth century, 2:272
 Nola, Elijah ben Menachem da, 15:294
 Nuñez, Henrique, 15:345
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 15:684
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 2:272–273
 Pauli, Johannes, 15:695–696
 Petrus Alfonsi, 16:21
 Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:25–26
 Pitigrilli, 16:188
 Provence (France), 16:638
 Rabinovich, Joseph, 17:37
 Ratisbonne brothers, 17:111–112
 Reformation period, 2:271
 Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, 17:249
 Ricardo, David, 17:282
 Ricus, Paulus, 17:292
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451
 Rufeisen, Oswald, 2:273, 274
 Sa'id ibn Hasan, 17:668
 Salkinson, Isaac Edward, 17:691–692
 Samau'al ben Judah ibn 'Abbās al-Maghribī, 17:741–742
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph, 18:122
 Schumann, Maurice, 18:175
 Seneor, Abraham, 18:288–289
 Shabbetai Zevi, 18:348–350, 351
 Sixtus of Siena, 18:656
 Spain
 Alcañiz, 1:599
 Stahl, Friedrich Julius, 19:156–157
 Stein, Edith, 19:176
 Trebitsch, Arthur, 20:124
 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124
 twentieth century, 2:272–273
 Vambéry, Arminius, 20:470
 Veith, Johann Emanuel, 20:491
 Weidner, Paulus, 20:699
 Weininger, Otto, 20:722
 Wolff, Joseph, 21:144–145
 Židek, Pavel, 21:527
 Zoller, Israel, 21:666
See also Conversion; Forced conversion
The Apostate (Molnár), 14:427
 Apostles, 2:277–278
 Apostolic Age, 2:278
 Apostomos, 2:278
Apoteke, 12:815–816
 Apotropos, 2:278–283
 Apparel industry. *See* Clothing and textiles industry; Fashion industry
 Apparition. *See* Divination
 Appeals, 2:283–284
Appeals of Communism (Almond), 1:683
Appearance of a Man (Backer), 3:40
 Appel, Judah Leib, 2:284–285
 Appelbaum, Moshe, 2:285
 Appelboym, Maurycy. *See* Appelbaum, Moshe
 Appelfeld, Aharon, 2:285–286, 8:704, 705
 Appelman, Harlene, 2:286–287
 Apphus. *See* Jonathan the Hasmonean
 Appian of Alexandria, 2:287
 Appion, 11:440
Appiryon Asah Lo (Troki), 11:792
 Apple, Max, 2:287
 Apple, Raymond, 2:287–288
 Applebaum, David, 18:775
 Applebaum, Louis, 2:288
 Applebaum, Maurycy. *See* Appelbaum, Moshe
 Apple blossoms, vol. 16: color insert
 Apples, 2:287
Appleton's New American Cyclopaedia, 8:768
 Appobalsamon. *See* Balsam
Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz (motion picture), 6:21
The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz (Richler), 4:423–424
L'Apprenti sorcier. See The Sorcerer's Apprentice
Approaches to Auschwitz: The Holocaust and Its Legacy (Rubenstein & Roth), 9:418
 Apt (France), 2:288
 Apta (Poland). *See* Opatow
 Apta, Meir, 2:288
 Apter, David Ernest, 2:288–289
 Aptheker, Haim. *See* Atar, Haim
 Aptowitz, Avigdor. *See* Aptowitz, Victor
 Aptowitz, Victor, 2:289
 Aptrod, David. *See* Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim
 Aptrod, David ben Moses Eliakim. *See* Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim
 Apuleius, Lucius, 2:289
 Apulia (Italy), 2:289–291
 Apulum (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
 'Aqedah. *See* Akedah
An Aquarius. See Vodnár
 Aquila, 15:433–434
 Greek translation of Bible by, 3:585, 597, 601
 Targum Onkelos and, 3:590
 Aquila (Italy), 2:291
 Aquileia (Italy), 2:291
 Aquinas, Thomas, 2:291–292, 6:50
 Aquino, Benigno S., 18:752
 Aquino, Corazon, 18:752
 "A.R.". *See* Rothstein, Arnold
 'Ara (Canaan), 2:292
 al-'Araba. *See* The Arabah
 Araba (Israel), 2:292–293
 The Arabah, 2:293, 10:122–123
 Arabarch. *See* Alabarch
 Arab boycott, 4:111–113, 10:22, 256
 Arabia, 2:293–296, 294, 15:259
 See also Saudi Arabia
 Arabian Peninsula. *See* Arabia
 Arabic and Judeo-Arabic
 Bible translations
 ancient, 3:603–605
 modern, 3:627
 Arabic language, 2:296–299, 297, 8:658–659
 Abu, 1:333
 Ammonites, 2:84
 Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
 commentaries in, 11:86–87

- Arabic language, *continued*
 Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
 Hebrew, influence on, 8:658–665
 Hebrew translations, 2:132
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben
 Solomon, 1:655–657
 in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
 Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484
 nouns, 8:556
 Semitic languages and, 18:283
 sentence syntax, 8:602
 Skoss, Solomon Leon, 18:662
 translations from Hebrew, 8:734
See also Judeo-Arabic language
- Arabic Literary Society, 6:318
- Arabic literature, 4:170–171, 10:734–737, 15:472–473
See also Judeo-Arabic literature
- Arabishce Syntax* (Reckendorf), 17:146
- Arab-Israeli conflict
 Arab League, 2:300
 Arab world, 2:305–309, 310–311, 328
 bi-nationalism, 3:702–703
 Holocaust art imagery, 2:520–521
 peace negotiations, 4:760–761
- Arab-Israeli peace negotiations, 4:760–761
- Arab-Israel War (1948)
 Jordan, 11:404
- Arabists
 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 5:772
 Heller, Bernát, 8:793–794
- Arab League, 2:299–300, 6:145, 12:580
- Arab League Council, boycott against Palestine, 4:111–112
- Arab Legion, 1:243–244, 11:178–179
- Arab Literature under the Shadow of War* (Ballas), 3:92
- Arab nationalism, 1:244, 10:196, 271–272, 279–281
- Arab period
 Egypt
 Alexandria, 1:634
 Israel, land of, 10:157, 157–161
- Arab population
 Gaza Strip
 after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
 Egyptian control, 10:303, 717
 Israel (state), 10:278, 485–486, 521–522, 679, 712–739
 1948–67, 10:712–715
 1970s, 10:719–721
 1980s to mid-1990s, 10:721–728
 1995 to 2005, 10:728–733
- in administered territories, 10:239, 241–242
- Arab refugees, 10:256, 267–271
- arts and popular culture, 10:733–734
- Bedouin, 10:737–739
- demography, 10:485–486, 521–522
- farming, and urbanization, 10:485–486
- Gaza Strip, 10:303, 717
- health services, 10:679
- Jordanian Rule, 1948–67, 10:715–717
- post-Six-Day War, 10:231, 232, 717–719
- refugee problem, 10:256
- refugees and, 10:256
- Six-Day War and, 10:231, 232
- standard of living, 10:224–225
- voting by, 10:250–251
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:710–712, 712*t*
- West Bank
 after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
 Jordanian control, 10:715–717
- See also* Palestinians
- Arab Revolt (1936–1939), 10:277, 338, 18:753
- Arab world, 1945–2006, 2:300–328
 Algeria, 2:322–323
 Arab-Israeli conflict, 2:305, 306–309, 310–311, 328
 Bombay, Arabic Jews in, 4:51
 caricatures of Jews, 4:479
 democracy, 2:326–328
 demography, 2:328
 discrimination and, 5:681
 Egypt, 2:300, 307–308, 309–311, 326–327
 Egyptian-Israeli peace, 2:311–313
 Fertile Crescent, 2:300, 301
 foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:264, 12:546
 globalization, 2:324–326
 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, 2:301
 inter-Arab politics, 2:301–304, 309–310
 Iran-Iraq war, 2:313
 Iraq, 2:301, 326–328
 Islamists, 2:324–325, 326
 Israel, 2:313–316, 317–320, 320–324, 475–476
 Jordan, 2:305, 316–320
- Lebanon, 2:301, 313, 314
- Maghreb, 2:300, 320–324
- Morocco, 2:306, 314, 320–322, 326, 327
- musical influence of, 14:696
- Nasserists, 2:325–326
- Operation Peace for Galilee, 2:313
- Oslo Accords, 2:316–320
- Palestine, 2:301, 302–303, 317–320
- Palestine Liberation Organization, 2:304–305, 313, 317
- Palestinian Authority, 2:300, 301, 320, 326
- Sudan, 2:300–301
- Syria, 2:302–303, 306, 317–320
- Tunisia, 2:323–324
- Yemen, 2:304
See also Middle East; Near East
- Arab world, pre-1945
 Abbasids, 1:233–234
 blood libel in, 3:780
- Arad (Israel), 2:328–331
 archaeology, 2:371
 Eliashib (name), 6:320
 excavations, 5:335
 stone altar at, 2:12
- Arad (Romania), 2:331
- Arad, Ron, 2:331–332
- Arad, Yael, 2:332
- Arad, Yitzhak, 2:332
- Arad ostraca, 3:656
- Arad Program, 21:614
- Aradus (Syria), 2:332
- Arafat, Musa, 15:600
- Arafat, Yasser, 2:309, 332–335
 agreements signed with, 10:245, 246
 Bush, George W., 4:305
 death of, 15:595
 Al-Fataḥ and, 10:279–280
 Intifada (second), 10:251
 Oslo Accords, 10:245
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590, 593, 594, 595
 Palestinian Authority and, 15:596, 597, 598, 599, 600
 Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249
- Aragão, Fernão Ximenes de, 2:335
- Aragon (medieval Spain)
 Alconstantini family, 1:604
 conversion in, 5:437
 Eleazar family, 6:298
- Aragon, Louis, 3:763
- Aragon Synagogue, 11:828
- Arakhim u-Derakhim* (Dinur), 5:672
- Arakhin, 2:335–337

- Aram. *See* Mar (term of respect)
- Aram (Syria)
- Ahab, 1:523
 - Ahaz, 1:539
 - Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360, 8:485–486
- Arama, Isaac, 2:160, 531, 6:726
- Abraham, 1:285
 - allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
 - Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:571
 - exile, meaning of, 7:360
 - Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
 - Maimonides' essential principles of Judaism, 11:513
 - Moses, 14:537
- Arama, Isaac ben Moses, 2:339–341
- Arama, Meir ben Isaac, 2:341–342
- Arama, Moses, 2:274
- Aramaic Documents of the Fifth Century B.C.* (Driver), 6:22
- Aramaic language, 2:342–359, 344*t*, 345*t*, 8:647–648, 669–670
- alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694*t*, 695–697, 706, 709*t*
 - Amorites, 2:96
 - ancient, 2:342, 343–346, 345*t*
 - Chaldean language, 4:561, 562
 - classical, 2:356
 - Daniel, Book of, 5:424
 - Dead Sea scrolls, 8:635
 - decline in importance of, 3:641
 - European languages and, 2:356
 - He, letter, 8:506
 - Hebrew, spoken, 2:357
 - Hebrew grammar, influence on, 8:573
 - Hebrew influenced by, 11:301
 - Jewish languages, as element in, 11:302
 - Job, Aramaisms in book of, 11:351
 - Jonah, Aramaisms in book of, 11:389
 - Judah ha-Nasi on, 11:503
 - Judeo-Persian grammars, 11:554
 - Lamentations Rabbah*, 12:452
 - late, 2:343, 348–357, 350*t*
 - Eastern, 2:352–357, 353*t*, 355*t*
 - Western, 2:348–349
 - Levi, Testament of, 12:694–695
 - middle, 2:342–343, 347–348
 - in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
 - Mishnaic Hebrew and, 2:356
 - Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
 - New Testament and, 15:192
 - official, 2:343–347, 345
 - parts of Bible composed in, 3:581
 - proverbs, 16:647
 - Scroll of Antiochus*, 18:214
 - Semetic languages and, 18:282, 284
 - translations of Bible, ancient
 - CPA, 3:600
 - Judith, Book of, 11:567
 - Onkelos, 15:433–434
 - Peshitta (Syriac Aramaic), 3:599–601
 - Samaritan Bible, 3:599, 652
 - targumim, 3:588–594
- Aramaic literature
- Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295
 - Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:530
 - Akdmut Millin*, 1:555
 - Āl-Asāṭir, 1:576
 - The Jewish War* (Josephus), lost
 - Aramaic version of, 11:436
 - Josippon*, 11:462
 - Sefer ha-Mitzvot*, 2:127
 - Die aramaischen Texte vom Toten Meer* (Beyer), 18:470
- Aram and Arameans, 2:337–339, 338
- Aramatha. *See* Ramoth-Gilead (ancient Israel)
- Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360
- Aramean kingdom, 2:489
- Arameans
- Chaldeans, 4:561
 - Laban, 12:406
 - Pekod, 15:717
 - Les Araméens* (Dupont-Sommer), 6:51
- Aram Zoba. *See* Aleppo
- Aram-Zoba (Syria). *See* Aleppo (Syria)
- Aram-Zova (Syria). *See* Aleppo (Syria)
- Aran, Zalman, 2:360
- Aranha, Oswaldo, 4:153
- Aranne, Zalman, 10:224
- 'Ar'ara (Israel), 2:360
- Ararat, 2:360–361
- Ararat (NY), 15:291
- Araton, Harvey, 2:361
- Araunah, 2:361
- The Aravah. *See* The Arabah
- Aravot. *See* Hoshanot
- Arazi, Yehuda, 2:361–362
- Arba'ah Kinyanim* (Canpanton), 4:432
- Arba'ah minim. *See* Four species
- Arba'ah Turim*. *See* *Even Shetiyyah*
- Arba'ah Turim* (Jacob ben Asher), 4:307, 8:552, 11:30
- Arba Ammot, 1:360, 2:362
- Arba kosot, 2:362
- Arba Panim* (Ephraim ben Isaac). *See* *Four Aspects* (Ephraim ben Isaac)
- Arba Shitot*, 11:729
- Arbatova, Mia, 2:362–363
- Arbatta, 2:363
- Arbeh. *See* Locusts
- Das Arbeitende EretzYisrael* (periodical), 18:425
- Arbeiter Ring. *See* Workmen's Circle
- Arbeiter-Zeitung* (newspaper), 2:363, 12:625
- Arbeit macht frei mi-Toitland Europa*, 8:723
- Arbeitslager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Die Arbeitslosen von Marienthal* (Lazarsfeld), 12:559–560
- Arbel (Israel), 2:363–364
- Arbela (Israel). *See* Arbel (Israel)
- Arbell, Mordecai, 2:364
- Arbeter Ring. *See* Workmen's Circle
- Arbib, Isaac ben Arroyo. *See* Arollia, Isaac ben Moses
- Arbib family, 2:364
- Arbil (Iraq). *See* Irbil (Iraq)
- Arbitration, 1:249, 2:364–368
- Arbol de Diana* (Pizarnik), 16:209
- Arbués, Pedro de, 2:368
- Arbus, Diane, 2:368–369, 16:125
- Arcel, Ray, 2:369
- Archa, 2:369–370, 14:442
- Archaeologists, 2:125, 370–372
- Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532
 - Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596
 - Ben-Dor, Immanuel, 3:328
 - Dothan, Trude, 5:764
 - Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34
 - Frankfort, Henri, 7:204
 - Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 9:53
 - Hirschfeld, Gustav, 9:137
 - Kempinsky, Aharon, 12:73
 - Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 12:546
 - Lehmann, Karl, 12:615
 - Levi, Doro, 12:687
 - Mazar, Amihai, 13:705
 - Mazar, Benjamin, 13:705–706
 - Moscato, Sabatino, 14:515
 - Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 16:18–19
 - Raban, Avner, 17:6
 - Ramoth-Gilead, 17:88
 - Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
 - Reinach, Solomon, 17:205
 - Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart, 18:83
 - Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
 - Schumacher, Gottlieb, 18:175
 - See also specific names*

- Archaeology, 2:372–397, 373
 Achzib, 1:356
 Ai, 1:548–549
 Alalakh, 1:574
 altars, 2:12, 14
 animal reliefs at Tiberias (3rd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
 archaeological periods, 2:380–397
 Bronze Age, 2:384–387, 12:420–421
 Byzantine, 2:391
 Chalcolithic, 2:383–384
 Crusader, 2:392
 Hellenistic, 2:388–390
 Iron Age, 2:387–388
 Islamic, 2:391–392
 Ottoman, 2:392–393
 Persian, 2:388
 prehistoric, 2:381–383
 Roman, 2:390–391
 Assyria and Mesopotamia, 14:92–93
 Babylon, 3:24
 Banias, 3:109
 Bar Kokhba, 3:160–162
 bas relief of menorah (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Beersheba, 3:256–257
 Bet She'arim amphitheater (8th c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Bible and, 11:77
 biblical criticism and, 3:650, 652, 654
 bone-reaping hook (10th millenium B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
 Bar'am Synagogue remains, Golan Heights (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Butnah, 4:318
 capital, Corinthian (4th–3rd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
 capital from Kazerin synagogue (3rd–5th c.), vol. 14: color insert
 capital from Philistine city, vol. 10: color insert
 Christian history, 7:174–175
 chronology, 4:704–705
 Copper scroll, 5:213–214
 Della Seta, Alessandro, 5:541
 Delos (Greece), 5:545
 dolmens, 5:736–737
 Dura-Europos, 6:51–55
 economic history, 6:95–96
 Edom, 6:152
 Ein Fashkhah, 6:255–256
 Ein Gedi, vol. 10: color insert
 Ekron, 6:281–282
 Elam, 6:283–284
 El-Amarna, 6:284–285
 El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285
 Elephantine, 6:311–314
 Elusa, 6:370–371
 Emar, 6:386–390
 Emmaus, 6:395–396
 En-Gedi, 6:406–407
 Eshtaol, 6:507
 “Galilean” Mona Lisa (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
 gateway decoration, Jerusalem (19th c.), vol. 10: color insert
 Gezer, 7:569
 gibeah, geba, 7:580–582
 glass, 7:628–632
 Golan, 17:79–80
 Hammath, 8:307
 Hanfmann, George Maxim
 Anossov, 8:320
 Hazor, 8:498–500
 Herat, 9:7
 history of research in Israel, 2:377–379
 household objects (2nd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
 household objects, Golan Heights (3rd–5th c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Israel
 Caesarea, 4:333–334
 Epstein, Claire, 6:469
 Israel Exploration Society, 10:750
 Jerusalem, 18:126–127
 Misrephoth-Maim, 14:364
 Judean Desert caves expeditions, 11:523–525
 Kazerin, Golan Heights, vol. 14: color insert
 Lachish ostraca, 12:421–422
 Loewy, Emanuel, 13:172
 Madaba mosaic map, 13:329–330
 Mamshit, vol. 10: color insert
 Masada, vol. 14: color insert
 methods and approaches, 2:372, 374–377
 mikveh, 14:227–228
 Mizpeh, 14:388
 mizrah of ancient synagogues, 16:421–426
 Moab, 14:399, 400, 403
 Modi'in, 14:412
 Moloch, cult of, 14:427–428
 Murabba'at scrolls, 14:616–617
 Nash papyrus, 14:783–784
 Old City, Jerusalem, vol. 10: color insert
 origins of Israel and Israelites, 2:379–380
 ossuaries, 15:506–507
 ostraca, 15:508–509
 Oven Cave, Carmel Cave, and River Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
 Palestine
 seals, 18:226
 Palestine Exploration Fund, 15:589
 Philistines, 7:619
 pillars, 16:159–161
 pottery, 16:421–426
 Rabbath-Ammon, 17:11
 Ramat Raḥel, 17:82
 sarcophagi, 15:506–507
 Sepphoris, 18:307
 Shaalbim, 18:334
 Sha'ar ha-Golan, 18:336
 Shechem, 18:430
 Shivta (4th–6th c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Shuqba Cave, 20:593
 Sinai, 14:528
 Solomon, 18:755, 757–758
 Spain
 Elche, 6:292
 synagogue at Tiberias, vol. 10: color insert
 synagogue pavement (5th–6th c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Syria
 Ebla, 6:85–87
 Tel Hazor, vol. 10: color insert
 Tell al-Qīdāh, 8:498–499
 Tel Reḥov, 17:193–195
 tombs of Absalom, Zechariah, and the Hezir family, vol. 10: color insert
 underwater, 17:6
 Wadi al-Naṭṭuf, 20:593
 Wadi Dāliya, 20:593
 wine press (2nd c.), vol. 10: color insert
Archaeology and the Religion of Israel (Albright), 1:596
The Archaeology of Palestine (Albright), 1:596
The Archaeology of the United Monarchy: An Alternative View (Finkelstein), 7:34
 Archagathus. *See* Caecilius of Calacte
 Archangel (Russia), 2:397
 Archeion. *See* Archives

- Archelais (Jordan Valley), 2:397
 Archelaus, 2:397–398, 3:110, 4:455, 11:367
 Archeologists. *See* Archaeologists
 Archeology. *See* Archaeology
 Archer, Armand. *See* Archerd, Army
 Archerd, Army, 2:398
 Archipherecites, 2:398
 Archisynagogos, 2:398, 4:163
 Architecture and architects, 2:399–402
 Abramovitz, Max, 1:323
 Agrest, Diana, 1:471
 Almoravids, 1:684
 Baerwald, Alex, 3:54
 basilica, 3:199
 biblical influence, 3:673
 bimah, 3:701–702
 Black, Sir Misha, 3:731
 Blankstein, Cecil, 3:740
 Brazil
 Lerner, Jaime, 12:657–658
 Breuer, Marcel, 4:172
 Brunner, Arnold, 4:224
 Brutzkus, David Anatol, 4:228–229
 Bryer, Monte, 4:229
 Bunshaft, Gordon, 4:284–285
 Canada, 12:442–443
 Denmark, 11:52
 door and doorpost, 5:752–753
 Dutch
 De Klerk, Michel, 5:534–535
 Eidlitz, Leopold, 3:740
 Elhanani, Aba, 6:316
 Elhanani, Aryeh, 6:316
 Elte, Harry, 6:369
 England
 Rosenberg, Eugene, 17:435–436
 France
 Aldrophe, Alfred-Philibert, 1:607
 Persitz, Alexandre, 15:792
 Frank, Josef, 7:192
 Gehry, 7:412
 Germany
 Mendelsohn, Eric, 14:29–30
 Hanson, Norman Leonard, 8:331
 Hegedüs, Armin, 8:755
 Hellenistic Jewish, 8:789–790
 historians of
 England, 16:23
 Hungary, 11:73, 12:440
 Baumhorn, Lipót, 3:222
 Israel, 10:701–704, 702–704
 Karmi, Dov, 11:813
 Rachter, Ya'akov, 17:144–145
 Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113
 Rau, Heinz, 17:115
 Rechter family, 17:144–145
 Italy
 Rogers, Ernesto, 17:368
 Kantorowich, Roy, 11:771–772
 Kaufmann, Richard, 12:32–33
 Lambert, Phyllis, 12:442–443
 Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
 Lasdun, Sir Denys, 12:494
 Levi, Rino, 12:692
 Neutra, Richard Joseph, 15:125
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:701–702
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:701
 Phoenician, 16:123
 photography, 16:126
 pillars, 16:159–161
 Schindeler, Rudolph M., 18:137
 Sebestyén, Artur, 8:755
 Sharon, Aryeh, 18:417–418
 Solomon, 18:757–758
 South Africa
 Hermer, Manfred, 9:29
 Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659
 Sterk, Izidor, 8:755
 synagogue, 11:722, 16:160–161, 19:364–383
 Tower of Babel, 3:19, 20–21
 U.K., 5:481, 12:494
 U.S.
 Adler, Dankmar, 1:395–396
 Eisenman, Peter, 6:267
 Eizenberg, Julie, 6:280
 Freed, James Ingo, 7:224
 Koning, Hendrick, 6:280
 Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
 Lerner, Ralph, 12:659
 Libeskind, Daniel, 12:782
 Meier, Richard, 13:774
 Schwartz, Frederic, 18:184
 See also specific locations
 Archives, 2:402–418
 Archives de la Planete, 11:718
 Archives of Jewish resistance, 3:569
 Archives of Traditional Music, 13:83
 biblical period, 2:402–405
 The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People, 2:413–414
 Central Zionist Archives, 2:414
 Diaspora, 2:406–410
 Holocaust period, 2:410–413, 9:362
 Israel, 2:414–417
 Middle Ages, 2:405–406
 post-biblical period, 2:405
 Rabbi Moses Nahum
 Yerushalimsky Collection, 18:155
 Archivolti, Samuel, 2:418
 Archivo Urbino, 2:409
 Arch of Titus, 14:51, 19:743
 Archon, 2:418–419
 Archpresbyter, 2:419, 6:320, 411
 Arcila, 2:419
 Arco, Georg Wilhelm Alexander Hans, Graf Von, 2:419
 Ard-al-Birka. *See* Benjamin, Walter
 Ardashir (Armenia), 2:419–420
 Ardavan, 2:420
 Ardeal. *See* Transylvania
 Ardit, Ephraim ben Abraham, 2:420
 Ardit, Solomon, 3:695
 Ardit family, 2:420
 Arditi, Albert Judah, 2:420–421
 Arditi, Benjamin, 4:276
 Arditi, Eliezer, 4:276
 Ardon, Mordecai, 2:421, 8:743
 Ardut family, 2:421
 Aréga, Léon, 2:421
 Areios (King of Sparta), 15:431
 Areios I, 2:421–422
 Arenda, 2:422–423, 16:296–297
 Arendt, Hannah, 2:143, 423–424, 16:109, 18:736
 Eichmann in Jerusalem, 6:251–252
 Judenrat institution, 11:527
 Arendt, Otto, 2:424
 Arens, Moshe, 2:424–425
 Areopolis. *See* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
 Ares, 2:425
 Aretas, 2:425
 Arethusia (Judea), 2:425
 Areus. *See* Areios I
 Areus I. *See* Areios I
 Arezzo (Italy), 2:425–426
 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, 2:426
 Argentina, 2:426–450, 428, 446*t*
 pre-1840, 2:426
 1840–1890, 2:427
 1890–1918, 2:427–431
 1918–1930, 2:431–433
 1930–1946, 2:433–437
 1946–1968, 2:437–440
 1968–2005, 2:437–448
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:501, 11:775
 Brie, Luis Hartwig, 4:181
 cooperatives, 5:206

Argentina, *continued*

- Daia, 5:379–380
 education, Jewish, 6:211–212, 7:33
 Entre Ríos, 6:448–449
 Finkelstein, Chaim, 7:33
 Fondo Communal of Clara, 11:775
 immigration to, 11:286–287
 Jewish community, 3:398–399, 11:754
 Jewish settlement in, 2:46
 Jewish writers, 19:90
 journalism, 11:469, 12:513–514, 16:496
 legal status, 2:427
 literature
 Aguinis, Marcos, 1:510
 Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688
 Constantini, Humberto, 5:182
 Eichelbaum, Samuel, 6:245
 Espinoza, Enrique, 6:509
 Liacho, Lázaro, 12:773
 poetry, 8:111, 115, 16:209
 Rozenmacher, Germán, 17:503
 Satz, Mario, 18:76
 Sneh, Simja, 18:697
 twentieth century, 6:732–733
 Meyer, Marshall T., 14:148
 Moisesville, 7:709
 Nazi fugitives, 6:250, 15:76–77
 philanthropy, 16:42
 politics, 16:350
 relations with Israel, 2:448–450
 Zionism, 12:206–207, 21:593
- Argintar, Virginia, 15:605
- Argob, 2:450
- Argonautica* (Flaccus), 7:66
- Argosi da Silva, Phinehas Hananiah. *See* Loeb, Baruch
- Argov, Alexander, 2:451
- Argov, Zohar, 2:451
- Argumentation and dialectic. *See* Disputations and polemics
- Arḥa, Eliezer ben Isaac, 2:451
- Arhangelsk (Russia). *See* Archangel (Russia)
- Arias, Joseph Semah, 2:451–452
- Arias Montano, Benito, 2:452
- Aricha, Yosef, 2:452
- Aridor, Yoram, 2:452–453
- Arie, Rafael, 2:453
- Ariel, 2:453
- Ariel (Israel), 2:453–454
- Ariel, Dov, 2:454
- Ariel, Joseph, 2:454
- Arieli, Yehoshua, 2:454
- Arieli, Yi zḥak, 2:454
- Arieti. *See* Rieti family
- Arikha, Avigdor, 2:454–455
- Arimanon. *See* Ramoth-Gilead (ancient Israel)
- Ari Noḥem* (Modena), 14:409
- Arioch, 2:455
- Aripul, Samuel ben Isaac, 2:455
- Arish, El-. *See* El-Arish (Egypt)
- Arison, Shari, 2:455
- Arison, Ted, 2:455
- Arisoteikhem, 8:278
- Aristeas, 2:456
 Job, Testament of, 11:359
 religious impact of Bible on Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660
- Aristeas, Letter of, 2:456–457, 4:73
- Aristides of Athens, 4:719
- Aristobulus (brother of Agrippa), 2:458–459
- Aristobulus (son of Herod), 1:618–619, 2:458
- Aristobulus I (King of Judea), 2:457, 8:446, 9:195
- Aristobulus II (King of Judea), 2:457–458, 11:574
- Aristobulus III (high priest), 2:458
- Aristobulus of Paneas, 2:459–460, 16:74–75
 allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:644, 660
 Moses, 14:531
- The Aristocrat. *See* Samuel ben Ali
- Ariston of Pella, 2:460, 4:719
- Aristotelianism, 2:460–462, 16:78, 83, 84, 88, 106–107
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
 Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
 allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644, 645
 beatitude, 3:238–240
 Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, commentator on, 3:570–571
 commentaries by Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:690–691
 cosmology, 5:231
 Crescas critique, 5:285–287
 emanation, 6:373, 374
 God, attributes of, 7:667
 Ḥibat Allah criticism, 9:93
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:663–665
 Ibn Gabirol, 7:324–325
 imagination and, 9:736
 immortality of the soul, 1:442

Maimonides, 16:85
 matter and form, 7:324–325
 miracles, 14:307–308
 modern biblical study, as precursor of, 3:648
 nature, 15:34–35
 space and place, 19:66
See also Aristotle

Aristotle, 2:460–462

- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:54
 categories, 4:524–525
 on categories of beings, 4:524–525
 Clearchus of Soli, 4:752
 Islamic interpretation, 6:709–710
 Judah ben Eleazar on, 11:485
 Judah Halevi on, 11:498
 Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:507
 Levi Ben Gershom on, 12:698–699
 moneylending, 14:437
 Philo Judaeus and, 16:62
 platonism, 16:226–227
See also Aristotelianism
- Arithmetic. *See* Mathematics
- Arizona (U.S.), 2:463, 463
- Ark, 2:463–464
 ceremonial objects, 4:547–548
 dancing before, 5:409
 Moses, 14:527, 529
 Ner Tamid, 15:88
 ritual opening, 16:16–17
- Ark, the Aphod, and the “Tent of Meeting”* (Morgenstern), 14:486
- Arkān al-islām. *See* Islam
- Arkansas (U.S.), 2:465, 465
- Arkansas Jewish Assembly, 2:465
- Arkhangelsk. *See* Archangel (Russia)
- Arkin, Alan W., 2:466
- Ark of Moses, 2:469, vol. 8: color insert
- Ark of Noah, 2:469
- Ark of Testimony. See* Aron ha-Edut
- Ark of the Covenant, 2:466–469, 468
 Abinadab and, 1:258–259
 ancient paintings, 6:53–54
- Arlen, Harold, 2:469–470
- Arles (France), 2:470–471
- Arlosoroff, Chaim, 2:471–472
- Arluck, Hyman. *See* Arlen, Harold
- Armageddon, 2:472
- Armed and Dangerous: My Undercover Struggle Against Apartheid* (Kasrils), 11:825–826

- Armed forces. *See* Military service
- Armenia, 2:472–474
- Armenian Bible, 3:602–603
- Armenian Church
- Israel (state), 10:644
- Armenian Church in Israel, 10:639, 642
- Armilus, 2:474–475
- Armistice agreements, Israel-Arab, 2:475–476, 8:741
- See also* Sinai Campaign
- Armiya. *See* Jeremiah
- Armleder, 2:6, 476–477, 477, 3:31, 4:79
- Armonim, Tavasim u-Petakim mi-Shamayim* (Sened), 18:288
- Armonium, Tavasim, u-Petakim mi-Shamayim* (Sened), 18:288
- Arms (weapons), 5:198–200, 439
- Arms, Coats of. *See* Heraldry
- Armstrong, Louis, 4:112
- Army service. *See* Military service
- Arnaldo of Villanova, 2:477
- Arnd ben Isaac. *See* Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf
- Arnd ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf. *See* Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf
- Arndt, Adolf, 2:477, 12:551
- Arndt, Ernst Moritz, 2:477–478
- Arnheim, Fischel, 2:478, 16:344
- Arnheim, Heymann, 2:478
- Arnold, Abe, 2:478
- Arnold, Eve, 2:478–479
- Arnold, Paula, 2:479
- Arnold Levenberg* (Pinski), 16:175–176
- Arnold of Vilanova. *See* Arnaldo of Villanova
- Arnoldovich, Mikhail. *See* Milner, Moses Michael
- Arnon, 2:479
- Arnon, Abraham, 2:480
- Arnon, Daniel Israel, 2:480
- Arnon, Isaac, 2:480
- Arnon, Ruth, 2:480–481, 15:313
- Arnona, 2:481
- Arnstadt (Germany), 2:481
- Arnstein, Julius (Nick), 4:177
- Arnstein, Walter Leonard, 2:483
- Arnsteiner family. *See* Arnstein family
- Arnstein family, 2:481–482, 482*t*
- Arnsvalde, Moses. *See* Philippon, Moses
- Aroch, Arie, 2:483, 10:696
- Aroer (Israel), 2:483–484
- Arollia, Isaac ben Moses, 2:484
- Arom, Simha, 2:484
- Aron, Esther. *See* Liebmann, Esther Schuloff Aaron
- Aron, Isa, 6:201
- Aron, Leo, 2:486
- Aron, Raymond, 2:484–485, 18:730
- Aron, Robert, 2:485
- Aron Czenstochower. *See* Syngalowski, Aron
- Aron family, 2:484
- Aron ha-Edut* (Aboab), 1:267
- Aron ha-Edut* (Alcorsono), 1:604–605
- Aroni, Tsvi, 2:485
- Aronid, Moses, 3:570
- Aronius, Julius, 2:485–486
- Aron Kodesh. *See* Ark
- Aronova ljubav* (Šinko), 18:641
- Aronovich, Yuri Mikhaylovich, 2:486
- Aronowitz, Benjamin, 2:486
- Arons, Leo, 2:486
- Aronsohn, Z. I. *See* Anokhi, Zalman Yizhak
- Aronson, Arnold, 2:486–487, 3:736
- Aronson, Boris, 2:487
- Aronson, David (painter), 2:488
- Aronson, David (rabbi), 2:487–488
- Aronson, Grigori, 2:488
- Aronson, Max. *See* Anderson, Gilbert Maxwell
- Aronson, Naum, 2:488
- Aronson, Solomon, 2:488–489
- Aroti, Isaac, 17:476
- Aroti family. *See* Rote family
- Arouet, François-Marie. *See* Voltaire
- Around the World. See* Arum der Velt
- Arpa, Abramo Dall', 2:489
- Arpad, 2:489
- Arquivo Histórico Judaico Brasileiro, 18:33
- 'Arrāba (Israel), 2:489
- Arraby Moor, 2:489–490
- Arragel, Moses, 2:490, 3:636
- Arrapha archives, 2:404
- Ar-Reuti family. *See* Rote family
- Arrian, 2:490
- Arricha de Tolvens. *See* Hollaender, Victor
- Arrow, Kenneth Joseph, 2:490
- Arrow Cross Party, 2:491, 3:75
- Arrowsnake. *See* Kippod
- Arrow's paradox, 2:490
- Arroyo, Isaac ben (Arbib), 2:364
- Arrueti, Joseph, 17:476
- Arrueti, Juce. *See* Arrueti, Joseph
- Arrueti family. *See* Rote family
- Arsacid dynasty, 3:26
- Arshawsky, Arthur. *See* Shaw, Artie
- Arsur. *See* Apollonia (Israel)
- Arta, 2:521
- Artabanus. *See* Ardavan
- Artafernes. *See* Holofernes
- Artamonov, Mikhail, 11:321
- Art and artists, 2:491–521
- Abraham ben Jacob, 2:122
 - Absalom, 1:331
 - Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444
 - Akedah, 1:559–560
 - Alechinsky, Pierre, 1:607
 - Amshewitz, John Henry, 2:106
 - anthropomorphism, 2:191
 - antiquity to 1800, 2:491–492
 - after the fall of Jerusalem, 2:493–494
 - biblical period, 2:492–493, 502–503
 - crafts, 2:496
 - early Christian art and, 2:494
 - funerary, 2:497
 - illuminated manuscripts, 2:495–496, 497–498
 - Islam, 2:495
 - museums and collections, 2:498–499
 - new developments, 2:498–499
 - Northern Europe, 2:495
 - printed book, 2:497
 - Renaissance period, 2:496
 - ritual, 2:496–497
 - Roman Empire, 2:494–495
 - Sanctuary and First Temple Period, 2:492–493
 - Second Temple Period, 2:493
- Auerbach, Frank, 2:654
- Balaam, 3:81
- Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design, 3:557
- Bibles, illuminated, 3:678–679
- Bible's impact on, 3:673–674
- Brazil, 4:152
- Burle-Marx, Roberto, 4:296
- Cain, images of, 4:341–342
- calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:366–367
- "Canaanites," 4:393
- Canada
 - Caiserman-Roth-Ghitta, 4:347
 - Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87
 - Raphael, William, 17:95–96
- caricatures of Jews, 4:477–479, 499
- cartoonists and cartoons, 4:499–501
- Cassab, Judy, 4:507
- ceremonial, 2:525–526
- ceremonial objects, 4:547–549
- cherub, cherubim, 4:601
- Chicago, Judy, 4:612

Art and artists, *continued*

childbirth amulets, 2:122

Christian

Abraham, 1:287

Adam, 1:375–376

Elijah, 6:336

Herod I, 9:37–38

collectors and dealers, 2:523–524

collectors of ritual art, 4:548–549

crafts, 5:263–272, 16:123

Cubists, 15:648

Czechoslovakia, 6:734–735

Dada, 11:77–78

Daniel in, 5:418–419

David in, 5:456–457

Deborah and, 5:519

Dibbuk, 5:644

Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646

Dine, Jim, 5:669–670

Dura-Europa paintings, 6:52–55

in Eastern Europe, 2:507–509

ecclesia et synagga, 6:88

Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244

Eilshemius, Louis M., 6:255

Ein Hod, 6:257–258

Estevens, David, 6:515

Esther, representation of, 6:516–517

expressionism, Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774

Ezekiel in, 6:645–646

Fauvists, 15:648

Ferber, Herbert, 6:759

Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21

folklore, 7:103

Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140

Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142

France

Adler, Jules, 1:401

Cahn, Marcelle, 4:338

Calle, Sophie, 4:365

Caro-Delvaile, Henri, 4:492

Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557

Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568

Ecole de Paris artists, 2:517

Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411

Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145

Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204

Freedman, Barnett, 7:224

Germany

Abramson family, 1:328

Adler, Friedrich, 1:397

Cassirer, Paul, 4:510

Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166

Segal, Arthur, 18:244

Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:9

Gottlieb, Maurycy, 8:13

Gross, Michael, 8:96

Grundig, Hans, 8:111

Grundig, Lea, 8:111

Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112

Guggenheim, Peggy, 8:124

Guston, Philip, 8:149

Gutman, Nahum, 8:152–153

Gutmann, Joseph, 8:154

Guttmann, Robert, 8:159

Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165

Haggadot, illuminated, 4:76, 8:210–214

Hanukkah lamps, 8:334–335

Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475

Hellenism, 2:493, 8:789–790

Henschel brothers, 8:811

heraldry, 9:6–7

Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:9

Herman, Josef, 9:24

Herman, Oskar, 9:24

Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105

Hillman, David, 9:117

Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126

Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136

Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139

historians and critics, 2:524–528

Holocaust

ghettos and camps, 2:515, 516–519, 3:41

influence of, 2:519–521

Hungary, 10:821, 12:505

Alconière, Theodore, 1:603

Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505

Perlmutter, Izsák, 15:780

Schoeffer, Nicolas, 18:155

iconography, 9:703–706

illuminated amulets, 2:122–123

illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:734–735

illustrated books, 4:75–76

Isaac (patriarch), 10:34–35

Isaiah, Book of, 10:74–75

Isaiah's prophecies in, 10:74–75

Islamic

Abraham, 1:287

historians of, 6:545

Israel, 10:695, 696–698, 699–700, 701

Agam, Yaacov, 1:445

Arab population, 10:733–734

artworks, 10:695–701

Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512

galleries and museums, 10:697–698, 704, 757–758

Janco, 11:77–78

Lavie, Raffi, 12:532

Sebba, Shalom, 18:231

Israel Arab, 10:734

Israëls, Jozef, 10:765

Italy

Cagli, Corrado, 4:335

Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513

Corcos, Vittorio, 5:218

Jacob in, 11:23–24

Jephthah in, 11:123

Jeremiah in, 11:134

Jerusalem in, 11:224–228

Jewish

Abraham, 1:287–288

Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294

Adam, 1:376

Adler, Jacob, 1:400–401

Adler, Samuel M., 1:407

Jewish school of Paris, 15:647–648

Jewish themes in, 14:49

Job in, 11:358

Joel, Book of, 11:362

Jonah, Book of, 11:391

Joseph as portrayed in, 11:412–413

Josephus and, 11:441–442

Joshua as portrayed in, 11:444

Judah Maccabee in, 11:511

Judith, Book of, 11:568

Kahana, Aharon, 11:710

Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767

Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804

Katz, Alex, 12:8–9

Katz, Hans Ludwig, 12:11–12

Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32

Kempf, Franz Moshe, 12:73

kettubot, illuminated, 12:97–98

Kirszenbaum, Jesekiel David, 12:190

Kistling, Moise, 12:201

Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206

Klein, Yves, 12:226

Lamentations, Book of, 12:447, 450

Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494

Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503

Lavie, Raffi, 12:532

Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11

Lilien, Ephraim Moses, 13:14

lion, image of, 13:62

Mandelshtam, Osip Emilyevich, 13:463–464

medals, 13:713–717

- menorah in, 14:53–54
 Merzer, Arieh, 14:74
 Mesopotamia, 14:92
 Middle Ages
 Absalom, 1:331
 Creation, 5:279–280
 modern
 defined, 2:500–504
 Erez Israel, 2:509–513
 Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420
 Moïse, Theodore Sydney, 14:421–422
 Mokady, Moshe, 14:423
 Mondzain, Simon, 14:435
 Montparnasse school of art, 15:647, 648, 649
 Mopp, 14:469
 Moses, 14:539–540, 541–542
 murals, Mexico, 3:296
 Nebuchadnezzar, 15:51
 Neiman, Yehudah, 15:66
 Neoromanticism, 15:648
 “New Figuration,” 13:11
 Newman, Barnett, 15:145–146
 Noah in, 15:289–290
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:695
 paper-cuts, 15:615–616
 Paris school, 15:647–651
 Passover and Seder in, 15:682–683
 pewter plates, 16:24
 Phoenicia, 16:123
 pillar motif, 16:160
 poetic cinema, 11:734
 Poland
 Barcinsky, Henryk, 3:146
 Centerszwer, Stanisława, 4:543
 Halter, Marek, 8:286–287
 Le Witt, Jan, 12:769
 Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159
 portal, 16:402
 portraits, of Jews, 16:408
 psalms, 16:678
 Rachel in, 17:48–49
 Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115
 Ray, Man, 17:126
 Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
 Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213
 Rembrandt van Rijn, 17:215–216
 Renaissance, 3:411
 Rivers, Larry, 17:347
 Rogers, Claude Maurice, 17:368
 Rose, Herman, 17:426
 Rosenberg, Isaac, 17:436–437
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
 Rosenberg, Lazar, 17:437–438
 Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449
 Rosenthal Maz, 17:455–456
 Rothenstein, Michael, 17:486
 Russia
 1970s, 17:566
 Aizenberg, Nina, 1:553
 Levitin, Isaac Ilitch, 12:732
 Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34
 Raskin, Saul, 17:107–108
 Serov, Valentin, 18:314
 Ruth, Book of, 17:595–596
 Sabbath, 17:621–622
 Salome, 17:694
 Samson, 17:750–752
 Samuel, 17:756
 Saul, 18:81–82
Scroll of Esther, 18:218–220, 219
 Segall, Lasar, 18:248–249
 Sima, Miron, 18:590
 Simon, Sidney, 18:617
 Singer, Yvonne, 18:640
 Solomon, 18:761–762, 761–763
 Solomon, Simeon, 18:767
 Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768
 spice box, Havdallah, 8:467–468
 Surrealists, 15:648
 synagogue destruction, 19:356–357
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:744–745
 tombstones, 20:35–36
 Tower of Babel, 3:21
 U.K.
 Costa, Catherine da, 5:233
 Rabin, Sam, 17:34
 Rie, Dame Lucie, 17:293
 Schotz, Benno, 18:166
 twentieth century, 6:729, 14:48
 U.S., 2:513–516
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502
 Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770
 New York City, 15:221
 Pearlstein, Philip, 15:706
 Peixotto, George da Maduro, 15:713–714
 Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
 Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213
 San Diego, 18:14
 Sarasota, 18:50–51
 Schames, Samson, 18:106
 Schanker, Louis, 18:106–107
 Schor, Ilya, 18:162
 Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186
 Segal, George, 18:246
 Seligmann, Kurt, 18:267–268
 Serra, Richard, 18:314
 Shahn, Ben, 18:365–366
 twentieth century, 14:49
 USSR
 Adlivankin, Samuil, 1:410
 Western Europe, 2:504–507
 Yemen, 21:309
 See also Painters and painting;
 Sculpture; *specific artists*
The Art and Craft of Judging: The Opinions of Judge Learned Hand (Shanks), 18:397
 Artapan. *See* Ardavan
 Artapanus, 2:521–522
 Moses, 14:531, 532
 religious impact of Bible on
 Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660
 Artas, 2:522
 Artaxata (Armenia). *See* Ardashir (Armenia)
 Artaxerxes, 2:522–523, 6:659
 Art collectors and art dealers, 2:523–524
 Duveen, Joseph, 6:73
 Duveen, Joseph Joel, 6:73
 Flechtheim, Alfred, 7:70–71
 Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143
 Schocken, Salman, 18:154–155
 Artemion, 2:524
 Artemovsk (Ukraine), 2:524
 Artephius, 1:602
 Art historians and art critics, 2:524–528
 Barasch, Moshe, 3:135
 Berenson, Bernard, 3:411
 Bersohn, Matthias, 3:489
 Brookner, Anita, 4:208
 Didi-Huberman, Georges, 5:647
 Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748
 Erlanger, Philippe, 6:481
 Greenberg, Clement, 8:67–68
 Hallo, Rudolph, 8:282
 Rosenberg, Harold, 17:436
 Schapiro, Meyer, 18:109–110
 Arthurian legends, 2:528–529
 Artichoke, 20:488
 Articles of faith, 2:165, 529–532, 11:789
 Artificial insemination, 2:532–533
 Artisans. *See* Crafts
Artis Cabbalisticæ, hoc est reconditæ theologiæ et philosophiæ Scriptorum Tomus I (Pistorius), 16:187
 Artists International Association, 3:731
 Art Music. *See* Music

- The Art of Biblical Poetry* (Alter), 16:256
- The Art of Educational Research, Its Problems and Procedures* (Abelson), 1:248
- Artom, Cesare, 2:534
- Artom, Elia Samuele, 2:534
- Artom, Emanuele, 15:668
- Artom, Isaac, 16:345
- Artom, Meir, 15:581
- Artom family, 2:533
- Arts and the Man* (Edman), 6:150
- ArtScroll, 2:534–535, 18:123
- ArtScroll/Mesorah series, 18:123, 21:644–645
- Artuković, Andrija, 15:698
- Artzi, Shlomo, 2:535
- Artzi, Yitzhak, 2:535–536
- Aruba (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
- Aruck, Hyman. *See* Arlen, Harold
- Aruck ha-shalem* (Kohut, Alexander), 12:266
- Aruety, Abraham. *See* Aruety, Habran
- Aruety, Habran, 17:476
- Aruety family. *See* Rote family
- Arugat ha-Bosem* (Abraham ben Azriel), 1:295, 18:772
- Arukh* (Nathan ben Jehiel), 11:74, 12:405, 13:43
- Arukh ha-Shulhan* (Epstein), 6:473
- Arukh la-Ner*. *See* Ettlinger, Jacob
- Arum, Robert, 2:536
- Arumah (Canaan). *See* Ruma (Canaan)
- Arumah (Galilee). *See* Ruma (Galilee)
- Arum der Velt* (Hirschbein), 9:133
- Arum Vokzal* (Bergelson), 3:419
- Arundi, Isaac, 2:536
- Arusi, Abraham, 2:106
- Arusi, Abraham ben Moses Ha-Levi, 2:536
- Arvey, Jacob M., 2:536–537
- Arvic. *See* Judeo-Arabic
- Arvit, 2:72, 75, 537–538, 13:305
- Aryan, Semitic races, 17:46–47
- Aryeh. *See* Judah ben Isaac (1166–1224)
- Aryeh Judah Harari, 2:538, 14:463
- Aryeh Judah Leib ben Ephraim ha-Kohen, 2:538
- Aryeh Judah Leib of Polonnoye, 2:538
- Aryeh Leib ben Asher. *See* Gunzberg, Aryeh Leib ben Asher
- Aryeh Leib ben Elijah, 2:538
- Aryeh Leib ben Joseph ha-Kohen. *See* Heller, Aryeh Leib ben Joseph Ha-Kohen of Strý
- Aryeh Leib ben Samuel Zevi Hirsch, 2:538–539
- Aryeh Leib of Ożarów, 2:539
- Aryeh Leib of Shpola, 2:539
- Aryeh Leib Sarahs, 2:539
- Aryeh Leibush Bolekhover. *See* Aryeh Leib ben Elijah
- Arzhak, Nikolai. *See* Daniel, Yuli Markovich
- Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir. *See* Kibbutz Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir
- Arzila. *See* Arcila
- Arzin, Joseph ben Jacob, 2:539–540
- Arzt, Max, 2:540
- Asa, 2:540–541, 3:13, 9:175
- A.S.A. (Academic Sports Association), 2:541
- Asad, Hafez al-, 2:541–542
- al-Asad al-Maḥallī. *See* Jacob ben Isaac
- Asael, Hayyim ben Benjamin, 2:542
- Asaf. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Aṣāf ben Barakhyā, 18:761
- Asaf ha-Levi Ish Yerushalayim. *See* Levin, Alter Isaac
- Asahel, 1:264, 2:542
- ʿAsā ʿ-ī *Pirān* (Brudo), 4:221
- Asaph, 2:542–543
- Asaph ben Berechiah. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asaph ha-Rofe, 2:543–544
- Asaph ha-Yarhoni. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asaph ha-Yehudi. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asaphites. *See* Asaph
- Asaph Judaeus. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asarah batlanim. *See* Batlanim
- Asarah harugei ha-malkhut* (Emrāni). *See* *The Ten Martyrs of the Kingdom* (Emrāni)
- Asarah harugei malkhut. *See* *The Ten Martyrs*
- Asarah ha-rugei malkhut. *See* *The Ten Martyrs*
- Asarah Ma'amarot* (Abraham ben Benjamin Ze'ev Brisker), 1:295
- Asarah Ma'amarot* (Elijah ben Baruch), 6:338
- Asaramel, 2:544
- Asbili, Yom Tov. *See* Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili
- Ascalon (Israel). *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
- Ascama, 2:545
- Ascamol. *See* Ascama
- Ascandarani, Joseph ben Abraham, 10:79
- Ascandarani family. *See* Iscandari family
- Ascarelli, Deborah. *See* Ascarelli, Devora
- Ascarelli, Devora, 2:545, 7:50
- Ascarelli, Tullio, 2:545
- Ascending and descending numbers, 15:337
- Ascension of Isaiah*, 10:75–76
- The Ascent of Man* (Bronowski), 4:207
- Ascent to Heaven* (Rudnicki), 9:410
- Asceticism, 2:545–550, 3:155, 6:532
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:307–308
- fasting, 6:720, 722
- philosophical analysis of, 16:81
- Sefer ha-Nezirim* (Fraenkel), 7:144
- See also* Nazirite
- Asch, Sholem, 2:550–551, 11:412, 12:660–661, 14:541
- Aschaffenburg (Germany), 2:551–552
- Aschaffenburg, Gustav, 2:552
- Ascher, Saul, 2:552
- Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, 2:552
- Aschheim, Isidor, 2:552
- Aschner, Manfred, 2:553
- Ascoli, Ettore, 2:553–554
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia, 2:554
- Ascoli family, 2:553
- Ascoli Piceno (Italy), 2:554
- Asefat Hakhamim* (Israel Isserl ben Isaac Segal), 10:753
- Asefat Hakhamim* (journal), 2:554–555
- Asefat ha-Nivḥarim, 10:392–393
- Asenapper, 2:555
- Asenath, 2:555, 11:418
- Asenov, Dragomir, 4:276
- Aseret ha-Dibbrot. *See* Decalogue
- Aseret Yemai Teshuvah. *See* *Ten Days of Penitence*
- Aseret yemei teshuvah. *See* *Ten Days of Penitence*
- ASF. *See* American Sephardi Federation (ASF)
- Asfi (Morocco). *See* Safi (Morocco)
- Asgnedau. *See* Asmodeus
- Ash (abbreviation), 2:555
- Ash, Abraham, 2:555
- Ash, Abraham ben Joseph, 2:555–556
- Ash, Abraham Joseph, 1:223, 2:555, 556
- Ash, Joel Ben Meir Jospeh, 2:556
- Ashamnu, 2:556, 8:493
- Asham Talui* (Segrè), 18:252
- Ashanski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich, 2:556
- Ash'arite Kalām, 16:77
- Ash'ariyya, 11:729–730
- Ashartu (Emarite deity), 6:387
- Asha'yā, Najīb, 15:473

- Ashbel, Dov, 2:556–557
Ashburnham Pentateuch, 1:463, 3:674, 675
 Ashdod (Israel), 2:557–558, 11:715–716
 Ashdot Ya'akov (Israel), 2:558
 Ashendorf, Israel, 2:558
 Ashenheim, Louis, 2:558
 Ashenheim, Neville Noel, 2:558–559
 Ashenheim family, 2:558–559
 Asher (son of Jacob), 2:559, 559–560
 Asher, Abraham, 2:560
 Asher, Abraham ben Gedaliah Ibn, 2:560
 Asher, Adolph. *See* Asher, Abraham
 Asher, ben Jehiel, 2:32, 6:174
 Asher, David, 2:560
 Asher, Isaiah ben Moses ha-Levi, 2:561
 Asher, Joseph, 2:561
 Asher, Joseph Michael, 2:561
 Asherah, 2:562, 3:656, 6:332
 Asher Anshel ben Isaac of Przemyśl, 2:562
 Asher Barash Bio-Bibliographical Institute, 18:724
 Asher ben David, 2:563
 Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574
 fines and damages, 7:29
 halakhah, 8:257
 Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565
 Asher ben Saul, 2:565, 4:653
 Asherim, 3:656
 Asher of Cracow. *See* Anshel of Cracow
 Ash family, 2:555–556
 Ashi, 2:565–566
 Ashima, 2:566
 Ashinsky, Aaron Mordecai Halevi, 2:566
 Ashkanasy, Maurice, 2:566–567
 Ashkavah, 2:567
 Ashkelon (Israel), 2:567–569, 11:772, 15:263
 Ashkelon onions, 15:433
 Ashkenaz (biblical name), 2:569
 Ashkenaz (Jewish settlement, NW Europe), 2:107, 472, 569–571, 570
 Akdmut Millin, 1:555
 Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah, 1:609–610
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:705*t*, 706, 716*t*, 717*t*, 718
 Amsterdam, 2:106–108, 110, 114, 116, 117, 6:41
 emancipation, 6:749
 Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
 amulets, 2:122
 An-Ski collections, 2:182–183
 arts, Sabbath, 17:620–621
 betrothal customs and, 3:541
 Bible cantillation, 13:658–664, 663–664
 birth customs and folklore, 3:721–722
 Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460
 Caribbean, 4:477
 Caucasus, 4:527–528
 Chernovtsy (Ukraine), 4:597
 Chile, 4:638, 640, 641, 643
 Cuba, 5:317–318
 demography, 5:571
 domestic violence, Middle Ages, 5:740
 Dutch literature and, 6:69
 economic history, modern, 6:118–119
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
 Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
 El Male Raḥamim (funeral prayer), 6:364–365
 England, 6:414–415
 Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
 London, 12:747, 13:180–181
 Europe, 1:521, 9:211–212, 222
 evil eye folk beliefs, 6:585
 Halakhah, 6:41
 Ḥanukkah, 13:496–497
 hymns, 1:385, 414–415, 6:259–260
 illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:678
 influence of Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:781–782
 Israel (state), 10:294
 religious schools, 10:632–633
 tensions with other edot, 10:298–299, 300
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
 Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham Elyashar, 6:371–372
 Jerusalem
 nineteenth century, 11:172–173
 seventeenth century, 11:164
 Kaddish, 11:697
 kolel, 12:273
 Latin America, 12:510–511
 literature
 fiction, 7:14
 folk, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703
 ḥasidic, 1:219, 6:529–531
 liturgy, 13:134
 Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363–364
 shtayger, 18:522–523
 Mexican leaders, 6:748
 Montreal (Canada), 14:463–464
 morbidity statistics, 18:546
 Pale of Settlement, 18:602
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:294, 619–621
 population, 18:300
 post-Holocaust aliyah, 10:215
 pre-French Revolution, 7:253
 rabbis, dress, 6:15
 renewal of Jerusalem community, 14:24–25
 Sarajevo, 18:48
 Seattle (WA), 18:229
 Sefer ha-Ḥayyim, 18:239–240
 Simferopol, 18:602
 similarities to Sephardim, 18:295–296
 traditional cookery style, 7:118
 U.K., 18:129
 See also Germany
 Ashkenazi, Abraham ben Jacob, 2:571–572
 Ashkenazi, Abraham Nathan ben Elisha Ḥayyim. *See* Nathan of Gaza
 Ashkenazi, Asher Judah ben Nathan. *See* Weidner, Paulus
 Ashkenazi, Azariah Ḥayyim, 6:354
 Ashkenazi, Azriel. *See* Gunzenhauser, Azriel
 Ashkenazi, Bahur ben Asher ha-Levi. *See* Levita, Elijah
 Ashkenazi, Behor, 2:572, 16:346
 Ashkenazi, Berman. *See* Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen
 Ashkenazi, Bezalel ben Abraham, 2:572–573, 13:262
 Ashkenazi, Dan, 2:573
 Ashkenazi, David, 4:190
 Ashkenazi, Eliezer Baruch. *See* Meyer, Paulus
 Ashkenazi, Eliezer ben Elijah the Physician, 2:573
 Ashkenazi, Eliezer Isaac. *See* Eliezer ben Isaac
 Ashkenazi, Feibush. *See* Joel ben Simeon
 Ashkenazi, Gershon, 2:574, 14:472
 Ashkenazi, Hakham Zevi, 6:21
 Ashkenazi, Jacob. *See* Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer
 Ashkenazi, Jacob ben Isaac, 3:611
 Ashkenazi, Jehiel ben Israel. *See* Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi

- Ashkenazi, Jonah ben Jacob, 2:574
 Ashkenazi, Joseph, 2:574–575
 Ashkenazi, Joseph ben Jacob. *See* Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob
 Ashkenazi, Joseph ben Shalom. *See* Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi
 Ashkenazi, Judah ben Joseph, 2:575
 Ashkenazi, Judah ben Simeon, 2:575
 Ashkenazi, Judah Samuel, 2:575
 Ashkenazi, Leon, 2:575–576
 Ashkenazi, Malkiel, 2:576
 Ashkenazi, Meir ben Benjamin Wolf, 2:576
 Ashkenazi, Menahem. *See* Bekemoharar, Menahem ben Isaac Ashkenazi
 Ashkenazi, Mordecai ben Isaac Kohen, 2:576
 Ashkenazi, Moses David, 2:576–577
 Ashkenazi, Naphtali ben Joseph, 2:577
 Ashkenazi, Nissim Abraham ben Raphael, 2:577
 Ashkenazi, Samuel Jaffe ben Isaac, 2:577
 Ashkenazi, Saul ben Moses ha-Kohen, 2:577
 Ashkenazi, Shalom, of Neustadt, 4:269
 Ashkenazi, Solomon, 2:577–578, 9:7, 15:541, 16:345–346
 Ashkenazi, Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob, 2:578–579, 8:477, 478
 Ashkenazim. *See* Ashkenaz (Jewish settlement, NW Europe)
 Ashkenazy, Vladimir Davidovich, 2:579
 Ashkhabad, 2:579
 Ashlag, Judah Leib, 11:679
 Ashlag, Yehudah, 2:579–580, 4:128
 Ashman, Aharon, 2:580, 8:715
 Ashmedai. *See* Asmodeus
Ashmedai (opera, Tal), 18:762–763
 Ashor (groom), 6:312
 Ashrei, 2:580
 Ashriki, Mordecai, 2:580–581
 Ashtamker, Benjamin Samson, 15:474
 Ashtar. *See* Ashtoreth
 Ashtaroth (biblical city), 2:581
 Ashtor, Eliyahu, 2:581
 Ashtoreth, 2:131, 581–582, 3:11
 Ashtumker, B. S. *See* Ashtamker, Benjamin Samson
 'Āshūrā', 2:582
 Ashurbanipal, 14:91, 403
 Ashurbanipal library, 2:404
 Asia, 2:582–586, 583, 585*t*, 586
 agriculture, 12:427
 aliyah and absorption, Israel, 10:341*t*
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:264–265, 265
 technical and economic assistance, 10:221
 Middle Ages, Jewish education, 6:176
 Asia Minor, 2:586–587, 587, 3:729
 Asia Minor Agreement. *See* Sykes-Picot Agreement
 Asian communities, 5:115*t*, 120*t*
 Asian Socialist Conference, 18:709
 Asia-Pacific region, 2:238–239
Di Asife (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
 Asila. *See* Arcila
 Asimov, Isaac, 2:588
 Asinaeus and Anilaeus, 2:164–165, 11:440
 Asinius Pollio, Gaius, 2:588
 ASJM. *See* American Society for Jewish Music
 Askama. *See* Ascama
 Askelon (Israel). *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
 Askenasy, Eugen, 2:588
 Askenasy, Paul, 2:588–589
 Askenazy, Simon, 2:589
 Aškenazy, Ludvík, 2:589
 Ashkhabad. *See* Ashkhabad
 Asknazi, Isaac Lvovich, 2:589
 Askowith, Dora, 2:590
 Aslakssen, Cort, 2:590
 Asmakhta, 2:590–592, 7:27
 Asmodeus, 2:592–593
 Asmussen, J. P., Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
 Asner, Edward, 2:593
 Asochis (Galilee). *See* Shihin (Galilee)
 Asociación Israelita de Beneficencia, 17:423
 Asociación Israelita Sefaradi La Fraternidad, 3:262
 Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina (AMIA), 2:70–71
 Asophon. *See* Zaphon
 Aspamia. *See* Spain
Aspects of Judaism (Montefiore), 14:455
 Asper, Israel H., 2:593–594
 Asper, Izzy. *See* Asper, Israel H.
 Asper family, 11:470
 Asqanu. *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
 Assa. *See* Assi
 Assaf, Michael, 2:594
 Assaf, Simḥa, 2:594–595, 9:160
 Assault, 2:595–598
The Assault (Mulisch), 6:71
 Asscher, Abraham, 2:599
 Assemani family, 2:599
 Assembly. *See* Congregations
 Assembly, Sukkot. *See* Hakhel
 Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:8, 599–602, 600, 7:155, 8:439, 9:231, 18:641–642
 Assembly of Sages (journal). *See* Asefat Hakhmim (journal)
 Asseo, David, 2:602
 Asser, Carel, 12:552
 Asser, Moses, 12:552, 16:345
 Asser, Tobias, M. C., 2:114, 12:552
 Asser family, 2:112, 602
 Asses, 2:594
 Balaam, 3:78
 worship, 2:615–616
 Assessment. *See* Damages
 Asset lien, 12:812–817
 Assi, 2:603
 Ammi ben Nathan and, 2:82
 Amram I, 2:103
 Judah III, 11:478
 Assi, Rav, 2:603, 18:598
 Assideans. *See* Hassideans
 Assignment of debt, 2:603–605
 Assimilation, 2:605–613
 Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508
 Algeria, 1:648
 antiquity and Middle ages, 2:605–606
 Bohemia, 4:40–41
 Buchner, Abraham, 4:243
 Byk, Emil, 4:323–324
 Canada, 4:420
 Čechů-Židů, Svaz, 4:534–535
 communism and, 5:91–96
 Enlightenment period, 2:606–607
 Germany
 Berlin, 3:446
 Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546
 Halakhah
 technology, 19:573
 Haskalah and, 8:434, 439–440
 Hungary, 9:611, 618
 Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:291
 late nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 2:607–608, 9:283–284
 linguistic, 8:436–437
 literature
 Poland, 6:748
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:493–494, 496, 498
 Peru, 15:794, 797
 Poland, 4:318, 16:302
 Czartoryski, Prince Adam Jerzy, 5:351–352

- Eisenbaum, Antoni, 6:265
 political participation and, 16:339
 Russia
 1970s, 17:564–566
 post-WW II, 17:553
 USSR regime, 17:544
 Shomer Israel, 18:518
 surnames, establishment of, 14:768
 U.S., 2:608–611, 6:695–696, 698–700
 USSR, 2:611–613
 Western countries, 2:611
 Associated Artists of Revolutionary Russia, 4:197
 Association for Defense against Antisemitism. *See* Verein Zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus
 Association for Friendship and Cultural Ties with Israel, 14:520
 Association for Jewish Demography and Statistics, 18:724
 Association for Jewish Outreach Professionals and Programs (AJOP), 3:7
 Association for Jewish Studies (AIS), 11:318
 Association for Jewish Studies (AJS), 2:613–614
 Association for Medieval Judeo-Arabic, 3:744
 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (APM), 11:804
 Association for the Diffusion of Religious Knowledge, 6:205
 See also Jewish Religious Education Board
 Association of Activists and Friends of Soviet Jewish Culture, 14:520
 Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
 Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO), 2:614–615, 614–615
 Association of Israel. *See* Agudat Israel
 Association of Jewish 6th Formers, 6:428
 Association of Jewish Libraries, 12:785
 Association of Reform Rabbis of New York and Vicinity, 18:586
 Associations. *See specific society or association*
 Association Vidas Largas for the Defense and Promotion of the Judeo-Spanish Language and Culture, 18:306
 Assumpção, Diogo da, 2:615
Assumptio Moysis. *See* *Assumption of Moses*
Assumption of Moses, 14:533, 544–545
 Assur (Iraq), 2:404, 615
 Ass worship, 2:615–616
 Assyria
 Ahaz, 1:539
 Akkadian language, 1:565
 Ammonites, 2:85–86
 Arameans, 2:337
 archives, 2:403
 Esarhaddon, 6:486
 Hammurapi, 8:309–310
 Haran, 8:343–344
 Haurina, 8:461
 Megiddo, 13:767
 Mesopotamia, 14:87–88
 Moab, 14:402–403
 Nineveh, 15:271–272
 Phoenicia, 16:121–122
 rebellions, 2:489
 Sargon II, 18:56
 Shalmaneser III, 18:375–376
 Assyrian exile, 6:607–608, 9:180
 Assyriology, 15:471
 archaeological excavations, 14:92–93
 Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34
 Hallo, William, 8:282
 Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476
 Lewy, Julius, 12:771
 Oppenheim, Hayyim, 15:445
 Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452
 Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
 Astarte, 2:581–582
 Astarté. *See* Ashtoreth
 Asti (Italy), 2:616
 Astorga (Spain), 2:616
 Astrakhan (Russia), 2:616
 Astrological chiromancy, 4:653–654
 Astrology, 2:616–620, 21:646–647
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293
 Cresques de Vivers, 5:288
 divination and, 5:705
 Nostradamus, 15:314
 Paltiel, 15:607
 theories of Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:670–671
 Astronautics. *See* Aeronautics
 Astronomy, 2:620–626
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293
 Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583
 Alhadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben Zaddik, 1:654
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132
 Apocrypha, 2:621
 Beer, Wilhelm, 3:254
 Bemporad, Azeglio, 3:312
 Bible, 2:620–621
 Cleomedes, 4:753
 Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133
 Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
 Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
 Ḥassān ibn Ḥassān, 8:454
 Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665
 Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:689
 Israeli, Isaac ben Joseph, 10:751
 Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:398
 Judeo-Arabic literature on, 11:531
 Judeo-Persian, 11:554
 Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519
 Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698, 701
 Loew, Moritz, 13:164
 Loewy, Maurice, 13:172
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:395
 MāshāʾAllah ben Athañ, 13:600
 measurement, 13:674
 Middle Ages, 2:622–625
 modern times, 2:625–626
 Nieto, David, 15:261
 Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262
 physics and, 16:132–133, 141
 Renaissance, 2:625–626
 Schickard, Wilhelm, 18:128
 Schlesinger, Frank, 18:140
 Schwarzschild, Karl, 18:193
Shesh-Kenafayim, 4:62
 Talmud and Midrash, 2:621–622
 Astrophysics, 16:141
 Astruc, Elie-Aristide, 2:626–627
 Astruc, Jean, 2:627, 3:646, 649
 Astruc, Mardochee, 11:560
 Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56
 Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627
 Astruc de Noves. *See* Abba Mari ben Eligdor
 Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627
 Asveiros. *See* Quintilius Varus
 Asylum
 altars as, 2:13, 15
 cities, 4:742–744, 743
 See also Refugees
 Aszód (Hungary), 2:627–628
 Aszod, Judah ben Israel, 2:628
 Atair (Mombert), 14:430
 Ataki (Moldavia), 2:628–629
 Atar, Haim, 2:629
 Atar, Moses, 16:346
 Atar family, 2:629

Atarot (Israel), 2:629
 Ataroth (biblical settlements), 2:629–630
 Ataturk. *See* Kemal Mustafa
 Atavism, 13:178
 Ateret Bahurim (Ehrenfeld), 6:239
 Atfah, 2:468
 Athaliah, 2:630, 9:177, 11:107–108
 Athanasius
 Syro-Hexapla, 3:601
 on Zenobia, 15:377
 Atheism, 7:670
 Athens (Greece), 2:630–632, 9:340
 Athens and Jerusalem (Shestov), 18:467
 Athias, David, 4:82
 Athias, Immanuel, 2:632–633
 Athias, Jacob Hayyim, 4:82
 Athias, Joseph, 2:109, 632–633
 Athias, Solomon da Costa. *See* Costa
 Athias, Solomon da
 Athias family. *See* Atias family
 Athletics. *See* Sports
 Athlit (Israel), 1:221, 2:633–634, 634
 At Home in America: Second Generation (Moore), 9:152–153
 Athribis (Egypt), 2:634
 Athronges, 2:634
 Atias family, 2:632
 Atil (Turkey), 2:634–635
 Atirat. *See* Asherah
 Atlan, Henri, 2:635
 Atlan, Jean, 2:635
 Atlanta (GA), 2:635–639, 7:502, 13:667–668
 Atlantic (vessel), 15:689
 Atlantic Canada, 2:639–641
 Atlantic City (NJ), 2:641
 Atlantic Jewish Council, 2:640
 Atlas (mountains), 2:641–642
 Atlas, David, 2:642
 Atlas, Eleazar, 2:642–643
 Atlas, Jechezkiel, 2:643, 15:667
 Atlas, Samuel, 2:643
 Atlas of Israel (Amiran), 2:79
 Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land (Smith), 18:688
 Atlas Shrugged (Rand), 17:90
 Atmospheres (Ligeti), 13:12
 Atmospheric sciences, 6:449–450
 Atom bomb. *See* Nuclear physics
 Atomic Energy Commission, 13:16, 18:587
 Atomism, 1:213, 2:643–644
 Aton cult, 1:561, 2:41
 Atonement, 2:644
 fasting, 6:719, 720, 722

 forgiveness, 7:127–129
 Kipper, 12:180–183
 See also Day of Atonement
 Atran, Frank Z., 2:644–645
 Attachment to God. *See* Devekut
 Attah, Eḥad, 2:645
 Attah Beḥartanu, 2:75
 Attah Horeta Lada'at, 2:645
 Attah Zokher, 2:645
 Attal, Jacob, 14:499
 Attali, Bernard, 2:645
 Attali, Jacques, 2:645
 Attar, Hayyim ben Moses, 2:645–646
 Attar, Judah ben Jacob Ibn, 2:646
 Attar family. *See* Atar family
 Attell, Abe. *See* Attell, Abraham
 Washington
 Attell, Abraham Washington, 2:646–647
 At the Depot. *See* Arum Vokzal
 At the End of Days. *See* Be-Kez ha-Yamim
 At the Gate (Molodowsky), 14:430
 Attia, Isaac ben Isaiah, 2:647
 Attia, Shem Tov, 2:647
 Attias, Jean-Christophe, 11:326
 Attik yomaya. *See* Ancient of Days
 Attlee, Clement Richard, Earl, 2:647–648
 Atto di Fede. *See* Auto da Fé
 Attorneys, 2:648
 Belgium
 Picard, Edmond, 16:144
 Canada
 Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401
 Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
 human rights, 13:670–671
 Matas, David, 13:670–671
 Dash, Samuel, 5:438–439
 Denmark
 Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633
 France
 Berr, Michel, 3:487
 Beugnot, Auguste Arthur, 3:555
 Germany
 Hollaender, Ludwig, 9:321–322
 Greece
 Alhanati, David, 1:655
 Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68
 Hessen, Joseph Vladimiovich, 9:78
 Israel
 Akzin, Benjamin, 1:571–572
 Attorney General, 13:709
 Israel (State)
 Shapiro, Ya'akov Shimshon, 18:408

Latvia
 Mintz, Paul, 14:301–302
 Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529
 Poland
 Lemkin, Raphael, 12:637–638
 Lieberman, Herman, 12:804
 Polish
 Berenson, Leon, 3:411–412
 Russia
 Pergament, Osip Yakovlevich, 15:770
 Slonimski, Leonid
 Zinov'yevich, 18:679
 Sawicki, Jerzy, 18:86
 Scheck, Barry, 18:116
 scholars
 Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:353
 David, Martin, 5:464
 Sciaki, Joseph, 18:197
 South Africa
 Alexander, Morris, 1:624
 de Vries, M., 5:629–630
 Morris, Henry Harris, 14:510
 Solomon, Bertha, 18:764
 Turkey
 Franco, Gad, 7:177
 U.S.
 Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327
 Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328
 Bacher, Eduard, 3:36
 Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
 Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358
 Ben-Veniste, Richard, 3:384–385
 Berman, Julius, 3:463
 Bialkin, Kenneth J, 3:565–566
 Chertoff, Michael, 4:599–600
 Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600
 Deutsch, Bernard Seymour, 5:621
 Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, 5:702
 Dworkin, Ronald, 6:74–75
 Fraenkel, Osmond K., 7:145
 Frankel, Hiram D., 7:196–197
 Frankenthaler, Alfred, 7:203
 Frankenthaler, George, 7:203
 Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
 Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47
 Hoffman, Charles Isaiah, 9:307
 Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310
 Lefkowitz, Louis, 12:602

- Lehmann, Emil, 12:615
 Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
 Levi, Edward H., 12:687
 Lewin, Nathan, 12:761–762
 Lieberman, Joseph, 12:804–805
 Mayer, Levy, 13:699
 Medalie, George Zerdin, 13:713
 Morse, David Abner, 14:512–513
 Pfeffer, Leo, 16:25
 Sapiro, Aaron, 18:39
 Schiff, Adam, 18:128–129
 Segal, Bernard Gerard, 18:245
 Shanks, Hershel, 18:397
 Shapiro, Robert, 18:407–408
 Shapiro, Samuel Harvey, 18:408
 Shetzer, Simon, 18:471
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680
See also specific attorneys
 Atwood, Margaret, 15:563
 Atzmon, Moshe, 2:648–649
 Aub, Joseph, 2:649
 Aub, Max, 2:649
 Auckland (New Zealand), 2:649
 Audoin. *See* Hilduin
 Auer, Leopold, 2:649–650
 Auerbach, Abraham ben Selig Avi'ezri, 2:652
 Auerbach, Arnold Jacob. *See* Auerbach, "Red"
 Auerbach, Beatrice Fox, 2:652
 Auerbach, Berthold, 2:653, 13:193
 Auerbach, Carl A., 2:653
 Auerbach, Elias, 2:653–654
 Auerbach, Ellen Rosenberg, 17:336–337
 Auerbach, Ephraim, 2:654
 Auerbach, Erich, 2:654
 Auerbach, Frank, 2:654
 Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben Isaiah, 2:654–655
 Auerbach, Isaac Levin, 2:655
 Auerbach, Israel, 2:655
 Auerbach, Jacob, German translation of Bible, 3:631
 Auerbach, Judith, 18:733
 Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655
 Auerbach, Meir ben Isaac, 2:655–656
 Auerbach, Menahem Mendel, 2:650
 Auerbach, Moses, 2:652
 Auerbach, Nathan of Satanov, 2:650
 Auerbach, Philipp, 2:656
 Auerbach, "Red," 2:656–657
 Auerbach, Walter, 17:337
 Auerbach, Zevi Benjamin, 1:302
 Auerbach family, 2:650–652, 2:651
 Auerbakh, Rachel. *See* Auerbakh, Rokhl
 Auerbakh, Rokhl, 2:657
 Auernheimer, Raoul, 2:657
 Aufrichtig, Marv Philip. *See* Albert, Marv
 Aufrufen, 2:657
Aufruf zum Mißtrauen (Aichinger), 1:549
 Augsburg (Germany), 2:657–658
 Augury. *See* Divination
 August III. *See* Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony)
 Augustine, 2:658–659, 4:720, 9:205–206
 Augustow (Poland), 2:659
 Augustus, 2:659–660
 Diaspora, 5:640
 Egyptian Jews, 6:228–229
 Augustus III. *See* Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony)
 Auman, Yisrael. *See* Aumman, Robert J.
 Aumman, Robert J., 2:660
Au nom de l'autre, sur l'antisémitisme qui vient (Finkelkraut), 7:36
 Auranitis. *See* Hauran (Syria)
 Aurelia Esbus. *See* Heshbon (ancient Israel)
 Aurelius, Marcus. *See* Marcus Aurelius Antoninus
 Aurich (Germany), 2:660
 Aurum Coronarium, 2:661
 Auscha. *See* Ustek (Czech Republic)
 Auschwitz (town; Poland). *See* Oswiecim
 Auschwitz Bombing Controversy, 2:673–674
 Auschwitz concentration camp, 2:661–673, 671, 5:358, 9:337–338, 430, 13:159–160
 aerial view, vol. 9: color insert
 child survivors, 9:488
 crematorium, 2:663, 664, 667
 gas chambers, 2:664–665, 667
 historiography, 9:420
 Hoess, Rudolf, 9:304–306
 infrastructure, 2:661
 John Paul II's visit to, 11:384
 knowledge of, 2:670
 liberation, 2:672
 living conditions, 2:662–663
 main camp and fence, vol. 9: color insert
 medical experimentation, 2:669–670, 14:47
 orchestras, 14:698
 photographs, 9:481–482, 488
 population, 2:662
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp and, 17:121
 selection of prisoners, 2:669, 9:482
 transports to, 2:662, 666, 670, 9:479
 working conditions, 2:663–664
 Auschwitz Convent, 2:674–675, 11:384
 Auschwitz trials, 2:676
Aus der Petersburger Bibliothek (Solomon ben Aaron), 18:769
Aus drei Jahrtausenten (Baeck), 3:51
 Ausdruckstanz dance, 5:412–413
Ausgewahlte Dedicate (Bab), 3:14
Aus Halb-Asien (Franzos), 7:219
 Auslaender, Nahum, 2:677
 Auslaender, Rose, 2:677
 Auslander, Joseph, 2:677
 Auspitz, L. A., 3:687
 Auspitz, Rudolph, 16:340
 Auspitz family, 2:677–678
 Aussig. *See* Usti Nad Labem
 Auster, Daniel, 2:678
 Auster, Paul, 2:678
 Austerlitz (Czech Republic), 2:678–679
 Austerlitz, Friedrich, 16:340
 Austin (TX), 2:679–680
 Australia, 2:680–688, 681, 682*t*
 antisemitism, 2:687
 cultural and social life
 assimilation, 2:611
 communal centers, 14:7–8
 community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 119*t*
 community organizations, 2:686–687
 ḥud Habonim, 9:717*t*, 719
 journalism in, 11:470
 libraries, 12:786
 literature, 6:717, 12:781
 museums, 14:634
 newspapers, 16:487
 Sephardi Jews, 2:681–682
 synagogues, 2:685–686
 defense, Australia and New Zealand Army Corps, 14:432
 early twentieth century, 2:682–683
 education, 2:685, 6:207–208
 foreign relations with Israel, 2:687
 government officials
 Baume, Peter, 3:220–221

Australia, *continued*

- Cass, Moses Henry, 4:506–507
- Einfeld, Sydney, 6:256
- Isaacs, Sir Isaac Alfred, 10:54–55
- Jews in public life, 2:680–681, 687, 12:619–620
- laws and legal systems
 - criminals, 5:480
 - law, 11:55, 12:548
 - WW II war crimes trials, 20:646–647
 - Zionism, 21:580–581
- mid to late twentieth century, 2:684
- nineteenth century, 2:680–681, 14:456
- political theories, parties and organizations, 12:456–457, 749, 16:339–340, 18:706
- population, 2:682*t*, 683–684
- synagogues, 2:685–686
- Australia-Israel Review* (periodical). *See The Review* (periodical)
- The Australian Aborigines* (Elkin), 6:359
- Australian Association for Jewish Studies, 2:685
- Australian Jewish News* (newspaper), 2:686
- Australian Victories in France in 1918* (Monash), 14:432
- Australian Writers: The Face of Literature* (Kahan), 11:708
- Austria, 2:**688–702**, 689, 692*t*, 12:547–548
 - 1980s, 2:698–699
 - 1990s and after, 2:699–701
 - antisemitism, 2:217, 219, 691, 701, 4:224, 5:736 (*See also* Austria-Hungary; *specific cities; specific rulers*)
 - badges, Jewish, 2:689
 - Carinthia, 4:480
 - Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
 - Eisenstadt, 6:268–269
 - references in Catholic literature, 18:168
 - Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
 - Counter Reformation-nineteenth century, 2:689–690
 - cultural and social life
 - archives, 2:408
 - community, nature of, 5:110
 - journalism, 11:466–467
 - libraries, 12:786

- museums, 14:627
- Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
- seals, use of, 18:227
- economic affairs
 - publishing, 16:715–716
 - reparations, 6:280–281
- education
 - contributions to general, 6:160–161
 - Jewish education, 6:177–179, 181–182
- foreign policy and affairs
 - Israel, 2:698, 701–702
 - Jerusalem, 11:168–169
 - reparations, 6:280–281
- Holocaust, 2:693–695
 - archives, 2:408
 - documentation, resource centers, 9:428
 - Dzialoszyce, 6:80
 - Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
 - Sephardim, 18:301
 - Styria, 19:279
 - Tyrol, 20:220
 - war crimes trials, 20:642–643
 - Wiener Neustadt, 21:51
- laws and legal systems, 12:548–549
 - Code of Regulations Concerning the Jews, 7:342
 - emancipation, 6:375, 380, 7:175
 - Hapsburg monarchy, 8:342–343
 - Middle Ages, 10:820
 - war crimes trials, 20:642–643
- Middle Ages, 2:688–689, 10:820
- nineteenth century, 2:690–692, 692*t*
- political theories, parties and organizations
 - Berihah, 3:434
 - Blau-Weiss, 3:747
 - Christian Social Party, 4:694
 - Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
 - Juedischer Parlamentsklub, 15:652
 - Nationalrat, 15:26
 - Zionism, 2:691–692
- politicians
 - Byk, Emil, 4:323–324
 - Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
 - Heimwehr, 8:770
 - Leichter, Kaethe Pick, 12:625
 - Pernerstorfer, Engelbert, 15:780–781
 - Seipel, Ignaz, 18:254–255

- post-WW I, 2:692–693
- post-WW II, 2:695–698
- Austria-Hungary
 - antisemitism, anti-Jewish boycotts, 4:109
 - laws and legal systems
 - emancipation, 12:778–779, 18:683
 - Toleranzpatent, 20:29
 - political theories, parties and organizations, 16:338, 340–341
 - liberalism, 12:778–779
 - Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union, 20:249
 - Po'alei Zion, 16:245
 - Volkspartei, Juedische, 20:574
 - Zionism, 21:581–582
- population, 16:395
- printing, publishing, 16:536–537
- resistance and rescue
 - Jewish participation in military service, 14:241–242
 - pogrom self-defense, 18:263
 - self-defense, 18:263
- Ausubel, David Paul, 2:**702–703**
- Ausubel, Nathan, 2:**703**
- An Authentic Account of the Late Expedition to Bulam* (Montefiore), 14:456
- The Authoritarian Personality* (AJC), 2:56
- Authorities. *See* Reshut
- Authority, public. *See* Public authority
- Authority, rabbinical, 2:**703–705**
 - Landrabbiner, 12:474
 - Noachide laws, 15:285–286
- The Author of Himself. See Mein Leben* (Reich-Ranicki)
- Autism, early infantile, 11:766
- Autobiographies. *See* Biographies and autobiographies
- Autobiography of an Adventurer* (Lincoln), 13:27
- Autocritique* (Morin), 14:492
- Auto da Fe* (Canetti). *See Die Blendung*
- Auto da Fé, 2:**705–706**, 18:45
- Autoemancipation* (Pinsker), 9:247, 11:700, 16:173
- Autographs, 2:**706**
- Automobile racing, 19:134
- Autonomism, 2:**706–707**, 6:37, 7:56
- Autonomy, 2:**707–710**
 - Diaspora, 5:642
 - duty, 6:72, 12:562
 - Lesser Poland, 12:664
 - Poland, 16:303

- Autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711, 14:341–344, 16:735–736
- Autopsies and dissection, 2:711–713, 15:567
- Autour du monde fellowships, 11:718
- Auvergne (France), 2:713
- Auxerre (France), 2:713
- Av, 2:713–714
- Av, the fifteenth of, 2:714
- Av, the ninth of, 2:714–716, 7:120, 12:446, 13:661–662
- See also Kinah
- Avadenka, Lynne, 4:372
- Avahu. See Abbahu
- Avar. See Lead
- Avazim. See Hussites
- Av Bet Din, 2:716–717
- Avco Corporation, 11:772
- Avdan, 2:717
- Avdat I. See Obedas I (Arabian king)
- Avdat II. See Obedas II (Arabian king)
- Avdimai of Haifa. See Avdimi of Haifa
- Avdimi of Haifa. See Avdimi of Haifa
- Avdimi Bar Ḥama, 2:717
- Avdimi Naḥta. See Dimi
- Avdimi of Haifa, 2:717
- Avedah. See Lost property
- Avedat (Negev), 2:717–719, 718
- Avedon, Richard, 2:719–720, 16:126
- Avel. See Abel
- Avé-Lallemant, Friedrich Christian Benedict, 2:720
- Avelei Zion, 2:720–721, 5:428
- Avelim (Israel), 2:721
- Avelut. See Mourning
- Avempace, 2:721–722
- Avenarius. See Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
- Avenary, Hanoch, 2:722, 8:504
- Avendauth, 2:722
- Avenddeath. See Avendauth
- Avendauth. See Avendauth
- Avenger. See Blood-avengers
- Aventurile domnului Ionel Lăcusta Termidor* (Aderca), 1:391
- Averah, 2:722
- Averbakh, Leopold Leonidovich, 2:722–723
- Avernas de Gras, Baron of. See Suasso, Antonio Lopez
- Averroes, 2:723–726
- Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- angels and, 2:160
- categories, 4:524–525
- commentaries by Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:690, 691
- Crescas, Hasdai, 2:266
- Levi Ben Gershom on, 12:698–699
- Av ha-Raḥamim, 2:726
- Avia, 2:726
- Aviad, Yeshayahu, 2:726
- Avi'asaf* (Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn), 6:327
- Aviation. See Aeronautics
- Avi Avi, 2:726–727
- Avicenna, 2:160, 727–729, 4:529, 19:284
- Avicenna's Canon. See al-Qānūn fī al-Ṭibb*
- Avida, Yehuda Leib, 2:729, 3:611
- Avidan. See Avdan
- Avidan, David, 2:729–730, 18:204
- Avidom, Menahem, 2:730
- Avidov, Zvi, 2:730–731
- Avigad, Naḥman, 2:371, 731, 11:524
- Avigdor (Israel), 2:731
- Avigdor, Abraham, 2:731–732
- Avigdor, Abram Bonet. See Avigdor, Abraham
- Avigdor, Bonet Ben Meshullam Ben Solomon. See Avigdor, Abraham
- Avigdor, Jacob, 15:527, 537
- Avigdor ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:732
- Avigdor ben Isaac Kara. See Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac
- Avigdor ben Joseph Ḥayyim, 2:732–733
- Avigdor ben Simḥah ha-Levi of Glogau, 2:733
- Avignon (France), 2:733–734
- Avigur, Shaul, 2:734–735
- Avigur-Rotem, Gabriela, 2:735
- Avi ha-Ezri. See My Father Is My Help*
- Aviḥayil, 2:735
- Avikhavod. See Ichabod
- Ávila (Spain), 2:735–736
- Avila, De family, 2:736
- Avila, Eliezer ben Samuel ben Moses De, 2:736
- Avila, prophet of, 2:736
- Avila, Samuel ben Moses, 2:736–737
- Avimi, 2:737
- Avimi ben Abbahu, 2:737
- Avin, 2:737
- Avina, 2:737–738
- Avineri, Shlomo, 2:738
- Avineri, Yitzhak, 2:738
- Avinoam, Reuven, 2:738–739
- Avin the Carpenter, 2:738
- Avinu Malkenu* (prayer), 2:739–740
- Avinu She-ba-Shamayim, 2:740
- Avira, 2:740
- Aviram, Joseph, 2:740
- Avi-Shaul, Mordekhai, 2:740, 8:719
- Avitus, 2:741
- Avitzur, Shmuel, 2:741
- Aviv, Haim, 2:741
- Avi-Yitzhak, Dan, 2:741
- Avi-Yonah, Michael, 2:371, 741–742
- Avlona. See Valona (Albania)
- Avnei Derekh* (Luz), 13:278
- Avnei Kodesh* (Elbaz), 1:260
- Avnei Nezer* (Sochaczew), 18:704
- Avnei Shayish* (Abitbol), 1:260
- Avnei Yehoshu'a* (Falk), 8:735
- Avnei Zikkaron* (Firkovich), 7:44
- Avner. See Rosenfeld, Aharon
- Avnery, Uri, 2:742–743, 4:393
- Avnet, John, 2:743
- Avni, Aharon, 2:743
- Avni, Haim, 2:743
- Avni, Tzevi, 2:743–744
- Avnimos ha-Gardi, 15:383
- Avodah, 2:744–745
- Avodah Zarah, 2:745–746
- Avodat ha-Bore* (Akiva Baer ben Joseph), 1:563
- Avodat ha-Kodesh* (Adret), 1:423
- Avodat ha-Levi* (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
- Avodat ha-Tamid* (Habillo), 8:179
- Avodat Massa* (Joseph ben Saul Escapa), 6:488
- Avodat Yisrael* (Baer), 3:53
- Avot*, 6:526
- commentaries, 12:714, 18:602
- Avot* (tractate), 2:746–750
- Avot de-Rabbi Nathan, 2:750–751, 13:719
- See also Nathan Ha-Bavli
- Avot de-Rabbi Nathan* (Schechter), 18:113
- Avot nezikin, 2:751–753
- Avriel, Ehud, 2:753
- Avrunin, Abraham, 2:753–754
- Avrutick, Abraham N., 2:754
- Avshalomov, Aaron, 2:754
- Avshalomov, Jacob, 2:754
- Avtalyon, 2:754–755
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
- God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293
- Shemaiah (1st c. B.C.E.), 18:456
- Avtinas family, 2:755
- Avudama of Haifa. See Avdimi of Haifa

Avun. *See* Avin
 Avvim, 2:755
 AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) aircraft, 2:52
The Awakening of Word Lore: From the Masorah to the Beginnings of Hebrew Lexicography. See Min ha-Masorah el Reshit ha-Milona 'ut ha-Irvit
 Ax, Emanuel, 2:755
 Axel, Richard, 2:755–756, 13:10–11
 Axelrad, Adolf. *See* Axelrad, Avram
 Axelrad, Avram, 2:756
 Axelrod, Albert, 2:756
 Axelrod, Albie. *See* Axelrod, Albert
 Axelrod, Esther. *See* Axelrod, Lubov
 Axelrod, George, 2:756
 Axelrod, Julius, 2:756–757, 13:10
 Axelrod, Lubov, 2:757
 Axelrod, Meyer, 2:757
 Axelrod, Pavel Borisovich, 2:757–758, 16:348
 Axelrod, Selik, 2:758
 Axenfeld, Israel, 2:758, 9:593
Axiomatik der relativistischen Raum-Zeit-Lehre (Reichenbach), 17:199
 Ayalah. *See* Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb
 Ayalon, Ami, 2:758–759
 Ayalon, David, 2:759
 Ayalti, Hanan J., 2:759
 Ayaluna. *See* Aijalon
 Ayanot, 2:759
 Ayash family, 2:759–760
 Aydan, David, 2:760
 Aydin (Turkey), 2:760
Ayelet Ha-Shaḥar (newspaper). *See Jutrenka*
Ayil Meshullash (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:343, 345
 'Ayin, 2:760
 Ayin, Hillel. *See* Omer, Hillel
Ayin be-Ayin (Mohr), 14:420
 Ayllon, Solomon ben Jacob, 2:760–761, 8:477, 478
 Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
 Sheluhei Erez Israel, 18:451
 Ayna (ancient Israel). *See* Ai (ancient Israel)
Aynzamlung (Shamri), 18:395
 Ayrton, Hertha, 2:761
 Ayyal, Ayyalah. *See* Deer
 Ayyalon. *See* Aijalon
al-Ayyam (newspaper), 15:597
 Ayyash family. *See* Ayash family
 Ayyelet ha-Shaḥar, 2:761
 Ayyubid dynasty, 2:761–762
Ayzik Sheftl (Pinski), 16:175

Ayznban-Geshikhtn (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
 Azancot family, 2:762
 Azar. *See* Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind
 Azarch, Abraham. *See* Granovsky, Alexander
 Azardel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses
Azarel (Pap), 15:614
 Azariah (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419
 Azariah (first c. C.E.), 2:762
 Azariah (fourth c. C.E.), 2:762
 Azariah ben Elijah, 2:762
 Azariah ben Solomon, 2:762–763
 Azariah ben Zechariah, 11:418
 Azarkh, Raïsa Moyseyevna, 2:763
Azat Yehoshu'a (Shapira), 18:401
 Azazel, 2:763–764, 5:573
 Azazel rites, 5:492–493
 AZC. *See* American Zionist Council
 Azeff, Yevno Fischelevich, 2:764, 18:707
 Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, Marchese D', 2:765
 Azekah (Israel), 2:765
Az ember tragédiája (Madách), 9:603
 Azemmour (Morocco), 2:765
 Azenberg, Emanuel, 2:765–766
 Azerbaijan, 2:766–767
 Messianic movement in, 6
 Persia, 2:76
 See also Mountain Jews
 Azeret, 2:767
 Azevedo, Moses Cohen D', 2:768
 Azevedo family, 2:767
 Azharot (Isaac ben Reuben al-Bargeloni), 6:158
 Azharot, Azharah, 2:768
 Azikri, Eleazar ben Moses, 2:768–769
 Aẓilut, 2:769–770, 6:374
 Aziz, 2:770
 'Azīz al-, 6:724
 Aziz ben Jonah Naim. *See* Naim, Aziz ben Jonah
 Azizus (King of Emesa), 6:28
 AZJ (periodical). *See* *Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judentums* (periodical)
 Azkari, Eleazar ben Moses. *See* Azikri, Eleazar ben Moses
 AZM. *See* American Zionist Movement
 Azmon (Israel), 2:770
 AZMU (American Zionist Medical Unit), 2:60, 8:186
 Aznoth-Tabor (Israel), 2:770
 Azor (Israel), 2:770–771
 Azores, 2:771
 Azrach, Abraham, 8:33

Azrail. *See* Angel of Death
 Azrieli, David, 2:771
 Azriel of Gerona, 2:771–772, 13:761
 Azriel of Shklov. *See* Israel ben Samuel of Shklov
 Az Rov Nissim, 2:772
A zsidókról (Ballagi), 3:91
 Azubib, Joseph ben Nehorai, 2:772
 Azubib, Saadiah ben Nehorai, 2:272
 Azubib family, 2:772–773
 Azuby, Abraham, 2:773
Az új keresztény (Ujvári), 20:232
 Azulai (Castilian family), 2:773, 773
 Azulai (Italian family), 2:773
 Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774
 Azulai, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:774
 Azulai, Hayyim Joseph David, 2:77, 774–775, 3:572, 4:21, 104, 117, 7:16
 Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390
 bibliography of, 3:681, 682
 Jacob ben Hayyim Joseph Elyashar, 6:371
 Joshua ben Nun, 11:457
 Azulai, Ma'sud, 2:775
Azzabim (Brenner), 4:160

B

B (letter), 3:5, 4:5
 Ba (3rd–4th centuries). *See* Abba (3rd–4th centuries)
 Ba (4th–5th centuries). *See* Abba (4th–5th centuries)
 Ba Ahmad (Sultan of Morocco), 14:499–500
 Baal. *See* Baal worship
 Baalah, 3:5
Ba'alat ha-Armon (Goldberg), 8:721
 Baal-Berith, 3:5–6
 Ba'al berit milah. *See* Sandak
Ba'alei Asufot (Lattes), 12:519
 Ba'alei Mikra. *See* Karaites
 Ba'alei Shem. *See* Ba'al Shem
 Ba'alei teshuvah, 3:6–7
 Baal-Gad (ancient Israel), 3:7
Ba'al ha-Bayit, 3:7
 Baal-Hadad. *See* Rimmon
 Ba'al ha-Kelim. *See* Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham
 Ba'al ha-Kenafayim, 4:62
 Ba'al ha-Ma'amarim. *See* Bachrach, Jacob Ben Moses
 Ba'al ha-Turim. *See* Jacob ben Asher
 Baal Hazor (ancient Israel), 3:7
 Ba'al he-Arukh. *See* Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome
 Baalis (King of Ammon), 2:86, 3:8

- Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8
 Baal-Meon (Transjordan), 3:8
 Baal-Perazim, 3:8–9
 Ba'al Shem, 3:9, 12:466
 Ba'al Shem of Bingen. *See* Adam Ba'al Shem
 Ba'al Shem of London. *See* Falk, Samuel Jacob Hayyim
 Ba'al Shem Tov. *See* Israel ben Eliezer Ba'al Shem Tov
 Ba'al Shem Tov family, 10:744
Baal T'fillah (Baer), 3:52
Ba'al ve-Ishah (Shalev), 18:373
 Baal worship, 3:5, 6, 9–12
 Elijah, 6:331–332, 335
 extermination of, 11:113
 Jezebel, 1:524
 Baal-Zephon (Egypt), 3:13
 Baanah. *See* Rechab and Baanah
 Baar, Emil N., 3:13
 Baar, Herman, 3:13
 Baasa. *See* Baasha
 Baasha, 2:85, 3:13
 Baaz. *See* Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars)
 Baazov, Herzl, 3:14
 Baazov, Meir, 3:14
 Bab, Julius, 3:14
 Babad, Joseph ben Moses, 3:15
 Babad, Simeon, 3:15
 Babad family, 3:14
 Baba ha-Gadol. *See* Baba Rabbah
 Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
 Bābāi ben Farhād, 11:556
 Babai ben Luṭf, 3:15
 Bābāi ben Luṭf of Kashan, 11:555
 Bāb al-Abwāb (Caucasus), 3:16
 See also Derbent (Caucasus)
 Babalishvili, Nisan, 11:322
 Baba Rabbah, 3:16
 Babatha, 11:524
 Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
 Babel, Isaac Emmanuilovitch, 3:17–19, 15:380
 Babel, Nathalie, 3:18, 19
 Babel, Tower of, 3:19–21, 4:94
 Babilée, Jean, 3:21
 Babin, Victor, 3:21–22
Babi Yar (Kuznetsov), 9:405
Babi Yar (Ukraine), 3:22–23, 9:430
 “Babi Yar” (Yevtushenko), 3:22, 18:685–686, 21:327
 Babovich, Simḥah ben Solomon ben Nahamu, 3:23, 7:44, 11:793
Bábszinház (Bródy), 4:201
 Babylon (Mesopotamia), 3:23–24
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:698–699, 701*t*, 706, 707, 712*t*
 Geonim, 7:380–384, 383*t*, 384*t*
 host of heaven, and practices in, 9:567
 Sura and Pumbedita, 7:380–384
 Tower of Babel, 3:19
 See also Exilarch; Nebuchadnezzar
 Babylonia, 3:24–30
 Abba, 1:225
 academies, 1:347–351, 350
 alluf, 1:677
 Kairouan, 11:726–727
 agriculture, 1:493–494
 Akkadian language, 1:565–566
 Ammonites, 2:85–86
 amoraim, 2:89, 89–95, 91, 11:708, 12:702–703
 Anilaus and Asinaeus, 2:164–165
 archives, 2:403, 404
 Borsippa, 4:94
 crowns and wreaths, 5:308
 diaspora, 9:203–204
 education, 6:163–169
 Elam, 6:283
 ethics, 6:535
 exile, 3:25, 6:608–611, 9:180, 186, 21:488–489
 economic history, 6:98–99
 education during, 6:163
 eschatology, 6:492–493
 Jewish identity and, 11:292
 return from, 6:658, 659
 Hammurapi, 8:309–310
 Jewish community, 3:27–29
 Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:530–531
 magical prayers, 11:594
 Middle Ages
 education, Jewish, 6:172–173
 Moab, 14:403
 moneylending, 14:438
 monogamy, 14:448
 Nebuchadnezzar, 15:48–49
 Nehardea, 15:59–60
 Nehar Pekod, 15:60
 Neḥutei, 15:65
 population, 16:386
 Rabbinic academies, 3:27–28
 Shalmaneser V, 18:376
 shekel weights, 18:439
 See also Exilarch; Iraq; Mesopotamia; Nebuchadnezzar
 Babylonian, the. *See* Nathan Ha-Bavli
 Babylonian Aramaic, 2:353–356, 353*t*, 355*t*
 Babylonian brothers (Anilaus and Asinaeus), 11:440
 Babylonian dialect. *See* Akkadian language
 Babylonian Empire. *See* Babylonia
 Babylonian Masorah system, 13:630–633
 contamination of, 13:618
 notations, 13:619–620
 terminology, 13:617–618
 tonal meanings, 13:624
 Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610
 written symbols, 13:616
 Babylonian supralinear punctuation, 3:591
 Babylonian Talmud, 5:429, 11:741–742, 13:91, 19:470–481, 472*t*, 473*t*
 Aggadah of the Bavli, 19:478–479
 am ha-arez, 2:68, 69
 Amidah, 2:76
 amoraim, 2:89, 93, 94, 95, 11:136
 Arakhin, 2:336–337
 Ashi's authorship, 2:565–566
 astrology, 2:617
 baraita, 3:125
 Bava Batra, 3:223–224
 Bava Kamma, 3:224–226
 Bava Metzia, 3:226–227
 Bavli, 19:470, 475–478
 biblical orthography, 13:612
 commentators
 Rashi, 17:104–105
 Dikdukei Soferim, variant readings of, 17:31
 Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:325
 Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
 Eruvin (tractate), 6:485–486
 Ḥama Bar Bisa, 8:291
 history of interpretation, 19:479–481
 Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
 Jesus in, 11:249–250
 Johanan ben Nappaha, 11:370–372
 Kallah, 11:741–742
 laws and legal systems
 divine punishment, 5:709
 mazanut in, 13:708
 Megillah, 13:768
 Me'ilah, 13:775
 Menah, 14:27–28
 Mishnah, 14:328
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 346
 mistakes, 14:367
 Niddah, 15:258–259
 prolongation of life, 13:744
 proverbs, 16:647
 rabbinic literature, 19:475–477

Babylonian Talmud, *continued*

Rav, as founder of, 17:117
 redaction, 9:206
 Resh Lakish, 18:597–598
 Samuel, as founder of, 17:117
Semahot, 18:273
Sugya, 19:470–475
 on Targum Onkelos, 3:590
 tractates, 13:667
Babylonische Wanderung (Doebelin), 5:729–730
 Bacall, Lauren, 3:30
 Bacau (Romania), 3:30–31
 Bacchides, 3:31
 Bathbasi, siege of, 18:601
 Elasa, 6:287
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:398
 Bacchus. *See* Dionysus, cult of
 Bacculus, 13:674
 Bach, Aaron J., 14:446
 Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel, 14:542
 Bacharach (Germany), 3:31
 Bacharach, Abraham Samuel ben Isaac, 3:32
 Bacharach, Alfred Louis, 3:32
 Bacharach, Benjamin, 3:32, 33
 Bacharach, Burt, 3:32
 Bacharach, Ephraim Gumbrecht, 3:32
 Bacharach, Eva, 3:32–33
 Bacharach, Gottschalk of, 3:32
 Bacharach, Harry, 3:32, 33
 Bacharach, H̱avvah. *See* Bacharach, Eva
 Bacharach, Isaac, 3:32, 33
 Bacharach, Israel, 3:32
 Bacharach, Jacob, 3:32
 Bacharach, Jair H̱ayyim ben Moses Samson, 3:33–34, 6:628, 13:676
 Bacharach, Judah Loeb ben Aaron, 3:32
 Bacharach, Menachem, 3:32
 Bacharach, Moses Samson ben Abraham Samuel, 3:34
 Bacharach, Naphtali ben Jacob Elhanan, 3:34–35
 Bacharach, Simon. *See* Bacher, Simon
 Bacharach, Tobias ben Joseph Solomon, 3:32
 Bacharach family (Europe), 3:31–32
 Bacharach family (U.S.), 3:32
 Bachauer, Gina, 3:35
 Bache, Jules Semon, 3:35–36
 Bache family, 3:35–36
 Bacher, Eduard, 3:36
 Bacher, Robert Fox, 3:36
 Bacher, Simon, 3:36

Bacher, Wilhelm, 3:36–37
 aggadah, 1:460
 Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
 Bacherach (Germany). *See* Bacharach (Germany)
 Bacherach family. *See* Bacharach family
 Bachi, Armando, 3:37
 Bachi, Raphael, 3:37
 Bachi, Riccardo, 3:37–38
 Bachi, Roberto, 3:38, 18:735
 Bachman, Jacob, 3:38
 Bachrach, Israel, 3:39
 Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses, 3:38–39
 Bachrach, Judah ben Joshua Ezekiel, 3:39
 Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem, 3:39
 Bachrach family. *See* Bacharach family
 Bachrich family. *See* Bacharach family
 Bârlad (Moldavia). *See* Barlad (Moldovia)
 Back, Samuel, 3:39
 Backer, George, 3:39–40
 Backman, Jules, 3:40
 Backofen, Jacob. *See* Reischer, Jacob ben Joseph
 BackRub, 4:183
 “Back to God” telecast, 11:723
 Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:40, 8:504
 Bacon, Isaac, 8:504
 Bacon, Israel, 3:40
 Bacon, Roger, 2:144, 3:40–41
 Bacon, Shlomo Reuven, 3:41
 Bacon, Yehuda, 3:41
 Bacon, Yidel, 3:41
 Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon. *See* Levy-Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon
 Bacri, David Coen, 3:41
 Bacri, Jacob Coen, 3:42
 Bacri, Jean-Pierre, 3:42
 Bacri, Joseph Coen, 3:41–42
 Bacri family, 3:41
 Bacteriology. *See* Medicine
 Baculus Jacobi. *See* Jacob’s staff
 Bacău (Romania). *See* Bacau (Romania)
 Badajoz (Spain), 3:42
 Badè, William Frederick, 3:43
 Baden (Germany), 3:43, 43–44, 6:363
 antisemitism, 9:466
 Frederick I, 7:220–221
 Baden-Baden (Germany), 9:466
 Baden Bei Wien (Austria), 3:44
 Baden-Durlach (Germany), 3:43, 44
 Bader, Gershom, 3:44–45

Bader, Gustav. *See* Bader, Gershom
 Badge of Shame. *See* Jewish badges
 Badges, Jewish. *See* Jewish badges
 Badhan, 3:48
 Badhav, Isaac ben Michael, 3:48–49
 Bad Homburg (Germany). *See* Homburg (Germany)
 Badihi, Yahya ben Judah, 3:49
 Badinter, Elizabeth, 3:49
 Badinter, Robert, 3:49–50
 Bādīs (King of Granada), 11:111
 Bad Kissingen. *See* Kissingen (Germany)
 Bad Koenigswart. *See* Lazne Kynzsvart (Czech Republic)
 Bad Kreuznach (Germany). *See* Kreuznach (Germany)
 Bad Mergentheim. *See* Mergentheim (Germany)
 Bad Nahuheim. *See* Nauheim (Germany)
 Bad Nauheim. *See* Nauheim (Germany)
 Badt, Hermann, 3:50
 Badt-Strauss, Bertha, 3:50
 Baeck, Leo, 3:50–51, 11:513
 Baeck, Samuel, 3:52
 Baehr, Aaron. *See* Bennett, Archie
 Baena, Juan Alfonso de, 3:52
 Baena, Juan de. *See* Pineda, Juan de
 Baer, Abraham, 3:52
 Baer, Buddy, 3:53
 Baer, Fritz. *See* Baer, Yitzhak
 Baer, Gabriel, 3:52
 Baer, Issachar. *See* Jeiteles, Berthold
 Baer, Issachar Falkensohn. *See* Behr, Issachar Falkenstein
 Baer, Jacob Henry. *See* Baer, Buddy
 Baer, Max, 3:52–53
 Baer, Max Jr., 3:53
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53, 13:653
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631
 printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587–588
 Baer, Simeon Akiva. *See* Akiva Baer ben Joseph
 Baer, Yitzhak, 3:53–54, 9:160–161
 “Ba-Erev” (Feierberg), 6:731
 Baer Frankfurter. *See* Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan
 Ba’er Heitev. *See* Isaiah ben Abraham
 Ba’er Heitev (Isaiah ben Abraham), 10:76–77
 Baerwald, Alex, 3:54
 Baerwald, Moritz, 3:54–55
 Baerwald, Paul, 3:55

- Baethgen, Friedrich Wilhelm Adolph, 3:55
- Baeyer, Adolf Von, 3:55
- Bag. *See* Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander
- Ba Gad* (Alfálas), 1:636
- Les Bagages de Sable* (Langfus), 12:482
- Bagely, David, 3:59–60
- Baghdad (Iraq), 3:55–59, 10:15
- Aaron ben Amram and, 1:211
 - Aaron Ḥakiman and, 1:211
 - Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
 - bar mitzvah, 3:165–166
 - demography, 10:16
 - exilarchate and, 6:605
 - exilarchs, 5:466–467, 469
 - ḥakham bashi, 8:268
 - Jewish quarter, 11:312
 - Kāzin, Raphael ben Elijah, 12:45
 - Netira, 15:113
 - Ottoman conquest of, 15:525
 - philanthropy in, 11:36–37
- Baghdadali, Ezekiel hen Joseph Nissim Menahem. *See* Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem
- Baghdadli. *See* Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem
- Baginsky, Adolf Aron, 3:59
- Bagliar, Joseph, 15:523
- Bagoti, 3:60
- Bagrit, Leon. *See* Bagrit, Sir Leon
- Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60
- Bagritski, Eduard Georgiyevitch, 3:60
- BaḤ. *See* Sirkes, Joel
- Bahā'i, 10:650
- Hamadan, 8:293
 - holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
- Ba-Ḥanuto shel Mar Lublin* (Agnon), 1:467
- Bahat, 16:478
- Bahia (Brazil), 3:60–62
- Bahir, Sefer ha-*. *See* *Sefer ha-Bahir*
- Bahlul, Daniel ben Judah, 3:63
- Bahlul, Eleazar, 3:64
- Bahlul, Samuel, 3:64
- Bahlul family, 3:63–64
- Bahrain (Middle East), 3:64
- Baḥur, 3:64
- Baḥur* (Levita), 12:731
- Baḥurim (Israel), 3:64
- Baḥur yeshivah, 3:7
- Baḥuẓim, 3:64
- Baḥya, 3:65
- Baḥya ben Asher ben Ḥlava, 3:65–66, 645
- Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda, 3:66–67, 66–67, 6:527–528, 16:81, 106, 198, 489*t*
- beatitude, 3:237
- Bible narratives, 7:14
- commandments, reasons for, 5:86–87
- Divine attributes, 19:283–284
- duty, 6:72
- education, 6:173
- free will, 7:231
- God, attributes of, 7:667
- God, nature of, 7:661, 662
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:534, 539
- repentance, 17:222
- Baia-Mare (Romania), 3:67
- Baiersdorf (Germany), 3:67–68
- Baiersdorf, Samson Solomon, 3:68
- Baigneux-Les-Juifs (France), 3:68
- Bail. *See* Suretyship
- Bail, Charles Joseph, 3:68
- Bailees. *See* Shomerim
- Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69
- Bairam Ali. *See* Merv (ancient city)
- Baitler, Zoma, 3:69
- Baito Anaia. *See* Bet-Anath (Israel)
- Baitos ben Zonin, 3:69
- Baizerman, Saul, 3:69
- Baja (Hungary), 3:69–70
- Bajaya (Algeria). *See* Bougie (Algeria)
- Bajjana (Spain). *See* Pechina (Spain)
- Bak, Gerson, 3:70
- Bak, Israel, 3:71, 8:466
- Bak, Jacob, 3:70
- Bak, Joseph, 3:70
- Bak, Judah, 3:70
- Bak, Moses, 3:70
- Bak, Nisan, 3:71
- Bak, Samuel, 3:71
- Bakan, David, 3:72
- Bakehouses, communal, 2:39
- Bak family (Ashkenazi), 3:70
- Bak family (Israel), 3:71
- Bakhmut (Ukraine). *See* Artemovsk (Ukraine)
- Baki, 3:72
- Baking. *See* Cooking and baking
- Baking and cooking. *See* Cooking and baking
- Bakkashah, 1:438, 439, 617, 3:72–73
- Bakker-Nort, Betsie, 16:345
- Bakl, Mania, 2:87
- Bakri. *See* Bacri family
- Bakri, Mohammed, 3:73
- Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73–74
- Bakshi-Doron, Eliahu, 3:74
- Bakst, Leon, 3:74
- Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich, 3:74–75
- Bakst, Noah. *See* Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich
- Baku (Azerbaijan), 3:75
- Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 3:75
- Baky, Lázló, 3:75–76
- Balaam, 3:76–81, 11:250–251, 14:401, 528, 536, 545
- “The Balaam Pericope,” 3:76, 77
- Balaban, Barney, 3:81
- Balaban, Majer. *See* Balaban, Meir
- Balaban, Meir, 3:81–82
- Balabanoff, Angelica, 3:82–83
- Balabanov, Angelica, 18:713
- Balādhuri, 15:419
- Balaguer (Spain), 3:83
- Balak, 3:77, 83, 14:401
- Balance, 3:83
- Balance à trois* (Babilée), 3:21
- Balanjar (Caucasus), 3:83–84
- Balansi, Isaac ben David, 3:679
- Balassagyarmat (Hungary), 3:84
- Baláz, Béla, 3:84
- Balbo, Michael ben Shabbetai Cohen, 3:84–85
- Balcon, Michael. *See* Balcon, Sir Michael
- Balcon, Sir Michael, 3:85
- Bal-Dimyen. *See* Shtif, Nokhem
- Balearic Islands, 9:795
- Balfour, Arthur James, Earl of, 3:85, 6:42
- Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89, 4:722, 6:417, 430, 9:249, 13:148, 20:747
- American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 - American Jewry and, 2:45
 - Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
 - Biltmore Program and, 3:700
 - Churchill White Paper, 10:198
 - Frank, Zevi Pesah, 7:196
 - Montefiore, Claude, 2:162
 - Nordau, Max, 15:298
 - Ottoman empire and, 15:544–545
 - Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582
 - Palestine Liberation Organization, 15:591
 - San Remo Conference and, 18:26
- Balfouriyyah, 3:90
- Bali, Abraham ben Jacob, 3:90
- Bali, Moses ben Abraham, 3:90
- Bali, Rifat, 3:90
- Balideh, Moses, 3:90
- Balin, Marty, 3:90–91
- Baline, Israel. *See* Berlin, Irving
- Balint, Michael, 3:91
- Balkans
- community, nature of, 5:110–111

Balkans, *continued*

- Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454, 6:381–382
- eighteenth-early nineteenth century
 - education, Jewish, 6:183–184
- emancipation, 6:381
- Ladino newspapers, 16:495
- Middle Ages
 - agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
- Balkan Wars (1912–1913), 18:315
- Balkh, 3:91
- Ballagi, Mór, 3:91, 632
- Ballarat (Australia), 3:92
- Ballas, Dalia. *See* Itzik, Dalia
- Ballas, Shimon, 3:92, 15:473
- Ballet, 5:412
 - choreographers, 13:667
 - Eifman, Boris, 6:253
 - Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
 - Lichine, David, 12:795–796
 - Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
- Espinosa, Edouard, 6:508
- European, 5:444, 12:479
- Hayden, Melissa, 8:475
- Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
- Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463
- Plisetskaya, Maya, 16:238
- Ballin, Albert, 3:92–93
- Ballin, Joel, 3:93
- Ballin, Moegens, 3:93
- Ballin, Samuel Jacob, 3:93
- Ballmer, Steve, 3:93–94
- Bally, Davicon, 3:94
- Bally, Isaac David, 3:94
- Balm. *See* Balsam
- Balm (plant), vol. 16: color insert
- Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94–95, 13:42–43
- Balmes, Abraham de, 3:94, 4:52
- Balm for the Body* (Falaquera). *See* *Zori ha-Guf*
- Balogh, Thomas, Baron, 3:95
- Balsam, 3:95–96, 15:396
- Balshazzar, 5:420
- Balta (Ukraine), 3:96
- Baltassar. *See* Belteshazzar
- Baltazar, Camil, 3:96
- Baltic states
 - emancipation, 6:385
 - Latvia, 12:520–524
- Baltimore (MD), 3:97–100
 - Baltimore Ravens football team, 14:407
 - Meyerhoff, Harvey, 14:151–152
 - pioneer Jews, 6:542–543

- Baltimore, David, 3:100, 13:9
- Baltimore Bargain House, 3:98
- Baltimore Hebrew University (MD), 3:98, 100–101, 11:776
- Balyash family. *See* Palache family
- Bamah. *See* Cult Places, Israelite
- Bamberg (Germany), 3:101, 778
- Bamberg, Israel of. *See* Israel of Bamberg
- Bamberg, Samuel ben Baruch, 3:101–102
- Bamberger, Bernard Jacob, 3:102
- Bamberger, Edouard-Adrien, 3:102
- Bamberger, Eugen, 3:102
- Bamberger, Fritz, 3:102
- Bamberger, Heinrich Von, 3:103
- Bamberger, Isaac Dov ha-Levi. *See* Bamberger, Seligmann Baer
- Bamberger, Louis, 3:103, 6:513
- Bamberger, Ludwig, 3:103, 725, 726, 12:778, 16:344
- Bamberger, Moses Loeb, 3:104
- Bamberger, Moses Loeb II, 3:104
- Bamberger, Moses Loeb III, 3:104
- Bamberger, Nathan, 3:104
- Bamberger, Seckel (1863–1934), 3:104
- Bamberger, Seckel Isaac, 3:104
- Bamberger, Selig, 3:104
- Bamberger, Seligmann Baer, 3:103, 15:493
- Bamberger, Simon, 3:105
- Bamberger, Simon Simḥ, 3:104
- Bamberger, Simon Simḥ II, 3:104
- Bamberger, Simon Simḥ III, 3:104
- Bamberger, Solomon, 3:104
- Bamberger, Solomon Memahem, 3:104
- Bamberger family, 3:104
- Bambus, Willy, 3:105
- Ba-Meh Madlikin, 3:105
- Ba-Mishol ha-Zar* (Kabak), 11:584
- Banai, Ehud, 3:106
- Banai, Evyatar, 3:106
- Banai, Gavri, 3:106, 8:206–207
- Banai, Meir, 3:106
- Banai, Orna, 3:106
- Banai, Yossi, 3:105–106
- Banai, Yuval, 3:106
- Banai family, 3:105–106
- Bana'im, 18:232
- Banat (Romania), 3:106–107
- Band, Arnold, 3:107
 - Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:468
 - on Jewish studies, 11:317–318
- Bandera, Stefan, 4:86
- Bandes, Louis E. *See* Miller, Louis E.

- Bandman, Daniel, 14:454
- Banet, Aber, 3:107
- Banet, Fradl, 3:107
- Banet, Jacob, 3:107
- Banet, Johanan, 3:107
- Banet, Mordecai ben Abraham, 3:107–108, 4:156
- Banet, Mordecai ben Yom Tov, 3:107
- Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai, 3:108
- Banet family, 3:107
- Baneth, David Hartwig, 3:108
- Baneth, Eduard Ezekiel, 3:108
- Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob, 3:108–109
- Baneth family, 3:108
 - See also* Banet family
- Banias (ancient Israel), 3:109, 9:40
- Banishment, 3:109–111
- Banja Luka, 3:111
- Bank Hapoalim, 10:579, 587, 590, 601
- Banking and bankers, 3:111–119
 - Aaron ben Amram, 1:211–212
 - Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
 - antiquity, 3:111
 - Benwaish, Abraham, 3:386
 - Bischhoffsheim family, 3:724–725
 - Blank, Maurice, 3:739
 - Blumenthal, George, 4:12
 - Blum Pasha, 4:7
 - Boas family, 4:20–21
 - in Bologna, 4:48
 - Borovoy, Saul, 4:92
 - brokers, 4:203–204
 - Camondo family, 4:382
 - cooperatives, 5:206
 - Credit Mobilier, 15:759
 - Denmark
 - Adler, David Baruch, 1:396
 - Dreyfus family, 6:18
 - economic history, 6:103, 107, 113
 - Egypt
 - Harari, Sir Victor Raphael, 8:345
 - England, 6:411–413
 - Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319
 - Europe
 - Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286
 - Mendelssohn and Co., 14:31
 - Fraenkel, Louis, 7:145
 - Germany
 - Bamberger, Ludwig, 3:103
 - Itzig, Daniel, 10:818–819
 - Riesser, Jacob, 17:296
 - Hallgarten family, 8:281
 - Hambros, 8:295

- Holocaust restitution, 6:280–281, 18:637
- Israel
- Dickenstein, Abraham, 5:645–646
 - Hoofien, Eliezer Sigried, 9:521
 - Levontin, Zalman David, 12:744–745
 - Mizrachi, 14:391–392
- Italy
- Forlì, 7:129–130
 - monti di pietà, 14:461
 - Ravenna, 17:120
 - Rieti family, 17:296–297
- Jewish Colonial Trust, 11:285
- Kaskel family, 11:822
- Ladenburg, Wolf Hayum, 12:427
- Lánczy, Léo, 12:456
- Landau, Eugen, 12:459
- Luzzatto family, 18:10
- Middle Ages
- the caliphate, 3:111–112
 - Conversos, 3:113–114
 - Holy Roman Empire, 3:114
 - Italy, 3:114, 10:778–799, 16:6
 - merchants, 3:112
 - moneylenders, 3:112–113
 - women bankers, 3:115
- Morawitz, Karl Ritter von, 14:478
- Netherlands
- Lehren family, 12:616–617
- in New York City, 15:203, 225–226
- nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 3:115
- merchant bankers, 3:115–116
 - Russia and Eastern Europe, 3:116–117
 - Scandinavia and the Netherlands, 3:117
 - U.S., 3:117–119, 15:761
- Oppenheim family, 15:443
- Orvieto, 15:500
- in Ottoman empire, 15:525, 532–533, 542
- Padua, 15:566
- in Parma, 15:652–653
- Poland
- Lewko, Jordanis, 12:770
 - Raisman, Sir Jeremy, 17:75
 - Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–111
 - Ratshesky Abraham Captain, 17:114
 - Ravay, Joseph, 17:119
 - Recanati, Leon, 17:141–142
 - role and influence of Jewish bankers, 3:119
- Rosen, Mathias, 17:429
- Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles Jacob, 17:494
- Rothschild Bank, 16:20
- Russia
- Barbash, Samuel, 3:140
 - Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528
 - šarrāf, 18:61
- Turkey
- Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David, 4:486
- U.K.
- Cassel, Ernest Joseph, 4:508
- U.S., 3:117–119
- Becker family, 3:244
 - Belmont, August, 3:301
 - Lazard family, 12:558
 - Lehman, Herbert Henry, 12:613–614
 - Levitan, Solomon, 12:732
- See also* Financiers; Moneylending; Obligations, law of
- Bank Leumi le-Israel, 3:180, 10:547, 579, 587, 590
- Bank notes, Israeli, 5:55
- See also* Coins and currency
- Bank of Israel (BOI), 5:54, 7:55–56, 10:551–553, 570–573, 579, 581–586, 590
- The Bankrupts* (Glanville), 6:438
- Banners, 3:119–120
- Banning. *See* Herem
- Bannus, ascetic, 2:547–548
- Bánóczy, Józef, 3:120
- Bánóczy, Lázló, 3:120
- Bánóczy family, 3:120
- Banon, Jacob, 16:346
- Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia), 3:120
- Bántomlács (Romania). *See* Talmaciu (Romania)
- Banū al-Aghlab. *See* Aghlabids dynasty
- Banu Hafs. *See* Hafsids
- Banu- Marin. *See* Merinids
- Banus, 3:120
- Banus, Maria, 3:120–121
- Banū Sa'd family. *See* Sa'dis family
- Banu Wattas. *See* Wattasid dynasty
- Banu Ziyān. *See* Ziyānid dynasty
- Banya Luka. *See* Banja Luka
- Baptism, 11:381
- Baptism, forced. *See* Forced Baptism
- Bāqā al-Gharbbiyya (Israel), 3:122–123
- Bāqā al-Sharqiyya (Israel), 3:122–123
- Ba'qūba (Iraq), 3:123
- Bar (Ukraine), 3:123
- Bar, Shlomo, 3:123
- Bara, Theda, 3:123–124
- Baracs, Károly, 3:124
- Bar-Adon, Pesah, 11:524
- Baraita* (of *Sifra*), 18:561
- Baraita, Baraitot, 3:124–128, 21:523
- Midreshei Halakhah, 14:196
 - Sifra*, 18:561
- Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan*, 3:128
- Baraita de-Niddah*, 3:128–129, 15:256
- Baraita de-Rav Adda* (Adda bar Ahavah), 1:384
- Baraita of 32 Rules*, 3:129, 6:329
- Baraita of 49 Rules. See* Mishnat ha-Middot
- Barak (biblical figure), 3:129–130, 8:361, 9:170, 11:563–564
- Barak, Aharon, 3:130–131, 14:358–359, 362, 20:466–468
- Barak, Ehud, 3:131–132, 266, 10:250
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
 - government of, 10:459–460, 459*t*
 - Palestinian Authority and, 15:599
 - Sharansky, Natan and, 18:412
 - Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
 - Shas (political party) and, 18:419
- Bar-am, Micha, 3:132
- Baram, Moshe, 3:132
- Baram, Uzi, 3:133
- Baranga, Aurel, 3:133
- Baranovich (Belarus), 3:133–134
- Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
- Baranowicze (Belarus). *See* Baranovich (Belarus)
- Bárány, Robert, 3:134
- Barasch, Julius, 3:134–135, 6:399
- Barasch, Moshe, 3:135
- Barasch Judah. *See* Barasch, Julius
- Barash, Asher, 3:135–137
- Barash, Ephraim, 3:137, 568, 569
- Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
- Baratz, Hermann, 3:137–138
- Baratz, Hirsch. *See* Baratz, Hermann
- Baratz, Joseph, 3:138
- Barazani, Asenath, 3:138, 15:525
- Barazani, Moshe, 3:138
- Barazani, Samuel ben Nethaniel Ha-Levi, 3:138–139
- Barbados (Caribbean), 2:41, 3:139, 4:473
- Barbara, 3:139–140
- Bar bar Huna. *See* Rabbah bar Huna
- Barbarians, 3:140
- Barbarossa. *See* Frederick I (Holy Roman Emperor)

- Barbary States. *See* Africa
 Barbash, Samuel, 3:140
 Barbastro (Spain), 3:140, 14:466–467
 Barbie, Klaus, 13:297
 Barbie, Nikolaus. trial of, 3:141
 Barbie dolls, 8:320
 Barby, Meir ben Saul, 3:141–142
 Barcelona (Spain), 3:142–145, 146, 17:127
 Barcelona, Disputation of. *See* Disputation of Barcelona
 Barcelona, Isaac ben Reuben of. *See* Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben
 Barcinsky, Henryk, 3:146
 Barczinsky, Henoch. *See* Barcinsky, Henryk
 Bard, Basil Joseph Asher, 3:147
 Bardach, Israel, 3:147
 Bardaki, Isaiah ben Issachar Ber, 3:147
 Bardanashvilli, Josef, 3:147
 Bar-Daroma, Hāyym Ze'ev, 3:147–148
 Bardejov (Slovakia), 3:148
 Bar Derora. *See* Liebermann, Aaron Samuel
 Bardin, Shlomo, 3:148–149, 4:124
 Bardiya, 4:379
 Bar 'Ebhrya, Johanan. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
 Bareheadedness. *See* Head, covering of
 Barekhi nafshi, 3:149
 Barekhu, 3:149
 Barenboim, Daniel, 3:149–150, 6:51
 Bārforush (Iran), 13:704–705
 Bargas, Abraham de, 3:150
 Bargeloni, Judah ben Barzillai al-. *See* Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni
 Barghuti, Marwan, 15:600
 Bar Giora, Simeon, 3:150–151, 11:383
 Bar-Giora society, 8:382
 Bar Hebraeus, Johanan, 2:17, 3:151, 599
 Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
 Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, 3:152
 Bar Hiyya, Abraham, 2:618
 Bari (Italy), 3:152
 Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153
 Bar-Ilan, Meir, 3:153, 8:497, 14:390–392
 Bar-Ilan Responsa Project, 5:131–132
 Bar-Ilan University, 3:153–154, 14:391
 Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154
 Barit, Jacob, 3:154–155
 Barjanski, Alexander, 18:762
 Bar-Josef, Ofer, 3:193
 Bar-Josef, Yehoshua, 3:193
 Bar-Josef, Yosef, 3:193
 Barkai (Israel), 3:155
 Bar Kalba Savu'a. *See* Ben Kalba Savu'a
 Bar Kappara, 3:155–156, 18:597–598
 Judah ha-Nasi, 3:156, 11:504
 parodies of, 15:655
 Barkat, Reuven, 3:156
 Bar Kochba Association, 3:156
 Bar Kokhba (d. 135), 3:156–162, 9:202
 Bethar, 3:527–528
 letters, 12:669–670
 Bar Kokhba revolt, 3:158, 158–162, 159, 18:573, 20:628
 Ben Kosebat letters, 14:617
 coinage, 5:50–51
 Israel (ancient), 10:148–151
 Julius Severus, 11:575
 Lag ba-Omer and, 12:437
 Palestine (Roman), 10:148–151
 Bar Kokhva (Halkin), 8:275
 Bar Kozeva. *See* Bar Kokhba
 Bar Kozevah. *See* Bar Kokhba
 Barlaam and Josaphat. *See* Ben ha-Melekh ve-ha-Nazir
 Barlach, Ernst, 15:289
 Barlad (Moldovia), 3:162
 Bar-le-Duc (France), 3:162
 Bar-Lev, Haim, 3:162–163
 Barley, 3:163, 7:93, vol. 16: color insert
 Barlin, Frederick William, 3:163
 Barlow, Samuel, 8:366
 Barmas, Issay, 3:163–164
 Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah, 3:164–167, 11:778, 13:139
 Barukh she-petarani, 3:192
 haftarah, 8:198–200
 mitzvot, 14:372
 photographs of, 16:128, vol. 3: color insert
 Barna, Victor, 3:167
 Barnacle Goose myths, 3:167
 Barnard, Christaan, 18:168
 Bar-Nash. *See* Schapira, Noah
 Barnato, Barney, 3:167–168, 11:365, 377, 16:349
 Barnay, Ludwig, 3:168
 Barnea, Ezra, 3:168
 Barnea, Nahum, 3:168
 Barnert, Nathan, 3:168, 15:686
 Barnet, Dov Ber. *See* Ross, Barney
 Barnet, Jacob, 3:318
 Barnet, Will, 3:169
 Barnett, Bernhard. *See* Beer, Bernhard
 Barnett, Charles, 16:349
 Barnett, Joel, Baron, 3:169
 Barnett, John, 3:169
 Barnett, John Francis, 3:169
 Barnett, Lewis Edward. *See* Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward
 Barnett, Lionel David, 3:169
 Barnett, Richard David, 2:371, 3:169–170
 Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward, 3:170
 Barnett, Zerah, 3:170
 Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170
 Barnston, Henry, 3:170
 Baron, Bernhard, 3:171
 Baron, David. *See* Pinter, Harold
 Baron, Devorah, 3:171
 Baron, Joseph Alexander, 3:171–172
 Baron, Joseph Louis, 3:172
 Bar-On, M. Y., 15:662
 Baron, Salo Wittmayer, 3:172–173
 American Academy for Jewish Research, 2:47
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
 Blau, Joseph Leon, 3:743
 Jewish studies in American universities, 11:317
 Baron, Shalmo Wittmayer. *See* Baron, Salo Wittmayer
 Baron d'Auvernais le Gras. *See* Suasso, Antonio Lopez
 Baron de Hirsch Fund, 3:173, 695
 Barondess, Joseph, 3:173, 15:205
 Baroness Oppenheim-Barnes. *See* Oppenheim, Sally
 Baron Taylor of Gosforth. *See* Taylor, Sir Peter Murray
 Baron von Sparzenstein. *See* Ricius, Paulus
 Baroque period
 Italian literature, 10:791–792
 Lamentations, Book of, 12:450
 Baroto. *See* Beirut
 Baroto (Lebanon). *See* Beirut
 Barou, Noah, 3:173–174
 Barouch, André, 16:346
 Bar Pada. *See* Judah ben Pedaya
 Barr, Roseanne, 3:174
 Barranquilla (Colombia), 5:62–63
 Barrassa, Jacob, 3:174
 Barrenness and fertility, 2:532–533, 3:174–175, 6:692
 Barrés, Auguste Maurice, 3:175
 Barrett, David, 3:175–176, 4:186–187, 187, 16:341
 Barrios, Daniel Levi De, 3:176–177, 6:69
 Barrios, Miguel de, 6:446
 Barris, Chuck, 3:177

- Barron, Jennie, 3:177
 Barron, Milton, 18:733
 Barros Basto, Arturo Carlos de, 3:177–178, 15:441
 Barroso, Gustavo, 4:149–150
 Barruel, Augustin, 3:178
 Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178
 Barshefsky, Charlene, 3:178–179
 Barsimon, Jacob, 3:179, 15:195
 Bart, Lionel, 3:179
 Barter. *See* Halifin
 Bartfa (Slovakia). *See* Bardejov (Slovakia)
 Bartfeldt (Slovakia). *See* Bardejov (Slovakia)
 Barth, Aharon, 3:180
 Barth, Eliezer, 3:180
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179
 Barth, Karl, 3:180, 651
 Bartholdy, Jacob, 3:180
 Bartolucci, Giulio, 2:37, 3:180–181, 681, 8:514
 Bartov, Hanoch, 3:181, 8:704
 Bar Tuvia. *See* Fraenkel, Faiwel
 Bar Tuviah. *See* Fraenkel, Faiwel
 Baruch (kabbalists), 3:182–183
 Baruch (scribe), 3:181–182
 Baruch, Adam, 3:184
Baruch, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Baruch
 Baruch, Bernard, 3:183–184
 Baruch, Book of, 3:185–186, 11:129, 131–132
 Baruch, Franziska, 4:369
Baruch, Greek Apocalypse of. See Greek Apocalypse of Baruch
 Baruch, Jacob ben Moses Hayyim, 3:186–187
 Baruch, Joseph Marcou, 3:187, 4:276
 Baruch, Judah, 15:542
 Baruch, Kosman ben Josef, 2:38
 Baruch, Loeb. *See* Boerne, Ludwig
 Baruch, Paul. *See* Bekker, Paul
Baruch, Rest of the Words of. See Rest of the Words of Baruch
 Baruch, Simon, 3:183
 Baruch Ashkenazi, 3:83
 Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188
 Baruch ben Isaac Mitrani, 6:149
 Baruch ben Isaac of Aleppo, 3:188
 Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188
 Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189
 Baruch ben Jehiel of Medzibezh, 3:189
 Baruch ben Samuel, 3:189–190
 Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo, 3:190
 Baruch ben Samuel of Mainz, 3:190
 Baruch ben Samuel of Pinsk, 8:474
 Baruch family, 3:183–184
 Baruch of Arezo, 18:354
 Baruch of Greece. *See* Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo
 Baruch (ben Abraham) of Kosov, 3:190–191
 Baruch of Medzibezh. *See* Baruch ben Jehiel of Medzibezh
 Baruch Shei'ah Togarmi, 3:182–183
 Baruch the Kabbalist, 3:182–183
 Baruch the Sephardi. *See* Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo
 Baruh, Armand, 4:276
 Baruh, Bora, 3:191
 Baruh, Victor, 4:276
Baruj Spinoza (Dujovne), 6:43
 Baruk, Henri, 3:191
 Barukh, 3:191
 Barukh ben Isaac, 1:613
 Barukh she-Amar, 3:191–192
 Barukh Shem, 18:454
 Barukh shem kevod malkhuto le-olam va-ed, 3:192
 Barukh she-petarani, 3:192
Barukh Spinoza u-Zemanno (Sokolow), 18:749
Barukh Ta'am (Fraenkel-Teomim), 7:145
 Bar-Yehudah, Israel, 3:192–193
 Barylko, Jaime, 3:193
 “Bar Yohai Nimshahta Ashrekha” (Labi), 12:408
 Bar-Yosef, Rivka, 18:737
 Bar-Yosef, Y., 8:720
 Barzel. *See* Iron
 Barzilai, Giuseppe, 3:194
 Barzilai, Salvatore, 3:194
 Barzilai, Yehoshua, 3:194
 Barzilai family, 3:194
 Barzilai, Isaac E., 2:47
 Barzillai (biblical figures), 3:194
 Barzillai of Abel-Meholah, 3:194
 Barzillai the Gileadite, 3:194, 18:755
 Basal. *See* Basle (Switzerland)
 Basar. *See* Flesh
 Basar va-Dam. *See* Flesh
Basar va-Dam (Shenhar), 18:459
 Basch, Henry, 15:677
 Basch, Jacob, 15:676
 Basch, Victor Guillaume, 3:194–195
 Baschko, Zevi Hirsch ben Benjamin, 3:195
 Baseball, 1:325–326, 19:134–136
 Allen, Mel, 1:667–668
 Berg, Moe, 3:416–417
 Boudreau, Lou, 4:105
 Daniel, Dan, 5:425
 Dreyfuss, Barney, 6:20–21
 Green, Shawn David, 8:66–67
 Greenberg, Henry Benjamin, 8:69–70
 Holtzman, Kenneth Dale, 9:498
 Patkin, Max, 15:688
 Paul, Gabriel Howard, 15:695
 Pike, Lipman Emanuel, 16:152
 Reese, Jimmie, 17:162
 Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:210
 Rosen, Albert Leonard, 17:427
 Schacht, Alexander, 18:98–99
 Selig, Allan H., 18:265
 Shamsky, Arthur Louis, 18:395
 Sherry, Lawrence, 18:465
 Sherry, Norman Burt, 18:465
 Basevi, Abraham, 3:195
 Basevi, Abramo, 3:195
 Basevi, Emanuele, 3:195
 Basevi, Gioacchino, 3:195
 Basevi, James Palladio, 3:195
 Basevi, Joseph, 3:195
 Basevi, Maria. *See* Disraeli, Maria
 Basevi, Naphtali. *See* Basevi, Nathan
 Basevi, Nathan, 3:195
 Basevi, Nathanel, 3:195
 Basevi Cervetto. *See* Basevi family
 Basevi Cervetto, Jacob. *See* Cervetto, Jacob Basevi
 Basevi della Gondola. *See* Basevi family
 Basevi family, 3:195–196
 Bash. *See* Basevi family
 Bashan (Israel). *See* Bozrah (Israel)
 Bashan region (Israel), 3:196, 196–197, 10:130, 131, 11:814
 Bashevi, Maria. *See* Disraeli, Maria
 Bashevis, Isaac. *See* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
 Bashiri, Yahya, 3:197
Bashrav (Ehrlich), 6:242
 Bashyazi, Moses, 3:198
 Bashyazi family, 3:197–198
Basic Black with Pearls (Weinzweig), 20:729
 Basic Law: Freedom of Occupation of 1992, 14:359–360
 Basic Law: Human Dignity and Freedom of 1992, 14:359–360
 Basilea, Solomon Aviad Sar-Shalom, 3:199
 Basil I (Byzantine emperor), 3:198–199, 4:327
 Basilica, 3:199
 Başır, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-, 3:200, 11:425, 532, 790

- Basketball, 19:136–138
 announcing, 7:638
 Berenson, Senda, 3:412
 Berkowitz, Mickey, 3:440
 Brody, Tal, 4:202, 14:392
 Brown, Herb, 4:215
 Brown, Lawrence H., 4:215
 Dallas Mavericks, 5:326
 Gottlieb, Edward, 8:10–11
 Grunfeld, Ernie, 8:112
 Harrison, Lester, 8:366
 Holman, Nathan, 9:323–324
 Holzman, William “Red,” 9:503–504
 Klein, Ralph, 12:225
 Lieberman, Nancy Elizabeth, 12:805–806
 Litwack, Harry, 13:142
 Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
 Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253
 Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:210
 Rosen, Yehoshua, 17:431
 Rudolph, Marvin, 17:525
 Saperstein, Abraham M., 18:34
 Saracheck, Bernard, 18:40–41
 Schayes, Adolph, 18:112
 Sedran, Barney, 18:237
- Basket tax, 5:242
 Baskin, Judith, 3:200–201
 Baskin, Leonard, 3:201
 Basle (Switzerland), 3:201–202
 Basle Program, 3:202–203, 15:298
 Basman, Ben-Hayim, Rivke, 3:203–204
 Basnage, de Beuval. *See* Basnage, Jacques Christian
 Basnage, Jacques Christian, 3:204, 16:629
 Basola, Moses ben Mordecai, 2:141, 3:204–205
 Basola, Moses II, 3:204–205
 Basola, Moses III, 3:204–205
 Basque language, 3:636
 Basra (Iraq), 3:205–206
 Başri, Meer, 3:206, 15:473
 Bass, Hyman B., 3:206
 Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph, 3:206, 681, 6:77–78
 Bassan, Abraham Hezekiah ben Jacob, 3:206–207
 Bassan family. *See* Bassano family
 Bassani, Giorgio, 3:207, 10:794
 Bassani, Marco. *See* Bassani, Mordecai
 Bassani, Mordecai, 3:207, 208
 Bassani family. *See* Bassano family
 Bassano (Italy), 3:207–208
 Bassano, Isaiah ben Israel Hezekiah, 3:208
- Bassano, Israel Benjamin, 3:208
 Bassano family, 3:208
 Bassermann, Albert, 4:118
 Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob, 3:208–209, 4:39, 9:6
 Bassin, Moses, 3:209
 Bassin, Moyshe. *See* Bassin, Moses
 Bassista, Shabbetai ben Joseph. *See* Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph
 Bassola, Moses ben Mordecai. *See* Basola, Moses ben Mordecai
 Bassora (Iraq). *See* Basra (Iraq)
 Bassus, Lucilius, 3:209
 Basta. *See* Baza (Spain)
 Basta (Spain). *See* Baza (Spain)
 Bastard. *See* Mamzer
 Bas Tovim, Sarah, 3:209, 7:50
 Batalyawsi, Abu Muhammad Abdallah Ibn Muhammad Ibn Al-Sid Al-, 3:210
 Batanea. *See* Bashan region (Israel)
Bat Avin (Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch), 1:311
 Bat-Dor Dance Company. *See* Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies
 Bate, Julius, 3:210
Ba-Teva (Solodar), 18:754
 Bath (England), 3:210
 Bath, bathing, 3:210–211
See also Mikveh
 Bat Hefer, 3:211
 Bath-Sheba, 1:545, 3:211–212, 5:452–453, 457, 458, 18:755
 Bathyra (Syria), 3:212
 Bathyra, sons of, 3:212
 Batista, Fulgencio, 5:323
Bat Kol, 3:213
 Batlanim, 3:213
 Batman (comic strip), 11:760–761
Batman (motion picture), 6:315
 Bat-Miriam, Yokheved, 3:213–214
 Bat Mitzvah. *See* Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah
 Bato, Ludwig Yomtov, 3:214
 Baton Rouge (LA), 13:224
 Bats, 3:209–210
 Bat Shelomo, 3:214
 Bat-Sheva. *See* Basevi family
 Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies, 3:214–215
 Battat, Reuben, 3:215
Battei ha-Nefesh ve ha-Lhashim (Levi), 12:697
The Battiad (Mendes), 6:437
 Battle of al-Qaṣr al-Kabīr of 1578. *See* Battle of the Three Kings of 1578
- Battle of Cable Street (England), 3:215
 Battle of the Three Kings of 1578, 14:497
Battleship Potemkin (motion picture), 6:274
 Batumi (Georgia), 3:215
 Bat ya’anah, 15:550
 Bat Yam (Israel), 3:215–216, vol. 21: color inserts
 Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
 Bauer, Bruno, 3:216, 9:232
 Bauer, Felice, 11:704–705
 Bauer, Hans, 3:216, 13:58
 Bauer, Jacob, 3:217
 Bauer, Lina. *See* Morgenstern, Lina
 Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217
 Bauer, Otto, 3:217, 16:340, 18:705, 715, 729
 Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218
 Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219
 Bauernfreund, Jakob. *See* Bornfreund, Jacob
 Bauhaus, 4:172, 14:420
 Baum, Father Gregory, 4:681
 Baum, Herbert, 3:219
 Baum, Menahem ben Aaron of Kamenetz, 3:219
 Baum, Morton, 3:220, 15:220
 Baum, Oscar, 3:220
 Baum, Shepard, 3:220
 Baum, Vicki, 3:220
 Bauman, Zygmunt, 3:220
 Baumann, Gustav, 3:769
 Baumann, Isaac, of Hesse-Cassel, 3:769, 16:349
 Baumann, Kurt, 11:570
 Baume, Erne. *See* Baume, Peter
 Baume, Peter, 3:220–221
 Baumgardt, David, 3:221
 Baumgartel, Elise J., 3:221
 Baumgarten, Emanuel Mendel, 3:221–222
 Baumgarten, Jean, 11:325
 Baumgarten, Sandor, 3:222
 Baumgartner, Hieronymus, 4:70
 Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222
 Baumhorn, Lipót, 3:222
 Baumol, Joshua, 3:222
 Baur, Ferdinand Christian, 15:191
 Baur, Harry, 3:223
 Bauska (Latvia), 3:223
Bava Batra (tractate), 1:341, 3:223–224
Bava ben Buta, 3:224
Bava Kamma, 3:28, 224–226, 6:397
Bava Metzia, 3:226–227

- Bava(h) Rabbah. *See* Baba Rabbah
- Bavaria (Germany), 3:228, **228–229**
- Landshut, 12:476
- Lauingen, 12:526
- revolution (1918), 6:276
- Bavli, Hillel, 3:230, 8:736
- Bavli, Menahem ben Moses, 3:230
- Bavli v. Rabbinical Court of Appeals, 14:362
- Baxa, Karel, 9:120
- Bayahu, Jonathen ben, 3:160
- Bayard, Herbert, 11:468
- Bay Area Jewish Healing Center, 6:254
- Bayazid II, 3:230
- Bay di Taykhn fun Mazovye* (Bursztyn), 4:203
- Bayefsky, Aba, 3:230–231
- Bayer, Bathja. *See* Bayer, Batya
- Bayer, Batya, 3:231
- Bayhan (Saudi Arabia), 3:231
- Bayit le-Adam Ehad* (Orpaz), 15:483
- Bayit va-Gan. *See* Bat Yam (Israel)
- Baym Dnieper* (Bergelson), 3:419
- Baym Toyer* (Molodowsky). *See* At the Gate (Molodowsky)
- Bay Nakht Oyfn Altn Mark* (Perets), 21:347
- Bayne, ben Joseph ibn Paquda. *See* Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda
- Bayonne (France), 3:231–232
- Bayramic, 3:232
- Bayreuth (Germany), 3:232–233
- Bayside Land Corporation Ltd., 15:588
- Bayt al-Maqdis. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
- Baytalsky, Mikhail Davidovich. *See* Domalsky, I.
- Bayt Jann. *See* Beit Jann
- Bay Tree, 3:233
- Bayudaya, 3:233, 11:521
- Bay Zikh* (journal), 21:354
- Baza (Spain), 3:233
- Bazelon, David L., 3:233–234, 12:556
- Bazín (Slovakia). *See* Pezinok (Slovakia)
- A Bazini zsidók* (Biró), 9:604
- Bazirkān, 6:233
- BBYO (B'nai B'rith Youth Organization), 4:14–15
- Bdellium, 3:234
- Bé, Guillaume le. *See* Le Bé, Guillaume
- Bea, Augustin, 3:234, 11:380
- Beackon, Derek, 6:426
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of. *See* Disraeli, Benjamin
- Beadle. *See* Shammash
- Beame, Abraham David, 3:234–235, 15:215, 216, 224
- Beans, 3:235
- Bear, 3:235
- Bear, Jacob, 6:451
- Beard and shaving, 3:235–236
- Bearing Witness teacher training program, 9:454
- Bearsted, Marcus Richard Samuel, Third Viscount, 3:237
- Bearsted, Marcus Samuel, First Viscount, 3:236–237
- Bearsted, Walter Horace Samuel, Second Viscount, 3:237
- Beati misericordes* (Morpurgo), 14:509
- Beating. *See* Floggings
- Beatitude, 3:237–241
- The Beatles (musical group), 6:468, 12:666
- Beaucaire (France), 3:241
- Beautiful Gate. *See* Nicanor's gate (Jerusalem)
- Beautiful Losers* (Cohen), 4:423, 5:25
- Beauty and the environment, 5:168
- Bebai, 3:241
- Bebai Bar Abbaye, 3:241
- Bebe, Pauline, 3:241–242
- Beber, Sam, 4:14
- Bebuquin oder die Dilettanten des Wunders* (Einstein), 6:263
- Beccari, Arrigo, 3:242
- Bech(ius), Matthias Friedrich, 3:243
- Becha (Kirovograd district, Ukraine). *See* Aleksandriya (Kirovograd district, Ukraine)
- Becher, Sigfried, 3:242
- Bechhold, Jacob Heinrich, 3:242
- Bechin (Bohemia). *See* Bechyne (Bohemia)
- Bechtolsheim, Andy, 4:183
- Bechyne (Bohemia), 3:242–243
- Beck, Balthazar, 4:472
- Beck, Karl Isidore, 3:243
- Beck, Michael, 3:243
- Beck, Willy, 3:243
- Beckelman, Moses W., 3:244
- Becker, Aharon, 3:244
- Becker, Edward Roy, 3:244–245
- Becker, Gary Stanley, 3:245
- Becker, Ham G., 3:244
- Becker, Harry, 15:304
- Becker, Helen. *See* Tamiris, Helen
- Becker, Howard, 18:734
- Becker, James Herman, 3:244
- Becker, Julius, 3:245
- Becker, Jurek, 3:245–246
- Becker, Lavy M., 3:246
- Becker family, 3:244
- Becket, Thomas, 4:96
- Beckett, Samuel, 3:742–743
- Bécsi Magyar Újság* (newspaper), 8:282
- Beda, 3:246–247
- Bedacht, Max, 3:247
- Bedarida, Guido, 3:247
- Bédarride, Israël, 3:247
- Bédarrides (France), 3:247
- Bedarrides of Montpellier, 11:560
- Bedbugs* (Sinclair), 18:632
- Beddington, Alfred Henry, 3:248
- Beddington, Claude, 3:248
- Beddington, Edward Henry Lionel, Sir, 3:248
- Beddington, Henry Beddington, 3:248
- Beddington, Henry Moses, 3:248
- Beddington, John Louis “Jack,” 3:248
- Beddington, Maurice, 3:248
- Beddington, William Richard, 3:248
- Beddington family, 3:248
- Bede, English translation of Bible, 3:611
- Bedeken, 3:48
- Bedek ha-Bayit* (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
- Bedek ha-Bayit* (Caro), 8:444
- Bedersi, Abraham ben Isaac, 3:248, 16:117, 267–268
- Bedersi, Jedaiah ha-Penini. *See* Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi
- Bedford (England), 3:248–249
- Bedikat Ḥamez, 3:249
- Bedil. *See* Tin
- Bedouins, 10:737–739
- Ishmaelites as, 10:85
- Israel (state), 10:737–739
- Bedzin (Poland), 3:249–250
- Bee, 3:250
- Be-Ein Hazon*, 17:236
- Be-Ein Mattarah* (Bershadsky), 3:489
- Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 3:250
- Beekeeping, 3:250
- Be-Emza ha-Roman* (Bartov), 3:181
- Beer (Israel), 3:250
- Beer, Aaron, 2:76, 3:250–251
- Beer, Bernhard, 3:251, 6:11, 12:615
- Beer, George Lucas, 3:251
- Be'er, Haim, 3:251–252
- Beer, Israel, 3:252
- Beer, Jacob Liebmman. *See* Meyerbeer, Giacomo
- Beer, Max, 3:252
- Beer, Michael, 3:253
- Beer, Moses. *See* Beer, Max
- Be'er, Orah, 3:256
- Beer, Peter, 3:253
- Beer, Rachel, 3:253

- Be'er, Rami, 3:254
- Beer, Richa. *See* Beer, Rachel
- Beer, Samuel Friedrich, 3:254, 18:223
- Beer, Wilhelm, 3:254
- Be'er Avraham* (Weinberg), 18:677
- Beer-Bing, Isaiah, 3:254, 703
- Be-Erez Gezerah* (Almog), 1:680
- Be'er ha-Golah* (Bezalel), 9:225
- Beer-Hoffman, Richard, 3:254–255
- Be'eri (Israel), 3:255
- Beeri, Tuvia, 3:255
- Beerman, Leonard, 3:255–256, 13:204
- Be'er Mayim Hayyim* (Hayyim), 8:481
- Be'er Moshe* (Epstein), 6:476
- Be'erot, Yizhak, 3:256
- Beeroth (ancient Israel), 3:256, 17:142–143
- Beersheba (Israel), 2:371, 3:256–258
- Be'er Toviyha, 3:258
- Be'er Ya'akov, 3:258
- Beet, 3:258
- Be-Fardes ha-Hasidut* (Buber), 8:416–417
- Befejezetlen mondat*, 5:600–601
- Before, During and After* (Halbreich), 9:413
- Begging and beggars, 3:258–260, 6:690
- Beghi, Elijah Afdah. *See* Beghi, Elijah Afdah
- Beghi, Elijah Afdah, 3:260, 11:546
- Beghi, Joseph ben Moses, 3:260
- Beghi, Moses ben Benjamin, 3:260
- Beghi family, 3:260
- Bégin, Emile Auguste, 3:261
- Begin, Menahem, 3:261–262, 9:283, 17:264–267
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
- governments of, 10:444–448, 445*t*, 447*t*
- Lebanese War and, 10:240, 12:583
- Likud, 13:13
- as prime minister, 10:238–239
- Schindler, Alexander M. and, 18:135–136
- settlements beyond Green Line and, 10:363–364
- Begin, Ze'ev Binyamin, 3:262
- Begun, Yosef, 14:520
- Behak, Judah, 3:262
- Beham, Barthel, 4:70
- Beham, Hans Sebald, 4:70
- Behar, Bucha, 4:276
- Behar, Leon, 3:262–263
- Behar, Nissim, 2:184, 3:263
- Beharav, Dmitri. *See* Bogrov, Dmitri
- Behavioral psychology. *See* Psychology
- Behavior finance theories, 11:725
- Behemoth, 3:263
- Behem v. the Rabbinical Hight Court of Appeals, 5:138–139
- Behinat ha-Dat* (Delmedigo), 2:531
- Behinat ha-Dat* (Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba), 5:542
- Behind the Door*. *See* *Dietro la porta*
- Behind the Polish-Soviet Break* (Brody), 4:200
- Behinot, 11:634–635
- Behold a Great Image*, 16:127–128, 129
- Behold the Man* (Moorcock), 18:199
- Be-Hozai, 3:263
- Behr, Issachar Falkenstein, 3:263–264
- Behrein. *See* Bahrain (Middle East)
- Behrend, Jacob Friedrich, 3:264, 12:551
- Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264, 8:330, 13:253
- Behrens, Leffman. *See* Behrends, Leffmann
- Behrman, Martin, 3:264
- Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 3:264–265
- Bei Avidan, 3:265
- Beider, Chaim, 3:265
- Beiderman, Bernardo, 3:265
- Beihan. *See* Bayhan (Saudi Arabia)
- Beijing (China). *See* Peking (China)
- Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266
- Beilin, Arkadi, 3:75
- Beilin, Asher, 3:266
- Beilin, Yossi, 3:266–267
- Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267, 13:260
- Beilinson, Moshe, 3:266
- Beilis, Menahem Mendel, 3:267–268
- Beilis blood libel trial (Kiev), 12:780
- Duma, 6:45
- Nicholas II and, 15:250
- Beim, Solomon ben Abraham, 3:268
- Beimel, Jacob, 3:268
- Bein, Alexander, 3:268
- Beinart, Haim, 3:268–269
- Bein ha-Metim u-vein ha-Hayyim* (Sened), 18:288
- Bein ha-Mezarim. *See* Three weeks
- Bein ha-Shemashot. *See* Twilight
- Beinisch, Dorit, 3:269
- Bein Mayim le-Mayim* (Brenner), 4:160
- Bein Zehok le-Dema* (Shaked), 18:367, 368
- Bei-Rav, 3:269
- Beirav, Jacob. *See* Berab, Jacob
- Beirav, Jacob ben Hayyim. *See* Berab, Jacob ben Hayyim
- Beirut, 3:269–271, 12:587–589
- Beisan. *See* Bet(h)-Shean (Israel)
- Beis HaMidrash LaTorah. *See* Hebrew Theological College
- Beit, Alfred. *See* Beit, Sir Alfred
- Beit, Sir Alfred, 3:271
- Beit Abraham* (Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość), 1:301
- Beit Aharon* (Aaron ben Samuel), 1:217
- Beit Aharon* (Abiob), 1:259
- Beit Avraham* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
- Beit Avraham* (Weinberg), 18:677
- Beit-El. *See* Pisa, da, family
- Beit Eshel. *See* Bet Eshel (Israel)
- Beit Gubrin. *See* Bet Guvrin (Israel)
- Beit ha-Behira* (Ha-Meiri), 8:667
- Beit ha-Behirah* (Meiri), 13:786
- Beit ha-Levi: Novellae on the Talmud, 102 responsa and sermons* (Soloveichik), 18:776
- Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin, 3:271–272
- Beit ha-Ozar* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
- Beit ha-Ozar* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- Beit Hashoah Museum of Tolerance, 9:451
- Beit Hillel* (Lipschuetz), 13:73
- Beit Jamāl, 3:272
- Beit Jann, 3:272
- Beit Lehem Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Beit Mo'ed* (Rabba), 17:7
- Beitraege zur aelteren deutschen Wirtschafts-und Verfassungsgeschichte* (Caro), 4:487
- Beitraege zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament* (Wette de), 21:30
- Beitraege zur Geographie Palaestinas* (Hildesheimer), 9:105
- Beitraege zur geschichte und Literatur im geonaeischen Zeitalter* (Eppenstein), 6:465
- Beit T'Shuva, 13:210
- Beit Tzvi school, 11:736
- Beit Ya'ar ha-Levanon. *See* House of the Forest of Lebanon
- Beit Yehudah* (Levinsohn), 12:721
- Beit Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Beit Yisrael* (Falk), 6:686
- Beit Yosef* (Caro), 1:532, 4:489–490, 776, 778, 779, 8:257, 14:481
- Beja (Portugal), 3:272
- Beja, Isaac ben Moses, 3:272
- Bejerano, Bejerano, 3:272

- Bejerano, Bekhor Ḥayyim ben Moses, 3:272–273
- Bejerano, Maya, 3:273
- Bejerano, Moshe, 3:272
- Bejerano, Shimon, 3:272
- Bejerano family, 3:272
- Bejski report, 2:453
- Bekache, Shalom, 3:273
- Békécsaba (Hungary), 3:274–275
- Bekemoharar, Joseph Raphael ben Mordecai, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Menahem (III), 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Menahem ben Isaac Ashkenazi, 3:273
- Bekemoharar, Menahem (II) ben Mordecai, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Menahem (IV) R. Mordecai Simeon, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Mordecai ben Menahem, 3:273–274
- Bekemoharar, Mordecai (II) ben Menahem, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Mordechai Simeon ben Nissim Solomon, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Raphael, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Yom Tov, 3:274
- Bekemoharar family, 3:273–274
- Békessy, János. *See* Habe, Hans
- Be-Kez ha-Yamim* (Hazaz), 8:493
- Bekher. *See* Camels
- Bekhor. *See* Firstborn
- Bekhorot*, 3:275–276
- Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277, 642
- Bekker, Balthasar, 2:21, 15:191
- Bekker, Paul, 3:277
- Beklemishev, Yuri Solomonovich. *See* Krymov, Yuri
- Be-Kolar Eḥad* (Hazaz), 8:494
- Bel. *See* Marduk
- Belachatow (Poland), 3:279
- Belair (Satan). *See* Belial
- Belais(h), Abraham ben Shalom, 3:277, 16:346
- Bel and the Dragon, 3:277
- Belarus, 3:277–278
- cultural and social life
 - community archives, 2:408
 - Karaites, 4:130
 - literature, 4:323
 - Lithuanian Jewry, 13:121
 - museums, 14:630
 - Holocaust
 - Baranovich, 3:134
 - Bereza, 3:413–414
 - Bobruisk, 4:24–25
 - Borisov, 4:86
 - Braslav, 4:130–131
 - Bykhov, 4:324
 - David-Godorok, 5:473–474
 - Dolginovo, 5:735
 - Druya, 6:28–29
 - Dubrovno, 6:39
 - Dyatlovo, 6:75
 - Ilya, 9:736
 - Ivanovo, 10:821
 - Ivy, 10:822
 - Kobrin, 12:244
 - Koidanovo, 12:267
 - Krichev, 12:356
 - Lachva, 12:426
 - Lepel, 12:650
 - Lida, 12:802
 - Lyakhovich, 13:293
 - Minsk, 14:293–297
 - Mir, 14:304–305
 - Mogilev, 14:417
 - Molodechno, 14:429
 - Mozyr, 14:592–593
 - Mstislavl, 14:593
 - Nazi occupation, 11:735–736
 - Novogrudok, 15:321
 - Novy Dvor, 15:323–324
 - Orsha, 15:487
 - Oshmyany, 15:502–503
 - Ostryna, 15:514–515
 - Ozery, 15:557
 - Pinsk, 16:172
 - Polotsk, 16:361
 - Pruzhan, 16:657
 - Radoshkovichi, 17:59
 - Radun, 17:59
 - Rechitsa, 17:144
 - Rogachev, 17:367–368
 - Shchedrin, 18:426
 - Skidel, 18:658
 - Slonim, 18:676–677
 - Slutsk, 18:685
 - Stolbsty, 19:234
 - Stolin, 19:234
 - Svisloch, 19:334
 - Vitebsk, 20:560
 - Volkovysk, 20:573–574
 - Volpa, 20:578
 - Vysokoye, 20:590
 - Zelva, 21:502
- See also* Belorussia (Russia); *specific cities*
- Belasco, David. *See* James, David
- Belaya Tserkov (Ukraine), 3:278–279
- Belaya Vezha, Sarkil (Khazaria)
- Beled (Hungary), 3:279
- Belev, Alexander, 3:279
- Belfast (Ireland), 3:280, 11:68
- Belfort (France), 3:280
- Belforte, Solomon, 3:280
- Belgium, 3:280–287, 281, 14:625
- antisemitism, 2:234
 - cultural and social life
 - literature, 5:305
 - museums, 5:305
 - newspapers, 16:487
 - demography, 4:227
 - early postwar years, 3:284–285
 - emancipation, 6:378
 - Holocaust, 3:282–283, 9:339
 - Antwerp, 2:250
 - badges, Jewish, 2:250
 - Brussels, 4:227
 - leather industry and trade, 12:576
 - literature, 18:118
 - Middle Ages, 3:280–281
 - modern period
 - community life, 3:285
 - interfaith relations, 3:285
 - politics, 3:285
 - relations with Israel, 3:286–287
 - remembering the Holocaust, 3:286–287
 - resistance, 3:282–283
- Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine), 3:287–288
- Belgrade (Serbia), 3:288–289, 14:629
- Belgrado, David Fernando, 3:289
- Belial, 3:289–290
- Belial. *See* Belial
- Belief, 3:290–294, 6:682–683
- Beli Kokhav* (Burla), 4:295
- Belinas. *See* Baniyas (ancient Israel)
- Belinfante, Aron, 3:295
- Belinfante, Ary, 3:295
- Belinfante, Elijah Hezekiah, 3:294
- Belinfante, Emilie Josephine, 3:295
- Belinfante, George, 3:295
- Belinfante, Isaac, 3:295
- Belinfante, Isaac ben Eliah Cohen, 3:295
- Belinfante, Jacob Cohen, 3:295
- Belinfante, Joseph Cohen, 3:294
- Belinfante, Josephus Justus, 3:295
- Belinfante, Judith, 3:295
- Belinfante, Maurits Ernst, 3:295
- Belinfante, Meir Ḥayyim, 3:294
- Belinfante, Moses Cohen, 2:112, 3:295
- Belinfante, Saddik, 3:294
- Belinfante, Sara, 3:295
- Belinfante family, 3:294–295

- Belinkov, Arkhadii Viktorovich, 3:295–296
- Belinson, Moses Eliezer. *See* Beilinson, Moses Eliezer
- Belinson, Moses Eliezeri. *See* Beilinson, Moses Eliezer
- Belisha, Barrow, 3:296
- Belisha, Isaac, 3:296
- Belisha, Moses, 3:296
- Belisha, Solomon, 3:296
- Belisha family, 3:296
- Belize (Central America), 4:476
- Belkin, Arnold, 3:296
- Belkin, Samuel, 3:296, 15:498
- Belkin, Simon, 3:296–297
- Belkind, Israel, 3:297
- Belkind, Meir, 3:297
- Belkind, Na'aman, 3:297, 15:268
- Belkind, Shimshon, 3:297
- Belkind family, 3:297, 297t
- Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
- Bell, Daniel, 3:298
- Bell, Francis Henry Dillon. *See* Bell, Sir Francis Henry Dillon
- Bell, Joshua, 3:299
- Bell, Sir Francis Henry Dillon, 3:299
- The Bellarosa Connection* (Bellow), 3:300
- Belleli, Lazarus Menahem, 3:299
- Belleli, Vito, 15:689
- Bellinson, Simeon, 3:299–300
- Bellis (Russia), 3:778, 779
- Bellow, Saul, 3:300–301, 9:595–596, 20:293–294
- Bellum Civile* (Lucan), 13:247
- Belmain. *See* Ibleam (Israel)
- Belmont, August, 3:301, 15:200
- Belmonte, 3:302
- Belmonte, Francisco Isaac, 3:302
- Belmonte, Isaac Nuñez, 3:302, 16:344–345
- Belmonte, Jacob Abraham, 3:302
- Belmonte, Jacob Israel, 3:302
- Belmonte, Manuel, 3:302
- Belmonte, Moses, 3:302
- Belmonte family, 3:302
- Belmonte Science Laboratory for Youth, 8:743
- Beloff, Max, Baron, 3:302–303
- Belogorsk (Ukraine). *See* Karasubazar (Ukraine)
- Belorussia (Russia), 3:303–305
- agriculture, Jewish, 1:498
- education, Jewish, 6:188
- Holocaust, 17:597–598
- See also* Belarus
- Belov, A., 3:305–306
- The Beloved and the Pleasant or The Black Youth. See* Ha-Ne'ehovim ve-ha-Ne'imim oder der Shvartse Yungermantshik
- Belshazzar, 7:32
- Belshazzar (biblical figure), 1:538, 3:306–307
- Beltshazzar (biblical figure), 3:307, 5:419
- Beltsy (Moldova), 3:307
- Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
- Belz (Ukraine), 3:308
- Belz, Aaron, 3:308
- Belzberg, Samuel, 3:309
- Belzec concentration camp, 3:309–312, 9:336, 343, 430, 11:751, 754, 13:239, 244
- Belzer, Nissi. *See* Spivak, Nissan
- Belzer Hasidim, 8:423, 428–429
- Belz hasidic dynasty, 3:308–309
- Belzyce (Poland), 3:312
- Be-Mehoza Yisadeti et Medinat ha-Yehudim* (Gose), 18:206
- Be-Mifneh ha-Dorot* (Dinur), 5:672
- Be-Moaz'ei Menuḥa, 3:312
- Bemporad, Azeglio, 3:312
- Bemporad, Enrico, 3:312–313
- Ben, Zehava, 3:313
- Bena'ah, 3:313
- Ben-Abraham, Zvi, 3:313
- Benacerraf, Baruj, 3:313–314, 13:11
- Ben-Adir, 3:314
- Benador, Ury, 3:314
- Benadov, Haim, 4:276
- Ben-Aharon, Yitzḥak, 3:314–315
- Benaiah (3rd c.). *See* Bena'ah
- Benaiah (biblical figure), 3:315
- Benaïm, Jacob Ḥayyim, 3:315, 4:104
- Benaïm, Joseph, 3:315
- Benaïm, Moses, 3:315
- Benaïm, Raphael Ḥayyim, 3:315
- Benaïm family, 3:315
- Ben 'Alān, Joshua, 3:315
- Ben'alān, Joshua, 3:315
- Ben-ami, Jacob, 3:316
- Ben-ami, Oved, 3:316
- Ben-Amitai, Levi, 3:316
- Ben Ammi* (Ben-Zion), 3:392
- Ben-Ammi, Mordecai, 3:316–317
- Ben-Amotz, Dahn, 3:317
- Benamozegh, Elijah ben Abraham, 3:317, 15:602
- Benardete, Mair José, 3:318
- Benares (India), 3:318
- Ben-Arieh, Yehoshua, 3:318
- Benário, Olga, 4:149
- Ben-Aroya, Avraham, 3:318–319
- Benaroya, Avram, 3:319
- Benaroya, Mois, 4:276
- Benarus, Adolfo, 3:319
- Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319
- Benas, Bertram Benjamin Baron, 3:319
- Benas, Henriette. *See* Goldschmidt, Henriette
- Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
- Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:321
- Ben Asher's Creed: A Study of the History of the Controversy* (Dotan), 5:762–763
- Ben Asher system (Hebrew grammar), 3:588, 11:117
- Benatar family. *See* Atar family
- Benatzky, Ralph, 3:312
- Ben-avi, Ithamar, 3:322
- Ben-Avigdor. *See* Shalkovich, Abraham Leib
- Benayah, Ben Merjaz, 3:322
- Benayah, Miriam, 3:322
- Benayah family, 3:322
- Benayahu, Meir, 3:322
- Benazareff, David, 14:503
- Benazerat, David, 16:346
- Ben Azzai, Simeon, 3:322–323, 8:391, 18:601
- Ben Bag Bag, 3:323
- Benbassa, Esther, 11:326
- Ben Chananjah, 3:323
- Benchetrit, Aaron, 3:323
- Benchimol, Abraham, 3:324
- Benchimol, Ḥayyim, 3:324
- Benchimol family, 3:324
- Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
- Benda, Julien, 3:324–325
- Bendahan, Jacob, 5:379
- Bendahan, Joseph, 5:379
- Bendahan, Joseph Nissim, 5:379
- Bendahan, Maimon, 5:379
- Bendahan, Moses, 5:379
- Ben David* (Modena), 14:409
- Bendavid, Eleazar. *See* Bendavid, Lazarus
- Ben-David, Joseph, 3:325, 18:735
- Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325, 11:569
- Bendek, Therese F., 3:329
- Bendell, Herman, 16:124
- Bendemann, Eduard Julius Friedrich, 3:325–326
- Bendemman, Felix, 3:326
- Bendemman, Rudolf, 3:326
- Bender, Alfred Philip, 3:326

- Bender, Morris Boris, 3:326
- Benderly, Samson, 3:98, 326–327, 11:271–272, 15:208
- Bureau of Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:194–195
- summer camps, 6:199–200
- Bendery (Romania), 3:327
- Bendery dynasty. *See* Savran dynasty
- Bendin (Poland). *See* Bedzin (Poland)
- Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
- Bendix, Otto, 3:327
- Bendix, Reinhard, 3:327–328
- Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
- Bendor, Ariel, 20:468
- Ben-dor, Immanuel, 3:328
- Ben Dov, Yaakov, 3:328
- Bene-Berak, 3:328–329, 11:715–716, 742
- Benedict (popes), 3:329–330
- Benedict, Isaac. *See* Benedict, Sir Julius
- Benedict, Julius. *See* Benedict, Sir Julius
- Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
- Benedict VIII (pope), 3:329, 16:372
- Benedict XII (pope), 3:329, 16:374
- Benedict XIII (antipope), 3:329, 4:74, 13:193, 14:467
- Benedict XIII (pope), 4:277, 15:609, 16:374, 20:62
- Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
- papal bulls, 3:330
- Benedict XIV, 2:144, 3:122, 330
- Benedict XV (pope), 16:377
- Benedict XVI (pope), 16:378
- Benedict ben Moses of Lincoln, 3:330
- Benedict family. *See* Banet family
- Benedictions, 1:538–539, 3:330–333, 13:131–132, 14:492
- Benedict le Puncteur of Oxford, 15:554
- Benedikt, Moritz (journalist), 3:333
- Benedikt, Moritz (neurologist), 3:333
- Bene Ephraim, 3:334
- Beneficencia, 6:140–141
- Benefield, 3:342
- Bene hanevi'im, 6:168
- Benei Aish (Israel), 3:334
- Benei Arav* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Benei Binyamin, 1:222, 3:334
- Benei Darom (Israel), 3:334
- Benei Deror (Israel), 3:334
- Benei ha-Ir, 12:605
- Benei Moshe, 1:526, 3:334–335
- Benei Moshe League, 12:666
- Bene Israel, 3:335–339
- India, 1:658, 3:356–357
- Israel (state), 10:226, 298
- Italy, 4:50
- Benei Zion (Israel), 3:339
- Benei Zion Society, founder Mazeh, Jacob, 13:706
- Ben-Eleizer, Binyamin, 3:339–340
- Ben Eleizer, Moshe, 3:340
- Bene Menashe, 3:340
- Ben Erezve-Shamayim* (Sackler), 8:736
- Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
- Beneschau (Bohemia). *See* Benešov (Bohemia)
- Benešov (Bohemia), 3:340–341
- Benet, Ezekiel ben Jacob. *See* Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob
- Benet, Mordecai ben Abraham. *See* Banet, Mordecai ben Abraham
- Benet, Naphtali ben Mordecai. *See* Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai
- Benet family. *See* Banet family
- Benet Mikra, 3:662
- Benevento (Italy), 3:341
- Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341
- Benevenutus Grapheus Heirosolymitanus, 3:341
- Benevolent societies. *See* Charity; Philanthropy
- Ben-Ezer, Judah. *See* Raab, Judah
- Benfey, Theodor, 3:342
- Bengalil, Abraham, 3:342
- Bengalil, Joseph, 3:342
- Bengalil, Samuel, 3:342
- Bengalil family, 3:342
- Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya'akov, 3:342
- Benghazi (Libya), 3:342–343, 12:791
- Bengis, Selig Reuben, 3:343–344
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–348, 9:50
- Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390
- Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
- Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
- declaration of independence, Israel, 5:529–530
- Eichmann trial, 6:250
- Eldad, Israel, 6:292
- Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
- governments of
- first, 10:429, 429*t*
- second, 10:430, 430*t*
- third, 10:430–431, 431*t*
- fourth, 10:431, 431*t*
- seventh, 10:433, 433*t*
- eighth, 10:434, 434*t*
- ninth, 10:435–436, 435*t*
- tenth, 10:436–437, 436*t*
- Histadrut and, 10:595, 597, 600
- Jewish identity, what constitutes, 11:298
- Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305
- Lavon and, 10:225, 12:533–534
- resignation (1953), 10:217
- resignation (1960), 10:225
- Sharett, Moshe and, 18:412–413
- State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
- Ben-Gurion, Paula, 3:344
- Ben Gurion University of the Negev, 3:348–349
- Ben-Hadad (Kings), 1:523, 3:349–350, 6:350
- Ben-Hadad I, 3:349
- Ben-Hadad II, 3:349–350
- Ben-Hadad III, 3:350
- Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
- Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351
- Ben Hakhinai. *See* Hananiah ben Hakhinai
- Ben ha-Melekh Ve-ha-Nazir*, 3:351, 6:667
- Benhamu, Shlomo, 2:71
- Ben Hanila. *See* Tanhum ben Hanilai
- Ben Harosh, Moshe. *See* Bar-Asher, Moshe
- Ben Hayyim, Ze'ev, 3:351–352, 13:615
- Ben He He, 3:352
- Ben Horin, Eliyahu, 3:352
- Ben Horin, Meir, 3:352
- Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353
- Benider, Abraham, 3:353
- Benider, Jacob, 3:353
- Benider family, 3:353
- Benioff, Hugo, 3:353
- Benisch, Abraham, 3:353, 614
- Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:353
- Benista, Zehava. *See* Ben, Zehava
- Benjacob, Isaac, 3:353–354, 682
- Benjamin (biblical figure, tribe), 3:354, 354–356
- Anathoth, 2:132
- Jabesh-Gilead and, 11:6
- Jacob's blessing, 11:27
- Judges, Book of, 11:565–566
- Mizpeh, 14:388
- Benjamin, Baruch ben Israel, 3:356
- Benjamin, Baruch Tzion, 3:356–357
- Benjamin, Ernest Frank, 3:357
- Benjamin, Israel, 3:208, 357
- Benjamin, Israel Joseph. *See* Benjamin II
- Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358, 12:555
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- on slavery, 3:734

- Benjāmin, Lázló, 3:357–358
 Benjamin, Lewis Saul. *See* Melville, Lewis
 Benjamin, Moses, 3:358
 Benjamin, Raphael, 3:358
 Benjamin, Richard, 3:358
 Benjamin, Walter, 3:359
 Benjamin, Yehoshua, 3:360
 Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49, 20:276
 Benjamin ben Aaron of Zalozce, 3:360
 Benjamin ben Azriel, 3:360
 Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio, 3:360–361, 18:354
 Benjamin ben Elijah, 3:361
 Benjamin ben Elijah Duwan, 3:361
 Benjamin ben Ḥiyya, 3:361
 Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
 Benjamin ben Jehiel, 2:136
 Benjamin ben Moses Nah'āwendī. *See* Nah'āwendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-
 Benjamin ben Solomon ha-levi, 3:361
 Benjamin Ben Zerah, 3:362
 Benjamin II, 3:356, 6:147
 Benjamin Nehemia Ben Elnathan, 3:362, 9:157
 Benjamin of Brody, 3:362
 Benjamin of Cambridge, 3:362
 Benjamin of Tiberias, 3:362, 4:326
 Benjamin of Tudela, 2:108, 3:362–364, 363
 'Amadiya, 2:27–28
 on Bingen, 3:704
 Borsippa, 4:94
 on Brindisi, 4:184
 Byzantine empire, Jewish communities in, 4:327
 Daniel ben Jehiel, 2:136
 on Drama (Greek city), 6:7
 dyeing, 6:76
 Egypt, 6:231
 French scholars, 6:174, 13:258
 on functions of rabbinate, 18:275
 Hamadan, 8:292
 on Jewish quarters, 11:310
 Jubayl, 11:473
 Lunel (France), 13:258
 Modon, 14:412–413
 on Palermo, 15:580
 Patras, 15:688
 Benjamin Ze'ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364
 Ben Jonah of Tudela. *See* Benjamin of Tudela
 Ben Kalba Savu'a, 3:365
 Ben Karshook's *Wisdom* (Browning), 4:218
 Ben-Kiki, Eleasar, 3:365
 Ben-Kiki, Reuben, 3:365
 Ben-Kiki family, 3:365
 Ben Kosebat letters, 14:617
 Benkow, Jo, 3:365
 Ben Kozevah. *See* Bar Kokhba
 Ben Koziva. *See* Bar Kokhba
 Ben La'anah, 3:365
 Ben Malca, Jacob ben Joseph, 13:429–430
 Ben Malca, Khalifa, 13:430
 Ben Malca family. *See* Malca family
 Ben Mar David of Narbonne. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
 Ben Meir, Aaron, 3:366
 Benn, 3:366
 Benn, Ben, 3:366–367
 Ben-Naphtali, Jacob ben David. *See* Ben-Naphtali, Moses ben David
 Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367
 Ben-Naphtali System, 13:644, 650
 Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
 Ben-Natan, Shemu'el. *See* Pevzner, Samuel Joseph
 Ben Nazer, 15:377
 Bennett, Archie, 3:368
 Bennett, Avie. J., 3:368
 Bennett, Michael, 3:369
 Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369
 Benny, Jack, 3:369–370
 Benoit, Pierre-Marie, 3:370–371
 Benoliel, 3:371
 Benoliel, Eliezer, 3:371
 Benoliel, Joseph, 3:371, 8:243
 Benoliel, Judah, 3:371, 14:499
 Ben Paltiel, Ahimaaz, 8:666
 Ben Petura, 3:371
 Ben Peturi. *See* Ben Petura
 Ben Peturin. *See* Ben Petura
 Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372
 Ben-Porat, Mordekhai, 3:372
 Benremokh, Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 3:372
 Benremokh, Ḥayyim ben Shem Tov, 3:372
 Benremokh, Saul Ben Shem Tov, 3:372
 Benremokh, Shem Tov, 3:372
 Benremokh, Yamin, 3:372
 Benremokh family, 3:372
 Benremokh, Solomon, 3:372
 Benrubi, Isaac, 3:372–373
 Bensanchi, Mentesh, 3:373
 Bensanchi, Mordecai. *See* Bensanchi, Mentesh
 Ben-Sasson, Haim Hillel, 3:373, 9:153, 161
 Bensaude, 3:373
 Bensaude, Abraham, 3:373
 Bensaude, Elias, 3:373
 Bensaude, Joaquim, 3:373
 Bensaude, José, 3:373
 Bensaude, Solomon, 3:373
 Ben Sender, Ephraim Moses. *See* Cilibi Moïse
 Ben Senton-Ben Shem Tov. *See* Aaron ben Batash
 Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374
 Ben Shachar v. Yosef Machlev, 5:138
 Ben-Shakhar, Gershon, 3:374
 Benshalom, Benzion. *See* Katz, Benzion (1907-1968)
 Ben Shemen, 3:374
 Benshen, 3:374
 Ben Simeon, Raphael Aaron, 3:374–375
 Ben Sira, *Alphabet of*. *See* *Alphabet of Ben Sira*
 Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus, 3:376
 Elijah, 6:333
 Joseph ben Uzziel, grandson of, 11:427
 on labor, 12:409
 on tripartite canon, 3:576, 579
 See also *Alphabet of Ben Sira*
 Ben Sira, Wisdom of (Apocrypha), 3:376–378
 Benson, Robby, 3:378
 Bensoussan, Georges, 3:378
 Ben Ștada, 3:378
 Ben Ștara. *See* Ben Stada
 Bensusan, 3:379
 Bensusan, Levy. *See* Bensusan
 Bensusan, Nathan Levi, 3:379
 Bensusan, Samuel Levy, 3:380
 Ben Susan, Y., 3:605
 Ben Temalyon, 3:380
 Bentor, Jacob, 3:380
 Bentov, Mordekhai, 1:655, 3:381–382, 702
 Bentwich, Herbert, 3:381
 Bentwich, Joseph, 3:381
 Bentwich, Norman De Mattos, 3:381
 Bentwich family, 3:381
 Bentzen, Aage, 3:381–382
 Benvenist, Adzay, 3:382
 Benvenist, Ḥayyim ben Israel. *See* Benveniste, Ḥayyim ben Israel
 Benveniste, Abraham (18th c.), 3:382
 Benveniste, Abraham (1406-1454), 3:382, 6:176
 Benveniste, Emile, 3:382

- Benveniste, Hayyim ben Israel, 1:637, 3:382–383, 4:102, 18:344–345
- Benveniste, Immanuel, 3:383
- Benveniste, Isaac Ben Joseph, 3:383
- Benveniste, Joseph Ben Moses De Segovia, 3:383–384
- Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384
- Benveniste, Judah ben Abraham, 3:382
- Benveniste, Manoel. *See* Benveniste, Immanuel
- Benveniste, Moses, 3:384, 4:102, 15:541, 678
- Benveniste, Nissim, 3:382
- Ben-Veniste, Richard, 3:384–385
- Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385
- Benveniste, Sheshet Ben Isaac Ben Joseph, 3:385
- Benveniste De Porta, 3:385
- Benveniste family, 3:382
- Benveniste Ibn Benveniste, 3:382
- Benvenisti, David, 3:386
- Benvist family. *See* Benveniste family
- Benwaish, Abraham, 3:386
- Ben-Yehezki'el, Mordekhai, 3:386
- Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388, 8:671–673, 675, 10:683, 704–705
- Ben-Yehuda, Hemdah, 3:388
- Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:388–389
- Ben-Yehudah, Barukh, 3:389
- Ben Yizhak, Avraham, 3:389
- Ben-Yosef, Shelomo, 3:390
- Ben Yukhid* (Ben-Ammi), 3:316
- Benzamero, 3:390
- Benzamero, Aaron, 3:390
- Benzamero, Abraham, 3:390
- Benzamero, Abraham ben Meir, 3:390
- Benzamero, David, 3:390
- Benzamero, Ephraim, 3:390
- Benzamero, Isaac II, 3:390
- Benzamero, Judah, 3:390
- Benzamero, Judah ben Ephraim, 3:390
- Benzamero, Meir, 3:390
- Benzamero, Moses, 3:390
- Benzamero, Moses II, 3:390
- Benzamero, Sliman, 3:390
- Benzamero, Solomon, 3:390
- Benzamero, Solomon II, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Isaac ben Vidal, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Jacob ben Samuel, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Joseph, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Leon, 3:390, 16:346
- Ben Zaqen, Samuel, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen family, 3:390
- Benzaquén, Saadia, 3:390–391
- Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:391, 15:658
- Ben Zekunim* (Abulafia), 1:339
- Benzer, Seymour, 3:391, 13:11
- Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
- Ben-Zion, 3:392, 4:50
- Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
- Ben Zita, Abu Al-Surri. *See* Ben Zuta, Abu Al-Surri
- Ben Zizit Ha-Kasat, 3:393
- Ben Zoma, Simeon, 3:393, 18:601
- Ben Zuta, Abu Al-Surri, 3:393
- Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:393–395, 4:189, 14:430
- Arad, 2:330
- Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305
- Ben-Zvi, Rahel Yanait, 3:395, 6:260
- Ben-Zvi, Shlomo, 3:395
- Ben-Zvi, Zeev, 3:395, 18:223
- Ben-Zvi Institute, 18:724
- Ben Zvi Institute for the Study of the Jewish Communities of the East, 3:395–396
- Beobachter An Der Weichsel, 3:396
- Beograd (Serbia). *See* Belgrade (Serbia)
- Be-Olam she-Shaka 1884-1914* (Dinur), 5:672
- Beon. *See* Baal-Meon
- Be-Ovoyn Oves* (Dineson), 5:671
- Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398, 18:276
- Berab, Jacob, I, 18:376
- Berab, Jacob ben Hayyim, 3:398
- Berachia, 3:406
- Berah Dodi, 3:391
- Beraja, Ruben Ezra, 3:398–399
- Berakhah, Isaac, 3:399
- Berakh Moshe* (Adret), 1:421
- Berakhhot* (tractate), 3:330–333, 399–400
- Berats, 8:245–246
- Berbers, 3:400–401, 11:530, 14:493, 496
- See also* Sijilmassa (Morocco)
- Berchenko, Israel. *See* Galili, Israel
- Bercovici, Konrad, 3:401, 14:541
- Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401, 16:341
- Bercovitch, Sacvan, 3:401–402
- Bercu Haimovici. *See* Bonciu, H.
- Berdichev, 3:402–405
- Berdichevsky Scher, Jose, 3:403
- Berdugo, 3:403–404
- Berdugo, Jacob ben Mordecai, 3:404
- Berdugo, Jekuthiel Hayyim ben Elisha, 3:404
- Berdugo, Joseph, 3:404
- Berdugo, Joshua ben Jacob, 3:404
- Berdugo, Judah ben Joseph, 3:403
- Berdugo, Maimon, 3:403
- Berdugo, Mordecai ben Joseph, 3:403
- Berdugo, Moses ben Abraham, 3:403
- Berdugo, Raphael, 3:403
- Berdugo, Solomon ben Daniel, 3:404
- Berdugo, Yahya, 3:403
- Berdysansk (Ukraine), 3:404
- Berdyczewski, Immanuel bin Gorion, 3:406
- Berdyczewski, Micha Josef, 3:404–406, 4:159, 8:726–727, 11:412, 12:424
- Berechiah, 3:406
- Berechiah ben Isaac ha-Levi, 7:550
- Berechiah ben Natronai ha-Nakdan, 3:406–407, 6:437, 667–668, 15:554
- Berechiah Berakh ben Eliakim Getzel, 3:407
- Berechiah Berakh ben Isaac Eisik, 3:407
- Berechiah family, 11:727
- Beregi, Ármin Bengamin, 3:407
- Beregi, Oszkár, 3:408
- Beregovo (Ukraine), 3:408
- Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
- Beregovskii, Moses, 11:322
- Berek son of Yosel. *See* Joselewicz, Berek
- Berele Bunes. *See* Issachar Baer ben Tanhum
- Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409
- Berenblum, Isaac, 3:409
- Berend Lehmann Museum, 8:263
- Berendsohn, Walter A., 3:409–410
- Berendt, Gottlieb Michael, 3:410
- Berenguer, Ramon, 20:60–61
- Berenice, 3:410–411, 11:582
- Berenice (daughter of Agrippa I), 1:503, 3:410–411
- Berenice (daughter of Salome), 3:410, 410f
- Berenike (Egypt and Israel), 3:411
- Berenson, Bernard, 3:411, 6:73
- Berenson, Leon, 3:411–412, 12:553
- Berenson, Zvi, 3:412
- Berenson (Abbott), Senda (Valvrojenski), 3:412
- Berenstein, Issachar Baer, 6:685
- Berény, Róbert, 3:412
- Bereshit-Nāmeḥ* (Shāhin), 18:365
- Bereshit Zuta*, 14:189
- Berestechko (Ukraine), 3:412–413
- Beresteczko (Ukraine). *See* Berestechko (Ukraine)
- Berettyóújfalu (Hungary), 3:413
- Bereza (Belarus), 3:413–414
- Bereza Kartuska (Belarus). *See* Bereza (Belarus)

- Berezhany (Ukraine), 3:414
 Berezino (Belarus), 3:414
 Berezovka (Ukraine), 3:414
 Berezovsky, Boris Abramovich, 3:414–415
 Berg (Germany), 3:415
 Berg, Gertrude (Edelstein), 3:415
 Berg, Jackie “Kid” (Judah Berman), 3:415–416
 Berg, Karen, 3:417–418
 Berg, Leo, 3:416
 Berg, Moe (Morris), 3:416–417
 Berg, Morris. *See* Berg, Moe
 Berg, Paul, 3:417, 13:9
 Berg, Philip (Gruberger), 3:417–418, 13:205
 Bergamo (Italy), 3:418
Berge, Meere und Giganten (Doeblin), 5:729–730
 Bergel, Bernd, 3:418
 Bergel, Joseph, 3:418
 Bergel family, 3:418
 Bergelson, David, 3:418–419
 Bergen, Polly, 3:419–420
 Bergen-Belsen (Germany), 3:420–422, 632, 676
 Bergen-Belsen concentration camp, 9:342, 369–370, 17:131
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:728
 John XXIII on, 11:380
 SS and SD
 burial of prisoners, 9:487
 survivors, 9:487
 Bergen County (NJ), 3:422–423
 Berger, Arthur Victor, 3:423–424
 Berger, David, 3:424
 Berger, Elmer, 3:424
 Berger, Isaac (“Ike”), 3:424–425
 Berger, Lili, 3:425
 Berger, Meir, 3:425
 Berger, Meyer, 3:425
 Berger, Samuel R. (Sandy), 3:425
 Berger, Sandy. *See* Berger, Samuel R.
 Berger, Victor, 3:426, 18:708
 Berger-Barzilai, Joseph, 3:426
 Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426
 Bergh, Daniel Van Den, 3:426
 Bergh, George Van Den, 3:427
 Bergh, Robert Van Den, 3:427
 Bergh, Samuel Van Den, 3:427, 16:345
 Bergh, Sidney James Van Den, 3:427, 16:345
 Bergh, Simon Van Den, 3:426–427
 Bergh, Van Den, 3:426–427
 Bergh, Zadok Van Den, 3:426
 Bergheim (France), 3:427
 Bergman, Alan, 3:427
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
 Bergman, Judah. *See* Berg, Jackie “Kid”
 Bergman, Lawrence, 14:464
 Bergman, Marilyn, 3:427
 Bergman, Samuel Hugo, 3:428–429, 12:788
 Bergmann, Ernst David, 3:429
 Bergmann, Felix Eliezer, 3:429
 Bergmann, Judah, 3:429–430
 Bergmann, Max, 3:430
 Bergmann, Richard, 3:430
 Bergner, Elisabeth, 3:430
 Bergner, Herz, 3:430
 Bergner, Hinde, 17:123
 Bergner, Yosef. *See* Bergner, Yossel
 Bergner, Yossel, 3:431
 Bergner, Zejharye Khone. *See* Ravitch, Melech
 Bergner, Zekharye Khone. *See* Ravitch, Melech
 Bergreen, Morris, 18:660
 Bergson, Abram, 3:431–432
 Bergson, Henri, 3:431
 Bergson, Henri Louis, 3:432–433
 Bergson, Joseph, 3:431
 Bergson, Michael, 3:431, 433
 Bergson (Berkson) family, 3:431
 Bergstein, Fania, 3:433
 Bergstraesser, Gotthelf, 3:433, 13:58
 Berghtheil, Jonas, 3:433, 16:349
 Beriḥah, 3:433–436, 9:381
 Berinski, Lev, 3:436
Berit Avraham (Horowitz), 9:532
Berit Emet (Caro), 4:487
 Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436
 Berit ha-Olamit shel Torah va-Avodah, 14:391
Berit Menuḥah (Abraham ben Isaac of Granada), 1:301–302
Berit milah. *See* Circumcision
 Berit Shalom, 3:436–437, 702, 703, 13:269
 Berit Trumpeldor. *See* Betar
 Berk, Fred, 3:437, 5:414
 Berkeley (CA)
 New Left, 15:142
 University of California, 15:358
 Berkelhammer, Wilhelm, 15:326
 Berkley, Rochelle, 3:437
 Berkley, William R., 3:437
 Berkman, Alexander, 18:710
 Berkoff, Steven, 3:438
 Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:438–439, 9:399–400
 Berkow, Ira, 3:439–440
 Berkowicz, Joseph, 3:440, 11:406
 Berkowicz, Józef. *See* Berkowicz, Joseph
 Berkowicz, Michael, 3:689
 Berkowitz, Henry, 3:440, 6:192
 Berkowitz, Mickey, 3:440
 Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 3:440–442, 8:717–718
 Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442
 Berkson family. *See* Bergson family
 Berl, Emmanuel, 3:442
 Berl, Ernst, 3:442
 Berle, Milton, 3:442–443, 15:221
 Berlewi, Henryk, 3:443–444
 Berliand, Shlomo Meir, 3:444
 Berligne, Eliyahu Meir, 3:444
 Berlijn, Anton, 3:444
 Berlin (Baline), Irving (Israel), 3:455–456
 Berlin (Germany), 3:444–453, 7:349, 16:535
 17th–18th centuries, 3:445–447
 19th and 20th centuries, 3:447–452
 Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf and, 1:213
 antisemitism, 3:445, 447, 448–451
 assimilation, 3:446
 badges, Jewish, 3:450
 Black Death, 3:445
 displaced persons (DP), 3:451
 East Berlin, 3:452
 Hebrew printing industry, 3:452
 Holocaust memorials, 6:267, 9:431, vol. 9: color insert
 Host, desecration of, 3:445
 Jewish Museum, 4:13
 Juedische Freischule, 3:446, 447, 11:569
 Kristallnacht, 3:449
 Liebmann family, 12:810–811
 Middle Ages, 3:444–445
 museums, 14:628
 Orthodox Judaism, 3:448
 population statistics, 3:451*t*
 Reform Judaism, 3:448
 reunification, 3:452
 Zionist movement, 3:448
 Berlin, Aryeh Loeb ben Abraham Meir, 3:453
 Berlin, Congress of. *See* Congress of Berlin
 Berlin, Daniel. *See* Itzig, Daniel
 Berlin, David ben Judah Loeb. *See* Berlin, David ben Loeb
 Berlin, David ben (Judah) Loeb, 3:454

- Berlin, Hayyim, 3:455, 14:517
 Berlin, Irving, 3:455–456, 4:177, 14:571
 Berlin, Isaiah, 3:456
 Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb (Pick, Isaiah), 3:456–457
 Berlin, Israel, 3:457
 Berlin, Meir. *See* Bar-Ilan, Meir
 Berlin, Moses, 3:457
 Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah (ha-Neziv), 3:457–458, 18:776
 Berlin, Noah Hayyim Zevi Hirsch, 3:458–459
 Berlin, Rayna Batya, 3:459
 Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459–460, 7:126
Berlin-Al-exanderplatz (Doebelin), 5:729–730
Berlin Chantiers: Essair sur les passés fragiles (Robin), 17:354
 Berliner, Abraham, 3:460
 Berliner, David, 9:135
 Berliner, Emile, 1:430, 3:460–461, 17:149
 Berliner, Isaac, 3:461
 Berlinger, Mendel. *See* Berle, Milton
Berlin Junction (Serra), 18:314
 Berlin Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe, 6:267
 Berlinski, Herman, 3:461
 Berman, Aaron Levi, 7:143
 Berman, Adof Abraham, 3:461, 16:347
 Berman, Adolfo, 16:349
 Berman, Howard Lawrence, 3:461–462
 Berman, Issachar, 7:143
 Berman, Jacob, 3:462, 16:347
 Berman, Jakub, 3:462–463
 Berman, Judah Loeb, 7:143
 Berman, Julius, 3:463
 Berman, Morton Mayer, 3:463–464
 Berman, Myron R., 3:464
 Berman, Pandro S., 3:464
 Berman, Pauline, 15:476
 Berman, Saul, 6:142
 Berman, Shelley, 3:464
 Berman, Simeon, 3:465
 Berman Ashkenazi. *See* Issachar
 Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen
 Berman Berman, Natalio, 3:465
 Bermann, Adolf. *See* Kóbor, Tamás
 Bermann, Richard Arnold, 3:465
 Bermann, Vasili, 3:466
 Bermant, Chaim Icyk, 3:466
 Bermbach, William, 3:471
 Bermuda Conference, 3:466
 Bernadotte, Count, 11:178
 Bernadotte, Folke, 3:466–467, 10:210, 211, 212
 Bernadotte Rescue Operation
 Oppenheim, Ralph Gerson, 15:451
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp and, 17:121
 Bernal, Abraham, 3:467
 Bernal, Edward, 3:467–468
 Bernal, Jacob, 3:467
 Bernal, Jacob Israel, 3:467
 Bernal, John Desmond, 3:467
 Bernal, Marco, 3:467
 Bernal, Ralph, 3:467
 Bernal family, 3:467
 Bernal-Osborne, Ralph, 3:467
 Bernard, Hayyim David, 3:468
 Bernard, Hayyim Dov. *See* Friedberg, Bernard
 Bernard, Jessie, 2:610, 3:468, 18:736
 Bernard, Rosine. *See* Bernhardt, Sarah
 Bernard, Tristan, 3:468
 Bernardi, Herschel, 3:468–469
 Bernardino da Feltre, 3:469, 4:48, 163, 14:461
 Brescia, 4:163
 Padua, 15:566
 Pavia, 15:698
 Bernardino da Siena, 3:469
 Bernard of Clairvaux, 2:125, 3:469, 9:214–215
 Bernays, Edward L., 3:470–471
 Bernays, Isaac ben Jacob, 3:469–470
 Bernays, Jacob, 3:470
 Bernays, Michael, 3:470
 Bernays, Paul Isaac, 3:470
 Bernays family, 3:469–470
 Bernbach, William, 1:428
 Berne (Switzerland), 3:471–472, 688, 4:225
 Bernfeld, Siegfried, 3:472, 6:161
 Bernfeld, Simon, 3:472, 9:160
 Bernhard, Emil. *See* Cohn, Emil Moses
 Bernhard, Georg, 3:472–473
 Bernhard, Sandra, 3:473
 Bernhardt, Sarah, 3:473–474, 14:570
Bernhart (Hoffmann), 9:312
 Bernheim, Franz, 12:565
 Bernheim, Gilles, 3:474
 Bernheim, Hippolyte, 3:474
 Bernheim, Isaac Wolfe, 3:474
 Bernheim, Louis, 3:475
 Bernheimer, Carlo, 3:475
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, 3:475
 Bernheim Petition, 3:475–476, 18:580
 Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476
 Bernstein, Aline, 3:476
 Bernstein, Arnold, 3:476
 Bernstein, Aron David, 3:476–477
 Bernstein, Aryeh Leib, 3:477
 Bernstein, Béla, 3:477, 15:355
 Bernstein, Carl, 3:477–478, 11:468
 Bernstein, Charles, 20:300
 Bernstein, Deborah, 18:736–737
 Bernstein, Eduard, 3:478, 16:344, 18:705, 729
 Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478
 Bernstein, Fritz. *See* Bernstein, Perez
 Bernstein, Harold Joseph, 3:478–479
 Bernstein, Harry, 3:479
 Bernstein, Henri-Leon, 3:479
 Bernstein, Henry, 11:568
 Bernstein, Herman, 2:49, 3:479
 Bernstein, Ignatz, 3:479
 Bernstein, Issachar ber, 3:477
 Bernstein, Issachar Berush ben Aryeh Loeb, 3:480
 Bernstein, Jacob Naphtali Herz, 3:480
 Bernstein, Joseph, 3:480
 Bernstein, Julius, 3:480
 Bernstein, Karl, 12:553
 Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481, 12:451
 Bernstein, Louis, 3:481–482
 Bernstein, Luca. *See* Luca, B.
 Bernstein, Ludwig Behr, 3:482
 Bernstein, Meyer Yefimiovich. *See* Medvedev, Mikhail
 Bernstein, Morris Louis. *See* Louis, Morris
 Bernstein, Moshe, 3:482
 Bernstein, Nathan Osipovitch, 3:482–483
 Bernstein, Ori, 3:483
 Bernstein, Osip Samoilovich, 3:483
 Bernstein, Perez (Fritz), 3:483
 Bernstein, Philip. *See* Hugó, Károly
 Bernstein, Philip Sidney, 3:435, 483–484
 Bernstein, Sid, 3:484
 Bernstein, Sidney Lewis, 3:484
 Bernstein, Simon, 3:484
 Bernstein, Theodore M., 3:484–485
 Bernstein, Theresa, 3:485
 Bernstein, Zalman Chaim, 3:485
 Bernstein, Zvi Hirsch, 3:485–486
 Bernstein-Cohen, Jacob. *See* Bernstein-Kogan, Jacob
 Bernstein-Cohen, Miriam, 3:486
 Bernstein-Kogan, Jacob, 3:486
 Bernstein-Namierowski, Lewis. *See* Namier, Sir Lewis
 Bernstein-Sinaieff, Leopold, 3:486
 Beroea. *See* Veroia
 Beror Hayil (Israel), 3:486
 Berosus (Berossus), 3:486–487, 15:287

- Berr, Jacob, 3:487
- Berr (de Turique), Michel, 3:487–488
- Berr Isaac Berr de Turique, 3:488, 8:437, 439, 13:194
- Bershad (Ukraine), 3:488
- Bershadski, Sergey Alexandrovich, 3:488–489
- Bershadsky, Isaiah, 3:489
- Bersin, Alan, 18:15
- Bersohn, Matthias, 3:489
- Berson, Arthur Joseph Stanislav, 1:430, 3:489–490
- Berstein, Marver H., 4:124
- Berthold of Freiburg, 3:490
- Berthold of Ratisbon. *See* Berthold of Regensburg
- Berthold of Regensburg, 3:490, 775
- Bertholet, Alfred, 3:490
- Bertig, Mordecai. *See* Gebirtig, Mordechai
- Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
- Bertini, K. Aharon, 3:491
- Bertinoro, Obadiah ben Abraham Yare, 3:491, 491–492, 14:329, 15:581
- Bertonoff, Deborah, 3:492
- Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
- Beruryah, 3:492–493
- Berytus (Lebanon). *See* Beirut
- Besalú (Spain), 3:493
- Besançon (France), 3:493–494
- Besara (Israel). *See* Bet She'arim (Israel)
- Besdin, Morris J., 3:494
- Besdin, Samuel, 3:494
- Besekow, Samuel, 3:494
- Besem. *See* Balsam
- BeShT. *See* Israel ben Eliezer Ba'al Shem Tov
- Besicovitch, Abram Samoilovitch, 3:494–495
- Besor, Brook of (Israel), 3:495
- Besredka, Alexander, 3:495
- Bessarabia
- Holocaust
 - Dombroveni, 5:738
 - Kaushany, 12:37
 - Khotin, 12:117–118
 - Kiliya, 12:154
 - Kishinev, 12:199
 - Sekiryany, 18:256–257
 - Vad Raskov, 20:457
 - Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459
 - Yedintsy, 21:292–293
- Bessarabia (Moldova), 3:495–498, 496, 5:738
- Bessels, Emil, 3:498
- Besser, Chaskel O., 3:498
- Bessin, Hyman, 15:517
- Bessis, Albert, 3:498–499, 16:346
- Bessis, Jeshua, 3:499
- Besso, Henry, 3:499
- Best, Werner, 5:582
- The Best and the Brightest* (Halberstam), 8:265
- Bestiality, 18:329
- Bestimmung, Heimat and Alter der synagogalen Poesie* (Edelmann), 6:143
- “Best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640
- The Best of Everything* (Jaffe), 11:68–69
- The Best Use of Economic Resources* (Kantorovich), 11:771
- Beszterdebánya (Slovakia). *See* Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia)
- Bet, 3:499
- Bet Aglayim (Israel), 3:499
- Beta Israel, 3:499–509
- Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
 - history of, 3:499–502, 503–509
 - Israel, and immigration and absorption of Ethiopian Jews of, 3:507, 508–509
 - Italy, and conquest of, 3:504–505
 - leadership of, 3:504, 505
 - legends and, 3:499
 - missionaries and, 3:503–504
 - organization of, 3:502
 - study of, 6:677–678
- Bet Alfa (Israel), 3:509
- Bet Alpha synagogue, 2:371
- Bet-Anath (Israel), 2:131, 3:509–510
- Bet Aniyya (Israel). *See* Bethany (Israel)
- Betar, 3:510–511
- Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
 - Begin, Menahem, 3:261
 - Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321
 - Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–11
 - Jewish State Party, 11:315, 316
 - Kahane, Meir, 11:715
- Bet-Arabah (Israel), 3:511
- Bet Berl Teachers Training College, 18:618
- Bet-Cherem (Israel), 3:511–512
- Bet-Dagon (Israel), 3:512
- Bet din and judges, 3:512–524, 5:495
- Amsterdam, 2:107
 - authorization for rabbinical court decisions by Israel, 3:520
 - civil law in, 3:520–521
 - dayyanim appointments and status, 3:522–523
 - defined, 3:512–513
- Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumi, 6:243
- in Europe, 3:515
 - extralegal remedies in capital cases, 6:631–632
 - High Courts and, 3:521
 - Israel (state), 3:516–524
 - of Judah ha-Nasi, 11:502–503
 - judgments of, 3:523
 - jurisdiction law, 3:517–520
 - Middle Ages, 3:514–515
 - origins of, 3:513–514
 - procedural rules and, 3:522
 - and refusal, writ of, 3:520–521
 - in Russia, 3:515
 - structure of, 3:521–522
 - Talmudic period, 3:514
 - See also* Judges and judiciary
- Bet-Eden (Syria), 3:524
- Bet-El (Israel), 3:524–526
- Ai, 1:548
 - Jacob and, 11:18, 19–20
 - temple, 2:97–100
- Bet El Kabbalists, 11:621
- Bet Eshel (Israel), 3:526
- Bet Garmu family, 3:526
- Bet Gufnin. *See* Gofnah
- Bet Guvrin (Israel), 3:526–527
- Beth Adam decision, 17:174–175
- Bet ha-Emek (Israel), 3:527
- Bet ha-Levi (Israel), 3:527, 12:685
- Bet ha-Midrash* (Jellinek), 14:539
- Bet Hanan (Israel), 3:527
- Bet Hananyah (Israel). *See* Bethany (Israel)
- Beth-Anath (Israel). *See* Bet-Anath (Israel)
- Bethany (Israel), 3:527
- Bethar, 3:527
- Bet-Haram (Israel), 3:528–529
- Bet Harodon (Israel), 3:529
- Beth-Baal-Meon. *See* Baal-Meon
- Bethbasi (Israel), 3:529
- Beth-Cherem (Israel), 6:260
- Beth-Dagon (Israel). *See* Bet-Dagon (Israel)
- Beth Din of America, 13:188
- Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 3:529
- Beth-Eden (Syria). *See* Bet-Eden (Syria)
- Beth-El (Israel). *See* Bet-El (Israel)
- Beth El: Ehrentempel verdienter ungarischer Israeliten* (Reich), 17:196
- Beth-El Mountains (Israel), 10:115
- Bethel-Sharezer. *See* Sharezer
- Bet Herut (Israel), 3:529
- Beth Hamedrash Heshaim, 6:204

- Beth-Haram (Israel). *See* Bet-Haram (Israel)
- Beth-Haran (Israel). *See* Bet-Haram (Israel)
- Beth Hatefutsoth, 3:529–530
- Beth Hayeled School (New York, NY), 6:197
- Bet Hillel (Israel), 3:530
- Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai, 3:530–533
- creation, 5:275–276
 - halakhah, approach to, 6:486, 8:255
 - ḥallah, 8:278
 - Ḥanukkah lamp, 8:333
 - hefker, 8:753–755
 - marriage, 8:255, 21:324
 - on New Year, 15:193
 - on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257
 - praising the bride, 8:247–248
 - resurrection, 17:242
 - Second Temple period, 1:348
 - on Shema reading, 18:454
- Beth Jacob Congregation, 13:200
- Beth Jacob schools, 3:533, 12:455, 18:121
- Bethlehem (Israel), 3:533–535
- See also* Ephrath
- Bethleptepha (Israel), 3:535
- Beth-Meon. *See* Baal-Meon
- Beth Mikra* (periodical), 18:724
- Bet(h)-Horon (Israel), 3:535
- Bethphage (Israel), 3:536
- Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536
- Beth Shalom (Philadelphia), 5:29
- Bethuel, 3:536–537
- Bethulia (Israel), 3:537
- Bet (Bayt) Iksa (Israel), 3:537
- Bet Keshet (Israel), 3:537
- Bet(h) Leḥem (Ha-Gelilit) (Israel), 3:537
- Bet(h)-Maon (Israel), 3:537
- Bet Meir (Israel), 3:537
- Bet (ha)-Midrash, 3:537–538
- Bet Neḥemyah (Israel), 3:538
- Bet Netofah (Israel), 3:538
- Bet(h)-Nimrah (Israel), 3:538–539
- Be-Tokh Leva'im* (Dolitzki), 5:735–736
- Betomarsea (Israel), 13:407
- Bet Oren (Israel), 3:539
- Bet Oved (Israel), 3:539
- Bet Porat* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- The Betrayal* (Kreisel), 4:424
- Bet(h)-Rehob (Israel), 3:539
- Betrothal, 3:539–541
- Bet Shammai. *See* Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
- Bet Shammai school, 18:394
- Bet(h)-Shean (Israel), 3:541–547
- Bet She'arim (Israel), 3:547–548
- Bet(h)-Shemesh (Israel), 3:548–550, 549
- Bet(h)-Shittah (Israel), 3:550
- Bettan, Israel, 3:550
- Bettauer, Hugo, 3:550–551
- Bettelheim, Aaron Siegfried. *See* Bettelheim, Albert Siegfried
- Bettelheim, Albert Siegfried, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Bruno, 3:551–552
- Bettelheim, Karl, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Lipot Leopold Meyer Leb, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Loeb, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Moses, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552
- Bettelheim family, 3:551
- Better Generation* (Balin), 3:91
- Bettman, Gary, 3:552
- Bettman, Gilbert, 15:393
- Bettmann, Bernhardt, 3:552
- The Betty Bacharach Home for Afflicted Children (NJ), 3:32, 33
- Bet-Unyaki, 3:729
- Between Earth and Heaven. See* Ben Erezve-Shamayim
- Between the Calendars* (Ben Yehuda), 3:389
- Between the Dead and the Living* (Sened). *See* Bein ha-Metim u-vein ha-Ḥayyim (Sened)
- Between Two Worlds* (weekly column), 6:259
- Between Worlds: The Paintings and Drawings of Samuel Bak from 1946–2001*, 3:71
- Bet Yannai (Israel), 3:552
- Bet Yehoshu'a (Israel), 3:552–553
- Bet Yerah (Israel), 3:553, 553–554
- Bet Yizḥak (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Yosef (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Zayit (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Zayyada (Israel). *See* Bethsaida (Israel)
- Bet Zekharyah (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Zera (Israel), 3:554, 554
- Bet Z̄erifa family, 3:554–555
- Bet Zevul* (Ḥalap), 8:358
- Bet(h)-Zur (Israel), 3:555
- Bet-Zuri, Eliahu, 3:555
- Beugnot, Auguste Arthur, 3:555
- Be'ur ha-Gra* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
- Be'urim Ḥadashim (Lebensohn), 12:590
- Be'ur Inyan Shenei Kavvim* (Provençal, Moses), 16:636
- Beuthen (Germany). *See* Bytom (Germany)
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556
- Be-Veito ba-Midbar* (Shalev), 18:372
- Bevin, Ernest, 3:556, 6:430
- Bey, Cattai, 16:346
- Be-Yishuv shel Ya'ar* (Hazaz), 8:492
- Beyond Criticism* (Shapiro), 18:406
- Beyond the river*, 6:551–552
- Beyond the River Lethe. See* Me-Ever Nehar ha-Lethe (Lenski)
- Beyrouth (Lebanon). *See* Beirut
- Beyth, Hans, 3:556
- Bezah* (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
- Bezah* (tractate), 3:556
- Bezalel, 3:557
- Bezalel, Cecil. *See* Roth, Cecil
- Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design (Jerusalem), 3:557, 4:75, 10:653, 695, 696, 13:14, 18:110, 111
- Bezalel Ashkenazi, 11:163
- Bezalel ben Moses ha-Kohen, 3:557–558
- Bezalel ben Solomon of Kobryn, 3:558
- Bezalel National Art Museum. *See* Israel Museum
- Bezalel style, 2:510
- Bezek (Israel), 1:413, 3:558
- Bezek Law, 13:145
- Bezem, Naftali, 3:558
- Bezidul Nou (Romania), 3:558–559
- Béziers (France), 3:559–560
- Bezprozvany, Hyman B. *See* Bass, Hyman B.
- Bezruč, Petr, 5:366
- Bezusy entuziast* (Altazzen), 2:17
- Bi'ah* marriage, 4:747
- Biala. *See* Zuelz
- Biala (Poland), 3:560, 689
- Biale, David, 3:560
- Biale dynasty, 8:422
- Bialeh, Zevi Hirsch ben Naphtali Herz, 3:560–561
- Bialik, Ḥayyim Nahman, 2:21, 3:561–565, 8:725, 727–728, 9:412, 15:380
- aggadah, 1:460
 - children's literature, 4:621
 - Dvir publishing firm, 6:74
 - Hebrew language, 8:675
 - influence on Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9
 - Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:558

Bialik, Ḥayyim Naḥman, *continued*

- Lachower, Yeruḥam Fishel, 12:424
- Moriah publishing house, 14:491, 17:126
- piyyut, language of, 8:652
- Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126
- Shalom Aleichem and, 18:384
- Solomon, 18:761
- translation of *Julius Caesar*, 18:370
- Bialkin, Kenneth J., 3:565–566, 728
- Bialoblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich. *See* Bialoblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich
- Bialoblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
- Bialoblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich, 3:566
- Bialostozky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566
- Biała Podlaska (Poland), 3:560
- Białystok (Poland), 3:137, 567–570, 567*t*, 568
 - Holocaust, 16:312–313
 - partisans, 15:666, 667
 - pogrom (1906), 6:45
- Biarritz (France), 3:570
- Biazi v. Levi, 5:127
- Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570–571, 11:472
- Bibas, Abraham, 3:571
- Bibas, Ḥayyim, 3:571
- Bibas, Joseph, 3:571
- Bibas, Judah, 3:572
- Bibas, Samuel, 3:572
- Bibas, Shem Tov, 3:571
- Bibas family, 3:571–572
- Bible, 3:572–679, 13:446–448
 - allegories, 1:665, 16:74–75, 106
 - altars in, 2:12–13
 - Alt School or Alt-Noth trend, 2:11
 - anatomy, 2:133
 - angels, 2:150–152
 - Angel of Death, 2:148–149
 - cherubim, 4:600
 - Gabriel, 14:167–169
 - Michael, 14:167–169
 - Raphael, 17:93
 - Raziel, 17:128–129
 - Uriel, 20:421–422
 - animals, 2:166–167, 168*t*–171*t*, 12:696–697
 - amphibia, 2:172
 - animal tales, 2:173
 - antelope, 2:184–185
 - ants, 2:184
 - apes, 2:254
 - birds, 2:171–172
 - camels, 4:380–381

- cattle, 4:526–527
- deer, 5:530–531
- eagles, 6:81
- fish, 2:172
- horses, 9:546
- invertebrates, 2:172
- mammals, 2:167–171, 12:649
- owls in, 15:550
- ravens, 17:119
- red heifer, 17:156–157
- reptiles, 2:172
- sheep, 18:431
- anointing, 2:179–180
- apocalypse, 2:257
- Arabia, 2:293
- Arad, 2:328–329
- Aramaic, 2:343–345
- Aram and Arameans, 2:337, 338, 339
- Ararat, 2:361
- archaeology, 2:380, 11:77
- in the arts, 3:669–679
 - fine art, 3:673–674
 - music, 3:672–673
- astrology, 2:615–616
- astronomy, 2:620–621
- atonement, 2:644
- Bethlehem (Israel), 3:533–534
- blindness in, 3:753–754
- breast as heart, 8:508–509
- bribery, 4:175
- candles, 4:429
- canon, 3:574–583
 - Armenian, 3:603
 - Christian, 3:574, 666
 - contents of, 3:576
 - definition and use of concept, 3:574–575
 - definitive canon, 11:10
 - Hellenistic, 3:579, 579*t*
 - languages of, 3:582–583
 - New Testament, 15:190–191
 - number of books in, 3:580
 - order of books, 3:579*t*, 580–582, 580*t*, 581*t*, 582*t*
 - order of books in, 3:579*t*, 580–582, 580*t*, 581*t*, 582*t*
 - process of canonization, 3:575–576
 - significance of, 3:575
 - tripartite, 3:576–579
- capital punishment, 4:445–446
- carts and chariots, 4:497
- castration, 4:516–517
- cause and effect, relation between, 4:529

- celibacy, 4:537
- census, 4:541–542
- Chaldeans, 4:561–562
- charity, 4:569
- chastity, 4:581
- Christianity
 - allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:643
 - biblical exegesis and study, Jewish influence on, 3:648
 - canon, 3:574, 666
 - religious impact of Bible on, 3:663–667
 - Septuagint and, 3:596–597
 - translations, modern, 3:611, 625
- cloth and clothing, 6:12
- dyeing, 6:76, 77
- sha'atnez, 18:336
- commentaries
 - Alshekh, Moses, 2:10–11
 - early Christian, 11:143
 - German, 13:775–776, 15:718–719
 - Italian, 5:441
 - Italy, 6:717
 - Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784
 - Kara, Menahem ben Jacob, 11:784
 - Karaite, 5:428
 - Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185
 - la'az in, 12:405–406
 - Laniado, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:484
 - Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham, 12:485
 - Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506–507
 - Levi Ben Gershom, 12:699
 - Me-Am Lo'ez*, 13:710–711
 - medieval France, 7:153
 - medieval Spain, 6:681
 - medieval Syria, 13:603
 - Philo Judaeus, 16:60, 61–62
 - Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob, 18:333–334
- concordances and dictionaries
 - glossaries, 3:605–606, 628
- criticism, 2:627
 - Davidson, Samuel, 5:477
 - development of, 15:744
 - Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
 - Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
 - Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
 - Jacob, Benno, 11:25
 - Jeremias, Alfred, 11:136

- Pedersen, Johannes, 15:711–712
- Perles, Felix, 15:776
- Perles, Joseph, 15:776
- Protestant, 5:477, 16:26–27
- Smend, Rudolph, 18:686–687
- curses, power of, 3:752
- Damascus Keter* (13th c.), vol. 7:
color insert
- day and night in, 5:486–488
- death, 2:148, 5:510–511
burial customs, 4:291–292
cemeteries, 4:538
- debt recovery in, 6:590–591
- deep, the, 5:530
- deists and, 5:533–534
- demons, demonology, 5:572–573
- desecration, 5:601
- dew, 5:629–630
- divination, 5:704–705
- divorce, 5:710–711
- door and doorpost, 5:752–753
- dowries, 5:768
- dreams, 6:8–9
- drunkenness, 6:26–27
- dysphemisms, 6:550
- ebony, 6:88
- ecology, 6:92–93
- education, 6:159, 12:621–622
- Emar cuneiform discoveries,
6:386–390
- emotions, 6:396
- environmental responsibility,
6:449, 454
- ethics in, 6:531–534
- euphemisms, 6:549–550, 13:616
- evil eye in, 6:584, 585
- evil speech, 12:495
- exegesis and study, 3:640–656,
9:814–821
allegorical interpretation,
3:641, 643–645, 660, 665
Alshekh, Moses, 2:10, 11
archaeological influence on,
3:650, 652, 654
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses,
3:319–320
Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325
Bozeco, Benjamin ben
Judah, 4:113–114
Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
Breuer, Raphael, 4:173
Buber, Martin, 4:231, 235
Budde, Karl Ferdinand
Reinhard, 4:249
Buhl, Franz Peder William
Mayer, 4:256
- Buttenweiser, Moses, 4:319
- Dubno, Solomon ben Joel,
14:486
- Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43
- Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51
- Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks,
6:215–216
- Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
- Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
- in France, 3:642
- French commentators, 3:642
- Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488
- homiletic commentary, 3:641,
660–662
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir,
9:666–669
- Judaism, development of
concept of, 11:517
in Judeo-Persian, 11:551
- La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489
- Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680
- Levine, Baruch, 12:717
- literal commentary, 3:641,
642
- Middle Ages, 13:94–95
- modern critical studies,
3:648–656
- modern Jewish exegesis,
3:645–648, 663
- Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486
- pardes as mnemonic for
types of, 15:632
- philological commentary,
3:642
- philosophical commentary,
3:643
- philosophical methodology
applied to, 16:72–73, 74–75
- Postillae Perpetuae* of
Nicholas de Lyre, 15:251
- pre-Middle Ages, 13:87–88
- rabbinic literature, 3:641–643,
660–662
- Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich
Karl, 17:449
- Rosenthal, Judah, 17:454
- Sarna, Nahum M., 18:59
- Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753
- Spanish commentators, 3:642
- synthetic commentary, 3:642–
643
- Talmudic literature, 3:640–
641, 660–663
by women, 3:663
- fables, 6:666–667
- family in, 6:690–693
- fasting, 6:719–721, 722–723
- fictional stories from, 7:11
- friendship, 7:289–290
- Gemara*
order of books in, 3:581
religious impact of, 3:662
- grammar, 8:554–558, 576–577
- ḥamez, 8:302
- Hapax Legomena, 8:337
- hatred, 8:458
- Havilah, 8:470
- Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488
- Hexateuch, 11:446
- history of, 3:583–586
- homicide, 6:220–221, 9:506–507
- homosexuality, 9:516
- honor, 9:519
- hospitality, 9:561
- host of heaven, 9:566–567
- human dignity and freedom,
9:586–587
- as human document, 16:93
- humility, 9:589–590
- humor, 9:590
- hunting, 9:621
- hygiene, 9:647–648
- iconography, 9:703–704, 704
- idolatry, 9:710–712
- illuminated or illustrated, 3:674–
679
- imitation of God, 9:737–738
- imprisonment, 5:606, 9:743
- imprisonment for debt, 9:748
- inaccuracies, Abd al-Ḥaqq
al-Islāmī on, 1:240
- incest, 9:755
- inclination, good and evil, 9:756–
757
- Islam
allegorical interpretation of
scripture in, 3:644
art of, 3:674
Bible translations in Arabic
and Judeo-Arabic, 3:603–
605, 627
exegesis and study stimulated
by rise of, 3:641
religious impact on, 3:667–
669
tales, 10:754
- jealousy in, 11:98
- Jerusalem in, 11:208–211
- Jewish identity in, 11:292–293
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and,
11:438
- Josiah's discovery of "Book of the
Torah," 11:457–458
- joy, concept of, 11:470–471
- Jubilees*, *Book of*, 11:473, 474

Bible, *continued*

- Judaism during biblical period, development of, 11:514–515
- kapparat custom, 11:782
- Karaites and Karitism, 11:785–786
- kiss of death, 5:513
- labor and laborers, 12:408–409, 410
- laws and legal systems
 - judges in, 5:495
 - justice, terms for, 11:578
 - labor laws, 12:411–412
 - law of evidence, 6:577, 578, 579
 - legal maxims, 12:603
 - morality and law, 12:535
 - prohibitions in and penal law, 15:720
 - shomerim, 18:513–514
 - as source of law, 14:337
 - taxation, 19:534
- leprosy, 12:650–653
- letters and letter writers, 12:668–669
- literature influenced by
 - Danish, 18:89
 - Dante, 10:788
 - Dutch, 6:67–68
 - Egyptian, 6:225–226
 - English, 6:432–434
 - Hungarian, 9:602–604
 - Italian, 10:787–788
 - musical intonation, 13:656–664
 - Norwegian, 18:90–91
 - Russian, 17:587–588
 - Swedish, 18:90–91
- logos, 13:174
- lots, 13:217–219
- love, 13:227–229
- Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
- manna, 13:478
- Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:537–541
- marriages, 12:725, 13:563–564, 565
- mashal proverbs, 16:640–642
- mathematics in, 13:671
- Matriarchs, 4:562–563
- medicine in, 13:720–722
- miracles, 14:305–306, 309
- mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318, 319
- mitzvah, 14:372
- moneylending, 14:436–437
- monogamy, 14:447–448
- monotheism, 14:448–450
- names for
 - Bible as a whole, 3:574
 - in Hellenistic Judaism, 3:660
 - Jewish sensitivities regarding, 3:608
 - sections and individual books, 3:576
- naturalistic explanations, 15:280
- nature of man, 13:446–448
- nomadism in, 15:294–295
- oaths in, 15:358–360
- oils in, 15:395–396
- olam ha-ba in, 15:400
- “Old Testament,” 15:190, 191
- Oral Law and, 15:455
- parables, 15:620–621
- paradise in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
- parody in, 15:654
- peace, concept of, 15:700–701
- perjury in, 15:772
- Philo Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum*, 16:58–59
- physical format, 4:71–76
- places named in, 6:568–569
- printing, 2:633
- proverbs, 16:647
- providence, 16:648
- psychiatry, 16:684
- psychology, 16:687
- punishment, 16:734–735, 736–737
- purity and impurity, ritual, 16:746–750
- reading
 - al tikrei, 2:20
 - mnemonics, 13:619, 14:397
 - vocalizations, 13:611
- related materials, 3:656–658
- religious impact, 3:659–669
 - Christianity, 3:663–667
 - Islam, 3:667–669
 - Judaism, 3:659–663
- sacrifices, 17:643
- Satan, 18:72
- sederim, 18:235
- shofar, 18:506–507
- signs and symbols, 18:568–570
- sin, 18:621–624
- sociology of, 3:658–659
- Tabernacle, 19:418–423
- taking of life in, 13:743
- Tanakh, 19:499
- texts and editions
 - evolution of text, 3:583–586
 - Hebrew editions, printed, 3:586–588
 - polyglots, 3:588, 613, 636, 13:56
- Thanksgiving Psalms, 5:507, 19:668
- theology, 19:694–695
 - anthropomorphism, 2:188–189
 - deism, 5:533–534
 - eschatology, 6:489–495
 - particularism in, 11:514–515
 - universalism in, 11:514–515
- throat as heart, 8:509
- translations, ancient, 3:588–606, 12:405–406
 - Aquila, 15:433–434
 - Arabic and Judeo-Arabic, 3:603–605
 - Aramaic, 3:588–594, 599–601, 600, 652
 - Armenian, 3:602–603
 - Egyptian (Coptic), 3:602
 - Ethiopic, 3:601
 - glossaries, 3:605–606, 12:406
 - Greek, 3:595–598, 13:87
 - Hungarian, 10:829
 - Judeo-Persian, 11:552–553
 - Karaite, 3:604–605
 - Latin, 3:598, 11:142–143
 - Onkelos, 15:433–434
 - Peshitta, 3:599–600
 - Saariah Gaon, 3:603–604, 605, 17:612–613
 - Samaritan, 3:599, 652
 - Septuagint, 18:307
 - sharh, 3:605
 - Syriac, 3:599–601
- translations, modern, 3:606–640
 - aesthetics of, 3:609
 - Arabic, 3:627
 - Basque, 3:636
 - Catalan, 3:627
 - Celtic, 3:636–637
 - Danish, 3:627
 - Dutch, 3:627–628
 - English, 2:144, 633, 3:611–627, 18:688
 - faithfulness to original text in, 3:606–608, 621, 625, 628
 - feminist sensitivities regarding, 3:608
 - Finnish, 3:628
 - French, 3:628–629
 - German, 3:629–632, 4:231, 235, 7:509, 14:36–37, 39, 15:719
 - Greek, 3:636
 - Hebrew, 2:633
 - Hungarian, 3:632

- Icelandic, 3:632–633
 on Internet, 3:637
 Italian, 3:633
 Jewish languages, 3:609–611
 Jewish sensitivities regarding, 3:608
 Judeo-Italian, 11:547
 Judeo-Persian, 11:557
 Lithuanian, 3:636
 Maltese, 3:636
 name of God, 3:608–609
 neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
 non-European languages, 3:637
 Norwegian, 3:633
 Provençal, 3:629
 Romanian, 3:633
 Romanish, 3:633
 Slavonic, 3:634–636
 Spanish, 2:490, 3:636
 Swedish, 3:636
 transmission of, 13:606–612
 methods of writing, 13:606–609, 787
 writing instruments, 4:73
 Urim and Thummim, 5:704
 wisdom as female, 16:105
 women in
 charitable work, 16:46
 niddah, 15:254
 stereotypes of, 16:105–106
 Yiddish language, 2:108
 zeal in, 11:98
See also Bible scholars; Pentateuch;
 specific books, people and places of the Bible
The Bible and the Image, the History of Photography in the Holy Land 1839–1899 (Nir), 16:127
The Bible as it Was (Kugel), 1:461
 “Bible as Literature” movement, 3:655
 Bible codes, 3:679–680
The Bible in Spain (Borrow), 13:80
Bible Project (Yerushalmi), 8:722
 Bible scholars
 Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532, 2:329, 330, 371, 11:523, 524
 Ainsworth, Henry, 1:550–551
 Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596, 2:374, 378, 8:621, 13:60
 biblical archaeology, 3:650, 654
 Joshua, Book of, 11:447, 448
 Alt, Albrecht, 2:11, 3:658
 Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449
 moneylending, 14:436–437
 Noth, Martin, 15:315
 Andrewes, Lancelot, 2:144, 3:613
 Astruc, Jean, 2:627, 3:646, 649
 Badè, William Frederick, 3:43
 Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
 Bauer, Hans, 3:216, 13:58
 Baumgartel, Elise J., 3:221
 Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222
 Bech(ius), Matthias Friedrich, 3:243
 Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 3:250
 Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
 Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:312, 320
 Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367
 Bentzen, Aage, 3:381–382
 Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
 Bergstraesser, Gotthelf, 3:433, 13:58
 Bertholet, Alfred, 3:490
 Bleek, Friedrich, 3:747–748
 Bonfrère, Jacques, 4:62–63
 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249
 Buhl, Franz Peder William Meyer, 4:256, 11:343, 344
 Buttenwieser, Moses, 4:319
 Cassuto, Umberto, 3:647–648, 650, 4:510–511, 9:161
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:606
 Cocceius, Johannes, 4:765
 Colenso, John William, 5:57
 Colombo, Samuel, 5:64
 Cook, Stanley Arthur, 5:200
 Cooke, George Albert, 5:203
 Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224
 Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307, 15:589
 Davidson, Samuel, 5:477
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541, 8:470
 Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542
 Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar, 5:622
 Diez Macho, Alejandro, 5:659
 Dillmann, August, 5:661–662
 Dothan, Trude, 5:764
 Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22, 15:554
 Dubno, Solomon ben Joel, 6:34, 8:436, 440
 Amsterdam, 2:108
 biblical exegesis and study of, 3:646
 as bibliophile, 3:684
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 2:108
 Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43
 Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51
 Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 3:647, 6:242–243
 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 3:646, 649, 6:247
 Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
 Erman, Johann Peter Adolph, 6:482
 Ewald, Heinrich Georg August, 3:649, 6:589
 Feigin, Samuel Isaac, 6:734
 Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34
 Fishbane, Michael, 4:125, 7:60
 Frankfort, Henri, 3:651, 7:204
 Frymer-Kensky, Tikva, 7:303
 Galling, Kurt, 7:350
 Garstang, John, 7:391, 8:499
 Geddes, Alexander, 7:408
 Gelb, Ignace Jay, 7:417–418
 Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:562, 13:57–58, 15:753
 Gevirtz, Stanley, 7:567
 Ginsberg, Harold Lewis, 7:609–610
 English translations of Bible, 3:621, 622
 Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352, 353, 355
 Ugaritic language and biblical exegesis, 3:652
 Ginsburg, Christian David, 3:588, 7:610–611
 Gordis, Robert, 7:764, 11:343, 353
 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 7:767
 Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29
 Graf, Karl Heinrich, 8:29, 16:630
 Greenberg, Moshe, 8:72–73
 Greenfield, Jonas Carl, 8:79
 Gressman, Hugo, 8:87
 Gruenberg, Samuel, 8:107
 Gunkel, Hermann, 3:650–651, 8:137
 Guthe, Hermann, 8:150
 Hallo, William, 8:282
 Haran, Menahem, 8:344
 Held, Moshe, 8:781
 Heller, Ḥayyim, 8:794
 Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm, 8:807
 Hirschler, Pál, 9:140
 Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
 Hoelscher, Gustav, 9:302, 11:442
 Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311
 Hoschander, Jacob, 9:547
 Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568

Bible scholars, *continued*

- Hrabanus Maurus, 9:573
 Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
 Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
 Jacob, Benno, 11:25
 Jacob ben Hayyim ben Issac ibn Adonijah, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621
 Jampel, Sigmund, 11:77
 Jeremias, Alfred, 3:651, 11:136
 Jirku, Anton, 11:337–338
 Kalisch, Markus Moritz, 11:736
 Kaufmann, Yehezkel, 12:33
 Job, Book of, 11:347
 Joel, Book of, 11:362
 Jonah, Book of, 11:388
 Joshua and book of Joshua, 11:442, 449
 Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich, 12:37
 Keil, Karl Friedrich, 12:67
 Kenyon, Dame Kathleen Mary, 11:201, 12:80
 Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis, 12:186–187
 Kittel, Rudolf, 12:207
 Kuenen, Abraham, 12:378–379
 Kugel, James L., 1:461, 12:379–380
 Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476
 La Peyrère, Isaac, 3:649, 12:488–489
 Lauterbach, Asher Zelig, 12:529
 Leibowitz, Neḥama, 3:625, 12:621–622
 Leusden, Johann, 12:675
 Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680
 Levine, Baruch, 12:717
 Lewy, Julius, 12:771
 Lightfoot, John, 13:13, 59
 Lods, Adolphe, 3:658, 13:155
 Loewe, Joel, 13:166
 Loewisohn, Solomon, 8:440, 687, 13:171
 Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176
 Lowth, Robert, 3:646, 737, 13:237
 Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, 2:377, 13:315, 15:589
 Mahler, Eduard, 13:360
 Malamat, Abraham, 13:425–426
 Margolis, Max Leopold, 3:614, 13:529–530
 Marti, Karl, 13:581–582
 Mazar, Benjamin, 2:371, 3:547, 9:159, 13:705–706
 Meinhold, Johannes Friedrich, 13:775
 Meyer, Eduard, 9:159, 14:146
 Michaelis, Johann David, 8:515, 14:169
 Milgrom, Jacob, 14:233
 Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486
 Mowinkel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt, 3:651, 14:590
 Nathan, Mordecai, 15:10–11
 Neubauer, Adolf, 15:115
 Nicholas de Lyre, 8:512
 Noth, Martin, 2:11, 3:651, 15:315
 Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449
 sociology of Bible and, 3:658
 Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann, 15:324
 Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 2:47, 3:614, 621, 622, 15:478
 Parrot, André, 15:664
 Pedersen, Johannes, 3:651, 658, 659, 15:711–712
 Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:696, 718–719
 Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 15:589, 16:18–19
 Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 16:26–27
 Popper, William, 16:380
 Rad, Gerhard von, 17:52
 Reuss, Eduard, 17:249
 Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
 Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503
 Ryssel, Victor, 17:603
 Sandmel, Samuel, 18:16
 Sarna, Nahum M., 4:125, 18:59
 Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
 Seeligmann, Isac Leo, 18:238–239
 Segal, Moses Hirsch (Zevi), 8:355, 574, 640–641, 13:59, 14:330, 18:247–248
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
 modern biblical exegesis by, 3:650
 Sellin, Ernst, 18:272
 Shapiro, David S., 18:404
 Smend, Rudolph, 6:278, 18:239, 686–687
 Smith, John Merlin Powis, 18:688
 Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
 Smith, William Robertson, 3:658, 18:689
 Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753
 Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 9:159, 294–295, 19:94–95
 Steuernagel, Carl, 19:224
 Tadmor, Hayim, 19:431
 Talmon, Shemaryahu, 19:469
 Tavas, Jacob ben Joseph, 3:609, 11:552, 19:531
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, 3:599, 648, 666, 19:692
 Tigay, Jeffrey H., 19:719
 Torrey, Charles Cutler, 20:59–60
 Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz, 20:204–205
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
 Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352
 Tyndale, William, 3:611, 612, 619, 20:212
 Vatke, Wilhelm, 3:649, 20:486
 Vaux, Roland de, 20:487
 Volz, Paul, 20:580
 Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan, 20:588
 Walton, Bryan, 13:56, 20:614
 Weill, Raymond, 20:714
 Weingreen, Jacob, 20:721
 Weiss, Meir, 20:735
 Wellhausen, Julius, 6–7, 16:630, 21:6–7
 Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
 on incense altar, 2:14
 modern biblical criticism and, 3:648, 649–650
 Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 21:30
 Wiener, Harold Marcus, 21:47
 Winckler, Hugo, 3:651, 21:79–80
 Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 21:212
 Yeivin, Shemuel, 21:298
 Zimmerli, Walther, 21:534
 Bible societies, **3:680–681**
Biblia Hebraica Leningradensia (Dotan), 5:762–763
 Bibliander, Theodor, **3:681**
Biblia Polyglotta, 2:452
Biblia Regia. *See* *Biblia Polyglotta*
Biblia Sacra hebraice, chaldaice graece et latine (Plantin), 16:219
 Biblical Aramaic, 2:343–345
 Biblical archaeology, 3:650, 652, 654
Biblical Archaeology Review (periodical), 18:397
 Biblical criticism, 3:648–656
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
 Aaronides in, 1:218–219
 Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276–279
 Abraham, 1:283

- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305–306
 Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310
 Adar, Zvi, 1:383
 Ainsworth, Henry, 1:550–551
 Albelda, Moses ben Jacob, 1:588
 Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596
 Alcuin, 1:605
 Alemanno, Johann ben Isaac, 1:611
 Ali ibn Suleiman, 1:660
 archaeological influence and evidence, 3:650, 652
 Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
 “biblical theology” movement, 3:651–652
 Calvin, John, 4:376–377
 Castelli, David, 4:513–514
 Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519
 Celsus, 4:537–538
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:606–607
 Cocceius, Johannes, 4:765
 Coèn, Graziadio Vita Anania, 4:781
 Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224
 Costa, Uriel da, 5:234–235
 early modern period, development in, 3:648–649
 Ehrlich Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
 form criticism, 3:650–651
 Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
 Hiwi al-Balkhi, 9:295
 La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489
 later twentieth century developments in, 3:652–656
 Meyer, Eduard, 14:146
 nineteenth and early twentieth century developments in, 3:649–651
 Smend, Rudolph, 18:686–687
 Biblical imagery, 2:502–503
Biblical Interpretations in Ancient Israel (Fishbane), 7:60
 Biblical literature
 Aaron, 1:208–210
 Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218*t*
 abomination, 1:269–270
 abortion, 1:270–271
 Abraham, 1:281, 281–282
 Absalom, 1:330
 Achan, 1:354
 Achbor, 1:355
 acrostics, 1:368–369
 Adam, 1:371–372
 adoption, 1:415–416
 adultery, 1:423–424, 423–425
 afterlife, 1:441
 age and the aged, 1:446–447
 Ahaziah, 1:539
 Ai, 1:548–549
 aims and purposes, 4:700–702
 alchemy, 1:599–600
 algum, 1:654
 Baal worship, 3:12
 banishment, 3:110
 barrenness and fertility, 3:175
 belief, faith, 3:290–291
 benedictions, 3:331–332
 Cain, 4:340
 capital punishment, 4:445–446
 carts, 4:497
 cedar, 4:535
 chariots, 4:497
 children’s, 4:619
 choral singing, 4:658–659
 chosen people doctrine, 4:669–670
 Chronicles, book of, 4:695–704, 695*t*
 circumcision, 4:730–731
 cities, 4:739–741, 742–744
 city of refuge, 4:742–744, 743
 community structure, 5:101
 compassion, 5:122–123
 composition and formation, 4:702–703
 compounding offenses, 5:123
 compromise, 5:124, 125
 concubines, 5:133–134
 confession of sins, 5:148–149
 confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
 congregation, 5:158–160
 conservation, 5:164–166
 contractual ties, 5:190
 conversion, laws of, 16:587–589
 copper scroll, 5:213–214
 copper serpent, 5:214–215
 corvée labor, 5:226
 cosmogony, 5:273–280
 Covenant, 5:249–253
 covetousness, 5:254
 crafts, 5:263–264
 creation, 5:273–280
 cremation, 5:281
 Crete, 5:289
 crocodiles, 5:304–305
 crowns, 5:307–308
 crucifixion, 5:309–310
 cult sacrifices, 5:330–333
 Damascus, 5:390–391
 Dead Sea scrolls and, 5:503–504
 divine presence, 16:481–484
 drama, German, 7:509–510
 dualism, 6:30
 earth in, 6:82
 Edom and Esau, 6:488
 El, name of God, 7:672–674
 Elam, 6:283–284
 Elath, 6:287
 Eldad and Medad, 6:293
 elders, 6:294–296
 elephants, 6:310–311
 Eli, 6:317
 Eliezer, 6:322
 Elijah, 6:332–333
 embalming, 6:390
 emotions, 6:396
 En-Gedi, 6:407
 environment and beauty, 5:168
 Ephod, 6:455–456
 Ephraim, 6:456–457
 Erez Israel agriculture, 1:472–473
 Esau, 6:487, 488
 eschatology
 Dead sea scrolls, 6:498–500
 post-exilic prophets, 6:492–495
 pre-exilic prophets, 6:490–492
 fire, 7:43–44
 firstborn, 7:45–46
 first fruits, 7:48–49
 fish and fishing, 7:58–59
 flogging, 7:78
 flora, 7:90–91
 forgiveness, 7:127–128
 fruit trees, 5:166–167
 Gaza, 7:399
 geneology, 8:290
 Genesis, book of, 7:440–447, 441*t*, 447*t*
 Gideon, 7:586–588, 587
 Gilead, 7:600–601
 Gilgal, 7:601–602
 glass, 7:629
 goats, 7:651–652
 God, 3:290, 7:652–658
 Gog and Magog, 7:683–684
 Golan, 17:78–79
 golden calf, 7:700
 Goliath, 7:738–739
 good and evil, 7:752
 Habakkuk, 8:171–172

Biblical literature, *continued*

- haftarah, 8:198–200
- Hagar, 8:205–206
- Haggai, 8:222–223
- hagiography, 8:224–226
- hakhel, 8:247
- hakafot, 8:250
- Hannah and birth of Samuel, 8:324–325
- hassegat gevul, 8:448–449
- hatred, ill-will, 8:458
- herem, 9:10–11
- hermeneutics, 9:25–29
- Hezekiah, 9:87–90
- historiography, 9:153–154
- Hittites, 9:292–293
- Holiness code, 9:318–320, 12:738–740
- human rights, 17:312–313
- hunting, 5:166
- Jubilee, 5:166
- Kings, Kingship, 12:167–168
- lamentations, 14:586–587
- land management, 1:472–486
- law and morality, 12:535
- Leviathan, 12:696–697
- Levi ben Gershom commentaries, 12:699
- Levirate marriage and ḥalāẓa, 12:725
- locust plague, 6:494
- masorah vocalization, 7:475–476
- mourning, 14:585–586
- mules, 14:609–610
- music, 14:640–642
- mythical influences, 14:711
- Nahmanides commentary, 14:740–741
- plagues of Egypt, 6:494, 16:210–214, 211*t*
- planning and construction, laws of, 16:215–216
- plants and products of plants, 16:220*t*–225*t*
- poetry, 16:254–262
- police offenses, 16:331–332
- pomegranates, 16:364
- poor, provision for, 16:371–372
- poverty, 16:427
- prayer, 16:456–458
- prayer, women's role in, 16:460
- precious stones and jewelry, 16:475–478, 476*t*
- primogeniture, 19:284
- prostitution, 16:625–626
- ransom, 17:91–92
- Rashi, 17:101–106, 102*t*
- Rea Sea, 17:160
- Rebekah, 17:137–138
- rebellious son, 17:138–139
- rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140
- redemption, 17:151–152
- red heifer, 17:156–157
- reeds, 17:161
- Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
- remnant of Israel, 17:217
- repentance, 17:221
- Rephaim, 17:224
- Resheph, 17:226
- resurrection, 17:240–241
- Reuben, 17:244–246, 245
- revelation, 17:253–254
- reward and punishment, 17:269–270
- right and left, 17:301
- righteousness, 17:307–308
- Rome and Esau, 6:488
- Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503
- sabbatical year, 5:166
- shemittah and yovel, 6:454
- Song of Songs, 19:14–19
- son of man, 19:25
- sorcery, 19:27
- Sotah* (tractate), 19:32–33
- soul, 19:33–34
- soul, immortality of, 19:35
- sources of, 4:699–700
- strangers and gentiles, 19:241–242
- suffering, 7:656
- suicide, 19:295–296
- sukkah, 19:297–298
- Sukkot, 19:299–300
- Sumerian influence, 19:311–312
- supercommentaries, 19:315–316
- suretyship, 19:317–318
- sustainable development, 6:454
- theodicy, 7:656
- tombs and tombstones, 20:33, 34
- trade and commerce, 20:79–81
- treasure, treasury, 20:122–123
- truth, 20:162
- Tu Bi-Shevat, 20:167
- twelve tribes, 20:137–140
- unjust enrichment, 20:413–414
- usury, 20:437–438
- veil, 20:490
- vine, 20:536–537
- virginity, 20:539–540
- visions, 20:543–544
- vows and vowing, 20:585–586
- waste disposal, 5:167
- weights and measures, 20:700–701
- widows, 21:40–42
- wilderness, 21:60
- willow, 21:65
- wisdom literature, 21:95–98
- witness, 21:115
- wood, 21:210
- yoke, 21:381
- Zadok, 21:439–441
- Zaken Mamre, 21:446
- Zechariah*, 21:482–486
- zekhut avot, 21:497
- Zephaniah, 21:511–512
- See also* Eschatology; Haggadah, Passover; Prophets and prophecy

Biblical Myth and Legend in Jewish Education (Fineberg), 7:26

Biblical Myth and Rabbinic Mythmaking (Fishbane), 7:60

Biblical period

liturgy, 13:131

sculpture, 18:222

ships and sailing, 18:486–487

Biblical scholars. *See* Bible scholars

“Biblical theology” movement, 3:651–652

Bibliography, 3:681–683

Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph, 3:206

Benjamin, Isaac, 3:353–354

Bernard, Edward, 3:467–468

Chajes, Saul, 4:559–560

Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, 5:256

Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625

encyclopedias, 6:401–402

Freidus, Abraham Solomon, 7:236

Freimann, Aron, 7:237–238

Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177

Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon, 3:681, 8:768–769

Herschel, Levie, 9:134–135

Neubauer, Adolf, 15:115

Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286

Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib, 17:99

Roan, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374

Roest, Meijer Marcus, 17:367

Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455

Schapiro, Israel, 18:108–109

Seeligmann, Sigmund, 18:239

Slatkine, Menahem Mendel, 18:666–667

Bibliography of Jewish Music (Sendrey), 18:287

Bibliophiles, 3:683–685

Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396

- Adler, Elmer, 1:396
 Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
 Baracs, Károly, 3:124
 Beer, Bernhard, 3:251
 Benoliel, Joseph, 3:371
 Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528
 Montezinos, David, 14:460
 Mortara, Marco, 14:513
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
 Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455
 Simonsen, David Jacob, 18:618
Biblioteca di studi sociali (Mondolfo), 14:435
Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima (Harris), 8:366
Bibliotheca Historica Italo-Judaica (Milano), 14:232
Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica (Bartolucci), 2:37, 3:181
Bibliotheca Sancta ex praecipuis Catholicae Ecclesiae auctoribus collecta (Sixtus of Siena), 18:656
 Bibliothèque Nationale (France), 3:685, 11:558
Biblisches Organon, 9:137
 Birlad (Moldavia). *See* Barlad (Moldavia)
 Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685, 4:199
 Bickel, Alexander M., 3:685
 Bickel, Solomon, 3:686
 Bickels-Spitzer, Zvi, 3:686
 Bickerman, Elias Joseph, 3:686, 18:217
 Biculturalism, 6:698
 Bidache (France), 3:686
 Biden, Louis H., 2:49
 Bidermanas, Izrael. *See* Izis
 Bidner, Zelig. *See* Ben Horin, Eliyahu
 Bidney, David, 3:686–687
 Bie, Oscar, 3:687
 Bieber, Hugo, 3:687
 Bieber, Margarete, 3:687
 Biedermann, Michael Lazar, 3:687
 Biegeleisen, Henryk, 3:688
 Biegeleisen-Żelsazowski, Bronisław, 3:688
 Biel (Spain), 3:688
 Biel (Switzerland), 3:688
 Bielefeld (Germany), 3:688
 Bielski, Asael, 3:688–689
 Bielski, Tuvia, 3:688–689, 9:496
 Bielski, Zus, 3:688–689
 Bielsko (Poland), 3:689
 Bielsk Podlaski (Poland), 3:689–690
 Bien, Julius, 3:690
 Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf, 3:690
 Bienenstock, Max, 3:690
 Bienstok, Judah Lieb, 3:690–691
 Bienveniste family. *See* Benveniste family
 Bierer, Rubin, 3:691, 11:699
Bi-Fero'a Pera'ot be-Yisrael (Eismann), 6:276
 Bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694, 6:693, 15:539
 Bulgarian Romaniots, 4:269
 concubines, 5:135
 Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah, 7:552
 Ḥalīzah in Ashkenaz, 12:727
 See also Monogamy
 Bigart, Jacques, 3:694–695
Bigdei ha-Melekh ha-Ḥadashim (Aloni), 1:687
 Bigman, Stanley, 18:733
 Bihalji, Pavle, 3:695
 Bihalji Merin, Oto, 3:695
 Bihari, Alexander, 3:695
 Bijur, Nathan, 2:49, 3:695
 Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, 3:695
 Bikel, Theodore Meir, 3:696
 Bikerman, Jacob Joseph, 3:696
 Bikerman, Joseph, 3:696
 Bikhowsky, Elizaveta. *See* Elisheva
Bikkurei ha-Ittim, 3:696–697, 8:688, 12:460
Bikkurei Yehudah (Don-Yaḥia), 5:752
 Bikkur ḥolim. *See* Sickneses, sick, visiting the
Bikkurim (tractate), 3:697
 Bikszad dynasty, 8:425
Bilam (Shoham), 8:716
 Bilbeis (Egypt), 3:697
 Bilbū, Ya'qūb, 15:473
Bilder aus dem juedischen Familienleben (Mosenthal), 14:521–522
 Bildersee, Adele, 3:697–698
 Biletzki, Israel Ḥayyim, 3:698
 Bilgoraj (Poland), 3:698
 Bilhah, 1:415, 3:698
 Bill-Belotserkovski, Vladimir Naumovich, 3:698–699
 Billiards, 19:138
 Billig, Levi, 3:699
 Billikopf, Jacob, 3:699
 Billings (MT), 14:454
 Bill of Rights (U.S.), 2:42
 Billroth, Theodor, 3:699
Bills & Contracts From Lucena (Rivlin), 18:471
Billy Bathgate (Doctorow), 5:728
 Bilsky, Moses, 15:516
 Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 bi-nationalism and, 3:703
 Bilu, 3:700–701, 6:37
 Bimah, 3:701–702
 Bimetallism, in currency, 2:424
 Bimko, Fishel, 3:702
 Bimstein, “Whitey,” 3:702
Binah la-Ittim (Hart), 8:370
Binah le-Ittim (Figo), 7:18–19
 Bi-nationalism, 3:702–703
 Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703, 8:503
 Binder, Alexander. *See* Pană, Saşa
 Bineter family. *See* Banet family
 Binet family. *See* Banet family
 Bin-Forion, Micha Josef. *See* Berdyczewski, Micha Josef
 Bing, Abraham, 3:704
 Bing, Albert, 3:704
 Bing, Ilse, 3:704
 Bing, Isaac ben Samuel, 3:704
 Bing, Joseph, 3:704
 Bing, Seligmann, 15:442
 Bing, Solomon, 3:704
 Bingen (Germany), 3:703, 704–705
 Bingen, Jacques, 15:668
 Bing family, 3:703–704
 Bingham, Theodore A., 6:193, 15:209
 Bin-Gorion, Micha Josef. *See* Berdyczewski, Micha Josef
 Binswanger, Isidore, 3:705
Bintel Brief, 6:696–697, 15:210, 16:503–504, 20:325–326
 Binyamin, Rabbi. *See* Rabbi Binyamin
 Binyaminah (Israel), 3:705
 Binyamin ben Mishael. *See* Amina
 Binyamin Ze'ev. *See* Herzl, Theodor
Binyamin Ze'ev (Benjamin), 3:364
Binyan Ari'el (Loewenstamm), 13:167–168
Binyan Av (Bakshi-Doron), 3:74
 Binyan av rule, 9:26–27
Binyan ha-Bayit (Altschuler), 2:26
Binyan Shelomo (Hanau), 8:318
Binyan Shelomo le-Ḥokhmat Beza'el (Adeni), 1:390
Binyan Ziyon (Freimann), 7:237
 Biochemistry, 13:10
 Canada
 Fishman, William Harold, 7:65
 France
 Rapkine, Louis, 17:97
 Germany
 Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244
 Embden, Gustav, 6:390–391
 Meyerhof, Otto, 13:10, 14:151
 Michaelis, Leonor, 14:169

Biochemistry, *continued*

- Neuberg, Gustav Embden
Carl, 15:116
Oppenheimer, Carl, 15:447
Pringsheim, Hans, 16:528
Warburg, Otto Heinrich,
20:633
- Hungary
Rona, Peter, 17:418
- Israel
Ciechanover, Aaron J., 4:725
Fodor, Andor, 7:94
Hershko, Avram, 4:593, 9:45,
13:10
Hestrin, Shlomo, 9:79
Katzir, Aharon, 12:22
Katzir, Ephraim, 12:22–23,
13:10
Levitzki, Alexander, 12:744
Razin, Aharon, 17:130
Sela, Michael, 13:11, 18:257
Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404
Sharon, Nathan, 18:418
Simon, Ernst, 6:161, 18:611
Wertheimer, Chaim Ernst,
21:16
- Poland
Parnas, Yakub Karol, 15:654
- Portugal
Jacobson, Kurt, 11:55
- Switzerland
Winterstein, Alfred, 21:92
- U.K.
Chain, Sir Ernest Boris, 4:558
Cohen, Sir Philip, 5:31
Klug, Aaron, 4:593, 12:233,
13:9
Kornberg, Hans Leo, 12:311–
312
Krebs, Hans Adolf, 12:347,
13:10
Neuberger, Albert, 15:116
Perutz, Max Ferdinand,
15:798
Quastel, Judah Hirsch,
16:761–762
Rosenheim, Otto, 17:448
- U.S.
Berg, Paul, 3:417
Bodansky, Oscar, 4:27
Borsook, Henry, 4:95
Calvin, Melvin, 4:377–378,
13:10
Chargaff, Erwin, 4:568
Cohen, Philip Pacy, 5:31,
13:10
Cohen, Seymour Stanley,
5:34, 13:9
Cohen, Stanley, 5:36
Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 5:40
Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223
Dische, Zacharias, 5:676
Dorfman, Ralph Isadore,
5:756
Edelman, Gerald Maurice,
6:142
Fischer, Edmond, 7:53, 13:10
Funk, Casimir, 7:310
Glick, David, 7:636
Green, David Ezra, 8:66
Greenberg, David Morris,
8:68
Greenstein, Jesse Philip, 8:81
Handler, Milton, 8:319
Handler, Philip, 8:319
Hassid, William Zev, 8:455
Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–
763, 13:11
Kalnitsky, George, 11:747
Kornberg, Arthur, 12:311,
13:9
Langer, Robert S., 12:481
Levene, Phoebus Aaron
Theodor, 12:679
Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 13:68
Nirenberg, Marshall Warren,
13:9, 15:273–274, 476
Perlzweig, William Alexandre,
15:780
Ptashne, Mark Stephen, 13:9,
16:693
Rabinowitch, Eugene, 17:40
Racker, Efraim, 17:51
Rittenberg, David, 13:10,
17:345–346
Rodbell, Martin, 13:10,
17:362
Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427
Sobotka, Harry Herman,
18:703
Stein, Wililam Howard,
19:182
Stern, Kurt Gunter, 19:213
Strominger, Jack, 13:11,
19:260
Sure, Barnett, 19:317
Weinhouse Sidney, 20:722
Zamenhof, Stephen, 21:451
- Biodiversity, 5:164
Bioengineering, 11:772
Bioethics
Draï, Raphaël, 6:7
France, 6:716
Biographies and autobiographies,
3:705–709
as exempla, 6:599
- Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon,
8:768
Historia Augusta, 9:151
Italian Renaissance, 7:15
Josephus' *The Life*, 11:440
leaders of modern hasidic
movements, 11:751–752
Luftspring, Sammy, 13:253
Lukacs, Georg, 13:253
rabbis, of, 11:751–752
- Biological plant protection, 6:452
- Biology
Austria
Marmorek, Alexander,
13:556–557
Belgium
Arnon, Isaac, 2:480
Canada
Altman, Sidney, 2:22, 4:593,
13:9
France
Atlan, Henri, 2:635
Jacob, François, 11:27–28
Lwoff, Andre Michel, 13:9,
293
Germany
Aschner, Manfred, 2:553
Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655
Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 5:41,
13:7
Edinger, Tilly, 6:147–148
Haberlandt, Gottlieb, 8:176
Sorauer, Paul Karl Moritz,
19:27
Steinach, Eugen, 19:182–183
Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546–547
- Israel
Arnon, Ruth, 2:480–481,
15:313
Aviv, Haim, 2:741
Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606, 6:452
Cohen, Yigal Rahamim, 5:38
Rager, Bracha, 17:65
- Italy
Artom, Cesare, 2:534
Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706
- Romania
Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24
- Russia
Gurwitsch, Alexander
Gavrilovich, 8:142
Haffkine, Waldemar
Mordecai, 8:196
Metchnikoff, Elie, 14:134
Zenkevich, Lev
Aleksandrovich, 21:508–
509

- Zilber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:530
- U.K.
- Bodmer, Walter, 4:29–30
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer Victor, Lord, 17:491, 494
- U.S.
- Altschul, Aaron Meyer, 2:25
- Anfinsen, Christian Boehmer, 2:145–146, 4:592–593, 13:10
- Arnon, Daniel Israel, 2:480
- Asimov, Isaac, 2:588
- Axelrod, Julius, 2:756–757, 13:10
- Baltimore, David, 3:100
- Berg, Paul, 3:417, 13:9
- Bogorad, Lawrence, 4:36
- Gilbert, Walter, 4:593, 7:598, 13:9
- Gould, Stephen Jay, 8:18–19
- Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546, 13:9
- Luria, Salvador Edward, 13:9, 267–268
- Meselson, Matthew, 13:9, 14:74
- Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 16:165
- Rose, Irwin, 17:426
- Spiegelman, Sol, 13:9, 19:107–108
- Stent, Gunther Siegmund, 13:9, 19:202
- Varmus, Harold Eliot, 20:477
- Waksman, Selman Abraham, 20:599
- Wald, George, 13:10, 20:600
- See also* Life sciences
- Biophysics, 13:12
- Biow, Milton H., 1:428, 3:428
- Bira family. *See* Adolphus family
- Biram, Arthur, 3:709–710
- Biran, Avraham, 3:710
- Biranit (Israel), 3:710
- Birbaum, Nathan. *See* Burns, George
- Birck, Sixtus, 18:761
- Birds, 2:171–172
- barnacle geese, 3:167
- buzzards, 4:323
- doves, 5:768
- eagles, 6:81
- hoopoes, 9:522
- peacocks, 15:704
- pelicans, 15:717–718
- pheasants, 16:32–33
- Birds' Head Haggadah, 8:212–213
- Birds of Shade* (Seri). *See* *Zipporei Zel* (Seri)
- Biriyyah (Israel), 3:710–711, 6:264
- Birk, Alm, 16:343
- Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
- Birkat ha-Levanah. *See* Blessing of the Moon
- Birkat ha-mazon. *See* Grace after meals
- Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
- Amidah, 2:74
- Jewish identity and, 11:294
- luz of the spine, 13:279
- Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
- Birkat Shemu'el* (Leibowitz), 12:620
- Birkenau concentration camp, 3:421, 9:430, 481–482, 488
- Birkenstadt, Ger Shon Ben Abraham. *See* Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham
- Birkenstadt, Gershon Ben Abraham. *See* Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham
- Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 2:268, 3:712
- Birmingham (AL), 3:712–713
- Birmingham (England), 3:713–714
- Birmingham, Steven, 15:227
- Birnbaum, A. H., 15:475
- Birnbaum, Abraham Baer, 3:714
- Birnbaum, Eduard, 2:25, 3:714
- Birnbaum, Ferdinand, 6:161
- Birnbaum, Jacob, 3:716
- Birnbaum, Menachem, 3:714
- Birnbaum, Nathan (1864–1937), 3:714–716, 11:699, 18:257
- Birnbaum, Nathan (1896–1996). *See* Burns, George
- Birnbaum, Philip, 3:716
- Birnbaum, Pierre, 11:326
- Birnbaum, Solomon Asher, 3:716
- Birnbaum, Uriel, 3:716–717
- Birnboim, Moses Joseph, 3:717
- Biró, Lajos, 3:717
- Birobidzhan (Russia), 3:717–720
- Birobidzhan (USSR), 3:718, 719
- The Birobidzhan Affair* (Emiot), 6:395
- Der Birobidzhaner Inyen* (Emiot). *See* *The Birobidzhan Affair* (Emiot)
- Birobidzhan Jewish Musical Chamber Theater, 14:520
- Birs Nimrud (Iraq), 4:94
- Birstein, Yossel, 3:720
- Birth, 3:720–723
- abortion, 1:271–272
- amulets, vol. 7: color insert
- astrology, 2:617, 619
- birthdays, 3:723
- celebrations, dance, 5:411
- Commandments, 5:75
- folklore, 7:100, 103, 106, 109–110
- impurity period, 12:737–738
- Lilith, 13:17–19
- niddah, 15:256–258
- rites and rituals
- Sholem Zokhor, 18:512–513
- sacrifice following, 17:640–641
- vital statistics, 20:551t–552t, 556–557
- The Birth and Growth of Religion* (Moore), 14:469
- Birth certificate, Chinese, vol. 20: color insert
- Birth control, 3:723
- Judith, wife of Rabbi Hiyya, and, 11:566
- onanism, 15:426–427
- See also* Barrenness and fertility
- Birthdates, 3:721
- Birthday celebrations, 3:723–724
- The Birthday Party* (Pinter), 16:177
- Birth defects, 1:272
- The Birth of Energy* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- The Birth of Europe* (Lopez), 13:189–190
- Birthright Israel, 7:137
- Birthrights
- Jacob, 11:18, 21, 27
- Jacob and Esau, 6:487–488
- Manasseh and Ephraim, 6:456, 457, 11:20
- Birzai (Lithuania), 3:724
- Birzula (Ukraine), 3:724
- Bisa, 15:501
- Bischheim (France), 3:724
- Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
- Bischhoffsheim, Amalia, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Ellen Odette, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Henry Louis, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Raphael, 3:724–725
- Bischhoffsheim, Raphael Jonathan, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Raphael Louis, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim family, 3:724–725, 725t
- Bischofsheim on the Tauber (Germany). *See* Tauberbischofsheim (Germany)
- Bisenz (Czech Republic). *See* Bzenec (Czech Republic)
- Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
- Bi-Shevilei Musar* (Benamozegh), 3:317
- Bishop, Joey, 3:726
- “Bishop of the Jews.” *See* Episcopus Judaeorum

- Bisliches, Mordecai Leib, 3:726
- Bismarck, Otto von, 3:726
 Bleichroeder, Gerson von,
 relationship with, 3:726, 748
- Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane
 Adolphe Oppen de, as
 interviewer of, 3:784
- Lasker, Eduard, 12:497
- Bistrita (Romania), 3:727
- Bistriski, Nathan. *See* Agmon, Nathan
- Bitan Aharon (Israel), 3:727
- Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
- Bithiah, 3:729
- Bithynia (Asia Minor), 3:729
- Bitola (F.Y.R. of Macedonia). *See*
 Monastir (F.Y.R. of Macedonia)
- Bitolj (F.Y.R. of Macedonia). *See*
 Monastir (F.Y.R. of Macedonia)
- Bittelman, Alexander, 3:729
- Het bittere kruid* (Minco). *See* *Bitter
 Herbs* (Minco)
- Bitter Herbs* (Minco), 6:71
- Bitterns, 3:729
- Bitter water ordeal, 11:374, 15:462
- Bittul ha-Tamid, 3:729–730
- Bitumen, 3:730
- Biur* (Mendelssohn), 6:34, 8:437
- Biurists, 3:631
- Bi-Ymei Milḥamah u-Mahpekḥah
 1914–21* (Dinur), 5:672
- Biztha, 3:730
- Bizza and pesharah, 5:124
- Bizzaron (Israel), 3:730
- Black, Algernon David, 3:730
- Black, Conrad, 11:467
- Black, Fischer, 18:159–160
- Black, Max, 3:730–731
- Black, Misha. *See* Black, Sir Misha
- Black, Sir Misha, 3:731
- Black Americans. *See* African
 Americans
- Blackbirds of 1928*, 7:17
- The Black Book*. *See* *Cartea Neagra*
- Black Box* (Amos Oz), 15:555
- Black Canopy*. *See* *Huppah Sheḥorah*
 (Ratosh)
- Black Death, 3:731–734, 732, 9:215–
 216
 antisemitism, 15:94–95
- Brussels, 4:226
- France, 7:151
 Alsace, 2:6
 Franche-Comté, 7:172
 Lorraine, 13:194
 Nyons, 15:356
 Obernai, 15:368
 Sèlestat, 18:260
- Seres, 18:316
- Germany, 4:63, 5:60
 Ansbach, 2:180
 Bacharach, 3:31
 Berlin, 3:445
 Bingen, 3:704
 Bonn, 4:63
 Boppard, 4:79
 Brandenburg, 4:125, 126
 Breisach, 4:167
 Bruchsal, 4:219
 Brunswick, 4:226
 Bytom, 4:324
 Dresden persecutions, 6:10
 Dueren, 6:41
 Duisberg, 6:43
 Frankfurt on the Main, 7:208
 Fulda, 7:309
 Juelich, 11:572
 Kaiserslautern, 11:728
 Landau, 12:457
 Landshut, 12:476
 Lauingen, 12:526
 Lueneburg, 13:253
 Noerdlingen, 15:293
 Nordhausen, 15:299
 Nuremberg, 15:346
 Offenbach, 15:386
 Offenburg, 15:387
 Oldenburg, 15:401
 Osnabrueck, 15:505
 Palatinate, 15:575
 Passau, 15:677
- Italy
 Parma, 15:652
- Lag ba-Omer associated with,
 15:421
- Luxembourg, 13:275
- Oppenheim, 15:442
- Spain
 Barcelona, 3:143
 Dueñas, 6:40
 Lérida, 12:654–655
 Sargossa, 18:42–43
- Switzerland
 Berne, 3:471
 Lucerne, 13:249
- Black Form Dedicated to the Missing
 Jews* (Lewitt), 12:769–770
- Black Hundreds, 15:250
- Black-Jewish relations in United
 States, 3:734–737
 affirmative action and numerus
 clausus, 15:343
- Butzel, Fred M., 4:320
- Goodman, Benny, 15:220
- Passover and Seder, significance
 of, 15:681–682
 See also Civil rights movement;
 New York City
- Black Jews
 India, supporters, 6:741
 United States, 11:520, 521
- Black Judaizing movements, 1:437
- Black Mountain: An Exploration of
 Community* (Duberman), 6:31
- Black Panther movement (Israel),
 10:442
- Black Saturday, 8:204
- Blackstone, William E., 3:737
- Blair, Tony, 6:432, 12:753
- Blake, William, 3:737–738
 Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
 Moses, 14:542
- Blanc, Mel, 3:738
- Blanchot, Maurice, 3:738
- Blanckenhorn, Max, 3:738
- Blanes, Jacob, 3:738
- Blank, Aristide, 3:739
- Blank, Arthur M., 3:739
- Blank, Leon, 3:739
- Blank, Maurice, 3:739–740
- Blank, Samuel Leib, 3:740
- Blank, Sheldon Haas, 3:740
- Blankenstein, Marcus van, 3:740
- Blankenstein, Solomon. *See* Schiller,
 Solomon
- Blankfort, Michael S., 3:740
- Blankstein, Cecil, 3:740
- Blanter, Matvey Isaakovich, 3:740–741
- Blaser, Isaac, 3:741
- Blasphemy, 3:741–742, 5:79*t*
- Blass, Simcha, 6:452
- Blatas, Arbit, 15:649
- Blatt, Joseph, 15:397
- Blau, Amram, 3:742, 744
- Blau, Bruno, 3:742
- Blau, Fritz, 3:742
- Blau, Herbert, 3:742–743
- Blau, Joseph Leon, 3:743
- Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
- Blau, Ludwig Lajos, 3:744
- Blau, Moshe, 3:744
- Blau, Peter Michael, 3:744–745
- Blau, Pinchas, 3:744
- Blau, Tina, 3:745
- Blaubaum, Elias, 3:745
- Der blaue Reiter, 4:139
- Blaustein, Abraham, 3:746
- Blaustein, David, 3:746
- Blaustein, Jacob, 2:55, 3:745–746
- Blaustein, Louis, 3:98, 745

- Blaustein family, 3:745–746
 Blaustein Philanthropic Group, 3:746
 Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747, 8:385, 11:721, 12:466
 Blayer, Pietro, 3:747
 Blazko, Martin, 3:747
 Blech, Leo, 3:747
 Blecher, Marcel, 3:747
The Bleeding Man (painting, Mopp), 14:470
 Bleek, Friedrich, 3:747–748
 Bleich, J. David, 3:748
 Bleichroeder, Gerson von, 3:726, 748
 Bleichroeder, Samuel, 3:748
 Bleichroeder family, 3:748
 Blejer, David, 3:748–749, 16:349
 Blejer, Mario Israel, 3:749
 Blemishes, 3:749–750
Blendenish (Altman), 2:21
Die Blendung (Canetti), 4:431
Blessé (Morhange), 14:491
 Blessedness. *See* Beatitude
 Blessing and cursing, 3:330–333, 750–752
 Berakhot, 3:400
 blasphemy, 3:741–742
 children, blessing of, 3:752
 in colophons, 5:65–67
 grace after meals, 8:22–23, 18:489
 grace before meals, 8:24
 oaths, relationship to curses, 15:358, 462
 ordeal and curses, 15:462
 Blessing of children, 3:752
 Blessing of the Moon, 14:468
Bleter far Yidishe Demografye, Statistik un Ekonomik, 4:228
 Bleustein-Blanchet, Marcel, 3:752–753
 Blick, Elsa. *See* Triolet, Elsa
Blíženci (Dostál), 5:762
 Blindman, Yeruham, 3:753
 Blind man and lame parable, 6:647
 Blindness, 3:753–756, 754, 7:86
 Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich, 3:756
 Blis, David, 3:756–757
 Bliss. *See* Beatitude
 Bliss, Frederick Jones, 3:757, 15:589
 Blitz, Jekuthiel ben Isaac, 3:610
 Blitzler, Wolf, 3:757
 Blitzkrieg, 9:332–333
 Blitzstein, Marc, 1:224, 3:757
 Blobel, Paul, 3:22
 Bloc, André, 3:757–758
 Bloch, Adolfo, 11:469
 Bloch, André, 3:758
 Bloch, Annette, 3:769
 Bloch, Camille, 3:758
 Bloch, Chaim Isaac, 3:758–759
 Bloch, Charles (hazzan), 3:759
 Bloch, Charles (publisher), 3:758
 Bloch, Claude, 3:759
 Bloch, Darius Paul. *See* Dassault, Darius Paul
 Bloch, Dora, 6:448
 Bloch, Edward, 3:758
 Bloch, Edward H., 3:758
 Bloch, Elijah Meyer, 3:759
 Bloch, Ernest, 3:759–760, 4:661–662, 18:762
 Bloch, Ernst, 3:760–761
 Bloch, Felix, 3:761
 Bloch, Gustave, 3:761
 Bloch, Hayyim Isaac ben Hanokh Zundel ha-Kohen, 3:761
 Bloch, Henry Wollman, 3:768
 Bloch, Herbert, 3:761–762, 5:302, 18:732
 Bloch, Hermann, 3:762
 Bloch, Herman Samuel, 3:762
 Bloch, Hyman Morris, 3:762
 Bloch, Issachar Baer ben Samson, 3:762
 Bloch, Iwan, 3:762–763
 Bloch, Jean-Richard, 3:763
 Bloch, Joseph, 3:763, 18:705
 Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763
 Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:763–764, 16:340
 Bloch, Joshua, 3:764
 Bloch, Jules, 3:764
 Bloch, Konrad, 3:765, 13:10
 Bloch, Marc, 3:765, 18:730
 Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 3:765
 Bloch, Martin, 3:766
 Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin Ze'ev Ashkenazi, 3:766
 Bloch, Maurice. *See* Bloch, Sir Maurice
 Bloch, Mór. *See* Ballagi, Mór
 Bloch, Moses, 3:766
 Bloch, Moses Rudolph, 3:766–767
 Bloch, Philipp, 3:767
 Bloch, Richard, 3:768–769
 Bloch, Rolf, 3:767
 Bloch, Rosine, 3:767
 Bloch, Sam, 2:48, 49
 Bloch, Samson ben Moses, 3:767
 Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:767–768
 Bloch, Samson the Ḥasid. *See* Bloch, Samson ben Moses
 Bloch, Sir Maurice, 3:766
 Bloch Editores, 11:469–470
 Bloch family, 3:758
 Blochman family, 18:14
 Bloch-Michel, Jean, 3:768
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
 Block, H&R, 3:768–769
 Block, Joseph Samuel, 4:712
 Block, Paul, 3:769, 11:468
Block 23/ Mikhtavim mi-Nes Ziyonah (Kenan), 12:75
 Bloemfontein (South Africa), 3:769–770
 Blogg, Solomon ben Ephraim, 3:770
 Blois (France), 3:770
 Blok, Arthur, 3:770
Blonde on Blonde (Dylan), 6:78
 Blondes, David, 3:770–771, 779
 Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771, 12:405
 Blondheim, Solomon Hillel, 3:771
Blondzhende Shtern (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
 Blood, 3:771–772
 altars and, 2:12, 13–14
 Brazil, colonial, 4:143
 cult, 5:331
 in folk medicine, 7:111
 Judaizers, 11:520
 menstrual, 2:135, 3:772, 776
 niddah, 15:253–258
 Passover, 15:679
 plagues of Egypt, 16:212–213
 shehitah, 18:434
 virginal, 15:255
 Blood-avengers, 3:772–773
 Blood-for-trucks negotiations, 6:250
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 9:490–491
Blood from the Sky (Rawicz), 9:411
 Bloodguilt, 3:773–774, 4:68
Blood Harvest. See Shtol un Ayzn
 Bloodletting, 3:774
 Blood libel, 3:266–267, 774–780, 777
 Aleppo (Syria), 1:615
 Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:636
 Alfonso X, King of Castile, 1:642
 Alfonso de Espina, 1:642
 Amasiya (Turkey), 2:33
 Andrew of Rinn, 2:144
 antisemitism and, 3:776, 778, 779, 17:163
 apologetics, 2:267
 Arab countries, 3:780
 Austria, 2:144
 Beilis, 6:45, 15:250
 Beirut, 3:270
 Benedict XIV, 3:330

Blood libel, *continued*

- Berne (Switzerland), 3:471
 Biel, 3:688
 Bielsk Podlaski, 3:689
 Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:764
 in Blois, 3:770
 Blondes, David, 3:770, 779
 Boleslav V, 4:45
 Bourgeois, Jean, 4:106
 Bristol, England, 4:185
 Bruna, Israel ben Hayyim, 4:222
 Buna, Israel ben Hayyim, 7:222
 Bursa, 4:300
 Bury St. Edmunds, 4:302
Canterbury Tales, 4:584
 Catholic Church, 3:776, 778, 779, 4:710–712, 17:163
 Christians accused of, 3:775, 776
La Civiltà Cattolica, 4:748–749
 Classical period, 3:774–775
 Clement XII, 16:376
 Clement XIII, 4:753, 16:376
 Clement XIV, 3:778, 4:753, 16:376
 Clement XIII, 4:753
 Council of the Lands, 5:244
 Damascus Affair, 5:399–401
 Damocritus, 5:403
 defined, 3:774
 Donin, Nicholas, 5:750
 Dubossary (Moldova), 6:38
 Dubrovnik (Croatia), 6:38
 Eastern Europe, 3:778
 Elijah of Prague, 6:347
 Endingen libel, 6:403–404
 England, 3:775
 London, 6:410
 Northampton, 15:301
 Norwich, 15:312
 France, 4:105
 Blois, 7:150
 Boulay, 4:105
 Bourgeois, Jean, 4:106
 Lévy, Raphaël, 12:754
 Paris, 15:643
 Troyes, 20:157
 Valréas, 20:466
 Frankist movement, 7:185–188, 191
 Frederick II of Hohenstaufen, 7:222
 Germany, 4:79
 Boppard, 4:79
 Endingen, 6:403–404
 Fulda, 7:222, 309
 Pforzheim, 16:27
 Ravensburg, 17:121
 thirteenth century, late, 17:334–335
 Velhartice, 3:778
 Hilsner Case, 9:119–120
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:778
 Italy, 10:798
 Brescia, 4:163
 Rome, 17:414
 Trent, 3:469, 15:566
 Izmir (Turkey), 10:827
 Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420, 421
 Kalisz, Statute of, 4:45
 Kolin (Czech Republic), 12:273
 Levinsohn, Isaac Baer on, 3:779
 Machaut, Denis de, 15:643–644
 Majorca (Spain), 13:410, 414
 Malta, 13:436
 map of sites in Europe, 3:777
 Meyer, Paulus, 14:149
 Middle Ages, 3:775–776, 9:214
 modern period, 3:776–780
 Olkusz (Poland), 15:408
 Ónody, Géza, 15:434
 origins of, 3:774–775
 Orléans and Blois communities, 15:476
 Ottoman empire, 15:529–531
 Passover, association with, 3:775–776, 778
 Pezinok (Slovakia), 16:24
 prohibitions on consuming blood, 3:772
 Raphaël Levy, 12:754
 refutations of, 3:776, 778, 779
 Rohling, August, 3:764, 778
 Rudolf I, 17:524
 Russia, 3:778–780, 18:51
 Polna, 3:779, 15:352
 Velizh, 3:779, 14:483, 20:492–493
 Sandomierz (Poland), 18:17
 Sochaczew, 18:703
 Spain, 12:438
Der Stuermer, 19:275
 Tirgu Neamt (Romania), 19:730–731
 Tiszaeszlar (Hungary), 3:778, 779, 4:246, 15:355, 19:735
 Volhynia (Ukraine), 20:571
 Volos (Greece), 20:574
See also Damascus Affair
Blood on the Tracks (Dylan), 6:78
 Blood revenge, 6:691
Blood Simple (motion picture), 4:782
The Bloody Countess. See La condesa sangrienta
 Bloom, Benjamin Samuel, 3:780
 Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781
 Bloom, Harold, 3:781
 Bloom, Hyman, 3:781
 Bloom, Robert, 1:577–578
 Bloom, Sol, 3:782
 Bloom, Solomon Frank, 3:782
 Bloomberg, Abe, 16:349
 Bloomberg, Michael R., 3:782, 15:224, 226, 238
 Bloomberg LP, 3:782
 Bloomfield, Leonard, 3:783
 Bloomfield, Maurice, 3:783
 Bloomfield, Meyer, 15:205
 Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fanny, 3:783
 Bloomgarden, Kermit, 3:783
 Bloomgarden, Yehoash Solomon. *See* Yehoash
 Bloomingdale, Alfred S., 3:784
 Bloomingdale, Benjamin, 15:203
 Bloomingdale, Emanuel Watson, 3:784
 Bloomingdale, Hiram C., 3:784
 Bloomingdale, Joseph Bernhardt, 3:784, 15:203
 Bloomingdale, Lyman Gustavus, 3:783–784, 15:203
 Bloomingdale, Samuel Joseph, 3:784
 Bloomingdale family, 3:783–784, 5:588
 Bloomingdale's Department Store, 3:784, 15:203, 226
The Bloody Tenet of Persecution for Cause of Conscience Disgust (Williams), 9:227–228
 Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Oppen de, 3:784
 Bloy, Léon, 3:784
 Blue Army. *See* Haller's Army
 Bluestone, Joseph Isaac, 4:5–6
Die Bluete des Chaos (Mombert), 14:430
 Bluhdorn, Charles G., 4:6
 Blum, Amram ben Isaac Jacob, 4:6
 Blum, Ben-Zion, 4:6
 Blum, Eliezer, 4:6–7
 Blum, Isaac Jacob, 4:6
 Blum, Jerome, 4:7
 Blum, Judah Ze'vi, 4:6
 Blum, Julius, 4:7
 Blum, Léon, 4:7–8, 11:467, 16:343, 18:705
 Blum, Ludwig, 4:8
 Blum, Moses Nahum, 4:6
 Blum, René, 4:8
 Blum, Walter, 4:8–9
 Blumberg, Baruch Samuel, 4:9, 13:9

- Blumberg, Hayyim. *See* Harari, Hayyim
- Blume, Peter, 4:9
- Blumel, André, 4:9–10
- Blumenberg, Leopold, 4:10
- Blumenfeld, Aharon. *See* Roman-Ronetti, Moïse
- Blumenfeld, Dov Ber, 4:199
- Blumenfeld, Emanuel, 4:10
- Blumenfeld, Felix Mikhaylovich, 4:10
- Blumenfeld, Hermann Fadeevich, 4:10–11, 12:554
- Blumenfeld, Kurt Yehudah, 4:11
- Blumenfeld, Ralph David, 4:11, 11:467
- Blumenfeld, Walter, 4:11
- Blumenfeld alleys, 4:11
- Blumenfeld, Samuel, 4:11
- Blumenkranz, Bernhard, 4:11, 11:324
- Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12
- Blumenthal, Albert, 15:224
- Blumenthal, David, 4:12
- Blumenthal, George, 4:12
- Blumenthal, I.D., 4:579
- Blumenthal, Joseph (1834–1901), 4:12, 15:211
- Blumenthal, Joseph (1897–1990), 4:12
- Blumenthal, Nissan, 4:12–13
- Blumenthal, Oskar, 4:13
- Blumenthal, Werner Michael, 4:13
- Blumenthal family, 15:303
- Blumlein, Aaron. *See* Aaron of Neustadt
- Blutiker Shptas* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:388
- Bluwstein, Rahel. *See* Raḥel
- B'nai B'rith, 4:13–18
- America, 2:43
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- American Jewish Conference, 2:56
- Anti-Defamation League, 2:194, 195
- Bien, Julius, 3:690
- Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
- B'nai B'rith Girls, 4:14
- B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, 12:635
- B'nai B'rith Women, 4:14, 17
- B'nai B'rith Youth Organization (BBYO), 4:14–15
- boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:111
- Canada, 14:466
- Hillel, 9:111–112
- Hillel Foundation, 9:725, 16:724
- Independent Order of True Sisters, 4:220
- Jewish settlement in America and, 2:43
- New York City, 15:198
- publishing, 16:724
- San Diego, 18:13
- Wexler, William Abe, 21:32
- Bnei Akiva, 4:18–19, 492–493, 14:391, 15:87
- Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20
- Board of Deputies of British Jews, 2:408, 4:20, 12:565
- Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
- Fisher, Samuel, Baron Fisher of Camden, 7:64
- Boas, Abraham, 4:20
- Boas, Abraham Tobias, 1:385, 4:21
- Boas, A.T. *See* Boas, Abraham Tobias
- Boas, Franz, 2:185–186, 4:21–22, 13:236–237, 18:731
- Boas, Frederick Samuel, 4:22
- Boas, George, 4:22
- Boas, Harold, 4:21
- Boas, Henriette, 4:22
- Boas, Hyman, 4:20
- Boas, Isaac Herbert, 4:21
- Boas, Simon, 4:20
- Boas, Tobias, 4:20–21
- Boas family, 4:20–21
- Boaz, 1:416, 4:22–23
- Boaz and Jachin (sanctuary pillars). *See* Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars)
- Bobe-Mayse, 4:23
- Bober, Robert, 4:23
- Bobov, 4:23–24
- Bobover Ḥasidim, 8:424, 15:230–231
- Bobrovky Kut (Ukraine), 4:24, 11:735
- Bobruisk (Belarus), 4:24–25
- Bobtelsky, Mordekhai, 4:25
- Boca Raton (FL), 15:605
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 4:25, 10:789
- Bochnia (Poland), 4:25–26
- Bochum (Germany), 4:26
- Bock, Jerry, 4:26, 8:360
- Bodansky, Meyer, 4:27
- Bodansky, Oscar, 4:27
- Bodanzky, Arthur, 4:27
- Bodek, Jacob, 4:27
- Bodenheim, Maxwell, 4:27
- Bodenheimer, Frederick Simon, 4:27
- Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27–28
- Bodenschatz, Johann Christoph Georg, 4:28, 18:605
- Bodenstein, Charlotte. *See* Schoene, Lotte
- Bodian, David, 4:28
- Bodies That Matter: On the Discursive Limits of “Sex”* (Butler), 4:317
- Bodin, Jean, 4:28–29, 9:227
- Bodky, Erwin, 4:29
- Bodleian Library, 4:29
- Bodley, Sir Thomas, 4:29
- Bodley, Thomas. *See* Bodley, Sir Thomas
- Bodmer, Johann Jacob, 15:289, 18:761
- Bodmer, Sir Walter, 4:29–30
- Bodmer, Walter. *See* Bodmer, Sir Walter
- Bodo, 4:30, 6:14
- Bodrogkeresztúr (Hungary), 4:30
- Body and soul, 4:30–31
- Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
- Boehm, Yohanan, 4:31–32
- Boehmisches-Leipa (Czech Republic). *See* Ceska Lipa (Czech Republic)
- Boerne, Ludwig, 4:32
- Boer War, 3:769
- Boeschstein, Johann, 4:32
- Boesing (Slovakia). *See* Pezinok (Slovakia)
- Boesky, Ivan Frederick, 4:33
- Boethus, ben Zonin. *See* Baitos
- Boethusians, 2:198, 4:33–34, 358
- Boetticher, Paul Anton de. *See* Lagarde, Paul de
- Bogale, Yona, 3:505, 4:34
- Bogart, Humphrey, 3:30
- Bogaty, Jacob, 11:116
- Bogdan, Corneliu, 4:34
- Bogdanor, Vernon, 4:34
- Bogdanovich, Peter, 4:34–35
- Bogen, Alexander, 4:35
- Bogen, Boris David, 2:59, 4:35, 728
- Boger, Hayyim, 4:35
- Boghen, Felice, 4:36
- Bogorad, Lawrence, 4:36
- Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich, 4:36, 11:361
- Bogrov, Dmitri, 4:36–37
- Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37, 12:457
- Boguslav (Ukraine), 4:37
- Bohemia, 4:37–41, 38
- Abrahamites, 1:312
- conferences, 5:145–146
- equality, 7:173
- fur trade, 7:313
- Holocaust
- Kosová Hora, 12:321
- Holocaust Period, 5:358–359
- Jewish population, 4:40t
- Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469
- laws controlling Jewish population, 6:689–690

Bohemia, *continued*

leather industry and trade, 12:575–576
 peddling in, 15:709
 scholars, 9:298
 textiles, 19:663–664
See also Czechoslovakia
Bohemia (newspaper), 11:704
Bohem Žaddik (Perl), 15:774
 Bohl, Samuel, 4:41
 Bohm, David, 4:41–42
 Böhm, Henrik, 4:42
 Böhm, Tomas, 18:93
 Bohnen, Eli Aaron, 4:42
Bohóc (Bródy), 4:201
 Bohor, Jisrael. *See* Hajim, Jisrael
 Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 4:42
 Bohybryszcze. *See* Pogrebishchenski
 Boingo (music group). *See* Oingo
 Boingo (music group)
 Bojan (Ukraine), 4:42–43
 Bojanowo (Poland), 4:43
 Bokerowski, Maurice, 4:43, 16:343
Boker Avraham (Cardozo), 4:464, 18:353
Boker shel Shotim (Ben-Ner), 3:368
Boker Yizrah (Kamelhar), 11:751
 Bokher, Elye. *See* Levita, Elijah
 Bokros-Birman, Dezsö, 4:43
 Bokser, Baruch M., 4:43–44
 Bokser, Ben Zion, 4:44
 Bolaffi, Ezekiel. *See* Abulafia, Ezekiel
 David ben Mordecai
 Bolaffi, Giulio, 15:668
 Bolaffi, Hezekiah David ben Mordecai.
See Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben
 Mordecai
 Bolaffi, Michele, 4:44
 Bolaffio, Leone, 4:44
 Bolechów (Poland). *See* Bolekhov
 Bolechów (Ukraine). *See* Bolekhov
 (Ukraine)
 Bolekhov (Ukraine), 4:44–45
 Boleslavski, Isaac, 4:46
 Boleslav V, 4:45
 Bolivia, 4:46–48
 Bolm, Adolph Rudolphovich, 4:48
 Bologna (Italy), 4:48–50
 Bolotowsky, Ilya, 4:50
 Bolshaya Seidemenukha. *See*
 Kalinindorf
*The Bolshevik Revolution, its Rise and
 Meaning* (Litvinov), 13:141
 Bolshevik theory, 5:92–94
Bolshevism in American Labor Unions
 (Dyche), 6:76
 Bolten, Joshua B., 4:50

Bolten, Seymour, 4:50
 Bolzano (Italy), 4:50–51
 Bolzen (Italy). *See* Bolzano (Italy)
 Bombay (India), 3:335–338, 4:51–52
 Bomberg, Daniel, 4:52, 8:514
 Adelkind, Israel Cornelius, 1:386
 early printed editions of Hebrew
 Bible, 3:587
 Targum Yerushalmi II, 3:592
 Bomberg, David, 4:52–53
*The Bombing of Auschwitz: Should the
 Allies Have Attempted It?*, 9:420
 Bom Retiro (São Paulo, Brazil), 18:31
 Bomze, Nahum, 4:53
 Bona (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
 Bonacosa, Jacob, 15:566
 Bonafed, David ben Reuben, 4:53
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53–
 54
 Bonafos, Menahem B. Abraham, 4:54–
 55
 Bonafoux, Daniel ben Israel, 4:55,
 18:352–353
 En Bonafoux del'Argentièrre. *See* Kaspi,
 Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn
 Bonaiuoto, Isaac Levi, 2:409
 Bonald, Louis Gabriel Ambroise,
 Vicomte de, 4:55
 Bonan, David, 4:55–56
 Bonan, Hayyim Mordecai, 4:55
 Bonan, Isaac, 4:55
 Bonan, Mas'ud, 4:55
 Bonan family, 4:55–56
 Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon
 Bonaparte
 Bonastruc, Isaac, 4:56, 6:58
 Bonaventura, Arnaldo, 4:56
 Bonaventura, Enzo Joseph, 4:56
 Bonavoglia, Moses de' Medici, 4:56
 Bonciu, H., 4:56
 Bondavin, Bonjudas, 4:56–57
 Bondi, Abraham ben Yom Tov, 4:57
 Bondi, Aron, 4:57
 Bondi, August, 3:734, 4:57
 Bondi, Elijah ben Selig, 4:57
 Bondi, Hermann. *See* Bondi, Sir
 Hermann
 Bondi, Isaac, 15:199
 Bondi, Jonas, 4:58
 Bondi, Nehemiah Feivel, 4:57
 Bondi, Simeon ben Isaac, 4:57
 Bondi, Sir Hermann, 4:57–58
 Bondi, Yom Tov ben Abraham, 4:57
 Bondi family, 4:57
 Bonds
 of indebtedness, 5:154–155

sale of, 2:604
 State of Israel, 4:58–59, 59
 Bondy, Bohumil, 4:59–60
 Bondy, Curt, 4:60, 6:160
 Bondy, Filip, 4:60, 129
 Bondy, Gertrud, 4:60
 Bondy, Gottlieb. *See* Bondy, Bohumil
 Bondy, Jonah, 4:57
 Bondy, Max, 4:60
 Bondy, Ruth, 4:60–61
 Bondy, Samuel, 4:57
 Bondy family. *See* Bondi family
 Bone (Algeria), 4:61
 Bone, Sir Muirhead, 4:52
 Bone-reaping hook (10th millenium
 B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert
 Bonet, Jacob, 4:63
 Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
 Bonfils, Immanuel ben Jacob, 4:62,
 13:674
 Bonfils, Joseph ben Eliezer, 4:62
 Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel, 2:175,
 4:62, 8:488, 14:438
 Bonfrère, Jacques, 4:62–63
 Boniface IX, 4:63, 16:374
 Boniface popes, 4:63
 Boniface VIII, 4:63, 16:373
 Bonjorn, Bonet Davi, 4:63
 Bonjorn, David Bonet. *See* Bonjorn,
 Bonet Davi
 Bonjusas. *See* Bondavin, Bonjudas
 Bonn (Germany), 4:63–64
 Bonn, Hanuš, 4:64
 Bonn, Moritz Julius, 4:64–65
 Bonn, Moses, 2:24
 Bonné, Alfred Abraham, 4:65
 Bonner, Elena Georgievna, 4:65
 Bono, David, 4:77
 Bonseniyor, Astruc ben Judah, 4:65
 Bonseniyor, Judah, 4:65
 Bonte family. *See* Bondi family
 Bonyhád (Hungary), 4:66
The Boof of Morality. See *Sefer ha-
 Musar* (Kaspi)
*The Book and the Sword: A Life of
 Learning in the Shadow of
 Destruction* (Halivni), 8:275
 Bookbinder, Hyman H., 4:66–67
 Bookbinding, 2:496, 4:73–75
Book of Adam and Eve. See *Book of the
 Life of Adam and Eve*
*The Book of Argument and Proofs in
 Defense of the Despised Faith*
 (Halevi). *See* *Kitāb al-Hujja wa
 al-Dalīl fī Naṣr al-Dhalī* (Halevi)
*The Book of Blessings: New Jewish
 Prayers for Daily Life, the Sabbath,
 and the New Moon Festival* (Falk),
 13:138

- Book of Brightness.* See *Sefer ha-Bahir*
The Book of Daniel (Doctorow), 5:728
The Book of Degrees (Falaquera). See *Sefer ha-Ma'alot*
Book of Delights. See *Sefer Sha'ashu'im*
Book of Doctrines and Beliefs (Gaon), 11:730
Book of Enoch, 14:132–133
Book of Festivals (Lewisnsky), 6:74
The Book of God: A Response to the Bible (Josipovici), 6:439
Book of Intercalulation. See *Sefer ha-Ibbur*
Book of Jashar (aggadic work). See *Sefer ha-Yashar*
Book of Jashar (poetic source book), 4:69
The Book of Jokes and Witticisms (Druyanow), 6:29
Book of Jubilees. See *Jubilees, Book of*
Book of Life, 4:69–70
Book of Lights and Watch Towers (al-Kirkisānī), 6:230
Book of Magical Secrets. See *Sefer ha-Razim*
 “The Book of Minute Research.” See *Kitāb al-Tashwīr* (Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah)
Book of Miracles..., *An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi)
Book of Miracles... (Edrehi). See *An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi)
Book of Nahum, 14:758
Book of Opinions and Beliefs (Saadia Gaon), 16:78–79
Book of Prayers (Calisch), 4:364
Book of Precepts. See *Sefer ha-Mitzvot*
Book of Principles. See *Sefer ha-Ikkarim*
Book of Principles (Albo). See *Sefer ha-Ikkarim* (Albo)
Book of Razel. See *Razel, Book of*
The Book of Redemption. See *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*
Book of Remembrance (Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn), 6:460
The Book of Riddles (Gikatilla). See *Sefer ha-Meshalim*
 “Book of Righteousness, The”. See *Sefer ha-Yashar*
Book of Roots. See *Sefer ha-Shorashim*
The Book of Routes (Ibn Khurdadbah), 6:106
The Book of Ruth and Esther (Pissarro), 16:187
Book of Secrets. See *Sefer ha-Razim*
Book of Songs. See *Kitāab al-Aghānī*
Book of Stories. See *Mayse-Bukh*
Book of Stories (Nissim). See *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*
 “Book of the Commandments.” See *Sefer ha-Mitzvot*
Book of the Cook. See *Kitāb al-Tabbākh*
Book of the Covenant, 4:67–69, 6:616–617
 “Book of the Dead” (Egyptian), 6:534–535
Book of the Druggist. See *Kitāb al-Tabbākh*
Book of the Five Substances (treatise), 6:397
The Book of the Great Secret. See *Raza Rabba; Sefer Raza Rabba*
 “Book of the Laws of the Torah, The.” See *Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah*
Book of the Life of Adam and Eve, 1:377–378, 15:394
Book of the Living. See *Book of Life*
Book of the Microcosm. See *Sefer ha-Olam ha-Katan*
Book of the Paths of Peace (Mendelssohn). See *Sefer Netivot ha-Shalom* (Mendelssohn)
The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abraham Melin, 11:667
Book of the Secret. See *Sefer ha-Sod* (Kaspi)
Book of the Secrets of Enoch. See *Enoch, Slavonic Book of*
The Book of the Seeker (Falaquera). See *Sefer ha-Mevakesh*
The Book of the Soul (Falaquera). See *Sefer ha-Nefesh*
Book of the Stones of Joshua. See *Avnei Yehoshu'a*
Book of the Wars of the Lord, 4:70
Book of the Wars of the Lord (Reuben). See *Sefer Milhamot Adonai* (Reuben)
Book of Travels. See *Sefer ha-Massa'ot*
Book of Treasure (Emrānī), 6:398
Book of Victory (Emrānī), 6:398
Book of Wisdom (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304
Book of Zerubbabel, 21:517–518
 Bookplates, 4:70–71
 Books, 4:71–76
 art in, 2:497–498
 in Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685
 burning, 9:328
 chapbooks, 4:568
 collectors of, 3:683–685
 illuminated
 Maḥzor, 13:363–365
 Warsaw ghetto, 9:472
 See also Illuminated manuscripts; Printing; Publishing
Books and Fates. See *Knihy a osudy*
 Books of the Bible. See *specific books by name*.
 Books of the Chronicles of the Kings of Judah and Israel, 4:76–77, 9:154
 Book trade, 4:77–78
 Brentano family, 4:162–163
 Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
 Boone, Richard, 4:78–79
 Boorstin, Daniel J., 4:79
 Boorstin, Hannah Cohn, 15:572
 Booz. See *Jachin and Boaz* (sanctuary pillars)
 Bopp, F., 4:155
 Boppard (Germany), 4:79
 Bor, Josef, 4:79
 Borah, Woodrow Wilson, 4:80
 Boraisha, Menahem, 4:80
 Borchardt, Georg. See *Hermann, Georg*
 Borchardt, Lucy, 4:80
 Borchardt, Ludwig, 2:371, 4:80–81
 Borchardt, Rudolf, 4:81
 Borchsenius, Poul, 4:81
 Bordeaux (France), 4:81–83
 “Bordeaux Itinerary.” See *Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum*
The Border (Feinstein), 6:440, 741
 Borders, decorative, in books, 4:75
Border Street (Ford), 9:440
 Bordjel, Abraham, 4:83
 Bordjel, Elijah Hai I, 4:84
 Bordjel, Elijah Hai II, 4:84
 Bordjel, Nathan I, 4:83
 Bordjel, Nathan II, 4:84
 Bordjel family, 4:83–84
 Borenstein, Sam, 4:84
 Borge, Victor, 4:84–85
 Borgenicht, Louis, 15:205
 Borghi, Lamberto, 4:85, 6:161
 Borgil, Abraham ben Aziz, 4:85, 270
 Borinstein, Louis J., 4:85
 Boris, Ruthanna, 4:85
 Borislav (Ukraine), 4:85–86
 Borisov (Belarus), 4:86
 Borisov, Andrey Yakovlevich, 4:86
 Borisovich, Rudolf. See *Barshai, Rudolf*
 Bormann, Martin, 4:87
 Born, Max, 4:87, 15:193
 Bornfriend, Jacob, 4:87
 Bornstein, Eli, 4:87–88

Bornstein, Hayyim Jehiel, **4:88**
 Borochov, Ber, **4:88–90**, 18:717
 Borodavka, Isaac, **4:91**
 Borodin, Michael Markovitsch, **4:91**
 Borofsky, Jonathan, **4:91**
 Boro Park (NYC), 15:203, 213, 217, 223, 231–232
 Borovoy, A. Alan, **4:91–92**
 Borovoy, Saul, **4:92**
 Borovsky, Alexander, **4:92**
 Borowitz, Abram Solman. *See* Burrows, Abe
 Borowitz, Eugene B., **4:92–94**
 Borowitz, Sidney, **4:94**
 Borowski, Tadeusz, 9:412
 Borromeo, Carlo, **4:94**
 Borşa (Romania). *See* Borsa (Romania)
 Borsa (Romania), **4:94**
 Borscht Belt (NY), 15:221, 241
 Borsippa (Babylonia), **4:94**
 Borsook, Henry, **4:95**
 Boryslaw (Ukraine). *See* Borislav; Borislav (Ukraine)
 Bosak, Meir, **4:95**
 Boschwitz, Rudolph Eli, **4:95**
 Bosco, Monique, **4:95–96**, 425
 Boscovitch, Alexander Uriyah, **4:96**
 Bosem. *See* Balsam
 Boshal, Moses ben Solomon, **4:96**
 Bosham, Herbert de, **4:96**, 8:512
 Boskoff, Alvin, **4:97**, 18:732
 Boskovic (Czech Republic), **4:97**
 Boskowitz (Czech Republic). *See* Boskovic (Czech Republic)
 Boskowitz, Benjamin Ze'ev ha-Levi, **4:98**
 Boskowitz, Hayyim ben Jacob, **4:98**
 Bosna-Serai (Bosnia-Herzegovina). *See* Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina)
 Bosnia. *See* Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, Travnik, 20:122
 Bosniak, Jacob, **4:98**
 Bosnian War (1992–1994), Jewish refugees, 18:49
 Bosor. *See* Bozrah (Trachonitis)
 Bosphorus, kingdom of. *See* Kingdom of Bosphorus
 Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, **4:99**
 Bostal, Moses. *See* Boshal, Moses ben Solomon
 Boston (MA), **4:99–101**, 13:664
 hasidism, 9:541
 Horowitz, Pinchas David ha-Levi, 9:541
 New England Holocaust Memorial, vol. 9: color insert

Boswell: a Modern Comedy (Elkin), 6:359
 Botanical medicine. *See* Medicine
 Botany
 Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
 Austria
 Fahn, Abraham, 6:676
 Wiesner, Julius von, 21:55–56
 Belgium
 Errera, Léo, 6:483
 Duvdevani, Shmuel, 6:73
 dye plants, 6:77
 Eig, Alexander, 6:253
 Germany
 Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, 2:552
 Askenasy, Eugen, 2:588
 Magnus, Paul Wilhelm, 13:357
 Sachs, Julius, 17:635
 Strasburger, Eduard, 13:7, 19:245–246
 Warburg, Otto, 20:632–633
 Halevi, Abraham H., 8:269
 Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim, 8:353
 India
 Ezekiel, Moses, 6:648
 Israel, 6:676, 739
 Duvdevani, Shmuel, 6:73
 Evenari, Michael, 6:573–574
 Feinbrun-Dothan, Naomi, 6:739
 Halevy, Abraham H., 8:269
 Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim, 8:353
 Rayss, Tscharna, 17:128
 Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200
 Zohary, Michael, 21:664
 mixed species, 14:385–387
 Oppenheimer, Hillel, 15:448
 Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200
 Russia
 Eig, Alexander, 6:253
 See also specific plants
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, **4:101**, 11:613
 Boteach, Shmuel, **4:101**
 Botein, Bernard, **4:101–102**
Both Sides Now (Slonim), 18:678
 Boton, Abraham ben Judah di, **4:102**
 Boton, Abraham ben Moses de, **4:102**
 Boton, Hiyya Abraham ben Aaron di, **4:102**
 Boton, Jacob ben Abraham di, **4:102–103**
 Boton, Meir ben Abraham di, **4:103**
 Botosani (Romania), **4:103**

Botoshansky, Jacob, **4:103–104**
 Botstein, Leon, **4:104**
 Botswana, 6:371
 See also South Africa
 Botticelli, Sandro, 14:542
 Botvinnik, Mikhail, **4:104**, 207
 Bouchara, Abraham, 4:104
 Bouchara, Isaac, 4:104
 Bouchara, Jacob Raphael, 4:104
 Bouchara family, **4:104–105**
 Boudin, Jean-François, **4:105**
 Boudreau, Lou, **4:105**
 Bougie (Algeria), **4:105**
 Bou-Hallais, 15:391
 Boulay (France), **4:105**
 Boule, **4:105–106**
Les boulevards de ceinture (Modiano). *See* *Circle Line Boulevards* (Modiano)
 Boundaries, 1:474–476
 Boundary stones, moving, 8:448–450, 12:473
 Bourassa, Henri, 4:397
 Bourel, Dominique, 11:325
 Bourg-en-Bresse (France), **4:106**
 Bourgeois, Jean, **4:106**
 Bourges (France), **4:106**
 Bourke-White, Margaret, **4:106–107**
 Bourla, Yehuda. *See* Burla, Yehuda
 Boussidan, Ya'akov, 4:372–373
 Bouwmeester, Louis Frederik Johannes, **4:107**
 Bouzaglo, David, **4:107**
Bove-Bukh (Levita), **4:107–108**, 15:651
Bovo D'Antona, 4:23
 Bovshover, Joseph, **4:108**, 18:370
 Bowling (tenpin), 17:483–484, 19:138
 Bowman-Birk Inhibitor (BBI), 3:711
 Box (flora), **4:108**
 Boxer, Barbara, **4:108**
 Boxer, Oswald, 4:145
 Boxing, 3:52–53, 19:138–139
 Baer, Max, 3:52
 Berg, Jackie “Kid,” 3:415–416
 Bimstein, Morris “Whitey,” 3:702
 Brenner, Teddy, 4:162
 Davis, Al “Bummy,” 5:479
 Fields, Jackie, 7:17–18
 Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley, 7:74
 Hollandersky, Abraham, 9:322
 Leonard, Benny, 12:647
 Levinsky, Battling, 12:720
 Lewis, Ted, 12:767
 Luftspring, Sammy, 13:253
 Mendoza, Daniel, 14:45
 Newark (NJ), 6:512

- Razon, Jacko, 17:130–131
 Rosenbloom, Max Everitt “Slapsie Maxie,” 17:442
 Ross, Barney, 17:468–469
 Solomons, Jack, 18:773
 Boyar, Louis H., 4:108–109
 Boyarin, Daniel, 1:461, 4:109, 15:358
 Boyarin, Mordkhe. *See* Litvine, M.
 Boycotts
 anti-Jewish, 4:109–110, 9:328, 461
 anti-Nazi, 4:110–111, 111*t*
 Arab, 4:111–113
 movements, Bohemia, 4:41
 See also antisemitic political parties and organizations
 Boycott Sabbath, 5:61
Der Boym fun Lebn (Rosenfarb), 4:427
The Boys of Summer (Kahn), 11:724
 Boystk (Latvia). *See* Bauska (Latvia)
 Bozecco, Benjamin ben Judah, 4:113–114
 Bozrah (Israel), 4:115, 6:152, 8:260
 Bozrah (Bashan), 4:114, 114–115
 Bozrah (Edom), 4:115
 Bozrah (Trachonitis), 4:115
 Bozyk, Max, 4:115
 Bozyk, Rose, 4:115
 Bozzolo (Italy), 4:116
 Braak, Menno ter, 6:69
 Braatbard, Avraham Haim, 2:38
 Brabanel family. *See* Abrabanel family
 Brach, Saul, 4:116
 Brack, Viktor, 4:387
 Bradford (England), 4:116
 Bradlow, Henry, 3:769
 Brafman, Jacob, 4:116–117
 Bragadini, Alvise, 4:117, 15:641
 Bragadini, Giovanni, 4:117
 Bragadini family, 4:117
 Braganza (Portugal), 4:117
 Bragin, Abraham
 on Birobidzhan, 3:718
 Braham, John, 4:117
 Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
 Brahinsky, Mani Leib. *See* Mani Leib
 Brahm, Otto, 4:118
 Brăila (Romania). *See* Braila (Romania)
 Braila (Romania), 4:118
 Braille, 3:754
 Brailov (Ukraine), 4:118–119
 Brailowsky, Alexander, 4:119
 “The Brain.” *See* Rothstein, Arnold
 “Brain, The.” *See* Rothstein, Arnold
 Brainin, Joseph, 4:119
 Brainin, Reuben, 4:119, 8:726
 Brampton, Edward. *See* Brampton, Sir Edward
 Brampton, Sir Edward, 4:120
 Bramson, Leon, 4:120
 Bramson, Leon (Leonty), 16:348
 Branche française de la Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, 11:327
 Branco, João Rodrigues de Castelo. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
 Brand, Joel, 9:122
 Brand, Joel Jenö, 4:120–121
 Brandão, Edward. *See* Brampton, Sir Edward
 Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143
 Brandeau, Esther, 4:121
 Brandeis, Adolph, 4:121
 Brandeis, Frederika, 4:121, 122
 Brandeis, Jonas L., 15:415
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:121–124, 20:328, 21:606
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57
 Breslau, Isadore, 4:166
 Frankfuter, Felix, 7:205
 on Jewish Legion, 11:305
 labor movement and, 15:205
 U.S. Supreme Court, 12:556
 Brandeis, Pavel, 5:646
 Brandeis an der Elbe (Czech Republic). *See* Brandys nad Labem (Czech Republic)
 Brandeis-Bardin Institute, 4:124
 Brandeis Camp Institute, 3:148–149
 Brandeis University, 4:124–125
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58
 Fox, Marvin, 7:141
 Jewish studies at, 11:317, 319
 Levine, Baruch, 12:717
 Shapero, Harold, 18:397
 Brandenburg (Germany), 4:125–126
 Brandes, Carl Edvard, 4:126
 Brandes, Georg, 4:126–127, 7:38
 Brandes, Ludwig Israel, 4:127
 Brandes, Reuben Asher, 8:691
 Brandon, David Henry, 15:610
 Brandon, Edward. *See* Brampton, Sir Edward
 Brandon, Jacques-Emile-Edouard, 2:505
 Brandon, Oheb Isaac, 4:127
 Brandstaedter, Mordecai David, 4:127
 Brandstaetter, Roman, 4:127–128
 Brandt, Boris, 4:128
 Brandt, Willy, 3:757, 4:128
 Brandwein, Yehuda Zevi, 4:128–129
 Brandys, Kazimierz, 4:129
 Brandys nad Labem (Czech Republic), 4:129
 Brann, Marcus, 4:129, 14:433
 Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
Brant Shpigl (Altschul), 2:26
 Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130
 Brash, Henry, 7:87
Brasil, País do futuro (Zweig), 17:338
 Braslav (Belarus), 4:130–131
 Braslav Hasidim, 8:425
 Braslavi, Joseph, 4:131
 Braslavski, Joseph. *See* Braslavi, Joseph
 Braslaw (Belarus). *See* Braslav (Belarus)
 Braşov (Romania), 4:131
 Brassavola, 2:34
 Brassó (Romania). *See* Braşov (Romania)
 Bratcher, Robert G., 3:619
 Bratislava (Slovakia), 4:131–134, 132*t*, 18:682, 684
 Bratslav (Ukraine), 4:134
 Braude, Ernest Alexander, 4:134
 Braude, Jacob, 4:135
 Braude, Markus, 4:135
 Braude, Max A., 4:135
 Braude, Mordecai Ze'ev. *See* Braude, Markus
 Braude, Mordechai Ze'ev. *See* Braude, Markus
 Braude, William Gordon, 4:135–136
 Braudes, Reuben Asher, 4:136
 Braudo, Alexander Isayevich, 4:137
 Braudo, Yevgeni Maximovich, 4:137
 Braun, Abraham, 4:137
 Braun, Adolf, 4:137
 Braun, Arie, 4:137
 Braun, Felix, 4:137–138
 Braun, Gyoza. *See* Barna, Victor
 Braun, Heinrich, 4:137
 Braun, Lily, 4:137
 Braun, Mieczyslaw, 4:138
 Braun, Sergei. *See* Braun, Abraham
 Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138
 Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139
 Brauner, Isaac, 4:139
 Brauner, Victor, 4:139, 15:648
 Brauner, Wincenty. *See* Brauner, Isaac
 Braunschweig (Germany). *See* Brunswick (Germany)
 Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139–140
 Braunstein, Mieczyslaw. *See* Braun, Mieczyslaw
 Braunthal, Julius, 4:140, 16:341, 18:705
 Braverman, Avishay, 4:140

- Braverman, Nahum, 13:202
 Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
 Brawer, Moshe, 4:140–141
 Bray-sur-Seine (France), 4:141
 Braz, Osip, 4:141
Brazda, 7:25
 Brazer, Abram, 4:141–142
 Brazil, 4:142–154
 Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
 agricultural settlements in, 4:145–146
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:501
 Alvares Correa family, 2:27
 antisemitism, 4:148–150, 151, 16:407, 18:31–32, 33
 anti-Zionist movement, 4:151
 architecture, 2:400, 12:657–658, 692
 Bahia new Christians, 3:60–61
 Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143
 cemeteries, 18:31
 Colonial period, 4:142–143
 communism, 4:149
 community leaders, 6:735
 community life and social organization in, 4:146–148
 Crypto-Jews in, 4:143
 as Dutch colony, 4:144
 education, 4:148, 152, 18:32, 33
 education, Jewish, 6:212
 hospitals, 18:31
 immigration to, 11:287
 independence, 4:144–145
 Inquisition, 4:142, 143, 9:796–797
 interfaith relations, 4:151–152
 Jewish organizations, 18:31, 33–34
 Jewish settlement in, 2:41, 46, 4:469, 470–471
 journalism, 11:469–470, 12:514, 16:496
 Levi-Strauss, Claude, 12:730
 literature, 4:152
 Dines, Alberto, 5:670–671
 Rawet, Samuek, 17:124
 Scliar, Moacyr, 18:207
 migrations, 18:30, 31, 32
 modern period, 4:145–150, 12:436
 New Christians, 4:142–144
 Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301
 political participation of Jews in, 4:148, 150–151, 153
 politics, 16:350
 population statistics, Jewish, 4:142, 146*t*, 153, 154
 as Portuguese colony, 4:142–144
 Portuguese translations of Bible, 3:633
 post-WW II, 4:150–151
 relations with
 Israel (state), 4:153–154
 Sephardim, 18:31
 settlements, 4:142
 synagogues, 18:33
 terrorism in, 4:153
 twenty-first century, 4:152–153
 Tzvi Migdal traffic network, 4:147–148
 universities, 18:33
 urban immigration, 4:146
 Vargas regime, 4:148–150
 Zionism, 18:32, 21:593–594
 Zionist movement, 4:148, 150–151
 Bread, 1:434, 4:154–155, 7:115, 8:277–278
 Hallah, 7:118
 Lodz ghetto, 9:470
 shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
 See also Manna; Shewbread or showbread
Bread and Salt (Bursztyn). *See* *Broyt mit Zalts*
 Bread of affliction. *See* Matzah
Break Glass in Case of Fire. See Rômpase en case de incendio
Breaking New Ground (Levi), 12:693
Breaking Point (Presser), 9:409
Breaking Ranks (Podhoretz), 16:251
The Breaks of the Game (Halberstam), 8:265
 Bréal, Michel, 4:155–156
 Breastplates, 4:156, 16:512, 20:52
 Brecher, Gideon, 4:156
 Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
 Brecker, Michael, 4:156
 Brecker, Randy, 4:156
 Brecker Brothers, 4:156
 Breclav (Czech Republic), 4:156–157
 Bredig, George, 4:157
 Bregstein, Marcel Henri, 4:157
 Bregstein, Philo, 4:157
 Breidenbach, Julius, 4:157
 Breidenbach, Moritz, 4:157
 Breidenbach, Wolf, 4:157, 15:386
 Breisach (Germany), 4:157
 Breitel, Charles, 4:157–158
 Breithaupt, Johann Friedrich, 4:158
 Breitner, Hugo, 4:158, 16:341, 18:705
 Breman Museum, 2:638
 Bremen (Germany), 4:158
Brenendike Likht. See *Burning Lights*
 Brener, Pynchas, 4:158
 Brenner, Frédéric, 4:158–159
 Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 4:159–161, 8:301, 696, 728, 13:254
 Brenner, Rose, 4:161
 Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162, 13:9
 Brenner, Teddy, 4:162
 Brenner, Uri, 15:604
 Brenner, Victor, 4:162
 Brentano, Arthur, 4:162–163
 Brentano, August, 4:162
 Brentano, Lowell, 4:163
 Brentano, Simon, 4:162, 163
 Brentano family, 4:162–163
 Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali, 4:163
 Bresch, Leo, 3:610
 Brescia (Italy), 4:163
Breshis-Inmitn (Lutzky), 13:275
 Breslasu, Marcel, 4:163–164
 Breslau (Poland), 4:164–165, 7:200–201, 18:578–580
 Breslau, Aryeh Loeb ben Hayyim, 4:165–166
 Breslau, Isadore, 2:47, 4:166
 Breslau, Joseph Moses ben David, 4:166
 Breslaw, Joseph, 4:166–167
 Bresliska, Marcel. *See* Breslasu, Marcel
 Bresnitz-Lokschan (Czech Republic). *See* Breznice; Breznice (Czech Republic)
 Bresse (France), 4:167
 Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167
 Bresslau, Ernst, 4:167
 Bresslau, Harry, 4:167–168
 Bresslau, Helena, 4:167
 Bressler, David Maurice, 4:168
 Brest Kuyavsk (Poland). *See* Brzesc Kujawski (Poland)
 Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania), 4:168–170, 18:775
 Bretagne (France). *See* Brittany (France)
 Bretholz, Berthold, 4:170
Brethren of Sincerity, Epistles of. See Epistles of Brethren of Sincerity
 Breton, André, 4:139
 Breton language, biblical translations into, 3:637
 Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
 Breuer, Joseph (1842–1925), 4:171
 Breuer, Joseph (1882–1980), 4:171–172, 18:180
 Breuer, Marcel, 4:172
 Breuer, Mordechai, 4:172–173
 Breuer, Raphael, 4:173

- Breuer, Solomon, 4:173
 Breuerer family, 4:79
 Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174
Bréviaire de la haine (Poliakov), 9:415–421
 Breyer, Julius, 4:174
 Breyer, Stephen Gerald, 4:174–175, 12:556–557
 Breyter, Isaac, 16:349
 Brezin (Poland). *See* Brzeziny (Poland)
 Brezinka (Poland). *See* Birkenau concentration camp
 Breznice (Czech Republic), 4:175
 Breznice (Czech Republic). *See* Breznice; Breznice (Czech Republic)
 Briar, vol. 16: color insert
Briar Rose (Yolen), 18:200
 Bribery, 4:175–177
 Brice, Fanny, 4:177
 Briceni (Moldova). *See* Brichany (Moldova)
 Briceva (Ukraine), 4:177–178
 Brichany (Moldova), 4:178
 Brick, Daniel, 4:178
 Brickner, Balfour, 4:178–179
 Brickner, Barnett Robert, 4:179
Bridal Canopy. *See* *Hakhasat Kallah*
 Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180
 Bridge (card game). *See* Cards and cardplaying
 Bridgeport (CT), 4:180
 Brie, Luis Hartwig, 4:181
Brief aan mijn moeder (Meijer). *See* *Letter to My Mother* (Meijer)
The Brief Travels of Benjamin the Third, Kitser Masoes Binyomen Hashlishi
 Brieg (Poland). *See* Brzeg (Poland)
 Briel, Judah ben Eliezer, 4:181
 Brietel, Charles, 2:18
 Brifnshteler, 6:187
The Brigade. *See* *Pizei Bagrut*
The Brigegroom Cometh (Frank), 7:195
 Bright, John, 3:651
 Bright, Myron, 15:304
 Brighton (England), 4:181
 Brighton Beach (NYC), 15:230, 231
 Brik, Osip Maksimovich, 4:181
 Brill, Abraham Arden, 4:181–182
 Brill, Azriel, 4:182
 Brill, Isaac Lipa, 4:182
 Brill, Jehiel, 4:182–183, 8:267
 Brill, Joel, 8:724
 Brill, Joseph, 4:183, 15:662
 Brill, Samuel Loew, 4:182
 Brill Building songwriters, 18:234
 Brilling, Bernhard, 4:183
 Brin, Sergey, 4:183–184
 Brindisi (Italy), 4:184
Bringing It Back Home (Dylan), 6:78
 Brinig, Myron, 4:184
 Brinker, Menachem, 4:184–185
 Brisac. *See* Ensheim, Moses
 Brisbane (Australia), 4:185
 Briscoe, Benjamin, 16:343
 Briscoe, Robert, 4:185, 6:33, 16:343
 Brisk (Lithuania). *See* Brest-Litovsk; Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania)
 Brisk de Koyavi (Poland). *See* Brzesc Kujawski (Poland)
 Brisker, R' Hayyim. *See* Soloveichik, Hayyim
 Brisker, Yehudah. *See* Haezrahi, Yehuda
 Bristol (England), 4:185–186
 Brisk, Mordecai ben Joshua, 4:186
 Brisk, Nathan Zevi ben Joshua, 4:186
 Brisk family, 4:186
 Britain. *See* United Kingdom
 Brith Abraham, 4:186
 British Art, 5:429
 British Columbia (Canada), 4:186–188
 British Commonwealth. *See* United Kingdom
 British Guiana. *See* Guiana
 British Israelite movement, 4:211
 British Israelites, 3:670, 4:188
 British Israel World Federation, 4:188
 British literature
 Daniel in, 5:418
 Davidson, Lionel, 5:476
 Jacobson, Howard, 11:53–54
 Leavis, Queenie Dorothy, 12:577
 Leveen, Jacob, 12:678
 Levenson, Ada, 12:680–681
 Levertov, Denise, 12:681–682
 Raphael, Chaim, 17:94
 Raphael, Frederic, 17:94
 Rubens, Bernice, 17:510
 Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine, 18:71
 Shaffer, Peter, 18:361
 twentieth century, 6:716
 See also English literature
 British Museum
 Miscellany, 3:678
 Samaritan amulets, 2:123
 British West Indies, 4:473–474
 Brit Ivrit Olamit, 4:188–189
 Brittan, Leon, Baron, 4:189
 Brittan, Sir Samuel, 4:189
 Brittany (France), 2:175, 4:189, 7:150
 Briviesca (Spain), 4:189–190
Briyo ve-Zimro (fiction), 4:190
 Brno (Czech Republic), 4:190–191
 Broad, Eli, 4:191
 Broad, Max, 18:377
 Broad bean blossoms, vol. 16: color insert
 Broad Foundation, 4:191
Broadway Heartbeat (Sobel), 18:699
 Broadway theater (New York City, NY), 15:220, 227–228
 Burrows, Abe, 4:299
 Fields, Dorothy, 7:17
 Kanin, Garson, 11:763
 Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440
 Landesman, Rocco, 12:470
 Broch, Hermann, 4:191–192
 Brociner, Andrei, 4:192
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
 Brociner, Marco, 4:192
 Brociner, Mauriciu, 4:192
 Brod, Dovidl, 4:192
 Brod, Max, 4:192–193, 11:705, 12:480
 Broda, Aaron, 4:193
 Broda, Abraham, 4:166
 Broda, Abraham ben Saul, 4:194
 Broda, Benjamin, 4:193
 Broda, Dov Ber, 4:193
 Broda, Hayyim, 4:193
 Broda, Joseph, 4:193
 Broda, Moses, 4:194
 Broda family, 4:193–194
 Brodavka, Isaac. *See* Borodavka, Isaac
 Broder, Berl, 4:194
 Broder, David Salzer, 4:194–195
 Broderick, Matthew, 4:195, 15:652
 Broder Singers, 4:194, 195, 19:678
 Brodersohn, Mario, 16:350
 Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196
 Broderzon, Sheyne Miriam, 4:195–196
 Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196
 Brodie, Israel. *See* Brodie, Sir Israel
 Brodie, Sir Israel, 4:196, 6:419, 11:332
 Brodski, Abraham, 4:197
 Brodski, Arie Leibush, 4:197
 Brodski, Eliezer, 4:197
 Brodski, Israel, 4:197
 Brodski, Meir, 4:196–197
 Brodski, Samuel, 4:197
 Brodski, Yosif. *See* Brodsky, Joseph
 Brodski family, 4:196–197
 Brodskii, Isaak, 4:197
 Brodsky, Adolf, 4:197–198
 Brodsky, Joseph, 4:198
 Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198
 Brodsky Quartet, 4:197

- Brody (Ukraine), 4:198–200
 Brody, Adrien, 16:210
 Brody, Alter, 4:200
 Brody, Ḥayyim. *See* Brody, Heinrich
 Brody, Heinrich, 4:200
 Brody, Heinrich (Ḥayyim), 6:302
 Brody, Jane E., 4:200–201
 Bródy, László, 4:201
 Bródy, Lili, 4:201
 Brody, R., 2:47
 Bródy, Sándor, 4:201
 Brody, Solomon Zalman ben Israel, 4:201
 Brody, Tal, 4:202
 Bródy, Zsigmond, 4:202
 Broglie, Victor-Claude, Prince de, 4:202
 Broida, Simḥah Zissel ben Israel, 4:202, 13:190–191
 Broides, Abraham, 4:202–203
 Broido, Ephraim, 4:203
 Broido, Louis, 4:203
 Broido, Lucy Kaufmann, 4:203
The Broken Branch (Vamos), 16:148–149
Broken Millstones. See Reḥayim Shevurim
 Brokerage, 1:451
 Brokers (economics), 4:203–204
 Bromberg (Poland). *See* Bydgoszcz (Poland)
 Bromet, H.L., 16:345
 Broner, Esther M., 4:204, 15:682
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, 4:204–205
 Bronfman, Aileen Mindel, 4:205–206
 Bronfman, Charles Rosner, 4:206
 Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206
 Bronfman, Sam, 4:205, 346, 407, 408, 422, 423, 14:464
 Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206–207
 Bronfman family, 4:205–206
 Bronice forest (Ukraine), 6:23–24
 Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
 Bronstein, David, 4:207
 Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208
 Bronstein, Lev. *See* Trotsky, Lev Davidovich
 Bronze Age
 Arad, 2:329–330
 archaeology, 2:384–387, 12:420–421
 architecture, 2:399
 Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34
 Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208
 Brook, Peter Stephen Paul, 4:208
 Brookner, Anita, 4:208–209, 6:439
 Brooks, Albert, 4:209
 Brooks, James L., 4:209
 Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210, 15:228
 Brooks, Richard, 4:210
 Broom (flora), 4:210
 Brooten, Bernadette, 4:125
 Bross, Jacob, 4:211
 Brother Daniel case, 11:298
 The Brotherhood. *See* Aguddat Aḥim
 Brothers
 ona'ah and, 15:425
Brothers. See Aḥim
 Brothers, Joyce, 4:211
 Brothers, Richard, 4:188, 211
The Brothers Ashkenazi (Singer), 18:637
 Brothers' role, 6:692, 693
 Brotzlewsky, Haim. *See* Bar-Lev, Haim
 Broudy, Harry Samuel, 4:211–212
 Broughton, Hugh, 4:212
 Broun, Kenneth, 6:62
 Broward County (FL), 4:212–213, 7:88
 Brown, Aika, 4:214
 Brown, Arie. *See* Braun, Arie
 Brown, Benjamin, 4:214, 14:446
 Brown, David Abraham, 4:214
 Brown, General George S., 2:51
 Brown, H. Maurine. *See* Neuberger, H. Maurine
 Brown, Harold, 4:214
 Brown, Herbert C., 4:214–215, 593
 Brown, John, 4:57
 Brown, Larry. *See* Brown, Lawrence H.
 Brown, Lawrence H., 4:215
 Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216, 13:10
 Brown, Saul Pardo, 4:216
 Browne, Edward B. M., 4:216–217
 Browne, Lewis, 4:217
 Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
 Browning, John, 4:217–218
 Browning, Robert, 4:218, 6:436
 Brownsville (NY), 12:469
Brown v. Board of Education (1954), 18:700
Broyt mit Zalts (Bursztyn), 4:203
 Bruce, Lenny, 4:218–219
 Bruchsal (Germany), 4:219
 Bruck, Grigori, 4:219
 Bruck, Lajos, 4:219
 Bruck, Miksa, 4:219
 Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:219–220
 Bruckman, Henrietta, 4:220
 Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
 Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah, 4:220
 Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221
Bruecke und Tuer (Simmel), 18:607
 Bruell, Adolf, 4:221
 Bruell, Ignaz, 4:221
 Bruell, Jacob, 4:221–222
 Bruell, Nehemiah, 3:682, 4:221
 Bruell family, 4:221
 Bruenn (Czech Republic). *See* Brno; Brno (Czech Republic)
 Bruex (Czechoslovakia). *See* Most (Czechoslovakia)
 Bruggen, Carry van, 4:222, 6:70
 Bruller, Jean. *See* Vercors
 Brumlik, Micha, 16:344
 Brun, Antoinette, 7:22–23
 Bruna, Israel ben Ḥayyim, 4:222, 7:222
 Bruner, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223
 Brunetti, Angelo, 4:223
 Brunner, Alois, 4:223–224
 Brunner, Arnold, 4:224
 Brunner, Constantin, 4:224
 Brunner, John, 14:434
 Brunner, Jožef. *See* Debrecenji, Jožef
 Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224
 Brunschvicg, Leon, 4:224–225, 15:674
 Brunschvicg, Georges, 4:225
 Brunschvicg, Robert, 4:225
 Brunswick (Germany), 4:225–226
 Brunswick, Alfred, 4:226
 Brusa (Anatolia). *See* Bursa (Anatolia)
 Brussels (Belgium), 4:226–227
 Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228
 Brustein, Robert Sanford, 4:228
Brutal Mandate (Lowenstein), 13:235
 Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228–229
 Brutzkus, David Anatol, 4:228–229
 Brutzkus, Julius, 4:229
 Bryansk (Russia), 4:229
 Bryer, Monte, 4:229
 Bryks, Rachmil, 4:229–230
 Brzechwa, Jan, 4:230
 Brzeg (Poland), 4:230
 Brzeg Dolny (Poland). *See* Dyhernfurth (Poland)
 Brześć. *See* Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali
 Brześć, Leyb. *See* Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali
 Brzesc Kujawski (Poland), 4:230
 Brzeżany (Ukraine). *See* Berezhany (Ukraine)
 Brzeziny (Poland), 4:230–231
 Buber, Martin, 4:231–236, 7:666, 8:416–417, 16:98, 109–110
 Bar Kochba Association, 3:156

- on Bible, 4:231, 235
 bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
 biography, 4:231–232
 Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:92
 Brod, Max, 4:192
 Centenary of, 4:235
 disputations and polemics, 5:698–699
 Existentialism, 6:612
 free will, 7:233
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631
 good and evil, 4:233, 7:754
 Hasidism, 4:231, 234, 8:416–417
I and Thou, 4:231, 232–233, 234
 impact on education, 6:161
 on Judaism, 4:234
Der Jude, 4:231, 11:523
 Landauer, Gustav, 12:467
 miracles, 14:309
 Moses, 14:538
 mysticism of, 4:234
 nature, 15:35
 philosophy of, 4:232–233
 redemption, 17:154
 repentance, 17:223–224
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 4:231, 233, 235, 17:460
 on Shekhinah, 18:442
 socialism of, 4:231, 235
 theology of, 4:233–234
 Torah, 20:43–44
 truth, 20:162
 Zionism of, 4:231, 234–235
 Buber, Solomon, 4:236, 12:452, 16:12
 Bubis, Ignatz, 4:236–237, 16:344
 Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237
 Bucer, Martin, 4:237, 376
 Buchach (Ukraine), 4:237–238
 Buchalter, “Lepke.” *See* Buchalter, Louis
 Buchalter, Louis, 4:238
 Buchanan, Claudius, 4:238–239
 Bucharest (Romania), 3:135, 4:239–241, 239*t*
 Buchbinder, Nahum, 4:241
 Buchenwald concentration camp, 4:241–242, 11:812, 15:246, 18:99
 Buchholz, Carl August, 4:242, 13:252
 Buchmil, Joshua Heshel, 4:242–243
 Buchner, Abraham, 4:243, 8:436, 15:352
 Buchner, Ze’ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243
 Buchwald, Art, 4:243
 Buchwald, Naftule. *See* Buchwald, Nathaniel
 Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243
 Buchwald, Theo, 4:244
 Buchwald Martyn. *See* Balin, Marty
 Buckley, William F., 3:728
 Bucky, Gustav, 4:244
 Bucovice (Czech Republic), 4:244
 București (Romania). *See* Bucharest (Romania)
Bucurie (Banus), 3:121
 Buczacz (Ukraine). *See* Buchach (Ukraine)
 Buda community, 4:244–245
 Budapest (Hungary), 4:244–249, 246*t*, 9:341, 12:470
Budapesti tavasz (Karinthy), 11:808
 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249
 Budge, E.A.W., 2:123
 Budin (Czech Republic). *See* Budyně Nad Ohří (Czech Republic)
 Budko, Joseph, 4:70, 249
 Budnaeus, Simon. *See* Budny, Szymon
 Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250
 Buduilu, king of Ammon, 2:85
 Budyně Nad Ohří (Czech Republic), 4:250
 Buechelin, Paul. *See* Fagius, Paulus
 Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251
 Buechler, Alexander, 4:251
 Buedinger, Max, 4:251
 Buehler, Josef, 4:251–252
 Buelow, Bernhard von, 9:57–58, 59
 Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah, 4:252
 Bueno, Isaac Abraham, 4:252
 Bueno, Joseph, 4:252
 Bueno de Mesquita, Benjamin, 4:252
 Bueno de Mesquita, David, 4:252
 Bueno de Mesquita, Isaac, 4:252
 Bueno de Mesquita, Jacob, 4:252
 Bueno de Mesquita, Joseph, 4:252
 Bueno de Mesquita family. *See* Bueno family
 Bueno family, 4:252
 Buenos Aires (Argentina), 2:439, 4:252–254, 11:754
 Buergenthal, Thomas, 4:254
 Buerger, Leo, 4:254
 Buerger’s disease, 4:254
 Bueschenthal, Lippmann Moses, 18:761
 Bueshel, Ben Zion. *See* Orgad, Ben Zion
 Buffalo (NY), 4:254–255, 7:30–31
 Buffaloes, 4:255–256
 Bugenhagen, Johann, 4:256
 Buhl, Franz Peder William Meyer, 4:256, 11:343, 344
 Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256
 Buhler, Karl, 4:256
 Buhuși (Romania). *See* Buhusi (Romania)
 Buhusi (Romania), 4:256–257
 Building. *See* Architecture and architects; Construction
 Building and construction, 9:538
Building a Philosophy of Education (Broudy), 4:211–212
 Buitrago (Spain), 4:257
 Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257
 Bukhara (Uzbekistan), 4:257–265, 258, 20:447
 aliyah from, 4:263
 anusim, 4:259
 communities of Jews
 Israel (state), 10:297
 costumes, 4:263–264
 Jewish community, 4:257–258
 Judeo-Persian literature in, 11:556–557
 literature, 4:262–263
 music-dance, 4:264
 New York City, Russian Jewish community in, 15:230
 Russian regime in, 4:259–261
 Soviet Union rule over, 4:261–262
 Bukhārāī, Khāja, 11:555
 Buki ben Yogli. *See* Katzenelson, Judah Leib Benjamin
 Bukiet, Melvin Jules, 4:265
 Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265
 Bukovina (Romania), 4:265–266, 6:87–88
 Bukrat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi
 Bula, Raphael Moses, 4:266
 Bula, Solomon, 4:266
 Būlān (Khazar king), 4:266–267
 Bulat, Judah ben Joseph, 4:267, 6:399
 Bulawayo (Zimbabwe), 4:267
 Bulgaria, 4:267–275, 268
 ancient period, 4:267–268
 anti-Jewish policies, 4:271–273
 antisemitism, 4:271–273
 Byzantine and Bulgar rule, 4:268–269
 communal organization in, 4:270
 Communism in, 4:273–274
 Congress of Berlin, 3:454
 education in, 4:270
 Holocaust, 6:7, 9:339
 deportation policy, 4:271–273
 Ruse, 17:530–531

Bulgaria, *continued*

Sephardim, 18:301
 immigration to Israel from, 4:273–274
 independence, period following, 4:269–270
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:245
 journalism in, 4:270–271
 Ladino newspapers, 16:495
 language, 3:634, 4:275
 Law to Protect the Nation, 19:172
 Nikopol, 15:266
 partisans, 15:668
 population, Jewish, 4:268
 population statistics, 4:271*t*
 post-WW II, 4:273–275
 pre-WW II, 4:267–271
 rabbis and scholars, 4:270
 relations with
 Israel (state), 4:275
 restitution of Jews in, 4:273
 Sarah of Turnovo, influence of, 18:47
 settlements, 4:268, 271*t*
 Sofia, 18:745
 Turkish rule, 4:269
 WW II, 4:271–273
 Zionism, 11:733, 21:582–583, 583
 Zionism in, 4:270
 Bulgarian literature, 3:671, 4:270–271, 275–277, 16:21
 Canetti, Elias, 4:430–431
 Petrov, Valeri, 4:276
 Wagenstein, Angel Raymond, 20:594
 Bullae. *See* Seals
Bulletin of the Jewish University of Moscow (periodical), 14:520
Bullfighter from Brooklyn: An Autobiography of Sidney Franklin (Franklin), 7:216
 Bullfighting, 7:216, 19:139
 Bull of July 12, 1555, Papal, 2:140
 Bulls, papal. *See* Papal bulls
 Buloff, Joseph, 4:278
 Bun. *See* Abun; Avin
 Buna labor camp, 17:130–131
 Bunche, Ralph, 2:475
 Bund, 4:137, **278–284**, 18:715–716
 establishment of, 9:245
 1907 to 1917, 4:281
 Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325
 Agudat Israel, 1:505
 Alter, Victor, 2:18
 Argentina, 2:430, 445

communism, 4:281–282
 Comintern and, 5:96–97
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639
 Trotsky, Lev Davidovich, 20:157
 Yevseksiya and, 21:326
 Duma, 6:45
 Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270
 Erlich, Henryk, 6:481
 establishment of, 4:280–281
 Esther (1880–1943), 6:518
 Gozhansky, Samuel, 8:21
 Gurevich, Moshe, 8:140
 Independent Jewish Workers Party, 9:770–771
 Jewish socialism, 18:715–716
 Kopelson, Zemaḥ, 12:294
 leaders
 Hersch, Pesach Liebman, 9:42
 Medem, Vladimir, 13:717
 Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai, 21:696–697
 Leivik, H., 12:629
 Lekert, Hirsch, 12:630
 Lewis, David, 12:764
 Liber, Marc, 12:775
 Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
 Lithuania, 13:121
 Litwak, A., 13:142
 Lodz Bakers Union, 6:32
 Mill, Joseph Solomon, 14:250
 Mutnik, Abraham, 14:705
 origins of, pre-Bund, 4:278–279
 pioneers
 Kremer, Arkadi, 12:353
 Pesah̄son, Isaac Mordecai, 16:6
 Poland, 4:282–283
 Rafes, Moses, 17:63
 Russia, 17:537–538
 Belorussia, 3:304
 Bobruisk, 4:25
 Borisov, 4:86
 Russian Revolution and aftermath, 4:281–282
 self defense, 18:262
 socialism and, 18:707
 Tshemeriski, Alexander, 20:165
 Uruguay, 20:425
 Warsaw (Poland), 20:668–669, 673
 Workmen's Circle, 21:214–215
 Zhitlowsky, Chaim, 21:523
 Zionism and, 4:278, 279, 280, 281
 Bund der Landwirte. *See* Agrarian League
 Bunderker, S. R., 15:474

Bundes Bruder, 4:13
 Bund hymn, 2:182
Bundle of Letters. *See* Bintel Brief
 Bunem, Simhah, 20:651
 Bunim, Irving M., 4:284
 Bunin, Hayyim Isaac, 4:284
 Bunshaft, Gordon, 4:284–285
 Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 2:186, 4:285
 Bunzi, George, 4:285
 Bunzi, Hugo, 4:285
 Bunzi, Max, 4:285
 Bunzi, Moritz, 4:285
 Bunzi family, 4:285
 Burchard of Worms, 4:285
 Burchardt, Hermann, 4:285–286, 8:621
 Burchardus de Monte Sion, 4:286
 Burchstein, Raisa. *See* Raisa, Rosa
 Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
 Burden of proof, 18:323
 Burdujeni (Romania), 4:286
 Bureau of Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:194–195
 Burg, Avraham, 4:286–287
 Burg, Avrum. *See* Burg, Avraham
 Burg, Menke. *See* Burg, Meno
 Burg, Meno, 4:287
 Burg, Yosef, 4:287–288
 Burgel family. *See* Bordjel family
 Burgenland (Austria), 4:288–289, 289
 Burgin, Nellie Paulina. *See* Bergen, Polly
 Burgon, Dean, 3:664
 Burgos (Spain), 4:289, **289–290**
 el Burguense. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria
 Burgundy (France), 4:290–291
 Burhān Nizām Shah, 1:547
 Burial customs, 4:291–294, 782–783
 aliyah and, 10:329
 Altschul, Emil, 2:25
 aninut, 2:174
 archaeology
 religious interpretations and, 10:631
 Ash, Abraham, 2:555
 ashkavah, 2:567
 coffins, 4:783
 vs. cremation, 5:281
 David, 5:453
 death, 5:510
 demons, demonology, 5:576
 dolmens and, 5:736–737
 epitaphs, 6:464
 gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:428
 hakkafot, 8:250

- Hebron (Israel), 8:744, 745
hibbut ha-kever, 9:94
Holocaust, mass graves, 9:369
husband's obligation, 9:636
impalement punishment and, 9:742
Israel (state), 10:637–638
Jerusalem, 11:202, 203–204, 210
keri'ah, 12:84–85
kitel, 12:206
likkut azamot, 13:13
Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:37
Moses, 14:526, 529–530, 536
niddui and herem, 9:15
organ transplantation and, 13:747
in ossuaries, 15:506–507
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:620
Phinehas, 16:114–115
priests, 16:525
purity and impurity, ritual, 16:753
requirements, 14:37
rites against Angel of Death, 2:149
Samaritans, 17:732
in sarcophagi, 15:506–507
Sefer Torah, 18:242
suicides, 19:295
tallit, 19:466
Tobit, Book of, 20:12
See also Cemeteries; Funerals
Burla, Israel Jacob, 4:294
Burla, Jacob Hai ben Judah, 4:295
Burla, Joseph Nissim ben Hayyim, 4:294
Burla, Judah Bekhor ben Israel Jacob, 4:294
Burla, Yehuda, 4:295–296, 11:500
Burla family, 4:294–295
Burle-Marx, Roberto, 4:296
Burle Marx, Walter, 4:296
Burleski, elegii, difiramby v presrennoy prose (Slonimsky), 18:680
Burma, 4:296, 296–297
Burnaya zhizn Lazika Roytshvantsa (Ehrenburg). See *The Stormy Life of Lazik Roitschwantz* (Ehrenburg)
Burning (execution method). See Capital punishment
Burning bush, 4:297–298, 6:613, 14:524, 527, 535
Burning Lights (Chagall), 4:556
Burns, Arthur Frank, 4:298
Burns, George, 4:298–299
Burnstein, George. See London, George
Burnsun, George. See London, George
Burriana (Spain), 4:299
Burrows, Abe, 4:299
Burrows, James, 4:299
Bursa (Anatolia), 4:300–301
Bursa (Asia Minor)
Ottoman empire, first Jewish community to come under protection of, 15:520
Burschenschaften. See Student's fraternities, German
Burstein, Abraham, 4:301
Burstein, Israel, 4:301
Burstein, Pesach, 4:301
Burstein, Pinchas. See Maryan
Burstein, Reuven. See Barkat, Reuven
Burstein family, 4:301
Burstyn, Mike, 4:301
Bursztyn, Michal, 4:302
Burton, Montague. See Burton, Sir Montague
Burton, Sir Montague, 4:302
Burton, Tim, 6:315
Bury St. Edmunds (England), 4:302
Busaglo, Shalom ben Moses. See Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses
Busal, Hayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303
Busch, Charles, 4:303, 303
Busch, Isidor. See Bush, Isidor
Busel, Hayyuta, 4:303
Busel, Joseph, 4:303
Bush, burning, 4:297–298
Bush, George Herbert Walker, 4:303–304
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51, 52
Boschwitz, Rudolph Eli, 4:95
Bush, George Walker, 4:304–305
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52
Bolten, Joshua B., 4:50
Palestinian Authority and, 15:599–600
Bush, Isidor, 4:305, 15:384
Bush, Solomon, 4:305
Bushehr (Persian Gulf). See Bushire (Persian Gulf)
Bushire (Persian Gulf), 4:306
Business. See Industrialists; Trade and commerce
Business ethics, 4:306–315
competition, 4:312–315
historic sources, 4:307–309
individual and corporate responsibilities, 4:308–312
Israel, state of, 4:315
wealth, role of, 4:306–307
Busk (Ukraine), 4:315–316
Busnach, Naphtali, 4:316
Busnach, Naphtali ben Moses, 4:316
Busnach family, 4:316
Buş al-Ḥarīrī. See Bozrah (Trachonitis)
Bustanai, 15:419
Bustanai ben Haninai, 4:316–317
Bustenai (journal), 4:317
Butcher of Lyons, 3:141
Butcher Shop (Segal), 18:246
Butelbroit, Israel. See Giladi, Israel
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 4:19
Butler, Judith, 4:317, 18:733, 736
Butnah (Israel), 4:318
Butrymowicz, Mateusz, 4:318
Butschowitz (Czech Republic). See Bucovice
Buttenweiser, Benjamin Joseph, 4:318–319
Buttenweiser, Helen Lehman, 4:319
Buttenwieser, Joseph Leon, 4:318–319
Buttenwieser, Moses, 4:319
Buttenwieser family, 4:318–319
Buttons, Red, 4:319–320
Butzel, Fred M., 4:320
Butzel, Henry M., 4:320, 12:556
Butzel, Leo M., 4:320
Butzel, Magnus, 4:320
Butzel, Martin, 4:320
Butzel, Martin L., 4:320
Butzel family, 4:320
Butzer, Martin. See Bucer, Martin
Buxbaum, Nathan, 4:320
Buxton, Angela, 4:320–321
Buxtorf, Johannes (1564–1629), 3:681, 4:321
Buxtorf, Johannes (1599–1664), 2:21, 4:321–322
Buxtorf family, 3:587, 4:77
Buzagli, Shalom ben Moses. See Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses
Buzaglio, Shalom ben Moses. See Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses
Buzaglo, Abraham, 4:322
Buzaglo, Joseph, 4:322
Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses, 4:322
Buzaglo family, 4:322
Buzar-Kasbadji, Nadya, 1:440
Buzău (Romania). See Buzau (Romania)
Buzau (Romania), 4:322
Buzzards, 4:323
Byadulya-Yasakar, Zmitrok, 4:323
Byblos (Lebanon). See JUBAYL
Bydgoszcz (Poland), 4:323, 16:308
By Herself (Kabak). See *Levaddah*

Býk, Beran a Váhy (Dostál), 5:762
 Byk, Emil, 4:323–324
 Bykhov (Belarus), 4:324
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 4:324
By the Rivers of Mazovia (Bursztyn).
 See Bay di Taykhn fun Mazovye
 Bytom (Germany), 4:324
By Words Alone: The Holocaust in Literature (Ezrahi), 9:414
 Byzantine Empire, 2:391, 4:324–328, 325
 Bulgaria ruled by, 4:268–269
 circus parties, 4:735–736
 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 5:181
 Egypt
 Alexandria, 1:634
 Greece
 Salonika, 17:699–700
 Heraclius, 9:5–6
 Israel (ancient), 10:156
 Justinian I, 11:579–580
 Karaism, 11:791
 Leo III, 12:642
 Leo VI, 12:642
 Masada (Israel), 13:599
 medicine, 13:725
 Michael II, 14:165
 Michael VIII Palaeologus, 14:165
 population, medieval, 16:386
 pottery, 16:426
 trade, 1:386
 Byzantine Kabbalah, *Kanah and Peliyah*, 11:759
 Byzantium (Turkey). *See* Constantinople (Turkey)
 Bzenec (Czech Republic), 4:328

C

C (letter), 4:329, 5:5
 C. V. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens
 CAA. *See* Creative Artists Agency
 Caan, James, 4:329
 Caballeria family, de la. *See* Cavalleria family, de la
 Cabbage, 4:329
 Cabeça family. *See* Cabessa family
 Cabeção family. *See* Cabessa family
Cabernet, 9:442
 Cabessa, Abraham, 4:329–330
 Cabessa family, 4:329–330
 Cabildo, Abierto, 2:427
Cables (motion picture), 6:263
 Cabor. *See* Cabul (Israel)
 Cabul (Israel), 4:330

Caceres, Abraham, 2:119, 4:330
 Caceres, Daniel de, 4:330–331
 Caceres, Diego Garcia de, 4:636
 Caceres, Francisco de, 4:330–331
 Caceres, Jacob de. *See* Caceres, Simon de
 Caceres, Simon de, 4:331, 331, 637
 Cacophisms, 6:551
 Cadenet (France), 4:331
 Cádiz (Spain), 4:331
 Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331–332
 Caedmon, English translation of Bible, 3:611
 Caen (France), 4:332
 Câeres, Leonor de, 4:501
 Caesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332
 Caesar, Sid, 4:332–333
 Caesarea (ancient Israel). *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
 Caesarea (Cappadocia), 4:335
 Caesarea (Israel), 4:333–335, 16:385
 Caesarea Philippi. *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
 Caesarius of Arles, 4:721
 Caesarius of Heisterbach, 3:775
 Cafersi. *See* Kefar Yasif (Upper Galilee)
 Caffa. *See* Feodosiya (Ukraine)
The Cage (Sender), 4:631
 Cagli, Corrado, 4:335
 Cagliari (Sardinia), 4:335
 Cahan, Abraham, 4:335–336, 15:210, 20:280–281
 Jewish Daily Forward, 16:503–504, 20:325–326
 use of Yiddish in speeches, 18:719
 Cahan, Judah Loeb, 4:336
 Cahan, Yaakov, 4:336–337, 8:715
 Cahen, Isidore, 4:337
 Cahen, Samuel, 3:629
 CAHJP (The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People). *See* The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People
 Cahn, Aaron, 15:415
 Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, 4:337–338, 12:556
 Cahn, Marcelle, 4:338
 Cahn, Moïse. *See* Crohmălniceanu, Ovid S.
 Cahn, Sammy, 4:338
 Cahnman, Werner J., 4:338–339, 18:733
 Cahun, Lémon, 2:8
 Caiaphas, Joseph, 4:339
 Caïmis, Julius, 4:339
 Caimis, Moïsis, 4:339–340

Caimont. *See* Jokneam (Israel)
 Cain, 1:245, 4:340–342, 12:444–445, 18:319
 Caine, Thomas Henry Hall, 6:436
 Cairo (Egypt), 4:342, 342–346, 343, 11:312, 14:300
 See also Genizah, Cairo
 Cairo Genizah. *See* Genizah, Cairo
 Cairo trial, 4:346
 Caiserman, Hanane Meier, 4:205, 346
 Caiserman-Roth, Ghitta, 4:347
 Caius Julius Caesar Actianianus. *See* Augustus
 Caius Suetonius Tranquillas. *See* Suetonius
 Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. *See* Suetonius
 Cajal, Nicolae, 4:347, 8:379–380
 CAJE (Coalition for the Advancement of Jewish Education), 4:763–764
 Cajetan of Berchem-Haimhausen, 4:658
 Calabrese, Joseph Vital. *See* Vital, Joseph
 Calabresi, Guido, 4:347–348
 Calabria (Italy), 4:348
 Calahora, Aaron, 4:349
 Calahora, David, 4:349
 Calahora, Israel Samuel ben Solomon. *See* Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon
 Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon, 4:349
 Calahora, Mattathias, 4:349
 Calahora, Solomon, 4:348–349
 Calahora family, 4:348–349
 Calahorra (Spain), 4:349–350
 Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon, 4:350
 Calahorra family. *See* Calahora family
 Calamus, sweet, 4:350–351
 Calatayud (Spain), 4:351–352
 Calatrava, 4:352
Calculation of the Courses of the Stars. See Heshbon Mahalekhot ha-Kokhavim
 Calcutta (India), 4:352–353
 Caldwell, Erskine, 4:107
 Calé, Walter, 4:353
 Caleb (biblical figure), 14:525
 Calebites, 1:356, 4:353–354
 Calendar reform, 4:359–360
 Calendars, 4:88, 354–359
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293
 Abudarham's tables, 1:336
 Adar, 1:382–383
 Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554

- Apocrypha, 2:259
 Babylon, 3:27, 28
Baraita de-Rav Adda, 1:384
 bet din rulings, 3:515, 10:146
 Bornstein, Ḥayyim Jehiel, 4:88
 Cohn, Berthold, 5:40
 dating, 4:705
 Day of Atonement, 5:488
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 5:502, 503, 505
 duration of day, 6:586
 Dustan, 6:66
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20
 Gezer, 7:569
 Hahn, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann, 8:231
 Hillel II, 9:110
 Holiness Code, 9:320
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50
 Iyyar, 10:823
 Johanan ben Zakkai, 10:146
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:474
 Karaites, 11:798
 Kornik, Meir ben Moses, 12:314
 leap year, 12:567
 lunar, 2:128
 Marḥeshvan, 13:533
Me-ha-Ibbur u-Minyan ha-Shanim, 3:39
 Meshwi al-'Ukbari, 14:80
 Mesopotamia, 14:90
 Nahshon Bar Zadok, 14:757
 New Moon, 15:150–151
 New Year, 15:193
 Nieto, David, 15:261
 pages in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:677
 physics and, 16:132–133
 reform of, 4:359–360
 Saadia Gaon, 17:606, 607
 Samaritans, 17:732–733
Seder Olam, 18:235–236
 Seleucid era, 18:260
 Sivan, 18:647
 Slonimski Ḥayyim, 18:679
 Tykocinski, Jehiel Michel, 20:212
 year, 21:291–292
See also New Moons; *specific months*
 Calf, golden. *See* Golden calf
 Calgary (Canada), 1:589–591, 4:360–361
 Calicut (India), 4:361
 Calid Hebraeus. *See* Khalid ben Jasikhi
 California (U.S.), 2:43, 4:361, 361–363
 Orange County, 15:460–462
 Pacht, Isaac, 15:563
 Palm Springs and desert area, 15:606
 See also specific California cities
 Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 1:502, 4:363, 451, 6:229, 397, 9:199
 Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham, 4:363
 Calimani, Simone. *See* Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham
 Calin, Vera, 4:363–364
 Caliph, 3:111–112, 4:364
 Caliphate. *See* Caliph
 Calisch, Edward Nathan, 4:364
 Calisher, Hortense, 4:365
 Calisthenics. *See* Gymnastics
 Calixtus (popes), 4:365
 Calixtus II (pope), 4:277, 365, 16:372–373
 Calixtus III, 4:365, 16:374
 Calle, Sophie, 4:365
 Callenberg, Johann Heinrich, 4:366
 Calligraphy, modern Hebrew. *See* Modern Hebrew calligraphy
 Calligraphy and writing masters, 4:373–474
 See also Modern Hebrew calligraphy; Writing
 Callinicum, synagogue destruction, 2:37
 Callisthenes, 4:374
Call It Sleep (Roth), 17:481–482
Call me Sammy (Luftspring), 13:253
 Calmanson, Jacob, 4:374
 Calmanson, Jacques. *See* Calmanson, Jacob
 Calmer, Antoine Louis Isaac Calmer, 4:374
 Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann, 4:374
 Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375
 Calneh (Mesopotamia), 4:375
 Calneh (Syria), 4:375
 Calno (Syria). *See* Calneh (Syria)
 Caló, Eugenio, 15:668
 Calof, Rachel Bella Kahn, 4:375–376
 Calsena (Spain). *See* Pechina (Spain)
 Călugăru, Ion, 4:376
 Calumny. *See* Slander
 Calvin, John, 4:376–377, 14:440–441, 17:163
 Calvin, Melvin, 4:377–378, 13:10
 Calvinism, 4:376–377, 12:675
 Calvinist Bibles, 3:612–613
 Calwer, Richard, 4:378
 Cambridge (England), 4:378–379, 7:477–478
 Genizah, Cairo, 11:548, 549, 558
 Cambridge University (England), 4:378–379
 Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
 Cambyses, 4:379
 Camden (NJ), 4:379–380
 Camels, 4:380–381, 7:93
 Cameri, 3:696, 4:381
 Camerini, Donato, 15:653
 Camerini, Eugenio Salomone, 4:381
 Camerino, Manuele da, 14:461
 Cameri Theater, 10:686, 687–688
 Cammeo, Federico, 4:381–382, 12:552
 Camondo, Abraham-Behor, 4:382
 Camondo, Abraham de, 10:781, 15:527
 Camondo, Abraham-Salomon, 4:382
 Camondo, Isaac de, 4:382
 Camondo, Moïse de, 4:382
 Camondo, Nissim de, 4:382
 Camondo, Solomon, 15:542
 Camondo de family. *See* Camondo family
 Camondo family, 4:382
 Campanton, Isaac ben Jacob. *See* Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob
 Camp David Accords, 6:236, 10:238, 259, 20:398
 Kach on, 11:693
 settlements beyond Green Line, 10:364
 Campen, Johannes van, 4:383
 Campen, Michel Herman van, 4:383
 Campensis. *See* Campen, Johannes van
 Campensis, Transilanus. *See* Campen, Johannes van
Campfire (motion picture), 4:535, 536
 Camping, Jewish. *See* Jewish camping
 Camp of National Unity. *See* OZON
 Camp of National Unity (Obóz Zjednoczenia Narodowego). *See* OZON
 Camps
 concentration and extermination, 4:383–390, 9:336 (*See also specific camps*)
 administration and structure, 4:388–389
 art and artists, 2:516–519
 Belzec, 3:309–312
 Bergen Belsen, 3:420–422
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
 Buchenwald, 4:241–242
 Chelmno, 4:589–590
 Cueno (Italy), 5:338–339
 Czech Republic, Theresienstadt, 19:703

Camps, *continued*

- Dachau, 5:375–376
- death camps and killing centers, 4:385–387
- death marches from, 5:513–515, 514, 9:342, 515
- death statistics, 4:390
- Drancy (France), 6:7
- establishment of, 9:288–299
- euthanasia program, 4:384–385
- evacuation, 4:389–390
- forced labor, 7:122–124
- Gurs, 8:141
- kapos, 11:781
- liberation, 9:342–343
- locations of, 4:389
- Lublin (Poland), 16:310
- Majdanek (Poland), 13:407–408
- Malines (Belgium), 13:431–432
- Mauthausen, 13:692–693
- medical experiments, 4:387–388, 5:376, 14:47
- Natzweiler-Struthof, 15:36
- Ohdruf, 9:486
- pre-WW II, 4:383–384
- prison labor program, 4:385
- psychological trauma of survivors, 3:551, 6:279
- Skarzysko-Kamienna (Poland), 18:657
- Sobibor, 15:707, 18:700–701
- tracing services, 9:813–814
- types of, 4:383
- Ukraine, Lvov, 13:291–292
- Wobbelin, survivors, 9:486
- WW II, 4:384
- educational and recreational (*See also* Jewish camping)
 - Achvah, 6:199–200
 - Brandeis-Bardin Institute, 4:124
 - Kawaga, 6:241
 - Massad, 6:200
 - Pennsylvania, 15:729
 - Ramah, 6:200, 542
 - Yavneh, 6:200
- Cămpulung Moldovenesc (Romania), 4:390
- Cămpulung Moldovenesc (Romania). *See* Cămpulung Moldovenesc (Romania)
- Campus Maximus Legionis. *See* Legio (ancient Israel)
- Cana. *See* Kefar Kanna (Israel)

- Canaan (son of Ham), 4:390–391, 391
- Canaan, Land of, 4:391–393, 392
 - Adoni-Bezek, 1:413
 - Anaharath, 2:125
 - Ashdod, 2:557
 - Asherah, 2:562
 - borders, 6:236
 - Canaanite-Phoenician script, 1:689, 691
 - Chedorlaomer, 4:587
 - conquest and settlement in Book of Judges, 9:169–170, 11:562
 - demons, demonology, 5:572, 573
 - economic history, 6:96
 - elders, 6:295
 - Genesis, Book of, 7:445–446
 - Hadad, 8:184
 - Hebrew language, 8:621
 - herem, 9:10–13
 - invasion of, 2:106
 - Jerusalem, 11:144–145
 - Joshua's conquest and settlement of, 9:167–169, 11:442, 446–447
 - Judah, tribe of, 11:475, 477
 - language, 18:281
 - Libnah, 12:783
 - Megiddo, 13:766–767
 - peoples driven out of, 11:99
 - Phoenicia, 16:118–124
 - priesthood, 16:153
 - Samaritan chronology, 17:719
 - Semitic languages, 18:281
 - spies from Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698
 - Tell Arad, 2:328–329, 330
 - Twelve Tribes, 20:138, 139
 - Ugaritic, 20:229
 - war and warfare, 20:621, 622
 - weights and measures, 20:700, 703
- Canaanite Myths and Legends* (Driver), 6:22
- "Canaanites," 1:413, 2:78, 4:393
- Canada, 4:393–421, 5:108, 110, 119t
 - 1960–1990, 4:410–411, 423
 - Abella, Rosalie Silberman, 1:247–248
 - abortion, 14:488
 - Abramowitz, Herman, 1:325
 - acculturation, Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124
 - agriculture, Jewish, 1:500
 - antisemitism, 4:91, 186, 394–395, 396–397, 402, 403–405, 408–409, 414–416, 422, 423
 - Alberta, 1:590
 - Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124
 - architecture, 12:442–443

art

- Bayefsky, Aba, 3:230
- Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87
- Levine, Les, 12:719
- assimilation, 4:420
- Atlantic, 2:639–641
- B'nai Brith Canada, 4:17–18
- B'nai Brith Canada, 4:14
- Borenstein, Sam, 4:84
- Borovoy, A. Alan, 4:91–92
- British Colombia, 4:186–188
- Caplan, Elinor, 4:454
- civil rights, 4:408–409
- clothing industry, 4:396, 401–402, 405
- community leaders, 6:663–664, 728
 - Bennett, Archie, 3:368
 - Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401
- community organization, Montreal, 14:466
- courts, 12:499–500
- demographics, Montreal, 14:464–465
- economics, 4:412–413
- education, 4:397, 402, 403, 409, 419–420
 - Montreal, 14:465–466
- education, Jewish, 6:208–210, 209t
- film, 12:486
- government officials, 6:663–664
 - Phillips, Lazarus, 16:56
 - Phillips, Nathan, 16:56–57
- Hillel, 4:17
- history, 4:394–396
- Holocaust, 4:18, 408, 419, 423
 - response to, 9:370
- immigration, 4:404–405, 411
 - Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
- industrialists
 - Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206
 - Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481
 - Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504
- Israel (State), 4:415–416, 419
- Israel, and relations with, 4:420–421
- Jewish community leaders, 11:51
- Jewish farm colonies, 18:64–65
- Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada, 11:299–300
- Jewish immigration to, 2:41, 46
- Jewish studies in, 11:316–319
- Joseph family, 11:415
- journalism, 11:470, 12:474–475

- Judah family, 11:479
 Judaism, 4:416–417
 labor, 4:400, 406–407
 labor union activities, 4:401–402, 405
 laws and legal systems, 12:549, 14:488
 Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692–693
 libraries, 12:786
 map, 4:394
 migrations, 4:395, 398, 408, 410, 411, 414–415, 421–422
 museums, 14:634
 music, 1:384
 newspapers, 16:487–488
 Ontario, 15:434–436
 Orthodox Judaism, rabbis, 6:745–746
 Ottawa, 15:516–517
 Pachter, Charles, 15:563
 philanthropy, 5:481, 16:42
 Dan, Leslie L., 5:408
 political history, 4:401–402, 405–406, 413–415, 420–421
 political participation, 16:341–342
 Belkin, Simon, 3:296–297
 politicians
 Cherniack, Saul Mark, 4:595
 Lewis, David, 12:764
 Lewis, Stephen, 12:767
 Segal, Hugh, 18:246–247
 population statistics, Jewish, 4:393, 394, 394*t*, 402–403, 405–406, 412*t*, 413*t*
 Quebec issue, 14:466
 socialism, 18:706
 social organization, 4:393–394, 394, 397–400, 402, 403, 405, 413, 417–419, 419–420, 423
 trade and commerce, 4:394–395
 Vancouver, 4:187, 188
 WW II, 4:407–408, 409–410, 422–423, 423
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:646
 Yiddish education, 6:189
 youth movements, *hud Habonim*, 9:717*t*, 718
 Zionism, 21:583–585
 zionism, 4:410
 Zionist movement, 4:400–401, 406–407, 408, 421–423
 See also specific Canadian cities and provinces
Canadian Constitutional Law (Laskin), 12:500
 Canadian Council for Israel and Jewish Advocacy (CIJA), 4:418
The Canadian Eagle. See Der Keneder Adler
 Canadian Jewish Congress (CJC), 3:296–297, 4:187, 346, 402, 403, 407, 418, **421–423**, 11:300, 716, 761–762, 14:466
Canadian Jewish News (newspaper), 4:419
Canadian Jewish Standard (periodical), 6:50
 Canadian literature, 4:**423–428**
 biblical influence, 3:672
 Jewish contribution, 4:413
 Layton, Irving, 12:557–558
 Levine, Norman, 12:719
 Maynard, Fredelle Bruser, 13:702
 Richler, Mordecai, 17:288
 Roskies, David G., 17:467–468
 Sherman, Jason, 18:464–465
 Canadian Medicine Aid Programme (CAN-MAP), 5:408
 Canadian Security Intelligence Service, 11:779
 Canakkale (Turkey), 4:**428**, 12:491
 Çanakkale (Turkey). *See* Canakkale (Turkey)
 Cananaite language, 8:621–625
 Canano, 2:34, 35
 Canary Islands (Spain), 4:**428–429**, 9:798–799
 See also New Granada
 Canatha. *See* Kenath (ancient city)
Cancionero de Baena (Baena), 3:52
 Candelabrum. *See* *Ḥanukkah lamp*
 Candia, 3:84
 Candles, 4:**429–430**
Candles in the Wind. See Svechi na vetru (Kanovich)
Candlestick of Light. See Menorat ha-Ma'or
 Candle tax, 4:**430**
Candlewicks (Esselin), 6:509
 Cane, Mark, 6:450
 Canea (Crete), 4:**430**
 Canetti, Elias, 2:65, 4:**430–431**
 CAN-MAP (Canadian Medicine Aid Programme), 5:408
The Cannibal Galaxy (Ozick), 15:558
 Cannibalism, 6:707
 Cannstadt, Karl Friedrich, 4:**431**
 Canoeing, 19:139
The Canonization of the Synagogue Service (Hoffman), 9:309
Canon of Medicine. See al-Qānūn fī al-Ṭibb
 Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:**431–432**, 12:644
 Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:**432**
 Cansino, Abraham, 4:432
 Cansino, Jacob, 4:432
 Cansino family, 4:**432**, 432*t*
 Cantarini, Angelo di Grassin, 4:433
 Cantarini, Isaac Vita ha-Kohen, 4:**433**
 Cantarini, Leone di Simone, 4:433
 Cantarini family, 4:**433**
 Cantatas and choral works, Hebrew.
 See Hebrew cantatas and choral works
 Cantera Burgos, Francisco, 4:**435**
 Canterbury (England), 4:435, **435–436**
The Canterbury Tales (Chaucer), 3:775–776, 4:584
 Cantheras, Simeon. *See* Simeon ben Boethus
 Cantheras, Simeon ben Boethus. *See* Simeon ben Boethus
A Canticle for Leibowitz (Miller), 18:199
 Canticle of Canticles. *See* Song of Songs
 Canticum Canticorum. *See* Song of Songs
 Cantillation, 4:**436**, 8:627, 10:815, 13:656–664
 Canton (China), 4:**436**
 Cantoni, Alberto, 4:**436–437**
 Cantoni, Hillel. *See* Cantoni, Lelio
 Cantoni, Lelio, 4:**437**
 Cantoni, Raffaele, 4:**437**, 7:85
 Cantonists, 4:**437–439**
 Finland, 7:37
 forced baptism, 3:122
 Moscow, 14:517
 residence rights of, 15:579
 Cantor, Bernard, 4:**439**
 Cantor, Eddie, 4:**439**
 Cantor, Eric, 4:**439–440**
 Cantor, Jacob A., 15:211
 Cantor, Jacob Aaron, 4:**440**
 Cantor, Moritz Benedict, 4:**440**
 Cantor, Norman Frank, 4:**440–441**
Cantorial Anthology (Ephros), 6:462
 Cantors. *See* *Ḥazzanim*
 Cantors Assembly of the United States, 8:504–505
 CanWest Capital, 18:184
 CanWest Global Communications, 18:184
 Capa, Cornell, 4:**441**
 Capa, Robert, 4:441, **441–442**, 16:126
 Caparcotnei. *See* Kefar Otnay (ancient city)
The Cape Argus (newspaper), 18:763
 Cape Board of Jewish Education, 6:210

- Caper (flora), 4:442–443
 Capernaum (Israel), 4:443, **443**, 9:500
 Capestang (France), 4:443
 Cape Town (South Africa), 4:444–445, 14:634–635
 Caphtor (Middle East), 4:445
 Capillary-electrometer, 13:70
 Capistrano, Giovanni. *See* Capistrano, John of
 Capistrano, John of, 4:445, 12:610, 15:566, 18:578
 Capital punishment, 4:445–451, 9:507, 12:537
 abortion, 1:271
 autonomy, judicial, 2:711
 Babylonia, 3:28
 Badinter, Robert, 3:50
 biblical literature, 4:445–446
 bloodguilt, 3:774
 Commandments, 5:78
 confession, 5:147
 cremation, 5:281
 defenses against, 13:5–6, 15:720–723
 divine punishment, 5:708, 709
 extraordinary remedies, 6:331, 332
 flogging, 7:78
 ḥazakah in cases of, 8:489
 impalement, 9:742
 imprisonment, 9:743
 informers, 9:784
 Inquisition, 9:790
 Israel (State), 4:448–451
 Joseph David on, 11:428
 karet, 11:806–807
 Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
 nasi, 4:614
 Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286, 287
 Parthnia, 4:601
 Sadducees, 17:655
 Spain, 19:75
 Talmud, 4:446–448
 Talmudic literature, 5:606
 witness, 21:116
 zaken mamre, 21:446
 Capito, Marcus Herennius, 4:451
 Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius, 4:451
 Capitolas (Middle East), 4:451–452
 Capitulations, 4:452–454, 9:501, 15:524, 533
 Caplan, Elinor, 4:454
 Caplan, Harry, 4:454
 Caplin, Alfred Gerald. *See* Capp, Al
 Capnio. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
 Capnion. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
 Capon, Augusto, 4:454
 Capp, Al, 4:454–455
 Cappadocia (Asia Minor), 4:455
 Capsali, Elijah, 3:683, 4:163, **455–456**, 9:225, 15:534
 Capsali, Moses ben Elijah, 4:456, 5:106–107, 10:775, 14:393–394, 15:534, 536
 Captives, ransoming of, 4:456–457
 Capua (Italy), 4:457–458
 Capucci, Hilarion, 20:483
 Capusi, Ḥayyim, 4:458
 Caquot, André, 4:458, 11:326
 Cara, Avigdor ben Isaac. *See* Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac
 Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 4:458–459, 9:203, 204
 Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460
 Caraffa, Cardinal Giovanni Pietro. *See* Paul IV (pope)
 Caraffa, Giovanni Pietro. *See* Paul IV (pope)
 Carasso, Emmanuel, 4:460, 15:543–544
 Caravita, Joseph ben Abraham, 3:586
 Carben, Victor von, 4:460
 Carcassona family, 1:652
 Carcassone (France), 4:460–461
 Carchemish (Syria), 4:461
 Cardiff (Wales), 4:461–462
 Cardin, Benjamin Louis, 4:462
 Cardin, Shoshana Shoubin, 4:462–463
Cardinal Numbers (Shelah), 18:445
 Cardiology. *See* Medicine
 Cardoso, Abraham Michael. *See* Cardozo, Abraham Miguel
 Cardoso, Abraham Miguel. *See* Cardozo, Abraham Miguel
 Cardoso, Fernando. *See* Cardozo, Isaac
 Cardoso, Isaac. *See* Cardozo, Isaac
 Cardoso, Isaac Nuñez, 4:463
 Cardoso, Jacob, 4:463
 Cardoso family, 4:463
 Cardozo, Aaron Nuñez, 4:464
 Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 1:637, 4:55, 463, **464–466**, 12:791, 15:538, 18:347, 352, 353
 Cardozo, Albert Jacob, 4:463, 15:199, 200
 Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4:466, 12:556, 611
 Cardozo, David Nuñez, 4:463
 Cardozo, Ernest Abraham, 4:463
 Cardozo, Fernando. *See* Cardozo, Isaac
 Cardozo, Isaac Nuñez, 4:463, **466–467**
 apologetics, 2:267
 Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
 Cardozo, Jacob Nuñez, 4:463
 Cardozo, Michael Hart IV, 4:463–464
 Cardozo family (ex-Marranos). *See* Cardoso family
 Cardozo family (U.S.), 4:463–464, 463*t*
 Cards and cardplaying, 4:467–468, 7:371, 11:57
 Caregal, Ḥayyim Moses ben Abraham, 4:468
 Carei (Romania), 4:468
 Carei-Mare (Romania). *See* Carei (Romania)
The Caretaker (Pinter), 16:177
 Cargo Ships El-Yam Ltd., 6:371
 Caria (Asia Minor), 4:468
 Caribbean
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:501
 Jewish settlement, 2:41, 12:508
 museums, 14:634
 See also The Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the Caribbean: La Nacion
 Caricatures, 4:477–479, 499
 Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac, 4:479
 Carinthia (Austria), 4:480
 Carl-Blumenkranz, Malla, 4:371
 Carlebach, Elisheva, 4:480
 Carlebach, Ezriel, 4:480, 15:326
 Carlebach, Joseph, 4:481
 Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482, 13:203, 15:234
 Carlebach family, 4:481*t*
 Carlosburg (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
 Carlsbad (Czech Republic), 4:482–483, 13:254
 Carlson, Gerald, 15:79
 Carmel (Israel), 4:483
 Carmel, Moshe, 4:483
 Carmel, Mount (Israel). *See* Mount Carmel (Israel)
 Carmel Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
 Carmel Coast Plain (Israel), 10:111
 Carmel College, 6:206, 211
 Carmelite monks, 6:336, 8:235
 Carmi, Charney. *See* Carmi, T.
 Carmi, Isaiah Ḥai ben Joseph, 4:484
 Carmi, Joseph Jedidiah, 4:484
 Carmi, T., 4:484, 8:703
 Carmilly-Weinberger, Moshe, 4:485
 Carmoly, Eliakim, 4:485
 as bibliophile, 3:684
 forgeries, 7:126
 Carmoly, Issachar Baer ben Judah Lima, 4:485

- Carmona (Spain), 4:**485–486**
 Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David, 4:**486**
 Carmona, Daniel, 16:346
 Carnegie, Hattie, 4:**486**, 15:30
 Carnival (pre-Lenten period), 4:**486**
Carnival Overture (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
 Carnivals, 1:410, 7:371
 Carnovsky, Morris, 4:**486–487**
 Caro, Anthony. *See* Caro, Sir Anthony
 Caro, David, 4:**487**
 Caro, Georg Martin, 4:**487–488**
 Caro, Heinrich, 4:**488**
 Caro, Isaac ben Joseph, 4:**488**
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 2:10, 4:**488–491**, 8:480
 Absaban, Solomon, 1:330
 Aḥaronim, 1:532
 Bedek ha-Bayit, 8:444
 on bimah, 3:701
 at Biriyyah, 3:710
 business ethics, 4:307
 codification, 4:775–780
 fines and damages, 7:29
 halakhah, 8:257
 Laniado, Abraham Ben Isaac, 12:484
 Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676
 Maggid Meisharim
 autobiographical elements in, 3:706–707
 printing of, 3:704
 Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:481
 on onanism, 15:427
 Shulḥan Arukh, 18:529–530
 Caro, Joseph Ḥayyim ben Isaac, 4:**491–492**
 Caro, Nikodem, 4:**492**
 Caro, Sir Anthony, 4:**487**, 18:223
 Carob, 4:**492**, 7:93, vol. 16: color insert
 Caro-Delvaile, Henri, 4:**492**
 Carol, Aryeh, 4:**492–493**
 Carp, Horia, 4:**493**
 Carp, Jehoshua. *See* Carp, Horia
 Carp, Matatias, 4:493
 Carp, Paula, 4:**493**
 Carpathia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
 Carpathian Ruthenia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
 Carpatho-Russia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
 Carpatho-Ukraine. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
 Carpentras (France), 4:105, **493–495**, 13:259
 Carpet pages in Hebrew illuminated manuscripts, 3:675–678
 Carpi, Leone, 4:**495**, 544
 Carr, Judy Feld, 4:**495–496**
Carrascon (Texeda), 4:496
 Carrascon, Juan, 4:**496**
 Carregal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac. *See* Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac
 Carr-Gottstein, Inc., 1:577
 Carrion de Los Condes (Spain), 4:**496**
Carta esperanzada a un General (Aguinis), 1:510
 Cartagena (Spain), 4:**496–497**
 Cartaphilus. *See* Wandering Jew
Las cartas que no llegaron (Rosencof), 17:444
Cartea Neagra (Carp), 4:493
 Carter, Jimmy, 4:**497–498**, 6:280, 12:656
 Carter, Nell, 4:**498**
 Carter, Victor M., 4:**498–499**
 Cartesian approach, to New Testament, 15:191
 Carthage (North Africa), 4:**499**
 amulets, 2:123
 Phoenician colonization, 16:122
 Cartigena. *See* Cartagena (Spain)
 Cartography. *See* Map makers
 Cartoonists and cartoons, 4:**499–501**
 Amshewitz, John Henry, 2:106
 Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73–74
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
 Capp, Al, 4:454–455
 caricatures, 4:477–479
 Chast, Roz, 4:581
 Crumb, Robert, 5:310
 Csupo, Gabor, 5:315–316
 Eisner, Will, 6:277–278
 Elder, Will, 6:296–297
 Elisofon, Eliot, 6:354–355, 16:126
 Feiffer, Jules, 6:733
 Fleischer, Max, 7:73
 Freleng, Isadore “Friz”, 7:238
 Gardosh, Kariel, 7:389
 Godal, Eric, 7:678
 Goldberg, Rube, 7:696
 Goldwater, John L., 7:734
 Gropper, William, 8:94
 Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136
 Kane, Bob, 11:760–761
 Kane, Gil, 11:761
 Kelen, Imre, 12:68
 Kirby, Jack, 12:183–184, 598
 Klasky, Arlene, 5:315–316
 Kurtzman, Harvey, 6:296, 12:395
 Langdon, David, 12:479
 Lazarus, Mel, 12:**561**
 Lee, Stan, 12:598
 Lurie, Ranan Raymond, 13:270
 Oppen, Frederick Burr, 4:499, 15:451
 Shuster, Joe, 18:536
 Siegel, Jerry, 18:555
 Spiegelman, Art, 4:500–501, 19:107
 Steig, William, 19:173–174
 Steinberg, Saul, 15:225, 19:189–190
 Tim, 19:724
 Trier, Walter, 20:144
 Weisz, Victor, 20:741
 Zec, Philip, 21:481
 Carts and chariots, 4:**497**, 11:592
 Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:**502**
 Carvajal, Antonio Fernandez. *See* Carvajal, Abraham Israel
 Carvajal, Luis de, 4:501
 Carvajal family, 4:**501–502**, 501*t*
 Carvajal y de la Cueva, Luis de, 4:501
 Carvalho, Emanuel N., 6:190
 Carvalho, Mordecai Baruch, 4:**502**
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:**502**, 16:125
 Carvallo, Jules, 4:**502–503**
 Casa, Joseph ben Abraham. *See* Case, Joseph ben Abraham
 Casablanca (Morocco), 4:**503–504**
Casablanca (motion picture), 6:474
 Casa dei catecumeni. *See* Catechumens, house of
 Casale Monferrato (Italy), 4:**504–505**
 Case, Joseph ben Abraham, 4:**505**
The Case for Auschwitz: Evidence from the Irving Trial (Van Pelt), 9:420
The Case for the Chosen People (Plaut), 16:228
The Case of Professor Körner. See *Prípad profesora Körnera*
The Case of Sergeant Grischa (Zweig), 21:694
 Casès, Benjamin ben David, 4:**505**
 Cases family, 4:**505**
 Casimir III, 4:**505**, 6:515
 Casimir IV, 4:445
 Casius (Egypt), 3:13
 Caspari, C. P., 3:633
 Caspary, Eugen, 4:**505–506**
 Casper, B. M., 11:378
 Casper, Bernard Moses, 4:**506**
 Caspi, Joseph, 2:461
 Caspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari. *See* Kaspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn
 Caspi, Matti, 4:**506**

- Caspi, Saul, 4:506
 Cass, Frank, 4:506
 Cass, Mama. *See* Elliot, "Mama" Cass
 Cass, Moses Henry, 4:506–507
 Cass, "Moss" Henry. *See* Cass, Moses Henry
 Cass, Samuel, 4:407–408, 507
 Cassab, Judy, 4:507
 Cassel. *See* Kassel (Germany)
 Cassel, David, 4:507–508
 Cassel, Ernest Joseph. *See* Cassel, Sir Ernest Joseph
 Cassel, Paulus Selig. *See* Cassel, Paulus Stephanus
 Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508
 Cassel, Sir Ernest Joseph, 4:508, 16:346, 17:70
 Casseres, Abraham. *See* Caceres, Abraham
 Casseres, Joseph. *See* Caceres, Francisco de
 Casseres, Joseph de. *See* Caceres, Francisco de
 Cassian, Nina, 4:508
 Cassin, Matilde, 7:85
 Cassin, René Samuel, 4:508–509
 Cassirer, Ernst, 2:370, 4:509–510
 Cassirer, Paul, 4:510
 Cassius, Dio. *See* Dio Cassius
 Cassius Longinus, 4:510
 Cassuto, Moses David. *See* Cassuto, Umberto
 Cassuto, Nathan, 7:85
 Cassuto, Umberto, 3:647–648, 650, 4:510–511, 9:161
 Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512
 Castel-Bloom, Orly, 4:512–513
 Castelfranco, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:163
 Castell, Edmund, 4:513
 Castellazzo, Jehiel ben Moses Saks da, 4:513
 Castellazzo, Moses, 4:513
 Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513
 Castellazzo, Simeon, 4:513
 Castellazzo family, 4:513
 Castelli, David, 3:633, 4:513–514
 Castello, Abraham Isaac, 4:514
 Castellón de la Plana (Spain), 4:514
 Castellum Beleismum. *See* Ibleam (Israel)
 Castellum Dok. *See* Dok (Israel)
 Castelnovo, Enrico, 4:514
 Castelnovo, Menahem Azariah Meir ben Elijah, 4:515
 Castelnovo, Menahem Hayyim ben Elijah. *See* Castelnovo, Menahem Azariah Meir ben Elijah
 Castelnovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515
 Castelo Branco (Portugal), 4:515
 Castelo Branco, João Rodrigues de. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
 Castelo Branco, Juan Rodrigues de. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
 Castelsarrasin (France), 4:515
 Castiglioni, Camillo, 4:515–516
 Castiglioni, Hayyim, 4:516
 Castiglioni, Vittorio. *See* Castiglioni, Hayyim
 Castile, 1:343, 346, 13:248, 18:589
 Castilian rite. *See* Liturgy
 Casting of lots. *See* Lots
 "Castle of the Carmel" (Israel). *See* Tirat ha-Karmel (Israel)
 Castor. *See* Gamzon, Robert
 Castoria (Greece). *See* Kastoria (Greece)
 Castor-oil plant, 4:516
 Castration, 4:516–517, 18:330
 See also Barrenness and fertility
 Castro, Abraham, 4:517–518, 15:523
 Castro, Aida de, 15:610
 Castro, Bendito de, 4:518
 Castro, David Henriques de, 4:517
 Castro, de, family, 4:518, 13:728
 Castro, Ezekiel de. *See* Castro, Pedro de
 Castro, Fidel, 5:323–325
 Castro, Herbert de, 15:610
 Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518
 Castro, Jacob de, 4:518
 Castro, Moses Woodrow de, 4:517
 Castro, Orobio de. *See* Orobio de Castro, Isaac
 Castro, Pedro de, 4:518
 Castro, Rodrigo de, 4:518
 Castro family, 4:517
 Castrojeriz (Spain), 4:518–519
 Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519
 Castro Sarmento, Henrique de. *See* Castro Sarmento, Jacob de
 Castro Sarmento, Jacob de, 4:519–520, 13:728
 Castro Tartas, David de, 2:109, 4:520
 Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:520–521
 Catacombs, 3:673, 4:521–522
 Catalan language, Bible translation, 3:627
Catalogo real de Espana (Silva), 18:583
Catalogus Librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana (Steinschneider), 19:198
 Catalyst (organization), 18:183–184
 Catania (Sicily), 4:523
 Catanzaro (Italy), 4:523
 Catapulte. *See* Eydoux, Emmanuel
Catch-22 (Heller), 8:795
 Catechism, Jewish. *See* Articles of faith; Belief
Catechism for Younger Children (Leeser), 6:190
 Catechumens, 4:94
 house of, 3:122, 4:523–524
 in Bologna, 4:48
 Borromeo, Carlo, 4:94
 Julian III, 11:574
 Mortara case, 14:513
Catedrala. *See* *The Cathedral*
Categories (Aristotle), 4:524–525
 Categories of beings, 4:524–525
 Catenary theory, 11:242
 Caterpillar. *See* Worms
 Cathar. *See* Albigenses
 Catharism, 1:592
The Cathedral (Duda), 6:40
 Catherine II (empress of Russia), 4:525, 15:577
 Catholic Bibles
 canon of, 3:666
 English translations, 3:625
 early modern, 3:612–613
 post-WW II, 3:614–621
 German, 3:630–631
 translation issues for Catholics, 3:606, 612, 617–618, 629
 Catholic Church, 4:687–690, 709–715
 Agobard, 1:469
 Albigenses, 1:592
 antisemitism, 2:231
 blood libel, 3:776, 778, 779, 4:710–712, 17:163
 Calixtus III, 4:365
 Bible, meaning of, 3:664
 Brazil, 4:151–152
 bulls, papal, 4:277–278
 Canada, 4:397
 Catholic-Jewish relations, 12:567, 16:323, 20:379
 Nostra aetate, 4:687–690
 censorship, 4:539–540
 Chile, 4:638
 church councils, 4:715–719
 church fathers, 4:719–721, 41:285
 Civiltà Cattolica, La, 4:748–749
 Colombia, 5:62
 Deckert, Joseph, 5:528
 Desecration of the Host, 9:565–566
 forced baptism, 3:121–122
 Franciscans, 7:173–175, 10:640
 Holocaust, response to, 9:370–375, 402

- Holocaust education, 9:453–454
 Israel and, 10:640, 642, 644, 11:277, 280
 Italy, 10:809, 811
 Jewish relations with, 3:234, 4:680, 9:374–375, 11:275–277, 279–281, 282, 18:777
 Lateran Councils III, IV, 4:716–717, 6:14, 12:505–506
 Middle Ages, 4:710–711
 modern, 4:711–713
 “New Jerusalem,” 11:219
Nostra Aetate, 11:380, 15:695
 orders and movements
 Dominicans, 5:745–746, 17:126–127
 Ecumenical Movement, 4:714–715
 Franciscans, 10:640
 Jesuits, 11:245
 Judaizers, 11:520–523
 popes, 16:372–378
 post-World War I, 4:713–714
 Renaissance and Counter-Reformation, 4:711
 Roman Empire, 4:709–710
 under Roman Empire, 4:709–710
 theologians, Duns Scotus, John, 6:50
 tithes, 19:739–740
 U.S., 4:713–715
 usury, 2:554, 3:112, 20:437–443
 Vatican councils, 4:687–689
See also Crusades; Forced conversion
 Catholic Monarchs. *See* Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain
 Cato, Gavin, 15:228
 Cats, 4:521
Catskill Honeymoon (Yiddish musical), 4:115
 Cattails, vol. 16: color insert
 Cattán, Henry, 11:233
 Cattán, Jacob, 4:525
 Cattán, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:525
 Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525–526
 Cattán family, 4:525
 Cattaui, Georges, 4:526
 Cattaui, Jacob, 4:526
 Cattaui, Joseph Aslan, 4:526, 16:346
 Cattaui, Moses, 4:526
 Cattaui, René, 4:526
 Cattaui family, 4:526
 Cattle, 4:526–527
 bull symbolism, 18:570
 ecology, and rearing small, 6:93
 livestock, trade in, 13:144–145
 mixed species, 14:385–387
 “Cattle Rancher’s Field” (Israel). *See* Sedeh Boker (Israel)
 Cauca. *See* Coca (Spain)
 Cauca (Spain). *See* Coca (Spain)
 Caucasus, 4:527–528
 Causani. *See* Kaushany (Moldova)
 Cause and effect, relation between, 4:528–529
 Causse, A., 3:658
 Cavaillon (France), 4:529–530
 Cavalleria, Alfonso de la, 4:532, 18:45
 Cavalleria, Bonafos de la, 4:531
 Cavalleria, Don Benveniste de la, 15:562
 Cavalleria, Ferdinand de la. *See* Cavalleria, Bonafos de la
 Cavalleria, Gaspar de la. *See* Cavalleria, Judah de la
 Cavalleria, Judah Benveniste de la, 4:531
 Cavalleria, Judah de la, 4:530, 18:42
 Cavalleria, Orovida de la, 4:530–531
 Cavalleria, Pedro de la, 4:531–532, 18:45
 Cavalleria, Salomon de la, 3:688, 4:531
 Cavalleria, Solomon de la. *See* Cavalleria, Salomon de la
 Cavalleria, Tolosana de la, 4:531
 Cavalleria, Vidal de la, 4:530, 18:43, 44
 Cavalleria, Vidal Joseph de la, 4:531
 Cavalleria family, de la, 4:530–532, 532*t*, 18:43
 Cave of Machpelah, 8:744
Cave of Treasures, 1:377
 Caves, Judean Desert. *See* Judean Desert caves
 Cavid Bey, Mehmed. *See* Javid Bey, Mehmed
 Cayenne (French Guyana), 4:532–533
 Caylar, Crescas du, 3:610
 Cazalet, Edward, 4:533
 Cazalet, Victor Alexander, 4:533
 Cazès, David, 4:533
 CBF. *See* Central British Fund
 CBS, 1:406, 14:469
 CCAR. *See* Central Conference of American Rabbis
CCAR Journal: A Reform Jewish Quarterly, 7:31
 CCJP (Committee on the Church and the Jewish People), 16:630, 631–632
 C.D.E., 4:533–534
 CDJC. *See* Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine
 Cea (Spain), 4:534
 Cech, Thomas, 2:22, 4:593
 Čech, Svatopluk, 5:365–366
 Čechû-Židû, Svaz. *See* Svaz čechû-Židû
 Cecil, Henry, 4:535
 Cedar, 4:535, vol. 16: color insert
 Cedar, Chaim, 4:535, 13:9
 Cedar, Joseph, 4:535–536
 Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, 13:196
 CEJ (Centro de Estudios Judaicos), 4:641
 Cejwin Camps, 18:161
 Celan, Paul, 4:536–537
 Celebi. *See* Chelebi
 Celery, 20:488
LA Celestina (Rojas), 17:371
 Celibacy, 4:537, 18:329
 Cellali gangs, 2:33
 Cell biology, 13:10
 Celler, Emanuel, 4:537
 Cellulose acetate rayon, 6:20
 Celsus, 4:537–538, 5:689–690
 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 4:538
 Celtic languages, translations of Bible, 3:636–637
 Cemeteries, 4:538–539
 Béziers, 3:559
 Bordeaux, 4:82
 Brazil, 18:31
 Chile, 4:638
 disinterment and, 5:682
 Genizah and, 7:460
 kever avot, 12:99–100
 location, 16:215
 Mount of Olives, 14:584–585
 Muiderberg, 2:107
 photographs of, 16:129
 Prague, vol. 7: color insert
 suicides, 19:295
 tombs, 20:32
 washing hands, 1:263
 See also Burial customs
 Cencio Savelli. *See* Honorius III (pope)
 Ceneda. *See* Vittorio Veneto (Italy)
 Censorinus, 4:539
 Censorship, 4:539–541
 Aleinu le-Shabbe’ah, 1:609
 Alexander of Hales, 1:629
 Avodah Zarah, 2:746
 biblical influence on music and, 3:672–673
 Dominicans, 5:745
 gemilut ḥasadim, 7:428
 hakhnasat kallah, 8:247
 ḥalukkah, 8:287, 289
 haskamah, 8:444
 heresy, 9:21

Censorship, *continued*

- hevra kaddisha, 9:81
- Hibbut ha-Kever, 9:94
- honor, reward of, 9:519
- Inquisition and, 5:739
- interest on loans, 12:606
- Mapu, Abraham, 13:505
- monti di pietà, 14:461
- offensive books, 7:227
- orphan, 15:484, 485
- Pe'ah*, 15:705
- pletten, 16:237
- poor, provision for, 16:371–372
- Purim, 16:742
- ransom of captives, 4:456
- Talmud, 19:481
- tax, 19:535, 540
- tokens, 5:121–122
- wills, 21:69
- yeshivot, 21:317
- Censorship and Freedom of Expression in Jewish History* (Carmilly-Weinberger), 4:485
- Census, 4:541–542
- The Centaur in the Garden* (Moacyr), 18:207
- Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 20:277
- Center for Jewish Art, 2:527
- Center for Jewish History, 2:64, 410, 4:542–543
- Center for Jewish Immigration. *See* Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung
- Center for the Study of Judeo-Arabic Culture and Literature at the Ben-Zvi Institute, 7:480, 11:797
- Centerszwer, Stanisława, 4:543
- Centerszwerowa, Stanisława. *See* Centerszwer, Stanisława
- Centipede, 4:543
- Cento (Italy), 4:543–544
- Centos, 4:544
- Central Agency for the Care of War Refugees. *See* Zentralstelle der Fuersorge Fuer Kriegsfluechtlinge
- Central Agency of Jewish Education (Argentina), 2:71
- Central Agency of the Ministries of Justice of the States. *See* Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen
- Central Archives for Research on the History of Jews in Germany, 2:407
- The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People (CAHJP), 2:406, 413–414, 9:160, 161
- Central Archives for the Jewish People, 9:427

- Central Association of German Citizens of Jewish Faith. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens
- Central Bank of Cooperative Institutions in Palestine, 15:588
- Central Board of Education (Argentina), 6:211
- Central British Fund (CBF), 4:544–545
- Central Committee for the Relief of Jewish War Sufferers. *See* YEKOPPO
- Central Conference of American Rabbis (CCAR), 4:545–546
 - American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 - Bronstein, Herbert, 4:208
 - Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30
 - Franklin, Leo, 7:215
 - Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228
 - Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:67
 - Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
 - Silverman, Joseph, 18:586
 - Simon, Abram, 18:609
- Central Council of Jewish Religious Education, 6:206
- Central Council of Jewish Social Services, 6:428
- Central Council of Jews in Germany. *See* Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland
- Centrale Arbeiders Verzekeringsbank, 5:538
- Central Europe
 - eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, economic and social development, 9:233–234
 - Hebrew literature, publishing, 16:721–722
 - informers, 9:782
 - Landrabbiner, 12:474
 - textiles, 19:663
 - See also* Europe
- Central Government Archives of Literature and Art (Moscow), 11:766
- Centralization of cult, Josiah, reforms of, 11:458
- Central Mountain Massif (Israel), 10:114–117
- Central Negev Highlands (Israel), 10:113
- Central Office of the Ministries of Justice of the Laender. *See* Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen
- Central-Organ*. *See* Oesterreichisches Central-Organ Fuer Glaubensfreiheit, *Cultur, Geschichte und Literatur der Juden*
- Central Sephardic Jewish Community of America, 18:302–303
- Central Union of the Jewish Communities (Slovakia), 5:360
- Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546–547, 9:245, 16:114
- Central-Vereins-Zeitung. *See* C.V.-Zeitung (newspaper)
- Central Welfare Organization of German Jews. *See* Zentralwohlfahrtsstelle der Deutschen Juden
- Central Yiddish School Organization, 6:188
- Central Zionist Archives (CZA), 2:407, 414, 9:427
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 2:411, 4:547, 9:428, 18:147–148, 723
- Centro de Estudios Judaicos (CEJ), 4:641
- Centro Israelita, 5:318, 321
- Centuria* (Lusitanus), 2:34, 35
- Century of Jewish Life* (Elbogen), 6:291
- Ceramics. *See* Pottery
- Cereals. *See* Five species
- Ceremonial art, 2:525–526
- Ceremonial objects, 1:397, 4:547–549
 - Esther scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - Hanukkah lamp (6th c. En-Gedi), vol. 18: color insert
 - Havdalah candle holder (18th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - Havdalah candles (20th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - mezuzah cases (19th–20th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - oil lamp (5th–6th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - Sabbath table covering (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert
 - seder set (18th–19th c.), vol. 18: color insert
 - spice box and Havdalah cup (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - sukkah decorative paper cutting (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert
 - tallit and accessories (20th c.), vol. 18: color insert
 - tevah (18th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - Torah binders (19th–20th c.), vol. 15: color insert
 - Torah case (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
 - Torah case and finial (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
 - Torah scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert

- Torah shrine wall painting (3rd c.), vol. 18: color insert
- Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 4:549, 13:143
- Cerfberr, Herz, 2:7–8, 3:724, 4:550
- Cerfberr, Maximilien-Charles Alphonse, 4:550
- Cerfberr family, 13:194
- Cerfberr of Bischheim. *See* Cerfberr, Herz
- Cernău (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cernăui (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cernauti. *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cernăuți (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
- Cervera (Spain), 4:550–551
- Cervera Bible*, 3:677, 11:430
- Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 3:195, 4:551
- Cervetto, James, 3:195
- Cesarani, David, 4:551
- Cesena (Italy), 4:551–552
- Ceska Lipa (Czech Republic), 4:552
- Česká Lípa (Czech Republic). *See* Ceska Lipa (Czech Republic)
- Ceske Budejovice (Czech Republic), 4:552
- České Budějovice (Czech Republic). *See* Ceske Budejovice (Czech Republic)
- Český Těšín (Teschen). *See* Teschen (Silesia)
- Cestius Gallus, 3:150, 4:552–553, 6:307
- Cetatea-Alba. *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
- Cetatea-Albă (Ukraine). *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
- Ceuta (Morocco), 4:553
- Ceylon, 4:553
- Chabad, 4:553–555, 8:349
- Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce and, 1:216–217
- death of Menachem Schneersohn, 13:201
- Epstein, Isaac ben Mordecai, 6:470
- Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506
- Lubavich, 13:240
- Nezhin, 15:246
- Chabad Hasidism. *See* Chabad
- Chabad-Lubavitch, 2:611, 3:6
- Argentina, 2:447, 448
- Australia, Groner, Dovid Yitzchok, 8:93–94
- Rutgers University, 15:132
- Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel, 18:148–149
- U.S., 8:398
- Chabon, Michael, 4:555
- Chacon, Sir Augustin Coronel. *See* Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin
- Chadic languages, 18:280–281
- Chaeremon, 4:555–556
- Chafetz, Janet Saltzman, 18:736
- Chagall, Bella Rosenfeld, 4:556
- Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557
- Altman, Nathan, 2:21
- biblical influence, 3:674
- Cubism, 15:648
- La Ruche, 15:649
- Noah in painting of, 15:290
- Chagrin, Francis, 4:557
- Chagy, Berele, 4:557
- Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557–558
- Chaimov, Yakub, Judeo-Persian literature, 11:557
- Chain, Ernest Boris. *See* Chain, Sir Ernest Boris
- Chain, Sir Ernest Boris, 4:558
- “The Chain of Tradition” (Ibn Yahya). *See* *Shalshet ha-Kabbalah*
- Chair of Elijah, 6:337–338
- Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham, 4:558
- Chajes, Hirsch Perez, 4:558–559
- Chajes, Isaac ben Abraham, 4:559
- Chajes, Saul, 4:559–560
- Chajes, Zevi Hirsch, 4:560
- Chajes, Zevi Perez. *See* Chajes, Hirsch Perez
- Chajn, Leon, 4:560
- Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich, 4:560–561
- Chalcis (Greece), 1:503, 4:561, 13:299
- Chalcis (Lebanon), 4:561
- The Chalcolithic Culture of the Golan* (Epstein), 6:469
- Chalcolithic period, 2:383–384
- Chaldeans, 4:561–562
- Chalfan family. *See* Halfanus family
- Chalier, Catherine, 4:562–563, 16:111
- Challenger space shuttle, 7:6
- Challenges and Responses* (Simon), 18:616
- Chalom, Marcel, 4:563
- Chalomot, 6:212
- Châlons-sur-Marne (France), 4:563
- Chalons-sur-Saône (France), 4:563
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 4:563–564
- Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
- Chamberlain, Neville, 4:564
- Chamber of Commerce of New York, 18:620
- Chamber of Hewn Stone, 1:348, 18:602
- The Chamber Theater. *See* Cameri
- Chambéry (France), 4:564
- Chambon-sur-Lignon (France), 4:564–565
- Chameau. *See* Hammel, Shimon
- Chameleon, 4:565
- Champagne (France), 4:565
- Chamudes Reitich, Marcos, 4:565, 642–643, 11:469
- The Changelings* (Seid), 18:253
- Channel Islands (U.K.), 4:565–566
- Chanover, Hyman, 4:566
- Chanting, 4:659
- Chants religieux* (Lovy), 13:232
- Chanukah. *See* Hanukkah
- Chao Ch’eng, 4:566
- Chao Ch’eng-Chi, 4:566
- Chao family, 4:566–568, 567*t*
- Chao Kuang-Yü, 4:566
- Chao Ying-Ch’eng, 4:566–567
- Chao Ying-Kun, 4:568
- Chao Ying-Tou, 4:567
- Chapbooks, 4:568, 6:335
- Chapel Hill Kehillah, 6:62
- Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568
- Chaplaincy, 14:247–248
- Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19, 7:51
- hospitals and, 9:564–565
- military
- Bohnen, Eli Aaron, 4:42
- Breslau, Isadore, 4:166
- U.S.
- Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:782
- Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
- Fischel, Arnold, 7:51
- hospitals and, 9:564–565
- See also* National Jewish Welfare Board
- Chaplin, Saul, 4:338
- Chapoval, 15:650
- Characene. *See* Mesene (ancient geographic location)
- Charax. *See* Kerak (ancient city)
- Charax of Pergamum, 4:568
- Charbona, M. S. *See* Steinschneider, Moritz
- Charenton, Enguerrand, 14:542
- Chares, 4:568
- Chargaff, Erwin, 4:568
- Chariots. *See* Carts and chariots
- Charity, 4:569–575
- age and the aged, 1:447, 448
- beggars, 3:259
- Boston institutions, 4:100
- Commandments, 5:77

- Charity, *continued*
 death, 5:512
 domicile and obligation, 5:741
 Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
 Fasting and abstinence, 10:91
 finances, autonomous Jewish, 7:23–24
 fines, 7:27–28
 firstborn redemption, 7:46
 gambling and gamblers, 7:367, 368
 Me'ot hittim, 14:60
 rise of benevolent societies, 16:38–39
 Savannah institutions, 18:84
 Schenectady institutions, 18:120
 Seattle institutions, 18:229
 Segal, Gedaliah ben Eliezer, 18:246
See also Philanthropy
 Charlemagne, 3:598, 4:575, 7:147, 11:220
 Charles, Gerda, 4:577
 Charles II (King of England), 6:413
 Charles II (King of France), 1:310, 2:124
 Charles III. *See* Charles VI of Hapsburg
 Charles IV (Holy Roman Emperor), 4:575
 Black Death, protection of Jews during, 3:733
 Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
 Charles IV (King of Bavaria), 15:346, 347
 Charles IV (King of France), 4:575
 Charles V (Holy Roman Emperor), 4:576, 11:420
 Charles V (King of France), 4:576, 7:151, 11:379, 14:424
 Charles VI (King of France), 4:576, 7:151–152, 15:643
 Charles VI of Hapsburg, 14:474–475
 Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
 Charles IX (King of France), 15:314
 Charles Alexander (duke of Wuerttemberg), 15:449
 Charles and Lynn Family Foundation, 18:178–179
 Charles of Luxembourg. *See* Charles IV (Holy Roman Emperor)
 Charles the Bald. *See* Charles II (King of France)
 Charleston (SC), 4:577–578, 19:61
 Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick, 4:226
 Charleville (France), 4:578
 Charlop, Yechiel Michel, 4:578
 Charlotte (NC), 4:579
 Charlotte County (FL), 12:598–599
 Charna, Shalom Yonah, 4:579–580
 Charney, Carmi. *See* Carmi, T.
 Charney, Daniel, 4:580
 Charoset. *See* Haroset
 Charousek, Rudolph, 4:580
 Charpak, Georges, 4:580
Charred Journal (paintings) (Louis), 13:222
 Chartres (France), 4:580
 Chasanowich, Joseph, 4:580–581
 Chasanowich, Leon, 4:581
 Chasbi. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)
 Chasins, Abraham, 4:581
 Chaskalsen, Arthur, 4:581
 Chasman, Rose Ann, 4:372
 Chast, Roz, 4:581
 Chastisement. *See* Rebuke and reproof
 Chastity, 4:581–582
 Chateaubriand, François René, Vicomte de, 4:55, 582–583, 14:540
 Château-Landon (France), 4:583
 Château-Thierry (France), 4:583
 Chatham (England), 4:583
Chattanooga Times, 1:398
 Chatzkels, Helene, 4:583–584
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 3:775, 4:584
 Chavel, Charles Ber, 4:584
 Chavel, Dov Ber. *See* Chavel, Charles Ber
 Chaves (Portugal), 4:584
 Chaves family, 4:584
Chaweriem (de Vries). *See* *Friends* (de Vries)
 Chayefsky, Paddy, 4:584–585
 Chayl Masorti, 18:588
 Chazan, Eliyahu Simcha, 4:585
 Chazan, Robert, 2:47, 4:585
 Chazen, Jerome, 15:492
 Cheb (Czech Republic), 4:585–586
 Chebar (Mesopotamia), 4:586
 Checiny (Poland), 4:586–587
 Chedorlaomer, 4:587, 11:698
 Cheese, 4:587
 Chehebar, Isaac, 4:587
 Chein, Isidor, 4:587–588
 Chekov, Anton, 4:141
 Chelebi, 6:233
 Chelebi, Abraham. *See* Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah
 Chelm (Poland), 4:588–589, 12:662
 Chelm, Solomon ben Moses, 4:589, 6:34
Chelmaxioms (Mandelbaum), 20:300–301
 Chelm literature, humor and, 9:592
 Chelmno concentration camp, 4:589–590, 9:337, 485, 13:159
 Chelouche, Avraham, 4:590
 Chelouche, Yosef Eliyahu, 4:590
 Chelouche family, 4:590
 Chemeriski, Alexander. *See* Tshemeriski, Alexander
 Chemical crafts and industries, 4:591–592
 Chemistry, 4:592–593
 Austria
 Abel, Emil, 1:245
 Berl, Ernst, 3:442
 Blau, Fritz, 3:742
 Donath, Eduard, 5:748
 Goldschmidt, Guido, 7:717
 Gruen, Adolf, 8:105
 Lieben, Robert von, 12:802–803
 Lippmann, Eduard, 13:70
 Meyer, Hans Johannes Leopold, 14:147
 Paneth, Friedrich Adolf, 15:611
 Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 19:107
 Brazil, Feigl, Fritz, 6:735
 Canada
 Bernstein, Harold Joseph, 3:478–479
 Halpern, Jack, 8:285
 Marcus, Rudolph Arthur, 4:593, 13:515
 Polanyi, John C., 16:326
 Czechoslovakia
 Bloch, Moses Rudolph, 3:766–767
 Goldschmidt, Heinrich Jacob, 7:718
 France
 Gerhardt, Charles Frederic, 7:506–507
 Meyerson, Emile, 14:153
 Moissan, Henri, 14:422
 Germany
 Askenasy, Paul, 2:588–589
 Baeyer, Adolf von, 3:55
 Bamberger, Eugen, 3:102
 Bechhold, Jacob Heinrich, 3:242
 Bergmann, Max, 3:430
 Bredig, George, 4:157
 Caro, Heinrich, 4:488
 Caro, Nikodem, 4:492
 Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244–245
 Frank, Albert Rudolph, 7:178
 Freund, Martin, 7:264
 Gruenstein, Nathan, 8:109

- Haber, Fritz, 8:174–175
 Herzog, Reginald Oliver, 9:70
 Hevesy, George Charles de, 9:80
 Jacobson, Paul Henrich, 11:55
 Jellinek, Karl, 11:121
 Ladenburg, Albert, 12:427
 Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808
 Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, 13:70
 Lunge, Georg, 13:259
 Marckwald, Willy, 13:511
 Meyer, Richard Joseph, 14:149
 Meyer, Victor, 14:150
 Pinner, Adolf, 16:169
 Rosenheim, Arthur, 17:448
 Sackur, Otto, 17:639
 Schoenberg, Alexander Julius Wilhelm, 18:155
 Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 18:157–158
 Spiro, Karl, 19:120
 Strauss, Eduard, 19:252
 Traube, Isidor, 20:112
 Traube, Moritz, 20:112
 Traube, Wilhelm, 20:112
 Wallach, Otto, 4:592, 20:610–611
 Weigert, Fritz, 20:700
 Willstaetter, Richard, 4:592, 21:75–76
 Hungary, Hevesy, George Charles de, 9:80
 Israel
 Bergmann, Ernst David, 3:429
 Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
 Bobtelsky, Mordekhai, 4:25
 Farkas, Ladislaus, 6:717–718, 16:137–138
 Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739
 Ginsburg, David, 7:611
 Goldberg, Alexander, 7:690
 Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142
 Jortner, Joshua, 11:405
 Kedem, Ora, 12:50
 Levine, Raphael, 12:719–720
 Mechoulam, Raphael, 13:711–712
 Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
 Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404
 Sharon, Nathan, 18:418
 Willner, Itamar, 21:64
 Yonath, Ada, 21:392–393
 Italy
 Jolles, Zvi Enrico, 11:386
 Levi, Giorgio Renato, 12:688
 Levi, Mario Giacomo, 12:690
 Schiff, Hugo, 18:130
 Netherlands
 Cohen, Ernst Julius, 5:14
 Kolthoff, Izaak Maurits, 12:280–281
 Russia
 Freidlina, Rakhil Khatskelevna, 7:141, 235–236
 Frumkin, Aleksandr Naumovich, 7:300–301
 Grinberg, Aleksander Abramovich, 8:88
 Kabachnik, Martin Izrailovich, 11:583
 Kazarnovski, Isaac Abramovich, 12:44
 Reichinstein, David, 17:200
 Roginski, Simon Zalmanovich, 17:369, 18:369
 Syrkin, Yakov Kovovich, 19:400
 Talmud, David L., 19:483
 Switzerland
 Deuel, Hans Erwin, 5:612
 Drefus brothers, 6:20
 Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
 synthetic polymers, 8:364
 U.K.
 Bacharach, Alfred Louis, 3:32
 Bard, Basil Joseph Asher, 3:147
 Braude, Ernest Alexander, 4:134
 Cohen, Julius Berend, 5:25
 Copisarow, Maurice, 5:212
 Fox, John Jacob, 7:141
 Franklin, Rosalind Elise, 7:215
 Goldstein, Richard Frank, 7:731–732
 Heilbron, Sir Ian Morris, 8:765
 Kroto, Harold Walter, 12:373
 Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723
 Lewkowitsch, Julius, 12:770–771
 Meldola, Raphael, 14:12
 Mond family, 14:434–435
 Raphael, Ralph Alexander, 17:95
 Sondheimer, Franz, 19:14
 Vogel, Arthur Israel, 20:566
 Weiss, Joseph Joshua, 20:734
 U.S.
 Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218
 Berl, Ernst, 3:442
 Bikerman, Jacob Joseph, 3:696
 Bloch, Herman Samuel, 3:762
 Bloch, Konrad, 3:765, 13:10
 Brown, Herbert C., 4:214–215, 593
 Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216
 Djerassi, Carl, 5:722
 Drosdoff, Matthew, 6:26
 Dushman, Saul, 6:65
 Eliel, Ernest Ludwig, 6:322
 Fajans, Kasimir, 6:679
 Falk, Kaufman George, 6:686
 Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739
 Feuer, Henry, 6:773
 Fleischer, Michael, 7:73
 Gomberg, Moses, 7:746
 Harris, Milton, 8:364
 Hoffman, Roald, 9:311–312
 Hoffmann, Roald, 9:311–312
 Kalnitsky, George, 11:747
 Kaufman, Joyce Jacobson, 12:29–30
 Kharasch, Morris Selig, 12:104
 Langer, Robert S., 12:481
 Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale, 13:67
 Loeb, Jacques, 13:7, 160
 Loeb, Morris, 13:161
 Mendel, Lafayette Benedict, 14:29
 Musher, Sidney, 14:636
 Olah, George A., 4:593, 15:599
 Rose, Irwin, 17:426
 Schmerling, Louis, 18:145
 Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427
 Shedlovsky, Theodore, 18:430–431
 Silverman, Alexander, 18:586
 Stieglitz, Julius Oscar, 19:225–226
 Szwarc, Michael, 19:412
 Tischler, Max, 19:733
 Toch, Maximilian, 20:14
 Voet, Andries, 20:566
 Westheimer, Frank Henry, 21:27–28
 Winstein, Saul, 21:90

Chemistry, *continued*

Wise, Louis Elsbeg, 21:100
 Chemnitz (Germany), 4:593–594
 Chemosh, 4:594, 14:400
 Chemosh-halta (king of Moab), 14:403
 Chennai (India). *See* Madras (India)
 Chennamangalam (India), 4:594
 Chennotty (India). *See* Chennamangalam (India)
 Chęciny (Poland). *See* Checiny (Poland)
 Cherethites, 16:54–55
 Cherith, 4:594
 Cherkassky, Shura, 4:594
 Cherkassy (Ukraine), 4:594–595
Cherli Ka-Cherli (Horowitz), 8:722
 Chermela. *See* Carmel (Israel)
 Cherney, Brian, 4:595
 Cherniack, Saul Mark, 4:595
 Cherniak, Nathalie. *See* Sarraute, Nathalie
 Cherniavsky, Alexander, 4:595
 Cherniavsky, Jan, 4:595
 Cherniavsky, Leo, 4:595
 Cherniavsky, Michael, 4:595
 Cherniavsky family, 4:595
 Chernigov (Ukraine), 4:596
 Chernin, Velvl. *See* Chernin, Vladimir
 Chernin, Vladimir, 11:324
 Cherniss, Harold Fredrik, 4:596–597
 Chernobyl (Ukraine), 4:597
 Chernobyl dynasty, 8:420
 Chernomorski, Benzion. *See* Israeli, Benzion
 Chernovtsy (Ukraine), 4:597–599
 Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
 Chersonese Jewish community, 5:299
 Chertoff, Michael, 4:599–600
 Cherub and cherubim, 2:150, 4:600–601
 Chervonoarmeisk. *See* Radziwillow (Ukraine)
 Cheshin, Mishael, 9:73–74
 Chesler, Phyllis, 4:601–602
 Chess, 1:315, 4:602–605, 7:371
 Boleslavski, Isaac, 4:46
 Botvinnik, Mikhail, 4:104
 Breyer, Julius, 4:174
 Bronstein, David, 4:207
 Charousek, Rudolph, 4:580
 Fine, Reuben, 7:25
 Flohr, Salo, 7:80
 Gunsberg, Isidor, 8:137
 Horowitz, Israel Albert, 9:537
 Karff, Mona May, 11:807

Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
 Kasparov, Gary, 11:823
 Lasker, Emanuel, 12:497
 masters
 France, 11:80
 Russia, 3:483, 11:823
 U.S., 11:807, 820–821
 women, 11:807
 Mises, Jacques, 14:206
 Nimzovitch, Aaron, 15:270
 Réti, Richard, 17:244
 Rubinstein, Akiva, 17:515
 U.S. women's champion, 11:807
 Chess, Leonard, 4:605
 Chess, Phil, 4:605
 Chess Records, 4:605
 Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606, 6:452
 Chetwynd, Lionel, 4:606
 Chevalier von Geldern. *See* Geldern, Simon von
Der Chevalier von Geldern (Heymann), 9:86
 Chevreshuls, 2:111
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:606
 Chezib. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)
 Chiang Kai-Shek, 4:91
 Chiarini, Luigi, 4:243, 607
 Chicago (IL), 4:607–612
 Alschuler, Alfred S., 2:9–10
 Congregation Anshe Shalom, 18:576
 Hebrew Theological College, 8:738–739, 18:576
 Levin, Meyer, 12:711–712
 Maxwell Street Settlement House, 13:233
 Chicago, Judy, 4:612
 Chicago Seven trial, 9:309
 Chich. *See* Lahat, Shlomo
 Chicken, 4:613
Chicken Soup (Kalman), 11:745–746
 Chickpeas, 12:611
 Chief rabbi and rabbinate, 4:613–614, 14:352–353
 Chieftains, 4:614
 Chiel, Arthur Abraham, 4:614–615
 Chiel, Samuel, 4:615
 Chiera. *See* Kiera
 Chieri (Italy), 4:615
 Child, Rebellious. *See* Rebellious son
 Child abduction, 1:242–243
 Childbirth
 ablution, 1:263
 amulets, 2:122
 niddah and, 15:256
 Childebert I, 4:615

Childhood. See *Detstvo*
Childhood and Society (Erikson), 6:479
 Childlessness. *See* Barrenness and fertility
 Child marriage, 4:616–617, 16:355
Child of Our Time (Castillo), 9:409
Child of the Shadow (Grynberg), 9:404
Child Psychiatry (Kanner), 11:766
 Children, 4:617–618
 adoption, 1:417–419, 6:693
 “best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640
 birth rate, U.S., 6:698–699, 702–703
 blessing of, 3:752
 cantonnists, 4:437–439
 care of, OZE, 15:556
 contemporary relationship to grandparents, 6:703–704
 contemporary U.S. Jewish family, 6:701
 corporal punishment, 15:640
 Day of Atonement observance by, 5:488
 domestic violence and, 5:739
 education, general, 6:159–161
 education, Jewish, 6:162–214
 honey and, 9:517–518
 Torah, 6:170
 Familiants Laws, 6:689–690
 fasting, 6:720
 funerals, 4:293
 Germany, Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
 Holocaust, 6:755, 16:318
 Auschwitz survivors, 9:369
 custody, 7:22–23
 Kindertransport, 9:369, 12:160–161
 Lodz ghetto, 9:469, 470, 476, 477
 Theresienstadt ghetto, 9:473
 Warsaw ghetto, 9:468, 469
 of Holocaust survivors, 9:382–387
 Immanuel sign, and name for still unborn male, 9:736–738
 of immigrants, 6:696
 importance of, 6:692
 Lag ba-Omer and, 12:437
 one parent not Jewish, 15:637–638
 orphans and orphanages, 15:483–487
 parental rights and obligations, 15:635–640
 psychology of, 17:158
 Russian seizure for compulsory military service, 15:250, 265
 sacrifice of, 2:84

- status under Jewish law, 15:635
See also Custody of children;
 Maintenance, parental
 obligation of; Parents
- Children and Youth Aliyah. *See* Youth
 Aliyah
- Children God* (Russell), 18:200
- The Children of Israel of the New
 Testament, 17:37
- Children of My Spirit. *See* *Yaldei Ruhi*
- The Children of Sanchez* (Lewis),
 12:766
- Children of the Ghetto* (Zangwill),
 21:456
- Children of the Holocaust:*
Conversations with Sons and
Daughters of Survivors (Epstein),
 9:414
- Children of the Shadow. See* *Yaldei*
ha-Zel
- Children's Haggadah* (Silbermann),
 18:577
- Children's literature, 2:78, 4:618–636
 Amir, Anda, 2:78
 Czech, 4:635
 Dutch, 4:634
 English, 4:631–634
 French, 4:634
 German, 4:634
Grinke Beymelekh (periodical),
 8:767
 Haskalah movement, 4:620–621
 Hebrew, 4:619–628, 627*t*
 Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779
 Kipnis, Levin, 12:179
 Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768
 Holocaust, 4:625, 626, 627, 630–
 631, 633, 15:477
 Hungarian, 4:635
 Israel, 6:575
 Italian, 4:634
 journals of literary criticism, 8:733
 Ladino, 4:629–630
 Latin American, 4:635
 military narrative, 4:625–626
 Ofek, Uriel, 15:386
 poetry, 4:627
 Polish, 4:635
 Romanian, 4:634–635
 Russian, 4:635
 Serbo-Croatian, 4:635
 Steig, William, 19:173–174
 translations, 8:734
 U.S., 4:628, 629, 632–633
 Kar-Ben Publishing, 11:804
 Yiddish, 4:628–629, 18:616–617
 Moyshes Kinderyorn
 (Kassel), 11:827
- Children's services, 4:636
- Children Who Hate* (Redl), 17:158
- Childs, Brevard, 3:653, 654
- Chile, 4:636–645, 637
 colonial period, 4:636–637
 contemporary period, 4:640–641
 Israeli relations, 4:643–645
 Jewish political figures, 4:642
 Jewish publishing, 4:641–642
 journalism, 11:469, 12:514, 755
 Judaizers in, 11:521
 Libedinsky Tschorne, Marcos,
 12:775
 migrations to, 4:638, 639–640
 modern period, 4:637–639
 1990–2006, 4:643
 Otta, Francisco, 15:516
 politicians, 6:678
 Chamudes Reitich, Marcos,
 4:565
 Faivovich Hitzcovich, Angel,
 6:678
 Schaulson Brodsky, Jorge,
 18:111–112
 Schaulson Numhauser,
 Jacobo, 18:112
 prisons, 6:8
 Zionism, 21:594
- Chileab. *See* Daniel (biblical figure)
- Chiliah-Noua. *See* Kiliya (Moldova)
- Chilia-Nova. *See* Kiliya (Moldova)
- Chilion. *See* Mahlon and Chilion
- Chillón (Spain), 4:645
- Chilperic, 4:615
- Chilperic (Merovingian king), 15:643
- Chilton, Nola, 8:721
- Chim. *See* Seymour, David
- China, 4:645, 645–651, 646*t*
 birth certificate, vol. 20: color
 insert
 diplomats, Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306
 early Jewish history, 4:645–646
 foreign policy and relations with
 Israel, 10:264
 historians, 12:680
 Israeli relations, 4:647–651
 Jews of
 Ai T'ien, 1:551–552
 dress, 6:14
 Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
 Kaifeng, 15:474
 modern Jewish communities,
 4:646–647
 museums, 14:635
 Ningpo, 15:272
 Ningsia, 15:272
- ORT, 15:489
 publishing, Hebrew, Shanghai,
 18:396
 translations of Bible, 3:637
- Chinnereth (Israel), 4:651
- Chinnereth, Sea of. *See* Kinneret, Lake
- Chinneroth (Israel). *See* Chinnereth
 (Israel)
- Chinon (France), 4:651
- Chios (Greece), 4:651–652
- Chipkin, Israel, 2:47, 4:652
- Chiquatilla, Joseph. *See* Gikatilla,
 Joseph ben Abraham
- Chiquatilla, Moses. *See* Gikatilla,
 Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
- Chiquitilla, Isaac ibn. *See* Gikatilla,
 Isaac ibn
- Chirino, Alonso, 4:652
- Chirino, Diego de Valera, 4:652
- Chirino, Juan Garcia, 4:652
- Chirino, Sebastian, 4:652
- Chirino family, 4:652
- Chiromancy, 4:652–654
- Chisinau. *See* Kishinev (Moldova)
- Chiun. *See* Sikkuth and Chiun
- Chizbatron, 15:389
- Chizhik, Barukh, 4:654
- Chizhik, Efrayim, 4:654
- Chizhik, Hannah, 4:654
- Chizhik, Sarah, 4:654
- Chizhik family, 4:654
- Chizhik, Yizhak, 4:654
- Chlenov, Michael, 11:324
- Chmelnitzky, Melech, 4:654
- Chmielewski, Karl, 20:588
- Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656
- Chmielnicki massacres
 agunot issue, 9:72
 Bar, 3:123
 Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin
 Ze'ev Ashkenazi, 3:766
 Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37
 Bohemia, 4:39
 Borovoy, Saul, 4:92
 Bratslav, 4:134
 Brest-Litovsk, 4:168
 Bykhov, 4:324
 Dubno, 6:33
 Jewish refugees, 11:738–740
 Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob, 11:455
 Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel
 and, 11:506
 memoirs associated with, 3:707
 Nezhin, 15:246
 in Novgorod-Seversk, 15:319
 Olyka, 15:412

- Chmielnicki massacres, *continued*
 in Ostrog, 15:511
Yeven Mezulah, 8:327
- Chmielnik (Poland), 4:656–657
- Chmiel the Wicked. *See* Chmielnicki, Bogdan
- The Chocolate Soldier* (Strauss), 14:427
- Chocrón, Isaac, 4:657
- Chodorov, Edward, 4:657–658
- Chodorov, Jerome, 4:657, 658, 658
- Chodorow, Nancy, 18:733
- Chodova Plana (Bohemia), 4:658
- Chodowiecki, Daniel N., 4:70
- Chodziesner, Gertrud. *See* Kolmar, Gertrud
- Choerilos of Samos, 4:658
- Chofetz Chaim Yeshiva, 17:30
- Choice, free. *See* Free will
- “A Choice of Pearls.” *See* *MivHar ha-Peninim*
- Choirs, 4:658–664, 12:758, 14:679–681
- Chojnice (Poland). *See* Konitz (Poland)
- Cholent, 4:664, 7:119
- Cholera. *See* Medicine
- Chomsky, Dov, 4:664
- Chomsky, Noam Avram, 4:664–665, 13:60
- Chomsky, William, 4:665–666
- Chomutov (Bohemia), 4:666
- Choper, Jesse H., 4:666
- Chopra, Joyce, 4:666
- Chora, 6:227–228
- Choral singing. *See* Choirs
- Choral Works* (Derrida, Eisenman), 6:267
- Choral works, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew cantatas and choral works
- Chorazin (Galilee), 4:666–667, 667
- Choreb, oder Versuche ueber Jissroels Pflichten in der Zerstreuung* (Hirsch), 9:129–130
- Choreography. *See* Dance
- Chorin, Aaron, 2:331, 4:667–668
- Chorin, Abraham
 on Oral Law, 15:456
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:494
- Chorny, Joseph Judah, 4:668
- Chortkov (Ukraine), 4:668–669
- Choruses. *See* Choirs
- A Chorus Line* (Bennett), 3:369
- Chorzów (Poland), 4:669
- Chosen people, 3:292, 4:669–672, 682–684
Aleinu le-Shabbe’ah, 1:609
 denial of as heresy, 9:20
 Genesis, Book of, 7:446
- Judah Halevi, 11:495
- Julian the Apostate, 11:573
- kiddush ha-Shem, 12:143
- Pentatuech, 15:733
- providence, 16:648
- Remnant of Israel, 17:217
- Zangwill, Israel, 21:455
- The Chosen People in America: A Study in Jewish Religious Identity* (Eisen), 6:265
- Chotsh, Zevi Hirsch Ben Jerahmeel, 4:672
- Chotzner, Joseph, 4:672
- Chouraqui, André, 3:629, 4:672–673
- Chouraqui, Elijah, 4:672
- Chouraqui, Isaac, 4:672
- Chouraqui, Saadia, 4:672
- Chouraqui family, 4:672
- Chrestomathia aethiopica* (Dillmann), 5:661–662
- Chriqui, Abraham-Hayyim Delevante, 4:673
- Chriqui, Joseph Mas’ud, 4:673
- Chriqui, Mordecai, 4:673, 14:499
- Chriqui family, 4:673
- Christchurch (New Zealand), 4:673
- Christiana pietas*, 4:278
- Christian V (King of Denmark and Norway), 15:305
- Christian Friends of Israel, 11:82
- Christian Front movement, 4:99
- Christian Hebraists. *See* Hebraists, Christian
- Christiani, Pablo, 1:310, 3:145, 4:673
- Christian Identity movement, 15:79
- Christianity, 4:673–694
 Aaron, 1:210–211
 Abbahu, 1:229
 Abelard, Peter, 1:246
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
 Abraham, 1:285, 287
 Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288, 289
 Abraham’s bosom, 1:317
 Adam, 1:374, 375, 377
 amen, 2:38, 39
 Antichrist, 2:193–194
 antinomianism, 2:199–200
 Antioch, 2:202
 anti-popes, 2:125
 antisemitism, 2:209–210, 239, 4:690, 692
 Holocaust, 4:685
 medieval, 6:556
 apologetics, 2:263–264
 apostasy, 2:270, 271, 272
- archaeology, 2:391
- badges, Jewish and, 3:45
- barbarians, 3:140
- Bible codes, use of, 3:680
- Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
- Bithynia, 3:729
- blood libel and, 3:775, 776
- Bodin on, 4:28–29
- Bohemia, Hussites, 9:644–645
- Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:54
- Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
- Boyarín, Daniel, 4:109
- brokers, 4:203
- Buber on, 4:234
- Cain, 4:340–341
- Calvinism, 4:376–377
- cantonists, 4:437–439
- carnival, 4:486
- catacombs, 4:521
- catechumens, 4:94
- Catholic attitudes, 4:687–690
- Celsus, 4:537–538
- ensorship, 4:539–540
- Church Councils, 4:715–719
- Church Fathers, 4:719–721
- criticism of Jewish sexism, 6:752
- Daniel prefiguring Jesus, 5:418
- David, 5:454, 460
- dialogue, Jewish-Christian, 4:93, 12:673
- disputations and polemics, 5:686–690, 691
- Dutch Reform Church, 2:144
- ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88
- election of, 4:682–684
- Episcopus Judaeorum, 6:463
- in Ethiopia, 6:537–538
- Eve and, 6:573
- Ezra IV and, 6:654–655
- holy places in Israel, 9:500–501, 502
- and Host, desecration of, 9:565, 565–566
- Isaac (patriarch), 10:33–34
- Isaiah, Book of, 10:73
- Islam and, 1:546, 3:668
- Israel (state), 10:638–646
- Italy, Catholic-Jewish relations, 10:811
- Jerusalem in, 11:218–222
 arts, 11:225–226
 as Christian center, 11:152
 sects, 11:164–165
- Jesus, 4:675–676, 681–682
- Jewish attitudes, 4:678–679

- Jewish identity, 11:293–294
 Jewish popes, 2:125, 140
 Jews, attitudes towards, 4:720–721, 9:205–206, 205–207
 Jews and Judaism, 4:677–678, 679–687
 Jezebel in, 11:334
 Job and, 11:342, 357, 358, 360
 John the Baptist, 11:380–381
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390
 Josephus and, 11:439–440, 441
 Joshua and, 11:443
Josippon on, 11:462
 Judaism
 development of concept of, 11:515
 influence of, 11:519
 relationship to, 3:663–664, 6:91–92, 9:22, 375–376, 417, 12:505–506
 split from, 4:674–675
 Judaizers within, 11:520
 Julian the Apostate and, 11:573–574
 Kabbalah influences, 11:671–673, 16:146–147
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624
 liturgy and rituals, 4:676–677, 688
 Marrano diaspora, 13:561
 medieval Jewish view of believers of, 13:787
 Messiah, sermons on, 7:308
 Middle Ages
 ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88
 economic history, 6:108–114
 missionaries, 2:181, 4:238–239
 during Ottoman period, 10:176–177
 mission to the Jews, 4:677, 684–685
 Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455
 Moses, 14:538
 Nahmanides views, 14:745
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
 as Noachide religion, 15:284
 Noah in, 15:288, 289
 as official religion of Roman Empire, 10:154
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:416–419
 Ottoman empire, Christian-Jewish tensions in, 15:530
 Palestinian Christian Aramaic, 2:351–352
 Paul of Tarsus and, 15:696–697
 Philo Judaeus and, 16:62, 64
 pilgrimages, 16:156–157
 primitive, 18:161
 Protestant attitudes, 4:690–693
 Reformation, 17:163–165
 Roman Empire during, restrictions on Jews in, 6:555
 separation from, 10:147
Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs, 15:691
 theology, 6:59–60
 tithes, church, 19:739–740
 view of Isaiah, Book of, 10:71–72, 74
 Zionism and Israel, 4:685–686, 8:750
 Zionist movement and millenarianism, 3:737
See also Catholic Church; Frankist movement; Hebraists, Christian; Inquisition; Reformation
 Christian-Jewish relations. *See* Jewish-Christian relations
 Christian literature
 aggadah, 1:463
 Balaam, 3:80–81
 Baruch, Rest of the Words of, 3:187–188
 beliefs about Jews, 3:180
 Belshazzar, 3:306–307
 creation hierarchy, 5:165
 Elijah, 6:336
 Emmaus, 6:395–396
 Epistle of Barnabas, 4:719
 golden calf, 7:700
 Greek *Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:186
 Hannah and her seven sons, 8:325
 messianism, 6:496–497
 Odes of Solomon, 18:765–766
 Wandering Jew, 20:616–617
 Christianowitch, Alexandre, 1:440
 Christian Palestinian Aramaic (CPA) translation of Bible, 3:600
 Christian Phalange, 11:713–714
 Christians, Maronite, 7:617
Christians and Jews: a Psychoanalytic Study (Loewenstein), 13:169
Christians and Jews in Germany: Religion, Politics and Ideology in the Second Reich (Tal), 9:417
 Christian Science Church, 4:694
 Christian Socialist Workingmen's Union (Germany), 16:630–631
 Christian Social Party (Austria), 2:693, 4:694, 13:252
 Christian Social Party (Germany), 4:695
Christian Typography, 9:89
 Christian Zionism, 21:621–622
Christ in the Synagogue (Aaronson), 1:224
 Christlichsoziale Partei. *See* Christian Social Party
 Christoph, Ernst Friedrich. *See* Sauckel, Fritz
 Christopher, Warren, 15:598
Christ Stopped at Eboli (Levi), 12:686
 Chronegk, Ludwig, 4:695
The Chronicle of Ahimaaz. *See* Megillat Ahima'az
The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto (Dubroszycki), 9:419
Chronicle of the Persecution of the Jews. *See* *Kroniek der Jodenvervolgung*
 Chronicles, Book of, 4:695–704, 695t
 Aaronides and, 1:218–219
 Abijah, 1:257
 author, 4:703
 Books of the Chronicles of the Kings of Judah and Israel, 4:76–77
 canon, 4:695–696
 composition, 4:702–703
 contents, 4:695t, 696–699
 Joseph ben Hiyya, 11:421
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318
 purpose, 4:700–702
 satan, 18:72
 sources, 4:699–700
 Spinoza, Baruch de, 19:118
 targum to, 3:594
Chronicles of Jeremiah. *See* *Rest of the Words of Baruch*
Chronicles of Moses, 14:545–546
Die Chronik des deutschen Dramas (Bab), 3:14
 Chronography, 4:705–706
 Chronology, 4:704–707
 Demetrius (Greco-Jewish writer), 5:549, 17:235, 18:235
 Holocaust, 9:344–352
 1932–1935, 9:344
 1936–1938, 9:344–346
 1938–1940, 9:346–347
 1941–1942, 9:347–349
 1943–1945, 9:349–351
 1946–2000, 9:351–352
 Jewish history, 9:254–280t
 rabbinical literature, 17:22
 Seder Olam, 18:235–236
 Chrysography, 4:73
 Chrysorhoas. *See* Amanah (Syria)
 Chrysostom. *See* John Chrysostom
 Chryzanow (Poland), 4:707–708
 Chrzanów (Poland). *See* Chryzanow (Poland)

- Chuadit, 11:560
 Chudnick, Robert. *See* Rodney, Red
 Chudnik, Robert. *See* Rodney, Red
 Chudnov (Ukraine), 4:708
 Chudoff, Earl, 4:708
 Chuetas, 4:708–709
 Chufut-Kale (Crimea), 3:72, 4:709, 5:299
 Chugerman, Daniel. *See* Mann, Daniel
 Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709
 Chukar partridges, 15:673
The Chumash, 3:623
 Church, Catholic. *See* Catholic Church
 Church, Greek Orthodox. *See* Greek Orthodox Church
 Church, Protestant. *See* Protestants
 Church and Synagogue. *See* Ecclesia et synagoga
 Church Councils, 4:715–719
 attitude toward Jews, 4:716–719
 Basle, 3:201, 4:716, 717
 Elvira, 4:716, 6:371
 Paris, 4:716, 717, 15:642
 Zamora, 4:717, 21:451
 Church Fathers, 1:285, 4:719–721, 753
 Herodians, theories on, 9:38
 Julian the Apostate and, 11:574
 Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard
 Spencer, 2:66, 4:722–723, 20:750
 Churchill, Winston. *See* Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer
 Churchill White Paper, 10:198, 336, 497, 21:36–37
 Church music. *See* Music
 Church of the East, 3:599
 Church of the East, Peshitta used by, 3:600
 Church of the Holy Sepulcher (Jerusalem), 11:153–154
 Church Slavonic language, 3:634
 Churgin, Bathia, 4:723
 Churgin, Pinkhos, 3:153, 4:723
 Churgin, Ya'akov Yehoshua, 4:723–724
 Chust. *See* Khust (Ukraine)
The Chute (Halper), 8:283
La Chute de la Maison Usher (motion picture), 6:473
 Chwat, Szymon. *See* Wat, Alexander
 Chwatt, Aaron. *See* Buttons, Red
Chwila (newspaper), 4:724
 Chwistek, Leon, 4:724
 Chwolson, Daniel, 3:779, 4:724–725
 Cibo, Giovanni Battista. *See* Innocent
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725
 Cartesian method applied to works of, 15:191
 Ciceruacchio. *See* Brunetti, Angelo
 Cicurel, Salvador, 4:345
 Cidellus. *See* Ferrizuel, Joseph Ha-Nasi
 Ciechanover, Aaron J., 4:593, 725, 725, 13:10
 Ciechanover, Joseph, 15:589
 Ciechanow (Poland), 4:725–726, 16:308–309
 Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of, 4:726
 Cieszyn (Teschen). *See* Teschen (Silesia)
 Cigarette smoking, 5:329
 CIJA (Canadian Council for Israel and Jewish Advocacy), 4:418
 Cilibi Moïse, 4:726
 Cilicia (Asia Minor), 4:726–727
 Cincinnati (OH), 4:727–730, 6:738, 14:632, 15:392–393, 18:228
 Cincinnati Haggadah, 8:213
 Cincinnati Royals, 8:366
 Cinema. *See* Motion pictures
 Cinnamon, 4:730
Cinque storie ferraresi (Bassani), 3:207
La cintura di castità (Pitigrilli), 16:188
 Ciocchi del Monte, Giovanni Maria. *See* Julius III (pope)
La Ciociara (Moravia). *See* *Two Women* (Moravia)
 Circassians, 10:647
 Circle Center Mall (Indianapolis), 18:608
Circle Line Boulevards (Modiano), 14:410
 Circumcision, 2:40, 4:730–735, 8:227–228
 Abraham, 1:282, 283
 Ammonites, 2:84
 astrological influence, 2:620
 banquets celebrating, 18:321
 birthdate for purposes of, 3:721
 ceremonial objects, 4:548
 costume for infant, vol. 7: color insert
 dance, 5:411
 Elijah's chair, 6:337–338
 embroidered cushion, vol. 7: color insert
 first in Durban (South Africa), 6:62
 instrument set, vol. 7: color insert
 mohel performing rite, vol. 7: color insert
 Morocco, 1:439
 Nunberg, Herman, on psychology of, 15:344–345
 practical Kabbalah, 11:668
 Samaritans, 3:16, 17:730
 sandak, 18:10
 sign of covenant, 5:249
 Zipporah circumcising her sons, 14:535, 21:639
 Circuses, 4:735, 736
 See also Theater
 Circus parties, 4:735–736
 Cirta (Algeria). *See* Constantine (Algeria)
 Cisjordan Mountains (Israel), 10:112
 Cisneros, Cardinal Ximenes de, 3:587
 Cisterns, 4:736
 Cities, 4:738–741
 elders, 6:294–295
 Joshua, Book of, 11:447–448, 448, 12:733–734
 of Judah, 11:476, 477
 planning, 5:168
 of refuge, Joshua, Book of, 11:447, 448
 “Cities of the Plain.” *See* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
 Citizenship of Jews
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
 New York City, colonial period, 15:196
 Citizenship rights, 11:720
 Citroën, André Gustave, 4:736–737
 Citroen, Roelof Paul, 4:737
 Citron, vol. 16: color insert
 Citrus, 4:737–738
 Citrus growers (FL), 18:51
 Citrus-growers' Association. *See* Pardes
 City, Levitical. *See* Levitical cities
The City and the Fullness Thereof. See Ir u-Melo'ah
The City and the People (Baizerman), 3:69
 City College of New York, 4:19
 City of Culture of Galicia (Santiago de Compostela, Spain), 6:267
 City of David. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
The City of David - A Guide to Biblical Jerusalem (Shanks), 18:397
City of God (Doctorow), 5:728
 City of Hope National Medical Center, 4:741–742, 13:196
 City of refuge, 4:742–745, 743, 16:216
City of Refuge. See Ir Miklat
 Ciudad Real (Spain), 4:745
 Ciudad Rodrigo (Spain), 4:745
The Civic Culture (Almond and Verba), 1:683
 Cividale (Italy), 4:745–746
 Civilization, influence of Judaism on, 11:519–520

- The Civilizing Process* (Elias), 6:319
 Civil law conflicts, 5:154
 Civil marriage, 4:746–748
 Civil rights
 Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20
 Canada, 4:408–409
 France, French Revolution, 7:254–255
 Germany, 4:546
 husband and wife obligations, 9:634, 635–638
 Israel (State), Aloni, Shulamit, 1:687
 The New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
 Russia, Duma, 6:45–46
 women, 4:409
 See also Emancipation; New Left
 Civil rights movement (U.S.), 2:486–487
 Anti-Defamation League, 2:194, 195
 Baltimore, 3:100
 Jewish artists, 2:515
 Jewish involvement
 Alabama, 1:573
 Birmingham, 3:713
 Black-Jewish relations and, 3:734–735
 Brickner, Balfour, 4:178–179
 Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
 Polish, David, 16:334
 leaders
 Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600
 Herstein, Lillian, 9:47
 Mississippi, 14:365
 Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
 Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
 Polish, David, 16:334
La Civiltà Cattolica, 4:748–749
 Civil War (Spain), 15:218
 Civil War (U.S.), 2:44–45, 465
 antisemitism, 8:34–35
 Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358
 Blumenberg, Leopold, 4:10
 Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
 Louisiana, 13:223–224
 New York City and, 15:200
 Civita, Davit, 4:749
 Cixous, Héléne, 4:749
 CJC. *See* Canadian Jewish Congress (CJC)
 CJF (Council for Jewish Federations). *See* Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
 Claiborne, Liz, 15:492–493
 Claims. *See* Pleas
 Claims Conference. *See* Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany
 Clairvoyance and prediction, 16:571
 CLAL (National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership), 4:749–750
Clarification of the Fundamentals of Faith. See *Risālat al-ibānah fī uṣūl al-diyānah*
 Clarion (UT), 20:444
 Class conflict
 medieval Spain, 18:42
 San Francisco, 18:19
Class Factors in the National Question (Borochov), 4:90
 Classical education, 1:403–404
 Classical history
 Bloch, Gustave, 3:761
 Bloch, Herbert, 3:761–762
 Leon, Harry Joshua, 12:644
 Classical scholarship
 Hadas, Moses, 8:185
 Jews in, 4:750–751
 Lewy, Yohanan, 12:771–772
Classici del ridere (Formigini), 7:131
 Clauberger, Karl, 17:121
 Claudel, Paul, 4:751
Claudia (Franken), 7:201
 Claudian, 4:751–752
 Claudius, 1:502, 635–636, 4:752, 6:229, 12:453–454
 Claudius Aelianus. *See* Aelian
 Claudius Claudianus. *See* Claudian
 Claudius Iolaus, 4:752
 Claudius Julius. *See* Claudius Iolaus
 Clayburgh, Jill, 4:752
 Cleanliness
 ritual (*See* Purity and impurity, ritual)
 See Hygiene
 Clearchus of Soli, 4:752
 on Jewish identity, 11:293
 Judea as term, use of, 11:523
 Clejan, Vera. *See* Calin, Vera
 Clement (popes), 4:752–753
 Clement I (pope), 3:574
 Clement III (antipope), 4:752
 Clement III (pope), 4:752
 Clement IV (pope), 4:277, 752–753
 Clement V (pope), 16:374
 Clement VI (pope), 4:277, 16:374
 Black Death and, 3:731, 733
 Molcho, Solomon, 14:424
 Clement VII (pope), 4:753, 16:375
 Clement VIII (pope), 4:753, 16:375–376
 Ancona, 2:140
 antisemitism, 2:140
 Clement VIII (pope), 4:49, 753
 Clement IX (pope), 16:376
 Clement X (pope), 4:753
 Clement XII (pope), 4:753, 16:376
 Clement XIII (pope), 4:753, 16:376
 Clement XIV (pope), 4:753, 16:377
 Ambron, Ezekiel, 2:37
 blood libel, 3:778, 4:753
 Clement of Alexandria, 2:459, 4:720, 753
 Clement VI (pope), 4:752–753
 Cleodemus Malchus, 4:753
 Cleomedes, 4:753
 Cleopatra, 4:754
 Cleopatra I, 4:754
 Cleopatra II, 4:754
 Cleopatra III, 2:129, 4:754
 Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 4:754
 Cleopatra VII, 4:754
 Clermont-Ferrand (France), 4:754–755
 Clermont-Ganneau, Charles, 4:755, 15:589
 Clermont-Tonnerre, Count Stanislas de, 4:755
 Cleve (Germany). *See* Cleves (Germany)
 Cleveland (OH), 4:755–759
 Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
 Cleveland Browns football team, 14:407
 Laura and Alving Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
 Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405
 Silver, Abba Hillel, 18:583–584
 Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584
 Cleveland Federation of Jewish Charities, 3:72
Cleveland Jewish News, 11:761
 Cleves (Germany), 4:759–760
 Cleves get, 1:221, 291–292, 4:760
Clinical Cardiology (Dressler), 6:17
 Clinton, William Jefferson, 4:760–761
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
 Lerman, Miles, 12:656
 Supreme Court appointments, 12:556
Clipper (Chocrón), 4:657
 Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grâce, Baron de, 4:761
 Clore, Charles. *See* Clore, Sir Charles
 Clore, Sir Charles, 4:761

- Close Encounters of the Third Kind* (motion picture), 6:21
- Clotaire II, 4:761–762
- Clothar. *See* Clotaire II
- Clothing. *See* Dress
- Clothing and textiles industry, 20:327–328
- Baltimore, 3:97
 - Bialystok, 3:567
 - Canada, 4:396, 401–402
 - Chicago, 4:608–609
 - Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
 - Dreyfus Brothers, 6:20
 - Elias, Eli, 6:318
 - Elkann, Jean-Paul, 6:358
 - Kalir, Avraham, 11:736
 - labor unions, 6:32
 - Lodz, 13:156
 - Loew-Beer family, 13:164
 - Moller, Hans and Erich, 14:426–427
 - New York City, 15:202–205, 204*t*, 213
 - North Carolina, 15:302
 - ona'ah, personal apparel not subject to, 15:425
 - Ottoman empire, 15:532
 - Passaic-Clifton, 15:676
 - Rosen, Carl, 17:427
 - Rosenthal, Ida, 17:454
 - Schrader, Abe, 18:166–167
 - Schwartz, David, 18:183
 - secondhand goods, 18:231–232
 - See also* Dress; Fashion industry; Silk
- “The Clown Prince of Baseball.” *See* Schacht, Alexander
- CLSA. *See* Commission on Law and Social Action
- Cluj (Romania), 4:762–763
- Cluny (France), 4:763
- Clurman, Harold, 4:763
- Coalition for the Advancement of Jewish Education (CAJE), 4:763–764
- Coalition on the Environment and Jewish Life, 6:449
- Coats of arms. *See* Heraldry
- Cobb, Lee J., 3:783, 4:764
- Coburg (Germany), 4:764
- Coca (Spain), 4:764–765
- Coca, Imogene, 4:332
- Coca-Cola formula heksher, 7:411
- Cocceius, Johannes, 4:765
- Cochem (Germany), 4:765
- Cochin (India). *See* Kochi (India)
- Code of Hammurapi*
- blindness in, 3:753
 - concubines, 5:133–134
- Code of Nehemiah, 6:661–662
- Code of Regulations Concerning the Jews, 7:342
- Codes of Jewish law. *See* Codification of Law
- Codex Neofiti I, 3:591
- Codex Reuchlinianus of the Prophets, 13:642
- Codices, 4:71, 72
- Codification of law, 4:765–781
- Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:297
 - Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
 - Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:770
 - Alkalai, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:663
 - Benveniste, Hayyim ben Israel, 3:382–383
 - Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490, 775–780
 - Danzig, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal, 5:432
 - Geonic period, 4:768–769
 - Isserles, Moses ben Israel, 4:777–778
 - Jacob ben Asher, 4:774–775
 - Jewish law, 4:766–767
 - literary forms, 4:768, 773–774
 - Maimonides, 4:770–773, 774–775, 776, 777, 778
 - Mishnah, 4:767–768
 - mishpat Ivri, 14:338
 - non-Jewish law, 4:766
 - See also* Laws and legal systems
- Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea, 4:781
- Coele-Syria, 4:781
- Coelostat, 13:70
- Coen, Achille, 4:781
- Coen, Ethan, 4:781–782
- Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781
- Coèn, Graziadio Vita Anania, 4:781
- Coen, Joel, 4:781–782
- Coercion. *See* Duress
- Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:782
- Coffins, 4:293, 782–783
- Cogan, M., 11:362
- Cogitant religious society, 13:170
- Cognitive psychology, 4:222
- Cohabitation, Sexual. *See* Sex
- Cohan, Charles S., 14:454
- Cohen, Aaron, 15:302
- Cohen, Aaron ben David, of Ragusa, 4:77
- Cohen, Abby Joseph, 15:225
- Cohen, Abraham, 3:713, 5:8
- Cohen, Aharon, 3:702
- Cohen, Albert, 5:8
- Cohen, Albert K., 5:302
- Cohen, Alexander H., 5:8–9
- Cohen, Alexandra Pauline. *See* Cohen, Sasha
- Cohen, Alfred Morton, 5:9
- Cohen, Andrew. *See* Cohen, Sir Andrew
- Cohen, Armond E., 5:9
- Cohen, Arthur (England), 5:10
- Cohen, Arthur (Germany), 5:10
- Cohen, Arthur A., 5:10, 9:396
- Cohen, Barrow E., 15:198
- Cohen, Barry, 5:10
- Cohen, Benjamin, 5:10–11
- Cohen, Benjamin Victor, 5:11
- Cohen, Bernard, 5:11
- Cohen, Boaz, 5:11–12
- Cohen, Chapman, 5:12
- Cohen, David, 17:13
- Cohen, David (1883–1967), 5:12–13
- Cohen, David (1887–1972), 5:13
- Cohen, Edward, 16:340
- Cohen, Eli, 5:13–14
- Cohen, Elisheva, 5:14
- Cohen, Elizabeth. *See* Comden, Betty
- Cohen, Elizabeth D.A. Magnus, 5:14
- Cohen, Ellen Naomi. *See* Elliot, “Mama” Cass
- Cohen, Elliot Ettelson, 5:14
- Cohen, Elliot T., 5:90
- Cohen, Emil Wilhelm, 5:14
- Cohen, Erik, 18:735
- Cohen, Ernst Julius, 5:14
- Cohen, Esperance, 15:473
- Cohen, Fannia, 5:15
- Cohen, Felix, 5:29
- Cohen, Francis Lyon, 5:15
- Cohen, Gerson D., 5:15–16, 11:330–331
- Cohen, Geulah, 5:16–17
- Cohen, Gustave, 5:17
- Cohen, H. Rodgin, 5:21
- Cohen, Haim, 20:468
- Cohen, Harold, 5:17
- Cohen, Harold Edward, 16:340
- Cohen, Harold Leopold, 5:6–8
- Cohen, Harriet, 5:17
- Cohen, Harry, 5:17
- Cohen, Henry, 5:17–18
- Cohen, Henry, Baron, 5:18
- Cohen, Henry Isaac, 16:340
- Cohen, Hermann, 5:18–20, 6:611–612, 7:665–666, 668–669, 16:96–97
- Anhalt, 2:163

- duty, 6:72–73
 free will, 7:233
 good and evil, 7:754
 Kantian ethical imperative and, 11:770
 nature, 15:35
 redemption, 17:154
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509
 soul, immortality of, 19:38
 truth, 20:162
- Cohen, Hirsh, 5:20–21
 Cohen, I. Bernard, 5:21
 Cohen, Isaac Kadmi, 5:21
 Cohen, Israel (England), 5:21–22
 Cohen, Israel (Israel), 5:22
 Cohen, Israel I., 5:5
 Cohen, Jack. *See* Cohen, Sir John Edward
 Cohen, Jack Joseph, 5:22–23
 Cohen, Jacob I. (1744–1823), 5:5
 Cohen, Jacob I. (1789–1869), 5:5–6
 Cohen, Jacob Raphael, 5:23, 15:475
 Cohen, Jacob Xenab, 5:23
 Cohen, Job, 16:345
 Cohen, John Edward. *See* Cohen, Sir John Edward
 Cohen, John Michael, 5:24
 Cohen, John Sanford, 5:24
 Cohen, Joseph, 5:24
 Cohen, Joseph H., 15:205
 Cohen, Joseph Isaac, 5:24–25
 Cohen, Joshua I, 5:6
 Cohen, Judah, 5:25
 Cohen, Judy. *See* Chicago, Judy
 Cohen, Julius Berend, 5:25
 Cohen, Leo, 4:276
 Cohen, Leonard, 4:423, 5:25–26
 Cohen, Levi-Abraham, 5:26
 Cohen, Levi Barent, 5:6
 Cohen, Lionel Leonard, Baron, 5:26
 Cohen, Lionel Louis, 5:6, 16:342
 Cohen, Louis Samuel, 5:6
 Cohen, Ludwig. *See* Coser, Lewis A.
 Cohen, Lyon, 5:26, 11:300
 Cohen, Marcel, 5:26
 Cohen, Mary Matilda, 5:26–27
 Cohen, Matt, 4:424, 5:27
 Cohen, Maxwell, 5:27–28
 Cohen, Mendes (1831–1915), 5:6
 Cohen, Mendes I. (1796–1879), 5:6
 Cohen, Michael, 4:182
 Cohen, Morris, 5:28
 Cohen, Morris Abraham, 5:28
 Cohen, Morris Raphael, 5:28–29, 12:556
 Cohen, Mortimer Joseph, 5:29
 Cohen, Moses Isaac, 4:267
 Cohen, Naomi Wiener, 5:29–30, 9:152
 Cohen, Naphtali. *See* Neyrac, Pierre
 Cohen, Natalie, 5:30
 Cohen, Nathan, 5:30
 Cohen, Nathan Edward, 5:30–31
 Cohen, Paul Joseph, 5:31
 Cohen, Peter, 15:225
 Cohen, Philip. *See* Cohen, Sir Philip
 Cohen, Philip Melvin, 5:31
 Cohen, Philip Pacy, 5:31, 13:10
 Cohen, Robert, 5:31–32
 Cohen, Robert Waley. *See* Cohen, Sir Robert Waley
 Cohen, Rose Gollup, 5:32
 Cohen, Ruth Louisa, 5:32–33
 Cohen, Sam, 18:706
 Cohen, Samuel. *See* Cahn, Sammy; Cohen, Simon
 Cohen, Samuel Herbert, 5:33, 16:340
 Cohen, Samuel Myers, 15:197
 Cohen, Samuel Raphael. *See* Cohen, Marcel
 Cohen, Sasha, 5:33
 Cohen, Saul Bernard, 5:33–34
 Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34
 Cohen, Seymour J., 5:34
 Cohen, Seymour Stanley, 5:34, 13:9
 Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 3:696, 5:35, 8:688
 Cohen, Shaye J.D., 5:35
 Cohen, Shlomo, 5:35
 Cohen, Simon, 5:35–36, 11:333
 Cohen, Sir Andrew, 5:9
 Cohen, Sir John Edward, 5:23
 Cohen, Sir Philip, 5:31, 13:10
 Cohen, Sir Robert Waley, 5:32
 Cohen, Stanley, 5:36
 Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36, 13:9
 Cohen, Toviah. *See* Cohn, Tobias ben Moses
 Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 5:36–37
 Cohen, William Howard. *See* Cosell, Howard
 Cohen, William S., 5:37
 Cohen, William Wolfe, 5:37–38
 Cohen, Yardena, 4:96, 5:38
 Cohen, Yigal Rahamim, 5:38
 Cohen, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Hirschkahn, Zvi
 Cohen ben Maknin family. *See* Macnin family
 Cohen family (England), 5:6, 7*t*
 Cohen family (Italy), 5:5
 Cohen family (Liverpool, England), 5:6–8, 588
 Cohen family (U.S.), 5:5–6
 Cohen Gan, Pinchas, 5:38–39, 10:697, 699
 Cohen Gellerstein, Benjamin, 5:39
 Cohen Henriques, Jacob. *See* Henriques, Jacob Cohen
 Cohen Ibn Sūsā. *See* Bensusan
 Cohen Lobato family. *See* Lobato family
 Cohen Melamed, Nissan, 5:39
 Cohen-Tannoudji, Claude, 5:39
 Cohen-Tanoudjis. *See* Tanuji family
 Cohn, Albert, 5:39–40
 Cohn, Arthur, 5:39
 Cohn, Arye. *See* Cohn, Georg
 Cohn, Berthold, 5:40
 Cohn, Cilla Cypora, 5:40
 Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 5:40
 Cohn, Elkan, 5:40–41
 Cohn, Emil. *See* Ludwig, Emil
 Cohn, Emil Moses, 5:41
 Cohn, Fannia M., 18:713
 Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 5:41, 13:7
 Cohn, Fritz, 5:41–42
 Cohn, Georg, 5:42
 Cohn, Gustav, 5:42
 Cohn, Haim, 5:42–43, 14:358
 Cohn, Harry, 5:43, 14:571
 Cohn, Heinrich. *See* Conried, Heinrich
 Cohn, Herman. *See* Alconièrre, Theodore
 Cohn, Hermann. *See* Cohn, Haim
 Cohn, Jonas, 5:43, 6:160
 Cohn, Lassar, 5:43
 Cohn, Leopold, 5:43
 Cohn, Linda, 5:43
 Cohn, Manfred. *See* George, Manfred
 Cohn, Marcus, 5:39
 Cohn, Meshullam Zalman ben Solomon, 5:44
 Cohn, Mildred, 5:44, 13:10
 Cohn, Morris Mandel, 5:44
 Cohn, Norman, 5:44
 Cohn, Oscar, 5:44
 Cohn, Paul. *See* Cornea, Paul
 Cohn, Roy, 15:215
 Cohn, Tobias ben Moses, 5:44–45, 6:399, 13:729, 15:541
 Cohn-Bendit, Daniel, 5:45
 Cohn family, 5:39
 Cohnheim, Julius, 5:45
 Cohn-Reiss, Ephraim, 5:45–46
 Cohn-Sherbok, Dan, 5:46
 Cohn-Wiener, Ernst, 5:46
 Cohon, George A., 5:46

- Cohon, Samuel Solomon, 5:46–47
 Coimbra (Portugal), 5:47
 Coins and currency, 5:47–55
 bimetallism, 2:424
 Byzantine, 1:386
 commemorative, 13:716
 community tokens as, 5:121–122
 dina de-malkhuta dina, and value of, 5:666
 Ephraim, Veitel Heine, 6:459
 Ḥezi, 18:440
 Israel, 5:54–55
 judenpfennige, 11:525
 Judin, Samuel, 11:566
 mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301
 perutah, 18:439–440
 revi'a, 18:440
 shekel, 18:439–440
 Talmudic literature, 5:51*t*, 52*t*
 value of, 20:441
 Zionism, 18:440
 See also Numismatics
 Coit, Stanton, 18:320
 Coitus interruptus, 15:426–427
 COJO. *See* World Conference of Jewish Organizations
 Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 5:56
 Colby, Mary, 15:442
 Colchester (England), 5:56
The Cold Crematorium. See Hladni krematorijum
 Cole, Kenneth, 5:56
 Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57
 Coleman, Edward Davidson, 5:57
 Coleman, George W., 15:266
 Colenso, John William, 5:57
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 6:436
 Collateral. *See* Suretyship
 Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum, 5:57
 Colleagues Theater Company, 6:467
 “Collected Sayings”. *See* Tanya
Collected Stories (Babel), 3:19
Collected Works (Entin), 6:448
 Colleges. *See* Universities
 Collegio Rabbinico Italiano, 5:57–58
 Collins, Hyman Henry, 5:58
 Collins, Lottie, 5:58
 Les Colloques des Intellectuels Juifs de Langue Français, 12:661–662
 Colm, Gerhard, 5:58
 Colmar (France), 5:58–59
 Colocasia, 20:488
 Cologne, Abraham Vita, 5:59
 Cologne (Germany), 5:59, 59–62, 311, 312
 Colombia, 5:62, 62–64
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:475
 immigration, 5:63
 Zionism, 21:594
 Colombo, Samuel, 5:64
 Colombo, Yoseph, 5:64
 Colon, Joseph ben Solomon, 4:456, 5:64–65, 12:462, 646, 14:440, 481
 Colonial America
 Levy, Nathan, 12:754
 New York City in, 15:194–197
 Colonia Lucia Septimia Severa
 Diospolis, 13:294
 Colonne, Judah. *See* Colonne, Jules Edouard
 Colonne, Jules Edouard, 5:65
 Colophon, 2:404, 5:65–67
Colophon (periodical), 1:396
 Colorado (CO), 5:67–68, 68
 Colorni, Vittore, 5:68–69, 12:552
Colors (periodical), 11:746
 Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 11:812
 Columbia Records, 12:809
 Columbia University (NY), 15:343
 Columbus (OH), 5:69–70
 Columbus, Christopher, 5:70–71, 13:675
 Jews accompanying, 2:41
 Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9
 Santangel, Luis de, 18:28
 Column. *See* Pillars
 Coma, Herz, 5:71
 Comay, Michael Saul, 5:71
 Comden, Betty, 5:71–72
Come, My Beloved. See Lekhah Dodi
Comedia famosa de Aman y Mordochay (Lara), 12:493
 Comedians
 Allen, Woody, 1:669–670
 Barr, Roseanne, 3:174
 Benny, Jack, 3:369–370
 Berman, Shelley, 3:464–465
 Bernhard, Sandra, 3:473
 Brooks, Albert, 4:209
 Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210
 Bruce, Lenny, 4:218–219
 Burns, George, 4:298
 Buttons, Red, 4:319–320
 Caesar, Sid, 4:332–333
 Cantor, Eddie, 4:439
 Castro, Jacob de, 4:518
 Flanagan, Bud, 7:69
 Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
 Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573
 King, Alan, 12:162–163
 Levenson, Sam, 12:680
 Lewis, Jerry, 12:765
 Oppen, Frederick Burr, 15:451
 Ostropoler, Herschele, 15:512–513
 Rickles, Don, 17:292
 Rivers, Joan, 17:347
 Rosten, Leo Calvin, 17:474
 Rudner, Rita, 17:523
 Seinfeld, Jerry, 18:254
 Shandling, Garry, 18:395–396
 Shawn, Dick, 18:424
 Shean, Al, 18:427
 Sillers, Phil, 18:588
 Skulnik, Menasha, 18:662
 See also Humor
 Comediennes. *See* Comedians
 “Come Out, Come Out” (song, Miron), 14:313
Comic and Sequential Art (Eisner), 6:278
 Comic books and strips
 Eisner, Will, 6:277–278
 Elder, Will, 6:296
 Jewish cartoonists, 4:499–500
 Kane, Bob, 11:760–761
 Kane, Gil, 11:761
 Kirby, Jack, 12:183–184
 Kurtzman, Harvey, 12:395
 Lee, Stan, 12:598
 Shuster, Joe, 18:536
 Siegel, Jerry, 18:555
 See also Cartoonists and cartoons
 Comics. *See* Comedians
Coming from Behind (Jacobson), 11:53–54
Coming of Post-Industrial Society (Bell), 3:298
 Comintern, 5:96–100
 Comissiona, Sergiu, 5:72
 Comité des Delegations Juives, 5:72–73
 Comité Representativo de las Entidades Judías (CREJ), 4:640
 Comitetul Democrat Evreiesc, Jewish Democratic Committee. *See* C.D.E.
 Comitiano, Mordecai. *See* Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer
 Commagene (Mesopotamia), 5:73
 Commandments
 the 613, 5:73–85, 74*t*–84*t* (*See also* Midrash Aseret Ha-Dibberot)
 Askenazi-Hasidic ranking of, 6:529
 binding nature of, 16:93–94
 Decalogue given, 6:616
 duties of limbs vs. duties of heart, 16:81

- ethical, 6:534
Ha-Hinnukh, 8:230
 Hanokh of Aleksandrow, 8:329
 Judah Halevi on, 11:499
 Kabbalistic symbolic approach to, 6:530
 Muslim, 10:88
 piety is result of adherence to, 16:83
 religious fulfillment of, 6:528
 source of, 16:85–86
 spiritual, 6:527–528
 reasons for, **5:85–90**
 Commandments, Ten. *See* Decalogue
 Commemorative coins, 5:55
 Commentaries on the Bible. *See* Bible
Commentario delle leggi sulla giustizia amministrativa (Cammeo), 4:382
Commentary (periodical), 2:56, 5:14, **90–91**, 16:251, 18:734
Commentary on the Torah (Friedman), 3:624
Commentary on the Torah (Rashi), 1:345–346
 Commerce. *See* Trade and commerce
Comme si c'était fini (Aréga), 2:421
 La Commission Française des Archives Juifs, 2:408–409
 Commission on Law and Social Action (CLSA), 2:57–58
 Committee for Open Debate on the Holocaust, 20:380
 The Committee for the Formation of the Hebrew Youth. *See* “Canaanites”
 Committee of Jewish Delegations. *See* Comité des Delegations Juives
 Committee on Army and Navy Religious Activities (CANRA), 14:248
 Committee on Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:193–194
 Committee on Jewish Law and Standards, 5:173, 174
 Committee on Military Affairs, 11:720
 Committee on the Church and the Jewish People (CCJP), 16:630, 631–632
 Common origin theories, Japanese and Jews, 11:84–85
 Communal amenities, **2:39–40**, 5:60
 Communal enactment. *See* Takkanot ha-Kahal
 Communal organizations
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, Europe, 9:235–236
 Latin America, 12:510–512
 letters and letter writers, 12:672
 Middle Ages, Europe, 9:224
 in Odessa, 15:379
 orphans and orphanages, 15:484, 486–487
 Communal Regulations. *See* Devekut
 Communauté Sépharade du Québec, 14:465
 Communications
 Halakhah, technology, 19:573
 wireless, 11:47–48
 Communism, **5:91–101**
 Agursky, Samuel, 1:520
 anti-Zionism, 5:99–100
 Baum, Herbert, 3:219
 Bittelman, Alexander, 3:729
 Bolshevik era, 5:92–94
 Brazil, 4:149
 Bulgaria, 4:273–274
 Bund and, 4:281–282
 Canada, 4:406
 C.D.E., 4:533–534
 Comintern, 5:96–98
 Dimanstein, Simon, 5:662
 Eisler, Gerhart, 6:275
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 Hungarian literature and, 9:606–607
 Hungary and, 9:611–612
 Iraq, 10:19
 Israeli, 5:99–100
 Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
 Lakatos, Imre, 12:440
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94, 12:639–640
 Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 14:371
 Morning Freiheit (newspaper), 14:492–493
 New York City labor movement and, 15:214
 Oppen, George, 15:442
 partisans, 15:668
 Pauker, Ana, 15:694
 relationship of Jews to, 6:744–745
 Romania, 4:241
 Rosenbergs and, 15:215
 secession from the party, 5:99
 Soviet era, 5:94–96
 world communist movement, 5:96–99
 Communist-Futurist (ComFut) Association., 2:22
 Communist Party (United States). *See* American Communist Party
 Communist Party of Germany (KPD), 13:277
The Communist Party vs. the CIO (Kampelman), 11:758
 Community, **5:101–121**
 Africa, 5:108, 110, 115*t*, 116*t*, 119*t*
 Basle, 3:201–202
 Batlanim, 3:213
 Brazil, 4:146–148, 146*t*
 business ethics and, 4:311–312
 Canada, Montreal, 14:466
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries
 religious and cultural differentiation, 9:237
 religious reform, 9:238
 England, 6:421, 427–429
 Europe, 5:108–111, 115*t*, 116*t*, 117*t*
 Germany, 5:109–110
 Fuerth, 7:307
 Hungary, 9:610–611, 611, 618, 619
 Buda, 4:245
 Pest, 4:246
 intermarriage, 10:809, 14:374–376, 378–379, 381–382
 Iraq
 Baghdad, 3:58
 Basra, 3:205–206
 Israel's influence upon, 5:121
 Italy, 10:806, 809
 Sicily, 18:542
 Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469
 Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
 landsmannschaften, 12:477
 Latin America, 5:113–114, 115*t*, 116*t*, 120*t*
 majority rule, 13:415
 Middle Ages, 5:102–108
 cultural and spiritual life, 9:211–212, 218–220
 economic and social patterns, 9:215
 education, 9:220–221
 education, Jewish, 6:176–177
 herem ha-Yishuv, 9:18–19
 leadership, 9:210–211, 217–218
 into the Millennium, 9:283–284
 modern period, economic history, and role of, 6:125–126
 Muslim countries, 5:103–105, 118*t*
 Ottoman Empire, 5:106–108
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:391–393, 392*t*
 population numbers, 5:115*t*, 116*t*
 post-World War II changes, 5:114–121, 117*t*
 public relations, 16:712–713
 Russia, 17:574, 577–579

Community, *continued*

- Russian Federation, 17:580–581
 - Moscow, 14:520
- shammash, 18:395
- sixteenth and seventeenth centuries
 - education, 9:224
 - policies and aims, 9:225–227
 - religious toleration, 9:225–227
 - social confrontations, 9:225–227
- Spain
 - Huesca, 9:578
 - Majorca, 13:411
 - Saragossa, 18:41
 - Seville, 18:326
- theft and robberies, 19:690
- Ukraine, Lvov, 13:288–290
- U.S., 5:112–113, 115*t*, 116*t*, 119*t*
 - Baltimore (MD), 3:97–100, 98
 - Chicago (IL), 4:607–612
 - Cincinnati (OH), 4:727–730
 - Cleveland (OH), 4:755–759
 - Columbus (OH), 5:69–70
 - Los Angeles (CA), 13:196–197
 - Saint Louis (MO), 17:673
 - San Diego (CA), 18:13–14
- See also* Kelal Yisrael; *specific cities and countries*
- Community and Polity: The Organizational Dynamics of American Jewry* (Elazar), 6:289
- Community tokens, 5:121–122
- Como (Italy), 5:122
- Comparative Education* (Kandel), 11:760
- Comparative religion
 - Emar texts, 6:386–390
 - Flusser, David, 7:91
 - Otto, Rudolph, 15:518
- Comparative Social Problems* (Eisenstadt), 6:271
- Comparative tables of masorah in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:677
- Compassion, 5:122–123
 - See also* Mercy
- The Compendium for the Servants of the Lord. See* Kifayat al-abidin
- Compendium grammatices linguae hebraeae* (Spinoza), 13:56
- Complete Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew* (Ben-Yehuda), 3:387–388
- Composers
 - Abrass, Osias, 1:329, 329

- Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356
- Adaskin, Murray, 1:384
- Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399
- Adler, Richard, 1:406–407
- Admon, Yedidyah, 1:411
- Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
- Alberstein, Hava, 1:588
- Aldema, Gil, 1:606
- Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623
- Algazi, Isaac ben Solomon, 1:644
- Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645
- Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665
- Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679
- Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689
- Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
- Babin, Victor, 3:21–22
- Bacharach, Burt, 3:32
- Bachmann, Jacob, 3:38
- Bardanashvili, Josef, 3:147
- Barnett, John Francis, 3:169
- Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217
- Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251
- Bely, Victor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
- Benatzky, Ralph, 3:321
- Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
- Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
- Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
- Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374
- Bergel, Bernd, 3:418
- Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426
- Bergman, Alan, 3:427
- Bergman, Marilyn, 3:427
- Berlinski, Herman, 3:461
- Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478
- Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481
- Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
- Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
- Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138
- Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
- Brod, Max, 4:192–193
- Bruell, Ignaz, 4:221
- Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228
- Caceres, Abraham, 4:330
- Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515
- Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 4:551
- Chagrin, Francis, 4:557
- Chagy, Berele, 4:557
- Chasins, Abraham, 4:581
- Cherney, Brian, 4:595
- Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57
- Consolo, Federico, 5:180
- Copland, Aaron, 5:212

- Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
- Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
- David, Samuel, 5:464
- Dessau, Paul, 5:604
- Diamond, David, 5:632
- Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
- Dorati, Antal, 5:755
- Dorfman, Joseph, 5:756
- Dukas, Paul, 6:43
- Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49
- Edel Yizhak, 6:142
- Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242
- Eisler, Hanns, 6:275
- Elfman, Danny, 6:314–315
- Ellis, Vivian, 6:361
- Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363
- Erlanger, Camille, 6:480
- Fall, Leo, 6:688
- Fano, Guido Albert, 6:708–709
- Feldman, Morton, 6:747
- Fischhoff, Joseph, 7:56–57
- Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74
- Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94
- Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135
- Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196
- Freed, Isadore, 7:224
- Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225
- Hamlish, Marvin, 8:305–306
- Harnick, Sheldon, 8:360–361
- Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman, 8:460
- Herman, Jerry, 9:23
- Hermann, Bernard, 9:41
- Herz, Henri, 9:51
- Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142
- Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317
- Israel, 13:758
- Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57
- Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85
- Kaiser, Alois, 11:728
- Kalman, Emmerich, 11:745
- Karaczewski, Hanina, 11:785
- Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
- Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
- Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400
- Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442
- Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
- Leef, Yinam, 12:600
- Lefkowitz, Henry, 17:150
- Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602
- Leibowitz, René, 12:622
- Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625
- Lerner, Alan Jay, 12:656–657
- Levant, Oscar, 12:678

- Leviev, Manos, 4:264
 Levitsky, Mischa, 12:742
 Lévy, Lazare, 12:752
 Levy, Marvin David, 12:753
 Lewandowski, Louis, 12:758
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
 Lieberman, Goddard, 12:809
 Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
 Ligeti, Gyorgy, 13:12–13
 Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129
 Liuzzi, Fernando, 13:143
 Loesser, Frank, 13:162
 Loewe, Frederick, 13:164
 Lourie, Arthur, 13:226
 Maykapar, Samuil Moyseyevich, 13:701
 Mendelssohn, Arnold, 14:32
 Mendelssohn, Felix, 14:32–33
 Menken, Alan, 14:48–49
 Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 14:150
 Milhaud, Darius, 14:234
 Milner, Moses Michael, 14:257–258
 Miron, Issachar, 14:313–314
 Morawetz, Oskar, 14:477–478
 Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
 musical theater, Yiddish, 19:680
 Nathan, Isaac, 15:9
 Natra, Sergiu, 15:32
 Newman, Alfred, 15:145
 Pergament, Moses, 15:770
 Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186
 Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62
 Ran, Shulamit, 17:89
 Rathaus, Karol, 17:109
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
 Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124
 Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133
 Reich, Steve, 17:198
 Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213
 Réti, Rudolf, 17:244
 Rieti, Vittorio, 17:298
 Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351
 Rochberg, George, 17:357
 Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364
 Rodgers, Richard, 17:364
 Rogers, Bernard, 17:368
 Roitman, David, 17:370
 Roland-Manuel, 17:372
 Romanos Melodos, 17:405
 Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406
 Rosenbaum, Samuel, 17:433
 Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441
 Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449
 Rosenthal, Manuel, 17:455
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468
 Rossi, Salamone de', 17:473–474
 Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487
 Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505
 Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510
 Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 17:516
 Russell, Henry, 17:531
 Sabzanov, Yahiel, 4:264
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16
 Schalit, Heinrich, 18:104
 Schidlowsky, Leon, 18:128
 Schindler, Kurt, 18:136
 Schnittke, Alfred, 18:151–152
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
 Schreker, Franz, 18:167–168
 Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172
 Schuller, Gunther, 18:172
 Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
 Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187
 Secunda, Sholom, 18:233–234
 Sedaka, Neil, 18:234
 Seiber, Mátyás György, 18:253
 Seter, Mordecai, 18:318
 Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398
 Sharett, Yehudah, 18:413
 Shaw, Artie, 18:423
 Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446
 Shemer, Naomi, 18:457
 Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463
 Singer, George, 18:634
 Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
 Udakov, Solomon, 4:264
See also Musicians and dancers
 Compounding offenses, 5:123–124
 Comprado, Vidal Farissol. *See* Farissol, Jacob ben Ḥayyim
 Comprat, Jacob Vidal Farissol. *See* Farissol, Jacob ben Ḥayyim
 Compromise, 5:124–129
 Compus b. Compus, 11:758
Compulsion (Levin), 12:712
 Compulsion of another. *See* Duress
 Compulsory baptism. *See* Forced baptism
 Computer science, 5:129–132
 Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:361–362
 Jacobs, Irwin M., 11:47–48
 ORT, 15:491
 Pnueli, Amir, 16:243
 Comrad Arthur. *See* Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai
 Comrade of the Rabbis. *See* Ḥanina
 Comtat Venaissin (France), 5:132, 7:121
La Comtesse de Chalis (Lévy), 12:746
 Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133, 11:783, 13:674–675
Comunidad Israelita Sefaradi, 18:313
 Comverse USA, 1:623
 Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133
 Conat, Estellina, 5:133
 Concentration camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
Concentration Camp Survivors in Norway and Israel (Eitinger), 6:279
The Concept of God after Auschwitz (Jonas), 9:397
 Concerned Jewish Students, 21:613
Concerning Intercalation and the Calendar. *See* *Me-ha-Ibbur u-Minyan ha-Shanim*
Concerning Jewish Affairs: the Emigration Question (Eismann), 6:276
Concerning the Jews (Alexander Polyhistor), 1:629
Concerto for Harp and Orchestra (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
Concerto for Spy and Orchestra (Adelman), 1:386
 Concessions. *See* Arenda
Conciliador (Manasseh Ben Israel), 18:295
 Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
Conclusiones cabalisticæ secundum opinionem propriam (Pico della Mirandola), 16:146–147
 Concubines, 5:133–136
 Conder, Claude Regnier, 5:136, 15:589
La condesa sangrienta (Pizarnik), 16:209
 Conditions, legal, 5:136–139
Condorcet, un intellectuel en politique (Badinter), 3:49
 Conductors
 Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645 (*See also* Musicians and dancers)
 Altschuler, Modest, 2:26
 Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178
 Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
 Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481
 Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104
 Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130
 Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
 Buchwald, Theo, 4:244
 Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:205
 Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
 Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255

Conductors, *continued*

- Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
- Dorati, Antal, 5:755
- Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65
- Fleisher, Leon, 7:76
- Hermann, Bernard, 9:41
- Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
- Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
- Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752
- Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
- Leibowitz, René, 12:622
- Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627
- Levi, Hermann, 12:688
- Levi, Yoel, 12:695
- Levine, James, 12:718
- Monteux, Pierre, 14:460
- Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362
- Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366
- Ronald, Sir Landon, 17:531
- Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419
- Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450
- Rosenthal, Manuel, 17:455
- Rudel, Julius, 17:519
- Rudolf, Max, 17:524
- Schreker, Franz, 18:167–168
- Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
- Segal, Uri, 18:248
- Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287
- Sevitzky, Fabien, 18:329
- Shallon, David, 18:375
- Singer, George, 18:634
- Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
- Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
- Cone, Caesar, 5:139
- Cone, Claribel, 5:139
- Cone, Etta, 5:139
- Cone, Herman, 5:139
- Cone, Moses and Caesar, and Cone Mills (NC), 15:302, 303
- Cone, Moses Herman, 5:139
- Cone family, 5:139
- Conegliano (Italy), 5:139–140
- Conegliano, Abraham Joel, 5:140
- Conegliano, Carlo Angelo, 5:140
- Conegliano, Emanuel. *See* Da Ponte, Lorenzo
- Conegliano, Israel, 5:140, 15:541
- Conegliano, Judah, 5:140
- Conegliano, Solomon, 5:140
- Conegliano family, 5:140
- Conference of Jewish Charities. *See* The Jewish Communal Association of North America
- Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 4:462, 5:140–143, 9:304
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
- Mizrachi Women's Organization of America, 2:80
- Conference of the Workmen's Circle, 6:189
- Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 5:143–145, 7:124
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
- education, Jewish, 6:186
- See also* Kent, Roman R.
- Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 3:743, 5:145, 18:723
- Conferences, 5:145–147
- See also* names of specific conferences
- Confession (Bakunin), 3:75
- Confession of sins, 1:658, 5:148–149
- Abba bar Avina, 1:226
- Amidah, 2:75, 76
- Commandments, the 613, 5:75*t*
- Day of Atonement, 5:489, 490, 491, 493
- death, 5:511, 512, 513
- fasting and abstinence, 6:721
- forgiveness, 7:127
- Nahman of Bratslav, 14:750
- Ne'ilah, 15:65
- repentance, 17:222
- sacrifice, 17:640
- selihot, 18:268, 269
- Confessions, 5:147–148, 489
- Confessions (Heine), 14:540
- The Confessions of Zeno* (Svevo), 19:334
- Confino, Michael, 5:150
- Confirmation. *See* Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah
- Confirmation ceremony, 3:204
- Confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
- Conflagratio Sodomae* (Saurius), 18:739
- Conflict between Paganism and Christianity in the Fourth Century* (Momigliano), 14:431
- Conflict of laws, 5:151–157
- autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711
- civil marriage, 4:748
- foreign law applicability, 5:155–156
- indebtedness, 5:153–154
- Jewish, non-Jewish lawsuits, 5:155
- ketubbah bond, 5:154–155
- labor law, 5:153–154
- lawsuits, 5:155
- marriage and divorce, 5:152–153
- mishpat Ivri, 14:347
- wills, 5:156
- Conflict of opinion, 5:157–158, 157–158
- The Conflict of the Church and the Synagogue* (Parkes), 4:679–680
- The Conformist* (Bertolucci), 9:442
- Conforte, David, 5:158, 11:728, 15:534
- Angel, Baruch, 2:147
- bibliography of, 3:681
- Confusión de Confusiones* (Penso de la Vega), 15:730
- Confutazioni alle Sætte del Gionata del Benetelli* (Morpurgo), 14:510
- Congregation of Notre Dame de Sion. *See* Sisters of Zion
- Congregations, 5:158–160
- Congregation Beth Israel (Houston), 3:170
- Congregation Emanu-El (CA), 2:561
- Congregation Yeshuat Israel (Newport, RI), 15:153
- Holy Congregation in Jerusalem, 9:498–499
- Sisters of Zion, 17:111–112
- Congresses of National Minorities, 6:88
- Congress for Jewish Culture, 5:160–161
- Congressional representatives
- Bacharach, Isaac, 3:33
- Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266
- Berger, Victor, 3:426
- Berkley, Rochelle, 3:437
- Berman, Howard Lawrence, 3:461
- Cantor, Eric, 4:439–440
- Cardin, Benjamin Louis, 4:462
- Celler, Emanuel, 4:537
- Chudoff, Earl, 4:708
- Dickstein, Samuel (1885–1954), 5:646
- Engel, Eliot L., 6:408
- Frank, Barney, 7:179
- Holtzman, Elizabeth J., 9:497–498
- Kahn, Florence Prag, 11:720
- Kahn, Julius, 11:721–722
- Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
- Lehman, William, 12:614
- Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
- Levin, Sander, 12:713
- Lowey, Nita Melnikoff, 13:235–236
- Morse, Leopold, 14:513
- Neuberger, H. Maurine, 15:116
- Sanders, Bernard, 18:11–12

- San Diego, 18:15
 Schakowsky, Janice D., 18:104
 Scheuer, James H., 18:124–125
 Schiff, Adam, 18:128–129
 Solarz, Stephen, 18:752
 Congressional representatives (U.S.)
 Ackerman, Gary, 1:357
Congress Monthly (periodical), 2:58
 Congress of Argentinian Jewry, 2:430
 Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454, 6:375, 381–382
 Congress of Vienna, 9:232, 13:255, 20:523–524
 Coniah. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah, 6th c. B.C.E.)
 Conian. *See* Conegliano family
 Conical seals, 18:226
Coningsby (Disraeli), 5:700
Conjeturas Sagradas (Acosta), 1:359
 Conjoint Foreign Committee. *See* Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA)
 Conjugations in Hebrew, 8:587–589
 Conn, Catherine. *See* Hart, Kitty Carlisle
 Connecticut (U.S.), 5:161, **161–162**
 Bridgeport, 4:180
 Judah family, 11:479–480
 Norwalk and Westport, 15:304–305
 Canon I, 5:162
 Canon II, 5:162
The Conquerer (Reder), 17:156
 Conquest of Canaan. *See* Canaan, Land of
 Conrad, Victor, 5:162–163
 Conradus Aslacus Bergensis. *See* Aslakssen, Cort
 Conried, Heinrich, 5:163
 Consanguinity, 6:691–692
 Conscription
 Amsterdam, 2:110
 Angaria, 2:146
 cantonists, 4:437–439
 of labor, 12:409
 See also Military service
 Consecration. *See* Hekdesh
Consejos y documentos al rey don Pedro. *See* *Proverbios morales*
 Conservation, 5:163–171
 Conservative Judaism, 5:171–177, 20:350, 365–366
 Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
 angels, 2:161
 Argentina, 2:439, 447
 Canada, 4:410, 416
 Montreal, 14:465
 contemporary, 11:519
 converts, 5:176, 16:593
 dietary laws and, 5:658
 education, Jewish, 6:198
 gender equality, 6:753
 halakhah and concept of Judaism, 11:518–519
 hazzanim, 8:505
 Israel (state), 10:628–629, 636
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:328–331
 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 11:777, 779
 ketubbot, 12:97
 liturgy, 8:359
 Mahzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur, 8:359
 mixed marriage, intermarriage, 14:376–377, 381
 niddah, 15:257
 Oral Law, 15:457–458
 periodicals, 11:241
 prayers
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:497
 morning benedictions, 14:492
 prayer books, 16:466–467
 Rabbinical Assembly, 6:23, 15:120, 17:20
 rabbinical training
 The Institute of Traditional Judaism, 17:26
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 17:25–26
 Union of Traditional Judaism, 17:26
 Ziegler School of Rabbinic Studies at the Univ. of Judaism, 17:26
 rabbis
 Abramowitz, Herman, 1:325
 Adler, Morris, 1:403
 Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
 Aronson, David, 2:487–488
 Arzt, Max, 2:540
 Berman, Myron R., 3:464
 Bettelheim, Albert Siegfried, 3:551
 Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12
 Bohnen, Eli Aaron, 4:42
 Bokser, Ben Zion, 4:44
 Bosniak, Jacob, 4:98
 Burstein, Abraham, 4:301
 Cantor, Bernard, 4:439
 Cass, Samuel, 4:507
 Chanover, Hyman, 4:566
 Chiel, Arthur Abraham, 4:614–615
 Chiel, Samuel, 4:615
 Cohen, Armond E., 5:9
 Cohen, Mortimer Joseph, 5:29
 Cohen, Seymour J., 5:34
 Davidson, Max David, 5:477
 Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11–12
 Drob, Max, 6:22–23
 Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247
 Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254
 Epstein, Gilbert, 6:469–470
 Epstein, Harry H., 6:470
 Epstein, Louis M., 6:475
 Feinberg, Louis, 6:738
 Finkelstein, Louis, 7:34–35
 Friedman, Theodore, 7:284
 Geffen, Joel, 7:410–411
 Gelb, Max, 7:418
 Ginzberg, Louis, 7:613–614
 Goldfeder, Fishel, 7:705
 Goldman, Israel, 7:712
 Goldman, Solomon, 7:713–714
 Goldstein, Israel, 7:729
 Golinkin, David, 7:739
 Goodblat, Morris, 7:754–755
 Gordon, Albert I., 7:766–767
 Greenberg, Louis, 8:71
 Greenberg, Sidney, 8:73
 Greenberg, Simon, 8:73–74
 Hailperin, Herman, 8:238–239
 Halpern, Harry, 8:284
 Hammer, Reuven, 8:308
 Harf, Hanns, 8:354
 Harlow, Julius, 8:359
 Hauptman, Judith, 8:461
 Hershman, Abraham M., 9:46
 Hertzberg, Arthur, 9:49
 Higger, Michael, 9:98
 Karp, Abraham J., 11:815
 Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel, 12:37–38
 Kelman, Wolfe, 12:71
 Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153
 Klein, Isaac, 12:222
 Kogen, David, 12:256
 Kohn, Jacob, 12:263
 Kreitman, Benjamin Zvi, 12:350–351
 Kurtz, Vernon H., 12:394
 Kushner, Harold S., 12:396–397
 Lehrman, Irving, 12:617–618
 Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692–693

Conservative Judaism, *continued*

- Levitsky, Louis Moses, 12:742
 Lieber, David, 12:803–804
 Malev, William S., 12:431
 Mandelbaum, Bernard, 13:459–460
 Matt, C. David, 13:684–685
 Mayer, Marshall T., 14:148
 Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 14:281
 Morais, Sabato, 14:471
 Nadich, Judah, 14:724–725
 Neulander, Arthur H., 15:120
 Noveck, Simon, 15:318
 Parzen, Herbert, 15:674
 Pressman, Jacob, 16:506–507
 Rabinowitz, Stanley, 17:41–42
 Roth, Joel, 17:482
 Routtenberg, Max Jonah, 17:499
 Rubenovitz, Herman H., 17:509–510
 Sandrow, Edward T., 18:17–18
 Sarachek, Joseph, 18:41
 Schechter, Solomon, 18:113–114
 Schild, Edwin, 18:132–133
 Segal, Bernard, 18:244–245
 Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403–404
 Shubow, Joseph Shalom, 18:528–529
 Shuchat, Wilfred G., 18:529
 Siegel, Seymour, 18:556
 Silverman, Morris, 18:587
 Silverstein, Alan, 18:588
 Simon, Ralph, 18:616
 Slonim, Reuben, 18:677–678
 Solomon, Elias Louis, 18:764
 Stampfer, Joshua, 19:160
 Steinberg, Milton, 19:188–189
 Sternstein, Joseph Philip, 19:223
 Teplitz, Saul I., 19:644–645
 Waxman, Mordecai, 20:690–691
 Wolpe, Howard, Eliot III, 21:154–155
 Zelizer, Nathan, 21:500–501
 Schechter, Solomon, 18:113–114
Siddur Sim Shalom, 8:359
 South Africa, 19:45
 United Synagogue (London), 20:404–405
 United Synagogue of America, 18:244
 United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, 20:405–406
 University of Judaism, 20:411–413
 U.S., 2:45
 Bergen County (NJ), 3:423
 growth, 6:698
 New York City, 15:218
 Philadelphia, 16:35, 36, 37
 Saint Louis, 17:671–672
 San Francisco, 18:19
 San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys, 18:21
 summer camps, 11:272–273
 women
 cantors, 8:505
 gender equality, 6:753
 Kaddish recitation by, 11:698
 lesbianism, 12:661
 prayer, role in, 16:461
 separation of, in synagogues, 13:771
 Women's League for Conservative Judaism, 21:209–210
 See also Masorti
Conservative Judaism (periodical), 6:11
 Conservative Party, German. *See* German Conservative Party
 Consideration in contracts, 5:190–191
Consideratio reponsionis judaicae ad viginti tres quaestiones, 4:765
 Consigli, Avtalyon ben Solomon, 5:177–178
 Consigli, Ottavio. *See* Consigli, Avtalyon ben Solomon
 Consistent empiricism. *See* Logical positivism
 Consistoire. *See* Consistory
 Consistory, 5:178, **178–180**, 7:155
Consolaçam as Tribulaçoens de Israel (Usque), 9:156, 225, 18:295, 20:433–434
 Consolo, Federico, 5:**180**
 Consonants in Hebrew, 8:560–565
La conspiracion de los idiotas (Aguinis), 1:510
 Constance (Germany), 3:43, 5:**180**
 Constanta (Romania), 5:**180–181**
 Constantine (Algeria), 5:**181**, 6:7
 Constantine I the Great (Roman emperor)
 Aelia Capitolina, 11:152
 crucifixion abolished, 4:326, 5:309
 Greece, 8:45
 “The New Jerusalem,” 11:219
 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 5:**181**, 15:364
 Constantiner, Jaime, 5:**181–182**
 Constantini, Humberto, 5:**182**
 Constantinople (Turkey), 5:**182–183**
 Adjiman family, 1:392
 conquest by Ottoman empire, 15:521–522
 Fourth Crusade, 4:327
 ḥalukkah, 8:287
 printing, publishing, 16:536
 See also Istanbul (Turkey)
Constellation. See *Sozvezdiye*
 Constitutional law, 12:407
Constitutio pro Judaeis, 3:122
 Construction, 5:**183–184**, 264–265, 12:602, 742–743, 16:**215–219**
 Construction and building, 18:752–753
Construction Studies: On the Construction of the Golden Chain (Erik), 6:479
 Consumer protection, 5:**184–189**
 Consumer's League, 15:10
 Contemplation, 13:761
Contemporary English Version (Bible), 3:621
 Contemporary Jewish Documentation Center, 9:428
Contemporary Jewry (journal), 18:734
 Contempt of court, 5:**189**
The Contender (Lipsyte), 13:76
 Continuous revelation, 15:494
 Contraception. *See* Birth control
 Contract law, 5:**189–198**
 Asmakhta, 2:590–592
 breach and compensation, 5:195
 conditions, legal, 5:136, 137, 138, 139
 consideration, 5:190–191
 customs, influence of, 5:192–193
 Elephantine Papyri, 6:312–313
 embryos, 6:392
 gifts, 7:591
 illegal contracts, 5:193–194
 imprisonment for debt, 9:748, 749
 interpretation of, 9:823–824
 labor law, 12:412–419
 lease and hire, 12:568–574, 569, 571–573
 loans, 13:149, 151
 maintenance, 13:399, 400
 marriage, 9:638, 13:564, 571, 575, 576
 Mishpat Ivri, 14:334, 342, 345, 347, 348, 356
 mistakes, 14:367–369, 369
 obligations, 5:190, 191–192, 192–193, 15:369, 370, 372–373, 373–374, 374
 ona'ah, contracting out of, 15:424

- partnerships, 15:669, 671
 performance, 5:194–195
 servant, 12:412–415
 stipulation, 5:193
 suretyship, 19:318, 321, 322
 usury, 20:438, 439, 440, 443
- Contractors, 5:**198–200**
 Contractors and suppliers, court, 5:246–248
 Contracts. *See* Contract law
A Contract with God (Eisner), 6:277–278
Contra la Verdad no hay Fuerça (Barrios), 18:295
Contra perfidiam Judaeorum (Peter of Blois), 16:15
The Control of Fire (Brentano), 4:162
 Controversialists, Spanish, 4:496
 Controversy. *See* Conflict of opinion
The Controversy between the Karaites and the Rabbanites (Elijah ben Abraham), 6:338
The Conventional Lies of Our Civilization. See Die Conventionellen Luegen der Kulturmenschheit
Die Conventionellen Luegen der Kulturmenschheit (Nordau), 15:297
- Conversion
 Abdallah ibn Salām, 1:241
 abductions, Mortara case, 14:513
 ablution, 2:262
 Abner of Burgos, 1:264
 Alboraycos, 1:595
 Bourges, 4:106
 Brzesc Kujawski, 4:230
 to Christianity
 Boerne, Ludwig, 4:32
 Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53–54
 Bonjorn, Davi Bonet, 4:63
 Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, 4:99
 Catholic Church, 4:710–711
 Dialogi... in quibus judaeorum opiniones... confutatur (Petrus Alfonsi), 16:21
 Draguignan, 6:6
 Levertoff, Paul Philip, 12:681
 Lustiger, Jean-Marie Aron, 13:271
 Raymond de Penaforte, 17:127
 Dutch literature and, 6:70
 Holy Cross Day (Browning), 4:218
 Italy, 1930s, 10:803
 Izates, 1:391
 to Judaism, Roman period, 10:795–796, 796
 laws of, 12:544–545, 16:587–589
 medieval Spain, 5:437
 Maimonides ethical teachings and, 6:528
 officials, 14:6
 sermons to Jews, 18:312–313
 See also Crypto-Jews; Forced conversion; Proselytes
 Conversion from Judaism. *See* Apostasy
 Conversion to Judaism. *See* Proselytes
- Conversos, 3:**52**, 4:645, 5:**200**
 banking, moneylending, 3:113–114, 18:9
 Barcelona, 3:144
 Burgos, 4:290
 Canary Islands, 4:428–429
 Carvajal, Luis de, 4:501
 Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
 Ciudad Real, 4:745
 communities, 13:760
 France, 7:153
 Huesca, 9:578
 Jesuits and, 11:245
 Juan de Ciudad, 11:472
 Lagos, 12:437
 La Palma, 15:603
 Lima (Peru), 13:20
 Mexico, 14:138–139
 Móntoro, Antón de, 14:462
 Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481–482
 Portugal, 4:469
 Santangel family, 18:28
 Spain, 1:611, 9:209
 Alboraycos, 1:595
 Almagro, 1:678
 Barbastro, 3:140
 Cádiz, 4:331
 Calatayud, 4:351–352
 Calatrava Order, 4:352
 Castile, 1:643
 Ciudad Real, 4:745
 Córdoba, 5:218–219
 Écija, 6:91
 Guadalupe, 8:116
 Herrera de Pisuegra, 9:41
 Lérida, 12:654–655
 Madrid, 13:333
 Majorca, 13:413
 Ocaña, 15:375
 Orihuela, 15:474
 Palencia, 15:577
 Palermo, 15:581
 Saragossa, 18:43–44, 45
 Seville, 18:328
 Toledo, 18:57–58
 See also Marranos; New Christians
Conversos on Trial (Beinart), 3:269
 Converts. *See* Proselytes
 Convocation. *See* Congregations
 Cook, Samuel, 5:**200**
 Cook, Stanley Arthur, 5:**200**
 Cookbooks, Jewish. *See* Jewish cookbooks
 Cooke, George Albert, 5:**203**
 Cooking and baking, 5:**203–204**
 Jewish style, 7:117–118
 Passover, 15:681
 utensils, 5:203
Coonskin (Bakshi), 3:74
 Cooper, Alexander, 5:**204**
 Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:**205**
 Cooper, Jackie, 5:**205**
 Cooper, John, Jr. *See* Cooper, Jackie
 Cooper, Leon N., 5:**205**
 Cooper, Morris, 4:213
 Cooperatives, 5:**205–211**, 9:147–148
 See also Kibbutz movement
 Copé, Jean-François, 5:**211**
 Copeland, Lillian, 5:**211**
 Copenhagen (Denmark), 5:**211–212**, 7:54
 Copenhagen, Aaron Simeon, 4:760
 Coper, Hans, 17:293
 Copisarow, Maurice, 5:**212**
 Copland, Aaron, 5:**212**, 15:220
 Coponius, 5:**212–213**
 Copper, 14:125, 127
 Copperfield, David, 5:**213**
 Copper scroll, 5:**213–214**, 505
 Copper serpent, 5:**214–215**, 8:480
 Moses, 14:528
 Nehushtan, 15:64
 Coppersmith, Sam, 5:**215**
 Coptic Church, Israel, 10:639
 Coptic language, 3:602, 18:280
 Copulas, 8:602, 612–613
 Copyright law, 8:450–451, 453
 Coqui, Adolphe, 16:349
 Corach, Carlos, 16:350
 Coral, 5:**215**
 Coralnik, Abraham, 4:111, 5:**216**
 Corbeil (France), 5:**216**
 Corbin, Solange, 4:436
 Corcos, Abraham, 14:499
 Corcos, David, 5:**217**

- Corcos, Hezekiah Manoah Hayyim the Younger, 5:217
- Corcos, Joshua, 5:216
- Corcos, Stella, 5:217
- Corcos, Tranquillo Victor. *See* Corcos, Hezekiah Manoah Hayyim the Younger
- Corcos, Vittorio, 5:218
- Corcos family, 5:216–217, 16:346
- Córdoba (Argentina), 5:219
- Córdoba (Spain), 5:218–219
- Córdoba, Alonso Fernandez de, 4:75, 5:219–220
- Cordova (Spain). *See* Córdoba (Spain)
- Cordova, Abraham Guer de. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
- Cordovero, Gedaliah ben Moses, 5:220, 13:188, 18:451
- Cordovero, Moses ben Jacob, 4:128, 5:220–221, 11:616
- Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301
- Alkabetz, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662
- Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
- Core Knowledge Foundation, 9:125
- Corfu (Greece), 5:221–223
- Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223, 13:10
- Coriander, 5:223, vol. 16: color insert
- Coriat, Abraham, 5:223
- Coriat, Isaac, 5:223
- Coriat, Judah, 5:223
- Coriat, Nissim, 5:223
- Coriat, Samuel, 5:223
- Coriat, Solomon, 5:223
- Coriat family, 5:223
- Corinth (Greece), 5:223–224
- Corinthian Gate. *See* Nicanor's gate (Jerusalem)
- Corky's Brother (*Neugeboren*), 15:119
- Corn. *See* Five species
- Cornea, Paul, 5:224
- Corneal transplants, 20:106–107
- Corneas, grafting of, 3:755
- Cornforth, John Warcup, 3:765
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224
- Coro (Venezuela), 5:224–225
- Coron (Greece). *See* Korone (Greece)
- Coronel, Fernando Nuñez. *See* Seneor, Abraham
- Coronel, Fernando Pérez. *See* Melamed, Meir
- Coronel, Nahman Nathan, 4:252, 5:225
- Coronel Chacon, Augustin. *See* Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin
- Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin, 5:225
- Corporal punishment of children, 15:640
- Corporation, legal person, 12:604–608
- Corpses
- anatomy, 2:133–134
- ritual impurity, *Oholot*, 15:394
- See also* Burial customs
- Corpus inscriptionum hebraicarum* (Chwolson), 4:724–725
- Corpus Inscriptionum Judaicarum* (Frey), 6:464
- Correa, Isabel de, 5:225, 225, 15:408
- Correa, Rebecca. *See* Correa, Isabel de
- Correction. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- The Correct Syllogism. See* *Ha-Hekesh ha-Yashar* (Gershom)
- Correspondence. *See* Letters and letter writers
- Corriere Israelitico* (newspaper), 12:519
- Corsica (Mediterranean), 5:225
- Corsono, Judah. *See* Alcorsono, Judah ben Joseph
- Cortes, Fernando, 2:41
- Coruniya. *See* Corunna
- Corunna (Spain), 5:225–226
- Corvée, 5:226
- Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
- Cos (Greece). *See* Kos (Greece)
- Cosașu, Radu, 5:227
- Cosel (Poland). *See* Kozle (Poland)
- Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
- Cosenza (Italy), 5:228
- Coser, Lewis A., 5:228, 18:709
- Coser, Rose Laub, 5:228–229, 18:736
- Cosigner. *See* Suretyship
- Cosman, I., 3:631
- Cosmas of Prague, 4:37
- Cosmetics, 5:229–231
- Lauder, Estée, 12:525
- Max Factor & Company, 6:674–675
- Rubinstein, Helena, 17:517
- Cosmic cycles. *See* Sabbatical Year and Jubilee
- Cosmogony in the Bible, 1:278, 5:273–280
- Cosmology, 5:231–232
- biblical, 5:486–488
- emanation and creation, 6:372–374
- matter and form, 7:324–326
- physics and, 16:141
- Cosmopolitans, 5:232
- Cossack massacres. *See* Chmielnicki, Bogdan
- Costa, Alvaro da, 5:232
- Costa, Anthony, 5:232
- Costa, Catherine da, 5:233
- Costa, Emanuel Mendes da, 5:233
- Costa, Isaác da, 2:112, 5:233–234, 6:70
- Costa, James Lopes da. *See* Tirado, Jacob
- Costa, Michael. *See* Costa, Sir Michael
- Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
- Costa, Uriel da, 5:234–235, 11:294
- Costa Athias, Solomon da, 5:235
- Costa de Mattos, Vincente da, 5:235
- Costa family, 5:232, 9:6
- Costa Rica, 4:475, 5:235–237
- Costello, Lou, 1:236–237
- Costobar, 5:237
- The Cost of Accidents: A Legal and Economic Analysis* (Calabresi), 4:348
- Costume. *See* Dress
- Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
- Cothino family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cotinio family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cotinsio family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cotler, Irwin, 5:237, 14:464, 16:341
- Cottbus (Germany), 5:237–238
- Cotton, 5:238
- Cotton, Jack, 5:238
- The Cotton Genesis, 3:674, 675
- Cottonseed Oil. *See* Castor-oil plant
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, Heinrich von, 5:238
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard Nicholas von, 5:238
- Coughlin, Charles E., 4:99, 713–714, 15:215
- Council for Jewish Federations (CJF). *See* Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
- Council of Education and Culture (Brazil), 6:212
- Council of Four Lands, 5:238, 239–240, 6:144, 686, 11:739–740
- Abraham ben Hayyim, 1:300
- Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
- Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303
- Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac, 10:78
- Kamenets-Podolski, 11:753
- See also* Council of the Lands
- Council of Israeli Organizations, 13:199
- Council of Jewish Communities, 5:360
- Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 4:463, 5:238–239, 11:761, 13:269, 20:257
- Council of Jews from Germany, 5:239, 12:642
- Council of Lithuania, 4:457

- Council of Settlements of Judea, Samaria, and Gaza, 8:353
- Council of the Lands, 5:239–245, 241, 13:242, 245
autonomy, 2:708–709
Brest-Litovsk, 4:169
Brody, 4:199
captives, ransoming of, 4:457
elder, 6:296
fines, 7:28
imprisonment for debt, 9:750
Jaroslaw, 11:88
jurisdiction of, 3:515
Kalisz, 11:739
Lesser Poland, 12:664
Lutsk (Ukraine), 13:273
Lvov (Ukraine), 13:289
market days and fairs, 13:550
Poland, 16:296, 297, 298, 299, 300
ransoming of captives, 4:457
Samogitia, 17:747
shtadlan, 18:522
Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675
sumptuary laws, 19:313
takkanot, 19:449
taxation, 19:533
taxes, 7:23
Vilna, 20:529
Volhynia, 20:571, 572
See also Council of Four Lands
- Council of Thirty, 3:142–143
- Council of Trent. See Trent (Italy)
- Councils of Christians and Jews (CCJs), 11:281
- Counter-Enlightenment, 14:39
- Counterfactual thought (alternate history), 18:206
- Counter-Reformation
in Bologna, 4:48
in Rome, 17:413
- The Countess Maritza* (Kalman), 11:745
- Courant, Richard, 5:245
- Courland (Latvia), 5:245–246, 15:694
- Cournos, John, 5:246
- Cours de thermodynamique* (Lippmann), 13:70
- Court jesters, 1:359
- Court Jews, 5:246–248
Ansbach, 2:180
Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188
Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob, 3:208–209
Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264
Behrens, Leffman, 8:330
- Breidenbach, Wolf, 4:157
- coinage, 14:300
- diamond trade and industry, 5:635
- economic history, 6:120–121
- Eichthal-Seligmann family, 6:252
- Fraenkel, Elkan, 7:144
- Germany, 4:63, 6:42, 7:526, 13:69
- Hamon, Moses, 8:311–312
- Haskalah, 8:435, 435, 9:237
- Informers, 9:781
- Lehmann, Behrend, 8:263, 12:614–615
- Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798
- Liebmann, Esther Schulhoff Aaron, 12:810–811
- Liebmann, Jost, 12:810–811
- Lippe, 13:69
- mintmasters and moneyers, 14:300
- Model, Marx, 14:406–407
- moneylending, 14:441
- Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449
- Oppenheimer, Samuel, 15:450–451
- in Ottoman empire, 15:541–542
- railroads, 17:69
- Schlesinger family, 18:139
- Smol of Derenburg, 18:690
- Spain, 19:69–75, 78, 79
- Court rabbi. See Rab de la Corte
- Courts
community, 5:495
Labor, 12:415–419
majority rule, 13:415
See also Bet din and judges;
Supreme Court
- Courts, Jewish. See Bet din and judges
- Coutinho, Francisco de Sousa, 5:248
- Coutinho, Gonsalvo Lopes, 5:249
- Coutinho, Henriquez, 5:249
- Coutinho, Lourença, 5:249
- Coutinho, Moses ben Abraham Mendes, 5:248
- Coutinho, Sebastian, 5:248
- Coutinho family, 5:248–249
- Couty, Rabba, 15:196
- Covenant, 5:249–253, 8:375, 15:732–733, 734, 750
Abraham and David, 5:251–252
adoption, 1:417
Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:93
chosen people doctrine, 4:669–670
Decalogue, 5:521, 525
Ezekiel, 5:638, 640, 643
forgiveness of sin, 7:127–128
in Genesis, 7:445–446
- Holiness Code, 9:318, 319
- Hosea, Book of, 9:547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 554, 558
- idolatry, 9:712
- Israel, 5:249–251
- kings and kingship, 12:164, 165, 168
- Mari, 13:539
- Moses, 14:528–529
- Noah, 15:287
- oaths, 15:359, 360
- Pentateuch, 15:732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 739, 743, 744, 745, 746, 750
- prophetic literature, 5:252–253
- prophets and prophecy, 16:567, 568, 579, 580
- sin, 18:622
- Sinai, 6:616–617, 618, 623
- sukkot, 19:299, 300
- Covenant of Blood: Circumcision and Gender in Rabbinic Judaism* (Hoffman), 9:309
- Covenant of Omar, 9:209, 14:444, 15:416–419, 18:271
- Jewish quarters, 11:312
- The Covenant of Rest. See Berit Menuḥah*
- Covenant of Shechem, Joshua, Book of, 11:449
- Coverdale, Miles, 3:612
- Cover-up: the Army's Secret Investigation of the Massacre at My Lai 4* (Hersch), 9:44
- Covetousness, 5:254
- Covilhã (Portugal), 5:254
- Covington, Harold, 15:79
- Covo, Elijah, 5:254
- Covo, Isaac ben Hezekiah Joseph, 5:254
- Covo, Isaac ben Joseph Hezekiah, 5:254–255
- Covo, Jacob Hananiah, 5:255
- Covo, Jacob Joseph, 5:255
- Covo, Joseph ben Shemaiah, 5:254
- Covo, Joseph Hezekiah ben Isaac, 5:254
- Covo, Judah (d. 1636), 5:254
- Covo, Judah (d. 1907), 5:255
- Covo, Raphael Asher, 5:255
- Covo, Raphael Ḥayyim Abraham, 5:254
- Covo family, 5:254–255
- Cowen, Frederick Hymen. See Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen
- Cowen, Joseph, 5:255
- Cowen, Philip, 5:255
- The American Hebrew*, 2:49

- Cowen, Philip, *continued*
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
- Cowen, Zelman, 5:255–256, 16:340
- Cowley, Arthur Ernest. *See* Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest
- Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, 5:256
- Cows. *See* Cattle
- Cows, red. *See* Red heifers
- Cozbi, 5:256
- Cozeba (ancient Israel), 5:256
- Crachunestî family. *See* Kretchnif family
- Crackpot* (Wiseman), 4:424
- Cracow (Poland), 5:256–263, 260, 261*t*
 archives, 2:408
 Austrian era, 5:260–261
 Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of Cracow, 6:474–475
 Fishel family, 7:61–62
 Holocaust, 5:262–263, 16:311
 Polish era, 5:259–260
 printing, 5:261
 post WW I, 5:260–261
- Crafts, 5:263–272, 269*t*
 artistic, 2:496
 biblical period, 5:263–264
 bootmaking, 12:631
 dress, 6:16, 17
 freemasons, 7:228
 Greece, 8:49, 50
 guilds, 8:128–129
 ḥazakah, 8:490
 ḥerem ha-yishuv, 9:18
 Israel (ancient), 9:185
 Israel (land of), 10:148, 154, 159, 160, 170
 Israel (Mandate), 10:711
 Israel (State), 10:696
 1880–1948, 10:192
 vs. agriculture, 10:557, 558, 559
 Bezalel School of Arts and Crafts, 10:653
 in early settlement, 10:606
 education, 10:604, 654
 Histadrut and, 10:597
 vs. manufacturing, 10:503, 504
 Notre Dame of Jerusalem Center, 10:643
 Samaria, 10:381
 Schatz, Boris, 10:695
 West Bank, 10:718
 Kenite, 12:76
- Middle Ages, 5:265–269
 modern period, 5:269–272, 270*t*, 271*t*, 272*t*
 Phoenicians, 16:123
 Talmudic period, 5:264–265
 Wadi al-Naṭṭūf, 20:593
 Yemen, 21:305, 306, 307, 309
- craftsmen. *See* Guilds
- Craiova (Romania), 5:272
- Cranach, Lucas, 14:542
- Crane, C. R., 15:582
- Cranes, 5:272
- Cranganore (India), 5:272–273
- Cranko, John, 5:273
- Cranz, August Friedrich, 14:37–38
- Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 5:273
- Crato, Prior of. *See* Antonio
- Crawford College, 6:211
- Creation
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:292, 293
 Aristobulus on, 2:459
 attitudes towards, 5:163–165
 Bet Shammai, Bet Hillel, 5:275–276
 biblical cosmogony, 5:273–280
 cause and effect, 4:528–529
 Crescas' view, 5:278–279
 emanation and, 6:374
 in Genesis, 7:445–446, 447*t*
 Gerondi formulation, 7:549
 God in, 7:653–654
 Ḥasidic ideas, 8:408
 hierarchy in, 5:165–166
 hymns to, 15:760
 interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:61–62
 Jewish Aristotelianism, 2:461
 Karaite view of, 14:737
 Levi ben Gershom view, 12:699–700
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:390
 Maimonides view, 2:461, 5:278
 Mesopotamia, 5:274–275
 modern thought, 5:279
 neoplatonic view, 5:277–278, 10:752
 philosophical analysis of, 16:72–73, 75, 82, 85, 88
 Rabbinical literature, 5:275–277
See also Evolution
- Creation and the Persistence of Evil* (Levenson), 12:679
- Creative Artists Agency (CAA), 15:549
- Credence clause (shetar), 18:468
- Credit and creditors
 Court Jews, 5:246–248
 merchants, 16:298–299
See also Obligations, law of
- Crédit Mobilier, 15:759, 17:69
- Creditor. *See* Moneylending
- Credit unions, 7:20
- Créhange, A. Ben-Baruch, 3:629
- Créhange, Alexandre, 5:280
- Creizenach, Michael, 5:280–281, 15:457
- CREJ (Comité Representativo de las Entidades Judías), 4:640
- Cremation, 5:281
- Crematorium, 9:484
- Crémieu (France), 5:281–282
- Crémieux, A., 12:550, 15:529
- Crémieux, Adolphe. *See* Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe
- Crémieux, Benjamin, 5:282
- Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe, 5:282–283, 12:678, 777, 16:343
- Crémieux Decree, 15:459, 460
- Crémieux family. *See* Karmi family
- Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, 5:283
- Cremona (Italy), 5:283–284, 13:177
- Creolized languages, 11:302
- Crescas (Elisha ben Abraham ben Benveniste ben Elisha), 3:677
- Crescas (name), 5:284
- Crescas, Abraham. *See* Cresques, Abraham
- Crescas, Asher ben Abraham, 5:284
- Crescas, Ḥasdai ben Judah, 1:304, 2:618–619, 3:240, 5:284–288, 16:89
 angels, 2:160
 apologetics, 2:266
 Aristotelianism, 2:461, 462
 articles of faith, 2:530
 Averroism, 2:266, 725
 beatitude, 3:240
 commandments, reasons for, 5:88
 cosmology, 5:232
 creation, 5:278–279
Crescas' Critique of Aristotle (Wolfson), 21:149
 free will, 7:232
 God, attributes of, 7:667
 Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
 Maimonides, critique of, 5:285, 287
Or Adonai, 5:285–287
 Ravitzky, Aviezer, on, 17:124
 resurrection, 17:243
 revelation, 17:257
 Sargossa (Spain) community, 18:43
 skeptics and skepticism, 18:658
 soul, immortality of, 19:37

- space and place, 19:67
 Torah, 20:40–41, 42–43, 45
 Crescas, Hasdal, 4:101
Crescas' Critique of Aristotle (Wolfson), 21:149
 Cresques, Abraham, 5:288
 Cresques, Judah, 5:288
 Cresques de Vivers, 5:288
 Cress, 20:488
 Cresson, Warder, 5:288–289
 Crete (Greece), 5:289, **289–291**, 15:526
 Cretensis, Elijah. *See* Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba
 Cricket, 19:140
Criers and Kibitzers, Kibitzers and Criers (Elkin), 6:359
 Crimchak language, 11:302
 Crime, 5:291–298
 abduction, 1:241–243
 adultery, 1:424–427
 assault, 5:595–598
 Australia, 5:480
 bribery, 4:175–177
 Buchalter, Louis, 4:238
 criminology, 5:301–304
 Diaspora, 5:292–293
 extradition, 6:626
 forgery, 7:126–127
 fraud, 7:219–220
 homicide, 9:506–507
 homosexuality, 9:516
 immigrant population, 5:294–295
 imprisonment and, 9:744–745
 incest, 9:755–756
 Israel, 5:291–292, 293–298, 293*t*, 294*t*
 law, 14:347
 mental illness, 14:58, 59
 mobsters, 5:479, 12:485–486, 504
 ones in, 15:428
 Palestine, 5:293, 293*t*
 perjury, 15:772–773
 police offenses, 16:331–332
 rape, 17:93
 sexual offenses, 18:329–332
 slavery, 18:667–670
 theft and robberies, 19:686–691
 U.S., 5:291, 292
 See also War crimes trials
Crime, Its Causes and Conditions (Lombroso), 13:178
 Crimea (Russia), 5:298–301, 299
 Abdul Mejid I, 1:244
 Aga family, 1:443
 education, Jewish, 6:176
 Jewish settlement, 12:493–494
 Karaites, 11:792
 Crimean affair, 5:301
 Crimes, War. *See* War crimes trials
The Criminal, the Judge and the Public. See Der Verbrecher und seine Richter
 Criminal law. *See* Penal Law
The Criminal Man. See L'Uomo delinquente (Lombroso)
 Criminal Registry and Rehabilitation of Offenders Act of 1981, 14:360
Criminal Sentences: Law without Order (Frankel), 7:197
 Criminology, 5:301–304, 14:59
 Amir, Menahem, 2:78–79
 Beiderman, Bernardo, 3:265
 Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198
 Dinitz, Simon, 5:671–672
 Drapkin, Abraham S., 6:8
 Drapkin, Israel, 6:8
 fines in Jewish law, 7:27
 Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
 Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633
 Radzinowicz, Sir Leon, 17:60
 Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
 Crimson worm, 5:304
 Crinagoras of Carystus, 5:304
Crisis in English Poetry (Pinto), 16:179
 Crispin, Gilbert, 5:304
 Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
 disputations and polemics, 5:691
 Cristaler, Aaron, 14:445
 Cristall, Abe, 6:150
 Cristãos-Novos. *See* Crypto-Jews
Cristo si è fermato a Eboli (Levi), 12:686
Critica Hebraica (Bate), 3:210
Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Judges (Moore), 14:469
 Critical idealism, 2:643
Critique of Pure Reason (Kant), 11:769
 Croatia
 antisemitism, 6:38–39
 Holocaust, 9:340
 Dubrovnik, 6:39
 Rijeka, 17:332–333
 Split, 19:126
 Zagreb, 21:444
 language, biblical translation, 3:635
 Osijek, 15:503–504
 Crocodiles, 5:304–305
 Crohmălniceanu, Ovid S., 5:305
 Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 5:305
 Crohn's disease, 5:305
 Croisset, Francis de, 5:305
La Croix (newspaper), 5:305
 Croll, David Arnold, 5:305–306
 Cromwell, Oliver, 5:306
 Manasseh ben Israel, 6:413
 Palache family, 15:573
 Cronbach, Abraham, 5:306
 Cronenberg, David, 5:306
Crónica de los Reyes Católicos (Chirino), 4:652
 Crool, Joseph, 5:307
 Crops, doubtfully tithed. *See* Demai
 Cross, Frank, 3:618, 653, 655, 11:448
 Crossbreeding of sheep, 13:8
The Crossing of the Jabbok. See Ma'avar Yabbok (Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena)
 Cross-staff, 13:674
The Crotonian Noon. See Krotonsky polden (Livshits)
Crowds and Power. See Masse und Macht
 Crowfoot, Grace Mary, 5:307
 Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307, 15:589
 Crown, Henry, 5:307
 Crown Heights incident (NY), 3:737, 20:377–378
Crown of the Law. See Keter Torah
 Crowns, 5:307–309
 Crowns, Torah, 20:52
The Crucible (Miller), 14:251–252
 Crucifixion, 5:309–310
 Crucifix libels, 15:554
 Cruelty to animals, 2:165–166
 Cruetz (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
 Crumb, Robert, 5:310
The Crusaders (Heym), 9:85
 Crusades, 2:392, 4:710, 5:310–315
 aliyah during, 10:331
 antisemitism, 2:162
 archaeology, 2:392
 Bratislava, 4:131
 Brittany, 4:189
 Bulgaria, 4:269
 Byzantine Empire, 4:327
 Erez Israel map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 first, 5:310–312, 9:210
 fourth, 4:327
 France, 7:150
 genizah records, 7:468
 Germany, 7:519–520
 Bonn, 4:63
 Boppard, 4:79
 Haifa, 8:234–235
 holy places in Israel and, 9:501
 Israel, land of, 10:161–165, 163

Crusades, *continued*

- Italy, antisemitism, 3:469
- Jaffa and, 11:61–62
- Jericho and, 11:139
- Jerusalem and, 11:157–159
- Kalonymus family, 11:747–749
- liturgy, influence on, 5:314
- martyrs' suicide, 5:313–314
- Omer, recollection during, 15:422
- Palestine during, 16:16
- papal response to, 5:313
- Pastoureaux, 15:685
- Samaritans, 17:723–724
- second, 5:312
- significance of, 5:313–315, 9:213–214, 216–217
- third, 5:312–314

La Cruz Invertida (Aguinis), 1:510

Crying Girl (Lichtenstein), vol. 4: color insert

Cryptography, 5:131

Crypto-Jews, 5:315

- Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265
- Andalusia, 11:58
- Anusim, 2:253
- Bolivia, 4:46–47
- Brazil, 4:143
- Buenas Aires, 4:252
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
- Chile, 4:636–637, 638
- Chuetas, 4:708–709
- England, Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
- France, 4:82
- Jamaica, 11:75
- Jewish identity and, 11:294–295
- Latin America, 12:507–508
- new Muslims, 11:58
- Peru, 13:20–21, 15:793–794
- Portugal, 3:178, 302, 18:190
- Braganza, 4:117
- Setubal, 18:320
- U.S., 16:57
- See also* Conversos; New Christians

Crystal, Billy, 5:315

Crystal Night. *See* Kristallnacht

A császár dajkája (Molnár). *See* *The Emperor's Nurse* (Molnár)

Csergő, Hugo, 5:315

Csermely, Gyula, 5:315

Csupo, Gabor, 5:315–316

Ctesiphon (Mesopotamia), 5:316

Cuando digo Magdalena (Steimberg), 19:175

Cuba, 5:316–326

- antisemitism, 5:319–320
- Batista regime, 5:319, 320, 323
- Blis, David, 3:756–757
- Castro regime, 5:323–325
- colonial period, 5:316
- economy, 5:318–319
- education, 5:321, 324–325
- emigration to Miami, 5:324, 14:161
- Grobart, Fabio, 8:89
- immigration, 5:316–318, 319–320
- Israel, relations with, 5:325–326
- Jewish communities in, 2:46
- journalism, Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780
- Republican period, 5:317–323
- Saint Louis* incident, 5:320, 19:228–229
- teenagers playing board game, vol. 5: color insert
- Zionist movement, 5:321–323

Cuban, Mark, 5:326

Cubism, 4:338, 11:725, 15:648

Cubits, 1:360, 362, 20:701–702

Cucumber, 5:327

Cudworth, Ralph, 5:327

Cuellar, Moshe, 4:257

Cuenca (Spain), 5:327–328

Cuenque, Abraham Ben Levi, 5:328

Cuidad, Juan de, 3:571

Cuisines et dépendances (Bacri), 3:42

Cuker, Jakob. *See* Zucker, Jacques

Cukierman, Antek. *See* Zuckerman, Itzhak

Cukierman, Roger, 5:328

Cukor, George, 5:328

Cul-de-sac (Polanski), 16:326

Çulema, Don. *See* Ibn Zadok, Solomon

Culi, Jacob, 5:328–329, 12:432, 13:710

Culi, Jacob ben Meir, 15:540

Cullman, Dorothy, 5:330

Cullman, Edgar M., Sr., 5:330

Cullman, Howard S., 5:330

Cullman, Joan Paley, 5:330

Cullman, Joseph F., 5:329

Cullman, Joseph F., II, 5:329

Cullman, Joseph F., III, 5:329

Cullman, Lewis B., 5:330

Cullman family, 5:329–330

Cult places, Israelite, 5:333–337

 Bamah, 5:335–336

 Bet YHWH, 5:333–334

 Mikdash, 5:334–335

 Mizbe'ah, 5:336–337

Cults, 1:561, 5:330–333, 6:704–705

 animal sacrifices, 5:330–332

 Ephod, 6:455–456

 grain offerings, 5:332–333

 modern biblical criticism and, 3:651–652

 Moon, 14:467

 Moses, 14:529

 other offerings, 5:333

The Cultural Contradictions of Capitalism (Bell), 3:298

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know (Hirsch), 9:125

Cultural Literacy Foundation. *See* Core Knowledge Foundation

Cultural materialism, 8:363

Cultural Zionism. *See* Zionism

Culture and intellectual life. *See* *specific countries and cultures*

Culture and Mental Disorders (Eaton, Weil), 6:84

“Culture League”. *See* Kultur-Lige

Cultus, modern biblical criticism and, 3:654

Cum am devenit huligan (Sebastian), 18:231

Cumanus. *See* Cumanus Ventidius

Cumanus Ventidius, 1:631, 5:337, 11:396

Cumberland, Richard, 5:337

Cumin, 5:337–338, vol. 16: color insert

Cum nimis absurdum, 3:46, 4:278, 15:695

Cunaeus, Petrus, 5:338

Cuneiform

 Ebla site (Syria), 6:85

 El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285

 Emar texts, 6:386–390

 law

 Book of the Covenant's similarity to, 4:67–68

 Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34

 Mesopotamia, 14:93–97

 Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452

Cuneo (Italy), 5:338–339

Cunin, Baruch Shlomo, 13:201

The Cunning of History (Rubenstein), 17:511

Cuomotini (Greece), 5:339–340

Cupbearer, 5:340

Cup of Elijah, 6:338

Curaçao (Venezuela), 5:340–341

 Ashkenaz, 2:107

 Goudekot, Maurits, 8:16

 Jewish settlement in, 2:41, 4:471–472, 12:508

- libraries, 12:786
 See also De Sola family
- The Cure* (Levitin), 18:200
- Curiel, Abigail, 5:341
- Curiel, Israel ben Meir di, 5:341
- Curiel, Jacob, 5:341
- Curiel, Moses, 5:341
- Curiel, Solomon, 5:341
- Curiel family, 5:341
- Curiosities of Literature* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Curran, Edward Lodge, 15:215
- Currency. *See* Coins and currency
- Currick, Max Cohen, 5:341–342
- Currie, Edwina, 5:342
- Curse of Canaan (son of Ham), 4:391
- Cursing. *See* Blessing and cursing
- Cursing God. *See* Blasphemy
- Cursos Religiosos Israelitas, 18:141
- Curtain of Torah Ark. *See* Parokhet and Kapporet
- Curtis, Jamie Lee, 5:342
- Curtis, Tony, 5:342–343
- Curtiz, Michael, 5:343, 14:571–572
- Cusa, Nicholas of. *See* Nicholas of Cusa
- Cush (Africa), 5:343–344, 14:525, 526, 532
- Cush (son of Ham), 5:344, 8:290
- Cushan-Rishathaim, 5:344
- Cushitic languages, 18:280
- Custodian. *See* Apotropos
- Custody of children
 in Israeli law, 15:638
 in Jewish law, 15:636–637
- Custom and halakhah, 1:309, 8:254
 acquisition, 1:362
 labor law, 12:412, 413
- Customs. *See* Minhag
- Cuth, Cuthah, 5:344–345
- Cutheans. *See* Samaritans
- Cutinho family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cutler, Bruce, 5:345
- Cutler, Harry, 5:345
- Cutner, Solomon. *See* Solomon (pianist)
- Cut-outs. *See* Paper-cuts
- Cuza, Alexander, C., 5:345
- CV. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens C.V.-Zeitung (newspaper), 5:346
- Cyaxares (King of Media), 13:718
- Cyberdémocraties: Traversées Fugitives* (Robin), 17:354
- Cycling, 19:140
- Cylinder seals, 18:225
- Cynics and cynicism, 5:346, 15:383
- Cyon, Elie de, 5:346
- Cypress, 5:346–347
- Cyprian of Carthage, 3:598, 4:720
- Cypros (mother of Herod), 5:347
- Cypros (wife of Agrippa I), 5:347*t*
- Cyprus, 5:347–349, 348
- Cyrenaica (Libya). *See* Cyrene (Libya)
- Cyrene (Libya), 5:349–350, 12:789, 789–790, 13:249–250
- Cyril and Methodius, 3:634
- Cyril II (Greek Orthodox patriarch), 11:167
- Cyrus (emperor of Persia), 3:25, 4:379, 5:350–351, 6:610, 658
- CZA (Central Zionist Archives). *See* Central Zionist Archives (CZA)
- Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351
- Czaczkas, Samuel Josef. *See* Agnon, Shmuel Yosef
- Czarniecki, Stefan, 5:351
- Czartoryski, Prince Adam Jerzy, 5:351–352
- Czech, Ludwig, 5:352, 18:705
- Czechanower. *See* Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
- Czechanower, Abraham ben Raphael Landau. *See* Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
- The Czech Memorial Scrolls, 5:352–353
- Czechoslovakia, 5:353–364, 354
 antisemitism, 2:229, 13:600
 Slánský Trial, 18:665–666
 pre WW II, 5:356
 archives, 2:408
 Arts, 6:734–735
 Blau-Weiss, 3:747
 Bohemia, 4:37–41
 Čechů-Židů, Svaz, 4:534
 communal history, 5:354
 communal organizations, postwar, 5:360
 community, nature of, 5:110
 cooperatives, 5:206
 cultural life, pre WW II, 5:356
 declared nationality, 5:355*t*
 demography, 5:353–354, 353*t*, 359
 economic life, pre WW II, 5:355–356
 education, early twentieth century, 5:355
 emigration and exile (1938–1945), 5:356–357
 He-Ḥalutz, 8:760
 Holocaust, 5:357–359, 9:340
 Tachov, 19:429
- Israel, relations with, 5:361–362
- Jews in public life, postwar, 5:360–361
- language, Bible translated into, 3:634
- medicine, 12:803
- newspapers, 16:489
- oil industry development, 16:20
- political affiliation, 5:354–355
- population, 16:393
- printing and publishing, 16:536, 717
- renewal of Jewish life, 5:362–363
- Slovak Jewry, history, 5:363–364
- WW II refugees, 20:740
- WW II war crimes trials, 20:643
- Zionism, 21:585–586
- See also* Bohemia; Czech Republic; specific cities
- Czechoslovak literature, 5:364–369
 antisemitism in literature, 5:365–367
- Baum, Oscar, 3:220
- biblical influences, 3:671–672, 5:365
- Brod, Max, 4:192–193
- children's, 4:635
- communist influence, 5:368–369
- Dagan, Avigdor, 5:377–378
- Demetz, Peter, 5:550–551
- Dostál, Zeno, 5:762
- Eisner, Pavel, 6:277
- Fischer, Otokar, 7:54–55
- Hostovský, Egon, 9:567–568
- Jewish characters and themes, 5:365
- Jewish contribution to, 5:367–368
- Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782
- Klíma, Ivan, 12:231
- Langer, Frantisek, 12:479–480
- Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
- Laub, Gabriel, 12:525
- Leda, Eduard, 12:595–596
- Lustig, Arnost, 13:270
- poetry
 Gottlieb, František, 8:11–12
 Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782
 Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
 Listopad, Frantisek, 13:83
 Pick, Jiří Robert, 16:146
- Poláček, Karel, 16:285
- Rakous, Vojtěch, 17:76
- Uhde, Milan, 20:230–231
- Vohryzek, Josef, 20:568–569
- Vrchlický Jaroslav, 20:587–588

Czechoslovak literature, *continued*

- Weiner, Richard, 20:720
 Zeyer, Julius, 11:412
 Czechoslovak Zionist Federation, 11:721
 Czech Republic, 5:369–370
 antisemitism
 Carlsbad, 4:482
 Česka Lipa, 4:552
 Česke Budejovice, 4:552
 Cheb, 4:585–586
 Chomutov, 4:666
 Boskovice, 4:97
 Brandys nad Labem, 4:129
 Breclav, 4:156–157
 Breznice, 4:175
 Brno, 4:190
 Čechů-Židů, Svaz, 4:534–535
 concentration and extermination camps, Theresienstadt, 19:703
 ghettos, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
 Holocaust
 Brno, 4:190
 Cheb, 4:586
 Chodova Plana, 4:658
 Chomutov, 4:666
 documentation, resource centers, 9:428–429
 Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145
 Jablonec Nad Nisou, 11:8
 Jemnice, 11:121
 Jevicko, 11:253
 Jihlava, 11:337
 Jindřichuv Hradec, 11:337
 Klatovy, 12:212
 Kojetin, 12:269
 Kolin, 12:273
 Kromeriz, 12:369
 Kyjov, 12:402
 Mikulov, 14:223
 Miroslav, 14:314
 Moravské Budejovice, 14:477
 Moravský Krumlov, 14:477
 Nachod, 14:721
 Pilsen, 16:163
 Pobezovice na Sumave, 16:249
 Pohorelice, 16:282
 Polna, 16:360
 Prague, 16:453–454
 Prostějov, 16:625
 Roudnice nad Labem, 17:497
 Tabor, 19:426
 Theresienstadt, 6:145
 Třebíč, 20:124

- Trest, 20:134
 Turnov, 20:203–204
 Udlice, 20:224
 Uherské Hradiště, 20:231
 Uherský Brod, 20:231
 Usov, 20:433
 Ústí nad Labem, 20:437
 Votice, 20:585
 Zatec, 21:462
 Znojmo, 21:646
 Jihlava, 11:337
 Jindřichuv Hradec, 11:337
 Klatovy, 12:212
 Lázně Kynžvart, 12:562–563
 libraries, 12:786
 Mikulov, 14:223
 museums, 14:628–629
 Nový Bohumín, 15:323
 Nový Bydžov, 15:323
 Nový Jičín, 15:324
 Olomouc, 15:411
 Osoblaha, 15:505–506
 Ostrava, 15:509–510
 Sobedruhy, 18:699
 WW II, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
 Zionist movement, Brod, Max, 4:192–193
 See also Czechoslovakia
 Czenstochowski, Walter, 5:370
 Czerniak, Moshe, 5:370–371
 Czerniakow, Adam, 5:371–372, 11:526–527, 775
 Czernowitz (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
 Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference, 5:372
 Czerny family. *See* Shaḥor family
 Czechochowa (Poland), 5:372–373
 Frank, Jacob, 7:188–189
 Czobél, Béla, 5:373
 Czortków. *See* Chortkov (Ukraine)
 Czortków (Ukraine). *See* Chortkov (Ukraine)
 Czyż, Lazer Shmuel. *See* Chess, Leonard

D

- D (letter), 5:375, 6:5
 Daalmann, Marius. *See* Eloesser, Arthur
 Dabbūriyya, 5:375
 Dąbrowa Górnica (Poland), 5:375
 Dachau (Germany), 5:375–376, 376
 Dachau concentration camp, 5:375–376, 9:328

- Da Costa, Isaac, 5:376–377
 D'Acosta, Joan. *See* Acosta, Joan D'
 Da Costa, Joseph Mendes, 5:377
 Da Costa, Uriel. *See* Costa, Uriel da
 Da Costa Athias, Solomon. *See* Costa Athias, Solomon da
 Dada movement, 11:77–78, 20:221
 Dafina. *See* Cholent
 Dafnah (Israel), 5:377
 Dafter. *See* Defter
 Dagan, Avigdor, 5:377–378
 Dagan, Gedeon, 6:451
 Dagan ve-Oferet (Shaḥam), 18:363
 Dagestanis, in Israel, 10:297
 See also Mountain Jews
 Dagim Metim Be-Yafo (Seri), 18:310
 Dagon, 5:378, 6:387
 Dagon, Barukh, 5:378–379
 D'Aguilar, Diego, 2:77
 D'Aguilar, Moses Raphael, 18:297
 D'Aguilar, Moses Raphael, 3:683, 4:144
 Dahan, Gilbert, 11:325
 Dahan, Mas'ud, 5:379
 Dahan, Saadiah, 5:379
 Dahan, Solomon, 5:379
 Dahan family, 5:379
 Dahir al-'Amr, 1:339
 Dahl, Basil. *See* Bovshover, Joseph
 Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379
 DAIA, 2:433–434, 5:379–380
 Daiaghilev Company, 5:412
 Daiches, David, 5:381
 Daiches, Israel Ḥayyim, 5:380
 Daiches, Loeb Hirsh Aryeh Zevi ben David, 5:380
 Daiches, Salis, 5:381, 6:147
 Daiches, Samuel, 5:380–381
 Daiches family, 5:380–381
 Daighilev Company, 5:412
 Daily Mail (newspaper). *See* Do'ar Ha-Yom (newspaper)
 Daily Telegraph (newspaper), 12:546–547
 Dainow, Zevi Hirsch ben Ze'ev Wolf, 5:381
 Dairy products, 7:117
 cheese, 4:587
 milk, 14:249
 Shavuot, 7:119–120
 Daleski, Hillel, 5:381–382
 Dalet, 5:382
 The Daleth Effect (Harrison), 18:199
 Dāliya. *See* Wadi Dāliya
 Dāliyat al-Karmil (Israel), 5:382
 Daliyyah (Israel), 5:382, 10:694

- Dallas (TX), 5:382–383
 Dallas Holocaust Museum, 9:436
 Dallas Mavericks, 5:326
 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 2:11, 5:383–384, 13:59
 Dalmanutha. *See* Magdala (Israel)
 Dalsheimer, Helen, 3:99
 Dalton (Upper Galilee), 5:384
 Dalven, Rachel, 5:384
 Daly, Charles P., 9:161
 Dama, Son of Netina, 5:384–385
 Damage, evidentiary, 7:504
 Damages, 5:385–389
 assault, 2:595, 596, 598
 Avot Nizikin, 2:751–753
 business ethics and, 4:313
 Civil Wrongs Ordinance (Israel), 5:389
 divorce, Samaritan, 17:732
 fines, 7:27–29
 forgiveness for, 7:129
 Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258
 labor law, 12:414, 415, 416, 418
 Mishnah, 14:324
 oaths, 15:361
 ransom, 17:91
 rape, 17:93
 See also Obligations, law of
 Damanhūr (Egypt), 5:389–390
 Damari, Shoshana, 5:390
 Damascius, 5:390
 Damascus (Syria), 5:390–397, 394
 Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304
 Ahab, 1:522–523
 altar of main temple, 2:12
 Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360
 artwork, 5:394i
 blood libel in, 3:780
 Geonim, 7:386
 Damascus, Book of Covenant of, 5:397–399
 Damascus Affair, 2:192, 5:399–401
 Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Ḥai, 1:663–664
 Jewish converts and, 16:630
 New York City, reaction in, 15:199
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 15:291
 other blood libels in Ottoman empire and, 15:529
 Damascus Document, 5:502–503, 11:787
 Damascus Keter, 3:676, 677
 Damasus I (pope), 3:598, 666
 D'Amato, Alfonse, 15:225
 See also Finkelstein, Arthur
 D'Amato, Alfonse M., 5:401–402
 Damavand (Iran), 5:402
 Dameshek, William, 5:402
 Damian, Peter, 5:402
 Damietta (Egypt), 5:402–403
 Damira (Egypt), 5:403
 Dammesek. *See* Damascus (Syria)
The Damned (Visconti), 9:442
Damn Yankees (musical), 1:406
 Damocritus, 5:403
 Dampierre-De-L'aube (France), 5:403
 Damrosch, Frank Heino, 5:403–404
 Damrosch, Leopold, 5:403–404
 Damrosch, Walter Johannes, 5:403–404
 Damrosch family, 5:403–404
 Damwa. *See* Dumuh (Egypt)
 Dan (biblical city), 3:109, 5:404–405
 Dan (biblical figure), 3:698, 5:405, 405–407
 Dan (river), 11:401
 Dan (tribe), 5:406–407, 11:565–566
 Dan, Fyodor Ilyich, 5:407, 16:348
 Dan, Joseph, 5:407–408
 Dan, Leslie L., 5:408
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408
 Danby, Herbert, 5:408, 15:554
 Danby, Michael, 5:408, 18:706
 Dance, 5:409–416
 Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444
 Babilée, Jean, 3:21
 Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies, 3:214–215
 Bennett, Michael, 3:369
 Berk, Fred, 3:437
 Bertonoff, Deborah, 3:492
 of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
 Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709
 Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34
 Cranko, John, 5:273
 Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126
 Halprin, Ann, 8:286
 horah, 9:523–524
 Inbal Dance Theater, 9:752
 Israel Arab, 10:734
 Kibbutz Contemporary Dance Company, 3:254
 Lang, Pearl, 12:479
 Lapson, Dvora, 12:492
 Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
 Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
 Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733
 Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
 Lichine, David, 12:795–796
 Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463
 Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
 Rambert Dame Marie, 17:84
 rituals, 8:286
 Robbins, Jerome, 17:353–354
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517
 Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
 Sokolow, Anna, 18:747
 U.S., twentieth century, 6:713, 13:602–603
 Uzbekistan, 4:264
 See also Musicians and dancers; specific types of dance
The Dance of Genghis Cohen (Gary), 9:411
 Dancers. *See* Musicians and dancers
 D'Ancona. *See* Ancona family
 D'Ancona, Alessandro. *See* Ancona, Alessandro D'
 D'Ancona, Cesare. *See* Ancona, Cesare D'
 D'Ancona, Hedy, 16:345
 D'Ancona, Paolo. *See* Ancona, Paolo D'
 D'Ancona, Sansone. *See* Ancona, Sansone D'
 D'Ancona, Vito. *See* Ancona, Vito
 D'Ancona family. *See* Ancona family
 Dandan-Uiliq letter, 11:548, 549, 552, 12:669
 Dane, Maxwell, 1:428
 Dangerfield, Rodney, 5:417
Dangling Man (Bellow), 3:301
 Danglow, Jacob, 5:417
 Dangoor, Ezra Sassoon ben Reuben, 3:59, 5:417
 Daniel (biblical figure), 5:417–419, 420
 eschatology, 6:494–495
 mene, mene, tekell, u-farsin and, 14:45–46
 Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego, 18:361
 vision of, 5:426
 Daniel, Book of, 5:418, 419–425
 abomination of desolation, 1:269
 Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310
 angels, 2:152, 153
 Daniel A, 5:419–420, 421, 422, 424
 Daniel B, 5:420–421, 422, 423–424
 modern biblical criticism and, 3:655
 peshet and raz, 16:9
 Daniel, Books of (Apocryphal), 5:425
 Daniel, Dan, 5:425
 Daniel, Ezra Menahem, 5:426, 16:346
 Daniel, Jean, 5:425–426

- Daniel, Leon, 4:277
 Daniel, Leone de Ser. *See* Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel
 Daniel, M., 5:426
 Daniel, Menahem Salih, 5:426, 16:346
 Daniel, Vision of, 5:426
 Daniel, Yitzhak, 21:258
 Daniel, Yuli Markovich, 5:426–427
 Daniel ben Azariah, 5:427, 6:341, 606
 Daniel ben Eleazar ben Nethanel Hibbat Allah, 5:427
 Daniel ben Hasdai, 3:56, 5:427
 Daniel ben Jehiel of Rome, 2:136, 5:428
 Daniel ben Moses al-Qūmisī, 2:128, 5:428, 11:532, 789
 Daniel ben Perahyah ha-Koen, 5:428
 Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli, 5:429
 Daniel ben Samuel ibn Abī Rabī', 5:429
 Daniel ben Samuel of Rossena. *See* Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of
Daniel Deronda (Eliot), 6:349, 435, 12:746
 Danielevitz, Hersh. *See* Herschele
 Daniel ha-Bavli. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli
 Daniel Ḥayyata, 5:429
 Daniel ibn al Amshata. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli
 Daniel ibn al-Amshata. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli
Danielillo, 4:496
 Daniel Ish Hamudot. *See* Liebermann, Aaron Samuel
The Daniel Jazz (Lindsay), 5:419
 Daniel-Rops, Henri, 5:429
 Daniels, Alfred, 5:429
Daniel Shafranov (Kabak), 11:584
 Daniel Sieff Research Institute. *See* Weizmann Institute of Science
 Daniilovich, Issur. *See* Douglas, Kirk
 Danin, Yehezkel, 5:430
 Danish literature, 18:89–90
 Brandes, Carl Edward, 4:126
 Brandes, Georg, 4:126
 Hertz, Henrik, 9:48
 Levin, Pul Theodor, 12:712
 Levy, Louis, 12:752
 Nathansen, Henri, 15:18
 Danish West Indies. *See* Virgin Islands
 Dankner, Amnon, 5:430
 Dankner, Oved. *See* Ben-Ami, Oved; Ben-ami, Oved
 Danneberg, Robert, 16:341
 Danner, Blythe, 15:608
 Danny le rouge. *See* Cohn-Bendit, Daniel
 Danny the Red. *See* Cohn-Bendit, Daniel
 Danon, Abraham, 5:430
La Danse devant l'Arche (Franck), 7:176
 Dante Alighieri, 5:430–431, 10:788, 789
Dante's Equation (Jensen), 18:200
 Danto, Louis, 5:431
 Danz, Johann Andreas, 5:431–432
 Danzig. *See* Gdansk (Poland)
 Danzig (Poland), 16:308
 Danzig, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal, 5:432, 12:459
 Danziger, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal. *See* Danzig, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal
 Danziger, Isaac Menahem, 1:611
 Danziger, Itzhak, 5:432
 Danziger, Jarahmeel Israel Isaac, 1:611
 Danziger, Judah Moses Tiehberg, 1:611
 Danziger, Yitzhak, 18:223
 Danziger family. *See* Aleksandrow dynasty
 Danzius, Johann Andreas. *See* Danz, Johann Andreas
 Da-Oz, Ram, 5:433
 Da Pisa. *See* Pisa, da, family
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 5:140, 433, 12:688
Dappim Yeushalmiyyim (Gouri), 8:20
 Dar, 16:478
 Dar, Avraham, 4:346
 Dar'ā. *See* Edrei (Transjordan)
 Darabani (Romania), 5:433–434
 Dār al-Baiḍā (Morocco). *See* Casablanca (Morocco)
Darash Moshe (Albelda), 1:588
 Darband. *See* Bāb al-Abwāb (Caucasus)
 Darda'im movement, 11:703
 Dardanelles (Turkey). *See* Canakkale (Turkey)
 Dar el Beida. *See* Casablanca (Morocco)
 Dar'ī, Moses ben Abraham, 5:434
 Da Rieti. *See* Rieti family
 da Rieti. *See* Rieti family
 Darius (Persian kings), 5:434–435
 Darius I (King of Persia), 3:25, 4:379, 5:434–435, 6:658
 Darius III Codomanus (King of Persia), 5:435
 Darius II Nothus (King of Persia), 5:435
 Darius the Mede, 5:420, 422, 435
 Dark Ages. *See* Middle Ages
Darkah shel Torah (Pineles), 16:166
Darkhei Ha-Aggadah (Heinemann), 1:461, 462
Darkhei Ha-Aggadah ve-Ha-Midrash (Fraenkel), 1:461, 462
Darkhei ha-Talmud (Canpanton), 4:431, 432
Darkhei Hora'ah (Eliasberg), 6:319
Darkhei Moshe (Isserles), 4:777, 10:770
Darkhei No'am (Alkalai), 1:663–664
Darkhei No'am (Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi), 14:481
Darkhei Taharah (Eliyahu), 6:355
Darkhei Ziyon (Porges), 16:401
Dark Shops Street (Modiano), 14:410
The Dark Side of Camelot (Hersch), 9:44
 Darling, John. *See* Dar, Avraham
 Darmesek. *See* Damascus (Syria)
 Darmesteter, Arsène, 3:771, 5:435
 Darmesteter, James, 5:435
 Darmon, Amram, 5:436
 Darmon, Pierre, 5:436
 Darmon, Victor, 14:499
 Darmon family, 5:435–436
 Darmstadt (Germany), 5:436–437
 Darmstadt, Joseph, 5:437
 Darmstadt Haggadah, 8:213
 Darnel. *See* Tares
 Daroca (Spain), 5:437
 Daroff, Samuel H., 5:437–438
 Darom, Abraham S. *See* Drapkin, Abraham S.
 Darquier de Pellepoix, Louis, 5:438
 Darrow, Clarence, 8:478, 13:162
 Darshan, 5:438, 6:669
 See also specific Darshan
 Darshan (Moses Isaac). *See* Moses Isaac
 Darshan, Joseph. *See* Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon
 Darshan Zaken. *See* Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib
 Dartmouth College (NH), 7:225, 15:136
 Darvas, Lili, 5:438
 Darwish, Shalom, 5:438, 15:473
 Dash, Samuel, 5:438–439
 Dashewski, Pinhas, 5:439
 Da Silva, Antonio Jose, 4:143
 Da Silva, Hezekiah, 1:645
 Da Silva, Howard, 5:439
 Da Silva, Luiz Inácio Lula, 4:153
 Daskarta (Iraq). *See* Deskarta (Iraq)
 Dassault, Darius Paul, 5:439
 Dassault, Marcel, 5:439–440
 Dassin, Jules, 5:440
 Data, data collection. *See* Statistics

- Datafernes. *See* Holofernes
- Dates and date palms, 15:602–603, vol. 16: color insert
- Date tree. *See* Palms
- Dathan, 5:440
- Dating, chronological, 4:704–706
- Da Tivoli, Serafino. *See* Tivoli, Serafino da
- Dato, Mordecai ben Judah, 5:440–441, 11:547
- Daube, Dave, 15:397
- Daube, David, 5:441
- Daube, Sam, 15:397
- Da'ud, Sultana, 1:440
- Daudet, Léon, 5:441
- Daugavpils (Latvia), 5:441–442, 12:520, 18:262
- Daughters. *See* Women
- Dauphiné (France), 5:442–443, 7:152
- Daus, Avraham, 5:443
- Davan, Abraham. *See* Vaez, Abraham
- Davar* (newspaper), 5:443
- Davar Davur* (Pigit), 16:151
- Davenport, Marcia, 5:443–444
- Da Verona, Guido, 5:444
- Davey, Jocelyn. *See* Raphael, Chaim
- Davičo, Hajim S., 5:444
- Davičo, Lujo, 5:444
- Davičo, Oscar, 5:444
- David (biblical figure), 5:444–458
- Abigail and, 1:255
 - Abinadab and, 1:259
 - Abishai and, 1:260
 - Abner, 1:263–264
 - Absalom, 1:330
 - Achish, 1:355
 - Adonijah, 1:413
 - Adoniram, 1:413
 - adoption, 1:417
 - Adullam, 1:423
 - Aggadah, 5:451–453
 - Ahimazz, 1:543
 - Ahimelech, 1:544, 545
 - Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
 - alchemy, 1:600
 - Bath-Sheba, 3:211–212
 - biblical texts compared, 5:445
 - census, 4:541, 542
 - Chronicles, Book of, 4:699–701
 - dance, 5:409
 - Edom, 6:154
 - Elhanan, 6:315
 - genealogy, 5:446–447, 454, 459, 461
 - Goliath, 6:226
 - government of, 5:450–451
 - historical evidence, 5:445
 - historiography, 9:153–154
 - Jerusalem and, 11:145–146
 - Joab and, 11:338–339
 - Jonathan and, 11:395–396
 - kingdom, 9:172–173
 - Merab, 1:423
 - Messiah and, 11:247
 - modern literature, 5:454–455
 - name, 5:446
 - as Patriarch, 15:689
 - Philistines and, 16:53, 54–55, 18:79
 - physical strength, 5:453
 - Psalms, Book of, 14:387, 16:668–669
 - Rabbinical criticism, 5:452–453
 - reign, 4:697–698
 - rise to kingship, 5:448–449
 - Saul and, 9:172, 18:80–81
 - scholar and poet, 5:453
 - Sheba ben Bichri and, 18:428
 - shield of, 2:123
 - Solomon, 18:755
 - sons, 5:418
 - state builder, 5:449–451
 - Tamar and, 19:493–494
 - wars of, 5:448, 449, 450
 - youth, 5:445, 447
- David, Benjamin, 16:343
- David, dynasty of, 5:446, 459–463, 461
- exilarchate and, 6:601, 603, 605, 606
 - opponents of, 5:453
 - Pharisees and, 5:453
 - restoration, 5:453
 - Syrian, 5:495
- David, Ernest, 5:463, 15:243
- David, Ferdinand, 5:463
- David, Filip, 5:463
- David, House of. *See* David, dynasty of
- David, Ismar, 4:371–372
- David, Jean, 5:463
- David, Joseph, 2:32, 5:463
- David, Larry, 5:463–464, 15:228
- David, Martin, 5:464
- David, Percival, 18:71
- David, Samuel, 5:464
- David, Sassoon Jacob, 18:71
- David Abu Suleiman al-Qumisi. *See* David al-Qumisi
- David Alfasi. *See* Alfasi, David ben Abraham
- David al-Qumisi, 5:428
- David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin, 5:464
- David ben Aaron ibn Hussein. *See* David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin
- David ben Abraham, 11:537
- David ben Abraham Alfasi. *See* Alfasi, David ben Abraham
- David ben Abraham ha-Lavan, 5:464, 11:612
- David ben Abraham Maimuni, 5:464–465
- David ben Amram Adani. *See* Adani, David ben Amram
- David ben Aryeh Leib of Lida, 5:465
- David ben Azariah, 6:606
- David ben Boaz, 5:465–466, 11:532
- David ben Daniel, 1:255, 11:473
- David ben Daniel (11th c.), 5:466, 6:231
- David ben Daniel (13th c.), 5:466
- David ben Eliezer ibn Pakuda. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
- David ben Hasan. *See* David ben Hussein
- David ben Hass'n. *See* David ben Hussein
- David ben Hayyim of Corfu, 5:466
- David ben Hezekiah, 5:466–467
- David ben Hussein, Abu Suleiman, 5:467
- David ben Joseph Abudarham. *See* Abudarham, David ben Joseph
- David ben Joseph ben Ezra, 6:654
- David ben Joshua, 5:467
- David ben Joshua Maimuni, 5:467
- David ben Judah, 5:467
- David ben Judah, Messer Leon. *See* Leon, Messer David ben Judah
- David ben Judah He-Hasid, 6:261
- David ben Judah he-Hasid, 5:467–468
- David ben Levi of Narbonne, 5:468
- David ben Manasseh Darshan, 5:468
- David ben Menahem ha-Kohen, 3:611
- David ben Meshullam of Speyer, 5:468
- David ben Nathan of Lissa, 5:468–469
- David ben Saadiah, 5:469
- David ben Sa'del al-Hiti, 11:537
- David ben Samuel, 5:469
- David ben Samuel ha-Levi, 5:469–470, 18:338–339
- David ben Saul, 5:470, 18:770
- David ben Shimeon, 5:470
- David ben Solomon, 5:470, 11:536
- David ben Solomon Ben Abi Zimra. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:470–472, 6:233, 11:513
- David ben Yom Tov. *See* Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov

- David ben Zakkai I, 5:472, 15:278
David ben Zakkai II, 5:472
David ben Zimra, 2:40
David D'Beth Hillel, 5:472–473, 8:292
David de Caderousse. *See* Davin de Caderousse
David family (Canadian), 5:458–459
David Frischmann - poète (Slouschz), 18:681
David-Gorodok (Poland), 5:473–474
David ha-Dayyan. *See* David ibn Hajjar
David ha-Lavan. *See* David ben Abraham ha-Lavan
David ha-Nasi. *See* David ben Boaz
Davidhof, Karl Yulyevich. *See* Davydov, Karl Yulyevich
David ibn Bilia. *See* Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov
David ibn Hajjar, 5:474
David ibn Pakuda. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
Davidman, Lynn, 18:736
Davidoff, Abraham. *See* Davis, Al “Bummy”
Davidoff, Hyman, 16:349
Davidoff, Leo Max, 5:474
David of Lida. *See* David ben Aryeh Leib of Lida
David of Makow, 5:474
David of Minzburg, 11:489
David of Narbonne. *See* David ben Levi of Narbonne
David of Oxford, 15:552
David of Speyer. *See* David ben Meshullam of Speyer
David of Talna, 5:474–475
Davidovich. *See* Lvovich, David
David Reuveni. *See* Reuveni, David
Davids, Aaron Issachar ben Nahman, 5:475
David Schwartz Foundation, 18:183
Davidsohn, Bogumil. *See* Dawison, Bogumil
Davidsohn, Hans. *See* Van Hoddiss, Jakob
Davidsohn, Israel, 5:475
Davidsohn, Robert, 5:475
Davidson, Avram, 18:204
Davidson, Cecelia. *See* Razofsky, Cecelia
Davidson, Cecelia. *See* Razofsky, Cecelia
Davidson, David, 5:475
Davidson, Israel, 5:475–476, 6:438
Davidson, Jo, 5:476
Davidson, Lionel, 5:476
Davidson, Max David, 5:477
Davidson, Samuel, 5:477
Davidson, Thomas, 15:207
Davidson, William, 5:477–478
Davies, Philip, 3:659
D'Avigdor family, 5:478, 478*t*
D'Avigdor Goldsmid. *See* D'Avigdor family
D'Avigdor-Goldsmid family. *See* D'Avigdor family
D'Avila. *See* Avila, De family
Davin de Caderousse, 5:478
Davis, Abel, 5:478–479
Davis, Al, 5:479
Davis, Al “Bummy,” 5:479
Davis, Alexander Barnard, 5:479
Davis, David, 3:713
Davis, David Brion, 5:479–480
Davis, Edmund. *See* Davis, Sir Edmund
Davis, Edward, 5:480
Davis, Ernest Hyam. *See* Davis, Sir Ernest Hyam
Davis, Henry David, 5:481
Davis, James. *See* Hall, Owen
Davis, Marvin H., 5:481
Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481
Davis, Moshe, 5:481–482
Davis, Natalie Zemon, 5:482, 9:152
Davis, Sammy, Jr., 4:26, 5:482–483
Davis, Sir Edmund, 5:480
Davis, Sir Ernest Hyam, 5:480–481
Davis, Susan A., 5:483
Davydov, Karl Yulyevich, 5:483
Dawidgródekó (Poland). *See* David-Gorodok (Poland)
Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152
Dawidsohn, Hayyim, 5:483–484
Dawidsohn, Joseph, 5:484
Dawison, Bogumil, 5:484
Dawlah, Rashid al-, 8:292
Dawn. *See* Razsvet (journal)
Dawn of Dusk? (Heller), 8:793
The Dawn of Hebrew Linguistics. See Or Rishon be-Ḥokhmat ha-Lashon
The Day (newspaper). *See* Jewish Day (newspaper)
Dayan, Assaf, 5:484
Dayan, Moshe, 3:347, 5:485–486, 10:363–364
Dayan, Yael, 5:486
Day and night, 5:486–488
Dayan family, 5:484
Dayaukku (Median leader), 13:717–718
Day Lewis, Cecil, 15:289
Day-Morning Journal. *See* Jewish Morning Journal
Day of Atonement, 5:488–493
Al Het, 1:658
Amidah, 2:72, 75
Anna be-Korenu, 2:177
Avodah, 2:744–745
El Nora Alilah, 6:366
fasting, 6:719–720, 722, 723
foods for before and after, 7:120
Kol Nidrei, 12:276–278
text, 13:785
Ne'ilah, 15:65–66
post-exilic establishment of, 15:743
sacrifices, 17:647
Samaritans, 17:730
Day of the Lord, 2:100, 101, 5:494, 6:491
See also Eschatology
Dayr al-Balah (Israel). *See* Deir al-Balah (Israel)
The Days Before (Agnon), 11:216
Day schools
Argentina, 6:211–212
Australia, 6:207–208
Brazil, 6:212
Canada, 6:208–210
Cuba, 5:321
Latin America, 12:512–513
Mexico, 6:213
North Africa, 6:213–214, 214
South Africa, 6:210–211
United Kingdom, 6:206–207
United States, 6:191, 198, 201–202
Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
Uruguay, 6:212–213
The Days of Bruce (Aguilar), 1:509
Days of Destruction and Revolt (Lubetkin), 13:241
The Days to Come (Chilton, Sobol), 18:702
Dayton (OH), 5:494–495
Dayyan (Hebrew judge), 5:495
Elijah of La Massa, 6:346–347
Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355
Lichtstein, Abraham Ben Eliezer Lipman, 12:800
Dayyan family, 5:495
Dayyanim
Algiers, 6:56, 61
Amsterdam, 2:107, 110
Hungary, 11:711
Dayyeinu, 5:496
Dayyena, Azriel. *See* Dienna, Azriel ben Solomon
D'Azevedo family. *See* Azevedo family

- D.B. Adler and Co., 1:396
 DC Comics, 11:761
Dead Fish in Jaffa (Seri). *See* *Dagim Metim Be-Yafo* (Seri)
Dead Hours. *See* *Sha'ot Metot*
The Dead of the Desert. *See* *Metei Midbar*
 Dead Sea (Israel), 5:496, **496–498**, 10:123
 Jordan River and, 11:401–402
 Novomeysky, Moshe, commercial exploitation by, 15:322
 tourist area, vol. 21: color insert
Dead Sea Region. *See* *Hevel Yam ha-Melah*
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:**498–506**, vol. 21: color insert
 am ha-arez, 2:67
 Amidah, 2:73
 Anan, son of Anan, 2:127
 Anan ben David, 2:128
 Aramaic, 2:347–348
 biblical manuscripts and, 5:503–504
 calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:370
 copper scroll, 5:213–214, 505
 demons in, 5:573–574
 Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51
 eschatology, 6:498–500
 Essenes, 6:510–511
 flags, 7:68
 Flusser, David, 7:91
 forgeries, 7:126
 gnosticism, 7:651
 halakhah, 19:633–634
 Isaiah scroll, 8:635–636
 Jewish literature, 5:505
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:474
 Judean Desert caves, 5:498–499, 11:523–525
 Karaites, 11:786–787, 796
 Khirbat Mird (West Bank) and, 5:505
 Khirbat Qumran and, 5:500–501
 Kittim, 5:208
 language, orthography, and spelling in, 5:499–500, 8:634–639
 Lies, Man of, 12:818–819
 Lies, prophet of, 12:819
 Lilith, 13:18–19
 Man of Lies, 12:818
 materials, 5:500
 Murabba'at scrolls, 14:616–617
 Naphtali, testament of, 14:775
 New Testament and, 15:192
 Noah, Books of, 15:290
 Oral Law, 15:456
 Qumrān and, 5:498–499
 research on, 5:501–502
 Ru'aḥ ha-Kodesh, 17:508
 Samuel, Book of, 17:758
 sectarian writings of Qumran scrolls, 5:502–503
 Shapira fragments, 18:402–403
 Shrine of the Book at the Israel Museum, vol. 14: color insert
 Sons of Light, 19:25–26
 Suknik, E. L., 2:371, 378
 Teacher of righteousness, 19:568–570
 tefillin, 19:579–560
 Temple scroll, 19:633
Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs and, 15:692
 texts
 biblical criticism affected by, 3:652
 copper scroll, 5:505
 Damascus, Book of Covenant of, 5:397–398
 English translations of Bible influenced by, 3:617, 622
 Greek language in, 3:596
 history of Bible text and, 3:583–584
 Isiah scroll, vol. 14: color insert
 Manual of Discipline, 5:676–679
 Peshier, 16:9–10
 printed editions of Hebrew Bible and, 3:588
 seekers after smooth things, 18:238
 Testament of Naphtali, 14:775
 Thanksgiving Psalms, 19:667–669
 tripartite canon referred to in, 3:577
 War Scroll, 20:675–676
 Wicked Priest, 21:**38–39**
 writings and, 5:505
 Yadin, Yigael, 21:265
 yahad, 21:268
 Zadokites, 21:442
 See also Essenes; Qumran
 Dead Sea sect, 2:153–154, 5:**506–508**, 6:29–30
 calendar, 4:359
 dualism, 1:29–30
 eschatology, 6:498–500
 kipper, 12:183
 modes of life, 5:507–508
 Oral Law, 15:456
 redemption, 17:152
 Teacher of Righteousness, 19:568–570
 tefillin, 19:579–560
 Temple scroll, 19:633
 views, 5:506–507
 See also Essenes
The Deaf Man. *See* *Der Toyber*
 Deaf-mute people, 5:**508–510**, 509
 education of, 15:759
 finger spelling, 1:727
 Johanan ben Gudgada, 11:369
 Deák, Ferencz, 5:**510**
 “Dear Abby.” *See* Friedman, Pauline Esther
 Death, 5:**510–513**
 of Aaron, 1:209–210
 agunah, 1:510–512
 Altschul, Emil, 2:25
 Angel of, 2:147–150
 Bible, 2:148
 conversion or threat of, 15:721–722
 dignity, with, 18:616
 ethical wills, 13:783
 Keri'ah, 12:84–85
 kiss of (*See* Kiss of death)
 life and death, 13:6
 memorial lights, 14:18
 moment of, 13:750–751
 mourning texts, *Semaḥot*, 18:273–274
 necrologies, *Memorbuch*, 14:17–18
 resurrection, and, 13:6
 rites and rituals, shofar, 18:507
 sheloshim, 18:446
 See also Life and death; Netherworld
The Death and Life of Dith Pran (Schanberg), 18:106
 Death camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
Death in the Rain. *See* *Mavet ba-Geshem*
Death Is Called Engelchen (Kadar), 11:695
 Death marches, 5:**513–515**, 514, 515
The Death of a Red Republic. *See* *Moartea unei republici roșii*
Death of a Salesman (Miller), 14:251
Death of a Son (Silkin), 18:580–581
The Death of Virgil (Broch). *See* *Der Tod des Vergil*
 Death penalty. *See* Capital punishment
De aventu Messiae, 1:643
 De Avila family. *See* Avila, De family

- De Barrio. *See* Bonjorn, Bonet Davi
- DeBartolo Realty Corporation, 18:608
- Debdou (Morocco), 5:516
- De Benedetti, Aldo, 5:516
- Debenedetti, Giacomo, 5:516–517
- Debir (Israel), 5:517
- Debir (King), 5:517, 6:221
- Deborah, 5:517–519
- Jabin and, 11:7–8
- Judges, book of, 11:561, 563–564
- Deborah* (Mosenthal), 14:521
- Deborah, Golda, and Me: Being Female and Jewish in America* (Pogrebin), 16:278
- Deborah organization, 2:118
- Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich, 5:519–520
- Debrecen (Hungary), 5:520
- Debrecenji, Jožef, 5:520
- De Brito. *See* Abendana family
- Debs, Eugene D., 15:277, 278
- Debt lien. *See* Liens and debts
- Debts. *See* Liens and debts
- Debussy: His Life and Mind* (Lockspeiser), 13:154
- Decalogue, 5:520–526, 522*t*, 526*t*
- Eshkol ha-Kofer* (Hadassi), 8:188–189
- fiction, *Midrash Aseret ha-Dibberot*, 7:12
- given, 6:616
- J (YHWH) source of Torah, 15:736
- Moses, 14:525, 528–529
- parents, honoring, 15:641
- similarity of, to treaties of ancient era, 15:744–745, 751
- Tablets of the Law, 19:425
- de Camondo family. *See* Camondo family
- De Campo, Johannes. *See* Campen, Johannes van
- de Campo, Transislanus. *See* Campen, Johannes van
- Decapolis, 4:451, 5:526–528, 527
- De Casseres, Benjamin, 5:528
- Decastro, Jacob. *See* Castro, Jacob de
- DeCastro, Leon, 2:452
- De Castro, Manoel Mendes, 4:144
- de Castro family. *See* Castro, de, family
- de Castro Tartas, David. *See* Castro Tartas, David de
- Decembrists, 5:528
- De Chaves, Aaron, 5:528
- De Chinese fluitspeler* (Loggem), 13:172–173
- Decimal system, 15:333
- Deciphering Mysteries. See* Zafenat Pane' ah
- Decision, rules of, 5:157–158
- Deckert, Franz, 3:764
- Deckert, Joseph, 5:528
- Declaration Nostra Aetate, 4:687–690
- Declaration of Independence, Israel, 5:528–529, 18:211
- Declaration of Principles* (1885), 17:168–169
- Declaration of Principles* (1993). *See* Oslo Accords (1993)
- Deconstructionism, 3:655, 5:598–599
- Decorative borders in books, 4:75
- De Cordova, Jacob, 5:529–530
- Decorporatization, 5:114–115
- Decrees, legal. *See* Takkanot
- Décret infâme of March 17, 1808. *See* Infamous decree of March 17, 1808
- De Die Natali* (Censorinus), 4:539
- De douuā mii de ani* (Sebastian), 18:231
- Deed. *See* Shetar
- Deed, Acquisition by. *See* Acquisition
- Deedes, Sir Wyndham, 5:530
- Deedes, Wyndham. *See* Deedes, Sir Wyndham
- The deep, 5:530
- Deer, 5:530–531
- La défaite de la pensée* (Finkelkraut), 7:36
- Defamation. *See* Slander
- Defects. *See* Blemishes
- Defense. *See* Practice and procedure
- Defense, Jewish self-. *See* Self-defense
- Defense literature. *See* Apologetics
- Defenses of the Imagination: Jewish Writers and Modern Historical Crisis* (Alter), 2:18
- Defter* (Darah), 2:105, 3:16
- Defus ha-Almanah ve-ha-Aḥim Rōmm, 17:418
- Deganyah (Israel), 3:138, 5:531, 20:659
- de Gaulle, Charles, 4:509, 7:164, 169
- Degel. *See* Banners
- Degel mahaneh Efraim* (Moses), 14:557
- Degeneration* (Nordau). *See* *Entartung*
- Deggendorf (Germany), 5:531–532, 12:476
- De Groot, Hugo. *See* Grotius, Hugo
- de Groot, Huig. *See* Grotius, Hugo
- De Haan, Jacob Israël. *See* Haan, Jacob Israël De
- De Haas, Jacob, 4:122, 5:532
- De Hirsch, Maurice, 2:429, 11:285–286, 287
- Dehok (Iraq), 5:532
- Deidesheimer, Philip, 14:454
- Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532, 15:661
- Deioces. *See* Dayaukku (Median leader)
- Deir al-Balah (Israel), 5:532–533
- Deir 'Alla inscriptions, 3:78–80
- Deir 'Alla texts, 3:76, 78–80, 656, 657
- Dei Rossi, Azariah ben Moses. *See* Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei
- Deir Yassin (Israel), 15:571, 20:656
- Deism, 7:671–672
- Deists, 5:533–534
- Deities. *See* specific gods and goddesses
- Dej (Romania), 5:534
- De Jong, Louis (Loe). *See* Jong, Louis De
- De Joodse Wachter* (newspaper), 16:492
- De Jure Belli ac Pacis* (Grotius), 9:227
- De Jure Naturali et Gentium* (Selden), 18:258
- Dekabrists. *See* Decembrists
- Dekel. *See* Palms
- Dekker, Maurits, 6:70
- De Klerk, Michel, 5:534–535
- Delacroix, Eugene, 1:438
- Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
- De la division du travail social* (Durkheim), 6:64
- De la Mar family. *See* Delmar family
- De La Motta, Jacob, 5:535
- Delasem, 4:49
- Delatot, Neḥoshet* (Hazaz), 8:493–494
- De Lattes, Bonet. *See* Lattes, Bonet
- Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535, 15:648
- Delaware (U.S.), 5:535–536, 536
- Del Banco, Anselmo, 5:536–537
- Del Banco, Vita, 5:537
- Del Bene, Eliezer David Ben Isaac, 5:537
- Del Bene, Judah Asahel ben David Eliezer, 5:537
- De Lee, Joseph B., 5:537
- Delegación de Asociaciones Israelitas Argentinas. *See* DAIA
- Delegazione Assistenza Emigrati Ebrei, 3:370–371, 7:484
- De Lemos, Henriette. *See* Herz, Henriette
- De Leon, Daniel, 3:173, 5:538, 18:708
- De Leon, David Camden, 5:537
- De Leon, Edwin, 5:537–538
- De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 5:537–538
- De Leon family, 5:537–538
- Delevante. *See* Chriqui family

- Delevante family. *See* Chriqui family
- Delfont, Bernard, Lord, 5:538
- De Lieme, Nehemia, 5:538–539, 18:613
- Delilah, 5:539
- De Lima, Joseph Suasso, 5:539
- Delitzsch, Franz, 5:539–540, 16:630, 17:370
- Einhorn, David (Reform rabbi), 6:258
- Hebrew version of New Testament produced by, 3:681
- pan-Babylonianism of, 3:651
- printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588, 622
- Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541, 8:470
- Delitzsch, Julius. *See* Delitzsch, Franz
- Deliver Us From Error* (al-Ghazālī), 7:571
- Dell, Edmund, 5:541
- Dell, Michael S., 2:679–680, 5:541
- Della Seta, Alessandro, 2:370, 5:541
- Della Torre, Hillel. *See* Della Torre, Lelio
- Della Torre, Lelio, 3:633, 5:541–542
- Delmar, Abraham, 5:542
- Delmar, Joseph, 5:542
- Delmar, Mas'ūd, 5:542
- Delmar, Mordecai, 5:542
- Delmar family, 5:542
- Delmar-Lebhar, Shalom, 5:542
- Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542
- Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 2:531, 5:542–543, 16:90
- Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 3:35, 5:543–544, 13:675–676, 677, 16:91
- alchemy, 1:603
- Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:426
- Del Monte, Crescenzo, 5:544
- De Lonzano, Menahem. *See* Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de
- Delos (Greece), 5:544–545
- Delougaz, Pierre Pinchas, 2:371, 5:545
- Delouya, Issac, 5:545
- Delouya, Jacob, 5:545
- Delouya, Jaki, 5:545
- Delouya, Judah, 5:545
- Delouya, Meir (c. 1625), 5:545
- Delouya, Meir (c. 1780), 5:545
- Delouya, Mordecai ben Isaac, 5:545
- Delouya, Moses, 5:545
- Delouya family, 5:545
- De Loya. *See* Delouya family
- De Lucena, Abraham Haim, 5:545–546
- De Lucena, Samuel, 5:545–546
- De Lucena family, 5:545–546
- Delvalle, Max Shalom, 5:546, 16:349–350
- Delvalle, Max Shalom, 15:610
- Delvalle Levi Maduro, Eric Arturo, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Abraham ben Shabbetai, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Samuel Mahalalel, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Shabbetai el-Hanan ben Elisha, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Solomon David ben Moses, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Solomon Moses, 5:546
- Del Vecchio family, 5:546
- D'Elvert, Christian Ritter von, 5:547
- Delyon, Isaac, 20:308
- De Lyre, Nicholas. *See* Nicholas de Lyre
- Demai, 5:547–548
- Demalach, Yoel, 5:548
- Demanjuk case, 20:644–645
- Dember, Harry L., 5:548
- Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali, 5:548
- Dembitzer, Hayyim Nathan, 5:548
- Demblin, Benjamin, 5:548
- Dembo, Isaac, 5:549
- De Medico Hebraeo Enarratio Apologetica* (de Pomis), 14:440
- Demetrius (Greco-Jewish writer), 5:549
- Moses, 14:532
- religious impact of Bible on Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660
- Demetrius (Jewish notable of Alexandria), 5:549
- Demetrius II, 5:550, 9:194, 11:399
- Demetrius III Eukarios Theos Philopater Soter, 5:550
- Demetrius I Soter, 1:603, 5:549–550, 9:194, 11:398–399
- Demetz, Peter, 5:550–551
- Demikovsky, Jules. *See* Olitski, Jules
- Demille, Cecil B., 5:551
- Demjanjuk, Ivan. *See* Demjanjuk, John
- Demjanjuk, Jan, 15:388
- Demjanjuk, John, 5:551–552, 18:462
- Demnat (Morocco), 5:552
- Demnate (Morocco). *See* Demnat (Morocco)
- Democracy and Assimilation* (Drachslor), 6:6
- Democratic Education* (Gutmann), 8:153
- Democratic Fraction, 5:552–553, 13:14
- Minsk Conference, 14:297
- Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437
- Democratic Movement for Change (DMC), 5:553
- Demography, 5:553–572
- about Jewish, 5:554
- Association for Jewish Demography and Statistics, 18:724
- Belgium, 4:227
- Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228
- Canada, Montreal, 14:464–465
- characteristics of populations, 5:568–572
- age composition, 5:568–570, 569*t*
- origin groups (edot), 5:570–572
- sex, 5:570
- Chicago, 4:609–610
- Drachslor, Julius, 6:6
- England, 6:420, 422–423
- Iran, 10:10, 10, 10*t*, 12–13
- Iraq, 10:15–16, 16*t*
- Israel (state), 5:554, 560, 562, 10:373–387
- Arab population, 10:485–486, 521–522
- Coastal Plain, 10:373, 375–383
- distribution of population, 10:374–375
- introduction, 10:373–374
- Mount Hermon, 10:386
- Negev, 10:384–386
- Rift Valley, 10:383–384
- Italy, 10:804, 804*t*, 805–806, 807
- Latin America, 12:512
- Lestschinsky, Jacob, 12:666
- marriage and divorce rates, 20:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 558–559
- Morocco, 14:501, 504, 505
- Palestine (Mandate), economic affairs, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
- post-WW II, USSR, 17:555*t*, 571–572
- Rosenberg, Louis, 17:438
- Russia, 17:580
- 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:537*t*, 539
- 1970s, 17:569
- 1980s, 17:571–572, 571*t*
- post-WW II, 17:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 557
- USSR regime, 17:545–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
- Samaritans, 17:726–727
- size and geographical distribution, 5:554–568, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*
- dispersion and concentration, 5:562–568

Demography, *continued*

geographic shifts, 5:554–562,
554*t*, 556*t*, 557*t*, 559*t*, 560–
561*t*
urbanization and, 5:565–567,
567*t*

vital statistics, 20:550–559

See also Population

Demography, Jewish. *See specific countries*

Demons and demonology, 1:470–471,
5:572–578, 13:17

abracadabra, 1:280

Agrat Bat Mahalath, 1:470–471

amulets, 2:121–122

Angel of Death, 2:147–150

Azazel, 2:763–764

Ben Temalyon, 3:380

demon king, 2:592–593

Kabbalah, 5:575–577

netherworld, 15:110–112

Samael, 17:714–715

Solomon, testament of, 18:769

Testament of Solomon, 18:768

visions, 20:544–545

See also Satan

Demotika (Greece). *See*

Didymoteikhon (Greece)

Demsky, Issur Danielovich. *See*

Douglas, Kirk

Denazification, 5:578–579

Denburg, Chaim, 5:579

Dénes, Béla, 5:579

Denia (Spain), 5:579

De Nicols *v.* Curlier, 5:156–157

De Nida, Johannes. *See* Pistorius,
Johannes

Denikin, Anton Ivanovich, 5:580

Denis, Albertus, 5:580

Denis the Carthusian. *See* Dionysius
van Ryckel

Denkmaeler der Tonkunst in

Oesterreich (publication), 1:398

Denmark, 5:580–585, 581

banking and bankers, Adler, David
Baruch, 1:396

bible translated into Danish,
3:627–628

chief rabbis, Melchior, Marcus,
14:10–11

emancipation, 6:377

Foighel, Isi, 7:94

Holocaust, 9:341–342

Jewish literature, 18:90

journalism in, 11:467, 12:752

librarians, Edelmann, Raphael,
6:143

libraries, 12:786

museums, 14:627

newspapers, 16:502

prominent families, Melchior,
14:10

theater, 6:734

Denmark, Florence Levin, 5:586

Denouncers. *See* Informers

Dentistry

Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10

Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260

Denver (CO), 5:586–587

Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel,
12:37–38

philanthropy in, 11:46–47

*Denying the Holocaust: The Growing
Assault on Truth and Memory*
(Lipstadt), 9:494, 10:30, 31

De-oraita vs De-rabbanan, 8:253–254,
14:335–336

De'ot ha-Philosofim (Falaquera), 6:399,
681

De Palatio family. *See* Palache family

Department of Jewish Matters and
Deportation (Germany), 6:248–251

Department stores, 5:587–589

Bamberger, Louis, 3:103

Bloomingtondale's, 3:784, 5:588

Filene, 7:19–20

in New York City, 15:203, 226

See also specific stores

De Pass, Aaron, 5:589

De Pass, Alfred, 5:589

De Pass, Daniel, 5:589

De Pass, Elias, 5:589

De Pass, Spence, and Company, 5:589

De Pass family, 5:589

De Paz. *See* Buzaglo, Joseph

De Philippe, Edis, 5:589

De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon,
5:589–590

De Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam,
1:231, 5:590–591

De Pinto. *See* Pinto, de, family

de'Pomi, David. *See* Pomi, David de'

De Porta, Benveniste. *See* Benveniste
De Porta

Deportations

Armenia, 2:474

artists, 2:518

Austria, 2:693–695

Belgium, 2:250

Brunner, Alois, 4:223

Bulgaria, 4:271–273

documentation of, 2:520

Germany, 5:62

Hungary, 2:491, 670, 673, 9:614–
616

Netherlands, 2:115–116, 9:473

Poland, 2:164, 663, 5:375, 16:239,
307–308, 310, 311, 312

Lodz ghetto, 9:476, 478

Reichsvereinigung and, 17:202

Romania, 2:247

Slovakia, 2:666, 5:357–358, 9:479

See also Expulsions

Deportees. *See* Refugees

Department. *See* Etiquette

Deposits, of articles or money, 18:373

Depping, Georges-Bernard, 5:591

Depression, 14:56–57

Depression, Great. *See* Great
Depression

Dépreux, Edouard, 4:10

Deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591

The Deputy (Hochhuth), 9:398, 406,
442

The Deputy. *See* *Der Stellvertreter*

De-rabbanan. *See* De-oraita vs De-
rabbanan

Derash, 3:641, 661–662, 5:591, 6:339,
16:8–9, 18:434

Derashah, 3:165

Derashot (Molcho), 14:424

Derashot ha-Ran, 1:636, 5:591–592

Derashot ha-Rosh (Shag), 18:361

Derazhnya (Ukraine), 5:592

Derbent (Caucasus), 5:592

See also Mountain Jews

Derekh Emunah (Abraham ben Shem
Tov Bibago), 3:570–571

Derekh erez (behavior of people),
5:592–593

Derekh erez (tractate), 5:593–594

Derekh ha-Emmunah (Segrè), 18:252

Derekh ha-Kodesh (Hirschensohn-
Lichtenstein), 9:136

Derekh ha-Yashar la-Olam ha-Ba
(Epstein), 6:474

Derekh Tevunot (Luzzatto), 13:283

Derekh Yesharah (Epstein), 6:473

Deren, Maya, 5:594

Derenbourg, Hartwig, 5:594–595

Derenbourg, Joseph Naphtali, 5:594–
595

Derenbourg family. *See* Derenburg
family

Derenburg, Zevi Hirsch, 5:594

Derenburg family, 5:594–595

Derenkowsky, Eleanora. *See* Deren,
Maya

Deri, Aryeh, 5:595, 18:419

Deri, Machluf. *See* Deri, Aryeh

Dering, Wladyslaw, 8:465

Derishat Ziyon (Kalischer), 11:737–
738

- Derjuedisch Gottesdienst in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung* (Elbogen), 6:291
- D'Erlanger. *See* Erlanger family
- Dermatology. *See* Medicine
- Dernburg, Bernhard, 5:596
- Dernburg, Friedrich, 5:596
- Dernburg, Heinrich, 5:595–596, 12:551
- Dernburg family, 5:595–596
- Der Nister, 5:596–598
- De' Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo, 5:598, 8:514
- bibliography of, 3:681
- as bibliophile, 3:683
- Derrida, Jacques, 3:655, 5:598–600, 6:267, 12:716
- Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600
- Derush. *See* Derash
- Déry, Tibor, 5:600–601
- Derzhavin, Gabriel Romanovich, 5:601
- on blood libel, 3:778
- Notkin, Nata, 15:316
- Derzhavin, G. R., 15:694
- Dés (Romania). *See* Dej (Romania)
- De Saulcy. *See* Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart
- Descartes, René
- modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
- New Testament critique and, 15:191
- Descending and ascending numbers, 15:337
- Descent, *See* Genealogy
- Descent from the Cross* (Rattner), 17:115
- Deschenes Commission of Inquiry on War Criminals in Canada, 13:129
- Description of the East and some other Countries* (Pococke), 16:250
- A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine*, 18:191
- Desecration, 5:601–602
- Desertification, 6:452
- De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602
- Desheh, Avraham, 5:602
- De Shira, Myer. *See* Hart, Myer
- Desiderus Erasmus Roterodamus. *See* Erasmus of Rotterdam
- Designed as an Easy Guide to the Hebrew Tongue, for Jewish Children and Self-Instruction* (Leeser), 6:190
- Deskarta (Iraq), 5:602
- Desmaestre, Jonah, 5:602–603, 6:58
- Des Moines (IA), 10:7–8
- De Sola, Aaron, 18:750
- De Sola, Aaron David Meldola, 5:603
- De Sola, Abraham, 4:395, 5:603, 18:750
- De Sola, Benjamin (1818–1882), 18:750
- De Sola, Clarence Isaac, 4:400, 401, 5:603
- De Sola, David, 18:750
- De Sola, David Aaron, 1:509, 18:750–751
- De Sola, Isaac, 18:750
- De Sola, Juan, 18:750
- De Sola, Juan Bartolomé, 5:604
- De Sola, Raphael Samuel Mendes, 18:750
- De Sola family, 5:603, 18:750–751
- Desolation, abomination of. *See* Abomination of desolation
- D'Espina, Alfonso. *See* Alfonso de Espina
- Desportes, S., 3:778
- Dessau, Bernardo, 5:604
- Dessau, Hermann, 5:604
- Dessau, Mordecai. *See* Magnus, Marcus
- Dessau, Paul, 5:604
- Dessauer, Friedrich, 5:604–605
- Dessauer, Jacob, 2:119
- Dessauer, Leopold. *See* Dessoir, Ludwig
- Dessler, Elijah Eliezer, 5:605
- Dessoir, Ludwig, 5:605
- Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606
- D'Estella, David ben Samuel. *See* Kokhavi, David ben Samuel
- Destinee du nationalisme* (Sima), 18:590
- Destiny* (Bursztyn). *See* Goyrl
- Destiny's Journey. See* Schicksalsreise
- The Destiny Waltz* (Charles), 4:577
- The Destruction of the European Jews* (Hilberg), 9:100, 101, 102, 415, 418
- De Successionibus* (Selden), 18:258
- De Synhedriis* (Selden), 18:258
- Detective Comics, 11:760–761
- Detention, 5:606–608, 14:360
- Detention camps, Cyprus, 5:349
- Determinism, 10:825
- Detroit (MI), 5:608–612
- Fisher, Max M., 7:63–64
- secondhand goods trade, 18:232
- Detroit Jewish News*, 18:675
- Detroit Laundry and Linen Drivers Association, 5:611
- Detstvo* (Ben-Ammi), 3:316
- Detstvo Gor'kogo* (Donskoy), 5:752
- Dettensee (Germany), 9:315
- Deuel, Hans Erwin, 5:612
- Deuster, Joseph. *See* Anthony, Joseph
- Deutch, John M., 5:612–613
- Deutero-Isaiah
- eschatology in, 6:493
- monotheism, 14:450
- Deuteronomy, 3:649, 5:613–620
- authorship of, 5:619
- blessing of Moses, 14:545
- book of, 5:613–614
- covenants, 5:249–253
- critical assessment of, 5:613–615
- dates for, 5:615–616
- Decalogue, 5:521–523, 522*t*
- 'eglah 'arufah, 6:220–221
- elders, 6:294–295
- Hosea, Book of and, 9:556–558
- Midrashim, *Mekhilta Deuteronomy*, 13:792–793
- provenance of, 5:616–617
- Shapira fragments, 18:402–403
- Sifrei*, 18:562–564
- Tetrateuch, and relation to, 5:617–619
- tithe, 19:738–739
- See also* D (Deuteronomy) source of Torah
- Deuteronomy Rabbah*, 5:620–621
- Deuterosis. *See* Mishnah
- Deutsch, Aladar, 5:621
- Deutsch, Andre, 5:621
- Deutsch, Babette, 5:621
- Deutsch, Benjamin. *See* Nemteanu, Barbu
- Deutsch, Bernard Seymour, 5:621
- Deutsch, Bernát, 8:459
- Deutsch, David ben Menahem Mendel, 5:621–622
- Deutsch, Eliezer Hayyim ben Abraham, 5:622
- Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar, 5:622
- Deutsch, Ernst, 5:622
- Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623
- Deutsch, Gotthard, 2:47, 5:623
- Deutsch, Helene, 5:623
- Deutsch, Ignac, 8:459
- Deutsch, Ignaz, 5:623–624
- Deutsch, Israel, 5:624
- Deutsch, Jósef, 8:459
- Deutsch, Judah Joel, 5:624
- Deutsch, Leo, 5:624
- Deutsch, Menahem. *See* Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar
- Deutsch, Moritz, 5:624
- Deutsch, Moses, 5:624
- Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625
- Deutsch, Simon, 5:625

- Deutsch, Tibor. *See* Déry, Tibor
- Deutsch de la Meurthe, Émile, 5:625
- Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 1:429–430, 5:625
- Deutsche Arbeiterpartei. *See* National Socialism (Nazism)
- Der deutsche Charakter in der Geschichte Europas* (Kahler), 11:718
- Deutsche Konservative Partei. *See* German Conservative Party
- Deutscher, Aron. *See* Dotan, Aron
- Deutscher, Isaac, 5:625–626, 15:326
- Deutscher Palaestina-Verein, 5:626
- Deutsches Evangelisches Institut (Jerusalem), 2:11
- Deutsches Reichsstaatsrecht* (Laband), 12:407
- Deutsch-Israelitischer Germeindebund (DIGB), 5:626
- Deutschkreutz (Austria), 5:626–627
- Deutschlaender, Leo, 5:627
- Deutz (Germany), 5:627
- Deutz, Emmanuel, 5:627
- Deutz, Simon, 5:627–628
- Devarim. *See* Deuteronomy
- Devarim Tovim* (Alshekh), 2:10
- Devar Moshe* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Devar she-hayah rules, 9:27
- Devar Shemuel* (Aboab), 1:268
- Devash. *See* Altaras, David ben Solomon
- De Vaux, Roland
- Ein Fashkhah, 6:256
- historical criticism of, 3:654
- Jerusalem Bible, 3:617
- sociology of Bible and, 3:658
- Devekut, 5:628–629, 8:413, 11:104, 661–662
- Dov Baer, 5:767
- Hasidic doctrine, 10:745, 746
- See Also* Meditation
- Development and Resources Corporation, 13:16
- The Development of a Legend* (Neusner), 1:461
- Development of the Canaanite Dialects* (Harris), 8:365
- Devenishski, Eisik Meir. *See* Weiter, A.
- Dever, 5:573
- De Verlatene* (Bruggen), 4:222
- De Vidas, Elihah, 2:38
- Devil. *See* Demons and demonology
- The Devil* (Molnár), 14:427
- The Devil's Arithmetic* (Yolen), 18:200
- The Devil's General* (Zuckmayer), 9:406
- Devir. *See* Dvir
- De viris illustribus* (Jerome), 11:143
- De Vita Contemplativa* (Philo of Alexandria), 11:589
- De vita et moribus Judaeorum*, 4:460
- Devons, Ely, 5:629
- Devoutness in prayer. *See* Kavvanah
- Devrei Neḥemiah* (Hayon), 8:477
- De Vries, André, 5:629
- De Vries, Benjamin, 5:629
- De Vries, M., 5:629, 12:554, 16:349
- Dew, 5:629–630, 6:73
- prayer for, 5:630
- De Wette, Martin, 3:649
- De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht. *See* Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht
- Dewey, John, 1:409
- Dewey, Thomas E., 4:157
- Dhamār (Yemen), 5:630–631
- Dhamārī, Maṣṣūr Suleiman, 5:631
- Dhamārī, Sa'id ben David, 5:631
- Dheka pende imere ana tin Evraikyin Palestinin* (Moïssis). *See* *Fifteen Days Across Jewish Palestine* (Moïssis)
- Dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632, 15:416–419
- Dhimmitude. *See* Dhimma, dhimmi
- Dialectic and argumentation. *See* Disputations and polemics
- Dialoghi* (Sommo), 19:8
- Dialoghi d'amore* (Abrabanel), 10:791
- Dialoghi di Amore* (Arabanel), 1:279–280
- Dialogi... in quibus judaeorum opiniones... confutatur* (Petrus Alfonsi), 16:21
- Dialogos satēricos* (Caceres), 4:330
- Dialogue aux Enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu, ou la politique aux xix^e siècle* (Joly), 6:297
- Dialogue of Solomon and Saturn* (poem), 18:761
- Dialogues à Byzance* (Benda), 3:324
- Dialogue with Trypho* (Justin Martyr), 11:580
- Dialogus inter Philosophum. Judaeum et Christianum* (Abelard), 1:246
- Diamand, Herman, 5:632, 16:347, 18:707
- Diamant, Paul Joseph, 5:632
- Diamant, Fred, 2:48
- Diamond, David, 5:632, 11:413
- Diamond, I.A.L., 5:632–633
- Diamond, Jack (1909–2001), 4:188, 5:633
- Diamond, Jack (1932–), 5:633
- Diamond, Jacob, 1:589, 4:360
- Diamond, John, 16:342, 18:706
- Diamond, John, Baron, 5:633–634
- Diamond, Leo. *See* Diamond, David
- Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:634
- Diamond, Neil, 5:634
- Diamond, Sigmund, 5:634, 18:732
- Diamond, William, 1:589, 6:150
- Diamond industry. *See* Gems industry
- Diane's Tree. See* *Arbol de Diana*
- Diary of a Hunchback. See* *Zápisky hrbácovy* (Leda)
- The Diary of Anne Frank. See* *Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank)
- Diary of a Seducer. See* *A Togbikhl fun a Farfirer*
- Diary of a Shirtwaist Striker* (Malkiel), 18:713
- Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank), 4:630, 6:70, 9:441, 444, 445, 448
- Bloomgarden, Kermit, as producer of play based on, 3:783
- Levin, Meyer, dramatization, 12:712
- Diary of Our Own Samuel Pepys* (Adams), 1:380
- Dias, Luis, 5:636–637, 18:320
- Diaspora, 5:637–643
- aid to Jerusalem, 11:155, 163, 164
- antisemitism, 2:207–209
- apostasy, 2:274–275
- Babylonian, 9:203–204
- Bible reading, 13:658–664
- Borochoy, Ber, 4:89–90
- Canada, 4:393–394
- capital punishment in, 4:449–450
- children's literature, 4:625, 626
- creation of centers of hegemony, 6:34–37
- dance, 5:410
- Day of Atonement in, 5:488
- demography and, 5:554–572
- economic history, 6:102–104
- education, 6:172–173
- expulsions, 6:624–626
- extradition to Christian authorities during, 6:627–628
- Graeco-Roman period, Samaritans, 17:722–723
- Iraq, 10:15
- Jewish identity, Philo Judaeus, 16:61
- Jewish identity in, 11:298, 299
- Jewish medicine, 13:724–725, 726, 734–736
- Jewish settlement, 11:163
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:439
- laws and legal systems, 14:345
- Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492

- League of Nations, 12:565
 Lithuania, 13:117, 120
 Persia, 15:785–791
 Portuguese Nation in Pesaro (Italy), 16:6–7
 Rawidowicz, Simon, on, 17:125
 relationship to state of Israel, 16:100, 101, 103
 Second Temple period, 9:200–202, 201, 201
 self-government, exilarchs, 6:600–607, 601, 602
 Shabbetai Zevi, 18:346–348
 sheluḥei erez Israel, 5:721, 18:449–451
 ties with Israel, 10:227–228
 Torah, reading of, 20:48t–49t
 Zionist socialism and, 18:717–718
See also Galut; *specific nations*
 Diaspora, Sephardi. *See* Sephardim
 Diaspora Museum (Tel Aviv), 16:127, 128, 130, 18:618
 Dibbuk, 5:643–644, 7:604, 18:199
 Dibbuk ḥaverim, 1:294
 Dibon (Israel), 5:644–645
 Dice games, 7:369, 371
 Dichter, Misha, 5:645
 Dick, Isaac Meir, 15:660
Dickdook Leshon Gnebreet: A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, 14:445
 Dickens, Charles, 5:645, 6:278, 435
 Dickenstein, Abraham, 5:645–646
 Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646
 Dicker-Brandeis, Friedl. *See* Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike
The Dick Gibson Show (Elkin), 6:359
 Dickman, Adolfo, 16:349
 Dickman, Enrique, 16:349
 Dickmann, Max, 11:469
 Dickstein, Samuel (1851–1939), 5:646
 Dickstein, Samuel (1885–1954), 2:53, 5:646
 Dickstein, Szymon, 5:646–647, 18:707
 Dictionaries
 Aramaic, 2:353–354
 Bonafos, Menahem ben Abraham, 4:54–55
 Complete Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew, 3:387–388
 Egyptian, ancient, 6:482
 Galut Yehudah, 14:409
 Hebrew-Arabic, 1:639, 6:47–48, 15:473
 Hebrew-German and German-Hebrew, 3:391
 Hebrew-Persian, 18:772–773
 Hebrew-Russian, 14:519
 Milon Olami le-Ivrit Meduberet, 3:389
 Thesaurus synonymicus Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbinicus, 16:219
 Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary, 8:357
Dictionary of All Religions and Religious Denominations (Adams), 1:380
The Dictionary of Cultural Literacy (Hirsch), 9:125
Dictionary of Modern Music and Musicians (Hull), 6:262
Dictionary of National Biography, 9:152
Dictionary of Terms in Photography, 8:670
Dictionnaire général de géographie universelle (Ennery), 6:441
 Dictum of Resh Lakish, 21:119
 Diderot, Denis, 5:647
 Didi-Huberman, Georges, 5:647
 Didumotica (Greece). *See* Didymoteikhon (Greece)
 Didymoteikhon (Greece), 5:647–648
 Dieckhoff, Alain, 11:326
 Diego de Barros. *See* Barrassa, Jacob
 Diego Roderigo. *See* Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel
 Dien. *See* Razsvet (journal)
 Dienchelele, 5:648–649
 Dienemann, Max, 5:649, 11:394
 Dienna, Azriel ben Solomon, 5:649
 Diesendruck, Zevi, 5:649–650
Dieses Volk Israel (Baeck), 3:51
 Diet. *See* Food
 Dietary laws, 5:650–659, 652t–655t, 7:118
 Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219
 abomination, 1:269
 afikoman, 1:434
 amenities, communal, 2:39
 bitterns and herons as unclean birds, 3:729
 blindness and, 3:753
 cholent, 4:664
 Conservative Judaism and, 5:658
 and culture, Jewish, 5:659
 description of permitted foods, 5:650
 explanations for, 5:656–657
 food types
 cheese, 4:587
 eggs, 6:219–220
 fish, 7:59
 honey, 9:517–518
 meat, 5:651
 milk regulations, 5:655–656
 parveh, 15:674
 pigs, 16:150–151
 halakhah
 blood, prohibition on consumption of, 3:771–772
 commandments concerning, 5:81t–82t
 Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258
 Ḥazakah of meat, 8:490
 hekhsher, 8:780
 Issur ve-Hetter, 10:773
 Mashgi'ah, 13:601
 nevelah, 5:651, 15:129
 sheḥitah (ritual slaughter), 5:549–550, 18:434–437
 terefah, 5:651
 Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 5:657
 history of, 5:656
 Karaites, 11:799
 niddah, 15:255–256
 Noachian, 6:576
 Passover, 15:678–681
 Reform Judaism and, 5:658
 technology, 19:575
 women and, 5:658–659
 Dietrich, Marlene, 14:571
Dietro la porta (Bassani), 3:207
 Diez Macho, Alejandro, 5:659
Different Trains (Reich), 17:198
Diffesa (Modena), 14:409
Difficult Childhood. *See* Yaldut Kashah
 DiFiglia, Michael Bennett. *See* Bennett, Michael
 Di Gara, Giovanni, 5:659–660, 15:641
 DIGB. *See* Deutsch-Israelitischer Gemeindebund
 Digestive system, 2:134
 Diglat. *See* Tigris
 Digne (France), 5:660
 Dignity. *See* Human dignity and freedom; Human rights
 Dihok (Iraq). *See* Dehok (Iraq)
 Dijla. *See* Tigris
 Dijon (France), 5:660
 Dik, Ayzik Meir. *See* Dik, Isaac Meir
 Dik, Isaac Meir, 5:660–661
Dikdukei ha-Te'amim (Ben-Asher), 3:320, 13:29–30
The Dikdukei ha-Te'amim of Aaron ben Moses Ben-Asher. *See* *Sefer Dikdukei ha-Te'amim le-Rabbi Aharon ben Moshe ben Asher*
Dikdukei Soferim (Rabbinovicz), 17:31
Dikduk Eliyahu (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:346

- Dikdukim* (Levita), 13:43
 Dikhovsky, Shlomo, 13:682
 Dikow (Poland). *See* Tarnobrzeg (Poland)
 Diller, Barry, 5:661
 Dillmann, August, 5:661–662
 Dillon, Abraham Moses, 5:662
 Dillon, Mark, 12:553
 “Dilly Tante.” *See* Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon
 DiMaggio, Joe, 14:450, 15:688
 Dimanstein, Simon, 5:662
Dimat Ashukim (Silberbusch), 18:576
 Dimi, 5:662
 Dimi of Haifa. *See* Avdimi of Haifa
 Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663
 Dimitriyevich, Yuli. *See* Engel, Joel
 Dimitrov, Emanuil Pop, 4:276
 Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663
 Dimonah (Israel), 5:663
 Dimov, Dimitur, 4:276
 Dinaburg, Ben Zion. *See* Dinur, Benzion
 Dinaburg, Benzion. *See* Dinur, Benzion
 Dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:663–669, 14:334
 autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711
 conflict of laws, 5:151–157
 Noachide laws and, 15:286
 public authority, 16:696–710
 Dinah, 5:669, 8:313, 11:19
 Dine, Jim, 5:669–670
 Dine, Tom, 2:51
Dinei de-Garme (Nahmanides), 14:742
 Dinei kenasot. *See* Obligations, law of
 Diner, Hasia R., 5:670, 9:153
 Diners Club credit organization, 3:784
 Dines, Alberto, 4:152, 5:670–671
 Dineson, Jacob, 5:671
 Dinin, Samuel, 5:671
 Dinitz, Simcha H., 5:671
 Dinitz, Simon, 5:302–303, 671–672
 Diniz, Alavaro. *See* Denis, Albertus
 Diniz, Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues, Dionisius
 Dinkins, David N., 15:228–229
 Din shamayim, 6:529
 Dinstein, Yoram, 11:233
 Din Torah, 6:529
 Dints, Alvaro. *See* Denis, Albertus
 Dinur, Benzion, 5:672, 9:160
 Dinur, Jehiel. *See* K. Zetnik
 Dio Cassius, 5:672–673, 11:575
 Dio Chrysostom, 5:673
 Diocletian, Caius Valerianus, 5:673–674, 11:478
 Diodore of Tarsus, 4:720
 Diodorus of Sicily, 5:674, 8:749
 Diodotus-Tryphon, 5:674
 Diogenes Laertius, 5:674
 Diogo Pires. *See* Pyrrhus, Didacus
 Dion (Transjordan). *See* Dium (Transjordan)
 Dioneo. *See* Shklovski, Isaac Vladimirovich
 Dionis, Albert. *See* Denis, Albertus
 Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674
 Dionysus, cult of, 5:674–675
 Dio of Prusa. *See* Dio Chrysostom
 Dios, 5:675
 Dioscorides, 2:34
 Dioscorides Pedanius, 5:675
 Diphthongs in Hebrew, 8:570–571
 Diplomaticus. *See* Wolf, Lucien
A Diplomat Looks Back (Einstein), 6:264
 Diret el-Sunbul. *See* Tadmor (Syria)
 Di Rieti. *See* Rieti family
 Diring, David, 5:675–676
Diritto Internazionale (Sereni), 18:309
 Di Sabato, Elia of Ferma. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be’er
 Disabled persons
 Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223
 education of deaf-mutes, 15:759
 Nazi euthanasia, 6:560–571
 Dische, Zacharias, 5:676
 Discipline, Manual of. *See* Manual of Discipline
Discorso circa il stato degl’ Hebrei (Luzzatto), 9:227, 13:287–288
Discours de la servitude volontaire (La Boétie), 12:408
Discourse on the Commerce of the Two Indies (Solis), 18:754
Discourses on the Ecclesiastical and Civil Policy of the Jews (Abendana), 1:250
 Discrimination, 5:679–681
 Arab countries, 5:681
 Canada, 4:397, 409, 422
 Covenant of Omar, 15:416–419
 economic history, 6:118–119
 England, 5:680–681
 Islam, dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632
 New Christians, 15:133–134
 numerus clausus, 15:339–343
 Poland, 16:303
 U.S., 5:680
 See also Antisemitism
Discursos Predycaveys (Silva), 18:583
 Diseases. *See* Medicine
 Disegni, Dario, 5:681
 Disinterment, 5:682
 Diskarta (Iraq). *See* Deskarta (Iraq)
 Diskin, Chaim, 5:682
 Diskin, Mordekhai, 5:682
 Diskin, Moses Joshua Judah Leib, 5:683
 Disna (Poland), 5:683–684
 Disney Studios, 15:549
Disney Wars (Stewart), 6:277
 Disney World (FL), 15:476
Di sotsyale diferentsiatsye (Shtif), 18:527
 Displaced persons (DP), 5:684–686, 9:379
 Berihah, 3:433–436
 Bermuda Conference, 3:466
 education, Jewish, 6:186
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267
 England and, 3:421
 Germany
 Bergen-Belsen, 3:421–422
 Berlin, 3:451
 Haboru, 8:180–181
 Schmidt, Samuel Myer, aid to, 18:146
 World Jewish Relief, 4:544–545
 Displaced refugees. *See* Displaced persons (DP)
Disputationes adversus Astrologiam Divinatricem (Pico della Miraondola), 16:146–147
 Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146, 4:673, 17:127
 Disputation of Paris, 11:103
 Disputation of Rimini. *See* Rimini (Italy)
 Disputation of Tortosa. *See* Tortosa, Disputation of
 Disputations and polemics, 5:686–699
 Amittai ben Shephatiah, 2:81
 amoraim, 2:93
 apologetics, 2:263–264
 Church Fathers, 4:719–721
 description of, 5:686–687
 disputations between Jews and Christians (*See also* Tortosa (Spain), disputation of)
 Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570
 Brody, 4:199
 Broughton, Hugh, and Loans, Elijah ben Moses, 4:212
 Christiani, Pablo, 4:673
 Odo of Cambrai, 15:383
 Official, Nathan ben Joseph and Joseph, 15:388–389

- Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, paintings of, 15:446
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
- in Pamplona, 15:609
- in Paris, 15:643
- in Pavia, 15:698
- disputations between Jews and Muslims, 3:669
- hebraist, Christian, 8:513
- Middle Ages
- Ahimaaz, Chronicle of, 5:691
- Catholic Church, 4:711
- Christian religious drama, 5:691
- Crispin, Gilbert, 5:691
- Duran, Profiat, 5:693
- fifteenth century, 5:693–694
- Gregory of Tours, 5:690
- Ibn Musa, Ḥayyim, 5:693–694
- Islam, 5:692
- Karaites, 5:691, 692–693
- Kimḥi, Joseph, 5:692
- Muelhausen, Yomtov Lipmann, 5:694
- Naḥmanides, 5:693
- Priscus, 5:690
- Sefer Nizzāḥon Yashan*, 5:692
- thirteenth century
- disputations, 5:692–693, 7:153
- twelfth century, 5:691–692
- pagan environment, 5:687–690
- Celsus, 5:689–690
- Christianity, 5:687–690
- Justin Martyr, 5:688–689
- Tryphon, 5:688–689
- post-fifteenth century
- Buber, Martin, 5:698–699
- Frankist disputations, 5:696
- Lavater, J. C., 5:696
- Mendelssohn, Moses, 5:696
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 5:695
- Rosenstock-Heussy, Eugen, 5:696–698
- Rosenzweig, Franz, 5:696–698
- Schmidt, Karl Ludwig, 5:686, 698–699
- Van Limborch, Philipp, 5:695
- Reformation, 5:695
- Hizzuk Emunah*, 5:695
- Renaissance, 5:694–695
- Farissol, Abraham, 5:694–695
- See also* Polemics and polemical literature
- Disputes. *See* Conflict of opinion
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 6:414, 12:776, 16:342
- coat of arms, 9:7
- Edelman, Maurice, 6:142–143
- English literature, 6:435–436
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 5:699–702, 701*t*
- D’Israeli, Isaac, 5:702, 9:236
- Disraeli, Maria, 3:195
- Disraeli family, 5:701*t*
- Dissection. *See* Autopsies and dissection
- Dissection and autopsies, 2:711–713
- Dissentchik, Aryeh, 5:702
- Dissolute sisters oracle, 6:639
- Distant Journey* (Radok), 9:440
- Distel, Egon. *See* Goldstein, Moritz
- Distenfeld, Henoch. *See* Yalon, Hanoch
- District Town*. *See* *Okresni město*
- Dith Pran, 18:106
- di Tintori, Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 3:586
- Di Trani, Isaiah the Elder. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Di Trani, Isaiah the Younger. *See* Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
- Di Trani, Joseph. *See* Trani, Joseph ben Moses
- Di Trani, Moses. *See* Trani, Moses ben Joseph
- Di Trento. *See* Riva (Italy)
- Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, 5:702
- Dium (Transjordan), 5:702
- Dius. *See* Dios
- Divekar, Samaji Hassaji. *See* Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel
- Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel, 3:336, 4:51, 5:702–703
- Divin (Poland), 5:703
- Divina Commedia* (Dante), 5:430–431
- Divination, 3:76–81, 5:703–708, 16:568
- Divine Chariot, 6:299
- Divine Comedy* (Dante), 10:788, 789
- Divine forgiveness, 6:719, 720, 722
- The Divine Invasion* (Dick), 18:200
- Divine judgment, 15:462–463
- Divine law. *See* Divine punishment
- Divine Presence, 16:481–484
- Divine providence, 2:460, 461, 13:391
- Divine punishment, 5:708–710, 7:79
- Divine revelation, 11:40
- Divine Will. *See* God
- Divine wisdom, 11:589
- Divorce, 3:72, 4:746–748, 5:710–721
- Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen, 1:221
- agency in, 5:715–716
- Ash, Abraham, 2:555
- Bene Israel, 3:338, 10:298
- Bible, 5:710–711
- bill of, abbreviations, 1:239
- Cleves get, 4:760
- consequences of, 5:716–717
- custody of children, 15:635–637
- dowry, 12:94
- ketubbah, 12:93–98
- Egypt, statistics, 5:720
- Elephantine Papyri, 6:312
- Europe, statistics on, 5:719–720
- execution of, 5:715
- feminism and, 6:753–754
- get pitturin, 5:711, 716
- grounds for
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
- head covering, 8:507
- niddah, 15:255
- prostitution, 16:627
- ḥaliza, 12:726–729
- Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
- imprisonment for husband, and refusal of, 9:744, 747
- intermarriage, 14:376
- Israel, 5:717–719, 10:286, 294, 637
- Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
- Karaites, 11:795
- laws and legal systems, 5:152–153, 154–155, 11:263, 265, 268
- agunah, 1:510–511, 513, 518–519
- apostasy, 2:276
- civil marriage, 4:746–748
- embryo, 6:391
- Maimonides, 5:137
- takkanot, 15:453, 455, 19:452
- men’s rights, 5:713–714
- Morocco, statistics, 5:720
- mutual consent and, 5:711–712
- niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:14–15
- prohibited marriages and, 5:714
- Samaritans, 17:732
- statistics, 5:720–721, 20:554–559, 554*t*
- Talmud, 5:711
- tractate *Gittin*, 7:620–621
- U.K., statistics on, 5:720
- U.S., modern, 6:703
- will of parties and, 5:714
- women’s rights, 5:712–713, 714, 17:7–8
- See also* Ketubbah

- Divorcio nupcial* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
Divrei Eliyahu (Chazan), 4:585
Divrei Emet (Adeni), 1:390
Divrei ha-Yamim le-Malkhei Zarefat (ha-Kohen), 9:157
Divrei ha-Yamim le-Malkhut Venezia (Capsali), 4:455
Divrei ha-Yamin le-Moseh Rabbenu. See *Chronicles of Moses*
Divrei Hayyim (Halberstam), 8:265
Divrei Hiddud (Epstein), 6:467
Divrei Kodesh (Polak), 16:286
Divrei Rivot (Adarbi), 1:383
Divrei Shalom (Adarbi), 1:383
Divrei Shalom ve-Emet (Hazzan), 8:506
Divrei Shalom ve-Emet (Wessely), 8:687, 21:19–21
Divrei Yemel Yisrael (Simchoni), 18:590
Divrei Yisrael (Modzhitz), 14:413
The Divulgence of Mysteries and the Appearance of Lights (Aknin). See *Inkishāf al-asrār wa-ṭuhūr al-anwār*
Dīwān (De Piera), 5:590
Dīwān (Eleazar), 6:302
Diwan, Judah ben Amram, 5:721
Dixon Group, 11:747
Diyala (Iraq), 5:721
Di Yidishe Shtime. See *Yidishe Shtime* (newspaper)
Di Yunge. See Yunge, Di
Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721
Dizengoff, Meir, 5:721–722
Djanet. See Zoan (Ancient Egypt)
Djerassi, Carl, 5:722
Djerba (Tunisia), 5:722–723
Djobar. See Jubar
Djubayl. See Jubayl (Lebanon)
Dlugosz, Jan, 5:723, 15:403
Dluzhnovski, Moyshe. See Dluzhnowsky, Moshe
Dluzhnowsky, Moshe, 5:723
DMC. See Democratic Movement for Change
Dmowski, Roman, 4:109, 5:723–724, 6:402
DNA, 4:568, 13:8–9
Dnepropetrovsk (Ukraine), 5:724–725
Dnieper Textile Industry Ltd., 6:39
Do'ar ha-Yom (newspaper), 5:725
Dobin, Shimon, 5:725
Dobin, Shimoni. See Dobin, Shimon
Dobkin, Eliyahu, 5:725
Dobrath (Israel), 5:725–726
Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin, 5:726, 12:559
Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
Dobroye utro (Kanovich), 11:766
Dobruschka, Emanuel, 5:727
Dobruschka, Franceska, 5:727
Dobruschka, Jacob Moses, 4:190, 5:727
Dobruschka, Leopoldine, 5:727
Dobruschka, Moses, 5:726–727, 727
Dobruschka, Solomon, 5:727
Dobruschka-Schoenfeld family, 5:727
Dobrushin, Yekhezkel, 5:727–728
“Dobruska.” See Frank, Jacob
Dobzhinsky, Abraham ben Raphael. See Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
The Doctor, His Patient, and the Illness (Balint), 3:91
Doctor Addams (Fineman), 7:26
Doctor Falk. See Falk, Samuel Jacob Hayyim
Doctorow, Edgar Lawrence, 5:728, 15:227
Doctorow, E.L. See Doctorow, Edgar Lawrence
Doctor Rast (James Oppenheim), 15:445
Doctors. See Medicine
Doctors Disagree (Franken), 7:202
Doctors' plot, 5:728–729
Doctor Zhivago (Pasternak), 15:684
Doctrine of atoms, 11:730
Doctrine of election, chosenness, 4:669–672, 682–684
Doctrines on Emanation. See *Sefer Limmudei Azilut* (Sarug)
Documentary Hypothesis, 15:752
Document clause, 6:164
Documents
 forgeries, 7:126–127
 interpretation of, 9:821–823
 mistakes, 14:368–369
Dóczy, Lajos, 5:729
Dodanim. See Rodanim
“Dodecaphony.” See Twelve tone composition technique
Dod Hakhman (Eleazar), 11:735
Dod Mordekhai (Kukizow), 11:792
Doebelin, Alfred, 5:729–730
Doeg, 5:730
Doenmeh sect, 4:465, 5:730–733, 11:295, 18:353, 354, 356
Dogs, 5:733
Dohanj, Julije, 5:733
Dohm, Christian Wilhelm von, 4:550, 5:733–734
 Cerfberr and, 2:8
 defense of Jews, 2:268
 education, Jewish, 6:178–179
Doing Things with Texts: Essays in Criticism and Critical Theory (Abrams), 1:327
Doiokne. See Suftaja
“Do Jews Use Christian Blood for Religious Purposes?” (Alexeyev), 1:636
Dok (Israel), 5:734
Dokshitsy (Belarus), 5:734–735
Doksyce (Belarus). See Dokshitsy (Belarus)
A doktor úr (Molnár). See *The Lawyer* (Molnár)
Dolgin, Simon Arthur, 5:735, 13:200
Dolginovo (Belarus), 5:735
Dolgopolsky, Tsipporah. See Fleischer, Tsippi
Dolgoposkii, Aaron, 11:322
Dolgorukov (governor of Moscow), 14:517
Dolicocefala bionda (Pitigrilli), 16:188
Dolina (Ukraine), 5:735
Doli Siti (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
Dolitzki, Menahem Mendel, 5:735–736, 8:736
Dollfuss, Engelbert, 5:736
Dolls, 1:621–622
Dolly City. See *Doli Siti*
Dolmatovski, Yevgeni Aronovich, 5:736
Dolmens, 5:736–737
Dolní Kounice (Czech Republic), 5:737
Dolní Kubín (Slovakia), 5:737–738
Dolný Kubín (Slovakia). See Dolní Kubín (Slovakia)
Dolný Stál (Slovakia). See Alistál (Slovakia)
Dołhinów (Belarus). See Dolginovo (Belarus)
Domain. See Reshut
Domalsky, I., 5:738
Dom Antonio, 1:249
Domashevitzky, Isaiah. See Bershadsky, Isaiah
Dombroveni (Bessarabia), 5:738
Domenico Gerosolimitano, 5:739
Dome of the Rock, 9:501
 in art, 11:226, 227
 built, 11:154–155
 Even Shetiyyah and, 6:575
 Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:419
Domestic peace, 5:739
Domestic violence, 5:739–741, 6:704
Domiciles, 5:741–743
Domin, Hilde, 5:743

- Dominic, Alexandru, 5:743–744
 Domini canes. *See* Dominicans
 Dominican Republic, 4:6, 476, 5:744, 744–745
 Dominican Republic Settlement Association, 2:60, 5:744
 Dominicans, 5:745–746
 Berthold of Freiburg, 3:490
 Eckhart, Meister, 6:92
 Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521
 Raymond de Penaforte, 17:126–127
 Dominici, Itek. *See* Diamond, I.A. L.
 Dominion vs. stewardship, 5:164–165
 Domitian, 5:746–747
 Domitilla, 7:69
 Domnici, Itek. *See* Diamond, I.A.L.
 Domninus of Larissa, 5:747
 Dom Pedro of Naples, 1:274
 Domus Boni Latronis. *See* Latrun (Israel)
 Domus Conversorum, 5:747
 Donalda, Pauline, 5:747
 Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748
 Donath, Eduard, 5:748
 Donath, Ludwig, 5:748
 Donati, Angelo, 5:748, 14:408
 Donati, Enrico, 5:748
 Donati, Lazzaro, 5:748–749
 Don Bendit. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
 Don Çağ de la Maleha, 16:117
 Donchin, Yehudah Leib. *See* Don-Yahia, Yehudah Leib
 Don Çulema. *See* Ibn Zadok, Solomon
 Donen, Stanley, 5:749
 Donetsk (Ukraine), 5:749
 Doniach, Deborah, 13:11
 Doniger, Wendy, 5:749–750
 Donin, Hayim Halevy, 5:750
 Donin, Nicholas, 5:750
Don Juan (Simon), 18:617
 Dönme sect. *See* Doenmeh sect
 Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:750–752, 8:666, 13:725
 Don Pacifico affair. *See* Pacifico, David
 Don Prophet Tibbon. *See* Jacob ben Makhir
Don Quixote (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
Don Quixote (Cervantes), 4:550
 Don Salomon ben Labi. *See* Labi, Solomon
 Donskoy, Mark Semenovich, 5:752
Don't Worry about the Kids (Neugeboren), 15:119
 Don-Yahia, Shabbetai, 8:497
 Don-Yahia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752
 Donyel, M. *See* Daniel, M.
 Door and doorpost, 5:752–753
 Doppelurkunde, 18:467
 Dor (Israel), 2:388, 5:753–754
 Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755
 Dor, Z. M., 2:90
 Dorati, Antal, 5:755
 Dor De'ah, 1:346, 11:622
Dor Dor ve-Dorshav (Weiss), 20:733–734
 Doré, Paul Gustave, 14:542
Doresh Ziyyon (Simḥah ben Joshua), 18:603
 Dorff, Elliot N., 5:755–756
 Dorfman, Joseph (1904–1991), 5:756
 Dorfman, Joseph (1940–), 5:756
 Dorfman, Ralph Isadore, 5:756
 Dori, Ya'akov, 5:756
 Dorian, Dorel, 5:757
 Dorian, Emil, 5:757
 Dorian, Iancovici. *See* Dorian, Dorel
 Doris, 5:757
 Dorls, Fritz, 15:76
 Dormido, David Abrabanel, 5:757–758
 Dormido, Solomon, 5:757
 Dorohoi (Romania), 5:758
 Doron, Abraham, 5:759
 Doron, Haim, 5:759
 Doros. *See* Dor (Israel)
 Dorot (Israel), 5:759
Dorot ha-Rishonim (Halevy), 8:270
 Dorotheus, 5:759
 “Dorot Rishonim” (Hazaz), 8:493
 Dorozhka, Joseph Hayyim, 11:735–736
 Dorpat (Estonia). *See* Tartu (Estonia)
 Dorph, Sheldon, 5:759–760
 Dorph, Shelly. *See* Dorph, Sheldon
 D'Ortas, Samuel, 4:75
 Dortmund (Germany), 5:760
Dortn (Segalowitch), 18:249
Dort wo die Zeder (Feld), 6:745
 Dosa ben Eleazar, 13:648–649
 Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761, 6:215
 Dosa ben Saadia, 5:761
 Dosa the Greek, 4:269
 Dosh, Charles. *See* Gardosh, Kariel
 Dositheans. *See* Dustan
 Dosithean Sect. *See* Dustan
 Dositheos. *See* Dustan
 Dossetai. *See* Judah ben Dosotheos
 Dossin. *See* Malines (Belgium)
 Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
 Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762
 Dostál, Zeno, 5:762
 Dostrovsky, Aryeh, 5:762
 Dostrovsky, Israel, 5:762
 Dostrovsky, Ya'akov. *See* Dori, Ya'akov
 Dos Yidishe Morgen Zhurnal. *See* *Jewish Morning Journal* (newspaper)
 Dotan, Aron, 5:762–763
 Dothan (Israel), 5:763
 Dothan, Moshe, 5:763–764
 Dothan, Trude, 5:764
 Double Crown Club, 18:608
 Double-decker tenements of New York City, 15:201
The Double Disappointment (Mendes), 6:437
 Double dissimilarity, criterion of, 15:192
Double Dying: Reflections on Holocaust Literature (Rosenfeld), 9:414
Double Jeopardy (Chicago), vol. 4: color insert
Double Red Yentl, Split (My Elvis) (Kass), vol. 2: color insert
 Doublets, in Torah, 15:734–736, 742, 743
 Double V Campaign, 3:735
 Doudtchitzky, Dinora, 5:764
 Douglas, Kirk, 5:764–765
 Douglas, Melvyn, 5:765
 Douglas, Michael, 5:765
 Douwes, Arnold, 5:765–766
 Dov, Isaac, 3:631
 Dov, Issachar. *See* Frenk, Beer
 Dov Baer of Lyova, 8:265
 Dov Baer of Mezhirech, 1:220, 5:766–768
 Dov Baer the Maggid of Mezhirech. *See* Dov Baer of Mezhirech
 Dov Ber. *See* Schneersohn, Dov Baer
 Dov Ber Gdud, 9:496
 Dover, John, 15:516
 Doves, 5:768
 Dovid, Pinchas, 4:100
Dovid Bergelson (Dobrushin), 5:727–728
 “Dovidl” Karliner. *See* Friedmann, David ben Samuel
 Dovrat. *See* Dobrath (Israel)
 Doweik ha-Cohen family. *See* Duwayk family
 Dow Jones and Company, 11:765–766
 Dowries, 5:768–772, 12:94, 19:285–286
 conflict of laws, 5:152–153
 Elephantine usage, 6:312
 hakhnasat kallah, 8:247
 head covering, 8:507
 husbands' rights to, 9:639

Dowries, *continued*

- inheritance rights to, 21:157, 161, 166–170, 172, 188
- ketubbah, 12:93–95, 98
- Samaritans, 17:731
- Uzbekistan, 4:264
- See also* divorce; marriage
- Doyle, Ned, 1:428
- Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 5:772
- DP's. *See* Displaced persons (DP)
- Dr. Seuss, 4:630
- Dra (Morocco), 6:5
- Draa (Morocco). *See* Dra (Morocco)
- Drabkin, Abraham, 6:5
- Drabkin, Moshe. *See* Remez, Moshe David
- Drabkin, Moshe David. *See* Remez, Moshe David
- Drabkin, Yakov Davidovich. *See* Gusev, Sergei Ivanovich
- Drabkina, Elizaveta Yakovlevna, 8:143
- Drach, David. *See* Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard
- Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard, 2:8, 6:5–6
- Drachman, Bernard, 6:6
- Drachsler, Julius, 6:6
- Draguignan (France), 6:6–7
- Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7
- Draï, Raphaël, 6:7
- Drama. *See* Plays and playwrights
- Drama (Greece), 6:7–8
- Drancy (France), 6:8
- Drapkin, Abraham S., 6:8
- Drapkin, Israel, 6:8
- Dray, Julien, 6:8
- Dray Hoyptshtet* (Der Nister), 5:597
- Dray Shtetlakh* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
- Dreamers* (motion picture), 6:358
- Dreamgirls* (Bennett), 3:369
- The Dream of the Eastern Land* (Elkan), 6:357
- Dreams, 6:8–10
 - Daniel, 5:420–421
 - divination and, 5:704
 - divine revelation, 16:568
 - incantations, 2:132
 - interpreters of
 - Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
 - Daniel, 5:419–420
 - Jacob and angels, 11:18, 19
 - Laban harming Jacob, 11:19
 - Nebuchadnezzar, 5:422
 - visions
 - in Job, 11:351, 352–353
 - Joseph's interpretation of, 11:407

See also Visions

- "Dream-Visions." *See* Vision of Seventy Shepherds
- Dreben, Sam, 6:10
- Dregger, Alfred, 3:728
- Dreifuss, Ruth, 6:10
- Dresden (Germany), 3:251, 6:10–11
- Dresden, Sem, 6:11
- Dresdner Bank, 11:822
- Dresler, Salek, 15:503
- Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11–12
- Dress, 6:12–17
 - Algeria, 1:647
 - Almohads, 1:681
 - ancient paintings, 6:54–55
 - Bukaran, 4:263–264
 - of Bukharan Jews, 4:263–264
 - burial customs and, 4:293
 - clothing, as dowry, vol. 3: color insert
 - crowns, 5:307–309
 - Ephod, 6:455–456
 - Estori Ha-Parḥi, 6:522
 - etiquette, 6:539
 - folklore, 7:96, 103, 105, 107, 109
 - headdresses, decorative, 5:307–309
 - Ḥukkat ha-Goi, 9:580
 - infant's circumcision costume, vol. 7: color insert
 - Israel Defense Forces, 10:471
 - jewelry, 16:479
 - marriage, 13:565–566
 - mourning, 14:586, 589
 - Muslim countries, 5:103
 - name-giving ceremony costume, vol. 7: color insert
 - Nuremberg, 15:347
 - Ottoman empire, 15:527, 528, 529
 - priestly vestments, 16:512, 514, 516
 - purim, 16:741
 - rabbinical, 6:15
 - regulations, in Ottoman empire, 15:520, 525–526, 527, 529
 - Seljuks, 18:271
 - tailoring, 19:435–439
 - Tallit, 19:465–466
 - Talmid Ḥakham, 19:467
 - Tekhelet, 19:586–587
 - tombs, 20:34
 - Tunisia, 20:178, 180, 183
 - See also* Clothing and textiles industry; Jewish badges
- Dressler, William, 6:17
- Dressler syndrome, 6:17
- Dreux (France), 6:17

- Drexler, "Mickey." *See* Drexler, Millard S.
- Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
- Dreyfus, Alfred, 6:18–19
- Dreyfus, Camille, 6:20
- Dreyfus, Françoise. *See* Aimée, Anouk
- Dreyfus, Henry, 6:20
- Dreyfus, Isaac (1786–1845), 6:18
- Dreyfus, Isaac (1849–1909), 6:18
- Dreyfus, Jacques, 6:18
- Dreyfus, Paul, 6:18
- Dreyfus, Samuel, 6:18
- Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
- Dreyfus, Willy, 6:18
- Dreyfus Affair, 6:18–19, 7:158, 9:54–55, 11:95
 - Barrès, Auguste Maurice, 3:175
 - Bloch, Gustave, 3:761
 - Bloch, Jean-Richard, 3:763
 - Blum, Léon, 4:7
 - Canada, 4:396
 - Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185
 - Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426
 - Lazare, Bernard, 12:558
 - Levaillant, Isaïe, 12:676
 - in Oran, 15:460
 - in Paris, 11:724, 15:644
 - philosophy, 12:588
- Dreyfus-Brodsky, Jules, 6:18
- Dreyfus brothers, 6:20
- Dreyfus family, 6:18
- Dreyfus in Kasrilevke* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382–383
- Dreyfuss, Barney, 6:20–21
- Dreyfuss, Richard, 6:21
- Dreyzl, Leah, 6:21
- Drezner, Yehiel Dov, 6:21–22
- Dridzo, Solomon Abramovich. *See* Lozovski, Solomon Abramovich
- Driesche, Johann Clemens van der. *See* Drusius, Johann Clemens
- Drinks Before Dinner* (Doctorow), 5:728
- Drip irrigation, 6:452
- Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 6:22
- Driver, S. R., 15:554
- Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22
- Driver documents, 2:346
- Driving Miss Daisy* (Uhry), 2:639
- Drob, Max, 6:22–23
- Drobner, Boleslaw, 6:23, 16:347, 18:707
- Droga Młodych*, 7:124
- Drogobych (Ukraine), 6:23–24
- Drohobycz (Ukraine). *See* Drogobych (Ukraine)

- Drömmen om Österlandet* (Elkan). *See* *The Dream of the Eastern Land* (Elkan)
- Dropkin, Celia, 6:24
- Dropsie, Moses Aaron, 6:24–25
- Dropsie College, 6:25–26
- Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
- establishment, 6:197
- Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120
- Drosdoff, Matthew, 6:26
- Drought. *See* *Famine and drought*
- Dr Phillips, a Maida Vale Idyl* (Frankau), 7:196
- Drucker, Daniel Charles, 6:26
- Drudgery Divine: On the Comparison of Early Christianities and the Religions of Late Antiquity* (Smith), 18:688
- Drug addiction, 12:58–59
- Drug use and crime, 5:297
- Druja (Belarus). *See* *Druya* (Belarus)
- Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26
- on blood libel, 3:778
- Dreyfus Affair, 6:18
- Drunkenness. *See* *Alcohol and drunkenness*
- Drusilla, 6:28, 749
- Drusius, Johann Clemens, 6:28
- Druya (Belarus), 6:28–29
- Druyanow, Alter, 6:29
- Druyanow, Asher. *See* *Druyanow, Alter*
- Druyanow, Avraham Abba. *See* *Druyanow, Alter*
- Druze, 10:725, 728
- Bashan, 3:197
- demography, 5:553
- Gadna, 7:332
- Galilee, :332
- Hakim bi-Amr Allah, al, 8:249–250
- Hauran, 8:462
- historical survey, 10:182, 224
- holy places in Israel, 9:501–502
- Israel, 10:650–652, 719
- holy places, 9:501, 502
- Israel Defense Forces, 10:469
- Jethro (father-in-law of Moses), 11:252
- Knesset, 12:237
- Lebanon, 12:578
- Ottoman period, 10:177, 182
- religious court, 10:623
- Shu'ayb, 11:252
- Dry bones resurrection, 6:640, 645
- Dryden, John, 1:331
- Dry Tears* (Tec), 4:631
- Drzewiecki, Henryk, 6:29
- D (Deuteronomy) source of Torah, 15:735, 739–740
- identification of, 15:742
- laws in, 15:745–747
- monotheism in, 15:750
- terminology for God, 15:743
- Dual Allegiance: An Autobiography* (Dunkel), 6:50
- Dualism, 6:29–31, 7:670, 14:321–322
- Duality of Human Existence: an Essay on Psychology and Religion* (Bakan), 3:72
- Duarte Sanatorium. *See* *City of Hope National Medical Center*
- Du Bartas, Guillaume De Salluste, 6:31
- Duberman, Martin B., 6:31
- Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31–32, 12:521
- Dubinsky, David, 6:32, 18:709, 719
- Dubin's Lives* (Malamud), 20:294
- Dubislav, Walter Ernst Otto, 6:32
- Dublin (Ireland), 6:32–33, 10:24–26, 11:73
- Dubno (Ukraine), 6:33–34
- Dubno, Salomon
- Amsterdam, 2:108
- Mendelssohn, Moses, 2:108
- Dubno, Solomon ben Joel, 6:34, 8:436, 440
- biblical exegesis and study of, 3:646
- as bibliophile, 3:684
- Dubno Maggid. *See* *Kranz, Jacob*
- Dubnow, Simon, 6:34–37
- Brann, Marcus, 4:129
- Folkspartei, 7:113–114
- on Jewish identity, 11:297
- Jewish Society for History and Ethnography, 11:315
- Sejmists influenced by, 11:314
- Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
- Dubnow, Ze'ev, 6:37
- Dubnow-Erlach, Sophia, 6:37–38, 481
- Dubossary (Moldova), 3:779, 6:38
- Dubrovnik (Croatia), 1:212, 6:38–39
- Dubrovno (Belarus), 6:39
- Duchamp, Marcel, 6:255
- Duckesz, Eduard, 6:40
- Duckesz, Yecheskel. *See* *Duckesz, Eduard*
- Duclou, Luigi, 11:568
- Duda, Virgil, 6:40
- Duehring, Karl Eugen, 6:40
- Duenaburg (Latvia). *See* *Daugavpils* (Latvia)
- Dueñas (Spain), 6:40–41
- Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41, 15:101
- Amsterdam, 2:111, 114
- Zionism, 2:114
- Dueren (Germany), 6:41
- Dueren, Isaac ben Meir, 2:32, 6:41–42
- Duerer, Albrecht, 4:70
- Duése, Jacques. *See* *John XXII*
- Duesseldorf (Germany), 6:42
- Dugdale, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, 6:42
- Dugi, Menahem ben Solomon ibn. *See* *Alroy, David*
- Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43
- Dühren, Eugen. *See* *Bloch, Iwan*
- Duisburg (Germany), 6:43
- Dujovne, Leon, 6:43
- Dukakis, Michael, 4:303
- Dukas, Paul, 6:43
- Duke, David, 15:79
- Duke, James B., 6:62
- Duke of Sussex Pentateuch, 3:678
- Duker, Abraham Gordon, 6:43–44
- Dukes, Leopold, 6:44
- Dukhan, 6:44
- Dukhobors, 11:521
- Dulcea of Worms, 6:44–45, 7:50
- Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
- Duma, 6:45–46, 12:780–781
- Dumashevsky, Arnold, 12:553
- Dumayet, Pierre, 4:23
- “Dumbbell” tenements of New York City. *See* *Double-decker tenements of New York City*
- The Dumb opened their Mouths* (Baazov), 3:14
- Dummesek. *See* *Damascus* (Syria)
- Dům na předměstí* (Poláček), 16:285
- Dumuh (Egypt), 6:46
- Dunajska Streda (Slovakia), 6:46
- Dunant, Jean Henri, 6:47
- Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48, 8:652, 653, 16:265
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
- Judah b. Hayyuj, biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
- Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49, 11:532–533, 727
- Dunaszerdahely (Slovakia). *See* *Dunajska Streda* (Slovakia)
- Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49
- Dunayevtsy (Ukraine), 6:49
- Dunedin (New Zealand), 6:49–50
- Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50
- Dunkelman, Rose, 6:50
- Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51

- DuPont Company, 18:406
 Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51
 Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
 Duque, Simon David, 6:51
 Dura-Europos (Syria), 6:51–56
 anthropomorphism, 2:191
 Aramaic, 2:348
 Catacomb art and, 3:673
 frescoes, 2:494, 6:14
 illuminated manuscript tradition and, 3:674
 Duran, Aaron, 6:56
 Duran, David, 6:56
 Duran, Hayyim Jonah, 6:56
 Duran, Joseph Benjamin, 6:56
 Duran, Judah, 6:56
 Duran, Moses ben Zemaḥ, 6:56
 Duran, Profayt. *See* Duran, Profiat
 Duran, Profiat, 4:63, 5:693, 6:56–58
 apologetics, 2:266
 linguistic literature, 13:34, 42
 Duran, Simeon ben Solomon, 6:56, 58
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 1:440, 2:530–531, 6:56, 58–60, 8:552, 16:89
 Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61
 Duran, Solomon ben Zemaḥ, 6:56
 Duran, Zemaḥ Astruc, 6:56
 Duran, Zemaḥ ben Solomon, 6:56, 61
 Duran, Zemaḥ ben Benjamin, 6:56
 Duran family, 6:56
 Duran partnership law responsum, 5:154, 156
 Durazzo (Albania), 6:62
 Durban (Republic of South Africa), 6:62
 Durchgangslager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
 Duress
 agunah, 1:518–519
 obligations made by, 15:374
 ones, 15:427–431
 oppression, 15:452–453
 See also Forced conversion
 Durham (NC), 6:62–63
 Durkheim, Émile, 2:185, 3:658, 659, 6:63–64, 18:729–730
 criminology, 5:302
 education, 6:160
 on solidarity, 18:730
 Durrës (Albania). *See* Durazzo (Albania)
 Durrësi (Albania). *See* Durazzo (Albania)
 Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64
 Duschak, Moritz. *See* Duschak, Mordecai
 Duschinsky, Charles, 6:64
 Duschinsky, Joseph Zevi ben Israel, 6:64
 Dushkin, Alexander Mordechai, 6:64–65
 Dushkin, Samuel, 6:65
 Dushman, Saul, 6:65
 Dusis ben Fufti, 6:66
 Dustan, 6:65–67
 Dustes ben Pilpeloy, 6:66
 Dutch Antilles. *See* Netherlands Antilles
 Dutch Guiana. *See* Suriname
 “Dutch Jerusalem.” *See* the Netherlands
 Dutch literature, 1:287, 6:67–72
 Belmonte family, 3:302
 Bible translation, 3:627–628
 biblical influence, 3:671
 Bruggen, Cary van, 4:222
 children’s, 4:634
 Costa, Isaïc da, 5:233
 Cunaeus, Petrus, 5:338
 encyclopedias, 6:401
 Hertzveld-Hijmans, Esthella, 9:50
 Herzberg, Abel Jacob, 9:52
 Hond, Meijer de, 9:516–517
 Leeuw, Jacob Ben Hayyim, 12:601
 Van Vriesland, Victor Emanuel, 6:70, 20:475
 Vroman, Leo, 20:588
 Dutch National Council of Jewish Women (NCJW), 2:118
 Dutch West India Company, 4:469, 471, 472, 15:195
 Duties of the Hearts. *See* *Hovot ha Levavot*
 Duty, 6:72–73, 14:372
 Duvdevani, Shmuel, 6:73
 Duveen, Joseph, Lord, 6:73
 Duveen, Joseph Joel, 6:73
 Duveen family, 6:73
 Duvernois, Henri, 6:73
 Duwayk, Abraham, 6:73
 Duwayk, Jacob Saul, 6:74
 Duwayk, Saul, 6:73–74
 Duwayk family, 6:73–74
 Dux neutorum. *See* *Guide of the Perplexed*
 Dvekut, 18:604
 Dvenadtsat stul yev (Ilf), 9:720
 Dvinsk (Latvia). *See* Daugavpils (Latvia)
 Dvir, 6:74, 14:491
 Dvoretzky, Aryeh, 6:74
 Dvorkin, Elijah, 11:323
 Dvorkin, Miriam. *See* Waddington, Miriam
 Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
The Dwarfs (Pinter), 6:440
 Dworin, Adela, 5:325
 Dworkin, Ronald, 6:74–75
 Dworkin, Zalman Shimon, 6:75
 Dyatlovo (Belarus), 6:75
 Dybbuk. *See* Dibbuk
The Dybbuk (An-Ski), 2:182, 8:179–180
 Engel, Joel, 6:408
 Finkel, Shimon, 7:32
 Habimah theater (Moscow), 14:518
 Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581
 Morewski, Abraham, 14:486
 performed by Habimah, 8:179
The Dybbuk (orchestral suite, Engel), 6:408
 Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76
 Dyeing, 3:55, 4:259, 6:76–77, 9:68
The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel (Herzog), 9:68
 Dye plants, 6:77
 Dyhernfurth (Poland), 6:77–78
 Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78
 Dykstajn, Szymon. *See* Dickstein, Szymon
 Dylan, Bob, 4:219, 6:78–79, 15:220–221
 Dymov, Ossip, 6:79
 Dymshyts, Veniamin E., 6:79, 16:348
 Dynamic programming, 5:131
The Dynamics of Biblical Parallelism (Berlin), 16:257
Dynamics of Prejudice (Bettelheim), 3:551
 Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79–80
 Dysphemism, 6:549–551
 Dyte, Charles, 16:339–340
 Dywin (Poland). *See* Divin (Poland)
 Dzauzhikau (Soviet Union). *See* Ordzhonikidze
 Dzerzhinsk (Belarus). *See* Koidanovo (Belarus)
 Dzhugashvilli. *See* Stalin, Joseph Vissarionovich
 Działoszyce (Poland), 6:80
 Działyński family, 11:17
 Dzieckowitz, Eliezer of. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
Dzieje żydów w Krakowie i na Kazimierzu, 1304–1868 (Balaban), 3:82
 Dzigan, Shimon, 6:80
 Dzikow, Eliezer of. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
 Dżisna (Poland). *See* Disna (Poland)

Dzyuba, E.G. *See* Bagritski, Eduard Georgiyevitch

E

E (letter), 6:81

Eagle, S.P. *See* Spiegel, Samuel P.

Eagles, 6:81

EAJ.S. *See* European Association for Jewish Studies

The Earliest Chemical Industry (Singer), 18:634

Early Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language

Earth, 6:82–83, 7:489

The Earth. See *Di Erd*

The Earth Is the Lord's (Heschel), 9:71

Earth Pangs. See *Erd-Vey*

Earthquakes, 6:83

in Amos, 2:97, 98

relief efforts, 6:321

The Earth's Boundaries. See *Gevulot Erez*

Easements (servitudes), 18:317, 318

East Berlin (German Democratic Republic), 7:539

East End Jewish Radicals (Fishman), 7:65

Easterners. *See* Kedemites

Eastern Europe

Agudat Israel, 1:505–506

American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62

bankers, moneylenders, 3:116–117

blood libel in, 3:778

building and construction, 5:183

children's literature, 4:621–622

communal organization, 9:236

community, nature of, 5:108, 110–111, 9:53

cooking, traditional Jewish, 7:118

cultural preservation, 1:323–324

dress, 6:15–16

education, Jewish

eighteenth-early nineteenth century, 6:182–183

Middle Ages, 6:176

sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 6:177–179

U.S., immigration to, 6:192–195

emancipation, 6:380–385

foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:262, 264–265

glassmaking, 7:631–632

Hebrew literature, publishing, 16:723

Holocaust cinema, 9:441–442

Holocaust studies, 9:423

ḥukkat ha-goi, 9:580

immigration

to Saint Louis (MO), 17:672

to U.S., 6:192–195

informers, 9:782

Jewish artists, 2:507–509

Jewish identity in, 11:298–299

Middle Ages

agriculture, Jewish, 1:495

education, Jewish, 6:176

modern period, economic history, 6:135–136

museums, 14:627–630

ORT, 15:489, 491

publishing, 16:714

relief efforts, 1:324

shtetl, 18:524–527

synagogues, shulklipper, 18:531

Tatar conquest, 5:299–300

textiles, 19:663

Yiddish education, 6:188

Yiddish theater, 19:679, 681–682

See also specific countries

East Germany. *See* German Democratic Republic (GDR)

East India Company

Amsterdam, 2:109

Bushire, 4:306

Paiva, Jacques, 15:571

East London (Republic of South Africa), 6:83–84

East Yiddish language, 11:302

Eating. See *Okhlim*

Eating etiquette, 6:539

See also Food

Eaton, Joseph W., 6:84

Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84–85, 15:695

Eban, Aubrey Solomon. *See* Eban, Abba Solomon

Eben-Ezer (Israel), 6:85

Eber, 2:84, 6:85

Ebers. *See* Ephraim family

Ebers, George Moritz, 11:444

Eberst, Isaac ben Judah. *See* Offenbach, Isaac

Ebionites, Jewish identity of, 11:294

Ebla (Syria), 3:656, 657, 6:85–87, 223

Eblaite language, 6:85–86

Ebner, Ferdinand, 4:233

Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88

Ebner, Meyer. *See* Ebner, Meir

Eboda. *See* Avedat (Negev)

Ebony, 6:88

Eborensis, Flavius. *See* Pyrrhus, Didacus

Ebreo, Guglielmo. *See* Guglielmo Da Pesaro

Ebreo, Leone. *See* Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac

L'ebreo errante in Italia (Morpurgo), 14:509

Ecbatana. *See* Hamadan (Iran)

Ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88

Ecclesiastes, Book of, 6:88–90, 18:220, 221

ethical teachings, 6:533

labor, 12:409

Ecclesiastes Rabbah, 6:90–91

Ecclesiasticus. *See* Wisdom of Ben Sira

Écija (Spain), 6:91

Écija, Joseph de, 6:91

Écija, Yuçaf de. *See* Écija, Joseph de

Eck, Johann, 4:32

Eckardt, Roy A., 6:91–92

Eckert, Massimiliano, 14:408

Eckhart, Meister, 6:92

Eckman, Julius, 6:92

Eckstein, Ze'ev, 11:829

The Eclipse of Both Luminaries, or Two Zaddikim Who Harmed One Another. See Likkui Shenei ha-Me'orot, o Shenei Zaddikim she-Hibbelu Zeh ba-Zeh

Eclipse of God (Buber), 4:233

Ecole Biblique (Jerusalem), 3:617

Ecole de Paris artists, 2:517

Ecole d'Orsay. *See* Ecole Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France)

Ecole Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France), 18:210

École Rabbinique. *See* Séminaire Israélite de France

Ecology, 6:92–95

See also Environment

Ecology. *See* Conservation

Economic Development and Cultural Change (Hoselitz), 9:558–559

Economic history, 6:95–138

Babylonian exile, 6:98–99

economic doctrines, 6:114–117

Elephantine Papyri, 6:314

First Temple period, 6:95–98

French Revolution, 7:254

Germany, Adler, Georg, 1:397

Israel (state), 10:489*t*, 490*t*, 491*t*, 492*t*, 493–593, 495*t*, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*, 502*t*, 522*t*, 523*t*, 528*t*, 530*t*, 532*t*, 536*t*, 537*t*, 538*t*, 545*t*, 546*t*, 548*t*, 549*t*, 559*t*, 561*t*, 562*t*, 563*t*, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*, 567*t*, 574*t*, 575*t*

1954–1959, 10:222

1983 crisis, 10:241

1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573

Economic history, *continued*

1990s, 10:252–253
 agriculture in Mandate period, 10:506–511
 aliyah, and five waves of immigration, 10:522–526, 522*t*, 523*t*
 aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 348
 Arab boycott, 10:22, 256
 Arabs: demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:493–496, 495*t*, 521–522
 as associate member of European Economic Community, 10:262–263
 balance of payments, 10:514–516, 537*t*, 541–543, 580–581
 banking system, 10:586–589, 586–592, 590–591
 Bank of Israel, 5:54, 10:551–557, 581–586
 breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
 capital markets, 10:514–516, 591–592
 centralization, 10:429
 crisis of early twenty-first century, 10:463
 crisis of mid-1980s, 10:450
 currency and exchange rate, 10:546–549
 defense expenditures, 10:561–562
 early 1970s, 10:236
 emergence of Jewish economy, 1920–31, 10:487–493, 489*t*, 490*t*, 491*t*, 492*t*
 employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–558, 561, 561*t*, 576–577, 615–617
 Fifth Aliyah, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
 fiscal policy, dominant role of, 10:543–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
 foreign trade, 10:537*t*, 541–542, 550, 563*t*
 government expenditures, 10:543–545
 growth and restructuring, 10:573–580, 574*t*, 575*t*
 high-tech, 10:558, 574, 575*t*, 580, 592–593
 Histadrut and Yishuv, 10:511–512
 Intifada, 10:725

“Lost Decade”; war expenditures and inflation, 1974–1985, 10:560–569, 561*t*, 562*t*, 563*t*, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*, 567*t*
 Macroeconomic Policy, 1954–1973, 10:551–557
 Mandate period, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 506–511
 manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520, 557–559, 557–560, 559*t*, 570–574, 575*t*, 592–593
 to mid-1950s, 10:216, 217
 military burden on, 10:234
 monetary and financial systems, 10:512–514, 516–518, 546–549, 548*t*, 549*t*, 550, 568–569, 570–573, 580–586, 581–586
 New Economic Policy, 1952–1954, 10:549–551
 Ottoman period, 10:479–485, 481*t*, 483*t*
 privatization, 10:579–580
 rapid growth, 1948–1973, 10:534–541, 536*t*, 537*t*, 538*t*
 resettlement, 10:506–511, 526–534, 528*t*, 530*t*, 532*t*
 as unique political and economic entity, 1918–1948, 10:486–487
 urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
 war prosperity, inflation, and short-term peace reconversion, 10:520–521
 white collar workers, 10:349–350
 livestock trade, 13:144–145
 loans, 13:149–152
 mamram, 13:441–442
 manufacturing rise, 10:518–520
 Middle Ages
 Christianity, 6:108–114
 Islam, 6:104–108
 ma’arufya, 13:307
 mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301
 modern period, 6:129–138
 agricultural sector, employment in, 6:132–134
 Ashkenazi, 6:118–119
 and community organization, role of, 6:125–126
 discrimination, 6:118–119
 early, 6:117–127
 Eastern Europe, 6:135–136

employment patterns, 6:120–123
 income, 6:133–134
 incomes, sources of, 6:123–124
 industrial employment, penetration into, 6:130–131
 migration, Jewish, 6:119–120, 129–130
 non-Jews, relations with, 6:124–125
 and Non-Jews, relations with, 6:124–125
 Palestine (Ottoman), 6:137–138
 resource distribution, 6:123–124
 Sephardim, 6:118
 service sector, positions in, 6:131–132
 social stratification, 6:126–127
 U.S., 6:136–137
 Western Europe, 6:134–135
 WW II, 6:138
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:200–202, 481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 496–512, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*, 502*t*
 agriculture and resettlement, 10:506–511
 balance of payments and capital imports, 10:514–516
 breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
 historical survey, 10:200–202
 immigration and demography, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
 immigration and economic absorptive capacity, 10:336, 337–338
 manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520
 monetary and financial system, 10:512–514
 money, prices and war finance, 10:516–518
 as unique political and economic entity, 10:486–487
 urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:479–485, 481*t*, 483*t*
 Restoration period, 6:98–99
 Russia
 1772–1881: First Phase, 17:535

- 1881-1917: Second Phase, 17:537, 537*t*
 USSR regime, 17:542, 544, 546, 546*t*
 Second Temple period, 6:99-102
 Talmudic period, 6:102-104
 transition period, 6:127-129
 urban environments, economic doctrines and, 6:115
 Yishuv, 10:511-512
 Economic History Society, 13:76
The Economic Interpretation of History (Seligman), 18:267
 Economics
 Aftalion, Albert, 1:441
 Akerlof, George A., 1:560
 Braverman, Avishay, 4:140
 Breitner, Hugo, 4:158
 brokers, 4:203-204
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, 4:204-205
 Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228
 Burns, Arthur Frank, 4:298
 Cantoni, Raffaele, 4:437
 Colm, Gerhard, 5:58
 Council of the Lands, 5:243-244
 Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351
 Devons, Ely, 5:629
 Dorfman, Joseph (1904-1991), 5:756
 Einzig, Paul, 6:264
 Fischer, Stanley, 7:55-56
 Foerder, Yeshayahu, 7:94
 France, 15:759
 Frankel, Sally Herbert, 7:199
 Frankel, Ya'akov, 7:199-200
 game theory, 14:487
 Halpern, Georg Gad, 8:284
 Heilperin, Michael Angelo, 8:768
 Hertzka, Theodor, 9:49-50
 Herzenstein, Mikhail Yakovlevitch, 9:53
 Hirsch, Julius, 9:126
 Hirschman, Albert Otto, 9:140
 Horowitz, David, 9:533
 Horowitz, Hayyim Dov, 9:534
 Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, 9:558-559
 Jewish identity and, 11:297
 Jordan (Hashemite kingdom), 11:404
 Landes, David Saul, 12:468
 Latin America, 12:509-510
 Latvia, 12:520-521
 Leiserson, William Morris, 12:629
 Lerner, Abba Petachja, 12:656
 Levi, Leone, 12:690
 Levin, Richard C., 12:712-713
 Liberman, Yevsey Grigoryevich, 12:781-782
 Lichtenstein, Walter, 12:800
 Loria, Achille, 13:192
 Lowe, Adolph, 13:234
 Lubin, Isador, 13:241-242
 Lubin, Simon Julius, 13:242
 Luxemburg, Rosa, 13:276-277
 Mises, Ludwig Edler von, 14:315
 Modigliani, Franco, 14:411
 Morgenstern, Oskar, 14:487
 Nathan, Robert Roy, 15:12
 Neisser, Hans Philipp, 15:66
 Pinner, Felix, 16:169-170
 Pinto, Issac de, 16:179
 Polányi, Karl, 16:326-327
 Poznan community brokers, 4:204
 Ricardo, David, 17:282
 Rivlin, Alice, 17:350
 Rostow, Walt Whitman, 17:475-476
 Rubinow, Isaac Max, 17:514-515
 Rueff, Jacques, 17:526
 Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529-530
 Sanbar, Moshe, 18:8
 Sándor, Pál, 18:17
 Schiper, Ignacy, works by, 18:137
 Schlesinger, Karl, 18:142
 Scholes, Myron S., 18:159-160
 Schwartz, Anna Jacobson, 18:182
 Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 18:266-267
 Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 18:414
 Silberner, Edmund, 18:577
 Solow, Robert Merton, 18:780-781
 twentieth century, 6:735
 U.S., 6:750, 15:778-779
 USSR
 Dymshyts, Veniamin E., 6:79
 Larin, Yuri, 12:493-494
 See also Banking and bankers
 L'économie politique avant les physiocrates (Einhorn), 6:259
 Economy. *See specific countries*
 Ecstasy, 6:138-139
 Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce and, 1:216
 Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:313
 dance, 5:409
 mystical, 11:664-665
 Ecstatic Religion (Lewis), 12:765
 Ecuador, 6:139-141, 140, 14:460, 21:594
 See also New Granada
 Ecumenical movement, 4:713, 714-715, 718-719, 12:617-618, 17:521-522
 Edah, 6:141-142
 Edel, Yizhak, 6:142
 Edelman, Gerald Maurice, 6:142
 Edelman, Maurice, 6:142-143
 Edelman, Raheli, 18:153
 Edelmann, Raphael, 6:143
 Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben, 6:143
 Edelmann, Zevi Hirsch, 6:143
 Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:533, 6:143-144, 7:361
 Edelstadt, David, 4:108, 6:144-145
 Edelstein, Gertrude. *See* Berg, Gertrude
 Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145
 Eden. *See* Garden of Eden
 Eden, Anthony. *See* Eden, Sir Anthony, Earl of Avon
 Eden, Bracha, 6:145-146
 Eden, Sir Anthony, Earl of Avon, 6:145
 Eden-Tamir, 6:145-146
 Eder, Montague David, 6:146
 Edersheim, Alfred, 16:630
 Edessa (Turkey), 6:146-147
 Edict of Artaxerxes, 6:659
 Edict of Cyrus, 6:658
 Edicts of Tolerance. *See* Toleranzpatent
 Edinburgh (Scotland), 6:147
 Edinger, Ludwig, 6:147
 Edinger, Tilly, 6:147-148
 Edirne (Turkey), 6:148-150
 Edman, Irwin, 6:150
 Edmonton (Canada), 1:589-591, 6:150-151
 Edneți. *See* Yedintsy (Moldova)
 Edom (Transjordan), 6:151-158, 10:127-129, 15:747
 Aggadah and, 6:156-157
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694*t*, 695
 Bible and, 6:152-153
 Bozrah, 4:115
 culture, 6:155
 Esau, 6:488
 identified with Esau, 6:488
 inscriptions, 3:658
 land, 6:151-152
 Moab, 14:399
 in Obadiah, 15:366
 people, 6:152
 political history, 6:153-155
 religion, 6:155
 Second Temple period, 6:155-156

- Edot (origin groups). *See under* Demography
- Edrehi, Moses ben Isaac, 6:158
- Edrei (Galilee), 6:159
- Edrei (Transjordan), 6:158–159
- Education, 6:159–161
- adult Jewish, 12:621–622, 14:14–15
 - American Association for Jewish Education, 2:47–48
 - American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors Summer Seminar Program, 2:49
 - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:63
 - ancient schools, 6:170–171
 - Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
 - Association for Jewish Studies, 2:613–614
 - Australia, Jewish day schools, 14:8, 9
 - Austria, Richter, Elise, 17:290–291
 - Beth Jacob schools, 3:533, 12:455, 18:121
 - Bet (ha)-Midrash, 3:537–538
 - in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
 - Bible codes, use of, 3:680
 - Biram, Arthur, 3:709–710
 - Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
 - Black, Algernon David, and Ethical Culture, 3:730
 - of the blind, 7:86
 - Bloom, Benjamin Samuel, 3:780
 - Bondy, Max, 4:60
 - Brandeis University, 4:124–125
 - Brazil, 4:148, 152, 18:32, 33
 - Bruna, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223
 - Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251
 - in Bulgaria, 4:270
 - Canada, 4:409
 - Montreal, 4:405, 14:465–466
 - Shapiro, Bernard, 18:404
 - Catholic, 4:713, 714
 - children studying Torah, vol. 3: color insert
 - comparative, 11:760
 - Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 5:145
 - Confino, Michael, 5:150
 - Conservative Judaism, 5:175
 - contributions to general, 6:159–161
 - crime and, 5:295
 - cultural, fraternal orders, 6:712
 - Einheitsschule ideas, 11:817
 - elementary schools, 6:172–173
 - ethics, *Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah*, 18:241
 - Ethiopia, Hebrew classroom, vol. 3: color insert
 - Europe, Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286
 - Fez, Morocco, 7:7, 8
 - France
 - of deaf-mutes, 15:759
 - Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
 - Montpellier, 14:463
 - Roussillon, 17:499
 - Germany
 - Engelmann, Susanne Charlotte, 6:410
 - Hess, Michael, 9:75
 - Jewish, 14:36–37
 - Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
 - Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487
 - theological seminaries, 10:754–755
 - in ghettos and concentration camps, 9:360
 - Greece, 18:315
 - Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 8:378
 - Hebrew, Rieger, Eliezer, 17:293
 - Hebrew College, 8:553–554
 - Holocaust, 6:670–672, 9:447–454
 - Meed, Vladka, 13:764
 - Hungary, 12:470
 - Pest, 4:246
 - secondary school system expansion, 11:811
 - Iran, 10:11
 - Iraq, 10:16–17
 - Baghdad, 3:58†
 - religious, 10:16
 - secular, 10:16–17
 - Israel
 - nineteenth century Jerusalem, 11:173
 - twentieth century, 3:386, 389, 15:755–756
 - Israel (State), 10:652–674
 - Adar, Zvi, 1:383
 - aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 344, 526, 657, 658, 668
 - Arab, 10:714, 719, 728
 - Bar-Ilan University, 3:153–153
 - Ben Zvi Institute for the Study of the Jewish Communities of the East, 3:395–396
 - boarding, agricultural and special education schools, 10:667–669
 - Christian, 10:642–643, 645
 - comprehensive schools, 10:665–666
 - compulsory, 10:216
 - day care and preschool, 10:661–662
 - De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602
 - differences among edot, 10:299–300
 - Dinur, Ben Zion, 5:672
 - educational system, 10:656–660, 665
 - expansion in 1960s, 10:227
 - extracurricular education, 10:672–673
 - Ez Hayyim, 6:649–650
 - Halperin, Haim, 8:283
 - higher education, 10:224, 669–673, 671†
 - Histadrut and, 10:604
 - IDF role, 10:470
 - Israel Prize, 10:759–765
 - kindergarten, 10:661–664
 - labor force level, 10:293
 - Lehmann, Siegfried, 12:616
 - matriculation examinations and certificates, 10:664–665
 - medical research, 10:678–679
 - music, 10:689, 749
 - post-war of independence to Six-Day War historical survey, 10:227–228
 - pre-war of independence period, 10:652–656
 - primary schools, 10:661–664
 - religious political parties and, 10:429, 431
 - religious schools, 10:357, 624–625, 631, 632–633
 - secondary schools, 10:661–664
 - Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
 - state system, 10:217
 - structure of school system and budget, 10:660–661
 - student population, 10:539
 - teacher training, 10:672
 - television station, 10:708
 - vocational technical, 10:612, 666–667
 - Istanbul, nineteenth century, 10:781
 - Italy, 10:806
 - Colombo, Yoseph, 5:64
 - Padua, 15:567–568
 - Judah (kingdom), 11:112
 - Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:507

- Juedische Freischule, 11:569
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572
 Justman, Joseph, 11:581
 Latin America, 12:512–513
 Latvia, 12:522
 Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692
 literacy levels, 10:291–292
 Lithuania, 3:462
 Telz, 19:598
 Morocco, 13:798–799, 14:500, 502, 505–507
 Corcos, Stella, 5:217
 New Zealand, 15:244
 Norway, 15:308, 310
 Odessa, 15:379, 380
 opportunities for women
 nineteenth century, 6:752
 twentieth century, 6:753
 Oriental languages, 14:371–372
 ORT, 15:490–492
 Oxford University, admission of Jews to, 15:554
 Ozar Hatorah, 15:556
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:623, 653–656
 Arab, 10:712
 Hebrew language, 10:684
 music, 10:689
 religious schools, 10:655
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:652–653
 Hebrew language, 10:683–684
 music, 10:689
 religious schools, 10:621
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:592
 parental responsibilities in Israeli law, 15:638
 Passow, Aaron Harry, 15:683
 Persia, 15:786–787, 791
 Peru, “León Pinelo” school, 13:21
 pluralism, 8:553
 Poland, Shapira, Meir, 18:401–402
 progressivism, 8:553
 Provençal, Abraham ben David, 16:635
 Provençal, David ben Abraham, 16:635–636
 Provençal, Jacob ben David, 16:636
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
 Rackman, Emanuel, 17:51–52
 Radin, Max, 17:54
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76
 Rauch, Eduardo, 17:115
 reform, Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1:403–404
 Rivlin, Harry N., 17:350–351
 Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 17:351
 Rosenbaum, Jonathan, 17:432
 Rosin, David, 17:467
 Rudavsky, David, 17:519
 Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520
 Russia, 17:565–566, 568
 Russian Federation, 17:583
 Russian seizure of Jewish children under Nicholas I, 15:250
 Sar, Samuel L., 18:40
 scribes, 4:367–368
 secular studies, 8:438
 Sicily, 18:542–543
 Sloss, Israel Wolf, 18:680–681
 social work, Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778
 TALI Education Fund, 18:114–115
 Talmud, kolel, 12:273
 Theresienstadt, 19:703
 U.K., 12:458
 Fox, Jacob Samuel, 7:141
 Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 12:629
 Schonfeld, Victor, 18:160
 University in Exile, NYC, 15:219
 U.S.
 21th century, 6:203–204
 Baltimore (MD), 3:98–99, 100–101
 Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442
 classical, 8:185
 Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, 5:283
 Delougaz, Pierre Pinchas, 5:545
 Deutch, John M., 5:612–613
 Fox, Marvin, 7:141
 Herstein, Lillian, 9:47
 Honor, Leo L., 9:520
 Hurwich, Louis, 9:631
 Hurwitz, Shmarya Leib, 9:633
 Laura and Alvin Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
 Leipziger, Henry M., 12:628–629
 Levi, Edward H., 12:687
 Levy, Harry Louis, 12:750
 Lieberman, Myron, 12:805
 Los Angeles, 13:207–208
 medical, Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780
 national organizations, 6:196–197
 non-formal education, 6:195–196
 post-WW II 1945–1975, 6:198
 public, leaders, 6:747–748
 Rice, Joseph Mayer, 17:285
 Richman, Julia, 17:288–289
 San Diego, 18:13–14
 San Francisco, 18:20
 San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys, 18:20–21
 Sarna, Jonathan Daniel, 18:58–59
 Savannah, 18:84
 Scharfstein, Zevi, 18:110
 Schwab, Joseph J., 18:179–180
 Scranton, 18:210
 Seattle, 18:229–230
 Seman, Philip Louis, 18:274
 Shanker, Albert, 18:396
 Shapiro, Harold, 18:405
 students at Herschel High School (New York City), vol. 20: color insert
 Sunday schools, 6:190–191
 twentieth century, 6:201–202
 of women, 8:438
 yeshivas, Polish, 5:468
 Yiddish education, 6:187–189
 See also Education; Jewish education; Numerus clausus; Yeshivot; Yiddish education; *specific countries*
 Education, Jewish. *See* Jewish education
 Educational Alliance, 2:513, 13:161, 18:320
 Educational and Cultural Union, 6:188
 Educational Center for the Blind, 13:258
Eduyyot (tractate), 6:214–215, 325
 Edward I (King of England), 6:411–413
 Edwards, Paul, 6:215
 Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216
 Efeh, 18:695
Efes Damim (Levinsohn), 12:722
 Effect, cause and. *See* Cause and effect, relation between
 Efficiency (computer science), 5:129
 “Efod.” *See* Duran, Profiat
 Efodi, Isaac, 15:655–656
Efraim (Hoffmann), 9:312
 Efrat (Israel), 6:216
 Efrat, Yaacov, 6:216
 Efrat Future Technology Inc., 1:623
 Efron, Ilya, 6:216
 Efros, Israel Isaac, 3:100, 6:216, 8:736

- Egalitatea* (periodical), 6:216–217, 18:192–193
- Eger (Czech Republic). *See* Cheb (Czech Republic)
- Eger (Hungary), 6:217
- Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens, 6:217–218, 11:425
- Eger, Akiva ben Simḥah Bunim, 6:218
- Eger, Joseph Ginz, 6:219
- Eger, Judah Leib of Lublin, 6:218
- Eger, Moses, 6:219
- Eger, Samuel ben Judah Loeb, 6:218
- Eger, Samuel Genz, 6:219
- Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses, 6:218–219
- Eger, Solomon ben Akiva, 6:217, 219
- Egged, 6:219
- Eggs, 6:219–220
- Egidio da Viterbo, 6:220
- Eglah. *See* Michal
- ʿEglah ʾArufah, 6:220–221, 301
- Eglei Tai* (Sochaczew), 18:704
- Eglon (Canaan), 6:221–222
- Eglon (King), 6:222, 245, 14:401
- Az égő csipkebokor* (Molnár). *See* *The Emperor's Nurse* (Molnár)
- Egozi, David, 6:222
- Egozi, Ḥayyim, 6:222
- Egozi family, 6:222
- Egyenlőség* (newspaper), 6:222
- Egy haditudósító emlékei* (Molnár). *See* *Memories of a War Correspondent* (Molnár)
- Egypt, 6:222–236, 227
- Aaronides, 1:219
 - Abraham ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 1:304
 - Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305
 - Akhenaton, 1:561
 - alabarch, 1:573
 - Alashkar, Solomon, 1:577
 - alphabet, Hebrew, 1:698, 707
 - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
 - Anath, 2:131
 - ancient and biblical periods, 3:221, 6:222–225
 - Aaron, 1:208
 - Alexandria, 1:632
 - Canaan, 16:120
 - ethics, 6:534–535
 - Goshen, 8:5
 - Hophra, 9:522–523
 - influence on Jewish medicine, 13:720, 722
 - Jaffa under, 11:60
 - liberation from, 6:613–616
 - mythology, rescued infants, 6:613
 - Neco, 15:52
 - Old Kingdom capitals, 14:18–19
 - oracles against, 6:639–640
 - pharaoh, 16:27–29
 - Seti I, 18:319
 - So, 18:698
 - antisemitism, 6:234–235
 - Alexandria, 1:632, 634, 635–636
 - Arab period, 6:230
 - Alexandria, 1:634
 - Arab world 1945–2006, 2:300, 307–308, 309–311, 326–327
 - Aramaic, 2:343
 - archaeology, Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 16:18–19
 - archives, 2:402
 - Armistice Agreement, 10:214
 - bar mitzvah, 3:165
 - Bible, and literature of, 5:275, 6:225–226
 - Bilbeis, 3:697
 - Blum Pasha, 4:7
 - border skirmishes with, 10:219, 228, 234
 - boycotts
 - Arab, 4:111–113
 - of Israel, 10:218
 - Byzantine period, Alexandria, 1:634
 - Cairo, 4:342–345
 - Cairo genizah, 7:460–483
 - Cairo trial, 4:346
 - Cambyses, 4:379
 - capitulations, 4:452
 - Cattaui family, 4:526
 - Christian period, 6:229–230
 - Cleopatra, 4:754
 - Cleopatra III, 2:129
 - community organization and structures, 5:104
 - Coptic translations of Bible, 3:602
 - crocodiles, 5:304
 - democracy, 2:326–327, 327, 328
 - Diaspora, 5:637–640
 - divorce statistics, 5:720
 - dress on monuments, 6:12–13
 - Egyptian-Israeli peace, 2:311–313
 - Elephantine, 15:619
 - Eliyahu Hanavi Synagogue, vol. 5: color insert
 - embalming, 6:390
 - exodus from, 9:166–167
 - Fatimids and, 6:230–231
 - Flaccus, Avillius Aulus, 7:66
 - foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:257–258, 259, 12:533–534
 - Gaza strip, 7:400–401
 - Gaza strip, 1948–1967, 10:303, 717
 - geographic location, 6:222
 - geonim, 7:386
 - government officials, Abu al-Munajja Solomon ben Shaya, 1:335
 - Hasidic movements, 11:599
 - Hellenistic period, 6:226–228, 227
 - Alexandria, 1:633–634
 - illuminated Hebrew manuscripts from, 3:675–676
 - initial immigration of Joseph's brothers to, 11:408–409
 - Israel, relations with, 6:236
 - Israel-Arab Armistice agreement, 2:475–476
 - Jewish quarters, 11:312
 - Jewish settlement, 1:434–436
 - Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:530–531
 - Karaite communities, 11:790
 - language, 1:329–330, 6:482, 8:622, 624, 18:280
 - literature, Ḥabiru, 8:180–181
 - literature, She'erit ha-Ḥazzan, 18:431
 - Mamluk period, 6:231–232, 13:438–441
 - Alexandria, 1:634–635
 - Middle Ages, 6:227, 16:386
 - Mizrayim, 14:395
 - Moses, 14:523–524, 526–527, 532
 - mummification, 6:390
 - nagid leadership, 14:731–733, 731*t*
 - name of country, 6:222
 - Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
 - Onias, Temple of, 15:432–433
 - ostraca, 15:508–509
 - Ottoman Empire and, 6:231–234, 15:523–524
 - Alexandria, 1:634–635
 - community leaders, 11:32
 - exilarchate of, 6:606
 - Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:592, 594
 - papyri, Jewish, 15:619
 - Pathros, 15:688
 - peace negotiations with Israel, 15:594
 - Peace Treaty with, 10:238

- Philistines and, 16:53, 54
 politics, 16:346
 population statistics, 6:234
 post-1945 period, 2:300
 printing, Hebrew, Alexandria, 1:635
 prominent families, Menasce, de, 14:28
 Ramses, 17:89
 responsa literature, 17:232, 233
 Roman period, 1:632, 6:228–229
 šarrāf, 18:61
 Second Temple period, 6:229
 settlement locations, 6:235
 Sinai Campaign and, 10:219–220, 18:629–632
 Six-Day War, 10:229–232, 18:648–655
 synagogue architecture, 19:375
 twentieth century, 6:234–236
 Yammit region, 21:278–279
 Yom Kippur War, 10:236–237, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389
See also specific Egyptian cities
 Egypt, Brook of, 6:236–237, 286
 Egyptian Jewry
 medieval, 5:464–465, 466
 nagidim, 5:467
 sixteenth century, community leaders, 5:470–471
 Castro, Abraham, 4:517
 David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:470–471
Egyptian Tenses (Polishek), 16:360
 Egyptology, 6:391, 482, 13:166, 15:471
Egypto-Semitic Studies (Ember), 6:391
Eḥad Efes le-Tovatenu (Shamir), 18:392
Eḥad Mi Yode'a (song), 6:237
Az éhes város (Molnár). *See The Hungry City* (Molnár)
 Ehrenberg, Victor Leopold, 6:237
 Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237–239
 Ehrenfeld, David Zevi, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Isaiah, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Nathan, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Samuel, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Zevi, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Saul, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Simeon, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld, Simḥ Bunim, 6:239
 Ehrenfeld family, 6:239
 Ehrenfest, Paul, 6:239–240
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Wolf Zeeb. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 4:194, 195, 6:240
 Ehrenkranz, Wolf Zeeb. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
 Ehrenpreis, Marcus, 4:270, 6:240
 Ehrenpreis, Mordecai. *See* Ehrenpreis, Marcus
 Ehrenreich, Bernard Colonius, 6:240–241
 Ehrenreich, Ḥayyim Judah ben Kalonymus, 6:241
 Ehrenreich, Samuel, 18:606
 Ehrenstamm, Feith, 6:241
 Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob, 6:241
 Ehrenstamm family, 6:241
 Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242
 Ehrentreu, Ernst, 6:242
 Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242
 Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 3:647, 6:242–243
 Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243
 Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
 Ehrlich, Henryk. *See* Erlich, Henryk
 Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
 Ehrlich, Ludwik, 6:244
 Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244–245, 18:579
 Ehrlich, Simḥa, 6:245
 Ehrlich, Wolf, 3:769
 Ehud, 6:245
Ehud Banai ve ha-Plittim (Banai), 3:106
 Eibenschitz (Czechoslovakia). *See* Ivancice (Czechoslovakia)
 Eibeschetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245
 Eichelbaum, Samuel, 6:245
 Eichenbaum, Boris Mikhailovich, 6:245–246
 Eichenbaum, Gelber. *See* Eichenbaum, Jacob
 Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246
 Eichenstein, Isaac Eizik, 21:522
 Eichenstein, Zevi Hirsch, 21:522
 Eichhorn, David Max, 6:246–247
 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 3:646, 649, 6:247
 Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252, 10:226, 12:465
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 121
 Brunner, Alois, 4:223
 Endre, László, 6:405
Eichmann in Jerusalem (Arendt), 6:251–252, 9:415
Eichmann in Jerusalem, film, 9:101
Eichmann in Jeruzalem (Herzberg), 9:52
 Eichrodt, Walther, 3:651
 Eichthal, Arnold, 6:252
 Eichthal, Bernhard, 6:252
 Eichthal, Carl, 6:252
 Eichthal, David, 6:252
 Eichthal, Gustave d', 6:252
 Eichthal, Louis Aron, 6:252
 Eichthal, Simon, 6:252
 Eichthal-Seligmann family, 6:252
 Eicke, Theodor, 4:388
Der Eid eines Juden (Ahlwardt), 1:547
Die Eidesleistung bei den Juden (Frankel), 7:201
 Eidlitz (Czech Republic). *See* Udlice (Czech Republic)
 Eidlitz, Abraham Moses. *See* Eidlitz, Zerah ben Meir
 Eidlitz, Leopold, 6:252
 Eidlitz, Zerah ben Meir, 6:252–253
 Eifman, Boris, 5:415–416, 6:253
 Eig, Alexander, 6:253
 Eiger, Akiva ben Moses Guens. *See* Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens
 Eiger, the Younger. *See* Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens
 Eight (number), 15:335
 Eighteen Benedictions. *See* Amidah
Eighteen Treatises of the Mishnah (De Sola), 18:750
 Eighty Years War, 6:67
 Eikhah. *See* Lamentations, Book of
Eikhah Zuta, 14:187
 Eikhenvald, Aleksandra, 11:323
 Eilat (Israel), 6:253, 254, vol. 21: color insert
 See also Elath (Israel)
 Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254, 18:279, 403
 “Eili, Eili” (folk song), 18:16
 Eilon (Israel), 6:254
 Eilot (Israel), 6:254–255
 Eilshemius, Louis M., 6:255
 Einaugler, Karol, 6:255
 Einbeck (Germany), 6:255
Eine Geschichte der Juden (Kastein), 11:827
Einei ha-'Edah (Alemanno), 1:612
Einei Moshe (Alshekh), 2:10
Einei Yisrael (Engelmann), 6:410
Eine Reise nach Freiland (Hertzka), 9:50
 Ein Fashkhah (Israel), 6:255–256
 Einfeld, Sydney, 6:256
 Ein Feshkha. *See* Ein Fashkhah (Israel)
Der Einfluss der Juden auf unsere Civilisation (Endlich), 6:404
 Ein Gedi (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
 Ein Gev (Israel), 6:256–257

- Ein ha-Emek (Israel), 6:257
 Ein ha-Ḥoresh (Israel), 6:257
Ein ha-Kore (Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen), 11:117
 Ein ha-Mifraz (Israel), 6:257
 Ein ha-Naziv (Israel), 6:257
 Ein ha-Sheloshah (Israel), 6:257
 Ein ha-Shivah. *See* Tabgha (Galilee)
 Ein ha-Shofet (Israel), 6:257
 Ein Hod (Israel), 6:257–258
 Einhorn, David (1809–1879), 6:258
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 on Oral Law, 15:457
 on slavery, 3:734
 Einhorn, David (1886–1973), 6:258–259
 Einhorn, Ignaz, 6:259
 Einhorn, Max, 6:259
 Einhorn, Moses, 6:259
 Ein Iron (Israel), 6:259
Ein Kapitel aus meinem (Honigmann), 9:518
Ein ke-Eloheni, 6:259–260
 Ein Kerem (Israel), 6:260, 7:173
Einleitung in das Alte Testament (Eissfeldt). *See* *The Old Testament, an Introduction* (Eissfeldt)
Einleitung in das Alte Testament (Sellin), 18:272
 Ein li, plea of, 6:597
Einmal Hunderttausend Taler (Kalisch), 11:736
Ein Perah Sheḥorim (Carmi), 4:484
 Einsatzgruppen, 7:564–565, 9:334–336, 13:126
 Ein Shemer (Israel), 6:260
 Ein-Sof, 6:260–261, 7:664–665, 11:623–624, 18:351, 356
 Einstein, Albert, 6:261–262, 8:740, 16:136, 20:751
 Blumenfeld, Kurt Yehudah, 4:11
 Bohm, David, 4:42
 Jewish Palestine Pavilion at the New York World's Fair, 14:462
 Newton-John, Olivia, 15:193
 photographs of, 11:39
 Einstein, Alfred, 6:262–263
 Einstein, Arik, 6:263
 Einstein, Carl, 6:263–264
 Einstein, Lewis, 6:264
 Ein Vered (Israel), 6:264
 Ein Yahav (Israel), 6:264
 Ein Zeitim (Israel), 6:264
 Einzig, Paul, 6:264
Ein Zukunftsbild (Eisler), 6:274–275, 21:620
 Ein Zūrim (Israel), 6:264–265
 Eire. *See* Ireland
 Eisen, Arnold, 6:265
 Eisen, Joel B., 6:452
 Eisenbaum, Antoni, 6:265
 Eisenberg, Aharon Eliyahu, 6:265–266
 Eisenberg, Denise. *See* Rich, Denise Eisenberg
 Eisenberg, Sandy, 18:279
 Eisenberg, Shoul, 6:266
 Eisenberg Companies, 6:266
 Eisendrath, Maurice, 1:358
 Eisendrath, Maurice Nathan, 6:266
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267, 9:486
 Eisenman, Charles, 6:267
 Eisenman, Peter, 6:267–268
 Eisenmann, Louis, 6:268
 Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas, 6:268
 Eisenstadt (Austria), 6:268–269
 Eisenstadt (Germany), 6:271
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 6:269–270
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Zevi (1871–1939), 6:270
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob (1813–1868), 6:270
 Eisenstadt, Benjamin, 6:270
 Eisenstadt, Benzion, 6:270
 Eisenstadt, David, 2:18
 Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270–271
 Eisenstadt, Meir, 6:269, 271
 Eisenstadt, Menahem Zevi, 6:271
 Eisenstadt, Mordecai, 18:354
 Eisenstadt, Moses Eleazar, 6:271
 Eisenstadt, Samuel Noah, 6:271–272
 Eisenstadt, Shmuel Noah, 18:732, 735
 Eisenstadt, Yehoshua. *See* Barzilai, Yehoshua
 Eisenstadter, Meir ben Judah Leib, 6:272
 Eisenstadt-Levinson, Lyuba, 6:270
 Eisenstaedt, Alfred, 6:272, 16:125
 Eisenstein, Ferdinand Gotthold, 6:273
 Eisenstein, Ira, 6:273, 274, 17:148
 Eisenstein, Judah David, 6:273, 400, 8:735
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274
 Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 6:274, 15:653
 Eisinger, Roger. *See* Eydoux, Emmanuel
 Eisler, Edmund Menahem, 6:274–275
 Eisler, Gerhart, 6:275, 16:344
 Eisler, Hanns, 6:275
 Eisler, Mátyás, 6:275
 Eisler, Moritz, 6:275
 Eisler, Robert, Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on Jesus, 11:440
 Eisler, Rudolf, 6:275–276, 18:731
 Eisler, Ruth. *See* Fischer, Ruth
 Eismann, Moses, 6:276
 Eisner, Kurt, 6:276, 16:344, 18:705
 Eisner, Mark, 2:47, 6:276
 Eisner, Michael Dammann, 6:276–277
 Eisner, Pavel, 6:277
 Eisner, Will, 6:277–278
 Eiss, Alexander von, 6:278
 Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
 Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
 Eitan, Rafael. *See* Eitan, Raphael
 Eitan, Raphael, 6:279, 16:357, 358
 Eitinger, Leo S., 6:279
 Eitington, Max, 6:279–280
 Eizenberg, Julie, 6:280
 Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281
 Eizer, Michael, 11:323
Éjxzakák és hajnalok (Šinko), 18:641
 Ekdippa. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)
Ekonomicheskoye ucheniye Karla Marksa (Slominski), 18:679
 Ekron (ancient Israel), 6:281–282
 Ekron (Israel, state). *See* Mazkeret Batyah (Israel)
 Eksati, Boula, 15:541
 'El, 7:672–674
 Elad (Israel), 6:282
 Elad, Avraham, 4:346
 Elagabalus (Roman emperor), 9:151
 Elah, 6:282
 El Al, 6:282–283, 10:233–234
 Elam (Khuzistan), 6:283–284
 Elam (Mesopotamia), 4:587
 El-Amarna (Egypt), 6:284–286, 8:621–622, 623–624
 archives, 2:402
 Ḥabiru, 8:180–181
 El-Amarna letters, 1:414, 2:562, 6:284–285, 12:668
 Amenophis III, 2:41
 Elimelech, 6:348
Elan Vital of the Jewish Woman (Adlerblum), 1:409
El árbol del placer (Steimberg), 19:174–175
 El-Arish (Egypt), 6:286–287
 Elasa (Israel), 6:287
 Elasa, 6:287, 18:398
 Elath (Israel), 6:253, 287–288
 See also Eilat (Israel)
 Elath, Eliahu, 6:288
 Elazar, Daniel, 18:734
 Elazar, Daniel J., 6:288–289
 Elazar, David, 6:289
 Elazar, Ya'akov, 6:289–290

- Elazari-Volcani, Yizhak, 6:290
 Elba ben David. *See* Gaffarel, Jacques
 Elbaz, Amram, 6:290
 Elbaz, Jacob, 6:290
 Elbaz, Jekuthiel Michael, 1:260
 Elbaz, Judah, 6:290
 Elbaz, Raphael Moses, 6:290
 Elbaz, Samuel (1790-1844), 6:290
 Elbaz, Samuel ben Isaac (1698-1749), 6:290
 Elbaz family, 6:290
 Elberg, Yehuda, 4:427, 6:290–291
 'El Berit, 7:674
 Elblag (Poland), 6:291
 Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291
 encyclopedias, 6:400
 on Jewish studies, 11:317
 Elcan, Marcus, 6:291–292
 Elchanowicz, Aba. *See* Elhanani, Aba
 Elche (Spain), 6:292
 Elches, Elkanan, 11:527
 Eldad. *See* Shalom Aleichem
 Eldad, Israel, 6:292–293
 Eldad and Medad, 6:293
 Eldad ha-Dani, 3:706, 6:293–294, 7:10–11, 11:727
 Eldar, Reuven, 6:294
 The Elder. *See* Shammai
 Elder, Rebellious. *See* Zaken Mamre
 Elder, Will, 6:296–297
 Elderly. *See* Age and the aged
 Elders (leaders), 6:294–296, 8:253
 See also Batlanim
 Elders of Bathyra. *See* Bathyra, sons of
 Elders of Zion, Protocols of the Learned, 6:297
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 Brunschvig, Georges, 4:225
 Endre, László, 6:405
 Estonia, publication, 6:521
 graphic novels, 6:278
El Djudio (newspaper), 6:366
Eldorado (Mosinsohn), 8:720
 Elealeh (Trasjordan), 6:297–298
 Eleasah (Israel). *See* Elasa (Israel)
 Eleazar (2nd c. B.C.E.), 6:298
 Eleazar (son of Aaron), 6:298
 Eleazar (son of Abinadab), 1:258, 259
 Eleazar, Abulfath Abenalazar, 6:298
 Eleazar, Alaçar, 6:298
 Eleazar, Alaçar ben Alazrach, 6:298
 Eleazar, Ezdra, 6:298
 Eleazar, Judah, 6:298
 Eleazar, Mosse Aben, 6:298
 Eleazar, Solomon, 6:298
 Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:298–299
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:215, 299–300
 on excessive biblical study, 3:663
 Moses, 14:534
 Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
 Eleazar ben Dinai, 1:631, 6:301
 Eleazar ben Ḥalfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
 Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
 Eleazar ben Ḥarsom, 6:301–302
 Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
 Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303, 18:583
 Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:44, 303–305
 Eleazar ben Mattathias, 6:305, 311
 Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
 Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
 Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
 Eleazar ben Simeon (Tanna), 6:308
 on extradition, 6:627
 Joshua ben Korḥa, 11:453
 Eleazar ben Simeon (Zealot), 6:307
 John of Giscala and, 11:383
 Eleazar ben Yose ha-Gelili. *See* Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
 Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309
 Eleazar family, 6:298
 Eleazar ha-Kallir. *See* Kallir, Eleazar
 Eleazar ha-Kappar (2nd c.), 6:309
 Eleazar ha-Kappar Beribbi (2nd c.). *See* Eleazar ha-Kappar
 Eleazar ha-Kappar Beribbi (3rd c.). *See* Bar Kappara
 Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310
 Eleazar of Bartota. *See* Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota
 Eleazar of Modi'in, 6:310
 Eleazar of Worms. *See* Eleazar ben Judah of Worms
 Eleazer ben Arakh, 8:509
The Elected Member (Rubens), 6:438
 Election of Israel, Doctrine of. *See* Chosen people
Electrochemistry in Biology and Medicine (Shedlovsky), 18:430
 Electrodynamics, quantum, 7:6
Elef ha-magen (Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob), 18:457
 Elek, Artur, 6:310
 'El 'Elyon, 7:672
Elements of Financial Analysis (Schwartzman), 18:188
 Elephantine (Egypt), 6:311–314, 15:619
 Aramaic, 2:345–346
 papyri, 2:345–346, 405, 3:60, 18:467, 469
 Elephants, 6:310–311
 Elfenbein, Israel, 6:314
 Elfman, Danny, 6:314–315
 Elfriede Golke, Ruth. *See* Fischer, Ruth
 'Elgavish, 16:478
 El Hamme. *See* Ḥammat Gader
 Elhanan (biblical figure
 son of Dodo), 6:315
 son of Jaare-Oregim), 6:315
 Elhanan, Joseph ben Shabbetai, 17:297
 Elhanan ben Ḥushiel, 6:315, 11:727
 Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316
 Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
 Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316, 8:386
 Elhanani, Aba, 6:316
 Elhanani, Aryeh, 6:316
 Elhanani Prize, 6:316
 Elhanan of Dampierre. *See* Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre
 Elhanan of London. *See* Elhanan ben Yakar
El ha-Zippor (Bialik), 3:561, 562
 Eli, 6:317
 Elia. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
 Eliab of Norwich. *See* Jurnet of Norwich
 Eliachar, Menache, 6:317
 Elia di Sabato of Fermo. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
 Eliakim. *See* Alchimus
 Eliakim, Hananiah, 17:296
 Eliakim, Marcel, 6:317–318
 Eliakim Alkimos. *See* Alchimus
 Eliakim ben Abraham. *See* Hart, Jacob
 Eliakim Goetz ben Meir, 6:318
 Eliakum Badkhn. *See* Zunser, Eliakum
 Elian, Giovanni Battista, 6:318
 Elias, Eli, 6:318
 Elias, Josef. *See* Benkow, Jo
 Elias, Joseph, 6:318
 Elias, Ney, 6:318–319
 Elias, Norbert, 6:319, 18:732
 Eliasberg, Jonathan, 6:319
 Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319–320
 Eliashib, 6:320
 Eliashov, Solomon ben Ḥayyim, 6:320
 Elias le Eveske, 2:419, 6:320
 Elias l'Eveske. *See* Elias le Eveske

- Elias Sabot. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
- Eliassof, Herman, 6:320
- Elias Sportswear, 6:318
- Eliav, Arie Lova, 6:321
- Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321–322
- Eli ben Zechariah. *See* Ali ben Zechariah
- Eliberis (Spain). *See* Elvira (Spain)
- Eli di Sabato of Fermo. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
- Eliel, Ernest Ludwig, 6:322
- Eliezer (biblical figure), 6:322
 adoption, 1:415
 Laban and, 12:407
 Moses, 14:524, 526, 535
 on onanism, 15:427
 See also Og (ruler of Bashan)
- Eliezer ben David. *See* Bedarida, Guido
- Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451–452
 Onkelos/Aquila, 15:433
 Orhot Hayyim, 15:469
- Eliezer ben Isaac, 6:325–326
- Eliezer ben Isaac of Krotoszyn, 15:325
- Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob, 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob (1st c.), 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd c.), 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tornograd, 6:326
- Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327
- Eliezer ben Manasseh ben Baruch, 6:327
- Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsk, 6:327
- Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:327–328
- Eliezer ben Samson, 6:329
- Eliezer ben Samuel ha-Levi, 6:329
- Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329, 11:424
- Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329
- Eliezer ben Solomon. *See* Eliezer of Touques
- Eliezer ben Uri Shraga Phoebus, 8:272
- Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
- Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow, 6:330
- Eliezer ha-Gadol. *See* Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms
- Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 exile, meaning of, 7:357–358
- Eliezer of Dzieckowitz, 17:420
- Eliezer of Dzikow. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
- Eliezer of Dzikow Dzikow. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
- Eliezer of Mainz. *See* Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz
- Eliezer of Metz. *See* Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz
- Eliezer of Strzyzow. *See* Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow
- Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331
- Eliezer of Touques, 6:331
- Eliezer of Verona. *See* Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona
- Eliezer of Worms. *See* Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms
- Eliezer the Great. *See* Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
- Elihu, 6:331
- Elijah* (Dupuis), 6:336
- Elijah* (oratorio, Mendelssohn), 6:337
- Elijah* (prophet), 6:331–337
 Ahab, 1:524
 alchemy, 1:600
 Apocalypse of Elijah, 6:337
 art related to, 6:336–337
 chair of, 6:337–338
 Cherith, 4:594
 cup of, 6:338, 15:678, 682
 Elisha, 6:350–351
 folklore of, 6:335
 Jezebel and, 11:334
 John the Baptist and, 11:381
 Kings, Book of, 12:173
 legends about
 journey with Joshua ben Levi, 14:539
 Sabbath and, 14:7
 Messiah, association with, 6:333–334, 496
 Mount Carmel confrontation, 6:332
 Elijah, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Elijah
- Elijah Bahur ben Asher ha-Levi. *See* Levita, Elijah
- Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses, 6:338
- Elijah ben Abraham, 6:338
 Anan ben David, 2:127
 Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460
- Elijah ben Abraham Elmaleh, 6:364
- Elijah ben Asher. *See* Levita, Elijah
- Elijah ben Baruch the Elder, 6:338
- Elijah ben Benjamin ha-Levi, 6:338–339
- Elijah ben Berechiah ha-Kohen. *See* Elias Le Eveske
- Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi, 6:339
- Elijah ben Hayyim, 6:339
- Elijah ben Jacob Elmaleh, 6:364
- Elijah ben Joseph ben Isaac Safarty, 18:55
- Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
- Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin, 6:339
- Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda, 6:339–340
- Elijah ben Meir Horowitz, 6:399
- Elijah ben Moses Bashyazi, 3:198, 11:783, 798
- Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340
- Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er, 6:340, 15:698
- Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
- Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341, 18:352
- Elijah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 6:341
- Elijah ben Solomon of Vilna. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–346, 13:676
 amulets, 2:121–122
 Anim Zemiro, 2:174
 grammarian, 6:345–346
 Hasidism, opposition to, 6:342–343, 14:371
 natural sciences studies, 6:343–344
 publication of papers of, 10:749
 teachings, 6:343–344
 writings, 6:345
- Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia, 6:346
- Elijah Gaon. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346, 346
- Elijah of Candia. *See* Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi
- Elijah of Fulda. *See* Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda
- Elijah of la Massa, 6:346–347
- Elijah of Lublin. *See* Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin
- Elijah of Montalto, 15:644
- Elijah of Paris. *See* Elijah ben Judah of Paris
- Elijah of Pesaro, 6:347
- Elijah of Prague, 6:347
- Elijah of Vilna. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Elijah Phineas ben Meir, 6:347
- Elijah the Elder. *See* Elijah ben Baruch the Elder
- Elijahu* (Ben Jair), 6:336

- Elim* (Delmedigo), 5:543–544, 13:675–676
- Eli Makower* (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
- Elimelech, 6:347–348, 12:772
- Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–349
- Elion, Gertrude Bell, 6:349
- Elionaeus, son of Cantheras, 6:349
- Eliot, George, 6:349, 435, 12:746
- Eliphaz, 6:349–350
- Elisha (biblical figure), 6:350–351
- Elijah, 6:332
- Jericho and, 11:139
- Kings, Book of, 12:173
- Elisha Ba'al Kenafayim, 6:351
- Elisha ben Abraham, 6:351–352
- Elisha ben Abraham ben Benveniste ben Elisha, 3:677
- Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
- Elisha ben Shemuel, Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555
- Elishah, 6:354
- Elisha Hayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:354, 18:347
- Elisheba, 1:208, 6:354
- Elisheva, 6:354
- Elisofon, Eliot, 6:354–355, 16:126
- Elison, Abraham Joshua. *See* Belov, A
- Elitzur, 6:355
- Elitzuria games, 6:355
- Eliyah Margalit* (Zemach), 21:503–504
- Eliyahu, Mordecai, 18:399
- Eliyahu, Mordechai, 6:355
- Eliyahu, Samuel, 6:355
- Eliyahu ha-Navi*, 14:7
- Eliyahu Hanavi Synagogue (Alexandria, Egypt), vol. 5: color insert
- Eliyahu Rabbah* (Shapira), 18:400
- Eliyahu Zuta* (Shapira), 18:400
- Eliyia, Joseph, 6:355–356
- Eliyohu der Novi* (Hirschbein), 6:336
- Elizabeth (NJ), 20:250
- Eli Ziyon ve-Areha, 6:356
- El-Jish. *See* Giscala (ancient Israel)
- El Judío Aarón* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
- Elk (Poland). *See* Lyck (Poland)
- Elkabbach, Jean-Pierre, 6:356–357
- Elkan, Benno, 6:357
- Elkan, Sophie, 6:161, 357
- Elkanah, 6:357
- Elkanah ben Jeroham, 2:24
- Elkann, Jean-Paul, 6:358
- Elkerbout, Ben, 6:358
- Elkes, Elhanan, 6:358–359
- Elkin, Adolphus Peter, 6:359
- Elkin, Stanley, 6:359
- Elkind, Arkadi Daniilovich, 6:359
- Elkins Express. *See* Goldberg, Marshall
- Elkus, Abram Isaac, 6:359–360, 14:445
- Elleh Benei ha-Ne'urim* (Luzzatto), 8:688, 13:280–281
- Elleh Masei Yehudah Halevi* (Burla), 4:295
- Elleh Toledot Adam* (Lisitzky), 13:81
- Ellenbogen. *See* Katzenellenbogen family
- Ellenbogen, Wilhelm, 6:360, 16:340
- Ellenbogen, William, 18:705
- Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
- Ellenstein, Meyer C., 6:360–361
- Ellinger, Moritz, 6:361
- Elliot, “Mama” Cass, 6:361
- Ellis, Vivian, 6:361
- Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:361–362
- Ellmann, Richard, 6:362
- Ellsberg, Daniel, 6:362
- Ellsberg, Edward, 6:362–363
- Ellstaetter, Moritz, 6:363, 16:344
- Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363
- El Macabeo* (Silveyra), 18:589
- Elmaleh, Abraham, 6:364, 11:735
- Elmaleh, Amram, 6:363–364
- Elmaleh, Joseph, 6:364
- Elmaleh family, 6:363–364
- El Male Rahamim*, 6:364–365
- Elman, Mischa, 2:26, 6:365
- Elman, Ziggy, 6:365
- El Mansura (Egypt). *See* Mansura (Egypt)
- El Melekh Ne'eman, 6:365
- El Melekh Yoshev, 6:365
- El-Modari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Hasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Hasid
- El Mozo. *See* Carvajal y de la Cueva, Luis de
- Elnathan ben Achbor, 6:365–366
- Elnecavé, David, 6:366
- El Nora Alilah, 6:366
- ‘Eloah. *See* ‘Elohim
- Eloesser, Arthur, 6:366
- Elohim* (Adler), 1:405
- ‘Elohim, 7:674
- Elohist source, 3:747
- ‘El ‘Olam, 7:673
- Elon, Amos, 6:366–367
- Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
- Elon, Emuna, 6:367
- Elon, Menachem, 6:367–368, 13:682, 15:639, 20:467–469
- Englard, Yitzhak, 6:432
- on extradition, 6:629–630
- mishpat Ivri, 14:358–360, 362
- on organ transplantation, 13:749
- on patients’ rights, 13:742
- on physicians’ duties, 13:740–741
- presumption, legal, 8:490–491
- on prolongation of life, 13:743, 745
- on role of judge, 13:739
- rulings of, 5: 387–389, 12:544–545
- on source of basic human rights, 13:739–740
- El-Or, Tamar, 18:736
- Elousa. *See* Elusa (ancient Israel)
- El pan y la sangre* (Sneh, Simja), 18:697
- El-Paran. *See* Paran (desert, Egypt)
- El Paso (TX), 6:368
- El Paso Jewish Federation, 6:368
- ‘El Ro’i, 7:673–674
- Elrov, 1:561–562
- El Salvador, 4:475–476, 6:368–369
- ‘El Shaddai, 7:673
- Elte, Harry, 6:369
- Eltekeh (ancient Israel), 6:369–370
- Elton, Geoffrey Rudolph. *See* Elton, Sir Geoffrey Rudolph
- Elton, Sir Geoffrey Rudolph, 6:370
- Elul, 6:370
- Elusa (ancient Israel), 6:370–371
- Elvira (Spain), 6:371
- El-Yam, 6:371
- Elyan, Isadore Victor. *See* Elyan, Sir Isadore Victor
- Elyan, Sir Isadore Victor, 6:371
- Elyashar, Eliyahu, 6:372
- Elyashar, Hayyim Moshe, 6:372
- Elyashar, Isaac, 6:372
- Elyashar, Jacob ben Hayyim Joseph, 6:371
- Elyashar, Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham, 6:371–372
- Elyashev, Israel Isidor. *See* Baal-Makhshoves
- Elyashiv (Israel), 6:372
- Elyehoenai. *See* Elionaeus, son of Cantheras
- Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 6:372
- Elzet, Yehuda. *See* Avida, Yehuda Leib
- Emalia enamelware factory, 18:136
- Emanation, 6:372–374
- Emancipation, 6:374–386, 9:231–232
- Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judentums*, 1:671
- in Alsace, 2:6, 8
- Amsterdam, 2:109, 110–113, 6:749
- amulets, 2:122

Emancipation, *continued*

- antisemitism, 2:214–223
- apostasy, 2:272
- Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20
- in Bohemia, 4:39–40
- Bonald, Louis de, 4:55
- in Bordeaux, 4:83
- Dubnow, Simon, 6:37
- Eastern Europe, 6:380–385
- England, 6:414–415, 422
- Felix Libertate, 2:110, 6:749
- France, 2:216, 4:202, 550, 9:231–232
- Germany, 2:215, 215–216, 3:43, 7:528–529, 9:232, 12:778, 17:295
 - Luebeck, 13:252
 - Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:39–40
- homiletic literature and, 9:513
- humor and, 9:592–594
- Hungarian literature and, 9:605–606
- Hungary, 6:454, 9:609–610
- influence on Jewish philosophy, 16:92
- intermarriage, 14:374–375, 379–381, 381–382
- Italy, 4:437, 525, 10:801–803, 16:7
 - Rome, 6:379, 17:414–415
- Jewish identity and, 11:295–296
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518–519
- Latin America, 12:508
- medals, 13:715*t*, 716
- medicine and, 13:729–730
- Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305
- mishpat Ivri, 14:340, 351–352
- Moravia, 14:474–475
- Muslim States, 6:385
- opponents, 6:752
- Orthodox Judaism and, 15:493
- in Palatinate, 15:576
- Paris, 15:644
- Poland
 - Breslau, 4:164
 - Butrymowicz, Mateusz, 4:318
- proposal by Meier Kallir, 11:745
- Protestants and, 16:630
- Prussia, 8:347
- Switzerland, 1:207–208, 6:404, 19:342–343
- theological challenges of, 11:518
- United States, 6:376, 9:231
- Western Europe, 6:375–380
- Westphalia (Germany), 11:54

See also Civil rights*Emancipation and Counter*

Emancipation (Duker, Hurin), 6:44

Emancipation of the Jews (Eötvös), 6:454

Emanuel (nominee for gospidar), 6:386

Emanuel, George J., 3:713

Emanuel, Isaac, 14:445

Emanuel, Walter Lewis, 6:386

Emanu-El Synagogue (San Francisco, CA), 5:40–41, 18:18, 19

Emar (Mesopotamia), 6:386–390

Embalming, 6:390

Embalming of Jacob, 11:409, 412

The Embassy to Gaius (Philo Judaeus), 16:63

Embden, Gustav, 6:390–391

Ember, Aaron, 6:391

Embroidery, Parokhet and Kapporet, 15:663–664

Embryo, 6:391–392

Embryology

Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655

Talmudic, 13:723

Emden (Germany), 6:392

Emden, Jacob, 2:24, 6:392–394, 18:356

Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301

Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303

Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakam, 1:333

amulets, 2:121

Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin Harofe, 2:137

Anim Zemiro, 2:174

Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188

on extradition, 6:628

Eybeschuetz, Jonathan, 2:24, 12:459

on onanism, 15:427

Saraval, Jacob Raphael ben Simḥah Judah and, 18:52

Shabbateanism and, 6:633, 7:183

Emden-Eybeschuetz amulet

controversy, 2:24, 12:459, 714

Emek Berakhah (Horowitz), 9:532

Emek ha-Bakha (ha-Kohen), 13:109

Emek Ha-Bakha (Joseph ha-Kohen), 7:154, 9:157

Emek ha-Melekh (Bacharach), 3:35

Emek ha-Shaveh (Chorin), 4:667

Emek Yehoshua (Shapira), 18:400

L'Émergence artistique algérienne au XX^e siècle (Buzar-Kasbadji), 1:440

Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists, 6:262

Emerson typeface, 4:12

Emery, Richard Wilder, 6:394

Der Emes (newspaper), 14:518

Emesa (Syria), 6:394

Emet, me-Erez Yisrael (Aḥ ha-Am), 1:526

Emet ve-Shalom (Sharabi), 18:411

Emigration. *See* Migrations

Êmile, Êmilie: l'ambition féminine au XVIII^e siècle (Badinter), 3:49

Emin Effendi. *See* Emin Pasha

Emin Pasha, 6:394, 18:579

Emiot, Israel, 6:394–395

Emissaries of Erez Israel. *See* Sheluḥei Erez Israel

Em la-Mikra (Benamozegh), 3:317

Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs, 6:395

Emmanuel, Isaac Samuel, 6:395

Emmatha. *See* Ḥammam Gader

Emmaus (ancient Israel), 6:395–396

Emmendingen (Germany), 3:44

Emmeram of Mainz. *See* Amram of Mainz

Emmeram of Manz, 2:106

Emmerich. *See* Gompertz family

Emmerich, Catherine, 11:384

Emöd, Tamas, 6:396

Emori. *See* Amorites

Emotions, 6:396–397

Empedocles, 6:397

L'Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397

The Emperor's Nurse (Molnár), 14:427

Emperor worship, 6:397

The Empire of Kalman the Cripple (Elberg), 6:291

Employment

agriculture, 6:132–133

Bible, occupational training, 6:165

business ethics and, 4:311

discrimination, 4:15

economic history, 6:120–123

industrial employment, 6:130–131

Iran, 10:10–11, 11*t*

labor law, 12:411–419

Russia, 1970s, 17:568–569

service sector, 6:131–132

See also Labor

“Empty Sky” memorial (NJ), 18:184

Emrāni, 6:398

illuminated manuscripts, 11:556

Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555

Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398

Emuant Ḥakhamim (Basilea), 3:199

Emunah, 6:398, 14:391

Emunah, 3:290–294

- Emunah Omen* (Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi), 1:303–304
- Emunim movement, 6:367
- Emunot ve-De'ot* (Saadia Gaon), 6:527
- Encounter* (Des Pres), 9:408
- Encounters Between Judaism and Modern Philosophy: a Preface to Future Jewish Thought* (Fackenheim), 6:673, 16:98–99
- Encounter with Israel: A Challenge to Conscience* (Eckardt), 6:91
- Encroachment
business ethics and, 4:313–314
land, 18:317
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 1:403, 404, 3:658, 6:401
- Encyclopaedia Hebraica* (encyclopedia), 6:401
- Encyclopaedia Judaica*, 6:401
Baer, Yitzhak, 3:53
Bayer, Batya, 3:231
Blumenkranz, Bernhard, 4:11
Brodie, Israel, 4:196
Eliav, Binyamin, 6:322
Hirschberg, Haim Z'ew, 9:134
Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527
Leviant, Curt, 12:696
Roth, Cecil, 17:479–480
Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz, 18:590
- Encyclopaedia Judaica* (Beinart), 3:269
- Encyclopaedia Judaica* (German encyclopedia), 6:400, 18:753
- Encyclopaedia Judaica Castellana* (Spanish encyclopedia), 6:400
- Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Edwards), 6:215
- The Encyclopedia of Russian Jewry*, 14:520
- Encyclopedia of the Righteous Among the Nations*, 17:303
- Encyclopedias, 6:399–402
Greek, 6:355–356
Holocaust, 9:419
Philosophy, 6:275–276
Russian, 14:520
Swedish language, 6:240
- Encyclopedia Talmudica*, 14:391
- Endecja, 6:402–403, 11:740
- Endelman, Halina. *See* Górska, Halina
- Endelman, Tom M., 6:403
- Endingen (Germany), 6:403–404
- Endingen (Switzerland), 1:207–208, 6:404
- Endingen Judenspiel* (play), 6:403
- Endlich, Quirin, 6:404
- Endocrinology. *See* Medicine
- End of Days. *See* Eschatology
- The End of Ideology* (Bell), 3:298
- En-Dor (ancient Israel), 6:404
- En-Dor (kibbutz), 6:405
- En-Dor, witch of. *See* Witch of En-Dor
- Endowment. *See* Hekdesh
- Endre, László, 6:405
- Enelow, Hyman, 6:405–406
- Enemy Territory*. *See* Mithham Oye
- Engagement with Samuel David Luzzatto. *See* *Hishtaddelut im Shadal*
- En-Gannim (ancient Israel), 6:406
- En-Gedi (ancient Israel), 6:406–407
- En-Gedi (Israel), 6:408
- Engel, Eliot L., 6:408
- Engel, Joel, 6:408–409, 18:725
- Engel, Joseph ben Judah, 6:409
- Engel, József, 6:409
- Engel, Valerii, 11:323
- Engel, Yuli Dimitriyevich. *See* Engel, Joel
- Engelberg, Hayyim of, 6:409
- Engelberger, Ferdinand Franz. *See* Engelberg, Hayyim of
- Engelmann, Gabriel, 6:409–410
- Engelmann, Susanne Charlotte, 6:410
- Engelmann, Suzanne Charlotte, 6:160
- Der Engel mit der Posaune* (Lothar), 13:214–215
- Engelsberg, Leon, 6:410
- Engendering Judaism: An Inclusive Theology and Ethics* (Adler), 16:111–112
- Engineering
Austria
Lieben, Robert von, 12:802
Schwarz, David, 1:429, 18:189
- Belgium, Lipski, Abraham, 13:75
- bioengineering, 11:772
- construction
Lipski, Abraham, 13:75
Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36
- Czechoslovakia, Gaunse, Joachim, 7:396–397
- England, Blok, Arthur, 3:770
- France
Carvallo, Jules, 4:502–503
Citroën, André Gustave, 4:736–737
Michel-Lévy, Auguste, 14:173
Weil, R. Adrienne, 20:713
- Germany
Arco, Georg Wilhelm
Alexander Hans, Graf Von, 2:419
- Berliner, Emile, 1:430, 3:460–461, 17:149
- Hochschild, Mauricio, 9:300
- Lilienthal, Otto, 13:17
- Marcus, Siegfried, 13:515
- Rathenau, Emil Moritz, 17:110
- Ruedenberg, Reinhold, 17:525–526
- Schlesinger, Georg, 18:140–141
- Strauss, Benno, 19:252
- Israel
Frohmman, Dov, 7:297
Harari, Ovadia, 8:345
Horev, Amos, 9:525
Kurrein, Max, 12:393
Leeuw, Avraham De, 12:601
Libai, Avinoam, 12:773–774
Ollendorff, Franz, 15:409
Ram, Moshe, 17:77
Reiner, Markus, 17:206
Schechtman, Dan, 18:430
Shalon, Raḥel, 18:390
Singer, Josef, 18:638
Zarchin, Alexander, 21:458
Ziv, Jacob, 21:641–642
- Italy, Magino, Meir, 13:353
- physics, 11:772
- Poland, Freudenthal, Alfred Martin, 7:263
- Russia
Goldberg, Emanuel, 7:692, 16:138
Gurevich, Mikhail Iosifovich, 8:140, 12:630
Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36
Samoilovich, Rudolph Lazarevich, 17:747
- U.K.
Lockspeiser, Ben, 13:153
Young, Alec David, 21:400
- U.S.
Adler, Charles, 1:395
Cohen, Morris, 5:28
Drucker, Daniel Charles, 6:26
Feld, Jacob, 6:745
Fondiller, William, 7:114–115
Goldmark, Peter Carl, 7:717
Heyman, Moses David, 9:86
Isaacs, Jacob, 10:55
Jaffe, Leonard, 11:66–67
Juda, Walter, 11:474
Katz, Israel, 12:12
Kitsee, Isador, 12:207

Engineering, *continued*

- Land, Edwin, H., 12:456, 16:125
 - Langer, Robert S., 12:481
 - Ledeen, Hyman, 12:596
 - Lederer, Jerome F., 12:597
 - Lees, Lester, 12:600
 - Litman, Samuel, 13:129
 - Millman, Jacob, 14:257
 - Nagin, Harry, 14:733
 - Pinkel, Benjamin, 16:169
 - Resnick, Judith Arlene, 17:228
 - Serbin, Hyman, 18:308
 - Shapiro, Ascher Herman, 18:404
 - Silverman, Leslie, 18:587
 - Silverstein, Abe, 18:588
 - Slepian, Joseph, 18:673
 - Sporn, Philip, 19:127
 - Weil, Joseph, 20:712
 - Wiesner, Jerome Bert, 21:55
 - Wolman, Abel, 21:152
 - Zucrow, Maurice Joseph, 21:679
- Englaender, Richard. *See* Altenberg, Peter
- England, 6:410–432, 412
- Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626
 - antisemitism, 6:410, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427
 - badges, Jewish, 3:45
 - blood libel, 3:775, 4:185, 6:410, 15:301, 312
 - Canterbury, 4:435–436
 - caricatures of Jews, 4:477–478
 - discrimination and, 5:680–681
 - London, 13:182
 - cultural and social life
 - Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626
 - architecture, 2:400
 - archives, 2:408
 - Ashkenaz, 2:107, 12:747, 13:180–181
 - assimilation, 2:611
 - calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:372–373
 - community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 119*t*, 9:236
 - displaced persons (DP) and, 3:421
 - education, 6:181, 419, 421–422, 429–430, 14:510–511
 - Freemasons, 7:228
 - heraldry, Jewish, 9:6–7
 - Holocaust documentation, resource centers, 9:428
 - Jewish communities, 11:78, 12:599
 - journalism, 16:488
 - medicine, 12:423, 763–764
 - motion pictures, 14:575
 - museums, 14:625
 - philanthropy, 12:746, 16:38, 39–40, 43
 - resettlement of Jews, 4:331, 5:306, 6:413–414
 - Sephardim, 13:180, 181
 - theater, 19:671–672
 - women in, 21:179
 - demographics, 6:420–421, 422–426
 - economic affairs
 - archa, 2:369–370, 14:442
 - bankers, moneylenders, 3:116, 12:766
 - brokers, 4:203
 - glassmaking, 7:632
 - moneylending, 12:801, 14:439, 441, 442
 - occupations, 6:420–421
 - oil industry development, 16:20
 - peddling in, 15:710
 - printing industry, Hebrew, London, 13:184
 - tailoring, 19:437
 - tobacco trade, 20:6–7
 - typographers, 20:213
 - foreign policy and affairs
 - Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89
 - capitulations, 4:453
 - displaced persons (DP) and, 3:421
 - Israel, 6:430–432
 - Jerusalem, 11:167
 - Libya occupation, 12:792
 - Mandate for Palestine, 6:419
 - Ottoman Palestine, 10:183, 184–185
 - Palestine Liberation Organization, 6:431
 - Palestinian Authority, 6:431
 - Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
 - White Papers, 21:36–38
 - Holocaust
 - displaced persons (DP) and, 3:421
 - Irving Holocaust denial, 9:494
 - rescue efforts, 9:491
 - immigration, 6:410, 416–417, 418, 419
 - laws and legal systems, 12:550
 - capitulations, 4:453
 - criminology, 5:303
 - discrimination and, 5:680–681
 - emancipation, 6:375, 376–377, 9:232
 - expulsion, 6:411–413
 - naturalization of Jews, 11:255
 - prostitution, 16:628
 - WW II war crimes trials, 20:645–646
 - Middle Ages, 6:410–413
 - Jewish affairs department, 6:589–590
 - London, 13:179–180
 - military Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272
 - modern period, 6:416–420
 - motion pictures, 14:575
 - museums, 14:625
 - political theories, parties and organizations, 6:414–415, 425–426, 16:339, 342–343
 - Battle of Cable Street, 3:215
 - fascism, 3:215
 - Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:385
 - liberalism, 12:776–777
 - socialism, 1:504–505
 - students' movements, 19:265–266
 - Zionism, 6:417, 418, 423–424, 21:588–589
 - Zionist socialism, 18:718
 - population, 6:414–416, 16:387, 392
 - post-WW II, London, 13:182–183
 - religious life and scholarship, 6:415, 417–418, 419–420, 421, 422–423, 425, 427–429
 - Anglo-Orthodox rabbis, 11:51–52
 - Conservative Judaism, 5:176
 - hazzanim, 8:504
 - Kabbalah, 6:687–688
 - Rabbinate, 17:15–16
 - Reform Judaism rabbis, 11:49–50, 13:697
 - Sephardim, 13:180, 181
 - United Synagogue, 20:404, 404–405
 - women, 6:427, 428–429, 19:361
 - world wars, 6:417, 418–419, 14:510–511
 - See also* Mandate for Palestine; United Kingdom; *specific cities*

- Englard, Yitzhak, 6:432
Engles, Friedrich, 18:705
English literature, 6:432–440, 16:269–270
 Abraham, 1:287
 Abse, Dannie, 1:332
 Adam, 1:375
 Aguilar, Grace, 1:509
 Anglo-Jewish writers, 6:437–440
 Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369
 biblical and Hebraic influences, 6:432–434
 biblical influence
 Britain, 3:670
 Canada, 3:672
 United States, 3:672
 Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
 Brookner, Anita, 4:208
 Browning, Robert, 4:218
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 4:324
 Cecil, Henry, 4:535
 Charles, Gerda, 4:577
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 4:584
 cherub and cherubim, 4:601
 children's, 4:631–634
 Cumberland, Richard, 5:337
 Daleski, Hillel, 5:381–382
 Dickens, Charles, 5:645
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 5:699–702
 D'Israeli, Isaac, 5:702
 encyclopedias, 6:401
 homiletic, 9:514
 Jew, image of, 6:434–436
 Leftwich, Joseph, 12:603
 Levertov, Denise, 12:681–682
 Levy, Amy, 12:747
 Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765
 Palestine and Israel, 6:436–437
 Pinter, Harold, 16:177–178
 Pinto, Vivian de Sola, 16:179
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365
 romanticism, Abrams, Meyer H., 1:327
 Rosenberg, Isaac, 17:436–437
 Sinclair, Clive, 18:632
 Sontag, Susan, 19:26
 Spewack, Bella, 19:99–100
 Spiegelman, Art, 4:500–501, 631, 19:107
 Spielvogel, Nathan, 19:109–110
 Steel, Danielle, 19:172
 Stein, Gertrude, 12:661, 19:177–178
 Stein, Joseph, 19:180
 Steiner, George, 19:191
 Steinfeld, J.J., 19:192
 Stern, Bertha Gladys, 19:204–205
 Stern, Steve, 19:217–218
 Stine, R.L., 19:228
 Stone, Irving, 19:236
 Straus, Ralph, 19:251
 Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice, 19:252
 Susann, Jacqueline, 19:325–326
 Sutro, Alfred, 19:330
 Symons, Julian, 19:352
 Tarn, Nathaniel, 19:515–516
 Taylor, Sydney, 19:560
 Tobenkin, Elias, 20:8
 Torgov, Morley, 20:54–55
 Trillin, Calvin, 20:19
 Trilling, Diana, 20:149
 Trilling, Lionel, 20:149–150
 Turow, Scott, 20:204
 Untermeyer, Louis, 8:465, 20:418, 423
 Waddington, Miriam, 4:424
 Waley, Arthur, 20:608
 Wallace, Irving, 20:609
 Wallant, Edward Lewis, 20:611
 Wasserman, Dale, 20:683–684
 Wasserstein, Wendy, 15:227, 20:687
 Waten, Judah, 20:688
 Weidman, Jerome, 20:698–699
 Weinzwieg, Helen, 20:729
 Weller, Michael, 21:5
 Wesker, Arnold, 21:19
 West, Nathanael, 21:22
 Wolfe, Humbert, 4:116, 21:141
 Wolfert, Ira, 21:142
 Wouk, Herman, 21:233–234
 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 21:285
 Yezierska, Anzia, 21:328
 Zangwill, Israel, 6:437, 14:540, 21:454–456
 Zukofsky, Louis, 15:219, 442, 21:681–682
English Standard Version (Bible), 3:621
English translations of Bible, 3:611–627
 Anglo-Saxon and medieval translations, 3:611
 Broughton, Hugh, 4:212
 Catholic versions, 3:625
 early modern, 3:612–613
 World War II, following, 3:614–621
 early modern versions, 3:611–614
 Internet versions, 3:637
 Jewish versions, 3:625
 early modern, 3:614
 World War II, following, 3:621–625
 names for books of Pentateuch, 3:576
 Protestant versions, 3:625
 early modern, 3:611–614
 World War II, following, 3:614–621
 Psalm 23, variations in, 3:625–627
 World War II, following, 3:614–625
 Jewish versions, 3:621–625
 Protestant and Catholic versions, 3:614–621
Engravers. *See* Medalists
Engürüz. *See* Ankara (Turkey)
‘*En ha-Qore* (Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen), 13:652
En-Harod (Israel), 6:441, vol. 11: color insert
En Jodiskfamiljes saga. *See* *The Saga of Jewish Family*
Enkin, Naum, 2:70
Enlightenment, 9:229
 antisemitism, 2:213–214
 apostasy, 2:271–272
 Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:599–602, 600
 deism, 8:436
 integrating religion during, 11:114–115
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517–518
 letters and letter writers, 12:673
 literature and humor, 9:592–593
 philosophy during
 influence on Jewish, 16:92
 Jewish contributions to, 16:65–66
 revival of Philo Judaeus, 16:61
 women, 16:109
 See also Haskalah
En-Mishpat (ancient Israel), 11:698
Enneads (Plotinus), 6:373
Ennery, Jonas D', 6:441
Enoch (biblical figure), 6:334, 441–442
Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 2:257–258, 6:442–444, 11:590, 15:290, 18:324
Enoch, Slavonic Book of, 6:444–445
Enoch ben Abraham, 6:445
Enosh, 6:445, 18:319
En-Rimmon (ancient Israel), 6:445
Enrique Enriquez de Paz. *See* Enriquez Gómez, Antonio
Enriques, Paolo, 6:445
Enriques Miranda, Abraham, 3:695

- Enriques Miranda, Joseph, 3:695
 Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
 Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
 Enríquez Gómez, Antonio, 6:446–447
 En-Rogel (ancient Israel), 6:447
 Enselberg, Otto. *See* Feraru, Leon
 Ensheim, Moses, 6:447
 Ensisheim (France), 6:447
 En- Tappuah. *See* Tappuah
Entartung (Nordau), 15:297–298
Entdecktes Judenthum. *See* Judaism
Unmasked (Eisenmenger)
 Entebbe raid, 6:447–448
 Entelar. *See* Attorneys
 Entertainment industry, 6:747
 Benny, Jack, 3:358–359
 Davis, Sammy, Jr., 5:482–483
 Desheh, Avraham, 5:602
 Diller, Barry, 5:661
 Essex County (NJ), 6:513–514
 Hall, Monty, 8:276
 Head, Edith, 8:507–508
 Heckerling, Amy, 8:751
 Jessel, George, 11:244
 Lang, Pearl, 12:479
 Mason, Jackie, 13:603
 Moonves, Les, 14:469
 Morris, William, 14:511
 public relations, 16:711
 Redstone, Sumner Murray, 17:161
 Rose, Billy, 17:425
 Schacht, Alexander, 18:98–99
 Schlamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139
 Schmidt, Joseph, 18:139–145
 See also Motion pictures;
 Television and radio
 Entin, Joel, 6:448, 11:327
 Entrepreneurship
 Akirov, Alfred, 1:561–562
 Alexander, Kobi, 1:623
 Allen, Paul G., 1:668–669
 Cole, Kenneth, 5:56
 Dell, Michael S., 5:541
 Handler, Ruth Mosco, 8:319–320
 Leviev, Lev, 12:704
 Schlesinger, Isidore William,
 18:141
 Schultz, Howard, 18:174
 Weinberg, Harry, 18:211
 Entre Ríos (Argentina), 2:435, 6:448–449
*Die Entstehung der Pseudoisidorischen
 Faelschungen in Le Mans* (Simson),
 18:621
 Enuma Elish, 5:274–275
 Environment
 afforestation, 6:452
 biodiversity, 5:164
 business ethics and, 4:310
 desertification, 6:452
 destruction of, 5:163
 drip irrigation, 6:452
 global warming, 5:169–170
 grazing, 5:167
 land and people interdependence,
 5:166–168
 nuclear, fossil fuel, solar energy,
 5:169–170
 pollution, 5:166–168
 religions' approach, 5:170–171
 shemittah and yovel, 6:454
 stewardship vs. domination,
 5:164–165
 sustainable development, 6:453–454
 See also Conservation;
 Environmental sciences
 Environmental law, 6:452–453
 Environmental sciences, 6:449–454
 atmospheric, 6:449–450
 biological plant protection, 6:452
 desertification, afforestation, 6:452
 environmental law, 6:452–453
 hydrology, 6:451
 oceanography, 6:450–451
 soil microbiology, 6:451
 sustainable development, 6:453–454
 Envy. *See* Jealousy
Enzikopedyah Le-Ziyyonut, 14:426
*Enzyklopaedie der Wissenschaften und
 Kuenste* (Encyclopedia), 6:401
 Eötvös, Baron József, 6:454
 Eperjes. *See* Presov (Slovakia)
 Epernay (France), 6:454
 Ephesus (Asia Minor), 6:454–455
 Ephod, 1:541, 6:455–456, 16:512
 Ephraim (biblical figure), 1:416, 6:456,
 456–457, 11:20
 Ephraim, Benjamin, 6:458
 Ephraim, David, 6:458
 Ephraim, Hayyim. *See* Ephraim, Heine
 Hayyim
 Ephraim, Heine Hayyim, 6:457–458
 Ephraim, pupil of the Rif. *See*
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
 Ephraim, Veitel Heine, 6:457, 458–459,
 14:300
 Ephraim, Zacharias, 6:458
 Ephraim, Zacharias Fraenkel, 6:458
 Ephraim ben Gershon ha-Kohen. *See*
 Freudemann, Simḥah
 Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459
 Ephraim ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 6:459
 Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 2:87,
 3:770, 6:460
 Ephraim ben Shemariah, 6:460
 Ephraim family, 6:457–458, 458*t*
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460
 Ephraimites, 1:218, 6:456–457
 Ephraim Moses ben Sender. *See* Cilibi
 Moïse
 Ephraim Mountains. *See* Samaria
 (ancient Israel)
 Ephraim of Kaleah. *See* Ephraim ibn
 Avi Alragan
 Ephraim of Luntshits. *See* Ephraim
 Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits
 Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of
 Luntshits, 6:460–461, 7:361–362,
 9:226, 11:422
 Ephraim the Elder. *See* Ephraim ibn
 Avi Alragan
 Ephraim the Sephardi. *See* Ephraim
 ibn Avi Alragan
 Ephraim the Syrian
 Peshitta and, 3:600
 Peshitta used by, 3:599
 Ephrath (Israel), 6:461
 See also Bethlehem (Israel)
 Ephrati, David Tevele ben Abraham,
 6:461
 Ephrem the Syrian, 4:720
 Ephron (biblical figure), 6:461–462
 Ephron (mountain, Transjordan),
 6:461
 Ephron (town, Israel), 6:461
 Ephron, Nora, 6:462
 Ephros, Gershon, 6:462
 Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462
The Epic of Russian Literature
 (Slonim), 18:677
 Epics, Sumerian literature, 14:101–103
 Epictetus, 6:462–463
 Epicureanism, 6:463
 Epigraphic materials preservation. *See*
 Archives
 Epigraphy. *See* Inscriptions
Epilogue (Bayefsky), 3:232
 Epiphanes. *See* Ptolemy V
 Epiphanius
 on Judah IV, 11:479
 on Septuagint, 3:596
 Epirus (Greece), 6:463
 Episcopus Judaeorum, 6:463
Episodes from My Life. *See* *Epizoden
 fun Mayn Lebn* (Reisen)
Epistle of Barnabas, 3:664, 4:719
 Epistle of Jeremy. *See* Jeremiah, Epistle
 of

- The Epistle of the Debate* (Falaquera).
See *Iggeret ha-Vikku'ah*
- The Epistle of the Mystery of Redemption*. See *Iggeret Sod ha-Ge'ullah*
- Epistles, Christian, 15:190
See also New Testament
- Epistles of Brethren of Sincerity*, 4:170–171
- Epistle to an Apostate* (Heller), 8:793
- Epistolary conventions, 12:674–675
- Epistola Samuelis Maroccani*. See *De aventu Messiae*
- Epitaphs, 6:464–465
- Epitome on Logic* (Averroes), 4:524–525
- Epizoden fun Mayn Lebn* (Reisen), 17:211
- Eppenstein, Simon, 6:465
- Eppler, Sandor, 6:465
- Eppstein, Paul, 6:465–466
- Epshtein, David A., 6:161
- Epshtein, Mikhail Semyonovich. See Golodny, Mikhail
- Epstein, Abraham (1841–1918), 6:466
- Epstein, Abraham (1880–1952), 6:466
- Epstein, Abraham (1892–1942), 6:466–467
- Epstein, Abraham Meir ben Aryeh Leib, 6:467
- Epstein, Alvin, 6:467
- Epstein: An Autobiography* (Epstein), 6:471
- Epstein, Aryeh Leib ben Mordecai, 6:467
- Epstein, Baruch ha-Levi, 6:468
- Epstein, Brian Samuel, 6:468
- Epstein, Chaim Fischel, 6:468–469
- Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
- Epstein, Claire, 6:469
- Epstein, Cynthia Fuchs, 18:736
- Epstein, Eliyahu. See Elath, Eliahu
- Epstein, Gilbert, 6:469–470
- Epstein, Harry H., 6:470
- Epstein, Helen, 9:383
- Epstein, Isaac, 6:183
- Epstein, Isaac ben Mordecai, 6:470
- Epstein, Isidore, 6:470–471, 11:332
- Epstein, Izhac, 6:471
- Epstein, Jacob. See Epstein, Sir Jacob
- Epstein, Jacob (philanthropist), 3:98
- Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 6:472–473, 14:325–328, 329–330
- Epstein, Jean, 6:473
- Epstein, Jehiel Michal ben Aaron Isaac ha-Levi, 6:473
- Epstein, Jehiel Michal ben Abraham ha-Levi, 6:473–474
- Epstein, Joseph, 15:668
- Epstein, Judith, 6:474
- Epstein, Julius J. and Philip G., 6:474
- Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of Cracow, 6:474–475
- Epstein, Leslie, 6:475
- Epstein, Louis M., 4:100, 6:475
- Epstein, Marie, 6:473
- Epstein, Meir Harif. See Epstein, Abraham Meir ben Aryeh Leib
- Epstein, Melech, 6:475
- Epstein, Morris, 6:475–476
- Epstein, Moses Mordecai, 6:476, 18:58, 674
- Epstein, Moshe, 4:180
- Epstein, M.S., 6:161
- Epstein, Paul Sophus, 6:476
- Epstein, Seymour, 6:476
- Epstein, Sir Jacob, 6:471–472, 18:223
- Epstein, Zalman, 6:476
- Epstein ha-Levi, Moses Jehiel, 6:476
- 'Eqdah, 16:478
- “Equality” (periodical). See *Egalitatea* (periodical)
- Equestrian, 19:140
- Equidistant Letter Sequences (ELS), Bible codes and, 3:679
- Equilibrium theory, 2:490
- Equus* (Shaffer), 18:361
- Er, 6:477
- Er and Onan, 15:426–427
- Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477
Bible translations by, 3:612
New Testament of, 15:191
- Erastosthenes of Cyrene, 6:477, 14:397
- Erbil (Iraq). See Irbil (Iraq)
- Ercole dei Fideli. See Sesso, Salamone da
- Di Erd* (Hirschbein), 9:133
- Erdély (Romania). See Transylvania (Romania)
- Erder, Y., 11:796
- Erd-Vey* (Singer), 18:637
- Erech (Mesopotamia), 2:402, 3:23, 6:477–478
- Erekh Lehem* (Castro), 4:518
- Erelei ha-Maḥashavah* (Regelson), 17:187
- Erev* (Shekhtman), 18:444
- Erez ha-Zevi* (Eliav). See *Land of the Hart* (Eliav)
- Erez Israel*, 6:478
- Erez Israel* (Kann), 11:765
- Erez Yisrael* (Lurie), 13:269
- Erez Yisrael ha-Tovah ve-ha-Yeshanah* (music album). See *Good Old Israel* (music album)
- Erfurt (Germany), 6:478
- Ergas, Joseph ben Emanuel, 6:478–479, 8:477
- Erich, Aron-Hertz. See Serbu, Ieronim
- Ericson, Walter. See Fast, Howard Melvin
- Erik, Max, 6:479
- Erik Millin* (Rapoport), 17:99
- Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
- Das Erkenntnisproblem in der Philosophie und Wissenschaft der neuen Zeit* (Cassirer), 4:509
- Erkenntnistheoretisches zur Schoepfungsgeschichte der Genesis* (Hoenigswald), 9:303
- Erlanger, Camille, 6:480
- Erlanger, Frederic-Emile, 6:480
- Erlanger, Joseph, 6:480, 13:10
- Erlanger, Ludwig, 6:480
- Erlanger, Michel, 6:480–481
- Erlanger, Philippe, 6:481
- Erlanger, Raphael, 6:480
- Erlanger family, 6:480, 13:249
- Erlau (Hungary). See Eger (Hungary)
- Erlich, Henryk, 2:18, 6:37, 481
- Erlich, Selma, 12:724
- Erlich, Vera Stein, 6:481
- Erlich, Wolf Hersh. See Erlich, Henryk
- Erluk, David, 6:481–482
- Erman, Johann Peter Adolf, 6:482
- Die Ermordung der Butterblume* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Ernakulam (India), 6:482
- Erotic Poems*. See *Stihuri venerice*
- Erpenius, Thomas, 6:482
- Errera, Carlo, 6:482
- Errera, Léo, 6:483
- Errera, Paul Joseph, 6:483
- Error. See Mistakes
- er-Routi. See Rote family
- Er-Routi family. See Rote family
- Ersekújár (Slovakia). See Nove Zamky (Slovakia)
- Ertel, Rachel, 11:326
- Erter, Isaac, 4:199, 6:483–484
- Erusin. See Betrothal
- Eruv, 6:425, 427, 484–485
- Eruv ḥazerot, 6:484, 485
- Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486, 18:338
- Eruv tavshilin, 6:484–485
- Eruv ve-Hoza'ah* (Seigel), 18:253
- Erwitt, Elliott, 6:486
- Die Erzählung des Hexateuch auf ihre Quellen untersucht* (Smemd), 18:686
- L'esaltazione di Salomone* (oratorio, Porsile), 18:762
- Esarhaddon, 3:23, 5:615, 6:486–487, 14:403

- Esau, 6:**487–488**
 Adah, 1:370
 birthright, 7:45–46, 11:18
 in commentary, 11:20–22
 Edom, 6:152
 Eliphaz, 6:349
 Eliphaz in Job as son of, 11:351–352
 identified with Edom, 6:488
 identified with Roman Empire, 6:488
 return of Jacob and, 11:19
Esav (Shalev), 18:372
 Escalona (Spain), 6:**488**
 Escapa, Joseph ben Saul, 6:**489**
 Eschatology, 6:**489–504**
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:293
 apocrypha, 6:495–498
 Christian, Jerusalem and, 11:225
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 6:498–500
 in Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493
 Enoch, 6:442–444
 Gehenna, 6:497–498
 Islamic, 6:502–503
 Jewish
 Byzantine empire, 4:326–327
 Jerusalem and, 11:213
 Kabbalistic, 6:500–502
 Levi ben Gershom view, 12:700, 701
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:392–393
 messianism, 6:496–497, 499–500
 Muslim, Jerusalem and, 11:223
 Naḥmanides controversy, 14:747
 paradise, 6:498
 pre-exilic prophets, 6:490–492
 pre-prophetic period, 6:489–490
 Sheol, 6:497
 Talmudic, 6:500
 war, 6:498–499
Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768
 world to come, 6:497
 Yaḥad, 21:270
 See also Messianism
 Eschelbacher, Joseph, 6:**504**
Escrito y sellado (Chocrón), 4:357
 Escudero, Lorenzo, 6:**504**
 Esdraelon, Plain of. *See* Jezreel (valley, Israel)
 Esdras, Book of. *See* Ezra, Greek Book of
 IV Esdras, on Bible as closed corpus, 3:579
 “Esh Bo’eret” (Hazaz), 8:493
Esh Dat (Epstein), 6:476
Esh Dat (Zamosc), 21:452–453
 Eshed, Hagai, 4:346
 Eshel, Hanan, 11:525
 Eshel, Yitzhak, 6:**504**
 Eshet Ḥayil, 6:**505**
Eshkol. See *Sefer ha-Eshkol*
 Eshkol, Levi, 6:**505–507**, 12:534
 Allon, Yigal, 1:676
 governments of, 10:437–440, 437*t*, 439*t*
 Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:385
 policies, 10:225
 Six-Day War, 10:229–232
 Eshkol, Mamre, and Aner, 2:**145**
Eshkol Anavim (Fischmann), 7:57
Eshkol ha-Kofer (Hadassi), 2:529, 8:188–189
 Eshtaol (Israel), 6:**507**
 Eshtemoa (ancient Israel), 6:**507**
 Eskeles, Bernhard, 6:508
 Eskeles, Cecily, 6:508
 Eskeles, Gabriel ben Hudah Loew, 6:507
 Eskeles, Issachar Berush, 6:507–508
 Eskeles, Lea, 6:508
 Eskeles family, 6:**507–508**, 508, 508*t*
 Esom (Transjordan), 1:370
 Esotericism. *See* Kabbalah
 E (Elohim) source of Torah, 15:735–739
 Aaron and, 15:739
 contradictions and, 15:741–742
 identification of, 15:742
 laws in, 15:745–746
 monotheism in, 15:750
 redactor and, 15:740
 terminology for God, 15:743
España en su historia: Cristianos, Moros y Judíos (Castro Quesada), 4:519
Los Españoles como llegaron a serlo (Castro Quesada), 4:519
Espejo de medicina (Chirino), 4:652
 Esperanto, 21:450
 Espina, Alfonso de. *See* Alfonso de Espina
 Espinelli, Hugo. *See* Saslavsky, Luis Simón
 Espinosa, Edouard, 6:**508**
 Espinoza, Enrique, 6:**509**
 Espionage
 Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223
 Cairo trial, 4:346
 Lavon Affair, The, 12:533–534
 Pollard Affair, 16:357–359
 Rose, Fred, 17:425–426
 Rosenberg case, 17:440
 Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich “Reilly, Ace of Spies,” 17:443–444
L’Esprit des lois (Montesquieu), 14:459
Esquisse historique de la musique arabe (Christianowitch), 1:440
 Esra, 6:**509**, 18:257
Essais (Montaigne), 14:453
Essai sur l’état actuel des Juifs de Pologne et leur perfectibilité (Calmanson), 4:374
 Essaouira (Morocco). *See* Mogador (Morocco)
 Essayists and essays
 Berg, Leo, 3:416
 Berger, Lili, 3:425
 Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566
 Herschele, 9:44–45
 Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321
 Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768
 Licht, Michael, 12:796
 Polgar, Alfred, 16:331
 Ravitch, Melech, 17:123
Essay on Man (Cassirer), 4:509
Essay on Rime (Shapiro), 18:406
Essays in the Theory of Economic Fluctuations (Kalecki), 11:732
Essays on Comparative Institutions (Eisenstadt), 6:271
 Esseg (Croatia). *See* Osijek (Croatia)
 Esselin, Alter, 6:**509**
 Essen (Germany), 6:**509–510**
The Essence of Judaism. See *Wesen des Judentums*
 Essenes, 6:**510–512**, 8:390
 Dead Sea sect and, 5:508
 Ein Fashkhah springs, 6:256
 eschatology, 6:498–500
 gnosticism and, 7:651
 Jesus and, 11:248
 John the Baptist and, 11:381
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:474
 Maghāriya and, 18:233
 See also Dead Sea Scrolls; Qumran scrolls
 Essex County (NJ), 6:**512–514**
 Esslingen (Germany), 6:**514**
 Estado da Bahia. *See* Bahia (Brazil)
The Estate (Singer), 18:635
An Estate of Memory (Karmel), 9:408–409, 11:812–813
 Estates of deceased, child maintenance, 15:636
 Este, João Baptista de, 6:**514**

- Estella (Spain), 6:514–515
 Estella, David ben Samuel. *See* Kokhavi, David ben Samuel
L'Ester (Modena), 14:409
 Esterhazy, Ferdinand Walsin, 6:18–19
 Esterke, 6:515
 Estermann, Immanuel, 6:515
 Estevens, David, 6:515
 Esther (1880–1943), 6:518
 Esther (biblical figure), 6:515–518, 8:292, 18:215–216
 Esterke, 6:515
 fast of, 6:519
 Mordecai, 14:478–479
 Esther (Kiera), 12:147–148
 Esther, additions to the Book of, 6:518–519, 8:294
 Esther, Book of, 8:293–294, 18:220, 221
 Ahasuerus, 1:538
 Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538
 Comedia famosa de Aman y Mordochay (Lara), 12:493
Esther Rabbah, 6:519–520
 Esthersohn, U. *See* Gnessin, Uri Nissan
 Estienne, Bible translations by, 3:612
 Estonia, 6:520–522, 521
 emancipation, 6:385
 Holocaust
 Tallinn, 19:465
 Tartu, 19:523
 Estori Ha-Parḥi, 6:522
 Estraiḥk, Gennady, 6:522–523
Estrella de Jacob sobre Flores de Lis (Barrios), 3:176
 Estrosa, Daniel, 6:523, 11:728
 Eszék (Croatia). *See* Osijek (Croatia)
Eszteṁdōk (Bródy), 4:201
 Esztergom (Hungary), 6:523
 Etam, 6:523
 Étampes (France), 6:523
 . . . *et compagnie* (Bloch), 3:763
 E-Temen-an-ki, 3:19
 Eten. *See* Manevich, Lev Yefimovich
The Eternal Bride (Orpaz). *See* *Ha-Kalah ha-Nitzḥ*
 Eternal Jew. *See* Wandering Jew
The Eternal Jew. *See* *Der Eybiker Yid*
The Eternal Jew documentary, 9:439
 Eternal lamp. *See* Ner Tamid
The Eternal Patient and His Beloved (Levin), 12:708
 Eternity. *See* Time and eternity
 Eternity of universe. *See* Evolution
 Ethan, 6:523–524
Et ha-Zamir (Be'er), 3:251
 Ethbaal, 6:524
 Etheridge, John Wesley, 6:524
 Ethical culture, 6:524–525
 Adler, Felix, 1:407
 Black, Algernon David, 3:730
 Neumann, Henry, 15:122
 Ethical idealism. *See* Fichte, Johann Gottlieb
 Ethical literature, 6:525–531
 Ethical wills, 13:106–107, 21:74–75
 See also Wills
Ethica Ordine Geometrico Demonstrata (Spinoza), 19:112, 113–115, 117
 Ethics, 6:531–537
 Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:306–307
 abstinence and asceticism, 8:391
 Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph, 1:686
 animal vs. human life issue, 5:168–169
 Baumgardt, David, 3:221
 in Bible, 6:531–534
 business (*See* Business ethics)
 Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon, 4:349
 Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:432
 divine transcendence, 6:536–537
 duty and duties, 6:72–73
 economic history, 6:114–116
 Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:341
 geonic commentaries, 7:493
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388
 Holiness Code, 9:319
 human-assisted evolution, 5:170
 Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov, 9:664–665
 interpersonal relations, 7:129
 Judaism, concept of, 11:512, 514, 12:561–562
 legal and judicial system, taxation, 19:556
 Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715–716
 literature, 12:671
 Hebrew, 7:13–14, 13:282–283
 homiletic literature and, 9:509
 Jewish, 7:13–14, 13:105–106
 Mivḥar ha-Peninim, 14:372–373
 moderation vs. absolutism, 6:536
 monotheism, 14:449
 Orḥot Ḥayyim, 15:469
 Orḥot Ṭaddikim, 15:469–470
 philosophic analysis of, 16:94, 96, 97, 99
 procreation vs. population control, 5:168–169
 Sefer Ḥasidim, 8:392
 Sefer ha-Yashar, 18:240–241
 in Talmud, 6:535–536
 See also Business ethics
Ethics (Spinoza), 16:92–93
Ethics of Judaism. *See* *Ethik des Judentums*
 Ethics of the Fathers. *See* *Avot*
Ethik des Judentums (Lazarus), 11:770, 12:561
 Ethiopia, 6:537–539
 aliyah, 1:661
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62–63
 Bogale, Yona, 4:34
 Boschwitz, Rudolph Eli, 4:95
 boy preparing to pray, vol. 20: color insert
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:442–444
 Hebrew classroom, vol. 3: color insert
 immigration to Israel from, 10:241, 243, 263, 353, 453, 631
 Moses, 14:532, 545
 ORT, 15:489–490
 Ethiopic translations of Bible, 3:601, 5:661–662
 Ethnarch, 6:539
 Ethnography
 Chorny, Joseph Judah, 4:668
 Israel (land of), 10:107
 Sapir, Edward, 18:37
 Ethnomusicology
 Abraham, Otto, 1:290–291
 Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139
 Carp, Paula, 4:493
 Katz, Israel (1930–), 12:12
 Lachmann, Robert, 12:423–424
 Etienne. *See* Manevich, Lev Yefimovich
 Etienne de la Boétie. *See* La Boétie, Etienne de
 Etiological legends, Joshua, Book of, 11:447
 Etiquette, 6:539–540, 18:321
Et Kol ha-Tela'ah asher Meza'atnu (Kara), 11:783
Etlekhe Verter vegn Zhargon Oysleyg (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
Eto bylo v Leningrade (Chakovski), 4:560
 Etrog (fruit), 2:39, 6:540–541
 Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
 Etruria. *See* Tuscany (Italy)

- Etsi doctoribus gentium*, 4:277–278
Etsi Judaeorum, 4:277
Etsi non displiceat, 4:277
 Ettelson, Harry William, 6:541–542
 Ettenberg, Sylvia Cutler, 6:542
 Ettendorf (France), 6:542
 Etting, Benjamin, 15:196
 Etting, Reuben, 6:542
 Etting, Solomon, 6:542
 Ettinger, Akiva Jacob, 6:543, 15:382
 Ettinger, Isaac Aaron, 6:544
 Ettinger, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal, 6:543–544
 Ettinger, Shmuel, 6:544–545
 Ettinger, Sholyme. *See* Ettinger, Solomon
 Ettinger, Solomon, 6:545
 Ettinger family, 6:543
 Etting family, 6:542–543
 Ettinghausen, Jean-Maurice. *See* Sachs, Maurice
 Ettinghausen, Richard, 6:545
 Ettinghausen, Walter. *See* Eytan, Walter
 Ettlingen. *See* Ottolenghi family
 Ettlingen (Germany), 6:545–546
 Ettlinger, Jacob, 6:546
 Ettlinger, Marion, 6:546
 “Etudes” (Op. 78, Moscheles), 14:516
Études de grammaire (Polishek), 16:360
Etwas ueber die rabbinische Literatur (Zunz), 21:107, 684, 685–686
Etwas zur Charackteristick der Jude (Bendavid), 3:325
Etyudn un Materyaln tsu der Geshikhte fun der Yidisher Literatur-Bavegung in F.S.R.R. (Abtshuk), 1:333
Etz Hayim (Lieber), 12:803
 Etzioni, Amitai Werner, 6:546–547
 Euboea (Greece). *See* Chalcis (Greece)
 Euchel, Isaac Abraham, 6:547, 18:722
 Eudes of Châteauroux. *See* Odo of Châteauroux
 Eudes of Sully. *See* Odo of Sully
 Eugenics, 7:393
 Eugenio Maria. *See* Zoller, Israel
 Eugenius (popes), 6:547–548
 Eugenius III (pope), 6:547
 Eugenius IV (pope), 6:547–548, 15:250, 16:374
 Euhemerus, 6:548
 Eulau, Cleo Mishkin, 6:548
 Eulau, Heinz, 6:548
 Eulenburg, Ernst, 6:548
 Eulenburg, Isaac ben Abraham Moses Israel, 6:548–549
 Eulenburg, Philipp zu, 9:56, 57, 58, 59, 61
 Eulogy. *See* Hespel
 Eunuchs, 3:730, 6:549
 Eupatoria (Ukraine). *See* Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)
 Euphemism, 6:549–551
 Euphrates, 6:51–56, 551–552
 Eupolemus, 6:552–553
 chronological concerns of, 3:660
 Moses, 14:531
 Eurgetes. *See* Ptolemy III
 Eurgetes II. *See* Ptolemy VII
Die europäische Triarchie (Hess), 9:75
 Europa Plan, 6:553–554, 7:75
 Europe, 6:554–560
 advertising, 1:428
 amulets, 2:122
 anti-Nazi boycott, 4:110, 111
 Antiquity, 6:554
 antisemitism, 2:221–223, 238, 239, 9:244–245
 Anusim, 2:254
 apologetics, 2:267–268
 architecture, 2:399–400
 bar mitzvah, 3:165
 Berihah, 3:433–436
 Bet Din in, 3:515
 B'nai Brith activities, 4:16
 business and industries, leather, 12:575
 businesses and industries, diamond trade and industry, 5:636
 capitulations, and Christian states of, 4:452–454
 caricatures of Jews, 4:477–478
 cemeteries, 4:539
 community organization and structures, 5:108–111, 115*t*, 116*t*, 117*t*
 demography, 5:555, 558–559, 562
 department stores and, 5:587–588
 diamond trade and industry, 5:634–635
 divorce statistics, 5:719–720
 education, Jewish, 6:186–187
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries
 communal organizations, 9:235–236
 religious and cultural differentiation, 9:236
 eighteenth–twentieth century
 hospitals and, 9:562–563
 insurance, 9:809
 emancipation, 6:557–558
 French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
 Hasidic movements, 11:599
 and Host, desecration of, 9:565, 565–566
 Jewish intellectual capital, 6:555
 Karaitic activities, 11:791
 Leibzoll, 12:624–625
 Middle Ages, 6:555–556
 communal organizations, 9:224
 expulsions from, 6:624–625
 hospitals and, 9:562
 modern, agriculture, Jewish, 1:497–499
 nineteenth century, homiletic literature and, 9:513–514, 514
 peddling in, 15:708–710
 population, 6:557
 1939, 6:558
 1946, 6:559
 2003, 6:560
 twentieth century, 6:559–560
 race theory, 9:244–245
 Renaissance, 6:556–557
 Roman Empire, 6:554–555
 seventeenth–twentieth century, iconography and, 9:705–706
 television and radio, 19:595–596
 See also specific countries and regions
 European Association for Jewish Studies (EAJS), 11:318
 European Center for Jewish Leadership (LEATID-Europe), American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
 European Community
 agreements with, 10:265
 Israel as associate member, 10:262–263
 The European Community, 6:560–568
 development of, 6:560–561
 Jerusalem and, legal aspects of, 11:234
 Mediterranean countries and, 6:562–564
 Palestinians and, 6:564–658
 European Council for Nuclear Research (CERN), 13:153
 European Council of Jewish Communities, 2:64
 European Economic Community. *See* The European Community
 European Union, 6:566–568
 European Union of Jewish Students, 2:64
 Eusebius Pamphili, 2:263, 4:720, 6:568–569

- Eusebius Sophronius Heironymus. *See* Jerome
- Eusebius Sophronius Hieronymus. *See* Jerome
- Eustachio, Giovanni Paolo. *See* Nola, Elijah ben Menachem da
- Euthanasia, 6:569–571, 9:332
body and soul, concept of, 4:31
camps, concentration and extermination, 4:384
historiography, 9:419
Israel Supreme Court decisions, 13:739, 14:360
Jewish law, 13:743–746
Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750
- Eutropius, 6:571
- Evangelical Church of Germany, 16:632
- Evans, E.J., 6:62, 15:303
- Evans, Eli, 6:571
- Evans, Jane, 6:571–572
- Evans, Mary Anne. *See* Eliot, George
- Evans, Robert, 6:572
- Eve (biblical figure), 6:572–573
Adam, 1:371, 372, 373, 375–376, 377–378
Seth and, 18:319
symbolism of, 16:106, 107
- Eveb ha-To'im, 6:574
- Eved Ivri. *See* Slavery
- Evel. *See* Semaḥot
- Even al Pi ha-Be'er* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Evenari, Michael, 6:573–574
- Even Boḥan* (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus), 11:749
- Even Boḥan* (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23
- Even ha-Ezer* (Eliezer), 6:270, 328
- Even ha-Ezer* (Jacob ben Asher), 11:30
- Even ha-Shoham* (Eliakim Goetz ben Meir), 6:318
- Evening Services for Rosh-Hashanah and Yom Kippur* (Pinto), 16:178
- Even-Or, Mary, 6:574
- Even Reshef. *See* Firkovich, Abraham
- Even Sappir* (Saphir), 18:36, 447
- Even Shemuel, Judah, 6:574, 11:327
- Even Shetiyyah, 6:574–575
- Even Shetiyyah* (Abraham ben Judah Leon), 1:304
- Even-Shoshan, Avraham, 6:575, 8:670
- Even-Shoshan, Shelomo, 6:575
- Even Tizak* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Eventov, Yakir, 6:575
- Even-Yaish. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
- Even Yaish, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
- Even Yehudah (Israel), 6:575
- Even Yisrael. *See* Steinsaltz, Adin
- Even Yizḥak (Israel), 6:575–576
- Evergreen* (Plain), 16:214
- Ever Hadani, 6:576
- Ever ha-nahar, 6:551–552
- Ever Min ha-Hai, 6:576
- Everybody's Business* (Eisenman), 6:267
- Every Friday* (newspaper), 18:146
- Evian Conference, 2:60, 6:576–577, 9:330, 365, 490
- Evidence, 6:577–584, 12:571–572, 14:353, 360–361
See also Witnesses
- Evidence of Love* (Jacobson), 6:438
- Evil
as absence of good, 16:85
demons and demonology, 5:572–578
Eichmann trial, 6:250–252
in Genesis, 7:445–446
Ḥasidic view of, 8:409
nature of God and, 11:243
nature of Nazi, 6:672–674
problem of, Kabbalah, 11:637–641
refrain from doing, 6:531
Satan as personification of, 18:72
See also Good and evil; Theodicy
- Evil eye, 6:584–585
- Evil inclination. *See* Inclination, good and evil
- Evil-Merodach, 6:585
- Evolution, 5:164, 170, 6:585–588, 8:478
human-assisted, 5:170
- Evolutionary Socialism. See Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie*
- The Evolution of Jewish Thought* (Agus), 1:522
- Evolution of the Horse Brain* (Edinger), 6:148
- Évora (Portugal), 6:588
- I Evrai* (Schiby), 18:125
- Evreul ca simbol* (Duda). *See The Jew as a Symbol* (Duda)
- Évreux (France), 6:588
- Evrey i blondinka* (Brik), 4:181
- Evron (Israel), 6:588–589
- Evron, Ephraim, 6:589
- Evron, Gilad, 8:722
- Ewald. *See* Friedlaender, Oskar Ewald
- Ewald, Heinrich Georg August, 3:649, 6:589
- Der ewige Jude. *See* Wandering Jew
- Exagoge* (Ezekiel the Poet), 6:649, 14:539
- Examination of witnesses. *See* Witnesses
- The Excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim* (Albright), 1:596
- Excavations, 2:374–377, 5:753–754, 763
- Las excelencias y calumnias de los Hebreos* (Cardozo), 4:467
- Las Excelencias y Calunias de los Hebreos* (Cardozo), 18:295
- Excerpta Valesiana* (historical work), 6:589
- Exchange, Bill of. *See* Shetar
- Exchanges. *See* Stock exchanges
- Exchequer of the Jews, 6:589–590
- Excitable Speech: Politics of the Performative* (Butler), 4:317
- Excommunication
Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405
Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554
da Costa, 5:234
obligations, law of, 15:373
Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:142–143
See also Herem
- Execration texts, 6:223–224
- Execution (Civil), 6:590–598, 9:474
- Execution (Judicial). *See* Capital punishment
- Exegesis, 13:87–88, 94–95, 107
biblical (*See* Biblical criticism)
Eliezer of Beaugency approach, 6:330
Kimḥi, David, 12:155–156
La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489
Midrash Aseret ha-Dibberot, 14:185–186
Midrash ha-Gadol, 14:186–187
See also Midrash
- Exegetische Terminologie der juedischen Traditionsliteratur* (Bacher), 3:37
- Exempla of the Rabbis* (Gaster), 6:598–599, 7:12
- Exemplar de Penitencia* (Castro Sarmento), 4:519
- Exemplum, 6:599–600
- Exeter (England), 6:427, 600
- Ex-Friends* (Podhoretz), 16:251
- Exhumation. *See* Disinterment
- Exilarch, 6:601, 602
Anan ben David, 2:127
Bustanai ben Ḥaninai, 4:316–317
establishment, 15:786
Isaac Iskoi ben Ḥasdai, 18:770
Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244
Solomon ben Ḥasdai, 18:770

Exilarchs, 6:600–607

Exile

city of refuge, 4:743–744

Judah Loew ben Bezalel on,
11:508

Kamenev, Lev, 11:753

See also Galut

The Exile. See Be-Erez Gezerah

Exile, Assyrian. See Assyrian exile

Exile, Babylonian. See Babylonia, exile

Exiles, Ingathering of the. See
Ingathering of the exiles

Existentialism, 6:611–612, 672, 16:66,
97–98, 102–103

revelation, 17:258

Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:779–
780

L'Exode; superflumina Babylonis
(Fondane), 7:114

Exodus (ship), 3:99, 4:10, 9:281, 10:207

The Exodus (Bercovici), 14:541

The Exodus (Ezekiel the Poet). See
Exagoge (Ezekiel the Poet)

Exodus (Uris), 8:465, 20:423

Exodus, Book of, 6:612–623

Aaron, 1:208–209

Book of the Covenant, 4:67–69

burning bush, 4:297–298

covenants, 5:249–251

Decalogue, 5:520–523, 522*t*

experience in Numbers, 15:330–
332

historicity, 6:622, 15:747–749

illustration and illumination,
14:541–542

main themes, 6:622–623

Midrashim

Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael,
13:793–795

Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben
Yohai, 13:795–797

Moses, 14:524–531

Patriarchs in, 15:690

plagues of Egypt, 16:210–214

route, 6:620, 621

Shovavim Tat, 18:520

strands, 6:619*t*, 621–622

Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768

Exodus, Rabbah, 6:624

Exodus from Egypt, 9:166–167

Expanding the Palace of Torah:
Orthodoxy and Feminism (Ross),
16:112

Experanza de Israel (Manasseh Ben
Israel), 18:295

Expiation. See Atonement

An Explanation of America (Pinsky),
16:177

Exploration. See Travelers and
explorers

Explorers. See Travelers and explorers

L'Express (newspaper), 7:616–617

Expressionism

Berlewi, Henryk, 3:443

Bernstein, Theresa, 4:485

Otta, Francisco, 15:516

Expropriation, forfeiture, confiscation,
5:150–151

Expulsion of the Jews from Spain
(Beinart), 3:269

Expulsions, 6:624–626

Alexandria, 4:326

Argentina, 2:426

Austria, 2:689

Bulgaria, 4:269, 18:745

England, 6:413

France, 2:175, 211, 713, 16:47, 48

Brittany, 7:150

Caen, 4:332

Charles IV, 4:575

Charles VI, 4:576

Draguignan, 6:6–7

Provence, 1:552, 16:638–639

Sens, 18:290

Soissons, 18:745

Germany, 2:212

Duesseldorf, 6:42

medieval, 13:695, 712, 791

Saxony, 18:87

Hungary, 15:708

Bratislava, 4:132

Italy

Bologna, 4:48

Sardinia, 18:53

Lithuania, 4:168

Naples, 1:274

kingdom of, 4:184

under Nicholas I, 15:250

from Nuremberg, 15:347

Pale of Settlement, 15:577–579

Palestinian, Kuwait, 2:316

from Pezinok (Slovakia), 16:24

Poland, 2:423

Portugal, 2:253, 290, 714, 6:413

Russia, 1:621, 9:242

Middle Ages, 9:242

Russian territory, 15:577, 578

Sephardim, 18:293

Sicily, 2:140, 18:543

Spain, 1:276, 311, 2:253, 290, 714,
6:413, 11:14

Albarracin, 1:587

Alfonso de Espina, 1:642

brokers, 4:203

Cádiz, 4:331

Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745

Dueñas, 6:41

Quincentennial anniversary,
18:304–305

Sargossa, 18:44–45

Seville, 18:328

Sigüenza, 18:571

Ukraine, Sevastopol, 18:324

USSR, 2:221, 235

Western Europe, Middle Ages,
9:216–217, 221, 221–222

Yemen, 13:694

Extermination camps. See Camps,
concentration and extermination

Extirpation. See Karet

Extradition, 6:626–630

Extrajudicial remedies, 6:630–631

Extralegal remedies, 6:631–632

The Extraordinary Adventures of Julio
Jurenito (Ehrenburg), 6:237

Extraordinary remedies, 6:630–632

Extremos y Grandezas de
Constantinopla (Almosnino), 1:685

Eyal (Israel), 6:632

Eybeschuetz, Jonathan, 2:24, 4:194,
6:632–634, 684, 8:439, 18:356

Abraham ben Hayyim, 1:300

Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of
Zamość, 1:301

Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa,
1:303

amulets, 2:121

Aryeh Leib ben Mordecai Epstein,
6:467

Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188
biography, 12:227

Emden, Jacob, 2:24, 6:392, 12:459

Halberstadt, Mordecai, 8:264

Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460

Sheluhei Erez Israel, 18:451

Zerah ben Meir Eidlitz, 6:252

Der Eybiker Yid (Pinski), 16:175

Eydoux, Emmanuel, 6:634

Eye banks, 20:107

“Eye writing,” 11:667–668

Eylenburg, Issachar Baer ben Israel
Leiser Parnas, 6:634

Eynikeyt (periodical), 6:634

Eyn Simkhas Touro Lid (Tiktiner),
17:137

Eytan, Rachel, 6:634–635

Eytan, Walter, 6:635

Ezechias, 9:89

Ezechias (Birck), 9:89

Ezekiel, 6:635–646

in art, 6:645–646

- Babylonian exile and, 6:611–612
 Book of
 altar in, 2:12–13
 on angels, 2:151–152
 fraud, 7:220
 Merkabah Mysticism, 14:66–67
 cherub and cherubim, 4:600
 Daniel, 5:417
 dates, 6:636*t*
 eschatology in, 6:493
 Judah, restoration of, 6:493
 Noah in, 15:288
 style, 6:636–637, 641
 tomb, 6:645
 withdrawal of, 6:644
 Ezekiel, Abraham Ezekiel, 6:646
 Ezekiel, Apocryphal Books of, 6:647
 Ezekiel, Ben, 14:454
 Ezekiel, Isaac. *See* Ezekiel, Solomon
 Ezekiel, Jacob, 6:647
 Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill, 6:647–648
 Ezekiel, Moses, 6:648
 Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, 6:648
 Ezekiel, Nissim, 6:648, 15:474
 Ezekiel, Solomon, 6:646
 Ezekiel ben Reuben Manasseh, 6:648
 Ezekiel Feivel ben Ze'ev Wolf, 6:648–649
 Ezekiel ha-Kohen, 17:58
 Ezekiel the Poet, 3:660, 6:649, 14:532, 539
 Ezel. *See* Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi
 Ežerenai. *See* Zarasai (Lithuania)
 Ezer ha-Dat (Pollegar), 16:3589
 Ez ha-Da'at (Morpurgo), 14:510
 Ez ha-Ḥayyim (Vital), 20:547
 Ez Ḥayyim (Ḥayyim ben Bezalel), 8:481
 Ez Ḥayyim (Ḥazzan), 1:385
 Ez Ḥayyim (Aaron ben Elijah), 1:212, 213
 Ez Ḥayyim (Abraham ben Shem Tov Bibago), 3:570
 Ez Ḥayyim (Bacharach), 3:34
 Ez Ḥayyim (Epstein), 6:474
 Ez Ḥayyim (educational institution), 6:649–650
 Ez Ḥayyim (Jacob ben Judah of London), 11:34
 Ez Ḥayyim (Vital), 13:264
 Ez Ḥayyim yeshivah, 11:716
 Ezine (Turkey), 6:650–651
 Ezion-Geber, 6:651
 Ezkerah Elohim ve-Ehemayah (Modzhitz), 14:413
 Ezobi, Jehoseph ben Hanan ben Nathan, 6:651–652
 Ezofovich, Abraham Jan, 11:471–472
 Ezofovich, Isaac, 11:472
 Ezofovich, Michael, 11:472
 Ezofovich family. *See* Józefowicz family
 Ez Peri (Finkel), 7:32
 Ezra, 3:640, 6:163, 6:652–654, 654, 9:187–188
 See also Soferim
 Ezra, Apocalypse of, 6:654–655
 Ezra, Apocryphal. *See* Ezra, Greek book of
 Ezra, Book of, 6:656–662
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318
 mishpat Ivri, 14:340
 Ezra, David, 6:654
 Ezra, Derek, Baron, 6:655
 Ezra, Elias David ben Joseph, 6:654
 Ezra, Greek Book of, 6:655–656
 Ezra, IV. *See* Ezra, Apocalypse of
 Ezra ben Abraham ben Mazhir, 6:662
 Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-Bavli, 6:662
 Ezra ben Joseph Gabbai, 3:57
 Ezra ben Nisan, 6:662–663
 Ezra ben Solomon, 6:663
 Ezra family, 6:654, 654
 Ezra IV. *See* Ezra, Apocalypse of
 Ezra of Gerona. *See* Ezra ben Solomon
 Ezra of Montcontour, 6:663
 Ezras Noshim, 2:432
 Ezras Torah, 8:807
 Ezrat Torah, 3:758, 13:12
 Ezrin, Hershell, 6:663–664
 Ezyon Bloc, 6:264–265, 20:657
- F**
 F (letter), 6:665, 7:5
 Faber, Boderianus. *See* Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy
 Fabian, Jacob, 15:687
 Fabius, Laurent, 6:665–666
 Fable, 4:619
The Fable of the Ancient (ibn Sahula). *See* Meshal ha-Kadmoni
 Fables, 6:666–670
Fables of a Jewish Aesop. See Mishlei Shu'alim
 Fabri, Felix, 6:670
 Fabricant, Solomon, 6:670
 Fabricius, Guido. *See* Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy
Fabric of My Life (Solomon), 18:764
 Fabrikant, V., 18:262
- Die Fabrikation der Fiktionen* (Einstein), 6:263–264
The Face of God after Auschwitz (Maybaum), 9:397–399
The Face of Joshua: The Small Face (Falk). *See* Penei Yehoshu'a: Appai Zutrei
Face to Face. See Szemtől szembe
 Facing History and Ourselves, 6:670–672, 9:451–452
 Fackenheim, Emil, 6:672–674, 9:393–395, 16:68, 98–99
 Factor, Max, 6:674–675
 Fadenhecht, Yehoshua, 6:675
 Fadiman, Clifton, 6:675
 Fadius, Cuspius, 6:675
 Faenza (Italy), 6:675
 Făgăraș (Romania). *See* Fagaras (Romania)
Fagan the Jew (Eisner), 6:278
 Fagaras (Hungary). *See* Fagaras (Romania)
 Fagaras (Romania), 6:675–676
 Fagius, Paulus, 6:676
 Fahn, Abraham, 6:676
 Fahn, Reuben, 6:676–677
 Fain, Sammy, 6:677
 Fainzilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. *See* Ilf, Ilya
 Fainzilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. *See* Ilf, Ilya
 Fairs. *See* Market days and fairs
 Fairstein, Linda A, 6:677
 Faith. *See* Belief
Faith after the Holocaust (Berkovits), 3:439, 9:399–400, 417
 Faith and belief, 3:290–294
 after the Holocaust, 9:391–401
 Berkovits, Eliezer, 9:399–400
 Cohen, Arthur A., 9:396
 Fackenheim, Emile, 9:393–395
 Funkenstein, Amos, 9:400–401
 Greenberg, Irving, 9:395–396
 Jonas, Hans, 9:396–397
 Levinas, Emmanuel, 9:400
 Maybaum, Ignatz, 9:397–399
 Raphael, Melissa, 9:397
 Rubenstein, Richard, 9:392–393
 Wiesel, Elie, 9:401
Faith and Fratricide (Ruether), 4:683–684
Faith and Prejudice (Olson), 16:631
Faith of Judaism (Epstein), 6:471
Faith or Fear: How Jews Can Survive in Christian America (Abrams), 1:327

- Fäitlovitch, Jacques, 4:34, 6:677–678
 Beta Israel and, 3:504
 Japan and, 11:82
- Faitusi, Jacob ben Abraham, 6:678
- Faivovich Hitzcovich, Angel, 6:678, 16:349
- Faiyūm (Egypt), 6:678–679
- Fajans, Kasimir, 6:679
- Fajwlowicz, Shlomo Zalman. *See* Shragai, Shlomo Zalman
- Fakhr al-Dawla Abu al-Faṭḥ Is ḥaq.
See Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk
- Falaguera family. *See* Falaquera family
- Falaise (France), 6:679
- Falaquera, Nathan ben Joel, 6:679
- Falaquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn, 6:399, 679–683, 8:552, 16:86–87, 107
- Falaquera family, 6:679
- Falaquero family. *See* Falaquera family
- Falcini, Natale, 11:568
- Falco, Mario, 6:683, 12:552
- Falcon, Joseph, 4:82
- Falconer, 2:34
- Faleshty (Moldova), 6:683
- Făleşi (Moldova). *See* Faleshty (Moldova)
- Falik, Fernando. *See* Kosice, Gyula
- Falk, Aryeh Leib, 6:685
- Falk, Bernard, 6:684
- Falk, Issachar Dov, 6:685
- Falk, Jacob Joshua ben Zevi Hirsch, 6:684–685
- Falk, Joshua, 6:685–686, 8:735
- Falk, Joshua ben Alexander ha-Kohen, 4:779–780, 6:686
- Falk, Kaufman George, 6:686
- Falk, Leon, 6:684
- Falk, Leon, Jr., 6:684
- Falk, Marcia, 6:686–687
- Falk, Maurice, 6:683–684
- Falk, Miksa, 6:687
- Falk, Peter, 6:687
- Falk, Samuel, 6:685
- Falk, Samuel Jacob Ḥayyim, 3:9, 6:687–688
- Falk, Sigo, 6:684
- Falk family, 6:683–684
- Falkland, Samuel. *See* Heijermans, Herman
- Falklands War, 2:441
- Falkovich, Emanuel, 11:322
- Falkowitsch, Joel Baerisch, 6:688
- Falkowski, Paul G., 6:450
- Fall, Leo, 6:688
- Fallen Angels, 2:155–156
- Fallen Angels* (Bamberger), 3:102
- Fallow year, 6:93
- Fall River (MA), 6:688
- False Papers* (Melson), 9:414
- False witness. *See* Perjury
- Falstein, Max, 16:340
- Fălticeni (Romania). *See* Falticeni (Romania)
- Falticeni (Romania), 6:688–689
- Faludy, György, 6:689
- Familial Mediterranean Fever, 6:318
- Familants laws, 4:39, 6:689–690, 13:226, 15:610
- Family, 6:690–695
 adoption, 1:417–419
 age and the aged, 1:448
 American Jewish, 6:695–707
 assimilation, 6:698–700
 contemporary, 6:702–706
 immigration, 6:696–698
 barrenness and fertility, 3:174–175
 biblical, 6:690–693
 commandments concerning, 5:78t
 conduct, 6:539–540
 domestic peace, 5:739
 education, 6:163, 164–165
 importance of, 1:357, 6:693–695
 Talmud, in Jewish education, 6:170–171
- Family. See Mishpah*
- Family, American Jewish. *See* American Jewish family
- A Family Album and Other Poems* (Brody), 4:200
- The Family Carnovsky* (Singer), 18:637–638
- Family Diagnosis: An Approach to the Preschool Child* (Ackerman), 1:357
- Di Familye Tsvi* (Pinski), 16:175
- Family Institute (NY). *See* The Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy
- Family in Transition: A study of 300 Yugoslav villages* (Erlich), 6:481
- The Family Mashber. See Di Mishpokhe Mashber*
- The Family Moskat* (Singer), 18:635
- Family Politics: Love and Power on an Intimate Frontier* (Pogrebin), 16:278
- Family Quarrel: The United church and the Jews* (Slonim), 18:678
- Family Record Book* (Modiano), 14:410
- Famine and drought, 6:707–708
 Earth, 6:82
 Joseph and, 11:20
- Fancy's Sketch Book* (Moïse), 14:421
- Fano (Italy), 6:708
- Fano, Ezra ben Isaac, 6:708
- Fano, Guido Alberto, 6:708–709
- Fano, Jacob ben Joab Elijah da, 6:708
- Fano, Joseph da, 6:708
- Fano, Menahem Azariah da, 6:709, 11:392
- Fano family, 6:708
- Fantasia 2000* (periodical), 18:204–205
- Fantasy, Jewish. *See* Science fiction and fantasy, Jewish
- Fantasy on a Hebrew Theme* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
- Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad al-, 6:709–711
- Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad al-, 16:227
- Faraj, Murad, 6:711, 11:357
- Faraj, Samuel ben Nissim al-. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Farāj, Murad, 15:473
- Faraj ben Salim. *See* Faraj ben Solomon da Agriento
- Faraj ben Solomon da Agrigento, 6:711–712
- Farband, 6:712–713
 Segal, Louis, 18:247
 Yiddesher Kultur Farband, 2:514
- Farband fun Zentrales far Yesoimim farsorgung in Poylen. *See* Centos
- Farber, Marvin, 6:713
- Farber, Viola, 6:713
- Farbman, Michael. *See* Abramowitz, Grigori
- Farbman, W. *See* Abramowitz, Grigori
- Farbstein, David Zevi, 6:713–714
- Farbstein, Joshua Heschel, 6:714
- Fargo* (motion picture), 4:782
- Farhi, Daniel, 6:716
- Farhi, Gabriel, 6:716
- Farhi, Moris, 6:716
- Farḥi, Ḥayyim, 6:714
- Farḥi, Joseph Shabbetai, 11:412
- Farḥi, Saul, 6:714
- Farḥi, Shihada. *See* Farḥi, Saul
- Farḥi Bible, 3:677
- Farḥi family, 6:714–715
- Farhud, al-, 10:19
- Faria, Francisco de, 6:716
- Farinacci, Roberto, 6:716–717
- Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai, 6:717, 12:461
 disputations and polemics, 5:694–695
 moneylending, 14:440
- Farissol, Jacob ben Ḥayyim, 6:717
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, 6:49, 717
- Farjeon, Eleanor, 6:717
- A farkas* (Molnár). *See* *The Tale of the Wolf* (Molnár)

- Farkas, Ladislaus, 6:717–718, 16:137–138
- Farkas, Ruth, 6:718
- Der Farkishefter Shnayder (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
- Der Farkishefter Shnayder* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
- The Farmer and the Feather*. *See* *Ha-Ikkar ver-ha-Nozah*
- Farmers' Federation of Israel, 6:718
- Farmers' Union, 4:317
- Farming. *See* Agriculture
- Faro (Portugal), 6:718–719
- Faro (Spain). *See* Haro (Spain)
- Faro, Moshe, 15:540
- Farragut. *See* Faraj ben Solomon da Agriento
- Farrakhan, Louis, 3:736, 20:377
- Farrow, Mia, 2:18
- Fascism
- Brazil, 18:31, 32
 - England, 3:215
 - France, 5:438
 - Iraq, 10:18–19
 - Italy, 6:716–717, 10:793–794, 803–805
 - literature opposing, 11:119
 - neo-facism, 15:72–73
 - Polish literature, 16:336–337
- Fashion industry
- Albert, Mildred Elizabeth Levine, 1:589
 - Carnegie, Hattie, 4:486
 - Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535
 - Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
 - Karan, Donna, 11:802–803
 - Lauren, Ralph, 12:526–527
 - Leiber, Judith Maria, 12:618
 - Liz Claiborne Inc., 15:492–493
 - in New York City, 15:213, 226
 - Parnis, Mollie, 15:654
 - photography, 16:126
 - Scaasi, Arnold, 18:88
 - See also* Clothing and textiles industry
- Faske, Donna. *See* Karan, Donna
- Fassūta (Israel State), 6:719
- Fast, Cheap, and Out of Control* (motion picture), 14:510
- Fast, Howard Melvin, 6:719, 11:511
- Fasting and abstinence, 2:546–548, 8:506
- Anan ben David, 2:128
 - asceticism, 2:548
 - cemetery visiting, 4:538
 - fast days, 2:128, 6:719
 - Adar, seventh of, 1:382–383
 - Av, the ninth of, 2:714
 - Day of Atonement, 5:488, 489, 491
 - Esther, fast of, 6:519
 - fast of Tammuz, 19:497–498
 - fast of the firstborn, 7:46–47
 - Gedaliah, 7:407
 - Monday and Thursday, 14:435
 - Shevat, 18:471
 - yahrzeit, 21:271
 - Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382–383
- hadran exemption, 8:193
- Ḥalīzah, 12:729
- Ḥasidism, 8:415
- head covering, 8:506
- Karaites, 11:788
- laws and customs, 6:720–721
- liturgy
- Adonai, Adonai, 1:412
 - Akedah*, 1:556
 - Anenu, 2:75
 - Avinu Malkenu*, 2:739–740
 - haftarah, 8:198, 199
 - maftir, 13:335
 - seliḥot, 18:268–269
- marriage, 13:567
- Megillat Ta'anit*, 6:301
- mishmarot, 14:318
- Muslim, 10:90–91
- New Moon, 15:151
- Nine Days, 15:271
- philosophical analysis of, 16:81
- prohibited days, 13:769
- punishment for assault, 2:596
- Purims, special, 16:742
- purposes, 6:719, 720, 722
- Seliḥot, 18:268, 269
- Talmid Ḥakham, 19:467
- Talmud, 4:582
- Temple, 19:603
- Ungar, Joel of Rechnitz, 20:248
- Fasting and fast days, 6:719–723
- Fastlicht, Adolfo, 6:723
- Fast of Esther, 6:519
- Fast of Tammuz, 19:497–498
- Fatah. *See* Al -Fataḥ
- Al -Fataḥ
- Arafat, Yasser, 2:333
 - Arafat and, 10:279–280
 - establishment of, 10:229
 - Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590, 591, 592, 593
 - Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 599, 600
- skirmishes with, 10:233
- Syria and, 10:279
- Fatal, Moshe. *See* Shahal, Moshe
- Fateful Months* (Browning), 9:419
- Father Justin. *See* Boudin, Jean-François
- Father of western misogyny. *See* Philo Judaeus
- Fathers
- custody of children, 15:636–637
 - maintenance, parental obligation of, 15:635–636
 - parables treating God as father, 15:621
 - roles, 6:692, 693, 695
 - desertion, 6:697
 - immigrant, 6:696
 - suburbia, 6:701
 - See also* Children; Parents
- Fathers according to Rabbi Nathan. *See* Avot de-Rabbi Nathan
- Fathers and Children*. *See* *Ha-Avot ve-ha-Banim*
- Fathers of Zion, 17:111–112
- Fath-Nāmeḥ* (Emrāni). *See* *Book of Victory* (Emrāni)
- Fatimids, 6:723–724, 11:726–727
- Damascus (Syria) and, 5:392–393
 - Egypt and, 6:230–231
 - Jerusalem and, 11:157
- Fatma Kadin (Kiera), 12:147
- Fatmid dynasty, 10:158, 161
- Fats. *See* Oils
- Fatt, Arthur C., 1:428
- Faulhaber, Michael Cardinal von, 4:712
- Fauna
- buffaloes, 4:255–256
 - camels, 4:380–381
 - cats, 4:521
 - cattle, 4:526–527
 - deer, 5:530–531
 - dogs, 5:733
 - hyena, 9:647
 - hygiene of, 9:648
 - hyrax, 9:651
 - ibex, 9:656
 - koi, 12:267
 - mixed species, 14:385, 386, 387
 - See also* Birds; Reptiles
- La fausse industrie* (Fourier), 7:139
- Fausse route* (Badinter), 3:49
- Fauvists, 15:648
- Fava of Manosque. *See* Hava of Manosque
- The Favorite Game* (Cohen), 4:423

- Favorite Poem Project, 16:176
 Fayyūm (Egypt). *See* Faiyūm (Egypt)
 Fazallah Tabib al-Hamdani. *See*
 Rashid al-Din
 Fazello, Tommaso, 15:581
 Fazlallah Tabib al-Hamdani. *See*
 Rashid al-Din
 Fearing, Kenneth, 6:724–725
Fear of Flying (Jong), 11:399
 Fear of God, 6:725–726, 13:230–231
 Feast of Fruits. *See* Tu bi-Shevat
The Feast of Pure Reason (Levine),
 12:718
 Feasts. *See* Festivals
 Feather, Leonard, 6:726
 Féder, Aizik-Adolphe, 2:517
 Feder, Ernesto A. *See* Feder, Ernst
 Feder, Ernst, 6:726
 Feder, Richard, 6:726–727, 14:476
 Feder, Tobias, 6:727
 Federación Agraria Israelita Argentina,
 11:775
 Federación Sefardi Latinoamericana.
 See FESELA (Federación Sefardi
 Latinoamericana)
 Federal Arts Project, 18:617
 Federalism, 5:118–120
 Federal Republic of Germany. *See*
 Germany
 Federated Department Stores, Inc.,
 12:560
 Federation CJA, 14:464, 466
 Federation of Associations for the
 Care of Jewish Orphans in Poland.
 See Centos
 Federation of communities, territorial,
 6:727
 Federation of Jewish Charities, 18:185
 Federation of Jewish Communities
 (Yugoslavia), 21:416
 Federation of Jewish Communities of
 Romania (FEDROM)
 American Joint Distribution
 Committee, 2:62
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 Federation of Jewish Philanthropies
 (NY), 11:723
 Federation of Jewish Welfare
 Organizations (Los Angeles), 11:816
 Federation of Oriental Jews of
 America, 2:33–34
 Federation of Synagogues, 6:415, 419–
 420
 Federation of Zionist Organizations,
 4:5
 Federation of Zionists of Greater New
 York and Vicinity, 21:605–606
 Federbusch, Simon, 6:727–728
 Federjude medals, 13:714
 Federman, Max, 6:728
 Federn, Paul, 6:728–729
 FEDROM. *See* Federation of Jewish
 Communities of Romania
 Fees, for shadkhan, 18:360
 Fefer, Itzik, 6:729
 Feibelman, Julian Beck, 6:729
 Feibusch, Hans, 6:729
 Feiczewicz, Louis. *See* Fitch, Louis
 Feidman, Giora, 6:729–730, 15:407
 Feidman, Levi, 6:730
 Feierberg, Mordecai Ze'ev, 6:730–732
 Feierstein, Ricardo, 6:732–733
 Feiffer, Jules, 6:733
 Feigl, Sigi, 6:733
 Feigenbaum, Aryeh, 6:733–734
 Feigenbaum, Benjamin, 6:734
 Feigenbaum, Issac ha-Kohen, 6:734
 Feigenberg, Meir, 6:734
 Feigin, Dov, 6:734
 Feigin, Samuel Isaac, 6:734
 Feiginsohn, Samuel Shraga, 17:418
 Feigl, Bedrich, 6:734–735
 Feigl, Fredrich. *See* Feigl, Bedrich
 Feigl, Fritz, 6:735
 Feigl, Herbert, 6:735
 Feiler, Arthur, 6:735
 Feinberg, Abraham, 6:736
 Feinberg, Abraham L., 6:737
 Feinberg, Avshalom, 6:736, 15:267–268
 Feinberg, David, 6:737
 Feinberg, Israel, 6:736
 Feinberg, Kai, 15:307, 311
 Feinberg, Kenneth, 6:737–738
 Feinberg, Leon, 6:738
 Feinberg, Lotik. *See* Feinberg, Israel
 Feinberg, Louis, 6:738
 Feinberg, Nathan, 6:739
 Feinberg, Robert, 6:739, 18:707
 Feinberg, Samuel Yevgenyevich, 6:739
 Feinberg, Yehude-Arye-Leyb. *See*
 Feinberg, Leon
 Feinberg, Yosef, 6:736
 Feinberg family, 6:736
 Feinbrun-Dothan, Naomi, 6:739
 Feiner, Dorothy. *See* Rodgers, Dorothy
 Feiner
 Feiner, Hayim. *See* Hefer, Hayim
 Feiner, Jehiel. *See* K. Zetnik
 Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739
 Feingold, Russell, 6:739–740
 Feinman, Sigmund, 6:740
 Feinsilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. *See* Ilf,
 Ilya
 Feinsinger, Joshua, 6:740
 Feinsinger, Shaye. *See* Feinsinger,
 Joshua
 Feinstein, Aryeh Loeb, 6:740
 Feinstein, Dianne Goldman, 4:108,
 6:740
 Feinstein, Elaine, 6:439, 440, 741
 Feinstein, Hayyim Jacob ha-Hohen,
 6:741
 Feinstein, Isadore. *See* Stone, I. F.
 Feinstein, Meir, 6:741
 Feinstein, Moses, 11:255
 abortion, 1:272–273
 Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
 Feinstein, Moses (1895–1986), 6:741–
 742
 Feinstein, Moses (1896–1964), 6:742
 Feinstone, Morris, 6:743
 Feis, Herbert, 6:743
 Feischel Buntzl, Mayer. *See* Fischels,
 Meir ben Ephraim
 Feitelson, Menahem Mendel, 6:743,
 8:727
 Feith, Douglas J., 6:743–744
 Feivish, Samuel, 15:437
 Feivush, Hayyim ben Samuel. *See*
 Hayyim ben Samuel Feivush
 Feiwei, Berthold, 6:744
 Fejér, Leopold, 6:744
 Fejtő, François, 6:744–745
 Fekete, Michael, 6:745
 Feld, Issac, 6:745
 Feld, Jacob, 6:745
 Feldbau, Jacques, 2:9
 Feldberg, Jacob, 14:454
 Feldberg, Leon, 6:745
 Felder, Gedalia, 6:745–746
 Felder, Jerome Solon. *See* Pomus, Doc
 Feldheim, Philipp, 6:746
Der Feldhernnhuegel (Roda Roda),
 17:362
 Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, 6:746
 Feldman, Aharon. *See* Ever Hadani
 Feldman, Dora. *See* Shulner, Dora
 Feldman, Emanuel, 2:638
 Feldman, Herman, 6:746
 Feldman, Irving, 6:746
 Feldman, Israel. *See* Paldi, Israel
 Feldman, Józef, 6:748
 Feldman, Louis H., 6:746–747
 Feldman, Martin, 6:747
 Feldman, Marty. *See* Feldman, Martin
 Feldman, Miroslav, 6:747
 Feldman, Morton, 6:747
 Feldman, Sandra, 6:747–748
 Feldman, Shimshon Simon, 6:748
 Feldman, Wilhelm, 6:748

- Feldshuh, Tovah, 6:**748–749**
Feldwebel Anton Schmidt (Adler), 1:399
 Feleky, Géza, 6:**749**
 Felicitations, 5:66
 Felicity, two-fold, 3:**239**
 See also Beatitude
 Feliks, Yehuda, 14:331
 Felix, Antonius, 6:28, **749**, 11:396
 Felix, Dinah, 17:50
 Felix, Eliza Rachel. *See* Rachel (Stage name)
 Felix, Raphael, 17:50
 Felix, Rebecca, 17:50
 Felix, Sarah, 17:50
 Felix Libertate, 6:**749–750**
 Feller, Abraham Howard, 6:**750**
 Feller, Shneyur Zalman, 6:**750**
 Fellheim (Germany), 14:17
 Fellner, William John, 6:**750**
 Felman, Aharon Leib, 6:**750**
 Fels, Joseph, 6:750–751
 Fels, Lazarus, 15:302
 Fels, Mary, 6:751
 Fels, Samuel Simeon, 6:751
 Felsenthal, Bernhard, 6:**751**
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58, 59
 on Oral Law, 15:457
 Fels family, 6:**750–751**
 Felsövisó. *See* Viseul-de-Sus (Romania)
 Feltre, Bernardino da. *See* Bernardino da Feltre
 Felvidek. *See* Slovakia
 Felzenbaum, Michael, 6:**751–752**
 Felzenbaum, Mikhoel. *See* Felzenbaum, Michael
The Female Face of God in Auschwitz (Raphael), 9:397
 Female Hebrew Benevolent Society, 6:190
 Females. *See* Women
 Feminism, 6:**752–757**, 8:461, 20:347–348, 21:186
 ablution, 1:263
 Art Movement, Feminist, 2:515
 Badinter, Elizabeth, 3:49
 Badt-Strauss, Bertha, 3:50
 Bernard, Jesse, 3:468
 Bible translation and, 3:608
 biblical criticism influenced by, 3:655, 658
 Boxer, Barbara, 4:108
 Broner, Esther M., 4:204
 Butler, Judith, 4:317
 Canada, 4:406, 409, 417
 Chesler, Phyllis, 4:601–602
 Cixous, Hélène, 4:749
 criticism, 2:87, 8:731–732
 German literature
 Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–119
 Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758
 Haggadot, 8:215–216
 Hauptman, Judith, 8:461
 Jewish philosophy and, 16:105, 110–112
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:330
 Jong, Erica, 11:399–400
 Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
 Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475
 Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762
 Netherlands, suffrage, 11:45
 New York City, 15:219, 224
 niddah, 15:257–258
 Offner, Stacy, 15:389
 in Orthodox Judaism, 16:112
 Ostriker, Alicia, 15:510
 Paley, Grace, 15:600–601
 Pappenheim, Bertha, 15:618
 Passover observance and, 15:681–682
 Pogrebin, Letty Cottin, 16:278–279
 Rich, Adrienne, 17:286
 Rose, Ernestine Potovksy, 17:425
 Schwimmer, Rosika, 18:196
 theology, 19:698–699
La Femme de Loth (Bosco), 4:425
 Fences, 1:475, 476
 Fence to law. *See* Takkanot
 Fencing, 19:140
 Fenichel, Otto, 6:**757**
 Fenichel, Samuel, 6:**757**
 Fennel, 6:**757**
 Fenton, Paul B., 11:325
 Fényes, Adolf, 6:**757**
 Fenyő, László, 6:**757**
 Fenyő, Miksa, 6:**757–758**
 Feodosiya (Ukraine), 6:578, **758**
 Ferarius Saladi. *See* Zerariah ben Isaac ha-Levi
 Feraru, Leon, 6:**758**
 Ferber, Edna, 6:**758–759**
 Ferber, Herbert, 6:**759**, 18:223
 Ferber, Zevi Hirsch, 6:**759**
 Ferdinand (Holy Roman emperors), 6:**759–760**
 Ferdinand, Philip, 6:**760**
 Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, 6:**760–761**
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276
 Alvarez Gato, Juan, 2:27
 canonization of Isabella, 11:384
 granting of Inquisition in, 18:328
 Saragossa Jewish policy, 18:44
 Seneor, Abraham, 18:288
 Ferdinand I, 6:759–760
 Ferdinand II, 6:760
 Ferdinand III, 6:760
 Ferdman, José Miller, 5:325
 Ferenc, François. *See* Fejtő, François
Ferenc Jóska ládájából (Emöd). *See* *From Ferenc Jóska's Box* (Emöd)
 Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:**761**
 Ferkauf, Eugene, 6:**761**
 Ferme, Moses Cohen. *See* Azevedo, Moses Cohen D'
 Fermi, Enrico, 16:137
 Fermosa. *See* Jewess of Toledo
 Fernandes Villareal, Manoel, 6:**761–762**
 Fernandez, Antonio. *See* Carvajal, Abraham Israel
 Fernand-Halphen, Alice, 8:285
 Fernberger, Samuel, 6:**762**
 Fernhof, Isaac, 6:**762**
 Ferramonti concentration camp (Italy), 15:581
 Ferrara (Italy), 1:303, 6:**762–764**
 Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem, 2:136
 Lampronti, Isaac, 2:136–137
 Ferreira, Abraham Kohen de. *See* Herrera, Abraham Kohen de
 Ferrer, Vicente, 3:45, 4:351, 6:**764**, 11:472, 13:192
 Ferris, Iris, 6:**764**
Ferris Bueller's Day off (motion picture), 4:195
 Ferrizuel, Joseph ha-Nasi, 2:17, 6:**764–765**
 Ferrizuel "Cidellus," Joseph. *See* Ferrizuel, Joseph ha-Nasi
 Fertile Crescent
 1945–2006, 2:300, 301
 Aram and Arameans, 2:337
 Fertility. *See* Barrenness and fertility
 Fertilizers, 1:479–480
 FESELA (Federación Sefardi Latinoamericana), 6:**765**
Festival Preludes (Sheriff), 18:462
 Festivals, 2:767*t*, 6:**765–771**
 altar, 2:12, 15
 biblical sources, 6:765–766
 calendar, 4:354
 cantillation, 13:662
 celebrations, 2:766–768
 commandments concerning, 5:77*t*

Festivals, *continued*

- dance, 5:409, 410
 dating, according to Meshwi, 14:80
 diaspora, 6:769–770
 Emar, 6:389–390
 eruvin, 6:484–486
 eschatology, 6:499–500
 exilarch induction, 6:604
 fast days, 6:719
 food, 13:711
 greetings, 8:82, 83
 homilies on readings for, 16:11–12
 intermediate days, 6:769
 Israel, 10:626–628
 Jewish calendar, 4:356–357
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:473–474
 Judaism, development of concept of of, 11:514
 Karaites, 11:788, 798
 kibbutz, 7:49, 12:119–120, 120*t*
 Lag ba-Omer, 15:420–421
 laws and legal systems, 15:746–747
 Beẓah, 3:556
 burials, 4:293
 domiciles, and observance of, 5:742–743
 fire, 7:43
 Havdalah, 8:466, 467
 Mishmarot Temple service, 14:319
 mourning, 14:588
 Mukẓeh, 14:608
 sacrifices, 17:640
 tefillin, 19:579
 Yaknehaz, 21:273–274
 Leviticus, Book of, 12:739
 liturgy
 Amidah, 2:72
 Arvit, 2:537
 azharot, 6:158
 haftarah, 8:198–199
 Hallel, 8:280
 Leipzig Mahzor, 13:365–366
 Mahzor, 13:363–366
 Mahzor Vitry, 13:366–367
 Worms Mahzor, 13:366
 Maghrebi-Ma'aravi, 13:397
 Maiumas, 13:406–407
 meals, eschatological, 6:499–500
 medieval Midrash, 16:12–13
Mo'ed Katan, 14:413–414
 Passover, 15:677–683
 pilgrim festivals, 10:766, 16:158–159
 prayer, 6:770
 religious life and communities, Israel, 10:626–628
 Russia, 1970s, 17:566
 Samaritans, 17:729–730
 Second Temple period, 2:768
 Shabbetai Ẓevi, 18:342, 348
 Simḥat Torah, 18:604–606
 Talmudic literature, 6:768–769
 Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634
 Torah, reading of, 20:46, 49
 Torah ornaments, 20:50–53
 Unleavened Bread, Feast of, 15:680–681
 women's obligations, 6:770–771
 See specific festivals and holidays
 Festschriften, 6:771–772
 Festus, Porcius, 2:126, 6:772
 Fetter, Menachem. *See* Elon, Menachem
 Fettmilch, Vincent, 6:772, 7:208
 Feuchtwang, David, 6:772
 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 6:772–773, 11:256, 441, 15:449
 Feuer, Henry, 6:773
 Feuer, Leon Israel, 6:773–774
 Feuer, Lewis Samuel, 6:774, 18:732
 Feuerlicht, Morris Marcus, 6:774
 Feuermann, Emanuel, 6:774
 Feuerring, Maximilian, 6:774
 Feuerstein, Aaron, 6:775
 Feuerstein, Avigdor. *See* Hameiri, Avigdor
 Feuerstein, Bedřich, 6:775
 Feuerstein, Henry, 6:774–775
 Feuerstein, Moses, 6:775
 Feuerstein, Reuven, 6:775–776
 Feuerstein, Samuel, 6:197, 775
 Feuerstein family, 6:774–775
 Feuilleton, 4:32, 11:467, 18:578
 Feurth, Julius. *See* Firt, Julius
 Feygenberg, Rakhel, 7:5–6
 Feynman, Richard Phillips, 7:6
 Fez (Morocco), 1:311, 7:6–8
Di Fibores (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379
 Fichman, David Mironovich. *See* Knut, Dovid
 Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9, 8:729, 11:217, 511
 Fichmann, Ya'akov. *See* Fichman, Jacob
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
 Fiction, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew fiction
Fiction and the Reading Public (Leavis), 12:577
Fiddler on the Roof (Harnick and Bock), 8:360
Fiddler on the Roof (motion picture), 18:387
Fiddler on the Roof (musical), 4:26, 15:220
 Fideles. *See* Adelantados
 Fiedler, Arthur, 7:16–17
 Fiedler, Leslie Aaron, 7:17
 Fiedman, Thomas L., 11:469
 Fields, Dorothy, 5:56–57, 7:17
 Fields, Harvey, 13:204
 Fields, Henry, 7:17
 Fields, Jackie, 7:17–18
 Fields, Joseph, 4:658
 Fiersohn, Reba. *See* Gluck, Alma
 Fieschi, Sinibaldo. *See* Innocent IV
Fifteen Days Across Jewish Palestine (Moïssis), 14:422
 Fifth Aliyah. *See* Aliyah, Fifth
 Fifty (number), 15:336, 344
 Figdor, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel. *See* Kittsee, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel
 Figo, Azariah, 7:18–19
 Figs, 7:18
 Figure skaters. *See* Ice skating
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 Filene, A. Lincoln, 7:19–20, 15:205
 Filene, Edward Albert, 7:19–20
 Filene, William, 5:588, 7:19
 Filene family, 7:19–20
 Filipepi, Alessandro di Mariano. *See* Botticelli, Sandro
 Filipowski, Herschell Philip. *See* Filipowski, Ẓevi Hirsch
 Filipowski, Ẓevi Hirsch, 7:20
 Filler, Louis, 7:20
 Film. *See* Motion pictures
 Filosof, Joseph, 18:353
La Filosofia y las teorías científicas (Dujovne), 6:43
 Filthy pot parable, 6:639
 Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21
 Finale Emilia (Italy), 7:21, 21
 Final Solution, 4:385–388, 7:21–22, 9:84–85, 121, 287–289, 305, 325–326, 340, 378, 11:828–829
 Bormann, Martin, 4:87
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247, 249, 250, 251
 Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
 gassing, 7:393
 Germany, 7:536
 Gestapo, 7:564, 565
 Globocnik, Odilo, 7:640
 Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680
 Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:332
 Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121
 Hitler, Adolf, 9:287
 Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 9:305

- Judenrein, 11:529
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750
 Nazi-Deutsch, 15:42
See also National Socialism (Nazism)
 Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116
 Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung, 17:203
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280
 Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119
 SS and SD, 19:155–156
 Streicher, Julius, 19:255
 Sztójay, Döme, 19:412
 Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174
 war crimes trials, 20:636, 637, 639
See also Holocaust
The Final Solution (Chabon), 4:555
The Final Solution (Reitlinger), 9:415
 Finaly case, 7:22–23, 11:776
 Finaly family, 11:775–776
 Finance. *See* Banking and bankers
 Finances, autonomous Jewish, 7:23–24, 23*t*
Financial News (newspaper), 6:264
Financial Times (newspaper), 6:264
 Financiers
 Austria, Herz, Leopold Edler von, 9:51–52
 Beit, Sir Alfred, 3:271
 Benedict ben Moses of Lincoln, 3:330
 Belisha family, 3:296
 Belzberg, Samuel, 3:309
 Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph, 3:385
 Castiglioni, Camillo, 4:515–516
 Clare, Charles, 4:761
 England
 Isaac of Southwark, 10:53
 Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester, 12:680
 Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143
 Hofmann, Isaac Loew, 9:312–313
 Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi, 9:541–542
 Icahn, Carl C., 9:702–703
 Lévy, Samuel, 12:755
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40
 railroads, 17:69–70
 Rayne, Sir Max, Baron, 17:127
 Riklis, Meshulam, 17:333
 Rohatyn, Felix G., 17:369
 Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455
 Rubin, Robert E., 17:513
 Shaw, Benjamin, 18:423–424
See also Banking and bankers
Das Finanzkapital (Hilferding), 9:106
 Finbert, Élian-J., 7:25, 15:473–474
 Finch, Henry. *See* Finch, Sir Henry
 Finch, Sir Henry, 7:25
 Finci, Eli, 7:25
 Fine, Diana, 4:440
 Fine, H. A., 11:343–344
 Fine, Reuben, 7:25
 Fine, Sidney, 7:25–26
 Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26
 Fineman, Daniel, 7:26
 Fineman, Hayyim, 7:26
 Fineman, Irving, 7:26–27
 Finer, Herman, 7:27
 Fines, 7:27–29, 15:369
 See also Sanctions
 Fineshriber, William Howard, 7:29–30
 Finestein, Israel, 7:30
 Finestone, Sheila, 7:30
A Fine Treatise on Salvation. See Hibbur Yafe me-haYeshu 'ah
Finf un Tsvantsik Geto Lider (Mlotek, Gottlieb). *See* *Twenty-Five Ghetto Songs* (Mlotek, Gottlieb)
 Fingerman, Gregorio, 7:30
 Finials, 4:547–548, 20:52
 Fininberg, Ezra, 7:30
 Fink, Janis. *See* Ian, Janis
 Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30–31
 Fink, Theodore, 7:31, 12:548, 16:340
 Finkel, Eliezer Judah, 7:31
 Finkel, Joshua, 7:31–32
 Finkel, Nathan Zevi Ben Moses, 7:32, 18:58
 See also Slobodka Yeshivah
 Finkel, Shimon, 7:32
 Finkelman, Harry. *See* Elman, Ziggy
 Finkelstein, Arthur, 7:33
 Finkelstein, Chaim, 7:33
 Finkelstein, Heinrich, 7:33–34
 Finkelstein, Israel, 7:34
 Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34
 Finkelstein, Jacob Yonkel. *See* Fields, Jackie
 Finkelstein, Louis, 2:47, 5:173, 7:34–35, 17:242
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329–330
 on *Sifra*, 18:560–561
 on *Sifrei*, 18:563, 564
 Finkelstein, Nehemiah, 8:476
 Finkelstein, Noah, 7:36, 8:476
 Finkelstein, Norman, 9:495
 Finkelstein, Shimon, 7:36
 Finkelstein, Yonkel. *See* Fields, Jackie
 Finkielkraut, Alain, 7:36–37
 Finklestein, Louis, 2:47
 Finland, 7:37, 37–39
 emancipation, 6:385
 libraries, 12:786
 shehitah protection, 18:435
 Finlay-Freundlich, Erwin, 7:39
 Finley, Moses. *See* Finley, Sir Moses
 Finley, Sir Moses, 7:39
 Finn, Elizabeth Ann, 7:39
 Finn, James, 7:39
 Finniston, Harold Montague. *See* Finniston, Sir Harold Montague
 Finniston, Sir Harold Montague, 7:39–40
 Finzi, Abraham Raphael, 1:308
 Finzi, Aldo, 16:345
 Finzi, Gaius, 4:48
 Finzi, Gerald, 7:40
 Finzi, Giuseppe, 7:40
 Finzi, Gur Aryeh Ha-Levi, 7:40
 Finzi, Isaac Raphael ben Elisha, 7:40, 15:567
 Finzi, Joseph, 7:40
 Finzi, Mario, 4:49, 7:40
 Finzi, Mordecai ben Abraham, 7:39–40, 13:675
 Finzi, Samuel, 7:40
 Finzi, Solomon ben Eliakim, 3:683, 7:40
 Finzi, Isaac Raphael ben Elisha, 15:567
 Finzi family, 7:40
 Finzi-Norsa Controversy, 7:40–41
 Fiocchi, Fabiano. *See* Fioghi, Fabiano
 Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
 Fiorentino, Salomone, 7:41, 10:792
 Fiqh, 7:41–42
 Fir'awn. *See* Pharaoh
Firdaws al-Hikma (Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī), 1:660
 Fire, 7:43–44
Fire and Brimstone; or the Destruction of Sodom (Lesley), 18:739
 Firenze (Italy). *See* Florence (Italy)
 Firkovich, Abraham, 3:23, 7:44–45, 8:356, 11:548, 558, 793–794
 Firkovitch Collections, 13:493–494
 Firoz Koh (Afghanistan), 1:432
 First Aliyah. *See* Aliyah, First
 First Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
 Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327
 Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380
 American Jewish Congress, 2:58
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:124
 Jewish settlement in America and, 2:42
First American Jewish Families: 600 Genealogies, 1654–1988 (Stern), 2:54

- The First Book of Michael Singermann* (Brinig), 4:184
- Firstborn, 7:45–48
- Commandments, the 613, 5:75, 80
 - embryo, 6:391
 - Exodus, Book of, 6:612, 614
 - first fruits, 7:48
 - inheritance rights, 19:288
 - levirate marriage, 12:726
 - lots, casting of, 13:219
 - Passover, 15:680
 - Plagues of Egypt, 16:29
 - priest and redemption of, 16:525
- The Firstborn* (Fry), 14:540
- First Cincinnati Haggadah. *See* Cincinnati Haggadah
- First Esdras. *See* Ezra, Greek book of
- The First Forty Years* (Morris), 14:510
- First fruits, 7:48–49
- Agrippa I, 1:503
 - Bikkurim*, 3:697
 - herem, 9:12
 - incense offering, 9:754
 - leap year, 12:567
 - offerings, *Bikkurim*, 3:697
 - pilgrimage, 16:154
 - See also* Shavuot
- First Generation* (Altauzen). *See* *Pervoye pokoleniye* (Altauzen)
- “First Generations.” *See* “Dorot Rishonim”
- First International Anti-Jewish Congress, 15:434
- First International Conference on Children of Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
- First Joshua Ibn Gaon Bible, 3:677
- The First Kantakion on the Nativity* (Romanos Melodos), 17:405
- First Kennicott Bible, 3:677
- First Person* (television show), 14:510
- First Vatican Council. *See* Vatican Council I
- Firt, Julius, 7:49–50
- Firuz, Al-Shams Al-Karim*, 7:50
- Firuz, Daniel ben Moses, 7:50
- Firuz, Moses ben Isaiah, 7:50
- Firūz family, 7:50
- Firzogerin, 7:50–51
- Fisch, Aharon Harel. *See* Fisch, Harold
- Fisch, Harold, 3:622, 7:51
- Fischel, Arnold, 7:51
- Fischel, Harry, 7:51–52, 15:205
- Fischel, Walter Joseph, 7:52
- Fischel family. *See* Fishel family
- Fischels, Meir. *See* Fischels, Meir Ben Ephraim; Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim
- Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim, 7:52
- Fischer, Annie, 7:53
- Fischer, Bernard, 7:53
- Fischer, Bobby. *See* Fischer, Robert
- Fischer, Carolus, 7:53
- Fischer, David Hackett, 4:125
- Fischer, Edmond, 7:53, 13:10
- Fischer, Emil. *See* Makai, Emil
- Fischer, Eugene, 4:681
- Fischer, Gyula, 7:53–54
- Fischer, Jean, 7:54
- Fischer, Josef, 7:54, 55
- Fischer, Julius. *See* Fischer, Gyula
- Fischer, Karl. *See* Fischer, Carolus
- Fischer, Leo, 7:54
- Fischer, Louis, 7:54
- Fischer, Maier. *See* Fischer, Marcus
- Fischer, Marcus, 7:52
- Fischer, Maurice, 7:53–54
- Fischer, Meir. *See* Fischer, Marcus
- Fischer, Moritz von, 7:54
- Fischer, Moses, 7:52
- Fischer, Otokar, 7:54–55
- Fischer, Robert, 4:604, 605
- Fischer, Ruth, 7:55, 16:344
- Fischer, Samuel, 7:55
- Fischer, Stanley, 7:55–56
- Fischer family, 7:52
- Fischhof, Meshullam Zalman, 2: 650
- Fischhof, Meshullam Zalman II, 2: 650
- Fischhoff, Adolf, 7:56, 16:340
- Fischhoff, Joseph, 7:56–57
- Fischl, Viktor. *See* Dagan, Avigdor
- Fischler, Abraham, 4:213
- Fischler, Stan, 7:57
- Fischman, William, 15:205
- Fischmann, Naḥman Isaac, 7:57
- Fiscus Judaicus, 7:57, 11:294, 18:448
- Fish, gefilte, 7:118
- Fish, Harel, 7:57–58
- Fish, Harold. *See* Fish, Harel
- Fish, Morris, 14:464
- Fish, Stanley, 7:58
- Fish and fishing, 2:553, 7:58–59
- Fishbane, Michael, 4:125, 7:59–60
- Fishbein, Morris, 7:60
- Fishberg, Maurice, 7:60
- Fishblate, Solomon, 15:303
- Fishcl, Otto, 18:665
- Fishel, Efrayim, 1:221
- Fishel, Ephraim, 7:61
- Fishel, Ephraim (d. 1475), 7:61
- Fishel, Ephraim (late 15th–early 16th century), 7:61
- Fishel, Moses (d. 1504), 7:61
- Fishel, Moses (d. 1542), 7:61
- Fishel, Rachel, 7:61
- Fishel, Stephan, 7:61
- Fishel family, 7:60–61
- Fishels, Roizl of Cracow, 7:61–62
- Fisher, Carrie Frances, 7:62
- Fisher, Donald, 7:62
- Fisher, Dudu, 7:62–63
- Fisher, Eddie, 7:63
- Fisher, Edwin Jack. *See* Fisher, Eddie
- Fisher, Lee, 15:393
- Fisher, Max M., 5:611, 7:63–64
- Fisher, Samuel, Baron Fisher of Camden, 7:64
- Fisher, Sir Woolf, 7:64
- Fisher, Woolf. *See* Fisher, Sir Woolf
- Fish industry, Israeli, 2:553
- Fishke der Krumer* (Abramovitch), 1:321
- Fishke the Lame*. *See* *Fishke der Krumer*
- Fishko, Asher David. *See* Dagon, Barukh
- Fishman, Ada. *See* Maimon, Ada
- Fishman, Jacob, 7:64, 11:307
- Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 7:64–65
- Fishman, Judah Leib. *See* Maimon, Judah Leib
- Fishman, Sylvia Barack, 18:736, 20:367
- Fishman, William, 7:65
- Fishman, William Harold, 7:65
- Fiszel. *See* Fishel family
- Fitch, Louis, 7:65
- Fitelberg, Gregor. *See* Fitelberg, Grzegorz
- Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65
- Fitelberg, Jerzy, 7:65
- Fitterman, Charles, 7:66
- Fitterman, Jacobo, 16:350
- Fitzenhagen, W., 2:26
- Fiume. *See* Rijeka; Rijeka (Croatia)
- Five (number), 15:335
- Five Books of Moses. *See* Pentateuch
- The Five Books of Moses* (Robert Alter), 3:624
- Five Communities. *See* Mattersdorf (Austria)
- Five Finger Exercise* (Shaffer), 18:361
- The Five Scrolls, 13:768, 18:220–222, 222t
- Five species, 7:66
- “The Fixer.” *See* Rothstein, Arnold
- Fiziki i liriki* (Slutski), 18:685
- Flaccus (Philo Judaeus), 16:63
- Flaccus, Avillius Aulus, 7:66
- Flaccus, Valerius, 6:100, 7:66–67
- “Flagellation.” *See* *Makkot*

- Flagellum Calumniantium seu Apologia in qua Anonymi cujusdam calumniae refutantur* (de Castro), 4:518
- Flags, 7:67–69, 68, 18:605
See also Banners
- Flam, Gila, 13:12
- Flam, Herb, 7:69
- Flanagan, Bud, 7:69
- Flaut, Hezekiah Feivel. See Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel
- Flavia Ioppe. See Jaffa (Israel)
- Flavia Neapolis. See Nablus (Israel)
- Flavius, Clemens, 7:69
- Flavius Arrianus. See Arrian
- Flavius Claudius Julianus. See Julian the Apostate
- Flavius Eboensis. See Pyrrhus, Didacus
- Flavius Josephus. See Josephus Flavius
- Flavius Petrus Sabbatius Justinianus. See Justinian I (Cyzantine emperor)
- Flavius Theodosius Junior. See Theodosius II
- Flax, 7:69–70, vol. 16: color insert
See also Sha'atnez
- Fleas, 7:70
- Flechtheim, Alfred, 7:70–71
- Fleck, Bela, 7:71
- Fleckeles, Eleazar ben David, 7:71, 12:460–461
- Fleg, Edmond, 7:71–72, 12:661, 18:761
- Flegenheimer, Arthur Simon. See Schultz, Dutch
- Flegenheimer, Edmond. See Fleg, Edmond
- I fleghomeni vatos* (Schiby), 18:125
- Fleischer, Charles, 7:72
- Fleischer, E., 6:669
- Fleischer, Ernö. See Emöd, Tamas
- Fleischer, Ezra, 7:73, 8:729
- Fleischer, Judah Loeb, 7:72–73
- Fleischer, Leopold. See Fleischer, Judah Loeb
- Fleischer, Lipot. See Fleischer, Judah Loeb
- Fleischer, Max, 7:73
- Fleischer, Michael, 7:73
- Fleischer, Nat. See Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley
- Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley, 7:74
- Fleischer, Richard, 7:73
- Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74
- Fleischman, Miksa. See Fenyö, Miksa
- Fleischmann, Gisi, 7:74–75
- Fleischmann, Julius, 7:75
- Fleischmann, Karel, 2:519
- Fleisher, Alfred, 7:75–76
- Fleisher, Benjamin Wilfred, 7:75
- Fleisher, Benjamin Wolf, 7:75
- Fleisher, Charles, 4:100
- Fleisher, Edwin Adler, 7:75
- Fleisher, Hannah Tuchnor, 7:75
- Fleisher, Larry, 7:76
- Fleisher, Leon, 7:76
- Fleisher, Moyer, 7:75
- Fleisher, Samuel Stuart, 7:75
- Fleisher, Simon B., 7:75
- Fleisher family, 7:75–76
- Fleming, Alexander, 4:558
- Flersheim, L. H., 4:255
- Flesch, Abraham, 7:76
- Flesch, Adolph, 7:76
- Flesch, Carl, 7:77
- Flesch, Gumpel. See Flesch, Mordecai
- Flesch, Heinrich, 7:76
- Flesch, Joseph (1781–1841), 7:76
- Flesch, Joseph (d. 194?), 7:76–77
- Flesch, Mordecai, 7:76
- Flesch, Philip, 7:76
- Flesch, Solomon. See Flesch, Philip
- Flesch-Birnbaum. See Flesch family
- Flesch family, 7:76–77
- Flesh, 7:77
- The Fleuron*, 18:608
- Flexer, A. L. See Volynski, Akim Levovich
- Flexner, Abraham, 2:53, 6:161, 7:78
- Flexner, Bernard, 4:123, 7:77, 15:588
- Flexner, James Thomas, 7:77
- Flexner, Jennie Maas, 7:77
- Flexner, Simon, 7:77
- Flexner, Washington, 7:77
- Flexner family, 7:77–78
- Fleyta Marsiya* (Livshits), 13:146
- Flieg, Helmut. See Heym, Stefan
- Floating charge, 12:817
- Floggings, 7:78–80
- Flohr, Salo, 7:80
- Flohr, Solomon Mikhailovitch. See Flohr, Salo
- The Flood, 7:80–83
- Flora
box, 4:108
broom, 4:210
burning bush, 4:297–298
calamus, sweet, 4:350–351
caper, 4:442–443
carob, 4:492
castor-oil plant, 4:516
cedar, 4:535
flowers, 7:89–91
frankincense, 7:213
hyssop, 9:654
Israel, 10:141–142
ivy, 10:822
mallow, 13:435
mandrake, 13:466
medicinal, mastic, 13:669
mixed species, 14:385–387
- Die Flora der Juden* (Loew), 13:163
- Flor de Apolo* (Barrios), 3:176
- Florence (Italy), 5:475, 7:83–86
- Florentin, Mevorah, 7:86
- Flores, Giorgio. See Momigliano, Attilio
- Floreta Ca Noga, 7:86
- Floreys, Howard, 4:558
- Florida, 7:86–89, 88
Boca Raton, 15:605
Broward County, 4:212–213
Disney World, 15:476
Lee and Charlotte counties, 12:598–599
Levy, Moses Elias, 12:754
Orlando, 15:475–476
Palm Beach County, 15:604–606
- Florina. See Phlorina
- Florio, John, 6:437
- Florus of Lyons, 7:89
- Floryjanowa. See Narol (Poland)
- Floss (Germany), 7:89
- Flossenburg concentration camp, 13:129
- Flower, Constance Rothschild, 17:490
- Flowers, 7:89–91
See also Flora
- Le Fluor et ses composés* (Moissan), 14:422
- Flusser, David, 7:91, 11:462, 15:192
- Flute music, 14:647
- The Flute of Marsyas*. See *Fleyta Marsiya* (Livshits)
- Fly and flies, 7:91–92
- Foa, Carlo, 7:92
- Foa, Cesare, 7:92
- Foa, Edouard, 7:92
- Foa, Elia Emanuel, 7:92
- Foa, Eliezer, 7:92
- Foa, Eliezer Nahman, 7:92
- Foa, Esther Eugénie Rebecca, 7:92
- Foa, Isaac ben Gad, 7:92
- Foa, Mordecai, 7:92
- Foa, Moses Benjamin, 4:78, 7:92
- Foa, Raimondo, 7:92–93
- Foa, Salvatore, 7:92
- Foa family, 7:92
- Foà family. See Foa family
- Focșani (Romania). See Focsani (Romania)

- Focsani (Romania), 7:93
Focus (Miller), 14:251
 Fodder, 7:93–94
 Fodor, Andor, 7:94
 Foe from the North, 11:131–132
 See also Nebuchadnezzar
 Foerder, Herbert. *See* Foerder, Yeshayahu
 Foerder, Yeshayahu, 7:94
 Foester, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
 Fogaras (Romania). *See* Fagaras (Romania)
 Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94
 Fogelman, Eva, 9:382–383, 386
The Fog of War (motion picture), 14:510
 Fohrer, Georg, 11:354
 Foi. *See* Foa family
 Foighel, Isi, 7:94
 Foix (France), 7:94
 Földes, Jolán, 7:94–95
 Foley, Francis, 7:95
 Foligno, Hananel, 7:95
 Foligno, Hananel Da. *See* Foligno, Hananel
 Folk customs and superstitions
 about night, 5:487
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132
 Eisenstadt (Germany), 6:269
 Institute of Folklore (Romania), 4:138
 Kabbalah and, 11:670–671
 life cycle, 7:109–110
 niddah, 15:256
 Noy, Dov, 15:326–327
 Folk dance, 5:409–410, 413, 10:693–694
 of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
 Horah, 9:523–524
 Kadman, 11:700
 Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
 See also Folklore
 Folk dances. *See* Dance
Folkistishe Heftn, 7:113
 Folkist Party. *See* Folkspartei
 Folklore, 7:95–113
 abbreviations, 1:239
 Absalom, 1:331
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378
 Aden, 1:389
 Afghanistan, 1:433
 aggadah, 1:455–456
 Ahikar, Book of, 1:542–543
 'Alef, 1:607–608
 amulets, 2:122
 Angel of Death, 2:148, 149
 apostasy, 2:277
 astrology, 2:620
 audio-oral transmission literature, 7:96–103
 dramas, 7:102–103
 narratives, folk, 7:97–100
 proverbs, 7:102
 riddles, 7:102
 songs and lyrics, 7:100–102
 circumcision, 4:734
 classifications for, 7:96
 cogitative, 7:106–111
 deception, 7:108–110
 sacrifice and compromise, 7:108
 spirits and demons, 7:106–108
 defined, 7:96
 Dibbuk, 5:643–644
 Elijah, 6:335
 evil eye, 6:584–585
 folk medicine, 7:110–111
 Grunwald, Max, 8:114
 Herschele, 9:44–45
 humor and, 9:592
 Israel Folklore Society, 18:724
 lamed vav zaddikim, 12:446
 lions, 13:62–63
 Lipson, Mordekhai, 13:76
 paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626–627
 Poland, Chelm, 4:588–589
 Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98
 Russia, 1970s, 17:566
 studies, 11:49
 visual, 7:103–105
 Yiddish, 4:628–629
 Bernstein, Ignatz, 3:479
 Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566
 Cahan, Judah Loeb, 4:336
 Landau, Alfred, 12:458
 Mayse-Bukh, 13:702–703
 Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:767–768
 Folkman, Judah, 7:113
 Folk music
 Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
 Broder, Berl, 4:194, 195
 Broder singers, 4:194, 195
 of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
 Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482
 Carp, Paula, 4:493
 Dylan, Bob, 6:78–79
 Eḥad mi Yode'a, 6:237
 Elliot, "Mama" Cass, 6:361
 Engel, Joel, 6:408–409
 Europe, 13:694
 Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142
 India, 9:773
 Jerusalem in, 11:229
 Mlotek, Chana, 14:396
 Morocco, 1:438–439
 Moses in, 14:543
 Noy, Meir, 15:327
 Ochs, Philip David, 15:376
 recordings, 17:150–151
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:513
 Society for Jewish Folk Music, 18:725
 studies, Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398
 Folksbiene Yiddish theater, 21:372–373
Folk Song in Israel (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
 Folksongs. *See* Folk music
 Folkspartei (Poland), 7:113
 Folkspartei (Russia), 7:113–114, 14:288–289
Folks-shtime (newspaper), 18:690
 Folk tales. *See* Folklore
 Fomin, Yefim Moiseyevich, 7:114
 Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114
 Fondiller, William, 7:114–115
 Fondo Communal of Clara (Argentina), 11:775
 Fonds Social Juif Unifié. *See* FSJU
 Foner, Sarah Feiga Meinkin, 8:443
 Fonseca, Alvaro da, 7:115
 Fonseca, Daniel de, 7:115, 15:541
 Fonseca, Isaac Aboab da, 4:144
 Fonseca, Moses, 15:197
 Fontainebleau (France), 7:115
 Fontenoid. *See* Kiriath-Jearim (ancient city)
 Food, 7:115–121
 Ashkenazi traditional style, 7:118
 Atonement, Day of, 7:120
 Av, 7:120
 consumption
 prohibitions, 13:711
 ritual handwashing after, 13:701
 cookbooks, 5:200–203
 dairy products, 7:117
 dietary laws, 7:118
 forbidden food, 7:116
 Ḥanukkah, 7:120–121
 hygiene, 9:648
 Jewish style cookery, 7:117–118
 leek, 12:600
 legumes, 12:610–611

- lentils, 12:641
 meals, 7:116
 Morris, Nelson, 14:511
 oil, 7:117
 Passover, 7:119
 produce, 7:116, 12:675
 Purim, 7:121
 religious quality of meals, 18:321
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 7:120
 Sabbath, 7:118–119, 14:6–7
 Sephardi traditional style, 7:118
 se'udah, 18:321–322
 Shavout, 7:119–120
 spices, 7:116–117
 Sukkot, 7:120
 Tu bi-Shevat, 7:121
 wine, 7:117
See also Dietary laws; *specific food*
 Food and Agricultural Organization, 20:271
 Food laws. *See* Dietary laws
 Food products. *See* Dairy products; Vegetables
Food Supplies in the Aftermath of World War II (Hirsch), 9:126
A Fool There Was, 3:124
 Foot, hand washing, 1:262–263
 Football (American, Canadian), 5:479, 19:140–142
 Levy, Marv, 12:753
 Luckman, Sidney, 13:249
 Mix, Ronald Jack, 14:373
 Modell, Arthur B., 14:407
 Rosenbloom, Carrol, 17:442
 Sherman, Alexander, 18:463–464
The Forbidden Zone (motion picture), 6:314
 Forcalquiers (France), 7:121–122
 Forced baptism, 3:121–122, 6:50
 Forced conversion, 2:211, 251–252, 253, 274–275, 470, 3:121–122
 in Bari, 3:152
 Basil I, 3:198
 Bibago brothers, 3:570, 571
 Boudin, Jean-François, 4:105
 in Brindisi, 4:184
 Byzantine empire, 4:326, 327
 Byzantine Greece, 8:45–47
 Cabessa family, 4:329–330
 cantonists, 4:437–439
 Draguignan, 6:6
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:50
 Duran, Profiat, 6:50
 Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet, 10:49
 to Islam, 11:58
 in Bukhara, 4:259
 in Iran, 3:15
 in Persia, 15:788, 789
 Julius III's fines for, 11:574
 Mortara, Edgardo, 4:19
 Nicholas III forbidding, 15:249
 Oppenheim, 15:442
 Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449
 Otranto, 15:516
 Ottoman empire, 15:522
 by Pastoureaux, 15:685
 penal law and, 15:721–722
 Portugal, 4:469
 See also Finaly Case
 Forced labor, 7:122–124
 Chelmno concentration camp, 9:485
 corvée, 5:226
 Germany, 9:122
 Holocaust
 France, 7:161
 Germany, 18:75
 Force majeure. *See* Ones
 Ford, Alexander, 7:124–125
 Ford, Harrison, 7:125
 Ford, Henry
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 antisemitism of, 18:39
The Ford of the Jabbok. See Ma'avar Yabbok (Halkin)
 Foreigners. *See* Strangers and gentiles
 Foreign Volunteers. *See* Maḥal
 Foreiro, Francisco, 7:125
 Foreman, Carl, 7:125
 Foreman, Milton J., 7:125
 Forensic medicine
 Helpern, Milton, 8:802
 Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
 Forerio, Francisco. *See* Foreiro, Francisco
 Forerius, Francisco. *See* Foreiro, Francisco
 Forewords and Introductions. *See* Haskamah
 Forfeiture, expropriation, confiscation, 5:150–151
 Forgeries, 7:125–126, 18:402–403
 Forgery, 5:54, 7:126–127
 Forgiveness, 7:127–129
 Day of Atonement and, 5:488, 491
 fasting, 6:719
 Kipper, 12:182–183
 Forlì (Italy), 7:129–130
Forma Kleshnyov (Slonimsky), 18:679
Der Formalismus in der Ethik und die materiale Wertethik (Scheler), 18:119
 Formal method (literary criticism), 6:246
 Forman, Milos, 7:130
 Forman, Phillip, 7:130
 Form and matter, 7:130–131, 324–326
Formation of the Soviet Union (Pipes), 16:182
 Form criticism, 3:646, 650–651, 653, 15:191, 315
 Formentera (Spain). *See* Ibiza and Formentera (Spain)
 Former Soviet Union
 Estonia, 6:521–622
 Latvia, 12:520–524
 See also Kazakhstan; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
 Formigini, Angelo Fortunato, 7:131
 Form letters, 12:672–673
Form of the Earth and Figure of the Celestial Spheres. See Zurat ha-Arez ve-Tavnit Kaddurei ha Raki'a
Forms of Prayer (Marks), 16:465
Forms of Prayer According to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews (De Sola), 18:750
 Formstecher, Solomon, 7:131–132, 665, 15:35, 16:94
The Forsaken Woman (Bruggen). *See* De Verlatene
 Forst, Siegmund, 4:371
 Forster, Johann, 7:132
 Forsthemijs, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
Fortalitium fidei contra Judeos, Saracenos et alios Christianae fidei inimicos (Espina), 1:642
 Fortas, Abe, 7:132–133, 12:556
 Fortes, Meyer, 2:186, 7:133
For the Parents' Sins. See Be-Ovoyn Oves
 Forti, Baruch Uzziel ben Baruch, 3:706, 7:133
 Forti, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133
 Fortis, Abraham Isaac, 7:134
 Fort Meyers (FL), 12:598–599
 Fort Michilimackinac (MI), 18:764
 Fortresses
 Agrippina, 1:504
 Herodium, 9:39
 Sarkil, 18:57
 Sarṭaba, 18:63
 Fort St. George. *See* Madras (India)
 Fortunatus. *See* Szerencsés, Imre
 Fortunoff, Max and Clara, 15:226
 Fortunoff Video Archive for Holocaust Testimony, 7:134

- Forty (number), 15:336
Forty-seven Identifications of the British Nation with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel (Hine), 4:188
Forum on the Air (radio show), 6:266
Forverts (newspaper). *See* *Jewish Daily Forward* (newspaper)
Forward (newspaper). *See* *Jewish Daily Forward* (newspaper)
Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135
Fossanno (Italy), 7:135
Fossil Brains (Edinger), 6:148
Fossil fuel energy, 5:169–170
Fossoli (Italy), 7:135
Fostat. *See* Cairo (Egypt)
Fould, Achille, 7:135–136, 16:343
Fould, Achille Charles, 16:343
Fould, Benoît, 7:135, 15:443
Fould, Ber Leon, 7:135
Fould, Edouard Mathurin, 7:136, 16:343
Fould, Ernest Adolphe, 7:136, 16:343
Fould, Gustave Eugène, 7:136, 16:343
Fould family, 7:135–136
The Foundation of the World (Israeli). *See* *Yesod Olam* (Israeli)
Foundations, 7:136–138
Foundations of Law Act of 1980, 14:358
Foundations of Set Theory (Bar-Hillel), 3:152
Foundations of the Torah (Luzzatto). *See* *Yesodei ha-Torah* (Luzzatto)
Foundations of Understanding and Tower of Faith. See *Yesodei ha-Tevunah u-Migdal ha-Emunah*
Foundation Stone. See *Even Shetiyah*
The Fountainhead (Rand), 17:90
Fouquet, Jean, 14:542
Four (number), 15:334–335
Four Aspects (Ephraim ben Isaac), 6:459
Fourcade, Simón. *See* Saslavsky, Luis Simón
The four captives, 7:138–139, 18:457
Four Columns. See *Even Shetiyah*
Four Cups. *See* Arba kosot
Le Four Electrique (Moissan), 14:422
Fourier, Charles, 18:704
Fourier, François Marie Charles, 7:139
Four Lands, Council of. *See* Council of Four Lands
Fournier, Jacques, 15:608
Four questions of Passover. *See* Mah Nishtannah
Four Seasons Hotel Inc., 18:418
Four species, 7:139–140
Fourth Aliyah. *See* Aliyah, Fourth
Fourth Crusade, 4:327
Fourth Lateran Council. *See* Lateran Councils III, IV
The Fourth of July War (Topol), 18:200
Four Worlds. *See* Worlds, The Four
Fowl. *See* Chicken
Fox, Bernard Joshua, 7:140
Fox, Chaim-Leib, 7:140
Fox, Charles, 7:140
Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140
Fox, Everett, 3:623, 625
Fox, Eytan, 7:140
Fox, Gerson, 2:652
Fox, Isaac Solomon, 7:141
Fox, Jacob Samuel, 7:141
Fox, John Jacob. *See* Fox, Sir John Jacob
Fox, Marvin, 4:125, 7:141
Fox, Moses, 2:652
Fox, Samuel I., 18:14
Fox, Sidney, 13:11
Fox, Sir John Jacob, 7:141
Fox, William, 7:141–142, 14:570, 571
Foxes, 6:667, 7:140, 15:622
Fox Fables. See *Mishlei Shu'alim*
Foxman, Abraham, 2:195, 7:142
Foy. *See* Foa family
Fraenckel, Jonas, 7:143
Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142
Fraenckel family. *See* Fraenkel family
Fraenkel, Abraham, 7:143
Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, 7:143
Fraenkel, Baermann, 7:143
Fraenkel, David ben Moses, 7:143
Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch, 7:143
Fraenkel, David Isaac, 7:142
Fraenkel, Elkan, 7:144, 14:407
Fraenkel, Enoch, 7:142
Fraenkel, Faiwel, 7:144
Fraenkel, Gabriel, 7:143
Fraenkel, Isaac Seckel, 4:167, 7:144
Fraenkel, Israel, 7:142
Fraenkel, Jonah, 1:461, 462, 463
Fraenkel, Jonas, 7:144, 11:572
Fraenkel, Koppel Ha-Levi, 7:142
Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul, 7:144–145
Fraenkel, Levi Schaulsohn. *See* Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul
Fraenkel, Louis, 7:145
Fraenkel, Moses, 7:143
Fraenkel, Osmond K., 7:145
Fraenkel, Sándor. *See* Ferenczi, Sándor
Fraenkel, Zacharias, 7:143
Fraenkel, Zevi Hirsch, 7:144
Fraenkel family, 7:142–143
Fraenkel-Teomim, Baruch ben Joshua Ezekiel Feiweil, 7:145
Fraga (Spain), 7:146
Fragile (music album), 6:263
Fragmenta Commentarii ad Pentateuchum Samaritano-arabicum (Drabkin), 6:5
Fragmente și romanțe (Aderca), 1:390
Fragments and Romances. See *Fragmente și romanțe*
Fraihait Gezag Ferain. *See* Paterson Jewish Folk Chorus
“Frailach in Swing” (Elman), 6:365
Fram, David, 7:146
Franc, G. Venetus. *See* Giorgio, Francesco
France, 7:146–170, 148
 antisemitism, 2:217, 220
 Action Française, 1:369–370
 Agde, 1:446
 Agen, 1:449
 Aix-en-Provence, 1:552
 Albi, 1:591–592
 Alphonse of Poitiers, 1:730
 Amulo, 2:124
 Arles, 2:470
 badges, Jewish, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47
 Bergheim, 3:427
 Béziers, 3:559
 Blois, 1:609
 blood libel, 4:105, 106, 12:754
 Bordeaux, 4:82
 Cadenet, 4:331
 Caen, 4:332, 460–461, 515
 Carcassone, 4:460
 Carcassonne, 4:460–461
 Carpentras, 4:493–494
 Castelsarrasin, 4:515
 Châlons-sur-Marne, 4:563
 Chalon-sur-Saône, 4:563
 Chambéry, 4:564
 Champagne, 4:565
 Charles II, 1:310
 Charles IV, 4:575
 Charles VI, 4:576
 Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583
 Chinon, 4:651
 Clermont-Ferrand, 4:755
 Cluny, 4:763
 Crusaders, 5:313
 Draguignan, 6:6–7
 Dreyfus Affair, 6:18–19, 7:158

- Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26
- Enlightenment, 2:213–214
- Ensisheim, 6:447
- French Revolution, 7:252–255
- Lyons, 1:469
- Middle Ages, 4:460, 563
- Morhange, 14:491
- Pastoureaux, 15:685
- post-revolution, 7:158
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 16:633
- Provence, 1:592, 16:638
- Savoy, 18:86
- Third Republic, 7:158
- twentieth century, 2:233, 234, 238, 3:378, 5:438, 441, 7:167–168, 13:692
- assimilation, 2:611, 7:156
- Assembly of Jewish Notables (1806), 2:599–602, 600
- Crypto-Jews, 4:82
- linguistic, 8:436, 437
- Marranos, 4:189, 16:24
- oath, Jewish, 7:156
- Ribeauville community, 11:576
- Sanhedrin assembly (1807), 18:24
- social status, 7:157, 160, 163
- cultural and social life, 7:159–160, 164, 165
- architecture, 2:400
- archives, 2:408–409
- art and artists, 2:505, 509, 510–511, 517, 3:673, 16:144–145, 186–187
- Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685
- cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:434–435
- classical scholars, 4:750
- community organization, 7:163–164, 165–167
- film, 9:442, 443, 12:487, 634
- journalism, 5:305, 11:467, 803, 12:559, 563, 16:490
- Judeo-French language, 11:545
- liberalism, 12:777
- motion pictures, 14:575–576
- museums, 14:625
- philanthropy, 12:678–679, 16:39
- printing, 16:537
- publishing, 12:589, 16:717
- seals, use of, 18:226–227
- social welfare, 7:156
- theater, 19:672
- typography, 20:217
- yeshivot, 21:316
- demography, 16:387–388, 391–392
- changes in, 7:159
- distribution of communities, 7:162–163, 164–165
- population statistics, 7:159, 164
- settlements, locations of, 7:148
- seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 7:154
- early civilization to Middle Ages, 7:147, 149, 150–152
- economic life, 7:149
- economic affairs, 7:157, 159–160, 163, 168
- bankers and banking, 3:116, 14:441
- Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 5:56
- French Revolution, 7:254
- leather industry and trade, 12:575
- Lévy, Samuel, 12:755
- moneylending, 7:152, 14:441
- oil industry development, 16:20
- pre-French Revolution, 7:254
- pre-Middle Ages, 7:149
- education
- Jewish, 6:174–175, 180, 7:156–157, 165, 12:615
- Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
- Montpellier, 14:463
- Roussillon, 17:499
- emancipation, 2:218, 4:202, 6:375–376, 377–378, 9:231–232
- expulsion of Jews from
- Arles, 2:470
- Languedoc, 12:484
- Orange, 15:460
- Paris, 15:643, 644
- Provence, 7:153–154
- foreign policy and affairs with
- Israel, 7:168–170, 10:266
- 1990s, 10:265
- armaments, 10:219, 235
- arms purchases, 10:470–471
- borders guarantees, 10:217
- Sinai Campaign, 10:220
- Six-Day War, 10:230
- French Revolution to 1930
- post-Revolution period, 7:155–156, 158
- Second Empire period, 7:157
- WW I, 7:159
- Holocaust, 4:83, 7:160–162, 9:339
- Aix-en-Provence, 1:552
- Alsace-Lorraine, 2:9
- Bayonne, 3:232
- Belfort, 3:280
- Besançon, 3:494
- Bordeaux, 4:83
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
- Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–565
- cinema, 9:442, 443
- Colmar, 5:58–59
- deportations, 7:161
- Dijon, 5:660
- documentation, resource centers, 9:428
- Drancy, 6:8
- Fontainebleau, 7:115
- forced labor, 7:161
- Lyons, 3:141, 13:297
- Marseilles, 13:578–579
- memorials, 9:430–431
- Metz, 14:136
- Montpellier, 14:463
- Mulhouse, 14:610
- Nancy, 14:772–773
- Nantes, 14:773
- Nice, 15:249
- Paris, 7:160
- resistance, 7:162
- Rosheim, 17:467
- Sarreguemines, 18:62
- Saverne, 18:84
- Sèlestat, 18:260
- Strasbourg, 19:245
- Thionville, 19:704
- Toulouse, 20:74
- Tours, 20:77
- Troyes, 20:158
- Jewish movements and organizations
- Assembly of Jewish Notables (1806), 2:599–602, 600
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
- Comité des Delegations Juives, 5:72–73
- Consistory, 5:178–180, 578, 7:155
- Etudiantes Juifs de France, 19:266
- Jewish scout movement, 18:209–210

France, *continued*

- Les Colloques des Intellectuels Juifs De Langue Française, 12:661–662
 - opposition to Nazism, 7:161–162
 - ORT, 15:489, 490
 - tosafists, 17:340–341
 - Union Générale des Israélites de France, 12:443, 20:250–251
 - Zionism, 12:489, 21:586–587
 - late twentieth to twenty first century, 7:164–170
 - laws and legal systems, 12:550–551
 - blood libel, 4:105, 106, 12:754
 - civil rights, 4:755, 7:157, 158, 254–255
 - Finaly case, 7:22–23
 - Neuwirth Law, 18:615
 - Middle Ages to French Revolution, 7:152–153
 - agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
 - Carolingian dynasty, 7:147–149
 - Crusaders, 5:313
 - Jewish communities, 4:493–494, 6:588, 11:44
 - kings, 13:219–222, 16:47–48
 - Ottoman empire, German Jews settling in, 15:522
 - pre-revolutionary period, 7:252–253
 - return of Jews to Paris, 15:643, 644
 - revolutionary period, 7:253–254
 - scholars, 5:468
 - scholarship, centers of, 7:153
 - sephardim, 7:253–254
 - settlements, locations of, 7:148
 - migrations, 5:295–296, 11:724
 - to North America, 2:62
 - Ottoman empire, German Jews settling in, 15:522
 - Portuguese people, 4:82–83
 - post-WW II, 7:162
 - return of Jews to Paris, 15:643, 644
 - political theories, parties and organizations
 - Action Française, 1:369–370
 - capitulations, 4:452–453
 - government officials, 6:665–666, 12:676
 - Jerusalem and, 11:165–166, 167, 169, 171, 221–222
 - kings, 13:219–222, 16:47–48
 - liberalism, 12:777
 - military, 5:439, 12:442, 479, 746, 14:244
 - Neo-Nazism, 15:81
 - Ottoman Palestine and, 10:182–183, 184–185, 405
 - political participation, 16:338, 343
 - Sanhedrin assembly (1807), 18:24
 - separation of church and state, 7:158–159
 - socialism, 6:8, 18:704, 706
 - Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
 - Vichy government, 4:7, 14:501–502
 - politicians
 - Blum, Léon, 4:7–8
 - Daudet, 5:441
 - Ennery, Jonas D', 6:441
 - Lang, Jack, 12:479
 - Laval, Pierre, 12:530–531
 - Mayer, Daniel, 13:698
 - Mayer, René, 13:699
 - Mendès-France, 14:43–44
 - Mitterand, François, 7:168
 - Napoleon Bonaparte, 7:155
 - Schrameck, Abraham, 18:167
 - Schumann, Maurice, 18:175–176
 - Schwartzzenberg, Roger-Gerard, 18:187
 - post-WW II, 7:162–164, 165
 - Besançon, 3:494
 - Fontainebleau, 7:115
 - immigration to France, 7:162
 - Lyons, 13:297
 - Mitterand, François, 7:168
 - Neo-Nazism, 15:81
 - pre-WW II, 7:159
 - religious life and scholarship
 - Albigensis Christian sect, 1:592
 - apologetics, 2:265–266
 - Ashkenazim, 7:253
 - Bible translated into French and Provençal, 3:628–629
 - biblical translations, 3:628–629
 - chief rabbi, 11:724
 - Conservative Judaism, 5:176
 - Haggadot, 8:212
 - Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
 - illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:730–731
 - Jewish studies in, 11:324–326
 - la'az and, 12:405–406
 - missionaries, 4:99
 - Orthodox Judaism, 7:157–158
 - Rabbinical training, 17:23
 - Reform Judaism, 7:157–158
 - Séminaire Israélite de France, 12:615, 18:279–280
 - tosafists, 17:340–341
 - yeshivot, 21:316
 - WW II, 7:160–162
 - Besançon, 3:494
 - partisans, 15:668
 - Resistance to German occupation, 3:141, 18:209–210
 - Vichy government, 4:7, 14:501–502
- See also* Algeria; Alliance Israélite Universelle; French literature; French Revolution; specific French cities
- France, Gourdi. *See* Giroud, Françoise
- La France juive* (Drumont), 6:26
- Frances, Immanuel ben David, 7:170–171
- Frances, Immanuel Bocarro. *See* Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus
- Frances, Isaac, 7:171
- Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172, 18:347
- Francesco, Giorgio, 17:95
- Francesco della Rovere. *See* Sixtus IV (pope)
- Franche-Comté (France), 7:172
- Franchetti, Raimondo, 7:172
- The Franchiser* (Elkin), 6:359
- Francia, Francis, 7:172
- Franciscan order, 3:469, 490, 6:260, 7:173–175
- Franciscus de Sant Jordi. *See* Rimoch, Astruc
- Franciscus Georgius Venetus. *See* Giorgio, Francesco
- Francis Elizabeth, Countess Waldegrave, 4:117
- Francis I, 7:172–173, 12:625
- Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg, 7:175, 14:475
- Franck, Adolphe, 7:175–176
- Franck, Henri, 7:176
- Franck, Jacob. *See* Franck, Adolphe
- Franck, James, 7:176
- Franckenstein, C., 11:444
- Franco. *See* Francos
- Franco, Avraham, 7:176–177
- Franco, Gad, 7:177
- Franco, Hizkiya, 7:177

- Franco, Jacob de Moses, 7:176
 Franco, Moses, 2:33, 7:177
 Franco, Rahamim, 7:177
 Franco, Ralph, 7:176
 Franco, Raphael, 7:176
 Franco, Solomon, 4:99, 7:176
 Franco family, 7:176, 9:6
 Franco-Mendes, David, 6:399, 7:177–178
 Francos, 1:614–615, 4:452, 6:298, 7:178
 Francos of Aleppo, 4:451
 Franc Tireurs et Partisans Français (FTP), 15:668
 Franji. *See* Francos
 Frank, A., 11:363
 Frank, Adolf, 4:492
 Frank, Albert Rudolph, 7:178
 Frank, Anne, 4:630, 6:70, 7:178–179, 12:457, 14:478
 Frank, Barney, 7:179–180
 Frank, Bruno, 7:180
 Frank, David, 4:190
 Frank, Eli, 7:180
 Frank, Eva, 7:180–181, 191, 15:386
 Frank, Hans, 4:251
 Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
 Frank, Henry I., 14:454
 Frank, Ilya Mikhailovich, 7:181
 Frank, Irvin, 15:398
 Frank, Jacob, 3:712, 7:182–192, 8:439, 15:386, 538, 18:357–358
 arrest of, 7:188
 Breunn (Moravia), and
 community of, 7:189
 Frankist disputations and
 polemics, 5:696
 incarceration in Czystochowa
 (Poland), 7:188–189
 and Iwanie (Ukraine), revelations
 in, 7:184–185
 Lvov (Ukraine), 13:289
 Offenbach (Germany), and
 community of, 7:189
 personality of, 7:191
 Podolia (Poland), 7:182–183
 Shabbateanism, 7:182, 18:357–358
 See also Frankist movement
 Frank, Jerome New, 7:192, 12:556
 Frank, Jacob, 4:199
 Frank, John, 16:341
 Frank, Josef, 7:192
 Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192
 Frank, Leo Max, 7:192–193
 Frank, Menahem Mendel, 7:193
 Frank, Paul. *See* Elad, Avraham
 Frank, Philipp, 7:193
 Frank, Ray, 7:193–194
 Frank, Robert, 7:194, 16:125
 Frank, Semyon Lyudvigovich, 7:194–195
 Frank, Waldo David, 7:195
 Frank, Zevi Pesah, 7:195–196
 Frankau, Gilbert, 7:196
 Frankau, Julia, 7:196
 Frankau, Pamela, 7:196
 Frankau family, 7:196
 Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196, 9:112
 Frankel, Heinrich Walter, 7:196
 Frankel, Hiram D., 7:196–197
 Frankel, Lee Kaufer, 7:197
 Frankel, Leo, 7:197, 16:343
 Frankel, Léo, 18:705
 Frankel, Marvin Earl, 7:197–198
 Frankel, Max, 7:198, 12:636
 Frankel, Naomi, 7:198–199
 Frankel, Sally Herbert, 7:199
 Frankel, Samuel Benjamin, 7:199
 Frankel, William, 7:199
 Frankel, Ya'akov, 7:199–200
 Frankel, Zacharias, 5:171, 7:143, 200–201, 15:494
 in Dresden, 6:11
 Jewish Theological Seminary,
 6:182
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar,
 Breslau, 11:572
 Monatsschrift (periodical), 14:433
 on Oral Law, 15:457
 on Septuagint, 3:597
 Frankel family. *See* Fraenkel family
 Franken, Rose Dorothy Lewin, 7:201–202
 Frankenberg, Joyce Penelope
 Wilhelmina. *See* Seymour, Jane
 Frankenburger, Paul. *See* Ben-Haim,
 Paul
 Frankenburger, Wolf, 7:202, 16:344
 Frankenheimer, John Michael, 2:104,
 7:202–203
 Frankenstein, Carl, 7:203
 Frankenthal, Käte, 7:203
 Frankenthaler, George, 7:203
 Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204
 Frankford Woolen Mills, 18:74
 Frankfort, Henri, 3:651, 7:204
 Frankfort, Henriette Groenwegen,
 7:204
 Frankfort, Jacob, 13:195
 Frankfurt (Germany). *See* Frankfurt
 on the Main (Germany)
 Frankfurt, Henri, 2:371
 Frankfurt, Moses ben Mendel. *See*
 Mendelsohn, Frankfurt Moses
 Frankfurt, R. Moses ben Simon, 2:108
 Frankfurter, David, 7:204
 Frankfurter, Felix, 3:685, 4:123, 7:204–207, 11:817–818, 12:555, 20:751
 Frankfurter, Moses, 2:38, 7:207
 Frankfurter, Solomon Friedrich, 7:207
Frankfurter Zeitung (newspaper),
 14:487
 Frankfurt on the Main (Germany),
 7:207–212, 11:697, 16:534–535
 15th to 17th centuries, 7:208
 18th century, 7:208–209
 Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch,
 1:291–292
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-
 Kohen, 1:404–405
 book fairs, 4:77–78
 Hebrew printing, 7:211
 liturgical music, 7:211
 Middle Ages, 7:207–208
 Mizrachi, 14:390
 Orthodox Judaism, 7:209–210
 post-WW II, 7:210
 Reform Judaism, 7:209
 Frankfurt on the Oder (Germany),
 7:212
 Frankincense, 7:212–213
 Frankist movement, 7:182–192
 Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 3:712
 Brody, resistance to, 4:199
 conversions to Christianity, 7:189–190
 disputation in Lvov, 7:185–187
 disputations with the Church,
 7:183–187
 Dobruschka, Moses, 5:726–727
 economic activities, 7:189
 Frank, Eva, 7:180–181
 Frank, Jacob, 7:182–183
 Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460
 Landau, Samuel, 12:461
 literature, 7:190
 Offenbach (Germany), and
 community of, 7:180–181, 189
 Prague (Bohemia), 7:190–191
 religious beliefs, 7:184–185
 social activities, 7:189
 social structure, 7:187–188, 190
 See also Shabbateanism
 Frankl, Adolf, 7:213
 Frankl, Lothar, 7:213
 Frankl, Ludwig August, 2:408, 7:213–214, 12:435
 Frankl, Oscar Benjamin, 7:214
 Frankl, Pinhas Fritz. *See* Frankl,
 Pinkus Fritz
 Frankl, Pinkus Fritz, 7:214

- Frankl, Viktor Emil, 7:214
 Frankl family. *See* Fraenkel family
 Frankl-Gruen, Adolf Abraham, 7:214
 Frankl-Hochwart, Ludwig August, Ritter von. *See* Frankl, Ludwig August
 Franklin, Abraham, 7:214
 Franklin, Arthur Ellis, 7:215
 Franklin, Beatrice, 7:215
 Franklin, Benjamin, 7:214
 Franklin, Benjamin Wolf, 7:214
 Franklin, Ellis, 7:215
 Franklin, Ellis Abraham, 7:215
 Franklin, Jacob, 7:214
 Franklin, Leo Morris, 7:215
 Franklin, Lumley, 7:216
 Franklin, Rosalind Elsie, 7:215–216, 13:8
 Franklin, Selim, 7:216
 Franklin, Sidney, 7:216
 Franklin family, 7:214–215
 Franks, 4:761
 Franks (Germanic people), 1:313, 4:615
 Franks, Aaron, 7:217
 Franks, Abigail, 12:674, 15:197, 20:307–308
 Franks, Abraham, 7:216–217
 Franks, Benjamin, 4:51, 7:216
 Franks, Billah Abigail Levy, 7:217
 Franks, David, 7:217–218, 15:196, 197
 Franks, David Salisbury, 7:218
 Franks, Fila, 15:197
 Franks, Henry, 15:199
 Franks, Jacob (1688–1769), 7:218, 15:196, 197, 563
 Franks, Jacob (c.1766–c.1823), 7:218
 Franks family, 7:216–217, 217*t*
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
Frantseyzische Poezye: Ibersetzungen un Komentarn (Litvine), 13:140–141
 Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218
 Franzblau, Rose Nadler, 7:218
 Franz Joseph. *See* Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg
Franz Kafka and Prague (Eisner), 6:277
 Franzos, Karl Emil, 7:219
 Fraser, Clara Goodman, 18:713–714
Fra synagogen til Løvebakken (Benkow), 3:365
 Fraternal societies, 7:219
 B'nai B'rith's origins in, 4:13
 Brith Abraham, 4:186
 Farband, 6:712–713
 Fraternidad Agraria, 2:432, 433
 Fraud, 5:292–293, 7:219–220, 14:367–369
 See also Marriage; Practice and procedure
 Frauenstaedt, Christian Martin. *See* Frauenstaedt, Julius
 Frauenstaedt, Julius, 7:220
Fraye Arbeter Shtime (periodical), 6:144
 Frayheyt trial, 19:175
 Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony), 18:87
 Frederick Augustus III (King of Saxony), 18:87
 Frederick I (Grand Duke of Baden), 7:220–221
 Frederick I (Holy Roman Emperor), 11:420, 421
 Frederick II (King of Prussia), 3:446, 7:221, 14:300
 Frederick II (King of Sicily). *See* Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (Holy Roman Emperor)
 Frederick III (Duke of Austria). *See* Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor)
 Frederick III (King of Germany). *See* Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor)
 Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor), 7:222
 Frederick II of Babenberg (Duke of Austria), 7:221
 Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (Holy Roman Emperor), 3:776, 7:221–222
 Frederick Schwartz Architects, 18:184
 Frederick the Belligerent. *See* Frederick II of Babenberg
 Frederick the Great. *See* Frederick II (King of Prussia)
 Frederick the Great (King of Prussia). *See* Frederick II (King of Prussia)
 Frederick William III (King of Prussia), 6:458, 7:222–223, 222–223
 Frederick William IV (King of Prussia), 7:223, 223
 Fredriksson, Marianne, 18:91–92
 Freed, Alan, 7:223
 Freed, Arthur, 7:223–224
 Freed, Isadore, 7:224
 Freed, James Ingo, 7:224
 Freedman, Barnett, 7:224
 Freedman, David Noel
 Anchor Bible, 3:616
 on Hebrew poetry, 3:655
 Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225
 Freedman, James O., 7:225
 Freedman, Marcia, 15:682
 Freedman, Martin, 7:222
 Freedman, Ronald, 18:732, 733
 Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
 Freedom, 7:225–227
 moral perfection and, Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34
 natural vs. abstract, 16:94–95
 of speech, 17:314–316
 See also Human dignity and freedom
Freedom Flight (Balin), 3:91
 Freedom of the City of Jerusalem (award), 11:706
 Freedom of the press. *See* First Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
 Freedom Tower, 18:589
 Freehling, Allen, 13:205
 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228, 15:457
Freeland: A Social Anticipation. See Freiland, ein sociales Zukunftsbild
 Freeland League, 19:650
 Freeman, Arthur. *See* Liebermann, Aaron Samuel
 Freeman, Joseph, 7:228
 Freemasons, 3:324, 5:437, 7:228–230, 9:136–137, 14:426
 See also Fraternal societies
 Free Sons of Israel, 7:230
 Free speech. *See* Freedom, of speech
Free to Be You and Me (Pogrebin), 16:278
 Free verse, 11:721
The Freewheelin' Bob Dylan (Dylan), 6:78
 Free will, 7:230–234
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
 absence of, 16:93
 criminal responsibility and, 15:720–721
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:664
 nature of, 16:87
 Pharisaic concept, 16:31
 Freha bat Avraham, 7:234
 Freiberg, Albert Henry, 7:234
 Freiberg, Joseph A., 7:234
 Freiberg, Julius, 7:234
 Freiberg, Julius Walter, 7:234
 Freiberg, Maurice J., 7:234
 Freiberg, Stella, 7:234
 Freiburger, Miroslav/Šalom, 7:234–235
 Freiberg family, 7:234
 Freiburg (Switzerland). *See* Fribourg (Switzerland)
 Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), 3:43, 7:235
 Freidenreich, Harriet, 9:152
 Freidlaender, Salomo. *See* Mynona
 Freidlina, Rakhil Khatskevna, 7:235–236
 Freidman, Gino, 14:408

- Freidus, Abraham Solomon, 7:236
 Freier, Recha, 7:236
 Freifeld, Abraham, 7:236
 Freiheit. *See* *Morning Freiheit* (newspaper)
Freiland: Ein Sociales Zukunftsbild (Hertzka), 18:202
Freiland, ein sociales Zukunftsbild (Hertzka), 9:49
 Freilich, Max Melech, 7:236
 Freiman, Archibald Jacob Freiman, 3:727, 7:236–237, 15:516, 517
 Freiman, Lawrence, 7:237, 15:517
 Freiman, Lillian, 4:404, 406, 7:236, 15:517
 Freiman, Moses Bilsky, 7:236
 Freiman family, 7:236–237
 Freimann, Abraham Hayyim, 7:237
 Freimann, Alfred. *See* Freimann, Abraham Hayyim
 Freimann, Aron, 2:47, 7:237–238
 Freimann, Isaac, 7:237
 Freimann, Israel Meir, 7:237
 Freimann, Jacob, 7:238
 Freimann family, 7:237
Freimuetige Kaffeegesprache zweier juedischer Zuschauerinnen ueber Juden Pinkus (Herz), 9:52
 Freire, Leonara, 15:346
 Freistadt. *See* Hlohovek
 Freistadt, Abraham Leib, 4:66
 Freleng, “I.J.”. *See* Freleng, Isadore “Friz”
 Freleng, Isadore “Friz”, 7:238
French Enlightenment and the Jews (Hertzberg), 9:49
 French Jewish Representative Council, 11:721
 French literature, 7:238–252
 Abraham, 1:287
 antisemitism, 5:441, 7:241–242
 in Arabic world, 15:473–474
 Benda, Julien, 3:324–325
 Berl, Emmanuel, 3:442
 biblical influence, 3:670, 7:238–240, 240
 Canada, 4:425
 Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583
 cherub and cherubim, 4:601
 children’s, 4:634
 Classical period, 7:239–240
 Créange, Alexandre, 5:280
 Daniel, 5:425–426
 Daniel-Rops, 5:429
 Daudet, 5:441
 David in, 5:456
 Dreyfus affair, effect of, 7:241–242
 Du Bartas, Guillaume De Salluste, 6:31
 eighteenth century, philosophy, 7:241
 Fleg, Edmond, 7:71–72
 Halévy, Elie Halfon, 8:270
 Harry, Myriam, 8:366–367
 Holocaust, 7:245–251
 homiletic, 9:514
 Hourwitz, Zalkind, 9:569
 images of Jews, 7:240–241
 Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6
 Kaplan, Jacob, 11:775–776
 La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408
 Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426
 Lambert, Mayer, 12:442
 Langfus, Anna, 12:482
 Lattes, Judah, 12:519
 Lazare, Bernard, 12:558
 Lévy, Alfred, 12:747
 Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748
 Middle Ages, 7:238–239, 243
 Mikhaël, Ephraïm, 14:221
 National Socialism (Nazism), 7:242
 Némirovsky, Irène, 15:69
 nineteenth century, 5:435, 7:243–245
 Old French modification of Hebrew, 7:243
 orientalist, 12:724–725
 poetry, 7:251–252
 Caudel, Paul, 4:751
 Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114
 Hertz, Henri, 9:48
 Le Fèvre De La Boderie, Guy, 12:601
 medieval, 11:33–34, 16:269
 Morhange, Pierre, 14:491
 nineteenth century, 14:43
 twentieth century, 11:6
 pro-Jewish, Péguy, Charles-Pierre, 15:712
 Proust, Marcel, 16:634–635
 Renaissance period, 7:239
 Romantic period, 7:240
 Sarraute, Nathalie, 18:62
 Schwarz-Bart, André, 18:191
 Schwob, Marcel, 18:197
 Sephardi authors, 7:249–251
 twentieth century, 6:634, 7:243–245
 Chalier, Catherine, 4:562–563
 Duvernois, Henri, 6:73
 Jacob, Max, 11:28
 Maurois, André, 13:691
 Memmi, Albert, 14:16–17
 Perec, Georges, 15:758
 Pierre-Bloch, Jean, 16:148
 WW I, 7:242
 WW II, 7:242
French Poetry: Translations and Comments. See *Frantseyzyshe Poezye: Ibersetzungen un Komentarn* (Litvine)
 French Revolution, 7:155, 165, 252–257
 emancipation, 6:375, 377–378, 9:231–232
 Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, 8:84
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305
 in Paris, 15:644
 Switzerland, 6:404
 French Sanhedrin, 18:24
The French States of the Pope (Lunel), 13:259
 Frenel. *See* Frenkel, Itzhak
 Frenel, Itzhak. *See* Frenkel, Itzhak
 Frenk, Azriel Nathan. *See* Frenk, Ezriel Nathan
 Frenk, Beer, 7:257
 Frenk, Ezriel Nathan, 7:257
 Frenkel, Itzhak, 7:257, 15:650
 Frenkel, Izhak Yedidiah, 7:257
 Frenkel, Jacob Ilich, 7:257–258
 Frenkel, Vera, 7:258
 Frensdorff, Ferdinand, 7:258
 Frensdorff, Solomon, 7:258
 Fresco, David, 7:258
 Freud, Anna, 7:258–259
 Freud, Jonathan, 18:93
 Freud, Lucian, 7:259
 Freud, Sigmund, 1:290, 4:181–182, 5:302, 7:259–262, 14:538
 Freudemann, Simḥah, 7:262–263, 11:398
 Freudenthal, Alfred Martin, 7:263
 Freudenthal, Gad, 11:325
 Freudenthal, Jacob, 7:263
 Freudenthal, Max, 7:263
 Freund, Ernst, 7:263
 Freund, Gisèle, 7:263–264
 Freund, Martin, 7:264
 Freund, Paul Abraham, 7:264, 12:556
 Freund, Samuel ben Issachar Baer, 7:264
 Freund, Vilmos, 7:264
 Freundlich, Otto, 7:264–265
 Freund-Rosenthal, Miriam Kottler, 7:265
 Frey, Jean Baptiste, 6:464, 7:265

- Frey, William, 2:88
 Frey Ruiz Tagle, Eduardo, 4:643
 Fribourg (Switzerland), 7:265–266
 Frida, Emil. *See* Vrchlický, Jaroslav
Fridényi bankja (Acsády), 1:369
Fridenyi's Bank. See *Fridényi bankja*
 Fridland, Mikhail Yefimovich. *See* Kol'tsov, Mikhail
 Fridman, Gal, 7:266
 Fridman, Isaac, 4:42–43
 Fridman, Shoyl. *See* Rashkin, Leyb
 Fried, Aaron, 7:266
 Fried, Alfred Hermann, 7:266–267
 Fried, Erich, 7:267
 Fried, Heidi, 18:94
 Fried, Lazar, 7:267
 Fried, Miriam, 7:267
 Fried, Morton Herbert, 7:267–268
 Fried, Norbert. *See* Frýd, Norbert
 Friedan, Betty, 7:268, 15:219, 18:733
 Friedberg (Germany), 7:268–269
 Friedberg, Abraham Shalom, 7:269, 8:300
 Friedberg, Bernard, 3:682, 7:269
 Friedberg Genizah Project, 7:478–479
 Fried-Bliss, Miriam. *See* Fried, Miriam
 Friede, Shalom, 7:270
 Friedell, Egon, 7:270
 Friedemann, Adolf, 4:28, 7:270
 Friedemann, Ulrich, 7:270
 Friedenberg, Albert Marx, 7:270
 Friedenberg, Samuel, 7:270–271
 Friedenthal, Karl Rudolf, 16:344
 Friedenwald, Harry, 3:99, 7:271
 Friedenwald, Jonas, 7:271
 Friedenwald family, 3:98, 7:271
 Frieder, Armin, 7:271
 Friederman, Zalman Jacob, 7:271–272
 Friedjung, Heinrich, 7:272
 Friedkin, William, 7:272, 12:485
 Friedlaender, Bernhardt, 4:70
 Friedlaender, David, 4:70, 78, 620, 7:272–273, 8:436, 437, 440, 11:569, 16:344
 Friedlaender, Elfriede. *See* Fischer, Ruth
 Friedlaender, Henri, 4:369
 Friedlaender, Israel, 7:273–274, 15:209
 Friedlaender, Johnny, 7:274
 Friedlaender, Max, 7:274
 Friedlaender, Michael, 3:614–617, 622, 7:274
 Friedlaender, Moritz, 7:274–275
 Friedlaender, Oskar Ewald, 7:275
 Friedlaender, Ruth. *See* Fischer, Ruth
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276
 Friedlaender, Solomon Judah, 7:276
 Friedland, Abraham Hyman, 7:276–277
 Friedland, Hayyim Abraham. *See* Friedland, Abraham Hyman
 Friedland, Judah Aryeh. *See* Friedlaender, Solomon Judah
 Friedland, Natan, 7:277
 Friedland, Raḥel. *See* Shalon, Raḥel
 Friedland, Samuel, 4:213
 Friedland, Solomon Judah. *See* Friedlaender, Solomon Judah
 Friedland collection, 13:491–493
 Friedlander, Isaac, 7:277
 Friedlander, Israel, 4:439
 Friedlander, Kate, 7:277
 Friedlander, Lee, 7:277–278
 Friedlander, Walter, 7:278
 Friedland family, 7:276
 Friedman, Benjamin, 7:278–279
 Friedman, Benny. *See* Friedman, Benjamin
 Friedman, Bruce Jay, 7:279
 Friedman, Deborah Lynn, 7:279
 Friedman, Dénes, 7:279
 Friedman, Herbert A., 7:280, 9:381
 Friedman, Isaac, 4:256–257
 Friedman, Jacob (1910–1972), 7:280
 Friedman, Jacob K. (1856–1905), 15:355
 Friedman, Jerome Isaac, 7:280
 Friedman, Kinky, 7:280–281
 Friedman, Lee Max, 2:58, 59, 7:281
 Friedman, Michel, 16:344
 Friedman, Milton, 7:281–282
 Friedman, Moshal, 11:378
 Friedman, Naphtali, 7:282, 15:579, 611
 Friedman, Nathan. *See* Yellin-Mor, Nathan
 Friedman, Pauline Esther, 11:469
 Friedman, Philip, 7:282–283
 Friedman, Richard Elliott, 3:624
 Friedman, Richard F. *See* Friedman, Kinky
 Friedman, Rosemary, 6:439–440
 Friedman, Shamma, 1:462–463, 7:283–284
 amoraim, 2:90
 on Judah ha-Nasi, 11:505
 Friedman, Szajko. *See* Szajkowski, Zosa
 Friedman, Theodore, 7:284
 Friedman, Thomas L., 7:284–285
 Friedmann, Abraham, 7:285
 Friedmann, Aron, 7:285
 Friedmann, Daniel, 7:285
 Friedmann, David Aryeh, 7:285
 Friedmann, David ben Samuel, 7:285–286
 Friedmann, Desider, 7:286
 Friedmann, Egon. *See* Friedell, Egon
 Friedmann, Georges, 7:286, 18:730
 Friedmann, Israel. *See* Ruzhin, Israel
 Friedmann, Jane, 7:286
 Friedmann, Kornel. *See* Capa, Cornell
 Friedmann, Meir, 3:647, 7:287
 Friedmann, Moritz, 7:287
 Friedmann, Paul, 7:287–288
 Friedmann, Simon, 15:438
Friedrich Nietzsche, sein Leben und sein Werk (Richter), 17:291
 Friedrichsfeld, David, 7:288
 Friedrichstadt (Latvia). *See* Jaunijelgava (Latvia)
 Friedrich Wilhelm III. *See* Frederick William III
 Friedrich Wilhelm IV. *See* Frederick William IV
 Friedsam, Michael, 2:21, 7:288
 Friend, Charlotte, 7:288, 13:9
 Friend, Fred, 15:677
 Friend, Hugo Morris, 7:288
 Friendly, Edwin S., 11:468
 Friendly, Fred W., 7:289
 Friendly, Fred Wachenheimer. *See* Friendly, Fred W.
 Friendly, Henry Jacob, 7:289
Friendly Fire (Kanin), 11:763
Friends (de Vries), 6:72
Friends (television show), 18:196
 Friendship, 7:289–290
 Friendship leagues with Israel, 7:290
 Fries, Jakob Friedrich, 7:290–291
 Frigeis, Lazaro de, 7:291
Friling 1942 (Shayevitsh), 18:424
 Frisch, Daniel, 7:291
 Frisch, Ephraim, 7:291–292
 Frisch, Otto Robert, 7:292, 16:137
 Frischmann, David, 7:292–295, 8:181, 456, 476, 726, 12:424, 18:370
 Fritsch, Theodor, 7:295
 Fritta, 7:295–296
Fritz the Cat (Bakshi), 3:74
 Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy), 7:296
 Frizzi, Benedetto, 7:296
 Froehlich, Alfred, 7:296–297
 Froehlich, Joachim. *See* Gay, Peter Jack
 Froelich, Joachim. *See* Gay, Peter Jack
 Frogs, 7:297
 Frohlich, Herbert, 7:297
 Frohman, Charles, 7:297

- Frohman, Daniel, 7:297, 14:570
 Frohman, Dov, 7:297
 Frohman family, 7:297
 Frolik, Josef, 11:403
 Frolkis, Vladimir Veniaminovich, 7:297–298
 Froman, Ian, 7:298
From an American Legation (Morris), 14:511
From Ararat to Suburbia: A History of the Jewish Community of Buffalo (Adler), 1:408
 Frome, Anthony. *See* Feinberg, Abraham L.
From Ferenc Jóska's Box (Emöd), 6:396
From Generation to Generation: Age Groups and Social Structure (Eisenstadt), 6:271
From Here and There (Brenner). *See* *Mi-Kan u-mi-Kan*
From Inside and Outside. *See* *Mi-Bayit u-mi-Huz*
 Fromm, Erich, 2:187, 7:298
 Fromm, Herbert, 7:298–299
From Magic to Science (Singer), 18:634
 Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 7:299
From Near and Far (Epstein), 6:466
From Shelomo ha-Elkoshi's Book of Reminiscences (Epstein), 6:476
From the City, from the Plough (Baron), 3:171
From the Diary of Anne Frank (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
From the Life of Poetry. *See* *Iz zhizni piezii*
From the Stone Age to Christianity (Albright), 1:596
From the Synagogue to Lion Hill. *See* *Fra synagogen til Løvebakken*
From Wandering Afar. *See* *Mi-Shut ba-Merhakim*
From Within the Walls. *See* *Mi-Bein ha-Homot*
 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius, 7:299
 Frost, Martin, 7:299–300
Zur Fruehgeschichte des Machzor (Edelmann), 6:143
 Frug, Shimon, 4:635
 Frug, Shimon Shmuel, 7:300
Das Früheste Vorkommen der Juden in Deutschland; Juden in romischen Trier (Altmann), 2:23
 Fruit of the goodly tree. *See* Etrog
 Fruits and fruit trees
 apples, 2:287
 Bible, 7:116
 peaches, 15:704
 pears, 15:705
 prohibition on felling, 6:93
 tree cutting, 5:166–167
 Frum, Barbara Rosenberg, 7:300
 Frum, David, 7:300
 Frum, Linda, 7:300
 Frum, Murray, 7:300
 Frum family, 7:300
 Frumkin, Aleksandr Naumovich, 7:300–301
 Frumkin, Aryeh Leib, 7:301
 Frumkin, Boris Markovich, 7:301
 Frumkin, Gad, 8:466, 12:557
 Frumkin, Israel Dov, 3:71, 7:301–302, 8:466, 13:257–258
 Frumkin, Malkah. *See* Esther (1880–1943)
 Frumkin, Michael Levi. *See* Rodkinson, Michael Levi
 Frumkin, Sidney. *See* Franklin, Sidney
 Fry, Christopher, 14:540
 Fry, Varian, 7:302, 9:490
 Frýd, Nora F. *See* Frýd, Norbert
 Frýd, Norbert, 7:302–303
 Frydman, Sjaiko. *See* Szajkowski, Zosa
 Frymer-Kensky, Tikva, 7:303
 FSJU (Fonds Social Juif Unifié), 2:62
 FTP. *See* Franc Tireurs et Partisans Français
 Fubini, Guido, 7:303
 Fubini, Mario, 7:303–304
 Fuchs, Abraham Moshe, 7:304
 Fuchs, Alfred, 7:304
 Fuchs, Bina. *See* Abramowitz, Bina
 Fuchs, Chaim-Leib. *See* Fox, Chaim-Leib
 Fuchs, Daniel, 7:304
 Fuchs, Jacob Samuel. *See* Fox, Jacob Samuel
 Fuchs, Lillian, 7:304–305
 Fuchs, Lukas. *See* Foss, Lukas
 Fuchs, Moses Zevi, 7:305
 Fuchs, William. *See* Fox, William
 Fuchsberg, Jacob D., 7:305
 Fuenkirchen (Hungary). *See* Pecs (Hungary)
 Fuenn, Samuel Joseph, 7:305–306, 8:725
 Fuerst, Julius, 3:682, 7:306
 Fuerst, Milán. *See* Fust, Milán
 Fuerstenberg, Carl, 7:306
 Fuerstenberg, Pontus, 11:433
Fuerst Lazar (Kapper), 11:782
 Fuerth (Germany), 7:306–307
 Fuerth, Henriette, 7:307
Fugitive Pieces (Michaels), 14:170
 Fugtazki, Malka, 9:496
 Fuhrmann, Israel. *See* Furman, Yisroel
 Fuks, Abraham Moshe. *See* Fuchs, Abraham Moshe
 Fuks, Alexander, 7:307–308
 Fuks, Chaim-Leib. *See* Fox, Chaim-Leib
 Fuks, Lajb, 7:308
 Fulani, Lenora, 15:224
 Fulbert of Chartres, 7:308
 Fulbright, William J., 2:51
 Fuld, Aaron ben Moses, 7:308
 Fuld, Felix, 6:513
 Fuld, Stanley Howells, 7:308–309, 12:556
 Fulda (Germany), 3:776, 7:309
 Fulda, Ludwig, 7:309–310
 Fuller, Samuel Michael, 7:310
 Fulvia, 7:310
The Functions of Social Conflict (Coser), 5:228
 Fundam, Isaac, 4:78
Fundamental Principles of the Sociology of Law (Ehrlich), 6:243
 Fundamentals of Belief. *See* Articles of faith
Fundamenta punctationis linguae sacrae (Alting), 2:21
 Fund for Jewish Documentary Filmmaking, 15:23
 Fundoianu, Barbu. *See* Fondane, Benjamin
 Fund-raising. *See* Philanthropy
Funem Yarid (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379, 388
 Funerals
 depicted on Burial Society glass (18th c.), vol. 7: color insert
 Elmaleh Raḥamim, 6:364–365
 epitaphs, 6:464–465
 flute playing, 14:647
 hakkafot, 8:250
 head covering, 8:506
 hesped, 9:74
 hever ir, 8:470
 hevera kaddisha, 9:81–82
 post-Biblical traditions, 4:292–293
 in Prague (painting), vol. 7: color insert
 prayers, 6:364–365
 Sephardim, 4:293–294
 tohora, 20:15
 tombs and tombstones, 20:32–33
 women, role of, 4:293
 Zidduk ha-Din, 21:528
 See also Burial customs
 Funerary art, 2:497
 Funerary inscriptions. *See* Epitaphs

Funerary rites. *See* Burial customs
 Funes (Spain), 7:310
Fun Finfen Yor (Der Nister), 5:596
Fun Inevynik (Smolar), 18:690
 Funk, Casimir, 7:310
 Funk, Solomon, 7:310–311
Funken im Abgrund (Morgenstern), 14:487–488
 Funkenstein, Amos, 7:311, 9:400–401
Fun Mayn Velt (Segal), 18:247
Fun Minsker Geto (Smolar), 18:690
A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum (Shevelove), 18:472
 Funt, Alan, 7:311
 Furaydis, al- (Israel), 7:311
 Furchgott, Robert F., 7:311, 13:10
 Furie, Sidney J., 7:312
 Furman, Yisroel, 7:312
 Furst, Moritz, 7:312
 Furstenberg, Hillel, 7:312
 Furtado, Abraham, 4:83, 7:312–313
 Fur trade and industry, 7:313–314, 12:627
 Furtună, Enric, 7:314
 Fust, Milán, 7:315
 Fustat. *See* Cairo (Egypt)
 Futoransky, Luisa, 7:315
The Future (periodical). *See* *Die Zukunft*
 “The Future of Jewish Art” (Raskin), 17:107

G

G (letter), 7:317, 8:5
 Gaal, 7:317
 Ga’aton (Israel), 7:317
 Gabanyi, Ewa, 2:518
 Gabara (Israel). *See* Araba (Israel)
 Gabata. *See* Gevat (Israel)
 Gabbai, 7:318–319
 Gabbai, Aaron, 7:318
 Gabbai, Ezekiel, 7:318, 15:525, 542
 Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem, 7:318
 Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joshua, 7:318
 Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Šālīḥ, 7:318
 Gabbai, Isaac ben David ben Yeshu’ah, 7:317–318
 Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn, 7:319
 Gabbai, Moses ben Shem-Tov, 7:319
 Gabbai Erez Yisrael, 18:450
 Gabbai family (Iraq), 7:317–318
 Gabbai family (Italy), 7:317
 Gabbai Izidro, Abraham, 7:319
 Gabba’im. *See* Tax gatherers
 Gabbay, Abraham ben Jedidiah, 10:828

Gabe, Dora, 4:276
 Gabel, Heinrich, 15:652, 16:340
 Gabel, Max, 7:319
 Gabès (Tunisia), 7:319–320
 Gabin (Poland), 7:320
 Gabiniana. *See* Kenath (ancient city)
 Gabinius, Aulus, 1:629–630, 7:320
 Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn, 4:170, 7:321–327, 16:80–81, 91
 Amina, 2:77–78
 angels, 2:160–161
 beatitude, 3:237–238
 biblical study, influence of, 3:662
 emanation, 6:373
 form and matter, 7:130–131
 God, attributes of, 7:666–667
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:534
 Neoplatonism, 15:85
 philosophy, 7:323–326
 microcosm, 14:179
 piyyut, language of, 8:659
 poetry, 7:320–323, 16:265
 soul, immortality of, 19:36
 space and place, 19:66–67
 Gabler, Johann, modern biblical exegesis by, 3:649
 Gabler, Milton, 7:327
 Gablonz an der Neisse. *See* Jablonec Nad Nisou (Czechoslovakia)
 Gabo, Naum. *See* Pevsner, Naum Nehemia
 Gábor, Andor, 7:327
 Gabor, Dennis, 7:327
 Gabor, Eva, 7:327–328
 Gábor, Ignác, 7:327
 Gabor, Jolie, 7:327–328
 Gabor, Magda, 7:327–328
 Gabor, Zsa Zsa, 7:327–328
 Gabriel (angel), 2:152, 153, 5:421, 14:167–169
 Gabriel, Dan. *See* Gordon, Judah Leib
 Gabriel, Gilbert W., 7:328
 Gabrielovitch, Osip Solomonovitch, 7:328
Gabriel Solmar (Lorm), 13:193
 Gad (deity), 7:328–329
 Gad (seer), 7:330
 Gad (tribe), 7:329, 329–330
 Gad, Devorah, 7:330
 Gadara (ancient Israel), 7:331, 331
 Gad ben Isaac Foa, 7:92
 Gad ben Samuel Foa, 7:92
 Gad-Bernard, Esther, 18:579
 Gadna, 3:256, 7:332
 Gadol, Moise S., 7:332–333

Gadres. *See* Gaza (Israel)
 Gadyach (Ukraine), 7:333
 Gaelic, Bible translated into Gaelic, 3:636
 Gaer, Felice D., 7:333
 Gaeta (Italy), 7:333–334
 Gafeniyyah. *See* Gofnah (ancient Israel)
 Gaffarel, Jacques, 7:334
 Gagín, Ḥayyim, 7:334
 Gagín, Ḥayyim ben Abraham ben Moses, 7:334
 Gagín, Shalom Moses ben Ḥayyim Abraham, 7:334–335
 Gagín, Shalom Moshe Hai, 1:516
 Gaḥal, 3:261, 6:245, 7:335
 Gaines, William M., 7:335
Gai Oni (Lapid), 12:490
 Gaisin, (Ukraine), 7:335
 Gaitskell, Dora, 16:343
 Gál, Fedor, 7:336
 Galaction, Gala, 3:633, 7:336
 Galai, Binyamin, 7:336
 Galant, Eliahu Vladimirovich, 7:336
 Galanta (Slovakia), 7:336–337
 Galant Commission, 7:336
 Galanté, Abraham, 7:338
 Galante, Abraham ben Mordecai, 7:338
 Galante, Jedidiah ben Moses, 7:338
 Galante, Mordecai, 7:337
 Galante, Moses, 1:516, 4:102, 7:337–338
 Galante, Moses ben Jonathan, 7:338–339
 Galante, Moses ben Mordecai, 7:339
 Galante family, 7:337–338
 Galantia (Asia Minor), 7:339–340
 Galati (Romania), 7:339
 Galatinus, Pietro Columna, 7:340
 Galatz. *See* Galati
 Galba (Roman emperor), Josephus’ prophecy on Vespasian and, 11:435–436
 Galbanum, 7:340
 Gal-ed. *See* Gilead (ancient Israel)
 Galen, Claudius, 4:31, 7:340–341
 Galerie Louise Leiris, 11:726
 Galerie Simon, 11:725–726
 Galgameš. *See* Carchemish (Syria)
 Galgóč. *See* Hlohovek
 Galgolah, Jeshua ben, 3:160
Gal Ḥadash ba-Sifrut ha-Ivrit (Shaked), 18:367
Gal Ḥadash ba-Sipporet ha-Ivrit (Shaked), 18:367
 Galich. *See* Halicz

- Galich, Alexander Arkadyevich, 7:341
 Galicia (Eastern Europe), 7:341–345, 345*t*
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499
 Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508
 annexation of, 2:690
 antisemitism, Lvov, 4:724
 candle tax, 4:430
 education, Jewish, 6:182, 12:529
 emancipation, 6:383
 Hasidism, founders, 11:39–41
 Haskalah, 15:773–774
 Holocaust, 16:312
 Kerem Hemed, 12:81
 Mizrachi Movement, 6:675
 oil development, 16:19–20
 politicians, Einaeugler, Karol, 6:255
 rabbis, 5:468–469
 Zionist movement, Braude, Markus, 4:135
 Zionist socialism in, 18:718
 Galicja. *See* Galicia (Eastern Europe)
 Galil, Uzia, 7:345
 Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
 “Galilean” Mona Lisa (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
 Galilean Targum, 3:590, 591
 Galilee (Israel), 7:345–348, 10:119
 Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532
 Kedesh, 11:698–699
 Galilee, Sea of. *See* Kinneret (Lake)
 Galileo, Giovanni Battista. *See* Jona, Giovanni Battista
 Galili, Israel, 7:348–349
 Galinski, Heinz, 7:349
 Galipapa, Elijah Mevorakh, 7:349
 Galipapa, Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 7:349, 15:609
 Galipapa, Maimon, 7:349–350
 Galitsiya. *See* Galicia
 Galizien. *See* Galicia
Galizyah Kol Titten (Kallir), 11:745
 Gall, Rose. *See* Jacobs, Rose Gell
 Gallego, Joseph Shalom, 7:350
Gallei Razayya, 11:617
 Gallican Psalter, 3:598
 Gallichi family. *See* Gallico family
 Gallico, Elisha ben Gabriel, 7:350
 Gallico family, 7:350
 Galling, Kurt, 7:350
 Gallipoli (Turkey), 7:350–351
 Gallipoli Campaign, 11:303, 15:694
 Gallus, Cestius. *See* Cestius Gallus
 Gallus, revolt against, 10:154–155
 Galmudah, 15:255
 Galon (Israel), 7:351–352
Galop (Fininberg), 7:30
 Galpern, Bella, 9:496
 Galský, Desider, 7:352
 Galsworthy, John, 6:436
 Galt, Alexander, 4:395
 Galut, 7:352–363
 Middle Ages, 7:355–362
 Mishnaic period, 7:353–355
 modern, 7:362–363
 Muslim world, 7:356–357, 358–359
 Second Temple period, 7:353
 sources of, 7:352–353
Galut: Modern Jewish Reflection on Homelessness and Homecoming (Eisen), 6:265
 Galut mawza’, 13:694
Galut Yehudah (Modena), 14:409
 Galveston Plan, 7:363–364
 Gama, Gaspar da, 4:142, 7:364
 Gamala (ancient Israel), 4:568, 7:364
 Gamaliel, Rabban, 7:364–366
 Gamaliel, Rabban ha-Zaken, 3:589, 592, 7:364
 Gamaliel, Rabban II, 7:365, 10:145–147, 12:410
 Amidah, 2:73
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711
 Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:300
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:324
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450–451
 Onkelos/Aquila, 15:433–434
 targumim, dating of, 3:589
 See also Simeon ben Gamaliel II
 Gamaliel, Rabban III, 7:366
 Gamaliel, Rabban IV, 7:366
 Gamaliel, Rabban V, 7:366
 Gamaliel, Rabban VI, 7:366
 Gamaliel ben Pedahzur, 7:366
 Gamaliel be-Rabbi, Rabban. *See* Gamaliel, Rabban III
 Gamaliel of Jabneh, Rabban. *See* Gamaliel, Rabban II
 Gamarnik, Yan Borisovich, 7:366
 Gambling, 7:366–370
 Games, 7:370–373
 cards and cardplaying, 4:467–468
 chess, 4:602–605
 Games, Abram, 4:368, 7:373
 Gamoran, Emanuel, 7:373
 Gamoran, Mamie Goldsmith, 7:373
 Gamus Gallegos, Paulina, 7:373–374
 Gamzon, Robert, 7:374, 18:209, 210
 Gamzu, Ḥayyim, 7:374
 Gancheshty (Moldova). *See* Kotovskoye (Moldova)
 Ganchoff, Moses, 7:374–375
 Gand. *See* Ghent (Belgium)
 Gandelonas, Mario, 1:471, 7:375
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 4:107, 7:375–376, 11:743
Gandhi’s Truth (Erikson), 6:480
 Gandz, Solomon, 7:376
 Gan Eden. *See* Garden of Eden
Gan Eden (Aaron ben Elijah), 1:212, 213
 Ganelin, Sholom Izrailovich, 6:161
 Ganganelli, Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio. *See* Clement XIV (pope)
 Ganganelli, Lorenzo (cardinal). *See* Clement XIV (pope)
Gan ha-Meshalim ve-ha-Ḥidot (Abulafia), 1:344
 Gan Ḥayyim, 7:376
 Gani, Meir, 10:6
Ganj-Nāmeḥ (Emrāni). *See* *Book of Treasure* (Emrāni)
 Gannei Tikvah, 7:376
 Gannei Yehudah, 7:376
 Gans, Bird Stein, 7:376–377
 Gans, David ben Solomon, 4:39, 7:377, 13:675
 Esterke, 6:515
 Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen of Cracow, 11:424
 Gans, Eduard, 7:377–378, 12:551
 Gans, Mozes Heiman, 7:378
Gan she-Ḥarav (Raab, Esther), 17:5
 Gan Shelomo (Israel), 7:378
 Gan Shemu’el (Israel), 7:378
 Gan Shomron (Israel), 7:379
 Ganso, Joseph, 7:379
 Gantman, Judah Leib, 7:379
 Gan Yavneh (Israel), 7:379
 Ganz, Joachim, North Carolina, 15:302
 Ganzfried, Solomon ben Joseph, 7:379–380
 Gaon. *See* Geonim
 Gaon, Moses David, 7:386
 Gaon, Nissim David, 7:387, 21:223
 Gaon, Saadiah, 11:730, 13:29–30, 32
 Gaon, Solomon, 7:387
 Gaon, Yehoram, 7:387
 Gaon, Yehudai, 8:262
 Gaon of Vilna. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
Ga’on va-Shever (Smolenskin), 18:692
Ga’on Z’ evi (Horowitz), 9:545
 Gap, Inc., 6:17–18, 7:62
 Gaponov, Boris, 7:387, 11:322

- Gaponov, Dov. *See* Gaponov, Boris
- Gara, Giovanni di. *See* Di Gara, Giovanni
- The Garbage, the City, and the Death* (Fassbinder), 4:237
- Garbell, Alexander, 15:649
- Garbuz, Yair, 7:388
- Garcia, Alvar, 15:563
- García de la Huerta, Vicente, 11:256
- Garcia de Orta. *See* Orta, Garcia de
- Garcia de Santa Maria, Gonzalo, 15:563
- Garcian, Lobell, 4:299
- Garcian, Vidal, 4:299
- Garden of Eden, 7:388–389, 15:628–629
- Adam, 1:371, 372, 373, 374
- biblical narrative of paradise in, 15:623–627
- location of, 15:624
- Garden of Eden* (Aaron ben Elijah). *See* *Gan Eden* (Aaron ben Elijah)
- Garden of God. *See* Garden of Eden
- Garden of the Finzi-Contini* (Bassani), 3:207
- The Garden of the Finzi-Contini* (motion picture), 9:442
- Garden of Wisdom*. *See* *Firdaws al-Hikma*
- Gardosh, Kariel, 7:389
- Garfield, John, 3:783, 7:389
- Garfinkle, Julius. *See* Garfield, John
- Garfunkel, Art, 7:389–390, 15:221, 18:614
- Garganin. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Garih, Üzeyir, 7:390
- Garlic, 7:390, vol. 16: color insert
- Garlock, John Henry, 7:390
- Garne and gerama, 7:502–505
- Garment, Leonard, 7:390–391
- Garment industry. *See* Clothing and textiles industry; Fashion industry
- Garments
- rending of (*See* Keri'ah)
- See* Dress
- Garmison, Samuel, 7:391
- Amigo, Abraham, 2:77
- Mishpetei Zedek*, 2:130
- Garmon family. *See* Darmon family
- Garmu, Bet. *See* Bet Garmu family
- Garstang, John, 7:391, 8:499
- Gartner, Lloyd P., 7:391
- Gary (IN), 6:195, 7:391
- Gary, Romain, 7:247, 391–392
- Gary Plan, 6:195
- Gas chambers, 2:664–665, 3:309–311, 9:305–306, 484
- See also* Holocaust
- Gascony (France), 7:392
- Gaskell, Sonja, 7:392
- Gaspar d'Almeida. *See* Gama, Gaspar Da
- Gaspar de Leão. *See* Leão, Gaspar de
- Gass, Adolfo, 16:350
- Gasser, Herbert Spencer, 7:392
- Gassing, 7:393
- Gassner, John, 7:393
- Gaster, Moses, 2:123, 6:598, 7:394, 12:463
- Gaster, T. H., form criticism of, 3:651
- Gaston-Marin, Gheorghe, 7:394
- Gastroenterology. *See* Medicine
- Gasur (Iraq). *See* Nuzi
- Gas vans, 9:340
- Gat (Israel), 7:394
- The Gate*. *See* *Vrata*
- Gate of the Gates. *See* Bāb al-Abwāb (Caucasus)
- Gates, Bill, 1:668
- Gateshead on Tyne (England), 7:395
- Gates of Heaven* (motion picture), 14:510
- Gates of Hope. *See* Sha'arei Tikvah
- The Gates of Prayer*, 17:171
- Gates of Prayer for Shabbat and Weekdays*, 4:546
- "Gateway of the Golan" (Israel). *See* Sha'ar ha-Golan (Israel)
- "Gateway of the Valleys" (Israel). *See* Sha'ar ha-Amakim (Israel)
- "Gateway to Hefer". *See* Sha'ar Hefer-beit Yizhak (Israel)
- "Gateway to Hefer Plain". *See* Sha'ar Hefer-beit Yizhak (Israel)
- Gateway to Jewish Song* (Eisenstein), 6:274
- Gath (ancient Israel), 1:355, 7:395
- Gath-Hepher (ancient Israel), 7:396
- Gath-Rimmon (ancient Israel), 7:396
- Gatigno, Eliakim ben Isaac, 7:396
- Gatigno, En Solomon Astruc, 7:396
- Gatigno, Hayyim Abraham Benveniste, 2:31, 7:396
- Gatigno family, 7:396
- Gato, Juan. *See* Álvarez Gato, Juan
- Gaul. *See* France
- Gaunse, Joachim, 7:396–397
- Gaup, Peter, on Nuremberg laws, 15:350
- Gavison, Ruth, 7:397
- Gavison family, 7:397
- Gavronsky, Helen. *See* Suzman, Helen
- Gawler, George, 7:397–398
- Gawler, John Cox, 7:398
- Gay, Peter Jack, 7:398
- Gaya (Czech Republic). *See* Kyjov (Czech Republic)
- Gayane* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
- Ga'ya system (Hebrew grammar), 11:117, 13:635–637
- Gaylord, Mitchell, 7:398
- Gay rights, 18:19
- Gaysin. *See* Gaisin
- Gaza (Israel), 7:398–400
- Gaza Strip (Israel), 2:333, 7:400, 400–403
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
- Arab population
- after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
- Egyptian control, 10:303, 717
- Arab population, 1948–67, 10:303, 717
- Egyptian rule, 7:400–401
- feminist organizations, 6:754
- Gush Katif, 8:147–148
- Israeli rule, 7:400–401, 403
- Palestinian nationalism, 7:401–402
- security lockout, 10:726
- Sharon unilateral withdrawal policy, 10:463, 464
- See also* Intifada; West Bank
- Gazelle, 7:403
- Gazeta de Amsterdam* (newspaper), 16:487, 492
- A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing* (Freimann), 7:237
- Gazit (Israel), 7:403–404
- Gazov-Ginzberg, Anatolii, 11:321
- Gdansk (Poland), 7:404–405
- GDR (German Democratic Republic). *See* German Democratic Republic (GDR)
- Geba (Erez Israel), 7:405
- Gebal-Byblos. *See* Jubayl
- Gebiha of Be-Katil, 7:406
- Gebini, 7:406
- Gebirtig, Mordechai, 7:406
- Gebreute Trit* (Segalowitz), 18:249
- Gebrueder Simon, 18:611–612
- Gecas, Antony, 6:424, 426
- Gecko, 7:406
- Gedakht* (Der Nister), 5:596
- Gedalecia, Joseph, 2:33
- Gedalgé, Andre, 7:406–407
- Gedali* (Babel), 3:18
- Gedaliah, 3:8, 7:407, 9:182
- ha-Levi, 7:407–408
- Gedaliah, Don Judah. *See* Gedaliah, Judah
- Gedaliah, Judah, 3:587, 7:407
- Gedaliah, Judah ben Moses, 7:407

- Gedaliah Ibn Yaḥia, 11:419
 Gedaliah of Siemiatycze, 7:408
Gedanken un Motivn–Lider in Proze (Der Nister), 5:596, 597
 Geddes, Alexander, 7:408
 Geder. *See* Gedor (ancient Israel)
 Gederah (Israel), 7:408
 Gederah, Gederoth (ancient Israel), 7:408–409
 Gediliah, Abraham ben Samuel, 7:409
 Gedola. *See* Masorah Magna
Gedolei Saloniki le-Dorotam (Emmanuel), 6:395
 Gedor (ancient Israel), 7:409
 Gedud ha-Avodah (Palestine Mandate), 6:441, 7:409
 Ge'ez language, 18:283
 Geffen, Aviv, 7:409–410
 Geffen, David, 7:410
 Geffen, Joel, 7:410–411
 Geffen, Tobias, 7:411
 Gehazi, 7:411–412
 Geheime Staats Polizei. *See* Gestapo
 Gehenna (Israel). *See* Gehinnom (Israel)
 Gehinnom (Israel), 6:497–498, 7:412, 15:111–112, 627–629
 Abaddon and, 1:224
 Kabbalistic, 6:501
 Gehlin, Jan, 18:93
 Gehrig, Lou, 1:668
 Gehry, Frank Owen, 7:412
 Gehsperrte Aktion, 13:159
 Geidels family. *See* Jeiteles family
 Geiger, Abraham, 3:448, 4:164, 165, 7:412–415
 aggadah, 1:463
 Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 6:182
 on Jewish culture and Islam, 11:539
 on Jewish studies, 11:316
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572
 on Oral Law, 15:456–457
 progressive revelation, 15:494
 Geiger, Bernard, 7:415
 Geiger, Ludwig, 7:415–416
 Geiger, Moritz, 7:416
 Geiger, Solomon Zalman, 7:416
Gei Hizzayon (Jagel), 3:706, 7:15, 11:70–71
 Gei Oni. *See* Rosh Pinnah (Israel)
 Geiringer, Karl, 7:416
 Geis, Gilbert, 5:302
 Geisel, Theodore, 4:630
Geist der Utopie (Bloch), 3:760
 Gekht, Semen Grigorevitch, 7:416–417
Geklibene Verk fun I.M. Dik (Dik), 5:660–661
 Gelasius I, 7:417
 Gelb, Arthur, 7:417
 Gelb, Ignace Jay, 7:417–418
 Gelb, Max, 7:418
 Gelb, Saadia, 20:337
 Gelber, Arthur E., 7:419
 Gelber, Jack, 7:419
 Gelber, Jacob. *See* Eichenbaum, Jacob
 Gelber, Louis, 7:418
 Gelber, Moses, 7:418
 Gelber, Nathan Michael, 7:419
 Gelber, Rose Ann. *See* Chasman, Rose Ann
 Gelber, Sholome Michael, 7:419
 Gelber family, 7:418–419
 Gelbhaus, Sigmund, 7:419
 Gelbrun, Artur, 7:419
 Geldern, Joseph Jacob, 7:420
 Geldern, Simon von, 7:419–420
 Geldern, Van, family, 6:42, 7:420
 Geldman, Mordecai, 7:420, 8:706
 Gelfand, Izrail Moisevitch, 7:420
 Gelfond, Aleksandr Osipovitch, 7:420
 Gelfond, Alexander Lazarvevitch, 7:420–421
 Gelil ha-Goyim. *See* Galilee (Israel)
 Gelil Yam (Israel), 7:421
 Geller, Laura, 13:204, 17:179
 Gelléri, Andor Endre, 7:421
 Gellért, Oszkár, 7:421
 Gellman, Leon, 7:421, 14:391
 Gell-Man, Murray, 7:421–422
 Gellner, František, 7:422
 Gelman, Juan, 7:422–423
 Gelman, Manuel, 7:423
 Gelnhausen (Germany), 7:423
 Gelsenkirchen (Germany), 7:423
 Gemara, 7:423
 Ahilot, 15:394
 Bible
 order of books in, 3:581
 religious impact of, 3:662
 Mo'ed Katan, 14:414
 See also Talmud
 Gemariah, 7:423, 18:398
 Gematria, 7:424–427, 11:597–598
 Gemen (Germany), 7:427
 Gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:427–428
 Geminder, Bedřich, 18:665
A Gemini. *See* *Bliženci*
 Gems industry, 5:634–636
 Barnato, Barney, 3:167–168
 Biet, Sir Alfred, 3:271
 Israel, 6:566
 Leibler, Isi Joseph, 12:619–620
 in New York City, 15:196, 226
 Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 15:447
 Paiva, Jacques, 15:571
See also Precious stones and jewelry
Gemul ha-Yesharim (Smolenskin), 18:692
 Genazzano, Elijah of, 8:479
Gender and the Politics of History (Scott), 9:152
 Gender equality, Shekhinah and, 18:444
 Gender-neutral language in Bible translation, 3:608
Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity (Butler), 4:317
 Genealogical scroll. *See* *Megillat Yuhasin*
 Genealogy, 7:428–438, 429*t*
 Benjamin (tribe), 3:354–355
 biblical, 7:428–430
 biblical literature, 8:290
 Bischhoffsheim family, 3:725*t*
 Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346
 Herod I, 9:33*t*
 Kaifeng community, 11:726
 Latin America, 7:437
 Megillat Yuhasin, 13:769–770
 priesthood, 1:217–219
 research and methodology, 7:432–437
 Sassoon family, 18:69*t*
 Second Temple Period, 7:430–432
 Yad Vashem, 7:432–433
 See also names of specific families
 Génébrard, Gilbert, 7:438–439
 General Council of Women Workers of Israel. *See* Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot
 General Dutch Diamond Workers Union, 16:286–287
 General Dynamics Corporation, 5:307
 General Electric Co., 6:65
 General Enumeration of the Jews Tolerated in the Province of Alsace, 1784, 2:6
 General Federation of Jewish Labor. *See* Histadrut
 General Federation of Jewish Workers in Palestine. *See* Histadrut
 General Federation of Labor in Israel. *See* Histadrut
 General Jewish Workers' Union. *See* Bund
General Journal of Judaism. *See* *Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judentums* (periodical)

- The General Line* (motion picture), 6:274
- General Motors Building in Detroit, 11:718
- Generalproviditeur. *See* Court Jews
- General Zionist party (Argentina), 2:435
- General Zionists, 4:317, 7:439–440
- Ha-Boker*, 8:182
- Poland, 16:304–305
- The Generations of Noah Edon. See* *Dos Hoyz fun Joyakh Edon*
- Genesis* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- Genesis*, Book of, 7:440–447, 441*t*, 443*t*, 447*t*
- Abimelech, 1:257
- Abraham, 1:281–282
- composition and author, 7:440–442, 443*t*
- covenants, 5:249–251
- Creation, 5:273–280
- distinct character of, 7:442–443
- Edom, 6:153
- Gilgamesh Epic compared with flood account, 7:82–83
- historicity of, 15:747
- paradise in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
- patriarchs, 12:444
- Patriarchs in, 15:690
- themes, 7:445–446
- age of, 7:444–445
- two creation accounts, 7:441–442
- Genesis Rabbah*, 7:448–449
- Genesis Rabbati*, 7:449–450
- Genetic ancestry, Jewish, 7:450–458
- and alcoholism, 6:27–28
- Buerger's disease, 4:254
- Lemba, 7:455
- maternal mitochondrial DNA, 7:456, 457
- paternal ancestry and, 7:452–456, 457
- phylogenetics application, 7:451–452
- Genetic diseases in Jews, 7:458
- Genetics
- blindness, 3:755–756
- Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162
- Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216
- Cedar, Chaim, 4:435, 13:9
- Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36
- Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462
- Jacob and, 13:8
- Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
- molecular basis, 13:8–9
- Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635
- Geneva (Switzerland), 7:458–460
- Geneva Bible*, 3:613, 628
- Genghis Khan, 14:443–444
- Genital organs. *See* Reproductive system
- Genius of Judaism* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Geniva, 6:603
- Genizah, 7:460
- Genizah, Cairo, 7:460–483, 9:160
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304, 305
- Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396
- Ali, 1:658
- Amalfi, 2:31
- Amidah, 2:73, 75
- Amram Gaon, 2:104, 105
- apologetics, 2:264
- Arabic and Judeo-Arabic translations of Bible, 3:603, 604, 605
- bibliography and cataloguing, 7:479–481
- bibliography in, 3:681
- bibliophiles and, 3:683
- Bilbeis, 3:697
- Biriyyah, 3:710
- Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711
- Bodleian Library, 4:29
- book trade in, 4:77
- Bornstein, Hayyim Jehiel, 4:88
- Cambridge records, 7:477–478
- Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
- collections, 7:461–462
- discoveries, history of, 7:462–465
- Eleazar ben Halfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
- Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
- Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
- historical discoveries, 7:466–470, 475
- illuminated fragments, 7:469
- Jubayl, 11:473
- Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541
- Judeo-Persian in, 11:551, 552
- Kahle, Paul Ernst, 11:717
- Katsh, Abraham Isaac, 12:6
- Khayabar (ancient city), 12:108
- liturgy and poetry, 7:465–466, 474, 18:598
- location, 4:342
- Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani and, 15:278
- Obadiah the Norman proselyte in, 15:367
- poetry, 7:474–475
- treatment of books, 4:73
- Yannai's works, 21:281
- Gennanzo, Elijah Hayyim ben Benjamin of, 7:483
- Gennesar, Water of. *See* Kinneret, Lake
- Genoa (Italy), 7:483–484, 16:391
- Genocide
- eight stages of, 9:390
- historiography, 9:418–419, 419
- impact from Holocaust, 9:402
- See also* Holocaust
- Genocide Convention, 7:484–485
- Gens, Jacob, 20:532–533
- Judenrat institution, 11:526
- Oshmyany, 15:503
- Gent. *See* Ghent (Belgium)
- Gentiles, 7:485–487
- cheesemakers and, 4:587
- courts, 14:342–343, 18:468
- medieval Jewish view of, 13:787
- purity and impurity, ritual, 16:753–754
- Second Temple, 19:622
- Gentili, Gershom ben Moses, 7:488
- Gentili, Moses ben Gershom, 7:487
- Gentili, Moses Hefetz, 3:663, 13:676
- Gentili family, 7:487–488
- Gentleman's Agreement* (Hobson), 9:299
- Genua und die Maechte am Mittelmeer 1257–1311* (Caro), 4:487
- La g  nuflexion d'Al  nou* (Schulsinger), 18:173
- Geografyah Mezuyyeret shel Erez Yisrael* (Kamenetzky), 11:753
- Geographica* (Eratosthenes of Cyrene), 6:477
- Geographica* (Strabo), 6:477, 19:239–240
- G  ographie de la Palestine* (Abel), 1:246
- Geography, 7:488–492
- biblical, Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
- Braslavi, Joseph, 4:131
- Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
- Brawer, Moshe, 4:140–141
- earthquakes, 6:83
- Israel
- area total, 10:374
- Carmel, Mount, 4:483–484
- Coastal Plain, 10:375
- dew, 5:630
- historical boundaries, 9:105, 10:186–192, 188, 189
- Negev, 10:384–386
- post-Six-Day War boundaries, 10:232–233

- Rift Valley, 10:383–384
topography, 3:386
urban geography, 18:360
- Italy
Almagià, Roberto, 1:677–678
Errera, Carlo, 6:482
Farissol, Abraham ben
Mordecai, 6:717
- Jordan (Hashemite kingdom),
11:404
- Jordan (river), 11:400, 400–403
- Middle Ages, 7:490–491
- Mnaseas of Patara, 14:397
- modern, 7:491–492
- Palestine
Horowitz, Israel Ze'ev, 9:537
Sapir, Eliyahu, 18:38
- Raisz, Erwin J., 17:75
- settlement and, 10:373–374
- Talmudic, 7:488–490
- Geology
Austria, Suess, Eduard, 19:291
- Denmark, Cohen, Emil Wilhelm,
5:14
- Germany
Bentor, Jacob, 3:380
Berendt, Gottlieb Michael,
3:410
Blanckenhorn, Max, 3:738
Goldschmidt, Victor, 7:721
Oppenheim, Paul Leo, 15:446
Rosenbuch, Karl Harry
Ferdinand, 17:444
Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm,
17:698
- Holland, Vroman, Akiva, 20:588
- Israel
Ben-Abraham, Zvi, 3:313
Picard, Leo Yehuda, 16:144
Shiftan, Ze'ev, 18:475–476
- Italy, Ancona, Cesare D', 2:142
- Norway, Goldschmidt, Victor
Moritz, 7:721
- Russia, Loewinson-Lessing, Frank
Yulevich, 13:170–171
- U.S., Benioff, Hugo, 3:353
- Geometry. *See* Mathematics
- Geonic literature, 1:639–641, 7:492–
495, 12:759
- Geonic period
liturgy, 13:132–133
moneylending, 14:438
mysticism during, 11:596–599
response, 17:229–230
Takkanot, 19:446–447
- Geonim, 7:380–386
Babylonia
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen
Sargado, 1:214
- Abba, 1:225
- Abraham ben Nathan ha-
Baghdadi, 1:309
- Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–531
- Al-Bazak, Maḏli'aḥ ben Elijah
ibn, 1:587
- Ali ben Zechariah, 1:659
- Amram ben Sheshna, 2:104–
105
- Azariah ben Solomon, 2:762–
763
- Daniel ben Eleazar ben
Nethanel Ḥibbat Allah,
5:427
- David ben Judah, 5:467
- David ben Zakkai, 5:472
- Dosa ben Saadiah, 5:761
- Hai Bar Rav David Gaon,
8:232
- Hai ben Nahshon, 8:232
- Hai ben Sherira, 8:232–233
- Hananel ben Ḥushi'el, 8:314–
315
- Ḥanina ben Kahana ben
Huna, 8:323
- Ḥefeẓ ben Yazli'aḥ, 8:753
- Hezekiah ben David, 9:91
- Isaac, 10:35
- Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen,
10:748
- Jacob ha-Kohen bar
Mordecai, 11:37
- Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
- Joseph bar Ḥiyya, 11:419
- Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia,
11:422
- Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai,
12:260
- Kohen Zedek of Pumbedita,
12:260
- Moses Kahana ben Jacob,
14:558
- Mubashshir ben Nissi ha-
Levi, 14:594
- Mubashshir ben Rav Kimoi
ha-Kohen, 14:594
- Nahshon bar Zadok, 14:757
- Natronai ben Nehemiah,
15:33
- Nehemiah bar Kohen Zedek,
15:62
- Nissi ben Berechiah al-
Nahrawani, 15:278
- Paltai Bar Abbaye, 15:607–
608
- Pirkoi ben Baboi, 16:183
- Rabbah, 17:7–8
- Saadiah Gaon, 17:606–614
- Samuel ben Hophni, 17:770–
771
- Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 18:62–
63
- Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon,
18:463
- Simona, 18:617
- Yehudai ben Naḥman, 21:297
- Zadok bar Mar Yishi, 21:442
- Zemaḥ ben Ḥayyim, 21:505
- Zemaḥ ben Paltai, 21:505
- Zemaḥ Zedek ben Isaac,
21:505
- Baghdad, 7:384, 384*t*
- Ben 'Alān, Joshua, 3:315
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:641,
662
- Egypt
Elhanan ben Shemariah,
6:316
- Nethanel ben Moses ha-Levi,
15:93
- Sar Shalom ben Moses ha-
Levi, 18:63
- Shemariah ben Elhanan,
18:457
- Egypt and Damascus, 7:386
- Erez Israel, 7:384–385, 385*t*, 386
- Germany, Simeon bar Isaac,
18:592–593
- gezerta imprecation, 7:569–571
- Israel
Nathan ben Abraham I, 15:12
- Nathan ben Abraham II,
15:12–13
- mishpat Ivri, 14:340
- North Africa
Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
- Ḥushi'el ben Elhanan, 9:640–
641
- Jacob ben Dunash ben Akiva,
11:31
- Judah ben Joseph of
Kairouan, 11:488
- Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim
ibn Shahin, 15:279–280
- Palestine
Abiathar ben Elijah ha-
Kohen, 1:255, 18:770
- Abraham ben Nathan, 1:308
- Abraham Gaon, 1:311
- Daniel ben Azariah, 5:427
- David ben Daniel, 4:466
- Elijah ben Solomon ha-
Kohen, 6:341
- Ephraim ben Shemariah,
6:460
- Josiah ben Aaron he-Ḥaver,
11:460

Geonim, *continued*

- Solomon ben Judah, 18:770–771
- Persia
- Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586
- Samuel ben Ali, 17:768
- Samuel ben Daniel Abu Rabi'a ha-Kohen, 17:769
- Spain, Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac, 9:658
- Sura and Pumbedita, 7:380–384, 383*t*, 384*t*
- Tunisia, Elhanan ben Hushiel, 6:315
- Ge'on Ya'akov* (Kahana), 11:711
- Geophysics
- Haurwitz, Bernard, 8:462
- Kaplan, Joseph, 11:776
- George, Manfred, 7:495
- George, Stefan, 4:81
- George, Walte Lionel, 7:495
- Georgia (Transcaucasia), 7:495–501, 496
- communist era, 7:498–500
- eighteenth, nineteenth centuries, 7:497–498
- Georgian Jews in Israel, 10:296
- Middle Ages, 7:496–497
- Republic, 7:500
- See also* Judeo-Georgian language
- Georgia (U.S.), 1:261, 7:501, 501–502
- Georgiopolis. *See* Lydda (Israel)
- Georgius Florentius. *See* Gregory of Tours
- Gephrous. *See* Ephron (town, Israel)
- Ger (Poland). *See* Gora Kalwaria (Poland)
- Geradike. *See* Gerar (ancient Israel)
- Gerama and garme. *See* Garme and gerama
- Gerar (ancient Israel), 7:505, 14:316
- Gerasa (Jordan), 3:150, 7:505–506
- Gerber, Maynard, 7:506
- Gerchunoff, Alberto, 7:506, 11:469
- Gercke, Achim, 15:349
- Ger de Cordova, Abraham. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
- Die gerettete Zunge* (Canetti), 4:430
- Gerez, Josef Habib, 7:506, 15:474
- Gerhardt, Charles Frederic, 7:506–507
- Geri, Jacob, 7:507
- Geriatrics. *See* Age and the aged
- Gerizem, Mount (ancient Israel). *See* Mount Gerizim (ancient Israel)
- Gerizim, Mount (Israel). *See* Mount Gerizim (Israel)
- German, D.A. *See* Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich

- German, Daniel Aleksandrovich. *See* Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich
- German Botanical Society, 13:7
- German Christian Social Party. *See* Christian Social Party (Germany)
- German Conservative Party, 5:177
- German Democratic Liberal Party, 11:704
- German Democratic Republic (GDR), 6:275, 7:539
- German Education and Reeducation* (Engelmann), 6:410
- Germania Judaica*, 4:129
- Germanicus. *See* Wechsler, Max
- German Jewish Emancipation, Auerbach, Berthold, 2:653
- German literature, 7:509–518
- Adler, Hermann, 1:398–399
- Adler, Paul, 1:405
- Aichinger, Ilse, 1:549
- apologetics, 2:267
- Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
- Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya'akov, 3:342
- Berg, Leo, 3:416
- biblical and Hebraic influences, 3:671, 7:509–510
- biblical influence, 3:671
- Braun, Felix, 4:137–138
- Broch, Hermann, 4:191–192
- Brociner, Marco, 4:192
- Brod, Max, 4:192–193
- Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
- children's, 4:620–621, 634
- criticism, Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:35
- Daniel in, 5:418
- David in, 5:456
- Doebelin, Alfred, 5:729
- Domin, Hilde, 5:743
- Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748
- Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242
- Eloesser, Arthur, 6:366
- encyclopedias, 6:400, 401
- feminist, Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–119
- Frank, Bruno, 7:180
- Goethe, 7:681–682
- Hartmann, Moritz, 8:377
- Heine, Heinrich, 8:770–773
- Hermlin, Stephan, 9:30
- Herzberg, Wilhelm, 9:52
- Hessel, Franz, 9:78
- Heyse, Paul, 9:87
- Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105
- Hilsenrath, Edgar, 9:119
- Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294

- Holocaust, post-holocaust, 7:517–518
- Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518
- Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim Hartwig, 9:602
- Jewish contribution, 7:513–517, 535
- Jewish image in, 7:511–513
- Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
- Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
- Lazarus, Nahida Ruth, 12:562
- Leonhard, Rudolf, 12:647
- Lessing, Theodor, 12:665–666
- Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758
- Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 12:760–761
- Lewysohn, Yehudi Leib Ludwig, 12:772
- Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann, 14:521–522
- Neumann, Alfred, 15:120–121
- Neumann, Robert, 15:122
- novels
- Hermann, Georg, 9:24
- Heym, Stefan, 9:85
- Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
- Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321
- Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
- Pistorius, Johannes, 16:187
- poetry
- Bab, Julius, 3:14
- Beck, Karl Isidor, 3:243
- Beer, Michael, 3:253
- Calé, Walter, 4:353
- Celan, Paul, 4:536
- Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242
- Heymann, Walther, 9:86–87
- Hiller, Kurt, 9:116
- Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733
- Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783
- Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498
- medieval, 16:269
- Mombert, Alfred, 14:430
- Picard, Jacob, 16:144
- Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514
- Rodenberg, Julius, 17:363
- Roessler, Carl, 17:367
- Roth, Joseph, 17:482–483
- Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514
- Schiller, Friedrich von, 18:133–134
- Schwiefert, Peter, 18:195–196
- Seghers, Anna, 18:249
- Sternheim, Carl, 19:222
- Strich, Fritz, 19:257–258
- studies, 11:53

- Sturmann, Manfred, 19:276
 Suesskind von Trimberg, 19:291
 Susman, Margarete, 19:327–328
 Tabori, Georg, 19:427–428
 Toller, Ernst, 20:29–30
 Torberg, Friedrich, 20:53–54
 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124
 Tucholsky, Kurt, 20:168–169
 twentieth century
 Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242
 Einstein, Carl, 6:263–264
 Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 11:28
 Mehring, Walter, 13:772–773
 Ury, Else, 20:428
 Van Hoddiss, Jakob, 20:473
 Viertel, Berthold, 20:524–525
 Walden, Herwarth, 20:601
 Waldinger, Ernst, 20:604–605
 Wassermann, Jakob, 20:685–686
 Weiss, Ernst, 20:732–733
 Weiss, Peter, 20:736
 Wengeroff, Pauline Epstein, 21:10–11
 Werfel, Franz, 21:12–13
 Wihl, Ludwig, 21:57
 Winder, Ludwig, 21:80
 Wolf, Friedrich, 21:136
 Wolfenstein, Alfred, 21:142
 Wolfskehl, Karl, 21:148
 Wolfsohn-Halle, Aaron, 21:148
 Yiddish and Hebrew influences, 7:510–511
 Zuckermann, Hugo, 21:678
 Zuckmayer, Carl, 21:678–679
 Zweig, Arnold, 21:694
 Zweig, Stefan, 21:694–695
German Literature on Czechoslovak Soil (Eisner), 6:277
 German Orthodoxy. *See* Neo-Orthodoxy
 German Press Association of Pennsylvania, 14:514
 German reparations, 10:216–217, 430–431, 550, 553–554, 17:220–221, 239–240
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 2:49, 62, 5:143–145, 6:186, 7:124
 Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281, 20:381
 Goldman, Ya'akov ben Asher, 7:715
 Memorial Foundation for Jewish culture, 14:18
 “Policy of Fulfillment,” 4:64
 successor organizations, 11:327
 United Restitution Organization, 20:274–275
 World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49
 German Social Democratic Party (Czechoslovakia), 5:352
 German Social Democratic Party (Germany), 16:344
 German Templars, 8:235
 Germany, 7:518–545, 521
 antisemitism, 2:215–216, 7:532–535, 534*t*, 19:255
 Agrarian League, 1:470
 Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
 Baden-Baden, 9:466
 badges, 3:46–48
 Berlin, 3:445, 447, 448–451
 blood libel, 3:31, 775, 776, 778, 7:309, 17:334–335
 Boycott Sabbath, 5:61
 Calwer, Richard, 4:378
 Carben, Victor von, 4:460
 censorship, 4:540
 Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546
 Charles IV, 4:575
 Chemnitz, 4:593–594
 Cleves, 4:759
 Coburg, 4:764
 Cochem, 4:765
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541
 Einbeck, 6:255
 Emden, 6:392
 Erfurt, 6:478
 Essen, 6:509
 Esslingen, 6:514
 film propaganda, 5:54
 Frankfurt on the Main, 7:208–209
 Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
 Fulda, 7:309
 Hamburg, 8:296
 Hanover, 8:330
 Heidingsfeld, 8:764
 Hep!Hep!, 8:811–812
 Host, desecration of, 3:445
 Kristallnacht, 3:449, 4:64, 9:463, 12:362–363
 League of Nations censure, 5:73
 Middle Ages, 5:436
 minority rights, 5:73
 Mommensen, Theodor, 14:431
 Mosbach, 14:515
 Neo-Nazism, 2:238, 15:80–81
 Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
 political parties and organizations, 2:216–219, 217, 4:695, 5:177
 post-WW I, 9:243–244
 publications, 19:275
 Reichstag members, 2:215, 19:232
 Saxony, 18:88
 Unified Germany, 7:543
 Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:509–510
 building and construction, 5:183
 architecture, 2:400, 14:29–30
 synagogue architecture, 19:376–377, 379, 381
 cultural and social life
 archives, 2:407–408
 assimilation, 3:446
 censorship, 4:540
 Center for Jewish History, 4:542–543
 cinema, 9:442
 community organization, 5:108–110, 7:307
 cooperatives, 5:206
 film propaganda, 5:54
 Freemasons, 7:228–229
 Gesellschaft der Freunde, 7:560–561
 integration of Jews, 14:39–40
 Jewish artists, 2:505–506, 507
 Jewish communities in German Democratic Republic, 7:539
 Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570
 language, 8:436, 668–669, 12:482–483
 letters and letter writers, 12:673
 libraries, 12:784, 786
 linguistic assimilation, 8:436
 motion pictures, 14:576
 museums, 14:627–628
 social history, 4:487
 theater, 19:672–674
 economic affairs
 banking, 3:115–116
 coinage, 14:299
 moneylending, 7:519–520, 14:441, 442
 Ottoman Palestine, 10:183–184
 stock exchanges, 19:230

Germany, *continued*

- trade and commerce, 15:709, 19:664, 20:85
- education, 8:437–438
 - Jewish during Middle Ages, 6:174–176
 - Jewish during nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, 6:181–182
 - Jewish during sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 6:177–179
- foreign policy and affairs
 - Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
 - emigration, 1930's, 5:61, 7:534, 534*t*
 - international aid to Jews, 16:40, 43
 - with Israel (state), 10:228
 - Israel, relations with, 7:543–544
 - Ottoman Palestine, 10:183–184
- Holocaust
 - Andernach, 7:143
 - Ansbach, 7:180
 - Germany, 19:101
 - Jebenhausen, 11:99
 - Juelich, 11:572
 - Katowice, 12:6
 - Kempen, 12:73
 - Kiel, 12:146
 - Kissingen, 12:202
 - Kitzingen, 12:209
 - Koblenz, 12:243
 - Krefeld, 12:347–348
 - Kreuznach, 12:355
 - Meiningen, 13:776
 - Memmingen, 14:17
 - Mergentheim, 14:64
 - Merseburg, 14:71
 - Minden, 14:265
 - Muehlhausen, 14:594
 - Muenster, 14:599
 - Munich, 14:613
 - Nauheim, 15:36–37
 - Pforzheim, 16:27
 - Spandau, 19:83
 - Speyer, 19:101
 - Stendal, 19:201
 - Straubing, 19:248
 - Stuttgart, 19:277
 - Sulzbach, 19:306
 - Tauberbischofsheim, 19:528
 - Thuringia, 19:711
 - Trier, 20:144

- Tuebingen, 20:173
- Ulm, 20:243
- Villingen, 20:528
- Warendorf, 20:650
- Weinheim, 20:721
- Westphalia, 21:29
- Wiesbaden, 21:52
- Wolfenbuettel, 21:141–142
- Worms, 21:227
- Wuerttemberg, 21:247
- Wuerzburg, 21:248
- Wuppertal, 21:250
- Xanten, 21:257
- Zerbst, 21:515
- Zwickau, 21:265, 695
- Holocaust and WW II, 7:535–536
 - Ahlem, 1:547
 - Austrian annexation, 2:693
 - Baden, 3:43
 - Bayreuth, 3:232
 - Bremen, 4:158
 - Chemnitz, 4:593–594
 - Coburg, 4:764
 - Cochem, 4:765
 - Darmstadt, 5:436
 - Department of Jewish Matters and Deportation, 6:248–251
 - displaced persons, 3:451, 20:430–431
 - documentation, resource centers, 9:425
 - Dresden, 6:11
 - Dueren, 6:41
 - Duesseldorf, 6:42
 - Duisburg, 6:43
 - Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–252
 - Einbeck, 6:255
 - einsatzgruppen, 7:564–565
 - Eisenstadt, 6:269
 - Elblag, 6:291
 - Emden, 6:392
 - Erfurt, 6:478
 - Essen, 6:510
 - Esslingen, 6:514
 - eugenics, 7:393
 - expansion of the Reich, 9:330–331
 - film propaganda, 9:439, 440
 - Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210
 - Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
 - Gestapo, 7:564–565
 - ghettos, 7:575–577
 - guilt, 15:344–345
 - Halberstadt, 8:263

- Halle, 8:279
- Hamburg, 8:297
- Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
- Jewish participation in military service, 14:243–244
- Kindertransport, 8:282
- Landau, 12:457
- Leipzig, 12:628
- Lithuania, occupation of, 13:125–127
- Mainz, 13:405
- memorials, 9:431
- Mosbach, 14:515
- Nuremberg, 15:347–348
- Ohdruf concentration camp photograph, 9:486
- pre-war rescue, 9:490–492
- Ravensburg, 17:121
- refugees, 17:183–185, 186*t*
- Regensburg, 17:188–189
- Schweinfurt, 18:195
- Sephardim, 18:301
- St. Louis, voyage of the, 19:228–229
- study of, 9:421–422, 457–458
- Theresienstadt, 6:465–466
- Wannsee Conference, 20:617–619
- Wobbelin camp photographs, 9:489
- Jewish movements and organizations
 - Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums, 1:554
 - Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747
 - Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546–547, 9:245
 - Deutscher Palaestina-Verein, 5:626
 - Deutsch-Israelitischer Gemeindebund (DIGB), 5:626
 - ESRA, 6:509, 18:257
 - Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums, 7:561, 18:722–723
 - Hasidic movement, 11:600
 - Haskalah, 3:446
 - He-Ḥalutz, 8:760
 - Hilfsverein der Deutschen Juden, 3:105, 9:106–107, 12:482
 - ḥud Habonim, 9:717*t*
 - Juedische Freischule, 3:446–447, 11:569

- Juedische Kultusvereinigung, 17:202
 Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
 Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570
 Juedische Volkspartei, 11:571, 20–574
 Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572, 18:723
 Kartell-Convent der Verbindungen Deutscher Studenten Juedischen Glaubens (KC), 11:818
 Kartell Juedischer Verbindungen (KJV), 11:818–819
 Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
 Reichsbund Juedischer Frontsoldaten, 17:201
 Soncino Gesellschaft der Freunde des Juedischen Buches, 19:11
 Verband der Deutschen Juden, 20:506
 Verband der Vereine Fuer Juedische Geschichte und Literatur, 20:506
 Verband Nationaldeutscher Juden, 20:507
 Verein Fuer Kultur und Wissenschaft des Judentums, 20:509
 Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland, 20:509
 Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:509–510
 Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland, 21:510
 Zentralwohlfahrtsstelle der Deutschen Juden, 21:511
 Zionism, 3:448, 7:534–535, 9:55–51, 12:466, 800, 21:587–588
 laws and legal systems, 12:551
 anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 civil rights, 4:546, 7:209
 crime, 5:291, 292, 293
 emancipation, 2:215–216, 3:43, 6:379–380, 9:232, 12:778, 13:712, 17:295
 farmers' settlement law, 18:311
 intermarriage, 21:180
 Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
 Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 15:448
 prostitution, 16:628
 statute of limitations on Nazi crimes, 2:234
 Middle Ages, 7:518–524, 521
 antisemitism, 5:436
 Black Death, 3:445, 4:125, 126, 167, 7:309
 Crusades, 7:519–520
 expulsions, 13:695, 712, 791
 fur trade, 7:313, 314
 Jewish education, 6:174–176
 Mainz, 13:403–404
 moneylending, 7:519–520
 Ottoman empire settlement, 15:522
 persecutions, 7:522–525, 529
 seals, use of, 18:226, 227
 settlement, 6:556
 social life, 7:520–521
 Swabian League, 19:334–335
 music, 12:688
 choral singing, 4:659–661, 12:758
 ethnomusicology, 12:423–424
 folks songs, 6:237
 liturgical music, 7:211
 political theories, parties and organizations, 2:216–218, 217, 218–219
 Agudat Israel, 1:505
 anarchism, 18:710
 Christian Socialist Workingmen's Union, 16:630–631
 Christian Social Party, 4:695
 denazification, 5:578–579
 German Conservative Party, 5:177
 Gestapo, 14:597–598
 Heimwehr, 8:770
 liberalism, 12:497, 777–778
 Marxism, 12:476
 participation, 16:339, 343–344, 354
 Reichsvereinigung, 17:202–203
 Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung, 17:203
 socialism, 12:691, 18:705–706
 SS and SD, 19:154–156
 students' fraternities, 19:264–265
 Weimar Republic, 11:52
 politicians, 6:726, 12:475
 Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390
 Bernstein, Aron David, 3:476–477
 Brandt, Willy, 4:128
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589
 Lasker, Eduard, 12:497
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502
 Levi, Paul, 12:691
 Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–111
 Schaeffer, Hans, 18:103
 Scholem, Werner, 18:159
 Simson, Martin Eduard von, 18:621
 population, 7:307, 9:326, 16:388, 391, 395
 post-WW II, 7:537–539, 537t, 9:401–402
 denazification, 5:578–579
 displaced persons, 3:451
 Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210–211
 guilt, 15:344–345
 Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 15:448
 printing and publishing, 5:61, 16:534–536, 537, 715–716
 Berlin, 3:452
 Frankfurt on the Main, 7:211
 Frankfurt on the Oder, 7:212
 Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
 Fuerth, 7:307
 Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
 Schocken Press, 18:153
 Soncino Gesellschaft der Freunde des Juedischen Buches, 19:11
 typography, 20:216–217
 Reformation to WW I, 7:524–529
 assimilation, 7:527
 court Jews, 7:526
 emancipation, 7:538–539
 French revolution, influence of, 7:526–527
 Jewish education, 6:177–179, 181–182
 settlement, 6:557, 8:296
 social life, 7:525–526, 527–528, 528t
 women in, 6:752
 religious life and scholarship
 Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
 Christian-Jewish relations, 12:642–643, 16:632
 Haggadot, 8:212, 213
 Hasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
 Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 2:570, 6:182, 9:300, 12:561

Germany, *continued*

Institutum Judaicum
Delitzschianum, 9:809
Juedisch-Literarische
Gesellschaft, 11:571–572,
18:723
Juedisch Theologisches
Seminar (Breslau), 11:572
Neo-Orthodoxy, 6:546,
15:82–83
Orthodox Judaism, 1:384,
3:448, 7:209–210, 12:616,
15:493–495
Protestant Church response
to Holocaust, 9:375–376,
12:797
rabbis, 17:16–17
Reform Judaism, 3:448, 7:209
responsa literature, 17:231,
232–233, 234
secular studies, 8:438
tosafists, 17:340–341
yeshivot, 21:316
Weimar Republic, 7:529–532, 530,
11:52
women, 6:752, 21:180
Juedischer Frauenbund,
11:570
prostitution, 16:628
See also Holocaust; National
Socialism (Nazism); Prussia;
specific German cities and
individual people
Germany Is Our Problem
(Morgenthau), 14:489
Gernsback, Hugo, 18:197
Gernsheim, Friederich, 7:546
Gerö, Ernö, 7:546
Gerona (Spain), 7:546–548, 11:605–
606
Gerondi, Abraham ben Isaac. *See*
Abraham ben Isaac
Gerondi, Isaac ben Judah, 7:548
Gerondi, Jacob ben Sheshet, 7:548–
549
Gerondi, Johan ben Abraham. *See*
Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi
Gerondi, Moses ben Solomon ben
d'Escola, 7:549
Gerondi, Nissim ben Reuben. *See*
Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi
Gerondi, Samuel ben Meshullam,
7:549
Gerondi, Solomon ben Isaac, 7:549
Gerondi, Zerariah ben Isaac ha-Levi,
7:549–550
Geronimo de Santa Fe. *See* Lorki,
Joshua
Gerousia. *See* Gerusia

Gerovich, Eliezer Mordecai ben Isaac,
7:550
Gershenzon, Mikhail Osipovich, 7:551
Gershman, Joe, 7:551
Gershom, 7:551, 14:526, 535
Gershom, Hillel. *See* Enelow, Hyman
Gershom, Levi ben, 5:278, 16:133,
18:658
Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah,
7:551–552, 8:489
apostasy, 2:274
ban of, 17:324–325
on bigamy and polygamy, 3:692
herem bet din, 9:16
taxes, 7:23
Gershon ben Solomon, 6:399, 7:552–
553
Gershon, Gershonites, 7:553
Gershon, Isaac, 7:553–554
Gershon, Karen, 6:438, 7:553
Gershon, Pinchas, 7:554
Gershon ben Solomon of Arles,
7:554–555, 8:663
Gershon Ephros Cantorial Anthology
Foundation, 6:462
Gershon Hayyot Manasse of
Hotzenplotz, 15:505
Gershoni, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Gersoni,
Henry
Gershon of Kitov. *See* Abraham
Gershon of Kutow
Gershovitz, Samuel, 7:555
Gershoy, Leo, 7:555
Gershuni, Grigori, 18:707
Gershuni, Grigori Andreyevitch, 7:555,
16:348
Gershuni, Moshe, 7:555–556
Gershwini, George, 7:556
Gersoni, Henry, 7:556–557
Gersonides. *See* Levi ben Gershom
Gerson-Kiwi, Edith, 7:557
Gerstein, Kurt, 3:311, 7:557
Gersten, Berta, 7:557
Gerstle, Lewis, 7:557–558
Gertler, Mark, 7:558
Gertner, Levi, 6:207, 7:558
Gertner, Meir, 7:558
Gertsu (Ukraine), 7:558–559
Gertz, Elmer, 7:559
Gerunda (Spain). *See* Gerona (Spain)
Gerupina. *See* Agrippina (ancient
Israel)
Gerusia, 7:559–560
Geruzyah. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Gery, 7:560
Gesammelte Schriften (Eisner), 6:276
Gesammelte Schriften (Liebermann),
12:808

Gesamtarchiv der deutschen Juden,
2:407–408
Gesang, Nathan-Nachman, 7:560
Geschichte der Augenheilkunde
(Hirschberg), 9:134
*Geschichte der israelitischen und
jüdischen Religion* (Hoelscher), 9:302
Geschichte der juedischen Reformation
(Ritter), 17:346
Geschichte der Juden am Bodensee
(Loewenstein), 13:169
Geschichte der Juden in Rom (Rieger),
17:293–294
*Geschichte der Juden in Stadt and Land
Salzburg* (Altmann), 2:22–23
Geschichte der juedischen Literatur
(Karpeles), 11:816
Geschichte der Stadt Danzig (Simson),
18:621
*Geschichte des juedischen Volkes und
seiner Literatur...* (Baeck), 3:52
Gesellschaft der Freunde, 7:560–561
Gesellschaft der Jungen Hebraeer,
7:561
Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der
Wissenschaft des Judentums, 7:561–
562, 18:722–723
Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm,
7:562, 13:57–58, 15:753
Geshem, Gashmu, 7:562
Gesher (Israel), 7:562–563
Gesher Benot Ya'akov (Israel), 7:563
Gesher ha-Ziv (Israel), 7:563
Geshikhte fun der Literatur bay Yidn
(Zinberg), 21:536–537
Geshuri, Meir Shimon, 7:563
Gesiv. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)
Gessius Florus, 7:563–564
La Gesta del Marrano (Aguinis), 1:510
Gestaendnisse (Heine). *See* *Confessions*
(Heine)
Gestalt psychology, 21:17
Gestapo, 7:564–565, 14:597–598
Barbie, Nikolaus, 3:140
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252
Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84
Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121
Gestetner, David, 7:565
The Gests of Alexander of Macedonia
(Kazis), 7:13
Gesundheit, Jacob ben Isaac, 7:565–
566
Get. *See* Divorce
Get mekushar, 18:467
Get mi-humrah, 4:746–747
Geto Fabrik 76 (Bryks), 4:229
Getz, Stan, 7:566
Ge'ulei Teiman (Israel), 7:566

- Ge'ulim (Israel), 7:566
 Ge'ullah, 7:566–567
 Geva (Israel), 7:567
 Gevarim (Israel), 7:567
 Gevat (Israel), 7:567
 Gévaudan (France), 7:567
 Gevim (Israel), 7:567
 Gevirtz, Stanley, 7:567
 Gevulot (Israel), 7:567–568
Gevulot Erez (Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna), 1:299
 Gewitsch (Czech Republic). *See* Jevicko (Czech Republic)
Der Geyer (Boraisha), 4:80
Gezamlte Lider (Ludwig), 13:251
Gezamlte Shiftn (Entin). *See* *Collected Works* (Entin)
Gezang un Gebet (Der Nister), 5:596
Der Gezeichnete (Picard), 16:144
 Gezer (ancient Israel), 7:568–569, 18:601
 Gezer (Israel), 2:377, 7:569
 Gezerah. *See* Takkanot
 Gezerah shalvah rule, 9:26
 Gezerat ha-Sheniyyot. *See* Familiant Laws
 Gezer calendar, 6:167, 7:569
 Gezerta, 7:569–571
 Gezerta imprecation, 7:569–571
 Gharadaia (Algeria), 14:712
 Ghazālī, abu Hamid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Tūsī al-, 7:571–573
 Ghazni (Afghanistan), 1:432
 Ghelerter, Ludwig Litman, 7:574
 Ghent (Belgium), 7:574
 Gheron, Yakkir Mordecai ben Eliakim, 7:574
 Ghetto (Sobol), 8:722, 18:702
 Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel), 7:578, 9:426–427
 See also Loḥamei ha-Getta'ot (Israel)
 “The Ghetto Fighters” kibbutz. *See* Loḥamei ha-Getta'ot (Israel)
The Ghetto Inside Them. See *Ghetto v nich*
 Ghettos, 7:574–578
 art and artists, 2:515, 516–521
 Belorussia (Russia), 16:313–314
 Bialystok, 3:568
 Bialystok (Poland), 16:313
 Bologna, 4:48
 in Boskovic, 4:97
 Chicago, 4:608
 Christian, 11:310–311
 Cracow (Poland), 5:262–263, 16:311
 education in, 9:360
 establishment and leadership, 9:333–334
 Galicia (Eastern Europe), 16:312
 historiography, 9:419
 Hungary, 9:614–615, 614*t*
 Italy, 10:800–801, 802
 Padua, 15:566
 Lithuania, 16:313–314
 Lublin (Poland), 16:310–311
 Muslim, 11:312
 Palencia (Spain), 15:577
 Paul IV and *Cum nimis absurdum*, 15:695
 Piotrkow, 16:181
 Plock (Poland), 16:239
 Poland, 16:315–316
 Sokolka, 18:746
 Radom (Poland), 16:311–312
 Rome, 17:413–415
 Ukraine, Sokal, 18:746
 Volhynia (Ukraine), 16:314
 Warsaw (Poland), 16:309–310
 See also Jewish quarters; specific ghettos and concentration camps
 Ghetto v nich (Hostovský), 9:568
 Ghez, David, 7:578
 Ghez, Mathilda, 7:578
 Ghez family, 7:578
 Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:578
 Ghiron, Isaiah, 7:579
 Ghiron, Johanan, 7:579
 Ghiron, Judah Ḥayyim, 7:579
 Ghirondi, Mordecai Samuel ben Benzion Aryeh, 7:579
 Ghiron family, 7:578–579
 Ghirshman, Roman, 2:371, 7:579
 Ghitter, Ron, 4:360
 Ghivelder, Zevi, 11:469
 Ghosts of the Past: Anti-Semitism at Elite Colleges (Freedman), 7:225
 Ghrenassia, Gaston. *See* Macias, Enrico
 Giacomo Marchi. *See* Bassani, Giorgio
 Giacomo Savelli. *See* Honorius IV
 Giants, Nephilim, 15:86–87
 Gibbethon (ancient Israel), 7:579
 Gibbethon (Israel), 7:580
 Gibbor, Judah ben Elijah, 7:580
 Gibbs, Terry, 7:580
 Gibeah, Geba (ancient Israel), 7:580–582
 Gibeon (ancient Israel), 1:414, 7:582–583
 Gibeonites and Nethinim, 7:583–585
 Gibiletto. *See* Jubayl (Lebanon)
 Gibli, Binyamin, 4:346
 Gibraltar, 7:585
 Gibson, Mel, 7:142, 13:202
 Gibstein, Ya'akov, 1:445
 Gidal, Nahum T. *See* Gidal, Tim
 Gidal, Tim, 7:585–586, 16:128
 Gidalewitsch, Ignaz Nachum. *See* Gidal, Tim
 Giddal, 7:586
 Giddulei Terumah (Figo), 7:18
 Gide, André, 9:246–247
 Gideon, 7:586–588, 587, 9:170
 Abimelech and, 1:258
 Jotham son of Gideon, survival of, 11:465
 Judges, Book of, 11:564
 Midianites, 6:404
 Gideon (Chayefsky), 4:585
 Gideon, Miriam, 7:588–589
 Gideon, Samson, 7:589
 Gidonim, 1:222
 Giehse, Threse, 7:589
 Giessen (Germany), 7:589
 Gifter, Mordecai, 7:592
 Gift law, 5:138–139
 Gifts, 7:590–592
 betrothal and, 3:539
 ones in, 15:428
 Gikatilla, Isaac ibn, 7:592–593
 Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham, 6:668, 7:593–594
 Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 3:642, 7:594–595, 11:533
 Gikow, Ruth, 7:595
 Gilāan (Iran), 7:596
 Giladi, Alex, 7:595
 Giladi, Israel, 7:595–596, 11:731
 Gilbert, Brad, 7:596–597
 Gilbert, Felix, 7:597
 Gilbert, Ina, 7:597
 Gilbert, Martin. *See* Gilbert, Sir Martin
 Gilbert, Melissa Ellen, 7:597–598
 Gilbert, Milton, 7:598
 Gilbert, Shlomo, 7:598
 Gilbert, Sir Martin, 7:597
 Gilbert, Walter, 4:593, 7:598, 13:9
 Gilbert Crispin. *See* Crispin, Gilbert
 Gilboa (Israel), 7:598–599
 Gilboa, Amir, 7:599, 8:703, 705
 Gilboa, Jacob, 7:599
 Gilead (ancient Israel), 7:600–601, 10:129–130
 adoption, 1:416
 Elijah, 6:331

- Gilead (ancient Israel), *continued*
 Jacob and Laban, 11:19
 regions, 11:6
- Gilead, Dorothea. *See* Krook, Dorothea
- Gilead, Zerubavel, 7:601
- Gilels, Emil Grigoryevich, 7:601
- Gilgal (ancient Israel), 7:601–602
- Gilgamesh Epic, biblical flood and, 7:81–83, 14:539
- Gilgul, 7:602–604, 11:597
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 19:37
 Balbo, Michael ben Shabbetai Cohen, 3:84–85
 Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, 3:695
 dibbuk, 7:604
 Garden of Eden, 15:628–629
 Gehinnom, 6:501, 15:628–629
 Ibbur, 7:604
 Kabbalah, 11:655
 neoplatonism, 15:84
 punishment, 7:603
- Gilyonot (Leibowitz), 12:621–622
- Gilligan, Carol Friedman, 7:604–605
- Gillman, Alfred, 13:10
- Gillman, Neil, 7:605
- Gillman, Sid, 7:605
- Gillui arayot. *See* Sexual offenses
- Gilman, Alfred G., 7:605–606, 13:10
- Giluni. *See* Golan (ancient Israel)
- Gilyonei ha-Shas (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- Gilyonot (Monthly), 7:606, 12:621–622
- Gimbel, Adam, 7:606
- Gimbel, Bruce A., 7:606
- Gimbel, Isaac, 7:606
- Gimbel family, 5:588, 7:606
- Gimmel, 7:606
- Ginaea. *See* En-Gannim (ancient Israel)
- Gingold, Hermione, 7:606–607
- Gingold, Pinchas M., 7:607
- Giniewski, Paul, 7:607
- Ginjalek. *See* Cranganore (India)
- Ginnabris. *See* Sennabris (Galilee)
- Ginnat Egoz (Gikatilla), 7:593
- Ginnegar (Israel), 7:607
- Ginnosar (Israel), 7:607
- Ginnosar, plain of (Israel), 7:607
- Ginnosar, Rosa, 7:607–608
- Ginott, Haim G., 7:608
- Ginsberg. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginsberg, Allen, 7:608–609, 15:687
- Ginsberg, Asher Hirsch. *See* Aḥad ha-Am
- Ginsberg, Edward, 7:609
- Ginsberg, Harold Lewis, 7:609–610
 English translations of Bible, 3:621, 622
 Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352, 353, 355
 Ugaritic language and biblical exegesis, 3:652
- Ginsberg, Louis, 15:687
- Ginsberg, Mitchell I., 7:610
- Ginsberg, Morris, 5:302, 7:610, 18:731
- Ginsburg, Christian David, 3:588, 7:610–611
- Ginsburg, David, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Evgenia Semionova, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Jacob Cohen, 4:25
- Ginsburg, Jekuthiel, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Norton Sidney, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Ruth Joan Bader, 7:611–612, 12:556–557, 15:225
- Ginsburg, Saul, 7:612
- Ginsburg, Shimon. *See* Ginzburg, Simon
- Ginsburger. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginsburger, Ernest, 7:612
- Ginzay, Amnon. *See* Gazov-Ginzberg, Anatolii
- Ginzberg. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginzberg, Eli, 7:612–613
- Ginzberg, Louis, 2:47, 7:613–614
 aggadah, 1:460
 on Oral Law, 15:458
- Ginzburg. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich. *See* Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich
- Ginzburg, Iser, 7:614–615
- Ginzburg, Natalia, 7:615, 10:794
- Ginzburg, Pesah, 7:615
- Ginzburg, Simon, 7:615
- Ginzburg, Vitaly Lazarevitch, 7:615–616
- Ginzburg court appointment, 20:374–375
- Ginzburger. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginzei Qedem (periodical), 7:480
- Ginzei Zyyon vi-Yrushalayim (Badhav), 3:49
- Ginzell, F. K., 4:88
- Giorgio, Francesco, 7:616, 12:601
- Giovanni, Maria, 7:616
- Giovanni Ambrogio. *See* Guglielmo Da Pesaro
- Giovanni Maria Ciocchi del Monte. *See* Julius III
- Gipstein, Yaacov. *See* Agam, Yaacov
- Girgan. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Girgashites, 7:616
- Girgasite, Land of. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Girgenti. *See* Agrigento
- Girona (Spain). *See* Gerona (Spain)
- Giroud, Françoise, 7:616–617
- Giscala (ancient Israel), 7:617
- Giselle (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
- Giser, Moses David, 7:617
- Gislebertus. *See* Crispin, Gilbert
- Giso, Pino, 4:184
- Gissin, Avshalom, 7:617–618
- Gizskalay, János, 7:618
- Gitai, Amos, 7:618
- Giterman, Isaac, American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
- Gitin, Seymour, 7:618–619
- Gitlin, Jacob, 7:619
- Gitlow, Benjamin, 7:619
- Gittaim (ancient Israel), 7:619–620
- Gittelsohn, Roland Bertram, 7:620
- Gittin (tractate), 7:620–621
- Gittleman, Len, 16:126
- Giuliani, Rudolph, 3:782, 15:225
- Giustiniani, Agostino, 7:621–622
- Giustiniani, Marco Antonio, 7:622
- Givat Ada (Israel), 7:622
- Givatayim (Israel), 7:622
- Givat Brenner (Israel), 7:622, 18:309
- Givat ha-Sheloshah, 7:622–623
- Givat Ḥavivah (Israel), 14:485
- Givat Ḥayyim (Israel), 7:623
- Givat Ḥen (Israel), 7:623
- Givat Shemuel (Israel), 7:623
- Givat Ze'ev (Israel), 7:623
- “Givers of Smooth Interpretations”.
See Seekers after smooth things
- Givet, Jacques, 7:624
- Givins, Philip, 7:623–624, 16:341
- Givton. *See* Gibbethon (ancient Israel)
- Glaber, Raoul. *See* Raoul Glaber
- Glaber, Rodolphus. *See* Raoul Glaber
- Gladiator, 7:624
- Gladstein, Moses, 6:62
- Gladstone, Jacob. *See* Glatstein, Jacob
- Glagau, Otto, 7:624
- Glan, A. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl
- Glanc, Levi Hirsch, 4:30
- Glantz, Jacobo, 7:624
- Glantz, Margo, 7:624–625
- Glantz, Ya'akov. *See* Glantz, Jacobo
- Glanville, Brian Lester, 6:438, 7:625
- Glanz, A. *See* Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron

- Glanz, Leib, 7:625
 Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron, 4:6, 7:625–626
 Glaphyra, 2:398, 7:626
 Glasberg, Abraham, 4:199
 Glaser, Daniel, 5:302
 Glaser, Donald Arthur, 7:626
 Glaser, Eduard, 7:626
 Glaser, Joseph, 7:626–627
 Glaser, Joshua. *See* Glaser, Julius Anton
 Glaser, Julius Anton, 7:627, 12:549
 Glasgow (Scotland), 7:627–628
 Glasgow Hebrew College, 14:510
 Glashow, Sheldon Lee, 7:628
 Glasman, Baruch, 7:628
 Glasner, Moses Samuel, 7:628
 Glass, 7:628–632
 gold glass, 7:629–630
 Hellenistic and Roman, 7:629–630
 medieval to modern, 7:631–632
 third century to Arab conquest, 7:630–631
 Glass, Louis, 3:713
 Glass, Montague Marsden, 7:632
 Glass, Philip, 7:632–633
Glass Hat (Semel), 9:386
 Glass manufacturing, 11:49
 Glatstein, Jacob, 4:6, 7:633–634
 Glatzer, Nahum Norbert, 4:125, 7:634–635
Die Glaubens schwere Wege (Barasch), 3:135
 Glauber, Roy J., 7:635
 Glazer, Nathan, 7:635, 18:733
 Glazer, Simon, 7:635–636
 Glaziers. *See* Glass
 Glazman, B. *See* Glasman, Baruch
 Glazman, Josef, 15:667
The Gleaner (periodical), 6:92
 Gleb. *See* Mutnik, Abraham
 Glebokie. *See* Glubokoye (Poland)
 Glebovitch, M. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl
 Glebovskoye podvorye inn (Moscow), 14:517
 Gleiwitz. *See* Gliwice
 Gleizer, Jenny, 4:149
 Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
 Glicenstein, Henoah. *See* Glicenstein, Enrico
 Glick, David, 7:636
 Glick, Hirsch, 7:637
 Glick, Irving Srul, 7:637
 Glickman, Daniel Robert, 7:637–638
 Glickman, Martin Irving, 7:638
 Glickson, Moshe. *See* Gluecksohn, Moshe
 Glid, Nandor, 7:638
Gli ebreia Firenze nell' età del rinascimento (Cassuto), 4:511
 Glière, Reinhold Moritzevitch, 7:638–639
Gli Indifferenti (Moravia). *See* *The Time of Indifference* (Moravia)
 Glikin, Moshe, 7:639
 Gliksberg, Haim, Nikel, Lea, 15:265
 Glinyani (Ukraine), 7:639
Gli occhiali d'oro (Bassani), 3:207
 Gliwice (Poland), 7:639–640
 Global warming, 5:169–170
Globes (newspaper), 7:640
 Globke, Hans, Nuremberg laws, 15:350
 Globocnik, Odilo, 3:569, 7:640
 Globus, Yoram, 7:640–641
 Glock, Charles Y., 7:641
 Glogau (Poland), 7:641, 18:578
 Glogau, Jehiel Michael ben Asher Lemmel ha-Levi, 7:641–642
 Glogau, Moses, 7:642
 Glogauer, Israel. *See* Lovy, Israel
 Glogó. *See* Glogau (Poland)
The Glory of Gershwin (Adler), 1:402
 Glosk, Abraham Abba. *See* Glusk, Abraham Abba
 Glossaries, biblical, 3:605–606, 628, 12:406
 Glosses
 Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb, 3:457
 Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771, 12:405
 Glotz, Gustave, 7:642
 Gloucester (England), 7:642
 Glubokoye (Poland), 7:642–643
 Gluck, Alma, 7:643
 Gluck, Hannah, 7:643
 Gluck, Louise, 7:643
 Gluckman, Henry, 7:643–644, 16:349
 Gluckman, Max, 2:186, 7:644
 Glucksman, Harry L., 7:644
 Gluckstein, Isidore, 7:644
 Gluckstein, Samuel George. *See* Joseph, Samuel George
 Gluckstein family, 7:644
 Glueck, Abraham Isaac, 7:644
 Glueck, Nelson, 2:371, 7:644–645, 17:171
 biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
 Edom, 6:152, 153
 Glueck, Sheldon, 5:301–302, 7:645
 Glueckberg, Alexander Mikhailovich. *See* Cherny, Sasha
 Glueckel of Hameln, 3:707, 708, 7:645–646, 13:110–111
 Gluecks, Richard, 7:646
 Gluecksohn, Moshe, 7:646
 Glueckstadt (Germany), 7:646
 Glueckstadt, Isaac Hartvig, 7:646–647
 Glueck-Touroff, Eleanor, 5:301–302, 7:645
Der Gluehende (Mombert), 14:430
 Glusberg, Samuel. *See* Espinoza, Enrique
 Glusk, Abraham Abba, 7:647
 Gluska, Zekharyah, 7:647
 Gluskin, Ze'ev, 7:647
 Gluskina, Gita, 11:323
 Glussk (Russia), 7:647
 Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus. *See* Pompey
 Gnats, 7:647–648
 Gnesen (Poland). *See* Gniezno (Poland)
 Gnesin, Mikhail Fabianovitch, 7:648
 Gnessin, Menahem, 7:648
 Gnessin, Uri Nissan, 4:159, 6:24, 7:648–650, 8:696
 Gniezno (Poland), 7:650
 Gnostic Christianity. *See* Gnosticism
 Gnosticism, 7:650–651
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31
 dualism, 6:30
 Epistle of Barnabas on, 3:664
 Jonas, Hans, 11:393
 Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
 Kabbalah and, 11:590–591
 Nag Hammadi Codices, 14:728–729
 Goa (India), 7:651, 9:796
 Goats, 5:488, 492–493, 7:651–652
 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de, 7:652
 God, 7:652–672
 Abba, 1:224–225
 abbreviations for, 1:238
 Abraham, 1:284–285
 Academy on High, 1:353
 Adam, 1:371, 372
 Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379
 Adonai, Adonai, El Raḥum veḤannun, 1:412
 adoption, 1:417
 amulets, 2:121
 anthropomorphism regarding, 11:516
 anthropomorphized, 15:738, 16:83–84
 attributes of, 7:662–663, 666–669, 11:578, 16:82–83, 85, 88, 92
 as basic principle of religion, 16:89
 biblical culture, 7:652–658
 creator, 7:653–654

God, *continued*

- Genesis, 7:445–447
- and history, 7:447–448
- in history, 7:654–655
- human relationship, 7:657–658, 663–664
- lawgiver, 7:655–656
- personality of, 7:657
- self-limitation of, 7:656–657
- suffering, 7:656
- biblical literature, 3:290
- cause and effect, 4:528–529
- characteristics of, 11:514
- conception of, 2:102–103, 5:274, 287
- development of relationship with, 15:732–733
- devotion to, 11:104
- divine forgiveness, 7:128–129
- divine presence, 16:481–484
- divine providence of, 16:85, 89
- dualism, 6:30–31
- euphemisms for, 7:660
- evil and nature of God, 11:243
- existence of
 - Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
 - Crescas, Ḥasdai, 16:89
 - Halevi, Judah, 16:83
 - Ibn Daud, Abraham, 16:84
 - Karaite, 16:79–80
 - Maimonides, 16:85
 - Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34–35
 - Neoplatonic, 16:77, 81
 - Philo Judaeus, 16:75–76
 - Saadiah Gaon, 16:78–79
- as father, 15:621
- free will and, 10:824–825, 16:87, 89
- as giver of freedom, 16:94–95
- Godliness, Schulweis, Harold on, 18:174
- Hellenistic culture, 7:658–660
 - Philo, 7:659–660
- host of heaven, 2:150–151
 - as husband, 15:621–622
- images of, Shi'ur Komah, 18:491
- jealousy shown by, 11:98
- justice and mercy of, 7:669, 11:578
- Kabbalistic literature, 7:664–665
 - as king, 15:621–622
- labor of, 12:408–409
- Levi ben Gershom view, 12:699–700
- location of worship of, 11:127
- love of, 3:66–67
- medieval Jewish philosophy, 7:661–664, 678
- metaphoric marriage to, 11:126
- modern Jewish Philosophy, 7:665–666, 668–669
- monotheism, 14:448–450
- Mukammis conception of, 14:608
- names of, 2:139–140, 7:672–678
 - ba'al shem, 3:9
 - in Jonah (biblical book), 11:388
 - Kabbalah, 6:260–261
 - Moses, 14:524, 527
 - in Patriarch narratives, 15:691
 - Shekhinah, 18:440–444
- nature of, Saadiah Gaon, 17:610
- oneness of, Ḥasidic idea of, 8:408
- parables about, 15:621–622
- Pharisaic concept, 16:30–31
- place of judgment of, 11:112
- protocols of messengers of, 11:131
- providence, Divine, 7:663–664
- Rabbinical literature, 3:291–293
- relationship with humans, 16:98, 104
- self-limitation, 16:95
- Talmudic literature, 7:660–661
- terminology in Torah for, 15:735, 742, 743
- theistic conceptions of, 7:669–672
- theosophy, 11:587
- transcendentalist philosophy of, 16:62–63
- unity of, declaring, 18:453–456
- wealth and closeness to, 11:42
- God, Chariot of. *See* Throne of God
- God, Man and History* (Berkovits), 3:438–439
- God, Throne of. *See* Throne of God
- Godal, Eric, 7:678
- Goddard, Paulette, 7:678–679
- The Goddess Anath. See* Ha-Elah Anat
- Godefroi, Michael Henry, 2:112, 7:679, 12:552, 16:345
- Goder Perez* (Norzi), 15:313
- Godfather. *See* Sandak
- God fearers, 11:293, 520
- Godik, Giora, 7:679
- Godiner, Samuel Nissan, 7:679
- Godínez, Felipe, 7:679–770, 11:568
- God in Search of Man* (Heschel), 9:71
- “Go Down Moses” (folk song), 14:543
- Godowsky, Leopold, 7:680, 16:125
- God rozhdeniya* (Aliger), 1:659
- Gods and goddesses. *See* Myths and mythology
- God's Presence in History* (Fackenheim), 9:393–395
- Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680
- Goeding (Czech Republic). *See* Hodonin (Czech Republic)
- Goering, Hermann Wilhelm, 2:665, 7:680–681
- Goeritz, Mathias, 7:681
- Goerlitz (Germany), 7:681
- Goetel, Ferdynand, 9:354–355
- Goeth, Amon, 16:226
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 7:681–682
- Goethe Medal, Blumenthal, Werner Michael, 4:13
- Goetschel, Jules, 7:682
- Goettingen (Germany), 7:682
- Goetze, A., 8:621, 622
- Goffman, Erving Manual, 7:682–683, 18:732
- Gofnah (ancient Israel), 7:683
- Gog, J.L. *See* Ginsburg, Jekuthiel
- Gog and Magog, 6:640, 7:683–684
- Goi. *See* Gentiles
- Goido, Isaac. *See* Gorin, Bernard
- Goiim, 7:684
- Goitein, Baruch Benedict, 7:684
- Goitein, Fritz. *See* Goitein, Shlomo Dov
- Goitein, Shlomo Dov, 7:685–686, 9:160
- Golah. *See* Galut
- Golan (ancient Israel), 7:686, 10:130
- Golan, Menahem, 7:686–687
- Golan Heights. *See* Ramat ha-Golan (Israel)
- Golani Brigade, Amit, Meir, 2:80
- Golant, Yevgeni Y., 6:161
- Golavski, Ḥayyim, 6:22
- Golb, Norman, 7:687
- Golcuv Jenikov (Czech Republic), 7:687
- Gold, 1:596, 14:124–125, 127, 15:439
- Gold, Benjamin, 7:687–688
- Gold, Henry Raphael, 7:688
- Gold, Herbert, 7:688
- Gold, Hugo, 7:688
- Gold, Michael, 7:688–689
- Gold, Philip, 7:689
- Gold, Wolf, 7:689, 18:211
- Gold, Ze'ev. *See* Gold, Wolf
- Goldbeck, Edward, 1:224
- Goldbeck, Eva, 1:224
- Goldberg, Aaron, 16:124
- Goldberg, Abraham, 7:689–690
- Goldberg, Alexander, 7:690
- Goldberg, Arthur Joseph, 4:174, 7:690, 12:556

- Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander, 7:690–691
- Goldberg, Ben Zion, 7:691
- Goldberg, Bertrand, 7:691
- Goldberg, Boris, 7:691–692
- Goldberg, Dov ben Alexander. *See* Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander
- Goldberg, Emanuel, 7:692, 16:138
- Goldberg, Gumpertz, 14:454
- Goldberg, Harvey E., 7:692
- Goldberg, Helena, 14:454
- Goldberg, Isaac, 7:692, 8:740
- Goldberg, Isaac Leib, 7:692–693
- Goldberg, Isaiah-Nissan Hakohen. *See* Yaknehaz
- Goldberg, J. B., 7:693
- Goldberg, Jeanette Miriam, 7:693
- Goldberg, Lea, 7:693–695, 8:698, 721
- Goldberg, Manehem. *See* Boraisha, Menahem
- Goldberg, Marshall, 7:695
- Goldberg, Menahem. *See* Boraisha, Menahem
- Goldberg, Milton M. *See* Gordon, Milton M.
- Goldberg, N., parodies of, 15:659
- Goldberg, Oscar, 7:695–696
- Goldberg, Rube, 7:696
- Goldberg, Sylvie Anne, 11:325–326
- Goldberg, Szymon, 7:696
- Goldberger, Izidor, 7:696–697
- Goldberger, Joseph, 7:697
- Goldblatt, David, 6:399
- Goldbloom, Alton, 7:697
- Goldbloom, Jacob Koppel, 7:697
- Goldbloom, Michael, 11:470
- Goldbloom, Richard, 7:697
- Goldbloom, Victor Charles, 7:697
- Goldbloom family, 7:697
- Goldblum, Israel Isser, 7:697
- Goldblum, Jeff, 7:697–698
- Goldblum, Michael. *See* Ben-Zvi, Shlomo
- Goldblum, Natan, 7:698
- Goldbogen, Avrom Hirsch. *See* Todd, Mike
- Goldenberg, Isaac, 7:698
- Golden, Harry Lewis, 4:579, 7:698, 11:468, 15:303
- Golden, John, 7:698–699
- Goldenberg, Baerish, 7:699
- Goldenberg, Charles Robert, 7:699
- Goldenberg, David, 6:25
- Goldenberg, Emanuel. *See* Robinson, Edward G.
- Goldenberg, Lazar, 18:704
- Goldenberg, Leo. *See* Hamon, Leo
- Goldenberg, Samuel, 7:699–700
- Goldenberg, Samuel Leib, 7:699
- Goldenberg-Getroitman, Lazar, 7:699
- Golden Calf, 6:618, 622, 7:700–701
- Aaron and, 1:209, 210
- Aaronides and, 1:218
- Jeroboam I and, 11:140–141
- Moses, 14:525, 527, 528, 530, 535–536
- Goldene Keyt, Di* (Quarterly), 7:701–702
- Golden Haggadah, 8:213
- Goldenson, Samuel Harry, 7:702
- Goldenthal, Jacob, 4:199, 7:702
- Goldenweiser, Alexander
- Alexandrovich, 2:186, 7:702, 12:554
- Goldenweiser, Emanuel
- Alexandrovich, 7:702–703
- Goldfaden, Abraham, 4:194, 195, 7:703–704
- Goldfaden era, the, 19:678–679
- Goldfarb, Israel, 7:704–705
- Goldfeder, Fishel, 7:705
- Goldfish, Samuel. *See* Goldwyn, Samuel
- Goldflam, Arnošt, 7:705
- Goldfodem, Avrom. *See* Goldfaden, Abraham
- Goldfogle, Henry M., 15:211
- Gold glass, 7:629–630
- Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah, 4:217
- Goldhammer-Sahawi, Leo, 7:705–706
- Goldhar, Pinchas, 7:706
- Goldhurst, Herschel. *See* Golden, Harry Lewis
- Goldin, Daniel Saul, 7:706–707
- Goldin, Ezra, 7:707
- Goldin, Harrison J., 15:224
- Goldin, Hyman Elias, 7:707
- Goldin, Jay. *See* Goldin, Harrison J.
- Goldin, Judah, 7:707
- Goldin, Nan, 7:707–708
- Golding, Louis, 7:708
- Goldkorn, George, 15:650
- Goldman, Aharon HaLevi, 7:709
- Goldman, Anita, 18:94
- Goldman, Bernard, 7:709, 16:347
- Goldman, Charles, 6:450
- Goldman, Edwin Franco, 7:709
- Goldman, Eliezer, 7:709–711, 8:375
- Goldman, Emma, 7:711, 18:710
- Goldman, Eric Frederick, 7:711–712
- Goldman, Frank, 4:16
- Goldman, Hetty, 2:370, 7:712
- Goldman, Israel, 7:712
- Goldman, Joel, 6:450
- Goldman, Marcus, 7:708
- Goldman, Martin Jacob, 7:712
- Goldman, Max. *See* Reinhardt, Max
- Goldman, Mayer Clarence, 7:713
- Goldman, Michael. *See* Liber, Marc
- Goldman, Moises, 7:713
- Goldman, Mordecai. *See* Goldman, Martin Jacob
- Goldman, Moses ha-Kohen, 7:713
- Goldman, Paul L., 7:713
- Goldman, Peirre, 7:248
- Goldman, Ralph J., American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
- Goldman, Solomon, 7:713–714, 11:330
- Goldman, William, 7:714
- Goldman, Ya'akov ben Asher, 7:714
- Goldman family, 7:708–709
- Goldmann, Isaac, 6:399
- Goldmann, Lucien, 7:714
- Goldmann, Max. *See* Reinhardt, Max
- Goldmann, Nahum, 6:400, 7:714–716
- Goldmann, Sidney, 7:716
- Goldmark, Joseph, 7:716, 16:340
- Goldmark, Karl, 7:717, 18:762
- Goldmark, Pauline, 7:716
- Goldmark, Peter Carl, 7:717
- Goldmark, Rubin, 7:716–717
- Goldmark family, 7:716–717
- The Gold-Rimmed Spectacles. See* Gli occhiali d'oro
- Goldring/Woldenberg Institute
- Southern Jewish Life. *See* Institute of Southern Jewish Life, Goldring/Woldenberg
- Gold Rush of 1849
- Jewish immigration to California, 13:195
- Jewish immigration to U.S., 2:43
- Goldscheid, Rudolf, 7:717, 18:731
- Goldschmidt, Adolf, 2:525
- Goldschmidt, D., 13:133
- Goldschmidt, Ernst Daniel, 7:717
- Goldschmidt, Guido, 7:717
- Goldschmidt, Hans, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Heinrich Jacob, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Henriette, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Hermann, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Hugo, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Jakob, 7:718–719
- Goldschmidt, Johanna Schwabe, 7:719
- Goldschmidt, Lazarus, 7:719
- forgeries, 7:126
- German translation of Bible by, 3:631
- Goldschmidt, Levin, 12:551
- Goldschmidt, Meir Aron, 7:719–720

- Goldschmidt, Neal Edward, 7:720
 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 7:720
 Goldschmidt, Richard Hellmuth, 7:720–721
 Goldschmidt, Victor, 7:721
 Goldschmidt, Victor Moritz, 7:721
 Goldschmidt family, 3:724–725, 9:77
 Goldschneider, Calvin, 18:732
 Goldsmid, Aaron, 7:721
 Goldsmid, Abraham, 4:117, 7:721
 Goldsmid, Albert Edward Williamson, 7:723
 Goldsmid, Benjamin, 7:721
 Goldsmid, Henry d'Avigdor, 16:342
 Goldsmid, Isaac Lyon, 7:721
 Goldsmid, Julian, 16:342
 Goldsmid, Sir Francis, 16:342
 Goldsmid, Sir Frederick, 16:342
 Goldsmid family, 4:181, 7:721–723, 722*t*
 Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, David Lionel. *See* Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, Sir David Lionel
 Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, Sir David Lionel, 7:723
 Goldsmith, Horace Ward, 7:723
 Goldsmith, Jacob, 15:464
 Goldsmith, Lewis, 7:723–724, 11:467
 Goldsmith, Raymond William, 7:724
 Goldsmith, Samuel Abraham, 7:724
 Goldsmith, Dayyan E., 15:639
 Goldsmith Memorial Library (Kansas), 11:767
 Goldsmiths and silversmiths, 7:724–727
 Gold standard, 5:52
 Goldstein, Abraham Samuel, 7:727
 Goldstein, Alexander, 7:727
 Goldstein, Angelo, 7:727
 Goldstein, Baruch, 10:245
 Goldstein, Elyse, 7:727–728
 Goldstein, Ephraim. *See* Di-Zahav, Ephraim
 Goldstein, Eugen, 7:728
 Goldstein, Fanny, 7:728
 Goldstein, Herbert S., 7:728–729
 Goldstein, Isaac, 18:746
 Goldstein, Isidore. *See* Isou, Isidore
 Goldstein, Israel, 7:729
 Goldstein, Jennie, 7:729
 Goldstein, Josef, 7:729
 Goldstein, Joseph, 14:446
 Goldstein, Joseph Leonard, 4:215–216, 7:729–730, 13:10
 Goldstein, Judah Jamison, 7:730
 Goldstein, Julius, 7:730
 Goldstein, Kurt, 7:730–731
 Goldstein, Leopold. *See* Baltazar, Camil
 Goldstein, Mateo, 12:555
 Goldstein, Moritz, 7:731
 Goldstein, Raymond, 7:731
 Goldstein, Rebecca, 7:731
 Goldstein, Richard Frank, 7:731–732
 Goldstein, Richard Joseph, 7:732–733
 Goldstein, Robert J., 6:452–453
 Goldstein, Ruby, 7:732
 Goldstein, Salwian, 7:732
 Goldstein, Sholem. *See* Goldenberg, Samuel
 Goldstein, Sidney, 7:732, 18:732
 Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel, 7:732
 Goldstein, W., 11:378
 Goldsteucker, Eduard, 7:733
 Goldstick, Hyman, 6:150
 Goldszmidt, Henryk. *See* Korczak, Janusz
 Goldszmit, Henryk. *See* Korczak, Janusz
 Goldwasser, I. *See* Emiot, Israel
 Goldwasser, Israel Edwin, 7:733
 Goldwater, Barry M., 7:734
 Goldwater, John L., 7:734
 Goldwater, Joseph, 7:733–734
 Goldwater, Michael, 7:733–734
 Goldwater, Sigmund Schulz, 7:734
 Goldwater family, 7:733–734
 Goldwyn, Samuel, 7:734–735, 14:571
 Goldziher, Ignaz, 7:735, 11:539, 542
 Goldziher, Isaac Judah. *See* Goldziher, Ignaz
 Golem, 1:287–288, 2:579, 7:735–738, 18:199, 200–201
 Golem, 12:630
 Golf, 1:605, 19:142
 Goliath, 6:226, 315, 7:738–739
 Goliger, Silviu. *See* Silviu, George
 Golinkin, David, 7:739
 Golinkin, Mordecai, 7:739–740
 Golinkin, Mordecai Ya'akov, 7:740
 Golinkin, Noah, 5:175, 7:740–741
 Golitsyn, A., on blood libel, 3:779
 Golitsyn, Count Nikolai Nikolayevich, 7:741
 Golke, Elfriede. *See* Fischer, Ruth
 Goll, Claire, 7:741–742
 Goll, Yvan, 7:742
 Gollancz, Hermann. *See* Gollancz, Sir Hermann
 Gollancz, Israel. *See* Gollancz, Sir Israel
 Gollancz, Sir Hermann, 7:742
 Gollancz, Sir Israel, 7:743
 Gollancz, Sir Victor, 7:743
 Gollancz, Victor. *See* Gollancz, Sir Victor
 Goller, Izak, 7:743
 Golluf, Eleazar, 7:743–744
 Goloboff, Gerardo Mario, 7:744
 Golodny, Mikhail, 7:744
 Golomb, Abraham, 7:744
 Golomb, Eliyahu, 7:744–745
 Golombek, Harry, 7:745
 Golovanevsk (Ukraine), 7:745, 18:263
 Golphon, Joseph ben Mako, early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587
 Golschmann, Vladimir, 7:745–746
 Goltsch-Jenikau. *See* Golcuv Jenikov
 Golub, Leon, 7:746
 Goluchowski, Agenor Sen., Count, 7:746
 Goluchowski, Agenor von, Count, 9:65–66
 Gomberg, Moses, 7:746
 Gombin. *See* Gabin
 Gombiner, Abraham Abele ben Hayyim ha-Levi, 7:746–747
 Gombrich, Ernst Hans. *See* Gombrich, Sir Ernst Hans
 Gombrich, Sir Ernst Hans, 7:747
 Gomel (Russia), 7:747–748
 Gomel blessing, 7:748
 Gomelsky, Alexander Yankelovich, 7:748
 Gomer (biblical figure), 7:748
 Gomer (biblical nation), 7:748
 Gomer (daughter of Diblaim). *See* Hosea
 Gomez, Benjamin, 15:199
 Gomez, Daniel, 15:196
 Gomez, Lewis Moses, 7:748–749
 Gomez, Louis Moses, 5:329–330
 Gómez, Mari, 4:645
 Gomez, Mordecai, 15:196
 Gómez de Sossa, Isaac, 7:749
 Gomez family, 7:748–749
 Gomez Mill House (Newburgh, NY), 5:329–330
 Gomorrah. *See* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
 Gompel, Solomon ben Mordecai, 7:750
 Gompers, Samuel, 7:749–750, 12:411, 18:708
 Gomperts. *See* Gomperz family
 Gompertz, Benjamin, 7:750
 Gompertz, Ephraim, 7:750
 Gompertz, Isaac, 7:750
 Gompertz, Joseph, 7:750

- Gompertz, Lewis, 7:750
 Gompertz family, 7:750
 Gomperz, Benedict Reuben. *See* Wesel, Baruch Bendet ben Reuben
 Gomperz, Julius von, 14:475
 Gomperz, Moses Levi, 7:750–751
 Gomperz, Reuben Elias, 7:750
 Gomperz, Salomon Emmerich, 7:751
 Gomperz, Theodor, 7:752
 Gomperz family, 7:750–751, 751*t*
Gone: The Last Days of the New Yorker (Adler), 1:406
 Gonen, Shmuel, 8:722
 Gonzague, Hyacinthe de. *See* Deutz, Simon
 Goodall, Charles, 15:398
 Good and evil, 7:752–754
 Aaron ben Elijah on, 1:213
 demons and demonology, 5:572–578
 dualism, 6:29–31
 Edwards, Paul, 6:215
 Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388
 See also Evil
 Goodblat, Morris, 7:754–755
Goodbye, Children, 9:443
Goodbye, My Fancy (Kanin), 11:763
The Goodbye Girl, 6:21
 Goodenough, Erwin Ramsdell, 7:755, 11:589
 Good Faith principle, 5:196–197
 Goodfriend, Isaac, 2:637
 Goodhart, Arthur Lehman, 7:755–756
 Good Jew of Gostynin. *See* Jehiel Meir of Gostynin
 Goodman, Abraham Vossen, American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
 Goodman, Allegra, 7:756
 Goodman, Andrew, 7:756, 15:215
 Goodman, Arnold Abraham, Lord, 7:756–757
 Goodman, Benny, 7:757, 15:220
 Goodman, Martin David, 7:757
 Goodman, Nelson, 7:757
 Goodman, Paul, 18:709
 Goodman, Paul (Author), 7:758
 Goodman, Paul (Zionist), 7:757–758
 Goodman, Percival, 7:758
 Goodman, Theodosia. *See* Bara, Theda
 Goodman, Tobias, 7:758–759
Good Old Israel (music album), 6:263
 Goodrich, Frances, 7:759
 Good Samaritan Law of 1998, 14:360
The Good Soldier Schweik (Hašek), 4:193
 Google, 4:183
 Goor, Yehudah, 7:759
 Goose, 7:759
 Gophna. *See* Gofnah (ancient Israel)
 Gophna, Ram, 7:760
 Gora Kalwaria (Poland), 7:760–761
 Goral. *See* Lots
 Gorban, Motta. *See* Gur, Mordecai
 Gorcey, Bernard, 7:761–762
 Gorcey, Leo, 7:761–762
 Gordimer, Nadine, 7:762
 Gordin, Abba, 7:762
 Gordin, Jacob (1853–1909), 1:393, 3:739, 7:763–764, 18:370, 19:679–680
 Gordin, Jacob (1897–1947), 7:764
 Gordis, Robert, 7:764, 11:343, 353
 Gordon, Abraham, 7:764–765
 Gordon, Aharon David, 4:279, 7:765–766, 9:247, 15:35
 Gordon, Albert I., 7:766–767
 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 7:767
 Gordon, David, 7:767, 8:293
 Gordon, Eliezer, 7:767–768, 11:715
 Gordon, George. *See* Byron, George
 Gordon, Lord
 Gordon, George Lord, 7:768
 Gordon, Harold, 7:768
 Gordon, Jacob (1877–1934), 7:768–769
 Gordon, Jacob (1902–1943), 7:769
 Gordon, Jekuthiel ben Leib, 7:769
 Gordon, Judah Leib, 4:119, 6:669, 7:769–772, 8:442, 690, 726
 Jerusalem in writings, 11:216
 in Panevezys, 15:611
 parodies, 15:659
 Shalom Aleichem and, 18:381
 Gordon, Max, 7:772–773
 Gordon, Michael, 7:773
 Gordon, Mikhl, 7:773
 Gordon, Milton, 18:733
 Gordon, Milton M., 7:773
 Gordon, Nathan, 7:773–774
 Gordon, Phil, 16:124
 Gordon, Samuel, 7:774
 Gordon, Samuel Leib, 6:183, 7:774
 Gordon, Shmuel, 7:774
 Gordon, Sid, 7:774–775
 Gordon, Willy, 7:775
 Gordonia, 7:775–776
 Gore, Al, 12:805
 Gorelik, Shemarya, 7:776
 Goren, Charles Henry, 4:467, 7:776–777
 Goren, Natan, 7:777
 Goren, Shlomo, 7:777–778
 Gorgias, 7:778
 Gorin, Bernard, 7:778
 Gorizia (Italy), 7:778–779
 Gorki (Russia), 7:779
 Gorki, Maxim, 7:779–780
 antisemitism, 5:93
 on Bellis blood libel case, 3:779
 Gorky, Maxim. *See* Gorki, Maxim
Gorky's Childhood. *See* *Detstvo*
 Gor'kogo
 Gorlice (Poland), 7:780
 Gorlin, Alexander, 7:780–781
 Gorme, Eydie, 12:545–546
 Gorni, 7:781
 Gornick, Vivian, 7:781
 Goro, Fritz, 16:126
 Gorochof, Yedidyah. *See* Admon, Yedidyah
 Gorodenka (Ukraine), 7:781–782
 Gorodok (Molodechno district, Belarus), 7:783
 Gorodok (Ukraine), 7:782
 Gorodok (Vitebsk district, Belarus), 7:783
 Gorodok dynasty Hasidism, 5:473
 Gorokhovskaya, Maria, 7:783
 Goron, Land of. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
 Gorshman, Shira, 7:783
 Górska, Halina, 7:783
 Gorzow Wielkopolski (Poland), 7:783–784
 Goshen (Ancient Egypt), 8:5, 9:166
 Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5
 Goslar (Germany), 8:5–6
 Goslar, Hans, 8:6
 Goslar, Naphtali Hirsch ben Jacob, 8:6
 Göslöw. *See* Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)
 Gospel of John, logos, 13:175
 Gospels, 15:190, 191
 Jesus in, 11:246–249
 Sanhedrin in, 18:22
 See also New Testament
 Gossip, slander, 17:324–325
 Gostynin (Poland), 8:6–7
 Gota, Moses Zerahiah ben Shneur, 8:7
 Gotbaum, Victor, 15:224
 Göteborg (Sweden), 8:7
Got Fun Nekome (Asch), 12:660–661
 Gotha (Germany), 8:7
 Gotlieb, Allan, 8:7–8
 Gots, Abram Rafailovich, 8:8
 Gots, Mikhail Rafailovich, 8:8, 16:348
 Gots family, 8:8
 Gotsfeld, Bessie, 2:80, 8:8–9
 Gotsiridze, Manana, 11:322
Der Gott der Vaeter (Alt), 2:11

Die Gottesdienstlichen Vortraege der Juden (Zunz), 1:460, 462
 Gottesfeld, Chone, 8:9
 Gottesman, Benjamin, 8:9
 Gottesman, David Samuel, 8:9
 Gottesman, Mendel, 8:9
 Gottesman family, 8:9
 Gottheil, Gustav, 6:242–243, 8:9
 Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 8:9–
10
 Gotti, John, 5:345
 Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:10
 Gottlieb, Allan. *See* Gotlieb, Allan
 Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10
 Gottlieb, Edward, 8:10–11
 Gottlieb, Ephraim, 8:11
 Gottlieb, František, 8:11–12
 Gottlieb, Heinrich, 8:12
 Gottlieb, Hinko, 8:12
 Gottlieb, Hirsch Leib, 8:12
 Gottlieb, Jacob, 8:12
 Gottlieb, Jedidiah ben Israel, 8:12–13
 Gottlieb, Leopold, 15:649
 Gottlieb, Malke, 14:396
 Gottlieb, Maurycy, 8:13, 15:649
 Gottlieb, Yankev. *See* Gottlieb, Jacob
 Gottlieb, Yehoshua, 8:13
 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1:319, 8:13–
14, 416
 Gottlober, Avraham-Ber. *See*
 Gottlober, Abraham Baer
 Gottschalk, Alfred, 8:14–15
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 8:15
 Gottschalk, Louis Reichenenthal, 8:15–16
 Gottschalk, Marius, 15:397
 Gottschalk, Max, 8:16
 Gottschalk of Bacharach, 3:31–32
 Gottschall, Morton, 8:16
 Gottstein, Jacob, 1:577
 Gottwald, Norman, sociology of Bible
 and, 3:659
 Goudchaux, Michel, 8:16, 16:343
 Goudekete, Maurits, 2:117, 8:16–17
 Goudsmit, Joel Emanuel, 8:17, 12:552
 Gougenot Des Mousseaux, Henri, 8:17
 Gould, Barbara, Ayrton, 16:342
 Gould, Elliott, 8:17
 Gould, Milton S., 8:17–18
 Gould, Morton, 8:18
 Gould, Samuel Brookner, 8:18
 Gould, Stephen Jay, 8:18–19
 Göndör, Ferenc, 7:752
 Gourary, Moishe. *See* Gray, Morris
 Abraham
 Gourd, 8:19, vol. 16: color insert
 Gouri, Haim, 8:19–20, 703, 704

The Governance of England (Low),
 13:232
 Government, prayer for the, 8:20–21
The Governor of Jericho. See Moshel
Yeriho
 Goy. *See* Gentiles
 Goyim. *See* Goiim
 Goyrl (Bursztyn), 4:203
 Gozan (ancient city), 8:21
 Gozhansky, Samuel, 8:21, 18:714
 Gozlan, Elie, 8:21–22
 Grabski, Stanislaw, 8:22
 Grabski, Wladyslaw, 8:22
 Grace. *See* Love
 Grace after meals, 8:22–23
 five species, 7:66
 Shir ha-Ma'alot, 18:489
 Grace and law, 4:683
 Grace before meals, 8:24
 Gracian, Shealtiel ben Solomon, 8:24
 Grade, Chaim, 8:24–25
 Grade, Lew, Baron, 8:25
 Graded numbers, 15:337
 Gradenwitz, Peter Emanuel, 8:25
 Gradis, David, 4:82, 83
 Gradis family, 8:25–26
 Gradner, Yisroel, 4:195
The Graduate, 9:307
 Grady, T., 15:586
 Graebe, Hermann Friedrich, 8:26,
 9:335
 Graeber, Schealtiel Eisik, 8:26
 Graeco-Roman period
 Diaspora, 17:722–723
 laws, antichresis, 2:193
 See also Greece; Roman Empire
 Graes, Ortwin Van De, 8:26
 Graetz. *See* Grodzisk Wielkopolski
 (Poland)
 Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29
 Judaism, essential principles of,
 11:512
 modern biblical exegesis by, 3:646
 on Oral Law, 15:457
 piyyut, language of, 8:652
 Silesia, 18:579
 Graetz, Hirsch. *See* Graetz, Heinrich
 Graetz Theory of Diacriticals, 13:622–
 623
 Graf, Herbert, 8:29
 Graf, Karl Heinrich, 8:29, 16:630
 Graf, Moses ben Menahem. *See* Moses
 ben Menahem Graf
 Graffman, Gary, 8:29
 Grafman, Milton, 3:713
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 8:29

Grafstein, Jerry. *See* Grafstein,
 Jerahmiel S.
 Graham, Bill, 8:30
 Graham, Martha, 3:214, 5:414, 12:479,
 695
 Grain. *See* Five species
Le grain de sable (Bacri), 3:42
 Grajewo (Poland), 8:30
 Grajewski, Aryeh Leib, 8:30–31
 Grajewski, Eliezer Zalman, 8:31
 Grajewsky, Pinchas, 8:31
 Grajonca, Wolfgang. *See* Graham, Bill
 Grajonca, Wulf Woloodia. *See*
 Graham, Bill
 Grammar, 4:664
 Rashi, 17:103–104
 Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
 Grammar, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew
 grammar
 Grammarians
 Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de,
 3:94
 Benevento, Immanuel ben
 Jekuthiel, 3:341
 Benveniste, Emile, 3:382
 Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben
 Israel, 3:384
 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:390
 Berechiah Berakh ben Eliakim
 Getzel, 3:406–407
 Censorinus, 4:539
 Duran, Profiat, 6:56–57
 Hanau, Solomon Zalman ben
 Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 8:318
 Hayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484
 Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763
 Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob,
 9:659–660
 Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel,
 9:658–659, 660
 Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun,
 9:662
 Ibn Habib, Moses ben Shem Tov,
 9:678–679
 Ibn Janah, Jonah, 9:680–683
 Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684–685
 Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi,
 9:685–686
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688
 Ibn Shoshan family, 9:693
 Ibn Yahya, David ben Joseph,
 9:697
 Ibn Yahya, David ben Solomon,
 9:697
 Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim,
 9:699
 Kimhi, Moses, 12:158
 Shapiro, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac,
 18:404

- Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew* (Segal), 14:330
- A Grammar of Politics* (Laski), 12:499
- Grammatik der aethiopischen Sprache* (Dillmann), 5:661–662
- Gran. *See* Esztergom (Hungary)
- Grana. *See* Gorni
- Granach, Alexander, 8:31
- Granada (Spain), 8:32
- Abraham ben Isaac of, 1:301–302
- Arabic officials, 11:111
- Granada, Gabriel De, 8:32–33
- Granat, Joseph. *See* Rimón, Joseph Zevi
- Granat, Joseph Zevi. *See* Rimón, Joseph Zevi
- Grande, Benzion Moiseevich, 8:33
- Grand Hotel*. *See* *Menschen im Hotel*
- Granditsky, Palle, 8:33
- Grand Jury: An Institution on Trial* (Frankel), 7:197
- Grandma Sultana's Salty Biscuits* (Seri). *See* *Ugiyot ha-Melah shel Savta Sultana* (Seri)
- Grandparents' roles, 6:703–704
- Grand to Be an Orphan* (Slonim), 18:678
- Grandval, Gilbert Yves Edmond, 8:33
- Granice nauki* (Chwistek), 4:724
- Granich, Irwin. *See* Gold, Michael
- Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich, 8:33
- Granott, Abraham, 8:33
- Granovsky, Abraham. *See* Granott, Abraham
- Granovsky, Alexander, 8:33–34
- Grant, Baron Albert, 8:34
- Grant, Lee, 8:34
- Grant, Robert, 6:377
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 8:34–35
- Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
- Browne, Edward B. M., 4:216
- Granz, Norman, 8:35
- Grapefruit, 4:737
- Grapes. *See* Vines
- Grapes of Wrath operation, 10:247–248
- Grapheus, Benvenutus, 13:727
- Graphic novels. *See* Cartoonists and cartoons
- Graphic Storytelling* (Eisner), 6:278
- Grasovski, Yehudah. *See* Goor, Yehudah
- Grass, Alex, 8:366
- Grasshopper, 8:35–36
- Gratian, 8:36
- Gratianus, Franciscus. *See* Gratian
- Gratius, Ortwin Van De. *See* Graes, Ortwin Van De
- Grattenauer, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich, 8:36
- Gratuity. *See* Ha'anakah
- Gratz, Hyman, 8:37
- Gratz, Jacob, 8:37
- Gratz, Rebecca, 6:190, 191, 8:37–38, 21:183
- Gratz College (U.S.), 2:104, 6:193, 8:38–39
- Gratz family, 2:53, 8:36–37, 37*t*
- Graubard, Moritz, 15:211
- Graubart, Judah Leib. *See* Graubart, Y.L.
- Graubart, Y.L., 8:39
- Graumann, Harry. *See* Graumann, Sir Harry
- Graumann, Sir Harry, 8:39, 11:377
- Graur, Alexandru, 8:39–40
- Graur, Constantin, 8:40
- Gravenhage. *See* Hague, The
- Graves, Philip, 6:297
- Gravity* (Serra), 18:314
- Gray, Herb. *See* Gray, Herbert Eser
- Gray, Herbert Eser, 8:40, 16:341
- Gray, Martin, 8:40–41
- Gray, Morris Abraham, 8:41
- Gray, Naomi Ellington. *See* Jacob, Naomi Ellington
- Grayzel, Solomon, 8:41
- Graz (Austria), 8:41–42
- Grazer, Brian, 8:42
- Graziadio, 4:77
- Graziani, Yitzhak, 8:42
- Graziano, Abraham Joseph Solomon ben Mordecai, 8:42–43
- Grazing rights, 5:167
- Great Academy. *See* Sanhedrin (judicial body)
- Great arenda. *See* Arenda
- Great Assembly. *See* Synagogue, The Great
- The Great Baba. *See* Baba Rabbah
- The Great Betrayal*. *See* *La trahison des cle*
- Great Books of the Western World* (Adler), 1:403
- Great Britain. *See* United Kingdom
- Great Debate. *See* *Vikkuḥa Rabbah*
- Great Depression
- art and artists, 2:514
- New York City and, 15:214, 216, 221
- Great Fire of 1871, 4:608
- Great Greek Encyclopaedia* (encyclopedia), 6:355–356
- Great Hallel, 8:280
- Great Poland (historical entity), 8:43–44
- Great Sanhedrin. *See* Sanhedrin
- The Great Seder Olam*. *See* *Seder Olam*
- “Great Society” programs, 11:385
- Great Synagogue (London), 18:129
- Great Synagogue (Moscow), 18:143
- Great Synagogue, men of, 8:254
- Grebnirov, Leonid. *See* Feinberg, Leon
- Greco-Roman period. *See* Graeco-Roman period
- Greece, 8:44–57, 46
- ancient
- dramatists, 6:649
- European settlement by Jews, 6:554
- antisemitism, Chalcis, 4:561
- artisans, 5:266
- boule, 4:105
- Byzantine period, 8:45–48
- Salonika, 17:699–700
- community, nature of, 5:110–111
- contemporary Jewish life, 8:53–57
- contemporary period, 8:52–56
- Cuomotini, 5:339–340
- Diaspora, 5:638
- Don Pacifico affair, 15:564
- Egypt, 6:226–228
- eighteenth-nineteenth centuries, Salonika, 17:702
- emancipation, 6:381
- forced conversions, 8:45–47
- Hebrew publishing, Salonika, 17:706
- Holocaust, 8:50–52, 9:339, 340
- Athens, 7:631–632
- Chalcis, 4:561
- Kavalla, 12:38–39
- Kos, 12:317
- Salonika, 17:703–705
- Sephardim, 18:301
- Serrai, 18:316
- Trikkala, 20:148–149
- Veroia, 20:512–513
- Volos, 20:574–575, 575
- immigration to, Byzantine period, 8:48
- Independence, 8:50
- Jewish Archives, 2:409
- Jewish music, 8:55–56
- Jewish participation in military service, 14:245–246
- Larissa, 12:494
- late nineteenth-early twentieth centuries, Salonika, 17:702–703

Greece, *continued*

- letters and letter writers, 12:669
- Middle Ages, agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
- modern, Jewish communities, 13:684
- museums, 14:627
- Naupaktos, 15:38
- Nehama, Joseph, 15:59
- Ottoman period, 8:48–50
- partisans, 8:50–52
- Patras, 15:688–689
- post-WW II, Salonika, 17:705–706
- relations with Israel, 8:55
- Second Temple period, 8:44–45
- Sephardi immigration to, Salonika, 17:700–701
- seventeenth century, Salonika, 17:701–702
- Turkish period, Salonika, 17:700–701
- See also* Orientalists
- Greed, envy, 5:254
- Greek Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:186
- Greek Bible
 - Aquila's translation, 15:433–434
 - Coptic translations based on, 3:602
 - Ethiopic translations based on, 3:601
 - Hellenistic canon, 3:579, 579*t*
 - Judeo-Greek translations, 3:636
 - Judith, Book of, 11:567
 - modern translations, 3:636
 - Old Greek (OG) or Hexaplaric versions, 3:597, 598, 601, 602, 666
 - order of books in, 3:579*t*
 - Septuagint or LXX, 3:595–598, 652, 660, 666
 - See also* Hexapla
- Greek calendars, 4:705
- Greek language, 8:647–648
 - Bible passages originally containing, 3:578
 - Dead Sea scrolls influence, 8:638–639
 - Hellenism, 8:785–786
 - as Jewish language, 11:301
 - linguistics, 8:58
 - in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
 - of New Testament, 15:190
 - in Qumran texts, 3:596
 - rabbinical knowledge of, 8:57–59
 - Scroll of Esther* translation, 18:218
 - of Septuagint, 3:596
 - See also* Judeo-Greek language

- Greek literature (ancient), 8:59–62
 - Belleli, Lazarus Menahem, 3:299
 - biblical influence, 3:671
 - Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331–332
 - Choerilos of Samos, 4:658
 - Demetrius, 5:549
 - Eliyia, Joseph, 6:355
 - Hadas, Moses, 8:185
 - Plutarch, 16:242–243
 - Testament of Solomon*, 18:768
- Greek literature (modern), 8:62–65
 - Caïmis, Julius, 4:339
 - Moïssis, Asher, 14:422
- Greek mythology. *See* Myths and mythology
- Greek Orthodox Church
 - Israel, 10:638–639, 641, 644
 - Jewish relations with, 11:278
- Green, Abel, 8:65
- Green, Adolph, 5:71, 8:65
- Green, Arthur, 4:125, 8:65–66
- Green, David Ezra, 8:66
- Green, Gerald, 8:66
- Green, Monroe, 1:428
- Green, Philip, 8:66
- Green, Shawn David, 8:66–67
- Green, William Scott, 2:90
- Greenacre, Phyllis, 8:67
- Greenbaum, Edward Samuel, 8:67
- Greenbaum, Elias, 8:78
- Greenbaum, Henry, 8:78
- Greenbaum, Henry Everett, 8:78
- Greenbaum, Michael, 8:78
- Greenbaum family, 8:78
- Greenberg, Blu, 20:367–368
- Greenberg, Clement, 8:67–68
- Greenberg, David Morris, 8:68
- Greenberg, Eliezer, 8:68
- Greenberg, Hank, 15:222
- Greenberg, Hayim, 8:68
- Greenberg, Hayyim, 20:340–341
- Greenberg, Henry Benjamin, 8:69–70
- Greenberg, Irving, 8:70, 9:383, 395–396, 473
- Greenberg, Joanne, 8:70
- Greenberg, Joseph, 8:70–71
- Greenberg, Leopold, 8:71, 9:63–64, 65, 12:554
- Greenberg, Leopold Jacob, 8:71
- Greenberg, Lorry, 15:517
- Greenberg, Louis, 8:71
- Greenberg, Maurice R., 8:72
- Greenberg, Moshe, 8:72–73
- Greenberg, Noah, 8:73
- Greenberg, Samuel Bernard, 8:73

- Greenberg, Sidney, 8:73
- Greenberg, Simon, 8:73–74
- Greenberg, Susanne, 11:463
- Greenberg, Uri Zevi, 8:74–76, 698
 - Amir, Anda, 2:78
 - Jerusalem in writings, 11:216
- Greenberg, Yitz. *See* Greenberg, Irving
- Greenberg family, 15:225
- Greenberg, Samuel Bernard, 8:73
- Greenblatt, Aliza Waitzman, 8:76
- Greenblatt, Eliyahu, 8:76
- Greene, Harold H., 8:76–77
- Greene, Lorne, 8:77
- Greene, Shecky, 8:77
- Greenebaum, Gary, 13:204–205
- Greenfield, Albert Monroe, 8:78
- Greenfield, Howard, 18:234
- Greenfield, Jonas Carl, 8:79
- Greengard, Paul, 8:79, 13:10
- Greenglass, David, 15:215
- Green Lantern (comic strip), 11:761
- Green Line settlements, 10:361–366, 369–370, 440, 441, 630
- Green Onion (music group), 6:263
- Greenshpan. *See* Aviv, Haim
- Greenspan, Alan, 8:79–80
- Greenspan, Bud, 8:80–81
- Greenspan, Jay, 4:372
- Greenspon, Edward, 11:470
- Greenstein, E. L., Job, Book of, 11:348, 352, 353
- Greenstein, Harry, 8:81
- Greenstein, Jesse Philip, 8:81
- Greenstein, Julius Hillel, 8:81
- Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah, 8:81
- Greenwald, Leopold. *See* Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
- Greenwald, Yekutieli. *See* Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
- Greetings and congratulations, 8:81–84, 82*t*–84*t*
- Grego, Isaac, 16:345
- Grégoire, Abbé. *See* Grégoire, Henri Baptiste
- Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, 2:8, 3:703, 8:84
- Gregorius. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Gregorius Bar Hebraeus. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Gregorovius, F., 18:231
- Gregory (popes), 8:84–86
- Gregory, Sir Theodore, 8:86
- Gregory, Theodore. *See* Gregory, Sir Theodore
- Gregory I (pope), 4:277, 721, 8:84–85, 9:207, 15:580, 16:372
- Gregory VII (pope), 16:372

- Gregory IX (pope), 4:277, 7:150, 8:85, 16:373
- Gregory X (pope), 8:85
- Gregory XI (pope), 18:690
- Gregory XIII (pope), 4:278, 8:85–86, 16:375, 18:313
- Gregory XVI (pope), 16:376
- Gregory Bar Hebraeus. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Gregory of Nyssa, 4:720
- Gregory of Tours, 5:690, **8:86**
- Gregory the Great (pope). *See* Gregory I (pope)
- Gregos. *See* Romaniots
- Greidling. *See* Gorodok
- Greiner, Andor. *See* Gábor, Andor
- Grenoble (France), **8:86–87**
- An den Grenzen des Geistes* (Améry), 2:65
- Gresh, Alain, **8:87**
- Gressman, Hugo, **8:87**
- Grey, Joel, **8:87**
- Grey Advertising, 1:428
- Greyshirt movement, resistance to, 13:232
- Griberg, Abraham. *See* Grunberg, Abraham
- Die griechischen Inschriften der Palaestina Tertia westlich der Aruba* (Alt), 2:11
- Die Griechische Plastik* (Loewy), 13:172
- Grigorevna, Shirke. *See* Gorshman, Shira
- Grigoryevich, Lev. *See* Deutsch, Leo
- Griliches, Avenir, **8:88**
- Grillparzer, Franz, 11:256
- Grinberg, Aleksander Abramovich, **8:88**
- Grine Felder* (Hirschbein), 9:133
- Grininke Beymelekh* (periodical), 8:767
- Grinker, Roy Richard Sr., **8:88**
- Grinspun, Bernardo, **8:88**, 16:350
- Grishaber, Isaac, **8:88**
- Grishin. *See* Kopelson, Zemah
- Gritse (Poland). *See* Grojec (Poland)
- Grobart, Fabio, **8:89**
- Grobman, Michael, 2:500
- Grock, **8:89**
- Gródek Jagiellónski. *See* Gorodok (Ukraine)
- Grodek Wilenski. *See* Gorodok
- Grodno (Lithuanian), **8:89–91**, 11:715
- Grodzinski, Hayyim Ozer, 2:77, **8:91–92**
- Grodzinski, Zvi Hirsch, **8:92**
- Grodzisk Mazowiecki (Poland), **8:92**
- Grodzisk Wielkopolski (Poland), **8:92–93**
- Die groessere Hoffnung* (Aichinger), 1:549
- Grof, Andros. *See* Grove, Andrew Stephen
- Grojec (Poland), **8:93**
- Gronach, Isaiah. *See* Granach, Alexander
- Gronemann, Sammy. *See* Gronemann, Samuel
- Gronemann, Samuel, **8:93**, 18:761
- Groner, Dovid Yitzchok, **8:93–94**
- Groper, Jacob, **8:94**
- Gropius, 4:172
- Gropper, William, **8:94**, 13:239
- Grossman, Ladislav, **8:94**
- Gross, Adolf, **8:94–95**
- Gross, Chaim, 4:9, **8:95**, 15:221
- Gross, Charles, **8:95**
- Gross, David J., **8:95**
- Gross, Elly, 4:370–371
- Gross, Heinrich, **8:96**, 11:324
- Gross, Henri. *See* Gross, Heinrich
- Gross, John Jacob, **8:96**
- Gross, Michael, **8:96**
- Gross, Moshe. *See* Gross-Zimmerman, Moshe
- Gross, Naphtali, **8:96–97**
- Gross, Nathan, **8:97**
- Grossberg, Menasseh, **8:97**
- Grosser, Bronislaw, **8:97**
- Das grosse Synhedrion in Jerusalem und, das grosse Beth-din in der Quaderkammer des jerusalemischen Tempels* (Buechler), 4:250
- Grosseteste, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, *Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:692
- Grossfeld, Abie. *See* Grossfeld, Abraham Israel
- Grossfeld, Abraham Israel, **8:97–98**
- Grossinger, Jennie, **8:98**
- Grossman, Allan (1910–1991), **8:98–99**, 15:436
- Grossman, Allen (1932–), **8:99**
- Grossman, Allen (U.S. poet), 20:298
- Grossman, Arthur. *See* Freed, Arthur
- Grossman, Avraham, **8:98**
- Grossman, David, **8:99–100**, 708
- Grossman, Gheorghe. *See* Gaston-Marin, Gheorghe
- Grossman, Larry, **8:98–99**
- Grossman, Leonid Petrovich, **8:100**
- Grossman, Mary Belle, 15:393
- Grossman, Meir, **8:100–101**
- Jewish legion and, 11:303
- Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
- Grossman, Mendel, 9:362
- Grossman, Morton Irvin, **8:101**
- Grossman, Reuven. *See* Avinoam, Reuven
- Grossman, Steven, **8:101–102**
- Grossman, Vasili Semyonovich, **8:102**
- Grossman, Yizak-David, **8:102**
- Grossmanites. *See* Jewish State Party
- Grossmann, Kurt Richard, **8:102–103**
- Grossmichel. *See* Michalovce (Slovakia)
- Grosswardein (Romania). *See* Oradea
- Gross-Zimmerman, Moshe, **8:103**
- Grosz, Bandi, 4:120
- Groteska* (Kaleve), 18:205
- Grotius, Hugo, **8:103**
- on blood libel, 3:776
- on Jews, 9:227, 17:164
- modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
- Group for the Ordination of Women (GROW), 6:254
- The Group of five, 3:703
- Group Psychotherapy with Children* (Ginott), 7:608
- Group Theater, 1:408, 4:763
- Grove, Andrew Stephen, **8:103–104**
- Groves, sacred, **8:104**
- See also* Asherah
- GROW (Group for the Ordination of Women), 6:254
- The Growth of Reform Judaism* (Plaut), 16:228
- Growth of the Law* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Dos Groyse Gevins* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Grozny (Chechen Republic), **8:104**
- Gruber, Mayer I., 11:348, 352
- Gruber, Ruth, **8:104–105**
- Gruberger, Philip. *See* Berg, Philip
- Gruby, David, **8:105**
- Grueber, Heinrich, **8:105**
- Gruen, Adolf, **8:105**
- Gruen, David. *See* Ben-Gurion, David
- Gruen, J. M., 11:340
- Gruenbaum, Henry, **8:105–106**
- Gruenbaum, Max, **8:106**
- Gruenbaum, Yitzhak, 16:347
- Gruenbaum, Yizhak, **8:106–107**
- Gruenberg, Abraham. *See* Grunberg, Abraham
- Gruenberg, Karl, **8:107**
- Gruenberg, Louis, **8:107**
- Gruenberg, Mendel. *See* Milian, Maximin
- Gruenberg, Samuel, **8:107**
- Gruenberg, Sidonie Matsner, **8:107**
- Gruenblatt, Natan. *See* Goren, Natan

- Gruenblatt, Nathan. *See* Goren, Natan
- Gruenebaum, Elias, 15:576
- Gruenewald, Max, 8:107–108
- Gruenfeld, Judah, 8:108
- Gruenhut, David ben Nathan, 8:108
- Gruenhut, Eleazar, 8:108
- Gruenhut, Lazar. *See* Gruenhut, Eleazar
- Gruenhut, Max, 8:108–109
- Gruening, Ernest Henry, 8:109
- Gruensfeld (Germany), 3:43
- Gruenspan, Herschel. *See* Grynszpan, Herschel
- Gruenstein, Nathan, 8:109
- Gruenthal, Josef. *See* Tal, Josef
- Gruenvald, Philipp. *See* Grünvald, Philip
- Gruenwald, Judah. *See* Grünwald, Judah
- Gruenwald, Malkiel, 10:224
- Gruenwald, Moritz, 8:109
- Grulëv, Mikhail Vladimirovich, 8:109
- Grumbach, Antoine, 8:109–110
- Grumbach, Salomon, 8:110, 16:343
- Grumberg, Jean-Claude, 7:246–247, 8:110
- Grünbaum, Adolf, 8:110
- Grunberg, Abraham, 8:111, 15:382
- Grunberg, Arnon, 6:71–72
- Grünberg, Carlos Moisés, 8:111
- Grundig, Hans, 8:111
- Grundig, Lea, 8:111
- Die Grundlagen der allgemeinen Relativitätstheorie* (Einstein). *See* *Relativity, the Special and the General Theory, a Popular Exposition* (Einstein)
- Die Grundlagen des 19. Jahrhunderts* (Chamberlain), 4:563
- Grundlegung der Soziologie des Rechts* (Ehrlich). *See* *Fundamental Principles of the Sociology of Law* (Ehrlich)
- Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112
- Gruner, Dov, 6:22, 8:112
- Grunfeld, Ernie, 8:112
- Grunfeld, Isidor, 8:112
- Gruntal, Robert. *See* Nathan, Robert
- Grünvald, Fülöp. *See* Grünvald, Philip
- Grünvald, Philip, 8:112–113
- Grünwald, Amram, 8:113
- Grunwald, Henry Anatole, 8:113
- Grünwald, Judah, 8:113
- Grunwald, Max, 8:114
- Grünwald, Moses, 8:113
- Grunwald, Yekusiel Yehudah. *See* Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
- Grusenberg, Oscar Osipovich, 3:770, 8:114–115
- Gruzenberg, Michael Markovitsch. *See* Borodin, Michael Markovitsch
- Gruzenberg, Michael. *See* Borodin, Michael Markovitsch
- Gruziya (Transcaucasia). *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Grydzewski, Mieczyslaw, 8:115
- Gryn, Hugo, 8:115
- Grynberg, Anne, 11:326
- Grynberg, Berl, 8:115
- Grynberg, Henryk, 8:115
- Grynszpan, Herschel, 8:115
- Grynszpan, Jechiel, 15:632
- Grytzhendler, Mieczyslaw. *See* Grydzewski, Mieczyslaw
- Guadalajara (Spain), 8:115–116
- Guadalupe (Spain), 8:116
- Guadeloupe (French Antilles), 4:473
- Un guapo del 900* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
- Guarantee. *See* Suretyship
- Guardian. *See* Apotropos
- “Guardian of Israel.” *See* Shomer Israel
- Guard of the House*. *See* *Mishmeret ha-Bayit*
- The Guardsman* (Molnár), 14:427
- Guastalla, Enrico, 8:116–117
- Guatemala, 8:117, 117–118, 9:798
- Guayaquil (Ecuador), 6:139–140
- Gubelman. *See* Yaroslavsky, Yemelyan
- Gubenko, Julius. *See* Gibbs, Terry
- Guber, Howard. *See* Guber, Peter
- Guber, Peter, 8:119
- Guber, Rivka, 8:119
- Guccio, Gionnino, 11:379
- Guebwiller (France), 8:119
- Guedalla, Haim, 8:119
- Guedalla, Philip, 8:119–120
- Guedemann, Moritz, 8:120
- Guelman, Jacobo, 16:349
- Guens (Hungary). *See* Köszege (Hungary)
- Guens, Akiva Eger. *See* Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens
- Guens, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Guenzburg (East European family name), 8:120–121
- Guenzburg, Baron David, 3:684, 8:122
- Guenzburg, Baron Horace, 8:121–122, 12:678
- Guenzburg, Baron Joseph Yozel, 8:121, 18:726
- Guenzburg, David. *See* Guenzburg, Baron David
- Guenzburg, Horace. *See* Guenzburg, Baron Horace
- Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich, 8:122–123
- Guenzburg, Joseph Yozel. *See* Guenzburg, Baron Joseph Yozel
- Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 8:123, 441
- Guenzburg, Naphtali Herz. *See* Guenzburg, Baron Horace
- Guenzburg, Shimon. *See* Ginzburg, Simon
- Guenzburg family (Russian bankers), 8:121–122
- Guenzburg Library, 13:491
- Guenzig, Ezriel, 8:123
- Guenzler, Abraham, 8:123–124
- Guer de Cordova, Abraham. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
- Guérin, Victor, 8:124
- Guernsey. *See* Channel Islands (U.K.)
- Gueron, Yakir, 15:527, 530, 537, 574
- Guerrilla warfare, Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590–591
- A Guest for the Night* (Agnon), 11:216
- Gufnah. *See* Gofnah (ancient Israel)
- Gufnin. *See* Gofnah
- Guf Rishon Rabbim* (Shaham), 18:363
- Guggenheim, Camille, 8:125
- Guggenheim, Charles, 8:126
- Guggenheim, Daniel, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Harry Frank, 1:430, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Isaac, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Meyer, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Paul, 8:126
- Guggenheim, Simon, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Solomon Robert, 8:124, 15:221
- Guggenheim, Willy. *See* Varlin
- Guggenheim family, 8:124–125, 125*t*
- Guggenheim-Gruenberg, Florence, 8:126
- Guggenheim Museum (NYC), 15:221
- Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126–127
- Guglielmo Ebreo. *See* Guglielmo Da Pesaro
- Guglielmo Raimondo de Moncada. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Guglielmus Siculus. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Guiana, 8:127
- The Guianas, Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:470–471
- Guibert of Nogent. *See* Vibert of Nogent
- Guidacerio, Agacio, 8:127–128

- Guidacerius, Agathius. *See* Guidacerio, Agacio
- Guide of the Perplexed* (Maimonides), 1:212, 230, 338, 2:548, 7:232, 667–668, 8:242, 11:730, 13:103–104, 384–385, 388–393, 16:84–86
Alexander of Hales, 1:629
commentaries, 6:681–682
Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506
free will, 7:232
mathematics in, 13:674
Moses, 14:536–537
naturalistic prophecy, 16:583
platonism, 16:227
Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
translations, 8:513, 19:712
Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657
Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:712
- The Guide of the Reader. See* *Hidāyat al-Qārī*
- A Guide to Jewish Religious Practice* (Klein), 12:222
- The Guide to the Guide* (Falaquera), 6:681–682
- Guilbert of Nogent. *See* Vibert of Nogent
- Guilds, 5:268–269, **8:128–129**
ancient Israel, 6:97
employment, 6:121–122
Middle Ages, 6:110–111
See also Freemasons
- Guilt, inheriting, 21:498
- Guinsburg, Jacó, 4:152
- Guinzberg, Harold Kleinert, **8:129**
- Gukovsky, Grigory Aleksandrovich, **8:129–130**
- Gulak, Asher, 8:130
- Guldenfennig. *See* Opferpfennig
- Guldenpfennig, 15:438
- Gulf and Western Industries (G&W), 4:6
- Gulf War (1991), **8:130–135**, 10:243, 453, 473–474
Arab boycott and, 4:113
U.S.-Israel relationship and, 4:304
- Gull, **8:135**
- Gumpert. *See* Gomperz family
- Gumpert, Martin, **8:135–136**
- Gumpertz. *See* Gomperz family
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig, **8:136**, 18:729–730
- Gumprecht ben Abraham, 2:20
- Gundbert. *See* Gomperz family
- Gundelfinger, Friedrich. *See* Gundolf, Friedrich
- Gundolf, Friedrich, **8:136–137**
- Gunkel, Hermann, 3:650–651, **8:137**
- Gunsberg, Isidor, **8:137**
- Gunzberg, Aryeh Leib ben Asher, **8:137–138**, 768
- Gunzberg, Niko, **8:138**
- Gunzburg, Aileen Mindel Bronfman de, 4:205–206
- Gunzenhauser, Azriel, 8:138
- Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob, **8:138**
- Gunzhausen, Leah, 1:221
- Gur (Poland). *See* Gora Kalwaria (Poland)
- Gur, Batya, **8:138**
- Gur, Mordecai, 6:279, **8:138–139**
- Gura-Humorului (Romania), **8:139**
- Guralnik, David B., **8:139–140**
- Gurama, 18:572
- Gurarie, Morris. *See* Gray, Morris Abraham
- Gur Aryeh. *See* Judah ben Isaac (1166–1224)
- Guraryeh, Moïshe, 8:41
- Gur dynasty, 7:760–761, 8:424
- Gurevich, Mikhail Iosifovich, **8:140**, 12:630
- Gurevich, Moshe, **8:140**
- Gurevich. *See* Horowitz family
- Gurevitch, Michael, 8:722
- Gurfein, Rivka, **8:140–141**
- Gurfinckel, Sorana. *See* Gurian, Sorana
- Gurian, Sorana, **8:141**
- Gurji, Joseph, 3:57
- Gurland, Ḥayyim Jonah, **8:141**
- Gurs concentration camp, 3:44, **8:141**, 11:728
- Gurshtein, Aaron, **8:141–142**
- Gurvich, Alexander Gavrilovich. *See* Gurwitsch, Alexander Gavrilovich
- Gurvich, Fyodor Ilyich. *See* Dan, Fyodor Ilyich
- Gurvitch, Georges, **8:142**, 18:730
- Gurwicz. *See* Horowitz family
- Gurwitsch, Aaron, **8:142**
- Gurwitsch, Alexander Gavrilovich, **8:142**
- Gusev, Sergei Ivanovich, **8:142–143**
- Gush Emunim, **8:143–145**, 10:362–363, 364, 365–366, 630
- Gush Etzyon (Israel), 6:216, **8:145–147**, 146, 12:59
- Gush Halav (ancient Israel). *See* Giscala (ancient Israel)
- Gush Halav, János. *See* Giszkalay, János
- Gush Katif (Israel), **8:147**, **147–148**, 12:58–59, 524
- Gusikow, Joseph Michael, **8:148**
- Gusinsky, Vladimir Alexandrovich, **8:148–149**
- Gustav, Freidrich. *See* Henle, Elkan
- Gustman, Ze'ev, 15:668
- Guston, Philip, **8:149**
- Guta bat Nathan, 7:50
- Gutenberg, Beno, **8:149**
- Guterman, Jacob Aryeh ben Solomon, of Radzymin, 17:61
- Guterman, Solomon, 17:61
- Gutfreund, Otto, **8:149–150**
- Gutgeld, Mordekhai. *See* Bentov, Mordekhai
- Guth, Katjy, 6:18
- Guthe, Hermann, **8:150**
- Gutheim, James Koppel, **8:150–151**, 13:224
- Guthrie, Arlo David, **8:151**
- Gutman, Alexander B., **8:151**
- Gutman, Chaim, **8:151**
- Gutman, Israel, **8:151–152**
- Gutman, Nahum, **8:152–153**
- Gutman, Simhah Alter, **3:392–393**
- Gutman, Tobais. *See* Feder, Tobias
- Gutman, Tobias. *See* Feder, Tobias
- Gutmann, Amy, **8:153**
- Gutmann, David, 8:154–155, 14:475
- Gutmann, David Meir, **8:153–154**
- Gutmann, Eugen, **8:154**
- Gutmann, Jacob. *See* Guttman, Jacob
- Gutmann, Jean. *See* Babilée, Jean
- Gutmann, Joseph, **8:154**
- Gutmann, Joshua, **8:154**
- Gutmann, Wilhelm Ritter Von, **8:154–155**, 14:475
- Gutnick family, **8:155**
- Gutt, Camille, **8:155**
- Guttapershah* (Hoffmann), 9:312
- Guttmacher, Alan F., **8:155**
- Guttmacher, Elijah, **8:155–156**
- Guttmacher, Manfred, **8:156**
- Guttman, Eliahu. *See* Guttman, Louis
- Guttman, Jacob, 18:223
- Guttman, Louis, **8:156**, 18:735
- Guttman, Ludwig. *See* Guttman, Sir Ludwig
- Guttman, Alexander, **8:156**
- Guttman, Jacob, **8:156–157**
- Guttman, Julius, **8:157–158**, 16:69–70, 71
- Guttman, Michael, **8:159**
- Guttman, Robert, **8:159**
- Guttman, Sir Ludwig, **8:158–159**
- Guttman, Yitzhak. *See* Guttman, Julius

Guttural letters, Hebrew, 8:558
 Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 4:32, 8:159–160
 Guy, Philip Langstaffe Ord, 8:160
 Guzik, David, 2:61
 Guzik, Hanna, 8:160
 Guzik, Jacob, 8:160
Guzman de Alfarache (Alemán), 1:611
 Gvati, Chaim, 8:160
 Gyges, 13:295
 Gymnasium, 8:160–161
 Gymnastics, 19:142
 Grossfeld, Abraham Israel, 8:97–98
 Keleti, Agnes, 12:68
 Gyongyos (Hungary), 8:161
 Győr (Hungary), 8:161
Gypsy Princess (Kalman), 11:745
 Gyulafehérvár (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)

H

H (letter), 8:163, 9:5
 Ha-Abir. *See* Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel
Ha-Aderet veba Emunah (Levin), 12:710
 Den Haag. *See* Hague, The
 Ha-Ai (ancient Israel). *See* Ai (ancient Israel)
Ha-Akara (Shami), 18:391
Ha-Am (newspaper), 14:518
 Ha-Am, Aḥ. *See* Aḥad ha-Am
Ha-Am ve-Ruhho (Bergmann), 3:430
 Haan, Carryvan Bruggen de, 2:114
 Haan, Jacob Israël De, 6:70, 8:163–164
 Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165
 Ha'anakah, 8:165–168
Ha-Arakhim ha-Ḥinnukhiyim shel ha-Tanakh (Adar), 1:383
 Haarbuerger, Ivan, 3:769
Haaretz (newspaper), 8:168, 10:705, 706, 707, 12:458, 18:153–154
 Haas, Fritz, 8:168–169
 Haas, Georg, 8:169
 Haas, Hugo, 8:169
 Haas, Leo, 8:169
 Haas, Ludwig, 3:43, 8:169
 Haas, Robert D., 18:659–660
 Haas, Solomon ben Jekuthiel Kaufmann, 8:169–170
 Haas, Willy, 8:170
 Haase, Hugo, 8:170, 16:344
 Ha-Ashuri. *See* Hefez ben Yazli'ah
Ha-asif (annual), 8:170–171
 Haavara, 8:171
Ha-Avot ve-ha-Banim (Abromovitch), 1:319

Habakkuk (book and prophet), 8:171–173
 Habakkuk, Prophecy of (Apocrypha), 8:173
 Habakkuk commentary, 8:636, 12:208, 16:10
 Habas, Bracha, 4:624, 8:173
 ha-Bavli, David. *See* Mukammiš, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-Ḥabban (Yemen), 8:173–174
 Ḥabbare, 8:174
 Habe, Hans, 8:174
 Haber, Fritz, 8:174–175, 18:579
 Haber, Moritz, 8:174
 Haber, Samuel L., 8:175
 Haber, Shamai, 8:175
 Haber, Solomon, 8:174
 Haber, William, 8:175–176
Ha-Berekhah (Bialik), 3:563
 Haber family, 8:174
 Haberlandt, Gottlieb, 8:176
 Haberman, Joshua O., 8:176
 Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177
Habet (painting, Solomon), 18:767
 Habib, Philip, 12:582, 583
 Ḥabib, Ḥayyim ben Moses ben Shem Tov, 8:177
 Ḥabib, Moses ben Solomon Ibn, 8:177
 Ḥabiba, Joseph, 8:177–178
 Habibi, Emil, 8:178, 10:737
 Ḥabil (Yemen), 8:178
 Habbillo, David, 8:178, 18:342
 Habbillo, Elijah ben Joseph, 8:178
 Habbillo, Elisha, 8:179
 Habimah, 8:179–180, 10:686, 11:753, 12:796, 14:518
Ha-Boker, 8:181–182
Ha-Boneh (Modena), 14:409
 Ha-Bonim (Israel), 8:182
 Habor (Mesopotamia), 8:182
 Habraeus, Leo. *See* Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac
Das Habsburgerlied (Frankl), 7:213
 Habsburg monarchy. *See* Hapsburg monarchy
 Ḥabshush, Shalom ben Yahya, 8:182
 Haçen, Jahuda Aben, 8:454
 Hackenburg, William Bower, 8:182
 Hacker, Leonard. *See* Hackett, Buddy
 Hackett, Albert, 7:759
 Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
 Hachohen, David, 8:183
 Hachohen, Mordecai, 8:183
 Hachohen, Mordecai ben Hillel, 8:183–184
 Hachohen, Raphael Ḥayyim, 8:184

Hachohen, Rosa. *See* Ginnosar, Rosa
 Hadad, 8:184–185
 Hadad (King of Edom), 6:154
 Hadad son of Bedad (King of Edom), 6:153–154
 Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185
Ḥadareh (Smilansky), 18:687
Hadar ha-Karmel (Lerner), 12:658
 Ḥadarim, 6:183–185, 189, 204–205
 See also Jewish education
Ḥadar Morim (Shabtai), 18:359
Ha Darom, 17:237
 Hadas, Moses, 8:185
 Hadas-Lebel, Mireille, 11:326
Hadassah (Smilansky), 18:687
 Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 8:185–188
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60
 Canada, 4:401, 406, 6:50
 Dunkelman, Rose, 6:50
 Epstein, Judith, 6:474
 Hadassah Choral Union, 3:703
 Hadassah Medical Organization, 2:60, 8:186, 187, 188
 Halprin, Rose Luria, 8:286
 Hospital and Medical School, 8:187, 13:737
 in Jerusalem, 8:186, 11:177, 179–180, 188
 Kansas City, MO., 11:768
 leaders, 11:50–51
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:674
 Seligsberg, Alice Lillie, 18:268
 Youth Aliyah, 10:338, 11:51, 257, 258, 261
 Hadassi, ha-Avel ben Elijah. *See* Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah
 Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah, 8:188–189
 angels, 2:159
 articles of faith, 2:529
 Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
 Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460
Ha-Dat ve-ha-Ḥayyim (Braudes), 4:136
 Hadayah, Ovadiah, 8:189
 Haddad, Ezra, 8:189
 Haddad, Sarit, 8:189
 Ḥaddad, Ezra, 15:473
 Ḥaderah (Israel), 8:189–190
Ha-Derashah (Hazaz), 8:493
Ha-Deror (journal), 12:696
Ha-Devorah (Mohr), 14:420
 Ḥad Gadya, 8:190
Ha-Di'alektikah shel ha-Sevel (Weltsh), 9
 Hadid (ancient Israel), 8:190–191

- Hadith, 8:191–192, 11:729
Hadoar, 9:151
Ha-Dod Peretz Mamri (Shabtai), 18:359
Hadoram. *See* Adoniram
Hadrach (Syria), 8:192
Hadran, 8:193
Hadrian, Publius Aelius (Roman emperor), 3:158, 8:193–194, 9:202, 18:275
 Aquila and, 15:433
 Leghorn, 12:610
Hadrian I (pope), 8:193
Ḥaḍramawt (Yemen), 8:192–193
Haduta ben Abraham, 8:194
Ha-Efrati, Joseph, 8:195, 18:369
“Ha-Egel” (Feierberg), 6:731
Ha-Elah Anat (Cassuto), 4:511
Ha-Elim Azelim (Shaḥam), 18:363
Ha-Emet (periodical), 8:195, 12:709
Ha-Emunah ha-Ramah (Ibn Daud), 7:231, 12:408
Haendel, Ida, 8:195
Ha-Enziklopedyah ha-Ivrit (encyclopedia). *See* *Encyclopaedia Hebraica* (encyclopedia)
Ha-Eshkol (Goldmann), 6:399
Haezraḥi, Yehuda, 8:195–196
Ḥafeẓ Ḥayyim. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen
Ḥafeẓ Ḥayyim (Israel), 8:196
Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai, 8:196
Hafka’at She’arim, 5:185, 8:196–198
Ḥafor perot, 14:424
Hafsids, 8:198
Haftarah, 8:198–200
The Haftarah Commentary (Plaut), 16:228
Ha-Gadol, Aaron, 6:327
Hagai, Baruch, 8:200
Haganah, 8:200–205, 10:465–467
 Amit, Meir, 2:80
 Arazi, Yehuda, 2:361, 362
 archives, 2:417
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
 Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394
 Berihah, 3:435
 British measures against, 10:205, 207
 development of, 9:250–251, 10:201, 204
 Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50
 early Mandate years, 8:201–203
 Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:11–12, 13
 Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500
 leaders, Dayan, 5:485
 Palmah, 15:603–604
 Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113
 responsibilities after UN partition, 10:208
 War of Independence, 8:204–205
 WW II, 8:203–204
Hagar, 1:287, 8:205–206, 18:46, 47
Ha-Gashash ha-Hiver, 8:206–207
Hagbaha, gelilah, 8:207
Hagbahah, 1:360–361
Hagège, Daniel. *See* Hajjā, Daniel
Ha-Gelilit (Israel). *See* Bet Lehem (Israel)
Ha-Gemul (Smolenskin), 18:691
Hagen (Germany), 8:207
Hagenbach (Germany), 8:207
Hager, Baruch, 20:564
Hager, Israel, 20:564
Hager, Menahem Mendel ben Ḥayyim, 20:564
Hager dynasty. *See* Vizhnitz dynasty
Ha-Gevul (Shamir), 18:392
Ḥagga. *See* Haggai
Haggadah. *See* Aggadah or Haggadah
Haggadah, Passover, 8:207–217, 15:681–682
 Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294
 commentaries and ritual, 8:208–210
 components, 8:208–209
 Eḥad mi Yode’a, 6:237
 Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David
 ṬEvi, 6:239
 feminist haggadot, 8:215–216
 Ha laḥma anya, 8:251
 illustration and illumination, 4:76, 8:210–215, 14:541–542
 manuscripts and editions, 8:210–215
 music and singing, 8:215–216
Haggadah Shelemah (Kasher), 11:821
Haggahot, 8:217–221
Haggahot literature, 8:219–220
Haggahot Maimuniyyot, 8:221–222
Haggahot Mordekhai (Schlettstadt), 14:480–481
Haggai (Amora), 8:223
Haggai (prophet), 6:493, 8:222–223
Haggai of Sepphoris, 8:223
Ḥagigah, 8:223–224
 Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352
Ha-Ginnah (journal), 8:283
Hagin of Lincoln, 2:419
Hagiography, 8:224–226
 angels, 2:151
 biography and autobiography
 influenced by, 3:705–706
 Kabbalah, 7:14
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337
Hagiz, Jacob, 15:524
Hagiz, Moses, 18:298, 299
Ḥagiz, Abraham, 8:226
Ḥagiz, Jacob, 8:226
 Amigo, Abraham, 2:77
Ḥagiz, Jacob (Scholar), 8:226–227
Ḥagiz, Moses, 8:227, 477, 478
Ḥagiz, Samuel, 8:226
Ḥagiz family, 8:226
Ḥagorat Mazzalot (Hazaz), 8:494
Ha-Gosherim (Israel), 8:227
Hagozer, Gershom, 8:227–228
Hagozer, Jacob, 8:227–228
Ha-GRA. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
Hagramah, 18:434
Hagronia (Mesopotamia), 8:228
Hague, The, 8:228–229
Hague Convention, domicile of minors, 5:742
Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980), 1:242–243
Haguenau (France), 8:229–230
Ha-Ḥalutz, 8:757
Ha-Haverot Hakhi Tovot (Mazia), 8:723
Ha-Hed (periodical), 14:426
Ha-Hekkeh ha-Yashar (Gershom), 13:173
Ha-H erev ha-Mithappekhet (Bedersi), 3:248
Ha-Hesder (motion picture), 4:535–536
Ha-Heshbon ve-ha-Nefesh (Bartov), 3:181
Ha-Ḥevrah le-Ḥakirat Erez Israel ve-Attikoteha. *See* Israel Exploration Society
HaḤibbur ha-Gadol (Zacuto), 21:434
Ha-Ḥinnukh, 2:38, 3:15, 8:230
Ha-Histadrut ha-Kelalit shel ha-Ovedim be-Erez Israel. *See* Histadrut
Ha-Histadrut ha-Kelalit shel ha-Ovedim ha-Ivriyyim be-Erez Israel. *See* Histadrut
Hahn, Albert L., 8:230–231
Hahn, Joseph ben Moses, 8:231
Hahn, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann, 6:178, 8:231
Hahn, Kurt, 6:160, 8:231
Hahn, Michael, 8:231
Hahn, Reynaldo, 8:231–232
Ha-Hozeh Hezyonot be-Arba’ah Olamot (Sobel), 18:699
Ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin. *See* Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin

- Hai, amulets, 2:122
 Hai Bar Rav David Gaon, 8:232
 Hai ben Nahshon, 8:232
 Hai ben Sherira, 8:232–233, 18:463
 amulets, 2:121
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
 Haidamacks, 3:96, 4:37, 6:49, 8:233–234
 Haifa (Israel), 8:234–238
 aerial view
 1920s, vol. 11: color insert
 1990s, vol. 11: color insert
 Crusades, 8:234–235
 growth during Mandate, 10:506
 Jewish settlement, 8:236–237
 Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693
 Ottoman rule, 8:235–236
 plain, 10:118
 population, 10:289, 292, 481*t*
 Wadi Salib neighborhood riots, 10:535–536
 Haifa, University of. *See* University of Haifa
 Haifa Bay Plain (Israel), 10:111
 Haifa Municipal Theater, 8:238
 Haifa Symphony Orchestra, 10:688–689
 Haifa Technion
 Blok, Arthur, 3:770
 Kaplansky, Shelomo, 11:780–781
 Hai Gaon, 1:439, 587
 Haigerloch (Germany), 9:315
 Haiḳin, Simon Menahem, 8:747
Ha-Ikhar ver-ha-Nozah (Dolitzki), 5:735–736
 Hailperin, Herman, 8:238–239
 Haimovici, Bercu. *See* Bonciu, H.
 Haimovici, Mendel, 8:239
 Haimowitz, Morris Jonah, 8:239
Ha'im Yesh Mekhubad ba-Ulam? (Rosenblum), 18:206
 Haindorf, Alexander, 8:239
 Hainovitz, Asher, 8:239
 Hair and beard care, 5:230
 Ha-Irgun ha-Zeva'i ha-Leummi (IZL), 11:13
Ha-Ishah ha-Gedolah min ha-Ḥalomot (Kenaz), 12:75
Ha-Ish mi-Sham (Ben-Ner), 3:367
 Haiti (Caribbean), 4:473, 8:239–240
 Hajdu, André, 8:240
 Hajdu, Miklós, 8:240–241
 Hajdu, Vavro, 18:665
 Hajek, Markus, 8:241
 Hajim, Jisrael, 8:241
 Hajjāj, Daniel, 8:241
 Hajnal, Anna, 8:241
 Hajós, Alfréd, 8:241, 15:413
Ha-Kalah ha-Nitzḥ (Orpaz), 15:483
 “Ha-Kame’a” (Feierberg), 6:731
Ha-Karmel (periodical), 8:242
Ha-Katuv(im), 3:574
 Hakdamah, 8:242–243
Ha-Ketav ve-ha-Kabbalah (Meklenburg), 13:797–798
 Ḥaketia, 8:243–244
 Ḥakham, 8:245
 Ḥakham, Simon, 8:245
 Judeo-Persian literature, 11:557
 Ḥakham bashi, 8:245–247, 15:536–537, 17:14–15
 am ha-arez, 2:67, 68
Ḥakhamim ba-Layla (Banai), 3:106
Ḥakham Lev (Judah Leib ben Hillel of Schwersenz), 11:506
Hakhasat Kallah (Agnon), 1:466
 Hakhel, 8:247
Ḥakhirah, 12:572–573
 Hakhnasat kallah, 8:247–248
 Hakhsarah farms, 8:760–761
 Ha-Kibbutz ha-Artzi ha-Shomer
 Ha-zair, 8:248, 12:124
 Ha-Kibbutz ha-Dati, 8:248, 12:125–126
 Ha-Kibbutz ha-Me’uḥad, 2:416, 8:248, 12:124–125
 Hākim, al-, 6:724
 Ḥakim, Eliahu, 8:248–249
 Ḥakim, Samuel ben Moses ha-Levi ibn, 8:249
 Ḥakim bi-Amr Allah, al, 8:249–250
 Hakkafoṭ, 8:250
Hakkarat Panim le-Rabbi Yishma’el, 4:653
 Ha-Kohen (13th c.). *See* Daniel ben Samuel ibn Abī Rabī’
 Ha-Kohen, Abraham Issachar, 17:58
 Ha-Kohen, Ezekiel, 17:58
 Ha-Kohen, Issac, 17:92
 Ha-Kohen, Samuel, 15:523
 Ha-Kohen, Solomon ben Naḥman, 17:97
 Ha-Kohen, Solomon Enoch, 17:58
Ha-Kongres (Oren), 18:206
 Ha-Kumkum, 8:299
 Ḥalab (Syria). *See* Aleppo (Syria)
 Ḥaladah, 18:434
 Ḥalaf ibn Sargado. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado
 Ḥalafta, 8:250
 Ḥalafta ben Saul, 8:250–251
 Ha laḥma Anya, 8:251
 Halakhah, 8:251–258, vol. 17: color insert
 613 commandments, 5:73, 74*t*–84*t*, 85
 Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel and, 1:213–214
 academies, 1:348, 349, 351
 admission, 1:410–411
 agency, 1:449–454
 agriculture
 demai, 5:547–548
 five species of seed, 7:66
 jubilee, 17:626–628
 sabbatical year, 17:626–628
 Agudat Israel, 1:505–508
 agunah, 1:509–520, 510–520
 Aḥad ha-Am, 1:528–529
 Aḥai ben Josiah, 1:529
 Aḥaronim, 1:532–537
 Aḥ ha-Am, 1:528–529
 Akiva, 1:562–563
 Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630
 Alfandari, Jacob, 1:638
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641
 Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644
 algorithms, 5:130
 Allon, Gedalya, 1:675
 Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac, 1:685
 altars in, 2:14–16
 Ammonites in, 2:86–87
 amoraim, 2:89, 94
 Adda Bar Ahavah, 1:384
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
 Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:371–372
 Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
 Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 17:9
 Rashi, 17:102–103, 104, 105
 Rava, 17:118–119
 Saadiah Gaon, 17:608–609
 antinomianism, 2:200–201
 arba ammot, 2:362
 Ashkenazim, 6:41
 asmakhta, 2:590–592
 assault, 2:595–598
 attorneys, 2:648
 authority on halakhah, 5:649, 11:805–806
 Baschko, Zevi Hirsch ben Benjamin, 3:195
 Bat Kol, 3:213
 bat kol, 17:507

- Bava Batra*, 3:223–224
Bava Kamma, 3:224–226
Bava Metzia, 3:226–227
 in *Beit ha-Behirah*, 13:786
 Bene Israel and, 10:298
 Benjamin Ze'ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364
 Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398
 Berlin, Noah Hayyim Zevi Hirsch, 3:458
 Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai, 3:530–533
 Bible, interpretation of, 9:815–816, 816, 818
 blood in, 3:772
 Buber, Martin, 4:234
 business ethics, 4:308–309
 cards and cardplaying, 4:467
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–491
 Case, Joseph ben Abraham, 4:505
 Cases family, 4:505
 Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518
 Christianity, 4:679
 codification, 4:765–780, 11:30
 coins, 5:52
 competition, restriction of, 8:450–451
 Conservative Judaism, 8:257, 11:518–519
 conversion, 16:587–589
 Anusim, 2:251
 maranos, 15:134
 customary law, 8:254
 aggadah vs., 1:454
 ha'takah, 20:11–12
 minhag, 10:49
 David ben Shalom Mizrahi, 14:393
 day-and-night cycle, 5:487–488
 Day of Atonement, 5:488
 deaf-mute people and, 5:509–510
 debt
 Apoteke, 12:815–816
 cancellation of claims, debts, rights, 13:770–771
 debt assignment, 2:603–605
 debt recovery in, 6:591
 liens and debts, 12:812–817
 suretyship, 19:317–322
 usury, 20:438–443
 definition of Jew, 11:254–255
 detention, 5:607
 development of, 8:254–257
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:664–665
 disinterment, 5:682
 Diskin, Moses Joshua Judah Leib, 5:683
 Dosa ben Saadiah, 5:761
 Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
 economic history, 6:117
Eduyyot, 6:214–215
 Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–304
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325, 323–324
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd century), 6:326
 Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329
 Elijah ben Hayyim, 6:339
 Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
 Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
 Emden, Jacob, 6:392–393
 encyclopedias, 13:760
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460
 evolution in, 6:586, 587
 family law
 adoption, 1:417–418
 adultery, 1:425–427
 annulment, 1:514–517
 child marriage, 4:616–617
 civil marriage, 4:746–748
 Cleves get, 4:760
 ḥalīza, 12:726–729
 ḥalīzah, 12:725–729
 paternity, 21:423–426
 feminist, 6:755, 756
 fish and fishing, 7:59
 five species of seed, 7:66
 gematria, 7:425
 geonic, 7:492–493
 geonim, 7:380–385
 God's will at variance with, 10:824–825
 Goldman, Eliezer, 7:710–711
 Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258
 Hananiah, 8:315
 Hanina, 8:321
 Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388
 Hasidism, 8:391
 Haskalah, 8:436, 439
 ḥerem, 9:10–16
 Herschorn, Joshua Halevy, 9:44
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:109
 historical school (Germany), 11:518–519
 Horovitz, Marcus, 9:529
 Hukkat ha-goi, 9:580
 human rights issues, 17:330–332
 Humra, 9:600
 Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun, 9:662
 Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676
 Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–677
 Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:688–689
 insanity, 15:722
 insults, 9:807–808
 insurance, 9:808–809
 interpretation of, 9:821
 Isaac ben Meir Dueren, 6:41
 Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83
 Islam, 10:98, 11:270
 Islamic law and, 11:262–270
 Israeli politics, 10:434
 Israeli rabbinical courts, 13:682
 Jabneh (ancient Israel), 11:10
 Jerusalem in, 11:210–211
 Jewish identity and, 11:292, 295, 298, 299
 Job in, 11:356
 Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:478–479
 Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:473
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518–519
 Judeo-Persian, 11:551
 Kabbalah, 11:588, 589, 591, 601, 606, 611, 613, 619, 668–669, 680–681, 685
 Karaite, 10:50
 Karelitz, Abraham, 11:805–806
 karet, 11:806–807
 kelal Israel, 12:68
 kingship, 12:196
 Krochmal, Nachman, 12:368
 law and morality, 12:538–544
 Lawat, Abraham David Ben Judah Leib, 12:541
 legal and judicial system
 of Israel, 10:403
 vs. religious, 14:333–334
 Takkanot legislation, 19:441–444, 448–449
 taxation, 19:557–558
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623–624
 Levi, Isaac Ben Solomon, 12:688–689
 Levi, Jacob Ben Israel, 12:689

Halakhah, *continued*

Levites, 12:733

literature

issur ve-hetter, 10:773

prayer books, 16:462

responsa, 17:228–239

Samaritans, 17:736–737

liturgical, 13:133

ma'aseh, 13:308–313

ma'aser sheni, 13:314

majority rule, 13:414–417, 416–417

maritime law, 13:546–547

mathematics and, 13:671–673, 677

medical, 13:738–757

artificial insemination,
13:751–753

euthanasia, 13:743–746

organ transplantation,
13:746–751

patients' rights, 13:739–743

physicians' duties, 13:739–741

in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756

Megillat Setarim, 13:768

minority opinions, 13:416–417

Mishnah, 14:321–322

mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 345

mixed species, 14:386–387

Mizrahi, Elijah, 14:394

modern Judaism, 8:251, 253, 257

Monzon, Abraham, 14:467

Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen,
14:481Mordecai Joseph Leiner of Izbica,
10:824–825

mukzeh objects, 14:608

mushrooms, 14:636

Naḥmanides novellae, 14:741–743

niddah, 15:253, 255, 21:162

Niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:13–15

Noachide laws, 15:286–287

Not in Heaven (Berkovits), 3:439

oral and written, 8:252–253

ordination, 17:14

Orthodox Judaism, contemporary
responsa, 6:742, 745–746

ownership and possession, 8:486–491

Pharisees, 8:254–255

Philo Judaeus, 16:61

philosophical analysis of, 16:103–104

piety and, 16:149

pigs, 16:150–151

pilpul, 16:162

Pittsburgh Platform, 16:191

posekim, 16:415

pre-Middle Ages, 13:88–91

Priestly Blessing, 16:510–511

proselytes, 16:588, 591, 593, 594

Provençal, 11:35, 16:639

proverbs, 16:646–647

psychology, 16:687

punishment, 4:447–448

de-oraita vs de-rabbanan,
8:253–254

ḥerem, 9:10–16

karet, 11:806–807

Niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:13–15

purity

impurity laws, 12:737–738

mikvah, 14:225, 226, 229–230

ritual purity and impurity,
16:750–755

rabbinical authority, 2:703–705

rabbinical literature, 17:22

rabbis

Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
and, 1:215

Aaron of Neustadt and, 1:219

Abraham ben Moses ben
Maimon, 1:306Abraham Zevi Hirsch ben
Jacob Eisenstadt, 6:270Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel,
1:383Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David
Zevi, 6:239Elijah ben Solomon Zalman,
6:343

Greek rabbis, 5:466

Halevi, Hayyim David, 8:268

Halevi, Joseph Zevi ben
Abraham, 8:268Heller, Yom Tov Lipmann
ben Nathan Ha-Levi, 8:797Hirsch, Samson Raphael,
9:130–131Horowitz, Phinehas ben Zevi
Hirsch ha-Levi, 9:540–541

Israel Meir ha-Kohen, 10:756

Judah Loew ben Bezalel,
11:507Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah,
12:459–461Laniado, Raphael Solomon
Ben Samuel, 12:484

Maimonides, Moses, 13:385–388, 395

Naḥmanides, 8:252

Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph,
18:62–63

Shammai, 18:394

Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer,
18:777, 778–779Rapoport, Abraham ben Israel
Jehiel ha-Kohen, 17:98

Rashi, 17:105

Rav, 17:116–117

Reform Judaism, 8:257

religious impact of Bible and,
3:661

reshut, 17:227

responsa, 12:671, 15:771–772

rishonim, 17:339–343

ru'ah ha-kodesh, 17:507

Saadiah Gaon, 17:608–609

Sadducees, 18:254–255

sages, authority of, 5:64–65,
8:253–254

Samuel ben Meir, 17:772–773

Sanhedrin, 18:22

Saraval, Samuel Ben Isaac, 18:52

Sardi, Samuel Ben Issac and,
18:52–53Schwarzschild, Steven Samuel,
18:194Second Temple, Temple Mount,
19:627*Sefer ha-Ma'asim Li-vene'i Erez
Yisrael*, 18:240*Sefer ha-Neyar*, 18:240

Sephardim, 18:296, 298, 299–300

sevarah, 18:322–323, 323

Shulḥan Arukh, 18:529–530

Sikarikon, 18:573–574

Soferim (tractate), 18:744

sources of, 8:251–254

succession and inheritance,
19:284–289synagogues, 19:356, 362–363, 368,
384

takkanot ha-kahal, 10:753, 19:453–460

Tannaitic, Amoraic periods,
8:255–256

technology and, 19:572–573

Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634

tenancy rights, 8:449–450

transplants, 20:106–108

trespassing, 8:449, 450–451

Turei Zahav (David ben Samuel
ha-Levi), 5:469–470

weights and measures, 20:708–709

widows, 21:42–44

witness, 21:115–125

woman Torah study, 21:199–200

writing of Bible, 13:606–607

yuḥasin, 21:423–426

See also Bet Hillel; Bet Shammai;
Laws and legal systems; Mishpat
Ivri

- Halakhah le-Moshe* (Amarillo), 2:32
Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258
Halakhic Man (Soloveitchik), 18:778–779
Halakhic Mind (Soloveitchik), 18:779
Halakhic periodicals, 8:258–259
Halakhot Gedolot, 1:640, 8:259–261, 753, 9:104
Halakhot Ketannot (Schlettstadt), 14:481
Halakhot Pesukot (Abba), 1:225, 8:653
Halakhot Rabbati. *See* *Sefer ha-Halakhot*
Ḥalakim Enoshiyim (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
Halakot Kezivut, 4:769
Halakot Pesukot, 4:769, 8:260–261, 262–263
Ḥalap, Jacob Moses ben Zebulun, 8:358
Ha-Lašon we-Sifrutah (Aḥad Ha-Am), 8:675
Ha-Layla la-Ish (Shamir), 18:392
Halberstadt (Germany), 8:263, 12:614
Halberstadt, Abraham ben Menahem Menke, 8:263–264
Halberstadt, Meir, 4:132
Halberstadt, Menahem Mendel, 8:264
Halberstadt, Mordecai, 8:264
Halberstaedter, Ludwig, 8:264
Halberstam, Aaron, 8:265
Halberstam, Baruch, 8:265
Halberstam, Ben Zion, 4:23, 8:265
Halberstam, David, 8:265–266
Halberstam, Ezekiel Shraga of Sieniawa, 8:265
Halberstam, Ḥayyim ben Leibush, 8:264
Halberstam, Ḥayyim of Zanz, 8:452
Halberstam, Isaac ben Ḥayyim, 8:266
Halberstam, Jacob Samson, 8:265
Halberstam, Jekuthiel Judah, 8:265
Halberstam, Naftali, 4:24, 8:265
Halberstam, Shlomo, 15:230–231
Halberstam, Solomon Ḥayyim, 4:23–24, 8:266
 as bibliophile, 3:684
 in Bielsko, 3:690
Halberstam, Zalman Ḥayyim. *See* Halberstam, Solomon Ḥayyim
Halberstam dynasty, 8:264–265, 424
Halbersztadt, Solomon, 4:200
Halbwachs, Maurice, 8:266–267, 18:730
Haleva, Isak, 8:267
Haleva, Naphtali, 8:267
Ha-Levanon (newspaper), 4:182, 8:267, 466
Ha-Levi, Abraham, 15:536
ha-Levi, Bet family. *See* Levi family (Salonika, Greece)
Ha-Levi, David Ṭadok, 8:474
Ha-Levi, Eliezer. *See* Loewe, Louis
Halevi, Ezekiel Ezra ben Joshua, 8:267
Halevi, Ḥayyim David, 8:267–268
Ha-Levi, Israel b. Moses, of Zamosc, 4:199
Halevi, Joseph Ṭevi ben Abraham, 8:268
Halevi, Judah. *See* Judah Halevi
Ha-Levi, Sasson ben Elijah ben Moses, 8:268
Halevi, Saul, 4:21
Ha-Levi, Zerahiah, 8:454
Ḥalevi, Solomon. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria
Halevy, Abraham H., 8:269
Halévy, Daniel, 8:269
Halevy, David of Ostrog, 8:507
Halévy, Élie, 8:269–270
Halévy, Elie Halfon, 8:270
Halévy, François Fromental Élie. *See* Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie
Halevy, Isaac, 8:270
Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie, 8:270–271
Halévy, Joseph, 8:271
Halévy, Léon, 8:268–269, 18:704
Halévy, Ludovic, 8:269
Halevy, Meyer Abraham, 8:271–272
Halevy, Moshe, 8:272
Halevy, Yosef, 8:272
Halévy family, 8:268–269
Halfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272, 14:424
Halfan family. *See* Halfanus family
Halfanus, Abba Mari, 8:272
Halfanus, Elias, 8:272
Halfanus family, 8:272
Half-Jews. *See* Partial Jews
Ḥalfon, Abraham, 8:273
Ḥalfon, ben Nethanel ha-Levi abu Sai‘d, 8:273
Halhul (ancient Israel), 8:273
Halicz (Poland), 8:273–274
Halicz, Asher, 8:274
Halicz, Elyakim, 8:274
Halicz, Samuel, 8:274
Halicz family, 8:274
Halifax (Nova Scotia), 2:639, 640
Ḥalifin, 1:361, 363
 ona‘ah, not subject to, 15:425
Halikhot Olam (Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi), 11:242
Halikhot Sheva (Almoli), 1:682
Halikhot Teiman (Kafah), 11:703–704
Halivni, David Weiss, 2:47, 8:274–275
Halivni, Weiss, 11:331
Ḥalīzah, 12:725–729, 14:448, 21:323
Halkin, Abraham Solomon, 8:275
Halkin, Shmuel, 8:275–276
Halkin, Simon, 8:276, 736–737
Hall, Monty, 8:276–277
Hall, Owen, 8:277
Ḥallah (bread), 7:118
Ḥallah (precept), 8:277–278
Ḥallah (tractate), 8:278
Halle (Germany), 8:278–279
Halle, Morris, 8:279
Hallegua, Ḥayyim Joseph, 8:279
Hallegua, Joseph, 8:279
Hallegua, Moses, 8:279
Hallegua family, 8:279
Hallel, 6:770, 8:279–280
 Four species, 7:139
 New Moon, 15:151
 See also *Midrash Hallel*
Hallel ha-Gadol, 8:280
Hallel Mizri, 8:280
Hallelujah, 8:280–281
Haller’s Army, 8:281
Hallgarten, Charles, 8:281
Hallgarten, Julius, 8:281
Hallgarten, Lazarus, 8:281
Hallgarten family, 8:281–282
Hallo, Rudolf, 8:282
Hallo, William, 8:282
Halmi, Robert, 8:282–283
Halmi, Robert, Jr., 8:283
Halokh va-Shov (Shaḥam), 18:363
Ḥalomot be-Aspazia (periodical), 18:206
Ḥalom shel Tammuz (Shaḥar), 18:364
Halper, Albert, 8:283
Halper, Benzion, 8:283
Halperin, Haim, 8:283
Halperin, Israel. *See* Halpern, Israel
Halperin, Jacob, 12:553
Halpérin, Jean, 2:28
Halperin, Maurice. *See* Hall, Monty
Halperin, Mikhl. *See* Helpert, Michael
Halperin, Uriel. *See* Ratosh, Yonathan
Halperin, Yehiel, 8:283
Halperin, Ze‘ev, 13:798
Halpern, Abraham, 16:340
Halpern, Benjamin, 4:125, 8:284, 18:734
Halpern, Georg Gad, 8:284
Halpern, Harry, 8:284
Halpern, Israel, 8:284–285

- Halpern, Jack, 8:285
 Halpern, Leyvik. *See* Leivik, H.
 Halpern, Lipman, 8:285
 Halpern, Moyshe-Leyb, 8:285
 Halphen, Achille-Edmond, 8:285
 Halphen, Fernand, 8:285
 Halphen, Georges-Henri, 8:285
 Halphen, Louis, 8:285–286
 Halphen family, 8:285
 Halprin, Ann, 8:286
 Halprin, Rose Luria, 8:286
 Halsman, Philippe, 8:286, 16:126
 Halter, Marek, 8:286–287, 15:650
Halt in the Wilderness (Brotsky). *See* *Ostanovka v pustyne*
 Ḥalukkah, 3:387, 8:287–290
Ḥalutzei ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ba-Amerikah (Kabakoff), 11:584
 Ḥalutz plays, 8:718–719
 Ham, 4:391
 Ham (son of Noah), 8:290–291
 Ham (Transjordan), 8:290
 Ḥama (amora), 8:291
Ha-Ma'abarah (Ballas), 3:92
 ha-Ma'aravi. *See* Samuel ben Moses al-Maghribī
 Ḥama Bar Bisa, 8:291, 15:501
 Ḥama Bar Ḥanina, 8:291
Ha-Mabbīt (periodical), 18:692
 Hamadan (Iran), 8:292–293
 Ḥamadyah (Israel), 8:293
 Hamafdal. *See* National Religious Party
Ha-Mafte'aḥ (Shatzkes), 18:421
Ha-Maggid (newspaper), 6:240, 8:293
Ha-Maḥazeh ha-Ivri ha-Histori bi-Tekufat ha-Tehiyah (Shaked), 18:368
 Ha-Malakh. *See* Abraham ben Dov of Mezhirech
 Hama massacre, 2:541
Ha-Mamon (Horowitz), 9:534
 Haman, 2:31, 6:334, 8:294–295, 14:478, 18:215, 217
Scroll of Esther, 18:215
"Haman and his Demise" (Dubnow-Erlich), 6:37
 Haman the Agagite. *See* Haman
 Ḥama of Nehardea, 8:291
Ha-Ma'or (Gerondi), 7:549–550
 Ha-Ma'pil (Israel), 8:294
"Ha-Ma'pil" (Kabak), 11:584
 Hamas, 8:294–295, 10:725
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594, 595
 Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 600
 theft and robberies, 19:680
 Hamashbir Hamerkazi, 8:295
 Ha-Mashbir ha-Merkazi, 9:148
Ha-Mashbir he-Ḥadash (Schoenhack), 18:157
Ha-Maspik le-Ovedei ha-Shem. See Kifayat al-abidin
Ha-Matmid (Bialik), 3:563
 Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
 Hambro, Carl Joachim, 8:295
 Hambro, Joseph, 8:295
 Hamburg (Germany), 8:295–297
 Altona, 2:23–24
 banishment, 3:111
 Hamburg, Abraham Benjamin, 8:297–298
 Hamburg City Theater, 16:360
 Hamburger, Jacob, 6:400, 8:298
 Hamburger, Michael, 8:298
 Hamburger, Mordechai. *See* Moses, Marcus
 Hamburger, Sidney. *See* Hamburger, Sir Sidney
 Hamburger, Sir Sidney, 8:298
 Hamdī, Levi ben Yeshu'ah, 8:298
 ham Dov MikhailishkerAbra. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
Ha-Me'assef (Franco-Mendes), 7:177
Hame'assef (journal), 8:298–299, 437, 440
 Hameiri, Avigdor, 8:299–300
 Ha-Meiri, Menahem, 8:667
 Hameiri, Moshe, 8:300, 14:390
 Hamel, Jacob, 4:77
Ha-Meliz (newspaper), 6:476, 8:300, 476, 12:744, 18:684–685
 Hameln (Germany), 8:300–301
 Hamenahem, Ezra, 8:301
Ha-Me'orer (monthly), 8:301
Der Hamer (newspaper), 6:475
 Hamerow, Theodore Stephen, 8:301
 Ḥamez, 8:301–303
 sale of, 8:303
 Ha-Mikra be-Rambam (Kafah), 17:341–342
 Hamilton (Canada), 8:303–305
 Hamilton, Ian, Zion Mule Corps, 11:303
Ha-Minah Lizah (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
Ḥamishah Kinyanim (Lonzano), 13:187
Ḥamisha Perakim bi-Ysodot ha-Shirah (Goldberg), 7:694
Ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri (Elon), 6:367
 Ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri Society, 14:352
 Ḥamiz, Joseph ben Judah, 8:305
Hamizpeh (newspaper), 8:305
Hamlet (Slonimsky), 18:680
Hamlet: oder Die lange Nacht nimmt ein Ende (Doeblin), 5:729–730
 Hamlisch, Marvin, 8:305–306
 Hamlyn, Paul, Baron, 8:306
 Hammat Gader (ancient Israel), 8:306
 Hammath (ancient Israel), 8:306–307
 Hammel, Shimon, 18:201
 Hammer, Armand, 8:307–308
 Hammer, Reuven, 8:308
 Hammer, Robert A. *See* Hammer, Reuven
 Hammer, Zevulun, 8:308–309
"Hammerin' Hank." *See* Greenberg, Henry Benjamin
 Hammerstein, Arthur, 8:309
 Hammerstein, Oscar, 8:309
 Hammerstein, Oscar II, 8:309
 Hammerstein, William, 8:309
 Hammerstein family, 8:309
 Hammuda, Yahya, 10:280
 Hammurapi, 3:23, 8:309–310
 Amraphel, 2:106
 Hammurapi, Code of, 5:133–134, 8:310
 Book of the Covenant's similarity to, 4:67
 Hamnuna, 8:310
 Hamnuna amoraim, 8:310
 Hamnuna Saba, 8:310
 Hamnuna Zuta, 8:310
 Ha-Moda'i. *See* Eleazar of Mod'in
Ha-modi'a (newspaper), 8:310–311
 Hamon, Aaron ben Isaac, 8:312
 Hamon, Abraham Yesha, 8:312
 Hamon, Av, 8:312
 Hamon, Isaac, 8:311, 312
 Hamon, Joseph, 8:312
 Hamon, Joseph the Elder, 8:311
 Hamon, Judah, 8:312
 Hamon, Leo, 8:312–313, 16:343
 Hamon, Moses, 2:33, 8:311–312
 Hamon family, 8:311–312, 15:541
 Hamor, 8:313
Ha-Mora (Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob), 18:457
 Ha-Moreh. *See* Gozhansky, Samuel; Nahum, Aaron Sassoon ben Eliahu
 Ḥamsa, amulets, 2:122, 123
 Hamta. *See* Ammatha (ancient city)
Ha-Musikah (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
 Ḥana Bar Ḥanilai, 8:313
 Ḥana ben Bizna, 8:313
 Hanafi Muslim terrorist attack on B'nai B'rith headquarters, 4:16

- Hanamel, **8:314**
 Hananel ben Hushi'el, 2:529, 6:315, **8:314–315**
 Hananel ben Samuel, **8:315**
 Hanani, Haim, **8:315**
 Hananiah (2nd c.), **8:315**
 Hananiah (3rd–4th c.). *See* Ḥanina (3rd–4th c.)
 Hananiah (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419
 Hananiah ben Ḥakhinai, **8:315–316**
 Hananiah ben Teradyon, 6:305, **8:316**
 Hananiah of Sephoris, **8:316**
 Hananiah son of Azzur, **8:316–317**
 Hanan the Egyptian, **8:314**
 Hana of Manosque. *See* Hava of Manosque
 Hanau (Germany), **8:317–318**
 Hanau, Solomon Zalman ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, **8:318**
 Hanbury, Lily, **8:318**
 Hâncesti (Moldova). *See* Kotovskoye (Moldova)
 Hand, foot washing, 1:262–263
 Handali, Esther, **8:318**, 15:541
 Handali, Joshua ben Joseph, **8:318–319**
Hand an sich legen. Diskurs ueber den Freitod (Améry), 2:65
Handatlas der Hautkrankheiten (Kaposi), 11:781
 Handball, 9:45–46, 19:142–143
Handbuch der alttestamentlichen Theologie (Dillmann), 5:661–662
Handbuch der historisch-geographischen Pathologie (Hirsch), 9:123
Handbuch der Schulhygiene (Baginsky), 3:59
Handbuch des medizinischen Klinik (Cannstadt), 4:431
 Handel, George Friderich, 18:762
 Handel, Georg Friedrich, 14:542
Handelsgeschichte der Juden des Altertums (Herzfeld), 9:53
 Handelsman, Marcell, **8:319**
 Handicrafts. *See* Crafts
 Handler, Evelyn, 4:124
 Handler, Milton, **8:319**
 Handler, Miriam, 8:319
 Handler, Philip, **8:319**
 Handler, Ruth Mosko, **8:319–320**
 Handler, Simon. *See* Hevesi, Simon
 Handlin, Oscar, **8:320**
 Hands, symbolism of, 18:570
 Handshakes. *See* Teki'ata
The Hand that Signed the Paper (Demidenko), 18:202
Ha-Ne'ehovim ve-ha-Ne'imim oder der Shvartse Yungermantshik (Dineson), 5:671
Ha-Ner Lo Kavah (Shalom), 18:377
Ha-Nesikhah ha-Amerikait (Aloni), 1:687, 8:723
 ha-Neziv. *See* Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah
 Hanfmann, G. M., 2:370
 Hanfmann, George Maxim Anossov, **8:320**
 Hangchow (China), **8:320–321**
 Hanging (execution method). *See* Capital punishment
Hanhagot ha-Rosh (Asher ben Jehiel), 2:564
 Hanhagot literature, 6:526
 Ḥanīf, **8:321**
 Hanina. *See* Hananiah
 Ḥanina (3rd–4th c.), **8:321**
 Ḥanina bar Ḥama, **8:321–322**
 Ḥanina ben Abbahu, **8:322**
 Ḥanina ben Antigonos, **8:322**
 Ḥanina ben Dosa, **8:323**, 390
 Ḥanina ben Gamaliel, **8:323**
 Hanina ben Ḥakhinai. *See* Hananiah ben Ḥakhinai
 Hanina ben Kahana ben Huna, **8:323**
 Hanina of Brat Hauran. *See* Ḥunya of Beth-Horon
 Hanina Segan ha-Kohanim, 5:760–761, 6:215, **8:323–324**
 Ḥanitah (Israel), **8:324**
 Hankin, Yehoshua, **8:324**
 Hannah (wife of Elkanah), 2:201, 6:317, **8:324–325**
 Peninnash and, 15:726
Hanna Senesh (Megged), 8:720
 Hannathon (ancient Israel), **8:326**
 Hanneles, Judah Leib ben Meir, **8:326**
 Hannemann, Pablo, **8:326**
 Hannover, Adolph, **8:326**
 Hannover, Nathan Nata, **8:326–327**, 11:670
 Hannover, Raphael Levi, **8:327**, 13:676
 Ha-No'ar ha-Ivri-Akiba, **8:327**
 Ha-No'ar ha-Oved Ve-ha-Lomed, **8:327–328**
 Hanokh, Shalom, **8:328**
 Hanokh ben Moses, **8:328–329**
 Hanokh of Aleksandrow, **8:329**
 Hanokh Zundel ben Joseph, **8:329**
 Hanover (Germany), **8:329–330**
 Hanray, Lawrence, **8:330–331**
 Hanseatic League, 13:252
 Hanson, Norman Leonard, **8:331**
 Hantke, Arthur, **8:331**
 Hantke, Menahem. *See* Hantke, Arthur
 Ḥanukkah, **8:331–333**
 altar dedication during, 2:15
 Amidah, 2:75
 celebration in Israel, vol. 6: color insert
 celebration in New York City, vol. 20: color insert
 celebration in Yemen, vol. 6: color insert
 clown in dreidel costume, vol. 17: color insert
 folklore, 7:104
 food, 7:120–121
 games, 7:371–372
 Hallel, 8:279
 lighting the candles, vol. 17: color insert
Ma'oz Zur, 13:496–497
 meals, 7:120–121
 parodies of, 15:657
Scroll of Antiochus, 18:214
 woman rabbi celebrating, Italy, vol. 5: color insert
See Also Hasmoneans
 Ḥanukkah lamp, 6:357, **8:333–335**
 amulets, 2:122, 123
 bas relief (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
 catacombs, 4:522
 image of, 11:224–225
 Hanun, 2:84
 Ha-Ogen (Israel), **8:335–336**
Haolam (Weekly), **8:336**
 Ha-Olam ha-Zeh (periodical), 2:742
 Ha-Olam ha-Zeh-Ko'ah Hadash, 2:742
 Ha-On (Israel), **8:336**
Ha-Onah ha-Bo'eret (Megged), 8:722
 Ha-Or, 3:387
 Ha-Oved ha-Ziyyoni, **8:336–337**
Ha-Pardes (periodical), 15:633
 Ha-Parḥi, Estori, 15:343
Ha-Parnas, Sefer (Parnas), **8:337**
Ha-Patriyot (Levin), 8:721
 Hapax Legomena, **8:337**
 Ha-Penini. *See* Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi
 Hapharaim (ancient Israel), **8:337**
Ha-Pisgah (periodical), 8:735, 18:176
 Hapoel, **8:338**
 Ha-Po'el ha-Mizrachi, 4:18, 6:355, **8:338–340**, 10:607–608, 14:390–392
Ha-Po'el ha-Za'ir (newspaper), 1:537, **8:340**, 14:420
 Ha-Po'el ha-Za'ir (political party), 1:537, 540, 3:138, **8:340–342**, 9:247, 286–287

- Happiness, eternal. *See* Beatitude
Hapsburg monarchy, 8:342–343
 antisemitism, 2:219
 Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg, 7:175
 Jews in, 2:688–689, 11:115
Haqqoni, 4:264
Ha-Rabbah. *See* Rabbah (ha-Rabbah)
HaRAH. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
Ha-Ramah. *See* Ramah (ancient Israel)
Ha-Ramathaim-Zophim. *See* Ramah (ancient Israel)
Ha-Ramkol (Shamir), 18:392
Haran (Babylon), 8:343–344
Haran, Menahem, 3:653, 8:344
Harare (Zimbabwe). *See* Salisbury (Rhodesia)
Harari, Hayyim (1883–1940), 8:344
Harari, Hayyim (1940–), 8:344–345
Harari, Hayyim Solomon, 8:344
Harari, Isaac ben Moses, 8:344
Harari, Izhar, 8:344
Harari, Moses ben Isaac, 8:344
Harari, Nissim ben Isaiah, 8:344
Harari, Ovadiah, 8:345
Harari, Shalom, 8:344
Harari, Sir Victor Raphael, 8:345
Harari, Victor Raphael. *See* Harari, Sir Victor Raphael
Harari, Yehudit, 8:344
Harari family, 8:344
Haratin, 6:5
Ha-Rav Aharon ha-Levi. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
Harbin (China), 8:345–346
Harburg, E. Y., 8:346
Harby, Isaac, 8:346, 9:161
Harby, Levi Myers, 8:346
Harden, Maximillian, 8:346–347, 21:682–683
Hardenberg, Karl August von, 8:347
Hardman, Jacob Benjamin, 8:347
Hardy, Nell. *See* Carter, Nell
Hardy, René, 3:141
Hare, 8:347–348
Haredi. *See* Orthodox Judaism
Haredim, 8:311, 348–352
Harei Besamim (Horowitz), 9:532–533
Harel (Israel), 8:352
Harel, David, 8:352
Harel, Menashe, 8:352
Harel, Yisrael, 8:352–353
Harendorf, Samuel Jacob, 8:353
Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim, 8:353
Ha-Reubeni, Hannah, 8:353
Hareven, Gail, 8:353
Hareven, Shulamith, 8:353–354
Hareven, Tamara, 9:152
Harf, Hanns, 8:354
Harf, Suse Hallenstein, 8:354
Har ha-Keramim (Hillels), 9:115
Har ha-Melekh (ancient Israel), 8:354
Harif, Hayyim ben Joseph, 8:355
Harif, Israel, 8:354
Harif, Jacob Isaac, 8:355
Harif, Joseph, 8:355
Harif, Joseph Segal, 8:355
Harif, Judah Leib, 8:354
Harif, Moses Hayyim, 8:354–355
Harif, Moses Hayyim ben Eleazar, 8:354–355
Harif, Moses ha-Zaken ben Israel, 8:354
Harif, Moses Phineas, 8:354
Harif, Solomon ben Isaac Abraham, 8:355
Harif, Zevi Hirsch, 8:354
Harif family, 8:354–355
Harif Ha-Levi family, 8:355
Hariri, Abraham ben Phineas, 8:355
Hariri, Hayyim, 8:355
Hariri, Isaac, 8:355
Hariri, Isaac ben Moses, 8:355
Hariri, Isaac ha-Levi, 8:355
Hariri, Moses, 8:355
Hariri, Phineas, 8:355
Hariri, Solomon ben Isaac Abraham, 8:355
Hariri family, 8:355
Harizi, Abu Isaac Abraham, 8:355
Harkavi, Abraham Elijah. *See* Harkavy, Albert
Harkavi, Isaac. *See* Harkavi, Yitzhak
Harkavi, Yitzhak, 8:355–356
Harkavy, Albert, 8:356–357
Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357
Harkavy, Minna B., 8:357–358
Harlau (Moldavia), 8:358–359
Harlem Globetrotters, 18:34
Harlow, Julius, 8:359
Harman, Avraham, 8:359
Harman, Herman. *See* Harman, Avraham
Harman, Jane, 8:360
Harmatz, William, 8:360
Harmonica, 1:401–402
Harmony, numerical, 15:337
Harnick, Sheldon, 4:26, 8:360–361
Haro (Spain), 8:361
The Harod Valley (Israel), 10:118
Ha-Ro'eh u-Mevakker Sifrei Meḥaberei Zemannenu (Mohr), 14:420
Harofe ha-Ivri (periodical), 6:259
Haroset, 8:361
Ha-Rosh. *See* Shalom, Abraham
Harosheth-Goiim (ancient Israel), 8:361
Harran, Don, 8:361–362
The Harrassment (Duda), 6:40
Harris, Barbara, 8:362
Harris, Cyril Kitchener, 8:362, 11:378
Harris, David. *See* Harris, Sir David
Harris, Jed, 8:362
Harris, Louis, 8:362–363
Harris, Mark, 8:363
Harris, Marvin, 8:363
Harris, Maurice, 8:363–364
Harris, Milton, 8:364
Harris, Percy Alfred. *See* Harris, Sir Percy Alfred
Harris, Sam Henry, 8:364
Harris, Sir David, 8:362, 16:349
Harris, Sir Percy Alfred, 8:364
Harris, Sol, 3:769
Harris, Sydney, 8:364–365
Harris, Zellig Sabbetai, 8:365, 13:60
Harrisburg (PA), 8:365–366
Harrison, Earl G., 20:430–431
Harrison, Leon, 8:366
Harrison, Lester, 8:366
Harrison, Rex, 15:606
Harris, Henry, 8:366
Harry, Myriam, 8:366–367
Harry Fischel Institute for Research in Talmud and Jewish Law, 18:724
Harshav, Benjamin, 8:367
Hart, Aaron, 4:394, 8:367, 16:341
 Judah family (Canada), 11:479
Hart, Abraham, 8:368
Hart, Benjamin, 8:368
Hart, Bernard, 8:368–369, 15:200
Hart, Cecil M., 8:369
Hart, Daniel, 8:369
Hart, Eli, 15:199
Hart, Emanuel Bernard, 8:369, 15:198, 200
Hart, Ephraim, 8:369, 15:197
Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
Hart, Ezekiel, 8:370, 16:341
Hart, Henry, 4:19
Hart, Herbert Lionel Adolphus, 8:370
Hart, Isaac, 8:370
Hart, Jacob, 8:370
Hart, Joel, 8:370–371
Hart, Kitty Carlisle, 8:371
Hart, Levy, 14:445
Hart, Lorenz, 8:371–372
Hart, Moses, 8:367

- Hart, Moss, 8:372
Hart, Myer, 8:372
Hart, Samuel, 8:372
Hart, Solomon Alexander, 8:372
Hart family, 4:394–395
Hart family (England), 8:367
Hart family (United States), 8:368*t*
Hartford (CT), 5:162, 8:372–374
Hartglas, Maximilian Meir Apolinary, 8:374
Hartman, David, 8:374–376, 16:103–104
Hartman, Geoffrey, 8:376–377
Hartman, Harriet, 18:736
Hartman, Hella, 4:369
Hartman, Moritz, 11:782
Hartmann, Hansi, 4:120
Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377
Hartmann, Ludo Moritz, 8:377
Hartmann, Moritz, 8:377–378
Hartog, Levie de, 8:378
Hartog, Numa Edward, 8:378
Hartog, Philip Joseph. *See* Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph
Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 6:161, 8:378
Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry, 8:378
Hartogh, Abraham, 16:345
Hartt, Maurice, 16:341
Hartt, Stanley, 14:464
Härtuiala (Duda). *See* *The Harrassment* (Duda)
Harun al-Yahudi. *See* Aaron ben Batash
Hārūn a-Yehūdī. *See* Aaron ben Batash
Harvard University
 Frankfuter, Felix, 7:205
 law school, 12:555–556
 numerus clausus at, 15:343
Harvest of Hate. *See* *Bréviaire de la haine*
Harvey, Laurence, 8:378
Hary, B., 3:605
Harṣa 'ot al ha-Islam (Plessner), 16:237
Har Zevi (Frank), 7:196
Harzfeld, Avraham, 8:378–379
Ha-Sarfaty, Raphael Menahem, 18:55
Hasambah (Mossinsohn), 4:626
Ḥasan
 abu Ali Jepheth ibn Bundār, 8:379
 ben Mashi'ah, 8:379
Hasan, Japeth al-. *See* Barqamani, Japeth al-
Hasan, King of Morocco, 1:580
Hasan-Rokem, Galit, 1:461
Ha-Sarfaty, Isaac, 18:55
Ha-Sarfaty, Vidal, 18:55
Ha-sar mi-Coucy. *See* Samson ben Samson of Coucy
Ha-Sar mi-Evreux. *See* Samuel of Evreux
Ḥasdai ben Baradoi, 8:379
Ḥasdai ben Bustanai, 8:379
Ḥasdai ben David ben Hezekiah, 8:379
Ḥasdai ben Natronai, 8:379
Ḥasdai Benvenist. *See* Benvenist, Adzay
Ḥasdai Crescas
 articles of faith, 2:530
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:51
 Duran, Profiat, 6:56–57
 miracles, 14:308–309
 physics and, 16:133
 prophets and prophecy, 16:584–585
Ḥasdai family, 8:379
Ḥasdai ibn Shaprut. *See* Ḥisdai ibn Shaprut
Ha-Sefarim, 3:574
Hasefer, 8:379–380
Hašek, Jaroslav, 4:193
Haselkorn, Abraham, 9:380
Hasenclever, Walter, 8:380
Ha-Shaḥar (journal), 8:380–381, 442–443, 18:691–692
“Ha-Shalom” (Halévy), 8:270
Ha-Shavui (Yizhar), 21:378
Ha-Shelah ha-Kodosh. *See* Horowitz, Isaiah ben Abraham ha-Levi
ha-Shelavim ha-Aḥaronim be-Hakamat ha-Medinah (Sherf), 18:462
Hashemite Kingdom, 1:243
Ha-Shilo'ah (journal), 1:526, 6:240, 8:381, 12:762
Ha-Shirim asher li-Shelomo (Rossi), 14:409
Hashkavah prayer, 2:567
Hashkivenu, 8:381–382
Ḥashmal, 14:128
Ha-Shomer (military group), 8:201, 10:464–465
Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:382, 382–385, 13:146
 Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
 archives, 2:416
 Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394
 bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:702, 703
 Canada, 4:407
 development as Marxist movement, 18:721
 founding of, 18:720
Ha-Kibbutz ha -Arzi ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 12:124
Horowitz, David, 9:533
Ha-Shunra ve-ha-Schmetterling (Hoffmann), 9:312
Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–389, 11:599–602
 gematria, 7:425–426
 Ḥasidim, sefer, 8:392
Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389–390, 17:303–307
Ḥasidic literature, 8:414, 417–419
 autobiographical elements in, 3:706
 fiction, 7:16
 parables in, 15:623
Ḥasidim, 8:390–392
 abstinence and asceticism, 8:391
 Iowa, 10:8
 Israel, early settlement, 10:625
 Judah ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 11:490–491
Ḥasidim, Sefer. *See* *Sefer Ḥasidim*
Ḥasidim, sefer, 6:529, 600
Ḥasidism, 8:393–434, 394, 400*t*–407*t*, 9:237
 Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce and, 1:216–217
 Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen, 1:220
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294
 Abraham ben Dov of Mazhirsch, 1:298
 Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch, 1:311
 Abraham Gerson of Kutow, 1:311–312
 Abraham Ḥayyim ben Gedaliah, 1:312
 Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:312–313
 Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:319
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378
 Adel, 1:385
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405
 Admor, 1:412
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465
 aliyah of, 8:395, 10:332
 Aminshov dynasty, 20:651
 angels, 2:161
 Argentina, 2:447
 Ashkenaz, 6:44
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
 Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305

Hasidism, *continued*

Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
 ba'al shem, 3:9
 basic ideas of
 Creator and the universe, 8:408
 hitlahavut and joy, 8:409
 kavannah and Zakkism, 8:409–410
 Belarus, 16:171
 Belz dynasty, 3:308–309
 Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685
 in Bistrita, 3:727
 Bobover, 4:23–24
 Bodrogkeresztúr, 4:30
 Bratslav (Ukraine), 14:751–753
 Bratslaver, 14:751–753, 19:222
 Breslov Hasidism, 11:773
 Buber and, 4:231, 234, 8:416–417
 centers of, Medzibezh (Ukraine), 13:763
 Chabad, 4:553–555, 18:503–505
 Chernobyl dynasty, 5:474–475
 Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of, 4:726
 contemporary Judaism and, 11:519
 dance, 5:410–411
 dance niggunim, 8:428, 429, 431, 433
 devekut, 8:413
 devotion to God, 11:104, 14:24
 Dov Baer of Mezhirech, 5:766–768, 8:394–395, 411–412
 dynastic geneology, 8:400t–407t
 dynastic musical styles, 8:427–428
 dynasties, Izbica Radzyn, 10:824–825
 dynasties and descendants, 8:419–425
 Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tarnograd, 6:326
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342–343
 Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–349
 emotions, 6:397
 Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of Cracow, 6:474–475
 founder, 10:743–745
 founders, Jacob Isaac, 11:39–41
 Galicia, 7:343
 Gorodok dynasty, 5:473
 Gur dynasty, 7:760–761
 hagiography, 8:226
 Halberstam dynasty, 8:264–265
 hamez, 8:302
 Hanokh of Aleksandrow, 8:329

Haredim, 8:348–352
 hasidim ha-rishonim period, 8:390
 Haskalah and, 8:416
Havazzelet, 8:466
 Hayyim ben Solomon Tyrer of Czernowitz, 8:482
 Hayyim Haykl ben Samuel of Amdur, 8:482
 history
 Bunin, Hayyim Isaac, 4:284
 first three generations, 8:393–395
 modern period, 8:396–397, 398
 Horowitz, Pinchas David ha-Levi, 9:541
 Hungary and, 9:610
 influence on Jewish philosophy, 16:104–105
 Israel ben Eliezer Ba'al Shem Tov, 8:393–394, 395
 joy, concept of, 11:471
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517
 Kabbalah, 11:622
 Kabbalistic writings, 8:414
 Kahana, Abraham, 11:710
 King, parable of, 8:408
 Lachowicz, 12:425
 leaders
 Menahem Mendel of Vitebsk, 14:25–26
 Menahem Mendel Peremyshlany, 14:24
 Levi Isaac ben Meir of Berdichev, 12:704–706
 literature, 6:600, 7:16, 8:414, 417–419
 ethical, 6:529–530
 Zava'at Ribash, 21:462–463
 Lithuania, 11:809, 12:425
 Lublin, Poland, 13:243
 meditation and, 13:762
 Meir Jehiel ha-Levi of Ostrowiec, 13:788
 Mitnaggedim, 14:371
 mitzvot performance, 8:413
 modern developments, 8:417–419
 music traditions, 8:425–430, 431–434, 14:676
 Nahman of Bratslav, 14:748–751
 narratives, 8:415
 in New York City
 Boro Park, 15:230–231
 Williamsburg, 15:237
 niggun, 14:676
 opposition, 8:395–396, 415–416, 11:41
 David of Makow, 5:474

Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480
 Ostrow Mazowiecka, dispute between Hasidim and Mitnaggedim in, 15:514
 in Pabianice, 15:561
 in Pale of Settlement, 15:579
 Palestine (Ottoman), support of, 10:748
 parodies of, 15:658–660
 Peremyshlyany (Ukraine) and, 15:762–763
 Piekarz, Mendel, 11:684
 piety, 16:150
 Poland, 1:610
 polemical opposition to, 16:329–330
 Polonnoye, 16:360
 prayer, 16:460
 prayer books, 16:464
 principles of, 21:463
 psychology, 16:688
 publications, 8:419
 Tanya, 18:504–505
 repentance, 7:128–129, 17:223
 Romania, 5:433
 Jassy, 11:92
 satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484
 Savran dynasty, 18:86
 Shabbatean influence on, 11:42–43
 shehitah, 18:435–436
 spread of
 eighteenth century, 11:52, 104
 twentieth century, 11:677
 teachings, 10:745–746
 ethical values, 8:412
 worship through physical acts, 8:410–412
 Twersky dynasty, 20:208–209
 United States, 8:397, 15:495
 Vizhnitz dynasty, 20:564
 Warka dynasty, 20:650–651
 way of life
 dynastic geneology, 8:400t–407t
 leadership, 8:398–399
 prayer and customs, 8:399, 408
 women and, 8:397–398, 21:177–178, 185
 World Wars influence, 8:397
 Yiddish literature, 21:345, 357–358
 Zaddik, 11:40, 41–42
 descent of, 6:348–349
 doctrine of, 6:348
 Zanz and Sadagora controversy, 8:264–265

- Zhidachov dynasty, 21:522
Ḥasidut (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim), 1:299
Ḥasifat Gernuzim mi-Teiman (Nahum), 17:342
Ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah li-Zrameha (Shaanan), 18:335
Ha-Sifrut ha-Yehudit ha-Hellinistit (Gutmann), 8:154
Haskalah, 8:434–444, 435, 9:237
 Bally, Davicon, 3:94
 Barit Jacob, 3:154–155
 Berdichev, 3:402–403
 Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
 Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685
 Brody, diffusion by Jews of, 4:199
 children's literature, 4:620–621
 community, 5:109
 Czechoslovakia, 4:39
 David in literature, 5:455
 Dik, Isaac, 5:660–661
 drama, 8:714, 19:678
 education, 6:159, 8:437–439
 education curricula, 4:620–621
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344
 Galicia, 7:342–343
 Mises, Judah Leib, 14:206
 Galician, 8:688–689
 Germany, 8:434–436
 Frederick the Great, 3:446
 Gordon's poetry, 7:770–771
 Hame'assef, 8:298–299, 437, 440
 Ha-Meliz, 8:300
 Ha-Shahar, 8:442–443
 Ha-ShaḤar, 8:380–381
 Hasidism, 8:416
 Hebrew
 development of, 8:437
 influence on, 8:671
 Hebrew newspapers, 15:155
 Hebrew poetry, 16:598
 Franco-Mendes, David, 7:177
 history, 8:434–436
 Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 9:300
 Homburg, Naphtali Herz, 9:504–505
 ideology, 8:439–440, 442–443
 Juedische-theologisches Seminar, 21:108–109
 Kerem Hemed, 12:81–82
 labor, 12:411
 leaders
 German Euchel, 6:547
 Krochmal, Nachman, 16:95
 Meisel, Moses ben Mordecai, 13:789
 Mendelsohn, Frankfurt
 Moses, 14:30
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:33–40
 Peretz, Abraham, 15:764
 Perl, Joseph, 15:773–774
 Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 18:163–164
 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590
 Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591
 Leopold Zunz, 21:684–688
 linguistic assimilation, 8:436–437
 literature, 6:727, 8:686–691
 Bikkurei ha-Ittim, 3:696–697, 8:688
 biography and autobiography, 3:707
 Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:767–768
 Franz, Karl Emil, 7:219
 Jerusalem, 11:215–217
 Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:710–711
 Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 8:687
 Russia, 8:441, 443
 types of, 8:687–688
 Wessely, Naphtali Hartwig, 8:687
 Lithuania, 13:120
 Rashtkai, 17:101
 mathematics and, 13:677–678
 mediators with Orthodox Judaism, 11:121
 Menahem Mendel Levin, 12:710–711
 Netherlands, 8:436–437
 opponents, 13:790
 Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480
 parody, Hebrew, 15:658–660
 Poland, Breslau, 4:164
 Prague, leaders, 11:115
 Rapoport, Solomon Leib, 17:99
 Romania, 3:135
 Russia, 8:440–443, 12:707–708, 17:535
 Russian, 8:688–691
 satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484
 Schick, Baruch ben Jacob, 18:125–126
 Smolenskin, Perez, 18:693
 Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 18:725–728
 Toleranzpaten, 4:39
 Ukraine, 11:755
 Wessely's poetry, 21:20
 Wissenschaft des Judentums, 21:105–114
 women, 8:435, 438, 443, 21:178–179, 181–182
 women's writing, 8:699–700
 Yiddish, 8:436–437
 view of, 8:686–687
 Yiddish literature used to propagate, 15:773
Haskamah, 8:444–445
Haskell, Arnold Lionel, 8:445
Haskil, Clara, 8:445
Hasmonean bet din, 8:445
Hasmonean coinage, 5:48–49
Hasmoneans, 2:631, 8:446, 446–448, 447*t*, 13:299
 Antigonos, 2:197–198
 Antigonos II, 2:197–198
 Antioch, 2:201
 Assumption of Moses, 14:544–555
 Eleazar ben Mattathias, 6:305
 European cultural influences, 6:554
 fall of, 2:457
 historiography, 9:154
 Jaffa under, 11:60
 Jerusalem under, 11:148–149
 Josephus Flavius, 11:439
 Josippon on, 11:461
 Judah Maccabee, 11:509–511
 Judea, 9:194–197
 Mattathias, 13:685
 revolt, 9:193–194, 11:90
Ha-Solelim (Israel), 8:448
Ha-Sozialism ha-Ma'aravi u-She'elat ha-Yehudim (Silberner), 18:577
Hassagot, 1:297, 8:453–454
Hassan. *See* Chao Ch'eng
Hassan, David, 8:454
Hassan, Jahuda aben Haçen, 8:454
Hassan, Joshua. *See* Hassan, Sir Joshua
Hassan, Raphael, 8:454
Hassan, Salvador, 8:454
Hassan, Shemayyah, 8:454
Hassan, Sir Joshua, 8:454
Hassan family, 8:454
Ḥassān ibn Ḥassān, 8:454
Hassan II (king of Morocco), 14:503–504
Hasse, Hugo, 18:705
Hasegat gevul, 8:448–453
 copyright law, 8:450–451, 453
 intellectual property rights, 8:451, 453

- Hassegat ge'ul, *continued*
 monopoly infringement, 8:452–453
 tenancy rights, 8:449–450
 trespassing, 8:449–451
- Hassenfeld, Sylvia Kay, 8:454–455
- Hassid, William Zev, 8:455
- Hassideans, 8:455
- Hast, Marcus, 8:455
- Ḥatam Sofer. *See* Sofer, Moses
- Ḥatan Damim (Hazaz), 8:492
- Hatan Sofer (Hungarian rabbi). *See* Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Z'evi
- Ḥatan Sofer (Ehrenfeld), 6:239
- Hatchwell, Sol, 8:455–456
- Ha-Tefillah. *See* Amidah
- Hatefutsoth, Beth, 16:130
- Ha-Tekufa (Elisheva), 6:354
- Ha-Tekufah (periodical), 8:456, 12:424
- Ha-Tekufah ha-Gedolah (Kasher), 11:821
- Ha-Telai ha-Shaḥor (Avnery), 18:206
- Ha-Telem ha-Rishon (Raab, Judah), 17:6
- Ha-Tenu'ah ha-Demokratit Le-Shinu'i. *See* Democratic Movement for Change
- Ha-Tenu'ah le-Ma'an Erez Israel ha-Shelemah, 8:456, 456–457
- Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458
- Ha-Tikvah, 11:229
- Ha-To'eh be-Darkhei ha-Hayyim (Smolenskin), 18:692
- Ha-To'eh be-Darkhei ha-Hayyim (Smolenskin), 18:691
- Hatokai, Aldin, 8:458
- Ha-Tor (newspaper), 8:123–124
- Ha Torah ve ha-Medinah, 17:237
- Ha-Toren (periodical), 8:735
- Hatra, Aramaic, 2:348
- Hatred, ill-will, 8:458–459
- Hatry, Clarence Charles, 8:459
- Hats, medieval Jewish, 15:561
- Hattarat hora'ah, semikhah, 18:276–278
- Ḥaṭṭ'at, on altars, 2:12–13
- Ḥatte'ot Ne'urim (Lilienblum), 13:15
- Ḥatti, 9:290–292
- Hattusas (Turkey)
 archives, 2:403
 library, 2:404
- Hattušili I, 9:292
- Hatvany, Bertalan, 8:459–460
- Hatvany, Ferenc, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, Antonia, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, József, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, Lajos, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, Sándor, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch family, 8:459–460
- Haubensstock-Ramati, Roman, 8:460
- Haunch, Paunch, and Jowl (Ornitz), 15:479
- Haupt, Paul, 8:460, 470
- Hauptman, Herbert Aaron, 8:460–461
- Hauptman, Judith, 8:461
- Hauran (Syria), 8:461–462, 10:131
- Haurowitz, Feliz, 13:11
- Haurwitz, Bernard, 8:462
- Hausdorf, Azriel Zelig, 8:462
- Hausdorff, Felix, 8:463
- Hauseman, John. *See* Houseman, John
- Hauser, Emil, 8:463
- Hauser, Henri, 8:463
- Hauser, Philip Morris, 8:463, 18:731
- Hauser, Rita Eleanor, 8:463–464
- Hauser, Robert, 18:732
- Hauser Foundation, 8:464
- Hauser's Memory (Siodmak), 18:199
- Hausman, Theo, 4:371
- Hausman, Tzvi. *See* Hausman, Theo
- Hausner, Bernard, 8:464
- Hausner, Gideon, 6:250, 8:464
- Hautval, Adelaïde, 8:464–465
- Ḥavalim (Be'er), 3:251–252
- Havana (Cuba), 5:318, 8:465
- Havaner Lebn (periodical), 11:780
- Hava of Manosque, 8:466
- Havas, Géza, 8:466
- Ḥavazzelet (newspaper), 8:267, 466
- Ḥavaz Z' elet ha-Sharon (Alshekh), 2:10
- Ḥavazzelet ha-Sharon (Babad), 3:14
- Havdalah, 8:466–468
 Amidah, 2:75
 candles, 4:429
 fire, 7:44
 Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
 Provençal, Moses, 16:636
- Ḥaver, Ḥaverim, 8:468–470
- Ḥaver, Ḥayyim, 8:468
- Ḥaver, Isaac, 8:468
- Ḥaver family, 8:468
- Ḥaverim, am ha-arez, 2:67, 68
- Ḥaver ir, 8:470
- Havilah (ancient Israel), 8:470, 470–471
- Havinenu, 2:72, 76
- Ḥaviv, Avshalom, 8:471
- Ḥaviv-Lubman, Avraham Dov, 8:471
- Havre, Le (France), 8:471
- Havurah, 5:175, 6:705, 8:471–472
 congregations, Amsterdam, 2:117–118
- New York City, 15:233–234
- Ḥavurah kaddisha. *See* Ḥevra kaddisha
- Havurat Zedakah, 12:605–606
- Havvah. *See* Eve
- Ḥavvat Da'at (Lorbeerbaum), 13:191
- Ḥavvat Yair (Bacharach), 3:34
- Havvoth-Jair (ancient Israel), 8:472
- Hawaii (HI), 8:472–473, 473
- Hawaja Mussa. *See* Smilansky, Moshe
- Hawatmeh, Nayef, 10:281
- Hawerim (de Vries). *See* Friends (de Vries)
- Hawk, 8:473
- Hawn, Goldie, 8:473–474
- Háy, Gyulah, 8:474
- Hay, John Milton, 8:474
- Háy, Julius. *See* Háy, Gyulah
- Ha-Yad ha-Ḥazakah (Kalischer), 11:736–737
- al-Ḥayat al-Jadida (newspaper), 15:596
- Hayatizadé, Mustapha, 18:349
- Ḥaycraft, W., 15:582
- Ḥaycraft Commission of Inquiry (1921), 15:582–583
- Ḥaydān (Yemen), 8:474
- Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475
- Hayden, Melissa, 8:475
- Hayden, Tom, 15:141
- Ha-Yehudi ha-Aḥaron (Kaniuk), 11:763–764
- Ha-Yehudi ha-Aḥaron (Weinshall), 18:206
- Ha-Yehudi ha-Kadosh. *See* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
- Ha-Yerushah (Smolenskin), 18:692–693
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, 8:475
- Hayes, Saul, 4:422, 8:475–476
- Hayesod, Keren, 4:242, 12:714
- Ha-Yevani. *See* Joab the Greek
- Haynt (newspaper), 7:35–36, 36, 8:476
- Hayntike Kinder (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Ha-Yom (newspaper), 8:476, 11:771
- Ḥayon, Nehemiah Ḥiyya ben Moses, 1:213, 637, 4:181, 8:476–478, 15:444, 538, 769, 18:355–356
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
- Ha-Yored le-Ma'alah (Kaniuk), 11:763–764
- Ha-Yoresh (Shamir), 18:392
- Ha-Yoshevet ba-Ganim (Hazaz), 8:493
- Hays, Arthur Garfield, 8:478, 12:547
- Hays, Baruch, 4:70
- Hays, Benjamin, 8:478
- Hays, Daniel Peixotto, 8:478–479

- Hays, David, 8:478
 Hays, Isaac, 8:479
 Hays, Jacob, 8:478
 Hays, Judah, 8:478
 Hays, Michael, 8:478
 Hays, Michael Solomon, 15:196
 Hays, Moses Michael, 4:99
 Hays, Solomon, 8:478
 Hays family, 8:478
 in New York State, 15:239
Hayyai Im Ishma'el (Shamir), 18:393
 Hayyat, Reuven. *See* Trebitsch, Abraham
 Hayyat, Judah ben Jacob, 8:479
Hayyat Kaneh (Molcho), 14:424
Hayyei Adam (Danzig), 5:432
Hayyei Ahava (Shalev), 18:373
Hayyei Amram (Elbaz), 6:290
Hayyei Avraham (Halfon), 8:273
Hayyei Olam (Lerner), 12:658
Hayyei Yehonatan (Klemperer), 12:227
Hayyei Yehudah (Modena), 3:706, 7:15, 14:409
 Hayyim, Samuel, 15:536
 Hayyim Abraham Raphael ben Asher, 8:479
 Hayyim ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 8:479–480
 Hayyim ben Bezalel, 4:778, 8:480
 Hayyim ben David, 2:32
 Hayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481
 Hayyim ben Isaac, 8:481–482
 Hayyim ben Jehiel Hafez Zahav, 8:482
 Hayyim ben Mas'ud Raphael Alfasi, 1:638
 Hayyim ben Samuel ben David of Tudela, 8:482
 Hayyim ben Samuel Feivush, 6:686
 Hayyim ben Shabbetai, 8:483–484
 Hayyim ben Solomon Tyrer of Czernowitz, 8:482
 Hayyim Haykl ben Samuel of Amdur, 8:482–483
 Hayyim Judah ben Hayyim, 8:483
Hayyim le-Olam (Modai), 14:405
 Hayyim Mordecai of Nadwozna, 8:419
 Hayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483
 Hayyon, Nehemiah, 3:571
 Hayyot, Menahem Manish ben Isaac, 8:484
 Hayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484
 Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533
 weak and geminative verbs, 13:39–40
 Hayyun, Abraham ben Nissim, 8:485
 Hayyun, Joseph ben Abraham, 8:485
 Haza, Ofra, 8:485
 Hazael, 6:350, 8:485–486, 18:375–376
 Hazai, Samu, 8:486
 Hazak, 8:486
 Hazak, Abraham Isaac. *See* Fortis, Abraham Isaac
 Hazak, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel. *See* Forti, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel
 Hazakah, 1:361, 8:486–491, 15:551–552
 Ha-Zaken. *See* Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi; Jacob ben Yakar; Shammai
Hazal (Urbach), 1:462
 Hazan, Ya'akov, 8:491
 Hazani, Mikha'el Ya'akov, 8:491
 Hazards Prevention Law, 5:167
 Ha-Zarefati, Joseph, 3:677
 Hazas. *See* Slonimski, Hayyim Selig
 Hazaz, Hayyim, 8:491–495, 716–717
Ha-Zedakah be-Yisrael (Bergmann), 3:430
Ha-Zefirah (newspaper), 8:476, 495, 12:759, 18:679, 747–748/747–748
 Ha-Ze'irim (music group), 6:263
 “Ha-Zelalim” (Feierberg), 6:731
Ha-Zeman (periodical), 12:9
 Hazerim (ancient Israel), 8:495
 Hazerim (Israel), 8:495–496
 Hazeroth (ancient Israel), 8:496
 Hazevah (Israel), 8:496
Ha-Zevi (periodical), 3:387–388
Ha-Zevi (newspaper), 10:704, 705, 12:526
 Hazit Dor Benei Midbar, 13:159
 Hazit ha-Moledet, 6:292
Ha-Ziyyonut mi-Nekuddat Hashkafat ha-Dat (Don-Yahia), 5:752
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497
 Hazketto. *See* Forti, Baruch Uzziei ben Baruch
 Hazkuni, Abraham, 8:497
Ha-Z Naḥash (Ergas), 6:479
Ha-Zofeh (newspaper), 8:497–498, 12:759, 14:391
Ha-Zofeh ba-Arezha-Hadashah (periodical), 8:735
Ha-Zofeh le-Veit Yisrael (Erter), 6:483–484
 Hazomir Choral Society, 4:662
 Hazon Ish, 11:805–806
Hazon Yehezkel (Abramsky), 1:328
 Hazor (Canaan), 2:371, 378, 11:7–8
 Hazor (ancient Israel), 8:498–500
 Hazor (Israel), 8:500–501
 Hazor Ashdod (Israel), 8:500–501
 Ha-Zore'a (Israel), 8:501
Hazut Kashah (Arama), 13:230
 Hazzan. *See* Hazzanim
 Hazzan, David, 2:31, 8:501
 Hazzan, Elijah ben Abraham, 8:502
 Hazzan, Elijah Rachamim, 8:502
 Hazzan, Hayyim, 8:501
 Hazzan, Hayyim David, 8:502
 Hazzan, Israel Moses ben Eliezer, 8:506
 Hazzan, Jacob, 1:385, 8:501
 Hazzan, Joseph Raphael ben Hayyim, 8:501–502
 Hazzan, Solomon, 8:502
 Hazzan family, 8:501–502
 Hazzanim, 8:502–505
 Al-Gharīd al-Yahūdī, 1:652
 Amsterdam, 2:119
 Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:40
 Bacon, Israel, 3:40
 Bacon, Shlomo Reuven, 3:41
 Bacon, Yidel, 3:41
 Baer, Abraham, 3:52
 Bagely, David, 3:59–60
 Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251
 Belorussia, Beimele, Jacob, 3:268
 ben Elijah, 8:501
 Bouzaglo, David, 4:107
 Braun, Arie, 4:137
 Brod, Dovidi, 4:192
 Burla, Jacob Hai ben Judah, 4:295
 Danto, 5:431
 Deutsch, Mortiz, 5:624
 Duque, Simon David, 6:51
 Ephros, Gershon, 6:462
 Eshel, Yitzhak, 6:504
 Fisher, Dudu, 7:62–63
 Hast, Marcus, 8:455
 Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767
 Henle, Moritz, 8:808
 Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43
 Hershovits, Bela, 9:46
 Herstik, Naftali, 9:47
 Israel
 Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351
 Lerer, Joshua, 12:653
 Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654
 Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414
 Karmon, Israel, 11:814
 Katz, Shalom, 12:16
 Kirschner, Emanuel, 12:189
 Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602
 Leoni, Myer, 12:647–648
 Lerer, Joshua, 12:653
 Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654
 Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30

Ḥazzanim, *continued*

- Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31
 Miller, Ben-Zion, 14:252
 Minkowski, Pinchas, 14:282–283
 Mizrahi, Asher, 14:393
 Morgowski, Jacob Samuel, 14:507–508
 musical style, 14:651, 651–653, 652, 653
 Naumbourg, Samuel, 15:37
 Ne’eman, Yehoshua Leib, 15:54
 Netherlands, Brandon, Oheb Isaa, 4:127
 Ostfeld, Barbara Jean, 15:507
 Pinchik, Pierre, 16:164–165
 Polachek, Sender, 16:285
 Poland, Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426
 recordings, 17:150, 151
 Russia, Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
 Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171
 Sharlin, William, 18:414–415
 Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466
 Singer, Josef, 18:638
 Sirota, Gershon, 18:644
 Sobol, Mordechai, 18:702
 Sola, Abraham De, 18:750
 U.K., Bueno de Mesquito, David, 4:252
 U.S.
 Brown, Saul Pardo, 4:216
 Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602
 Morais, Sabato, 14:471

Ḥazzanut

- Ashkenazi styles, 14:663, 664, 665, 671–676, 681–685, 682–683, 684, 688
 Sephardi styles, 14:662, 664–665, 665
 Hd. *See* Hadad
 He, 8:506
He, She and It (Piercy), 18:200
 Head, covering of, 8:506–507, 18:752
 Head, Edith, 8:507–508
 Headdresses, decorative, 5:307–309
 Head of the French yeshivot. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
 Head shaving, women, 8:507
 Health. *See* Medicine
 Heaps, Abraham Albert, 8:508, 16:341
Hear, Ye Sons (Fineman), 7:26
 Hearst, William Randolph, 15:211
 Heart, 2:134, 8:508–510
Heartburn (Ephron), 6:462
 Heartfield, John, 8:510, 16:125

- Heart of the Comet* (Benford, Brin), 18:200
Hearts of Gold (Sinclair), 18:632
 Heart transplants, 20:107
 Heaven. *See* Paradise
 Heavenly host, 2:150–151
 Heavenly voice. *See* Bat Kol
Heavy Traffic (Bakshi), 3:74
 Hebelt, J., 2:26
 Heber, 8:510
Heber koltok antologiaja, 11:805
Die hebraeischen Handschriften der k. und k. Hofbibliothek in Wien (Schwarz), 18:189
Die hebraeischen Handschriften in Oesterreich (Schwarz), 18:189
Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher (Steinschneider), 19:198
Hebraeorum gens, 4:278
 Hebraeorum supremus. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum
 Hebraists
 Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
 Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
 Burstein, Israel, 4:301
 Christian
 Bacon, Roger, 3:40
 Bartolucci, Giulio, 3:180–181
 Bate, Julius, 3:210
 Beck, Michael, 3:243
 Bialoblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich, 3:566
 Danz, Johann Andreas, 5:431–432
 Imbonati, Carlo Giuseppe, 9:737
 Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219
 Drusius, Johann Clemens, 6:28
 Ferdinand, Philip, 6:760
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20
 Fischer, Carolus, 7:53
 German, Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:718–719
 Halper, Benzion, 8:283
 Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 12:601
 Lemans, Moses, 12:636
 Lowth, Robert, 13:237
 Pococke, Edward, 16:250
 U.S., 15:792
 Hebraists, Christian, 8:510–551, 518t–551t
 Broughton, Hugh, 4:212
 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249

- Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250
 Buxtorf, Johannes
 the Elder, 4:321
 the Younger, 4:321–322
 correlated listing of, 8:518t–551t
 Danby, Herbert, 5:408
 De’ Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo, 5:598
 Domincans, 8:512
 Forster, Johann, 7:132
 Franciscans, 8:512
 Kabbalah study, 8:513–514
 Mendicant orders, 8:512–513
 nineteenth century, 8:515–516
 Rashi influence on, 8:511
 Reformation, 8:514–515
 Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
 Hebrew alphabet, 1:689–728, 8:554, 559t
 10th c. primer, vol. 3: color insert
 ʾAlef, 1:607
 bet, 3:499
 in Bible, 13:607–608
 Braille, 1:726–727, 3:754
 cursive script, 1:697–706, 698, 700–705, 12:445
 Ashkenzic type, 1:705, 706
 Babylon type, 1:698–699, 701, 706
 Egypt type, 1:698, 700, 701
 Italkian type, 1:699–700, 704, 706
 Jewish cursive hand, 1:697
 Karaitic types, 1:706, 718
 Maaravic type, 1:699, 702, 703
 Palestine-Syria type, 1:698
 Palestine type, 1:698, 700
 Parsic type, 1:699, 702
 Sephardic type, 1:699, 703
 Temanic type, 1:699, 702
 Yevanic type, 1:699, 703t, 704, 705
 Yevano-Karaitic type, 1:705, 706
 Zarphatic type, 1:704, 706
 epistolary conventions, 12:674–675
 ḥet, 9:79
 in Kabbalah, 1:728–730
 letters used as numbers, 1:726, 726
 manual or finger spelling for the deaf, 1:727
 mashait script, 1:718–721, 721–726
 mathematics, 13:671
 mem, 14:16
 in Midrash, 1:728–730

- North-West Semitic, 1:689–697,
690*t*, 691*t*, 692, 694*t*, 696*t*
Aramaic script, 1:694*t*, 695–
697
Hebrew script, 1:692, 693,
694*t*
Jewish script, 1:696*t*, 697
Moabite, Edomite, and
Ammonite scripts, 1:694*t*,
695
Paleo-Hebrew script, 1:694*t*,
695
Phoenician script, 1:691,
691*t*, 692, 694*t*
proto-Canaanite and
Cuneiform Canaanite,
1:689, 690*t*, 691, 691*t*
Samaritan script, 1:692, 695
printing, 5:478
pronunciation, 8:560–573, 561*t*,
563*t*
punctuation, 8:560, 560*t*
shorthand, 1:728
square script, 1:706–718, 709–717
 appearance and basic types,
 1:706–707
 Aramaic type, 1:706, 709
 Ashkenazic type, 1:716, 717,
 718
 Babylon type, 1:707, 712
 Egypt type, 1:707, 711
 Italkian type, 1:708, 715, 716
 Jewish square script, 1:706,
 709, 710
 Maaravic type, 1:708, 713,
 714
 Parsic type, 1:707–708, 712
 Sephardic type, 1:708, 714
 Temanic type, 1:708, 713
 Yevanic type, 1:715
 Zarphatic type, 1:708, 716,
 718
in Talmud, 1:728–730
vowel signs, origins, 13:623, 624,
627–628, 630–632, 633–634
 See also specific letters
*A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the
Old Testament* (Brown, Driver,
Briggs), 6:22
Hebrew Benevolent Society Anshe
Sholom, 8:304
Hebrew Bible. *See* Pentateuch
Hebrew Bible illumination, 2:495
Hebrew Bible in Art (Leveen), 12:678
Hebrew bibliography, 3:681–683
Hebrew book titles, 8:551–553
Hebrew cantatas and choral works,
4:433–435
Hebrew College, 8:553–554
Hebrew Committee for National
Liberation, 21:606–607
Hebrew Deeds of Catalan Jews (Klein),
18:471
Hebrew Enoch. *See* *Sefer Heikhalot*
Hebrew fiction, 7:10–16
 aggadah, 1:455
 allegory, 1:666, 667
 animal tales, 2:174
 Ashkenazi literature, 7:14
 based on Second Temple period,
 7:11–12
 bible stories, 7:11
 children's literature, 4:619–620
 Chronicles of Moses, 14:545–546
 collections, 7:12
 ethical literature, 7:13–14
 exemplum, 6:599
 fables, 6:669
 hagiography, 8:224
 Hassidic literature, 7:14, 16
 Hazaz, Hayyim, 8:491–494
 historiography, 7:12
 Italian Renaissance, 7:15
 Jesus' life, 7:13
 Kabbalah, 7:14–16
 Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488
 Lapid, Shulamit, 12:490
 Midrashic themes, 7:10
 novel, 11:584, 18:691–694
 romance, 6:13
 Talmudic and Midrashic narrative,
 7:10
 visions, 20:544, 545
 wisdom literature, 21:96
 Yiddish literature, 17:553
 See also specific authors and works
Hebrew Free Trade School, 3:695
Hebrew grammar, 8:554–620, 11:31,
116–117
 Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312
 Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:681
 alphabet, 8:559, 559*t*
 Aramaic influence, 8:573
 beginnings, 13:612–614, 648–653
 Ben-Asher approach, 3:320, 321
 biblical patterns, 8:554–558
 Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David
 ha-Kohen, 4:243
 Buttenweiser, Moses, 4:319
 Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham,
 4:363
 consonants, 8:560–565, 561*t*
 early, 15:718
 Eblaite language, 6:87
Elijah ben Solomon Zalman,
6:345–346
Emden approach to, 6:393
genizah records, 7:476
Ḥayyuj writings, 8:484
Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763
Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel,
9:660–661
Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben
Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661
Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov,
9:678–679
Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 9:680–681
Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688
Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim,
9:699
Lerner, Hayyim Zevi Ben Todros,
12:657
Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732
Lonzano, Abraham, 13:187
Mishnaic, 14:330–331
modern, 8:678–680
Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483
morphology
 basic elements, 8:575–576
 formatives, morphemes,
 8:576–577
 parts of speech, 8:577, 598
 roots, stems, 8:574–575
Natonek, Joseph, 15:32
noun formation, 3:134, 8:577–587
 adverbs, 8:585–586
 conjugations, 8:587–859
 declension, 8:582–584
 numerals, 8:586–587
 particles, 8:585–586
 patterns, pattern formations,
 8:577–580
 prefixes, compounds, 8:581–
 582
 prepositions, 8:585
 pronouns, 8:584–585, 584*t*
 suffixes, 8:580–581
pronunciation, 8:554–557, 558–
559, 559
 accentuation, 8:569–570
 community variations, 8:562,
 563*t*
 consonants, 8:560–565, 561*t*
 diphthongs, 8:570–571
 ḥaṭef, 8:568–569
 šewa, 8:568–569
 vowel elision and exchanges,
 8:571–573
 vowels, 8:565–569, 570–571
punctuation, 8:560, 560*t*
Rabbinowicz, Israel Michel, 17:31–
32

- Hebrew grammar, *continued*
 Rashi's language, 17:103–104
 spelling, writing, 8:559–560, 559*t*–560*t*
 syllables, 8:567–568
 syntax, 8:596–618
 adjuncts, 8:603–607, 605
 adverbial sentences, 8:609–611
 concords, 8:612–614
 copula, 8:602
 dependency, 8:611–615
 foreign influence, 8:597
 fragmentary sentences, 8:615–616
 objects, 8:607–609
 obligatoriness, 8:614–615
 part order, 8:615
 parts of speech, 8:577, 598
 prepositional phrases, 8:605–606, 606
 pronouns, personal and demonstrative, 8:615
 relative clauses, 8:606–607
 sentence connection, 8:617
 sentences, 8:598–611
 sentence subordination, 8:617–618
 subjects, predicates, 8:598–603
 transitive, intransitive verbs, 8:608
 verb formation, 3:124, 8:484, 557–558, 587–596
 assimilated forms, 8:592–594, 593*t*
 defective verbs, 8:592–594
 inflection, 8:589–592, 590*t*
 mute forms, 8:594–596, 594*t*, 595*t*, 596*t*
 vowels, 8:554–555
 Hebrew Hillbilly. *See* Goldberg, Marshall
 “Hebrew Humanism” of Martin Buber, 4:231, 234
 Hebrew Immigrant Society, 8:620, 9:245, 14:503–504
 Hebrew journalism
 Rabinowitz, Ya’akov, 17:42
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
 Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
 Hebrew language, 8:620–683, 10:684
 abbreviations, 1:237–240
 Abrech, 1:329–330
 Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353
 Alting, Jacobus, 2:20–21
 Amchai, Yehuda, 2:71–72
 Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38
 Amen, 2:38–39
 Amorites, 2:96
 Aramaic influences, 2:357
 astronomy texts, 2:132
 authorized translation of Mandatory statutes, 10:415
 autonomous
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344
 Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:387–388
 Ben Hayyim, Ze’ev, 3:351–352
 Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:389
 biblical, 3:216, 581–582, 8:626–634
 adjectives, 8:633–634
 Ancient evidence, 8:626
 Aramaic, 2:345*t*, 346–347
 clause formation, 8:634
 conjugation of verbs, 2:345
 consonants, 8:628
 Masoretic text, 8:627–628
 numerals, 8:634
 pronouns, 8:629–630
 verbs, tenses, 8:630–633
 vowels, 8:628–629
 Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
 Brit Ivrit Olamit, 4:189
 Canada, 4:419
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:499–500, 8:634–639
 dictionaries
 Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
 Alfasi, David ben Abraham, 1:639
 Maḥberet, 14:22
 Dontan, Aron, 5:762–763
 Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22
 early treatises on *Even Boḥan* (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23
 Eblaitic language, 6:87
 Ecclesiastes, 6:88–89
 Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben, 6:143
 education
 Chomsky, William, 4:665–666
 England, 6:422
 epitaphs, 6:464–465
 Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477
 Erez Israel, 6:478
 euphemisms, Bible, 13:616
 evolution, 9:252
 Foreiro, Francisco, 7:125
 glosses, 3:771, 11:546, 547, 12:405–406
 Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5
 grammar
 Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334
 Campen, Johannes van, 4:383
 Isaac benSamuel ha-Levi, 10:46–47
 Monis, Judah, 14:444–445
 Sneider, Mordecai Bazalel, 18:150–151
 Guidacerio, Agacio, 8:127
 guttural letters, 8:558
 Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151
 Hungarian literature, influences of, 9:602–604
 IDF instruction in, 10:470
 influence of Greek language, 8:58
 Israel (state)
 cultural life, 10:683–684
 mishpat Ivri, 14:353–354
 revival, 10:683–684
 Italian pronunciation, 10:815
 Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:13
 Jewish language, 11:301, 302
 Jewish studies in Soviet Union and, 11:321–322
 joy, concept of, 11:470–471
 Judah Halevi on, 11:499
 Judah ha-Nasi on, 11:503
 Judeo-Persian grammars, 11:551, 554
 Kipper, 12:181–183
 Language war, 12:482–483
 Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493
 law, 14:353–354
 Leaf, Hayim, 12:563
 linguistic development, newspapers, 15:157
 logic texts, 2:132
 Masoretic text, 8:627–628
 medicine and, 13:601, 724
 Mendelssohn view of, 8:437
 Middle Ages, 8:650–671
 Arabic influence, 8:655, 658–665
 Aramaic influence, 8:669–670
 Ashkenazaic, 8:667–670
 France, 8:667
 German influence, 8:667–669
 Haskalah influence, 8:671
 Italian, 8:666
 Karaitic, 8:666
 piyyut, 8:651–653
 pure Hebrew concept, 8:654
 Saadia Gaon's influence, 8:653–655
 Samaritan, 8:666

- Spanish Hebrew poetry,
8:655–660, 16:263
- Yiddish influence, 8:667–669
- miracles, 14:305
- Mishnaic, 2:356, 8:639–650,
14:330–331
- Aramaic influence, 8:648
- Ashkenazaic and, 8:669
- Dead Sea scrolls, 8:638
- dialects, 8:649
- foreign loan words, 8:647–
648
- morphology, 8:642–650, 642*t*,
643*t*, 644*t*
- nouns, 8:645–646
- Palestinian, Babylonian,
8:649–650
- phonetics, 8:642
- problems and issues, 8:640–
642
- syntax, 8:646, 648
- tanna and amora, 8:639
- types of, 8:639
- verbs and tenses, 8:644–645,
648
- vocabulary, 8:646–648
- mnemonic devices, Bible, 13:619
- modern, 8:67, 671–680
- foreign words, 8:676
- grammar, 8:678–680
- pronunciation, 8:672–673
- revival period, 8:671–672
- spelling, 8:673–675
- verbal innovations, 8:677–678
- vocabulary, 8:675
- names, 1:333
- nineteenth century, homiletic
literature and, 9:514
- origin of, 18:285
- Oxford University, study at,
15:554
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:198
- Palestine (Ottoman)
- journalism, 10:704–705
- schools, 10:652, 653
- Parḥon, Salomon ben Abraham
Ibn, 15:641–642
- philology
- Morag, Shlomo, 14:470
- poetry and, 16:264
- philosophy translated into, 16:86
- pre-biblical, 8:620–626
- morphology, 8:624–626
- phonology, 8:622–624
- pronunciation, Bible, 13:609,
612, 624–648
- relation to other Semitic
languages, 18:284–285
- revival in Israel, 10:291
- Rosén, Haiim B., 17:428
- Russia
- 1970s, 17:564–565
- USSR regime, 17:543
- in science books, 18:157
- Second Aliyah, 10:196
- semitic language influences,
8:621–625
- sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:452
- sin, 18:621–622
- spelling, 8:556, 557, 559–560
- stress structure of ancient, 13:637–
639
- summer camps, 11:272
- teaching, 6:471, 14:520
- tenses, 8:557–558
- theory, 6:589
- Tibbonian, 8:659
- Tiberian vocalization, 8:628–629
- Torah and
- dating of, 15:742
- terminology in, 15:734–736
- translation, Tibbonian, 8:659
- United Kingdom, education, 6:207
- Yiddish codevelopment, 9:252
- See also* Alphabet; Pronunciations
of Hebrew; *specific names of
letters of alphabet*
- The Hebrew Leader* (periodical), 4:58
- Hebrew linguistic literature, 13:29–61,
37*t*
- authors and works, 13:45–54
- nineteenth–twentieth
centuries, 13:57–60
- sixteenth–eighteenth
centuries, 13:53–57
- tenth–eleventh centuries,
13:45–49
- twelfth–fifteenth centuries,
13:49–53
- bases, joint, 13:31
- beginnings, 13:29–30
- Biblical Hebrew, 13:35
- description and definition, 13:29–
30
- development of, 13:31–43
- Aramaic and Arabic
comparisons, 13:35–36
- dictionaries, 13:36–38, 37*t*
- four periods, 13:31–34
- grammatical works, 13:36,
38–43
- languages, 13:35
- motivations for writings,
13:34–35
- dictionaries, 13:36–38, 37*t*
- four periods of development,
13:31–34
- creative period, 13:32–33
- criteria of division, 13:31
- dissemination period, 13:33
- first attempts, 13:31–32
- standstill, 13:33–34
- Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich
Wilhelm, 13:57–58
- history of, 13:29–31
- language, 13:35
- lexicography, 13:36–38
- modern trends, 13:58–60
- monographs, 13:45
- motivations for writing, 13:34–35
- phonetics, 13:60
- post-Biblical Hebrew, 13:35
- publication of the works, 13:43–44
- reconstruction, 13:57–58
- study of, 13:43–45
- Christian Hebrew studies,
13:54–57
- classical historical method,
13:57–58
- See also* Hebrew literature
- Hebrew linguistics. *See* Hebrew
language
- Hebrew literature, 10:684–685, 18:582
- Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
- abbreviations, 1:237–240
- Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
- Abraham, 1:286–287
- Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288–
289
- Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:293
- Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev,
1:318–322
- Aden, 1:387
- Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:430–431
- Agmon, Nathan, 1:465
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–468
- Aḥ ha-Am, 1:525–529
- Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib,
1:554
- Akedah*, 1:558–559
- Alexandria, 1:635
- Alfes, Benzion, 1:641
- Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
- Almog, Ruth, 1:680
- awards, Israel Prize, 10:762–763
- Band, Arnold, 3:107
- Barash, Asher, 3:135–136
- Behak, Judah, 3:262
- Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267
- Ben-Amitai, Levi, 3:316
- Ben Eliezer, Moshe, 3:340

Hebrew literature, *continued*

- Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388
 Ben-Yehuda, Hēmdah, 3:388
 Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
 Berdyczewski, Micha Josef, 3:404–406
 Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 3:440–441
 Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:768
 book titles, 8:551–553
 Brandstaedter, Mordecai David, 4:127
 Braudes, Reuben Asher, 4:136
 Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139
 Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 4:159–161
 Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167
 Brill, Joseph, 4:183
 Burla, Yehuda, 4:295–296
 Cantarini, Isaac Vita ha-Kohen, 4:433
 Carmoly, Eliakim, 4:485
 Caro, David, 4:487
 Castel-Bloom, Orly, 4:512
 censorship, 4:540–541, 5:739
 children's, 4:619–628, 11:779
 Churgin, Ya'akov Yehoshua, 4:723–724
 collections, 6:598–599
 Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133
 criticism, 6:743, 8:723–733
 Ahad ha-Am and
 Berdyczewski controversy, 8:726–727
 Eisenstadt, Benzion, 6:270
 encomiastic, 8:725
 Epstein, Zalman, 6:476
 Jaffe, Abraham B., 11:64
 Lachower, Yeruham Fishel, 12:424–425
 Miron, Dan, 14:313
 modern era, 8:727–733
 nineteenth century, 8:724–727
 Shapira, Hayyim Nachman, 18:400
 utilitarian-sociological, 8:725–726
 Dagon, Barukh, 5:378–379
 Dahan family, 5:379
 Day of Atonement in, 5:491
 Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532
 Dolitzki, Menahem Mendel, 5:735–736
 Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755
 drama, 8:713–723
 early beginnings, 8:713–714
 expressionist-historical, 8:716–717
 halutz play, 8:718–719
 Haskalah, 8:714
 historical melodrama, 8:714–715
 holocaust dramaturgy, 8:720–721, 722–723
 Israel, 8:719–723
 national renaissance period, 8:714–719
 poetic, 8:715–716
 Zionist melodrama, 8:717
 dualism in, 13:668–669
 Edelmann, Zevi Hirsch, 6:143
 Ehrenpreis, Marcus, 6:240
 eighteenth century, 11:35
 L'Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397
 encyclopedias, 6:399, 400–401, 401–402
 in England, 6:143
 essayists, 6:688
 ethical, 6:525–526
 European cultural hegemony, 6:556, 730–732
 European period
 Berdyczewski influence, 8:694
 Bialik influence, 8:694–696
 Galician Haskalah, 8:688–689
 Haskalah literature, 8:686–691
 Russia and Poland, 8:691–696
 Seforim influence, 8:693
 fables, 6:669
 father of American, 6:685–686
 folklore, Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182
 Frankel, Naomi, 7:198–199
 Freha bat Avraham, 7:234
 Gnessin's writings, 7:649
 Grossman, David, 8:99–100
 Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 8:123
Ha-asif, 8:170–171
 Habas, Bracha, 8:173
 Hapax Legomena, 8:337
 Harshav, Benjamin, 8:367
Ha-Tekufah, 8:456
 Hendel, Yehudit, 8:806
 Herschberg, Abraham Samuel, 9:42–43
 Hillels, Shelomo, 9:115
 Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151
 Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb, 9:531
 Horowitz, Ya'akov, 9:544
 Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632
 Hurwitz, Phinehas Elijah, 9:632
 Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632–633
 Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, 9:699
 imaginative language in, 18:197–198, 203
 Israel period, 8:702–712
 1970's, 8:704–705
 1980's onward, 8:706–712
 drama, 8:719–723
 Holocaust, 8:709
 new wave, 8:705–706
 poetry, 8:703, 711–712
 prose, 8:704
 women writers, 8:710–711
 Katzir, Judith, 12:23
 Kenaani, David, 12:74
 Kenan, Amos, 12:74–75
 Kenaz, Yehoshua, 12:75–76
 Keret, Etgar, 12:84
 Kipnis, Levin, 12:179
 Kishon, Ephraim, 12:200
 Kleinmann, Moshe, 12:227
 Landau, Judah Loeb, 12:463
 Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488
 Lapid, Shulamit, 12:490
 legal sources, 14:336–337
 Leon, Messer Judah Ben Jehiel, 12:646
 Lerner, Joseph Judah, 12:658
 Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668
 Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714
 Levner, Israel Benjamin, 12:744
 Levontin, Jehiel Joseph, 12:744
 Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib, 12:762
 Lewinsky, Yom-Tov, 12:762–763
 Libowitz, Samuel Nehemiah, 12:783
 Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 12:796–797
 Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Judah, 12:797
 Liebman, Charles, 12:810
 Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812
 Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:282–283
 masculine bias, 6:754–755
 Mezah, Joshua ha-Levi, 14:155
 Michael, Sami, 14:166–167
 Middle Ages, 2:261, 264–268
 Alexander the Great, 1:627
 Ashkenazai-Hasidic, 6:529–530
 Brody, Heinrich, 4:200
 Davidson, Israel, 5:475–476

- exempla, 6:599–600
Nevu'at Ha-Yeled, 15:130
 philosophical-ethical, 6:527–528, 680–683
 publication of scholarly, 13:797
 rabbinic-ethical, 6:528
 Schirmann, Jefin, 18:137–138
 Mirsky, Aaron, 14:314–315
 Mishnah, 14:320–321
 modern, 8:684–738
 Afro-American influence, 8:736
 anthologies, 8:734
 beginning of, 8:685–686
 British Mandate period, 8:700–702
 modern Israel
 Matalon, Ronit, 13:670
 Megged, Aharon, 13:765–766
 Mohr, Meir, 14:420–421
 nineteenth century, Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:765–768
 novels, 3:489, 8:19–20, 9:312
 Ottoman period, 8:696, 700–702
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:684–685
 patrons, 13:689, 16:263
 Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon, 16:166
 Pines, Noah, 16:167
 Plungian, 16:242
 poetry, 8:697–698
 Rodin, Elisha, 17:364
 Schwartz, Abraham Samuel, 18:182
 Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286
 post-WW II, Russia, 17:563
 printing, 1:300, 301, 6:708, 11:64, 169
 prose, 8:698–699
 prose, Maqāma, 13:508–509
 publishing, 16:721–724
 Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 17:32
 Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind, 17:38–39
 Rabinowitz, Eliahu Wolf, 17:40
 Rabinowitz, Ya'akov, 17:42
 Rabinowitz, Zina, 17:43
 Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76
 Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:122
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
 Rawidowicz, Simon, 17:125–126
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126
 Reich, Asher, 17:196
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
 Rimon, Jacob, 17:344
 Rodkinson, Michael Levi, 17:365
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
 Rosenfeld, Aharon, 17:445
 Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei, 17:471–473
 Rubin, Solomon, 17:514
 Satanow, Isaac, 18:73–74
 satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484
 Schaechter, Joseph, 18:101–102
 Schapira, Noah, 18:108
 Schatz, Zevi, 18:111
 Schiller, Friedrich von, influence on, 18:133–134
 Schulman, Kalman, 18:172
Sefer ha-Yashar, 1:286–287
 Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270
 Seri, Dan Benaya, 18:310–311
 Shaanan, Avraham, 18:334–335
 Shaḥam, Nathan, 18:363
 Shaḥar, David, 18:363–364
 Shakespeare, William, 18:369–370
 Shalev, Meir, 18:372–373
 Shami, Yitzḥak, 18:391
 Shamir, Moshe, 18:392–393
 Shatzkes, Moses Aaron, 18:420–421
 Shenhar, Yitzhak, 18:459–460
 short stories, 6:730–732
 Slonimski, Ḥayyim Selig, 18:678
 Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:685
 Smilansky, Meir, 18:687
 Smilansky, Moshe, 18:687
 Smolenskin, Peretz, 18:691–694
 Smoli, Eliezer, 18:694
 Sobel, Jacob Zevi, 18:699
 Sokolow, Nahum, 18:747–749
 Someck, Ronny, 19:6
 translations, 8:733–734
 from Arabic, 11:31
 Germany, 6:744
 into Italian, 18:52
 Perski, Joel Dov Baer, 15:792
 into Russian literature, 17:591
 science fiction, 18:204
 U.S., 6:686–687
 translations of Shakespeare, 18:369–370
 United States, 8:734–737, 11:584, 12:563
 visions, 20:544
 women's, 8:699–702
 women writers, 8:443
 Writers' Association in Israel, 21:234–235
- See also* Hebrew linguistic literature; Hebrew parody; Hebrew prosody
 “Hebrew Liturgical Poetry and Christian Hymnology (Schirmann),” 18:138
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488–495
 500 B.C.E.–1970, 13:488–489
 Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
 Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:320
 Bodleian Library, 4:29
 Buchanan, Claudius, 4:238–239
 Cambridge University, 4:378
 Canada, Library and Archives of, 15:517
 collections of, 13:489–490
 illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–679
 Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
 owners of, 13:489
 Palatina Library, Parma, 15:653
 Russia, 13:490–495
 Hebrew newspapers, 15:154–189
 duration, 15:156
 Europe
 daily newspapers, 15:157–158
 decline, 15:158–159
 early newspapers, 15:157
 yearbooks and periodicals, 15:156–157
 first Hebrew daily newspaper, 11:770
 Ha-Boker, 8:181–182
 Ha-Levanon, 8:267, 466
 Ha-Maggid, 8:293
 Ha-Meliz, 8:300, 476
 Ha-Me'orer, 8:301
 Hamizpeh, 8:305
 Ha-modi'a, 8:310–311
 Ha-Shahar, 8:442–443
 Haskalah, 15:155
 Ḥavazzelet, 8:267, 466
 Ha-Yom, 8:476
 Ha-Zefirah, 8:495
 Ha-Zefrah, 8:476
 Ha-Zofeh, 8:497–498
 Hebrew linguistic development, 15:157
 ideology, 15:155
 Israel, labor, 5:443
 Kantor, Judah Leib, 11:770
 Latin America, 12:513–515
 list of newspapers and periodicals, 15:160t–188t
 North America, 15:159

Hebrew newspapers, *continued*

- Russia, 8:442
- stages of development, 15:155–156
- Yated Ne'eman*, 8:311
- See also* Press
- Hebrew Observer* (periodical), 3:353, 6:92
- Hebrew parody, 15:654–663
 - in Bible, rabbinic, and early Hebrew literature, 15:654–655
 - defined, 15:654
 - in medieval and early modern periods, 15:655–660
 - in modern times, 15:660–663
- Hebrew poetry. *See* Hebrew prosody
- Hebrew printing, 16:529–540, 541
 - Amsterdam, 16:533–534
 - Benveniste, Immanuel, 3:383
 - Castro Tartas, David de, 4:520
 - Foa family, 7:92
 - Baghdad, 3:59
 - Berdichev, 3:403
 - Bible
 - early Hebrew editions, 3:586–588, 8:514–515
 - Buxtorf dynasty, 8:515
 - Czechoslovakia, 4:190
 - Eliezer ben Isaac, 6:325–326
 - Egypt, 4:345
 - Alexandria, 1:635
 - Cairo, 4:345
 - England, London, 13:184
 - Fez, Morocco, 7:6
 - France, Plantin, Christophe, 16:219
 - Frankfuter, Moses, 7:207
 - Geneva, 7:459
 - genizah records, 7:477
 - Germany, 16:534–536
 - Berlin, 3:452
 - Frankfurt on the Main, 7:211
 - Frankfurt on the Oder, 7:212
 - Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
 - Fuerth, 7:307
 - Hanau, 8:317
 - Hena, Hans Jacob, 8:317
 - Homburg, 9:505
 - Leipzig, 12:628
 - Halberstadt, 8:263
 - Hamburg, 8:297
 - India, 4:353
 - Israel, 16:538–539, 539*t*
 - Italy, 16:532–533, 536
 - Bologna, 4:48
 - Brescia, 4:163

- Cremona, 5:283–284
- Florence, 7:86
- Foa family, 7:92
- Naples, 14:776–777
- Jerusalem, 16:538
- Metz, 14:136
- modern period, 16:536–540
- Nahmias, ibn, brothers, 14:754
- Naples, 14:776–777
- Poland, 7:404
 - Breslau, 4:165
 - Cracow, 5:262
 - Krotoszyn, 12:374
 - Lublin, 13:243–244
- Polonnoye, 16:360
- Portugal, Lisbon, 13:80
- pre-modern period, 16:529–531
- Romania, Bacau, 3:30
- seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 16:533–536
- sixteenth century, 16:531–533
- Slovakia, Bratislava, 4:133
- Strasbourg, 19:245
- Sulzbach, 19:306–307
- Ukraine
 - Bratslav, 4:134
 - Lvov, 13:291
- U.S., 16:538
- Venice, 5:659–660, 20:502–503
- Vienna, 20:523
- women printers, 16:539–540
- See also* Incunabula; Printing
- Hebrew pronunciations. *See* Pronunciations of Hebrew
- Hebrew prosody, 16:595–623
 - Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240
 - Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295
 - Abraham ben Halfon, 1:299
 - Abraham of Sarteano, 1:313–314
 - Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:344–345
 - Alamani, Aaron he-Haver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575
 - Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576
 - Alhadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben Zaddik, 1:654
 - Al-Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657
 - Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
 - Baghdad, seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 6:662
 - Bat-Miriam, Yokheved, 3:213–214
 - Bavli, Hillel, 3:230
 - Bedersi, Abraham ben Isaac, 3:248
 - Bejerano, Maya, 3:273
 - Ben Yizhak, Avraham, 3:389

- Bergel, Joseph, 3:418
- Bergstein, Fania, 3:433
- Bialik, Hayyim Nahman, 3:561–565
- biblical principles of, 16:598–600
- Broides, Abraham, 4:202–203
- Broido, Ephraim, 4:203
- Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257
- Cahan, Yaakov, 4:336–337
- Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham, 4:363
- “Canaanites,” 4:393
- Carmi, Isaiah H ben Joseph, 4:484
- Carmi, T., 4:484
- Caspi, Saul, 4:506
- Castello, Abraham Isaac, 4:514
- Chomsky, Dov, 4:664
- composition, forms of, 16:601–603, 621, 622*t*
- contemporary, 14:15, 15:726
- De Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam, 5:590
- Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48
- Efros, Israel Isaac, 6:216
- Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 6:240
- Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246
- Eleazar ben Halfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
- Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
- Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi, 6:339
- Elisheva, 6:354
- Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9
- Fischmann, Nahman Isaac, 7:57
- Fleischer, Ezra, 7:73
- Frances, Immanuel ben David, 7:170–171
- Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172
- Franco-Mended, David, 7:177
- girdle poems, 16:609
- Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 8:13–14
- Gouri, Haim, 8:19–20
- Greenberg, Uri Zevi, 8:74–75
- Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177
- Halévy, Elie Halfon, 8:270
- Halkin, Simon, 8:276
- Hameiri, Avigdor, 8:299
- Hamon, Aaron ben Isaac, 8:312
- Harizi, Abu Isaac Abraham, 8:355
- Haskalah revival, 16:613–615
- Ḥisdai ibn Ḥisdai, Abu al-Faḍl, 9:145
- history, 16:596–597
- Ibn al-Taḡana, Moses, 9:660

- Ibn Ezra, Isaac, 9:672–673
 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:673–675
 Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679
 Ibn Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi, 9:679
 Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684
 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685
 Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi, 9:685–686
 Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar, 9:687
 Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel, 9:694
 Ibn Zakbel, Solomon, 9:700
 Italy, 16:611–613
 Karni, Yehuda, 11:814–815
 Keshet, Yeshurun, 12:89–90
 Kinderfreund, Aryeh Leib, 12:160
 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590
 Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591
 Lenski, Hayyim, 12:640–641
 Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668
 Levi, Joshua Joseph Ben David, 12:689–690
 Levi-Perotti, Giustina, 12:724
 Lisitzky, Ephraim, 13:81
 medieval, 5:428, 10:38–39, 767, 11:33–34, 100–101, 111
 medieval, Mercina of Gerona, 14:63
 meter, 6:606*t*, 607*t*, 608*t*, 16:606–609, 613–614, 616, 617–618
 Mishol, Agi, 14:331
 modern, 6:742, 16:615–621
 Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509
 parallelism, 16:598–599
 Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:765–768
 periods of, 16:597–598
 Phinehas ben Joseph ha-Levi, 16:117
 Pincas, Israel, 16:164
 piyyut, 8:651–653
 classical, 16:599–603
 prose, rhymed, 16:609–610
 Provençal, 6:717
Psalms of Solomon, 18:766–777
 Raab, Esther, 17:6
 rhyme, 16:603–605, 609–611, 618–621, 622–623
 rhythm and sound, 16:598–599, 604, 605, 608–609
 Rimon, Jacob, 17:334
 Rimon, Joseph Zevi, 17:334
 Rokeaḥ, David, 17:372
 Romanelli, Samuel Aaron, 17:374
 Rosen, Abraham, 17:427
 Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471
 Ruebner, Tuvia, 17:525
 Shabazi, Shalem, 18:337
 Shalev, Yitzḥak, 18:373
 Shalom, Shin, 18:377–378
 Shapiro, Abba Constantin, 18:403
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 18:578
 Silkiners, Benjamin Nahum, 18:581
 Sivan, Aryeh, 18:647
 Solodar, Abraham, 18:754
 Someck, Ronny, 19:6
 Spanish, 8:655–660
 medieval, 16:605–610
 terminal rhyme, 16:610–611
 twentieth century, 12:443–444, 463, 13:792
 versification, syllabic system of, 16:614–615
 See also Piyyut; Poetry
 Hebrew publishing
 Austria, Schmid, Anton von, 18:145
 Bologna, 8:392
 China, Shanghai, 18:396
 Erez Israel, 4:622–628
 Europe, 4:620–622
 Greece, Salonika, 17:706
 Ḥasidim, *sefer*, 8:392
 Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:684
 Palestine (Ottoman), 4:182–183
 Parma, 8:392
 Safed (Galilee), 17:661
 Turkey, Izmir, 10:828
 See also Hebrew printing; Publishing
 “Hebrewpunk” literature, 18:206
 Hebrew Reader (Solodar), 18:754
 The Hebrew Sabbath School Visitor (periodical), 6:192
 Hebrew script
 development, 1:693, 694*t*, 695
 French written in, 11:545
 Jewish languages and, 11:303
 Judeo-Provençal written in, 11:560
 Lachish, 12:421–422
 Nun, 15:344
 Pe, 15:700
 writing implements for, 4:73
 Hebrew Seminar movement, 6:207
 Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society (HIAS), 2:444, 15:208
 Hebrew Socialist Union. *See* Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim
 Hebrew Sunday School Society, 6:190
 Hebrew Teachers’ Association, 8:673
 Hebrew Technical Institute, 13:161
 Hebrew theater
 Cameri, 4:381
 Habimah, 8:179–180
 Israel dramatic literature, 8:719–723
 Hebrew Theological College, 8:738–739, 13:12, 17:29, 18:576
 Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, 6:197, 8:739–740, 13:207, 17:26–27
 Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545
 Cincinnati, 4:727, 728
 Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
 establishment, 6:192
 Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486–487
 West Coast branch, 6:198
 See also Gottschalk, Alfred; Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion
 Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 8:740–744
 Albert Einstein Archives, 6:268
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60, 62
 Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
 Center of Criminology, 2:79
 Department of Education, 6:65
 Dvoretzky, Aryeh, 6:74
 Institute of Jewish Studies, 14:470–471
 Institute of Mathematics, 2:79
 library, 12:788
 physics, study of, 16:137–138
The Hebrew Worker (sculpture), 6:316
 Hebron (Israel), 8:744–749
 Anak, Anakim son of Arba, 2:125, 126
 biblical period, 8:744
 oak of Abraham, 15:357
 post-biblical period, 8:744–745
 Hebron Agreement, 15:598
 Hebron Mountains (Israel), 10:114–115
Hebron Stores (Shami), 18:391
 Hecateus of Abdera, 8:749
 Judea as term, use of, 11:523
 Moses, 14:531
 Hechal Shlomo, 8:749–750

- Hechingen (Germany), 9:315
 Hechinger, Fred M., 6:161
 Hechler, William Henry, 8:750, 9:56
 Hecht, Ben, 8:750–751
 Hecht, Reuben, 8:751
 Hecht, Selig, 8:751, 13:10
 Hechter, Josef. *See* Sebastian, Mihail
 Heckerling, Amy, 8:751
 Heckscher, Eli Filip, 8:751–752
 Heckscher, Ephraim, 2:24
 Hedegård, Oscar David Leonard, 8:752
 Heder, 6:182, 8:752
 New York (NY), 6:192, 194
 Russia, 6:187
 See also Jewish education
 Hedvata. *See* Haduta ben Abraham
 Heeger, Alan J., 8:752
 Hefer, Hayim, 4:96, 8:752
 Hefer Plain (Israel), 8:752–753, 753
 Hefez ben Yazli'ah, 8:753
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
 Hefez family. *See* Gentili family
 Hefker, 8:753–755
 Hefter, Alfred, 8:755
 Hefter, Hidalgo. *See* Hefter, Alfred
 Hefzi Bah (Israel), 8:755
 Hegedüs, Armin, 8:755
 Hegel, Georg William Friedrich, 8:755–756, 12:503
 Hegenheim (France), 8:756
 Hegesippus, 11:461
 Hegner, Jacob, 1:405
 Hegyon ha-Hefesh ha-Azuvah (Abraham bar Hiyya), 1:293
 He-Ḥalutz, 8:756–761, 9:490, 18:425
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–345
 Central Europe, 8:760
 established, 10:335
 immigration to Palestine, 8:759
 Iran, 1:224
 Lithuania, 8:759
 North America, 8:759–760
 origins, 8:756–757, 13:277–278
 Poland, 8:758–759
 Romania, 8:760
 Russia, 8:757–758, 18:606
 Trumpeldor, Joseph, 8:757
 He-Ḥalutz (periodical), 8:761
 He-Ḥalutz ha-Za'ir, 8:759
 He-Ḥaver, 8:761
 Heichelheim, Fritz Moritz, 8:761–762
 Heidegger, Martin
 Arendt relationship, 2:424
 Jonas, Hans, 11:393
 Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715
 Heidelberg (Germany), 8:762, 15:575
 Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–763, 13:11
 Heidenberg, Johann, of Tritheim. *See* Trithemius, Johannes
 Heidenhain, Rudolf, 8:763
 Heidenheim, Benjamin Ze'ev. *See* Heidenheim, Wolf
 Heidenheim, Wolf, 2:158, 4:157, 8:763, 13:653
 Heidentum, Christentum, Judentum (Brod), 4:192
 Heidingsfeld (Germany), 8:763–764
 Heifers. *See* Red heifers
 Heifer's neck, ceremony of breaking of, 11:374
 Heifetz, Jascha, 8:764
 Hei ha-Olamim (Alemanno), 1:612
 Heijermans, Herman, 6:70, 8:764–765
 Heikhal ha-Kelim ha-Shevurim (Shahar), 18:363
 Heikhal ha-Shem (Luria), 13:267
 Heikhal Kodesh (Albaz), 1:587, 6:290
 Heikhalot, 11:592–595
 Heikhalot (Zohar), 21:648
 Heilborn, Ernst, 8:765
 Heilbron, Dame Rose, 8:765
 Heilbron, Ian Morris. *See* Heilbron, Sir Ian Morris
 Heilbron, Sir Ian Morris, 8:765
 Heilbronn (Germany), 8:765–766
 Heilbronn, Jacob ben Elhanan, 8:766
 Heilbronn, Joseph ben David of Eschwege, 8:766
 Heilbrun, Carolyn, 18:736
 Heilbrun, Carolyn G., 8:766–767
 Heilbut, Eleazar Lazi ben Joseph ben Lazi, 8:767
 Das heilige Experiment (Hochwaelder), 9:301
 Die heilige Geschichte der Menschheit (Hess), 9:75
 Heiligkeitgesetz. *See* Holiness Code
 Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767
 Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768
 Heilperin, Michael Angelo, 8:768
 Heilpern, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel, 8:768
 Heilprin, Angelo, 8:768
 Heilprin, Jehiel (20th c.), 6:183
 Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon (1660–1746), 3:681, 8:768–769
 Heilprin, Louis, 8:768
 Heilprin, Michael, 8:768, 15:200
 Heilprin, Phinehas Menahem, 8:769
 Heilprin, Samuel Helmann ben Israel, 8:769
 Heilprin family, 8:768
 Heilprun, Eliezer Leizer ben Mordecai, 8:769
 Heiman, Eugenio, 4:49
 Heimann, Moritz, 8:769–770
 Heimeinkaufsvertraege, 17:202
 Heimern, R. *See* Auernheimer, Raoul
 Heimkehr der Fronttruppen (Doebelin), 5:729–730
 Heimwehr, 8:770
 Heine, Harry. *See* Heine, Heinrich
 Heine, Hayyim. *See* Heine, Heinrich
 Heine, Heinrich, 5:365, 7:514, 8:770–773
 Bieber, Hugo, on, 3:687
 Boerne, Ludwig, 4:32
 Heine, Solomon, 15:305
 Judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501
 Moser, Moses, 14:522
 Moses, 14:540
 Solomon, 18:761
 Heine, Solomon, 8:773, 15:305
 Heine, Thomas Theodor, 8:773
 Heine-Heimowitz, Morris, 8:773
 Heinemann, Fritz, 8:773–774
 Heinemann, Isaac. *See* Heinemann, Yizak
 Heinemann, Jeremiah, 8:774
 Heinemann, Wolf, 15:243
 Heinemann, Yizak, 1:461, 462, 8:774
 Heinrich, Friedberg von, 16:344
 Heinrich Feuchtwanger Collection, 18:227–228
 Heir to the Glimmering World (Ozick), 20:295
 Heisinovitch, Abba Shaul. *See* Ahimeir, Abba
 Hejaz (Saudi Arabia), 8:775
 Hejaz period, Arabian Jewish communities, 2:294–295
 Hekdesh, 2:40, 8:775–780, 9:562–563, 12:605
 Hekher fun der Erd (Der Nister), 5:596
 Hekhsheer, 8:780
 Helam (Gilead). *See* Alamah (Gilead)
 Helbo, 8:780
 Helbo, Menahem, 11:783–784
 Held, Adolph, 8:780–781
 Held, Anna, 8:781
 Held, Moshe, 8:781
 Der Held der Erde (Mombert), 14:430
 Heldman, Gladys Medalie, 8:781
 Helena (MT), 14:454
 Helena (Queen of Adiabene), 1:391, 8:781–782, 14:447
 Helena Augusta, 8:782

- Helez (Israel), 8:**782–783**
 Helfand, Hayyim Yankel. *See* Litwak, A.
 Helfman, Elhanan, 8:**783**
 Helfman, Hessia Meyerovna, 8:**783**
 Helicz family. *See* Halicz family
 Heliodorus, 8:**783**, 18:261
 Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt), 8:**783**
Helkat Mehokkek (Alshekh), 2:10
 Helkias and Ananias, 2:**129**
 Hell
 in apocalyptic literature, 15:628
 in medieval literature, 15:628–629
 in modern period, 15:629
 in post-biblical Jewish thought, 15:627–628
 in rabbinic literature, 15:628
 Helladius on Antinoupolis, 8:**783**
 Hellenism, 2:388–390, 8:**784–791**
 anthropomorphism, 2:189–190
 apologetics, 2:262–263
 architecture, 2:399
 art, 2:493
 blood libel in, 3:775
 Canon, 3:579, 579*t*
 coinage, 5:48
 Diaspora, 5:637–639, 642–643
 Eichthal, Gustave D', 6:252
 Greek language, 8:785–786
 Gutmann, Joshua, 8:154
 and illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:726–727
 influence on Jews, 8:786–790
 Jerusalem, 11:147–148
 Jewish identity, 11:293
 Philo Judaeus, 16:60–61
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* as product of, 11:438
 Judaism
 allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644, 660
 development of concept, 11:515
 religious impact of Bible on, 3:659–660
 Kabbalah and, 11:589
 literature, 13:86–87
 belief, faith, 3:291
 commandments, reasons for, 5:86
 God, 7:658–660
 logos, 13:174
 Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768–769
 Moses, 14:531–533
 Phoenicia, 16:119–120
 political history, boule, 4:105–106
 political power, 8:784–785
 pottery, 16:425
 scholars of, 6:747, 7:755
 Second Temple, 19:610–611
 spiritual resistance, Jewish, 8:790–791
 Tadmor (Syria), 19:430–431
 Hellenistic Jewish literature, 8:**791–792**
 Heller, Anna. *See* Rosenthal, Anna
 Heller, Aryeh Leib ben Joseph Ha-Kohen of Stry, 8:**792–793**
 Heller, Bernard, 8:**793**
 Heller, Bernát, 8:**793–794**
 Heller, Bunim, 8:**794**
 Heller, Hayyim, 4:193, 8:**794**
 Heller, Hermann, 8:**794–795**
 Heller, James Gutheim, 8:792
 Heller, Jehiel ben Aaron, 8:**795**
 Heller, Joseph, 8:**795**
 Heller, Joseph Elijah, 8:**795**
 Heller, Joshua ben Aaron, 8:**795**
 Heller, Judah, 8:**795–796**
 Heller, Maximilian, 8:792
 Heller, Meshullam Feivush of Zbarazh, 14:79
 Heller, Michael, 20:299–300
 Heller, Samuel, 13:186
 Heller, Stephen, 8:**796**
 Heller, Theodor, 6:160, 8:**796**
 Heller, Yom Tov Lipmann ben Nathan Ha-Levi, 1:390, 4:779, 8:**796–798**, 11:422, 455, 14:329
 Heller family, 8:**792**
 Hellerstein, Alvin K., 8:**798–799**
 Hellinger, Mark, 8:**799**
 Hell in Islamic literature, 6:503
 Hellman, Clarisse Doris, 8:**799**
 Hellman, Herman Wolf, 8:**800**
 Hellman, Isaías Wolf, 8:**799–800**
 Hellman, Jacob, 8:**800**
 Hellman, Lillian Florence, 3:783, 8:**800–801**
 Hellman, Meyer, 15:415
Hellman's Scrapbook (Majzels), 4:424
Hello, Dolly! (Herman), 9:24
 Helmanowitch, Nat. *See* Holman, Nathan
 Helmsley, Harry, 18:150
 Helmsley, Leona, 8:**801**, 18:150
 Helmsley-Spear, 18:150
 Helpert, Michael, 8:**801–802**
 Helpert, Milton, 8:**802**
 Helpert, Yermiyahu, 8:802
 Helsingfors Program, 7:37, 8:**802–803**
 Heltai, Jenö, 8:**803**
 Hemah, 16:283
 Heman, 8:**803**
 Hemar, Marian, 8:**803–804**
 Hematology. *See* Medicine
Hemdat Shelomo (Lipschitz), 13:71–72
Hemdat Yamim, 8:**804**, 18:357
Hemdat Yisrael (Plotzki), 16:241
 Hemerobaptists, 18:233
 Hemlock, 8:**805**, vol. 16: color insert
 Hemp, 8:**805**
 Hems, Alberto, 8:**805**
 Hena, Hans Jacob, 8:317
 Hendel, Neḥama, 8:**805–806**
 Hendel, Yehudit, 8:**806**
 Hendeles et al. v. Kupat Am Bank Ltd., 13:214, 14:358
Henderson the Rain King (Bellow), 3:301
 Hendricks, Harmon, 8:806, 15:197, 198
 Hendricks, Henry Harmon, 8:807
 Hendricks, Henry S., 8:807
 Hendricks, Uriah, 8:806, 15:197
 Hendricks family, 8:**806–807**
 Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm, 8:**807**
 Henikh of Olesko, 3:308
 Henkin, Joseph Elijah, 8:**807**
 Henle, Elkan, 8:**807**
 Henle, Jacob, 2:135, 8:**807–808**, 13:7
 Henle, Moritz, 8:**808**
 Henna, 8:**808**
 Henochsberg, Edgar Samuel, 8:**808**
Henriette Jacoby (Hermann), 9:24
 Henriques, Basil Lucas Quixano. *See* Henriques, Sir Basil Lucas Quixano
 Henriques, Cyril Quixano, 8:809
 Henriques, Isabel. *See* Enríquez, Isabel
 Henriques, Jacob Cohen, 15:195
 Henriques, Robert David Quixano, 8:809
 Henriques, Sir Basil Lucas Quixano, 8:809
 Henriques de Castro, David, 4:517
 Henriques family, 8:**808–809**
 Enriquez, Basurto Diego. *See* Enríquez Basurto, Diego
 Enríquez, Gómez Antonio. *See* Enríquez Gómez, Antonio
 Henry, Buck, 8:**810**
 Henry, Emma, 8:**810**
 Henry, H.J., 6:18–19
 Henry, Jacob, 8:**810**, 15:302
 Henry, Jules, 8:**810**
 Henry, Michael, 8:**810**
 Henry, Richard. *See* Sellers, Peter
 Henry III (King of England), 6:411, 413
 Hemah, 16:283
 Heman, 8:**803**
 Hemar, Marian, 8:**803–804**
 Hematology. *See* Medicine
Hemdat Shelomo (Lipschitz), 13:71–72
Hemdat Yamim, 8:**804**, 18:357
Hemdat Yisrael (Plotzki), 16:241
 Hemerobaptists, 18:233
 Hemlock, 8:**805**, vol. 16: color insert
 Hemp, 8:**805**
 Hems, Alberto, 8:**805**
 Hena, Hans Jacob, 8:317
 Hendel, Neḥama, 8:**805–806**
 Hendel, Yehudit, 8:**806**
 Hendeles et al. v. Kupat Am Bank Ltd., 13:214, 14:358
Henderson the Rain King (Bellow), 3:301
 Hendricks, Harmon, 8:806, 15:197, 198
 Hendricks, Henry Harmon, 8:807
 Hendricks, Henry S., 8:807
 Hendricks, Uriah, 8:806, 15:197
 Hendricks family, 8:**806–807**
 Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm, 8:**807**
 Henikh of Olesko, 3:308
 Henkin, Joseph Elijah, 8:**807**
 Henle, Elkan, 8:**807**
 Henle, Jacob, 2:135, 8:**807–808**, 13:7
 Henle, Moritz, 8:**808**
 Henna, 8:**808**
 Henochsberg, Edgar Samuel, 8:**808**
Henriette Jacoby (Hermann), 9:24
 Henriques, Basil Lucas Quixano. *See* Henriques, Sir Basil Lucas Quixano
 Henriques, Cyril Quixano, 8:809
 Henriques, Isabel. *See* Enríquez, Isabel
 Henriques, Jacob Cohen, 15:195
 Henriques, Robert David Quixano, 8:809
 Henriques, Sir Basil Lucas Quixano, 8:809
 Henriques de Castro, David, 4:517
 Henriques family, 8:**808–809**
 Enriquez, Basurto Diego. *See* Enríquez Basurto, Diego
 Enríquez, Gómez Antonio. *See* Enríquez Gómez, Antonio
 Henry, Buck, 8:**810**
 Henry, Emma, 8:**810**
 Henry, H.J., 6:18–19
 Henry, Jacob, 8:**810**, 15:302
 Henry, Jules, 8:**810**
 Henry, Michael, 8:**810**
 Henry, Richard. *See* Sellers, Peter
 Henry III (King of England), 6:411, 413

- Henry IV (German emperor), 8:809
 Henry IV of Spain, 2:27
 Henry VII (King of Bavaria), 15:346
 Henry M. Jackson School of International Studies (Seattle, WA), 18:230
 Henry of Cossey, 8:512
 Henry of Winchester, 8:810
 Henschel, George. *See* Henschel, Sir George
 Henschel, Isidor Georg. *See* Henschel, Sir George
 Henschel, Sir George, 8:810
 Henschel brothers, 8:811
 Hensel, Kurt, 8:811
 Henshel, Harry D., 8:811
 Hentoff, Nat, 8:811
Hen Tov (Badihi), 3:49
 Hep! Hep!, 8:811–812, 812
 Hephher (ancient city), 8:812–813
 Heppner, Aron, 8:813
*Heptaplomer*es (Bodin), 9:227
Heptaplus (Pico della Miraondola), 16:146–147
 Heracles, 9:5
 Heraclitus, 9:5
 Heraclius, 4:326, 9:5–6
 Heraldry, 9:6–7
 Herat (Afghanistan), 9:7
 Herberg, Will, 9:7–8
 Herbert de Bosham. *See* Bosham, Herbert de
 Herbert of Bosham. *See* Bosham, Herbert de
 Herblock. *See* Block, Herbert Lawrence
 Herbs, medicinal, 9:8–7
 Herbst, Josif, 4:276
 Herbst, Karl, 9:7
 Herstein, Joseph, 9:7
 Hercules. *See* Heracles
 Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:7
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:7–10, 13:57
 modern biblical exegesis by, 3:646
 Herder, Moses, 2:87
 Hereafter. *See* Afterlife
Here and Now (Layton), 12:557
 Hereford (England), 9:10
 Ĥerem, 9:10–16, 21
 Amalekites, 2:28, 29
 categories, 9:10–11
 Deuteronomy's reinterpretation, 9:12–13
 etymology, 9:11–12
 mishpat Ivri, 14:342
 Niddui vs. ĥerem, 9:13–15
 procedure, 9:15–16
 Ĥerem bet din, 9:16–17
 Ĥerem ha-Ikkul, 9:17
 Ĥerem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18
 Ĥerem setam, 9:18–20
 Herennius Philo. *See* Philo of Byblos
 Heresy, 9:20–22
 Judaism viewed as, 11:579
Ĥeret Enosh (Mohr), 14:420
 Ĥerev le-Et (Israel), 9:22
Ĥerev Nokemet Nekam-Berit (Bresselau), 4:167
Here We Are: Songs of the Holocaust (Mlotek), 14:396
 Herford, Robert Travers, 9:22, 16:630
Heritage (periodical), 2:59
A Heritage Affirmed (Lurie), 13:269
 Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
 Herlingen, Aaron Wolff of Gewitsch, 4:367, 9:23
 Herlitz, Esther, 9:23
 Herlitz, Georg, 6:400, 9:23
 Herman, Abraham. *See* Harman, Avraham
 Herman, David, 9:23
 Herman, Jerry, 9:23–24
 Herman, Josef, 9:24
 Herman, Max. *See* Gluckman, Max
 Herman, Mildred. *See* Hayden, Melissa
 Herman, Nathan-David. *See* Herman, David
 Herman, Oskar, 9:24
 Hermann, Georg, 9:24
 Hermann, Hugo, 9:41–42, 42
 Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25
 Hermann, Oscar. *See* Herman, Oskar
 Hermann Mestetz (Czech Republic). *See* Hermanuv Mestec (Czech Republic)
 Hermannstadt (Romania). *See* Sibiu (Romania)
 Herman of Scheda. *See* Hermanus Quondam Judaeus
 Hermanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
 Hermanuv Mestec (Czech Republic), 9:25
 Hermaphrodite. *See* Androgynos
 Hermaphroditism, 11:418
 Hermeneutics, 9:25–29
 Baraita of 32 Rules, 3:129, 6:329
 Bible, interpretation of, 9:818–819
 Karaite doctrine, 11:797–800
 See also Bible; Midrash
 Hermer, Manfred, 9:29
 Hermes. *See* Mercury
 Hermes Trimegistos, 9:29
 Hermetic writings, 9:29
 Hermippus of Smyrna, 9:29–30
 Hermlin, Stephan, 9:30
 Hermogenes, 9:30
 Hermon (stream), 3:109, 11:401
Hermon (Bader), 3:45
 Hermon, Mount. *See* Mount Hermon
Hero (Rosenberg), 18:200
 Herod, 2:458, 9:31, 197–198
 Herod I, 9:31–38
 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504
 Alexander, 1:618–619
 Alexandra, 1:631
 Alexas, 1:636
 Archelaus, 4:455
 in the arts, 9:37–38
 Assumption of Moses, 14:544
 Bathyra, 3:212
 Caesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332
 Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 4:754
 Cleopatra VII, 4:754
 coinage, 5:48–49
 Cyprus and, 5:347
 Doris, 5:757
 dynastic murders, 9:34–35
 Edom, 6:157
 emperor worship, 6:397
 Ereẓ Israel under, 9:35–36
 genealogy, 9:33*t*
 Herod's day, 15:792
 Jerusalem and, 11:149–150
 Joseph (brother), 11:414
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities*, 11:439–440
 Joshua ben Phabi, ousting of, 11:454–455
 in music, 9:38
 Nicholas of Damascus and, 15:251, 252
 Obedas II, 15:367
 relationship with Jewish subjects, 9:36
 Second Temple, reconstruction, 19:612–613
 Simeon ben Boethus, 4:33
 Herod II, 9:38
 Herod Agrippa, 11:150
 Herod Agrippa II. *See* Agrippa II
 Herod Antipas. *See* Antipas, Herod
 Herod Antipater, 15:252
 Herodians, 9:38–39
 Herodias, 9:39
 John the Baptist and, 11:381
 Herodium, 9:39
 Herodotus, 9:39
 Jewish identity in Hellenistic period and, 11:293

- jujube and lotus eaters of, 11:572
 on Palestine, 15:581
 Herod Philip, 2:398
 Herod Philip I, 9:39–40
Herod's Children (Aichinger), 9:412
 Herod the Great. *See* Herod I
Heroes Go into Battle. See Hrdinové táhnou do boje
 Heroic tales, myths. *See* Hagiography
 Herold, Jacques, 15:648
The Heron. See L'airone
 Herons, 3:729
 Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41
 Herrera, Alonso Nunez de. *See* Herrera, Abraham Kohen de
 Herrera de Pisuegra (Spain), 9:41
 Herrmann, Bernard, 9:41
 Hersch, Jeanne, 9:42
 Hersch, Pesach Liebman, 9:42
 Hersch, Seymour, 9:44
 Herschberg, Abraham Samuel, 9:42–43
 Herschel, Solomon. *See* Hirschel, Solomon
 Herschele, 9:44–45
 Herscher, Uri David, 9:43, 18:659
 Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43
 Herschorn, Joshua Halevy, 9:44
 Herschorn, Sheea Halevy. *See* Herschorn, Joshua Halevy
 Hersh, Wolf. *See* Erlich, Henryk
 Hershele Ostropoler. *See* Ostropoler, Hershele
 Hershey, Barbara, 9:45
 Hershfield, Harry, 4:499
 Hershko, Avram, 4:593, 9:45, 13:10
 Hershkowitz, Victor, 9:45–46
Hershl Shamay (Abtshuk), 1:333
 Hershman, Abraham M., 9:46
 Herskovits, Bela, 9:46
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, 9:46
 Herskovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
 Herskovitz, Melville J., 2:186
 Herstein, Lillian, 9:47
 Herstik, Naphtali, 9:47
 Herta. *See* Gertsä
 Hertz, Benedykt, 9:47
 Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47
 Hertz, Gustav, 9:47–48
 Hertz, Henri, 9:48, 11:358
 Hertz, Henrik, 9:48
 Hertz, Ilse. *See* Roberg, Ilse
 Hertz, Joseph Herman, 3:614, 9:48–49, 11:328, 378
 Hertzberg, Arthur, 9:49
 Hertzberg-Fraenkel, Leo. *See* Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo
 Hertzka, Emil, 9:49
 Hertzka, Theodor, 9:49–50
 Hertzveld-Hijmans, Esthella, 9:50
 Herut (Israel), 9:50
 Heruti. *See* Smilansky, Moshe
 Herut movement, 9:50–51, 17:262–267
 Begin, Menahem, 3:261
 Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393
 Herxheimer, Salomon, 2:163, 9:51
 Herz, Henri, 9:51
 Herz, Henriette, 9:51
 Herz, Leopold Edler von, 9:51–52
 Herz, Marcus, 9:52
 Herz, Michael, 4:86
 Herzberg, Abel Jacob, 6:70, 9:52
 Herzberg, Judith, 6:71
 Herzberg, Wilhelm, 9:52
 Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo, 4:199, 9:53
 Herzberg-Fraenkel, Sigmund, 4:199
 Herzenstein, Mikhail Yakovlevich, 9:53
 Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 2:371, 9:53
 Herzfeld, Helmut. *See* Heartfield, John
 Herzfeld, Levi, 4:226, 9:53–54
 Herzheimer, Solomon, 3:631
Herzl (Elon), 6:366
 Herzl, Binyamin Ze'ev. *See* Herzl, Theodor
 Herzl, Jenö. *See* Heltai, Jenö
 Herzl, Theodor, 9:54–66, 54*t*, 247, 605, 12:779
 Abdul-Hamid II and, 15:542
 Aḥ ha-Am, 1:526
 antisemitism, 9:55
 Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich, 3:756
 Bloch, Ernst, criticism by, 3:760
 Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:764
 Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27
 Buber, Martin, 4:235
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
 Dreyfus Affair, 6:19
 El-Arish, 6:286
 flag of Israel, 7:68
 Frederick I (Grand Duke of Baden), 7:221
 German relationship, 9:55–60
 Ḥibbat Zion, 9:94
 Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
 Levontin, Zalman David, 12:745
 Nobel, Nehemiah Anton, 15:291
 Nordau, Max, 15:298
 Nussenblath, Tulo, 15:354
 Odessa Committee, 15:382
 protestrabbiner and, 16:633
 Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
 Schalit, Isidor, 18:104, 105
 Schnirer, Moritz Tobias, 18:151
 Turkish relationship, 9:61–63
 Uganda controversy, 9:63–66
 on utopian vision of Israel, 18:202–203
 vision at First Zionist congress, vol. 21: color insert
 Zionist financial institutions, 11:285
 See also Newlinski, Philipp Michael
 Herzliah Hebrew Teachers' Institute, 9:66–67
 Herzlia High School (Israel), 14:522
 Herzliyyah (Israel), 9:67, vol. 11: color insert
 Herzl Museum, 2:414
Herzog (Bellow), 3:300, 301
 Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68
 Herzog, David, 9:68
 Herzog, Emile. *See* Maurois, André
 Herzog, George, 9:68
 Herzog, Isaac, 6:33, 9:68–70
 Herzog, Jacob, 9:70
 Herzog, Reginald Oliver, 9:70
 Herzog, Sarah, 9:69
 Herzog, Shira, 9:70
 Herzog, Z., 2:330
 Herzstein, Barbara. *See* Hershey, Barbara
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 3:736, 9:70–72, 11:330, 16:104
 Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11
 Existentialism, 6:612
 free will, 7:233–234
 good and evil, 7:754
 miracles, 14:309–310
 National Conference on Soviet Jewry, 15:20
 redemption, 17:154
 revelation, 17:258
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua ben Jacob, 9:72–73
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua of Apta. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta
 Heschels, Marian. *See* Hemar, Marian
Hesed le-Avraham (Weinberg), 18:677
 Heshbon (ancient Israel), 6:297, 9:73
Heshbon Mahalekhot ha-Kokhavim (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293
Heshek Shelomo (Alemanno), 1:611–612
Heshek Shelomo (Solomon ben Judah of Lunel), 18:772
 Heshel, Abraham Joshua, of Machnovka, 8:420
 Heshin, Schneur Zalman, 9:73–74

- Heshvan. *See* Marḥeshvan
 Heskes, Irene, 9:74
 Hespel, 6:526, 9:74, 11:494–495
 See also Kinah
 Hesperides. *See* Benghazi (Libya)
 Hess, Dame Myra, 9:76
 Hess, Mendel, 9:74
 Hess, Michael, 9:75
 Hess, Moses, 9:75–76, 12:439, 13:255, 18:577, 705, 21:541–542
 Duenner, Joseph Z. Hirsch, 6:41
 Hess, Rudolph, 4:87
 Hesse (Germany), 9:77–78
 Hesse-Darmstadt (Germany), 9:77
 Hesse-Homburg. *See* Homburg (Germany)
 Hesse-Kassel (Germany), 9:77
 Hessel, Franz, 9:78
 Hessen, Joseph Vladimirovich, 9:78
 Hessen, Julius Isidorovich, 9:78–79, 18:724
Hester Street (motion picture), 18:585
 Hestrin, Shlomo, 9:79
 Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79
 Hēt, 9:79
Het dendende hart van de barak (Hiller), 9:116
 Hetter iskah. *See* Shetar
Het verstoorde leen (Hiller), 9:116
Hevel Sedom (Almog), 1:680
Hevel Yam ha-Melaḥ (Almog), 1:680
 Hever, Ḥanan, 8:731
 Hever ha-Yehudim, 9:79
 Hever ir, 8:470
 Hevesi, Alan, 15:224
 Hevesi, András, 9:79
 Hevesi, Lajos, 9:79
 Hevesi, Ludwig. *See* Hevesi, Lajos
 Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79
 Hevesi, Simon, 9:80, 13:254
 Hevesy, George Charles de, 9:80
 Hevrah, ḥavurah, 4:572, 9:80–81
 Hevra kaddisha, 4:548, 572, 9:81–82
 Altschul, Emil, 2:25
 taxes, 7:24
 Hevrat ha-Ovedim, 9:82–83, 147
 Hevrat Hayyim, 3:742
He Walked in the Fields. See Hu
 Halakh ba-Sadot
He Will Light the Way. See Ya'ir Nativ
 Hewitt, Don, 9:83
 Hexagram, 2:122, 123
 Hexapla, 7:463
Hexapla (Origen), 3:597, 598, 601, 666, 15:474
 Hexateuch, 6:278, 11:444
 Hexter, Jack H., 9:83–84
 Heyd, Uriel, 9:84
 Heydemann, Heinrich, 2:370
 Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 9:84
 Heydius, Thomas. *See* Hyde, Thomas
 Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84–85, 332, 336, 11:526, 527
 Heyermans, Herman. *See* Heijermans, Herman
Heykhan Ani Nimzet (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
 Heym, Stefan, 9:85–86
 Heyman, Henrik. *See* Hertz, Henrik
 Heyman, Moses David, 9:86
 Heyman, Seymor C., 15:397
 Heymann, Fritz, 9:86
 Heymann, Lewis, 15:316
 Heymann, Walther, 9:86–87
 Heymans, Gerardus F., 9:87
 Heyse, Paul, 9:87
 Hezekiah (amora), 9:90
 Hezekiah (freedom fighter), 9:90, 18:290
 Hezekiah (King of Judah), 1:539, 9:87–90, 180–181, 18:582
 Kings, Book of, 12:173–174
 Nehushtan, 15:64
 priestly source of Torah and, 15:738, 739
 Hezekiah, the High Priest, 9:90–91
 Hezekiah ben David, 9:91
 Hezekiah ben David da Silva, 9:91–92
 Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92
 Hezekiah ben Manoah, 9:92
 Hezekiah of Ventura, 4:48
 Hezi, 18:440
 Hezir, 9:92
 Hezir family tomb, vol. 10: color insert
 HIAS. *See* Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society
 Hibat Allah
 abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādi, 9:92–93, 16:84
 ibn Jumay' ibn Zayn, 9:93
 Hibat Allah ibn al-Ḥasan ben Ephraim, 11:536
Hibbath Zion (Sokolow), 18:749
 Hibbat Zion (Israel), 9:94
 Hibbat Zion (movement), 3:140, 8:443, 9:94, 11:68, 724, 755, 756, 16:44
 Aḥ ha-Am, 1:525, 526
 Bambus, Willy, 3:105
 Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154
 Barzilai, Yehoshua, 3:194
 Benei Moshe, 3:334–335
 Berliand, Shlomo Meir, 3:444
 Bermann, Vasili, 3:466
 in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
 Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319
 Fez, Morocco, 7:7
 First Aliyah and, 10:333–334
 Grunberg, Abraham, 8:111
 Guttmacher, Elijah, 8:155–156
 ḥalukkah, 8:289
Ha-Shaḥar, 8:381
 Helpert, Michael, 8:801
 Kattowitz Conference, 12:7–8
 Landau, Adolph, 12:457
 Lapidot, Alexander Moses, 12:490
 Levin, Judah Leib, 12:709–710
 Levontin, Zalman David, 12:744–745
 Lilienblum, Moses Leib, 13:15
 Lippe, Karpel, 13:69
 Meerovitch, Menaché, 13:765
 Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:418–419
 Schapira, Hermann, 18:107–108
 Smolenskin, Peretz, 8:381
 See also Zionism
Hibbat Ziyon (Dinur), 5:672
Hibbur ha-Meshiḥah ve-ha-Tishboret (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293, 13:673
Hibbur Yafeh Min ha-Yeshu'a (Nissim). *See* *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*
Hibbur Yafe me-haYeshu'ah (Nissim), 10:97–98, 14:539, 15:280
 Hibbut ha-Kever, 9:94
 Hibshūsh, Ḥayyim, 9:94–95
 HICEM, 4:639
 Hickl, Max, 9:95
 Hida, 2:774–775
 Ḥidaḥ parables, 15:620
 Hidalgo, Alfred. *See* Hefter, Alfred
Hidāyat al-Qāri, 1:334, 13:650, 651
Hidden Holocaust? Gay and Lesbian Persecution in Germany (Grau), 9:419
The Hidden Puddle. See *Shelulit Genuzah*
Hidden Songs (Elisheva), 6:354
Hiddushei Aggadot (Edels), 6:144
Hiddushei Halakhot (Edels), 6:143–144
Hiddushei ha-Ritba (Yom Tov), 21:391–392
Hiddushei Maharḥa (Alfasi), 1:638
Hiddushim, 1:422–423, 9:95–97, 14:337
 Hidekel. *See* Tigris
The Hiding Place, 9:444
 Hidka, 9:97
 Hiel, 9:97

- Hier, Marvin, 9:97, 13:200–201, 18:618–620
- Hierapolic (Syria), 9:97–98
- Hieroglyphic writing, Hittite, 9:293
- Hieronymus de Sancta Fide. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Hierosolymitanische Stiftung, 9:98
- Higgayon* (Reines), 17:207
- Higger, Michael, 9:98
- High Commissioner for Palestine, 9:98–99
- Higher Criticism, 11:25
- Higher Freedom* (Polish), 16:334
- Higher School for Jewish Science (Berlin). *See* Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums
- Higher Than the Earth. See* Hekher fun der Erd
- High Holiday Prayer Book* (Silverman), 18:587
- High Holidays
- Book of Life, 4:69
 - folklore, 7:104
- High Holy Days: A Commentary on the Prayerbook of Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippor* (Kieval), 12:153
- High places. *See* Cult Places, Israelite
- High priests, 9:99–100
- Aaron, 1:209, 210–211
 - Aaronide, 1:217–219
 - breastpiece precious stones, 16:475–479, 476*t*
 - Caiaphas, Joseph, 4:339
 - Jaddua, 11:57–58
 - Jason, 11:90
 - Jeshua, 11:241–242
 - red heifer, 17:156–158
 - Second Temple, 19:618–619
 - selection, 16:117
 - Simeon ben Boethus, 18:594
 - Simeon the Just, 18:602
- Highway 61 Revisited* (Dylan), 6:78
- Hija, David de, 4:257
- Hijackings, plane, 6:447–448
- Hijar (Spain), 9:100
- Ḥikrei Halakhah u-She'elot u-Teshuvot* (Mohilewer), 14:419
- Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102
- Hildebert of Lavardin, 9:102
- Hildesheim (Germany), 9:102–103
- Hildesheimer, Azriel, 6:269, 8:260–261, 9:103–104, 12:616, 17:19
- Juedische Presse*, 11:569
- Hildesheimer, Hirsch, 9:104–105
- Juedische Presse*, 11:569
- Hildesheimer, Meir, 9:105
- Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105
- Hilduin, 9:106
- Hilewitz, Alter, 9:106
- Hilf, Alois, 15:509
- Hilf: a Zaml-Bukh fir Literatur un Kunst* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Hilfai. *See* Ilfa
- Hilferding, Rudolf, 9:106, 16:344, 18:729
- Hilfsverein der deutschen Juden, 3:105, 9:106–107, 12:482
- Levin, Shmarya, 12:713
- Hilkhot Bekhorot* (Naḥmanides), 14:743
- Hilkhot Ḥallah* (Naḥmanides), 14:742
- Hilkhot niddah. See* Niddah
- Hilkhot Niddah* (Naḥmanides), 14:743
- Hilkhot Re'u. See* Halakot Pesukot
- Hilkhot Sheḥitah u-Vedikah* (Weil), 20:711–712
- Hilkhot Yom Tov* (Algazi), 1:645
- Hilkiah, 9:107
- Ḥilla (Iraq), 9:107–108
- Hillel (3rd century C.E.), 9:110
- Hillel (330–365 C.E.), 9:110
- Hillel (organization), 6:196, 9:111–112, 15:132, 20:371–372
- Canada, 4:17
 - founding, 4:14
 - Joel, Richard M., 11:364–365
 - Jospe, Alfred, 11:462–463
 - Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard, 15:715
- Hillel (the Elder), 3:530–533, 641, 8:391, 9:108–110
- academies, 1:348
 - calendar, 4:357
 - creation, 5:275–276
 - halakhah, approach to, 6:486, 8:255
 - Ḥanukkah lamp, 8:333
 - Johanan ben Zakhai and, 11:373
 - on marriage, 8:255, 21:324
 - on New Year, 15:193
 - on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257
 - on praising the bride, 8:247–248
 - resurrection, 17:242
- Hillel, David d'Beth, 2:28
- Hillel, Shelomo, 9:112–113
- Hillel II, 4:357, 9:110–111
- Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113
- Hillel ben Jacob of Bonn, 3:770
- Hillel ben Naphtali Zevi, 2:24, 9:113
- Hillel ben Samuel, 3:239, 7:129, 9:113–115, 16:87
- Hillel Ben Shakhar. *See* Landau, Judah Loeb
- Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
- Hillel of Greece. *See* Hillel ben Eliakim
- Hillels, Shelomo, 9:115
- Hillel the Elder. *See* Hillel of Erfurt
- Hillel und Schamai* (Adler), 1:402
- Hiller, Arthur, 9:115
- Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
- Hiller, Kurt, 9:116
- Hillesum, Etty, 9:116
- Hillesum, Jeremias, 9:116–117
- Hillman, Bessie Abramowitz, 18:713
- Hillman, Bessie “Bas Sheva” Abramowitz, 9:117
- Hillman, David, 9:117
- Hillman, Samuel Isaac, 9:117
- Hillman, Sidney, 9:117, 118
- Hillquit, Morris, 9:118–119, 15:212, 18:708
- Ḥilluk ha-Kara'im ve-ha-Rabbanim* (Elijah ben Abraham). *See* *The Controversy between the Karaites and the Rabbanites* (Elijah ben Abraham)
- Hillula, 1:439, 9:119
- Hillula dance, 5:411, vol. 5: color insert
- Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yoḥai, the Festivity, 9:119
- Ḥillul ha-Shem. *See* Kiddush ha-Shem and Ḥillul ha-Shem
- Hilsenrath, Edgar, 9:119
- Hilsner, Leopold. *See* Hilsner Case
- Hilsner Case, 9:119–120, 15:352
- Him, George, 4:368, 12:769
- Himmelfarb, Gertrude, 9:120–121, 152
- Himmelstein, Lena, 9:121
- Himmelweit, Hildegard, 9:121
- Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
- Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
 - camps, concentration and extermination, 4:384
 - as commander of Auschwitz, 2:662, 667
 - Hoess, Rudolf, 9:304–306
 - Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:121
 - Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119
- Ḥimyar, 4:326, 9:122
- Hinatuna. *See* Hannathon (ancient Israel)
- Hindakah. *See* Ḥidka
- Hindemith, Paul, 2:31
- Hindenberg. *See* Zabrze (Poland)
- Hindenburg. *See* Zabrze (Poland)
- Hindus, Maurice Gerschon, 9:123
- Hine, Edward, 4:188
- Ḥineni he-ani mi-ma'as, 9:123

- Hinkel, Hans (Staatskommissar), 11:570
- Hinnom, valley of, 6:503
- Hinnukh Beit Yehudah* (Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel), 11:506
- Hinrichsen, Henri, 9:123
- Hinrichsen, Max, 9:123
- Hinrichsen, Max Abraham, 9:123
- Hinrichsen, Michael, 13:712
- Hinrichsen, Walter, 9:123
- Hinrichsen family, 9:123
- Hippo (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
- Hippolytus of Rome, 4:720
- Hippopotamus, 3:263
- Hippo Regius. *See* Bone
- Hippo Regius (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
- Hīra (Persia), 9:123
- Hiram, 9:123–124, 18:757
- Hiram (craftsman), 9:124
- Hiram (King of Tyre), 9:123–124
- Hiram (King of the Zidonians), 9:124
- Hirschmann, Ira A., 9:490
- Hire. *See* Lease and hire
- Hirsch, Aron Siegmund, 9:124
- Hirsch, August, 9:124
- Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 1:500, 501, 3:173, 9:127–128
- Jewish settlement in America, 2:46
- railroads, 17:70
- Hirsch, Clara, 9:128
- Hirsch, Don. *See* Harran, Don
- Hirsch, Edith, 9:126
- Hirsch, Emil Gustave, 9:124–125
- Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr., 9:125
- Hirsch, John Stephen, 9:125–126
- Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126
- Hirsch, Judd, 9:126
- Hirsch, Julius, 9:126–127
- Hirsch, Markus, 9:127
- Hirsch, Max, 16:344
- Hirsch, Mendel, 9:128
- Hirsch, Moritz Freiherr von. *See* Hirsch, Baron Maurice de
- Hirsch, Otto, 9:128
- Hirsch, Paul, 16:344
- Hirsch, Rachel, 9:128
- Hirsch, Richard, 9:129
- Hirsch, Robert Paul, 9:129
- Hirsch, Robert von, 2:524
- Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 9:129–132
- Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
- Breuer, Joseph, 4:171–172
- Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
- Breuer, Solomon, 4:173
- on dietary laws, 5:657
- education, 6:181–182, 9:130
- Frankel, Zacharias, 7:200–201
- Hirsch Pentateuch*, 3:614, 623, 631
- Moses, 14:537
- Orthodox Judaism, development of, 15:493–494, 496
- See also* Neo-Orthodoxy
- Hirsch, Samuel, 7:665, 9:132–133, 16:94–95
- miracles, 14:309
- nature, 15:35
- Hirsch, Solomon, 9:133
- Hirsch, Zevi. *See* Bruck, Grigori
- Hirschbein, Esther. *See* Shumiatcher-Hirschbein, Esther
- Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134, 19:680
- Hirschberg, Haim Z'ew, 9:134
- Hirschberg, Julius, 9:134
- Hirschel, Levie, 9:134–135
- Hirschel, Meyer. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
- Hirschel, Saul. *See* Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin
- Hirschel, Solomon, 1:621, 9:135
- Hirschensohn, Hayyim, 9:135
- Hirschensohn, Isaac, 9:135
- Hirschensohn, Jacob Mordecai, 9:135
- Hirschensohn family, 9:135–136
- Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
- Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136
- Hirschfeld, Ephraim Joseph, 9:136–137, 14:426
- Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
- Hirschfeld, Gustav, 9:137
- Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138
- Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto, 9:138
- Hirschfeld, Isador, 9:138
- Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
- Hirschfeld, Otto, 2:370
- Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139
- Hirschfield, Siegfried, 14:446
- Hirschhorn, Samuel, 9:139
- Hirschkahn, Zvi, 9:139
- Hirschler, Ignác, 9:140
- Hirschler, Pál, 9:140
- Hirschler, René, 2:9, 9:140
- Hirschman, Albert Otto, 9:140
- Hirschmann, Ira Arthur, 9:140–141
- Hirsch-Ollendorf, Gilbert Yves Edmond. *See* Grandval, Gilbert Yves Edmond
- Hirschprung, Pinhas, 9:141
- Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142
- Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
- Hirshberg, Yehoash. *See* Hirshberg, Jehoash
- Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142
- Hirshel, Meyer, 9:142
- Hirshenberger, Samuel, 9:142
- Hirshenson, Hayim, 9:142–143
- Hirshfield, Morris, 9:143
- Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143
- Hirst, L. F., 3:731
- Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
- Hirszwicz, Abraham, 9:143–144
- Hirz, Naphtali ben Judah Selke. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
- Hisab al-Gubar* (Dunash ibn Tamim), 6:47–48
- al-Hisād al-Awwal* (Shaul), 18:421
- Hisda, 9:144, 17:8–9, 9
- Hisdai. *See* Hasdai
- Hisdai ibn Hisdai, Abu al-Faḍl, 9:145
- Hisdai ibn Shaprut, 9:145–146, 11:414
- Khazar Correspondence, 12:112–113
- letters of, 12:670
- Pamplona, 15:609
- Hishtaddelut im Shadal* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Hisin, Hayyim, 9:146
- Hista'arut Melekh ha-Negev im Melekh ha-Zafon* (London), 13:185
- Histadrut, 3:345, 9:146–150
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:540, 541
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
- Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394
- economic affairs, 10:511–512
- Ha-Oved ha-Ziyyoni, 8:336–337
- Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi relations, 8:339
- Institute for Social Research, 11:762
- Israel (state), 10:600–605, 618
- newspaper, 10:705
- Israel Arab integration, 10:727–728
- Israel Labor Party and, 10:755
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:25
- Kessar, Israel, 12:90
- Lavon, Pinhas, 12:532–533
- Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:201, 511–512, 594–600
- Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458
- Solel Boneh, 18:752–753
- Histadrut ha-No'ar ha-Amamit ha-Halutzit Gordonia. *See* Gordonia
- Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le'ummit, 3:428, 9:150–151
- Histadrut ha-Rabbanim. *See* Rabbinical Council of America

- Histadrut Harabinim. *See* Rabbinical Council of America
- Histadrut ha-Zofim be-Israel, 18:201
- Histadrut Ivrit b'America, Birnbaum, Philip, 3:716
- Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151, 13:240
- Histoire de la Palestine* (Abel), 1:246
- Histoire de la Russie* (Milyukov), 6:267
- Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane* (Lévi-Provençal), 12:725
- Histoire des Juifs de France* (Berman), 13:20
- Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne, jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides 711-1110* (Dozy), 5:772
- Histoire du peuple anglais au XIXe siècle* (Halevi), 8:269
- L'Histoire et la Religion des Juifs depuis Jésus Christ jusqu'à Présent* (Basnage), 16:629
- Historia Augusta, 9:151
- Historia Judaica*. *See* *Revue des études juives*
- Historians, 9:151–153
- ancient
 - Herodotus, 9:39
 - Jason of Cyrene, 11:90
 - Philo Judaeus, 16:63
 - Philo of Byblos, 16:64
 - Australia, Levi, John Simon, 12:689
 - Austria, Buedinger, Max, 4:251
 - authors of Torah, 15:731, 750
 - Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
 - Babai ben Luṭ, 3:15
 - Belgium, Hyman, Paul, 9:651
 - biographers, Melville, Lewis, 14:16
 - Bohemian Jewry, Lieben, Salomon Hugo, 12:803
 - Canada, Rome, David, 17:417
 - Chinese history, Levenson, Joseph Richmond, 12:680
 - classical literature, 12:644
 - Dalven, Rachel, 5:384
 - Danish Jewry, Fischer, Josef, 7:54
 - economy, Beer, George Louis, 3:251
 - Egypt, Chaeremon, 4:555–556
 - England
 - architecture, 16:23
 - Finestein, Israel, 7:29, 30
 - Fishman, William, 7:65
 - Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, 9:646
 - Israel, Jonathan, 10:741
 - Judaica, 11:49
 - Momigliano, Arnaldo Dante, 14:430–431
 - twentieth century, 11:16
 - English history, Victorian England, 9:120–121
 - Europe
 - Pinson, Koppel S., 16:177
 - politics, 17:204–205
 - European history, Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632
 - Fine, Sidney, 7:25–26
 - Finley, Sir Moses, 7:39
 - France
 - Adler, Alexandre, 1:394
 - Depping, Georges-Bernard, 5:591
 - Hauser, Henri, 8:463
 - Isaac, Jules Marx, 10:36
 - Kaspi, Andre, 11:823
 - Lévy, Arthur, 12:747
 - Lévy, Paul, 12:754
 - Liber, Maurice, 12:775
 - Germany
 - Bresslau, Harry, 4:167–168
 - Isaacsohn, Siegfried, 10:56–57
 - Mayer, Gustav, 13:698
 - Mommsen, Theodor, 14:431
 - Perlback, Max, 15:775
 - Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294
 - Riess, Ludwig, 17:294
 - Simson, Bernhard von, 18:621
 - Simson, Paul, 18:621
 - Synder, Louis Leo, 18:698
 - Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29
 - Greco-Jewish, 6:552–553
 - Greece
 - Agatharchides of Cnidus, 1:445–446
 - Emmanuel, Isaac Samuel, 6:395
 - Guttman, Jacob, 8:156–157
 - Guttman, Julius, 8:157–158
 - Halevy, Isaac, 8:270
 - Halpern, Israel, 8:284–285
 - Halphen, Louis, 8:285–286
 - Heichelheim, Fritz Moritz, 8:761–762
 - Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon, 3:681, 8:768–769
 - Hellenism, Cleodemus Malchus, 4:753
 - Holocaust
 - Bauer, Yehuda, 3:218–219
 - Bensoussan, Georges, 3:378
 - Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
 - Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
 - Poliakov, Léon, 16:331
 - Reitlinger, Gerald, 17:213
 - Hungary
 - Acsády, Ignác, 1:369
 - Buechler, Alexander, 4:251
 - Dukes, Leopold, 6:44
 - Kardos, Albert, 11:804–805
 - Lánczy, Gyula, 12:456
 - international relations, Beloff, Max, Baron, 3:302–303
 - of Islamic art, 6:545
 - Islamic studies, Lewis, Bernard, 12:764
 - Israel
 - Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
 - Ettinger, 6:544
 - Mazar, Benjamin, 13:705–706
 - Schalit, Abraham Chaim, 18:104
 - Sermoneta, Joseph Baruch, 18:312
 - Italy
 - Coen, Achille, 4:781
 - Mondolfo, Rodolfo, 14:435
 - Romanin, Samuele, 17:402
 - Segrè, Arturo, 18:251
 - Soave, Moise, 18:699
 - Jewish history, 1:431, 11:97, 13:791
 - Allon, Gedalya, 1:675
 - Baron, Salo Wittmayer, 3:172–173
 - Bédarride, Israël, 3:247
 - Bégin, Emile Auguste, 3:261
 - Ben-Sasson, Haim Hillel, 3:373
 - Berger, David, 3:424
 - Berlin, Israel, 3:457
 - Bernstein, Béla, 3:477
 - Bershadski, Sergey Alexandrovich, 3:488–489
 - Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556
 - Biale, David, 3:560
 - Brilling Bernhard, 4:183
 - Cantera Burgos, Francisco, 4:435
 - Capsali, Elijah, 4:455–456
 - Carlebach, Elisheva, 4:480
 - Carmilly-Weinberger, Moshe, 4:485
 - Caro, Georg Martin, 4:487
 - Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508

Historians, *continued*

- Cassuto, Umberto, 4:510–511
 Cazès, David, 4:533
 Cesarani, David, 4:551
 Chazan, Robert, 4:585
 Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723
 Dessau, Hermann, 5:604
 Deutsch, Gotthard, 5:623
 Diamant, Paul Joseph, 5:632
 Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663
 Diner, Hasia R., 5:670
 Dinur, Benzion, 5:672
 Dohm, Christian Wilhelm von, 5:733–734
 Hellenistic and Roman, 17:75
 Herzfeld, Levi, 9:53–54
 Herzog, David, 9:68
 Hessen, Julius Isidorovich, 9:78–79
 Hildesheimer, Hirsch, 9:104–105
 Hirschberg, Haïm Z'ew, 9:134
 Hock, Simon, 9:301
 Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527
 Horovitz, Marcus, 9:529
 Hungarian Jewry, 17:196
 Hyman, Paula E., 9:650–651
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665
 Levin, Nora, 12:712
 Lévy, Alfred, 12:747
 Lewin, Adolf, 12:759
 Lewin, Louis, 12:761
 Menes, Abram, 14:46–47
 Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
 Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 17:32
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40
 Raphael, Chaim, 17:94
 Reinhartz, Jehuda, 17:209
 Rivlin, Eliezer, 17:350
 Rivkin, Ellis, 17:349
 Romain, Jonathan A., 17:373
 Rome, David, 17:417
 Rosanes, Solomon Abraham, 17:422
 Roth, Cecil, 17:479–480
 Rubens, Alfred, 17:510
 Rubinstein, William D., 17:518
 Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520
 Spanish Jewry, 3:268–269
 Josephus, 11:437, 439, 441
 Karaites, Lelewel, Joachim, 12:634
 Katz, David S., 12:10
 Katz, Jacob, 12:12–13
 Katz, Solomon, 12:16
 Kayserling, Meyer, 12:42–43
 Kehimkhar, Hayim Samuel, 12:67
 Kisch, Guido, 12:197
 Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 12:215–217
 Klein, Samuel, 12:225–226
 Klemperer, Gutmann, 12:227
 labor history, Hobsbawm, Eric John, 9:298–299
 Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563
 legal, Radin, Max, 17:54
 legal history, Hyman, Harold Melvin, 9:650
 literary history, 7:144
 Bab, Julius, 3:14
 Beider, Chaim, 3:265
 Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353
 Berendsohn, Walter A., 3:409–410
 Bernays, Michael, 3:470
 Calin, Vera, 4:363–364
 Iodifescu, Silvan, 10:7
 Karpeles, Gustav, 11:816
 Rejzen, Kalman, 17:213–214
 Marxism, Deutscher, Isaac, 5:625–626
 medical, Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621
 Mesopotamian culture, Lehmann-Haupt, Carl Friedrich, 12:616
 Meyer, Michael A., 14:148–149
 Middle Ages
 Cantor, Norman Frank, 4:440–441
 Davidsohn, 5:475
 Europe, Jewish life, 13:785
 Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730
 Liebermann, Felix, 12:808
 Milano, Attilio, 14:232
 Moravia
 Bretholz, Berthold, 4:170
 D'Elvert, Christian Ritter von, 5:547
 of Moravian Jewry
 Flesch, Heinrich, 7:76
 Frankl-Gruen, Adolf Abraham, 7:214
 musical history
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104
 Heskies, Irene, 9:74
 Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453
 Nazi Germany, Kempner, Robert Max Wasilii, 12:74
 Netherlands, Meijer, Jacob, 13:774–775
 Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120
 Phoenicia
 Claudius Iolaus, 4:752
 Dios, 5:675
 Poland
 Balaban, Meir, 3:82
 Brann, Marcus, 4:129
 Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351
 Dembitzer, Hayyim Nathan, 5:548
 Handelsman, Marcelli, 8:319
 Ringelbaum, Emanuel, 17:335–336
 Shatzky, Jacob, 18:421
 of prehistory, 15:782
 religious history
 Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
 Bauer, Bruon, 3:216
 Doniger, Wendy, 5:749–750
 Heyd, Uriel, 9:84
 Lévy, Isidore, 12:750
 Reinach, Solomon, 17:205
 Roman history
 Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto, 9:138
 Pliny the Elder, 16:237–238
 Romania, 12:531–532
 Rosenberg, Arthur, 17:435
 Russia
 Agursky, Mikhail, 1:520
 Braudo, Alexander Isayevich, 4:137
 Dubnow, Simon, 6:34–37
 Pipes, Richard Edgar, 16:182
 Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191
 Russian and Slavic law, Leontovich, Fedor, 12:649
 Shahr, Shulamit, of Middle Ages, 18:364
 Simonsohn, Shlomo, 18:618
 Singer, Charles Joseph, 18:634
 Slavic history, Eisenmann, Louis, 6:268
 Slouschz, Nahum, 18:681
 Smith, Morton, 18:688–689
 Snyder, Louis Leo, 18:698
 socialism, Beer, Max, 3:252
 Spanish Jewry
 Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519
 Millás Vallicrosa, José Mariá, 14:251
 Vendrell, Francisca, 14:251

- Sweden
 Heckscher, Eli Filip, 8:751–752
 Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
- U.K.
 Adler, Michael, 1:403
 Alderman, Geoffrey, 1:606
 Schama, Simon, 18:105
- U.S.
 Adelson, Howard Laurence, 1:386
 Adler, Selig, 1:408
 Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69
 Bernstein, Harry, 3:479
 Davis, David Brion, 5:479–480
 Davis, Natalie Zemon, 5:482
 Dawidowicz, 5:483
 diplomatic history, 17:99
 Duberman, Martin B., 6:31
 economic history, 17:113
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 6:269–270
 Emery, Richard Wilder, 6:394
 Endelman, Todd M., 6:403
 Evans, Eli, 6:571
 Feis, Herbert, 6:743
 Filler, Louis, 7:20
 Handlin, Oscar, 8:320
 Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry, 8:378
 Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47
 Hexter, Jack H., 9:83–84
 Hofstadter, Richard, 9:313
 Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 11:80
 Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563
 Levy, Leonard Williams, 12:752
 Mayer, Arno Joseph, 13:698
 Morris, Richard Brandon, 14:511
 Rischin, Moses, 17:339
 Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 18:109
 Schappes, Morris U., 18:110
 Semmel, Bernard, 18:286
 Warsaw ghetto, Ringelbaum, Emanuel, 17:335–336
 women's history, Lerner, Gerda Kronstein, 12:657
See also Pentateuch
- Historiarum adversum paganos libri septem* (Orosius), 15:482
Historia Sacra Real (Acosta), 1:359
Historia Universal Judia (Shaki), 18:371
An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East (Edrehi), 6:158
- Historical critical method, 3:650–654
Historical Geography of the Holy Land (Smith), 18:687
 Historical Judaism. *See* Conservative Judaism
 Historical Society of Israel, 18:724
Histories of Lot and Abraham, 18:739
 Historiography, 9:153–163
 Baer, Yitzhak, 3:54
 Bible, 9:153–154
 Harris, Henry, 8:366
 Holocaust, 9:415–421
 Israel, 9:161
 local Jewish history, 9:160–161
 Middle Ages, 7:12–13, 9:155–156
 Poland, 3:82
 Second Temple, 9:154–155
 Spain and Portugal, 9:156–157, 695
 systematic, 9:158–163
 twentieth century, 9:159–163
 United States, 9:161–163
 Wissenschaft period, 9:158–159
 women's studies, 9:163
 See also Jewish studies
- History, 9:163–285, 254*t*–280*t*, 12:121
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
 Bar Kokhba revolt, 9:202
 David and Solomon, 9:172–174
 diaspora, Babylonian, 9:203–204
 diaspora, Second Temple period, 9:200–202, 201
 early Christianity, 9:205–207
 Eastern Europe, 9:232–233
 economic (*See* Economic history)
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 9:228–241, 267*t*–274*t*
 communal organization, 9:234–236
 emancipation era, 9:231–232
 enlightenment, 9:229
 Hasidism, 9:237
 Haskalah movement, 9:237
 mercantilist states, 9:229–230
 migration, 9:234, 240
 Moses Mendelssohn, 9:230–231
 Polish partitions, 9:232–233
 Russia, 9:233, 235
 Zionism, nationalism, 9:238–239
- European settlement, 9:207–208
 Ezra, 9:187–188
 fourth to seventh centuries, 9:204–208, 258*t*
 French revolution and emancipation, 9:231–232
- God and, 7:447–448, 654–655
 Haskalah view of, 8:440
 Hasmonean rule, 9:194–198
 Hellenistic rule, 9:191–193
 Herod's rule, 9:197–198
 Islam, appearance of, 9:207
 Israel, kingdom of, 9:177–179
 Jerusalem rebuilt, 9:188–189
 Judah, kingdom of, 9:175–177, 179–182
 judges, 9:169–170
 kingdoms divide, 9:174–175
 Middle Ages
 Black Death and expulsions, 9:215–216
 Christian attitudes, 9:209–210, 213–214, 221, 227–228, 230
 Eastern Europe, 9:220, 227
 expulsions and Black Death, 9:215–216
 Germany, 9:220
 under Islam, 9:208–209, 212
 Jewish leadership, 9:210–213, 217–218
 Karaism, 9:211
 Khazar kingdom, 9:212
 Maimonides, 9:219
 seventh to eleventh centuries, 9:208–213, 258*t*–259*t*
 Spain, 9:214–215, 216–217
 twelfth century, 9:218
 Western Europe, 9:215, 217–220
- Nehemiah, 9:188–191
 Patriarchs to Exodus, 9:165–167, 254*t*
 philosophy of, Krochmal, Nachman, 12:367–368
 Ptolemaic rule, 9:191–193
 revolts against Rome, 9:199–202
 Roman rule, 9:198–204
 Samuel and Saul, 9:170–172
 Second Temple destruction, 9:200
 Selucid rule, 9:193
 Sinai to Canaanite settlement, 9:165–169
 sixteenth to seventeenth centuries, 9:222–228, 264*t*–267*t*
 social structure, 9:182–185
 classes, 9:182–184
 slaves and laborers, 9:184–185
 tribes to urbanization, 9:182–184
 statistics, 19:167–170
 Temple destruction to exile, 9:180, 180, 186–188

History, *continued*

- Temple rededication, post exile, 9:189–190
- tribes to urbanization, 9:182–184
- twentieth and twenty-first centuries, 9:241–253, 274t–280t
- German Jewry, 9:243–245
- Hebrew and Yiddish, 9:252
- Holocaust and World War II, 9:252–253
- Israel establishment, 9:281–282
- migrations, 9:251, 251
- Nazism, National Socialism, 9:244–245, 252–253
- pogroms and migration, 9:243
- population, 9:241–242, 242t
- racism and antisemitism, 9:244–245
- Russian Jewry, 9:242–243, 245
- Soviet Russia, 9:245, 246
- World War I, effect of, 9:248–249
- Yishuv in Palestine, 9:249–252
- Zionism, 9:245–246, 247–249
- History and Destiny of the Jews*. See *Eine Geschichte der Juden* (Kastein)
- History and Legend Concerning the Wailing Wall* (Moissis), 14:422
- History of Hungarian Serfhood*. See *A magyar jobbágyság története*
- A History of Jewish Education* (Simon), 18:609
- History of Matzah* (Rivers), 17:347
- A History of Messianic Speculation in Israel* (Silver), 18:584
- History of Modern Hebrew Literature*. See *Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Hadashah*
- “The History of My Dovecote” (Babel), 3:17
- History of One Family* (Kabak). See *Toledot Mishpahah Ahat*
- History of Our Families*. See *Korot Bateinu*
- History of Religions* (Moore), 14:469
- History of Rome* (Mommsen), 14:431
- History of the Assyrian Script, Vowels and Accents. See *Sefer ha-yah li-Khetav Ashuri ve-Toledot ha-Nekuddot ve-ha-Te'amim*
- History of the Holocaust* (Bauer), 9:418
- History of the Hungarian Empire*. See *A magyar birodalom története*
- A History of the Inquisition of Spain* (Lea), 12:563
- A History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages* (Lea), 12:563
- A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ* (Schuerer), 18:170
- History of the Jews* (Graetz), 8:27–28, 17:32
- History of the Jews from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the Present Time* (Adams), 1:380
- History of the Jews in Christian Spain* (Baer), 3:54, 9:160–161
- History of the Jews in Palestine in the Period of the Mishnah and the Talmud*. See *Toledot ha-Yehudim be-Erez Yisrael be-Tekufat ha-Mishnah ve-ha-Talmud*
- History of the Jews in Russia and Poland* (Dubnow), 6:34
- History of the Jews in the United States* (Levinger), 12:720
- A History of the Jews of Krakow*. See *Dzieje żydów w Krakowie i na Kazimierzu, 1304–1868*
- History of the United Synagogue of America* (Karp), 11:815
- History of Tithes* (Selden), 18:258
- History of Yiddish Literature: From the Beginning to the Haskalah Period* (Erik), 6:479
- History of Zionism, 1600–1918* (Sokolow), 18:748
- Hit (Mesopotamia), 9:285
- Hitahadut, 9:285–286
- Hitahadut ha-Ikarim be-Yisrael. See Farmers’ Federation of Israel
- Hitbonenut. See Meditation
- Hitchcock, Alfred, 12:748
- A hitehagyott* (Molnár). See *The Apostate* (Molnár)
- Hitganvut Yehidim* (Kenaz), 12:76
- Hitlahavut and joy, 8:409
- Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
- Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
- The Producers*, 15:228
- rise to power, 9:327–328
- Seyss-Inquart, Arthur and, 18:333
- See also National Socialism (Nazism); Neo-Nazism
- Hitler: *Diagnosis of a Destructive Prophet* (Redlich), 17:159
- Hitler’s Willing Executioners* (Goldhagen), 9:335, 419, 20:381
- “Hitler Victorious” alternate history, 18:201
- Hitman, Uzi, 9:290
- Hitschmann, Edward, 9:290
- Hittites, 9:290–293, 291
- archives, 2:403
- Ephron, 6:461
- Kadesh, 11:699
- Mesopotamia, 14:85–86
- treaties and covenants, 5:250–252
- Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
- Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
- HIV. See AIDS/HIV
- Hivites, 9:294, 14:388
- Ḥiwi al-Balkhi, 6:176, 9:295
- Ḥiyya, 9:295–296, 14:437–438, 18:597
- Ḥiyya bar Abba, 6:306, 9:297, 18:448
- Ḥiyya bar Avin, 9:297
- Ḥiyya Bar Ba. See Ḥiyya bar Abba
- Ḥiyya Bar Va. See Ḥiyya bar Abba
- Ḥiyya ben Joseph Dayyan, 5:495, 18:451
- Ḥiyya Rofe, 9:297
- Hizbolla, 9:297–298
- Hizb ut-Tahrir, 6:426
- Hizzuk Emunah (Troki), 5:695
- Hizzuk Emunah* (Troki), 11:792, 14:404, 20:155–156
- Ḥkam al family, 8:241–242
- Ḥladik, Abraham, 9:298
- Hladni krematorijum* (Debrecenji), 5:520
- Hlasy* (Fischer), 7:54–55
- Hlohovek (Slovakia), 9:298
- Hlusk. See Glussk
- HMO (Hadassah Medical Organization), 2:60, 8:186, 187, 188
- The Hoax of the Twentieth Century* (Butz), 9:416, 493
- Hobab. See Jethro (father-in-law of Moses)
- Hobsbawm, Eric John, 9:298–299
- Hobson, Laura Z., 9:299
- Hochberg, Isidore. See Harburg, E. Y.
- Hocheimer, Henry, 9:299
- Hocheimer, Lewis, 9:299
- Hocheimer’s Criminal Law* (Hocheimer), 9:299
- Hochhuth, Rolf, 9:299
- Hochman, Julius, 9:299–300
- Hochschild, Mauricio, 4:47, 9:300
- Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 6:182, 9:300, 12:561
- Hochwaelder, Fritz, 9:301
- Hock, Simon, 9:301
- Hoda’ah. See Admission
- Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
- Hodayot. See Thanksgiving Psalms
- Hoddu. See India
- Hodel. See Adel
- Hodess, Jacob, 9:301
- Hod ha-Sharon (Israel), 9:301

- Hodl* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385–386
 Hodmezovasarhely (Hungary), 9:302
 Hódmezővásárhely (Hungary). *See* Hodmezovasarhely (Hungary)
 Hodonin (Czech Republic), 9:302
 Hoechheimer, Moses ben Ḥayyim Cohen, 9:302
 Hoeflich, Eugen. *See* Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya'akov
 Hoellriegel, Arnold. *See* Bermann, Richard Arnold
 Hoelscher, Gustav, 9:302, 11:442
 Hoenig, Aaron Moses, 9:303
 Hoenig, Adam Albert, 9:303
 Hoenig, Enoch, 9:303
 Hoenig, Israel, 9:303
 Hoenig, Leopold, 9:303
 Hoenig, Loebel, 9:303
 Hoenig, Marianne, 9:303
 Hoenig, Maximilian, 9:303
 Hoenigsberg, Soliman von, 9:303
 Hoenigsberg family, 9:303, 13:129
 Hoenigswald, Richard, 6:160, 9:303
 Hoenlein, Malcolm, 9:304
 Hoeschel, Joshua. *See* Hoeschel ben Saul
 Hoeschel, Rebbi Reb. *See* Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob
 Hoeschel ben Saul, 9:304
 Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 2:662, 9:304–306
 Hofagent. *See* Court Jews
 Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306
 Hofer, Andreas, 9:306–307
 Hoff, Hans, 9:307
 Hoffaktor. *See* Court Jews
 Hoffer, Willi, 9:307
 Hoffer, Yehiel, 9:307
 Hoffman, Chaim. *See* Yahil, Chaim
 Hoffman, Charles Isaiah, 9:307
 Hoffman, Dustin, 4:219, 9:307–308
 Hoffman, Eduard. *See* Reményi, Eduard
 Hoffman, Isidore B., 9:307
 Hoffman, Jacob, 9:308
 Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308
 Hoffman, Julius Jennings, 9:308–309
 Hoffman, Lawrence A., 9:309
 Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310
 Hoffman, Sandor. *See* Hevesi, Sandor
 Hoffmann, Camill, 9:310
 Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311
 Hoffmann, Eduard. *See* Reményi, Eduard
 Hoffmann, Jacob, 9:311
 Hoffmann, Roald, 9:311–312
 Hoffmann, Sandor. *See* Hevesi, Sandor
 Hoffmann, Yoel, 8:708–709, 9:312
 Hofjude. *See* Court Jews
 Hofjude diplomacy, 2:54
 Hofman, Lonek, 4:86
 Hofmann, Isaac Loew, 9:312–313
 Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 4:81, 138, 9:313, 11:412
 Hofshi-Mendes, David. *See* Franco-Mendes, David
 Hofstadter, Richard, 9:313
 Hofstadter, Robert, 9:313
 Hofstaetter, Osias, 2:518
 Hofstein, David, 9:313–314
 Hoga, Stanislav, 9:314
Hogei ha (Bergman), 3:428
 Hogleh (Israel), 9:314
 Hohenau (Austria), 9:314
 Hohenems (Austria), 9:314–315
 Hohensalza (Poland). *See* Inowroclaw (Poland)
 Hohenzollern (Germany), 9:315
 Der Hohe Rabbi Loew. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
Ho'il Moshe (Alfalas), 1:636
Ho'il Moshe (Benjamin), 3:358
Hokher, 12:572
Hokhmat Adam (Danzig), 5:432
Hokhmat ha-Hizzayon (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293
Hokhmat ha-Misken (Shaham), 18:363
Hokhmat ha-Zeruf (Abulafia), 13:761–762
Hokhmat Shelomo (Luria), 13:269
Hokhmat Yisrael (collection), 18:686
Hokhmat Yisrael (Sutzki), 18:686
 Hol. *See* Phoenix (bird)
 Holbach, Paul Henri Dietrich, Baron D', 9:315–316
 Holbein, Hans (the younger), 14:542
 Holbert, Ludvig, 18:89
 Holbrooke, Richard, 9:316
 Holdheim, Samuel, 9:316–317
 Einhorn, David (Reform rabbi), 6:258
 on Oral Law, 15:457
 Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317
 Holesov (Czech Republic), 9:317–318
hol ha-mo'ed, 14:413
 Holidays. *See* Festivals; *specific holidays*
 Holiness. *See* Kedushah (holiness)
Holiness and Humanity: Ritual in the Making of a Religious Life (Rappaport), 17:100
 Holiness code, 9:318–321, 12:738–740
 Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321
 Hollaender, Felix, 9:321
 Hollaender, Friedrich, 9:321
 Hollaender, Gustav, 9:321
 Hollaender, Ludwig, 9:321–322
 Hollaender, Victor, 9:321
 Hollaender family, 9:321
 Holland. *See* The Netherlands
 Hollandaerski, Leon, 16:346–347
 Hollander, Felix C., 6:62
 Hollander, Franklin, 9:322
 Hollander, Isaiah ben Aaron, 9:322
 Hollander, John, 9:322, 20:299
 Hollandersky, Abraham, 9:322
 Hollerschau (Czech Republic). *See* Holesov (Czech Republic)
 Holliday, Judy, 9:322–323
 Hollósy, Simon, 15:353
 Hollzer, Harry Aaron, 9:323
 Holman, Nathan, 9:323–324, 15:222
Holman Christian Standard Bible, 3:621
Holmes-Einstein Letters: Correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Lewis Einstein (Holmes, Einstein), 6:264
 Holocaust, 9:252–253, 324–489
 aftermath and impact, 9:401–402
 aliyah and absorption, 10:215
 alternative history literature, 18:201, 206
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50
 American Jewish press, 9:367–368
 American Judaism, 4:93
 anti-zionism, 2:243–244
 Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
 Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO), 2:614–615
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
 chess players, 4:604
 children of survivors, 9:382–387
 Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 5:143–145
 demography, 5:556–558, 557t, 568–570, 569t
 denial, 2:234–235, 240, 9:493–495, 10:30–32, 20:380
 displaced persons, 9:379
 economic impact, 6:138
 faith, post Holocaust, 9:391–401
 Halakha, 9:362–363
 legislation in Israel, 10:414

Holocaust, *continued*

- meaning, search for, 9:387–388
- Neo-Nazism, 9:416, 15:75
- New York Times* coverage of, 15:222
- philosophical response to, 6:673, 16:99
- postwar trials, 9:381, 10:226
- rabbinic, 9:362–363
- relief and rehabilitation, 18:40
- restitution from banks, 6:280–281, 18:637
- uniqueness of, 9:388–391
- United Restitution Organization, 20:274–275
- U.S., 9:364–368, 379–381
- victims, 9:352–355
- world, 9:364–377
- yishuv, 9:377–379
- Zionism, 21:554–556, 571–573
- Albania, 1:584
- Algeria, 1:649
- archives, memorials and museums
 - American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 - archives, 2:407, 410–413, 9:362
 - Belgium, 3:286–287
 - Berlin Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe (Germany), 6:267
 - Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 20:277
 - Fortunoff Video Archive for Holocaust Testimony, 7:134
 - Ghetto Fighter's House, 7:578
 - historiography, 9:415–421
 - The Holocaust Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Authority, 21:266–268
 - Holocaust Survivors Film Project, 8:376
 - Latvia, 12:523–524
 - Los Angeles Holocaust Museum, 13:201
 - memorials and monuments, 9:429–432, 21:401
 - Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust, 14:623–624
 - museums, 9:432–438, 438*t*–439*t*, 14:635–636
 - New York's Museum of Jewish Heritage, 11:734
 - remembrances, 6:716
 - Simon Wiesenthal Center, 18:618–620
 - Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation, 19:324–325
 - United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277
 - Wiener Library, 9:428, 21:50–51
 - Yad la-Yeled, 7:578
 - Yad Vashem, 11:818, 17:303, 21:266–268
- art and literature, 2:502–503, 507, 6:729, 9:402–415, 13:684
 - alternative history, 18:201
 - art of ghettos and camps, 2:515, 516–519, 3:41
 - children of survivors, 9:384
 - children's, 4:625–627, 630–631, 633, 9:414, 15:477
 - drama, 8:720–723, 9:405–406
 - encyclopedias, 9:419
 - fiction, 4:265
 - films and cinema, 7:134, 9:439–446, 12:487
 - French, 7:245–251
 - historiography, 9:415–421
 - Holocaust studies, 3:408–409, 9:421–424
 - Hungarian, 9:604–605, 606, 607
 - influence on literature, 18:90, 95–96
 - Israeli, 8:709
 - Italian, 10:790, 793–795
 - journalism, 12:666
 - journals and diaries, 7:178–179, 9:403–405, 412–413
 - music, 14:697–699
 - Neo-nazi, 9:416
 - Paris school of artists, 15:649
 - photography, 9:460–489, 16:129–130
 - poetry, 1:398–399, 9:407–408, 410, 21:327
 - Polish, 9:416
 - Romanian, 17:401–402
 - scholar of, 12:480–481
 - Shoah* (motion picture), 12:487
 - survivor testimonies, 9:446–447
 - Yiddish, 21:351, 358–361
- Austria, 2:693–695
 - Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
 - Judenburg, 11:525
 - Klagenfurt, 12:210
 - Krems, 12:354
 - Kristallnacht, pogroms, 9:330–331
 - Mattersdorf, 13:686
 - Styria, 19:279
 - Tyrol, 20:220
 - Vienna, 20:521–522
 - Wiener Neustadt, 21:51
- Belarus
 - Baranovich, 3:134
 - Bereza, 3:413–414
 - Braslav, 4:130–131
 - Bykhov, 4:324
 - David-Godorok, 5:473–474
 - Dolginovo, 5:735
 - Druya, 6:28–29
 - Dubrovno, 6:39
 - Dyatlovo, 6:75
 - Ilya, 9:736
 - Ivanovo, 10:821
 - Ivye, 10:822
 - Kobrin, 12:244
 - Koidanovo, 12:267
 - Krichev, 12:356
 - Lachva, 12:426
 - Lida, 12:802
 - Lyakhovich, 13:293
 - Minsk, 14:295
 - Mir, 14:304–305
 - Mogilev, 14:417
 - Molodechno, 14:429
 - Mozyr, 14:592–593
 - Mstislavl, 14:593
 - Novogrudok, 15:321
 - Novy Dvor, 15:324
 - Oshmyany, 15:502–503
 - Ostryna, 15:515
 - Pinsk, 16:172
 - Polotsk, 16:361
 - Pruzhan, 16:657
 - Radoshkovichi, 17:59
 - Radun, 17:59
 - Rechitsa, 17:144
 - Rogachev, 17:367–368
 - Ruzhany, 17:597–598
 - Shchedrin, 18:426
 - Slonim, 18:676–677
 - Stolbsty, 19:234
 - Stolin, 19:234
 - Svisloch, 19:334
 - Vitebsk, 20:560
 - Volkovysk, 20:573–574
 - Volpa, 20:578
 - Vysokoye, 20:590
 - Zelva, 21:502

- Belgium, 3:282–283, 9:339
 Antwerp, 2:250
 Brussels, 4:227
- Belorussia (Russia), 16:313–314
 Ozery, 15:557
- Bessarabia
 Dombroveni, 5:738
 Kaushany, 12:37
 Khotin, 12:117–118
 Kiliya, 12:154
 Kishinev, 12:199
 Sekiryany, 18:256–257
 Vad Raskov, 20:457
 Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459
 Yedintsy, 21:292–293
- Bohemia, Kosová Hora, 12:321
- Bohemia-Moravia, 5:358–359
- Bolivia, 4:46
- Bosnia-Herzegovina
 Sarajevo, 18:49
 Travnik, 20:122
- Bulgaria, 9:339, 19:172
 deportation policy, 4:271–273
 Law to Protect the Nation,
 19:172
 Ruse, 17:530–531
 survivors, 4:275
- Canada, 4:18, 408, 419, 423, 9:370
- children
 art and literature, 4:625–627,
 630–631, 633, 9:414, 15:477
 Association of Holocaust
 Children (Poland), 2:64
 Auschwitz survivors, 9:369
 Finaly case, 7:22–23
 Frank, Anne, 7:178–179
 hidden Jewish children, 9:374
 Kindertransport, 9:369,
 12:160–161
 literature, 4:625, 626, 627,
 630–631, 633, 15:477
 pictures of, 9:468–470, 473,
 476–477
 rescue of, 16:318, 17:305
 of survivors, 9:382–387
 victims, 6:755, 16:318
- Chile, 4:639–640
- Christian response
 Catholic Church, 9:370–375,
 453–454
 Catholic guilt, 11:280
 Christian antisemitism, 4:685
 John Paul II, 11:383, 384
 John XXIII, 11:379–380
 Lichtenberg, anti-nazi priest,
 12:797
- Orthodox Churches, 9:377
 Pope Pius XII, 9:371–372,
 402, 17:415–416
 Protestant Churches, 9:375–
 377
- chronology, 9:344–452*t*
 1932–1935, 9:344*t*
 1936–1938, 9:344–346*t*
 1938–1940, 9:346–347*t*
 1941–1942, 9:347–349*t*
 1943–1945, 9:349–351*t*
 1946–2000, 9:351–352*t*
- Croatia, 9:340
 Dubrovnik, 6:39
 Osijek, 15:504
 Rijeka, 17:332–333
 Split, 19:126
 Zagreb, 21:444
- Czechoslovakia, 5:357–359, 9:340
 Tachov, 19:429
- Czech Republic
 Brno, 4:190
 Cheb, 4:586
 Chodova Plana, 4:658
 Chomutov, 4:666
 Jablonec Nad Nisou, 11:8
 Jemnice, 11:121
 Jevicko, 11:253
 Jihlava, 11:337
 Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
 Klatovy, 12:212
 Kojetin, 12:269
 Kolin, 12:273
 Kromeriz, 12:369
 Kyjov, 12:402
 Mikulov, 14:223
 Miroslav, 14:314
 Mlada Boleslav, 14:395
 Moravia, 14:476
 Moravske Budejovice, 14:477
 Moravske Krumlov, 14:477
 Nachod, 14:721
 Ostrava, 15:509
 Pilsen, 16:163
 Pobezovice na Sumave,
 16:249
 Pohorelice, 16:282
 Polna, 16:360
 Prague, 16:453–454
 Prostějov, 16:625
 Roudnice nad Labem, 17:497
 Tabor, 19:426
 Theresienstadt, 6:145
 Trebic, 20:124
 Trest, 20:134
- Turnov, 20:203–204
 Udlice, 20:224
 Uherske Hradiste, 20:231
 Uhersky Brod, 20:231
 Usov, 20:433
 Usti nad Labem, 20:437
 Votice, 20:585
 Zatec, 21:462
 Znojmo, 21:646
- Denmark, 5:582–583, 9:341–342
 influence on literature, 18:90
- education, 6:670–672, 9:100–102,
 423
 American Gathering of
 Jewish Holocaust Survivors
 Summer Seminar Program,
 2:49
*American Youth and the
 Holocaust*, 9:449
- Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–
 409
- Center for Advanced
 Holocaust Studies, 20:277
- Facing History and Ourselves
 Program, 9:451–452
- Germany, 9:457–458
 Hilberg, Saul, 9:100–102
 Holocaust literature, 3:408–
 409, 9:421–424
 Israel, 9:455–457
 Italy, 10:810
 Jewish, 6:185–186
 Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–
 481
 Meed, Vladka, 13:764
 Moreshet, 14:484–486
 National Catholic Center for
 Holocaust Education,
 9:453–454
 Sweden, 9:458–459
 Task Force for International
 Cooperation on Holocaust
 Education, Remembrance,
 and Research, 9:457, 459
 U.S., 9:422–423, 447–454
 Yad Vashem International
 Institute for Holocaust
 Research, 9:426
- Estonia, 6:521
 Tallinn, 19:465
 Tartu, 19:523
- faith
 Buber, Martin, 4:233
 destruction of synagogues,
 16:306, 19:356–357
 post Holocaust, 9:391–401
 spiritual resistance, 9:360–363
- Finland, 7:38

Holocaust, *continued*

France, 4:83, 7:160–162, 9:339

Aix-en-Provence, 1:552

Alsace-Lorraine, 2:9

Bayonne, 3:232

Belfort, 3:280

Besançon, 3:494

Bordeaux, 4:83

Centre de Documentation

Juive Contemporaine,
4:547Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–
565

Colmar, 5:58–59

Dijon, 5:660

Drancy, 6:8

Fontainebleau, 7:115

Lyons, 3:141, 13:297

Marseilles, 13:578–579

Metz, 14:136

Montpellier, 14:463

Mulhouse, 14:610

Nancy, 14:772–773

Nantes, 14:773

Nice, 15:249

Paris, 7:160, 15:645

Paris school of artists affected
by, 15:649

Rosheim, 17:467

Sarreguemines, 18:62

Saverne, 18:84

Sèlestat, 18:260

Strasbourg, 19:245

Thionville, 19:704

Toulouse, 20:74

Tours, 20:77

Troyes, 20:158

Galicia (Eastern Europe), 16:312
genocide and euthanasia

Baranovich akion, 3:134

death camps, 9:355–356

disabled victims, 6:569–570

Einsatzgruppen massacres,
6:251, 7:564–565, 9:334–
336

euthanasia program, 9:332

Final Solution, 4:385–388,
7:21–22, 9:84–85, 121,
287–280, 305, 325–326,
340, 378, 11:828–829

gas chambers, 7:393

gas vans, 9:340

genocide, eight stages of,
9:390Genocide Convention, 7:484–
485

Golovanevsk massacre, 7:745

impact from Holocaust, 7:162

Lida massacre, 12:802

mass shootings, 9:334–336

Ponary massacres, 16:369

racist ideology, 9:327

Germany

Ahlem, 1:547

Andernach, 7:143

Ansbach, 7:180

Baden, 3:44

Bayreuth, 3:232

Bielefeld, 3:688

Bremen, 4:158

Chemnitz, 4:593–594

Coburg, 4:764

Cochem, 4:765

Darmstadt, 5:436

Dresden, 6:11

Dueren, 6:41

Duesseldorf, 6:42

Duisburg, 6:43

Einbeck, 6:255

Eisenstadt, 6:269

Elblag, 6:291

Emden, 6:392

Erfurt, 6:478

Essen, 6:510

Esslingen, 6:514

Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210

Halberstadt, 8:263

Halle, 8:279

Hamburg, 8:297

Jebenhause, 11:99

Juelich, 11:572

Katowice, 12:6

Kempen, 12:73

Kiel, 12:146

Kissingen, 12:202

Kitzingen, 12:209

Koblenz, 12:243

Krefeld, 12:347–348

Kreuznach, 12:355

Kristallnacht, pogroms,
9:330–331

Landau, 12:457

Leipzig, 12:628

Mainz, 13:405

Meiningen, 13:776

Memmingen, 14:17

Mergentheim, 14:64

Merseburg, 14:71

Minden, 14:265

Mosbach, 14:515

Muehlhausen, 14:594

Muenster, 14:599

Munich, 14:613

Nauheim, 15:36–37

Nuremberg, 15:347–348

Pforzheim, 16:27

Ravensburg, 17:121

Regensburg, 17:188–189

Saxony, 18:88

Schweinfurt, 18:195

Sephardim, 18:301

Spandau, 19:83

Speyer, 19:101

Stendal, 19:201

Straubing, 19:248

Stuttgart, 19:277

Sulzbach, 19:306

Tauberbischofsheim, 19:528

Theresienstadt, 5:54, 6:465–
466

Thuringia, 19:711

Trier, 20:144

Tuebingen, 20:173

Ulm, 20:243

Villingen, 20:528

Wannsee Conference, 9:336,
20:617–619

Warendorf, 20:650

Weinheim, 20:721

Westphalia, 21:29

Wiesbaden, 21:52

Wolfenbuettel, 21:141–142

Worms, 21:227

Wuerttemberg, 21:247

Wuerzburg, 21:248

Wuppertal, 21:250

Xanten, 21:257

Zerbst, 21:515

Zwickau, 21:265, 695

ghetto life, 7:575–578, 9:333–334,
16:308, 309–313

Aeltestenrat, 6:358–359

collaborators, 9:359

cultural life, 9:361

currency, 5:53, 54

humor, 9:360–361

Jewish councils, 2:599, 9:356–
357, 11:526–529, 15:104–
105

Jewish police, 9:356–357

Judenrein concept, 11:529

Nazi film propaganda, 5:54,
9:439, 440uprisings, 9:338, 13:764,
21:125, 676

yellow badges, 3:47–48

Greece, 8:50–52, 9:339, 340

Athens, 2:631–632

- Chalcis, 4:561
 Drama, 6:7–8
 Kavalla, 12:38–39
 Kos, 12:317
 Patras, 15:689
 Salonika, 17:703–705
 Serrai, 18:316
 Trikkala, 20:148–149
 Veroia, 20:512–513
 Volos, 20:574–575
 historians
 Bauer, Yehuda, 3:218–219
 Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
 Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
 Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276
 Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152
 Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321
 Poliakov, Léon, 16:331
 Hungary, 4:18, 9:341, 612–616, 614*t*
 Baia-Mare, 3:67
 Baja, 3:70
 Bak, 3:70
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
 Bonyhád, 4:66
 Budapest, 4:246–248
 Eger, 6:217
 Endre, László, 6:405
 Hungarian Arrow Cross Party, 2:491
 Kaposvar, 11:781
 Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf, 11:828–829
 Kecskemet, 12:48
 Kistarcza, 12:205
 Kisvarda, 12:205
 Köszeg, 12:322
 Miskolc, 14:364
 Nagykanizsa, 14:734
 Nyiregyhaza, 15:355–356
 Pestszenterzsebet, 16:14
 population statistics, 18:606
 refugees, 6:465
 Satoraljaujhely, 18:75
 Senta, 18:291
 Simleul-Silvaniel, 18:606
 Sopron, 19:27
 Szeged, 19:404
 Szekesfehervar, 19:405
 Szolnok, 19:405, 411
 Szombathely, 19:412
 Vac, 20:457
 Veszprem, 20:515
 Italy, 9:339, 10:803–805, 808, 810
 Alessandria, 1:618
 Bologna, 4:49
 Bolzano, 4:51
 Cueno, 5:338–339
 Delegazione Assistenza Emigrati Ebrei, 7:484
 Ferrara, 6:763
 Florence, 7:86
 Genoa, 7:483–484
 Gorizia, 7:779
 Leghorn, 12:609
 Lugo, 13:253–254
 Milan, 14:231
 Modena, 14:408
 Pisa, 16:184
 Reggio Emilia, 17:190
 Rome, 17:415–416
 Rovigo, 17:500
 Trieste, 20:145–146
 Turin, 20:194
 Venice, 20:503–504
 Vercelli, 20:508
 Verona, 20:514
 Latvia, 12:522–523
 Daugavpils, 5:442
 Jaunijelgava, 11:95
 Jekabpils, 11:116
 Jelgava, 11:118
 Kraslava, 12:337
 Krustpils, 12:375
 Liepaja, 12:818
 Ludza, 13:252
 Riga, 6:35, 17:300
 Tukums, 20:174
 Ventspils, 20:505
 Libya, 12:791–792
 Tripoli, 20:151–152
 Lithuania, 4:170, 13:125–127, 126*t*, 16:313–314
 Birzai, 3:724
 Jonava, 11:399
 Jurbarkas, 11:577
 Kaunas, 12:36
 Kedainiai, 12:49
 Kelme, 12:71
 Kretinga, 12:355
 Kupiskis, 12:388
 Kybartai, 12:401
 Memel, 14:16
 Ninth Fort, 15:273
 Plunge, 16:242
 Rokiskis, 17:372
 Seduba, 18:237
 Taurage, 19:529
 Telsiai, 19:598
 Troki, 20:155
 Ukmerge, 20:234
 Utena, 20:444
 Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527
 Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527
 Vilna, 20:532–533
 Virbalis, 20:539
 Zagare, 21:443
 Zarasai, 21:458
 Luxembourg, 9:339, 13:276
 Macedonia
 Monastir, 14:432
 Phlorina, 16:118
 Skoplje, 18:662
 medical experiments, 2:669–670, 5:376, 15:42–43
 Mengele, Josef, 4:387–388, 14:47
 sterilization experiments, 8:464–465
 Moldova, 4:178
 Dubossary, 6:38
 Falticeni, 6:688–689
 Kaushany, 12:37
 Khotin, 12:117–118
 Kiliya, 12:154
 Kishinev, 12:199
 Kotovskoye, 12:324
 Leovo, 12:650
 Lipkany, 13:64
 Novoselitsa, 15:322
 Orgeyev, 15:468–469
 Soroki, 19:30
 Teleneshty, 19:594
 Tiraspol, 19:729
 Vad Rashkov, 20:457
 Vad Raskov, 20:457
 Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459
 Yedintsy, 21:292–293
 Zguritsa, 21:521
 Moravia
 Trebic, 20:124
 Trest, 20:134
 Uhersky Brod, 20:231
 Nazi officials and organizations
 Barbie, Klaus, 13:297
 Bormann, Martin, 4:87
 Brunner, Alois, 4:223
 Buehler, Josef, 4:251–252
 Demjanjuk, John, 5:551–552, 18:462
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–252
 Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
 Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192

Holocaust, *continued*

- Gestapo, 7:564–565
- Globocnik, Odilo, 7:640
- Gluecks, Richard, 7:646
- Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680
- Goering, Hermann Wilhelm, 2:665, 7:680–681
- Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84–85, 336
- Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
- Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
- Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 9:304–306
- Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750
- Katzmann, Friedrich, 12:23
- Lecca, Radú, 12:593–594
- Mengele, Josef, 4:387–388, 14:47
- Mueller, Heinrich, 14:597–598
- Nazi war criminals, 9:373–374
- Pohl, Oswald, 16:282
- Rademacher, Franz, 17:53–54
- Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116
- Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280
- Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435
- RSHA, 17:506
- Sauckel, Fritz, 18:76–77
- Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119
- Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
- sonderkommando, 19:11–13
- SS and SD, 19:154–155
- Streicher, Julius, 4:478–479, 15:349, 19:255
- Stroop, Juergen, 19:261
- Tiso, Josef, 19:734–735
- Treuhandstelle, 16:453
- Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174
- Vašek, Anton, 20:478
- Wirth, Christian, 21:93
- Wisliceny, Dieter, 21:104–105
- Netherlands, 9:339, 359
 - Amsterdam, 2:115–116, 5:105, 8:11
 - Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375
 - Dutch literature, 6:70–71
 - Mauthausen, 13:693
 - Sephardim, 18:301
 - Westerbork, 9:116, 21:24
- Norway, 9:341, 15:306, 309, 310–311
 - influence on literature, 18:95–96
 - refugees, 6:279
- Poland, 4:323, 16:306–318
 - Aleksandrow Lodzki, 1:611
 - Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
 - Augustow, 7:659
 - Auschwitz, 2:661–675, 9:304–306, 337–338
 - Bedzin, 3:249–250
 - Belchatow, 3:279
 - Belzyce, 3:312
 - Biała Podlaska, 3:560
 - Białystok, 3:568–569, 16:312–313
 - Bielsko, 3:690
 - Bielsk Podlaski, 3:690
 - Bilgoraj, 3:698
 - Bochnia, 4:26
 - Breslau, 4:165
 - Brzeg, 4:230
 - Brzesk Kujawski, 4:230
 - Brzeziny, 4:231
 - Buchach, 4:238
 - Bydgoszcz, 4:323, 16:308
 - Chelmno, 4:589–590
 - Chiciny, 4:586, 588
 - Chmielnik, 4:657
 - Chorzów, 4:669
 - Chryzanow, 4:707
 - Ciechanow, 4:726, 16:308–309
 - Cracow, 5:262–263, 16:311
 - Czestochowa, 5:373
 - Dabrowa Gornicza, 5:375
 - Danzig, 16:308
 - David-Gorodok, 5:473–474
 - Disna, 5:683–684
 - Działoszyce, 6:80
 - Endecja party, 6:402–403
 - Glubokoye, 7:642–643
 - Gnieszno, 7:650
 - Gorlice, 7:780
 - Hrubieszow, 9:574
 - Inowroclaw, 9:790, 16:307–308
 - Izbica Lubelska, 10:824
 - Janow Lubelski, 11:79–80
 - Janowska Road camp, 13:291
 - Jaroslaw, 11:89
 - Jaslo, 11:90
 - Jedrzejew, 11:102
 - Kalisz, 11:738–740
 - Kielce, 12:147
 - Kielce pogrom, 3:435
 - Kletsk, 12:230
 - Klodawa, 12:232
 - Kock, 12:250
 - Kolo, 12:278
 - Konin, 12:287
 - Konskie, 12:288
 - Konskowola, 12:288
 - Kosov, 12:320–321
 - Kozienice, 12:331
 - Kozle, 12:332
 - Krasnik, 12:338–339
 - Krasnystaw, 12:339
 - Kristallnacht, pogroms, 9:330–331
 - Krosno, 12:372–373
 - Krotoszyn, 12:374
 - Krynki, 12:376
 - Krzepice, 12:377
 - Kutno, 12:399
 - Lachva, 12:426
 - Lancut, 12:455–456
 - Lask, 12:496
 - Leczyca, 12:595
 - Leszno, 12:667
 - Lezajsk, 12:772
 - Lida, 12:802
 - Lipno, 13:68–69
 - Lodz, 5:53, 13:158–160, 16:307–308
 - Lomza, 13:179
 - Lowicz, 13:236
 - Lubaczow, 13:239
 - Lubartow, 13:240
 - Lublin, 13:244, 16:310–311
 - Lukow, 13:255–256
 - Lutomiersk, 13:272–273
 - Makow Mazowiecki, 13:420
 - Miedzyrzec Podlask, 14:204–205
 - Mielec, 14:205
 - Minsk Mazowiecki, 14:298
 - Mława, 14:396
 - Narol, 14:782
 - Nasielsk, 14:787
 - Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325
 - Nowy Sacz, 15:326
 - Olkusz, 15:408–409
 - Opatow, 15:437–438
 - Opoczno, 15:441
 - Opole Lubelskie, 15:441
 - Ostroleka, 15:512
 - Ostrowiec, 15:513–514
 - Ostrow Mazowiecka, 15:514
 - Otwock, 15:546
 - Ozorkow, 15:559
 - Pabianice, 15:561–562
 - Parczew, 15:632

- Peremyshlyany (Ukraine), 15:762
 Piaseczno, 16:142
 Pinczow, 16:165
 Piotrkow, 16:181
 Plock, 16:239
 Plonsk, 16:241
 Pogrebishchenski, 16:259
 Poznan, 16:307–308, 432
 Przedborz, 16:659
 Przemysl, 16:660
 Przeworsk, 16:660
 Przysucha, 16:660–661, 661
 Przytyk, 16:662
 Pulawy, 16:731
 Pultusk, 16:732
 Radom, 16:311–312, 17:56–57
 Radomsko, 17:57–58
 Radzymin, 17:61
 Radzyn, 17:61
 Ropczyce, 17:420
 Rozwadow, 17:505
 Rymanow, 17:602
 Rypin, 17:602–603
 Rzeszow, 17:604
 Sandomierz, 18:17
 Sanok, 18:26
 Siedlce, 18:553
 Siemiatycze, 18:557–558
 Sieradz, 18:558–559
 Sierpc, 18:559
 Skalat, 18:656
 Skarzysko-Kamienna, 18:657
 Skierniewice, 18:658–659
 Sochaczew, 18:703
 Sokolka, 18:746
 Sokolow Podlaski, 18:750
 Sosnowiec, 19:32
 Srem, 19:154
 Staszow, 19:167
 Stettin, 19:223–224
 Stopnica, 19:237–238
 Strykow, 19:263, 264
 Suwalki, 19:332
 Swidnica, 19:340
 Szczecbrzeszyn, 19:403
 Szczercow, 19:403–404
 Szydlowiec, 19:413
 Tarnobrzeg, 19:516
 Tarnograd, 19:516
 Tarnow, 19:520
 Tomaszow Lubelski, 20:31–32
 Tomaszow Mazowiecki, 19:32, 20:32
 Torun, 16:308, 20:67
 Trzcianka, 20:162
 Tykocin, 20:211
 Tyszowce, 20:221
 Warsaw, 16:309–310, 20:670–674, 671
 Wegrow, 20:696–697
 Wieliczka, 21:45
 Wielun, 21:45–46
 Wislica, 21:104
 Wloclawek, 21:130
 Wlodawa, 21:130–131
 Wodzislaw, 21:131
 Wolbrom, 21:133
 Wolomin, 21:153
 Wronki, 21:246
 Wyszkow, 21:254
 Wyszogrod, 21:255
 Yavorov, 21:291
 Zabudow, 21:432
 Zabrze, 21:432
 Zambrow, 21:450
 Zamosc, 21:452
 Zawiercie, 21:464
 Zdunska Wola, 21:466–467
 Zelechow, 21:500
 Zelow, 21:502
 Zgierz, 21:520–521
 Zmigrod Nowy, 21:645
 Zwolen, 21:696
 Zychlin, 21:696
 Zyrardow, 21:697
 Portugal, 2:117, 16:412
 Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
 Prussia, Pomerania, 16:365
 refugees and survivors, 6:465, 9:495–496
 aliyah and absorption, 10:215, 216
 American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48–49
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
 Australia, 14:8, 9
 Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:59
 Bulgaria, 4:275
 children from Auschwitz, 9:369
 First International Conference on Children of Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
 Fortunoff Video Archive for Holocaust Testimony, 7:134
 Hasidism, 8:397
 Holocaust Survivors Film Project, 8:376
 Japan, 11:81
 Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
 Lerman, Miles, 12:655–656
 New York City, 15:223
 psychological trauma, 6:279
 testimonies, 9:446–447
 U.K., 9:368–369
 U.S. Army chaplains, 9:379–381
 U.S. leaders, 13:764
 post war, 9:141
 World Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48
 resistance and rescue, 9:342, 357–359, 490–492, 495–496, 20:740
 Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
 armed, 3:511, 9:338–339
 Berihah, 3:433–436
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
 B'nai Brith, 4:16
 defiance, 9:359–363
 Denmark, 5:582–583
 Dzialosyce, 6:80
 Europa Plan, 6:553–554
 Fareynigte Partizaner Organizatsye, 20:532–533
 Fleischmann, Gisi, 7:74–75
 France, 7:162
 funding, 13:700
 ghetto uprisings, 9:333, 338, 13:764, 20:532–533, 21:125, 676
 Japan, 11:84
 Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf, 11:828–829
 liberation, death camps, 9:342–343
 Lichtenberg, anti-Nazi priest, 12:797
 Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
 Netherlands, 15:105–106
 Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
 Operation Texas, 15:323
 Palestine, 9:281, 492
 Poland, 2:643, 16:314–317
 Righteous Among the Nations, 17:303–307
 Romania, 17:388–391
 spiritual resistance, 9:360–363
 Stefan, Metropolitan, 19:172–173
 Sugihara, Japanese diplomat, 19:294–295

Holocaust, *continued*

- uprisings in camps, 15:707
- USSR, 17:548–550
- Wallenberg, Raoul, 20:611–612
- War Refugee Board, 20:665
- Yugoslavia, 21:415
- Zakynthos, 21:456–457
- Romania, 4:240–241, 5:433–434, 9:339, 11:92–93, 12:593–594, 17:385–391
 - Bacau, 3:31
 - Beltsy, 3:307
 - Bendery, 3:327
 - Braila, 4:118
 - Bucharest, 4:240–241
 - Bukovina, 4:266
 - Cluj, 4:762–763
 - Darabani, 5:433–434
 - Dorohoi, 5:758
 - Focsani, 7:93
 - Galati, 7:339
 - Jassy, 11:92
 - Mihaileni, 14:220
 - Nasaud, 14:783
 - Nasna, 14:787–788
 - Piatra-Neamt, 16:143
 - Ploesti, 16:240
 - Radauti, 17:53
 - Reghin, 17:190
 - Roman, 17:373–374
 - Salonta, 17:708
 - Seini, 18:254
 - Sighet, 18:568
 - Stefanesti, 19:173
 - Suceava, 19:290
 - Sulita, 19:305
 - Targu-Mures, 19:515
 - Timisoara, 19:726–727
 - Tirgu-Frumos, 19:730
 - Tirgu Neamt, 19:731
 - Transylvania, 20:110
 - Turda, 20:192
 - Vaslui, 20:479
 - Vatra Dornei, 20:486
 - Viseul-de-Sus, 20:543
- Russia
 - Birobidzhan, 3:719
 - commemorations, 17:566
 - Klintsy, 12:232
 - Koenigsberg, 12:252
 - Krasnodar, 12:339
 - Kursk, 12:393
 - ORT, 15:489–490
 - Pochep, 16:250
 - rescue efforts, 9:491–492
 - Rostov, 17:475
 - Smolek, 18:691
 - Starodub, 19:166
 - Taganrog, 19:432
 - Velizh, 20:493
 - Voronezh, 20:582
 - Yalta, 21:277
- Scandinavia, Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
- Serbia, 9:339–340
 - Belgrade, 3:288–289
 - Niš, 15:275
 - Novi Sad, 15:320
 - Subotica, 19:283
 - Zrenjanin, 21:671–672, 672
- Silesia (region), 16:309
 - Teschen, 19:654
- Slovakia, 5:357–358, 9:340–341
 - Banska, Bystrica, 3:120
 - Bratislava, 4:132–133
 - deportations, 9:479
 - Dunajska Streda, 6:39
 - Kosice, 12:318
 - Michalovce, 14:173
 - Pezinok, 16:25
 - Piestany, 16:149
 - Presov, 16:486
 - Topolcany, 20:38–39
 - Trencin, 20:131
 - Trnava, 20:154
 - Zilina, 21:531
- Spain, 19:81
- statistics
 - death in camps, 4:390
 - mortality estimates, 16:397–398
 - numbers of the dead, 9:343
 - population, prewar, 9:326–327
- Subcarpathian Ruthenia, 19:282
- Sweden, 9:342, 19:337–338
 - influence on literature, 18:92–93
- Switzerland, 12:528, 19:344–345
 - asylum policy, 6:10, 12:528
- Transylvania, 20:110
- Tunisia, 20:188–189
 - Tunis, 20:188–189
- Turkey, Sephardim, 18:301
- U.K., 9:368–370
 - Channel Islands, 4:566
- Ukraine, 4:86, 178, 238, 316
 - Aleksandriya, 1:610
 - Babi Yar, 3:22–23
 - Bar, 3:123
 - Belgorod-Dnestrovski, 3:288
 - Berestechko, 3:413
 - Berezhany, 3:414
 - Berezino, 3:414
 - Berezovka (Ukraine), 3:414
 - Birzula, 3:724
 - Bolekhov, 4:45
 - Borislav, 4:86
 - Bratslav, 4:134
 - Brody, 4:199–200
 - Busk, 4:316
 - Cherkassy, 4:595
 - Chernigov, 4:596
 - Chernobyl, 4:597
 - Chernovtsy, 4:598
 - Chortkov, 4:668–669
 - Drogobych, 6:24
 - Dubno, 6:33–34
 - Dunayevtsy, 6:49
 - Gliniany, 7:639
 - Gorodenka, 7:782
 - Gorodok, 7:782
 - Izyaslav, 10:830
 - Kalush, 11:750–751
 - Kazatin, 12:44
 - Kerch, 12:81
 - Kharkov, 12:105–106
 - Kherson, 12:114
 - Khmelnik, 12:115
 - Khorol, 12:117
 - Khust, 12:119
 - Kiev, 12:151–152
 - Kirovograd, 12:187–188
 - Kolomyia, 12:280
 - Komarno, 12:282
 - Konotop, 12:288
 - Korets, 12:307–308
 - Korosten, 12:316
 - Korsun-Shevchenkovski, 12:316
 - Kosov, 12:320–321
 - Kovel, 12:328
 - Kovno, 6:358–359
 - Krasnoye, 12:339
 - Kremenchug, 12:351
 - Kremenets, 12:352
 - Krivoi-Rog, 12:365
 - Krivoye Ozero, 12:365
 - Kuty, 12:399–400
 - Leshnev, 12:662
 - Lutsk, 13:274
 - Lvov, 13:291–292
 - Lyuboml, 13:301
 - Medzibezh, 13:763

- Melitopol, 14:13
 Mezhirech, 14:156
 Mogilev-Podolski, 14:418
 Monastyriska, 14:433
 Mostiska, 14:568
 Mukachevo, 14:607
 Nadvornaya, 14:727
 Odessa, 15:381
 Olesko, 15:402
 Olyka, 15:412
 Ostrog, 15:511–512
 Piryatin, 16:184
 Podgaitsy, 16:250–251
 Podkamen, 16:252
 Podolia, 16:253
 Podvolochisk, 16:254
 Polonnoye, 16:361
 Poltava, 16:363
 Priluki, 16:527
 Proskurov, 16:595
 Radomyshl, 17:58
 Radziwillow, 17:60
 Rogatin, 17:368
 Romny, 17:418
 Rovno, 17:502
 Rozdol, 17:503
 Sadagora, 17:651
 Sambor, 17:744–745
 Sarny, 18:60
 Sasov, 18:66
 Satanov, 18:73
 Sekiryany, 18:256–257
 Sevastopol, 18:324
 Shargorod, 18:414
 Shepetovka, 18:460
 Skalat, 18:656–657
 Smela, 18:686
 Snyatyn, 18:697
 Sokal, 18:746
 Stanislav, 19:163
 Staro-Konstantinov, 19:166
 Storozhinets, 19:239
 Stry, 19:263
 Talnoye, 19:491
 Tarnopol, 19:518
 Tarutino, 19:524
 Tlumach, 19:749–750
 Tolstoye, 20:30
 Tomashpol, 20:31
 Torchin, 20:54
 Transnistria, 20:102–106, 103
 Tuchin, 20:167–168
 Tulchin, 20:174
 Turka, 20:195
 Tysmenitsa, 20:221
 Uman, 20:245
 Uzhgorod, 20:448
 Vasilkov, 20:479
 Vinnitsa, 9:475, 20:538
 Vishnevets, 20:543
 Vizhnitsa, 20:564
 Vladimir Volynski, 20:565
 Volhynia, 16:314, 20:573
 Voznesensk, 20:586
 Yavorov, 21:291
 Yefingar, 21:293–294
 Yevpatoriya, 21:325
 Zabolotov, 21:432
 Zaleshchiki, 21:448
 Zaporozhe, 21:457
 Zastavna, 21:462
 Zbarazh, 21:465
 Zbarzh, 21:465
 Zborov, 21:466
 Zhdanov, 21:521
 Zhidachov, 21:521
 Zhitomir, 21:524
 Zhmerinka, 21:525
 Zholkva, 21:526
 Zhuravno, 21:526
 Zlatopol, 21:643
 Zolochiv, 21:667
 Zolotonosha, 21:667
 Zvenigorodka, 21:693
 U.S.
 Army, 20:429–431
 Catholic Church, 4:714
 women, 6:755
 Wuerttemberg, Talheim, 19:463
Yom ha-Shoah, 9:455–456
 Yugoslavia, 9:339, 18:49, 21:412–415
 Monastir, 14:432
 Sarajevo, 18:49
 Sephardim, 18:301
 Sombor, 19:6
 Zemun, 21:508
See also Camps, concentration and extermination; German reparations; National Socialism (Nazism)
The Holocaust (Green), 9:442–443, **493**
The Holocaust (Segal), 18:246
The Holocaust: A History of the Jews during the Second World War (Gilbert), 9:418
The Holocaust (U.S. monument), 9:431
Holocaust: A History (Dwork & van Pelt), 9:418
Holocaust and Genocide Studies, 9:424
 Holocaust and Jewish Resistance Teachers Program, 2:49
Holocaust and Return to Zion (Spero), 19:98
The Holocaust and the Literary Imagination (Langer), 9:414, 12:481
 Holocaust denial, 2:234–235, 240, 9:493–495, 10:30–32, 15:75, 20:380
 Holocaust Documentation and Education Center (Hollywood, FL), 4:213
 Holocaust Education Center and Memorial Museum (Houston, TX), 9:572
Holocaust in Historical Perspective (Bauer), 9:416
Holocaust in It's Historical Context (Katz), 9:389–390
The Holocaust in Romania: The Destruction of the Jews and Gypsies under the Antonescu Regime, 1940–1944 (Ioanid), 9:419
The Holocaust Kingdom (Donat), 9:404
 The Holocaust Martyr's and Heroes' Remembrance Authority, 21:266–268
 Holocaust Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Day. *See Yom ha-Shoah*
Holocaust mini series, 9:442–443
 Holocaust Organizations, Association of. *See* Association of Holocaust Organizations
Holocaust Project: From Darkness Into Light (Chicago, IL), 4:612
 Holocaust Remembrance Day, 9:495, 13:138
 Holocaust rescuers, Jewish. *See* Jewish Holocaust rescuers
 Holocaust scholars
 Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219
 Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409
 Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
 Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
 Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152
 Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276
 Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152
 Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102
 Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
 Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
 Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321
 Young, James E., 21:401
 Holocaust Survivors Film Project, 2:412, 8:376
Holocaust Testimonies: The Ruins of Memory (Langer), 9:413
 Holofcener, Larry, 4:26
 Holofernes, 9:496–497
 Judith, Book of, 11:566–569

- Holon (ancient Israel), 9:497
 Holo shel mo'ed, 6:769
 Holtzman, Elizabeth J., 9:497–498
 Holtzman, Kenneth Dale, 9:498
 Holtzman, Kenny. *See* Holtzman, Kenneth Dale
 Holtzmann, Fanny E., 2:53
 Holy, concept of, Otto, Rudolph, 15:518
 Holy Ark. *See* Ark
 Holy Blossom Temple (Toronto, ON), 6:737, 11:51–52
 Holy Child of La Guardia (Spain), 3:775
 Holy Congregation in Jerusalem, 9:498–499
Holy Cross Day (Browning), 4:218
 Holy days
 Holiness Code, 9:319–320
 shofar, 18:507
The Holy Inquisition. See *Svyataya Inkvizitsiya* (Lozinski)
 Holy Land. *See* Israel (land of)
The Holy Land (Zubrin), 18:200
 Holy places, 9:499–503, 502
 Holy Roman Empire
 bankers, moneylending, 3:114, 7:221, 14:442
 civil rights of Jews, 7:221
 Ferdinand I-III, 6:759–760, 12:650
 Francis I, 7:172–173
 Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
 Leopold I, 12:650
 population, medieval, 16:388
 Schutzjuden, 18:179
 Holy See. *See* Vatican
 Holy Spirit. *See* Ru'ah ha-Kodesh
 “Holy Spirit, The.” *See* Ru'ah ha-Kodesh
 Holzberg, Simchah, 9:503
 Holzman, “Red.” *See* Holzman, William
 Holzman, William, 9:503–504
 Holzstock-Holzstick, Meir Jehiel. *See* Meir Jehiel ha-Levi of Ostrowiec
 Homa, 9:504
Homat Anakh (Azulai), 1:390
 Homberg, Naphtali Herz, 6:179, 182, 8:436, 439, 9:504–505, 12:455
 Francis I, 7:173
 Galician Haskalah, 8:688
 Homburg (Germany), 9:505
 “Home buying agreements.” *See* *Heimeinkaufsvertraege*
The Homecoming (Pinter), 16:177
 Home Depot, 3:739
 Homel. *See* Gomel
Homeland. See *Vaderland*
Homely and Religious Topics (Baar), 3:13
 Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506
 Homer, 9:506
 allegorical interpretation of, 3:660
 Cartesian method applied to works of, 15:191
 number of books in Bible and, 3:580
 Homicide, 9:506–507
 accidental, bloodguilt for, 3:774
 animals
 in Book of the Covenant, 4:68
 homicidal, bloodguilt of, 3:774
 unauthorized slaughter of, 3:774
 Babi Yar, 3:22–23
 blood-avengers, 3:772–773
 bloodguilt, 3:773–774
 dynastic, Herod 1, 9:34–35
 ‘eglah ‘arufah, 6:220–221
 heifer’s neck, ceremony of breaking of, 11:374
 Lithuania, civilians, 9:474
 ritual, 9:579
 Vinnitsa, Jews, 9:474
 Homiletic literature, 6:526, 9:73, 507–516, 16:469–470
 Alba, Jacob di, 1:581
 allegories, 1:665–666
 Benjamin ben Aaron of Zalozce, 3:360
 Bernard of Clairvaux, 3:469
 biblical commentary, 3:641, 660–662
 Derashot ha-Ran and, 5:591–592
 Deuteronomy Rabbah and, 5:620
 Hemdut Yamim, 8:804
 Middle Ages and, 9:508–512
 nineteenth century, 9:508–512
 See also Aggadah or Haggadah; Derashot ha-Ran; Midrash; Preaching
 Homilies. *See* Homiletic literature
 Homiyah. *See* Gomel
 Homolka, Oscar, 9:516
 Homonna (Slovakia). *See* Humenne (Slovakia)
 Homosexuality, 5:175, 9:516, 17:179–180
 Amsterdam, 2:118–119
 Benjaminites of Gibeah in Judges, 11:565
 Brinig, Myron, 4:184
 Busch, Charles, 4:303
 Butler, Judith, 4:317
 feminist scholarship, 6:756
 Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
 Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396
 Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370
 Reform Judaism, 6:20
 San Francisco activism, 18:19
 scholarship, 6:31
 as sexual offense, 18:329
 United States, 20:368
 See also Lesbianism
 Homs. *See* Emesa
 Homunculus. *See* Golem
 Hond, Meijer de, 9:516–517
 Honduras, 4:475, 476, 9:517
 Honein (ancient city), 9:517
 Honesty. *See* Truth
 Honey, 3:250, 9:517–518
 figs, 7:18
 Hong Kong (China), 9:518
 Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518
 Honigsmann, Peter, 2:407
 Honi ha-Me’aggel, 9:518–519
 Honor, 9:519–520
 oil as symbol of, 15:395
 Honor, Leo L., 9:520
 Honoratus de Bonafide. *See* Duran, Profiat
 Honoring parents. *See* Parents, honoring
 Honorius (popes), 9:520–521
 Honorius I (pope), 9:520
 Honorius III (pope), 4:277, 9:520–521, 16:373
 Honorius IV (pope), 9:521
 Honorius Flavius (Roman emperor), 9:521
 Hoofien, Eliezer Sigfried, 9:521
 Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521
 Hook, Sidney, 9:521–522, 18:708
 Hoopes, 9:522
Hope is the Last to Die (Birenbaum), 9:404
 Hope-Simpson, John, and
 Hope-Simpson Report, 15:583
 Hophni, Samuel, 11:730
 Hophni and Phinehas, 6:317, 9:522
 Hophra, 9:522–523
 Hopkins, Harry, 15:266
 Hor (Israel), 9:523
 Hora’ah, 2:565
 Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus, 9:523, 11:582
 Horah, 9:523–524

- Horayat ha-Qore*, 13:650
Horayot (tractate), 9:524
 Hore-Belisha, Leslie, 16:342
 Hore-Belisha, Leslie, Lord, 9:524
Horeb – Essays on Israel's "Duties" in the Diaspora. See Choreb, oder Versuche ueber Jissroels Pflichten in der Zerstreuung
Ḥoref Aḥaron (Ballas), 3:92
 Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
 Horesh, Raya. *See* Jaglom, Raya
 Horev, 6:184
 Horev, Amos, 9:525
 Horev Commission, 9:525
 Horites, 6:151, 152
 Horkheimer, Max, 9:525–526, 18:739
 Hormah (ancient city), 9:526
 Hormuz (Iran), 9:526
 Horn, Eduard. *See* Einhorn, Ignaz
 Hornbostel, E.M. von. *See* Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von
 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 1:290, 291, 9:526
 Horner, Henry, 9:526–527
 Hornets, 9:527
 Horns, altar, 2:12, 14, 15
 Horodenka. *See* Gorodenka
 Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527
 Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528
 Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528
 Horodno. *See* Grodno (Lithuanian)
Horologium Hebraeum (Schickard), 18:128
 Horonaim (Israel), 9:528
 Horontchik, Simon, 9:528
 Horovitz, Eleizer. *See* Eliezer ben Jacob Ha-Levi of Tornogrod
 Horovitz, Israel, 9:528
 Horovitz, Jacob, 9:528–529
 Horovitz, Jacob Isaac, 18:604
 Horovitz, Josef, 9:529
 Horovitz, Leopold, 9:529
 Horovitz, Marcus, 9:529–530
 Horovitz, Saul, 9:530, 18:565, 567
 Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb, 9:531
 Horowitz, Aaron Meshullam Zalman, 9:530
 Horowitz, Abraham, 9:530
 Horowitz, Abraham ben Isaiah, 9:531
 Horowitz, Abraham ben Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:532, 16:295–296
 Horowitz, Aron, 9:531
 Horowitz, Aryeh Leib ben Eleazar ha-Levi, 9:532
 Horowitz, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 9:532–533
 Horowitz, Ber, 9:533
 Horowitz, Danny, 8:722
 Horowitz, David, 9:533
 Horowitz, David ben Eleazar, 9:539
 Horowitz, David Joshua Hoeschel ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi, 9:533–534
 Horowitz, Edler von. *See* Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi
 Horowitz, Eleazar, 9:539
 Horowitz, Eleazar ben David Joshua Hoeschel. *See* Horowitz, Lazar ben David Joshua Hoeschel
 Horowitz, Ḥayyim Aryeh, 9:539
 Horowitz, Ḥayyim Dov, 6:399, 9:534
 Horowitz, Isaac, 9:539
 Horowitz, Isaac ha-Levi ben Jacob Jokel, 9:534
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Abraham ha-Levi, 6:33, 8:552, 670, 746, 9:530, 531, 534–537, 15:524
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Jacob ha-Levi, 9:537
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Moses ha-Levi, 9:530
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:537
 Horowitz, Israel Albert, 9:537
 Horowitz, Israel Ze'ev, 9:537
 Horowitz, Jacob. *See* Harris, Jed
 Horowitz, Jacob ben Abraham, 9:537–538
 Horowitz, Jacob Jokel ben Meir ha-Levi, 9:538
 Horowitz, Jakob Yokel, 9:539
 Horowitz, Joseph, 9:539
 Horowitz, Lazar ben David Joshua Hoeschel, 9:538
 Horowitz, Leon. *See* Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb
 Horowitz, Levi Yitzchok, 4:100, 9:541
 Horowitz, Louis J., 9:538
 Horowitz, Meir Jacob, 9:541
 Horowitz, Meshullam Issachar ben Aryah Leib ha-Levi, 9:538–539
 Horowitz, Moses ben Judah, 9:539
 Horowitz, Moshe, 9:541
 Horowitz, Phinehas ben Israel ha-Levi, 9:539–540
 Horowitz, Phinehas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi, 4:165, 7:209, 9:540–541
 Horowitz, Pinchas David ha-Levi, 9:541
 Horowitz, Pinhas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi. *See* Horowitz, Phinehas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi
 Horowitz, Samuel, 9:539–540
 Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi, 9:541–542
 Horowitz, Samuel Edler von ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi. *See* Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi
 Horowitz, Samuel Shmelke of Nikolsburg, 9:542
 Horowitz, Sarah Rebecca Rachel Leah, 9:542–543
 Horowitz, Saul Ḥayyim ben Abraham ha-Levi, 9:543
 Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftel ben Akiva, 9:543
 Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftl, 9:530
 Horowitz, Shraga Feivel ha-Levi, 9:543–544
 Horowitz, Vladimir, 9:544
 Horowitz, Winona. *See* Ryder, Winona
 Horowitz, Ya'akov, 9:544
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch, 9:541
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Ḥayyim Aryeh Leibush ha-Levi, 9:544–545
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Joshua Moses Aaron ha-Levi, 9:545
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Phinehas ha-Levi, 9:545
 Horowitz, Zevi Joshua ben Samuel Shmelke, 9:545
 Horowitz family, 9:530–531
 Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421
 Horowitz family (Canada), 9:531
 Horror, Cave of, 11:524
 Horse racing, 19:143–144
 Harmatz, William, 8:360
 trainers, 11:47
 Horses, 9:545–546
 Horst, August, 17:121
 Hort, Abraham, Jr., 15:242
 Hort, Abraham, Sr., 9:546, 15:242
 Horthy, Miklos, 13:274
 Horthy, Regent, 12:205
 Horthy Offer, 13:275
 Horvitz, Sam, 4:212
 Horwitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce. *See* Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
 Horwitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levy of Starosielce. *See* Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce
 Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546, 13:9
 Horwitz, Jerome. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
 Horwitz, Moses. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
 Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan, 9:547
 Horwitz, Samuel. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
 Hos, Dov, 9:547
 Hosannah. *See* Hoshanot
 Hoschander, Jacob, 9:547
 Hosea, Book of, 9:547–558
 Aggadah and, 9:558

- Hosea, Book of, *continued*
 Deuteronomy and, 9:556–558
 eschatology in, 6:490–491
 Hosea A, 9:548–552
 Hosea B, 9:552–556
 Jacob story, 11:20
 Jeremiah and, 11:126
 text summary, 9:547–548
- Hosea ben Nun. *See* Joshua (biblical figure)
- Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, 9:558–559
- Hoshaiah, Rav, 9:559
- Hoshaiah Rabbah. *See* Oshaiah Rabbah
- Hoshana Rabba, 7:120, 9:559–560, 19:301
- Hoshanot, 9:560
- Hoshaya of Tiriah. *See* Abba Oshaya of Tiriah
- Hoshea (King of Israel), 9:180, 560–561, 18:376
- Hoshea ben Elah. *See* Hoshea
- Hoshen Mishpat*. *See* Shulhan Arukh
- Hoshen mishpat (breastplate), 4:156
- Hospitality, 9:561–562
- Hospitals, 4:573, 741–742, 9:562–565
- Host, desecration of, 9:214, 565, 565–566
 Berlin (Germany), 3:445
 Boniface VIII, 4:63
 Brandenburg, 4:125, 126
 Breslau, 4:164
 Brunswick, 4:226
 Brussels, 4:226
 Sochaczew, 18:703
- Hostages. *See* Captives, ransoming of
- Host libels
 in Paris, 15:643
 in Passau, 15:677
- Host of Heaven, 2:150–151, 9:566–567
- Hostovský, Egon, 9:567–568
- Hotam Toknit* (Firkovich), 7:44
- Hotel du Lac* (Brookner), 4:208
- Hotel Gellért, 8:755
- Hoter ben Solomon. *See* Dhamārī, Maṣṣūr Suleiman
- Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 2:21, 9:568
- Hotzenplatz (Czech Republic). *See* Osoblaha
- Hotzenplotz. *See* Osoblaha (Czech Republic)
- Houbigant, C. F. H., 3:646
- Houdini, Harry, 9:568
- Hourvitz, Ya'ir, 9:568–569
- Hourwitz, Zalkind, 8:436, 439, 9:569
- Household gods, possession of, 15:355
- Households, legal heads of, 3:7, 6:692
- A House Is Not a Home* (Adler), 1:406
- Houseman, John, 9:569
- House of Castile, 18:589
- House of Elder Artists. *See* THEA
- House of Este, 13:253
- House of Israel community, 9:569–570
- House of Ivory plaques, 2:493
- House of Omri. *See* Israel, Kingdom of
- House of the Forest of Lebanon, 9:570
- The House on the Outskirts*. *See* *Dům na předměstí*
- Houses
 door and doorpost, 5:752–753
 lease and hire, 12:568–574
- Housing, 1:326
- Housing and Construction Holding Company Ltd., 18:753
- Housman, Clarence, 14:446
- Houston (TX), 3:170, 9:570–572
- Ḥovah, 9:572
- Hovevei Zion. *See* Ḥibbat Zion (movement)
- Ḥovevi Zion. *See* Ḥibbat Zion
- Ḥovot ha-Levavot* (Ibn Paquda), 3:66–67, 6:527–528, 7:14, 8:660
 free will, 7:231
- Howard, Curly. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
- Howard, Leslie, 9:572
- Howard, Melvin. *See* Torme, Mel
- Howard, Michael, 6:425, 426, 9:572, 16:343
- Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573
- Howard, Shemp. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
- Howard v. Miarah, 5:196
- Howe, Geoffrey, 6:431
- Howe, Irving, 9:573, 15:227, 18:709
- How goodly*. *See* *Mah tovu*
- Howl and other Poems* (Ginsberg), 7:608
- How to Organize Learning* (Moravchik), 6:177
- Dos Hoyz fun Joyakh Edon* (Pinski), 16:175–176
- Hoza'ah Ivrit, 11:571
- Ḥozin, Zedakah ben Saadiah, 9:573
- Hrabanus Maurus, 9:573
- Hranice (Czech Republic), 9:574
- Hrdinové táhnou do boje* (Poláček), 16:285
- Hrobonovo (Slovakia). *See* Alistál (Slovakia)
- Hroznetin (Czech Republic). *See* Hroznetin (Czech Republic)
- Hroznetin (Czech Republic), 9:574
- Hrubieszow (Poland), 9:574–575
- Hrushkovski, Benjamin. *See* Harshav, Benjamin
- Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575
- Huarte of Navarra, Juan de Dios. *See* Huarte de San Juan, Juan
- Huberman, Bronislaw, 9:575, 10:758
- Hubeş, Rozet, 9:575
- Hubmann, Franz, 16:127
- Ḥabiru, 8:180–181, 12:668
- H.U.C. *See* Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion
- Huche. *See* Archa
- Húd, 9:575–576
- Hudal, Alois, 9:373
- Hudson, Stephen, 9:576
- Hudson County (NJ), 9:576
- Huebsch, Adolph, 9:576–577
- Huehner, Leon, 2:59
- Huepte (Spain). *See* Huete (Spain)
- Huesca (Spain), 9:577–579
 Bibago brothers, conversion activities of, 3:570, 571
 Juan de Ciudad, conversion of, 11:472
- Huessy, Margrit. *See* Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit
- Huete (Spain), 9:579
- Hughes, Sarah Elizabeth, 9:579
- Hugh of Lincoln, 3:775, 6:411, 434, 9:579
- Hugh of St. Victor, 8:512
- Hugó, Károly, 9:579
- Hugo, Victor, 14:540
- Hu Halakh ba-Sadot* (Shamir), 4:381, 18:392
- Huig de Groot. *See* Grotius, Hugo
- Ḥukkat ha-Goi, 9:580
- Ḥukkei Ha-Elohim* (Polak), 16:286
- Ḥukkei ha-Torah*, 6:175, 177
- Hukok (Israel), 9:580
- Hulatah (Israel), 9:580
- Huldah, 9:580–581
- Ḥuldah (Israel), 9:581
- Ḥuleh (Israel), 9:581–582
- Huleh Basin (Israel), 10:125–126
- Ḥuleh Valley (Israel), 9:582–583, 583, 15:620
- Hull (England), 9:584
- Hull House (Chicago, IL), 18:320
- Hullin* (tractate), 9:584–585
- Human (Ukraine). *See* Uman (Ukraine)
- Human dignity and freedom, 9:585–588
 human rights and, 17:309–332
 body search, 17:326–327

- privacy, 17:323
 Jewish law, 6:583–584
 sanctity of human life, 13:722
 source of, 13:739–740
 Torah and, 15:750
 Humane slaughter, 18:434–435
The Human Factor in Changing Actor (Herskovits), 9:46
 Humanism
 Buber, Martin, 4:231, 234
 Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256
 Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477
 ethical culture, 6:524–525
 Hadas, Moses, 8:185
 La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623
 Montaigne, Michel de, 14:453
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, 14:459
 physics and, 16:132–133
Humanistic Values in the Bible. See Ha-Arakhim ha-Hinnukhiyyim shel ha-Tanakh
Die Humanistische Front (Berendsohn), 3:409
The Humanitarian Hour, 7:30
Humanitarian Principles. See Principiile umanitariste (Relgis)
Humanity Uprooted (Hindus), 9:123
 Human life vs. animal life ethics, 5:168–169
 See also Life and death
 Human nature. *See* Man, nature of
Human Parts. See Halakim Enoshiyim
 Human race. *See* Son of Man
 Human rights, 17:309–332
 assembly, demonstration, 17:318
 balancing of, 17:322
 body search, 17:326–327
 Cotler, Irwin, 5:237
 creditor's, 17:325
 definitions, 17:311
 embryos, 6:391–392
 entrapment, 17:327
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
 freedom of expression, 17:314–316
 halakhic pluralism, 17:330–332
 Israeli courts, 17:316, 317, 320, 322, 327–330
 to life, 17:313
 marital relations privacy, 17:325–326
 movement, 17:318–320
 Muslim residents, 17:329
 non-Jews, converts, 17:328–330
 occupation, 17:320–321
 privacy, 17:323–328
 property, 17:321–322
 rights and obligations, 17:310–311
 source of, 17:312–313
 vote and be elected, 17:316–317
The Human Stain (Roth), 20:297
 Human trafficking, abduction, 1:242–243
Human Traits and Their Social Significance (Edman), 6:150
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589
Humboldt's Gift (Bellow), 3:300
 Humenne (Slovakia), 9:589
 Humenné (Slovakia). *See* Humenne (Slovakia)
 Humelnik. *See* Khmelnik (Ukraine)
 Humility, 9:589–590
 Humility for the sake of Heaven, 8:388
 Hummash, 9:590
 hummash. *See also* Pentateuch
 Humor, 9:590–599
 American literature and, 9:595–596
 Bible and, 9:590
 emancipation period and, 9:592–594
 folklore and, 6:29, 9:592
 Israel and, 9:597–598
 psychology and, 9:599
 Talmud and, 9:591
 U.S. and, 9:594–595
 Yiddish theatre and, 9:594
 See also Comedians
 Humphrey, Hubert H., 2:51, 9:599–600, 11:757
 Humra, 9:600
 Huna (amora), 8:450, 9:600–601
 obligations, law of, 15:370
 Huna (name), 9:600–601
 Huna, Rav. *See* Rav Huna Resh Galuta
 Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen, 9:601
 Huna ben Bereih de-Rav Joshua. *See* Huna ben Joshua
 Huna ben Joshua, 8:450, 9:601, 15:614
 Huna ben Nathan, 2:37, 9:601–602
 Huna name. *See* Huna (name)
 Huna of Sepphoris, 9:602
 Huna Resh Galuta, 9:600
 Huncovce (Slovakia), 9:602
 Hundakas. *See* Hıdka
 Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim Hartwig, 9:602
 Hunfalu (Slovakia). *See* Huncovce (Slovakia)
 “Hungarian Jewish Review” (periodical). *See* Magyar Zsidó Szemle (periodical)
 Hungarian-Jewish Society for Literature. *See* Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat
 Hungarian literature, 6:749, 9:602–608, 12:441
 Adler, Shalom ben Menaheim, 1:408
 Ágai, Adolf, 1:445
 Benjámín, Lázló, 3:358
 biblical influence, 3:671
 Bródy, László, 4:201
 Bródy, Lili, 4:201
 Bródy, Sándor, 4:201
 children's, 4:635
 Csörgő, Hugo, 5:315
 Csermely, Gyula, 5:315
 Déry, Tibor, 5:600–601
 Deutsch, David ben Menahem Mendel, 5:621–622
 Dóczy, Lajos, 5:729
 encyclopedias, 6:402
 Földes, Joan, 7:94–95
 Illés, Béla, 9:724
 Karacsony, Benó, 11:785
 Kiss, József, 12:201–202
 Lederer, Abraham, 12:596
 Lengyel, József, 12:638
 Lengyel, Menyhért, 12:638–639
 Lenkei, Henrik, 12:640
 Mohácsi, Jenő, 14:418
 Molnár, Ákos, 14:427
 Molnár, Ferenc, 14:427
 poetry, 6:689
 Skamander group, 11:94
 Somlyó, Zoltan, 19:7
 Spiro, György, 19:120
 Szabó, Imre, 19:400
 Szabolcsi, Lajos, 19:401
 Szántó, György, 19:402
 Szenes, Béla, 19:406
 Szenes, Erzs, 19:406
 Szép, Ernő, 19:406–407
 Szerb, Antal, 19:407
 Szilágyi, Géza, 19:408
 Szomory, Dezső, 19:412
 Turóczy-Trostler, József, 20:204
 Ujvári, Péter, 20:232
 Vándor, Lajos, 20:473
 Várnai, Zseni, 20:477
 Vas, István, 20:478
 Vézi, Endre, 20:515
 Zelk, Zoltan, 21:501
 Zsigmond, Ede, 21:673
 Zsoldos, Jenő, 21:673
 Zsolt, Béla, 21:673
 Hungary, 9:608–620, 612
 antisemitism, 2:217, 219–220, 9:244–245, 612, 618–619, 19:401–402
 Alberti-Irsa, 1:591

Hungary, *continued*

- Arrow Cross party, 2:491
- censorship, 4:540
- Ónody, Géza, and antisemitic party, 15:434
- cultural and social life
 - architecture, 2:400, 12:440
 - art, 5:373
 - assimilation and, 9:611, 618
 - communal life, 6:272
 - communities, 5:110, 9:610–611, 618, 619
 - education, Jewish, 6:186, 9:619
 - Jewish history, preservation of, 18:117
 - Jewish settlements, 1:270, 9:611
 - journalism, 6:222, 687, 11:467–468, 12:676, 16:493
 - Judaizers in, 11:520
 - language, biblical translations, 3:632
 - linguistic assimilation, 8:437
 - migration of Bulgarian Jews, 4:269
 - museums, 14:629
 - music, 11:745, 785
 - secondary school system expansion, 11:811
- economic affairs
 - banking, 12:456
 - coinage, 14:299
 - publishing, 16:717–718
- eighteenth to mid-nineteenth century, 9:609
- foreign policy and affairs
 - Bulgarian Jews migrating to, 4:269
 - Israel, 9:619–620
- Holocaust, 4:18, 246–248, 9:341, 612–616, 614*t*, 11:828–829, 12:486
 - Baia-Mare, 3:67
 - Baja, 3:70
 - Bak, 3:70
 - Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 9:122
 - Bonyhád, 4:66
 - Bratislava, 4:132
 - Budapest, 4:246–248
 - deportation and, 9:614–616
 - Eger, 6:217
 - Endre, László, 6:405
 - ghettoization, 9:614–615, 614*t*
 - Kaposvar, 11:781
 - Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf, 11:828–820
 - Kecskemet, 12:48
 - Kistarcsa, 12:205
 - Kisvarda, 12:205
 - Köszeg, 12:322
 - Miskolc, 14:364
 - Nagykanizsa, 14:734
 - Nyiregyhaza, 15:355–356
 - Pestszenterzsebet, 16:14
 - population statistics, 18:606
 - refugees, 6:465
 - Satoraljaujhely, 18:75
 - Senta, 18:291
 - Simleul-Silvaniei, 18:606
 - Sopron, 19:27
 - Szeged, 19:404
 - Szekesfehervar, 19:405
 - Szolnok, 19:405, 411
 - Szombathely, 19:412
 - Vac, 20:457
 - Veszprem, 20:515
- laws and legal systems, 12:551–552 (*See also* Slovakia)
 - dayyanim, 11:711
 - emancipation, 6:380, 9:609–610, 18:683
 - neology, 15:73–74
 - numerus clausus in, 15:342–343
 - politicians, 6:687
 - population statistics during Holocaust, 9:616
 - population statistics in twentieth century, 9:618
 - post-Communist period, 9:618–619
 - post-WW II, 9:616–618
 - Rabbinical training, 17:23
 - resistance during WW II and, 9:616
 - seals, use of, 18:227
 - siege of Buda (1686), 18:171
 - Simleul-Silvaniei, 18:606–607
 - textiles, 19:663
 - transportations, 3:67, 84
- Middle Ages, 9:608
- Ottoman Empire, 9:608–609, 15:524
- political theories, parties and organizations
 - Communist regime and, 9:611–612
 - Hungarian Arrow Cross Party, 2:491
 - Ónody, Géza, and antisemitic party, 15:434
- religious life and scholarship
 - education, Jewish, 6:186, 9:619
 - Hasidism and, 9:610, 11:745
 - hazzanim, 11:815
 - Judaizers in, 11:520
 - language, biblical translations, 3:632
 - Orthodoxy, development of, 15:493–495
 - Rabbinical seminaries, 12:470
 - WW II
 - refugees, 20:740
 - war crimes trials, 20:643
 - See also* Austria-Hungary; Czechoslovakia
- The Hungry City* (Molnár), 14:427
- Hunsdorf (Slovakia). *See* Huncovce (Slovakia)
- Hunt Foods Inc., 18:614
- Hunting, 5:166, 9:621–622
- Hunya ben Avin ha-Kohen. *See* Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen
- Hunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622
- Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
- Huppah Shehorah* (Ratosh), 17:114
- Huppah ve-Tabba'at* (Hazaz), 8:494
- Huppat Eliyahu*. *See* *Aggadat Bereshit*
- Huppat Ne'urim, 18:573
- Hur, 9:622–623
- Hur (grandfather of Bezael of tribe of Judah), 9:622–623
- Hur (King), 9:623
- Hur (son of Caleb and Miriam), 9:623
- Hurban: Responses to Catastrophe in Hebrew Literature* (Mintz), 9:415
- Hurfaysh (Israel), 9:623
- Hurok, Sol. *See* Hurok, Solomon
- Hurok, Solomon, 9:623
- Hurrian, 9:623–630
 - Amarna tablets, 9:623–624
 - culture, religion and mythology, 9:629–630
 - Hivites, 9:294
 - Hurrian language, 9:623, 625–626, 628–629
 - Mesopotamia, 14:86–87
 - and Mittanni, land of, 9:626–628
 - Ñanigalbat, land of, 9:628
 - Ñurri, land of, 9:624, 625–626
 - Subarian language, 9:626
 - and Subartu, land of, 9:626
- Hurricane Katrina, 13:224
- Hurst, Fannie, 9:630
- Hurvitz, Eli, 9:630–631
- Hurvitz, Joseph Yozel, 9:631
- Hurwich, Louis, 9:631
- Hurwitz, Adolf, 9:631
- Hurwitz, Chaim, 8:441, 9:631–632

- Hurwitz, Haykl. *See* Hurwitz, Chaim
- Hurwitz, Henry, 9:632
- Hurwitz, Hirsch, 8:441
- Hurwitz, Hyman, 6:204
- Hurwitz, Israel Zalman. *See* Libin, Z.
- Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632
- Hurwitz, Phinehas Elijah, 8:439, 9:632
- Hurwitz, Phyllis. *See* Lewis, Shari
- Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632
- Hurwitz, Saul Israel, 9:632–633
- Hurwitz, Shmarya Leib, 9:633
- Hurwitz, Shmuel. *See* Litvin, A.
- Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633
- Hurwitz, Yigael, 9:633–634
- Hurwitz, Zalkind. *See* Hourwitz, Zalkind
- Husband and wife, 9:634–640
- abortion, 1:273
 - adultery, 1:424–427
 - agunah, 1:510–520
 - domestic peace, 5:739
 - domestic violence, 5:739–741
 - dowries, 5:768–772
 - imprisonment of husband, 9:744, 747
 - laws and legal systems, maintenance, 13:399–403
- Hushai the Archite, 9:640
- Hushi'el ben Elhanan, 9:640–641
- Hu-gi (Romania). *See* Husi (Romania)
- Husi (Romania), 9:641
- Husid, Mordkhe, 4:426–427
- Husik, Isaac, 9:641–642
- Huss, John, and Hussites, 4:38
- Hussayn bin Talāl. *See* Hussein
- Hussein (King of Jordan), 9:642, 10:246, 11:404–405
- Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:589, 590, 593, 594
 - Palestinian Authority and, 15:596
- Hussein, Saddam, 2:326–328
- See also* Gulf War (1991)
- Husseini, Ḥajj Amīn al-, 9:642–643, 10:275–276
- Husseini, Ḥajj Muhammad Amīn al-. *See* Hussein, Ḥajj Amīn al-
- Husseini, Mūsā Kāzīm al-, 10:274, 275
- Husserl, Edmund Gustav Albrecht, 9:643–644
- Hussites, 9:644–645
- Hungarian translations of Bible and, 3:632
 - Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
- Husté. *See* Khust (Ukraine)
- Huszt. *See* Khust (Ukraine)
- Ḥuṭ ha-Meshullash (Diwan), 5:721
- Ḥuṭ ha-Shani (Bacharach), 3:34
- Le Hutin. *See* Louis (Kings of France)
- Hutner, Isaac, 9:645
- Hutterites, 6:84
- Hutz, Solomon Bekhor, 3:59
- Hutzman. *See* Ruediger
- Hutzmann. *See* Ruediger
- Huṣāl (ancient city), 9:645
- Huṣāl of Benjamin (ancient city). *See* Huṣāl (ancient city)
- Huṣpit ha-Meturgeman, 9:646
- Hyacinthe de Gonzague. *See* Deutz, Simon
- Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, 9:646
- Hyamson, Moses, 9:646
- Hyamson, Nathan, 9:646
- Hybrid. *See* Mixed species
- Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647
- Hyde, Thomas, 9:647
- Hydius, Thomas. *See* Hyde, Thomas
- Hydraulis. *See* Organs
- Hydrology, 6:451, 17:77
- Hyenas, 9:647
- Hyères (France), 9:647
- Hygiene, 9:647–648
- rules of, 13:721, 724
- The Hygiene of Healthy Souls and the Therapy of Ailing Souls* (Aknin). *See* Ṭibb al-Nufūs al-Salīma wa-Mu'ālajāt al-Nufūs al-Alīma
- Hyksos, 6:224, 9:166, 648–649
- Hylaea, 13:146
- Hyman, Aaron, 9:649–650
- Hyman, Arthur, 2:47, 16:70
- Hyman, Harold Melvin, 9:650
- Hyman, Henry, 15:198
- Hyman, Jeffrey. *See* Ramone, Joey
- Hyman, Joseph C., 9:650
- Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 9:650
- Hyman, Marcus, 9:649
- Hyman, Paula E., 2:47, 9:152, 650–651
- Hyman, William, 16:341
- Hymans, Paul, 9:651
- Hymn of Hate* (Lissauer), 13:82
- “Hymn of Unity.” *See* Shir ha-Yihud
- Hymns
- Adon Olom*, 1:414–415
 - Aḥot Ketannah*, 1:547–548
 - Ein ke-Eloheinu*, 6:259–260
 - El Nora Alilah*, 6:366
 - Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
 - Hamdī, Levi ben Yeshu'ah, 8:298
 - Kargau, Menahem Mendel, 11:808
 - Lekhah Dodi*, 12:632–634
 - Luria, Isaac, 13:265
- Hymns, Liturgical. *See* Liturgy
- Hymns, Table. *See* Zemiroṭ
- Hyndman, H.M., 18:704
- Hypermoderne Schachpartie* (Tartakover), 4:604
- Hyporcoristica, 14:766
- Hypsicrates of Amisus, 9:651
- Hypsistarians, 18:232–233
- Hyraxes, 9:651
- Hyrkania (Israel), 9:651–652
- Hyrceanian exile, 2:522–523
- Hyrchanus, 3:26
- Hyrchanus, Johanan. *See* Hyrcanus, John
- Hyrchanus, John, 6:157, 9:653–654
- Hyrchanus, John II. *See* Hyrcanus II
- Hyrchanus II, 1:629–630, 6:539, 8:446, 9:196, 652–653, 11:574–575, 12:487
- Hyssop, 9:655
- ## I
- I (letter), 9:655, 10:5
- I. Schocken Soehne, 18:153
- Iacobescu, D., 9:655
- Iacobson, Armand. *See* Iacobescu, D.
- Ia'-kin. *See* Jehoiaichin (King of Judah)
- Ialo. *See* Aijalon (ancient Israel)
- Iamnia. *See* Jabneh (ancient Israel)
- Ian, Janis, 9:655–656
- Iancovici, Dorel. *See* Dorian, Dorel
- Iancu-Agou, Danièle, 11:324, 325
- I and Thou* (Buber). *See* *Ich und Du* (Buber)
- IA-Sha-R. *See* Reggio, Isacco Samuel
- Iasi (Romania). *See* Jassy (Romania)
- Ibādīs, 9:656
- Ibbei ha-Naḥal* (Shapira), 18:401
- Ibbur, 7:604
- Ibbur ha-shanah. *See* Calendars
- Ibbur Shanim* (Susan), 19:325
- Iber di Khurves fun Ployne* (Bursztyn), 4:302
- Iberian peninsula
- See* Portugal; Spain
- Ibex, 9:656
- Ibillin. *See* Avelim (Israel)
- Ibiza and Formentera (Spain), 9:656–657
- Ibleam (Israel), 9:657
- Ibn Abbas, Judah. *See* Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn
- Ibn Abbas, Judah ben Samuel II, 6:173–174, 9:657
- Ibn Abbasi, Jacob. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, Umayya. *See* Ibn Abī al-ṣalt

- Ibn Abī al-Bayān Suleimān al-Isrā'īlī, Abū al-Fadl Dā'ūd. *See* David ben Solomon
- Ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, 9:657–658
- Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac, 8:328–329, 9:658
- Ibn Abi Zimra, David. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- Ibn Adiya, Samuel. *See* Samuel ibn 'Ādiyā
- Ibn Adonijah, Jacob ben Ḥayyim. *See* Jacob ben Ḥayyim ben Isaac ibn Adonijah
- Ibn Adret, Moses. *See* Adret, Moses ibn
- Ibn Adret, Solomon ben Abraham. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Ibn Akin, Joseph. *See* Akin, Joseph ben Judah ben Jacob ibn
- Ibn al-Amshata, Daniel. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli
- Ibn al-Athīr, 15:419
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Ezra, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Joseph, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Mevorakh, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Samuel, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī family, 9:658–659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Abraham Abu Ishak, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Ezra, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Joseph, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Judah, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Solomon, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar family, 9:659
- Ibn al-Hītī, David ben Se'adel, 9:659, 11:425
- Ibn al-'Ibri, Johanan. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Ibn al-Mu'allim. *See* Dhamārī, Maṣṣūr Suleiman
- Ibn al-Rabīb, Abraham, 9:659
- Ibn al-Saigh. *See* Avempace
- Ibn al-Ṣā'igh. *See* Avempace
- Ibn al-Sawdā. *See* Abdallah ibn Sabā'
- Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob, 9:659–660
- Ibn al-Taḡana, Moses, 9:660
- Ibn Ardut, Ḥayyim Joseph ben Azriel ha-Kohen, 9:660
- Ibn Arundi. Isaac. *See* Arundi, Isaac
- Ibn Asad, Joshua ben Judah Abu-l-Faraj Furqān, 11:532
- Ibn Atar family. *See* Atar family
- Ibn Avi Zimra, David ben Solomon. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- Ibn Bakoda, David. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
- Ibn Bakoda, David ben Eleazar. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
- Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:660–661
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
- Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533
- Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661
- Ibn Barzel, Joseph, 9:661
- Ibn Biklārish, Jonah ben Isaac. *See* Ibn Biklārish, Junas ben Isaac
- Ibn Biklārish, Junas ben Isaac, 9:661
- Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov, 2:530, 9:662
- Ibn Crispin Cohen, Moses, 11:536
- Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun, 9:662
- Ibn Danan family. *See* Abendanan family
- Ibn Dannan, Saadiah ben Maimun. *See* Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun
- Ibn Dannān family. *See* Abendanan family
- Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 2:17, 127, 461, 462, 8:260, 9:662–665, 13:247, 16:84
- Abraham ben Solomon of Tortutiel, 1:310
- allegorical interpretation and, 3:644
- angels, 2:160
- biographical material of, 3:705
- chronology, 4:707
- commandments, reasons for, 5:87
- The Four Captives, 7:138–139
- free will, 7:231–232
- good and evil, 7:753
- Ha-Emunah ha-Ramah*, 12:408
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:535
- Ohev ben Meir ha-Nasi, 15:392
- Sefer ha-Kabbalah*, 7:12–13
- soul, immortality of, 19:37
- space and place, 19:67
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham, 15:655
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 2:618, 9:665–672, 670*t*, 13:673, 16:82–83, 267
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:644
- angels, 2:160
- astrology, and theories of, 9:670–671
- Bible, and exegetes of, 9:666–669
- Bonfils, Joseph ben Eliezer, 4:62
- commandments, reasons for, 5:87
- in Dreux, 6:17
- Fleischer, Judah Loeb, 7:73
- good and evil, 7:753
- grammatical works, 13:41
- hakdamah, 8:242–243
- Italian Jewish scholarship, 6:174
- Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi, 11:450
- Judah Halevi's friendship with, 11:493
- on Judah ha-Parsi, 11:505
- language of, 8:659
- modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648
- Moses, 14:537
- Neoplatonic philosophy of, 9:669–671
- Neo-Pythagorean philosophy of, 9:670, 670*t*
- piyyut language, 8:651–652, 652, 660
- poetry and, 9:665–666
- on Saadiah Gaon's Bible translations, 3:603–604
- synthetic approach to biblical exegesis, 3:642–643
- Torah, 20:40
- Ibn Ezra, Isaac, 9:672–673
- Ibn Ezra, Joseph ben Isaac, 9:673
- Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 4:170, 8:283, 652, 9:673–675, 16:82
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 662
- Joseph ben Tanḡum Yerushalmi, 11:426, 427
- Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:534, 535
- literary criticism, 8:723–724
- poetic Hebrew, 8:657, 658
- Ibn Ezra, Solomon ben Moses, 9:675
- Ibn Fadanj, Ibrahim, 9:675
- Ibn Fadanj, Jacob, 9:675
- Ibn Fadanj family, 9:675–676
- Ibn Fadanq family. *See* Ibn Fadanj family
- Ibn Falaquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph. *See* Falaquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn
- Ibn Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel. *See* Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn
- Ibn Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah. *See* Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
- Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676
- Ibn Ghayyat, Judah, 9:677
- Ibn Ghayyat, Solomon, 9:677
- Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–677
- Ibn Ghiyyat family. *See* Ibn Ghayyat family
- Ibn Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen. *See* Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen

- Ibn Ḥabīb, Isaac ben Menahem, 2:32
 Ibn Ḥabīb, Jacob ben Solomon, 3:571, 9:677–678
 Ibn Ḥabīb, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679
 Ibn Hajjar, David, 5:474
 Ibn Ḥasan, Jekuthiel ben Isaac, 9:679
 Ibn Ḥasdai. *See* Joseph ben Aḥmad Ibn Ḥasdai
 Ibn Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi, 9:679
 Ibn Ḥassin, David ben Aaron. *See* David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin
 Ibn Hawkal, 15:580
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Aaron, I, 9:679
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Aaron, II, 9:679–680
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Abraham ben Judah, 9:680
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Joseph, 3:677, 9:680
 Ibn Ḥazm, Aḥmad, 1:422
 Ibn Hussein, David ben Aaron. *See* David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin
 Ibn Iṣḥāk, Ḥunain, 1:657
 Ibn Jamil, Isaac Nissim, 9:680
 Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 8:454, 653, 9:680–683
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533
 Ibn Jau, Jacob, 8:328–329, 9:683–684
 Ibn Kammūna, Sa'd ibn Maṣṣūr, 9:684
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:537
 Mongols, 14:444
 as Orientalist, 15:471
 Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684–685
 Ibn Kaspi, Joseph. *See* Kaspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn
 Ibn Kastar, Abu Ibrahim. *See* Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim
 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685
 Ibn Killis, Abu al-Faraj Ya'qūb ibn Yūsuf, 9:685
 Ibn Latif, Isaac B. Abraham. *See* Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn
 Ibn Latimi, Joseph. *See* Joseph ben Sheshet Ibn Latimi
 Ibn Lev, Joseph. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
 Ibn Malca. *See* Malca family
 Ibn Malik, Menahem ben Abraham, 3:676
 Ibn Malkah family. *See* Malca family
 Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi, 9:685–686
 Ibn Matkah. *See* Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen
 Ibn Matkah, Judah. *See* Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen
 Ibn Matud, Samuel. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah
 Ibn Matud, Samuel ben Saadiah. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah
 Ibn Matut, Samuel ben Saadiah. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah
 Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi, 9:686
 Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah, 9:686–687
 Ibn Muhājir, Abraham ben Meir, 9:687
 Ibn Muhajir, Abu Sulayman. *See* David ibn Hajjar
 Ibn Mukammis. *See* Mukammiṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-
 Ibn Munabbih, Wahb, 3:669
 Ibn Mūsā, Ḥayyim ben Judah, 5:693–694, 9:687
 Ibn Pakuda, Baḥya. *See* Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda
 Ibn Pakuda, David ben Eleazar. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
 Ibn Paquda, Baḥya. *See* Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda
 Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar, 2:177, 9:687
 Ibn Plat, Joseph, 9:687–688
 Ibn Pollegar, Isaac. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688, 11:533
 Ibn Roshd. *See* Averroes
 Ibn Rushd, Abu al-Walid Muhammad. *See* Averroes
 Ibn Sahl, Abu-Amr. *See* Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob
 Ibn Sahl, Abu Iṣḥāq Ibrāhīm, 9:688
 Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:688–689
 Ibn Sahl, Solomon. *See* Ibn Zakbel, Solomon
 Ibn Sahula, Isaac. *See* Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi
 Ibn Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon. *See* Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi
 Ibn Sahula, Meir. *See* Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi
 Ibn Sa'id, Isaac, 9:689
 Ibn Sakatar, Abu Ibrahim. *See* Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim
 Ibn Sakuyah. *See* Ibn Sāqawayh
 Ibn Sāqawayh, 9:689
 Ibn Saquya. *See* Ibn Sāqawayh
 Ibn Saquyah. *See* Ibn Sāqawayh
 Ibn Saruq, Menahem. *See* Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq
 Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph, 9:689–690
 Ibn Saud (King of Saudi Arabia), 18:77
 Ibn Shabbat, Joseph B. Ephraim Ha-Levi. *See* Ėcija, Joseph de
 Ibn Shahin, Jacob. *See* Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin
 Ibn Shaprut, Hisdai. *See* Hisdai ibn Shaprut
 Ibn Shatanash. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
 Ibn Shem Tov, Isaac ben Shem Tov, 9:690
 Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 3:645, 9:690–691
 Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov, 9:691–692
 Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov ben Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:692
 Ibn Shortmeqas. *See* Ohev ben Meir ha-Nasi
 Ibn Shoshan (Morocco). *See* Bensusan
 Ibn Shoshan, Abraham, 9:693
 Ibn Shoshan, Abu Omar Joseph, 9:693
 Ibn Shoshan, David, 9:693
 Ibn Shoshan, Jacob ben Joseph, 9:693
 Ibn Shoshan, Meir, 9:693
 Ibn Shoshan, Samuel ben Zadok, 9:693
 Ibn Shoshan family (Spain), 9:692–693
 Ibn Shuaib, Joel, 9:693–694
 Ibn Shuaib, Joshua, 3:645, 9:694
 Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel, 9:694
 Ibn Sid, Isaac. *See* Ibn Sa'id, Isaac
 Ibn Sid, Samuel, 12:644
 Ibn Sighmar family, 11:727
 Ibn Sūsā. *See* Bensusan
 Ibn Sūsā, Issachar ben Mordecai. *See* Susan, Issachar ben Mordecai
 Ibn Tamim, Dunash. *See* Dunash ibn Tamim
 Ibn Tibbon, Judah ben Saul, 19:712
 Arabic language, 6:173, 14:372
 as bibliophile, 3:683
 Hebrew linguistic purity, 8:659, 660, 663
 Ibn Tibbon, Moses ben Samuel ben Judah, 8:660, 19:712
 Ibn Tibbon, Samuel ben Judah, 2:132, 3:239, 8:659–660, 661, 12:698, 16:86, 19:712
 Ibn Tibbon family, 19:712–714
 Arabic language, 6:173
 as Orientalists, 15:471
 Ibn Tūmart, 1:681
 Ibn Verga, Joseph, 9:694–695
 Ibn Verga, Solomon, 4:25, 9:225, 695–696
 exile, meaning of, 7:360
 Shevet Yehuda, 7:15
 Ibn Waqar, Abraham, 9:696

- Ibn Waqar, Isaac, 9:696
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph, 9:696
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Abraham, 9:696–697, 11:536
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Isaac ben Moses, 9:696
 Ibn Waqar, Judah, 9:696
 Ibn Waqar, Samuel, 9:696, 11:536
 Ibn Waqar family, 9:696
 Ibn Yahya, David ben Joseph, 9:697
 Ibn Yahya, David ben Solomon, 9:697
 Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben David, 9:698
 Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Joseph, 7:13, 9:698
 bibliography of, 3:681
 biographical material of, 3:705
 Shalshet ha-Kabbalah, 7:13
 Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Tam, 9:698
 Ibn Yahya, Joseph ben David, 9:698–699
 Ibn Yahya family, 13:80
 Ibn Ya'ish, Solomon, 15:541
 Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699
 Ibn Yiyah, Gedaliah ben Joseph. *See* Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Joseph
 Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, 6:667, 9:699, 15:655
 Ibn Zabara, Judah. *See* Ibn Zabarra, Judah
 Ibn Zabara, Moses Jacob, 3:677
 Ibn Zabarra, Joseph ben Meir. *See* Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir
 Ibn Zabarra, Judah, 9:700
 Ibn Zaddik, Joseph. *See* Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob ibn
 Ibn Zadok, Abbās Rabī'a Solomon. *See* Ibn Zadok, Solomon
 Ibn Zadok, Solomon, 9:700
 Ibn Zakbel, Solomon, 9:700
 Ibn Zarzal, Abraham. *See* Zarzal, Abraham ibn
 Ibn Z̄ur, Jacob ben Reuben, 9:700–701
 Ibo, 9:701
 Ibrāhīm. *See* Abraham
 Ibrāhīm, Ibrāhīm Mūsā, 15:473
 Ibrāhīm ibn Sahl, 15:472
 Ibrahim ibn Sahl al-Andalusī al-Isra'ili, 9:701
 Ibrahim ibn Ya'qūb of Tortosa, 9:701–702
 Ibrahim Pasha (?-1536), 15:525
 Ibrāhīm Pasha (1789-1848), 9:702
 Ibraila (Romania). *See* Braila (Romania)
 Ibzon, 11:565
 ICA. *See* Jewish Colonization Association (ICA)
 Icahn, Carl C., 9:702–703, 15:225
 Icarus (Slonimsky), 18:680
 Ice hockey, 18:150, 19:144
 Fischler, Stan, 7:57
 Hart, Cecil M., 8:369
 Icel. *See* Mersin (Turkey)
 Iceland, Reubin, 9:703
 Icelandic language, 3:632–633
 Ice skating, 19:144
 Hughes, Sarah Elizabeth, 9:579
 Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511
 Slutskaya, Irina, 18:685
 Ichabod, 9:703
Ich und Du (Buber), 4:231, 232–233, 234, 7:233
 ICJW. *See* International Council of Jewish Women (ICJW)
 Iconoclastic period
 Jewish life in Byzantine empire affected by, 4:327
 manuscript illumination and, 3:674
 Iconography, 1:561, 9:703–706, 704, 15:736–737
 Icor (American Association for Jewish Colonization in the Soviet Union), 3:718
 Idaho, 1:624, 9:706–707, 707
 Iddiyyot. *See* *Eduyyot* (tractate)
 Idealism, critical, 2:643
Idealism and Liberal Education (Freedman), 7:225
The Idea of Biblical Poetry: Parallelism and Its History (Kugel), 16:256
The Idea of Self: East and West: A Comparison between Buddhist Philosophy and the Philosophy of David Hume (Hoffmann), 9:312
The Idea of the Jewish State (Halpern), 8:283
Ideas Face Reality, Jewish Law & Life in Poland, 1550-1655 (Fran), 18:471
L'Idée Sionnista (periodical), 14:408
Ideen zu einer künftigen Dynamik der Geschichte (Molitor), 14:426
 Idel, Moshe, 9:707–708
 Idelovitch, David, 9:708
 Idelsohn, Abraham, 9:709
 Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 8:426, 457, 503, 9:708–709
 Idelsohn, Beba, 9:709–710
 Idelsohn, Benjamin, 9:710
 Idelson, Abraham, 8:336
 Idelson, Israel. *See* Bar-Yehudah, Israel
 Identification imagery, 2:503
Identité juive, identité humaine (Draï), 6:7
 Identity, Jewish. *See* Jewish identity
 IDF. *See* Israel Defense Forces (IDF)
 Idi, 9:710
 Idi bar Avin, 9:710
 Idiglat. *See* Tigris
 Idigna. *See* Tigris
The Idiot (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
Idishe gas (periodical). *See* *Jewish Street* (periodical)
 Idolatry, 8:376, 9:710–715
 Aaron and, 1:209
 Abba Gulish, 1:227
 adultery, 1:425
 Ahab, 1:524
 akkum, 1:569
 commandments concerning, 5:77t, 78t–79t
 dysphemisms, 6:550, 551
 Jeremiah, Epistle of, 11:134
 Nazism as form of, 16:99
 Noachide laws on, 15:284
 Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768–769
 IDP. *See* International Development Program
Idra de-Vei Mashkena (Zohar), 21:648
Idra Rabba (Zohar), 21:648
 Idrīs. *See* Enoch
 al-Idrisi, 2:81
 Idumea (Palestine, Roman)
 Edom, 6:156–157
 leaders, 11:36
 Idunum. *See* Judenburg (Austria)
 I Enoch. *See* Enoch, Ethiopic Book of
 IES. *See* Israel Exploration Society
 Ieșau. *See* Wechsler, Max
Iewes in America, or Probabilities that the Americans Are of that Race (Thorowgood), 14:460
 Iezer. *See* Abiezer
 Ifrane (Morocco). *See* Ofran
 Ifranji. *See* Francos
If This Be a Man (Levi), 4:631, 9:355–356, 405, 447, 12:692
If You Can Believe Your Eyes and Ears (album), 6:361
Ig'eret Rav Sherira Ga'on (Sherira), 18:463
Iggeret (Pirkoi ben Baboi), 16:183
Iggeret Ba'alei Hayyim (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus), 6:668
Iggeret el Ro'ei Seh Pezurah Yisrael (Homberg), 9:504–505
Iggeret ha-Halomi (Falaquera), 6:681
Iggeret ha-Hitnazzelut (Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi), 11:101
Iggeret ha-Kodesh, 9:715, 14:470
Iggeret ha-Kohanim (Bali), 3:90
Iggeret Hamudot (Genazzano), 8:479

- Iggeret ha-Musar* (Alami), 1:575
Iggeret ha-Musar (Lipkin), 13:65
Iggeret ha-Purim (Almoli), 1:682
Iggeret ha-Vikku'ah (Falaquera), 6:680
Iggeret Issur Ner Shabbat (Bali), 3:90
 Iggeret kelalit, 18:447
 Iggeret li-nedivim, 18:447
Iggeret Magen Avraham (Cardozo), 4:464
Iggeret Nidhei Yisrael (Pigit), 16:151
Iggeret Orhot Olam (Farissol), 6:717
Iggeret Sod ha-Ge'ullah (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi), 1:298
Iggeret Tokheḥah (Judah ben Asher), 11:483
Iggerot Moshe (Feinstein), 6:742, 11:255
 Igguḏ ha-Rabbonim. *See* Rabbinical Alliance of America
 "I give thanks." *See* *Modeh Ani*
 Iglau. *See* Jihlava
 Iglesia Israelita, 11:521
 Ignace, Edouard, 16:343
 Ignatius of Loyola, 11:245
 Ignatoff, David, 9:715
 Ignatow, David, 9:715–716
 Ignatyev, Count Nikolai Pavlovich, 9:716
 Ignatyev, Nikolai Pavlovich. *See* Ignatyev, Count Nikolai Pavlovich
 Ignotus, Hugó, 9:716
 Ignotus, Pál, 9:716
 Igra, Meshullam ben Samson, 9:716–717
 Igra, Moses ben Samson. *See* Igra, Meshullam ben Samson
I Haven't Got a Hat, 7:238
 "I Have Set a Memorial to God's Miracles" (Aboab). *See* "Zekher Asiti le-Nifle'ot El"
 Iḥud, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
 Iḥud Habonim, 9:717–719, 717t
 Iḥud ha-Kevuzot ve-ha-kibbutzim, 9:719, 12:123–124
Ihyā 'Ulūm al Din (al-Ghazālī), 7:571
 II Enoch. *See* Enoch, Slavonic Book of
 I.I.Z.L. *See* Irgun Iẖeva'i Le'ummi
 IJA. *See* Institute of Jewish Affairs (IJA)
 Ijon (Israel), 9:719
Ikkarim. *See* *Sefer ha-Ikkarim*
 Ikkur, 18:434
 Ikkuv ha-keri'ah. *See* Bittul ha-Tamid
 Ikonicoḥ, Moisés, 16:350
 Ikor, Roger, 9:719
 Ikriti. *See* Shemariah ben Elijah Ben Jacob
 Ilai (3rd–4th c.), 9:720
 Ilai (c. 3rd c.). *See* Tanḥum ben Ḥanilai
 Ilai (c. 100 C.E.), 9:719–720
 Ilan, Ornit, 2:330
 Ilaniyyah (Israel), 9:720
Il Caso Pinedus (Levi), 12:691
 Ilf, Ilya, 9:720–721
 Ilfa, 9:721
 Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
 ILGWU. *See* International Ladies Garment Workers Union
Iliad (Homer), 3:580
 Ilin, M., 9:721–722
 Ilintsky, Gedaliah ben Issac of. *See* Lunietz, Gedaliah ben Issac of
 Ilinty (Ukraine), 9:722
 Ilja (Belarus). *See* Ilya (Belarus)
 Illafsky family. *See* Illowy family
 Illai. *See* Mamzer
 Illawy family. *See* Illowy family
 Illegal contracts, 5:193–194, 196
 Illegal immigration, 4:9–10, 9:250, 281, 722–724, 10:204
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
 Patria, 15:689
 post World War II, 10:10:206–207
 See also Aliyah and absorption;
 Berīḥah; Migrations
 Illereichen-Altenstadt. *See* Altenstadt (Germany)
 Illés, Béla, 9:724
 Illescas (Spain), 9:724
 Illiberis. *See* Elvira
 Illinois, 9:526–527, 725
 Illinois (U.S.), 9:724–725
 Illness. *See* Sicknesses
 Illovy family. *See* Illowy family
 Illoway family. *See* Illowy family
 Illowy, Bernard, 9:725–726
 Illowy, Jacob, 9:725
 Illowy, Jacob Loeb, 9:725
 Illowy, Phineas, 9:725
 Illowy, Samuel, 9:725
 Illowy, Solomon, 9:725
 Illowy family, 9:725
Los Iluminados (Aguinis), 1:510
 Illuminated amulets, 2:122–123
 Illuminated Kettubot, 12:97–98
 Illuminated manuscripts, 1:375, 2:495–496, 497–498, 11:226
 aggadah, 1:463
 Avicenna's medical treatise (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 Bible with masoretic notes (13th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 biblical influence, 3:674–679
 David in, 5:456–457
 Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–679
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Abraham ben Judah, 9:680
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Joseph, 9:680
 Islamic, 3:674
 Joel ben Simeon, 11:366
 Jonah portrayed in, 11:391
 Joseph ha-ẖarefati, 11:430
 Joseph portrayed in, 11:412–413
 Josephus depicted in, 11:441–442
 Joshua depicted in, 11:444
 Judah Maccabee portrayed in, 11:511
 Judeo Persian, 11:556, vol. 8: color insert
 Kosher preparation of meat (14th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 man with covered Torah (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 Moses receiving Tablets of the Law (14th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 Noah's ark (13th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 Passover, men reading the Haggadah (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 sacrifice of Isaac (13th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 Second Temple, implements, 19:626
 Tisha Be-Av prayer (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert
 Tower of Babel, 3:21
 Illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:726–735
 Adam and Eve, 1:375
 characteristics of, 9:727–728
 French school of, 9:730–731
 German school of, 9:731–732
 Hellenistic period and, 9:726–727
 Italian school of, 9:732–733
 materials and techniques for, 9:728
 Oriental styles of, 9:728–729
 seventeenth-eighteenth century, 9:733–734
 Spanish school of, 9:729–730
Illuminating the Eyes of the Wise. See *Me'ir Einei Ḥakhanim* (Lublin)
 Illustrated books, 4:75–76
 Illustrated Monthly for the Jewish Home (periodical). *See* *Menorah* (journal)
Illustrerad svensk litteraturhistoria (Schück, Warburg), 18:169

- Ilna'e, Eliezer Isaac, 9:735
 Ilov, Rudolf, 9:725
Ilu Rak (Almagor), 18:206
 Ilya (Belarus), 9:735–736
Ilya Ehrenburg: Writing, Politics and the Art of Survival (Goldberg), 6:238
 Ilyās (prophet). *See* Elijah (prophet)
 Image of God. *See* God
 Imagination, 9:736
Imagined. See Gedakht
Imagining Religion: From Babylon to Jonestown (Smith), 18:688
Imagining Robert: My Brother, Madness, and Survival (Neugeboren), 15:119
I Married a Communist (Roth), 20:296–297
 Imatatio Dei. *See* Imitation of God
Im australischen Busch (Semon), 18:286
 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 8:457, 736, 9:736–737
 Imber, Samuel Jacob, 9:737
 Imber, Shmuel-Yankev. *See* Imber, Samuel Jacob
 Imbonati, Carlo Guiseppe, 3:681, 8:514, 9:737
 Imbonatus, Carlo Guiseppe. *See* Imbonati, Carlo Guiseppe
Im Eruw (Placzek), 16:210
 Im Eshkahekh, 18:450
 Imit. *See* Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat
 Imitatio Dei. *See* Imitation of God
 Imitation of God, 9:737–738
The Immanence of God in Rabbinical Literature (Abelson), 1:249
 Immanuel, 9:738–740
 Immanuel ben Solomon of Rome. *See* Immanuel of Rome
 Immanuel Bin-Gorion, 3:406
 Immanuel of Rome, 4:75, 5:430–431, 8:724, 9:740–741, 10:791, 16:612
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132
 Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:139
 Ancona, 2:140
 “Immanuel the Jew” of Rome. *See* Immanuel of Rome
 Imma Shalom, 9:741–742
 Immersion. *See* Ablution; Ritual immersion
 Immigration. *See* Aliyah and absorption; Illegal immigration; Migrations
 Immigration to Israel. *See* Aliyah and absorption in Israel
Immortal Adventure (Lindheim), 13:28
 Immortality of soul. *See* Soul, immortality of
 Immortality of the soul. *See* Soul, immortality of
 Immovable property. *See* Property
 Immunology. *See* Medicine
 Imola (Italy), 9:742
 Impalement, 9:742
Im Paradies (Heyse), 9:87
Imperfect Justice: Looted Assets, Slave Labor, and the Unfinished Business of World War II (Eizenstat), 6:281
Imperio de Dios en la armonía del mundo (Barrios), 3:176
Importancia por contacto (Aguinis), 1:510
 Impossibility theorem, 2:490
 Impotence. *See* Barrenness and fertility
 Imprecation. *See* Blessing and cursing
 Impressionism
 Brauner, Isaac, 4:139
 Fichman, Jacob, 7:8
 Oppenheimer, Joseph, 15:448–449
 Pissarro, Camille, 16:186–187
 in poetry, 4:138
 post-impressionism, Ballin, Moegens, 3:93
 Imprisonment, 9:742–747
 for debt, 9:747–752
 See also Detention
 Impurity, ritual. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
 Imrāni. *See* Emrāni
Imrei Binah (Birkenthal), 3:712
Imrei Binah (Rossi), 17:472
Imrei Higyonai Ashir ve-Azamer la-Adonai (Kapuzato), 11:782–783
Imrei Regesh (Schmelkes), 18:144
Imrei Shefer (Wessely), 21:20
 Imri, Rakhel. *See* Feygenberg, Rakhel
Im Tishta' Ei Pa'am (Shaked), 18:367
In a Different Voice (Gilligan), 18:736
In a Forest Settlement. See Be-Yishuv shel Ya'ar
 Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752
 Inbal Dance Theater, 9:752
 Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733
 Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
 Inber, Vera Mikhailovna, 9:752–753
In Canada. See In Kanade
 Incantations, 2:132
 Incense and perfumes, 9:753–755, 16:191
 cult sacrifices and, 5:333
 frankincense, 7:212–213
 incense altars, 2:14
 onycha used in making of, 15:436
 Incest, 9:755–756
 Aaron ben Judah Kusdini on, 1:216
 commandments, 5:84t
 as sexual offense, 18:329
 Talmud, 4:582
Incident at Vichy (Miller), 14:252
Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West (Carvalho), 4:502
 Inclination, good and evil, 9:756–757
The Incoherence of the Philosophers. See Tahāfut al-Falāsifa
 In Commendam transactions, 15:671
 Incunabula, 9:757–769
 collections, 9:759
 history and dates, 9:757–758
 Italy, 6:708
 list of, 9:762–768
 Portugal, 6:718
 printing of, 9:758–762
 scholarship, 9:759
 statistics on, 9:758
In Darkness Striding (Burla). *See* Naftulei Adam
In Days of Cain (Dunn), 18:200
 Indebtedness bonds, 5:154–155
 Indelman, Moshe. *See* Yinnon, Moshe
 Indemnification, restitution, 17:239–240
 Independence Day (Israel), 9:769–770
 Independent Jewish Workers Party, 9:770–771
 Independent Liberal Party, 9:771
 Independent Order of True Sisters, 4:220
In der Medinas Yisroel in Yor 2000 (Zeitlin), 18:202, 21:620–621
Index Dioscorides (Lusitanus), 2:34
 India, 9:771–776, 772
 Abraham, Samuel, 1:291
 Abrahams, Lionel, 1:316
 Abrahão, Coje, 1:317
 Bene Israel, 3:335–338
 Bene Menashe, 3:340
 Black Jews, 6:741
 Bombay, 4:51–52
 botanists, 6:648
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:265
 Israel, communities of Indian Jews in, 10:298
 Jewish dress, 6:15
 literature, 15:474
 Barnett, Lionel David, 3:169
 Kalila and Dimna, 11:735
 twentieth century, 5:463

- military, 11:28
 museums, 14:635
 newspapers, 16:493–494
 ORT, 15:489–490
 Orta, Garcia de, 15:492
 philanthropists, 6:648
 poets, 6:648
 prominent families, 6:654
 sabbath service (New Delhi), vol.
 5: color insert
 theater, 5:463
 trade, 7:468
See also Kehimkhar, Hayim
 Samuel
- India-Book, 11:821
 Indiana (U.S.), 9:776–777, 777, 777t
 Indianapolis (IN), 9:778
 Indians, American. *See* American
 Indians
The Indian Wants the Bronx
 (Horovitz), 9:528
The Indifferent Ones (Moravia). *See*
 The Time of Indifference (Moravia)
 Indigo, 3:55
 Individual
 business ethics, 4:308
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
 ideal, 6:531–532
The Individual and His Society
 (Kardiner), 11:804
 Indonesia, 9:778–779
 Indre-et-Loire. *See* Touraine (France)
Industrial Air Sampling and Analysis
 (Silverman), 18:587
 Industrialists
 Australia, Blaustein family, 3:745–
 746
 Austria, Bunzi family, 4:285
 Canada
 Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206
 Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481
 Lastman, Melvin Douglas,
 12:503–504
 Citroën, André Gustave, 4:736–
 737
 England
 Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60
 Bejerano family, 3:272
 France, Deutsch de la Meurthe,
 Henri, 5:625
 Germany
 Hirsch, Aron Siegmund,
 9:124
 Hirsch, Baron Maurice de,
 9:127
 Rathenau, Emil Moritz,
 17:110
 Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–
 111
 Rosenthal, Philipp, 17:457
 Israel
 Hecht, Reuben, 8:751
 Hurvitz, Eli, 9:630
 Lautman, Dov, 12:530
 Shenkar, Arie, 18:460
 Italy, Blayer, Pietro, 3:747
 Japanese, Eisenberg, Shoul, 6:266
 Netherlands, Bergh, Van Den
 family, 3:426–427
 Russia, Baron, Bernhard, 3:171
 U.K.
 Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60
 Burton, Montague, 4:302
 Cazalet, Edward, 4:533
 Davis, Sir Edmund, 5:480
 Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723
 Schon, Frank, 18:160
 U.S.
 Bamberger, Simon, 3:105
 Brown, David Abraham,
 4:214
 Davidson, William, 5:477
 Hammer, Armand, 8:307–308
 Lauterbach, Edward H.,
 12:529
 Lewisohn family, 12:767–768
 Shapero, Nate S., 18:398
 Shapiro, Irving Saul, 18:406
 Shapp, Milton Jerrold,
 18:408–409
 Simon, Norton, 18:614
 Industrial Removal movement, 9:779
 Indyk, Martin, 9:779
 Inebahti. *See* Naupaktos (Greece)
 Inés, the Maiden of Herrera, 4:645,
 9:41, 15:474
I Never Saw Another Butterfly (art
 collection), 5:646
 Infamous decree of March 17, 1808,
 2:8, 15:576
 Infant baptism, 3:121
 Infeld, Leopold, 9:779–780
 Infertility. *See* Barrenness and fertility
 Infinite. *See* Ein-Sof
 Infinity, concept of, 15:333
 Infinity Broadcasting, 11:812
Informaciones para los Immigrantes
 Israelitas (periodical), 6:140, 141
 Information technology (IT), 15:491
 Information technology, Internet
 Bible translation on, 3:637
 Brin, Sergey, 4:183
The Informed Heart (Bettelheim),
 3:551, 9:415
 Informers, 9:780–786
 Ingathering of the exiles, 9:282, 786–
 787
 aliyah and absorption, 10:339–340
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
 post-war of independence to Six-
 Day War historical survey,
 10:215–216
 Ingber, Lou. *See* Stillman, Louis
In generali concilio, 4:277
 Ingolstadt (Germany), 9:787
 Ingwiller (France), 9:787
 Inheritance. *See* Succession
The Inheritance of the Fathers (Meir
 ben Elijah). *See* *Nahalat Avot* (Meir
 ben Elijah)
In Heysn Vint. See *In the Hot Wind*
 (Dropkin)
 Initials. *See* Abbreviations
In Kanade (Shtern), 4:426
 Inkeles, Alex, 9:787
Inkishāf al-asrār wa-tuhūr al-anwār
 (Aknin), 1:570
 Ink making, 18:241–242
 Inlander, Heinz. *See* Inlander, Henry
 Inlander, Henry, 9:787
In Likht fun Doyres (Lee), 12:598
In Memory of May 4, 1970: Kent State
 - *Abraham and Isaac* (Segal), 18:246
In Memory of the Czech Transport to
 the Gas Chambers (Bacon), 3:41
In Mr. Lublin's Shop. See *Ba-Hanuto*
 shel Mar Lublin
In My Father's Pastures (Morgenstern),
 14:487
 Innocence Project, 18:116
 Innocent, 9:788–789
 Innocent II (pope), 9:788
 Innocent III (pope), 9:788
 Innocent IV (pope), 9:788–789
 Innocent VIII (pope), 9:788–789
 Innocent IV, 16:373
 Innocent X (pope), 16:376
 Innocent III, 16:373
 Innocent III (pope), 4:277, 9:215
 Innocent IV (pope), 4:277, 15:383
L'Innominato (Momigliano), 14:431
 Innsbruck (Austria), 9:789–790
 Inowroclaw (Poland), 9:790, 16:307–
 308
In Polish Woods (Opatoshu). *See* *In*
 Poylishe Velder
In Potiphar's House (Kugel), 1:461
 Inquisition, 9:790–804
 Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
 Alfonso de Espina, 1:642
 America, 2:41

Inquisition, *continued*

- Bahia, 3:61
- Bibago brothers, conversion activities of, 3:570, 571
- Brazil, 4:142, 143
- Canary Islands, 4:428
- Carcassonne (France), 4:461
- Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:468–469
- Cartagena (Colombia), 5:62
- censorship, 5:739
- Chile, 4:636–637
- Dias, Luis, 5:636–637
- Dominicans, 5:745
- Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
- Europe, 9:799–800
- Goa, 7:651
- history of, 9:790–791
- Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521
- Italy, 10:798
 - Palermo, 15:580, 581
- late eighteenth century, 9:795
- laws and legal systems of, 9:800–803
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
- Portugal, 4:469, 520–521, 9:793–794, 796, 12:567, 13:79–80, 16:411
 - John III, 11:379
 - John XXII on jurisdiction over Jews, 11:379
 - Lisbon, 13:80
 - Oporto, 15:441
 - possessions, 9:796–797
- records, 9:796
- Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9
- scholarship approach to, 9:792–793
- Spain, 4:290, 9:791–792, 794–796, 18:44–45
 - Andalusia, 11:58
 - Barcelona, 3:144
 - Biel, 3:688
 - Cavalleria, Alfonso de la, 4:532
 - Chirino family, 4:652
 - Ciudad Real, 4:745
 - colonies, 9:797–799
 - Cuenca, 5:327–328
 - Escalona, 6:488
 - Seville, 18:328
- statistics, 9:795–796
- See also* New Christians
- The Inquisition and Judaism* (Mocatta), 14:404
- Inquit. *See* Goldstein, Moritz

- Insanity, Jewish law, 15:722
- Inscriptions, 21:241–244
 - Bosphorus, kingdom of, 4:98
 - Hebrew, 1:693
 - Phoenician, 16:124
- Insdorf, Annette, 9:804
- In Search of Lost Time. See A la Recherche du temps perdu*
- Insects
 - centipedes, 4:543
 - fleas, 7:70
 - hornets, 9:527
 - lice, 13:226–227
- Insemination, artificial, 2:532–533
- Insight and Responsibility* (Erikson), 6:479
- Insolvency, oaths of, 15:363
- Institute for Historical Research, 9:493
- Institute for Jewish Policy Analysis, 11:318
- Institute for Judaism and Contemporary Society. *See* Fisch, Harold
- Institute for Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts, 13:133
- Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 18:724
- Institute for Science and Halakhah, 19:574–576
- Institute for Social Research, 11:762
- Institute for the Research of Medieval Hebrew Poetry, 9:804–805
- Institute of Folklore (Romania), 4:138
- Institute of Geophysics, University of California, Los Angeles, 11:776
- Institute of Jewish Affairs (IJA), 2:411, 9:805
- Institute of Jewish Studies (England), 2:23
- Institute of Musical Art, 13:160
- Institute of Psychological Research, 13:192
- Institute of Science and Halakhah, 13:233–234
- Institute of Social and Religious Studies, 13:129
- Institute of Southern Jewish Life, Goldring/Woldenberg, 9:805–806
- The Institute of Traditional Judaism (ITJ), 9:806–807, 17:26
- Institute on Human Relations, 18:586
- Institutions for the Care of Handicapped Immigrants. *See* Malben
- Instituto Convitto Rabbinico, 17:23
- Institutum Judaicum Delitzschianum, 9:807
- Institut zur Foerderung der Israelitischen Literatur, 18:723

- Instruction of Amenemope* (instructional text), 6:226
- Insults, 9:807–808
- Insurance, 1:397, 9:808–809
- Integral Judaism, 15:563
- Intel Corporation. *See* Grove, Andrew Stephen
- Intellect, 9:809–810
 - Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
 - Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
- Intellectual property, 8:451, 453
- Intelligence operations. *See* Espionage
- Intention. *See* Kavvanah
- Inter-American Development Bank, 2:71
- Intercalation. *See* Calendars
- Intercollegiate Menorah Association, 6:196
- Interdizioni israelitiche* (Cattaneo), 4:525
- Interest. *See* Usury
- Interfaith relations
 - Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130
 - Brazil, 4:151–152
 - Brickner, Balfour, 4:179
 - Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207
 - conference, 13:67
 - Protestants, 16:632–633
 - Schiffman, Larence H., 18:132
 - See also specific faiths*
- Intermarriage. *See* Mixed marriages
- Intermarriage in New York City* (Drachsler), 6:6
- Inter multiplicis* (papal bull, Leo X), 14:461
- International Anti-Jewish Congress, 4:109
- International Association of Jewish Genealogical Societies, 9:810–811
- International Catholic-Jewish Liaison Committee (ILC), 11:279–280
- International Chess Federation, 11:807
- International Commission on Holocaust Era Insurance Claims (ICHEIC), 18:462
- International Committee of Museums and Sites (Israel) of UNESCO, 3:710
- International Conference of Jewish Communal Service, 9:811–812
- International Conference of Jewish Social Work, 11:816
- International Council of Christians and Jews (ICCJ), 11:281–282
- International Council of Jewish Women (ICJW), 2:118, 9:812
- International Court of Justice, 4:254
- International Development Program (IDP), 2:64

- International Emergency Conference of Jews and Christians (1947), 16:631
- International Executive Service Corps (IESC), 13:61
- International Forum on the Holocaust, 2:412
- International Jewish Colonization Society, 19:650
- International Jewish Committee on Interreligious Consultations (IJCIC), 9:49, 11:276, 277–278, 280
- International Jewish Labor Bund, 4:283
- International Jewish Newspaper* (newspaper), 14:520
- International Labor Organization, 14:512–513, 20:271
- International Ladies Garment Workers Union (ILGWU), 9:812–813, 12:411, 18:151
- Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557–558
- Dubinsky, David, 13:708–709
- Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76
- Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
- Pesotta, Rose, 16:13
- Schlesinger, Benjamin, 18:140
- Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421–422
- Sigman, Morris, 18:568
- International Military Tribunal, 20:634–635
- International Museum of War and Peace (Switzerland), 3:756
- International Network of Children of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
- International Order (left-wing organization), 6:189
- International Refugee Organization, 17:186
- International Society of Musicology, 1:398
- International Tracing Service, 2:411, 9:813–814
- International Union of Crystallography, 11:809
- International Working Men's Association, 18:705
- Internet. *See* Information technology (IT)
- Internment camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Interpretation, 9:814–827
- contracts, 5:197–198, 9:823–824
- definition of terms, 9:814
- documents, 9:821–823
- Halakhah, 9:821
- Takkanot ha-Kahal, 9:824–826
- See also* Bible scholars
- Interpretation of Dreams. See* Mefasher Helmin
- An Interrupted Life. See* Het verstoorden leen
- Interruption of prayers. *See* Bittul ha-Tamid
- Intertextuality and the Reading of Midrash* (Boyarin), 1:461
- In the Almost Promised Land: American Jews and Blacks, 1915–1935* (Diner), 9:153
- In the Australian Bush* (Semon). *See* *Im australischen Busch* (Semon)
- In the Depths of the Forest* (Byadulya-Yasakar). *See* *V dremuchikh lesakh*
- In the Hot Wind* (Dropkin), 6:24
- In the Light of Generations. See* *In Likht fun Doyres* (Lee)
- In the Middle of It All. See* *Be-Emza ha-Roman*
- In the Steps of Pope Paul* (Slonim), 18:678
- Intifada, 7:402, 403, 9:827–837, 10:241–242, 720–725
- 1987, 15:594
- Arabic literature, 10:747
- Arab Israelis, 9:837, 10:720–721
- causes of, 9:827–830
- characteristics of uprising, 9:830–834
- economic developments and, 9:836
- England, 6:431
- IDF response, 10:473, 474–475
- Israeli responses to, 9:829, 835–836, 836–837
- political ramifications of, 9:834–835, 837
- second, 10:251–252, 732–733
- social upheavals in territories and, 9:836–837
- Intifada (2000). *See* Al-Aqsa Intifada
- Intoarcearea poetului la uneltele sale* (Baltazar), 3:96
- Intorno a Gramsci e alla filosofia della prassi* (Mondolfo), 14:435
- Into That Darkness: From Mercy Killing to Mass Murder* (Sereny), 9:415
- Introductions and forewords. *See* Hakdamah
- Introduction to Group Therapy* (Slavson), 18:672
- An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament* (Driver), 6:22
- Introduction to the Philosophy of Dialectical Materialism. See* *Vvedeniye v filosofiyyu dialekticheskogo materializma*
- Introduction to the Talmud* (Mielziner), 14:206
- Introduction to the Text of the Mishnah* (Epstein), 14:327
- Introductory Study of the Civil Laws of the Jewish Family in Greece* (Moissis), 14:422
- Introspective movement, 4:6
- Invalidation of transactions, 15:425
- Inventors. *See* Engineering
- Invertebrates, 2:172
- The Investigation* (Weiss), 9:405–406
- The Invisible Sun* (Pinto), 16:179
- Inyanei ha-Yehudim: She'elat ha-Yezi'ah* (Eismann). *See* *Concerning Jewish Affairs: the Emigration Question* (Eismann)
- In-Zikh, 10:5, 13:251
- Ioannina (Greece), 10:5–6
- Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6–7
- Ioppe (Israel, Ancient). *See* Jaffa (Israel)
- Iosifescu, Silvan, 10:7
- I.O.U. *See* Shetar
- Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
- IPF. *See* Israel Policy Forum
- Ippolito, Joseph. *See* Fano, Joseph da
- Ipswich (England), 10:9
- Iqbal, Muhammad, 10:94
- Iquitos (Peru), 10:9, 15:794–795
- “Ira.” *See* Slutskaya, Irina
- Iran, 10:9–14, 10, 10t, 11t
- Abbasids and, 1:233
- American Embassy hostages, 15:571
- antisemitism, Hamadan, 8:292–293
- Aramaic, 2:343
- immigration to Israel (state), 10:340
- Iran-Iraq war, 2:313
- Islamic Revolution, 15:571
- Israel, relationship with, 15:571
- Judeo-Iranian dialect, 11:548, 550
- Judeo-Tat language, 11:560–561
- Kashan, 11:820
- Kerman, 12:86–87
- Kermanshah, 12:87
- Kurdistan, 12:389, 391–392
- Lar, 12:492
- Meshed, 14:76–77
- Nehavand, 15:60
- Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
- ORT, 15:489–490
- Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah, 15:569–570
- Pahlavi, Reza Shah, 15:570–571

Iran, *continued*

See also Persia; specific cities

Iran stele, 3:657

Iraq, 2:327, 10:14–24, 16*t*, 12:187

Abadan (Iran), 1:224

American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62

Amsterdam immigrants, 2:117

antisemitism, 3:206, 5:681, 10:18–19, 20–21

Arabic literature written by Jews of, 15:473

Arab world (1945–2006), 2:301

Aramaic, 2:343

Birs Nimrud, 4:94

Communism, 10:19

communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:295–296

demography, 10:15–16, 16*t*

Diaspora, 10:15

education and literature, 10:16–17

emigration from, 10:20

foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:21–22

Six-Day War, 10:230–232

Gulf War (1991), 8:130–135

Iran-Iraq war, 2:313

Islamic period, 10:14–15

Jews in, 1:224

Khanaqin, 12:101

Kurdistan, 12:389–390

literature

Shashu, Salim, 18:420

Shaul, Anwar, 18:421

Someck, Ronny, 19:6

Mandate period, 10:17–18

Middle Ages

exilarchs, 5:427, 466–467, 469, 472

gaons, 5:427, 429

modern

Jewish community leaders, 5:426

literature, 5:438

rabbis, 5:417

Mongolian period, 10:15

music, 10:22–24

Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259

Nissim, Abraham Ḥayyim, 15:278

Nuzi, 15:355

occupation and British Mandate period, 10:17–18

Ottoman period, 10:15–16, 15:525

Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295–296

politics, 16:346

ṣarrāf, 18:61

Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel, 18:71

Zionism, 10:19

See also Babylonia; Mesopotamia; specific cities

Irāqī, Eleazar ben Aaron ha-Kohen, 4:353, 10:24

Irāqī, Shalom ha-Kohen, 10:24

Irāqī, Shalom Joseph, 10:24

Irbil (Iraq), 10:24–25

Ir Dammesek Eliezer (Eliezer), 6:327

Ir David (Lara), 12:492

Ireland, 10:25, 25–27

Bible translated into Gaelic, 3:636

Briscoe, Robert, 4:185

Dublin, 6:32–33

foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:27

industrialists, 11:68

museums, 14:626

political participation, 16:343

rabbis, chief, 11:73

shehitah protection, 18:435

Irgun. See Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi

Irgun Sanitari Ivri. See OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization)

Irgun Vitkin, 8:753

Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi, 10:27–28, 208, 210, 211, 15:402, 17:264–265

Begin, Menahem, 3:261

Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346

Berīḥah, 3:435

Briscoe, Robert, 4:185

operations of, 10:207, 17:129

during World War II, 10:206

Ir ha-Gefanim. See Avignon (France)

Ir ha-Niddaḥat, 10:28–29

Irira, Abraham. See Herrera, Abraham Kohen de

Irira, Alonzo Nunez de. See Herrera, Abraham Kohen de

Irish Free State. See Ireland

Irkutsk (Russia), 10:29

Ir Lavan. See Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)

Ir Miklat (Ben-Ner), 3:368

Irmiyā ben Ḥilfiyā, 14:539

Ir-Nahash (Judah), 10:29

Iron (ancient Israel), 10:29

Iron and Iron Age, 14:125–126, 127–128

archaeology, 2:125, 387–388, 12:420–421

architecture, 2:399

Early Iron Age, 14:89

Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34

Late Iron Age, 14:89–92

Tell Arad, 2:329–330

The Iron Council (Miéville), 18:200

Iron Guard, 4:781, 10:29–30, 18:590

Ironie Tales. See *Ironishe Mayselekh Ironishe Mayselekh* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8

Irrigation, Erez Israel, 1:481–482

Irsa (Hungary). See Alberti-Irsa (Hungary)

IRSO. See Jewish successor organizations

Ir u-Melo'ah (Agnon), 1:467

Irving, Amy, 4:115, 10:30

Irving, David, 6:425, 9:494–495, 10:30–32, 15:245

antisemitism, 2:243

Browning, Christopher R., 4:217

Irving, Jules, 3:742, 10:30

Irving v. Lipstadt, 10:30–32

Ir Yamim Rabbim (Hareven), 8:353

Ir Yizre'el. See Afulah (Israel)

Isaac (7th c.), 10:35

Isaac (8th c.), 10:35

Isaac (biblical figure), 10:32–35

Abimelech and, 1:257, 258

Abraham, 1:282

Abraham's bosom, 1:316

Akedah, 1:555–560

ancient portrayals, 6:52–53

Esau, 6:487

Jacob and, 11:18

as Patriarch, 15:689–691

sacrifice of, vol. 8: color insert

Sarah and, 18:47

Isaac (c.12th–13th c.), 10:35–36

Isaac (mid-2nd c.), 10:35

Isaac, Aaron, 10:36

Isaac, Beer Loeb, 11:765

Isaac, Jules Marx, 10:36, 11:380

Isaac, Sacrifice of. See *Akedah*

Isaac, Saul, 16:342

Isaac, Testament of, 10:36

Isaac Arondi of Huesca, 4:54

Isaac Baer Ashers. See Issachar Baer ben Solomon Zalman

Isaac bar Dorbelo, 10:37

Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk, 10:37

Isaac bar Joseph, 10:37

Isaac bar Rav Judah, 10:37

Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 4:103, 10:37–38, 11:559, 12:405

Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38

Isaac ben Abraham di Molina, 10:38

Isaac ben Abraham ha-Gorni, 6:6, 10:38–39

Isaac ben Abraham of Narbonne, 10:39

- Isaac ben Abraham of Posen, 10:39
 Isaac ben Abraham Troki. *See* Troki, Isaac ben Abraham
 Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40
 Isaac ben Avdimi, 10:40
 Isaac ben Bezalel of Vladimir, 10:40
 Isaac ben Eleazar, 10:40–41
 Isaac ben Eliakim of Posen, 10:41
 Isaac ben Eliezer, 10:41
 Isaac ben Ezekiel of Russia. *See* Isaac of Chernigov
 Isaac ben Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 10:41
 Isaac ben Ḥayyim Moses. *See* Bardach, Israel
 Isaac ben Israel Ibn Shuwaykh. *See* Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 10:41–42, 14:463
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42
 Isaac ben Jacob Min ha-Leviyyim, 10:42
 Isaac Benjamin Wolf ben Eliezer Lipman, 10:42–43
 Isaac ben Joseph ibn Pollegar. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
 Isaac ben Joseph Israeli. *See* Israeli, Isaac ben Joseph
 Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil, 10:43
 Isaac ben Judah, 10:43
 Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen. *See* Rappaport, Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen
 Isaac ben Judah ha-Seniri, 10:43–44
 Isaac ben Judah of Mainz, 10:44
 Isaac ben Meir, 10:44
 Isaac ben Meir Dueren. *See* Dueren, Isaac ben Meir
 Isaac ben Meir of Dueren. *See* Dueren, Isaac ben Meir
 Isaac ben Melchizedek of Siponto, 10:44
 Isaac ben Menahem the Great, 10:44–45
 Isaac ben Merwan ha-Levi, 10:45
 Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45
 Isaac ben Mordecai Gershon Treves. *See* Gershon, Isaac
 Isaac ben Moses ha-Levi. *See* Duran, Profiat
 Isaac ben Moses of Beja, 4:270
 Isaac ben Moses of Vienna, 2:87, 10:45–46, 12:627, 18:603
 Isaac ben Noah Kohen Shapira, 10:46
 Isaac ben Perez of Northampton, 15:301
 Isaac ben Samson ha-Kohen, 10:46
 Yiddish translations of Bible, 3:611
 Isaac ben Samuel ha-Levi, 10:46–47
 Isaac ben Samuel of Acre, 10:47–48
 Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48
 Judah ben Isaac (Sir Leon of Paris), 11:487
 Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet, 1:515, 6:58, 10:49
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50
 Isaac ben Todros, 10:50
 Isaac ben Todros of Barcelona, 10:50
 Isaac ben Yakar, 10:50–51
 Isaac da Fonseca Aboab. *See* Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac
 Isaac from Ourville, 10:52
 Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel Lampronti. *See* Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel
 Isaac Hilo of Larissa, 8:746
 Isaac ibn Ezra. *See* Ibn Ezra, Isaac
 Isaac Judaeus. *See* Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon
 Isaac Katznelson Ghetto Fighter's Museum, 2:411
 Isaacks, Jacob. *See* Isaacs, Jacob (c.1730-1798)
 Isaac Laquedem. *See* Wandering Jew
 Isaac Luria of Safed, 6:599
 Isaac Nappaḥa, 10:52–53
 Isaac of Bohemia. *See* Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague
 Isaac of Chernigov, 10:53
 Isaac of Corbeil, 15:769
 Isaac of Evreux, 10:53
 Isaac of Norwich, 11:577
 Isaac of Regensburg. *See* Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague
 Isaac of Southwark, 10:53
 Isaac Or Zaru'a. *See* Isaac ben Moses of Vienna
 Isaac Or Zaru'a. *See* Isaac ben Moses of Vienna
 Isaacs, Abraham, 15:196
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel, 2:58, 10:53–54
 Isaacs, Barnett. *See* Barnato, Barney
 Isaacs, Edith Juliet, 10:54
 Isaacs, Edith Juliet Rich. *See* Isaacs, Edith Juliet
 Isaacs, Eva Violet (Marchioness of Reading), 17:134
 Isaacs, Gerald Rufus (2nd Marquess of Reading), 17:134
 Isaacs, Henry, 15:243
 Isaacs, Isaac Alfred, 10:54–55, 12:548, 16:340
 Isaacs, Isaiah, 10:55
 Isaacs, Jacob (1896–1973), 10:55
 Isaacs, Jacob (c.1730-1798), 10:55
 Isaacs, Jeremy. *See* Isaacs, Sir Jeremy
 Isaacs, Jorge, 10:55–56
 Isaacs, Joseph, 10:56
 Isaacs, Lewis Montefiore, 10:54
 Isaacs, Myer Samuel, 3:173, 10:53, 11:306, 15:200
 Isaacs, Nathan, 10:56
 Isaacs, Nathaniel, 10:56, 16:349
 Isaacs, Rufus Daniel (1st Marquess of Reading), 16:342, 17:133–134
 Isaacs, Sampson, 15:198
 Isaacs, Samuel Myer, 4:19, 10:53, 11:306, 15:198–199, 200
 Isaacs, Sir Jeremy, 10:55
 Isaacs, Solomon J., 15:198
 Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 10:54, 15:214
 Isaacs, Susan, 6:161, 10:56
 Isaac Sagi Nahor. *See* Isaac the Blind
 Isaacs family, 10:53–54
 Isaacsohn, Siegfried, 10:56–57
 Isaacson, Jose, 10:57
 Isaac Tauroci. *See* Isaac ben Todros
 Isaac Tauroci ben Todros. *See* Isaac ben Todros
 Isaac the Blind, 1:300, 2:563, 10:51–52, 11:603–604
 Isaac the Great. *See* Isaac ben Abraham of Posen
 Isabella (Queen of Spain). *See* Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain
 Isabella of Castile. *See* Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain
Isaghoyi is to Oikoyeniakon Dhikyeon ton en Elldi Israiliton (Moissis). *See* *Introductory Study of the Civil Laws of the Jewish Family in Greece* (Moissis)
 Isaiah (biblical figure)
 eschatology in, 6:491–492
 Judah, king of, 6:491–492
 Kings, Book of, 12:173–174
 prophecies, 5:424
Isaiah, Ascension of. See Ascension of Isaiah
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:57–75
 Aggadah, 10:73
 apocalypse, 6:494
 arts, 10:74–75
 authorship, 10:57–58
The Book of Pronouncements, 10:64–66
 Christianity, 10:73
 Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493, 10:68–73
 eschatology in, 6:493
 First Isaiah
 chapters 1-12, 10:60–64
 chapters 13-33, 10:64–67
 chapters 34-35, 10:68

- Isaiah, Book of, *continued*
 chapters 36–39, 10:67–68
 introduction to, 10:57–60
 Isaiah's rebuke, 18:428–429
 Isaiah-Trito, 6:494
 Islam, 10:73–74
 themes, 10:59
Trito-Isaiah, 6:494
 Zion vision in, 10:61–62
- Isaiah, Martyrdom of. See Martyrdom of Isaiah*
- Isaiah, Second. *See* Isaiah, Book of, Deutero-Isaiah
- Isaiah ben Abraham, 10:76–77
- Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani, 10:77
- Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani the Younger. *See* Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
- Isaiah ben Israel Hezekiah, 3:208
- Isaiah ben Mali di Trani, 4:113, 6:62, 10:77
- Isaiah ben Mali di Trani the Elder. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Isaiah ben Uzziah ha-Kohen, 10:77–78
- Isaiah Ḥasid from Zbarazh, 10:78, 18:355
- Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac, 10:78
- Isaiah's Vision of Eternal Peace*, tryptych (Ardon), 2:421
- Isaiah Trani the Elder. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Isak, Aron. *See* Isaac, Aaron
- Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich, 10:78
- Iscah, 18:46
- Islandari, Abba, 6:233, 15:523
- Islandari, Abraham, 15:523
- Islandari, Abraham ben Eleazar, 10:79
- Islandari family, 10:78–79
- Isenstein, Kurt Harald, 10:79
- Iser, Josif, 10:79
- Isfahan (Iran), 2:253, 3:15, 10:79–80, 15:789
- Isfahanians. *See* Isunians
- Ish, Ishah ve-Ish* (Liebrecht), 12:811
- Ishak. *See* Isaac (c.12th–13th c.)
- Ishbaal, David and, 5:447
- Ishbibenob, 1:260
- Ishbili, Yom Tov ben Abraham. *See* Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili
- Ish-Bosheth, 8:744, 10:80–81, 15:606, 17:142–143
- Ishei Yisrael* (Modzhitz), 14:413
- Ish Emunim* (Elyashar), 6:371, 372
- Ish Ger. *See* Graziano, Abraham
- Joseph Solomon ben Mordecai
- Ish ha-Halakhah* (Soloveitchik). *See* *Halakhic Man* (Soloveitchik)
- Ish ha-Halakhah ve-ha-Ma'aseh* (Silver), 18:585
- Ish ha-Kazav. *See* Lies, Man of
- Ish-Horowitz, Samuel Joseph, 8:417
- Ish-Kishor, Ephraim, 10:81
- Ishmael (son of Abraham), 1:282, 286, 10:81–82
- Ishmael (son of Nathaniah son of Elishama), 10:82
- Ishmael ben Abraham Isaac ha-Kohen, 10:82–83, 14:441
- Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83–84
 Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:585
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
 Josiah and, 11:459
 Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698
- Ishmael ben Johanan ben Beroka, 10:84
- Ishmael ben Phabi II. *See* Ishmael ben Phiabi II
- Ishmael ben Phiabi II, 2:129, 10:84
- Ishmael ben Yose ben Ḥalafta, 6:333, 10:84–85
- Ishmaelites, 10:85–86
- Ishmael of Barcelona. *See* Izmel of Barcelona
- Ishmael of 'Ukbara, 10:86, 11:788
- Ishon, Moshe, 8:497
- Ishrū Maqālāt* (Mukammis), 14:608
- Ish-Shalom. *See* Friedmann, Meir
- Ish Shalom, Meir. *See* Friedmann, Meir
- Ishto ha-Senu'ah* (Burla), 4:295
- Ish Vilna be-Kherson. *See* Behak, Judah
- Ish Yehudi. *See* Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib
- Isidor, Lazare, 10:86
- Isidore of Seville, 4:721, 8:511, 10:86–87
- Isidoros. *See* Lampon and Isidoros
- Isidorus Hispalensis. *See* Isidore of Seville
- Isis, 10:87
- Iska, 15:671
- Iskah. *See* Shetar
- Iskandari, Eliezer, 15:542
- Iskat ha-Shokold* (Gouri), 8:20
- Iskenderun (Turkey), 10:87
- Iskorasten. *See* Korosten (Ukraine)
- Iskorost (Ukraine). *See* Korosten (Ukraine)
- Iskowitch, Isidor. *See* Cantor, Eddie
- Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87
- Islam, 10:87–98
 Abdallah ibn Salāam, 1:241
- Adam, 1:374–375
- Ahl al-Kitāab, 1:546
- Almohads, 1:681
- Almoravids, 1:684
- Amen, 2:38
- amenities, 2:40
- American Jewish Committee, 2:55
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
- Amran, 2:106
- Amsterdam, 2:119
- antisemitism
 dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632
 in early Islamic period, 2:210
- apologetics, 2:265
- apostasy, 2:270, 275
- archaeology, 2:391–392
 Abbasids, 1:233–234
 Aghlabids, 1:464–465
 Iraq, 10:14–15
 Jews during, 1:234
 pre-Islamic, 10:88
- Aristotelianism in, 3:644, 648
- art, 2:495
 Jerusalem in, 11:228
 scholars of, 13:698
- badges, Jewish, 3:45
- Balaam, 3:80
- banking, 1:211–212, 3:111–112
- brokers, 4:203
- Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
- Cain, 4:341
- caliph, 4:364
- Canaan (son of Ham), 4:390–391
- characteristics of, 10:91–93
- Christianity and, 3:668
- community organization and structures, 5:103–105, 118f
- conversion to, 11:223
- Daniel in, 5:418
- David in, 5:454–455, 18:760
- democracy, 2:326
- discrimination, 5:631–632
- divorce, 5:720
- Doenmeh, 5:730–733
- economic history, 6:104–108
- Elijah, 6:335–336
- Elisha, 6:351
- emancipation, 6:385
- Enoch, 6:442
- Eve in, 6:9
- Even Shetiyyah in, 6:574–575
- exilarchs and, 6:604–605
- expansion of, 10:91
- Ezekiel in, 6:645

- Ezra in, 6:653
 fiqh, 7:41–42
 forced conversions, 11:58
 Ḥanīf, 8:321
 historians, 12:764
 holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
 influence on Jewish philosophy,
 16:77, 78–79, 78–80, 84, 87–88
 Isaac in, 10:34
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:73–74
 Ishmael (son of Abraham), 10:82
 Israel (state)
 religious courts, 10:419–422,
 420
 religious life and
 communities, 10:646–650
 Jacob in, 11:22
 Jeremiah in, 11:133–134
 Jerusalem and, 11:154, 159–160,
 222–224
 Jethro in, 11:252
 Jewish access to holy sites, 11:312–
 313
 Jewish culture under, 11:538–543
 Jewish languages and, 11:302
 Jewish quarters in Muslim
 communities, 1:436, 11:311–313
 Jewish relations, 9:208–209
 Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī, 1:240
 Morocco, 14:504, 505
 jihād, 11:336–337
 Jihād, 15:597
 Job in, 11:357
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390
 Joseph in, 11:412
 Joshua and, 11:443
Josippon, 11:462
 Judaism and, 10:96–98, 11:519,
 538–542
 Kāam, 11:729–731
 kehalim, 2:40
 Korah, 12:299
 Koran, 12:301–304
 Marrano diaspora, 13:560
 messianism and appearance of,
 4:326
 Middle Ages
 disputations and polemics,
 5:692
 domestic violence, 5:740
 Miriam, 14:312
 Moses, 14:538–539, 16:29
 music Maqām, 13:507
 naming of, 10:87–88
 Nebuchadnezzar, 15:50–51
 Nimrod in, 15:269–270
 as Noachide religion, 15:284
 Noah in, 15:288–289
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:416–419
 Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:416, 419
 Orientalists and Orientalism,
 15:471
 Oriental literature, 15:471–474
 Palermo, 15:580
 Palestine (Mandate) governance
 and, 10:406–407, 408, 646
 Palestine (Ottoman) governance
 and, 10:404, 646
 Pharaoh in, 16:29–30
 philosophy
 acceptance regardless of
 source, 16:69
 Averroes, 2:723–726
 Avicenna, 2:727–729
 “The Pillars of Islam,” 10:88–91
 polemic against Judaism and
 Christianity, 3:669, 10:95–96
 pre-Islamic period, 10:88
 Queen of Sheba, 16:765
 racism, 2:119
 Samaritans, 17:738
 Samuel, 17:756
 Saragossa (Spain), 18:41
 Saul, 18:81
 scholars of, Perlmann, Moshe,
 15:779
 Seth, 18:319
 Seville (Spain), 18:326
 Shi’a, rulers, 6:723–724
 Solomon, 18:760–761
 Terah, 19:646
 Torah and, 11:263
 Umayyad dynasty, 20:245–247
 view of Isaiah, Book of, 10:73–74
 See also Conversion to Islam;
 Koran; Ottoman empire
 Islamic law, 10:97
 development of, 10:92–93
 dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632
 fiqh, 7:41–42
 Jewish law and, 11:262–270
 Kharaj and Jizya, 12:101–104
 sources, 11:267
 See also Fiqh
 Islamic literature
 Aaron, 1:211
 Abraham, 1:286
 Adam, 1:374–375
 aggadah, 1:463
 Balaam, 3:80
 Benjamin, tribe of, 3:356
 biblical influence, 3:672
 Elijah, 6:335–336
 Elisha, 6:351
 Enoch, 6:442
 eschatology, 6:502–503
 Goliath, 7:738–739
 Hadith, 8:191–192
 Haman, 8:294–295
 Ḥanīf, 8:321
 hell, 6:503
 Hinnom, valley of, 6:503
 Israelite, 10:754
 judgment day, 6:502–503
 Potiphar, 16:419–420
 resurrection, 6:502–503
 retribution, 6:502
 Islamic Republic of Iran (IRI). See
 Iran
 Islamic Resistance Movement. See
 Hamas
 Islamic States. See Muslim States
 Isle-sur-la-Sorgue, L’ (France), 10:98
 Isma’il. See Ishmael (son of Abraham)
 Ismail (Alawid sharif), 1:580, 14:497–
 498
 Ismail (Romania). See Izmail
 (Romania)
 Ismā’il al-’Ukbarī. See Ishmael of
 ’Ukbara
 Ismail ibn Nagrel’a. See Samuel ha-
 Nagid
 Ismā’īliyya movement, 4:170
 Isnimit (Turkey). See Izmit (Turkey)
Isolationist Impulse (Adler), 1:408
 Isou, Isidore, 10:98
Ispoved. See *Confession*
 Israel (ancient). See Israel (land of)
 Israel (Jewish people), 10:99–100,
 11:253
 Israel (land of), 10:99, 100–179, 157,
 163, 166, 169
 antisemitism, 2:206–207
 Arab period, 10:157, 157–161
 archaeology
 agricultural land-management
 methods and implements
 in, 1:471–486
 architecture, 2:401–402
 Baal-Berith, 3:5–6
 cities, 4:739, 741
 El-Amarna letters, 6:285
 fortresses, 11:698
 Hyksos, 9:649
 later idealization, 3:654
 origins of, 2:379–380
 ostraca, use of, 15:508
 “spice route” and, 9:753
 boundaries, 10:101, 101–108, 102,
 103, 104, 105

- Israel (land of), *continued*
 Byzantine period, 10:156
 climate, 10:131–136
 cloudiness, 10:132
 humidity, 10:134–135
 precipitation, 10:132–133
 research, 10:135–136
 temperature, 10:133–134
 UV radiation, 10:132
 winds, 10:135
 Crusader period, 5:312, 10:161–165, 163
 cultural and social life
 academies in, 1:347–351, 350
 age and the aged, 1:447
 amulets, 2:121
 archives, 2:405
 Armenian community, 2:474
 census, 4:541–542
 dance, 5:409
 education, 6:163–169
 elders, 6:295
 ethnography, 10:107
 European influence, 6:554
 Freemasons, 7:228, 229–230
 Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
 headdresses, 5:307–309
 hospitality and, 9:561
 humor, 9:597
 nomadism, 15:294–295
 sculpture, 18:222, 223
 social structure, 9:182–186
 travelers and travels to, 20:116–121
 economic affairs
 coins and currency, 5:47–48, 52
 history, 6:95–102
 “spice route” and, 9:753
 flora and fauna, 1:347, 7:18, 89, 10:140–143, 17:5
 agriculture, 1:486–490, 12:762
 cattle, 6:93
 foreign policy and affairs
 Amalekites and, 2:28–30
 amphictyonic hypothesis, 3:658–659
 capitulations, 4:453–454
 illegal immigration, 9:281
 Judah (Kingdom) and, 11:111–112, 141
 Moab (Jordan), 14:401–402
 Philistines and, 16:53–55
 Phoenicia and, 16:121–122
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:446–452
 geography, 18:191
 illustrated, 11:753
 names, 10:100–101
 geology, 10:136–140, 16:144
 stratigraphic evolution, 10:136–139
 structural pattern, 10:139–140
 Hellenistic-Roman period, 9:191–200
 crucifixion, 5:309
 Diaspora, 5:643
 First Roman War, 9:199–200
 Hasmonean revolt, 9:193–194
 Hasmonean rule, 9:194–196
 Herod’s rule, 9:197–198
 independent Judea, 9:194
 procurators, 9:198–199
 Ptolemaic period, 9:191–193
 Selucid Empire, 9:193
 laws and legal systems, 12:557, 728, 14:341, 354
 capitulations, 4:453–454
 census, 4:541–542
 dietary laws, 5:656
 elders, 6:295
 hospitality and, 9:561
 illegal immigration, 9:281
 labor in, 12:411
 Mamluk period, 10:165–168, 166
 maps of
 Abraham Bar Jacob (17th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Adrichom, Christian van (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 anonymous (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Blau, Willem Janszoon (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Bunting, Heinrich (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Crusader’s map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Hogenberg, Franz (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Jode, Gerard de (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 ornamental plaque (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Plancius, Petrus (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 nineteenth century to WW I, 1:505, 506–508, 507*t*, 10:175–179
 Ottoman period, 10:168–172, 169
 Persian period, 10:156
 physiography, 10:108–131
 coastal plains, 10:109–111
 Galilee mountains, 10:119–121
 introduction, 10:108–109
 Rift Valley, 10:121–126
 Transjordan, 10:126–131
 valley sequence, 10:118
 Western mountain zone, 10:111–118
 political leaders
 Abulafia, Isaac, 1:340
 Ahab, 1:522–524
 Ahaziah, 1:539
 Boule, 4:105–106
 Solomon, 18:755–759, 18:756
 political theories, parties and organizations
 Agudat Israel, 6:505–508
 Esra settlement organization, 6:509
 Mizrachi, 14:390
 post-Second Temple until Arab conquest, 10:143–156
 anarchy, revolts and stability, 10:147–151, 153–155
 Jerusalem Talmud, 10:155–156
 leadership, 10:144–147, 151–153, 155–156
 political history, 10:144–145, 154
 post-Roman rule, 10:155–156
 resettlement and economic recovery, 10:147
 wars, 10:143–144, 147
 religious life and scholarship
 amulets, 2:121
 Anath, 2:131
 birth of, 6:622
 Day of Atonement in, 5:488, 489
 dietary laws, 5:656
 Franciscans, 7:173–174
 Geonim, 7:384–385, 385*t*, 386
 Jeshurun, 11:243
 J (YHWH) source of Torah and, 15:736–737
 Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698–699
 Levi Ben Gershom view, 12:700–701
 oaths, 15:359–360
 pilgrimages to, 16:154–156
 Sephardim, 18:303
 Torah, reading of, 20:48*t*–49*t*
 settlement, 9:239, 247, 249–250
 seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 10:173–175
See also Palestine (Ottoman)

- Israel (Mandate). *See* Mandate for Palestine
- Israel (name), 10:98–99
- Israel* (Pedersen), 15:711–712
- Israel (patriarch). *See* Jacob
- Israel (poet), 2:17
- Israel (State), 9:279*t*–280*t*, 281–282, 10:179–740, 715*t*
- agriculture
 - Arab, 10:713
 - citrus culture, 4:737–738, 6:750
 - climate, 2:557
 - dew, 5:630
 - exports, 6:562, 563–564, 565–566
 - Farmers' Federation of Israel, 6:718
 - flowers, 7:89–91
 - land reclamation projects, Huleh Valley, 9:582–583, 583
 - Mandate period, 10:506–511
 - olive cultivation in, 15:407
 - pigs, 16:151
 - rain, 17:72–73
 - aliyah and absorption, 1:443, 661, 5:685, 10:329–373, 334*t*, 342*t*, 344*t*, 349*t*, 358*t*, 526, 658, 668
 - 1880–1948, 10:333–339, 334*t*
 - 1948–1967, 10:339–345, 339–354, 341*t*, 355–357, 360–361
 - 1967–1982, 10:345–350
 - 1982–1992, 10:344*t*, 345–350, 345*t*, 347*t*, 349*t*, 350–353, 351*t*, 352–353, 361–365
 - 1993–2002, 10:345*t*, 347*t*, 351*t*, 353–354
 - absorption methods, 10:340–345
 - Afghan migrations, 1:433
 - Asia, 10:341*t*
 - difficulties, 10:330
 - displaced persons, 6:186, 9:281
 - education and, 10:343, 344, 526, 657
 - Ethiopia, 10:352*t*
 - health services, 10:675
 - housing, 2:76–77, 10:354–355, 355, 357–359, 358*t*, 365–366
 - ingathering of exiles, 10:339–340
 - land ownership, 10:371–372, 527
 - land reclamation, 10:372–373
 - Landmannschaften, 12:477–478
 - Law of Return, 12:541–545
 - Libyan immigration, 12:792
 - motives for aliyah, 10:329–330
 - regional and settlement planning, 10:370–371
 - rural development, 10:366–370
 - Russia, 17:558, 569–571, 570*t*, 571*t*, 572, 573
 - Second Temple period to Hibbat Zion, 10:330–333
 - urbanization, 10:366–370
 - USSR, 10:345–349, 349*t*
 - Yemenite immigration, 21:307
- antisemitism
- caricatures, 4:479
 - Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
- Arab population, 10:485–486, 521–522, 679, 712–715, 712–739, 712*t*, 714, 719, 728
- 1948–1967, 10:712–715
 - 1970s, 10:719–721
 - 1980s - mid-1990s, 10:721–728
 - 1995 - 2005, 10:728–733
- in administered territories, 10:239, 241–242
- Arab refugees, 10:256, 267–271
- arts and popular culture, 10:733–734
- Bedouin, 10:737–739
- demography, 10:485–486, 521–522
- farming and urbanization, 10:485–486
- Gaza Strip, 1948–67, 10:303, 717
- health services, 10:679
- Jordanian Rule, 1948–67, 10:715–717
- Knesset representation, 10:424
- literature, 10:734–737
- Military Administration and, 10:436–437
- post-Six-Day War, 10:231, 232, 717–719
- property abandoned by, 10:270
- refugees, 10:256, 267–271, 278
- Six-Day War and, 10:231, 232
- standard of living, 10:224–225
- voting by, 10:250–251
- archaeology
- Israel Antiquities Authority, 2:378–379
 - Israel Exploration Society, 10:750
 - synagogue architecture, 19:381–382
- cultural and social life, 10:682–683, 682–710
- age and the aged, 1:448–449
 - Akedah*, 1:558–559
 - alcohol consumption, 6:28
 - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:63
 - architecture, 10:701–704, 702–704, 17:144–145
 - archives, 2:414–417
 - art, 2:509–513, 10:695–701, 12:532, 678
 - Ashkenaz tensions with other edot, 10:298–299, 300
 - assimilation, 2:613
 - bar mitzvah, 3:166
 - blindness in, 3:755
 - calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:369–371
 - “Canaanites,” 4:393
 - choral singing, 4:662
 - commemorative medals and coins, 13:716
 - cookbooks, 5:202
 - cooperatives, 5:207–210
 - dance, 3:214–215, 254, 5:412–413, 12:695
 - displaced persons, 6:186, 9:281
 - edot, 10:294–298
 - encyclopedias, 6:400–402
 - festivals and holidays, 10:626–627
 - film industry, 10:709–710
 - folk dances, 10:693–695
 - Freemasons, 7:229
 - galleries and museums, 10:697–698, 704, 757–758
 - gender equality, myth of, 6:754
 - Habimah, 8:179–180
 - health services, 10:674–679
 - Hebrew language, 10:683–684
 - humor and, 9:597–598
 - Independence Day, 17:566
 - influence on self-hate, 18:264–265
 - intercommunal problems, 10:298–300
 - Jewish identity and, 11:297–298

Israel (State), *continued*

- Jewish National Fund and, 11:308–309
- journalism and press, 10:704–707
- Karaite and Karitism, 11:794–795
- kibbutz movement, 1:378, 5:209–210
- libraries, 10:685–686, 12:783, 784–785, 786–787, 788
- ma'barah, 13:315
- Maccabiah, 13:320
- Maccabi World Union, 13:321
- medical research, 10:678–679
- Moshavim, 5:209–210
- museums, 14:631
- music, 5:433, 10:688–693, 749, 14:639–640, 695–697
- orphans and orphanages, 15:485–486
- parody, Hebrew, 15:662
- philanthropy, 16:42–43, 45–46
- philosophy, 16:99–103
- photographs, 16:130
- Project Renewal, 16:544–547
- public transportation, 6:219
- refugees, 17:186
- revisionism, influence of, 17:262–267
- revival of Hebrew language, 10:291
- sculpture, 18:222
- social welfare, 10:679–682
- songs, 10:691–693
- Soviet immigrant influence, 14:697
- sports, 19:129–133
- stamps, 19:161
- television and radio, 10:707–709
- theater, 8:179–180, 719–723, 10:686–688, 21:312–313
- Yom ha-Zikkaron, 21:382
- defense forces, 4:464–479
 - espionage and sabotage activities, 4:346
- General Security Service (Shabak), 15:771
- Haganah, 10:466–467
- IDF formation and focus, 10:467–474
- Naḥal, 14:735
- space program, 10:478
- terrorist attacks against, 12:584–586
 - war against terrorism, 10:474–479
- demography, 5:554, 560, 562
 - birth rates, 10:525–526
 - crime rates after Six Day War, 5:297–298
 - Druze population, standard of living, 10:224–225
 - emigration, 10:524
 - fertility patterns, 10:286–288
 - growth and demographic change, 10:524–526
 - Habitation in Israel and the Administered Territories, 10:306–329*t*
 - health statistics, 10:675
 - household statistics, 10:293–294
 - human resources, 10:293–298
 - immigration, 10:523*t*
 - monogamy, 10:288
 - mortality, 10:288
 - student population, 10:539
 - white-collar worker excess, 10:349–350
- economic affairs, 10:479–593
 - 1960–1966, 10:225, 227–228
 - 1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573
 - advertising, 1:428–429
 - air travel, 6:282–283
 - aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 348, 522–526, 522*t*, 523*t*
 - Arabs: demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:495*t*, 521–522
 - Arabs' demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:493–496
 - artisans, 5:270, 271
 - as associate member of European Economic Community, 10:262–263
 - balance of payments, 10:514–516, 537*t*, 541–543, 580–581
 - banking system, 10:586–589, 586–592, 590–591
 - bank notes, 5:55
 - Bank of Israel, 5:54, 10:551–557, 581–586
 - boycott, Arab, 4:111–113
 - breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
 - business ethics, 4:315
 - capital markets, 10:514–516, 591–592
 - centralization of, 10:429
 - chemical industry, 4:591–592
 - coins and currency, 5:54–55
 - construction, 18:752–753
 - crisis of 1980s, 10:241, 450
 - crisis of early twenty-first century, 10:463
 - currency and exchange rate, 10:546–549
 - defense expenditures, 10:561–562
 - department stores and, 5:588
 - diamond trade and industry, 5:636
 - early 1970s, 10:236
 - economic development, 6:137–138, 12:704
 - emergence of Jewish economy, 1920–31, 10:487–493, 489*t*, 490*t*, 491*t*, 492*t*
 - employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–558, 561, 561*t*, 576–577, 615–617, 618*t*
 - European Economic Community, 6:561–566
 - expansion, 10:495*t*
 - Fifth Aliyah, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
 - fiscal policy, 10:543–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
 - fishing industry, 2:553
 - foreign trade, 10:537*t*, 541–542, 550, 563*t*
 - glass industry, 7:632
 - government expenditures, 10:543–545
 - growth and restructuring, 10:573–580, 574*t*, 575*t*
 - high-tech industries, 10:558, 574, 575*t*, 580, 592–593, 19:576
 - Histadrut and Yishuv, 10:511–512
 - housing, 10:529
 - leather industry and trade, 12:577
 - “Lost Decade”; war expenditures and inflation, 1974–1985, 10:560–569, 561*t*, 562*t*, 563*t*, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*, 567*t*
 - Macroeconomic Policy, 1954–1973, 10:551–557
 - Mandate period, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 506–511
 - manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520, 557–559, 557–560, 559*t*, 570–574, 575*t*, 592–593

- monetary and financial systems, 10:502*t*, 512–514, 516–518, 546–549, 548*t*, 549*t*, 550–553, 568–569, 570–573, 580–586, 581–586
- New Economic Policy (NEP), 1952–1954, 10:549–551
- political history, 10:521
- printing and publishing, 16:538–539, 725–726, 20:218, 539*t*
- privatization, 10:579–580
- rapid growth, 1948–1973, 10:534–541, 536*t*, 537*t*, 538*t*
- reparations, 10:550, 553–554, 17:220–221
- resettlement, 10:506–511, 526–534, 528*t*, 530*t*, 532*t*
- State of Israel Bonds, 4:58–59, 59
- sugar industry and trade, 19:294
- sustainable development, 6:453–454
- tailoring, 19:438
- taxation, 19:558–559
- textiles, 19:664–665
- tobacco trade, 20:7
- tourism, 6:367
- urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
- war prosperity, inflation, and short-term peace reconversion, 10:520–521
- wine and liquor trade, 21:85–86
- education, 10:652–674, 12:616
 - Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353
 - boarding, agricultural and special education schools, 10:667–669
 - comprehensive schools, 10:665–666
 - day care and preschool, 10:661–662
 - educational system, 3:263, 10:656–660, 665
 - extracurricular education, 10:672–673
 - higher education, 10:669–673, 671*t*
 - kindergarten, primary and secondary schools, 10:661–664
 - matriculation examinations and certificates, 10:664–665
 - scholarly societies, 18:724
 - structure of school system and budget, 10:660–661
 - students' movements, 19:268
 - teacher training, 10:672
 - ulpan, 20:243–244
 - vocational-technological education, 10:666–667
- flag of, 7:70–71
- foreign policy and relations, 10:254–267
 - Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:244
 - Africa, 1:437, 10:257–258, 260, 262, 264, 265
 - aims, 10:254
 - airlifts of refugees, 10:263
 - Albania, 1:584
 - Algeria, 1:651
 - American Judaism, impact of establishment of Israel on, 4:93
 - Arab countries, 10:264
 - Arab nations' boycott of, 10:22, 256, 453
 - Arab refugees, 10:256
 - Argentina, 2:448–450
 - armistice agreements, 2:475–476
 - Asia, 10:265
 - Australia, 2:687
 - Belguim, 3:287
 - Beta Israel, 3:508–509
 - Bolivia, 4:48
 - borders, 10:186–192, 188, 189, 217–218, 232–233, 254–255, 255
 - Brazil, 4:153–154
 - Bulgaria, 4:275
 - Burma, 4:297
 - Camp David Accords, 10:260, 20:398
 - Canada, 4:415–416, 419, 420–421
 - Capucci affair, 20:483
 - Ceylon, 4:553
 - Chile, 4:643–645
 - China, 4:647–651
 - Churchill, Winston, 4:723
 - Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 5:140–143
 - Costa Rica, 5:236
 - Cuba, 5:325–326
 - Cyprus, 5:349
 - Czechoslovakia, 5:361–362
 - Denmark, 5:585
 - Eastern Europe, 10:262, 264–265
 - Egypt, 10:257–258, 259
 - Egyptian, 14:593
 - El Salvador, 3:369
 - England, 6:419, 430–432
 - Entebbe raid, 6:447–448
 - Ethiopia, 6:538–539
 - European Union, 6:566–568
 - Extradition Law, 6:629–630
 - Finland, 7:38
 - France, 7:168–170, 10:266
 - Gaza strip, 7:401–403
 - Germany, 1:390
 - Holy See, 10:266
 - Hungary, 9:619–620
 - incarcerated prisoners' rights, 4:743–744
 - India, 9:775–776, 10:265
 - international aid and cooperation, 10:267
 - Intifada, 7:402, 403
 - Iran, 10:12, 15:571
 - Iraq, 10:21–22
 - Ireland, 10:27
 - Italy, 10:813–814
 - Japan, 11:83–84
 - Jerusalem, status of, 10:255–256
 - Latin America, 10:260, 263, 266, 12:515–516
 - Libya, 12:794–795
 - Luxembourg, 13:276
 - Madagascar, 13:330
 - Madrid Peace Conference, 10:262, 263–264
 - Malta, 13:436
 - Middle East, 10:256–257, 265
 - Morocco, 14:503–504, 505
 - New Zealand, 15:244, 245–246
 - Nicaragua, 15:248
 - Norway, 15:311
 - Oslo Accords, 2:316–320
 - Pakistan, 15:572
 - Palestinian Authority, 2:318, 319
 - Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO), 10:258
 - Palestinians, 10:258–259, 17:35
 - Panama, 15:610
 - Paraguay, 15:630
 - Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
 - peace negotiations with Egypt, 15:594
 - Philippine, 16:49

Israel (State), *continued*

- Poland, 16:323–325
- Portugal, 16:412–413
- reparations, 10:430–431, 550, 553–554, 17:220–221
- Romania, 17:394, 395
- Russia, 17:558–560, 563–564
- Russian Federation, 14:519, 520, 17:580
- Saudi Arabia, 18:77, 78
- Scandinavia, 10:266
- South Africa, 19:53–54
- Soviet Jewry, 17:563–564
- Soviet Union, 10:263
- Spain, 19:82
- Sweden, 19:339–340
- Switzerland, 19:346
- Syria, 19:394–395
- technical assistance and, 10:266–267
- terrorist activities, 10:259
- Turkey, 20:200–201
- Uruguay, 20:427–428
- USSR, 5:96, 10:262, 264
- Uzbekistan, 4:263
- Vatican, 11:277, 280
- Venezuela, 20:498
- war in Lebanon, 1980s, 10:260–262
- Western Europe, 10:260, 263, 265–266
- White Paper of 1939, 4:722
- world communities, influence on, 5:121
- Yugoslavia, 21:418–419
- foreign policy and relations with UN, 10:254–255, 258, 266
 - anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274
 - internationalization of Jerusalem, 10:214–215
 - Israel admitted, 10:214
 - Jerusalem status, 10:255
 - partition of Mandate Palestine, 10:207
 - Sinai Campaign, 10:220
 - Six-Day War, 10:229–232
 - U.N. Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
- foreign policy and relations with U.S., 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267, 434, 16:357–359, 20:394–400, 751
 - 1970s–1980s, 10:259–260
 - armaments, 10:235
 - Bush, George H. W., 4:303–304
 - Bush, George W., 4:304–305
 - economic aid, 10:550, 578
 - Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:221
 - first Gulf War, effects of, 4:304
 - peace proposals, 10:235
 - private aid, 6:736
 - Reagan, Ronald, 17:135–136
 - recognition, 11:53, 18:19
- governance, 10:387–403
 - alternative models, 10:729–730
 - central government, 10:398–400, 400, 424
 - Chief Rabbinate and councils, 10:634–636
 - civil service, 10:400–401
 - comptroller, state, 10:397–398, 422–423
 - constitution and basic laws, 10:394, 397–398, 410–412, 429, 434, 453
 - Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
 - electoral system, 10:394–395
 - Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458
 - Kahan Commission, 11:713–714
 - Knesset, 10:394–395, 396–397, 403, 413–414, 424
 - local government, 10:401–402
 - Ministry of Health, 10:675
 - police, 10:423
 - policy research centers, 11:239
 - political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427*t*, 755
 - president, 10:397
 - prime minister role, 10:398
 - reform of civil law, 10:415–416
 - reform of criminal law, 10:416
 - religion and, 10:403
 - Religious Affairs Ministry, 10:634
 - separation of powers, 10:402–403
 - state comptroller, 10:397–398, 422–423
 - state of emergency, 10:417–418
 - translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
- historical survey, 10:179–282
 - 1954 to 1959, 10:222
 - 1990s, 10:252–253
 - Arab National Movement, 10:271–278
 - Arab refugees, 10:267–271
 - economic history, 10:252–253
 - to mid-1950s, 10:216, 217
 - military burden on, 10:234
 - Oslo process, 10:245–246
 - Palestinian Arabs post-1948, 10:278–281
 - post-Oslo, 10:246–254
 - pre-Oslo, 10:242–245
 - Six-Day War and aftermath, 10:229–235
 - terrorist warfare, 10:251–252
 - Yom Kippur War to first Intifada, 10:235–242
- Holocaust
 - documentation, resource centers, 9:425–426, 426–428
 - Eichmann trial, 10:226
 - reparations, German, 10:216, 217, 430–431
 - studies, 9:422
 - WW II war crimes trials, 20:644
 - Yom ha-Shoah, 9:495
- human geography, 10:373–387
 - Acre Plain, 10:379
 - Carmel Coast region, 10:378
 - Coastal Plain, 10:373, 375–383, 376–377
 - distribution of population, 10:374–375
 - Haifa Bay area, 10:378–379
 - Hills region, 10:379, 380
 - introduction, 10:373–374
 - Judean Plain, 10:377–378
 - Mount Hermon, 10:386
 - Negev, 10:384–386
 - Rift Valley, 10:383–384
 - Sharon region, 10:378
 - Southern Plain, 10:377
- independence to Six-Day War, 10:208–229
 - Arab states, 10:209–210
 - battles, 10:210–211, 212, 213
 - borders, war on, 10:217–219
 - economic history, 10:216–217, 222–223, 226–227
 - education, 10:227–228
 - elections, 10:212–213
 - ingathering of exiles, 10:215–216
 - international relations, 10:228–229
 - political history, 10:208–209, 210, 211–212, 214–215, 225–226

- religious history, 10:226
 Sinai campaign and
 aftermath, 10:219–220
 social history, 10:216–217,
 223–224
 Jewish population, 10:282–293,
 284*t*, 287*t*, 289*t*, 290*t*, 291*t*,
 292*t*, 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*, 306–
 329*t*
 Administered Territories,
 10:303–304, 306–329*t*
 aliyah, growth by, 10:282–283
 composition by place of
 birth, 10:284–285, 284*t*
 distribution by sex, 10:285
 geographic distribution,
 10:289–290, 289*t*, 290*t*
 growth of, 10:283–284
 Israel Place List (2004) –
 Places of Jewish Habitation
 in Israel and the
 Administered Territories,
 10:306–329*t*
 languages and literacy,
 10:291–292, 291*t*, 292*t*
 marriages, births, deaths and
 natural increases, 10:285–
 289, 287*t*
 regional distribution, 10:292
 statistics, 10:290–291, 291*t*,
 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*
 labor, 10:594–600, 594–619, 600–
 605, 618*t*
 1980s and after, 10:618–619,
 618*t*
 Almogi, Yosef Aharon, 1:681
 developments, 1970–1980,
 10:615–618
 employment, 10:614–615
 employment trends, 10:293,
 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–
 558, 561, 561*t*, 576–577,
 601, 615–617, 618*t*
 Ha-Oved ha-Ziyyoni, 8:336–
 337
 Histadrut, 9:146–150, 10:600–
 605
 Histadrut and, 10:604
 Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-
 Leumit, 9:150–151
 ideology, 10:605–607
 juveniles, 10:611–612
 labor relations, 10:607–614
 laws, 12:415–419
 legislation, 10:608–609, 617–
 618
 pensions, 10:614
 standard work day and
 vacation, 10:610–611
 strikes and lockouts, 10:612–
 613
 unemployment, 10:613–614
 unemployment insurance,
 10:681
 vocational, 10:612
 wages and deductions,
 10:609–610, 616–617
 women, 10:611
 laws and legal systems, 10:403–
 423, 418–420, 418–422, 634–
 636, 637, 14:354–362, 16:701–
 703
 abandoned property, 8:754–
 755
 abortion, 1:273
 acquisition, 1:362, 363
 adoption, 1:418–419
 agency, 1:453–454
 agunah, 1:513, 517–520
 application of Jewish criminal
 law, 15:725
 artificial insemination,
 13:753–755
 assault, 2:596–598
 attorney general, 10:422
 bar, 10:422
 bigamy and polygamy, 3:693–
 694
 bribery, 4:176–177
 capital punishment, 4:448–
 449, 448–451, 450–451
 child marriage, 4:617
 citizenship, 10:636–637
 civil rights, 15:138–139
 coffins, 4:783
 commercial, 5:188–189
 commission of offense to
 avoid harm, 15:722
 compounding offenses, 5:124
 compromise, 5:126–128
 comptroller, state, 10:397–
 398, 422–423
 concubines, 5:135–136
 conditions, 5:138–139
 confessions, 5:147–148
 conflict between democracy
 and Judaism, 13:739
 “Constitutional Revolution,”
 10:243–244
 Constitution and Bill of
 Rights, 10:213, 394, 410–
 412, 434, 623–624
 consumer protection, 5:188–
 189
 contracts, 5:195–198
 copyright, 8:453
 Covenant and, 5:249–253
 crime, 5:291–292, 293–298,
 293*t*, 294*t*
 crime rates immigrants,
 5:295–296
 crime rates juvenile
 delinquency, 5:296
 crime rates women, 5:297
 criminology, 5:303–304, 6:8
 damages, 5:389, 7:504
 debt, 6:597–598, 9:751–752
 Declaration of Independence,
 5:528–529, 10:409–410
 definition of Jew, 10:415
 detention, 5:608
 dina de-malkhuta dina,
 5:667–669
 divine punishment, 5:710
 divorce, 5:717–719
 domestic violence, 5:740–741
 domiciles and jurisdiction,
 5:742
 dowries, 5:771–772
 duress, 15:431, 453
 effect of English legal
 precedents, 10:415–416
 Eichmann trial, 10:226
 election law, 10:411
 embryos, 6:392
 euthanasia, 13:743–746, 745–
 746
 forgery, 7:127
 fraud, 7:220
 Freedom of Occupation,
 20:466–469
 gambling, 7:368–369, 370
 garame and gerama, 7:503–504
 gifts, 5:138–139
 ḥaliza, 12:728–729
 ḥazakah, 8:490–491
 Hazards Prevention Law,
 5:167
 hefker, 8:754–755
 human rights, 9:585–586,
 587, 17:309–310, 316, 317,
 320, 322, 327–330, 20:466–
 469
 human trafficking, abduction,
 1:242–243
 imprisonment, 5:303, 608,
 9:745–747, 751–752,
 16:739–740
 incest and, 9:756
 interpretation of Declaration
 of Independence, 10:409–
 410
 Islam and, 10:647, 649
 Jerusalem, legal status of,
 11:234–235

Israel (State), *continued*

- judges, 10:420–422
- labor, 12:415–419
- land ownership, 10:719, 730–731
- law of evidence, 6:581, 582, 583
- law of mazranut, 13:708
- Law of Return, 10:414–415, 12:541–545, 19:170
- legislation, 10:410, 413–418, 657
- liens, 12:816, 817
- limitation of actions, 13:24–25
- lost property, 13:213–215, 214–215
- maintenance, 13:401–403
- mamzer, 13:445, 21:425
- marriage and divorce, 3:74, 4:617, 748, 9:638–639, 12:728–729, 13:573, 576, 14:376
- maternity, establishing, 21:426
- matrimonial property, 13:680–683
- mediation, 13:720
- mishpat Ivri, 14:354–358, 358
- mistakes, 14:369
- moral rights, 8:453
- Muslim residents rights, 17:329
- national health insurance, 10:676
- natural rights, 10:412
- obligations, 15:372
- official position of Jewish law, 14:354–356
- organ transplantation, 13:749
- parental rights and obligations, 15:638–640
- partnerships in, 15:672–673
- paternity laws, 21:423–426
- performers right, 8:453
- pigs, 16:151
- planning and construction, 16:218–219
- pledges, 16:236
- police, 10:423
- position of Jewish law, 12:540–541, 14:354–358
- profiteering, 8:198
- property, 16:565
- prostitution, 16:628
- rabbinical courts, 13:681–683, 14:352–353, 362, 16:440–446, 701
- rape, 17:93
- sales, 17:687
- separation of powers, 18:292
- servitudes, 18:318
- sexual offenses, 18:330–332, 331
- shomerim, 18:515–518
- slander, 18:663–665
- state of emergency, 10:417–418
- status of Basic Laws, 10:411, 412
- status of Jewish law, 14:358–362
- succession and inheritance, 19:288–289
- Supreme Court, 3:130–131, 10:418, 16:701
- suretyship, 19:320–322
- Takkanot, 19:451
- Takkanot ha Kahal, 19:459–460
- torts, 20:66–67
- translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
- values of, as Jewish state, 13:739
- widows, 21:40–42
- wills, 1:363, 21:72, 73–74
- women's status, 21:194–207
- WW II war crimes trials, 20:644
- yuhasin, 21:424–426
- non-Jewish population, 10:300–305, 301, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 713*t*
 - Bedouin, 10:737–739
 - Christian, 10:643–644
 - Druze, 10:469
- political history, 10:423–464
 - early, 6:292
 - First Knesset, 1949–1951, 10:428–430, 428*t*, 429*t*, 430*t*
 - Fourth Knesset, 1959–1961, 10:434–436, 434*t*, 435*t*
 - Fifth Knesset, 1961–1965, 10:436–438, 436*t*, 437*t*
 - Eighth Knesset, 1973–77, 10:442–444, 442*t*, 443*t*
 - Eleventh Knesset, 1984–1988, 6:279, 10:448–451, 448*t*, 449*t*, 450*t*
 - Einstein, Albert, 6:262
 - Fourteenth Knesset, 1996–99, 10:456–458, 456*t*, 457*t*
 - Fifteenth Knesset, 1999–2003, 10:458–462, 458*t*, 459*t*, 460*t*–461*t*
- Independence Day, 9:769–770
- Likud, 13:13–14
- Mandate period, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 506–511
- Mapai, 13:497–498
- Mapam, 13:498–499
- Ninth Knesset, 1977–81, 10:444–446, 444*t*, 445*t*
- Ottoman period, 10:479–485, 481*t*, 483*t*
- political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427*t*
- Second Knesset, 1951–1955, 10:430–432, 430*t*, 431*t*, 432*t*
- Seventh Knesset, 1969–73, 10:440–442, 440*t*, 441*t*
- Sixteenth Knesset, 2003–2006, 10:461–464, 462*t*, 463*t*
- Sixth Knesset, 1965–1969, 10:438–440, 438*t*, 439*t*
- Tenth Knesset, 1981–1984, 10:446–448, 446*t*, 447*t*
- Third Knesset, 1955–1959, 10:432–434, 433*t*, 434*t*
- Thirteenth Knesset, 1992–96, 10:453–456, 453*t*, 454*t*, 456*t*
- Twelfth Knesset, 1988–92, 6:279, 10:451–453, 451*t*, 452*t*
- as unique political and economic entity, 1918–1948, 10:486–487
- political theories, parties and organizations, 10:394–395
 - Aḣdut ha-Avodah (political party), 1:540
 - ba'alei tesuvah, 3:7
 - Bene Israel, 3:338–339
 - Beta Israel, 3:507
 - B'nai Brith activities, 4:16
 - communism, 5:99–100
 - Council of Settlements of Judea, Samaria, and Gaza, 8:353
 - friendship leagues, 7:290
 - Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:339–340
 - Ha-Po'el ha-Za'ir, 8:340–342
 - Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:384–385
 - Herut, 17:262–267
 - Herut Movement, 9:50–51
 - Histadrut, 3:345
 - Ihud Olami, 21:222
 - Independent Liberal Party, 9:771
 - Islamic Movement and, 10:727, 731

- Israel Labor Party, 1:676, 681, 4:483, 6:321, 10:755–756, 18:362, 432
 Israel Women's Network, 21:193, 194
 Jewish Agency for Israel, 20:257–258
 Kach, 11:693
 Knesset, 12:235–239, 235*t*, 236*t*, 237*t*
 La'am, 8:456–457
 labor, 21:222–223
 Land of Israel Movement, 8:457–458
 Loḥamei Herut Israel, 13:175–176
 Maki communist party, 5:100
 Mandate era politics, 3:345–346
 Mapam, 8:491
 Masorti movement, 5:175–176
 National Religious Party, 8:308–309
 ORT, 15:490
 Po'alei Agudat Israel, 16:243–244
 Po'alei Zion, 16:249
 Rafi, 17:64
 recognition of Palestine
 Liberation Organization, 10:455
 religious, 10:429, 431
 revisionism, influence of, 17:262–267
 scouting, 18:210
 Shas (political party), 18:419–420
 Shinui, 18:484–485
 student's movements, 19:268
 theocracy, 19:692
 Tnu'at ha-Tehiyah, 8:457
 Tsomet, 20:165
 Values of a Jewish and Democratic State, 20:466–469
 Youth Aliyah, 21:403–406
 politicians, 5:485–486
 Allon, Yigal, 1:675
 Almogi, Yosef Aharon, 1:681
 Barak, Ehud, 3:131–132
 Baram, Moshe, 3:132
 Baram, Uzi, 3:133
 Bar-Yehudah, Israel, 3:192
 Begin, Menahem, 3:261–262
 Begin, Ze'ev Binyamin, 3:261–262
 Beilin, Yossi, 3:266–267
 Ben-Eliezer, Binyamin, 3:339–340
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–348
 Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
 Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372
 Ben-Porat, Mordechai, 3:372
 Bentov, Mordechai, 3:380–381
 Bernstein, Perez, 3:483
 Chaim Weitzman, first President, 20:751
 Chouraqui, André, 4:672–673
 Dapkin, Abraham S., 6:8
 Dizengoff, Meir, 5:721–722
 Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
 Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84
 Ehrlich, Simha, 6:245
 Elath, Eliahu, 6:288
 Eliav, Arie Lova, 6:321
 Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
 Eshkol, Levi, 6:505–506
 Hammer, Reuven, 8:308
 Harman, Avraham, 8:359
 Hillel, Shelomo, 9:112–113
 Hurwitz, Yigael, 9:633–634
 Lahat, Shlomo, 12:439
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624
 Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693
 Levy, David, 12:749
 Libai, David, 12:774
 Meir, Golda, 13:777–779
 Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
 Netanyahu, Binyamin, 15:91–92
 Peres, Shimon, 15:763–764
 Peretz, Amir, 15:764–765
 Sapir, Pinḥas, 18:38–39
 Shahal, Moshe, 18:362
 Shalom, Silvan, 18:378
 Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393–394
 Shapira, Hayyim Moshe, 18:400
 Shapiro, Ya'akov Shimshon, 18:408
 Sharansky, Natan, 18:411–412
 Sharett, Moshe, 18:412
 Sharon, Ariel, 18:415–417
 Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425–426
 Sheetrit, Meir, 18:431–432
 Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458–459
 Sherf, Ze'ev, 18:462
 population, 10:282–329, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 306–329*t*, 522*t*
 increases, 10:287*t*
 War of Independence effect, 10:521–522
 pre-war of independence period, 10:652–656
 religious life and scholarship, 10:619–652
 1960s, 10:226
 1970s to early 1990's, 10:628–632
 1990s and after, 10:632–638
 aggadah, 1:460–463
 apostasy, 2:276–277
 Baha'i, 10:650
 bar mitzvah, 3:166
 Chief Rabbi, 7:777–778
 Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
 Christian, 10:642–643, 645
 Christian attitude, 4:685–686
 Christianity, 10:638–646
 Christians, 10:638–646
 Christian sects and, 11:283
 controversy about, 10:224
 Druze, 10:650–652
 as framework for struggle for Torah, 16:100
 Franciscan presence, 10:640
 Hanukkah, 8:333
 Haredim, 8:350–352
 hazzanim, 8:503–504
 holy places, 9:499–503, 502
 ingathering of the exiles, 9:787
 interfaith dialogue, 10:643, 645–646
 Islam, 10:646–650, 647–650
 John Paul II's visit to, 11:384
 kehillot or community councils, 10:622–623
 military hesder, yeshivot, 21:320
 non-Orthodox Jewish congregations, 10:628–630
 Orthodoxy, 15:494
 Ottoman to post-war of independence period, 10:619–626
 Protestants, 16:633–634
 rabbis, 17:18–19
 Reform Judaism, 17:181–182
 religious schools, 10:624–625, 631, 632–633
 Sabbath and holiday observances, 10:626–628
 scholarly societies, 18:724
 Sephardim, 18:303–304
 synagogues, 19:357–358
 Torah, approach to, 20:44

- Israel (State), *continued*
 war of independence-Six Day War, 10:623–626
 as world Jewry center, 10:227–228
 yeshivot, 21:320–321
 terrorist attacks against, 10:233–234, 245, 247, 258
 Hamas, 8:294–295
 Hizbolla, 9:297–298
 Intifada (second) and, 10:252
 wars
 Lebanese War, 10:239–241, 260, 447–448, 472–473, 12:580, 581–584
 Lebanon invasion, 1982, 17:135–136
 Sinai Campaign, 18:629–632, 20:265–266
 Six-Day War, 12:691, 18:648–655, 20:267–268
 War of Independence, 3:346, 5:485, 7:347, 11:177–178, 20:260–261
 Yom Kippur War, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389
 water supply, 10:531–532, 13:799
 Arab diversion of Jordan River, 10:228–229
 border skirmishes with Syria, 10:218
 rural planning, 10:10:368
See also Erez Israel; Israel (land of); Jerusalem (Israel); Mandate for Palestine; specific locations
 Israel, Abner R., 18:55
 Israel, Abraham ben Moses, 10:740
 Israel, Edward, 10:740
 Israel, Edward Leopold, 10:740
 Israel, Jonathan, 10:741
 Israel, Jossif, 4:276
 Israel, Jules. *See* Irving, Jules
 Israel, Kingdom of, 10:741
 Israel, Melvin. *See* Allen, Mel
 Israel, Michael Boaz. *See* Cresson, Warder
 Israel, Moses, 10:740
 Israel, New. *See* New Israel
 Israel, People of. *See* Congregations
 Israel, Richard J., 10:741–742
 Israel, Steve, 10:742
 Israel, Wilfrid, 10:742
 Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah, 10:742–743
 Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 10:743
 Israel Agricultural Bank, 8:283
Israel Among the Nations (Ehrenreich), 6:241
Israel and the Diaspora (Dinur), 5:672
 “Israel and the Diaspora” (Scholem), 16:100
 Israel Antiquities Authority, 2:378–379
 Israel-Arab armistice agreements, 2:475–476
 Israel Archives Association, 18:724
 Israel Ba’al Shem Tov. *See* Israel ben Eliezer Ba’al Shem Tov
 Israel bar Samuel bar Hophni. *See* Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen
 Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec, 10:743
 Israel ben Eliezer Ba’al Shem Tov, 1:311, 378, 385, 3:9, 4:94, 309–310, 5:410, 8:393–394, 10:743–748, 744
 Israel Benjamin. *See* Benjamin, Israel
 Israel ben Joel, 10:748
 Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca, 10:748
 Israel ben Moses Najara. *See* Najara, Israel ben Moses
 Israel ben Perez of Polotsk, 10:748
 Israel ben Samuel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi. *See* Israel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi
 Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 10:748–749
 Israel ben Samuel of Shklov, 10:749
 Israel Chamber Ensemble. *See* Israel Chamber Orchestra
 Israel Chamber Orchestra, 10:749–750
 Israel Communist Party, 18:696
 Israel Corporation, 6:266
 Israel Declaration of Independence. *See* Declaration of Independence, Israel
 Israel Defense Forces (IDF), 10:467–474
 Amit, Meir, 2:80
 archives, 2:417
 in art, 11:77–78
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
 campaigns, 10:471–474
 Dayan, 5:485–486
 festivals and holidays observance in, 10:627
 Grapes of Wrath operation in Lebanon, 10:247–248
 integration of varied Jewish communities and, 10:467–468
 Intifada and, 10:242
 Intifada (second) and, 10:252
 leaders, Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
 Lebanese War, 10:239–241, 260
 Lebanon withdrawal, 10:250
 Mofaz, Shaul, 14:415
 organization of, 10:468–470
 radio station, 10:708
 war against terrorism, 10:474–479
 War of Independence, 10:209–212
Israele disperso e ricostruito (Bachi), 3:38
 Israel Eliakim. *See* Benjamin, Israel
 Israel Exploration Society, 3:710, 10:750, 18:724
 Israel family, 10:740
 Israel Federation of Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:384
 Israel Film Art Archives, 2:416
 Israel Folklore Society, 18:724
 Israel Geographic Society, 2:79
 Israel Gymnastic Club. *See* Maccabi World Union
 Israel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi, 10:750, 11:537
 Israel Haraf of Satanov, 10:750–751
 Israel ha-Zifroni. *See* Zifroni, Israel ben Daniel
 Israel-Holy. *See* Basic Agreement, 10:265
 Israeli, Benzion, 10:751
 Israeli, Isaac ben Joseph, 10:751
 Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 3:238, 10:751–753, 16:80
 angels, 2:160
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
 Kairouan, 11:727
 Neoplatonism, 15:85
 soul, immortality of, 19:36
 Israeli, Isaac d’. *See* D’Israeli, Isaac
 Israeli, Israel, 10:753
 Israeli, Isserl ben Isaac Segal, 10:753
 Israeli, Shaul, 10:754
 Israeli literature, 10:684–685
 Adelman, Uri, 1:386
 Agmon, Nathan, 1:465
 Aloni, Nissim, 1:687
 Be’er, Haim, 3:251–252
 Ben-Amotz, Dahn, 3:317
 Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
 for children, 4:622–628, 633
 Even-Shoshan, 6:575
 Danker, 5:430
 David in, 5:455–456
 dramatic, 8:719–723
 encyclopedias, 6:400–401, 400–402, 402
 Ever Hadani, 6:576
 fiction, Eytan, 6:634–635
 Hareven, Shulamith, 8:353
 historiography, 9:161
 Levin, Hanoch, 12:708
 novels
 Bartov, Hanoch, 1:181

- Gur, Batya, 8:138
 Gurfein, Rivka, 8:140–141
 poetry, 17:5
 Canaanites, 4:393
 Hourvitz, Ya'ir, 9:568–569
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish,
 18:202–203, 206–207
 Seneed, Alexander, 18:288
 Shabtai, Ahron, 18:359
 Shabtai, Yaakov, 18:359–360
 Sobol, Yehoshua, 18:702
Israel in Egypt (oratorio, Handel),
 14:542
 Israel Institute of Technology. *See*
 Technion, Israel Institute of
 Technology
The Israelis: Founders and Sons (Elon),
 6:366
Der Israelit (periodical), 10:754, 12:616
Israelita, Paulus. See Ricius, Paulus
 Israelite, The. *See* *American Israelite*
 (periodical)
Die Israeliten in der Wueste (oratorio,
 C.P.E. Bach), 14:542
De Israëlitien te Mekka van Davids tijd
tot in de vijfde eeuw onzer
tijdrekening (Dozy), 5:772
 Israelites, 3:668–669, 10:754
 British, biblical influence, 3:670
 liberation from enslavement,
 6:613–616
 monarchal concept, 1:258
 Second Temple, 19:617–618
Israelitisches Familienblatt (periodical),
 10:754
Israelitisches Gebetbuch (Seligmann),
 18:267
 Israelitisch-Theologische Lehranstalt,
 10:754–755
Israelitul Roman, 3:135
 Israeli viper, 18:695
 Israel Labor Party, 1:676, 681, 6:321,
 10:755–756
 Carmel, Moshe, 4:483
 Shahal, Moshe, 18:362
 Sheetrit, Meir, 18:432
 Israel Meir ha-Kohen, 10:756–757
 Israel Meir Kagan. *See* Israel Meir ha-
 Kohen
 Israel Moses ben Aryeh Loeb, 10:757
 Israel Movement for Progressive
 Judaism, 17:181–182
 Israel Museum (Jerusalem), 2:47,
 10:697, 699–700, 704, 757–758
 Israel National Opera Company, 5:589
 Israel of Bamberg, 10:758
 Israel of Belzec. *See* Israel ben
 Benjamin of Belzec
 Israel of Krems, 10:758
 Israel of Leczyca. *See* Israel ben
 Jonathan from Leczyca
 Israel of Modzhitz, 14:413
 Israel of Polotsk. *See* Israel ben Perez
 of Polotsk
 Israel of Ruzhin. *See* Ruzhin, Israel
 Israel of Shklov. *See* Israel ben Samuel
 of Shklov
 Israel of Zamosc, 8:415
 Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, 10:688,
 758–759, 11:757, 14:693–694
 Israel Policy Forum (IPF), 10:759
 Israel Prize, 10:759–765, 11:695, 700,
 704
 Israëls, Isaac, 10:765
 Israëls, Jozef, 10:765
 Israel Samuel ben Solomon Calahorra.
 See Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben
 Solomon
 Israel Sifroni. *See* Zifroni, Israel ben
 Daniel
 Israel Society for Biblical Research,
 18:724
 Israelsohn, Jacob Izrailevich, 10:765–
 766
Israels Propheten (Duhm), 6:42–43
 Israel State Archives, 9:427
 Israel Tuito, Chairman of Mikol
 Halev, Kikar Halehem, The
 Association for Reducing Social
 Disparities in Israel, et al. v.
 Municipality of Jerusalem, 16:218
Israel und Aegypten (Alt), 2:11
 Israel United Nations Association,
 2:678
 Israel Women's Network, 6:754,
 21:193, 194
 Israel Zifroni. *See* Zifroni, Israel ben
 Danie
 Isrā'îl. *See* Jacob
 Isrā'îliyyāt. *See* Israelite
 Isrā'îliyyāt. *See* Israelite
 Isru Ḥag, 10:766
 Issac ben Aaron of Karlin, 11:29
 Issachar, 10:766, 766–767
 Issachar, Simḥah, 10:767
 Issachar Baer ben Solomon Zalman,
 10:767
 Issachar Baer ben Tanḥum, 10:767–
 768
 Issachar Baer of Radoszyce. *See*
 Radoshitser, Issachar Baer
 Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-
 Kohen, 10:768
 Issachar Ber Rosenbaum of Strezhnitz,
 8:419
 Issachar Dov Baer ben Aryeh Leib of
 Zloczow, 10:768
 Issachar Dov of Belz, 3:308
 Issakov, Simcho, 4:276
 Issar Judah ben Nehemiah of Brisk,
 10:768
 Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah, 1:219,
 3:705, 10:768–770, 15:442
 apostasy, 2:274
 descendants, 14:508
 Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414
 Joseph ben Moses (talmudist and
 author), 11:424
 Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen,
 14:481
 Isserlein, Redel, 10:769
 Isserlein, Schoendlein, 10:769
 Isserlein family, 10:769
 Isserles, John. *See* Isserles, Steven
 Isserles, Moses ben Israel, 1:532,
 10:770–772, 13:268
 Arab-influenced Hebrew, 8:670
 Bragadini, 4:117
 competition, 8:451
 divination, 5:706
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344
 halakhic codification, 4:777–780
 Ḥayyim ben Bezalel, 8:480
 Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-
 Kohen of Cracow, 11:423
 Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel,
 16:295–296
 Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg
 and, 13:782
 Shulḥan Arukh, 18:529–530
 Isserles, Moshe, 6:628
 Isserlin, Israel Issar ben Mordecai,
 4:193
 Isserlis, John. *See* Isserlis, Steven
 Isserlis, Steven, 10:772
 Isserman, Ferdinand M., 10:772–773
 Issi. *See* Assi
 Issi ben Akavyah. *See* Yose ben
 Akavyah
 Issur Giyyora, 10:773
 Issur “the Proselyte.” *See* Issur Giyyora
 Issur ve-Hetter, 6:41, 10:773
 Istanbul (Turkey), 10:773–786, 774
 1923 to present, 10:782–784
 eighteenth-early twentieth
 centuries, 10:779–783
 fifteenth, sixteenth and
 seventeenth centuries, 10:773–
 779, 774
 Hebrew publishing, 10:784–785
 Jewish quarters, 11:312
 transfer of Jews to, 15:521–522
 See also Constantinople (Turkey)
 Istituto Convitto Rabbinnico. *See*
 Collegio Rabbinnico Italiano

- Istóczy, Győző, 10:786, 11:781
 Istomin, Eugene, 10:786
 Istomin, George. *See* Istomin, Eugene
Istoria kye Thrili yiro apo to Tikhos ton Dhakrion (Moissis). *See* *History and Legend Concerning the Wailing Wall* (Moissis)
Istoriya yevreyskogo naroda, 4:137
 Istria (northern Adriatic), 10:787
 Istrumsa, Daniel. *See* Estrosa, Daniel
 Istrumsa, Hayyim Abraham, 10:787
 Isunians, 1:337
 IT. *See* Information technology (IT)
 Itabyrion. *See* Mount Tabor
 “Itala Fragments,” 3:674
 Italia, Shalom, 10:787
L’Italia Economica, 3:37
The Italian Conception of International Law (Sereni), 18:309
 Italian literature, 10:787–795
 Abraham, 1:287
 Bible, 10:787–788
 biblical influence, 3:670–671
 Cantoni, Alberto, 4:436–437
 Castelnuovo, Enrico, 4:514
 children’s, 4:634
 conflict, literature of, 10:793
 criticism, 12:687–688
 De Benedetti, Aldo, 5:516
 Holocaust and aftermath, 10:793–795
 image of Jews in, 10:788–790
 Levi, Benedetto, 12:686
 Levi, Carlo, 12:686
 Levi, David, 12:686–687
 Levi, Joshua Joseph Ben David, 12:689–690
 Levi, Paolo, 12:691
 Levi, Primo, 12:691–692
 medieval, 16:268–269, 270–271
 Middle Ages-twentieth century, 10:790–793
 modern, 5:444
 Momigliano, Attilio, 14:431
 Moravia, Alberto, 14:476–477
 Morpurgo, Giuseppe, 14:509
 Pitigrilli, 16:188
 poetry, 5:544
 responsa, 17:232, 233
 Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298
 Roman period, 17:403–404
 Svevo, Italo, 19:333–334
 translations, 16:270–271
 Vivante Chartres, Annie, 20:563
 See also Judeo-Italian literature
The Italian Madrigal (Einstein), 6:262
 Italiener, Bruno, 10:795
 Italkian. *See* Judeo-Italian language
 Italy, 10:795–816, 796, 804, 804*t*
 antisemitism, 2:233, 3:469, 4:382, 445, 10:799–801, 803–805, 810–811
 Acqui, 1:359
 Agrigento, 1:502
 Alessandria, 1:618
 badges, Jewish, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506, 608
 Bergamo, 3:418
 blood libel, 3:469, 4:163, 7:414, 10:798, 15:566
 Bologna, 4:49
 Brescia, 4:163
 Calabria, 4:348
 Capistrano, John of, 4:445
 Capua, 4:457
 carnival celebrations, 4:486
 Casale Monferrato, 4:504
 Catania, 4:523
 Catanzaro, 4:523
 censorship, 4:541
 Chieri, 4:615
 Crusader period, 3:469
 Fascist regime, 6:716–717
 Franciscan order, 3:469
 Palermo, 15:581
 Rome, 4:523–524
 catacombs, 4:521–522
 cultural and social life (*See also* Renaissance, Italy; *specific Italian cities*)
 architecture, 2:400
 archives, 2:409
 art, biblical influence, 3:673
 artisans, 5:266–267
 artists, 2:505, 5:748–749
 bar mitzvah, 3:165
 cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–434
 community organization, 10:806, 809
 education, Jewish, 6:174, 179–180, 181, 16:635–636
 ḥazakah, 8:490
 illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:678–679
 illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:732–733
 immigration to Israel, 10:295
 Jewish heritage, 10:807, 809–810
 journalism, 11:467, 12:519, 16:494
 language, biblical translations, 3:633
 letters and letter writers, 12:673
 libraries, 12:787
 Marranos, 2:140
 medicine, 12:688
 museums, 14:626
 music, 10:814–815, 12:690, 14:668–669
 synagogue architecture, 19:375–376, 376
 theater, 19:674
 demography and population statistics, 2:290, 10:796, 804, 804*t*, 805–806, 807, 16:389
 economic affairs
 bankers, moneylending, 3:115, 14:441, 442–443, 461
 Hebrew printing, 3:586, 587, 4:163, 7:86
 leather industry and trade, 12:575
 printing and publishing, 9:760–761, 10:806, 16:532–533, 536, 537–538, 716–717
 silk trade, Bozzolo, 4:116
 typography, 20:216
 yeshivot, 21:316–317
 Yiddish literature, 21:343–344
 Zionism, 10:806–807, 12:703, 21:592–593
 foreign policy and affairs
 Ethiopia, 3:504–505
 Israel, 10:814
 Libya occupation, 12:791
 French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
 historians, Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
 Holocaust, 9:339, 10:803–805, 810
 Alessandria, 1:618
 camps, internment and detention, 7:135
 cinema, 9:442, 445–446
 Florence, 7:86
 Genoa, 7:483–484
 Gorizia, 7:779
 Leghorn, 12:609
 literature, 10:793–795
 Lugo, 13:253–254
 Milan, 14:231
 Modena, 14:408
 Pisa, 16:184
 Reggio Emilia, 17:190
 Rome, 17:415–416
 Rovigo, 17:500

- studies, 10:810
 Trieste, 20:145–146
 Turin, 20:194
 Venice, 20:503–504
 Vercelli, 20:508
 Verona, 20:514
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:243
 laws and legal systems, 10:809, 12:552
 anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 emancipation, 6:378–379, 12:779
 freedom and equality, 1815–1838, 10:801–803
 hazakah, 8:490
 Middle Ages, 10:796, 797–799
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
 political theories, parties and organizations, 10:807–809, 16:345
 liberalism, 12:779
 neo-fascism, 15:72
 post-WW II to 1995, 10:805–812
 religious life and scholarship
 anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 baptism, forced, 3:122
 bar mitzvah, 3:165
 Catholic-Jewish relations, 10:797, 798, 811
 conferences, 5:145–146
 Haggadot, 8:212, 213–214
 Inquisition, 9:799
 Kabbalists, 11:618
 language, biblical translations, 3:633
 liturgy, 13:135
 Marranos, 2:140
 missionarie, 4:94
 Rabbinical training, 17:22–23
 Risorgimento, 4:49
 Shabbateanism center, 18:353–354
 tosafists, 17:342
 Roman period, 10:795–796
 San Nicandro community, 11:520
 WW II
 Berihah, 3:434
 partisans in, 15:667–668
 Itchele. *See* Justman, Moshe Bunem
 Itelson, Gregor, 10:816–817
 Ithai. *See* Ittai
 Ithamar, 10:817
It Happened in Leningrad. See Eto bylo v Leningrade
 Ithiel (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
 Itil (Turkey). *See* Atil (Turkey)
 Itineraries of Erez Israel, 10:817–818
 Itinerarium Antonini, 10:818
 Itinerarium Burdigalense. *See* Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum
 Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, 10:818
 ITO (International Trade Organization), 19:649
I Trionfi (Alatrini), 1:579
 I.T.S. *See* International Tracing Service
It's Garry Shandling's Show (television show), 18:396
 Ittai (of Gath), 10:818
 Ittai (son of Ribai of Gibeah), 10:818
Ittim. See *Sefer ha-Ittim*
 Ittinga, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal. *See* Ettinger, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal
 'Ittur soferim, 13:609
 Itzele Ponovezher. *See* Rabinovich, Isaac Jacob; Rabinovich, Issaac Jacob
 Itzelle Peterburger. *See* Blaser, Isaac
 Itzhak Bakhrakh. *See* Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich
 Itzhak Katzenelson Ghetto Fighters' House. *See* Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel)
 Itzig, Daniel, 10:818–819, 819t
 Itzig, Isaac Daniel, 10:819, 11:569
 Itzig, Julius Eduard. *See* Hitzig, Julius Eduard
 Itzig family, 3:446, 9:294, 10:819, 819
 Itzik, Dalia, 10:819–820
 Iudex Judaeorum, 10:820
 Iunu. *See* Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt)
Ivah le-Moshav (Duckesz), 6:39
 Ivan III (Czar of Russia), 11:521
 Ivan Alexander (Czar of Bulgaria), 18:47
 Ivancice (Czechoslovakia). *See* Ivancice (Czechoslovakia)
 Ivancice (Czechoslovakia), 10:820
Ivanhoe (Scott), 6:435, 18:208
 Ivanitchev Yar, 13:253
 Ivanji, Ivan, 10:820
 Ivanov Frankovsk (Ukraine). *See* Stanislav (Ukraine)
 Ivanovo (Belarus), 10:820–821
 Ivan the Terrible. *See* Demjanjuk, Jan
Ivan the Terrible (film trilogy), 6:274
Ivan the Terrible (Slonimsky), 18:680
 Ivanyi-Grunwald, Bela, 10:821
I vegetariani dell'amore (Pitigrilli), 16:188
 Ivgy, Moshe, 10:821
 Ivo of Chartres, 10:821
 Ivory, 6:310–311, 10:821–822
 Ivrim. *See* Eber
 Ivrit be-Ivrit, 6:194, 205, 471
 Ivy, 10:822
 Ivey (Belarus), 10:822
 Iwanie (Ukraine), 7:184–185
 Iwje (Belarus). *See* Ivey (Belarus)
 Ixar. *See* Hajar (Spain)
 Iyov of Minsk. *See* Brill, Joseph
 Iyyar, 10:823
 the 14th of (*See* Passover, Second)
 the 18th of (*See* Lag ba-Omer)
 Izates II (King of Adiabene), 1:391, 2:129, 10:823, 14:447
 Izban, Shmuel, 10:823–824
 Izbica Hasidim, 11:40–41
 Izbica Lubelska (Poland), 10:824
 Izbica Radzyn family, 10:824–825
 Izbicki, Joseph. *See* Mikhalevich, Beinish
 Izenberg, Jerry, 10:825
 Izis, 10:825–826
 Izl, 8:202, 203, 204
 Izmail (Romania), 10:826
 Izmel of Barcelona, 3:382
 Izmir (Turkey), 1:339, 10:826–828, 20:202
 Izmit (Turkey), 10:828–829
 Izniknid (Turkey). *See* Izmit (Turkey)
Izraelita (periodical), 10:829
 Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat, 3:120, 10:829
Izvestiya o Khazarakh (Chwolson), 4:724
 Izyaslav (Ukraine), 3:779, 10:829–830
Iz zhizni piezii (Dolmatovski), 5:736
J
 J (letter), 11:5
 J. Lyons and Company, 13:298
 J. & W. Seligman & Company, 18:266
Jaakobs Traum (Beer), 3:255
 Jaazaniah, 6:287, 11:5, 18:398
 Jaazaniahu. *See* Jaazaniah
 Jabal, 11:5–6
 Jabal az-Zevedani. *See* Amana
 Jabali language, 11:301
 Jabbok, 11:6
 Jabbok (river), 2:83, 11:401
 Jabès, Edmond, 7:244–245, 11:6, 15:474, 546
 Jabesh-Gilead (ancient Israel), 11:6–7
 Jabez, Joseph ben Hanyim, 2:531, 6:149, 11:7
 Jabez, Solomon, 6:149, 11:7

- Jabez family, 10:784, 11:7
 Jabin (King of Hazor), 8:497, 11:7–8
 Jablonec Nad Nisou (Czechoslovakia), 11:8
 Jablonna (detention camp), 11:8–9
 Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, 3:587
 Jabneel (ancient Israel), 11:9
 Jabneel (Israel, State), 11:9
 Jabneh (ancient Israel), 6:309, 11:9–10
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300
 Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:323
 Johanan ben Zakhai at, 11:376
 sages of, 10:145–146, 147–148
 Jabotinsky, Eric, 11:14
 Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–14
 Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
 Jewish Legion, 9:249, 10:465, 11:303, 304, 306
 Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
 Nordau, Max, 15:298, 299
 pogrom self-defense, 18:262
 Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
 Jabotinsky, Ze'ev. *See* Jabotinsky, Vladimir
 Jabotinsky Institute, 2:415
 Jaca (Spain), 11:14–15
 Jachia, Samuel. *See* Denis, Albertus
 Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars), 11:15–16
 Jacie, Henry. *See* Jessey, Henry
 Jackal, 11:16
 Jackan, Samuel Jacob, 8:476
Jack Solomons Tells All (Solomons), 18:773
 Jackson, Andrew, 14:422, 15:198, 291
 Jackson, Bernard S., 11:16
 Jackson, Daniel, 15:198, 199
 Jackson, Harry, 11:16
 Jackson, Henry, 2:51
 Jackson, Jesse, 2:51, 3:736, 15:228, 20:378
 Jackson, Solomon Henry, 11:16, 15:199
 Jacksonville (FL), 11:16–17
 Jacob (3rd/4th c. amora), 11:25
 Jacob (biblical figure), 11:17–25
 abduction, 1:243
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316
 adoption, 1:415–416
 Bilhah, 3:698
 birthright, 7:45–46
 blessing of, 11:26–27
 commentary, 11:20–22
 Dinah and, 5:669
 embalming of, 11:409, 412
 Ephraim, 6:456, 457
 Esau, 6:487–488
 Jabbok river and, 11:6
 Joseph and, 11:406, 408, 410
 Laban and, 12:406–407, 13:8
 Midrash Va-Yissa'u, 14:192
 Midrash va-Yisse'u, 7:11
 as Patriarch, 15:689–691
 Jacob (Hekim Yakub), 10:776
 Jacob, Benno, 11:25
 Jacob, Berthold, 11:25–26
 Jacob, Edmund, 3:651
 Jacob, François, 11:27–28, 13:9
 Jacob, Gyula. *See* Major, Julius
 Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 11:28
 Jacob, Jack Frederick Raphael, 11:28
 Jacob, Max, 11:28, 15:648
 Jacob, Naomi Ellington, 11:28
 Jacob, Testament of, 11:29
 Jacob, Walter, 11:29
 Jacob Anatoli. *See* Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson
Jacob and the Angel (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
 Jacob Ashkenazi. *See* Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer
 Jacob bar Samson. *See* Jacob ben Samson
 Jacob ben Aaron of Karlin, 11:29
 Jacob ben Abba Mari Anatoli. *See* Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson
 Jacob ben Abraham Solomon, 11:29–30
 Jacob ben Aḥa, 11:30
 Jacob ben Asher, 3:712, 4:489, 774–775, 11:30–31, 422, 12:462
 business ethics, 4:307
 metaphorical titles, 8:552
 Jacob ben Benjamin Ze'ev, 11:31
 Jacob ben Dunash ben Akiva, 11:31
 Jacob ben Eleazar, 11:31
 Jacob ben Ephraim Naphtali Hirsch of Lublin, 11:31–32
 Jacob ben Hananel Sikili. *See* Sikili, Jacob ben Hananel
 Jacob ben Hayyim ben Isaac ibn Adonijah, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621, 652
 early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587
 Jacob ben Hayyim Talmid, 11:32, 312
 Jacob ben Idi, 11:32–33
 Jacob ben Isaac, 11:536
 Jacob ben Isaac ha-Levi of Roethelsee, 3:611
 Jacob ben Isaac Roman. *See* Roman, Jacob ben Isaac
 Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:33
 Jacob ben Jakar. *See* Jacob ben Yakar
 Jacob ben Joseph, 1:613
 Jacob ben Judah, 11:33–34
 Jacob ben Judah de Lotra. *See* Jacob ben Judah
 Jacob ben Judah of London, 11:34
 Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
 Jacob ben Machir ibn Tibbon, 14:463
 Jacob ben Makhir, 19:712
 Jacob ben Meir Tam. *See* Tam, Jacob ben Meir
 Jacob ben Mordecai of Schwerin, 11:34–35, 12:558
 Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols, 11:35
 Jacob ben Naphtali, 11:35
 Jacob ben Nethanel ben (Al-) Fayyūmī, 11:35
 Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin, 11:35
 Jacob ben Reuben, 11:35–36
 allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
 apologetics, 2:265–266
 Jacob ben Samson, 11:36
 Jacob ben Saul of Lunel. *See* Jacob Nazir
 Jacob ben Simeon, 11:36
 Jacob ben Sosas, 11:36
 Jacob ben Yakar, 11:36
 Jacob ben Zemaḥ ben Nissim, 11:36–37
 Jacob Blaustein Institute for Desert Research, 3:349
 Jacob David ben Israel Issar, 11:37
 Jacob de Lunel. *See* Lunel, Jacob de
 Jacob de Sequeira. *See* Rodrigues, Bartholomew
 Jacob ha-Bachri. *See* Bachrach, Jacob Ben Moses
 Jacob ha-Katan, 11:37
 Jacob ha-Kohen. *See* Mazeh, Jacob
 Jacob ha-Kohen bar Mordecai, 11:37
 Jacob ha-Levi of Marv, 11:460
 Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37
 Jacobi, Erwin Reuben, 11:37–38
 Jacobi, Frederick, 11:38
 Jacobi, Georg, 11:38
 Jacobi, Hanoch, 11:38
 Jacobi, Heinrich. *See* Jacobi, Hanoch
 Jacobi, Johanna Alexandra. *See* Jacobi, Lotte
 Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob, 11:38, 16:135

- Jacobi, Lotte, 11:38–39
 Jacobi, Moritz Hermann, 11:39
 Jacob ibn Ḥabīb, 15:537
 Jacob ibn Jau. *See* Ibn Jau, Jacob
 Jacobins. *See* Dominicans
 Jacob Isaac ben Shalom, 11:39
 Jacob Isaac ha-Hozeh mi-Lublin, 8:395, 11:39–41, 12:455
 Jacob Isaac of Przysucha, 11:40
 Jacob Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec. *See* Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec
 Jacob Joseph ben Zevi ha-Kohen Katz of Polonnoye, 11:41–42
 Jacob Joseph of Ostrog, 11:42
 Jacob Koppel ben Aaron Sasslower, 11:42
 Jacob Koppel ben Moses of Mezhirech, 11:42–43
 Jacob Meir. *See* Meir, Jacob
 Jacob Nazir, 11:43
 Jacob of Belzyce, 11:43
 Jacob of Corbeil, 11:43–44
 Jacob of Dubno. *See* Kranz, Jacob ben Wolf
 Jacob of Edessa, 3:599
 Jacob of Eger. *See* Jacob of Vienna
 Jacob of Fulda. *See* Jacob ben Mordecai of Schwerin
 Jacob of Kefar Sakhnayya, 11:44
 Jacob of Lissa. *See* Lorbeerbaum, Jacob ben Jacob Moses of Lissa
 Jacob of Malitsch, 17:420
 Jacob of Marvège, 11:44
 Jacob of Orleans, 11:44
 Jacob of Oxford, 15:554
 Jacob of Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 11:44
 Jacob of Serugh, 4:720
 Jacob of Vienna, 11:44–45
 Jacobowski, Ludwig, 11:45
 Jacob Querido. *See* Querido, Jacob
 Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives, 2:410
 Jacobs, Aletta Henriëtte, 11:45, 16:345
 Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46
 Jacobs, Bernard B., 11:46
 Jacobs, Cecil Isidore, 4:267
 Jacobs, David. *See* Jacobs, Arthur
 Jacobs, Ferdinande, 4:394
 Jacobs, Frances Wisebart, 11:46–47
 See also National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
 Jacobs, George, 11:47
 Jacobs, Henry, 14:454
 Jacobs, Hirsch, 4:8, 11:47
 Jacobs, Irwin M., 11:47–48
 Jacobs, James Leslie, 11:48
 Jacobs, Jim. *See* Jacobs, James Leslie
 Jacobs, Jimmy. *See* Jacobs, James Leslie
 Jacobs, Joe, 11:48–49
 Jacobs, Joseph, 2:49, 11:49
 Jacobs, Lazarus, 4:185, 11:49
 Jacobs, Louis, 6:420, 11:49–50
 Jacobs, Manis, 13:223
 Jacobs, Michael Strauss, 11:50
 Jacobs, Rose Gell, 11:50–51
 Jacobs, Sam, 4:404, 11:300
 Jacobs, Samuel William, 11:51, 16:341
 Jacobs, Simeon, 11:51, 12:554, 16:348–349
 Jacobs, Solomon (civic leader), 11:51
 Jacobs, Solomon (rabbi), 11:51–52
 Jacobs, Wolf. *See* Jacobs, Samuel William
 Jacobs, Yosef. *See* Jacobs, Joe
 Jacob Samson of Shepetovka, 11:52
 Jacobsen, Arne Emil, 11:52
 Jacobsen, David, 2:505
Jacob's Ladder (Levertov), 12:682
 Jacobsohn, Jacob, 2:407
 Jacobsohn, Siegfried, 11:52–53
 Jacobson, Anna, 11:53
 Jacobson, Avigdor. *See* Jacobson, Victor
 Jacobson, Dan, 11:53
 Jacobson, Edward, 4:16, 11:53
 Jacobson, Harry. *See* Jackson, Harry
 Jacobson, Howard, 6:439, 11:53–54
 Jacobson, Israel, 4:226, 6:160, 11:54–55
 Jacobson, Kurt, 11:55
 Jacobson, Ludvig Levin, 11:55
 Jacobson, Nathan, 11:55
 Jacobson, Paul Henrich, 11:55
 Jacobson, Sydney Baron, 11:55–56
 Jacobson, Victor, 11:56
 Jacob's staff, 13:674
 Jacobsthal, Gustav, 11:56
 Jacobs v. Karotz, 5:196
Jacob the Liar (Becker), 3:246
 Jacob the Small. *See* Jacob ha-Katan
 Jacobus Apella Vicedominus, 4:37, 11:56
 Jacoby, Johann, 11:56–57, 12:778, 16:344
 Jacoby, Lee. *See* Cobb, Lee J.
 Jacoby, Oswald, 11:57
 Jacques, M. E. *See* Zhernensky, Moshe Eliyahu
 Jadassohn, Josef, 11:57
 Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57
 Jaddua (high priest), 1:625, 11:57–58, 18:602
 Jadid al-Islam, 2:253–254
 Jadīd al-Islām, 11:58
 Jadower, Hermann, 11:58
 Jaecklin, Jud, 11:58
 Jael, 11:58–59, 56:2, 56:3
 Jaén (Spain), 11:59
 Jaffa (Israel), 11:59–64
 economic center of Arab sector, 10:486
 growth of, 10:485, 486
 population, 1882–1944, 10:481*t*
 See also Tel Aviv (Israel); Tel Aviv-Jaffa (Israel)
 Jaffa, Henry N., 11:64
 Jaffa, Nathan, 11:64
 Jaffa brothers, 11:64
 Jaffe, Abraham B., 11:64
 Jaffe, Bezalel, 11:64–65
 Jaffe, Daniel. *See* Itzig, Daniel
 Jaffe, Eli, 11:65
 Jaffe, Israel ben Aaron, 11:65
 Jaffe, Leib, 11:65–66
 Jaffe, Leonard, 11:66–67
 Jaffe, Maurice Abraham, 11:67
 Jaffe, Meir of Ulm, 4:74, 11:67
 Jaffe, Mordecai ben Abraham, 1:532, 2:174, 4:778–779, 8:552, 11:67–68
 Jaffe, Mordecai-Gimpel (1820–1891), 11:68
 Jaffe, Otto. *See* Jaffe, Sir Otto
 Jaffe, Rona, 11:68–69
 Jaffe, Sam, 11:69
 Jaffe, Samuel ben Isaac Ashkenazi, 11:69
 Jaffe, Sir Otto, 11:68
 Jaffee, Irving W., 11:69–70
 Jaffe family, 11:64, 66*t*
 Jaffe-Margoliot, Israel David, 11:70
 JAFI (Jewish Agency for Israel). *See* Jewish Agency
 Jagel, Abraham, 3:706, 7:15, 11:70–71
 Jagel, Abraham ben Ḥananiah dei Galicchi, 11:71
 Jaglom, Henry, 11:71
 Jaglom, Raya, 11:71–72
 Jagt, Marek van der. *See* Grunberg, Arnon
 Jahaz (Moab), 11:72
 Jahaza (Moab). *See* Jahaz (Moab)
 Jāhiliyya, 10:95
 Jahoda, Marie, 11:72–73, 18:735
Jahrbuecher des fraenkischen Reichs unter Ludwig dem Frommen (Simson), 18:621
 Jahrzeit. *See* Yahrzeit
 Jahzah. *See* Jahaz (Moab)
 Jai Alai, 19:144

- Jails. *See* Prisons
 Jair, 11:73, 564
 Jair family, 11:73
 Jair of Gilead, 11:73
 Jakab, Dezső, 11:73
 Jakeh (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
 Jakim. *See* Alcimus
Jakob der Lugner (Becker), 3:246
 Jakób of Belzyce. *See* Jacob of Belzyce
 Jakobovits, Lord Immanuel, 6:33, 427, 11:73
 Jakobovits, Tobias, 11:73–74
Die Jakobsleiter (Schoenberg), 11:24
 Jakobson, Roman, 11:74
 Jakobstadt (Latvia). *See* Jekabpils (Latvia)
 Jakubovich, Isaac. *See* Jekeles, Isaac ben Jacob
 Jakubowski, Jackie, 11:74
 Jama, Samuel ibn, 11:74
 Jamaica, 4:473–474, 11:74–75
 government officials, 13:670
 Jewish settlement in, 2:41
 Jamal Sulaymān, 11:75–76
 Jámbor, Ferenc-Iosef, 11:76
 Jambres (Egyptian sorcerer), 11:78
 James (brother of Jesus), 11:449
 James, David, 11:76
 James, Harry, 11:76
James, Protoevangelium of. See Protoevangelium of James
 James, Sidney, 11:76
 James I, King of Aragon, 1:253, 17:127, 18:42, 572
James Joyce (Ellmann), 6:362
James Joyce: A Critical Introduction (Levin), 12:709
Jāmi‘ al-Tvaārikh (Rashid al-Din), 14:444, 17:106
 Jammer, Max, 11:76–77
 Jammer, Moshe, 11:77
 Jamnia. *See* Jabneh (ancient Israel)
 Jamnitz (Czechoslovakia). *See* Jemnice (Czechoslovakia)
 Jampel, Sigmund, 11:77
 Janáček, Leoš, 4:193
 Janah (ancient Israel). *See* Janoah (ancient Israel)
 Janco, Marcel, 6:257, 11:77–78, 14:470, 15:648
 Janīn (Palestina Authority). *See* Jenin (Palestinian Authority)
 Janina (Greece). *See* Ioannina (Greece)
 Janissaries, Jewish relationship with, 15:526–527
 Jankélévitch, Vladimir, 11:78
 Jannaeus, Alexander. *See* Yannai, Alexander
 Janner, Barnett, 11:78, 16:342
 Janner, Greville Ewan, 11:78
 Jannes (Egyptian sorcerer), 11:78
 Janoah (ancient Israel), 11:78–79
 Janovi al-Yad Pinsk (Belarus). *See* Ivanovo (Belarus)
 Janovo. *See* Jonava (Lithuania)
 Janovsky, Saul Joseph, 11:79, 18:710
 Janowitz, Henry D., 11:79
 Janowitz, Morris, 11:79, 18:733
 Janow Lubelski (Poland), 11:79–80
 Janów Lubelski (Poland). *See* Janow Lubelski (Poland)
 Janów Poleski (Belarus). *See* Ivanovo (Belarus)
 Janów Polski. *See* Ivanovo (Belarus)
 Janowska Road camp, 13:291
 Janowski, David Markelovich, 11:80
 Janowski, Max, 11:80
 Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 11:80
 Jansenists, 15:674–675
 Januarius, 11:80
 January, Pepper. *See* Rivers, Joan
 Jaoui, Agnes, 3:42
 Japan, 11:81–85
 antisemitism in, 2:240–242, 11:81, 85
 conversion to Judaism in, 11:82
 Judaizers in, 11:521
 Makuya, 13:420–421
 relations with Israel and, 10:265
 trade with Israel, 11:83
 Japanese language, 3:637
 Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85
 Japheth (son of Noah), 11:86
 Japheth al-Barqamani, 11:86
 Japheth ben David ibn Ṣaghīr, 11:86
 Japheth ben Eli ha-Levi, 2:128, 3:604–605, 11:86–87, 532
 Japhia (ancient Israel), 11:87
 Jarash. *See* Gerasa
 Jarblum, Marc, 4:10, 11:87–88
 Jaré family, 11:88
 Jargon. *See* Yiddish language
 Jarkon. *See* Yarkon river
 Jarman, 3:16
 Jarmona family. *See* Darmon family
 Jarmon family. *See* Darmon family
 Jarmuth (Canaan), 11:88
 Jaroczynski school, 13:157
 Jaroslavsky, César, 16:350
 Jaroslavsky, Naum, 16:349
 Jarosław (Poland), 11:88–89
 Jasenovac concentration camp, 9:340
 Jashar, Book of. *See* Book of Jashar
 Jasiński, Bruno, 11:89
 Jasinowski, Israel Isidore, 11:89
 Jaslo (Poland), 11:89–90
 Jasny, Naum, 11:90
 Jason (high priest), 9:193, 11:90, 147–148
 Jason of Cyrene, 9:154, 11:90
 Jassinowsky, Pinchas, 11:91
 Jassy (Romania), 11:91–93, 13:257
 Jastrow, Joseph, 11:94
 Jastrow, Marcus Mordecai, 2:104, 11:93
 Jastrow, Morris, 11:93
 Jastrow family, 11:93–94
 Jastrun, Mieczysław, 11:94
 Jászi, Oszkár, 11:94
 Játiva (Spain), 11:94–95
 Jattir (Judea), 11:95
 Jau, Jacob Ibn. *See* Ibn Jau, Jacob
 Jaunijelgava (Latvia), 11:95
 Jaurès, Jean Léon, 11:95
 Javal, Emile, 11:96
 Javal, Leopold, 11:95–96
 Javal family, 11:95–96
 Javan (grandson of Noah), 11:96
 Javetz, Barzillai ben Baruch, 11:96
 Javid Bey, Mehmed, 11:96
 Javitch, David, 8:365
 Javitch, Lee, 8:365
 Javits, Jacob, 2:51
 Javits, Jacob Koppel, 11:97
 Javorov. *See* Yavorov (Ukraine)
 Jawitz, Ze‘ev, 11:97–98, 14:389
 Jawnieli, Shemuel. *See* Yavne‘eli, Shemuel
 Jaworów (Ukraine). *See* Yavorov (Ukraine)
Jaws, 6:21
 Jaww, Jacob Ibn. *See* Ibn Jau, Jacob
 Jay, Allan Louis Neville, 11:98
 Jazaniah. *See* Jaazaniah
 Jazaniahu. *See* Jaazaniah
 Jazer (ancient Israel), 11:98
 Jazirat ibn ‘Umar (Iraq), 11:98
The Jazz Singer (motion picture), 14:571, 20:336
 JBC. *See* Joint Boycott Council
 JCCs. *See* Jewish Community Centers
 J.C.R. *See* Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, Inc. (JCR)
 JDC. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC)
 JDL. *See* Jewish Defense League
 Jealousy, 5:254, 11:98–99, 15:462–463
 Jean de Saint-Rémy, 15:314

- Jeanette and Harry Weinberg Foundation, 18:211
- Jebel. *See* Dok (Israel); Seir, Mount (ancient Israel)
- Jebel Abu Ḥasan (Egypt), 3:13
- Jebenhause (Germany), 11:99
- Jebus, 11:99–100
See also Jerusalem (Israel)
- Jebusites, 11:99–100
See also Jerusalem (Israel)
- Jechoniah. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)
- Jeconiah. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)
- Jedaiiah (priestly ancestral house), 11:100
- Jedaiiah ben Abraham Bedersi, 11:100–101
- Jedermann* (Hofmannsthal), 9:313
- Jedidiah (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
- Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati, 11:101–102
- Jedidiah ben Moses of Rimini. *See* Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati
- Jedidiah Solomon Raphael ben Abraham, 13:652–653
- Jedrzejow (Poland), 11:102
- Jeduthun (biblical harpist), 11:102
- Jefferson, Thomas, 11:102–103
- Jefferson Airplane, 3:90, 91
- Jeffries, Leonard, 3:736
- Jehiel ben Abraham, 2:136
- Jehiel ben Gershon. *See* Bauer Jacob
- Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris, 11:103
- Jehiel Lifschits of Gostynin. *See* Jehiel Meir of Gostynin
- Jehiel Meir of Gostynin, 11:103
- Jehiel Michael ben Abraham Meir of Cifer, 11:103
- Jehiel Michael ben Eliezer, 11:103–104
- Jehiel Michael ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid, 11:104
- Jehiel Michael of Zloczow, 11:104
- Jehiel Michel ben Abraham Meir of Cifer. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Abraham Meir of Cifer
- Jehiel Michel ben Eliezer. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Eliezer
- Jehiel Michel ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid
- Jehiel Michel of Zloczow. *See* Jehiel Michael of Zloczow
- Jehiel of Paris. *See* Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris
- Jehoahaz (King of Israel), 11:105
- Jehoahaz (King of Judah), 9:179, 11:105–106
- Jehoash (King of Israel), 9:178, 11:106
- Jehoiachin (King of Judah, 6th c. B.C.E.), 11:106–107
- Jehoiada (chief priest), 11:107–108
- Jehoiakim (King of Judah, 609–598 B.C.E.), 2:86, 6:365–366, 9:181–182, 11:108–109
- Jehoiarib (priestly division), 11:109
- Jehoram (King of Israel), 1:539–540, 11:110–111
- Jehoram (King of Judah), 6:332, 350, 9:177, 11:109–110
- Jehoseph ha-Nagid, 11:111
- Jehoshabath, 11:107
- Jehoshaphat (King of Judah), 9:176–177, 11:111–112
 Edom, 6:155
 Elisha, 6:350
 judicial system, 6:166
 Ophir, 15:439
- Jehoshaphat, Valley of (ancient Israel), 11:112
- Jehosheba, 11:107
- Jehosiphiah the Proselyte. *See* Josiphiah the Proselyte
- Jéhouda, Josué, 11:112–113
- Jehovah's Witnesses, 4:383–384
- Jehu (Evron), 8:722
- Jehu (King of Israel), 6:332, 9:177–178, 11:113–114
- Jehu (prophet), 3:13, 11:113
- Jeiteles, Andreas Ludwig Joseph Heinrich, 11:115
- Jeiteles, Berthold, 11:115–116
- Jeiteles family, 11:114–116, 114*t*, 12:460
- Jeitteles family. *See* Jeiteles family
- Jekabpils (Latvia), 11:116
- Jekeles, Eisik Reb. *See* Jekeles, Isaac ben Jacob
- Jekeles, Isaac ben Jacob, 11:116
- Jekeles, Moses ben Isaac, 11:116
- Jekeles, Moses ben Jacob, 11:116
- Jekeles family, 11:116
- Jekel of Eiger. *See* Jacob of Vienna
- Jekuthiel ben Isaac ha-Nakdan, 13:635, 637
- Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen, 11:116–117, 13:652
- Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen ha-Naqden. *See* Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
- Jelenski, Jan, 11:117–118
- Jelgava (Latvia), 11:118
- Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–119
- Jellin, Aryeh Loeb ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:119
- Jellinek, Aaron. *See* Jellinek, Adolf
- Jellinek, Adolf, 3:764, 11:119–120
 journey of Elijah and Joshua ben Levi, 14:539
- Jellinek, Georg, 12:547, 551
- Jellinek, Hermann, 11:120–121
- Jellinek, Karl, 11:121
- Jellinik, Adolf, 2:269
- Jemdat Nasr archives, 2:402
- Jemnice (Czechoslovakia), 11:121
- Jener, Abraham Naphtali Hirsch ben Mordecai, 11:121
- Jenin (Palestinian Authority), 11:121–122
- Jenin, Jenin* (Bakri), 3:73
- Jenkinson, Hilary. *See* Jenkinson, Sir Hilary
- Jenkinson, Sir Charles. *See* Jenkinson, Sir Hilary
- Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, 11:122
- Jennikau, Aaron. *See* Kornfeld, Aaron ben Mordecai Baer
- Jennis, Dennis. *See* Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias
- Jenufa* (Janáček), 4:193
- Jędrzejów (Poland). *See* Jedrezjow (Poland)
- Jephthah's Daughter* (Seter), 18:319
- Jephthah (biblical figure), 1:416, 11:122–124, 564–565, 14:388
- Jerahmeel ben Solomon, 11:124
- Jerba (Tunisia). *See* Djerba (Tunisia)
- Jeremiah, 11:124–135
 Ahab, 1:525
 Babylonian exile and, 6:611, 612
 Baruch, 3:181–182
 eschatology in, 6:492
 foe from the North and, 11:131–132
 historicity of, 11:125
 Hosea and, 11:126
 Lamentations, Book of, 12:449
 Temple sermon, 11:126–127
 versions of Book of, 11:128–129
- Jeremiah (priest), 2:132
- Jeremiah, Chronicles of. *See* Baruch, Rest of the Words of
- Jeremiah, Epistle of, 3:185–186, 11:135
- Jeremiah ben Abba, 11:135–136
- Jeremiah ben Isaac, 11:136
- Jeremiah und seine Zeit* (Cornill), 5:224
- Jeremias, Alfred, 3:651, 11:136
- Jerez de la Frontera (Spain), 11:137
- Jeriboam (biblical figure), 12:172
- Jericho (Palestine), 11:137–140
 Jordan (river) and, 11:402
 Joshua and, 11:442, 443, 446

- Jeroboam (King of Israel), 1:257, 3:13, 9:174–175, 11:**140–141**
 Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542
 golden calves, 6:622, 14:525
 Solomon, 18:758
- Jeroboam II (King of Israel), 2:85, 9:178–179, 11:**141–142**
- Jeroham ben Meshullam, 4:773, 6:41, 11:**142**
- Jerome, 11:**142–143**
 Church Fathers, 4:720
 Latin translation of Bible by, 3:598, 666
 oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357
- Jerome, William Travers, 15:211
- Jerrold Electronics Corporation, 18:408
- Jersey Homesteads, 14:446
- Jersey Rain* (Pinsky), 16:176
- Jerubaal. *See* Gideon
- Jerusalem* (Chateaubriand), 4:583
- Jerusalem (Israel), 11:**143–232**
 Abba Sakkara and, 1:234
 Abraham ha-Levi, 1:312
 Absalom, monument of, 1:332
 Acra, the, 1:363–364
 Adoni-Zedek, 1:413–414
 Aelia Capitolina, 1:429, 429
 agoranomos, 1:469–470
 Aleppo Jewish community in, 10:296
 Alexandrians in, 1:632–633
 aliyah to, 10:332
 alternate names, 2:453
 Arabs, 11:153–157
 after Six-Day war, 10:718
 population of, 10:486, 494
 Aramaic, 2:348
 archaeology, 10:631, 11:200–205
 architecture, 10:703
 archives, 2:405
 Ariel, 2:453
 arts, 11:224–229
 Ashkenazi community, renewal of, 14:24–25
 British rule, 11:173–178
 as capital of Israel, 10:213, 214, 239, 259
 centrality of, 7:489
 Christianity, 10:638, 11:152, 164–165, 218–222, 224–226
 Crusades and, 10:161, 162, 163, 165, 11:157–159, 221
 Ethiopian church, 6:537–538
 fortification of, 9:188
 governance, during Mandate, 10:390
 government, 10:211
 Hadassah hospital, 8:187
 Hajj Muhammad Amin al-Husseini as, 10:275
Ha-modi'a, 8:310–311
 Hasmonean Tunnel at western Wall, 10:247–248
 history of, 11:144–196, 212–213
 Arab rule, 11:153–157
 British rule, 11:173–178
 Crusades, 11:157–159, 221
 as divided city, 11:178–182
 Mamluk rule, 11:159–161
 Ottoman period, 8:245–247, 267, 10:170–171, 172–173, 683, 704–705, 11:161–173
 pre-Roman, 11:144–150
 Roman rule, 11:36, 150–153, 219–220
 united, 11:182–196, 199
 housing construction, 10:354
 as hub of universe, 11:212, 215, 222
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:59
 Islam and, 10:89, 11:222–224
 Israel Museum, 10:757–758
 Jebusites and, 11:99–100
 Jewish settlement
 Arab attacks, 11:175–176, 177–178, 186
 prohibition of, 11:152, 153, 154, 158
 revival of, 11:162–164, 167–168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174–175
 Josiah, expansion under, 11:457
 in Judaism, 11:208–218
 as Judeo-Persian literary center, 11:557
 kabbalists, 11:621
 Karaites, 10:161, 298
 ketubbah depiction of, vol. 12: color insert
 Knesset in, 10:428–429
 kolelim, 8:289
 Kurds (Targum Jews) in, 10:297–298
 labor organization, 10:605
 legal aspects, 11:210, 211, **232–239**
 Mamluk period, 10:168, 11:159–161
 municipal government, 11:181–182
 necropolises, 11:202, 203–204, 210
 Old City, aerial view, vol. 10: color insert
 Ophel, 15:438
 oracle of unclean, 6:639
 Orthodox Jews and, 6:64
 Ottoman period, 10:170–171, 172–173, 11:161–173
 Ḥakham Bashi, 8:245–247
 Hebrew language, 10:683
 journalism, 10:704–705
 newspapers, 8:267
 Palestine
 Exploration Fund survey of, 15:589
 Mandate, anti-Jewish riots, 10:197, 200
 Ottoman, 10:683, 704–705
 Persian Jews, 10:297
 pilgrimages, 16:155–156
 planning and construction, 16:217–218
 population, 10:292
 1882–1944, 10:481*t*
 Arab, 10:486, 494
 Jewish, 10:506
 printing and publishing, 16:538
 rebuilding of, Nehemiah and, 6:660–661
 Rehavia neighborhood, 14:425
 Roman rule, 11:36, 150–153, 219–220, 436
 Schick, Conrad, study by, 18:126
 schools, 6:649–650
 security fence, 11:195–196
Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim, 7:408
 Shalem (ancient Israel), 18:371
 Six Day War, 10:230, 231, 255, 18:651–652
 status of, 10:255–256
 symbols of, 11:225
 temple dedication, 9:189–191
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–744
 United Nations, 20:261–262
 internationalization and, 10:214–215
 Jerusalem status, 20:261–262
 partition of, 10:208
 status and, 10:255–256
 urban planning, 10:368
 Urfalis in, 10:298
 War of Independence, 10:209, 20:658, 662
 water supply, 11:169–170, 174, 177, 179, 182, 194, 205–207, 13:799
 Western Wall, 9:188, 21:24–27
Jerusalem (Mendelssohn), 14:34, 37–39, 16:93–94
 Jerusalem, Karl Wilhelm, 11:**232**

- Jerusalem, Little. *See* Béziers (France)
- Jerusalem: The Topography, Economics, and History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 70* (Smith), 18:688
- Jerusalem, Wilhelm, 11:239, 18:731
- Jerusalem ancienne et nouvelle* (Abel), 1:246
- Jerusalem Bible*, 3:617
- Jerusalem Chamber of Commerce, 6:317
- Jerusalem City of Peace* (Karavan), 11:804
- Jerusalem College of Technology, 13:234
- Jerusalem Did Not Fall* (Elon), 6:366
- Jerusalem Foundation. *See* Hierosolymitanische Stiftung
- Jerusalem Institute for Israel Studies (JIIS), 11:239
- "Jerusalem Itinerary." *See* Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum
- Jerusalem Koren Edition* (Bible), 3:617
- Jerusalem Mountains (Israel), 10:114–117, 115
- Jerusalem of Lithuania* (Ran), 16:127
- The Jerusalem Post* (newspaper), 1:504, 11:240
- The Jerusalem Publishing House, 11:240
- Jerusalem Report* (periodical), 11:241
- Jerusalem Syndrome* (Sobol), 18:702
- Jerusalem Talmud, 19:483–487
- amoraim, 2:93, 95, 13:90–91
 - Bava Kamma* differences, 3:225–226
 - Beit ha-Beḥirah* and, 13:786
 - biblical orthography, 13:612
 - cheese, 4:587
 - commentators
 - on aggadot, 11:69
 - Ratner, Dov Baer, 17:112
 - Sirillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 18:643–644
 - detention, 5:607
 - Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda, 6:339
 - Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342
 - Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352
 - Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486
 - finalized, 10:155
 - Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
 - Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–372
 - on Judean boundaries, 11:523
 - Megillah* (tractate), 13:768
 - mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 346
 - Orlah*, 15:475
 - patients' rights, 13:742
 - redaction, 9:206
 - savora, 18:85
 - Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610
 - tractates, 13:667
- Jerusalimski, Moses Naḥum ben Benjamin, 11:241
- Jeschurun* (periodicals), 9:133, 11:241
- Jeshua (high priest), 11:241–242
- Jeshua ben Elijah ha-Levi. *See* Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi
- Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi, 11:242
- Jeshua ben Judah, 2:17, 3:605, 11:242–243
- Jeshurun, 11:243
- Jesi, Samuel, 11:243
- JESNA (Jewish Education Service of North America), 2:48, 6:201, 11:290–291
- Jesse (father of David), 5:446, 459, 11:243–244
- Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244
- Jessel, George. *See* Jessel, Sir George
- Jessel, George Albert, 11:244
- Jessel, Sir George, 11:244, 12:550, 16:342
- Jesselson, Ludwig, 11:244–245
- Jessey, Henry, 11:245, 15:252
- Jessner, Leopold, 11:245
- Jessurun, Isaac ben Abraham Ḥayyim. *See* Jesurun, Isaac ben Abraham Ḥayyim
- Jessurun family. *See* Jesurun family
- Jesters, court. *See* Court jesters
- Jesuits, 11:245
- Jesurun, Isaac ben Abraham Ḥayyim, 11:246
- Jesurun, Reuel, 11:246
- Jesurun family, 11:246
- Jesus, 11:246–251
- Aaron and, 1:210–211
 - Adam, 1:374, 375
 - Ben Stada, 3:378–379
 - Bethphage (Israel), 3:536
 - David and, 5:454, 455, 460
 - James, brother of Jesus, 11:449
 - John the Baptist and, 11:380, 381
 - Joseph as type of, 11:412
 - Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:439–440
 - Joshua as type of, 11:443, 444
 - Josippon* on, 11:462
 - Judeo-Christian disciples, 11:44
 - jujube thorns and, 11:572
 - Moses, 14:538
 - Noah as type of, 15:289
 - Toledot Yeshu*, 7:13
 - See also* Christianity; Nazareth (Israel)
- Jesus (son of Sapphas). *See* Joshua
- Jesus (son of Seth). *See* Joshua
- Jesus the Jew* (Barth), 4:681, 687
- Jether. *See* Jethro
- Jethira (Judea). *See* Jattir (Judea)
- Jethro (father-in-law of Moses), 6:614–615, 11:251–253, 14:524, 526, 545
- Jettchen Gebert* (Hermann), 9:24
- Jeuschsohn, B. *See* Justman, Moshe Bunem
- Jevicko (Czech Republic), 11:253
- Jevičko (Czech Republic). *See* Jevicko (Czech Republic)
- Jew, 11:253–255
- "A Jew." *See* "Adam mi-Yisrael"
- The Jew* (Cumberland), 5:337
- The Jew and the Blonde*. *See* *Evrey i blondinka*
- The Jew as a Symbol* (Duda), 6:40
- Jew Bill Controversy (England), 11:255
- Jew Castle. *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
- The Jew-Eater. *See* Endlich, Quirin
- Jewelry. *See* Precious stones and jewelry
- "The Jewess" (Babel), 3:18
- Jewess of Toledo, 11:255–256
- The Jew in American Literature* (Liptzin), 13:78
- Jewish Advocate*, 9:368
- Jewish Agency, 11:256–262, 20:257–258
- Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409
 - Amidar, 2:76
 - Amir, Eli, 2:78
 - Argentina, 2:444
 - Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina, 2:71
 - Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345–346
 - Berīḥah, 3:434
 - Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
 - education, Jewish, 6:186
 - Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 - Horev Commission and, 9:525
 - Morocco, 14:506
 - Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121
 - Project Renewal, 16:544–547
 - rescue from Holocaust, 9:490
 - Sokolow, Nahum, 18:749
- Jewish Agency for Israel (JAFI). *See* Jewish Agency
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. *See* Jewish Agency
- Jewish Agricultural (and Industrial Aid) Society, 11:262, 14:446
- Jewish American Poetry: Poems, Commentary, and Reflections*, 20:301

- Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee, 2:196–197, 5:301, 14:518
- Jewish Antiquities* (Josephus), 9:155, 11:438–440, 18:762
- Jewish Archives and Historical Society of Edmonton and Northern Alberta, 6:151
- Jewish Art Theater (NYC), 18:186
- Jewish Autonomous Region. *See* Birobidzhan (Russia)
- Jewish badges, 3:45–48, 9:460, 464
Austria, 2:689
Belgium, 2:250
Boniface IX, 4:63
France, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47
Germany, 3:46–47, 450
Italy, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506, 608
Netherlands, 2:115
Spain, 6:91, 12:643
See also Dress
- Jewish Blind Society, 6:428
- The Jewish Book Council, 11:270–271, 13:78
- Jewish Braille Institute, 1:223
- Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272, 17:120, 18:610
Benjamin, Ernest Frank, 3:357
Berihah, 3:434–435
in Italy, 12:500, 13:253–254, 16:8
- Jewish camping, 6:196, 199–200, 11:272–275
B'nai B'rith, 4:15
Camp Kawaga (WI), 6:241
- Jewish Cantillation and Song in the Isle of Djerba* (Lachmann), 12:424
- Jewish Care, 6:428
- Jewish catechism. *See* Articles of faith
- Jewish Centers Association, 13:197
- Jewish Central Information Office. *See* Wiener Library
- Jewish Chautauqua Society, 6:192, 7:693
- Jewish-Christian relations, 4:93, 11:275–284, 775–776, 16:632–633
- Jewish Chronicle* (newspaper), 6:415, 7:199, 8:71, 11:284–285
- Jewish Civilization: The Jewish Historical Experience in a Comparative Perspective* (Eisenstadt), 18:735
- Jewish Colonial Trust, 11:285
- Jewish Colonization Association (ICA), 11:285–288
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60
Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
Ansell, David Abraham, 2:181
- Argentina, 6:448
Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688
Birobidzhan, 3:718
Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich, 3:756
Brandt, Boris, 4:128
Brazil, 4:145–146
Canada, 4:399
Dubrovno, 6:39
Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127
Latvia, 12:521
- The Jewish Communal Association of North America, 11:288
- The Jewish Communal Register* (statistics), 6:697
- Jewish Community Center of Dallas, 5:383
- Jewish Community Centers (JCCs), 3:99, 6:195, 200, 13:209–210
- Jewish Community Council of Montreal, 14:465
- Jewish Community for Cuba (JCC), 5:317–318
- Jewish Congregation Anshe Sholom (Ontario), 8:304
- Jewish Consciousness program, 10:224
- Jewish Contemporary Documentation Center. *See* Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine
- Jewish Continuity (organization), 6:428–429
- Jewish Continuity Act, 6:428
- Jewish Continuity and Change* (Goldscheider), 18:736
- Jewish cookbooks, 5:200–203, 14:456
- Jewish Correspondence Bureau. *See* Jewish Telegraphic Agency (JTA)
- Jewish Council on Public Affairs (JCSA), 2:52, 11:288–289
- Jewish Court. *See* Bet din and judges
- Jewish Cultural Association. *See* Juedischer Kulturbund
- Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, Inc. (JCR), 11:289
- Jewish Daily Forward* (newspaper), 4:335–336, 6:696–697, 11:289–290, 719, 14:396, 15:210, 21:356
Cahan, Abraham, 16:503–504, 20:325–326
Held, Adolph, 8:780–781
influence of, 18:708
Morning Freiheit (newspaper), 14:493
- Jewish Day* (newspaper), 11:290
- Jewish Defense League, 11:715, 18:264
Kach party, 11:693
in New York City, 15:215
- Jewish Democratic Committee, Comitetul Democrat Evreiesc. *See* C.D.E.
- Jewish Demography and Statistics* (Schmelz), 18:145
- Jewish Drama Studio Shalom, 14:520
- Jewish education, 6:162–214
academies
in Babylonia, 1:347–351
in Erez Israel, 1:347–351, 14:522
Hebrew language, 1:351–353
on High, 1:353
Agudat Israel, 1:506, 507
Agus, Irving Abraham, 1:521
Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:672–675, 673*t*
Argentina, 4:587, 6:211–212
art, 5:626, 646
Australia, 6:207–208
Bei-Rav, 3:269
Bible, 6:162–169
curriculum, 6:167–168
diplomats and government officials, 6:166
educational institutions, 6:164–169
priests and prophets, 6:168
religious education, 6:163–164, 165, 166–167
royalty, 6:165–166
scribal education, 6:167
sources, 6:162–163
survey, historical, 6:163
women, 6:168–169
- Brazil, 6:212
- Canada, 4:402, 405, 419–420, 6:208–210, 209*t*, 14:465–466
- Chile, 4:641
- Cuba, 5:321, 324–325
- Czechoslovakia, 5:355
- Dan, Joseph, 5:407–408
- Della Torre, Lelio, 5:541–542
- dukhan platform for teachers and, 6:44
- eighteenth-early nineteenth century, 6:181–186
- England, 6:419, 421–22, 429–430, 14:510–511
- Europe
Middle Ages, 9:220–221
sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, 9:224
WW II, 6:186–187
- Germany, 1:547, 8:437–438
Akademie fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 1:554
Hirsch, Mendel, 9:128
Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 9:300

- government intervention, 8:438–439
- Harari, Hayyim, 8:344
- Haskalah and, 8:437–439
- Hebrew, 4:621, 623
- heder, 8:752
- Hirsch views, 9:130
- homiletic literature and, 9:515
- Hungary, 9:619
- Hurwitz, Henry, 9:632
- intermarriage, 14:375, 382
- Iran, 6:214
- Jewish Education Service of North America, 2:48, 11:290–291
- Kaplan, Aryeh, 11:773–774
- Kaplan, Chaim Aron, 11:774–775
- Mexico, 3:425, 6:213
- Middle Ages, 6:172–177, 9:517–518
- Mizrachi, 14:390–391
- modern, 6:742
- Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
- Morocco, 14:500, 502, 505–507
- North Africa, 6:213–214
- parental role, 4:618
- Pines, Noah, 16:167
- pre-World War II, 6:184–185
- Russia, 8:442
- Schweid, Eliezer on, 18:194
- sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 6:177–180
- South Africa, 6:210–211
- summer camps and, 11:271–272
- Syria, 5:396
- Talmud, 6:169–172
- teacher training, 8:438
- U.K., 6:204–207
- Uruguay, 6:212–213
- U.S., 4:713, 6:189–204, 705, 706, 12:469, 16:34, 35
- Adler, Joseph, 1:401
- Alper, Michael, 1:688
- Alperstein, Avraham Eliezer ben Yeshaya, 1:688
- Belkin, Samuel, 3:296
- Benderly, Samson, 3:327–328
- Ben-Horin, Meir, 3:352
- CAJE, 4:763–764
- Chanover, Hyman, 4:566
- Chipkin, Israel, 4:652
- Chomsky, William, 4:665–666
- Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723
- Cincinnati, 4:727–728
- colonial and national period, 6:189–190
- congregational education
- 1960's and 1970's, 6:199
- day schools, growth of, 5:68, 6:198–199
- Dinin, Samuel, 5:671
- Dorph, Sheldon, 5:759–760
- Eastern Europe immigration
- 1881–1910, 6:192–195
- Essex County (NJ), 6:513
- German-Jewish immigration
- 1840–1880, 6:191–192
- Hebrew College, 8:553–554
- Herzliah Hebrew Teachers' Institute, 9:66–67
- higher learning, 6:196–197
- Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142–143
- innovations in settings for, 6:199–201
- institutional development
- 1910–1945, 6:195
- Lamm, Norman, 12:453
- Maximon, Shalom Dov Ber, 13:695
- Mendlowitz, Shraga Feivel, 14:44
- Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
- Mordecai, Jacob, 14:480
- Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard, 15:715
- Perlberg, Abraham Nathan, 15:775
- Pilch, Judah, 16:153
- Progressivism, 8:553
- women leaders, 6:542
- See also specific academies and organizations*
- Jewish Educational Society (San Francisco), 11:722
- Jewish Education Service of North America (JESNA), 2:48, 6:201, 11:290–291
- Jewish Educators Assembly, 6:199
- Jewish emancipation. *See* Emancipation
- Jewish Emancipation under Attack* (Duker, Weinryb), 6:44
- The Jewish Emergence from Powerlessness* (Bauer), 9:416
- Jewish Encyclopedia*, 6:400, 11:724, 18:636
- Jewish Examiner* (periodical), 2:49
- Jewish Family Album* (Hubmann), 16:127
- Jewish Family Bible*, 3:617, 622
- Jewish Family Papers. See* Juedische Familienpapiere
- Jewish Family Service (JFS), 5:383
- Jewish Federation Council, 13:208–209
- Jewish Federation of Greater Dallas, 5:382–383
- Jewish Federation of Monmouth County, 14:447
- Jewish Fighters' Organizations, 15:667
- Jewish Fighting Organization (ZOB), 13:240
- The Jewish Foundation for the Righteous, 18:174
- Jewish Freemasons. *See* Freemasons
- Jewish Free School. *See* Juedische Freischule
- Jewish Funders Network, 7:137
- The Jewish Gauchos of the Pampas* (Gerchunoff), 7:506
- Jewish hat, 3:45, 46
- Jewish-Hellenistic literature, 2:262–263
- The Jewish Herald* (newspaper), 4:216
- Jewish Historical Institute (Warsaw, Poland), 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
- Jewish Historical Society of England, 1:315, 2:408, 6:417, 7:29, 9:160, 11:292, 13:67, 18:723
- Jewish History* (Graetz), 6:35
- Jewish Holocaust rescuers, 9:495–496
- Jewish-Hungarian Literary Society. *See* Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat
- Jewish identity, 11:292–299
- biblical period, 11:292–293
- Bolshevik theory of communism and, 5:92–93
- Christian period, 11:293–294
- Comintern and, 5:97
- Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations and, 5:142
- demography and, 5:557–558
- Hellenistic period, 11:293
- Hungarian literature and, 9:605–606
- intermarriage, 6:379–381, 379–384
- Israel, 14:355
- Judah Halevi, 11:498–499
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel, 11:508
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:514–515
- in literature, 6:730–732
- medieval and early modern period, 11:294–295
- modern period, 11:295–299
- Netherlands, 15:108–109
- photography and, 16:126–128
- Sarachek, Bernard, 18:40–41
- Jewish Images and Traditions* (Silvain), 16:128
- Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada (JIAS), 11:299–300
- Jewish Immigrant Aid Society of Canada, 11:707
- Jewish Institute of Religion. *See* Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion

- Jewish International Cigar Makers Union, 18:708
- Jewish Journal*, 13:209
- The Jewish Journal of Sociology* (journal), 18:734
- Jewish Labor Committee, 2:49, 11:**300–301**
- Jewish Labor Committee (JLC), 4:110–111
- Jewish Labour Committee (Canada), 11:780
- Jewish Lads' Brigade, 18:209
- Jewish languages, 3:609–611, 11:**301–303**
 See also specific languages
- Jewish law. *See* Halakhah
- Jewish Law: History, Sources, Principles* (Elon), 18:471
- Jewish Law and Modern Ideology* (Dorff), 5:755
- Jewish Legion, 9:249, 10:465, 11:**303–306**
 Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344
 Canada, 4:400
 Nordau, Max, 15:298
 Patterson, John Henry, 15:694
 World War I, 11:11
- Jewish Life* (periodical), 18:110
- Jewish Literary Society, 10:17–18
- Jewish literature, 13:**84–117**
 abbreviations, 1:239
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:505
 encyclopedias, 6:399–402, 18:636
 Esther, representation of, 6:516–518
 Greece, 5:643
 Heine, Heinrich, 8:770–773
 Jewish condition in, 6:730–732
 Judah Halevi in, 11:500
 Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:716
 methodologies, 13:102–117
 didactic literature, 13:111
 ethical wills, 13:106–107
 ethics, 13:105–106
 Ladino literature, 13:116–117
 mystical literature, 13:107–108
 philosophical exegesis, 13:107
 philosophy and theology, 13:102–105
 polemical and apologetic literature, 13:112–113
 prose literature, 13:108–111
 Yiddish literature, 13:113–116
 Middle Ages, 7:10–13, 13:93–117
 Bible exegesis, 13:94–95
 grammar and lexicography, 13:93–94
 Judeo-Arabic writings, 9:68
 poetry, 13:95–96
 rabbinic literature, 13:96–102
 Norway, 18:96
 Pinsker, Simḥah, 16:174–175
 pre-Middle Ages, 13:84–93
 Aggadah, 13:88–89, 91–93
 Apocalyptic literature, 13:86
 Apocryphal literature, 13:85–86
 Bible, 13:84–85, 87–88
 Halakhah, 13:88–91
 Hellenistic literature, 13:86–87
 history and philosophy, 13:88
 publishing, 16:721–724
 Russia, 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:538, 540
 Singer, Howard, 18:634
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–636
 Singer, Isidore, 18:636
 Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:739–741
 Sola, Abraham de, 5:603
 Solomon, 18:761
 Sweden, 18:93–94
 See also Hebrew fiction
- On Jewish Liturgy* (Goldschmidt), 13:133
- The Jewish Manual* (Montefiore), 14:456
- The Jewish Marriage Contract* (Epstein), 6:475
- Jewish Meditation* (Kaplan), 11:773
- The Jewish Messenger* (periodical), 11:**306**
- Jewish Morning Journal* (newspaper), 11:**306–307**, 15:210
- Jewish Museum (NYC), 11:**307–308**, 15:228
- Jewish Mysticism* (Abelson), 1:249
- Jewish National and University Library, 4:580, 581, 12:**788**, 13:133
- Jewish National Council. *See* Nationalrat
- Jewish National Fund (JNF), 9:246, 11:**308–309**, 16:45
 afforestation, 6:452
 Bischoffsheim, Amalia, 3:725
 Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27, 28
 Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
 donor's certificate, vol. 21: color insert
 Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
 Schloessinger, Max, 18:144
- Jewish National Library, 8:740
- Jewish National Party (Austria). *See* Juedische Volkspartei (Austria)
- Jewish National Workers Alliance. *See* Farband
- Jewish New Year. *See* Rosh Ha-Shanah
- Jewish oath. *See* Oath More Judaico
- Jewish Organization for Resistance and Mutual Aid, 15:668
- Jewish Palestine Exploration Society. *See* Israel Exploration Society
- Jewish Passages* (Goldberg), 7:692
- Jewish People's Party (Russia), 6:36
- Jewish philosophy, 16:**67–114**
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
 Abraham, 1:284–285
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:292–293
 Adlerblum, Nima, 1:409
 Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
 Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583
 Albo, Joseph, 1:593–595
 Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605
 Alexander, Samuel, 1:624–625
 Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
 angels, 2:159–161
 anthropomorphism, 2:190
 antisemitism on, 16:92
 Aquinas, Thomas, 2:292
 Arama, Isaac ben Moses, 2:340–341
 Aristotelianism, 16:78, 83, 84, 88, 106–107
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:663–665
 imagination and, 9:736
 Ash'arite Kalām, 16:77
 Averroes, 2:723
 Avicenna, 2:727–728
 Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, 3:152
 Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570–571
 Brinker, Menachem, 4:184–185
 Buber, Martin, 4:232–233
 Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:432
 Christian influence on, 5:686–687, 16:91
 classification of commandments, Saadiah Gaon, 17:610
 contextual approach, 16:71
 creation
 analysis of, 16:72–73, 75, 82, 85, 88
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:390
 Saadiah Gaon, 17:609–610
 Decalogue in, 5:526
 defined, 16:68–71

- Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 5:542
 Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 5:543–544
 divine providence, 13:391
 Duran, Profiat, 6:56–58
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 6:58–60
 Eisler, Moritz, 6:275
 emanation, 6:372–374
 emotions, 6:396–397
 end of days, 13:448
 Enlightenment period, 14:33–40
 essentialism, 16:69–70, 71
 exegesis, 13:107
 favors Christianity over Judaism, 16:98–99
 feminism in, 16:105, 110–112
 Finkelkraut, Alain, 7:36–37
 Frankel, Zecharias, 7:200–201
 freedom, 7:226
 free will, 13:447, 16:93
 goal of modern education, 11:742
 God
 anthropomorphized, 16:83–84
 attributes of, 16:82–83, 85, 88, 92
 divine providence of, 16:85, 89
 free will and, 16:87, 89
 as giver of freedom, 16:94–95
 imitation of, 9:737–738
 proof of existence of, 16:75–76, 77, 78–79, 79–80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89
 relationship with humans, 16:98, 104
 self-limitation, 16:95
 Greek influence on, 5:674, 16:73–74, 76–77, 77–78, 80–81
 halakhah, 16:103–104
 Hasidic influence on, 16:104–105
 Heinemann, Yizak, 8:774
 Hellenistic period, 16:59–64, 62–63, 74–76
 Horovitz, Saul, 9:530
 Husik, Isaac, 9:641–642
 Ibn Ḥabīb, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679
 Ibn Kammūna, Saʿd ibn Maṣṣūr, 9:684
 Ibn Shem Tov, 9:691
 immortality, nature of, 16:88
 imperative of resistance to Nazi purpose, 6:673
 influence on Christian thought, 16:91
 Israeli, 16:99–103
 Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:751–752
 I-Thou and I-It relations, 16:98, 109–110
 Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:691
 Judeo-Arabic, 11:534–536
 Judeo-Persian, 11:553–554
 justice, Jewish concept of, 11:578–579
 Kalām, influence of, 11:730–731
 Kaplan, Abraham, 11:773
 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem on Judaism, 11:777–778
 Kaufmann, Walter, 12:33
 Krochmal, Nachman, 12:366–367
 Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
 Law of Moses, 13:392
 Maimon, Solomon, 13:370–371
 Maimonides, 2:292, 9:736
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:388–393, 14:536–537
 Middle Ages, 6:680–683, 11:101
 categories, 4:524
 cause and effect, 4:529
 chosen people doctrine, 4:671
 Denburg, Chaim, 5:579
 ethical literature, 7:14
 Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516
 Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 13:679
 miracles, 14:307
 nature, 15:34
 redemption, 17:152–153
 repentance, 17:222
 moral virtue, 13:392
 Moses, 13:392, 14:536–538
 Muslim influence on, 16:77, 78–79, 78–80, 84, 87–88
 Muʿtazilite Kalām, 16:77, 79–80
 names of man, 13:446
 nature of God, 17:610
 nature of man
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
 Saadiah Gaon, 17:610–611
 Neher, André, 15:62–63
 neoplatonism, 15:84–86, 84–87, 16:77, 80–81, 82–83, 106
 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:669–671
 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:675
 neo-Pythagorean, 9:670, 670t
 opposition to, 5:471, 11:7
 Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
 Ravitzky, Aviezer, 17:124
 Rawidowicz, Simon, 17:125–126
 Reconstructionist school of thought, 11:777–779
 redemption, 17:151–155
 Reichenbach, Hans, 17:199
 Reines, Alvin Jay, 17:207
 religious thought, Akedah, 1:556–558
 Renan, Ernest, 17:218
 repentance, 17:222
 response to Holocaust, 16:99
 Ruʾaḥ ha-Kodesh, 17:507–509
 Saadiah Gaon, 17:609–612
 Sabbath, 17:619
 Saint-Simonism, 17:678
 Salonika, 1:433
 Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119
 schools of, 16:67–68
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 2:560
 Schweid, Eliezer, 18:194
 Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah ben Samuel, 18:376–377
 Shekhinah, 18:441, 442
 Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob, 18:457
 Shestov, Lev, 18:466–467
 sin, 18:621–625
 Slonimsky, Henry, 18:679–680
 social, 12:291
 Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:679–680, 772
 soul, nature of, 16:76, 81, 83, 87, 106, 108
 theory of knowledge, 17:609
 truth
 acceptance regardless of source, 16:68–69
 historical experience as source, 16:83
 revelation as source, 16:96
 types of, 16:87
 See also Business ethics; Haskalah movement; Metaphysics
 Jewish police, 9:357–358
 Jewish Publication Society, 11:309–310, 12:601, 18:722
 Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
 Amram, David Werner, 2:104
 education, Jewish, 6:192–193
 English translations of Bible, 3:614, 621–622
 Jewish Quarterly Review (periodical), 1:395, 6:25, 11:313, 14:455
 Jewish quarters, 11:310–313
 Bratislava, 4:132

- Jewish quarters, *continued*
 Brno, 4:190
 Bursa, 4:300, 301
 Cologne (Germany), 5:60
 Constantinople, 4:327
 Dra valley, 6:5
 Fez, Morocco, 7:7
 Ottoman empire, 15:529
 Pamplona, 15:609
 Paris, 15:642, 643
 Provence, France, 16:638
 Senlis (France), 18:289
 Spain
 Buitrago, 4:257
 Majorca, 13:413–414
 Segovia, 18:250–251
 Seville, 18:326
 Ukraine, 6:23–24
See also Ghettoes
 Jewish Reconstructionist Foundation, 11:777
 Jewish Reform Action Center (Washington, D.C.), 18:34
 Jewish Relief Committee for War Victims. *See* YEKOPO
 Jewish Religious Education Board, 6:205
 See also Association for the Diffusion of Religious Knowledge
 Jewish Religious Union (Great Britain), 14:452, 455
 Jewish Renewal movement, 16:36, 18:100–101
 Jewish Resistance, 10:206, 207
 Belarus
 Braslav, 4:131
 Minsk, 14:296
 Novogrudok, 15:321
 Oshmyany, 15:503
 Bielski brothers, 3:688–689
 Bloch, Marc, 3:765
 Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania), 4:170
 Erez Israel, 1:658
 France, 5:748, 9:358
 Ha-Shomer ha-Ẓa'ir, 8:384
 Paris (France), 15:645
 partisans, 15:664–668, 665
 Poland, 5:373, 16:314–317
 Białystok, 3:569–570
 Cracow, 5:263
 Parczew Forest, 15:632
 Romania, 17:388–391
 Slovakia, 5:358
 Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49
 Ukraine
 Bolekhov, 4:44–45
 Brody, 4:200
 Buchach, 4:238
 USSR, 17:548–550
 Jewish Restitution Successor Organization (JRSO), 11:327
Jewish Rifles. See *Judenflinten*
 Jewish School of Paris, 15:647–648
Jewish Science (Moses), 4:694
 Jewish science fiction and fantasy, 18:197–207
 antisemitism, 18:201–202
 counterfactuals and historical events, 18:201
 history of, 18:197–198
 Israeli literature, 18:202–203, 206–207
 myths, 18:198–199, 200–201
 themes, 18:199–200
 Yiddish literature, 18:199
 Zionism, 18:204–206
 Jewish Scientific Institute. *See* YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
 Jewish Scout Movement, 18:209
Jewish Self-Government in the Middle Ages (Finkelstein, L.), 7:23, 35
 Jewish self-hatred, 4:116–117, 18:264–265
 Jewish Social Democratic Party (ZhPSD), 4:211, 6:255, 11:313–314
 Jewish socialism, 18:714–721
 beginnings of the movement, 18:714–715
 Bund, 18:715–716
 Europe, 18:718
 Morning Freiheit (newspaper), 14:492–493
 relations with Communist Party, 18:719–720
 U.S., 18:718–719
 youth movements, 18:720–721
 zionist socialism, 18:717–718
 Jewish Socialist Federation, 18:709
 Jewish Socialists. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers' Party
 Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
 Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315, 12:524
Jewish Social Studies (journal), 18:734
 Jewish Social Welfare Foundation (JMW), 2:118
 Jewish Society for History and Ethnography, 11:315
Jewish Sociology and Social Research (journal), 18:734
Jewish Souls. See *Yidishe Neshomes* (Litvin)
The Jewish South (newspaper), 4:216
The Jewish State. See *Der Judenstaat*
 Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
Jewish Street (periodical), 14:520
 Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615
 Jewish studies, 11:316–327
 Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214
 abbreviations, 1:240
 Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298
 Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324
 Abramson, Shraga, 1:329
 Blumenkranz, Bernhard, 4:11
 Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
 Borovoy, Saul, 4:92
 Breuer, Mordecai, 4:173
 Canada, 4:427, 11:316–320
 Center for Jewish History, 4:542–543
 Chile, 4:642
 Chotzner, Joseph, 4:672
 CLAL, 4:749–750
 defined, 11:316
 Dropsie College (Philadelphia, PA), 6:25–26
 France, 11:324–326
 Harf, Suse Hallenstein, 8:354
 historical development of, 11:316–317
 Jost, Isaac Marcus, 11:464
 Judenrat institution, historiography of, 11:527–529
 Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572
 Kabbalah, 11:673–674, 681–686
 Latin America, 12:440
 Neusner, Jacob, 15:124–125
 at Oxford University, 15:554
 Rabba ben Matnah, 17:7
 Schalit, Abraham Chaim, 18:104
 Soviet Union, 11:319–324
 U.S., 11:316–320, 12:526
 Jewish successor organizations, 11:327
 Jewish Supernumerary Police (Palestine, Mandate), 10:466
Jewish Supplementary Schooling: An Educational System in Need of Change (report), 6:201
 “Jewish Survival” (Ben Gurion), 10:217
Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period (Goodenough), 7:755, 11:589
 Jewish Synagogue Association. *See* Juedische Kultusvereinigung

- Jewish Tax. *See* Fiscus Judaicus
- Jewish Teachers' Seminary and People's University, 11:327–328
- Jewish Telegraphic Agency (JTA), 11:328, 12:462–463, 603
- Jewish Territorialist Organization. *See* ITO
- Jewish Theocracy* (Weiler). *See* *Teokratiah Yehudit* (Weiler)
- Jewish Theological Seminary (JTS), 5:172–173, 11:328–331, 17:25–26
- Amateau, Albert Jean, 2:34
- Americana Judaica collection, 11:815
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58
- benefactors, Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396
- Blumenthal, Joseph, 4:12
- diaries of Mordecai Kaplan, 11:778
- Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247
- Eilberg, Amy, 6:254
- establishment, 6:182, 193
- Finkelstein, Louis, 7:34–35
- Halpern, Harry, 8:284
- Morais, Sabato, 14:471
- Schechter, Solomon, 2:113–114
- Schneeberger, Henry William, 18:147
- West Coast branch, 6:198
- The Jewish Times*, 5:26
- Jewish Travellers* (Adler), 6:347
- Jewish Travellers* (Volterra), 20:579
- Jewish Trust Corporation (JTC), 11:327
- Jewish United Federation of Teachers, 6:161
- Jewish Volunteer Corps (JVC), 20:369–370
- Jewish War (1st c.)
- caves in Judean Desert used during, 11:524
- Joseph of Gamala, 11:431
- Joshua son of Sapphas, 11:449
- Juster, Jean, on, 11:578
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:440, 581–582
- leaders, 11:36
- overview of, 10:143–144
- See also* Josephus Flavius; *Josippon*
- The Jewish War* (Josephus), 9:155, 11:436–437, 461
- Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A. (JWV), 11:331, 12:222
- Jewish Way of Life* (Karp), 11:815
- The Jewish Wedding* (Oppenheim), vol. 3: color insert
- Jewish Welfare Board, 6:195, 428, 11:814, 12:742
- See also* Jewish Community Centers
- Jewish Welfare Federation of Detroit, 18:700
- Jewish Western Bulletin* (newspaper), 4:187
- The Jewish Wife* (Lazarus), 12:562
- The Jewish Woman* (periodical), 11:331–332
- Jewish Women: A Comprehensive Encyclopedia*, 9:163
- Jewish Women in America: An Historical Encyclopedia*, 9:163
- Jewish Women's Archive, 2:410
- Jewish Women's Congress, 2:53
- Jewish World* (newspaper), 11:332
- Jewish yearbooks, 4:305
- Jewish Y movement, 11:271–272
- Jewnin, Abraham Jonah, 11:332
- Jews: Their History, Culture, and Religion* (Finkelstein), 7:35
- The Jews: A Study of Race and Environment* (Fishberg), 7:60
- The Jews and the Inquisition* (Mocatta), 14:404
- “Jews-by-choice.” *See* Proselytes
- Jews' College (U.K.), 6:204–205, 206, 415, 429, 11:332–333
- Jew Seuss* documentary, 9:439
- Jews in America, or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, Made More Probable by Some Additional to the Former Conjectures* (Thorowgood), 14:460
- The Jews in Russia. See* *Yevrei v Rossii* (Leskov)
- “The Jews in the 19th Century or Considerations of their Civil and Political Status in Europe” (Bail), 3:68
- Jews of China* (Finn), 7:39
- The Jews of Georgian England, 1714–1830: Tradition and Change in a Liberal Society* (Endelman), 6:403
- The Jews of Germany* (Lowenthal), 13:235
- The Jews of Languedoc Provence* (Lunel), 13:259
- The Jews of Lvov at the Turn of the 17th Century. See* *Zydzi lwówscy na przełomie XVI–XVII wieku*
- The Jews of Perpignan in the Thirteenth Century: An Economic Study Based on Notarial Records* (Emery), 6:394
- Jews of South Carolina: From Earliest Times to the Present Day* (Elzas), 6:372
- The Jews of Warsaw* (Gutman), 8:151–152
- Jews' Pennies. *See* *Judenpfennige*
- Jews' Temporary Shelter (London, England), 11:333
- Jew Suess. *See* Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind
- The Jew Within: Self, Family, and Community in America* (Eisen, Cohen), 6:265
- Jezebel, 1:524, 6:331–332, 335–336, 11:333–334
- Jeziory (Belarus). *See* Ozery
- Jezreel (city, Israel), 11:334–335
- Jezreel (valley, Israel), 2:80, 10:118, 11:335
- Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer, 11:336
- JIAS. *See* Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada
- Jidah ben David. *See* Bondavin, Bonjudas
- Jidyó. *See* Ladino
- Jihād, 11:336–337
- Jihlava (Czech Republic), 11:337
- Jilovsky family. *See* Illowy family
- Jilovy family. *See* Illowy family
- Jimenes. *See* Ximenes
- Jimenes de Cisneros, Francisco. *See* Ximenes de Cisneros, Francisco
- Jindrichuv Hradec (Czech Republic), 11:337
- J.I.R. *See* Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion
- Jirku, Anton, 11:337–338
- Jischuw* (Badt-Strauss), 3:50
- Jitta, Daniel Josephus, 11:338
- Jizfān, Judah ben Joseph, 11:338
- JLC. *See* Jewish Labor Committee
- JMW (Jewish Social Welfare Foundation), 2:118
- JNF. *See* Jewish National Fund
- Joab, 11:338–339
- Abner, 1:264
- Amasa, 2:32–33
- Solomon, 18:755
- Joab ben Jeremiah, 11:339–340
- Joab the Greek, 11:340
- Joachim, Al. *See* Ritz, Al
- Joachim, Harry. *See* Ritz, Harry
- Joachim, Jimmy. *See* Ritz, Jimmy
- Joachim, Joseph, 11:340
- Joachimsen, Philip J., 11:340
- João II, King of Portugal, 1:313
- João Rodrigues de Castelo Branco. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
- Joash (King of Judah), 2:35–36, 11:107, 108, 341
- Joazar. *See* Joezer, son of Boethus
- Job (biblical figure), 2:456
- in art, 11:358

- Job (biblical figure), *continued*
 in halakhah, 11:356
 Islam and, 11:357
 Job the Impatient (JIP)
 framework, 11:344–351
 Job the Patient (JP) framework,
 11:342–344
 Kedemites, 11:352
 Kettuvim, position within, 11:341–
 342
 in literature, 11:357–358
 in liturgy, 11:356
 meaning and message of, 11:353–
 355
 in music, 11:358–359
 one-book datum theory of,
 11:343–344
 origins and literary evolution of,
 11:350–351
 targum to, 3:593
 two-book theory (JP and JIP) of,
 11:342, 343–344, 350
Job (Schwartz), 18:182
 Job, Book of, 2:456, 11:341–359
 in aggadah, 11:356–357
 anthropodicy vs. theodicy of,
 11:355–356
 in art, 11:358
 Christianity and, 11:342, 357, 358,
 360
 critical analysis of, 11:342–350
 complaint of Job, 11:346
 Elihu, 11:347–348
 Epilogue, 11:342–343
 failure of friends to comfort
 Job, 11:346–347, 351–352
 God and Job, 11:348–350
 Prologue, 11:342
 three friends cycles, 11:344–
 346
 dream visions in, 11:351, 352–353
 Elihu, 6:331
 Eliphaz, 6:349
 name, significance of,
 11:351–352
 three friends cycles, 11:344–
 346
 ethical teachings, 6:533
 in halakhah, 11:356
 Hapax Legomena, 8:337
 holistic interpretation, 11:353
 in literature, 11:357–358
 in liturgy, 11:356
Job, Testament of. See Testament of Job
 Jobab. *See* Job (biblical figure)
 Jobards, Jason, Jr., 3:30
Jochanan Hakkadosh (Browning),
 4:218
 Jochebed, 11:360–361, 14:523, 526,
 17:101–102, 102, 105–106
 Jochelson, Vladimir, 11:361
 Jochelson, Waldemar. *See* Jochelson,
 Vladimir
 Jochsberger, Tzipora, 11:361
Jocul de-a vacantața (Sebastian),
 18:231
 Joel, Asher. *See* Joel, Sir Asher
 Joel, Billy, 11:362–363
 Joel, Book of, 11:361–362
 dreams, 6:9
 eschatology in, 6:494
 locust plague, 6:494
 Joel, Carl. *See* Joel, Raphael
 Joel, David Heymann, 11:363
 Joel, Karl, 11:363
 Joel, Manuel, 11:363–364
 Joel, Otto J., 11:364
 Joel, Raphael, 11:364, 12:547
 Joel, Richard M., 6:142, 9:112, 11:364–
 365
 Joel, Sir Asher, 11:362, 16:340
 Joel, Solomon Barnato “Solly,” 11:365,
 377
 Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:365
 Joel ben Moses Gad, 11:365–366
 Joel ben Simeon, 11:366
 Joelish Teitelbaum of Satmar. *See* Joel
 Teitelbaum of Satmar
 Joel of Bonn. *See* Joel ben Isaac ha-
 Levi
 Joelson, Charles S., 15:687
 Joezer, son of Boethus, 11:366–367
 Joezer ben Boethus, 2:128
 Joffe, Abraham Feodorovich, 11:367
 Joffe, Abram Moiseyevich. *See*
 Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich
 Joffe, Adolph Abramovich, 11:367
 Joffe, Eliezer Lipa, 11:367–368
 Joffe, Hillel, 11:368
 Joffe, Judah Achilles, 11:368
 Joffe, Maria, 11:367
 Joffe, Shalom Elhanan, 8:735
 Joffen, Abraham, 11:368
 Joffe-Raykin, Ruth, 17:126
 Jogiches, Leon, 11:368–369
 Johanan (son of Kareah), 11:369
 Johanan ben Beroka, 11:369
 Johanan ben Gudgada, 11:369
 Johanan ben ha-Horanit, 6:309,
 11:369
 Johanan ben ha-Horoni. *See* Johanan
 ben ha-Horanit
 Johanan ben ha-Huranit. *See* Johanan
 ben ha-Horanit
 Johanan ben ha-Hurni. *See* Johanan
 ben ha-Horanit
 Johanan ben Jehoiada, 11:369
 Johanan ben Joshua ha-Kohen,
 11:369–370
 Johanan ben Levi. *See* John of Giscala
 Johanan ben Levi of Giscala. *See* John
 of Giscala
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–372,
 397
 Johanan ben Nuri, 11:372–373
 Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310
 five species, 7:66
 Joshua ben Korḥa, 11:452
 Johanan ben Torta, 11:373
 Johanan ben Zakkai, 1:234, 6:725,
 10:146–147, 11:373–377
 on altars, 2:16
 am ha-arez, 2:66
 Elazar ben Zadok, 6:309
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:323
 on heart and ethics, 8:509
 Jabneh and, 11:10
 Josephus’ prophecy on Vespasian
 and, 11:435
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451,
 452
 on Judean boundaries, 11:523
 Kahana, 11:708–709
 Moses, 14:534
 Simeon ben Nethanel, 18:599
 Johanan ha-Sandelar, 11:377
 Johanan the Hasmonean, 11:377
 Johanan Hyrcanus. *See* Hyrcanus,
 John
 Johanan the Essene. *See* John the
 Essene
 Johan Maurits van Nassau, 4:144
 Johannan the Essene. *See* John the
 Essene
 Johannesburg (South Africa), 11:377–
 378
 Johannes de Capua. *See* John of
 Capua
Johannes Faustus (opera), 6:275
 Johannes Hispalensis. *See* Avendauth
 Johison, Josef, 3:631
 John (King of England), 6:411
 John I (King of Aragon), 15:562
 John II (King of France), 11:379
 John II (King of Portugal), 11:378–
 379
 John II (King of Spain), 4:551
 John III (King of Portugal), 11:379
 John XXII (pope), 11:379, 16:374
 John XXIII (pope), 3:725, 9:374,
 11:379–380, 16:377
 John ben Levi. *See* John of Giscala

- John Chrysostom, 4:326, 720, 11:**382**
John Hall (Elkan), 6:357
 John Hyrcanus

 Scroll of Esther, 18:216
John Monash: A Biography (Serle), 14:432
 John of Bristol, 8:512
 John of Capistrano
 in Nuremberg, 15:347
 Oleśnicki, Zbigniew, 15:403
 Pope Nicholas V and, 15:250
 John of Capua, 11:**382–383**, 735
 John of Giscala, 2:127, 3:150–151, 6:307, 11:**383**
 John Paul II (pope), 11:**383–385**, 16:377–378
 antisemitism, 2:243
 Bethlehem, visit to, 15:599
 Jewish community and, 9:375, 11:280
John Skelton's Poetry (Fish), 7:58
 Johnson, Eyvind, 18:92
 Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:**385**, 13:235, 15:323
 Fortas, Abe, 7:132–133
 Lewin, Nathan, 12:761
 Johnson, Mary Lea. *See* Richards, Mary Lea Johnson
 Johnson, Meyer Albert “Jonny,” 11:470
 Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335
 Johnston plan, 11:403
 John the Baptist, 2:547, 6:260, 11:247, **380–381**
 Elijah, 6:336
 as Hemerobaptist, 18:233
 John the Essene, 11:**382**, 15:263
 Joiachin. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)
 Joigny (France), 11:**385**
 Joint. *See* American Joint Distribution Committee
 The Joint. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
 Joint Authority of Jewish-Zionist Education, 13:147
 Joint Boycott Council
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57
 boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:111
 Joint Distribution Committee. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
 Joint Foreign Committee. *See* Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA)
 Joint ownership in Jewish law, 15:671–672
 Jokneam (Israel), 11:**385**
 Joktan, 11:**385–386**
 Jolles, Jacob Zevi ben Naphtali, 11:**386**
 Jolles, Zechariah Isaiah, 11:**386**, 13:677
 Jolles, Zvi Enrico, 11:**386**
 Jolowicz, Herbert Felix, 11:**386**
 Jolson, Al, 11:**386–387**, 14:571
 Jolson, Julius. *See* Stahl, Friedrich Julius
 Joly, Maurice, 6:297
 Jona, Giovanni Battista, 11:**387**
 Jonadab son of Rechad, 17:143
 Jonah, 7:59
 Jonah (amora), 11:**387–388**
 Jonah, Book of, 11:**388–392**
 Jonah, Moses, 11:**392**, 13:263
 Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, 6:525, 11:**392–393**, 14:463
 repentance, 6:528
 Solomon ben Abraham of Montpelier, 18:770
Jona Quadrilinguis (Pragensis), 6:315
 Jonas, Abraham, 11:393–394, 13:27
 Jonas, Benjamin Franklin, 11:394, 13:223–224
 Jonas, Emile, 11:**393**
 Jonas, Hans, 9:396–397, 11:**393**
 Jonas, Joseph, 11:**393–394**, 15:392
 Jonas, Nathan S., 11:**394**
 Jonas, Regina, 11:**394**, 13:139, 17:17
 Jonathan (biblical name), 11:**394–395**
 Jonathan (father of priest Zechariah in Nehemiah), 11:395
 Jonathan (high priest). *See* Aristobulus III (high priest)
 Jonathan (levite in reign of Jehoshaphat), 11:395
 Jonathan (one of David's valiant men), 11:**394**
 Jonathan (scribe in Jeremiah), 11:395
 Jonathan (son of Abiathar), 11:394–395
 Jonathan (son of Absalom), 11:**398–399**
 Jonathan (son of Gershon), 11:394
 Jonathan (son of Jerahmeel), 11:395
 Jonathan (son of Joiada), 11:395
 Jonathan (son of Kareah), 11:395
 Jonathan (son of Mattathias), 18:213–214
 Jonathan (son of Saul), 11:**395–396**, 18:79, 82
 Jonathan (son of Shimea), 11:394
 Jonathan (son of Uzziah), 11:394
 Jonathan (tanna), 11:**396**
 Jonathan (uncle of David), 11:394
 Jonathan, Targum of. *See* Targum Jonathan Apphus, 8:446
 Jonathan ben Abraham Isaac, 11:**396**
 Jonathan ben Amram, 11:**396**
 Jonathan ben Anan, 11:**396–397**
 Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:**397**, 14:329
 Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:**397**
 Jonathan ben Jacob, 6:34, 11:**397–398**
 Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:**398**
 Jonathan ben Moses Jacob of Wielowicz, 15:325
 Jonathan ben Nathan Nata. *See* Eybeschutz, Jonathan
 Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:**398**
 Targum Jonathan, 3:592
 Targum Yerushalmi I, 3:591
 Jonathan ha-Kohen. *See* Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 5:674, 11:**398–399**
 Jonathan Logan Dress Co., 18:183
 Jonathan Logan Inc., 18:183
 Jonathan of Lunel. *See* Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel
 Jonathan of Ruzhany. *See* Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 2:201, 9:194
 Jonathan the Weaver, 12:789–790
 Jonava (Lithuania), 11:**399**
Jonavici v. Minister of the Interior, 12:542
 Jones, Arthur, 15:79
 Jones, Henry, 4:13
 Jones, Jacqueline, 4:125
 Jong, Erica, 11:**399–400**
 Jong, Loe De. *See* Jong, Louis De
 Jong, Louis De, 11:**400**
Het Joodsche Lied (de Haan), 6:70
 Joppa (Israel). *See* Jaffa (Israel)
 Joppah. *See* Jaffa (Israel)
 Jordan (river), 6:83, 10:125–126, 11:400, **400–403**
 Jordan (valley), 10:123–124
 Jordan, Charles Harold, 11:**403**
 Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, 11:**404–405**
 Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244
 Akaba, 1:553
 Allon, Yigal, 1:676
 Arabah, 2:293
 Arab refugees in, 10:278
 attacks from, 10:218
 borders post War of Independence, 10:214, 12:517–518
 change of name to, 15:582
 diplomatic representation, 10:265

- Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, *continued*
 Al-Fataḥ in, 10:280
 Hashemite Kingdom, 2:301, 305
 holy sites, 11:236
 Intifada and, 10:723–724
 Israel, Arab population under
 Jordanian Rule, 1948–67,
 10:715–717
 Jerusalem and, 10:256, 11:178–
 179, 181
 Palestine Liberation Organization
 and, 15:592, 593
 Six-Day War, 10:230–232
 Washington Declaration, 10:246
- Jortner, Joshua, 11:405
- Josaphat, Israel Beer. *See* Reuter, Paul
 Julius, Freiherr von
- Josce of York, 11:405–406
- Josefowicz. *See* Jozefowicz family
- Josel ben Gershon of Rosheim. *See*
 Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Josel ben Ze'ev Wolf ha-Levi. *See*
 Joseph ben Ze'ev Wolf ha-Levi
- Joselein ben Moses. *See* Joseph ben
 Moses (1423-1490?)
- Joselewicz, Berek, 11:406, 16:346
- Joselewicz, Berko, 15:321
- Joselit, Jenna Weissman, 9:153
- Joselman ben Gershon of Rosheim.
See Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Joselmann of Rosheim. *See* Joseph ben
 Gershon of Rosheim
- Joseph (biblical figure), 11:406–413
 adoption, 1:415, 416
 in aggadah, 11:411–412
 agrarian measures of, 11:409, 410
 in art, 11:412–413
 Bible
 in Genesis, 11:406–410
 outside of Genesis, 11:410–
 411
 brothers
 immigration to Egypt,
 11:408–409
 reconciliation with, 11:408
 sale into bondage by, 11:406,
 411–412
 death of, 11:410
 dreams, interpretation of, 9:704,
 11:407
 Ephraim, 6:456, 457
 incarceration of, 11:407
 in Islam, 11:412
 Jacob and, 11:20, 22, 27, 406, 408,
 410
 in literature, 11:411–412
 in music, 11:413
 name, meaning of, 11:411
 nature and meaning of, 11:410
 Pharaoh and, 11:407–408, 16:28
 Potiphar and Potiphar's wife,
 6:225, 11:407, 411, 413
The Tribe of Joseph (Chagall), vol.
 4: color insert
 Joseph (King of the Khazars), 11:414
 Joseph (son of Antipater and Cypros),
 11:414
 Joseph, Abraham, 11:415
 Joseph, Annette Pinto, 11:415
 Joseph, Bernard. *See* Joseph, Dov
 Joseph, Dov, 11:416
 Joseph, Henry (1785-1832), 11:415
 Joseph, Henry (1838-1913), 2:70,
 11:416
 Joseph, Jacob, 10:747, 11:416–417
 Joseph, Jacob Henry, 11:415
 Joseph, Jesse Joseph, 11:415
 Joseph, Keith, 11:415–416, 16:342
 Joseph, Lazarus, 11:416–417, 15:215
 Joseph, Morris, 11:417, 15:703
 Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
 Joseph, R., 1:235
 Joseph, Raphael, 18:343
 Joseph, Samuel, 11:417, 18:731
 Joseph, Samuel George, 7:644, 11:415
 Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
 Joseph II (King of Germany), 4:39–40,
 11:414, 14:474, 475
 Joseph al-Baradani, 11:419
Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
Joseph and His Brethren (Wells), 6:433
 Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
 Joseph bar Ḥiyya, 11:419
 Joseph bar Jacob. *See* Joseph ben
 Jacob bar Satia
 Joseph bar Nissan, 11:419
 Joseph Bekhor Shor. *See* Bekhor Shor,
 Joseph ben Isaac
 Joseph ben Aaron ben Benjamin. *See*
 Joseph (King of the Khazars)
 Joseph ben Aaron Elmaleh, 6:364
 Joseph ben Abitur. *See* Ibn Abitur,
 Joseph ben Isaac
 Joseph ben Abraham ben Seth, 11:423
 Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen
 Haro'eh al-Bašir. *See* Bašir, Joseph
 ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-
 Joseph ben Aḥmad Ibn Ḥasḏai, 11:419
 Joseph ben Amran, 18:572
 Joseph ben Asher of Chartres, 11:419
 Joseph ben Ashkenazi. *See* Joseph ben
 Moses (Darshan of Przemyślany)
 Joseph ben Ayyush Elmaleh, 6:363
 Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419
- Joseph ben David. *See* Joseph David
- Joseph ben David ha-Yevani, 11:419–
 420
- Joseph ben Elem, 11:420
- Joseph ben Eliezer Tov Elem of
 Jerusalem, 2:103
- Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslaw, 11:420
- Joseph ben Ezra ben Joseph Khlef,
 6:654
- Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 2:6,
 81, 4:377, 451, 576, 11:420–421
- Joseph ben Gorion, 11:461–462
- Joseph ben Hama, 3:594
- Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421–422
- Joseph ben Isaac Bekhor Shor. *See*
 Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac
- Joseph ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:422
- Joseph ben Isaac ha-Sefardi. *See* Ibn
 Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
- Joseph ben Israel, 11:422
- Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague,
 11:422
- Joseph ben Jacob (liturgical poet),
 11:422
- Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia, 11:422
- Joseph ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt,
 11:423
- Joseph ben Justu of Jaén, 11:423
- Joseph ben Kalonymus Ha-Nakdan I,
 11:423
- Joseph ben Kalonymus Ha-Nakdan II,
 11:423
- Joseph Ben Mattathias. *See* Josephus
 Flavius
- Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-
 Kohen (of Cracow), 11:423–424
- Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-
 Kohen (of Jerusalem), 11:424
- Joseph ben Moses (1423-1490?),
 11:424, 15:368
- Joseph ben Moses, Darshan of
 Przemyślany, 11:424
- Joseph ben Moses Babad. *See* Babad,
 Joseph ben Moses
- Joseph ben Moses of Kremenets,
 11:424
- Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
- Joseph ben Moses Phinehas, 11:425
- Joseph ben Moses Trani. *See* Trani,
 Joseph ben Moses
- Joseph ben Nathan of Etampes, 11:419
- Joseph ben Nathan Official. *See*
 Official, Joseph ben Nathan
- Joseph ben Noah, 11:425
- Joseph ben Phinehas, 11:425
- Joseph ben Plat. *See* Ibn Plat, Joseph
- Joseph ben Samuel ben Isaac ha-
 Mashbir, 11:425

- Joseph ben Samuel ha-Nagid. *See* Jehoseph ha-Nagid
- Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:425–426
- Joseph ben Shemtov. *See* Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov
- Joseph ben Sheshet Ibn Latimi, 11:426
- Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne, 11:426
- Joseph ben Tanhum Yerushalmi, 11:426–427, 537
- Joseph ben Uzziel, 11:427
- Joseph ben Zaddik, 2:17, 11:427
- Joseph ben Zechariah, 11:418
- Joseph ben Ze'ev Wolf ha-Levi, 11:427–428
- Joseph Darshan. *See* Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon
- Joseph David, 11:428
- Joseph della Raina, 11:428–429
- Joseph family (British), 11:415–416
- Joseph family (Canadian), 11:415
- Joseph of Gamala, 11:431
- Joseph the Greek. *See* Joseph ben David ha-Yevani
- Joseph ha-Arokh. *See* Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi
- Joseph ha-Kohen, 9:157, 225, 11:429
- Joseph ha-Ma'aravi. *See* Joseph Maman al-Maghribi
- Joseph ha-Mekanne. *See* Official, Joseph ben Nathan
- Joseph ha-Nagid. *See* Jehoseph ha-Nagid
- Joseph Hayyim ben Elijah al-Hakam, 11:429
- Joseph Hayyim of Baghdad, 2:122
- Joseph ha-Zarefati, 11:430
- Joseph Hazzan ben Judah of Troyes, 11:430
- Joseph ibn Abitur. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
- Joseph ibn Lev. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Joseph ibn Migash. *See* Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi
- Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430
- Joseph Ibn Tabul, 11:430
- Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan, 11:430–431
- Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin, 11:430–431
- Joseph Maman al-Maghribi, 11:431
- Joseph Meir Weiss of Spinka. *See* Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of
- Joseph Moses ben Jekuthiel Zalman, 11:431
- Joseph Moses of Salositz, 11:431
- Joseph of Arimathea, 4:188
- Joseph of Carcassonne. *See* Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne
- Joseph of Chartres. *See* Joseph ben Asher of Chartres
- Joseph of Clisson. *See* Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson
- Joseph of Israel. *See* Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson
- Joseph of Jaén. *See* Joseph ben Justu of Jaén
- Joseph of Kremenets. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Kremenets
- Joseph of Lublin. *See* Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin
- Joseph of Prague. *See* Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague
- Joseph of Rosheim. *See* Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Joseph of Salositz. *See* Joseph Moses of Salositz
- Joseph of Spinka. *See* Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of
- Joseph of Tiberias, 18:448–449
- Joseph of Troyes. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
- Joseph of Zaslav. *See* Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslav
- Joseph Porat. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
- Joseph the Righteous. *See* Joseph ben Moses Phinehas
- Joseph Rosh ha-Seder, 11:432
- Joseph Samuel ben Zevi of Cracow, 11:432
- Joseph Solomon Rofe of Candia. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
- Joseph Solomon Zalman ben Meir, 11:432
- Josephson, Brian David, 11:434
- Josephson, Erland, 11:433
- Josephson, Ernst Abraham, 11:433
- Josephson, Gunnar, 11:433
- Josephson, Jacob Axel, 11:432–433
- Josephson, Ludwig Oscar, 11:433
- Josephson, Lyon, 15:239
- Josephson, Manuel, 11:434, 15:239
- Josephson, Matthew, 11:434
- Josephson, Ragnar, 11:433
- Josephson effect, 11:434
- Josephson family, 11:432–433
- Josephthal, George. *See* Josephthal, Giora
- Josephthal, Israel Beer. *See* Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von
- Joseph Strauss Rabbinical Seminary. *See* Ohr Torah Stone
- Josephthal, Louis Maurice, 11:434
- Josephthal, Giora, 11:434
- Josephthal, Senta, 11:434
- Joseph the Zealot. *See* Official, Nathan ben Joseph
- Josephus Flavius, 2:405, 11:435–442
- Abraham, 1:284
- agriculture, 1:490–491
- apologetics, 2:263
- Areios (King of Sparta), 15:431
- in art, 11:441–442
- autobiography of, 3:705
- Bible
- as closed and inviolate corpus, 3:579, 584
- names for, 3:574
- tripartite canon of, 3:576
- biography, 11:435–436
- Butnah, 4:318
- Christianity and Jesus, 11:439–440, 441
- chronological concerns of, 3:660
- on Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303
- Essenes, 6:510–511
- as historian, 11:437, 439, 441
- historiography, 9:154–155
- Izates, 14:447
- as Jew, 11:440–441
- Jewish distaste for, 11:436
- Jewish War
- as commander of Galilee in, 11:435
- as historian of, 11:436–437
- as Roman prisoner/ collaborator, 11:436–437
- on John the Baptist, 11:380
- on John the Essene, 11:382
- on John of Giscala, 11:383
- Jonathan ben Anan, 11:397
- Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:399
- Joseph ben Elem, 11:420
- on Joshua ben Gamla, 11:450
- Joshua ben Phabi, 11:454
- Josippon* and, 11:461
- on Jotapata, 11:464
- on Judean boundaries, 11:523
- on Julius Archelaus, 11:574
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:440, 581–582
- in literature, 11:441
- Moses, 14:531, 533
- Nicanor's gate, location of, 15:248
- Nicholas of Damascus quoted by, 15:252
- Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
- oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357

- Josephus Flavius, *continued*
 on Obedas II, 15:367
 olam ha-ba, 15:399
 Onias, Temple of, 15:432
 Onias IV, 15:432
 Pamphylia, 15:608
 papyri confirming or correcting, 15:619
 Philo Judaeus and, 16:63
 on Philo the Elder, 3:660
 on Sanhedrin, 18:21
 on Second Temple menorah, 14:51
 with Titus in Jerusalem, 11:435–436
 Vespasian, prophecy regarding, 11:435–436
 works of, 11:436–440
 as writer, 11:437, 441
- Jose Solomon Rofe of Candia. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
- Joshua (biblical figure), 11:442–445
 Eldad and Medad, 6:293
 Hazor conquest by, 8:497, 11:8
 Jericho conquest by, 11:138
 Moses, 14:525–526, 528
- Joshua (liturgical poet), 11:445
- Joshua (son of Sapphas), 11:449
- Joshua (son of Seth), 11:449
- Joshua (tanna), 11:445
- Joshua, Book of, 11:444*t*, 445–449
 Alt School or Alt-Noth trend, 2:11
 Book of Jashar, 4:69
- Joshua ben Abraham Maimuni, 11:449
- Joshua ben Damnai, 11:449
- Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi, 11:450
- Joshua ben Gamla, 6:171, 11:450
- Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450–452
 Hadrian, Publius Aelius, 8:194
 on Johanan ben Nuri, 11:373
- Joshua ben Hyrcanus, 11:452
- Joshua ben Jehozadak. *See* Jeshua (high priest)
- Joshua ben Joseph. *See* Joshua Hoeschel ben Joseph of Cracow
- Joshua ben Joseph ha-Levi. *See* Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi
- Joshua ben Judah. *See* Jeshua ben Judah
- Joshua ben Korḥa, 2:69, 6:627, 11:452–453
- Joshua ben Levi, 6:333–334, 11:453–454, 14:539, 18:599
- Joshua ben Mordecai Falk ha-Kohen, 11:454
- Joshua ben Peraḥyah, 11:454, 15:282
- Joshua ben Phabi, 11:454–455
- Joshua ben Saul. *See* Hoeschel ben Saul
- Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch, 11:455
- Joshua ha-Garsi, 11:455
- Joshua Heschel ben Isaac Babad, 3:14
- Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob (“the Rebbi Reb Hoeschel”), 11:455–456
- Joshua Hoeschel ben Joseph of Cracow, 11:456
- Joshua Ibn Nun, 6:67, 11:456–457
- Joshua Joseph ben David Levi. *See* Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David
- Joshua Lorki. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Joshua of Belz, 3:308
- Joshua of Kurnik. *See* Joshua ben Mordecai Falk ha-Kohen
- Joshua of Lorca. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Joshua son of Jehozadak. *See* Jeshua (high priest)
- Joshua Then and Now* (Richler), 17:288
- Josiah (amora), 11:460
- Josiah (biblical figure), 12:174
- Josiah (King of Judah), 9:181, 11:457–459
 Deuteronomy and, 15:740
 rated by God, 15:743
- Josiah (tanna), 11:460
- Josiah ben Aaron he-Ḥaver, 11:460
- Josiah ben Jesse, 11:460
- Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460
- Josiah the Great. *See* Josiah (tanna)
- Josiah of Usha, 11:460
- Josiphiah the Proselyte, 11:460
- Josipovici, Gabriel, 6:439, 11:461
- Josippon*, 8:325, 11:461–462
 Amelander, Menahen Mann ven Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38
 Byzantine empire, 4:327
 illustration of, 4:76
 Otranto, 15:516
 printing of, 2:108
- Josko, 11:462
- Jospe, Alfred, 11:317, 319, 462–463
- Jospe, Eva Scheyer, 11:462, 463
- Jospe, Raphael, 11:463
- Josse bar Nissan. *See* Joseph bar Nissan
- Jossel ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt. *See* Joseph ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt
- Jossko. *See* Josko
- Jost, Isaac Marcus, 2:163, 9:158–159, 11:463–464
- Jotabah (Gulf of Elath), 11:464
- Jotapata (Israel), 11:464–465
- Jotbath (Sinai Desert), 11:465
- Jotham (King of Judah), 11:465–466
 Ammonites, 2:85
 training, 6:166
- Jotham (son of Gideon the Judge), 11:465
- Jothbatah. *See* Jotbath
- Journalism, 11:466–470
 Aḥimeir, Abba, 1:544
 Allouche, Felix Nissim S’Aidou, 1:677
- Austria
 Baumgarten, Emanuel Mendel, 3:221–222
 Beda, 3:246–247
 Benedikt, Moritz, 3:333
 Bermann, Richard Arnold, 3:465
 Bettauer, Hugo, 3:550–551
 Braunthal, Julius, 4:140
 Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224
- Beider, Chaim, 3:265
- Brazil, Dines, Alberto, 5:670–671
- Brick, Daniel, 4:178
- Bulgaria, 4:270–271
- Canada
 Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475
 Littman, Sol, 13:129
 Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
 Schlesinger, Joe, 18:141
- caricatures, 4:478–479
- Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich, 4:560–561
- Chile, 4:641–642
 Chamudes Reitch, Marcos, 4:565
 Levy, Robert, 12:755
- Elnecavé, David, 6:366
- Finland, 11:74
- France, 5:425
 Cahen, Isidore, 4:337
 Chalom, Marcel, 4:563
 Elkabbach, Jean-Pierre, 6:356–357
 Hourwitz, Zalkind, 9:569
 Lazareff, Pierre, 12:559
 Lazurick, Robert, 12:563
 Lecache, Bernard, 12:593
 Levy, Sam Saadi, 12:755
 Raphael, John, 17:95
 Reinach, Joseph, 17:204–205
 Schiller, Armand, 18:133
 Schumann, Maurice, 18:175–176
- Germany, 6:726
 Becker, Julius, 3:245

- Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
 Bernhard, Georg, 3:472–473
 Heymann, Fritz, 9:86
 Hock, Simon, 9:301
 Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim
 Hartwig, 9:602
 Pinner, Felix, 16:169–170
 Reich-Ranicki, Marcel, 17:201
 Schwab, Hermann, 18:179
 Simon, Heinrich, 18:611
- Greece
 Bensanchi, Mentesh, 3:373
 Caimis, Moisis, 4:339–340
 Molho, Isaac Raphael,
 14:425–426
 Recanati, Abraham Samuel,
 17:141
 Schiby, Baruch, 18:125
- Hebrew
 Carlebach, Ezriel, 4:480
 Chicago, 4:612
 Eimann, Moses, 6:276
 Ludvipol, Abraham, 13:251
 Rabbi Binyamin, 17:19
 Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib,
 17:38
 Rabinowitz, Ya'akov, 17:42
 Ratosh, Yonathan, 17:113–
 114
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana,
 17:126
- Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25
- Hungary, 6:687, 11:76
 Bródy, Lili, 4:201
 Bródy, Zsigmond, 4:202
 Havas, Géza, 8:466
 Hevesi, Lajos, 9:79
 Ignotus, Hugó, 9:716
 Lévai, Jenő, 12:676
 Radó, Antal, 17:56
- Israel, 10:704–707
 Agron, Gershon, 1:504
 Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153
 Barnea, Nahum, 3:168
 Beilin, Asher, 3:266
 Ben-Avi Ithmar, 3:322
 Broido, Ephraim, 4:203
 Danker, 5:430
 Dissentchik, Aryeh, 5:702
 Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321
 Elon, Amos, 6:366–367
 Harel, David, 8:352
 Hodess, Jacob, 9:301
 Landa, David, 12:458
 Laquer, Walter Ze'ev, 12:492
 Lurie, Ted, 13:270
- Nimrodi family, 15:270
 Pearlstein, Moshe, 15:705–
 706
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65
 Rager, Itzhak, 17:65
 Rivlin, Eliezer, 17:350
 Rosenblum, Herzl, 17:443
 Rosenfeld, Shalom, 17:447
 Sarid, Yossi, 18:56
 Schnitzer, Shmuel, 18:152
 Sokolow, Nahum, 18:747–748
- Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780
 Landau, Jacob, 12:462–463
 Latin America, 12:513–515
 Lattes, Dante, 12:519
 Levin, Poul Theodor, 12:712
 Levy, Louis, 12:752
 Lithuania, Schachnowitz, Selig,
 18:98
 Ottoman Empire, 15:540
 Palestine, Di-Zahav, Ephraim,
 5:721
 Pitigrilli, 16:188
- Poland
 Erlich, Henryk, 6:481
 Hirschhorn, Samuel, 9:139
 Izraelita, 10:829
 Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779
 Rochman, Leib, 17:359
 Roest, Meijer Marcus, 17:367
- Romania
 Călugăru, Ion, 4:376
 Carp, Horia, 4:493
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408
 Hefter, Alfred, 8:755
 Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559
 Relgis, Eugen, 17:214
 Semilian, Savin Solomon,
 18:279
- Rosenberg, Moishe, 17:438
 Rotem, Cvi, 17:477
 Rouleau, Eric, 17:498
- Russia
 Ben-Ammi, Mordecai, 3:316–
 317
 Bernstein, Simon, 3:484
 Dan, Fyodor Ilyich, 5:407
 Landau, Adolph, 12:457–458
 Landau, Gregory Adolfovich,
 12:461
 Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze'ev
 Wolf, 12:524
 Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718
 Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167
 Schmidt, Samuel Myer,
 18:145–146
- Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16
 Selig, Phineas, 18:265
 Simone, Andre, 18:617
- South Africa, 6:745
 De Lima, Joseph Suasso,
 5:539
 Levinson, Olga, 12:723
- Sweden, 11:74
- Turkey, 14:28–29
 Benroya, Avraham, 3:319
 Leyon, Avram, 12:772
- U.K., 11:55–56, 12:457, 546–547,
 707
 Beer, Rachel, 3:253
 Bermant, Chaim Icyk, 3:466
 Lewis, Hyman, 12:764–765
- U.S.
 Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1:380
 Adler, Julius Ochs, 1:401
 Adler, Renata, 1:406
 Berger, Meyer, 3:425
 Berger, Victor, 3:426
 Bernstein, Carl, 3:477–479
 Bernstein, Herman, 3:479
 Bourke-White, Margaret,
 4:106–107
 Brainin, Joseph, 4:119
 Brill, Isaac Lipa, 4:182
 Broder, David Salzer, 4:194–
 195
 Brody, Jane E., 4:200–201
 Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237
 Buchwald, Art, 4:243
 De Hass, Jacob, 5:532
 Fischer, Louis, 7:54
 Frankel, Max, 7:198
 Freeman, Joseph, 7:228
 Gruber, Ruth, 8:104–105
 Hersch, Seymour, 9:44
 Hewitt, Don, 9:83
 Laurence, William L., 12:527
 Lawrence, David, 12:545
 Lederer, Esther Pauline,
 12:596
 Leeser, Isaac, 12:600–601
 Lelyveld, Joseph, 12:636
 Lerner, Max, 12:658
 Levy, Albert J., 12:746
 Lewis, Anthony, 12:763
 Liebling, A. J., 12:809
 Lippmann, Walter, 13:70
 Los Angeles, 13:209
 Lyons, Eugene, 13:297
 Minsky, Louis, 14:298
 Morning Freiheit (newspaper),
 14:492–493

Journalism, *continued*

- Morwitz, Edward, 14:514
 Newman, Peter Charles, 15:148
 Ochs, Adolph Simon, 15:375–376
 Oppen, Frederick Burr, 15:451
 Pearl, Daniel, 15:705
 Pearlstine, Norman, 15:706–707
 Remnick, David, 17:217–218
 Richards, Bernard Gerson, 17:287
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
 Rosenthal, A. M., 17:451–452
 Rosewater, Edward, 17:463
 Rukeyser, Merryly Stanley, 17:528
 Schanberg, Sydney H., 18:106
 Schlesinger, Benjamin, 18:140
 Schorr, Daniel, 18:163
 Schur, Zev Wolf, 18:176
 Seldes, George, 18:259
 Seltzer, Louis Benson, 18:272
 Silverman, Sime, 18:587–588
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–635
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637
 Slomovitz, Philip, 18:675
- Yiddish
 Argentina, 4:253
 Cahan, Abraham, 4:335–336
 Chicago, 4:611–612
 Elberg, Yehuda, 6:290–291
 Held, Adolph, 8:780–781
 Litvin, A., 13:140
Der Moment (newspaper), 14:430
 Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228
 Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
- Yugoslavia, 12:489
See also Photojournalism; *specific journalists and publications*
- Journal of General Physiology*, 13:160
Journal of the American Medical Association, 7:60
Journal of the History of Philosophy, 7:141
Journals of Sexual Science (Hirschfeld), 9:138
 “The Journey” (Mandel). *See* *Le périple* (Mandel)
 Journey, prayer for. *See* Travel, prayer for
- A Journey Through A Haunted Land* (Elon), 6:366
 Joy, 11:470–471
 Joyce, James, 6:436
Joyce at 34 (motion picture), 4:666
 Jozefowicz, Michael, 4:168
 Józefowicz family, 4:168, 11:471–472
The JPS Guide to Jewish Women: 600 B.C.E.-1900 C.E., 9:163
 JRSO. *See* Jewish Restitution Successor Organization
 J (YHWH) source of Torah, 15:735–739
 Aaron and, 15:739
 contradictions and, 15:741–742
 identification of, 15:742
 monotheism in, 15:750
 redactor, 15:740
 terminology for God, 15:743
 JTA. *See* Jewish Telegraphic Agency
 JTC. *See* Jewish Trust Corporation
 JTS. *See* Jewish Theological Seminary
 Juan de Ciudad, 11:472
 Juan de Dios Huarte of Navarra. *See* Huarte de San Juan, Juan
 Juan de España, 11:472
 Juan de Valladolid, 11:472, 14:462
 Juan el Viejo. *See* Juan de España
 Juan Espera en Dios. *See* Wandering Jew
 Juan Poeta. *See* Juan de Valladolid
 Juárez, Pedro, 15:563
 Jubail. *See* Jubayl
 Jubal, 11:472
 Jubar (Syria), 11:473
 Jubayl (Lebanon), 11:473, 16:120
 Jubilees, Book of, 5:166, 11:473–474
 devil in, 13:668–669
 Fallen Angels, 2:155
 Noah, Books of, 15:290
 Jubilee Year. *See* Sabbatical Year and Jubilee
 Jubilus, 8:281
 Jud, Michel, 4:125
 Juda, Leo, 3:681
 Juda, Walter, 11:474
 Judaeasapten (Austria), 11:474–475
 Judah (biblical figure and tribe), 9:174–179, 11:475–478, 476
 Ahab, 1:522
 Ahaz, 1:539
 Ahaziah, 1:539–540
 borders, 6:236
 David and, 5:446, 448–451
 eschatology, 6:493
 Mizpeh, 14:388
 Tamar and, 19:493–494
 Judah (King of Judea). *See* Aristobulus I (King of Judea)
 Judah (kingdom), 4:698–699, 10:103, 104
 decline, 11:109–110
 Edom, 6:155–156
 E (Elohim) source of Torah and, 15:736–737
 exile to Babylonia, 6:608–610
 Israel (kingdom) and, 11:111–112, 141
 restoration of, 6:493
 Solomon, 18:758
 Judah (Nesiah, 3rd c.), 11:478
 Judah (son of Zipporai), 11:480
 Judah, Baruch, 11:479
 Judah, Baruch H., 11:479
 Judah, Benjamin S., 4:70, 11:479, 15:198
 Judah, Bernard, 11:479
 Judah, Daniel. *See* Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de
 Judah, Emanuel, 11:479
 Judah, Hillel, 11:479
 Judah, Manuel, 11:479
 Judah, Michael, 11:479–480, 15:304
 Judah, Naphtali, 11:479, 15:198
 Judah, Samuel, 11:479, 15:197
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, 11:444, 479, 480, 14:540
 Judah, Uriah, 11:479
 Judah, Walter, 15:197
 Judah, Walter Jonas, 8:735, 11:479
 Judah III (Judah Nesiah II, 3rd-4th c.), 11:478–479
 Judah IV (4th-5th c.), 11:479
 Judah Areyeh mi-Modena. *See* Modena, Leon
 Judah Aristobulus. *See* Aristobulus I (King of Judea)
 Judah Aryeh Leib ben David, 11:480
 Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480–481
 Judah bar Ilai, 2:14, 11:481–482
 Judah bar Pazzi. *See* Judah bar Simeon
 Judah bar Shalom, 11:482
 Judah bar Simeon, 11:482
 Judah ben Asher, 11:483
 Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483–484, 20:40
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292, 293
 Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
 on functions of rabbinate, 18:275–276
 Judah ben Bathyra, 3:27, 11:484
 Judah ben Bava, 11:484–485, 18:593

- Judah ben David. *See* Hermanus Quondam Judaeus
- Judah ben Dosotheos, 11:**485**
- Judah ben Eleazar, 11:**485–486**, 553
- Judah ben Eli, 11:**486**
- Judah ben Eliezer, 11:460, **486**
- Judah ben Farḥon, 18:572
- Judah ben Gerim, 11:**486**, 18:593
- Judah ben Ḥiyya, 3:642, 11:**486–487**
- Judah ben Ilai, 3:589
- Judah ben Isaac (14th or 15th c.), 11:**487**
- Judah ben Isaac (1166–1224), 11:**487**
Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419
Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
in Paris, 15:643
- Judah ben Isaac Ibn Shabbetai, 11:**487–488**, 15:655–656
- Judah ben Jacob. *See* Prossnitz, Judah Leib ben Jacob Holleschau
- Judah ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:**488**
- Judah ben Jacob Hayyat, 6:625
- Judah ben Joseph of Kairouan, 11:**488**
- Judah ben Judah. *See* Jaecklin, Jud
- Judah ben Kalonymus ben Meir, 11:**488–489**
- Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz, 11:**489**
- Judah ben Menahem of Rome, 11:**489**
- Judah ben Mordecai Elmaleh, 6:364
- Judah ben Moses. *See* Leonte ben Moses
- Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:**489**
- Judah ben Moses of Lublin, 11:**489–490**
- Judah ben Naḥamani, 2:88, 89, 11:**490**, 18:598
- Judah ben Nathan, 11:**490**
- Judah ben Nissan, 11:**490**
- Judah ben Pedaya, 11:**490**
- Judah ben Samuel ben Abbas, 2:77
- Judah ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 6:175–176, 8:389, 11:**490–491**
- Judah ben Shammua, 11:**491**
- Judah ben Sheshet. *See* Yehudi ben Sheshet
- Judah ben Simeon ben Pazzi. *See* Judah bar Simeon
- Judah ben Solomon Al-Ḥarizi. *See* Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon
- Judah ben Solomon ibn Matka, 6:399
- Judah ben Tabbai, 11:**491**, 18:600
- Judah ben Tema, 11:**491–492**
- Judah ben Yakar, 11:**492**
- Judah families, 11:**479–480**
- Judah the Galilean, 11:**492**
- Judah Hadassi. *See* Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah
- Judah Halevi, 2:618, 8:273, 11:**492–501**, 16:83–84
Abraham, 1:285
Adam, 1:373
Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575
apologetics, 2:265
beatitude, 3:238
biblical study, influence of, 3:662
biography of, 11:493–494
Brody, Heinrich, 4:200
cause and effect, 4:529
chosen people doctrine, 4:671
commandments, reasons for, 5:87
Divine attributes, 19:284
evolution and, 6:586
free will, 7:231
Ibn Ezra, Abraham, friendship with, 11:493
Jerusalem and, 11:214–215, 216
Jewish philosophy, 1:409
Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi and, 11:450
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:535
Kuzari, commentary on, 6:717
miracles, 14:307–308
Moses, 14:536
philosophy of, 11:497–500
poetry of, 11:494–497, 16:266
prophets and prophecy, 16:582
revelation, 17:257
Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:508–509
on Shekhinah, 18:442
skeptics and skepticism, 18:658
soul, immortality of, 19:37
Torah, 20:40
Zionism of
immigration to Erez Israel, 11:493–494
philosophical position, 11:499
“Poems of Zion” or Zionides, 11:495–497
- Judah ha-Levi bei-Rabbi Hillel, 11:**492–501**
- Judah ha-Nasi, 3:212, 4:767–768, 9:203, 10:151–153, 11:**501–505**
altar of Temple, 2:15
am ha-arez, 2:70
amoraim, 2:89, 90
amora of, 2:88
Bet She'arim (Israel) (Besara), 3:547
Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
havadallah, 8:467
Ḥiyya, 9:295
Joshua ben Korḥa, 11:453
labor, 12:409–410
Mishnah, 14:319–320
Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501
Sefrei Numbers, 18:565–566
Sikarikon, 18:573–574
Simeon ben Gamaliel, 18:595
Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 18:597
Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:597
Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598
Judah ha-Nasi al-Bargeloni. *See* Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni
- Judah ha-Nasi II
Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82
Diocletian, Caius Valerianus and, 5:673–674
- Judah ha-Parsi, 11:**505**
- Judah Ḥasid, ha-Levi, 11:**505–506**, 18:354
- Judah he-Hasid
Anim Zemiroth, 2:174
piety and, 16:150
- Judah ibn Abbas. *See* Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn
- Judah ibn Quraysh. *See* Ibn Quraysh, Judah
- Judah Ibn Sūsā, 3:379
- Judah Jonah of Safed. *See* Jona, Giovanni Battista
- Judah L. Magnes Museum (California), 13:**354–355**, 15:358
- Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:**506**
- Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel, 11:**506**
- Judah Leib ben Hillel of Schwersenz, 11:**506**
- Judah Liwa ben Bezalel. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Judah Loeb ben Bezalel. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Judah Loebush ben Isaac, 11:456
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel, 2:174, 4:778, 779, 6:178, 9:225–226, 11:**506–509**
exile, meaning of, 7:360–361
Moses, 14:537
- Judah Maccabee, 8:446, 11:**509–511**, 13:316
Alcimus, 1:603
Bacchides, 3:31
Elasa, 6:287
Hasmonean revolt, 9:194
Mizpeh, 14:388
Nicanor, 15:247
Scroll of Antiochus, 18:213–214
- Judah Messer Leon, 2:141
- Judah Nesiah. *See* Judah (Nesiah, 3rd c.)

- Judah Nesiah II. *See* Judah III
- Judah of Dueren, 6:41
- Judah of Fez. *See* Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn
- Judah of Kairouan. *See* Judah ben Joseph of Kairouan
- Judah of Lublin. *See* Judah ben Moses of Lublin
- Judah of Mainz. *See* Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz
- Judah of Prague. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Judah of Rome. *See* Judah ben Menahem of Rome
- Judah of Schwersenz. *See* Judah Leib ben Hillel of Schwersenz
- Judah Sir Leon of Paris. *See* Judah ben Isaac
- Judah the Tiberian. *See* Judah ben Eli
- Judaica. *See* Wissenschaft des Judentums
- Judaic studies. *See* Jewish studies
- Judaism, 11:511–520
- Aish HaTorah, 1:551
 - Bible, religious education, 6:165
 - body and soul, concept of, 4:30–31
 - Buber on, 4:234
 - contemporary, 11:519
 - development of, 11:514–519
 - essential principles of, 11:511–513
 - historical perspectives of, 6:36–37
 - influence of, 11:519–520
 - integral, 15:563
 - Islam and, 1:546, 11:538–542
 - Maimonides, Moses, 13:393
 - mysticism in, 5:407–408, 11:589–590
 - New Testament's relationship to, 15:191–192
 - normative Judaism, concept of, 11:513
 - of Paul, 15:192
 - postmodern, 4:93
 - Protestant study of, 16:629
 - tenets, 6:59
 - Torah and, 11:511–512, 516
- Judaism* (Epstein), 6:471
- Judaism* (Hertzberg), 9:49
- Judaism* (journal), 18:734
- Judaism* (periodical), 2:58
- Judaism, Conservative. *See* Conservative Judaism
- Judaism, conversion to. *See* Proselytes
- Judaism, Liberal. *See* Reform Judaism
- Judaism, Positive Historical. *See* Conservative Judaism
- Judaism, Reconstructionist. *See* Reconstructionism
- Judaism: The Evidence of the Mishnah* (Neusner), 15:124
- Judaism and Hebrew Prayer* (Reif), 13:133
- Judaism and Modern Man: An Interpretation of Jewish Religion* (Herberg), 9:8
- Judaism and the Scientific Spirit* (Plaut), 16:228
- Judaism and the Solitary Jew* (Schweid), 16:102
- Judaism - A Quarterly Journal* (periodical), 18:193
- Judaism as a Civilization* (Kaplan), 11:779
- Judaism in German Christian Theology* (Stendhal), 4:687
- Judaism in Islam* (Katsch), 12:6
- Judaism in Palestine* (Smith), 18:688
- Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era: The Age of the Tannaim* (Moore), 14:469, 17:241–242
- Judaism in Theory and Practice* (Lookstein), 13:189
- Judaism Unmasked* (Eisenmenger), 6:268
- Judaistica. *See* Wissenschaft des Judentums
- Judaizers, 11:520–523
- Bible translations by, 3:635
 - in Bohemia, 4:38
 - Juvenal on, 11:582
 - See also* God fearers
- Judas (Christian writer), 11:523
- Judas Iscariot. See* Yehudah Ish-Keriyot
- Der Jude* (periodical), 4:231, 11:523
- Judea (Roman province), 9:196–197, 10:105, 11:523
- Agrippa I, 1:502–503
 - Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363
 - Edom, 6:157
 - government, 6:675
 - procurators, 6:749
 - See also* Intifada
- Judea Capta coinage, 5:51
- Judean coins and currency, 5:48
- Judean Desert (Israel), 10:115
- Judean Desert caves, 11:523–525
- Judean Mountains (Israel), 10:114–117
- Judean Plain (Israel), 10:110
- Judean Scrolls* (Driver), 6:22
- The Judean Scrolls and Karaism* (Wieder), 11:796
- Judea Reform Congregation (Durham, NC), 6:62
- Judel ben Moses of Lublin. *See* Judah ben Moses of Lublin
- Judenburg (Austria), 11:525
- Judenflinten* (Ahlwardt), 1:547
- Zur Judenfrage in Ungarn* (Einhorn), 6:259
- Judenfrei. *See* Judenrein
- Judenfresser. *See* Endlich, Quirin
- Judengasse. *See* Jewish quarters
- Judengeleit. *See* Leibzoll
- Judenpfennige, 11:525
- Judenrat, 9:332, 11:526–529
- behavior, 9:356–357
 - Bialystok, 3:137, 568, 569
 - in Borislav, 4:86
 - Kovno, 6:358
 - Lachva (Poland), 12:426
 - Oshmyany, 15:503
 - Warsaw (Poland), 5:371
- Judenrat: The Jewish Councils in Eastern Europe Under Nazi Occupation* (Trunk), 9:416, 20:161
- Judenrein, 11:529
- Der Judenstaat* (Herzl), 9:54–56
- Der Judenstaat Altneuland* (Herzl), 21:620
- Die Judenstadt von Lublin* (Balaban), 3:82
- Judenstern. *See* Badge, Jewish
- Judentums, Wissenschaft Des, 15:458
- Das Judentum und das Wesen des Christentums* (Eschelbacher), 6:504
- Das Judentum und seine Geschichte* (Geiger), 7:414
- Die Juden von Barnow* (Franzos), 7:219
- Judenzoll. *See* Leibzoll
- Judeo-Alsatian language, 2:7
- Judeo-Arabic Biblical Exegesis Project, 7:480
- Judeo-Arabic culture, 11:538–543
- Judeo-Arabic Halakhic Literature Project, 7:480
- Judeo-Arabic language, 3:743–744, 8:243, 11:302, 529–530
- Judeo-Arabic literature, 11:530–545
- Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334
 - Abu al-Fat, 1:334
 - after thirteenth century, 11:536–538
 - Al-Avani, Isaac, 1:579
 - in Babylonia, Palestine, and Egypt, 11:530–531
 - culture of, 11:538–543
 - Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138

- Joseph story, use of, 11:412
 Karaites, 11:530, 531–532
 in North Africa and Spain, 11:532–534
 religious philosophy and theology, 11:534–536
 Judeo-Aramaic language, 11:301
 Judeo-Berber language, 11:530
 Judeo-Christian dialogue
 Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
 Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146
 Judeo-Christians of early Christian period, 11:293–294, 453, 520
 Judeo-French language, 11:545
 Judeo-Georgian language, 11:302
 Judeo-German. *See* Yiddish language
 Judeo-Greek language, 3:636, 11:545–546
 Judeo-Iranian dialect, 11:548, 550
 Judeo-Italian language, 11:546–548
 Judeo-Italian literature, 11:547–548
 Carmi, Joseph Jedidiah, 4:484
 Judith, Book of, 11:568
 Judéo-Niçois dialect, 15:249
 Judeo-Persian language, 11:302, **548–559**
 Bible translated into, 3:609, 8:245
 characteristics of, 11:548–550
 dialectal characteristics of, 11:548–549
 Judeo-Iranian dialect, 11:548, 550
 manuscripts and research history, 11:558
 modern, 11:557–558
 See also Judeo-Persian literature; Judeo-Tat language
 Judeo-Persian literature, 11:550–558
 Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569
 Bacher, Wilhelm studies of, 3:37
 biblical influence, 3:670
 of Bukharan Jewry, 4:262–263
 early period, 11:550–552
 Emrāni, 6:398
 manuscripts and research history, 11:558
 medieval to early modern, 11:550–556
 modern period, 11:556–558
 Judeo-Provençal language, 11:559–560, 560
 Judeo-Roman. *See* Judeo-Italian language
 Judeo-Romance languages and literature, 11:301, 546
 Bible's influence, 3:670
 Bible translated into, 3:609–610
 Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771
 See also specific languages
 Judeo-Spanish language. *See* Ladino
 Judeo-Tajik dialect, 11:556–557
 Judeo-Tatar language, 3:609
 Judeo-Tat language, 11:302, 550, **560–561**
 Judezmo. *See* Ladino
 Judge. *See* Bet din and judges
 Judge Jerry. *See* Sheindlin, Gerald
 Judge Judy. *See* Sheindlin, Judith
Judgement at Nuremberg, 9:441
 “Judge of the Jews.” *See* Iudex Judaeorum
 Judges, Book of, 1:258, 9:153, 11:561, **561–566**
 Judges and judiciary
 Admon ben Gaddai, 1:412
 Agranat, Shimon, 1:470
 Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac, 1:583
 appointment of, 3:514–515
 Battat, Reuben, 3:215
 Botein, Bernard, 4:101–102
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:121–124
 Bregstein, Marcel Henri, 4:157
 Breitel, Charles, 4:157–158
 Breyer, Stephen Gerand, 4:174–175
 Butzel, Henry M., 4:320
 Canada, 12:549
 Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4:466
 Colorni, Vittore, 5:68–69
 Cowen, Zelman, 5:255–256
 Daube, 5:441
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:666
 drunkenness, 6:27
 duties of, 13:739, 741
 Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243
 elders, 6:295
 Elon, Menachem, 6:367–368
 Errera, Paul Joseph, 6:483
 Feller, Shneyur Zalman, 6:750
 Forman, Philip, 7:130
 Fortas, Abe, 7:132
 Fox, Bernard Joshua, 7:140
 France
 Bédarride, Israël, 3:247
 Cassin, René Samuel, 4:508–509
 Frank, Eli, 7:180
 Frank, Jerome New, 7:192
 Frankel, Marvin Earl, 7:197–198
 Frankfurter, Felix, 7:204–206
 Freimann, Abraham Ḥayyim, 7:237
 general courts, 14:355, 356, 361
 gentile courts, 14:342–343
 Germany
 Behrend, Jacob Friedrich, 3:264
 Riesser, Jacob, 17:296
 Greene, Harold H., 8:76–77
 Hellerstein, Alvin K., 8:798–799
 Hoffman, Julius Jennings, 9:308–309
 International Court of Justice, 4:254
 Israel, 9:73–74
 Barak, Aharon, 3:130–131
 Beinisch, Dorit, 3:269
 Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372
 separation of powers, 18:292
 Smaira, Moshe, 18:689
 Italy
 Cammeo, Federico, 4:381–382
 Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525
 Mortara, Lodovico, 14:513
 Polacco, Vittorio, 16:285
 Segrè, Gino, 18:252
 Jessel, Sir George, 11:244
 Kantorowicz, Hermann, 11:772
 Karminski, Seymour, 11:814
 Kaufman, Irving R., 12:29
 Kaye, Judith S., 12:41
 Kelsen, Hans, 12:71–72
 Landau, Moshe, 12:465
 Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
 Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
 Laskin, Bora, 12:499–500
 Lauterpacht, Sir Hersch, 12:530
 Lauterpacht, Sir Hersh, 12:530
 lay tribunals, 14:343–344
 Levin Smith, Sir Archibald, 12:720
 Libedinsky Tschorne, Marcos, 12:775
 Meijer, Eduard Maurits, 13:775
 Meyer, Jonas Daniel, 14:147
 mishpat Ivri, 14:341–362
 Moses, 14:525, 527
 Newman, Jon O., 15:146
 Pinanski, Abraham, 16:164
 Piperno Beer, Sergio, 16:181–182
 principles of judicial conduct, 3:515
 punishment, 16:737
 qualifications of judges, 3:515
 rabbinical courts, 14:352–355, 356, 362
 Reinhardt, Stephen R., 17:208–209

- Judges and judiciary, *continued*
 Robinson, Jacob, 17:355–356
 Rode, Walther, 17:362
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:433–434
 Russian
 Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
 Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich, 16:249
 Slizberg, Henry, 18:673–674
 Sand, Leonard B., 18:9–10
 Sanhedrin, 18:21–23
 Satanowski, Marcos, 18:74
 Schnitzer, Adolf, 18:152
 semikhah, 18:274–275, 276
 Sereni, Angela Piero, 18:309
 Shamgar, Meir, 18:391
 Sheftel, Mikhail, 18:433–434
 Sheindlin, Gerald, 18:437
 Sheindlin, Judith, 18:437
 Sicily, 18:542
 Silberg, Moshe, 18:577
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680
 Smoira, Moshe, 18:689
 Sobeloff, Simon Ernest, 18:700
 Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:738
 Sofaer, Abraham, 18:741
 Solomon, 18:759
 South Africa
 Chaskalson, Arthur, 4:581
 Herbstein, Joseph, 9:9
 Talmudic duties, 13:741
 U.S., 12:556–557
 Bazelon, David L., 3:233–234
 Becker, Edward Roy, 3:244
 Calabresi, Guido, 4:347–348
 Choper, Jesse H., 4:666
 Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
 Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 9:84
 Hollzer, Harry Aaron, 9:323
 Lehman, Irving, 12:614
 Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
 Levin, Theodore, 12:714
 Levy, Moses, 12:555, 753–754
 Licht, Frank, 12:796
 Redlich, Norman, 17:159
 Rifkind, Simon Hirsch, 17:298–299
 Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 17:448–449
 Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485
 Judgment. *See* Practice and procedure
 Judgment, Day of. *See* Day of the Lord
 Judgment, Divine. *See* Day of the Lord
 Judi ben Sheshet. *See* Yehudi ben Sheshet
 Judicial autonomy, 2:710–711, 14:341–344, 351–352
Judicial Review and the National Political Process: A Functional Reconsideration of the Role of the Supreme Court (Choper), 4:666
 Judin, Samuel, 11:566
Judisk Kronika (newspaper), 4:178
Judisk Tidskrift (periodical), 6:240
Judith (Du Bartas), 6:31
Judith (Seter), 18:319
 Judith (wife of Rabbi Hiyya), 11:566
 Judith, Book of, 11:566–569
 dance, 5:409
 as example of alternative history, 18:201
 Judith Epstein Memorial Award, 6:474
 Judith Lady Montefiore College, 6:206
 Judo, 19:144
Jud Seuss (Feuchtwanger), 6:772
 Jud (Jew) Suess. *See* Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind
Jud Suess (L. Feuchtwanger), 15:449
Die Juedin von Toledo (Grillparzer), 11:256
Juedische Apologetik im neutestamentlichen Zeitalter (Bergmann), 3:429–430
 Juedische Colonial Bank. *See* Jewish Colonial Trust
Juedische Familienpapiere (Herzberg), 9:52
 Juedische Freischule, 3:325
 Juedische Freischule (school), 3:446, 447, 11:569
 Juedische Gemeinschaft Holstein, 13:252
 Juedische Hochschule. *See* Hochschule
 Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums
Juedische Jugendblaetter, 3:156
Juedische Klaenge (Loewenstein), 13:168
 Juedische Kultusvereinigung, 17:202
Juedische Merkwuerdigkeiten (Schudt), 18:169
Juedische Presse (periodical), 11:569–570
 Juedischer Central-Verein. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens
 Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
Juedischer Frauenbund (Kaplan), 9:152
 Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570
 Juedischer Parlamentsklub, 15:652
Juedische Rundschau (periodical), 11:570–571
 Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
Der juedische Selbsthass (Lessing), 12:665
Juedisches Lexicon (Herlitz, Kirschner), 6:400
Juedisches Nachrichtenblatt (Bulletin), 17:202
 Juedische-theologisches Seminar, 21:108–109
 Juedische Volkspartei (Austria), 20:574
 Juedische Volkspartei (Germany), 11:571
Juedische Volkszeitung (newspaper), 18:684
Das juedische Weib (Lazarus), 12:562
Juedische Zeitung, 1:247
 Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572, 18:723
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar (Breslau), 11:572
 Juelich (Germany), 11:572
Die juengsten Urteile ueber das Judenthum (Schreiner), 18:167
The Juggler (Schwartz), 18:186
The Jug of Tears (Pann), 15:612
Le Juif imaginaire (Finkielkraut), 7:36
Le Juif Polonais (opera, Erlanger), 6:480
Juifs de Chine (Dehergne and Leslie), 11:726
Les Juifs russes: extermination ou émancipation (Errera), 6:483
 Juilliard Musical Foundation, 13:160
 Juiverie. *See* Jewish quarters
 Jujube, 11:573
 Julia Neapolis. *See* Nablus (Israel)
 Julian the Apostate, 9:205, 10:155, 11:573–574, 12:670
 aftermath of reign, 4:325
 Ambrose of Milan on, 2:37
 rebuilding of Temple, attempt at, 2:82
 Julianus. *See* Pappus and Julianus
 Julianus, Flavius Claudius. *See* Julian the Apostate
 Julius II (pope), 16:374
 Julius III (pope), 11:574, 16:375
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34
 Marranos, 2:140
 Julius Archelaus, 11:574
 Julius Caesar (Roman emperor), 6:228, 9:196–197, 11:574–575
 Julius Firmicus Maternus, 4:720
 Julius Florus, 11:575
 Julius Severus, 11:575
 Jun-Broda, Ina, 11:575

- Jung, Guido, 16:345
 Jung, Julius, 11:575
 Jung, Leo, 11:575–576
 Jung, Moses, 11:575
 Jungbunzlau (Czech Republic). *See* Mlada Boleslav (Czech Republic)
Der junge David (Beer), 3:255
 Jungholz (France), 11:576
 Jungman, Moshe. *See* Yungman, Moshe
 Jungreis, Abraham ha-Levi, 11:576
 Jungreis, Asher Anshel, 11:576
 Jungreis, Moses Nathan Nata ha-Levi, 11:576
 Jungreis, Samuel Ze'ev ha-Levi, 11:576
 Jungreis. *See* entries at Jungreis
 Junior congregation. *See* Children's services
 Juniper, 11:576
 Junosza, Klemens, 11:577
 Jurados. *See* Adelantados
 Juramentum Judaeorum, 15:362. *See* Oath More Judaico
 Jurbarkas (Lithuania), 11:577
 Jurburg. *See* Jurbarkas
 Jurnet of Norwich, 11:577, 15:312
 Jurors. *See* Judges and judiciary
 Juster, George, 11:577
 Juster, Jean, 9:159, 11:577–578
 Justice, 11:578–579
 commandments concerning, 5:83t–84t
 Ecclesiastes, 6:89–90
Justice and Judaism: The Work of Social Action (Lipman), 13:67
 Justice and mercy of God. *See* God
 Justin, 4:719, 11:579
 Justinian I (Byzantine emperor), 9:207, 11:579–580
 Justinian I (Cyzantine emperor), 4:326
 Justinianus, Augustus. *See* Giustiniani, Agostino
 Justin Martyr, 5:688–689, 11:580
 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. *See* Justin
 Justitz, Alfred, 11:581
Just Like Beauty (Lerner), 18:200
 Justman, Joseph, 11:581
 Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581
 Justus of Tiberias, 11:581–582
 chronological concerns of, 3:660
 Josephus and, 9:154, 11:440, 581–582
Jutrzenka (newspaper), 15:117–118
 Juvenal, 11:582
 Juvenile delinquency, 5:296, 7:645
A Juvenile Enthusiast (Altauzen). *See* *Bezusy entuziast* (Altauzen)
 JVC. *See* Jewish Volunteer Corps
 JWB. *See* National Jewish Welfare Board
 JWV. *See* Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A.
- K**
 K (letter), 11:583, 12:5
 K. Zetnik, 6:251, 12:402–403
 Kaaba, 1:286
 Kaaden. *See* Kadan (Czech Republic)
 “Ka’arat ha-Kesef ” (Ezobi), 6:651
 Ka’at, 15:550
 Kaatz, Saul, 11:583
 Kabachnik, Martin Izrailovich, 11:583
 Kabak, Aaron Abraham, 11:583–584
 Kabakoff, Jacob, 11:584
 Ka’b al-Aḥbār, Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:419
 Ka’b al-Aḥbār, 11:584–585
 Ka’b al-Ashraf, 11:585
 Kabars. *See* Khazars
Kabbala Denudata (Knorr von Rosenroth), 11:673
 Kabbalah (“tradition”), 11:585, 14:338
 Kabbalah (mysticism), 11:585–692
 abbreviations, 1:239
 Abraham, 1:287
 Abraham Abulafia, 11:607–608
 Abraham ben Dov of Mazhirech, 1:298
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
 Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301
 Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:308
 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339, 338
 Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344
 Academy on High, 1:353
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:423
 aggadah, 11:589, 591, 593, 602, 603, 605
 Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542
 allegories, 1:666–667, 3:643, 645
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729–730
 angels and angelology
 Gabriel, 14:169
 Metatron, 14:133–134
 Michael, 14:169
 Raziel, 17:128–129
 sacred names, angels, 11:597
 Sandalfon, 18:10
 Uriel, 20:421–422
 Anna be-Khoh, 2:177
 anthropology, 11:651–657
 anti-philosophical elements, 11:612–613
 astrology, 2:619–620
 astronomy, 2:624
 ba’al shem, 3:9
 Bacharach, Naphtali ben Jacob Elhanan, 3:35
 Baruch, 3:182–183
 Baruch (ben Abraham) of Kosov, 3:190–191
 Bashiri, Yaḥya, 3:197
 basic ideas, 11:622–668
 Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341
 Bet El, 11:621
 bibliography, 11:686–692
 Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, 3:695
 Blake, William, 3:737
 Bloom, Harold, 3:781
 Bonfrère, Jacques, 4:62–63
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101
 Brandwein, Yehuda Zevi, 4:128–129
 Burgos (Spain), 4:290
 Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses, 4:322
 Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:465, 466
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:491
 Chabad, 4:554
 chosen people, 4:671
 Christian Kabbalah, 11:671–673, 17:292
 circumcision, 4:733
 Commandments, 11:602, 608, 610, 611
 David, 5:454
 David b. Abraham ha-Lavan, 11:612
 David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:471
 demons, demonology, 5:575–577
 Asmodeus, 2:593
 female demons, 5:576
 Samael, 17:715
 devekut, 5:628–629, 11:661–662
 development of, 11:43
 dissemination of kabbalistic doctrines, 11:678
 Dor De’ah opposition, 11:622
 Duran, Profiat, 6:57
 Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79–80

Kabbalah (mysticism), *continued*

ecstasy, 11:664–665
 Eleazar of Worms, 11:602
 Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow, 6:330
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–345
 Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355
 Emden, Jacob, 6:392–393
 England, 6:687–688
 Enoch, Book of, 11:590
 esoteric nature, 11:587
 ethical literature
 kabbalistic-ethical, 6:530
 rabbinical-ethical, 6:528
 evil, 11:638–641
 kelippot, 11:639
 sitra aḥra, 11:638–639
 exile, 11:657–659, 17:153–154
 Ezra ben Solomon, 6:663
 fear of God, 6:726
 folk customs, influence on, 11:670–671
 The Four Worlds, 21:224–225
 Gan Eden, 15:629
 gematria, 11:597–598
 Germany, 11:622
 Gerona, 11:605–606
 God and creation, 11:623–626
 Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379
 beḥinot, 11:634–635
 breaking of the vessels, 11:644–646
 channels, 11:635
 creation, Lurianic, 11:641–648
 din, 11:631, 635, 638, 642–644, 646, 670
 earlier worlds, 11:635–636
 Ein-Sof, 11:623–626
 emanation, 6:374
 light, 11:624, 626, 629, 630, 634, 635–636, 640, 641–646
 lower worlds, 11:635–637
 Lurianic Kabbalah, 11:617–619, 641–648
 nothingness, 11:626
 parzufim, 11:646–648
 primal will, 11:625
 reshimu, 11:642–644
 sefirot, 5:220–221, 11:596, 627–630, 630–635, 18:244
 thought, 11:625–626
 three lights, 11:626–627
 tikkun, 11:646–648
 zinzum, 11:641–644, 17:283

Habillo, David, 8:178
 halakhah, 8:250
 Hart, Jacob, 8:370
 Ḥasidic schools, 11:677
 havurot, 18th century, 8:393
 Hayyim Vital, 20:546–549
 Hellenism and, 11:589
 historical development, 11:589–622
 after expulsion from Spain, 11:614–619
 apocalyptic esotericism, 11:589–591
 apocalyptic movement, post-expulsion, 11:615–616
 creative period, 11:681–682
 critical period, 11:684–685
 early beginnings, 11:589–590
 fourteenth-fifteenth century Spain, 11:610–614
 Geonic period, 11:596–597
 nineteenth century, 11:37
 post-expulsion to Safed, 11:613–619
 pre-Safedian, 11:759
 reproductive period, 11:682–684
 Safed during Ottoman period, 10:170
 seventeenth-nineteenth centuries, 11:620–622
 twentieth century, 11:677–681
 Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi, 9:541–542
 influence
 Ashkenazi, 11:615–616
 Bible, 3:661, 662–663
 Christianity, 11:671–673
 Judaism, 11:668–671
 messianism, 11:614
 Philo of Alexandria, 11:589
 Shabbateanism, 11:42–43
 interpretations
 nationalistic, 11:678
 psychological, 11:679
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 10:41–42
 Isaac ben Samuel of Acre, 10:47–48
 Isaac Luria Ashkenazi, 11:617–618
 Isaac the Blind, 10:51–52, 11:603–604
 Italy, 5:440–441, 6:709, 11:618
 Jerusalem, 11:215, 621
 Joel, David Heymann, 11:363
 Jonah, Moses, 11:392
 Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:478–479

Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409
 Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430
 Joseph Ibn Ṭabūl, 11:430
 Joseph Moses ben Jekuthiel Zalman, 11:431
 Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515
 kabbalists
 Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena, 1:217, 14:407
 Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221
 Abi-Hasira family, 1:256
 Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
 Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303
 Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303
 Abraham ben Simeon of Worms, 1:310
 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339
 Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344
 Adadi, Abraham Hayyim ben masoud Hai, 1:370
 Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379
 Adani, Mizraḥi Shalom, 1:381
 Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
 Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587, 6:290
 Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
 Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599
 Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605, 6:399
 Alemanno, Johanan ben Isaac, 1:611–613
 Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630–631
 Alfandari, Hayyim ben Isaac Raphael, 1:637–638
 Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644
 Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob, 1:645
 Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663, 662*t*
 Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac, 1:685
 Amarillo, Aaron ben Solomon, 2:31–32
 Angel, Baruch, 2:147
 Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24
 Arḥa, Eliezer ben Isaac, 2:451
 Arzin, Joseph ben Jacob, 2:539–540

- Asher ben David, 2:563
 Ashkenazi, Malkiel, 2:576
 Ashlag, Yehudah, 2:579–580
 Attar, Hayyim ben Moses, 2:645–646
 Attia, Shem Tov, 2:647
 Ayllon, Solomon ben Jacob, 2:760–761
 Azikri, Eleazar ben Moses, 2:768–769
 Azriel of Gerona, 2:771–772
 Azulai (Castilian family), 2:773, 773
 Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774
 Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774, 2:773, 773
 Azulai, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:774
 Azulai, Hayyim Joseph David, 2:77, 7:16, 774–775
 Azulai, Mas'ud, 2:775
 Barazani, Samuel ben Nathaniel Ha-Levi, 3:138–139
 Basilea, Solomon Aviad Sar-Shalom, 3:199
 Bavli, Menahem ben Moses, 3:230
 Benamozegh, Elijah ben Abraham, 3:317
 Benjamin, Israel, 3:208, 357
 Benjamin, Moses, 3:358
 Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio, 3:360–361, 18:354
 Busal, Hayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 4:324
 Cuenque, Abraham Ben Levi, 5:328
 Dato, Mordecai ben Judah, 5:440–441, 11:547
 Da'ud, Sultana, 1:440
 Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
 Eliashov, Solomon ben Hayyim, 6:320
 Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340
 Elijah Phinehas ben Meir, 6:347
 Epstein, Aryeh Leib ben Mordecai, 6:467
 Ergas, Joseph ben Emanuel, 6:478–479
 Eybeschuetz, Jonathan, 2:24, 4:194, 6:632–634, 8:439, 18:356, 684
 Falk, Samuel Jacob Hayyim, 3:9, 6:687–688, 18:356
 Fano, Menahem Azariah da, 6:709
 Forti, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133
 Frank, Jacob, 3:712, 7:182–192, 8:439, 15:386, 18:357–358, 538
 Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn, 7:319
 Galante, Abraham ben Mordecai, 7:338
 Galante, Moses ben Mordecai, 7:339
 Galatinus, Pietro Columna, 7:340
 Gallico Elisha ben Gabriel, 7:350
 Gedaliah, ha-Levi, 7:407
 Gerondi, Jacob ben Sheshet, 7:548–549
 Gikatilla, Joseph, 11:610
 Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham, 6:668, 7:593–594
 Giorgio, Francesco, 7:616, 12:601
 Gordon, Jekuthiel ben Leib, 7:769
 Gruenhut, David ben Nathan, 8:108
 Hagiz, Moses, 18:298, 299
 Halfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272
 Hamiz, Joshua ben Judah, 8:305
 Hannover, Nathan Nata, 8:326–327, 11:670
 Hariri family, 8:355
 Hayon, Nehemiah Hiyya ben Moses, 1:213, 4:181, 8:476–478, 15:444, 18:355–356, 538, 637, 769
 Hayyat, Judah ben Jacob, 8:479
 Hayyim Abraham Raphael ben Asher, 8:479
 Hayyim ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 8:479–480
 Hazkuni, Abraham, 8:497
 Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Abraham ha-Levi, 9:534–537
 Horowitz, Jacob ben Abraham, 9:537–538
 Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftel ben Akiva, 9:543
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Joshua Moses Aaron ha-Levi, 9:545
 Horowitz of Nikolsburg, Samuel Shmelke, 9:542
 Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676
 Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah, 9:686–685
 Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov, 9:691–690
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Abraham, 9:696–695
 Idel, Moshe, 9:707–706
 Isaiah ben Abraham, 10:76–77
 Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca, 10:748
 Israel Haraf of Satanov, 10:750–751
 Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:33
 Jacob David ben Israel Issar, 11:37
 Jacob Koppel ben Moses of Mezhirech, 11:42–43
 Jacob Nazir, 11:43
 Jaffe, Israel ben Aaron, 11:65
 Jaffe, Mordecai ben Abraham, 8:552, 11:67–68
 Jamal Sulaymān, 11:75–76
 Jehiel Michael ben Eliezer, 11:103–104
 Jolles, Jacob Zevi ben Naphtali, 11:386
 Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:425–426
 Joseph della Raina, 11:428–429
 Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan, 11:430–431
 Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin, 11:430–431
 Joshua Ibn Nun, 6:67, 11:456–457
 Judah ben Yakar, 11:492
 Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506
 Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian, 11:673, 12:240–241
 Korah, Hayyim ben Joseph, 12:300
 Korah, Yihye ben Shalom, 12:300
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 11:607, 12:506–507
 Leon, Isaac de, 12:644–645, 15:375

Kabbalah (mysticism), *continued*

- Lipschutz, Shabbetai ben Jacob Isaac, 13:74
- Loanz, Elijah ben Moses, 13:152–153
- Lonzano, Abraham ben Raphael de, 13:187
- Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de, 13:187–188
- Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, 13:262–267
- Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi, 13:267
- Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 6:180, 13:281–286, 18:357, 530
- Mahalalel ben Shabbetai Hallelyah, 13:358
- Marcus, Aaron, 1:301, 13:512
- Menahem Ziyoni, 14:27
- Meyuhas, Abraham ben Samuel, 14:154
- Molcho, Solomon, 11:584, 14:423–424, 18:315
- Molitor, Franz Joseph, 14:426
- Moses ben Menahem Graf, 14:554
- Moses ben Shem Tov de Leon, 14:554–555
- Moses ben Solomon ben Simeon of Burgos, 14:555–556
- Mueller, Ernst, 14:597
- Nahmanides, 2:548, 14:739–747
- Nahman of Kosov, 14:753–754
- Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 15:39
- Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62, 18:348–349
- Nethanel ben Meshullam Ha-Levi, 15:93
- Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480, 481
- Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
- Ottolengo, Samuel David ben Jehiel, 15:518, 519
- Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph, 16:179
- Poppers, Meir ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 16:381
- Reuben Hoeshke ben Hoeshke Katz, 17:247
- Reuchlin, Johannes, 16:26, 17:247–249
- Ricchi, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Hai, 17:283
- Ricci, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Hai, 17:283
- Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
- Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 3:360–361, 17:500–501
- Runkel, Solomon Zalman, 17:529
- Saba, Abraham ben Jacob, 17:614–615
- Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi, 17:668
- Samuel ben Eliezer of Kalwaria, 17:770
- Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 3:62–63, 16:100–103, 18:158–159, 359
- Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
- Shephatiah ben Amittai, 18:460–461
- Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
- Taitazak, Joseph, 2:10, 4:302, 15:537, 19:439–440
- Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin, 19:562
- Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer, 19:599–600
- Tishby, Isaiah, 11:682–683, 19:733
- Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac, 20:223
- Valle, Moses David ben Samuel, 20:465
- Vidas, Elijah ben Moses de, 20:517–518
- Vigenère, Blaise de, 20:525
- Vital, Hayyim ben Joseph, 1:254, 2:10, 20:546–549
- Vital, Samuel ben Hayyim, 20:549–550
- Vital family, 20:546
- Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham, 20:617
- Wormser, Seckel, 21:229
- Yakhini, Abraham ben Elijah, 18:345, 21:273, 352
- Yizhaki, Abraham ben David, 21:377
- Zacuto, Moses ben Mordecai, 1:287, 12:690, 18:347, 21:435–437
- Zayyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn, 21:464–465
- Zemah, Jacob ben Hayyim, 21:505
- kapparot, 11:782
- Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783
- Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac, 12:15
- Khalaz, Judah ben Abraham, 12:100
- Lamed vav zaddikim, 12:445–446
- Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
- Lara, Hiyya Kohen de, 12:493
- in legal disputation, 5:471
- León, Luis de, 12:645
- Leon, Messer David Ben Judah, 12:645–646
- Levi, Isaac Ben Solomon, 12:688–689
- literature, English, 6:434
- Lithuania, 11:621–622
- Lurianic, 13:264–266, 14:666, 17:283
- maggid and maggidim, 13:340–341
- Maimonides, 5:465
- man, 11:651–657
- measure of the body, 11:592–593
- Merkabah mysticism, 11:590, 591, 593–595
- Metatron mysteries, 11:33
- Modena, 14:407–408
- Modena, Leon, 14:409–410
- Molcho, Solomon, 14:423–424
- Mopsik, Charles, 14:470
- Morocco, 11:620–621, 14:496–497
- Moses, 14:537
- Moses b. Jacob Cordovero, 5:220–221, 11:616
- Moses Botarel, 11:613
- Moses de Leon, 11:609–610
- movements
- Hasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
 - Hasidism, 11:622
 - New Age, 11:680
 - Safed, 14:666–667
 - Shabbateanism, 11:619–620
 - Zhidachov Hasidism, 11:622
- music, 14:660–661, 663, 666–667
- mysteries of the Throne, 11:590
- Nahmanides concepts, 14:743–747
- Nahmanides' use of, 3:643
- name of God, 6:260–261
- non-Hasidic ultra-orthodox world, 11:677
- non-Jewish Kabbalah, 11:678
- notarikon, 15:314–315
- Omer, 15:420, 421
- opposition to, 11:619, 16:329–330
- Oriental Jewish world, 11:677
- original sin, 11:652
- Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
- Ottoman Empire, 15:538
- paradise, 15:629

- philosophy and theology
 anthropomorphism, 2:191, 10:771
 antinomianism, 2:200, 201
 dualism, 6:30
 eschatology, 6:500–502
 gnosticism, 11:590–591, 595–596, 608–609
 pantheism, 11:648–651
 piety, 16:150
 Poland, 11:619, 621–622
 practical, 11:665–668
 alchemy, 1:600–601, 11:667
 amulets, 2:121, 122, 123
 chiromancy, 4:653
 dibbuk, 5:643–644
 golem, 7:736, 737
 levitating tables, 11:668
 magic, 1:310, 11:665–668
 occult phenomena, 11:668
 prayer and meditation
 Anna be-Khoh, 2:177
 kavvanah, 11:662–664
 meditation, 11:612, 662–664, 13:761–762
 prayer, 11:662–664, 16:459
 Provence (France), 11:602–605
 providence, 16:651–652
 psychology of, 11:651–657
Raza Rabba, Sefer Raza Rabba, 17:128
 Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:142
 redemption, 11:657–659, 17:153–154
 Reformation, 17:163
 Reggio, Abraham ben Ezriel, 17:189
 repentance, 17:223
 righteousness, 17:309
 Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 17:500–501
 Sabbath, 17:620–621
 sacred persons, 11:679–680
 sacred space, 11:679–680
 sacrifices, 17:649
 Safed, 11:614–619
 Sandzer, Hayyim ben Menahem, 18:18
 Sarug, Israel, 18:63
 scholarship and, 11:673–674
 secrecy of, 11:587–588
Sefer Yezirah, 11:595–596
 Shabbetai Zevi, 18:351–352
 Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
 Shehitah, 18:435
 Shekhinah, 11:597, 18:442–443
 shemittot, 11:637–638
 Solomon ben Hayyim Eliashov, 6:320
 soul, 11:651–657
 Adam's soul, 11:656–657
 curtain of souls, 11:654–655
 hayyah, 11:654
 immortality of, 19:38–39
 nefesh, 11:652–653
 neshamah, 11:652–653
 ru'ah, 11:652–653
 transmigration of, 11:597, 655
 zelem, 11:654
 Spain, 5:467, 11:605–614
 sparks, uplifting of, 8:410
 stories, 7:14–16
 studies, 11:680–686
 symbols and symbolism, 11:588, 589, 596, 602, 606–607, 609–610, 622–623, 628, 630
 light, 11:624–625, 626
 menorah, 14:52–53
 sefirot, 11:630–635
 ushpizin, 19:301
 Tagin, 19:433
 Talmud interpretations, 11:585
 tefillin, 19:577–580
 terminology, 11:588
 Torah, 11:659–661
 women in, 11:681, 21:176–177
 Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382
 zaddik, 6:79–80, 17:309
 Zemah ben Solomon Duran, 6:61
Zohar, 11:609–610, 639, 640
 See also Kabbalistic literature
The Kabbalah; or the Religious Philosophy of the Hebrews (Franck), 7:175
 The Kabbalah Centre, 3:417–418
 Kabbalah certificates, for shehitah, 18:434
Kabbalah me-Inyan ha-Tefillah le-Rabbi Avraham (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:300
 Kabbalat Shabbat, 11:692
 Kabbalistic literature
 abbreviations, 1:239
 Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:298
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299
 Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300
 Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301–302
 Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303
 Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303
 Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344
 Academy on High, 1:353
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378
 Adani, Mizrahi Shalom, 1:381
 afterlife, 1:442
 Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470–471
 Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
 Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587
 Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
 Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599
 Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605
 Alemanno, Johann ben Isaac, 1:611
 Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630
 Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644
 Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob, 1:645
 Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663
 alphabets or kolmosin, 11:667
 autobiographical elements in, 3:706
 azilut, 6:374
Bahir, Sefer Ha, 3:62–63
 chiromancy, 4:653
 Chotsh, Zevi Hirsh ben Jerahmeel, 4:672
 commandments, reasons for, 5:89–90
 Cordovero, Moses ben Jacob, 5:220–221, 13:262
 creation, Gerondi formulation, 7:549
 Cuenque, Abraham ben Levi, 5:328
 Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
 Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 5:544
 dibbuk and, 5:643
 Ein-Sof, 6:260–261, 7:664–665
 Elijah, 6:334
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342–345, 344
 emanation and creation, 6:374
 Emden critique of, 6:393
 eschatology, 6:500–502
 “eye writing,” 11:667–668
 fiction, Hebrew, 7:14–15, 16
 forgeries, 7:126

Kabbalistic literature, *continued*

- Forti, Jacob Rephael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133
Gallei Razayya, 11:617
 Gehinnom, 6:501
 gematria, 7:424, 425–427
 genizah records, 7:477
 Gikatilla writings, 7:593–594
 gilgul, 7:602–604
 God, 7:664–665
 names of, 7:677–678
 Golem, 7:736–737
 hagiography, 8:225
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–387, 11:599–602
 Ḥasidic, 8:414
 Ḥayon writings, 8:476–478
Heikahalot books, 11:591
Heikhalot Rabbati, 11:592, 593
Ḥemdāt Yamim, 8:804
 ibbur, 7:604
 Jewish Gnosis, 11:595–596
 Kanah and Peliyah, books of, 11:759
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408
 life after death, 6:500–501
 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:283
Mafte'ah ha-Kabbalah (Baruch), 3:182–183
Masoret ha-Berit, 11:612
 Merkabah, 11:593–595
Merkabah Shelemah, 11:593
 messiah and redemption, 6:501–502
 messianic literature, 7:15
Midrash Avkir, 11:597
The Mystery of the Names, Letters, and Vowels, and the Power of the Magical Operations, according to the Sages of Lunel, 11:610
 nitzoẓot ha-neshamot, 7:603
Pardes, 11:593
 punishment and gilgul, 7:603
 Raphael, 17:94
Raza Rabba, 11:597, 602, 17:128
 Raziel, Book of, 17:129
 Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:142
 resurrection, 6:502
Sefer ha-Bahir, 11:597
Sefer ha-Peli'ah, 11:613
Sefer ha-Razim, 17:129–130
Sefer Yeẓirah, 11:595–596, 21:328–331
 sefirot, 7:664–665
 soul, 1:442
 Tohorot, 20:15–16
Toledot ha-Ari, 20:28
 visions, 20:545
Zohar, 11:609–610, 639, 21:647–664
 Ka'b ben Asad, 11:692
 Kabinettfaktr. *See* Court Jews
 Kabīr, Abraham Ṣāliḥ al-, 11:692
 Kabīr, Joseph, 11:692–693
 Kabri (Israel), 11:693
 Kabritha (ancient Israel), 11:693
 Kabul (Afghanistan), 1:432
 Kacew, Romain. *See* Gary, Romain
 Kach, 11:693, 715, 18:264
 Kacyzne, Alter, 11:693–694, 16:131
 Kaczér, Illés, 11:694
 Kacerginsky, Symerke, 11:694
 Kadan (Czech Republic), 11:694
 Kádar, Ján, 11:695
 Kadari, Shraga, 11:695
 Kaddari, Menachem Zevi, 11:695
 Kaddish, 11:695–698, vol. 3: color insert
 Kaddish de-Rabbanan. *See* Kaddish
Kaddosh (Gitali), 1:244–245
 Kadduri. *See* Kadoorie school
 Kadelburg, Gustav, 4:13
 Kadelburg, Lavoslav, 11:698, 698
 Kadesh (ancient Israel), 11:698–699
 Kadesh, Operation. *See* Sinai Campaign
 Kadesh-Barnea (ancient Israel). *See* Kadesh (ancient Israel)
 Kadimah (Israel), 11:699
 Bialystok (Poland), Jewish resistance in, 3:570
 Bierer, Rubin, involvement of, 3:691
 Kadimah (student association), 11:699–700, 18:151
 Kadimah-Zoran, 11:699
 Kadishman, Menashe, 10:696–697, 699, 11:700
 Kadison, Luba, 4:278
 Kadman, Gurit, 11:700
Kadmut ha-Tanḥuma (Epstein), 6:466
 Kadoorie, Eliezer, 3:57
 Kadoorie, Horace, 11:701
 Kadoorie, Lawrence, Baron, 11:701
 Kadoorie, Sasson, 11:701
 Kadoorie Agricultural Aid Loan Fund, 11:701
 Kadoorie family, 11:701
 Kadoorie school, 11:701
 Kadushin, Max, 11:701–702
 Kael, Pauline, 1:406, 11:702
 Kaempf, Saul Isaac, 11:702–703
 Kaernten (Austria). *See* Carinthia (Austria)
 Kaf, 11:703
 Kafaḥ, Yiḥye ben Solomon, 11:703
 Kafaḥ, Yosef, 11:703–704
 Kaffa. *See* Feodosiya (Ukraine)
 Kafka, Bruno Alexander, 11:704
 Kafka, František, 11:704
 Kafka, Franz, 6:612, 11:704–705, 12:480
 Brod, Max, 4:193
 Kafra, Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen. *See* Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen
 Kafr Bir'am. *See* Kefar Baram (Galilee)
 Kafr Kamā (Israel), 11:705–706
 Kafr Kanna. *See* Kefar Kanna (Israel)
 Kafr Qāsim (Israel), 11:706
 Kagan, Elie, 11:706
 Kagan, Ḥafeẓ Ḥayyim. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen
 Kagan, Helena, 11:706
 Kagan, Israel Meir. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen
 Kagan, Joseph, Baron, 11:706
 Kagan, Koppel. *See* Kahana, Koppel
 Kagan, Solomon Robert, 11:706
 Kagan, Yaakov, Novogradok, Jewish Resistance in, 15:321
 Kaganovich, Lazar Moiseyevich, 11:706–707, 16:348
 Kaganowski, Efraim, 11:707
 Kage, Joseph, 11:300, 707
 Kahal. *See* Community
 Kahan, Abraham Isaac, 17:479
 Kahan, Baruch Mordecai, 11:707–708
 Kahan, Louis, 11:708
 Kahan, Salomon, 11:708
 Kahan, Samuel. *See* Kursky, Franz
 Kahana, 11:708–710
 Kahana, Abraham, 9:160, 11:710
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
 Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:710
 Kahana, Aharon, 11:710
 Kahana, David, 11:710–711
 Kahana, Ḥayyim Aryeh, 11:711
 Kahana, Hermann. *See* Kahana, Aharon
 Kahana, Hillel, 4:103
 Kahana, Jacob ben Abraham, 11:711
 Kahana, Jehiel Zevi ben Joseph Mordecai, 11:711
 Kahana, Joseph Mordechai, 11:711
 Kahana, Kalman, 11:711
 Kahana, Koppel, 11:711–712
 Kahana, Loeb Scheines. *See* Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna

- Kahana, Nahman, 11:712
 Kahana, Samuel. *See* ha-Kohen, Samuel
 Kahana, Solomon David, 11:712
 Kahana-Carmon, Amalia, 8:706, 11:712–713
 Kahan Commission, 6:279, 11:713–714
 Kahane, Arthur, 11:714–715
 Kahane, Isaak, 11:715
 Kahane, Meir, 11:715
 Kach party, 11:693, 18:264
 in New York City, 11:715, 15:215
 Kahaneman, Joseph, 11:715–716
 Kahanov, Moses Nehemiah, 11:716
 Kahanovich, Israel Isaac, 11:716–717
 Kahanovich, Pinkhes. *See* Der Nister
 Kahanovitch, Pinkhes. *See* Der Nister
 Kahanstam, A. *See* Kahnshtam, Aharon
 Kāhina, 11:717, 717
 Kahle, Paul Ernst, 3:588, 8:626, 11:717
 Kahler, Erich, 11:717–718
 Kahler, Eugen von, 15:648
 Kahn, Albert (Architect), 11:718–719
 Kahn, Albert (Philanthropist), 11:718
 Kahn, Alexander, 11:719
 Kahn, Alfred Joseph, 11:719
 Kahn, Bernard, 11:719
 Kahn, Dorothy C., 11:719–720
 Kahn, Ely Jacques, 11:720
 Kahn, Erich Itor, 11:720
 Kahn, Florence Prag, 11:720
 Kahn, Franz, 11:721
 Kahn, Gustave, 11:721
 Kahn, Jean, 11:721
 Kahn, Julius, 11:721–722
 Kahn, Léon, 11:722
 Kahn, Louis, 11:722
 Kahn, Louis I., 11:722
 Kahn, Madeline, 11:722–723
 Kahn, Max, 15:303
 Kahn, Otto Hermann, 11:723, 15:220
 Kahn, Richard Ferdinand, Lord, 11:723
 Kahn, Robert I., 11:723–724
 Kahn, Roger, 11:724
 Kahn, Sam, 16:349
 Kahn, Zadoc, 11:724, 18:721
 French Bible translation by, 3:629
 Kahneman, Daniel, 11:724–725
 Kahnshtam, Aharon, 11:725
 Kahnweiler, Daniel-Henry, 11:725–726
 Kāhya, 15:534
 Kaidan. *See* Kedainiai (Lithuania)
 Kaidanover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel. *See* Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel
 Kaidanover, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Koidonover, Zevi Hirsch
 Kaidanovo (Belarus). *See* Koidanovo (Belarus)
 Kaifeng (China), 11:726, 15:474
 Kaireng (China). *See* P'ien-liang (China)
 Kairouan (Tunisia), 1:464–465, 6:315, 11:726–727, 14:730–731
 Kaiser, Alois, 11:728
Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite (Kantorowicz), 11:772
 Kaiserlautern (Germany), 11:728
Der Kaizer in Geto (Bryks), 4:230
 Kākhyā, 11:728, 728
 Kakungulu, Semei, 11:521
 Kaladei (Czech Republic). *See* Kolodeje nad Luzici (Czech Republic)
 Kalahora family. *See* Calahora family
 Kalai, Joseph B. Jacob, 11:728
 Kalai, Mordecai ben Solomon, 4:102, 11:728–729
 Kalai, Samuel ben Joseph, 11:729
 Kalai, Samuel ben Moses, 11:729
 Kala-i Sultaniye (Turkey). *See* Canakkale (Turkey)
 Kalakaua, David (King of Hawaii), 8:473
 Kalām, 11:729–731
 allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644
 God, attributes of, 7:666
 Judah Halevi, 11:498
 Kalām cosmology, 5:231
 Kalarash (Moldova), 11:731
 Kalb, Bernard, 11:731–732
 Kalb, Marvin, 11:732
 Kalckar, N. S., 11:412
 Kaldor, Nicholas, Baron, 11:732
 Kalecki, Michal, 11:732
 Kalef, Yehoshua, 11:733
 Kaléko, Golda Malka. *See* Kaléko, Mascha
 Kaléko, Mascha, 11:733
 Kales (Turkey). *See* Koila (Turkey)
 Kalfa, Isaak ben Joseph, 11:733
 Kali, Mordecai. *See* Kalai, Mordecai ben Solomon
 Kal'i, Samuel ben Moses. *See* Kalai, Samuel ben Moses
 Kalib, Sholom, 11:733
 Kalich, Bertha, 11:734
 Kalichstein, Joseph, 11:734
 Kalik, Mikhail, 11:734
 Kalikow, Peter S., 11:734–735, 15:225
Kalila and Dimna, 6:667, 11:735, 735
 Kalinin, Mikhail, 3:718
 Kalinindorf (Ukraine), 4:24, 11:735
 Kaliningrad (Russia). *See* Koenigsberg (Russia)
 Kalinskoye. *See* Kalinindorf (Ukraine)
 Kalinkovichi (Belarus), 11:735–736
 Kalir, Avraham, 11:736
 Kalisch. *See* Kalisz (Poland)
 Kalisch, David, 11:736
 Kalisch, Markus Moritz, 11:736
 Kalischer, Judah Leib ben Moses, 11:736–737
 Kalischer, Zevi Hirsch, 11:737–738, 21:541
 Kalish. *See* Kalisz (Poland)
 Kalish, Isaak, of Warka, 20:650–651
 Kalish, Leib. *See* Judah Aryeh Leib ben David
 Kalish, Sophie. *See* Tucker, Sophie
 Kalisli. *See* Warka dynasty
 Kalisz (Poland), 11:738–740
 Kalisz, Statute of, 4:45
 Kalladay (Czech Republic). *See* Kolodeje nad Luzici (Czech Republic)
 Kallah, 11:741
 months of, 11:741–742
Kallah Rabbati, 11:741
 Kallen, Horace Meyer, 11:742–743, 18:660
 Kallenbach, Hermann, 11:743
 Kallier, Meier. *See* Kallir, Meier
 Kallir, Eleazar, 11:369, 743–745
 Kallir, Eleazar ben Eleazar, 11:745
 Kallir, Meier, 11:745
 Kallirian rhyme, 11:743–744, 16:603–605
 Kallō, Yizḥak Isaac, 11:745
 Kalm, Peter, 15:197
 Kálmán, Emmerich, 11:745
 Kalman, Maira, 11:745–746
 Kalman, Tibor, 11:746
Kalman Kalikes Imperye (Elberg). *See* *The Empire of Kalman the Cripple* (Elberg)
 Kalman of Worms, 11:746
 Kalmanovitch, Zelig, 11:746–747
 Kalmanowitz, Abraham, 11:747
 Kalmin, Richard
 aggadah, 1:461
 amoraim, 2:90
 Kalms, Harold Stanley. *See* Kalms, Sir Harold Stanley
 Kalms, Sir Harold Stanley, 11:747
 Kalnitsky, George, 11:747
 Kalonymus, Eleazar ben Judah, 11:748

- Kalonymus ben David, 4:52
 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 6:668, 11:749–750, 15:656–657
 Kalonymus ben Meshullam, 2:87
 Kalonymus ben Mordecai Jaffe, 11:64
 Kalonymus family, 1:219, 11:600–601, 747–749, 13:247
 Kalov dynasty, 8:421
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750
 Kalush (Ukraine), 11:750–751
 Kaluszyn (Poland), 11:751
 Kal va-ḥomer, 9:25–26
 Kalvarier Beth Hamidrash, 2:556
 Kalvarija (Lithuania), 11:751
 Kambujiya. *See* Cambyses
 Kam-bu-zi. *See* Cambyses
 Kam-bu-zi-ia. *See* Cambyses
 Kamelhar, Jekuthiel Aryeh ben Gershon, 11:751–752
 Kamenetsky, Nathan, 11:752
 Kamenetsky, Yaakov, 11:752
 Kamenets-Podolski (Ukraine), 11:752–753
 Kamenetzky, Abraham Shalom, 11:753
 Kamenev, Lev, 11:753–754
 Kamenka, Zevi Hirsch of, 11:754
 Kamenka-Bugskaya (Ukraine), 11:754
 Kamenszain, Tobias, 11:754
 Kamhi, Jak V., 11:755
 Kamhi, Leon, 11:755
 Kami'a. *See* Amulets
 Kamienna. *See* Skarzysko-Kamienna (Poland)
 Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755
 Kaminetsky, Jean-Paul, 11:755–756
 Kaminetsky, Joseph, 11:755
 Kaminka, Armand, 11:756–757
 Kaminker, Simone. *See* Signoret, Simone
 Kaminska, Esther Rachel, 11:757
 Kaminska, Ida, 11:757
 Kaminska family, 11:757
 Kaminski, Abraham Isaac, 11:757
 Kaminski, Joseph, 11:757
 Kaminski family, 11:757
 Kaminsky, David Daniel. *See* Kaye, Danny
 Kaminsky, Melvin. *See* Brooks, Mel
 Kamionka Strumilowa (Ukraine). *See* Kamenka-Bugskaya (Ukraine)
 Kamish, 6:86
 Kammerknechtschaft, 18:317
Kammi i travy (Aliger), 1:659
 Kammon. *See* Cumin
 Kammona. *See* Jokneam (Israel)
 Kamniel, Abu Al-Hasan Meir Ibn, 11:757
 Kampelman, Max M., 11:757–758
Kampf (Lasker), 4:603
Der Kampf um den Lebenssinn unter den Vorläufern der modernen Ethik (Baumgardt), 3:221
 Kamson, Ya'akov David, 11:758
 Kamza and Bar Kamza, 11:758
Kanada: A Zamelbuch (Rosenberg), 4:402
 Kanah (ancient Israel), 11:759
 Kanah and Peliyah, books of, 11:759
 Kanatha. *See* Kenath (ancient city)
 Kanbuzi. *See* Cambyses
 Kandel, Eric Richard, 11:759–760, 13:10
 Kandel, Isaac Leon, 11:760
 Kandlein family, 11:760
 Kandlein of Regensburg, 11:760
 Kane, Bob, 11:760–761
 Kane, Carol, 11:761
 Kane, Gil, 11:761
 Kane, Irving, 11:761
 Kanee, Sol, 11:761–762
 Kanee family, 11:761–762
 Kaneh. *See* Calamus, sweet
 Kanengeiser, Henrietta. *See* Carnegie, Hattie
 Kaneti, Selim, 11:762
 Kanev (Ukraine), 11:762
 Kanev, Isaac, 11:762
 Kanfer, Moses, *Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326
 Kanievsky, Jacob Israel, 11:762–763
 Kanin, Fay Mitchell, 11:763
 Kanin, Garson, 3:783, 11:763
 Kanitz (Czech Republic). *See* Dolni Kounice (Czech Republic)
 Kaniuk, Yoram, 8:706, 11:763–764
 Kann, Beer Loeb Isaac, 11:765
 Kann, Jacobus Henricus, 11:765
 Kann, Moses, 11:765
 Kann, Peter R., 11:765–766
 Kanna'im. *See* Zealots
 Kannegiser, Leonid Akimovich, 11:766
 Kanner, Abraham Otto, 15:475, 476
 Kanner, Leo, 11:766
 Kanof, Abram, 2:59
 Kanovich, Grigory, 11:766
 Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767
 Kansas (U.S.), 11:767, 767, 767t
 Kansas City (MO), 11:767–769
 Kant, Immanuel, 11:769–770, 16:65–66
 autonomy and duty, 6:72, 12:562
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623
 modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
 Kanter, Rosabeth Moss, 18:736
 Kantian ethics, 3:221
 Kantor, Jacob, 11:322–323
 Kantor, Jacob Robert, 11:770
 Kantor, Joel, 16:130, 131
 Kantor, Judah Leib, 8:476, 11:770–771
 Kantor, Michael, 11:771
 Kantor, “Mickey”. *See* Kantor, Michael
 Kantorberg, Friedrich. *See* Torberg, Friedrich
 Kantorovich, Leonid, 11:771
 Kantorowich, Roy, 11:771–772
 Kantorowicz, Ernst Hartwig, 11:772
 Kantorowicz, Hermann, 11:772, 12:551, 18:731
 Kantorowicz, Yasha, Novogradok, Jewish Resistance in, 15:321
 Kantrowitz, Adrian, 11:772
 Kantrowitz, Arthur, 11:772
Kant und der Marxismus (Adler), 1:402
 Kaparot. *See* Kapparot custom
 Kaparot ceremony, vol. 6: color insert
 Kaplan, Abraham, 11:773
 Kaplan, Abraham Elijah, 15:495
 Kaplan, Alexander Sender ben Zerah ha-Kohen, 11:773
 Kaplan, Anatoli Lvovich, 11:773
 Kaplan, Aryeh, 11:773–774
 English translations of Torah, 3:623, 625
 Kaplan, Bob. *See* Kaplan, Robert P.
 Kaplan, Chaim Aron, 11:774–775
 Kaplan, Eliezer, 11:775
 Kaplan, Enrique, 16:350
 Kaplan, Isaac, 11:775
 Kaplan, Jacob, 11:775–776
 Kaplan, Johanna, 11:776
 Kaplan, Joseph, 11:776
 Kaplan, Louis Lionel, 11:776
 Kaplan, Marion, 18:736
 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 5:172–173, 7:666, 11:776–779, 15:208, 209, 218, 20:411–412
 Eisenstein, Ira, 6:273
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:274
 free will, 7:234
 good and evil, 7:754
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 6:193, 11:328, 329
 Reconstructionist Judaism, 17:146–149
 redemption, 17:155
 Kaplan, Pavel, Am Olam, 2:88
 Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779
 Kaplan, Robert P., 11:779–780

- Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780
 Kaplansky, Kalmen, 11:780
 Kaplansky, Shelomo, 11:780–781
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
 Kaplinski, Hirsch, 15:667
 Kapos, 11:781
 Kaposi, Moritz, 11:781
 Kaposvar (Hungary), 11:781
 Kaposvár (Hungary). *See* Kaposvar (Hungary)
 Kapp. *See* Hoenigsberg family
 Kapparot custom, 11:781–782
 Kappel, Alexander. *See* Mukdoni, A.
 Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782
 Kappler, Herbert, 10:808
 Kapporet, 2:466, 467. *See* Parokhet and Kapporet
 Kapuzato, Moses ha-Yevani, 11:782–783
 Kara. *See* Menahem ben Helbo
 Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783
 Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 Kara, Menahem ben Jacob, 11:783, 784–785
 Karácsony, Benő, 11:785
 Karaczewski, Hanina, 11:785
 Karaferia. *See* Veroia
Karaghiozi ou la comédie grecque dans l'ame de théâtre d'ombres (Caïmis), 4:339
 Kara'im. *See* Karaites
The Karaite Mourners of Zion and the Qumran Scrolls (Erder), 11:796
 Karaites, 8:188–189, 9:211, 11:785–802, 786
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1: 212, 213
 Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1: 216
 Abner of Burgos, 1:264
 Abraham ben Josiah Troki, 1:303
 Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi, 1:303–304
 Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham, 1:304
 Abu 'Imrān al-Tiflīsī, 1:336
 Aden, 1:387
 Afendopolo, Caleb ben Elijah, 1:431
 Aga family, 1:443
 Ali ibn Suleiman, 1:660
 aliyah and, 10:329, 330–331
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:705f, 706
 Al-Tarāṣ, Sīdī ibn, 2:17
 angels, 2:159
 anti-Rabbanite groups, 11:788
 apologetics, 2:264
 areas of settlement, 11:786
 articles of faith, 11:797
 Babovich, Simḥah ben Solomon ben Nahamu, 3:23
 Bakhchisarai, 3:72
 Beim Solomon ben Abraham, 3:268
 Belarus, Braslav, 4:130
 beliefs, 3:200, 11:785, 14:737
 Benjamin ben Elijah Duwan, 3:361
 Bible, 11:785–786
 Bible translations, 3:604–605
 biblical commentary, 5:428, 11:35–36
 biblical exegesis and study
 stimulated by rise of, 3:641
 biography of Anan, 3:706
 “burden of inheritance,” 11:786
 in Byzantine empire, 4:327
 Cairo (Egypt), 4:342, 343, 344
 calendar, 11:798
 characteristic of the sect, 11:785–786
 Chufut-Kale, 4:709
 commandments, reasons for, 5:86, 11:798
 communities in Israel, 10:298, 13:707
 consolidation, 11:789–790
 Constantinople, 5:182–183
 contemporary life, 11:794–795
 creed, 11:797–800
 Crimea, 5:299–300
 Damascus Document, 11:787
 Daniel ben Moses al-Qumīsī, 5:428
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 11:786–787, 796
 dietary laws, 11:799
 distinguished from Rabbanites, 11:785–802
 doctrine, 11:785, 797–800
 Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses, 6:338
 Elijah ben Abraham, 6:338
 Elijah ben Baruch, 6:338
 exilarchate and, 6:603
 Firkovich, Abraham, 7:44
 Firuz family, 7:49–50
 genizah, 7:462
 Halicz, 8:273
 Ḥasan, ben Mashī'ah, 8:379
 Hebrew of, medieval, 8:666
 historical development, 11:785–786, 787–795
 history, 8:356
 holidays, 11:798
 Ibn al-Hitī, David ben Se'adel, 9:659
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:775, 782
 Jerusalem, 10:161, 11:155, 156, 163
 Jewish identity and, 11:294
 Josippon, 11:462
 Jubar, 11:473
 Judah Halevi on, 11:500
 Judah ha-Parsi as, 11:505
 Judaizers, Russian, 11:522
 Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:530, 531–532
 Kazaz, Elijah ben Elijah, 12:44
 Kirkisani, Jacob Al-, 12:186
 Kukizow dynasty, 12:382–383
 Labanos family, 12:407–408
 languages used by, 11:302
 leadership, 5:467, 11:793
 Lelewel, Joachim, 12:634
 Leonovich family, 12:648
 literature, 8:188–189, 11:789–790, 16:151
 liturgy, 11:799
 mamzer, 13:443–444
 map, 11:786
 marriage laws, 11:242, 799, 14:448
 Middle Ages, disputations and polemics, 5:691, 692–693
 Mizraḥī, Elijah, 14:394
 Mordecai ben Nisan, 14:482
 music, 11:800–802
 ninth-twelfth century, 11:787–790
 opinions towards, Kimḥi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159
 Oraḥ Ṣaddikim, 11:792
 Oral Law, 15:456
 in Panevezys, 15:611
 Passover, 13:689
 philosophy, 16:79–80
 physicians, 5:470, 6:662–663
 poets, 5:434, 6:711
 population statistics, 11:794
 prayer services, 11:799
 previous name, 11:787
 printing industry, 11:800
 rikkuv theory, 11:799
 rise of, 15:786
 ritual purity, 11:799
 Romania, 17:375
 Russian rule, 11:793–794
 Saporta, Ḥanokh, 18:39
 Saul ben Anan, 18:83
 scholars, 5:465–466, 467, 11:86–87, 242
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50

Karaites, *continued*

- Isaiah ben Uzziah ha-Kohen, 10:77–78
- Israel ha-Dayyan ha Ma'aravi, 10:750
- Levi ben Japheth, 12:702
- Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
- Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 13:278
- Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses, 13:278–279
- Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23
- Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285
- scholarship, 11:795–797
- Kalam, influence of, 11:730
- sevel ha-yerushah* (tradition), 11:786
- seventeenth-eighteenth century, 11:792
- Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai, 18:409
- Solomon ben Aaron, 18:769
- Solomon ben Judah, 18:771
- study of, 6:676–677
- tefillin, 11:799
- theologians, 6:711
- Tobias ben Moses ha-Avel, 20:11–12
- translators of literature of, 11:36
- Troki (Lithuania), 20:154–155
- Turkey, 3:198, 6:148
- twelfth-sixteenth centuries, 11:790–792
- zizit, 11:799
- The Karaite tradition of Hebrew Grammatical Thought in Its Classical Form: A Critical Edition and English Translation of al-Kitāb al-kāfi fī al-luga al-'Ibrāniyya by Abu al-Faraj Ḥārūn ibn al-Faraj. See Al-Kitāb al-Kāfi*
- Karan, Donna, 11:802–803
- Karasik et al. v. the State of Israel, 16:218
- Karasu, Albert, 11:803
- Karasubazar (Ukraine), 11:803, 12:634
- Karate, 19:144
- Karavan, Dani, 10:697, 11:803–804
- Karben, Victor von. *See* Carben, Victor von
- Kar-Ben/Lerner, 11:804
- Kar-Ben Publishing. *See* Kar-Ben/Lerner
- Kardiner, Abram, 2:187, 11:804
- Kardos, Albert, 11:804–805
- Kardos, László, 11:805
- Kar-duniash. *See* Babylonia
- Kareh, Soleiman. *See* Kareh, Solomon
- Kareh, Solomon, 11:805
- Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
- Karelitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:762, 805–806
- Karen tribe of Burma, supposed Jewish origins of, 4:296–297
- Karet, 7:79, 11:806–807
- Karff, Mona May, 11:807
- Karfunkel, Aaron ben Judah Leib ha-Kohen, 11:807
- Kargau, Menahem Mendel ben Naphtali Hirsch, 11:808
- Karigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac. *See* Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac
- Karinthy, Ferenc, 11:808
- Kariv, Avraham Yiẓḥak, 8:729, 11:808
- Kariyah, al-, 11:808
- Kariyah, Qar'iyya, al-. *See* Kariyah, al-Karkamiš. *See* Carchemish (Syria)
- Karka'ot. *See* Property
- Karkar (Syria), 11:808–809
- Karkar, battle of, 1:523, 523, 11:808
- Karle, Jerome, 8:460, 11:809
- Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
- Karliner, "Dovidel." *See* Friedmann, David ben Samuel
- Karlin family, 11:809–810
- Karlin Ḥasidim, 8:421, 429
- Karl Marx School (Berlin-Neukoelln), 11:817
- Karl-Marx-Stadt (Germany). *See* Chemnitz (Germany)
- Karlovy Vary (Czech Republic). *See* Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
- Karlsbad (Czech Republic). *See* Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
- Karlsburg (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
- Karlsruhe (Germany), 3:44, 11:810–811
- Karl und Rosa* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Kármán, Mór, 11:811
- Kármán, Theodore von, 11:811–812
- Karmazin, Mel, 11:812
- Karmel. *See* Ha-Karmel (periodical)
- Karmel, Ilona, 11:812–813
- Karmi, Dov, 11:813
- Karmi'el (Israel), 11:813
- Karmi family, 11:813
- Karminski, Hannah, 11:813–814
- Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
- Karminski, Seymour Edward, 11:814
- Karmiyyah (Israel), 11:814
- Karmon, Israel, 11:814
- Karnaim (biblical city), 2:581, 11:814
- Karnei Shomron (Samaria), 11:814
- Karni, Yehuda, 11:217, 814–815
- Karnik, Moses ben Akiva. *See* Kronik, Moses ben Akiva
- Karniol, Alter Yehiel, 11:815
- Karp, Abraham J., 11:815
- Karp, Max and Sophie, 11:815–816
- Karp, Sophie. *See* Karp, Max and Sophie
- Karpel, Herman, 11:816
- Karpeles, Gershon. *See* Karpeles, Gustav
- Karpeles, Gustav, 11:816
- Karpeles, Jiří. *See* Kars, Jiří
- Karpf, Fay, 18:735
- Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816
- Karpinovitsh, Avrom, 11:816
- Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
- Karregal, Ḥayyim Moses ben Abraham. *See* Caregal, Ḥayyim Moses ben Abraham
- Kars, George, 15:648
- Kars, Jiří, 11:817
- Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
- Karski, Jan, 11:817–818
- Kartell-Convent der Verbindungen Deutscher Studenten Juedischen Glaubens (KC), 11:818
- Kartell Juedischer Verbindungen (KJV), 11:818–819
- Kartir (high priest), 3:29
- Kartusskaya Bereza (Belarus). *See* Bereza (Ukraine)
- Karu, Baruch, 11:819
- Kasabi, Joseph ben Nissim, 11:819
- Kaschau (Slovakia). *See* Kosice (Slovakia)
- Kasdan, Lawrence Edward, 11:819
- Kasejovice (Czech Republic), 11:819–820
- Kashan (Iran), 3:15, 11:820
- Kashani, Eliezer, 6:22, 11:820
- Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
- Kasher, 11:821
- cooking, 5:200–201
- dietary laws, 5:651, 13:601
- Mishnah, 14:327
- mishpat Ivri, 14:355–356
- porging, 18:437
- preparation of meat (14th c.), vol. 8: color insert
- winery (France), vol. 20: color insert
- Kasher, Israel. M., 3:682
- Kasher, Menahem, 11:821, 15:498
- Kasher, Shimon, 11:821

- Kashisha. *See* Abbaye Kashisha
- Kashmir region, 11:**821–822**
- Kashrut
- anatomy, 2:133
 - chicken controversy, 2:579
 - Coca-Cola formula hekhsher, 7:411
 - enforcement, 6:23
 - hekhsher, 8:780
 - milk, 14:249
 - reform Judaism, 17:173
 - ritual slaughter, 10:620
- Kasimerz. *See* Cracow
- Kaskel, Karl, 11:822
- Kaskele family. *See* Kaskel family
- Kaskel family, 11:**822**
- Kasovsky, Chayim Yehoshua, 11:**822–823**
- Kaspere Cohn Hospital, 13:196
- Kasparov, Gary, 4:104, 605, 11:**823**
- Kaspi, André, 11:**823**
- Kaspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn, 11:**823–825**, 16:87
- Kaspi, Nethanel ben Nehemiah, 11:**825**
- Kasr ibn Hubayrah. *See* Qaşr ibn Hubayrah
- Kasrilevke series (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382–383
- Kasrils, Ronnie, 11:**825–826**, 16:349
- Kass, Deborah, 2:516
- Kassa (Slovakia). *See* Kosice (Slovakia)
- Kassel (Germany), 11:**826–827**
- Kassel, David, 11:**827**
- Kasselowitz (Czech Republic). *See* Kasejovice (Czech Republic)
- Kassil, Lev Abramovich, 4:635, 11:**827**
- Kassites, 2:106
- Kassovitz (Czech Republic). *See* Kasejovice (Czech Republic)
- Kastein, Josef, 11:**827**
- Kastoria (Greece), 11:**827–828**
- Kaszab, Judy. *See* Cassab, Judy
- Kasztner (Lerner), 8:722–723
- Kasztner, Israel, 10:224. *See* Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf
- Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf, 11:**828–829**
- Kataf. *See* Balsam
- Katav, Shalom, 15:473
- Katchalski, Aharon. *See* Katzir, Aharon
- Katchalski, Ephraim. *See* Katzir, Ephraim
- Katchen, Julius, 12:5
- Kathleen Mavourneen, 3:124
- Katholische Dogmatik (Schmaus), 4:682
- Katkov, Mikhail Nikiforovich, 12:5–6
- Katowice (Germany), 12:6–7
- Katschen and the Book of Joseph. *See* Sefer Yosef
- Katsh, Abraham Isaac, 12:6
- Kattan, Naïm, 4:425, 12:7
- Kattina, Jacob, 12:7
- Kattowitz Conference, 12:7–8
- Kattowiz. *See* Katowice
- Katuv Shum (Abraham ben David of Posquières), 1:297
- Katz, Abraham Isaac. *See* Katsh, Abraham Isaac
- Katz, Albert, 12:8
- Katz, Aleph, 12:8
- Katz, Alex, 12:8–9
- Katz, Avigdor, 18:604
- Katz, Benzion (1875–1958), 12:9
- Katz, Benzion (1907–1968), 12:9
- Katz, Bernard, 13:10. *See* Katz, Sir Bernard
- Katz, Daniel, 12:10
- Katz, David, 12:10
- Katz, David S., 12:10
- Katz, Dovid, 12:10–11
- Katz, Elihu, 12:11–12, 18:735
- Katz, Emanuel. *See* Mané-Katz
- Katz, Hanns Ludwig, 12:11
- Katz, Illés. *See* Kaczér, Illés
- Katz, Israel (1917–2003), 12:12
- Katz, Israel (1927–), 12:12
- Katz, Israel (1930–), 12:12
- Katz, Jacob, 9:161, 12:12–13, 18:735
- Katz, Jake, 15:397
- Katz, Joel. *See* Grey, Joel
- Katz, Joseph. *See* Katz, Israel (1930–)
- Katz, Joseph ben Elijah, 12:13
- Katz, Label A., 12:13
- Katz, Mack, 4:212
- Katz, Menahem, 12:13
- Katz, Menke, 12:13–14
- Katz, Mickey, 12:14
- Katz, Mindru, 12:14
- Katz, Moe, 4:212
- Katz, Morris Abraham. *See* Katz, Aleph
- Katz, Moses, 12:14–15
- Katz, Moshe, 15:265
- Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac, 12:15
- Katz, Nina. *See* Cassian, Nina
- Katz, Otto. *See* Simone, André
- Katz, Reuben Hoeshke ben. *See* Reuben Hoeshke ben Katz
- Katz, Reuven, 12:15
- Katz, Ruth, 12:15–16
- Katz, Sam, 3:81, 16:341
- Katz, Shmuel, 12:16
- Katz, Sholom, 12:16
- Katz, Sir Bernard, 12:9–10
- Katz, Solomon (1855–1920). *See* Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin
- Katz, Solomon (1909–1990), 12:16
- Katz, Steven T., 9:389–390, 12:16–17
- Katzav, Moshe, 12:17–18
- Katzburg, David Zevi, 12:18
- Katzenberg, Jeffrey, 12:18
- Katzenelenbogen, Uriah, 12:19
- Katzenellenbogen, David Tevel, 12:19
- Katzenellenbogen, Meir ben Issac, 4:117, 8:451, 11:423, 12:19–20
- Katzenellenbogen, Saul, 4:199, 13:261
- Katzenellenbogen, Zevi Hirsh, 12:20
- Katzenellenbogen family, 12:19
- Katzenelson, Baruch, 12:20
- Katzenelson, Itzhak, 12:20–21
- Katzenelson, Judah Leib Benjamin, 8:476, 12:21
- Katzenelson, Nissan, 12:21–22
- Katzenelson, Yosef, 12:22
- Katzenstein, Julius. *See* Kastein, Jodeph
- A Katz in Geto (Bryks), 4:230
- Katzir, Aharon, 12:22
- Katzir, Ephraim, 12:22–23, 13:10
- Katzir, Judith, 12:23
- Katzman, Sam, 12:23
- Katzmann, Friedrich, 12:23
- Katznelson, Avraham. *See* Nissan, Avraham
- Katznelson, Beer. *See* Katznelson, Berl
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:23–26
- Katznelson, I., 8:715–716
- Katznelson, Jacob Benjamin, 11:511
- Katznelson, Raḥel, 12:26
- Katznelson, Reuben, 12:26
- Katznelson, Shmuel. *See* Tamir, Shmuel
- Katznelson, Shulamit, 12:26–27
- Katz-Suchy, Juliusz, 12:27, 16:347
- Kauder, Samuel Judah ben David, 12:27
- Kauders, Shmuel Loeb. *See* Kauder, Samuel Judah ben David
- Kauen. *See* Kaunas (Lithuania)
- Kauffman, Stuart, 13:11
- Kauffmann, Felix, 12:27
- Kauffmann, Isaac, 12:27
- Kaufman, Andy, 12:27–28
- Kaufman, Avraham Yosifovich, 12:28
- Kaufman, Bel, 12:28
- Kaufman, Boris, 12:28
- Kaufman, Debra Renée, 18:736
- Kaufman, Denis. *See* Vertov, Dziga

- Kaufman, Donald, 4:191
 Kaufman, George Simon, 12:28–29
 Kaufman, Gerald. *See* Kaufman, Sir Gerald
 Kaufman, Gurit. *See* Kadman, Gurit
 Kaufman, Irving R., 12:29, 15:215
 Kaufman, Jan, 18:403
 Kaufman, Joyce Jacobson, 12:29–30
 Kaufman, Judah. *See* Even Shemuel, Judah
 Kaufman, Louis, 14:454
 Kaufman, Philip, 12:30
 Kaufman, Sir Gerald, 12:29
 Kaufman, Yoram J., 6:450
 Kaufman Haggadah, 8:213
 Kaufmann, David, 12:30–31
 as bibliophile, 3:684
 Brann, Marcus, 4:129
 Kaufmann, Felix, 12:31
 Kaufmann, Fritz, 12:31
 Kaufmann, Fritz Mordecai, 12:31–32
 Kaufmann, Hanne, 12:32
 Kaufmann, Ignatz, 12:27
 Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32
 Kaufmann, Judah. *See* Even Shemuel, Judah
 Kaufmann, Oskar, 12:32
 Kaufmann, Pierre, 15:546
 Kaufmann, Richard, 12:32–33
 Kaufmann, Rosa, 15:684
 Kaufmann, Walter, 12:33
 Kaufmann, Yehezkel, 12:33–35
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:648, 650
 Job, Book of, 11:347
 Joel, Book of, 11:362
 Jonah, Book of, 11:388
 Joshua and book of Joshua, 11:442, 449
 Kaulla family, 12:35
 Kaunas (Lithuania), 6:358–359, 12:35–37
 Kaunas University, 13:124
Kausalitaet und Teleologie im Streite um die Wissenschaft (Adler), 1:402
 Kaushanski, Baruch. *See* Agadati, Baruch
 Kaushany (Moldova), 12:37
 Kautsky, Karl, 4:137
 Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich, 12:37
 Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel, 12:37–38
 Kavalla (Greece), 12:38–39
Kavar Erez Noshevet (Sened), 18:288
 Kaverin, Benjamin Aleksandrovich, 12:39
Kav ha-Yashar (Koidonover), 13:106
 Kavner, Julie, 12:39
 Kavod, 8:387
Kavod le-Ish (Elyashar), 6:372
 Kavod-ve-Ometz school, 5:217
 Kavanah, 12:39–40
 See Also Meditation
Kav ve-Naki (Elisha ben Abraham), 6:351
 Kawamori Eiji, 11:84–85
 Kawkabān (Yemen), 12:40
 Kay, Barry, 12:40
 Kaye, Danny, 12:40–41
 Kaye, Emmanuel. *See* Kaye, Sir Emmanuel
 Kaye, Judith S., 12:41
 Kaye, Nora, 12:41–42
 Kaye, Sir Emmanuel, 12:41
 Kayfetz, Ben, 12:42
 Kayser, Rudolf, 12:42
 Kayserling, Meyer, 3:682, 12:42–43
 Kayserling, Moritz. *See* Kayserling, Meyer
 Kayyara, Simeon, 8:260
 Kazakevich, Emmanuil Genrikhovich, 12:43
 Kazakhstan, 12:43
 Kazan (Tatarstan autonomous republic), 12:43
 Kazan, Elia, 2:104
 Kazan, Lanie, 12:43–44
 Kazarnovski, Isaac Abramovich, 12:44
 Kazatin (Ukraine), 12:44
 Kazaz, Elijah ben Elijah, 12:44
 Kazaz, Mordekhai. *See* Ben-Porat, Mordekhai
 Kazdan, Hayyim Solomon, 12:44–45
 Kazimierz (Poland), 5:257–259
 Kazimierz dynasty, 12:45
 Kazimierz Wielke. *See* Casimir III
 Kazin, Alfred, 12:45
 Kazin, Judah ben Yom Tov, 12:45
 Kazin, Raphael ben Elijah, 3:57, 12:45–46
 Kazir Harish (Israel), 12:46
 Kazis, I.J., 7:13
 Kaznelson, Siegmund, 11:571, 12:46
 Kazrin (Israel), 12:46
 Kazvin (Iran), 12:46–47
 Kazyonny ravvin, 8:442, 12:47–48, 713
 KBC Band, 3:90
 Kecskemet (Hungary), 12:48
 Kecskeméti, Ármin, 12:48
 Kecskeméti, György, 12:48
 Kecskeméti, Lipót, 12:48–49
 Kedainiai (Lithuania), 12:49
 Kedar, 12:49–50
 Kedem, Ora, 12:50
 Kedemites, 12:50
 Job, Book of, 11:352
 Kedemoth (desert and ancient city), 12:50
 Kedesh, Galilee (Israel), 11:698–699
 Kedmah Mizrahah, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:702–703
 Kedushah (blessing), 12:56–57
 Kedushah (holiness), 12:50–56
 idea of, Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:291–292
 Kedushah, Amidah, 2:74
 Kedushta'ot, 18:598
 Keegstra, James, 1:590
 Kefar Akko (ancient village), 12:57
 Kefar Azar (Israel), 12:57
 Kefar Baram (Galilee), 12:57–58
 Kefar Barukh (Israel), 12:58
 Kefar Bialik (Israel), 12:58
 Kefar Blum (Israel), 12:58
 Kefar Darom (Philistia), 12:58–59
 Kefar Ezyon (Israel), 12:59
 Kefar Gamala (Israel), 12:59
 Kefar Gideon (Israel), 12:59
 Kefar Giladi (Israel), 12:59
 Kefar Glickson (Israel), 12:60
 Kefar Ḥabad (Israel), 12:60
 Kefar ha-Ḥoresh (Israel), 12:60
 Kefar ha-Maccabi (Israel), 12:60
 Kefar Ḥananyah (ancient village, Israel), 12:60
 Kefar ha-Nasi (Israel), 12:60
 Kefar ha-Ro'eh (Israel), 4:18, 12:61
 Kefar Ḥasidim (Israel), 12:61
 Kefar Ḥattin (ancient village), 12:61
 Kefar Ḥayyim (Israel), 12:61
 Kefar Hess (Israel), 12:61
 Kefar Ḥittim (Israel), 12:61
 Kefar Jawitz (Israel), 12:61
 Kefar Kanna (Israel), 12:62
 Kefar Kisch (Israel), 12:62
 Kefar Malal (Israel), 12:62
 Kefar Mandi (Israel), 12:62
 Kefar Masaryk (Israel), 12:62
 Kefar Menaḥem (Israel), 12:62–63
 Kefar Monash (Israel), 12:63
 Kefar Mordekhai (Israel), 12:63
 Kefar Neburaya (Israel), 12:63
 Kefar Netter (Israel), 12:63
 Kefar Otnay (ancient city), 12:63
 Kefar Pines (Israel), 11:695, 12:63
 Kefar Rosh ha-Nikrah (Israel), 12:63
 Kefar Ruppin (Israel), 12:64
 Kefar Sava (Israel), 12:64
 Kefar Shemaryahu (Israel), 12:64

- Kefar Shihlayim (ancient village), 12:64
- Kefar shittufi, Jokneam, 11:385
- Kefar Silver (Israel), 18:584
- Kefar Syrkin (Israel), 12:64–65
- Kefar Szold (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Tavor (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Truman (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Uriyyah (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Veradim (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Vitkin (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Warburg (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Yasif (Upper Galilee), 12:66
- Kefar Yehezkel (Israel), 12:66
- Kefar Yehoshu'a (Israel), 12:66
- Kefar Yonah (Israel), 12:66–67
- Kehillah (New York, NY), 6:64, 193–194, 11:777, 12:411, 15:209, 217
- Kehilla Kaddisha de-vi-Yrushalayim. *See* Holy Congregation in Jerusalem
- Kehillat Hadar (NY), 8:472
- Kehillath Anshe Ma'arav (Chicago), 4:607
- Kehimkhar, Hayim Samuel, 12:67
- Kehunnat Avraham* (Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen), 1:310
- Keil, Karl Friedrich, 12:67
- Keilah (ancient city), 12:67
- Keilin, David, 13:10
- Keiras, 8:318
- Keitel, Harvey, 12:67
- Keizad Seder Mishnah* (Moravchik). *See* *How to Organize Learning* (Moravchik)
- Kelah Pithei Hekhman* (Luzzatto), 13:283–284
- Kelal, Talmudic, 12:603–604
- Kelalei ha-Dikduk* (Altaras), 2:16
- Kelal Kazer mi-Kol ha-rashum bi-Khetav* (Bulat), 6:399
- Kelal u-ferat rules, 9:27
- Kelal Yisrael, 12:67–68
- Kelen, Emerich. *See* Kelen, Imre
- Kelen, Emery. *See* Kelen, Imre
- Kelen, Imre, 12:68
- Keleti, Agnes, 12:68
- Keli Hemdah* (Plotzki), 16:241
- Kelim* (tractate), 12:69
- Kelimat ha-Goyim* (Duran), 6:56, 57, 13:112
- Kelin, Samuel ben Nathan ha-Levi. *See* Kolin, Samuel ben Nathan ha-Levi
- Kelitah. *See* Aliyah and absorption
- Keli Yakar* (Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits), 6:461
- Keli Yakar* (Laniado), 12:484, 485
- Kellendonk, Frans, 6:69
- Keller, Morton, 12:69
- Kellerman, Faye, 12:69–70
- Kellerman, Jonathan, 12:70
- Kellermann, Benzion, 12:70
- Kellner, Leon, 12:70
- Kelm. *See* Kelme (Lithuania)
- Kelman, Wolfe, 12:71
- Kelme (Lithuania), 12:71
- Kelmer, Samuel, 17:66
- Kelmer Maggid. *See* Moses Isaac
- Kelmy. *See* Kelme (Lithuania)
- Kelsen, Hans, 12:71–72, 548, 549, 551
- Kemal Mustafa, 12:72
- Kemelman, Harry, 12:72
- Kemény, Ferenc, 6:160
- Kemény, Simon, 12:72
- Kemer. *See* Parium
- Kemi. *See* Egypt
- Kempen (Germany), 12:72–73
- Kempf, Franz Moshe, 12:73
- Kempinsky, Aharon, 12:73
- Kempner, Aviva, 12:73–74
- Kempner, Harris, 12:74
- Kempner, Robert Max Wasilii, 12:74
- Kenaani, David, 12:74
- Kenaf Renanim* (Carmi), 4:484
- Kenan, Amos, 12:74–75, 18:205
- Kenan-Ofri, Esti, 15:407
- Kenasot, 15:369
- Kenath (ancient city), 12:75
- Kenaz, 1:356
- Kenaz, Yehoshua, 8:708–709, 12:75–76
- Der Keneder Adler* (newspaper), 4:425–426, 18:247, 21:152
- Keneder Odler* (newspaper). *See* *Der Keneder Adler* (newspaper)
- Kenen, I. L., 2:50, 51
- Keneset ha-Gedolah* (Benveniste), 1:637, 3:383
- Keneset Yisrael, 12:76
- See also* Kelal Yisrael
- Kenig Artis Houf*. *See* *Vidvilt*
- Kenite, 2:30, 12:76–77
- Kenna. *See* Kefar Kanna (Israel)
- Kennedy, Edward M., 4:174
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 2:83, 12:77, 761
- Kennedy Center Honors, 15:253
- Kenneth Cole Productions, 5:56
- Kent, Allegra, 12:77
- Kent, Roman R., 2:48, 49, 12:77–78
- Kentner, Louis, 12:78
- Kentridge, Morris, 12:78, 16:349
- Kentridge, Sir Sydney, 12:78–79
- Kentridge, Sydney. *See* Kentridge, Sir Sydney
- Kentucky (U.S.), 12:79–80
- Kenya, 12:80
- Kenyon, Dame Kathleen Mary, 11:201, 12:80–81, 15:589
- Kerak (ancient city), 12:81
- Keranot. *See* Horns, altar
- Kerber, Linda, 9:152
- Kerch (Ukraine), 12:81
- Kerem Hemed* (periodical), 12:81–82, 465
- Kerem Shelomo* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Kerem Shelomo* (Plungian), 16:242
- Keren Hayesod, 1:247, 9:24, 246, 12:82–84
- Keresztúr (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Keret, Etgar, 12:84
- Keri'ah, 12:84–85
- Keri and ketiv. *See* Qere and ketiv
- Keriat Shema. *See* Shema, reading of
- Keri'at Shema al ha-Mittah*. *See* Night Prayer
- Kerith. *See* Cherith
- Keritot* (tractate), 12:85
- Kerler, Dov-Ber, 12:85–86
- Kerler, Yoysef, 12:86
- Kerman (Iran), 12:86–87
- Kermanshah (Iran), 12:87
- Kern, Jerome, 7:17, 12:87
- Kerovah, 2:75, 12:88, 16:193
- Kerr, Alfred, 12:88
- Kersh, Gerald, 12:88–89
- Kersten, Felix, 17:121
- Kertes, Andre, 12:89
- Kertész, Imre, 12:89
- Kertes, Istavan, 12:89
- Kesef Mezukkak* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kesef Mishneh* (Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim), 4:490
- Kesef Nimas* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kesef Nivhar* (Pinto), 5:394, 16:179
- Kesef Zaruf* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kesef Zaruf* (Şefirah), 18:243–244
- Keshet* (periodical), 2:78
- Keshet, Yeshurun, 12:89–90
- Kessar, Israel, 12:90
- Kessel, Barney, 12:90
- Kessel, Joseph, 12:90–91
- Kessler, David, 12:91
- Kessler, Leopold, 12:91
- Kessler-Harris, Alice, 9:152
- Kestelman, Morris. *See* Kestleman, Morris
- Kesten, Hermann, 12:91
- Kestenberg, Leo, 12:91–92
- Kestleman, Morris, 12:92

- Keszi, Imre, 12:92
Ketāb-e sargozasht-e Kāshān (Babai ben Farhad), 3:15
Ketā-e Anusi (Babai ben Luṭf, 3:15
Ketavim le Toledot Hibbat Ziyyonve-Yishuv Erez Yisrael (Druyanow). *See Writings on the History of Hibbat Zion and the Settlement of Palestine*
Ketav yad, 18:468
Ketef Hinnom (Israel), 3:657
Ketem Paz (Labi), 12:408
Keter Kehunnah (Lara), 12:492
Keter Malkhut (Ibn Gabirol), 7:325–326
Keter Publishing House, 12:92–93
Keter Shem Tov (Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne), 1:294
Keter Torah (Aaron ben Elijah), 1:212, 213
Keti'a Bar Shalom, 12:93
Ketiv and qere, 13:609, 615–617, 15:751–752
Ketoret ha-Mizbe'ah (Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier), 14:482
Ketoret ha-Sammim (Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier), 14:482
Ketubbah, 12:93–98, 21:44
 animal motif, Morocco (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 Bible scenes motif, Italy (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 bond of indebtedness, 5:154–155
 calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:366–367
 concubines and, 5:134–135
 flower and leaf motif, Yemen (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 flower motif
 Georgia (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 Iran (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 Italy (17th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 Tunis (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 gate motif, Netherlands (17th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 genizah records of, 7:471–472
 Holy City motif, Italy (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 illuminated, 10:787
 illuminated kettubot, 12:97–98
 leaf motif, Singapore (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
 legal aspects, 12:93–95
 lien, 12:812–813
 marriage and divorce law, 5:152–153, 712–713, 716, 769, 771
 payment of, 18:600
 shown during wedding ceremony, Israel, vol. 3: color insert
 status in modern times, 12:95–97
 widow's claim, 13:22–23
 See also Divorce; Get; Marriage
Ketubbot (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
Ketubbot (tractate), 12:98–99
Ketubot, illuminated, 2:498
Keturah, 12:99
Ketuvim, 3:576
 books of, 3:577*t*
 canonization of, 3:578–579
 Judeo-Persian translations of, 11:553
 order of books in, 3:582, 582*t*
 poetry, 16:255–256
 targumim to, 3:593–594
Ketuvim (periodical), 8:697
Ketuvim Aharonim (Fraenkel), 7:144
Kevallim (motion picture). *See Cables* (motion picture)
Kever Avot, 12:99–100
Kevi. *See* Koi
Kevod Hakhmim (Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen), 1:310
Kevod Hkhamim (Meshullam Phoebus ben Israel Samuel), 14:79–80
Kevurat Hamor (Smolenskin), 18:692
Kevuzat Kesef (Shapiro), 18:404
Kevuzot Kesef (Pinto), 16:179
Kewall, Benjamin, 11:444
Keyfitz, Nathan, 18:732
Keyserling, Leon H., 12:100
Di Keytn fun Meshiekh (Leivik), 12:630
Kezazah, 12:100
Kezi'ah. *See* Cinnamon
Kezet ha-Hoshen (Heller), 8:792, 795–796
Kfar Darom (Israel), 20:657
Khalaz, Judah ben Abraham, 12:100
Khalfon, Abraham. *See* Hālfon, Abraham
Khalid ben Jasikhi, 1:602
Khallenberg, Pinḥas, 8:504
Khalyastre (journal), 12:100–101
Khanaqin (Iraq), 12:101
Khanikin. *See* Khanaqin (Iraq)
Khaniqin. *See* Khanaqin (Iraq)
Khān Yūnis (Gaza Strip), 12:101
Kharāj and Jizya, 12:101–104
Kharasch, Morris Selig, 12:104
Kharik, Izi, 4:141, 12:104–105
Kharik, Yitskhok. *See* Kharik, Izi
Kharkov (Ukraine), 12:105–106
Kharkov Conference, 12:106
Khav (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
Khavkin, M., 3:719
Khaybar (ancient city), 12:106–108
Khayml. *See* Siemiatycki, Chaim
Khazarian Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century (Golb & Printsak), 7:472
Khazars, 9:145, 212, 11:414, 12:108–114, 110, 16:83
 Būlān, 4:266–267
 conversion to Judaism, 12:111–112
 Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
 Jewish community, 7:472
 Jews after Khazar kingdom, 12:113–114
 Khazar Correspondence, 12:112–113
 kingdom and political rule, 2:130, 12:109–111, 112
 Nitra, 15:281
 origin, 12:108–109
 Sarkil fortress, 18:57
Kherson (Ukraine), 12:114–115
Khirbat al-Muqanna', 6:281
Khirbat al-Rabba. *See* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
Khirbat Mird (West Bank), 5:505
Khirbat Miyāmās (Israel), 13:407
Khirbat Sīmūniyya (Canaan). *See* Shimron (Canaan)
Khirbet El-Qom (Israel), 3:656
Khirbet Faḥīl. *See* Pella (Canaan)
Khmelnik (Ukraine), 12:115
Khmelnitski, Bogdan. *See* Chmielnicki, Bogdan
Khnun (Egyptian god), 6:311, 312
Khnunhotep II (pharaoh), 6:223
Khodasevich, Vladislav Felitsianovich, 12:115
Khodorkovsky, Mikhail Borisovich, 12:115–116
Khomeini, Ayatollah, 12:116, 15:569, 570
Khorasan. *See* Khurasan (Persia)
Khorazin (Galilee). *See* Chorazin (Galilee)
Khorezm (Uzbekistan), 12:116–117
Khorol (Ukraine), 12:117
Khorsabad archives, 2:404
Khotin (Moldova), 12:117–118
Khouri, Makram, 12:118
Khoushi, Abba, 12:118
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 3:720, 18:163

- Khurasan (Persia), 12:118–119
See also Afghanistan
Khurbn & Other Poems (Rothenberg), 20:298–299
- Khust (Ukraine), 12:119
- Khuzestani Jews of Bushire, 4:306
- Khuzistan (Persia), 11:548, 549
- Khvolson, Daniel Avaraamovich. *See* Chwolson, Daniel
- Khwarizm. *See* Khorezm (Uzbekistan)
- Kibarty (Lithuania). *See* Kybartai (Lithuania)
- Kibbuta movement, Adamit, 1:378
- Kibbutz Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:383–384, 14:484–485
- Kibbutz Buchenwald, 15:246
- Kibbutz festivals, 7:49, 12:119–120, 120*t*
- Kibbutzim
 Hanitah, 8:324
 Ha-Ogen, 8:335–336
 Ha-On, 8:336
- Kibbutz movement, 5:209–210, 12:121–138
 absorption of immigrants by, 10:342, 359, 527–529, 528*t*
 Afikim, 1:433
 age and the aged, 1:448–449
 Al ha-Mishmar, 1:655
 Allonim, 1:677
 American, 8:385
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344, 346, 348
 beyond Green Line, 10:361–362, 364–365
 Biranit, 3:710
 Biriyyah, 3:711
 Busel, Joseph, 4:303
 Carol, Aryeh, 4:492–493
 choral singing, 4:662
 economics, 10:618, 12:129–131, 136–137
 education, 12:122–123, 132–133
 Eilon, 6:254
 Eilot, 6:254–255
 Ein Gev, 6:256–257
 Ein ha-Emek, 6:257
 Ein ha-Mifraz, 6:257
 Ein ha-Naziv, 6:257
 Ein ha-Sheloshah, 6:257
 Ein ha-Shofet, 6:257
 Ein Shemer, 6:260
 Ein Zurim, 6:264–265
 En-Dor, 6:405
 En-Gedi, 6:408
 English, 8:385
 En-Harod, 6:441, vol. 11: color insert
- family roles, 12:128–129
- festivals and holidays observance in, 10:627
- folklore and customs, 7:110
- Gedud ha-Avodah, 7:409
- governing responsibilities, 10:393
- Ha-Kibbutz ha-Arzi ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 12:124
- Ha-Kibbutz ha-Dati, 12:125–126
- Ḥamadyah (Israel), 8:293
- Ha-Ma'pil, 8:294
- Harel, 8:352
- Ha-Solelim, 8:448
- Ḥazor Ashdod, 8:501
- Ha-Zore'a, 8:501
- Ḥefzi Bah, 8:755
- Histadrut and, 10:595–596, 601
- Japan support, 11:83
- kibbutz federations, 12:135–136
- Lahavot ha-Bashan, 12:439
- Lavi, 12:531
- during Mandate
 growth, 10:492
 mixed farming strategy, 10:510–511
- Misgav Am, 14:315–316
- Mishmar ha-Emek, 14:316
- Mishmar ha-Negev, 14:316
- Mishmar ha-Sharon, 14:317
- Mishmar ha-Yarden, 14:317
- Mishmarot, 14:317
- Mizra, 14:388
- Nezer Sereni, 15:246
- Nir Am, 15:273
- Nir David, 15:273, vol. 11: color insert
- Nirim, 15:274
- Nizzanim, 15:284
- northern Israel, 13:666
- Or Ha-Ner, 15:469
- political representation of, 10:432
- political structure, 12:131–132
- population, 10:289, 292, 375
- population change, 12:126–128
- post-Holocaust aliyah and, 10:215
- relations with Israeli society, 12:133–135
- Sarid, 18:56
- Sasa, 18:64
- Sedeh Boker, 18:234
- Sedeh Eliyahu, 18:234
- Sedeh Naḥum, 18:235
- Sedeh Neḥemyah, 18:235
- Sedot Yam, 18:237
- Shaalbim, 18:334
- Sha'ar ha-Golan, 18:335, 336
- Shamir, 18:391
- Shefayim, 18:432
- Sheluḥot, 18:452–453
- Third Aliyah and, 10:510
- women participation, 21:192, 194
- Yodefah, 11:464
See also Agriculture
- Kibel, Wolf, 12:138
- Ki-Bukh* (fable collection), 12:138
- Kidd, Captain, 4:51
- Kidd, Michael, 12:138
- Kiddah. *See* Cinnamon
- Kiddush, 6:505, 12:138–139
- Kiddush ha-Ḥayyim, 12:139
- Kiddush ha-Shem and Ḥillul ha-Shem, 12:139–145
 Barukh shem kavod malkhuto le-
 olam va-ed, 3:192
 biblical literature, 12:140
 ethical conduct, 12:141–142
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388
 historical aspects, 12:142–145
 jihād and, 11:337
 love of God, 13:230–231
 martyrdom, 12:140–142
 prayer, 12:142
 Rabbinic literature, 12:140–142
- Kiddushin* (tractate), 4:616–617, 746–748, 12:145–146, 15:428
- Kiddush Levanah* (prayer). *See* Sanctification of the Moon (prayer)
- Kidnapping. *See* Abduction
- Kidney transplants, 20:107
- Kidron, 12:146
- Kidron (biblical place), 6:464
- Ki Eirom Attah* (Shamir), 18:392
- Kiel (Germany), 12:146
- Kiel, Yehuda, 12:146
- Kielce (Poland), 12:146–147
- Kielce pogrom, 3:435, 9:374
- Kiera, 12:147–148
- Kiera, Esther, 16:345–346
- Kieras, 8:318
- Kierkegaard, Søren, 1:285, 557, 4:126, 16:105
- Kiesler, Frederick John, 12:148
- Kiesler, Hedwig Eva Maria. *See* Lamarr, Hedy
- Kiev (Ukraine), 12:148–153
 1793–1941, 12:149–151
 Babi Yar, 3:22–23
 Holocaust period, 12:151–152
 pogrom self-defense, 18:262
 pre-1667, 12:148–149
 post World War II, 12:152–153
 Yidishe Kultur Lige, 13:267

- Kiev (Ukraine), *continued*
 See also Beilis blood libel trial
 Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153
 Kieval, Herman. *See* Kieval, Hayyim
Kifayat al-abidin (Ben Maimon), 1:306, 307
 Kikayon. *See* Castor-oil plant
 Kik-oil, 15:396
 Kikoine, Michel, 12:153
Kilayim (tractate), 12:154
 Kiliya (Moldova), 12:154
 Killing centers. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
The Killing Fields (motion picture), 18:106
Kiln People (Brin), 18:200
 Kilye (Turkey). *See* Koila (Turkey)
 Kimberley (South Africa), 12:154–155
 Kimche, Jon, 12:155
Kimḥa de-Avishuna (Treves), 20:135
 Kimḥi, David, 12:155–156
 on Amos, 2:97
 Bible editions containing commentaries of, 3:586, 610, 677
 Joshua, Book of, 11:444
 Landau, Jacob, 12:462
 linguistic literature, 13:33–54
 modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648
 moneylending, 14:439
 NJV influenced by commentaries of, 3:621
 on peace, 15:702
 synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 643
 Kimḥi, Dov, 12:156–157
 Kimḥi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12:157
 Kimḥi, Joseph, 2:158, 8:566, 12:157–158
 disputations and polemics, 5:692
 synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:643
 Kimḥi, Mordecai, 12:158
 Kimḥi, Moses, 12:158, 13:41
 Kimḥi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159
 Kimḥi, Raphael Israel ben Joseph, 12:158–159
 Kimḥit family, 12:159
 Kimmel, Sidney, 12:159–160
 Kimpetbriv paper-cuts, 15:615–616
 Kimpulung (Romania). *See* Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania)
Kimshonim (Raab, Esther), 17:5, 6
 Kinah
 See also Av, Ninth of; Hespēd
 Kinah (poem), 12:160
 “*Kinah Shemor*” (Modena), 14:409
 Kinases enzymes, 5:31
Kinder der Welt (Heyse), 9:87
 Kinderfreund, Aryeh Leib, 12:160
 Kindertagens, 6:159–160
 Theresienstadt ghetto, 9:473
 Kindertransport, 8:282, 9:369, 12:160–161
 Kindī, Abu Yūsuf Ya‘Qūb ibn Ishaq Al-, 12:161–162
 Kineset Yisrael, 1:507
The King (Elkan), 6:357
 King, Alan, 12:162–163
 King, Carole, 12:163
 King, Colin, 15:243
 King, H. C., 15:582
 King, Larry, 12:170
 King, Martin Luther, Jr., 3:736
 Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:93
 Braude, William Gordon, 4:135
 King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 4:404
The King and the Cobbler (Gronemann), 18:761
 King-Crane Palestine Inquiry Commission (1919), 15:582
 King David Hotel, 10:207
The King David Report (Heym), 9:86
Kingdom Come (Brant), 4:130
 Kingdom of Bosphorus, 4:98
Kingdom of God (Buber). *See* *Koenigtum Gottes*
The Kingdom of Love (Brod). *See* *Das Zauberreich der Liebe*
 Kingdom of Samaria. *See* Israel, Kingdom of
The King in Exile (Elkan), 6:357
The King Is Cruellest of All. *See* *Akhzar mi-Kol ha-Melekh*
 King James Bible, 2:144, 3:611–614
The King of Lampedusa (Harendorf), 8:353
 “The King of Swing.” *See* Sampras, Pete
The King of the Jews (Epstein), 6:475
 King parables, 15:621–622
 Kings, Book of, 4:76–77, 12:170–175
 Kings and kingship, 1:279, 12:163–170
 Adoni-Zedek, 1:413–414
 adoption, 1:416–417
 ancient Israeli view, 5:445, 9:184
 Biblical literature, 12:167–168
 commandments concerning, 5:84*t*
 concept of monarchy, 12:168–169
 coronation, 12:165–166
 education, 6:165–166
 law, 14:349
 oils, anointing with, 15:396
 origins in Judaism, 12:164
 Phoenicia, 16:120
 Polemon II, 16:330
 Rabbinic literature, 12:169
 separation of powers, 18:291
 Sisebut, 18:644–645
 Solomon, 18:755–763
 succession, 12:166–167
The King’s Archives (Ibn Latif), 12:506
The King’s Delicacies (Mizrahi), 14:393
 The King’s Law, Noachide laws and, 15:286–287
 Kingsley, Charles, 6:435
The King’s New Clothes. *See* *Bigdei ha-Melekh ha-Ḥadashim*
King Solomon and Asmodeus (Raban), vol. 2: color insert
 “King Solomon’s Mines”. *See* Timna (Israel)
 King’s seer. *See* Jeduthun (Biblical harpist)
 Kingston (Jamaica), Anglo-Orthodox, rabbis, 11:51
The King’s Valley. *See* *Emek ha-Melekh*
 Kinnamon. *See* Cinnamon
 Kinneret (kibbutz, Israel), 4:303, 12:176
 Kinneret (Lake), 10:124–126
 Jordan (river) and, 10:125–126
 Kinneret (Moshav, Israel), 12:176
 Kinneret, Lake, 11:401, 12:176–178
 Kinneret Kinneret (Alterman), 8:720
Kinnim (tractate), 12:178
 Kinnor, 14:641
 Kinross, Albert, 12:178
Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (Smith, William Robertson), 18:689
 Kinsky, Georg Ludwig, 12:178
 Kinyan. *See* Acquisition
Kinyan Avraham (Lonzano), 13:187
 Kiov. *See* Kiev (Ukraine)
 Kipen, Aleksander Abramovich, 12:178–179
 Kipen, Grigoriy Abromovich, 12:179
 Kipnis, Alexander, 12:179
 Kipnis, Itzik, 12:179
 Kipnis, Levin, 12:179
 Kipnis, Menahem, 12:179–180
 Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581
 Kipper, 12:180–183
 Kippod, 15:550–551
 Kippoz, 15:550
 Kira. *See* Kiera
 Kirby, Jack, 12:183–184, 598
 Kirchheim, Raphael, 12:184

- Kirchheimer, Otto, 12:184
 Kirchner, Leon, 12:184
 Kirghizia. *See* Kyrgyzstan
 Kir-Hareseth (ancient city), 12:184–185
 Kiriath-Arba. *See* Hebron
 Kiriath-Jearim (ancient city), 12:185
 Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185
Kirjath Sepher (quarterly), 12:185–186, 16:146
 al-Kirkisani, Jacob, 8:292
 apologetics, 2:265
 al-Kirkisānī, Jacob, 12:186
 Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis, 12:186–187
 Kirkuk (Iraq), 12:187
 Kirovograd (Ukraine), 12:187–188
 Kirsanov, Semyon Isaakovich, 12:188
 Kirschbaum, Eliezer Sinai, 12:188
 Kirschbraun, Elijah, 12:188
 Kirschenbaum, Mordecai, 12:188–189
 Kirschner, Bruno, 6:400
 Kirschner, Emanuel, 12:189
 Kirschner, Marc, 13:10
 Kirschstein, Moritz, 12:189
 Kirschstein, Salli, 12:189
 Kirshblum, Mordecai, 12:189–190
 Kirshon, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 12:190
 Kirstein, Lincoln, 12:190, 15:220
 Kirstein, Louis Edward, 4:100, 12:190
 Kirszenbaum, Jesekiel David, 12:190
 Kirszenstein-Szewinska, Irena, 12:190–191
 Kiryas Joel (NY), 12:191–192
 Kiryat Anavim (Israel), 12:192
 Kiryat Ata (Israel), 12:192
 Kiryat Bialik (Israel), 12:192
 Kiryat Ekron (Israel), 12:192
 Kiryat Gat (Israel), 12:192–193
 Kiryat Hāroshet (Israel), 12:193
 Kiryat Malakhi (Israel), 12:193
 Kiryat Motzkin (Israel), 12:193
 Kiryat Ono (Israel), 12:193
 Kiryat Ponevezh, 11:715
Kiryat Sefer (Lattes), 12:519
Kiryat Sefer (Meiri), 13:787
 Kiryat Shemonah (Israel), 12:193–194
 Kiryat Tivon (Israel), 12:194
 Kiryat Yam (Israel), 12:194
 Kirzhnitz, Abraham, 12:194
 Kiš, Danilo, 12:194–195
 Kisch, Abraham, 11:364, 12:195
 Kisch, Alexander, 12:195–196
 Kisch, Cecil. *See* Kisch, Sir Cecil
 Kisch, Daniel Montagu, 12:195
 Kisch, Egon Erwin, 12:196
 Kisch, Frederick Hermann, 12:196–197
 Kisch, Guido, 12:197
 Kisch, Hermann Michael, 12:195
 Kisch, Sir Cecil, 12:195
 Kisch family (Prague), 12:195
 Kisch family (U.K.), 12:195
 Kisel, Dovid. *See* Kassel, David
 Kish (biblical figure), 12:197
 Kishinev (Moldova), 12:197–200, 18:261
 pogroms
 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman, 3:563
 Blumenfeld, Felix
 Mikhaylovich, 4:11
 B'nai B'rith, 4:14
 Pann, Abel, 15:612
 Kishon (river), 12:200
 Kishon, Ephraim, 12:200
 Ofir, Shaike, 15:390
 Ohel, 15:392
 Kislev, 12:200–201
 Kisling, Moise, 12:201, 15:648
 Kismarton. *See* Eisenstadt
 Kisos. *See* Ivy
 Kiss, Gershon, parodies of, 15:661
 Kiss, József, 12:201–202
 Kiss and kissing, 12:202
Kisse Kavod (Abbas), 1:232
Kisse Ve-Ippodromin Shel Shelomo Ha-Melekh, 14:188
 Kissin, Baron Harry, 12:202
 Kissingen (Germany), 12:202
Kissinger (Kalb), 11:732
 Kissinger, Henry Alfred, 3:728, 10:257, 258, 12:202–204, 20:354
Kissinger, The Price of Power: Kissinger in the Nixon White House (Hersch), 9:44
 Kiss of death, 5:513
The Kiss of God: Mythical and Spiritual Death in Judaism (Fishbane), 7:60
 Kissufim (Israel), 12:204–205
 Kistarcsa (Hungary), 12:205
 Kister, Meir J., 12:205
 Kisvarda (Hungary), 12:205
Kitāb al-Aghānī (Al-Gharīd al-Yahūdī), 1:652
Kitāb al-Anwār wa-al-Marāqib (al-Kirkisānī). *See* *Book of Lights and Watch Towers* (al-Kirkisānī)
Kitāb al-Din wa al-Dawla (Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī), 1:660
Kitab al-Hada'iq (Batalyawsī), 3:210
Kitāb al-Hidāya ilā Faraā'id al-Qulū (Bahya), 3:66
Kitāb al-Hujja wa al-Dalīl fī Naṣr al-Dhalī (Halevi), 16:83–84
Kitāb al-Hulaf alladī al-Mu'allimayn ben Asher wa-ben Naftali (Mishael ben Uzziel), 13:650
Kitāb-al-Kulliyāt fī al-Ṭibb (Averroes), 2:725
Kitab al-Luma (ibn Janah), 13:40–41
Kitab al-Masalik (Ibn Khurdadhbah). *See* *The Book of Routes* (Ibn Khurdadhbah)
Kitab al-Muḥadara wal-Mudhakara (Ibn Ezra), 8:283
Kitāb al-Muḥāḍ ara wa al-Mudhākara (Ibn Ezra), 9:674
Kitab al-Mu'tabar (Ḥibat Allah), 9:93
Kitāb al-Mu'tabar (Abu al-Barakā), 9:93
Kitāb al-Nuqat (Ḥayyuj), 8:484
Kitāb al-Nutaf (Ḥayyuj), 8:484
Kitāb al-Tabbākh (Abu al-Hasan of Tyre), 1:335
Kitāb al-Tanqīṭ (Ḥayyuj), 8:484
Kitāb al-Tarikh (Abu al-Fat), 1:334
Kitāb al-Tashwīr (Ibn Janāah, Jonah), 9:681–682
Kitāb Ma'ānī al-Nafs (author unknown), 16:81
 Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206
 Kitçener, H. H. H., Palestine Exploration Fund, 15:589
 Kite, 12:206
Ki-Teko'a Shofar (Lisitzky), 13:81
 Kitel, 12:206
 Kitev (Ukraine). *See* Kutu (Ukraine)
 Kitniyot, 12:610–611
 Kitron, Moshe, 12:206–207
 Kitsee, Isador, 12:207
Kitser Masoes Binyomen Hashlishi (Abramovitsh), 1:320
 Kittel, Rudolf, 12:207
 Kittim, 12:207–208, 16:9–10
 Kittsee, Hayyim ben Isaac, 12:208–209
 Kittsee, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel, 12:209
Kitvei ha- Ge'onim (Horowitz), 9:544
Kitvei ha-Kodesh (*Kitve ha-Qodesh*; "Holy Writings"), 3:574
Kitvei R. Avraham Epstein (Epstein), 6:466
 Kitz, Leonard, 16:341
 Kitzingen (Germany), 12:209
Kivrot ha-Ta'avah (Loebel), 13:161
Kivsats ha-Rash (Shamir), 18:392
Kizzur Aggadah (Sultansky), 19:306
Kizzur Mordekhai (Schlettstadt), 18:143

- Kizzur Or Zaru'a* (Hayyim ben Isaac), 8:481
- Kizzur Piskei ha-Mordekhai* (Ottolengo), 14:481
- Kizzur Shelah* (Epstein), 6:473–474, 474
- Kizzur Shulkhan Arukh* (Ganzfried), 7:379
- Kizzur Talmud Yerushalmi ve-Talmud Bavli* (Pinner), 16:169
- KKK. *See* Ku Klux Klan (KKK)
- Klabin family, 12:209, 436
- Klaczko, Julian, 4:128, 12:209–210
- Kladderadatsch* (periodical), 11:736
- Klaermann, Bernát. *See* Karácsony, Benő
- Die Klagegedichte des Jeremia...* (Baumgartner), 3:222
- Klagenfurt (Austria), 12:210
- Klaipėda (Lithuania). *See* Memel (Lithuania)
- Klalei Leshon Ever* (Calimani), 4:363
- Klang, Heinrich, 12:210, 549
- Klapper, Paul, 12:210
- Klar, Benjamin Menahem, 12:210–211
- Klarman, Yosef, 12:211
- Klarsfeld, Beate Auguste, 12:211
- Klarsfeld, Serge, 12:211–212
- Klarwein, Joseph, 12:212
- Klasky, Arlene, 5:315–316
- Klasky Csupo, Inc., 5:315–316
- Klatovy (Czech Republic), 12:212
- Klatzkin, Elijah ben Naphtali Hertz, 12:212–213
- Klatzkin, Jacob, 6:400, 12:213–214, 17:155
- Klatzko, Mordecai ben Asher, 12:214
- Klauber, Abraham, 18:14
- Klausenburg (Romania). *See* Cluj (Romania)
- Klausner, Abraham, 8:483, 12:214–215
- Klausner, Israel, 12:215
- Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 8:686, 727, 12:215–217
- Klausner, M. A., 3:631
- Klausner, Zevi Hirsch, 12:218
- Klavan, Israel, 12:218
- Klee, Alfred, 12:218
- Kleerekoper, Asser Benjamin, 12:218, 16:345
- Klein, Abraham Moses, 4:423, 424, 12:218–219
- Klein, Agnes. *See* Keleti, Agnes
- Klein, Alberto, 12:219–220
- Klein, Anne, 12:219–220
- Klein, Calvin, 12:220, 526
- Klein, Edward E., 12:220
- Klein, Franz, 16:340
- Klein, George, 12:220–221
- Klein, Gerda Weissman, 4:631, 12:221
- Klein, Gottlieb, 12:221–222
- Klein, Henry. *See* Avidov, Zvi
- Klein, Hyman, 12:222
- Klein, Isaac, 12:222
- Klein, Julius, 12:222–223
- Klein, Julius Leopold, 12:223
- Klein, Kurt, 12:221
- Klein, Lawrence Robert, 12:223
- Klein, Mannie, 12:223
- Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224
- Klein, Moritz, 12:224
- Klein, Morton, 12:224
- Klein, Morton Richard. *See* Richards, Martin
- Klein, Philip (1849–1926), 12:225
- Klein, Philip (1890–?), 12:225
- Klein, Philip Hillel, 4:5
- Klein, Ralph, 12:225
- Klein, Salomon Wolf, 2:8, 12:225
- Klein, Samuel, 12:225–226
- Klein, Samuel Shmelka, 12:226
- Klein, Samy, 2:9
- Klein, Theodore, 12:226
- Klein, Viola, 18:736
- Klein, Wilhelm, 12:226
- Klein, Yves, 12:226–227
- Kleinbaum, Moshe. *See* Sneh, Moshe
- Kleinman, Mór. *See* Kármán, Mór
- Kleinmann, Moshe, 12:227
- Klemperer, Gutmann, 12:227
- Klemperer, Otto, 12:227
- Klemperer, Paul, 12:227–228
- Klemperer, Victor, 12:228
- Klenbart, Hanan J. *See* Ayalti, Hanan J.
- Klenicki, Leon, 12:228–229
- Klepfish, Samuel Zanvil, 12:229
- Klepfisz, Irena, 12:229
- Kletsk (Poland), 12:229–230
- Kletzki, Paul, 12:230
- Kley, Eduard, 12:230–231
- Dos Kleyne Mentshele* (Abramovitch), 1:319–320
- Klezmer music, 14:674–675, 675
- Feidman, 6:729–730
- Kl Herzogenbusch. *See* Vught concentration camp
- Kligler, Israel Jacob, 12:231
- Klíma, Ivan, 12:231
- Kline, Franz, 12:231
- Kline, Nathan S., 12:232
- The Klinger Quartet* (painting, Mopp), 14:470
- Klintsy (Russian Federation), 12:232
- Klober, Isaac, 13:268
- Klodawa (Poland), 12:232
- Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 18:761
- Klosterneuburg (Austria), 12:232–233
- Klotz, Louis-Lucien, 12:233, 16:343
- Klug, Aaron, 4:593, 12:233, 13:9
- Kluger, Ruth. *See* Aliav, Ruth
- Kluger, Solomon ben Judah Aaron, 4:199, 12:233
- Klugman, Jack, 12:233–234
- Klumel, Meir, 12:234
- Klutznick, Philip Morris, 4:497, 498, 12:234–235
- Klutznick National Jewish Museum, 4:15
- Di Klyatshe; Oder Tsar Baley Khayim* (Abramovitch), 1:320
- Di Klyatshe* (Sforim), 21:346
- Klytemnestra* (Beer), 3:253
- Knefler, Frederick, 12:235
- Kneset Yisrael
- Constitution and, 10:213–214
- first election, 10:213
- Knesset, 12:235–239, 235*t*, 236*t*, 237*t*
- Agudat Israel, 1:507*t*
- Amit, Meir, 2:80
- Burg, Avraham, 4:286–287
- Burg, Yosef, 4:287–288
- Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84
- Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
- Kach, 11:693
- Lapid, Joseph, 12:489
- mishpat Ivri, 14:356
- Knesset Assembly Hall (Jerusalem), 11:804
- Knesset Foreign Affairs and Defense Committee, 16:358
- Knesset main gate (Jerusalem), vol 2: color insert
- Kniberg, Irwin Alan. *See* King, Alan
- Kníeža, Emil, 12:239
- Kniga moye zhizni* (Dubnow), 6:36
- Knihy a osudy* (Firt), 7:50
- Knives, for shehitah, 18:434
- Knohl, Israel, Job, Book of, 11:348
- Knopf, Abraham. *See* Knopf, Alfred A.
- Knopf, Alfred A., 12:239–240
- Knopf, Blanche Wolf, 12:240
- Knopfler, Mark, 12:240
- Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian, 11:673, 12:240–241
- Knowing God* (Dorff), 5:755
- Knowledge, Tree of, paradise in Eden narrative, 15:624–626
- Knox, John, 3:613

- Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott, and *Knox Bible*, 3:598, 614–615
Knoytn (Esselin). *See* *Candlewicks* (Esselin)
 Knut, Dovid, 12:241
 Kobayashi, Masayuki, 12:242
 Kobe (Japan), 11:82–83, 12:242
 Kober, Adolf, 12:242
 Kober, Arthur, 12:242
 Kobielski, Franciszek Antoni, 12:242
 Koblenz (Germany), 12:242–243
 Kobler, Franz, 12:243
 Kóbor, Tamás, 12:243–244
 Kobrin (Belarus), 12:244
 Kobrin, Leon, 12:244–245
 Kobrin, Moses ben Israel Polier of, 12:244–245
 Kobrin, Solomon, 12:245–246
 Kobrin Ḥasidism, 12:425
 Kobryń (Belarus). *See* Kobrin (Belarus)
 Koc, Adam, 15:558
 Koch, Adelheid Lucy, 12:246
 Koch, Edward Irving, 3:736, 12:246, 15:224
 Koch, Johannes. *See* Cocceius, Johannes
 Koch, Kenneth, 12:246–247
 Kochan, Lionel, 12:247
 Kochav. *See* Mazeh, Jacob
 Kochi (India), 8:279, 12:247–250, 15:759, 17:67
 Bene Israel, 3:335–336
 Bombay, 4:51
 Kochubiyevski, Boris, 12:153
 Kock (Poland), 12:250
Kodashim, 12:250–251
 commentary on, 3:188
 Me'ilah, 13:775
 Menahot, 14:27–28
 Koder, Samuel Shabdai, 12:251
 Koder, Shabdai Samuel, 12:251
Kodesh Hillulim (Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen), 1:220
 Koebner, Richard, 12:251
 Koenig, Ghisha, 12:251
 Koenig, Leo, 12:251–252
 Koenig, Samuel S., 15:214
Die Koenigin von Saba (opera, Goldmark), 18:762
 Koenigsberg (Russia), 12:252
 Koenigsberg, David, 12:252–253
 Koenigsberg, Moses, 11:468, 12:253
 Koenigsberger, Bernhard, 12:253
 Koenigswarter, Moritz von, 16:340
 Koenigswarter family, 12:253–254
Koenigtum Gottes (Buber), 4:231
 Koenig v. Cohen, 14:359
 Koenigsberg, Benjamin, 15:205
 Koepfel, Wolfgang Fabricius. *See* Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius
 Koerner, Moses ben Eliezer Phoebus, 12:254
 Koestler, Arthur, 12:254
 Kof, 12:254–255
 Kofer. *See* Ransom
 Koffka, Kurt, 12:255
 Koffler, Camilla, 16:126
 Koffler, Murray, 12:255
 Kogan, Abraham, 12:255
 Kogan, Chaim. *See* Kahana, David
 Kogan, David. *See* Kahana, David
 Kogan, Koppel. *See* Kahana, Koppel
 Kogan, Leonid Borissovich, 12:256
 Kogan, Moyse, 12:256, 15:649
 Kogen, David, 12:256
 Kohath and Kohathites, 12:256–257
 Koheleth (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
Koheleth America (Deinard), 5:532
Koheleth Mussar (periodical), 8:437, 12:257, 14:36
Kohelet Moshe (Wiener), 21:50
 Kohelet publishing house, 4:623
Kohelet Shelomo (London), 13:186
Kohelet Zuta, 14:187
 Kohen, Albert, 12:258
 Kohen, Benjamin, 18:354
 Kohen, Benzion Raphael. *See* Frizzi, Benedetto
 Kohen, Eleazar ben Ze'ev Wolf, 12:258
 Kohen, Gershon and Gronen, 4:76
 Kohen, Moiz. *See* Tekinalp, Munis
 Kohen, Raphael ben Jekuthiel Suesskind, 12:258–259
 Kohen, Sami, 12:259
 Kohen family, 12:257–258
 Kohen-Solal. *See* Solal family
 Kohen-Solal, Abraham, 18:751
 Kohen-Solal, David, 18:751
 Kohen-Solal, Ḥayyim, 18:751
 Kohen-Solal, Moses ben Isaac, 18:751
 Kohen-Solal, Nathan, 18:751
 Kohen-Solal, Nathan ben Saadiah, 18:751
 Kohen-Solal, Nissim, 18:751
 Kohen- Zedek, Joseph, 12:259–260
 Kohen-Zedek bar Ikhumai. *See* Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai
 Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai, 12:260
 Kohen Zedek of Pumbedita, 12:260
 Kohl, Helmut, 3:727–728
 Kohl, Herbert, 12:260
 Kohlbach, Bertalan, 12:260–261
 Kohler, Kaufmann, 6:197, 12:261
 Einhorn, David (Rabbi), 6:258
 on Oral Law, 15:457
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509
 Kohler, Max, 9:161
 Kohler, Max James, 2:59, 12:261–262
 Kohn, Abraham, 12:262, 15:710
 Kohn, Eugene, 12:262
 Kohn, Feibel, 13:254
 Kohn, Hans, 12:262–263
 Kohn, Jacob, 12:263
 Kohn, Jindřich, 12:263
 Kohn, Leo, 12:263
 Kohn, Maier, 12:263–264
 Kohn, Moritz. *See* Kaposi, Moritz
 Kohn, Ottó. *See* Komoly, Ottó
 Kohn, Phinehas. *See* Kohn, Pinchas
 Kohn, Pinchas, 2:180, 12:264
 Kohn, Salomon, 12:264, 616
 Kohn, Samuel, 12:264
 Kohn, Theodor, 12:264
 Kohn, Walter, 4:593, 12:264–265
 Kohn, Zsigmond. *See* Kunfi, Zsigmond
 Kohr, Howard, 2:52
 Kohs, Samuel Calmin, 12:265
 Kohut, Adolf, 12:266
 Kohut, Alexander, 12:265–267
 Kohut, George Alexander, 12:266
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
 Kohut, Rebecca, 12:266
 Kohut family, 12:265–267
 Koi, 12:267
 Koidanov dynasty, 12:267
 Koidanovo (Belarus), 12:267–268
 Koidanovo dynasty. *See* Koidanov dynasty
 Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel, 12:268
 Koidonover, Zevi Hirsch, 12:268
 Koigen, David, 12:268–269, 18:731
 Koil (Poland). *See* Kolo (Poland)
 Koila (Turkey), 12:269
 Kojetein (Czech Republic). *See* Kojetin (Czech Republic)
 Kojetin (Czech Republic), 12:269
 Kojetín (Czech Republic). *See* Kojetin (Czech Republic)
 Kojève, Alexandre, 12:269
 Kokand (Uzbekistan), 12:269
 Kokesch, Ozer, 12:269–270
Kokhavei Yitzhak (periodical), 14:509
 Kokhavi, David ben Samuel, 2:530, 12:270

- Kokhav Yair (Israel), 12:270
Kokhevei Boker (Shazar), 18:426
Kokhva de-Shavit (Slonimski), 18:679
 Kokovtsov, Paul Konstantinovich, 12:270
 Kokovtsov, Pavel, 11:321
 Kol, Moshe, 12:270–271
Kol Aggadot Yisrael (Levner), 12:744
 Kolarovgrad (Bulgaria), 12:271
Kol Aryeh (Schwartz), 18:182
 Kolatch, Alfred Jacob, 12:271
 Kolb, Leon, 12:271–272
 Kolberg (Poland), 12:272
Kol Bo, 1:214, 12:272
 Koldewey, R., 3:24, 24
Kol Dodi Dofek (Soloveitchik), 18:779
 Koldychevo Camp, 12:272–273
 Koldyczewo camp. *See* Koldychevo camp
 Kolel, 12:273
 Amsterdam, 2:118
 U.S., 6:199, 202
 Kolemim of Palestine, 8:288–289
 Kotel Shomerei ha-Homot, 8:288
 Kolender, William, 18:15
Kol ha-Am (newspaper), 11:733
Kol ha-Osher ha-Mufraz ha-Zeh (Almog), 1:680
 Kolin (Czech Republic), 12:273–274
 Kolin, Samuel ben Nathan ha-Levi, 12:274
 Kolin, Solomon Jacob. *See* Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob
 Kolisch, Ignaz von, 12:274
 Kolisch, Rudolf, 12:274
 Kolischer, Heinrich, 12:274
Kol Israel, 10:707–708
 Kolkata (India). *See* Calcutta (India)
Kol Kitvei (Greeberg), 8:75
 Kollek, Teddy, 11:189–190, 12:274–275
 Kollek, Theodore. *See* Kollek, Teddy
 Kollen, Horace M., American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 Koller, Carl, 12:275
 Kollonitsch, Leopold, 12:275
Kol Mahazike Hadas (newspaper), 8:124
 Kolman, Arnošt, 12:275–276
 Kolmar, Gertrud, 12:276
Kol Mevasser tsu der Yidisher Folksbibliothek (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381–382
Kol Mevasser (periodical), 7:8, 12:276, 13:11, 15
 Koln. *See* Cologne
Kol Nevu'ah (Cohen), 5:13
 Kolnick, Arthur, 15:650
Kol Nidrei, 12:276–278
 Amidah, 2:76
 Anim Zemiroth, 2:174
 text, 13:785
 Kolnik, Arthur, 12:278
 Kolo (Poland), 12:278
 Kolodeje nad Luzici (Czech Republic), 12:278–279
 Kolodin, Irving, 12:279
 Kolodny, Moshe. *See* Kol, Moshe
 Kolomea (Ukraine). *See* Kolomyia (Ukraine)
Kol Omerim Hodu (Segrè), 18:252
Kol Omer Kera (Caro), 4:492
 Kolomyia (Ukraine), 12:279–280
 Kolonymus ben Kalonymus, 4:170
 Kolozsvár (Romania). *See* Cluj (Romania)
Kol Shavat Bat Yehudah (Nevakhovich), 8:441
Kol Simhah o Nizu'ah ha-Hokhmah (Calimani), 4:363
 Koło (Poland). *See* Kolo (Poland)
 Kołobrzeg (Poland). *See* Kolberg (Poland)
 Kołomyia (Ukraine). *See* Kolomyia (Ukraine)
 Koltanowski, George, 12:280
 Kolthoff, Izaak Maurits, 12:280–281
 Kol'tsov, Mikhail, 12:280–281
Kol u-Vat Kol (Kariv), 11:808
Kolvirt Emes (daily), 11:735
Kol Yehudah (Moscato), 14:515
Kol Zimrah (Eichenbaum), 6:246
 Koma, Herz. *See* Coma, Herz
 Komarno (Slovakia), 12:281–282
 Komarno (Ukraine), 12:282
 Komárno (Slovakia). *See* Komarno (Slovakia)
 Komárom (Slovakia). *See* Komarno (Slovakia)
 Komáromi Csipkés, György, 12:282–283
 Komarovsky, Mirra, 12:283, 18:736
Komemiyut (Abram), 18:202
 Komlós, Aladár, 12:283
 Komoly, Ottó, 12:283–284
 Komor, Andras, 12:284
 Komor, Marcell, 11:73
 Komorn (Slovakia). *See* Komarno (Slovakia)
 Komotau. *See* Chomutov
 Kompert, Leopold, 12:284–285, 15:126, 384
 Komroff, Manuel, 12:285
 Komzet, 12:285
 Kon, Feliks, 12:286, 16:347
Konarmiya. *See* Red Cavalry
Der Kondor (Hiller), 9:116
 Konfino, Żak, 12:286
 Konig, Lea, 12:286
 Konigsberg, Allen Stewart. *See* Allen, Woody
 Konin (Poland), 12:286–287
 Koning, Hendrick, 6:280
 Koning Eizenberg Architects Inc., 6:280
 Konir, Mordecai (Marcus, Marx) ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
 Konitz (Poland), 12:287
 Konitz, Lee, 12:287
 Konner, Josef, 14:512
 Konner, Lena, 14:512
 Konotop (Ukraine), 12:287–288
 Konrád, György, 12:288
 Konrad of Megenberg, 3:733
 Konsk (Poland). *See* Konskie (Poland)
 Końskawola (Poland). *See* Konskowola (Poland)
 Końskie (Poland). *See* Konskie (Poland)
 Konskie (Poland), 12:288
 Konskowola (Poland), 12:288
 Konstantinov, Konstantin, 4:276
 Konstanz (Germany). *See* Constance (Germany)
 Konvitz, Joseph, 12:288–289
 Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, 12:289
 Konzentrationslager KZ. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
 Kook, Abraham Isaac, 8:358, 10:620, 12:289–293, 18:297
 Chief Rabbinate, 14:352
 Kabbalah, 11:678
 Mizrachi, 14:390
 nature, 15:35
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:498, 499
 Ouziel, Ben Zion Meir Hai, 15:547
 on peace, 15:703
 redemption, 17:155
 repentance, 17:223
 shemittah decision, 10:621
 soul, immortality of, 19:38
 Kook, Hillel, 12:293
 Kook, Rav, 5:165
 Kook, Saul Hone ben Solomon Zalman, 12:293
 Kook, Zevi Judah ben Abraham Isaac ha-Kohen, 12:293
 Kook family, 11:66t
 Kopeliovitch, Leonard. *See* Koppett, Leonard

- Kopeliovitz, Almog. *See* Almog, Yehuda
- Kopeliovitz, Yehuda. *See* Almog, Yehuda
- Kopelman, Arie Leonard, 12:293–294
- Kopelowitz, Lionel, 12:294
- Kopelson, Zemaḥ, 12:294
- Kopf, Maxim, 12:294
- Kopit, Arthur, 12:294–295
- Koplewitz, Jacob. *See* Keshet, Yeshurun
- Koplik, Henry, 12:295
- Koppel, Heinz, 12:295
- Koppel, Jacob. *See* Duschinsky, Charles
- Koppel, Ross, 18:733
- Koppel, Ted, 12:295–296
- Koppelman, Jacob ben Samuel Bunim, 12:296
- Koppett, Leonard, 12:296
- Kopple, Barbara, 12:296
- Kopplemann, Herman Paul, 12:296–297
- Köprülü, Ahmed, in Turkey, 18:345–346
- Kops, Bernard, 12:297
- Kopytman, Mark Ruvimovich, 12:297–298, 600
- Korah, 12:298–299, 14:525, 528
- Koraḥ, Amram ben Yiḥye, 12:299–300
- Koraḥ, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 12:300
- Koraḥ, Ḥayyim ben Yiḥye, 12:300
- Koraḥ, Shalom ben Yiḥye, 12:300
- Koraḥ, Yiḥye ben Shalom, 12:300
- Koran, 12:301–304
- Aaron in, 1:211
- Adam legend, 1:374–375
- Ahl al-Kitāab, 1:546
- Arabic language, 2:297
- Bible and, 3:667–669
- democracy, 2:326
- eschatology, 6:502–503
- Haman, 8:294
- Ḥanīf, 8:321
- Hūd, 9:575–576
- Jerusalem holiness, 11:222–223
- Jethro, 11:252
- Kalām, 11:730
- kiss of death, 5:513
- language, 16:263
- Moses, 14:538–539
- New Testament's influence on, 3:668
- Pharaoh, 16:29–30
- poetry, 16:263–264
- Queen of Sheba, 16:765
- Seth in, 18:319
- Solomon, 18:760
- Yahūd, 21:271
- See also* Islam
- Korban Aharon* (Abiob), 1:259
- Korban Todah* (Ḥarshush), 8:182
- Korbon ha-Edah* (Fraenkel), 7:143
- Korchnoy, Viktor, 12:305
- Korczak (Wadja), 9:444
- Korczak, Janusz, 9:444, 12:305–306
- Korczak-Marla, Rozka, 12:306
- Korda, Alexander. *See* Korda, Sir Alexander
- Korda, Sir Alexander, 3:717, 12:306
- Koreff, David Ferdinand, 12:306–307
- Kore ha-Dorot* (Conforte), 5:158
- Kore me-Rosh* (Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen), 1:220
- Korène, Vera, 12:307
- Korets (Ukraine), 12:307–308
- Korets, Phinehas ben Abraham Abba Shapiro of, 12:308
- Koret School of Veterinary Medicine, 8:743
- Koretz, Zvi, 12:308–309
- Koriat, Asher, 12:309
- Korine, Ezra, 12:309
- Koritzinsky, Harry M., Norway, 15:307
- Korkis, Abraham Adolf, 12:309
- Korman, Edward R., 12:309–310
- Körmendi, Ferenc, 12:310
- Kormis, Fred, 12:310
- Korn, Arthur, 12:310
- Korn, Bertram Wallace, 2:59, 12:310–311
- Korn, Rachel Häring, 4:426, 12:311
- Korn, Rochl. *See* Korn, Rachel Häring
- Kornberg, Arthur, 12:311, 13:9
- Kornberg, Hans Leo. *See* Kornberg, Sir Hans Leo
- Kornberg, Sir Hans Leo, 12:311–312
- Korneuburg (Austria), 12:312
- Kornfeld, Aaron ben Mordecai Baer, 12:312
- Kornfeld, Joseph Saul, 12:312–313
- Kornfeld, Paul, 12:313
- Kornfeld, Zsigmond, 12:313
- Korngold, Erich Wolfgang, 12:313
- Kornheiser, Tony, 12:313–314
- Kornienko, Yurii, 11:322
- Kornik (Poland), 12:314
- Kórník (Poland). *See* Kornik (Poland)
- Kornik, Meir ben Moses, 12:314
- Kornik, Moses ben Akiva. *See* Kronik, Moses ben Akiva
- Kornitzer, Leon, 12:314
- Korn Jude medals, 13:714
- Korobka, 7:23–24, 12:314–315
- Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich, 3:779, 11:441, 12:315–316
- Korone (Greece), 12:316
- Korosten (Ukraine), 12:316
- Korot Bateinu* (Agnon), 1:467–468
- Korot ha-ittim li-Yshurun be-Erez Yisrael* (Baum), 3:219
- Korot Yemei Kedem* (Fischer), 7:52
- Korsun-Shevchenkovski (Ukraine), 12:316
- Kortner, Fritz, 12:316
- Korzec (Ukraine). *See* Korets (Ukraine)
- Kos (Greece), 12:316–317
- Kos (owl, biblical), 15:550
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, 11:406
- Kosciuszko rising, 11:406, 18:703
- Kosel (Poland). *See* Kozle (Poland)
- Koshar (god), 3:11
- Kosher. *See* Kashar
- “Kosher Knockout.” *See* Salita, Dmitriy
- Koshetz, Nina, 12:317
- Košice (Slovakia). *See* Kosice (Slovakia)
- Kosice (Slovakia), 12:317–319
- Kosice, Gyula, 12:319
- Kosinski, Jerzy, 12:319
- København (Denmark). *See* Copenhagen (Denmark)
- Koslov (Ukraine). *See* Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)
- Koslowsky, Pinḥas. *See* Sapir, Pinḥas
- Kosmin, Barry, 12:319
- Kosner, Edward A., 12:319–320
- Kosov (Ukraine), 12:320–321
- Kosová Hora (Bohemia), 12:321
- Kosów (Ukraine). *See* Kosov (Ukraine)
- Kosow, Sophia. *See* Sidney, Sylvia
- Kosściuszko, Tadeusz, 12:317
- Kossoff, David, 6:438, 12:321
- Kossoff, Leon, 12:321
- Kossovski, Vladimir, 12:321
- Kossowsky, Isaac, 11:378
- Kossowsky, Michel, 11:378
- Kossuth, Lajos, 12:321–322
- Kostelanetz, André, 12:322
- Kosterlitz, Hans, 13:10
- Kostomarov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 12:322
- Köszeg (Hungary), 12:322–323
- Kotarbińska, Janina, 12:323
- Kothar. *See* Koshar

- Kotik, Ezekiel. *See* Kotik, Yekheskl
 Kotik, Yekheskl, 12:323
 Kotler, Aaron, 1:508, 12:323, 441
 Kotler, Oded, 8:721
 Kotlier, Abraham, parodies of, 15:661
 Kotovskoye (Moldova), 12:324
 Kotovskoye (Russia), 12:323
Kotoynti (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
 Kotsk, Menahem Mendel Morgenstern of. *See* Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of
 Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of, 12:324–325
 Kotsker Ḥasidim, 8:424
 Kotsuji, Abraham. *See* Kotsuji, Setsuzo
 Kotsuji, Setsuzo, 12:325
 Kottek, Samuel, 11:325
 Kottler, Moses, 12:325
 The Kotzker, 16:104–105
 Kouchner, Bernard, 12:325
 Koufax, Sandy, 12:325–326, 15:222
 Koufax, Sanford Braun. *See* Koufax, Sandy
 Koussevitzky, Moshe, 12:326
 Koussevitzky, Serge, 12:326–327, 13:226
 Kovachev, Yordan, 4:276
 Kovad I, 3:29–30
 Kovadloff, Santiago, 12:327
 Kovel (Ukraine), 12:327–328
 Kovner, Abba, 3:434, 8:703, 12:328–329, 14:484, 15:667
 Kovner, Abraham Uri, 8:300, 725, 12:329–330, 15:616
 Kovner, B. *See* Adler, Jacob
 Kovno (Lithuania). *See* Kaunas (Lithuania)
 Kowalski, Max, 12:330
 Kowalsky, Judah Leib, 12:330
 Kowno. *See* Kaunas (Lithuania)
 Kozakov, Mikhail Emmanuilovich, 12:330
 Kozenitsy (Poland). *See* Kozenice (Poland)
 Kozér, José, 12:330
 Kozenice (Poland), 12:330–331
 Kozenice, Israel ben Shabbetai Hapstein, 12:331
 Kozinski, Alex, 12:331–332
 Kozle (Poland), 12:332
K.P. Pobedonostsev i yeo korrespondenty (Pobedonostsev), 16:249
 Kracauer, Isidor, 12:332
 Kracauer, Siegfried, 12:332–333, 18:731
 Kraft, Louis, 12:333
 Kraft, Robert K., 12:333
 Kraft, Werner, 12:333–334
 Krakauer, Leopold, 12:334
 Kraken, Blau, Herbert, 3:742
 Krakover, Isaac, 4:199
 Kraków (Poland). *See* Cracow (Poland)
 Kramer (television character/New Yorker), 15:228
 Kramer, Imre. *See* Keszi, Imre
 Kramer, Jacob, 12:334
 Kramer, Larry, 12:334, 15:227–228
 Kramer, Moses ben David, of Vilna, 12:334–335
 Kramer, Samuel Noah, 2:371, 12:335
 Kramer, Stanley E., 12:335–336
 Kramer, Theodor, 12:336
 Kramm, Joseph, 12:336
 Krantz, Judith, 12:336
 Krantz, Philip, 12:336–337
 Kranz, Jacob ben Wolf, 6:33, 669, 12:337, 461
 Kraslava (Latvia), 12:337
 Krasna, Norman, 12:337–338
 Krasner, Lee, 12:338
 Krasnik (Poland), 12:338–339
 Krasnodar (Russia), 12:339
 Krasnostav (Poland). *See* Krasnystaw (Poland)
 Krasnoye (Ukraine), 12:339
 Krasnystaw (Poland), 12:339
 Krasucki, Henri, 12:339–340
 Kraus, Adolf, 12:340
 Kraus, Eliyahu, 12:343
 Kraus, František R., 12:340
 Kraus, Gertrud, 12:340
 Kraus, Ivan, 12:340–341
 Kraus, Karl, 12:341
 Kraus, Lili, 12:341
 Kraus, Michael, 12:342
 Kraus, Moshe, 12:342
 Kraus, Oskar, 12:342
 Kraus, Ota B., 12:342
 Kraus, Paul Eliezer, 12:342–343
 Krauskopf, Friedrich Salamo, 12:343–344
 Krauskopf, Joseph, 12:343
 Krauss, Judah ha-Kohen, 12:344
 Krauss, Samuel, 12:344–345, 14:331
 Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
 Krausz, Zsigmond, 12:345
 Kravis, Henry R., 12:345–346, 15:225
 Kravitch, Phyllis, 12:346
 Krayn, Hugo, 12:346
 Krayzelburg, Lenny, 12:346–347
 Krebs, Hans Adolf. *See* Krebs, Sir Hans Adolf
 Krebs, Sir Hans Adolf, 12:347, 13:10
 Krefeld (Germany), 12:347–348
 Krein, Alexander Abramovich, 12:348
 Kreinin, Meir, 12:348
 Kreisel, Henry, 4:424, 12:348
 Kreiser, Jacob Grigoryevich, 12:348–349
 Kreisky, Bruno, 12:349–350, 16:341, 18:706
 Kreisler, Fritz, 12:350
 Kreitman, Benjamin Zvi, 12:350–351
 Krelenboim, Yosef Aharon. *See* Almogi, Yosef Aharon
 Krémègne, Pinchas, 12:351
 Kremenichug (Ukraine), 12:351–352
 Kremenets (Ukraine), 12:352
 Kremenetzki, Eliezer Naruch Ashkenazi. *See* Meyer, Paulus
 Kremenetzky, Johann, 12:352–353
 Kremer, Aaron. *See* Kremer, Arkadi
 Kremer, “Alexander.” *See* Kremer, Arkadi
 Kremer, Arkadi, 4:279, 280, 12:353, 18:714
 Kremer, Isa, 12:353
 Kremer, Jonathan, 4:372
 Kremnička (Slovakia), 3:120
 Kremnitzer, Johanan ben Meir, 12:353–354
 Krems (Austria), 12:354
 Krengel, Menahem Mendel, 12:354
 Kreslavka (Latvia). *See* Kraslava (Latvia)
 Krespin, Joshua Abraham. *See* Krispin, Joshua Abraham
 Kressel, Getzel, 12:354
 Kressyn, Miriam, 12:354–355
 Krestin, Lazar, 12:355
 Kretchnif family, 8:420
 Kretinga (Lithuania), 12:355
 Kreuzburg (Latvia). *See* Krustpils (Latvia)
 Kreuznach (Germany), 12:355
 Kreymborg, Alfred, 12:355
 Krichev (Belarus), 12:355–356
 Kriegel, Annie, 12:356
 Kriegel, Maurice, 11:326
 Kriegel-Valrimont, Maurice, 12:356
 Krieger, Leonard, 12:356
 Kriegsgefangenenlager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
 Krim, Mathilde, 12:356–357
 Krimchak language, 12:357
 Krimchaks, 12:357–360
 communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:297
 Krimchak language, 12:357

- Simferopol (Ukraine), 18:602
 Krinitzi, Avraham, 12:360–361
 Krinki (Poland). *See* Krynki (Poland)
 Krinsky, Henry. *See* Crown, Henry
 Kripke, Dorothy, 15:416
 Kripke, Myer, 15:416
 Kripke, Saul Aaron, 12:361
 Krips, Josef, 12:361
 Kris, Ernst, 12:361–362
*Die Krise der heutigen
 Maedchenerziehung* (Engelmann),
 6:410
 Krispin, Joshua Abraham, 12:362
 Kriss, Grigori, 12:362
 Kristallnacht, 3:449, 9:84, 330–331,
 463, 11:811, 12:362–363, 797
 Berlin, 3:449
 Bonn, 4:64
 Brandt, Willy, 4:128
 Dueren, 6:41
 Duesseldorf, 6:42
 Duisburg, 6:43
 Kassel, 11:826
 Leipzig, 12:628
 Schnaittach, 18:147
 Kristeller, Paul Oskar, 12:363
 Kristeller, Samuel, 12:363
 Kristianpoller family, 12:363–364
 Kristol, Irving, 12:364
 Kristol, William, 12:364–365
 Krivoi-Rog (Ukraine), 12:365
 Krivoye Ozero (Ukraine), 12:365
*Di Krizis fun der Yidisher Kolonizatsie
 in Argentine* (Chasanowich), 4:581
 Kroch, Jacob Leib ben Shemaiah,
 12:365–366
 Krochmal, Abraham, 12:366
 Krochmal, Menahem Mendel ben
 Abraham, 12:366, 14:474
 Krochmal, Nachman, 4:199, 7:665,
 12:366–368, 16:95
 Letteris, Meir, 12:667
 miracles, 14:309
 nature, 15:35
 on Shekhinah, 18:442
 Torah, 20:43
 Krock, Arthur, 12:368
 Krojanker, Gustav, 12:369
 Krol, Abram, 15:650
 Kromeriz (Czech Republic), 12:369
 Kroměříž (Czech Republic). *See*
 Kromeriz (Czech Republic)
 Kronecker, Hugo, 12:369–370
 Kronecker, Leopold, 12:370
 Kronenberg, Samuel Leizer, 12:370
 Kronenberger, Louis, 12:370–371
 Kronenberg family, 12:370
 Kroner, Richard, 12:371
 Kroner, Theodor, 12:371
Kroniek der Jodenvervolging
 (Herzberg), 9:52
 Kronik, Moses ben Akiva, 12:371
 Kronish, Leon, 12:371–372
 Kronstadt (Romania). *See* Braşov
 (Romania)
 Krook, Dorothea, 12:372
 Kroshner, Mikhail Yefimovich, 12:372
 Krosno (Poland), 12:372–373
 Kross, Ann, 2:53, 12:373
 Kroto, Harold Walter. *See* Kroto, Sir
 Harold Walter
 Kroto, Sir Harold Walter, 12:373
Krotosky polden (Livshits), 13:146
 Krotoschin (Poland). *See* Krotoszyn
 (Poland)
 Krotoschin, Benjamin, 3:9
 Krotoszyn (Poland), 12:373–374
 Krottingen (Lithuania). *See* Kretinga
 (Lithuania)
 Krouch, Max and Julius, 15:397
 Kruger, Barbara, 12:374–375
 Kruger, Haim, 14:42
 Kruger, Paul, 11:378
 Krulewitch, Melvin Levin, 12:375
 Krupnik, Baruch. *See* Karu, Baruch
 Krupnik, Igor, 11:323, 324
 Krushevan, Pavolaki, 12:375
 Krustpils (Latvia), 12:375
Kruta leta (Kafka), 11:704
 Krygier, Rivon, 12:375–376
 Krymov, Yuri, 12:376
 Krynki (Poland), 12:376
 Krystal, Henry, 9:385
 Krzemieniec (Ukraine). *See* Kremenets
 (Ukraine)
 Krzepice (Poland), 12:376–377
*Księg przysłów, przypowieści i wyrażen
 przysłówiowych polskich* (Adalberg),
 1:371
 Kuba (Azerbaijan), 3:75, 12:377
 Kubelsky, Benny. *See* Benny, Jack
 Kubie, Lawrence, 12:377
 Kublin, Hyman, 12:377
 Kubovy, Aryeh Leon, 12:378
 Kubowitzki, Aryeh Leon. *See* Kubovy,
 Aryeh Leon
 Kubrick, Stanley, 12:378
 Kucinsky, Meir, 4:152
 Kudrow, Lisa, 12:378
 Kuenen, Abraham, 12:378–379
 Kufa (Iraq), 12:379
 Kugel, Hayyim, 12:379
 Kugel, James L., 1:461, 12:379–380
 Kuh, Anton, 12:380
 Kuh, David, 12:380
 Kuh, Ephraim Moses, 12:380–381,
 18:579
 Kuḥayl, Shukr ben Sālim, 12:381
The Kuhbuch (fables), 6:668–669
 Kūhīn, Raḥamīm, 15:473
 Kūhīn, Salīm Zakī, 15:473
 Kuhn, Abraham, 12:381–382
 Kuhn, Loeb and Co. *See* Kuhn-Loeb
 Kuhn, Thomas, 18:732
 Kuhn, Thomas S., 12:381
 Kuhn-Loeb, 12:381–382, 18:130
 Kuibyshev (Russian Federation),
 12:382
 Kuk, Abraham Isaac. *See* Kook,
 Abraham Isaac
 Kukizow, David ben Mordecai,
 12:382–383
 Kukizow, Mordecai ben Nisan, 12:382
 Joseph ben Samuel ben Isaac ha-
 Mashbir, 11:425
 treatises on Karaism, 11:792
 Kukizow dynasty, 12:382–383
 Ku Klux Klan (KKK)
 antisemitism, 2:233
 in Birmingham, 3:713
 in New York City, 15:215
 Kulbak, Moyshe, 12:383
 Kulisher, Joseph, 12:384
 Kulisher, Michael, 12:384
 Kulisher, Reuben, 12:383–384
 Kulisher family, 12:383–384
 Kulka, Erich, 12:384
 Kulmhof. *See* Chelmnio
 Kultur-Lige, 12:384
 Kulturverein. *See* Verein Fuer Kultur
 und Wiessenschaft des Judentums
 Kultusverein, 12:385
 Kun, Béla, 12:385, 638, 18:705
 Kuneitra (Ramat ha-Golan). *See*
 Qunayṭira, al- (Ramat ha-Golan)
 Kunfi, Zsigmond, 12:385
 Kung, Hans, 4:684
Kung Salomo och Morolf (Levertin),
 18:761
 Kunin, Madelein May, 12:385–386
 Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 12:386
 Kunschak, Leopold, 4:694
 Kunstadt, Isaac ben Eliezer Lipman,
 12:386
Die Kunst des 20. Jahrhunderts
 (Einstein), 6:263
 Kunstler, William, 12:386–387
 Kunteres, 12:387
Kunteres Beit Avraham (Weinberg),
 18:677

Kunteres ha-Semikhah (Ibn Ḥabib), 18:275
Kunteres ha-Teshuvot (Cohen), 5:11
Kunteres Kitvei Kodesh (Weinberg), 18:677
Kunteres Yefalles Nativ (Baranowicz), 3:134
 Kuntillet 'Ajrud (Israel), 3:656–657
Kuntres ha-Hitbonenut (Schneersohn), 1:216
Kuntres ha-Hitpa'alut (Schneersohn), 1:216
Kuntres ha-sefekot (Heller), 8:795–796
Kunungen (Elkan). *See The King* (Elkan)
Kunungen i landsflykt (Elkan). *See The King in Exile* (Elkan)
 Kunya, 1:333
 Kunz, Josef Laurenz, 12:387
 Kuper, Emil Albertovich. *See* Cooper, Emil Albertovich
 Kuper, G. *See* Singer, Israel Joshua
 Kuper, Jack, 12:387
 Kuper, Simon Meyer, 12:388
 Kuperman, Diane, 11:470
 Kupernik, Abraham, 12:388
 Kuperstock, Daryl, 4:372
 Kupferman, Moshe, 10:696, 698–699, 12:388
 Kupishki (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
 Kupishok (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
 Kupiškiai (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
 Kupiskis (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
 Kupiskis (Lithuania), 12:388
Kupleten Komishe un Humoristishe (Mogulesko), 14:418
 Kupovetskii, Mark, 11:323, 324
 Kuppah, 2:39
 Kuppas Ḥolim, 11:762
 Kuppas Ḥolim ha-Kelalit, 10:674, 675–676, 677, 679
 Kuppas Erez Yisrael, 18:450
 Kura (Eblaite deity), 6:86
 Kuranda, Ignaz, 12:389, 16:340
 Kurdistan, 12:389–393
 Alroy, David, 2:5–6, 27
 'Amadiya, 2:27–28
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 dance, 5:410, 411
 Niego, Joseph, 15:260
 Sheluhei Erez Israel, 18:452
 Kurdistan Jewish community, 3:138
 Kurds, communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:297–298

Kurg, Wilhelm Traugott, 12:374
 Kurland. *See* Courland
 Kurnik (Poland). *See* Kornik (Poland)
 Kurnik, Meir ben Moses. *See* Kornik, Meir ben Moses
 Kurrein, Max, 12:393
 Kursheedt, Gershom, 13:223
 Kursheedt, Isaac B., 15:198
 Kursheedt, Israel Baer, 12:393
 Kursk (Russian Federation), 12:393
 Kursky, Franz, 12:393
 Kurth, Ernst, 12:393
 Kurtz, Aaron, 12:393–394
 Kurtz, Vernon H., 12:394
 Kurtzer, Daniel Charles, 12:394–395
 Kurtzman, Harvey, 6:296, 12:395
 Kurz, Selma, 12:395
 Kurzweil, Baruch, 8:686, 729, 12:395–396
 Kurzweil, Benedict. *See* Kurzweil, Baruch
 Kusel, R., 3:43
 Kusevitsky, Moshe. *See* Koussevitzky, Moshe
 Kush. *See* Cush (Africa); Cush (son of Ham)
 Kush (Africa). *See* Cush (Africa)
 Kushner, Aleksander Semenovich, 12:396
 Kushner, Harold S., 11:349, 12:396–397
 Kushner, Lawrence, 12:397
 Kushner, Tony (1956–), 12:397–398, 15:227
 Kushner, Tony (1960–), 12:398
 Kushnirov, Aaron, 12:398
 Kussû. *See* Thrones
 Kutais (Russia), blood libel in, 3:779
 Kutno (Poland), 12:398–399
 Kutscher, Edward Yechezkel, 8:649, 12:399
 Kutenplan (Bohemia). *See* Chodova Plana (Bohemia)
Kutub al-Lughā (Gaon), 13:29–30, 32, 38–39
 Kutur-ogly (Ukraine). *See* Berdyansk (Ukraine)
 Kuty (Ukraine), 12:399–400
 Kuwait, Gulf War (1991), 8:130–135
 Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400
Kuzari (Judah Halevi), 1:251, 7:358, 11:497–500
 commentary on, 6:717
 Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
 Kuzmir. *See* Kazimierz dynasty
 Kuzkovski, Joseph, 12:400

Kuznets, Simon, 12:400–401
 Kuznetsov, Anatoly, 9:354, 405
 Kuznetsov, Eduard, 4:65
 Kvaternik, Eugen, 15:698
 Kvitko, Leib, 12:401
 Kwartin, Zavel, 12:401
 Kwartin, Zevulun. *See* Kwartin, Zavel
Kwasniacy (Drzewiecki), 6:29
 Kwasnik, Oscar. *See* Rabinowicz, Oskar K.
 Kwasnik, Oskar K. *See* Rabinowicz, Oskar K.
 Kybartai (Lithuania), 12:401
 Kyjov (Czech Republic), 12:401–402
 Kyra. *See* Kiera
 Kyrgyzstan, 12:402
 Kyustendil (Bulgaria), 12:402

L

L (letter), 12:405, 13:5
 La'am, 8:456–457
 La'az, 12:405–406
 Lab, Joseph ben David ibn. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
 Laban, 11:18–19, 22, 12:406–407
 abduction, 1:243
 adoption, 1:415–416
 Laban, Rudolf von, 10:694
 Laband, Paul, 12:407, 547, 551
 Labanos, Abraham ben Samuel, 12:407
 Labanos, Abraham ben Samuel II, 12:407–408
 Labanos family, 12:407–408
 Labanowski family. *See* Labanos family
 Labi, Salomon. *See* Labi, Solomon
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408
 Labi, Solomon, 12:408
 La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408
 Labor, 12:408–411
 Austria, Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
 Canada, 4:401–402, 405, 406–407
 Caiserman, Hanane Meier, 4:346
 Heaps, Abraham Albert, 8:508
 women, 4:400
 compulsory, 6:591–592
 corvée, 5:226
 economic doctrines and, 6:116, 12:629
 Erez Israel, *Aḥdut ha-Avodah*, 1:540
 forced, 1:413, 5:226
 Germany, Adler, Georg, 1:397
 Israel (state), 9:547, 10:594–619, 618*t*
 1980s and after, 10:618–619, 618*t*

- developments, 1970-1980, 10:615-618
- employment, 10:614-615
- employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557-558, 561, 561*t*, 576-577, 601, 614-615, 618*t*
- Histadrut, 9:146-150, 10:600-605, 12:532-533
- Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le'ummit, 9:150-151
- ideology, 10:605-607
- juveniles, 10:611-612
- labor organizations, 10:594-600, 600-605
- labor organizations, 1948-1970s, 10:600-605
- labor organizations in pre-war of independence period, 10:594-600
- labor relations, 10:607-614, 12:410-411
- legislation, 10:608-609, 617-618
- newspaper, 10:705
- pensions, 10:614
- standard work day and vacation, 10:610-611, 627
- strikes and lockouts, 10:612-613
- unemployment, 10:613-614
- unemployment insurance, 10:681
- wages and deductions, 10:609-610, 616-617
- women, 10:611
- Palestine (Mandate)
- Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537-538
- Ahđut ha-Avodah, 1:540
- employment trends, 10:491*t*, 494, 495*t*, 500, 520
- Histadrut, 10:594-600
- legislation and voluntary agreements, 10:607-608
- Palestine (Ottoman), Teachers' Association, 10:653
- political parties, Israel Labor Party, 10:755
- U.S., Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557-558
- Labor activism, Harzfeld, Avraham, 8:378-379
- Labor Archives and Museum, 2:417
- Laboratory Experiments in Direct and Alternating Currents* (Litman), 13:129
- Labor camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Labor laws, 5:153-154, 12:411-419
- Bible, 12:411-412
- conflict of laws, 5:151, 153
- contracts, 12:412-414
- economic history, 6:116
- employees, 12:412, 413, 415
- employers, 12:412-415
- Filene, Edward, 7:20
- ha'anakah and severance pay, 8:166
- Israel (state), 12:415-419
- oaths, 15:361
- public authority, 16:697, 699
- Sabbath, 17:616, 619-620
- Labor movement
- Austria, 12:625
- Ben-Aroya, Avraham, 3:318-319
- Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:393-394
- Ben-Zvi, Rađel Yanait, 3:395
- in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
- Bienenstock, Max, 3:690
- Bookbinder, Hyman H., 4:66-67
- Borochoy, Ber, 4:88-90
- Breslaw, Joseph, 4:166-167
- cooperatives, 5:208
- in Detroit (MI), 5:611
- Hardman, Jacob Benjamin, 8:347
- Jewish Labor Committee, 11:300-301
- Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
- Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Newman, Pauline, 15:147-148
- in New York City, 15:202-206, 209-210, 214
- Padway, Joseph Arthur, 15:568
- Pat, Jacob, 15:685
- Polak, Henri, 16:286-287
- Russia, 1:324
- Samuel Gompers, 7:749-750
- Selekman, Benjamin Morris, 18:260
- Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421-422
- Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
- Sigman, Morris, 18:568
- Soviet Union, 5:96-97
- See also* Bund; Guilds
- Labor relations. *See* Labor movement; Trade unions
- Labor unions. *See* Trade unions
- Labor Zionism
- body and soul, concept of, 4:31
- Canada, 4:406-407
- Chasanowich, Leon, 4:581
- fraternal orders, 6:712-713
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:23-26
- Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425
- Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419-420
- Labour Committees for Human Rights (Canada), 11:780
- Labut'* (Dostál), 5:762
- Lace industry, Kalisz, 11:738-740
- La Chaux-de-Fonds (Switzerland), 12:420
- Lachish (ancient city), 12:420-421
- Lachish ostraca, 12:421-422
- Lachish region (Israel), 12:422, 422-423
- Lachmann, Peter Julius. *See* Lachmann, Sir Peter Julius
- Lachmann, Robert, 1:439, 12:423-424
- Lachmann, Sir Peter Julius, 12:423
- Lachower, Yeruđam Fishel, 12:424-425
- Lachowicz, Mordecai ben Noah of, 12:425
- Lachrymabilem Judaeorum*, 4:277
- Lachs, Manfred, 12:425
- Lachva (Belarus), 12:425-426
- Lachwz (Belarus). *See* Lachva (Belarus)
- Lackritz, Steven. *See* Lacy, Steve
- Lacombe Lucien* (Modiano), 14:410
- La Comunidad Israelita de El Salvador, 6:369
- La Coruña. *See* Corunna
- Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426
- Lacrosse, 19:144-145
- Lacy, Steve, 12:426-427
- Ladder of saintliness, 16:116
- Ladder of Tyre, 18:601, 20:219
- Ladejinsky, Wolf Isaac, 12:427
- Ladenburg, Albert, 12:427
- Ladenburg family, 12:427
- Ladino, 11:302, 12:427-435
- Bible translated into, 3:610, 633
- biblical commentaries, *Me-Am Lo'ez*, 13:710-711
- Culi, Jacob, 5:328
- dialects, 12:431
- Greek Jews using, 11:546
- history of, 12:427-428
- literature, 12:432-433, 13:116-117, 18:295
- biblical influence, 3:670
- children's, 4:629-630
- Joseph story, use of, 11:411
- in Ottoman empire, 15:539-540
- poetry, 12:432-433
- music, 12:434
- newspapers, 16:494-496
- nineteenth-twentieth centuries, 12:433-434

Ladino, *continued*

Sephiha Haim Vidal, study of, 18:306
 topography of, 12:428–431
 writing system, 12:431–432
 Ladmir (Ukraine). *See* Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine)
Lady of the Manor. *See* Ba'alat ha-Armon
 Laemel, Simon von, 12:435–436, 781
 Laemmel, Simon von. *See* Laemel, Simon von
 Laemmle, Carl, 12:436, 14:570, 571
 Laetus, 12:436
 Lafer, Celso, 16:350
 Lafer, Horacio, 12:436, 16:349, 350
 Lagarde, Paul de, 11:558, 12:436
 Lagash archives, 2:402
 Lag ba-Omer, 12:436–437, 15:420–421, 18:594, vol. 17: color insert
 Lagos (Portugal), 12:437
 La Guardia, Fiorello Henry, 12:437–438, 15:214–215, 216
 La Guardia, holy child of, 12:438
 Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez, 12:438–439
 Laharanne, Ernest, 12:439
 Lahat, Shlomo, 12:439
 Lahavot ha-Bashan (Israel), 12:439
 Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440
 Lahrheim, Irving. *See* Lahr, Bert
 Laibach (Slovenia). *See* Ljubljana (Slovenia)
L'airone (Bassani), 3:207
 La'itos. *See* Laetus
 LAJSA, 12:440
 Lajta, Béla, 12:440
 Lakatos, Imre, 12:440
 Lakatos, László, 12:441
 Lake Kinneret. *See* Kinneret (Lake)
 Lakewood (NJ), 12:441
 Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442
 Lamarr, Hedy, 12:442
 Lamb, Charles, 6:435
 Lambert, Aimé, 12:442
 Lambert, Mayer, 12:442
 Lambert, Phyllis, 12:442–443
 Lambert, Raymond Raoul, 12:443
 Lamdan, Yizhak, 12:443–444
 Lame and blind man parable, 6:647
 Lamech, 1:370–371, 12:444–445
Lamech, Book of, 12:445
 Lamed, 12:445
Lamed-vav Shirim al Lezer Tsipres (Shamri), 18:395
 Lamed vav zaddikim, 12:445–446

Lamego family, 12:446
 Lamentations, 14:586–587
 of Judah Halevi, 11:494–495
 mourning, 14:585–586
 Lamentations, Book of, 12:446–451, 447, 18:220, 221–222
 in the arts, 12:450
 authorship and date, 12:449–450
 contents and ideology, 12:446–448
 in music, 12:450–451
 relation to Mesopotamian lamentations, 12:450
 style, 12:448–449
Lamentations: Four Folk-Plays of the American Jew (Brody), 4:200
Lamentations Rabbah, 12:451–452, 452
 La Migresse, Sarah, 13:727
 Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
 Lamm, Norman, 12:453
 Lamm, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 12:453
 Lammlin, Asher. *See* Lemlein, Asher
L'amour en plus (Badinter), 3:49
L'Amour et son Amour (Babilée), 3:21
 Lampon and Isidoros, 1:635–636, 12:453–454
 Lampont, Nathan, 15:205
 Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel, 4:181, 12:454
 encyclopedias, 6:399
 Ferrara, 2:136–137
 Lancaster (PA), 12:454–455
 Lańcut (Poland). *See* Lancut (Poland)
 Lancut (Poland), 12:455–456
 Łączy, Gyula, 12:456
 Łączy, Leó, 12:456
 Land, Edwin H., 12:456, 16:125
 Landa, Abram, 12:456–457, 16:340
 Landa, Liva, 14:301
 Landa, Myer Jack, 12:457
 Land and people interdependence, 5:166–168
 Landau (Germany), 12:457
 Landau, Adolph, 12:457–458
 Landau, Alfred, 12:458
 Landau, Annie, 12:458
 Landau, David, 12:458
 Landau, Edmund, 12:458–459
 Landau, Elazar. *See* Rokeah, Elazar ben Shmelke
 Landau, Elazar ben Shmelke. *See* Rokeah, Elazar ben Shmelke
 Landau, Eleazar ben Eugen, 12:459
 Landau, Eleazar ben Israel, 12:459
 Landau, Eliezer ben Samuel, 4:193
 Landau, Ezekiel ben Judah, 8:444, 12:459–461, 13:5, 15:493
 Joseph ben Moses Phinehas, 11:425

retirement age, 12:417
 secular education, 8:438
 Zerah ben Meir Eidlitz, 6:252
 Landau, Gregory Adolfovich, 12:461
 Landau, Herman, 11:333
 Landau, Isaac Elijah ben Samuel, 12:461–462
 Landau, Israel, 12:461
 Landau, Israel Jonah ben Joseph ha-Levi, 12:462
 Landau, Jacob (15th c.), 8:444, 12:462
 Landau, Jacob (1745/1750–1822), 12:460–461
 Landau, Jacob (1892–1952), 11:328, 12:460, 462–463
 Landau, Jacobke. *See* Landau, Jacob
 Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
 Landau, Judah Loeb, 11:378, 12:463–464
 Landau, Leib, 12:464, 553
 Landau, Leibush Mendel, 12:464
 Landau, Leo. *See* Landau, Judah Loeb
 Landau, Leopold, 12:464
 Landau, Lev Davidovich, 12:464
 Landau, Marcus, 4:199
 Landau, Mark Aleksandrovich. *See* Aldanov, Mark
 Landau, Martin, 12:464–465
 Landau, Moses, 3:631, 12:465
 Landau, Moshe, 6:250–251, 12:465, 14:359
 Landau, Nathan, 12:465
 Landau, Samuel, 12:460–461
 Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
 Landau, Shemuel Hayyim, 12:465–466
 Landau, Zishe, 12:466
 Landauer, Georg, 12:466
 Landauer, Gustav, 12:466–467
 Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
 Landauer, Samuel, 12:468
 Landers, Ann. *See* Lederer, Esther Pauline
 Landes, David Saul, 12:468
 Landes, Ruth, 2:186, 12:468–469
 Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469
 Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798
 Moravia, 14:474
 Landesjudenschaften
 Ansbach, 2:180
 taxes, 7:24
 Landesman, Alter, 12:469
 Landesman, Rocco, 12:470
 Landesmann, Heinrich. *See* Lorm, Hieronymus

- Landesrabbinerschule (Hungary), 12:470, 14:474–475, 16:210
- Landflucht movement, in Bohemia, 4:40
- Landis, John, 12:470–471
- The Land is Already Inhabited* (Sened). *See* *Kavar Erez Noshevet* (Sened)
- Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
- Land Law of 1969, 14:362
- Land lottery (1909, Jaffa, Israel), vol. 21: color insert
- Landman, Isaac, 12:472–473
- The American Hebrew*, 2:49
- Land management, Erez Israel, 1:472–486
- Landmarks, 1:474–476, 8:448–449, 9:523, 12:473
- Land of Israel Movement. *See* Ha-Tenu'ah le-Ma'an Erez Israel ha-Shelemah
- Land of the Hart* (Eliav), 6:321
- Landon, Michael, 12:473
- Land ownership
- Israel (ancient), 9:184–185
 - legal aspects, 11:265–266
 - Middle ages, 6:109–110
- Landowska, Wanda, 12:473–474
- Landrabbiner, 4:63, 12:474
- Land reclamation projects, Israel (state), Huleh Valley, 9:582–583, 583, 583
- Land robbery. *See* Hassegat gevul
- Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475
- Landsberg, Otto, 12:475, 551, 16:344, 18:705
- Landsberg, Yitzhak. *See* Sadeh, Yitzhak
- Landsberg an der Warthe. *See* Gorzow Wielkopolski
- Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
- Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476
- Landshut (Germany), 12:476
- Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476
- Landshuth, Eliezer, 12:476–477
- Landsleit congregations, 15:207–208
- Landsmannschaften, 4:399, 12:477–478, 627, 15:208, 20:327
- See also* Fraternal societies
- Landsofer, Jonah ben Elijah, 6:144, 12:478
- Landsteiner, Karl, 12:478
- Land tenancy law, 5:154
- Land Without Shade* (Sened). *See* *Adamah le-Lo Zel* (Sened)
- Laney, Joseph, North Carolina, 15:302
- Lang, Fritz, 12:478–479
- Lang, Heinrich, 3:745
- Lang, Jack, 12:479
- Lang, Pearl, 12:479
- Langallerie, Philippe Gentil de, 12:479
- Langdon, David, 12:479
- Lange, Hope, 15:572
- Langer, František, 12:479–480
- Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
- Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
- Langer, Robert S., 12:481
- Langermann, Max, 12:481
- Langfus, Anna, 12:482
- Language and Information* (Bar-Hillel), 3:152
- Language and languages
- Akkadian, 6:284–285
 - Ammonites, 2:84
 - Amorites, 2:96
 - Canaan, 16:119
 - dialects vs., 11:302
 - Elamite, 6:284
 - European, Aramaic influences, 2:356
 - gender-neutral language in Bible translation, 3:608
 - Halakhah, technology, 19:573
 - Judeo-Alsatian, 2:7
 - Ladino, 12:427–435
 - Moabites, 14:400–401
 - Nazi-Deutsch, 15:42
 - Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
 - Phoenician, 16:123–124
 - Samaritans, 17:735
 - Tower of Babel, 3:19–21
- See also* specific languages and subheading “language” under country names
- Language and Responsibility* (Chomsky), 4:665
- Language Loyalty in the United States* (Fishman), 7:64
- Language War, 10:653, 684, 12:482–483
- Languedoc (France), 12:483–484
- Laniado, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:484
- Laniado, Raphael Solomon ben Samuel, 12:484
- Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham, 12:485
- Laniado, Solomon ben Abraham, 12:485
- La nokhri tashikh, 14:437
- Lansberger, Franz, 2:526
- Lansdorfer, Jonah ben Elijah, 12:478
- Lansing, Sherry Lee, 12:485
- Lansky, Meyer, 12:485–486
- Lantos, Robert, 12:486
- Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
- Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
- Laodicea (ancient city), 12:487–488
- Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488
- Lapapa, Aaron ben Isaac, 12:488, 18:345
- La Peyrère, Isaac, 3:649, 12:488–489
- Lapid, Joseph, 12:489
- Lapid, Shulamit, 8:723, 12:490
- Lapidot, Alexander Moses, 12:490
- Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
- Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
- Lapidus, Sidney, 2:59
- Lapin, Berl, 12:491
- Lapin, Bezalel, 12:491
- Lapin, Daniel, 13:202
- Lapin, Israel Moses Fischel, 12:491
- Lapseki (Turkey), 12:491–492
- Lapson, Dvora, 12:492
- Lapwings. *See* Hoopoes
- La Québécoise* (Robin), 17:354
- Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 12:492
- Lar (Iran), 12:492
- Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
- Lara, Hiyya Kohen de, 12:493
- Lara, Isaac Cohen de, 12:493
- Larin, Mikhail, 3:718
- Larin, Yuri, 12:493–494
- La-Rishonah* (Shurer), 8:718
- Larissa (Greece), 12:494
- La Rochelle (France), 17:357
- L'Arrabiata* (Heyse), 9:87
- The Larry Sanders Show* (television show), 18:396
- Larsa archives, 2:402
- Larsen, Terje, 15:598
- Larsfeld, Paul F., 18:731
- Larsson, Zenia, 18:93
- La Ruche, 15:649
- Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
- The Lasansky Method, 12:494
- Lasar Segall Museum (Brazil), 18:33
- Lasdun, Denys. *See* Lasdun, Sir Denys
- Lasdun, Sir Denys, 12:494
- Laser, Simon Menahem, 8:305
- Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
- Lashkowitz, Herschel, 15:304
- Lashon, 11:530
- Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
- Lask (Poland), 12:495–496
- Lask, Emil, 12:496
- Lasker, Albert David, 1:428, 12:496–497
- Lasker, Eduard, 3:726, 12:497, 16:344
- Lasker, Emanuel, 4:603, 604, 605, 12:497
- Lasker, Florina, 12:497
- Lasker, Loula Davis, 12:497

- Lasker, Morris, 12:496
 Lasker family, 12:496–497
 Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498, 18:590
 Laski, Esther Pearl, 12:499
 Laski, Harold, 18:706
 Laski, Harold Joseph, 12:499, 16:342
 Laski, Nathan, 12:498
 Laski, Neville Jonas, 12:498
 Laski family, 12:498–499
 Laskin, Bora, 12:499–500, 16:341–342
 Laskov, Hayyim, 12:500, 534
 Lasky, Jesse Jr., 12:500
 Lasky, Jesse L., 12:500–501, 660, 14:570
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502, 16:344, 18:705
 Lassar, Oscar, 12:502
 Lassar-Cohn. *See* Cohn, Lassar
 Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503
 Lasser, Louise, 12:503
 Lasson, Adolf, 12:503
Last Day in Vietnam (Eisner), 6:278
The Last Jew. See *Di Familye Tsvi; Ha-Yehudi ha-Aharon*
 Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504, 16:341
The Last of the Just (Schwarz-Bart), 9:410–411, 18:191
The Last Reckoning. See *Dos Letste Sakhakl*
The Last Stand of the Aryan Peoples against Judaism. See *Der Verzweiflungskampf der arischen Voelker mit dem Judentum*
The Last Stop, 9:440
The Last Way (painting; Kuzkovski), 12:400
Last Winter. See *Horef Aharon*
The Last Worker (Sobol), 18:702
 Las Vegas (NV), 12:504–505, 15:127–128
 Laszczower, Joshua, 4:199
 Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505
Late California Notes. See *Tarziu: insemnari californiene*
 Lateran Councils III, IV, 4:716–717, 12:505–506
 Jewish badges, 3:45, 46, 7:152
 sumptuary laws, 6:14
 Lathyrus. *See* Ptolemy VIII
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 11:607, 12:506–507, 20:40
 Latin, Howard, 6:453
 Latin America, 12:507–517, 512*t*
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:500–501
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 antisemitism, 2:235, 238, 12:511
 B'nai B'rith activities, 4:16
 Caribbean, 12:508
 children's literature, 4:635
 colonial period, 12:507–508
 communal organizations, 12:510–512
 community organization and structures, 5:113–114, 115*t*, 116*t*, 120*t*
 Conservative Judaism, 5:176
 Crypto-Jews, 12:507–508
 demography, 12:512
 education, 12:512–513
 emancipation, 12:508
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:260, 263, 266, 12:515–516
 immigration to, 2:41, 45–46, 12:477, 508–509
 journalism, 11:469–470, 16:496–497
 Jewish, 12:513–515
 laws and legal systems, 12:554–555
 museums, 14:634
 ORT, 15:489, 491
 politics, 16:349–350
 publishing, 16:718
 socialism, 18:709
 socioeconomic status, Jewish, 12:509–510
 Yiddish education, 6:189
 Yiddish theater, 19:681
 youth movements, 9:717*t*, 718–719
 Zionism, 12:512, 21:593–595
 Latin American Jewish Studies Association. *See* LAJSA
 Latin America Training and Research Center for the Development of Jewish Communal Leadership (LEATID), 2:64
 Latin language, 8:647–648
 grammarians, 14:753
 Jewish languages and, 11:301
 linguistics, 8:58
 in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
 rabbinical knowledge of, 8:57–59
 Spinoza's works of Hebrew grammar, 13:56
 translations of Bible
 Council of Trent on authenticity of, 3:612
 Old Latin Bible (OL), 3:598, 609
 Vulgate, 3:598, 666
 Latin literature
 Claudian, 4:751–752
 Josippon and, 11:461
 Latino. *See* Judeo-Italian language; Ladino
 Latino literature, Ottoman empire, 10:780
 Latrun (Israel), 12:517–518
 Latteiner, Joseph, 12:518
 Lattes, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:518
 Lattes, Adolfo, 14:408
 Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519
 Lattes, Dante, 12:519, 15:564
 Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519
 Lattes, Isaac Joshua, 12:519
 Lattes, Judah, 12:519–520
 Lattes family, 12:518
 Latvia, 12:520–524, 520*t*, 521
 Braun, Abraham, 4:137
 courts, Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
 emancipation, 6:385
 He-Ḥalutz, 8:759–760
 Holocaust, 12:522–523, 13:252
 Daugavpils, 5:442
 Jaunijelgava, 11:95
 Jekabpils, 11:116
 Jelgava, 11:118
 Kraslava, 12:337
 Krustpils, 12:375
 Liepaja, 12:818
 Ludza, 13:252
 Riga, 17:300
 Tukums, 20:174
 Ventspils, 20:505
 minority rights, 12:521, 522, 14:290
 politicians
 Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31–32, 12:521
 Meisel, Noah, 12:521, 13:789–790
 Mintz, Paul, 12:521
 Nurock, Mordechai, 12:521
 Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze'ev Wolf, 12:524
 Lau, Israel Meir, 12:524–525
 Laub, Gabriel, 12:525
 Lauda (Germany), 3:43
The Lauda and the Origins of the Italian Melodic Style. See *La Lauda e i primordi della melodia italiana*
La Lauda e i primordi della melodia italiana (Liuzzi), 13:143
 Laudanum, 12:525
 Lauder, Estée Mentzer, 12:525, 15:226
 Lauder, Leonard, 12:525
 Lauder, Robert, 15:224
 Lauder, Ronald, 12:525–526

- Lauer, Chaim, 3:688
 Laufbahn, Yitshak, 12:526
 Lauingen (Germany), 12:526
 Laun (Czech Republic). *See* Louny (Czech Republic)
 Laura and Alvin Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
 Lauren, Ralph, 12:526–527
Lauren Bacall by Myself (Bacall), 3:30
 Laurence, William L., 12:527
 Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528
 Lausanne (Switzerland), 12:528
 Lautenberg, Frank R., 12:528–529, 15:141, 687
 Lauterbach, Asher Zelig, 12:529
 Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529, 15:211
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 2:47, 12:529
 Lauterpacht, Elihu, 11:233
 Lauterpacht, Hersch. *See* Lauterpacht, Sir Hersch
 Lauterpacht, Sir Hersch, 12:530, 548, 550, 15:326
 Lautman, Dov, 12:530
 Laval, Pierre, 12:530–531
 Lavater, Johann Caspar, 5:696, 14:35, 16:93
 Laver, 2:492–493
L'Aveu-Dans l'engrenage du proces de Prague (London), 13:184
 Lavi (Israel), 12:531
 Lavi, Shelomo, 12:531
 Lavi, Theodor, 12:531–532
 Lavi, Yoḥanan. *See* Loewenson, Jean
 Lavie, Raffi, 10:696, 12:532
 Lavin, Linda, 12:532
 Lavon, Pinḥas, 4:346, 10:225, 12:532–533
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:347
 Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
 The Lavon Affair, 6:506, 10:431–432, 435–436, 437, 12:533–534
Lavrov (Slonimsky), 18:679
 Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
 Law, Islamic. *See* Islamic law
Law, Liberty and Psychiatry (Szasz), 19:402–403
 Law and grace, 4:683
Law and Literature (Cardozo), 4:466
 Law and morality, 12:535–541
 biblical literature, 12:535
 morality as source of law, 12:535–536
 morality as source of liability, 12:536–537
 moral sanctions, 12:537–539
 role of *Bet Din*, 12:539–540
 Lawāni, Da'ud, 12:541
 Lawat, Abraham David ben Judah Leib, 12:541
 Lawn bowling, 19:145
 Law of Obligations. *See* Obligations, law of
 Law of Return, 10:215, 340, 414–415, 626, 632, 636–637, 12:541–545, 14:212, 19:170
 demography and, 5:558
 mishpat Ivri, 14:355
Law of the House. See *Torat ha-Bayit*
 Lawrence, David, 12:545
 Lawrence, Gerald, 12:545
 Lawrence, M. Larry, 18:15
 Lawrence, Steve, 12:545–546
 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 12:546
 Laws and legal systems, 13:212–215
 613 commandments, 5:74*t*–84*t*, 85
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278–279
 acquisition, 1:359–363
 administration, 14:347
 admission, 1:410–411
 adultery, 1:425–427
 advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188
 agency, 1:449–454
 agunah, 1:509–520
 agunot, 5:173
 antisemitic, Aargau, 1:208
 Apoteke, 12:815–816
 Austria, Middle Ages, 10:820
 Babylonian Talmud, divine punishment, 5:709
 benei ha-Ir, 12:605
 Bet Hillel, 3:530–533
 Bet Shammai, 3:530–533
 Bible, 12:535
 shomerim, 18:513–514
 bonds of indebtedness, 5:154–155
 breach and compensation, 5:195
 bribery, 4:175–177
 Cairo trial, 4:346
 Canada, 12:499–500
 capital punishment, 4:445–451, 9:507
 captives, ransoming of, 4:456–457
 civil laws
 conflicts, 5:154
 divine punishment, 5:709–710
 domiciles and communal enactments, 5:742
 in Jewish law, 18:52
 theft and robberies, 19:686–687
 classification, 14:347–348
 Codification of Law, 4:765–781
 commandments, reasons for, 5:85–90
 Committee on Jewish Law and Standards, 5:173, 174
 compounding offenses, 5:123–124
 concubine, 5:133–136
 conditions, 5:136–139
 confessions, 5:147–148
 confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
 conflict of laws, 5:151–157
 consideration, 5:190–191
 constitutional law, 12:407
 construction and planning, 16:215–219
 consumer protection, 5:184–189
 contempt of court, 5:189
 imprisonment and, 9:744
 copyright, 8:450–451, 453
 corporation, 12:604–608
 crime, 5:291–298, 14:347
 crimes, imprisonment and, 9:744–745
 criminal law, theft and robberies, 16:332, 19:687–688
 customs, influence of, 5:192–193
 damage, evidentiary, 7:504
 death and, 5:512–513
 debt, 12:812–817
 dietary, 5:81*t*–82*t*
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:663–669
 divine punishment, 5:708–710
 divorce, 7:620–621
 documents, shetar, 18:467–471
 dowries, 5:769–772
 Duran law responsum, 5:154, 156
 Dustan version, 6:66
 Eichmann trial, 6:250–251
 Elon approach, 6:367–368
 embryo rights, 6:391–392
 English case law, 14:356, 358
 environmental, 5:166–168, 6:452–453
 Epstein approach to study, 6:476
 Familants Laws, 4:39
 family law, Takkanot, 19:449–450
 floating charge, 12:817
 foreign law, 14:349–351
 gambling, 7:368–370
 gentile courts, shetar, 18:468
 gentile status, 7:486
 gerama and garme, 7:502–504
 gifts, 5:138–139, 7:590–592
 Gittin, 7:620–621
 Good Faith principle, 5:196–197

Laws and legal systems, *continued*

- Hafka'at She'arim, 8:196–198
- Halakhic literature, *humra*, 9:600
- ḥaliẓa*, 12:726–729
- Hammurapi, Code of, 8:310
- Hapsburg empire, Raphael Joel as first Jewish advocate in, 11:364
- Hasmonean bet din, 8:445
- hassegat ge'vul*, 8:448–453
- Havurat Zedakah, 12:605–606
- ḥazakah*, 8:486–491
- hazards prevention, 5:167
- hekdes*, 12:605
- ḥerem*, 9:10–16, 21
- ḥerem bet din*, 9:16
- Ḥerem ha-Ikkul*, 9:17
- ḥerem ha-Yishuv*, 9:17–18
- ḥerem setam*, 9:18–19
- homicide, 9:506–507
- husbands and wives, maintenance, 13:399–403
- illegal contracts, 5:193–194
- impurity, 12:737–738
- incest and, 9:755–756
- informers, 9:783–785
- Inquisition, 9:800–803
- intellectual property rights, 8:451, 453
- international, 6:739, 12:425, 637–638
- Israel
 - divine punishment, 5:710
 - dowries, 5:771–772
- Israel (Mandate), *mishpat Ivri*, 14:354
- Israel (Ottoman), Berurei Averah/ Averot, 3:492
- Israel (state), 10:403–423
 - attorney general, 10:422
 - bar, the, 10:422
 - Chief Rabbinate and councils, 10:634–636
 - comptroller, state, 10:397–398, 422–423
 - constitution and basic laws, 10:394, 397–398, 429, 434, 453, 623–624
 - Constitution and Bill of Rights, 10:410–412
 - courts, 10:418–420, 634–636, 637
 - and debt, imprisonment for, 9:751–752
 - Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
 - human dignity and freedom laws, 9:585–586, 587
 - imprisonment and, 9:745–747
 - incest and, 9:756
 - Islam and, 10:647, 649
 - judges, 10:420–422
 - labor, 12:415–419
 - Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
 - Law of Return, 10:215, 340, 414–415, 626, 632, 636–637
 - legislation, 10:410, 413–418, 657
 - limitation of actions, 13:24–25
 - maintenance, 13:401–403
 - mamzer*, 13:445
 - marriage, prohibited, 13:576
 - and marriages, rights in, 9:638–639
 - mishpat Ivri*, 14:354–358
 - mistakes, 14:369
 - national health insurance, 10:676
 - official position of Jewish law, 14:354–356
 - police, 10:423
 - position of Jewish law, 14:354–358
 - rabbinical courts, 14:352–353, 362
 - reform of civil law, 10:415–416
 - reform of criminal law, 10:416
 - Religious Affairs Ministry, 10:634
 - religious courts, 10:419–422
 - sales, 17:687
 - shomerim*, 18:515–518
 - status of Jewish law, 14:358–362
 - theft and robbery, 19:688
 - translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
- Italy, 10:809
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517
- Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541–542
- kelal*, 12:603–604
- “King’s law,” punishments, 16:737
- labor law, 5:153–154, 12:411–419
- land robbery, 8:449
- land tenancy, 5:154
- Law of Moses, 13:392
- lease and hire, 12:568–574
- legal analysis, *Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan*, 18:474–475
- legal maxims, 12:603–604
- legal person, 12:604–608
- leket*, *shikhḥah*, and *pe'ah*, 12:631–632
- leprosy laws, 12:650–653
- liability, 12:536–537, 773
- liens and debts, 12:812–817
- loans, 13:149–152
 - interest-bearing, 5:185
- lost property, 13:212–215
- lotteries, 7:369–370
- love of neighbor, 13:231
- ma'aseh*, 13:308–313
- Magdeburg law, 13:336
- majority rule, 13:414–417
- mamzer*, 13:442–445
- mandatory commandments, 5:74*t*–78*t*
- maritime law, 13:546–547
- marriages, 13:569–574
 - marriage, prohibited, 13:575–576
 - monogamy, 14:447–448
- matrilineal descent, 5:174–175
- medicine and, 13:738–757
- Middle Ages, Magdeburg law, 13:336
- Miller case, 5:156
- minority opinions, 13:416–417
- mistaken transactions, 5:186–188
- mistakes, 14:366–369
- monopoly infringement, 8:452–453
- Moses, 14:528–529
 - Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
- natural vs. divine, 16:90
- negligence and liability, 20:62–64, 65, 66
- Niddui vs. *ḥerem*, 9:13–15
- Noachide laws, 15:284–287
- novellae of Justinian I concerning Jews, 11:579–580
- obligations, 5:190, 191–192, 192–193
- oral, 8:252–253
- overreaching, 5:186
- ownership, 16:564–565
- ownership and possession, 8:486–491
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:405–409, 412–413
 - Jewish courts, 10:621–622
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:403–405, 412
 - Jewish courts, 10:620
- partnership, 5:154
- Passover, 12:605, 16:5–6
- penalties, theft and robbery, 19:689

- performance, 5:194–195
 personal status, 14:354
 pleas, 16:228–231
 pledges, 16:231–236
 Poland, 12:425
 police offenses, 16:331–332
 pollution, 5:166–168
 post-Talmudic period, limitation of actions, 13:23–24
 pre-Sinaitic laws, 15:286
 presumptions, 8:489, 490–491
 price-fixing, 8:196
 profiteering, 5:185, 8:196–198
 prohibitions, 5:78*t*–84*t*
 property, 12:536, 16:563–565
 property and obligations, public authority, 16:697–698
 prosbul, 16:586–587
 punishment, 16:736–737
 rabbinical courts
 Morocco, 14:504
 theft and robbery, 19:689
 rape, 6:677
 reasonable standard, 5:167–168
 reshut, 17:227
 rights, 6:74–75
 proprietary, 16:564–565
 rites and rituals, mishpat Ivri, 14:333–334
 Roman period, limitation of actions, 13:23
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:465–466
 Russia
 attorneys, 12:553–554
 deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591
 historians, 12:649
 May laws, 12:508–509, 13:701–702, 15:579
 restricting Jewish settlement and businesses, 13:701–702
 Sabbath, 12:761, 17:619–620
 Sabbatical Year and Jubilee, 17:629–630
 ancient Near East, 17:625–626
 sales, 17:683–684
 separation of powers, 18:291–292
 Sephardi, ma'amad, 13:305
 servitudes, 9:216, 18:317–318
 sevarah, 18:322–323
 sexual relations, illicit, 12:739
 Sha'arei Shevu'ot, 18:335
 shalish, 18:373–374
 Shema, reading of, 18:455
 shomerim, 18:513–518
 Sicily, Diennechelele, 5:648–649
 Sikarikon, 18:573–574
 Spain, Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
 states, theft and robbery, 19:689–690
 stipulation, 5:193, 194
 stolen property, 5:77*t*–78*t*
 substantive law, Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan, 18:474
 succession and inheritance, 19:284–289
 Supreme Court, mamzer, 13:445
 suretyship, 19:317–322
 Talmud, limitation of actions, 13:22–23
 talmudic literature, ḥumra, 9:600
 taxation, 19:534–558
 adjudication and evidence, 19:552–553
 Bible, 19:534
 date of accrual of liability, 19:543–545
 ethics of tax payments, 19:556
 Halakhah, 19:557–558
 Israel, 19:558–559
 post-Talmudic period, 19:536–539
 principles of interpretation, 19:554–555
 property, 19:540–543
 Talmud, 19:534–536
 tax appeals, 19:551–552
 tax assessment, 19:539–540, 548–551
 tax collection procedures, 19:555–556
 tax relief and immunity, 19:545–548
 teaching, 6:164
 tenancy rights, 8:449–450
 tort, 7:502–504
 torts, 5:78*t*, 12:773, 20:63–67
 trespassing, 8:449–450, 450–451
 unjust enrichment, 20:413–414
 usury, 20:437–443
 widows, 21:40–45
 wills, 5:156, 21:65–74
 witnesses, 21:115–125
 written, 8:252
 ye'ush, 21:322–323
 yuhasin, 21:423–426
See also Halakhah; Laws and legal systems; Mishpat Ivri; Natural law; Practice and procedure; Rites and rituals; *specific laws and classes of laws; specific legal cases*
Laws and Regulations for all the Ashkenazi Synagogues in the British Empire (Adler), 1:405
Law's Empire (Dworkin), 6:74
Laws of Edward the Confessor, 18:317
 Lawson, John Howard, 12:547
 Lawson family, 12:546–547
 Lawton, Samuel T., 12:547
The Lawyer (Molnár), 14:427
 Lawyers, 12:547–557
 Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379
 Australia, 12:456–457, 548
 Austria, 12:548–549
 Canada, 12:549
 England, 12:550, 764
 France, 12:550–551
 Germany, 12:551
 Hamon, Leo, 8:312–313
 Handler, Milton, 8:319
 Harman, Jane, 8:360
 Harris, Sydney, 8:364–365
 Hart, Daniel, 8:369
 Hauser, Rita Eleanor, 8:463–464
 Hausner, Gideon, 8:464
 Hays, Arthur Garfield, 8:478
 Hays, Daniel Peixotto, 8:478–479
 Hungary, 12:551–552
 Israel, 12:557, 774
 Italy, 12:552
 Jewish lawyers in history, 12:547–548
 Levi, Paul, 12:691
 Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
 Levinson, Salmon Oliver, 12:723
 Netherlands, 12:552–553
 Hartog, Levie de, 8:378
 Neumeyer, Karl, 15:124
 Poland, 12:553, 804
 Rankin, Harry, 17:91
 Ratner, Marc Borisovich, 17:113
 Rauh, Joseph L., Jr., 17:115–116
 Rayner, Isidor, 17:127
 Redlisch, Joseph, 17:159
 Rice, Isaac Leopold, 17:285
 Riegelman, Harold, 17:293
 Rifkind, Simon Hirsch, 17:298–299
 Robinson, Nehemiah, 17:356
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
 Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440
 Rosenblatt, Sol Arieih, 17:442
 Rosendale, Simom Wolfe, 17:444
 Rostow, Eugene Victor Debs, 17:475

Lawyers, *continued*

- Rubenstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517
- Rubinstein, Hilary Michael, 17:516–517
- Rubinstein, Michael, 17:516
- Russia, 12:553–554
- Silkin, Lewis, First Baron, 18:581
- South Africa, 12:554–555
- Alexander, Bernard, 1:622
- South America, 12:554–555
- U.S., 5:548, 12:555–557, 614, 622
- USSR, 12:553–554
- See also* Attorneys
- La-Yesharim Tehillah* (Play), 8:714
- Laylah be-Mai* (Yehoshua), 8:721
- Layton, Irving, 4:423, 12:557–558
- Laza of Frankfurt, 12:558
- Lazar, David, *Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326
- Lazar, Hirsch. *See* Teller, Zevi Lazar
- Lazar, Samson, 12:558
- Lazar ben Pedat. *See* Eleazar ben Pedat
- Lazard, Alexandre, 12:558
- Lazard, Elie, 12:558
- Lazard, Gilbert, Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
- Lazard, Simon, 12:558
- Lazard family, 12:558
- Lazare, Bernard, 6:18, 12:558, 18:710
- Lăzăreanu, Barbu, 12:559
- Lazareff, Pierre, 12:559
- Lazaron, Morris Samuel, 12:559
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 12:559–560
- Lazarus, Aaron, 15:302
- Lazarus, Emma, 6:395, 12:560–561, 13:298, 15:202
- Lazarus, Fred, 12:560
- Lazarus, Fred, Jr. (1884–1973), 12:560
- Lazarus, Jeffrey, 12:560
- Lazarus, Mel, 12:561
- Lazarus, Moritz, 12:561–562, 16:96
- duty, 6:72
- Kantian ethical imperative and, 11:770
- soul, immortality of, 19:38
- Lazarus, Moses, 15:200
- Lazarus, Nahida Ruth, 12:562
- Lazarus, Ralph, 12:560
- Lazarus, Simon, 12:560
- Lazarus family, 12:560
- Lazerowitz, Morris, 12:562
- Lazne Kynzvar (Czech Republic), 12:562–563
- Lazurick, Robert, 12:563
- Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563
- Leachman, Cloris, 12:563
- Lead, 14:126, 128
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 3:736
- Leaf, Hayim, 12:563
- League for Human Rights (Canada), 4:18
- League for Israel, The American Jewish. *See* The American Jewish League for Israel
- League for Jewish-Arab Rapprochement and Cooperation, 3:703
- League of Czech Jews. *See* Svaz česků-Židů
- League of Nathans* (Sherman), 18:465
- League of Nations, 12:564–566
- Bernheim Petition, 3:475
- Dugdale, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, 6:42
- holy places in Israel and, 9:503
- numerus clausus, 15:342
- Leah (biblical figure), 12:566–567
- adoption, 1:415
- Dinah and, 5:669
- Jacob and, 11:17, 19, 22, 12:406–407
- as Matriarch, 15:691
- See Also* Matriarchs
- Leah, the Forsaken* (Mosenthal), 14:521
- Le'an?* (Feierberg), 6:730, 732
- Leander, Pontus, 13:58
- Leão, Gaspar de, 12:567
- Leap year, 12:567
- Lear, Evelyn, 12:567–568
- Lear, Norman, 12:568
- Learned societies, 18:722–724
- Learn to Do Well*. *See* Limdu Heitev
- Lease and hire, 12:568–574
- acquisition and rent of property, 12:568
- contract and obligations, 12:569–570, 572
- contract termination, 12:571
- exemption and liability, 12:570–571
- lease in Jewish law, 12:573
- Leather industry and trade, 12:574–577
- LEATID. *See* Latin America Training and Research Center for the Development of Jewish Communal Leadership
- Leaven. *See* Hamez
- Leavetaking as Exile* (Weiss), 20:736
- Leavis, Queenie Dorothy, 12:577
- Leavitt, Moses A., 12:577
- Leb, Joseph ben David ibn. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Lebanon, 2:301, 313, 314, 12:577–581, 578
- Arafat, Yasser, 2:333–334
- borders post War of Independence, 10:214, 12:579
- cedar, 4:535
- IDF withdrawal, 10:250
- invasion of, European Economic Community and, 6:565
- Jubayl, 11:473
- Palestine Liberation Organization and, 12:581, 15:592, 593, 594
- terrorist attacks from, 10:247–248, 12:584–586
- war with Israel, 10:239–241, 260, 447–448, 472–473, 12:580, 581–584
- Lebanon War, 10:239–241, 260, 447–448, 472–473, 12:581–589
- aftermath, 12:589
- ceasefire, 12:582–584
- Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
- Occupied Territories and, 10:722
- operations and warfare, 12:584–588
- political origins, 12:581–582
- Sharon, Ariel, 18:416–417
- terrorist attacks by PLO, 12:582–584
- U.S. and, 17:135–136
- See also* Hizbolla
- Le Bé, Guillaume, 12:589, 15:641
- Lebeau, Samuel S. *See* Leibowitz, Samuel Simon
- Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
- Der lebendige Heine im Germanischen Norden* (Berendsohn), 3:409
- Lebensboym, Rosa. *See* Margolin, Anna
- Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590, 15:618
- Lebensohn, Adam ha-Kohen. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
- Lebensohn, Micah Josphe, 12:590–591, 15:618
- Lebert, Sigmund, 12:591
- Lebhar, Jacob, 5:542
- Lebhar family. *See* Delmar family
- Lebo-Hamath, 11:699, 12:591–592
- Lebork (Poland), 12:592
- Lebović, Djordje, 12:592
- Lebow, Fred, 12:592–593
- Lebrecht, Fuerchtegott, 12:593
- Lebrowitz, Barney. *See* Levinsky, Battling
- Lec, Stainslaw Jerzy, 12:593
- Lecache, Bernard, 12:593, 15:629
- Lecca, Radú, 12:593–594
- Lecce (Italy), 12:594
- Leçons d'Hygiène* (Albu), 1:596
- Lectures on Jewish Philosophy in the Middle Ages* (Eisler), 6:275

- Lectures on Sacred Poetry of the Jews* (Lowth), 16:256
- Lectures on Structural Poetics. See* *Leksii po struktural'nou poetike* (Lotman)
- Lectures on the Religion of the Semites* (Smith), 18:689
- Leczna (Poland), 12:594
- Leczyca (Poland), 12:594–595
- Leda, Eduard, 12:595–596
- Ledeen, Hyman, 12:596
- Leder, Phil, 13:11
- Leder, Rudolph. *See* Hermlin, Stephan
- Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
- Lederer, Abraham, 12:596
- Lederer, Anna Marie. *See* Rosenberg, Anna Marie Lederer
- Lederer, Eduard, Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
- Lederer, Esther Pauline, 11:469, 12:596–597
- Lederer, Francis, 12:597
- Lederer, Ignác. *See* Gábor, Ignác
- Lederer, Jerome F., 12:597
- Lederer, Reuven. *See* Eldar, Reuven
- Lederman, Leon Max, 12:597
- Le-doresh ha-hokhmot* (Dunash ben Labrat), 6:47
- Lee, David, 12:597
- Lee, Elizabeth, 12:598
- Lee, Malke, 12:597–598
- Lee, Sidney. *See* Lee, Sir Sidney
- Lee, Sir Sidney, 9:151, 12:598
- Lee, Stan, 12:598
- Leeches, 12:599
- Lee County (FL), 12:598–599
- Leeds (U.K.), 12:599–600
- Leef, Yinam, 12:600
- Leeks, 12:600, vol. 16: color insert
- Lees, Lester, 12:600
- Leeser, Isaac, 2:635–636, 11:393, 12:600–601, 16:433
- education, Jewish, 6:190–191, 192
- English translations of Bible, 3:614
- Le-Et Attah* (Baron), 3:171
- Leeuw, Avraham de, 12:601
- Leeuw, Jacob ben Hayyim de, 12:601
- Lefanim Le'aḥor* (Landau), 8:717
- Lefeu oder der Abbruch* (Améry), 2:65
- Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 12:601
- Lefin, Menahem Mendel. *See* Levin, Menahem Mendel
- Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602
- Lefkowitz, Louis, 12:602, 15:224
- Lefkowitz, Robert, 13:10
- Lefrak, Samuel J., 12:602
- Lefshetz, Solomon, 12:603
- Left and right. *See* Right and left
- Left Behind* series (Jenkins, LaHaye), 18:199
- Leftwich, Joseph, 12:603
- Legacy Senior Communities, Inc., 5:383
- Legal documents. *See* Shetar
- Legal Documents of the Talmud, in* *Light of Greek Papryi and Greek and Roman Law* (Gulak), 18:470
- Legal maxims, 12:603–604
- Legal person, 12:604–608, 15:672
- Legal profession. *See* Attorneys; Lawyers
- Legal systems. *See* Laws and legal systems
- Legboymer* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
- Legendary autobiography, 3:706
- Legenden der Juden* (Bergmann), 3:430
- Legender och visor* (Levertin), 12:681
- Legend of Four Glasses* (Pappenheim). *See* *Aggadat Arba Kosot*
- The Legend of the Ten Martyrs. See* *Aggadat Aseret Harugei Malkhut*
- Legends and Songs. See* *Legender och visor* (Levertin)
- The Legends of Genesis* (Gunkel), 8:137
- Legends of the Jews* (Ginzberg), 1:460
- Legends of the Prophets. See* *Qiṣaṣ Al-Anbiya'*
- Leghorn (Italy), 12:608–609, 790, 16:390
- Legio (ancient Israel), 12:609–610
- La législation civile du Thalmud* (Rabbinowicz), 17:32
- La législation criminelle du Thalmud* (Rabbinowicz), 17:32
- Legnica (Poland), 12:610
- Legrel, Florin. *See* Mugur, Florin
- Legumes, 12:610–611
- Lehavim (Israel), 12:611
- Lehem ha-Panim* (Aboab), 1:267
- Leḥem Shamayim* (Emden), 6:392
- Leḥem Todah* (Badihi), 3:49
- Leḥem Yehudah* (Zarco), 21:458–459
- Leḥi. *See* Loḥamei Herut Israel
- Lehigh Valley (PA), 12:611–612
- Leḥishat Saraf* (Ḥagiz), 8:478
- Lehman, Allan S., 12:612
- Lehman, Arthur, 12:612
- Lehman, Emanuel, 12:612
- Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
- Lehman, Henry (1821–1855), 12:612, 15:203
- Lehman, Herbert Henry, 4:101, 12:612, 613–614, 15:214, 215, 241
- Lehman, Irving, 12:556, 612, 614
- Lehman, Mayer, 12:612
- Lehman, Philip, 12:612
- Lehman, Robert, 12:612
- Lehman, William, 12:614
- Lehman family, 12:612
- Lehmann, Arthur, 20:588
- Lehmann, Behrend, 7:212, 8:263, 11:765, 12:614–615
- Lehmann, Emil, 12:615
- Lehmann, Fritz, 13:10
- Lehmann, Joseph, 12:615
- Lehmann, Karl, 2:370, 12:615
- Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615
- Lehmann, Marcus, 12:616
- Lehmann, R. P., bibliography of, 3:682
- Lehmann, Sigfried, 12:616
- Lehmann-Haupt, Carl Friedrich, 12:616
- Lehmbruck, Wilhelm, 15:648
- Lehrbuch der alttestamentlichen Religionsgeschichte* (Smend), 18:686
- Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde* (Baginsky), 3:59
- Lehren, Akiva, 12:617
- Lehren, Hirschel, 12:616–617
- Lehren, Jacob Meir, 12:617
- Lehren, Moses, 12:616
- Lehren family, 12:616–617
- Amsterdam, 2:112
- Lehrer, Liebush, 12:617
- Die Lehre von den Geistigen und vom Volk* (Brunner), 4:224
- Lehrhaus Judaica (Oakland), 15:358
- Lehrman, Daniel S., 12:617
- Lehrman, Irving, 12:617–618
- Lehrman, Max, 4:212
- Leib, Moshe, 18:604
- Leiber, Jerry, 12:618–619
- Leiber, Judith Maria, 12:618
- Leiber and Stoller, 12:618–619
- Leibl, Daniel, 12:619
- Leibler, Isi Joseph, 12:619–620
- Leibmauth. *See* Liebzoll
- Leibniz' System in seinen wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen* (Cassirer), 4:509
- Leibovici, Aurel. *See* Baranga, Aurel
- Leibovici, Rubin. *See* Duda, Virgil
- Leibovitz, Annie, 12:620
- Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
- Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621
- Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
- Leibowitz, Nehama, 3:625, 12:621–622
- Leibowitz, René, 12:622
- Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
- Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 1:285, 8:375, 12:622–624, 16:99–100, 101, 102, 103, 20:44

- Leibzoll, 2:6, 157
 Leicester (England), 12:625
 Leichtenritt, Hugo, 12:625
 Leichter, Kaethe Pick, 12:625–626
 Leidesdorf, Aaron, 12:626
 Leidesdorf, Babetta, 12:626
 Leidesdorf, Markus, 12:626
 Leidesdorf, Menahem Mendel, 12:626
 Leidesdorf, Samuel David, 12:626
 Leidesdorfer, Isaac, 12:626
 Leidesdorfer, Joachim, 12:626
 Leidesdorfer, Moses, 12:626
 Leidesdorfer, Samuel, 12:626
 Leidesdorfer family, 12:626
 Leigh, Adèle, 12:626
 “Leil Aviv” (Feierberg), 6:731
 Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627
 Leiner, Benjamin. *See* Leonard, Benny
 Leiner, G., *Oholot*, 15:394
 Leiner, Gershon Hanokh ben Jacob, 12:627
 Leininger, Harald. *See* Munk, Kaj
 Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627
 Leipnik (Czech Republic). *See* Lipnik nad Bečvou (Czech Republic)
 Leipzig (Germany), 12:627–628
 Leipziger, Emil William, 12:628
 Leipziger, Henry M., 12:628–629
Leipzig Mahzor, 13:365–366
 Leiria (Portugal), 12:629, 629
 Leiserson, William Morris, 12:629
 Leitmeritz (Czech Republic). *See* Litomerice (Czech Republic)
 Leitner, Elisabeth, 2:66
 Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 12:629
 Leivik, H., 11:357–358, 12:629–631
Lekah Tov (Jagel Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi), 11:71
 Lekert, Hirsch, 4:280, 12:631
 Leket, shikhah, and pe’ah, 12:631–632
Leket Peraḥim (Bader), 3:45
Lekhah Dodi, 1:662, 11:500, 12:632–634, 633
Lekh-Lekho (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
Lekh-Lekho (Shayevitsh), 18:424
 Lekhno, David, 12:634
Lekket Shikhah (Solomon ibn Mekekh), 1:251
Le-Korot ha-Kehillot be-Polanyah (Horowitz), 9:544–545
Leksikon fun der Yidisher Literatur, Prese, un Filologye (Rejzen), 17:213–214
Leksii po struktural’nou poetike (Lotman), 13:217
 Lelewel, Joachim, 12:634
 Lel Ikd ill Yas, 4:734
 Lelouch, Claude, 12:634
 Lelov (Poland), 12:635
 Lelov dynasty, 8:421–422, 12:635
 Lelyveld, Arthur Joseph, 12:635–636, 15:393
 Lelyveld, Joseph, 12:636
 Lemaire, André, 11:326
 Lemans, Moses, 12:636
 Lemansky, P. *See* Hersch, Pesach Liebman
 Lemba, 7:455, 12:636–637
 Lemberg (Ukraine). *See* Lvov (Ukraine)
 Lemberger, Moses ben Aaron, 12:637, 14:474
Le-Mizmor Todah (Modzhitz), 14:413
 Lemkin, Raphael, 6:62, 12:637–638
 Lemlein, Asher, 12:638
 Lemon, H. de H., 16:345
 Lemuel, 12:638
 Lemuel (alias of Solomon). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
 Lender, Marvin, 15:137
 Lending. *See* Obligations, law of
 Lengnau (Switzerland), 1:207–208, 6:404
 Lengyel, Emil, 12:638
 Lengyel, József, 12:638
 Lengyel, Menyhért, 12:638–639
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94, 12:639–640
See also Communism
 Leningrad (Russia). *See* Saint Petersburg (Russia)
 Lenkei, Henrik, 12:640
 Lenkinski, Louis, 12:640
 Lenski, Hayyim, 12:640–641
 Lentils, 12:641, vol. 16: color insert
 Leo (popes), 12:641–642
 Leo III (Byzantine emperor), 12:642
 Leo VI (Byzantine emperor), 4:327, 12:642
 Leo VII (pope), 12:641
 Leo X (pope), 3:587, 12:641, 14:461, 16:375
 Leo XII (pope), 16:376
 Leo XIII (pope), 3:784, 12:642, 16:377
A Leo and a Scorpio. See *Lev a Štir*
 Leo Baeck Institute, 4:542, 9:425, 12:642–643, 18:723
 Leo Hebraeus. *See* Abrabanel, Judah
Le-Olam Al Tomar Ilu (Sivan), 18:206
 León (Spain), 12:643–644
 Leon, Abraham de, 12:644
 Leon, Abraham Judah, 12:644
 Léon, Adrien, 4:83
 Leon, Anthony James, 12:644, 16:349
 Leon, David ben Judah, 17:13
 Leon, Elijah de, 12:644
 Leon, Harry Joshua, 12:644
 Leon, Henry Cecil. *See* Cecil, Henry
 Leon, Isaac ben Eliezer, 12:644
 Leon, Isaac de, 12:644–645, 15:375
 Leon, Jacob de, 12:644
 Leon, Jacob Rodriguez de, 12:644
 Leon, Joseph de, 12:644
 Leon, Judah Hayyim, 12:644
 León, Luis de, 12:645
 Leon, Manuel de, 12:644
 Leon, Meir de, 12:644
 Leon, Messer David ben Judah, 12:645–646
 Leon, Messer Judah ben Jehiel, 12:646
 Leon, Moses, 12:644
 Leon, Moses P. de, 12:644
 Leon, Pedro de, 12:644
 Léon, Robert, 4:8
 Leon, Samuel de, 12:644
 Léon, Xavier, 12:646–647
 Leonard, Benny, 12:647
 Leone, Leon di, 12:647
 Leone de Ser Danial. *See* Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel
 Leone Ebreo. *See* Abrabanel, Judah
 Leon family, 12:644
 Leonhard, Rudolf, 12:647
 Leoni, Myer, 4:117, 12:647–648
 Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, 12:647–648
 Leon of Paris. *See* Judah ben Isaac
 Leonovich, Abraham, 8:273
 Leonovich, Abraham ben Levi, 12:648
 Leonovich, Joseph, 12:648
 Leonovich, Zara ben Samuel, 12:648
 Leonovich family, 8:273, 12:648
 León Pinelo family, 13:21
 Leon Pinelo School, 13:21
 Leonte ben Moses, 12:648
 Leontopolis (Egypt), 12:648–649
 Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649
 Leontovich, Fedor, 12:649
 Leopard, 12:649
 Leopold, Isaiah Edwin. *See* Wynn, Ed
 Leopold, Lipot. *See* Fleischer, Judah Loeb
 Leopold I, 12:650
 Leopold II, 11:364
 Leopold Morse Home for Infirm Hebrews and Orphanage, 14:513
 Leo the Great (pope), 4:721
 Leo the Isaurian. *See* Leo III (Byzantine emperor)

- Leo the Wise. *See* Leo VI (Byzantine emperor)
- Leovo (Moldova), 12:650
- Lepanto. *See* Naupaktos (Greece)
- Lepel (Belarus), 12:650
- Le Prestre, Jacob, 2:419
- Leprosy, 12:650–653
 Gehazi, 7:411–412
 motif, 16:28
 oil used in ritual purification of those recovered from, 15:395
- Le Puy (France), 16:757
- Lerer, Joshua, 12:653
- Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654
- Lerer, Yehiel, 12:654
- Lérída (Spain), 12:654–655, 14:466–467
- Lerma, Judah ben Samuel, 12:655
- Lerman, Miles, 12:655–656
- Lermontov (Eichenbaum), 6:246
- Lerner, Abba Petachja, 12:656
- Lerner, Alan Jay, 12:656–657, 13:164
- Lerner, Alec, 2:161
- Lerner, Gerda, 18:736
- Lerner, Gerda Kronstein, 9:152, 12:657
- Lerner, Ḥayyim Zevi ben Todros, 12:657
- Lerner, Jaime, 12:657–658
- Lerner, Joseph Judah, 12:658
- Lerner, Max, 12:658
- Lerner, Mayer ben Mordecai of Altona, 12:658–659
- Lerner, Michael, 12:659
- Lerner, Moti, 8:722–723
- Lerner, Ralph, 12:659
- Lerner, Reuben, 11:322
- Lerner, Tillie. *See* Olsen, Tillie
- Lerner Publishing Group. *See* Kar-Ben/Lerner
- Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659
- Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660
- Lert, Ernst, 12:660
- Leśmian, Jan Wiktor. *See* Brzechwa, Jan
- Leśmian, Bolesław, 12:664
- Lesbianism, 12:660–661
 Amsterdam, 2:118, 119
 feminist scholarship, 6:756
 Rich, Adrienne, 17:286
 See also Homosexuality
- Lesebuch fuer juedische Kinder*, 4:620
- Leshnev (Ukraine), 12:662
- Leshonenu* (journal), 8:673, 18:724
- Leshon ha-Zahav* (Alḥadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben Zaddik), 1:654
- Lesko (Poland), 12:662
- Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, 12:662–663
- Leslau, Wolf, 12:663
- Leslie, Robert L., 12:663
- Les Misérables* (play), 7:63
- Less, Emil, 12:664
- Lesser, Isaac, 6:25
- Lesser Poland (Poland), 12:664
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 8:436, 9:230, 12:664–665, 14:33, 35, 39
 Il Decamerone (Boccaccio), influence of, 4:25
 modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
- Lessing, Theodor, 4:81, 12:665–666
- Lessman, Boleslaw. *See* Leśmian, Bolesław
- Lessons for Life* (Kahn), 11:723
- Lester, Richard, 12:666
- L'Estrange, Hamon, 14:460
- Lestschinsky, Jacob, 12:666, 15:204
- Lestschinsky, Joseph, 12:666
- Leszno (Poland), 12:667
- Letichev (Ukraine), 12:667
- Let's Call Him Leon* (Sened). *See* *Nikra Lo Leon* (Sened)
- Dos Letste Sakhakl* (Pinski), 16:175
- Letter Concerning Toleration* (Locke), 9:228
- Letteris, Max, 15:384
- Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668
- Letter of Aristeas, 2:456–457, 4:73
 allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:644
 Bible, names for, 3:574
 Septuagint, 3:595–596
- Letters, Cave of, 11:524
- Letters and letter writers, 12:668–675, 669
 agronim, 12:672–673
 biblical period, 12:668–669
 formulas and style, 12:674–675
 Franks, Bilhah Abigail Levy, 7:217
 Lachish, 12:421–422
 Middle Ages, 12:670–673
 modern period, 12:673–674
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:447
 Talmudic literature, 12:670
 women letter writers, 12:673–674
- Letters of protection. *See* Schutzbrief
- Letters of the Jews Through the Ages* (Crescas), 5:284
- Letter to My Mother* (Meijer), 6:71
- Let There Be Sculpture* (Epstein), 6:471
- Lettre au Président Bouteflika sur le retour des Pieds-Noirs en Algérie* (Draï), 6:7
- Lettres Persanes* (Montesquieu), 14:459, 460
- Lettuce, 12:675
- Das letzte Passahmahl Christi und der Tag seines Todes* (Chwolson), 4:725
- Leusden, Johann, 12:675
- Leuvielle, Gabriel-Maxmillien. *See* Linder, Max
- Lev, Abraham, 12:675–676
- Lev, Joseph ben David ibn, 12:676, 15:534, 537
- Lev, Levav, 8:508–510
- Lev, William Ze'ev. *See* Low, William Ze'ev
- Levaddah* (Kabak), 11:584
- Lévai, Jenő, 12:676
- Levaillant, Isaïe, 12:676
- Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:457, 676–677
- Levanda, Vitali Osipovich, 12:677–678
- Levanon, Mordecai, 12:678
- Levant, Oscar, 12:678
- Lev Aryeh* (Modena), 14:409
- Lev a Štir* (Dostál), 5:762
- Leveen, Jacob, 12:678
- Leven, Narcisse, 12:615, 678–679
- Levene, Peter, Baron Levene of Portsoken. *See* Levene, Sir Peter, Baron Levene of Portsoken
- Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor, 12:679
- Levene, Sam, 12:679
- Levene, Sir Peter, Baron Levene of Portsoken, 12:679
- Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680
- Levenson, Joseph Richmond, 12:680
- Levenson, Sam, 12:680
- Leventman, Seymour, 18:733
- Lever, Harold, 18:706
- Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester, 12:680, 16:342
- Lever, Norman. *See* Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester
- Leverson, Ada, 12:680–681
- Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681, 18:761
- Levertoff, Paul Philip, 12:681
- Levertov, Denise, 12:681–682
- Levey, Barnett, 12:682
- Levi (Amora), 12:684–685
- Levi (biblical figure, tribe), 12:682–684
 in Abel-Maul, 1:248
 ablution, 1:263
 day of penance and prayer of, 6:659–660
 firstborn and priestly service, 7:46
 in the Halakhah, 12:733
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–319

- Levi (biblical figure, tribe), *continued*
 Moses, 14:526
 Second Temple, 19:617
 Shechem, 11:19
See also Cities, of the Levites
- Levi (Dustan priest), 6:66
- Levi, Aaron. *See* Montezinos, Anatonio de
- Levi, Abraham ben Joseph, 12:685
- Levi, Alexander, 10:7
- Levi, Behrend, 12:685
- Levi, Benedetto, 12:686
- Levi, Benjamin, 4:70
- Levi, Carlo, 10:794, 12:686
- Levi, David (1742-1801), 3:614, 4:211, 12:686
- Levi, David (1816-1898), 12:686-687
- Levi, Doro, 2:370, 12:687
- Levi, Edward H., 12:687
- Levi, Ernst Josef Maria. *See* Lert, Ernst
- Levi, Eugenio, 12:687-688
- Levi, Giorgio Renato, 12:688
- Levi, Giulio Augusto, 12:688
- Levi, Giuseppe, 12:688
- Levi, Graziadio David, 10:792
- Levi, Harry, 4:100
- Levi, Hermann, 12:688
- Levi, Isaac, 3:614
- Levi, Isaac ben Solomon, 12:685, 688-689
- Levi, Isaac I, 12:685
- Levi, Isaac II ben Solomon II. *See* Levi, Isaac ben Solomon
- Lévi, Israel, 12:689, 18:721
- Levi, Jacob, 12:685
- Levi, Jacob ben Israel, 12:688-689
- Levi, James, 4:78
- Levi, John Simon, 12:689
- Levi, Joseph (18th c.), 15:526
- Levi, Joseph I, 12:685
- Levi, Joseph II, 12:685
- Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, 12:689-690
- Levi, Judah, 12:685
- Levi, Leo, 2:58, 12:690
- Levi, Leone, 12:690
- Levi, Mario, 12:690
- Levi, Mario Giacomo, 12:690
- Levi, Moritz, 12:690-691
- Levi, Moshe, 12:691
- Levi, Nathaniel, 16:339-340
- Levi, Paolo, 12:691
- Levi, Paul, 12:691, 16:344
- Levi, Primo, 4:631, 10:794, 12:691-692
- Levi, Raphael. *See* Hannover, Raphael
- Levi, Rino, 12:692
- Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692
- Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692-693
- Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693
- Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1532-1600), 12:693-694
- Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1581-1634), 12:694
- Levi, Solomon I, 12:685
- Lévi, Sylvain, 12:694
- Levi, Testament of, 12:694-695
- Levi, Yoel, 12:695
- Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
- Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695-696
- Lévi Alvarès, Eugène, 12:696
- Lévi Alvarès, Theodore, 12:696
- Leviant, Curt, 12:696
- Levias, Caspar, 12:696
- Leviathan, 12:696-697
- Leviathan artistic group, 15:385
- Levi ben Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 12:697-698
 antinomianism, 2:200
- Levi ben Abraham of Villefranche, allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- Levi ben Gershom, 2:461-462, 462, 624-625, 724, 12:698-701, 13:674, 16:88
 allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
 beatitude, 3:239
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:51
 emanation, 6:374
 free will, 7:232
 God, attributes of, 7:667
 moneylending, 14:440
 nature, 15:34-35
 prophets and prophecy, 16:583-584
 Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
- Levi ben Ḥabib, 12:702, 15:537
- Levi ben Japheth, 12:702
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
- Levi ben Sisi, 12:702-703
- Levi-Bianchini, Angelo, 12:703
- Levi-Civita, Tullio, 12:703
- Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703-704
- Levie, Werner, Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
- Levien, J.F., 16:339-340
- Levien, Sonya, 12:704
- Leviev, Lev, 12:704
- Leviev, Manos, 4:264
- Levi family (Salonika, Greece), 1:208, 209, 217-219, 12:685, 685
- Levi family (San Diego, CA), 18:14
- Levi Isaac ben Meir of Berdichev, 8:396, 12:704-706
- Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706, 13:10
- Levin, A. Leo, 12:706
- Levin, Alter Isaac, 12:706
- Levin, Aryeh, 12:706-707
- Levin, Bernard, 12:707
- Levin, Carl, 12:707
- Levin, Eliezer, 4:152
- Levin, Emanuel (1820-1913), 4:199, 12:707-708
- Levin, Hanoah, 8:721, 722, 723, 12:708-709
- Levin, Harry, 12:709
- Levin, Hirschel, 12:477
- Levin, Ira, 12:709
- Levin, Judah Leib (1844-1925), 12:709-710
- Levin, Judah Leib (1863-1926), 12:710, 14:518-519
- Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
- Levin, Ludwig. *See* Robert, Ludwig
- Levin, Maksim Grigoryevich, 12:710
- Levin, Menahem Mendel (1749-1826), 3:611, 4:199, 12:710-711
- Levin, Menahem Mendel (1820-1913). *See* Levin, Emmanuel (1820-1913)
- Levin, Mendel, 9:593
- Levin, Meyer, 12:711-712
- Levin, Michael, 3:737
- Levin, Mona, 18:96
- Levin, Nathaniel William, 12:712
- Levin, Nora, 9:152, 12:712
- Levin, Poul Theodor, 12:712
- Levin, Richard C., 12:712-713
- Levin, Robert, Norway, 15:310
- Levin, Sander, 12:713
- Levin, Shmarya, 6:74, 12:713-714
 Language war, 12:482-483
- Levin, Theodore, 12:714
- Levin, Y., Birobidzhan, 3:719
- Levin, Yehudah Leib, 8:310-311
- Levin, Yizhak Meir, 12:714
- Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb, 12:714-715
- Levinas, Emmanuel, 9:400, 12:715-717, 15:546, 16:99, 109, 110-111
 Blanchot, Maurice, 3:738
 Lévy, Benny, 12:748
 Torah, approach to, 20:44
The Levinas Reader (Levinas), 9:400
- Levine, Baruch, 12:717
- Levine, Charles A., 1:430
- Leviné, Eugene, 12:717-718
- Levine, Hillel, 21:613

- Levine, Jack, 12:718
 Levine, James, 12:718
 Levine, Joseph E., 12:718–719
 Levine, Lee, 18:114
 Levine, Leon, North Carolina, 15:303
 Levine, Les, 12:719
 Levine, Norman, 4:424, 12:719
 Levine, Philip, 12:478, 719
 Levine, Raphael, 12:719–720
 Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720
 Levin-Shatzkes, Yizhak, 12:720
 Levinsky, Battling, 12:720
 Levin-Smith, Archibald. *See* Levin Smith, Sir Archibald
 Levin Smith, Sir Archibald, 12:720
 Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
 apologetics, 2:269
 on blood libel, 3:779
 education, Jewish, 6:182
 Levinsohn, Nahum Mendel. *See* Kossovski, Vladimir
 Levinsohn, Isaac Dov, parodies, 15:659
 Levinson, Abraham, 12:722
 Levinson, Albert, 15:589
 Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
 Levinson, Barry, 12:723
 Levinson, Joshua, 1:461
 Levinson, Norman David. *See* Norell, Norman
 Levinson, N.P., 3:43
 Levinson, Olga, 12:723
 Levinson, Salomon Oliver, 12:723
 Levinson, Wilhelm, 12:729–730
 Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723
 Levinthal, Bernard Lewis, 12:723–724
 Levinthal, Bernard Louis, 12:723
 Levinthal, Helen Hadassah, 12:724, 18:278
 Levinthal, Herbert, 12:724
 Levinthal, Israel Herbert, 12:724
 Levinthal, Lewis Edward, 12:724
 Levinthal, Louis Edward, 12:724
 Levinthal family, 12:723–724
 Levi-Perotti, Giustina, 12:724
 Lévi-Provençal, Evariste, 12:725–726
 Levirate marriage and Ḥaliẓah, 12:725–729, 14:448, 21:323
 Levisieur, Moritz, 3:769, 16:349
 Levisieur, Sophie, 3:769
 Levisohn, Solomon, 18:369
 Levisohn, V., on blood libel, 3:779
 Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730
 Levi-Strauss, Claude, 2:186, 12:730
 Levita, Elijah, 4:23, 52, 8:444, 12:730–732, 13:652, 15:651, 16:612, 21:343–344
 Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses, 3:39
 Bible editions and translations, 3:587, 588, 610
 Bove-Bukh, 4:107–108, 15:651
 Egidio Da Viterbo, 6:220
 grammatical works, 13:43, 55
 Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663
 Osiander, Andreas, 15:503
 Levita, Joseph ben Naphtali Hirz. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
 Levita, Joseph Naphtali Hirz. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
La levita gris: cuentos judíos de ambiente porteño (Espinoza), 6:509
 Levitan, Isaac Ilitch, 12:732
 Levitan, Solomon, 12:732
 Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733
 Levites in the Halakhah, 12:733
 See also Levi (biblical figure, tribe)
 Levitical cities (ancient Israel), 12:733–734, 734
 Leviticus, Book of, 12:734–740, 735f
 Holiness code, 12:738–740
 impurity laws, 12:651, 737–738
 sacrificial system, 12:735–737
 Sifra, 18:560–564
 Leviticus Rabbah, 12:452, 740–742
 Levitsky, Jacob, 12:742
 Levitsky, Louis Moses, 12:742
 Levitsky, Mischa, 12:742
 Levitsky, Sara. *See* Adler, Sara
 Levitt, Abraham, 12:742
 Levitt, Alfred S., 12:743
 Levitt, Andrew, 12:743
 Levitt, Arthur, Jr., 15:224
 Levitt, Arthur, Sr., 12:743, 15:224
 Levitt, Esther, 12:743
 Levitt, Helen, 12:743–744
 Levitt, John, 12:743
 Levitt, William Jairo, 12:742–743
 Levitt family, 12:742–743
 Levitzki, Alexander, 12:744
 Levner, Israel Benjamin, 12:744
 Levontin, Jehiel Joseph, 12:744
 Levontin, Zalman David, 12:744–745
Lev Same'ah (Alegre), 1:608
Lev Tolstoy (Eichenbaum), 6:246
Lev Tov (Isaac ben Eliakim of Posen), 10:41
Levush Malkhut (Jaffe), 4:779, 11:67–68
Levush Mordekhai (Epstein), 6:476
 Levy, Aaron (1742–1815), 12:746
 Levy, Aaron (1771–1852), 12:746, 15:239
 Levy, Aaron J., 15:205, 211
 Lévy, Abraham Eugène, 12:746
 Levy, Albert. *See* Levy, Sir Albert
 Levy, Albert J., 12:746
 Lévy, Alfred, 12:747
 Levy, Amy, 12:747
 Levy, Arthur (1878–1946). *See* Liebert, Arthur
 Lévy, Arthur (1847–1931), 12:747
 Levy, Asser, 12:555, 747, 15:195, 239
 Levy, Benjamin, 12:747, 747, 15:242
 Levy, Benn Wolff, 12:747–748
 Lévy, Benny, 12:748
 Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748
 Lévy, Calmann, 12:746
 Levy, Chapman, 12:748
 Levy, Clifton Harby, 12:748
 Levy, Daniel. *See* Levy, Sir Daniel
 Levy, David, 12:749
 Levy, Elias, 12:747
 Levy, Felix Alexander, 12:749–750
 Levy, Harry Louis, 12:750
 Levy, Hayman, 12:750, 15:197, 199, 239
 Levy, Henry. *See* Russell, Henry
 Levy, Hyman, 12:750
 Levy, Isaac, 12:745
 Levy, Isaac (d. after 1555), 12:745
 Lévy, Isaac (1835–1912), 12:750
 Lévy, Isidore, 12:750
 Levy, Jacob, 12:751
 Lévy, Jean-Pierre, 15:668
 Levy, Jefferson Monroe, 12:751
 Levy, Jonas Phillips, 12:751
 Levy, Joseph, 12:745
 Levy, Joseph Langley, 12:751
 Levy, Joseph Leonard, 12:751
 Levy, Joseph Moses, 12:546
 Levy, Judah, 12:745
 Levy, Judah ben Menahem, 12:751–752
 Levy, Julius. *See* Rodenberg, Julius
 Lévy, Lazare, 12:752
 Levy, Leonard Williams, 12:752
 Levy, Léopold, 15:648
 Lévy, Lexandre Nathan, 12:746
 Levy, Louis, 12:752
 Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752
 Levy, Lucien, 12:752
 Levy, Marion Joseph, Jr., 12:752–753
 Levy, Marv, 12:753
 Levy, Marvin David, 12:753
 Levy, Michael Abraham, Baron Levy of Mill Hill, 12:753
 Lévy, Michel, 12:746
 Levy, Moses (1757–1826), 12:555, 753–754

- Levy, Moses (c.1665-1728), 12:753
 Levy, Moses (d. after 1620), 12:745
 Levy, Moses Elias, 7:87, 12:754
 Levy, Nathan, 12:754
 Lévy, Paul, 12:754
 Levy, Pauline Marion. *See* Goddard, Paulette
 Lévy, Raphael (1898-1972). *See* Ryvel
 Lévy, Raphaël (c.1612-1670), 4:105, 12:754
 Levy, Reuben, 12:754–755
 Levy, Robert, 11:469, 12:755
 Levy, Roland Alexis Manuel. *See* Roland-Manuel
 Levy, Rudolf, 12:755, 15:648
 Levy, Sam Saadi, 12:755
 Lévy, Samuel, 12:755
 Levy, Sion, 12:755–756
 Levy, Sir Albert, 12:746
 Levy, Sir Daniel, 12:548, 749, 16:340
 Levy, Solomon, 15:242
 Levy, Uriah Phillips, 12:756
 Levy, William, 14:446
 Levy-Alvares, Eugène. *See* Lévy, Abraham Eugene
 Levy-Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon, 12:756
 Lévy-Bensusan, Joshua, 3:380
 Lévy-Bruhl, Henri, 12:756–757, 18:730
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 2:185, 12:756–757, 18:730
 Lévy-Dhurmer, Lucien, 12:757
 Levy family (Morocco), 12:745
 Lévy family (French musicians), 12:745
 Lévy family (French publishers), 12:746
 Levy-Lawson, Edward, 12:546
 Levy-Lawson, Harry Lawson Webster. *See* Levy-Lawson, Sir Harry Lawson Webster
 Levy-Lawson, Sir Harry Lawson Webster, 12:547
 Levy-Yuly. *See* Yuly family
 Lew, Jacob, 12:757
 Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758
 Lewandowski, Louis, 4:660, 661, 8:504, 12:758
 Lewek, Jordanis. *See* Lewko, Jordanis
 Lewenthal, Raymond, 12:758
 Lewi, Maurice J., 12:758
 Lewin, Aaron ben Nathan of Rzeszow, 12:758–759
 Lewin, Adolf, 12:759
 Lewin, Benjamin Manesseh, 2:76, 12:759
 Lewin, George. *See* Walden, Herwarth
 Lewin, Gershon, 12:759
 Lewin, Joshua Heshel ben Elijah Ze'ev ha-Levi, 12:759–760
 Lewin, Judah Leib, 12:760
 Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 2:610, 12:760–761, 18:264, 265
 Lewin, Louis, 12:761
 Lewin, Nathan, 12:761–762
 Lewin-Epstein, Eliahu Ze'ev, 12:762
 Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib, 12:762
 Lewinsky, Yom-Tov, 12:762–763
 Lewinstein, Joseph ben Abraham Abush, 12:763
 Lewis, Anthony, 12:763
 Lewis, Aubrey Julian. *See* Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian
 Lewis, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764
 Lewis, David, 12:764, 16:341, 18:706
 Lewis, George. *See* Lewis, Sir George
 Lewis, Hyman, 12:764–765
 Lewis, I. M., 12:765
 Lewis, Jerry, 12:765
 Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765
 Lewis, Oscar, 2:187, 12:766, 18:733
 Lewis, Peter B., 12:766
 Lewis, Ruth. *See* Farkas, Ruth
 Lewis, Samuel, 12:766
 Lewis, Samuel Alexander, 12:766
 Lewis, Shari, 12:766–767
 Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian, 12:763–764
 Lewis, Sir George, 12:764
 Lewis, Stephen, 12:767
 Lewis, Ted, 12:767
 Lewisohn, Adolph, 12:767, 15:211
 The American Hebrew, 2:49
 Lewisohn, Frederick, 12:768
 Lewisohn, Julius, 12:767
 Lewisohn, Leonard, 12:767–768, 14:487–488
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768
 Lewisohn, Sam Adolph, 12:768
 Lewisohn, Solomon, 8:724
 Lewisohn family, 12:767–768
 Lewit, Tonya, 18:777
 Lewite, Leon, 12:768–769
 Le Witt, Jan, 4:368, 12:769
 Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770
 Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
 Lewko, Jordanis, 12:770
 Lewkowitsch, Julius, 12:770–771
 Lewkowitz, Albert, 12:771
 Lewy, Israel, 12:771
 Lewy, Julius, 12:771
 Lewy, Yohanan, 12:771–772
 Lewysohn, Abraham, 12:772
 Lewysohn, Yehudi Leib Ludwig, 12:772
 A *Lexicon of Musical Invective* (Slonimsky), 18:680
 Lexicography
 Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180
 Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388
 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:390
 Castell, Edmund, 4:513
 Guralnik, David B., 8:139–140
 Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661
 Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 9:680–683
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688
 Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493
 Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732
 Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11
 Loew, Immanuel, 13:163
 Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 15:13–14
 Parḥon, Salomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642
 Schoenhack, Joseph, 18:157
Lexicon linguae aethiopicae cum indice latino (Dillmann), 5:661–662
Lexicon of Yiddish Literature, Press, and Philology. See *Leksikon fun der Yidisher Literatur, Prese, un Filologi*
 Lex talionis, blindness and, 3:753
 Leycester, John, 1:412
 Leyeles, A., Judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500
Leyl ha-Esrim (Sobol), 8:721
Leyl ha-Esserim (Sobol), 18:702
 Leyon, Avram, 12:772
 Lezajsk (Poland), 12:772–773
 Lhevinne, Josef, 12:773
 Liability, 12:536–537, 773
 labor law, 12:414–415
 negligence and, 20:62–64, 65, 66
 Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286
 of a shalish, 18:374
 Liacho, Lázaro, 12:773
 Liachovitzky, Jacobo Simon, 12:773
 Libai, Avinoam, 12:773–774
 Libai, David, 12:774
 Libations and cult sacrifices, 5:333
 Libau. *See* Liepaja
 Libava. *See* Liepaja
 Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevitch, 12:774–775
 Libedinsky Tschorne, Marco, 12:775
 Libel, 1:406
 antisemitic (*See* Blood libel)
 Liber, Marc, 12:775
 Liber, Maurice, 12:775

- Liberalism, 12:775–781
 Austro-Hungary, 12:778–779
 Canada, 4:414
 children's services, 4:636
 England, 12:776–777
 France, 12:777
 Germany, 12:777–778
 Italy, 12:779
 Russia, 12:780–781
 United States, 12:779–780
 Liberal Judaism
 England
 Mattuck, Israel I., 13:688
 Montagu, Lily, 14:452
 Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455
 Kant, Immanuel and, 11:769–770
 Seligmann, Caesar, 18:267
 See also Reform Judaism
Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum (Philo), 14:533, 16:58–59
 Libération (organization), 15:668
 Liberation movements, Passover and Seder as framework of expression for, 15:681–682
 Liberation theology, 11:282–283
 Liberberg, Joseph, 3:719
Liber de Trinitate et Incarnatione adversus Judaeos et Sarracenos (Ramon), 17:85–86
 Liberec (Czech Republic), 12:781
 Liberman, Serge, 12:781
 Liberman, Yevsey Grigoryevich, 12:781–782
Liber Prophetiae Moysis. See *Assumption of Moses*
 Liberty Union Party (U.S.), 18:11–12
 Libeshey (Lithuania). See Lyubeshov (Lithuania)
 Libeskind, Daniel, 12:782
 Nussbaum, Felix, 15:352
 World Trade Center site, design for, 15:225
 Libin, Z., 12:782–783
 Libman, Isaac. See Lipman, Levi
 Libnah (Canaan), 12:783
 Libowitz, Samuel Nehemiah, 12:783
 Libraries, 12:783–788
 Aden, 1:387–388
 Ashurbanipal, 2:404
 Assur, 2:404
 Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685
 Bodleian Library, 4:29
 Canada, Library and Archives of, 15:517
 Edelmann, Raphael, 6:143
 Hattusas, 2:404
 Jewish National Library, 8:740
 Leveen, Jacob, 12:678
 Library of Congress for the Jewish People, 2:410
 Maimonides Library, 4:14
 Mocatta, 2:408
 modern, 12:783–784
 national and public, 12:784–785
 Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
 Oppenheim, David ben Abraham, 15:444
 twenty first century collections, 12:785–786
 virtual and digitized, 12:786
Library (Ullman), 20:241
 Library, Jewish National, 8:740
 Library, Jewish National and University. See Jewish National and University Library
 Library of Congress for the Jewish People, 2:410
Libre del gentilo e los savis (Ramon), 17:85
Le Libre de Mondell (Schwob), 18:197
La Libre Parole (periodical), 6:26, 7:158
Libre Predicationis Contra Judaeos (Ramon), 17:85–86
Libro del Alborayque, 1:595
 Libschitz, Baruch Mordecai ben Jacob, 12:788–789
 Libschitz, Jacob Zalman, 12:789
 Libschitz, Meir Ezekiel, 12:788–789
 Libya, 12:789, 789–795
 antisemitism, discrimination, 5:681
 early history, 12:789–791
 Holocaust, Tripoli, 20:151–152
 Holocaust period, 12:791–792
 Israeli relations, 12:794–795
 modern period, 12:792–793
 Zionism, 12:792, 793–794
 Lice, 13:226–227
 Lichine, David, 12:795–796
 Licht, Alexander, 12:796
 Licht, Frank, 12:796
 Licht, Michael, 12:796
 Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 12:796–797
 Lichtenberg, Bernhard, 12:797
 Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Judah, 12:797
 Lichtenstadt (Czech Republic). See Hroznetin (Czech Republic)
 Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798
 Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798, 15:703
 Lichtenstein, Aharon, 18:780
 Lichtenstein, David. See Lichine, David
 Lichtenstein, Hillel ben Baruch, 12:798–799
 Lichtenstein, Morris, 4:694
 Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
 Lichtenstein, Tehillah, 4:694, 12:799–800
 Lichtenstein, Walter, 12:800
 Lichtheim, George, 12:800
 Lichtheim, Richard, 12:800
 Lichtknecht, Wilhelm, 4:137
 Lichtstein, Abraham ben Eliezer Lipman, 12:800
 Lichtstein, Abraham Jekuthiel Zalman ben Moses Joseph, 12:800–801
 Licoricia of Winchester, 12:801
 Lida (Belarus), 12:801–802
 Lida, David ben Aryeh Leib, 2:107, 8:480
Lider (Adler), 1:400
Lider (Emiot). See *Songs* (Emiot)
Lider fun a Midbernik (Esselin). See *Poems of a Hermit* (Esselin)
 Lidzbarski, Abraham Mordechai, 12:802
 Lidzbarski, Mark, 12:802
 Lieben, Robert von, 12:802–803
 Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
 Lieben, Salomon Hugo, 12:803
 Lieber, David, 12:803–804, 20:412
 Lieberman, A. S., 18:704
 Lieberman, Chaim, 12:804
 Lieberman, Elias, 12:804
 Lieberman, Herman, 12:804, 16:347
 Lieberman, Joseph, 3:129, 12:804–805, 15:137
 Lieberman, Judith, 12:807
 Lieberman, Myron, 12:805
 Lieberman, Nancy Elizabeth, 12:805–806
 Lieberman, Saul, 2:47, 8:274, 12:806–807, 16:73
 Liebermann, Aaron Samuel, 1:504, 4:279, 12:709, 807, 18:714–715
 Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808
 Liebermann, Felix, 12:808
 Liebermann, Herman, 18:707
 Liebermann, Max, 12:808
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
 Liebermann, Solomon, Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen of Cracow, 11:423
 Lieberman, Goddard, 12:809
 Lieberman, Stanley, 18:733
 Liebert, Arthur, 12:809
 Lieb Kalish. See Judah Aryeh Leib ben David

- Liebknecht, Karl, Jogiches, Leon, 11:369
- Liebliche Tefillah* (Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen), 1:217
- Liebling, A.J., 12:809
- Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810, 18:581
- Liebling, Roman. *See* Polanski, Roman
- Liebman, Charles, 12:810, 17:24–25
- Liebman, Joshua Loth, 12:810
- Liebman, Max, 4:332
- Liebman, P. *See* Hersch, Pesach Liebman
- Liebmann, Esther Schuloff Aaron, 12:810–811
- Liebmann, Jost, 1:213, 12:810–811
- Liebmann, Max, 2:49
- Liebmann, Otto, 12:811
- Liebmann-Beer, Jacob. *See* Meyerbeer, Giacomo
- Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812
- Liebschuetz family. *See* Lipschuetz family
- Liebson, Sarah Gertrude. *See* Millin, Sarah Gertrude
- Liebstein, Jacov. *See* Lovestone, Jay
- Liebzoll, 12:624–625
- Lieder vom armen Mann* (Beck), 3:243
- Liège (Belgium), 12:812
- Liens and debts, 12:812–817
- admission, 1:410–411
 - agency status, 1:451–452
 - Apoteke, 12:815–816
 - assignment of, 2:603–605
 - chattels, 12:814–815
 - collection, 6:590–598
 - from impoverished, 6:590, 594–597
 - Israel (State), 6:597–598
 - penalties for debtors, 6:591–592
 - communities, 13:152
 - creation of, 12:813–814
 - indebtedness bonds, 5:154–155
 - inherited, 19:287–288
 - obligation, security, 12:816–817
 - obligations, 5:191–192
 - pledges, 16:231–232
 - prosbul, 16:586–587
 - shetar, 18:468, 469
 - taking pledges, 16:232–233
 - waiver of, 7:79, 13:770–771
 - See also* Loans; Obligations, law of; Usury
- Liepaja (Latvia), 12:817–818
- Liepman, Eliezer. *See* Prins, Liepman Philip
- Lies, Man of, 12:818–819
- Lies, Prophet of, 12:819
- Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
- Lietuva. *See* Lithuania
- Lifchitz, Alexander, 5:415
- Life* (Béjart), 3:21
- Life* (periodical), 6:272, 355, 16:125
- The Life* (Josephus), 11:440
- Life, A User's Manual* (Perec). *See* *La Vie mode d'emploi* (Perec)
- Life*, Book of. *See* Book of Life
- Life: The Unfinished Experiment* (Luria), 13:268
- Life*, Tree of. *See* Tree of Life
- Life after death
 - Judaism, development of concept of, 11:516
 - kabbalistic, 6:500–501
- Life and death, 13:5–6
 - Kever Avot, 12:99–100
 - sanctity of human, 13:5–6, 722
 - conversion or threat of death and, 15:721–722
- Life cycle events
 - bar Mitzvah, 3:164–166
 - dance, 5:409–410, 411–412
 - See also* Greetings and congratulations
- Life Is Beautiful*. *See* *La vita è bella*
- Life Is with People* (Zborowski and Herzog), 7:50
- Life of Adam and Eve*. *See* *Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*
- The Life of David* (Pinsky), 16:176–177
- The Life of Jesus*. *See* *Toledot Yeshu*
- The Life of Moïse Cilibi the Famous*. *See* *Viața lui Cilibi Moïse Vestitul*
- The Life of the Dead* (Levin), 12:708
- A Life on the Stage*. *See* *Die Varheit*
- Life Plus 99 Years* (Leopold), 13:162
- Life sciences, 13:6–11, 8
- Lifnei Arba Me'ot Shanah* (Shalkovich), 18:375
- Lifnim min ha-Homah* (Agnon), 1:467
- Lifschitz, Malkah. *See* Esther (1880–1943)
- Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11
- Lifschitz family. *See* Lipschuetz family
- Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11–12
- Lifshitz, David, 13:12
- Lifshitz, Nehamah, 13:12
- Lifshyts family. *See* Lipschuetz family
- Lifson, Shneior, 13:12
- Ligeti, György, 13:12–13
- “The Light”. *See* Lumina
- Light, creation of, 5:276
- Lightfoot, John, 13:13, 59
- Light of the Lord* (Crescas), 16:584
- Light of the Wise*. *See* *Sirāj al-'Uqūl*
- Ligue de la Patrie Française, 6:19
- Ligue des Droits de l'Homme, 6:19
- Likkui Shenei ha-Me'orot, o Shenei Zaddikim she-Hibbelu Zeh ba-Zeh* (Dolitzki), 5:735–736
- Likkut Azamot, 13:13
- Likkutei Amarim* (Abraham ben Israel of Brody), 1:303
- Likkutei Amarim* (Shneur Zalman of Lyady). *See* *Tanya*
- Likkutei Haver Ben Hayyim* (Plaut), 16:227
- Likkutei Kadmoniyot* (Pinsker), 16:174–175
- Likkutei Moharan* (Naḥman of Bratslav), 8:427
- Likkutei Shikhḥah u'Fe'ah* (Elmalik), 6:363
- Likkutim* (Alemanno), 1:612
- Likkutim mi-Sefer Mekor Hayyim* (Falaquera), 6:682
- Likud, 13:13–14
 - American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
 - peace process, 2:312, 315–316, 318–319
 - See also* Netanyahu, Binyamin
- Likud party, 3:261
 - formed, 10:451
- Lilien, Ephraim Moses, 4:70, 13:14
- Lilienblum, Moses Leib, 8:436, 13:14–16
- Lilienthal, David Eli, 13:16
- Lilienthal, Max, 6:182, 8:442, 13:16–17, 15:198
- Lilienthal, Menahem. *See* Lilienthal, Max
- Lilienthal, Otto, 13:17
- Liliom* (Molnár), 14:427
- Lilith, 5:573, 7:107–108, 13:17–20
 - Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470
 - Alphabet of ben Sira, 2:122
 - amulets, 2:122
 - in feminist science fiction, 18:199
 - Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
 - relationship to night, 5:487
- Lilith* (periodical), 13:20
- Lilith Fair, 13:19
- Liliuokalani (Queen of Hawaii), 8:473
- Lille (France), 13:20
- Lillienblum, M. L., 8:726
- Lillienthal, Max, Jolles, Zechariah Isaiah, 11:386
- Lillit, 15:551
- Lily (flower), 7:70, vol. 16: color insert
- Lily Montagu: Sermons, Addresses, Letters, and Prayers* (Montagu), 14:452

- Lima (Peru), 13:20–21
 Lima, Moses ben Isaac Judah, 13:21–22
 Liman, Arthur L., 13:22
 Limborch, Philip van, Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
 Limburg, Joseph, 13:22, 16:345
Limdu Heitev (Abramovitsh), 1:319
 Limerick (Ireland), 13:22
 Limitation of actions, 13:22–25
Limitations to Psychotherapy of Schizophrenics (Eissler), 6:278
The Limits of Love (Raphael), 17:94
The Limits of Science. See Granice nauki
Limmudei Dat u-Musar (Halévy), 8:270
 Limoges (France), 13:25
 Limoux (France), 13:25
 Limpieza de sangre, 11:294, 13:25–26
 Lincoln (England), 3:775, 13:26
 Lincoln, Abraham, 4:162, 13:26–27
 Lincoln, Trebitsch, 13:27
 Lincoln Square Synagogue (NYC), 15:234
 Lindau (Germany), 13:27
 Linder, Jakub, 4:200
 Linder, Max, 13:27–28
 Lindheim, Irma Levy, 13:28
Lindmann (Raphael), 17:94
 Lindo, Joshua, 15:610
 Lindo family, 13:28
 Lindsay, John V., 15:215, 216
 Lindzen, Richard Siegmund, 6:450
 Linets (Ukraine). *See* Ilinty (Ukraine)
 Linetzky, Isaac Joel, 13:28
 Lingle, Linda, 8:473, 13:28–29
 Linguistic literature, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew linguistic literature
 Linguistics
 Ballagi, Mór, 3:91
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180
 Benveniste, Emile, 3:382
 Bloomfield, Leonard, 3:783
 Bréal, Michel, 4:155
 Buchner, Abraham, 4:243
 Chomsky, Noah Avram, 4:664–665
 Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 7:64–65
 Halle, Morris, 8:279
 Harris, Zellig Sabbetai, 8:365
 Jakobson, 11:74
 Lévy, Paul, 12:754
 Plamenta, Moshe, 16:142
 Radin, Paul, 17:54–55
 Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
 Rosén, Haiim B., 17:428
 Sapir, Edward, 18:37
 Sarfatti, Gad B., 18:55
 Schachter, Mordkhe, 18:102
 semitic languages, 3:216
 Sepiha, Haim Vidal, 18:306
 Sievers, Eduard, 18:560
 See also Hebrew language
 Linitz-Rabinowitz Hasidim, 8:421
 Linkabit Inc., 11:47
 Linnas, Karl, 15:388, 18:461–462
 Linowitz, Sol Myron, 13:61
 Linz (Austria), 13:61
 Linz program, 18:157
 Lion, 18:570
 Lion, Leon M., 13:63
 Lion of wrath, 13:63
 Lions, 13:61–63
 Liozno (Belarus), 13:63
 Lipcani (Moldova). *See* Lipkany (Moldova)
 Lipchitz, Chaim Jacob. *See* Lipchitz, Jacques
 Lipchitz, Jacques, 13:63–64
 Lipiner, Siegfried, 13:64
 Lipitz, Dov, 4:188
 Lipkany (Moldova), 13:64
 Lipkin, Israel ben Ze'ev Wolf, 3:741, 4:202, 13:64–65
 Lipkin, Yom Tov Lipman, 13:66
 Lipkin-Shahak, Amnon, 13:66
 Lipman, Eugene, 9:380–381
 Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:66–67
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale, 13:67
 Lipman, Levi, 13:67
 Lipman, Vivian David, 13:67–68
 Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 13:68
 Lipmann, Otto, 13:68
 Lipmann, Yom Tov. *See* Zunz, Leopold
 Lipnik nad Becvou (Czech Republic), 13:68
 Lipnik nad Bečvou (Czech Republic). *See* Lipnik nad Becvou (Czech Republic)
 Lipno (Poland), 13:68–69
 Lipovets (Ukraine), 13:69
 Lippe (Germany), 13:69
 Lippe, Hayyim David, bibliography of, 3:682
 Lippe, Karpel, 13:69
 Lippe-Detmold (Germany). *See* Lippe (Germany)
 Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, 13:70
 Lippmann, Eduard, 13:70
 Lippmann, Gabriel, 13:70
 Lippmann, Walter, 13:70
 Lippmann, Zev, 4:370
 Lippold, 4:125, 13:70–71, 14:300
 “Lippy”. *See* Lipshitz, Israel
 Lipschitz, Jacob ha-Levi, 13:71
 Lipschitz, Jacques, 18:223
 Lipschitz, Rudolf Otto Sigismund, 13:71
 Lipschitz, Solomon ben Moses, 13:71
 Lipschitz, Solomon Zalman, 13:71–72
 Lipschuetz, Baruch Isaac ben Israel, 13:72
 Lipschuetz, Eliezer Meir, 13:72
 Lipschuetz, Gedaliah, 13:73
 Lipschuetz, Gedaliah ben Solomon Zalman, 13:73
 Lipschuetz, Hillel Aryeh Leib ben Ze'ev Dov, 13:73
 Lipschuetz, Israel ben Eliezer, 4:760, 13:73, 14:329
 Lipschuetz, Solomon ben Moses. *See* Lipschitz, Solomon ben Moses
 Lipschuetz family, 13:72
 Lipschutz, Aryeh Leib, 13:73
 Lipschutz, Eliezer ben Solomon, 13:73–74
 Lipschutz, Enrique, 11:469
 Lipschutz, Israel ben Gedaliah, 13:74, 14:537
 Lipschutz, Shabbetai ben Jacob Isaac, 13:74
 Lipschutz, Solomon ben Mordecai, 13:74–75
 Lipschutz family. *See* Lipschuetz family
 Lipset, Seymour Martin, 13:75
 Lipshitz, Israel, 13:75
 Lipski, Abraham, 13:75
 Lipski, Louis, 13:75–76
 Lipson, Edna. *See* Charles, Gerda
 Lipson, Ephraim, 13:76
 Lipson, Mordekhai, 8:497, 13:76
 Lipstadt, Deborah, 4:217, 9:494–495, 10:30, 31
 Lipsyte, Robert Michael, 13:76–77
 Lipszyc family. *See* Lipschuetz family
 Lipton, Seymour, 13:77, 18:223
 Liptószentmiklós (Czech Republic). *See* Liptovsky Mikulas (Czech Republic)
 Liptovsky Mikulas (Czech Republic), 13:77–78
 Liptovsky Mikulás (Czech Republic). *See* Liptovsky Mikulas (Czech Republic)
 Liptzin, Sol, 13:78
 Lipzin, Keni, 13:78
 Lis, Joseph de. *See* Castro Tartas, Isaac de

- Lisbon (Portugal), 13:78–81
 Lishansky, Batya, 13:81, 18:223
 Lishansky, Yosef, 8:382, 13:81, 15:267–268
Li-She'elat ha-Agunah (Epstein), 6:475
 Lishem, David (b. Lichtenstein), 5:416
 Lisitzky, Ephraim E., 13:81
 Lismann, Hermann, 13:81
 Lispector, Clarice, 4:152, 13:81–82
L'Israélite Français (journal), 8:270
 Lissa, Zofia, 13:82
 Lissak, Moshe, 13:82, 18:735
 Lissauer, Ernst, 13:82
 Lissner, Joshua Falk, 13:82
 Lissitzky, El, 13:82–83
 Lissitzky, Lazar. *See* Lissitzky, El
 List, Emanuel, 13:83
 List, George Harold, 13:83
Listening to the Growing Grass (Brauner). *See* *Să auzi iarba cum crește*
 Listopad, František, 13:83
 Liszt, Franz, Joachim, Joseph, 11:340
 Lit, Samuel, 13:83–84
 Lita. *See* Lithuania
 Litauer, Jan Jakub, 13:84
 Lite. *See* Lithuania
Das Literarische Quartette (television show), 17:201
 Literary criticism
 Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295
 Abrams, Meyer H., 1:327
 Admoni, Vladimir Grigoryevich, 1:412
 Aḥad ha-Am, 8:726–727
 Aikhenvald Yuli Isayevich, 1:550
 American, 8:737
 anthologies, 8:732
 Auerbach, Erich, 2:654
 Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8
 Bab, Julius, 3:14
 Belinkov, Arkhadii Viktorovich, 3:295–296
 Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353
 Benjamin, Walter, 3:359–360
 Bercovitch, Sacvan, 3:401–402
 Berdiczewski, Micha Josef, 8:726–727
 Berendsohn, Walter A., 3:409–410
 Bernays, Michael, 3:470
 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman, 8:725, 727–728
 Brainin, Reuben, 8:726
 Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 8:728
 Brill, Joel, 8:724
 Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331–332
 Camerini, Eugenio Salomone, 4:381
 Campen, Michael Herman van, 4:383
 Coën, Graziadio Vita Anania, 4:781
 Crohmălniceanu, Ovid S., 5:305
 Czechoslovakia, 5:367
 Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379
 Daiches, David, 5:381
 Debenedetti, Giacomo, 5:516–517
 Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535
 Derrida, Jacques, 5:598
 Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin, 5:726
 Dobrushin, Yekhezkel, 5:727–728
 Fadiman, Clifton, 6:675
 Feitelson, Menahem Mendel, 8:727
 feminist, 8:731–732
 Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9
 Fichmann, Jacob, 8:729
 Fiedler, Leslie Aaron, 7:17
 Fish, Harel, 7:58
 Fish, Stanley, 7:58
 Fleischer, Ezra, 8:729
 Frischmann, David, 8:726
 Fuenn, Samuel Joseph, 8:725
 Gordon, Judah Leib, 8:726
 Hartman, Geoffrey, 8:376–377
 Hebrew, 8:723–733
 Ḥever, Ḥanan, 8:731
 Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr., 9:125
 Hollander, John, 9:322
 Howe, Irving, 9:573
 Ibn Ezra, Moses, 8:723–724
 Immanuel of Rome, 8:724
 Josipovici, Gabriel, 11:461
 journals
 academic and popular, 8:730–731
 children's literature, 8:731–732
 journals, American, 8:737
 Kariv, Avraham Yitzḥak, 8:729
 Klausner, J., 8:727
 Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 12:215–217
 Kovner, A. U., 8:725
 Kurzweil, Baruch, 8:729
 Lachower, Yeruḥam Fishel, 12:424–425
 Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681
 Levi, Eugenio, 12:687–688
 Levin, Harry, 12:709
 Lewisohn, Solomon, 8:724
 Lillienblum, M. L., 8:726
 Lubetzski, I. E., 8:727
 Luz, Zvi, 8:732
 Miron, Dan, 8:732
 Paperna, A. J., 8:725
 Pinsky, Robert, 16:176
 poetry, 8:731, 732
 Polgar, Alfred, 16:331
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40
 Rahv, Philip, 17:69
 Rapoport, Judah, 8:725
 reading, ways of, 8:731
 Reichard, Piroška, 17:199
 Reich-Ranicki, Marcel, 17:201
 Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349
 Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446
 Sadan, Dov, 8:729
 Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37
 Satanow, Isaac ha-Levi, 8:724
 Shaked, Gershon, 18:366–368
 Sinclair, Clive, 18:632
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634
 Smolenskin, Perez, 8:726
 Sokolow, Nahum, 8:726
 Solotaroff, Theodore H., 18:773
 Steinberg, J., 8:727–728
 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 8:724
Literatura, Teoriya, Kritika, Polemika (Eichenbaum), 6:246
 Literature
 Abraham, 1:287
 Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
 Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
 Absalom, 1:331
 acrostics, 1:368–369
 Adam, 1:375, 377–378
 Akedah, 1:556
 alchemy, 1:602–603
 allegories
 Middle Ages, 1:665–666
 modern, 1:667
 Anglo-Saxon, Daniel in, 5:418
 apocalypse, 2:256–258
 Apocalyptic, 5:418, 421
 Daniel, 5:423–424
 Ezra, 6:654–655
 Vision of Daniel (thirteenth century), 5:426
 apologetic, 2:262–269, 16:114
 Argentina, 6:732–733
 assimilationist, Feldman, Wilhelm, 6:748
 autobiographies, 3:705–709
 Bible's impact on, 3:669–672

- Bikkurei ha-Ittim*, 3:696–697
 biographies, 3:705–709
 Bloom, Harold, and Western canon, 3:781
 Brazil, 4:152
 of Bukharan Jewry, 4:262–263
 Cain, 4:341
 courtier tales, 5:424
 history of, Fraenkel, Jonas, 7:144
 Iraq, 10:16–17
 Israel, 10:684–685
 Akedah, 1:558–559
 Spanish language, 15:707
 Jacob in, 11:23
 Jephthah in, 11:123
 Jeremiah in, 11:134
 Jerusalem in, 11:215–217, 224
 Jewish image in
 Danish literature, 18:89–90
 French literature, 7:240–241
 Norwegian literature, 18:94–96
 Swedish literature, 18:92–93
 Job in, 11:357–358
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390–391
 Joseph in, 11:411–412
 Josephus and, 11:441
 Joshua in, 11:443–444
 Judah Maccabee in, 11:510–511
 Judith, Book of, 11:567–568
 Ladino, 12:432–433
 Lamentations, Book of, 12:450
 medieval Hebrew, 2:261, 264–268
 Moses in, 14:539–541
 naturalist school, 4:118, 126
 New York City and, 15:210–211, 219, 221, 227
 Noah in, 15:289
 Odessa as center for, 15:380
 paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626–627
 parodied, 15:662–663
 Portuguese, 2:109, 12:438–439
 psalms, *Psalms, Book of*, 16:677–678
 psychology approach to, 4:159
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:673
 Salome, 17:694
 Solomon, 18:761
 Tower of Babel in, 3:21
 U.K., 6:684, 741
 U.S., twentieth century, 6:733
See also nams of authors and specific types of literature;
 Talmudic literature
 Literature, Czechoslovak. *See*
 Czechoslovak literature
 Literature, Jewish. *See* Jewish literature
Literature of Destruction: Jewish Responses to Catastrophe (Roskies), 9:415
Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie (Zunz), 21:686
 Lit family, 13:83–84
 Lithography
 Bien, Julius, 3:690
 Kaplan, Anatoli Lvovich, 11:773
 Sima, Miron, 18:590
 Lithuania, 5:432, 13:117–128, 118, 118*t*–119*t*, 122*t*, 126*t*
 Agudat Israel, 1:505
 antisemitism
 Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610
 Brest-Litovsk, 4:168–170
 arenda, 2:422
 artisans, 5:268, 12:631
 banishment from community, 3:111
 birth of Jewish socialism in, 18:714
 Birzai, 3:724
 Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763
 blood libel in, 3:778
 brokers, 4:204
 communal organization, 9:236
 community, nature of, 5:108, 110
 contemporary period, 20:533
 cooperatives, 5:206
 Council of the Lands, 5:239–244, 241
 education, 13:123–124, 19:598
 emancipation, 6:385
 emigration, 13:122
 exiles from, 13:121
 expulsions, 4:168
 Fareynigte Partizaner Organizatsye, 20:532–533
 Gaon, 11:712
 Germany, occupation by, 13:125–127
 Grodno, 8:89–91
 Hasidism, 11:809, 12:425
 Haskalah, 13:120
 He-Ḥalutz, 8:759
 He-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:759
 Ḥibbat Zion, 13:120
 history of, 13:117, 118, 118*t*–119*t*, 121–124
 Holocaust, 4:170, 13:125–127, 126*t*, 16:313–314
 Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
 Jonava, 11:399
 Jurbarkas, 11:577
 Kaunas, 12:36
 Kedainiai, 12:49
 Kelme, 12:71
 Kretinga, 12:355
 Kupiskis, 12:388
 Kybartai, 12:401
 Memel, 14:16
 Plunge, 16:242
 Rokiskis, 17:372
 Seduba, 18:237
 Taurage, 19:529
 Telsiai, 19:598
 Troki, 20:155
 Ukmerge, 20:234
 Utena, 20:444
 Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527
 Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527
 Vilna, 20:532–533
 Virbalis, 20:539
 Wehrmacht murders, 9:474
 Zagare, 21:443
 Zarasai, 21:458
 independence period, 13:121–124, 122*t*
 Jewish autonomy, 13:122–123
 Jewish dress, 6:16, 17
 Johannesburg, Jewish immigrants to, 11:377
 Jonava, 11:399
 Jurbarkas, 11:577
 Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622
 Karaites, 11:792
 Kaunas, 12:35–37
 Kedainai, 12:49
 Labanos family, 12:407–408
 language, 13:117
 translations of Bible, 3:636
 leather industry and trade, 12:577
 liberation of, 13:127
 Lyubeshov dynasty, 13:300
 map, 13:118*t*
 Middle Ages, agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
 minority rights, 14:290
 Musar movement, 13:119
 nineteenth century scholarship, 6:740
 Ninth Fort, 15:273
 Orthodox Judaism, 11:519
 Palanga, 15:575
 parliamentary elections, 13:124
 peddling in, 15:709
 poetry, Kamson, Ya'akov, 11:758
 Poland and, 16:291–293, 295–296, 299–300
 population, 13:122*t*

Lithuania, *continued*

post-WW II, 13:127–128
 preaching, 16:471–472
 responsa, 17:231, 234
 scholars
 Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben, 6:143
 Landau, Isaac Elijah Ben Samuel, 12:461–462
 Skuodas, 18:662
 Socialist movement, 13:121
 spiritual trends and leaders, 13:119–120
 USSR rule, 13:124–125
 war crimes trials, 13:127
 yeshivot, 21:318–319
 Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
 Lewin, Joshua Heshel Ben Elijah Ze'ev Ha-Levi, 12:759–760
 YIVO headquarters, WW II, 21:376
 Zionism, 13:120
 Lithuanian Council, 3:111
 Litin (Ukraine), 13:128–129
 Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129
 Litman, Samuel, 13:129
 Litomerice (Czech Republic), 13:129
 Litoměřice (Czech Republic). *See* Litomerice (Czech Republic)
 Littauer, Lucius Nathan, 13:129–130
Little Annie Fannie (comic strip), 6:296
 “The Little Champ.” *See* Attell, Abraham Washington
 Little Golden Books, 18:177
The Little Golden Calf. See Zolotoy Telenok
 “The Little Hebrew.” *See* Attell, Abraham Washington
Little Sister. See Ahot Ketannah
Little Tales in Verse. See Mayselekh in Ferzn
 Littman, Joseph Aaron, 13:130
 Littman, Sol, 13:130
 Littman Library of Jewish Civilization, 13:129
 Liturgy, 13:131–139, 16:276
 acrostics, 1:368–369
 Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:384–385
 Addir hu, 1:385
 Adonai, Adonai El Raḥum ve-Ḥannun, 1:412
 Adon Olam, 1:414, 414–415
 Akedah, 1:556
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729
 Amen, 2:38–39

Amidah, 2:72–76
 Amsterdam, 2:111
 angelic song, 19:14
 angels and, 2:158
 antisemitism, *Kol Nidrei*, 12:277
 Arvit, ma'aravot, 13:305
 Ashkenazi
 Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363–364
 shtayger, 18:522–523
 Ashkenazi rites, 13:134
 Babylonian, 13:602
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53
 Bakkashah, 3:72–73
 Barekhu, 3:149
 benedictions, 13:131–132
 Bible's impact on, 3:661–662
 biblical period, 13:131
 Bittul ha-Timid as interruption of daily prayers over injustice, 3:729–730
 Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180
 Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208
 Canaanite rites, 13:134
 Christian, 4:676–677
 David, 5:453–454
 Decalogue in, 5:525–526
 eighteenth century, 5:463
 Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291
 feasts and festivals
 Leipzig Mahzor, 13:365–366
 Mahzor, 13:363–366
 Mahzor Vitry, 13:366–367
 Worms Mahzor, 13:366
 French rites, 13:134
 geonic period, 13:132–133
 ge'ullah, 7:566–567
 gomel blessing, 7:748
 Great Hallel, 8:280
 Hallel, 8:279–280
 Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
 hashkivenu, 8:381–382
 Ḥasidic, 8:414
 havdalah, 8:466–468
 hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497
 Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763
 hineni he-ani mi-ma'as, 9:123
 hymns to Creation, 15:760
 ingathering of the exiles, 9:786
 Iran, 10:13
 Iraq, 10:22–23
 Italy, 10:814–816
 Jerusalem in, 11:213–215
 Job in, 11:356
 Justinian I's interference with, 11:579

Kaddish, 11:695–698
 Karaites, 11:799
 Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153
Kol Nidrei, 12:276–278
Lekhah Dodi, 12:632–634, 633
Mah tovu, 13:362–363
Mahzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur, 8:359
 memorial liturgies, 13:134
 mornings, Monday and Thursday, 14:435
 mourning, 14:588–589
 musaf, 14:620–621
Musaf, Malkhuyyot, 13:433–434
 music, Maqām, 13:507–508
 Passover, Berah Dodi, 3:398
 piyyut, 13:132, 14:650–653, 651, 652, 653, 16:192–209
 poetry, 4:243
 Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:576–577
 Benjamin ben Azriel, 3:360
 Benjamin ben Ḥiyya, 3:361
 Benjamin ben Solomon Ha-levi, 3:361
 Benjamin Ben Zerah, 3:362
 Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243
 Byzantine empire, 4:326
 Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340
 Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia, 6:346
 Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 6:460
 Leonte Ben Moses, 12:648
 Meir ben Judah Leib Eisenstadter, 6:272
 Silano, 18:575
 Simeon ben Megas ha-Konen, 18:598
 Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773
 Polish rites, 13:134
 prayer chant, 14:646–647, 650–653
 prayer schedules, 13:131–139
 Priestly Blessing, 16:510–511
 Provencal rites, 13:135–136
 psalms, 13:132
 Psalms, Book of, 16:676–677
 rain, prayer for, 17:73
 Reform Judaism, 4:545–546
 reforms of the liturgy, 13:137
 Rhineland rites, 13:134
 rites, post-geonic, 13:133–136
 ritual and
 Nine Days, 15:271

- Parokhet and Kapporet, 15:663–664
- Passover, 15:677–682
- Romanian (Greek) rites, 13:135
- Roman (Italian) rites, 13:135
- Saadia Gaon, 17:613
- Sabbath, maftir, 13:335
- Samaritans, 17:736
- Satan, 18:73
- scholarship
- Abudarham, David ben Joseph, 1:336
 - Landshuth, Eliezer, 12:476–477
- Sea, Song of the*, 18:224, 224
- Seder, Passover, Mah Nishtannah, 13:362
- Seliḥot*, 18:268–269
- Sephardic, Sola, David Aaron de, 18:751
- Sephardi (Spanish) rites, 13:135–136
- seventeenth-twentieth century, 13:136–139
- Shaḥarit*, 18:364
- Shalom Aleikhem*, 18:389–390
- Sheikh, Abraham ben Shalom ha-Levi al-, innovations by, 18:437
- Shema*, reading of, 18:453–456
- Shemoneh Esreh*, 18:458
- Siddur Sim Shalom*, 8:359
- Song of the Sea*, 18:224
- sun, blessing of, 19:314
- Talmudic period, 13:131–132
- Targumim in, 3:589
- tkhines, 13:136–137
- U-Netaneh Tokef, 20:247–248
- Women involved in, 4:204
- worship and
- Arabic literature, 15:473
 - organs used in, 15:466–468
- Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 21:262
- Yaknehaz, 21:273–274
- Yekum Purkan*, 21:299–300
- Yemenite rites, 13:136
- Yeziv pitgam*, 21:331–332
- Yiddish, 21:341
- Yigdal, 21:373–374
- Yishtabbaḥ, 21:375
- Yom Kippur, 14:488
- yozerot, 21:406–407
- Zidduk ha-Din, 21:528
- Zikhronot*, 21:529
- zur mi-Shello, 21:690
- See also* Azharot, Azharah; Hazzanim; Liturgical music; Masoretic Accents, Musical; Prayer; Prayers; Torah service
- Litva. *See* Lithuania
- Litvak, Anatole, 13:139
- Litvak, Michael. *See* Litvak, Anatole
- Litvakov, Moses, 13:139–140
- Litvakov, Moyshe. *See* Litvakov, Moses
- Litvin, A., 13:140
- Litvine, M., 13:140–141
- Litvinoff, Emanuel, 13:141
- Litvinov, Maxim Maximovich, 13:141, 16:348
- Litvinovsky, Pinchas, 13:141–142
- Litwa. *See* Lithuania
- Litwak, Harry, 13:142
- Litwak, A., 13:142
- Litzmanstadt (Poland). *See* Lodz (Poland)
- Liuzzi, Fernando, 13:143
- Liuzzi, Giorgio, 13:142–143
- Liuzzi family, 13:142–143
- Liveright, Horace Brisbin, 13:143
- Liverpool (England), 13:143–144
- Liverpool Memorandum Book*, 13:143
- Lives of the Philosophers* (Diogenes Laertius), 5:674
- Livestock, 1:493–494
- trade in, 13:144–145
- Living Bible, 3:619, 621
- The Living End* (Elkin), 6:359
- Living Root* (Heller), 20:299
- Livingston, Leon, 15:654
- The Living Torah: A New Translation Based on Traditional Jewish Sources* (Aryeh Kaplan), 3:623
- A Living Tree* (Dorff), 5:755
- Livnat, Limor, 13:145–146
- Livni, Hillel, 13:146
- Livni, Tzipi, 13:146
- Livorno. *See* Leghorn
- Le livre des questions* (Jabès), 11:6
- Livret de famille* (Modiano). *See* *Family Record Book* (Modiano)
- Livshits, Benedikt Konstantinovich, 13:146–147
- Livy, 13:147
- Livyat Hen* (Levi), 12:697–698
- Liwerant Szclar, Daniel, 13:147
- Lizards, 13:147
- Liz Claiborne Inc., 15:492–493
- Lizkor ve-Lishko'ah* (Ben-Amotz), 3:317
- Ljubljana (Slovenia), 13:147–148
- Lleida. *See* Lérida
- Llerda. *See* Lérida
- Llerena (Spain), 13:148
- Lloyd George, David, 3:85–88, 13:148–149
- Lloyd-George, Earl. *See* Lloyd George, David
- Loan Bank Ltd., Palestine Economic Corporation and, 15:588
- Loans, 13:149–152, **149–152**
- antichresis, 2:193
 - banks, 2:554
 - interest-bearing, 5:185
 - interest on, 12:606
 - U.S. loan guarantees to Israel, 4:304
- See also* Obligations, law of; Usury
- Loans, Elijah ben Moses, 4:212, 11:421
- Loans, Jacob Jehiel, 11:420
- Loans and business, commandments concerning, 5:82t–83t
- Loans family, 11:420
- Loanz, Elijah ben Moses, 13:152–153
- Lobato family, 13:153
- Lobbying, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50–52
- Locke, John, 9:228
- on Bible, 3:664
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
- Locker, Berl, 13:153
- Locker, Malke, 13:153
- Lockspeiser, Ben. *See* Lockspeiser, Sir Ben
- Lockspeiser, Edward, 13:154
- Lockspeiser, Sir Ben, 13:153
- Locusts, 6:494, 11:361, 362, 13:154
- Lod (Israel). *See* Lydda (Israel)
- Lo-Debar (Israel), 13:154–155
- The Lodestone. See* *Magnet*
- Lodève (France), 13:155
- Lodge, Thomas, 11:441
- Lodi (Italy), 13:155
- Lodmer. *See* Vladimir Volynsk (Ukraine)
- Lodmir (Ukraine). *See* Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine)
- Lods, Adolphe, 3:658, 13:155
- Lodskh (Poland). *See* Lodz (Poland)
- Lodz (Poland), 13:155–160, 155t, 16:301t, 307–308
- coins and currency, 5:53
 - ghetto, 7:576, 9:467, 469, 470–471, 476–478, 13:158–160, 16:308
 - Jewish residents, 9:462
- Loeb, Aaron. *See* Jeiteles, Andreas Ludwig Joseph Heinrich
- Loeb, Aryeh. *See* Mandelstamm, Leon
- Loeb, Baruch, 11:114–115
- Loeb, Benedict. *See* Loeb, Baruch
- Loeb, Ignaz, 11:115
- Loeb, Isaac. *See* Loeb, Ignaz
- Loeb, Isaac. *See* Wormser, Sekel

- Loeb, Isidore, 13:160, 18:721
 Loeb, Jacques, 13:7, 160
 Loeb, James, 13:160–161
 Loeb, Jonas, 11:114
 Loeb, Judah, 11:115. *See* Dukes, Leopold
 Loeb, Leo, 13:161
 Loeb, Mishel, 11:114
 Loeb, Morris, 13:161
 Loeb, Solomon, 12:381–382
 Loebel, Hirsch. *See* Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb
 Loebel, Israel, 8:415, 13:161–162
 Loeb, Eugen, 13:162
 Loeb, Evžen, 18:665
 Loeb-Leopold case, 13:162
 Loehner, Fritz. *See* Beda
 Loerrach (Germany), 3:44
 Loesener, Bernhard, Nuremberg laws, 15:348, 349, 350
 Loesser, Frank, 13:162
Die Loesung der Judenfrage (Schrenzel), 18:168
 Loetscher, Hugo, Noah in writings of, 15:289
 Loevenstein, Fedor, 13:162
 Loew, Asher, 15:385
 Loew, Eleazar, 13:162–163
 Loew, Immanuel, 13:163
 Loew, Judah ben Bezalel, 7:360–361
 Loew, Leopold, 13:163–164
 Loew, Lipót. *See* Loew, Leopold
 Loew, Marcus, 13:164
 Loew, Moritz, 13:164
 Loew-Beer family, 13:164
 Loewe, Bril. *See* Loewe, Joel
 Loewe, Eliakim. *See* Loewe, Heinrich
 Loewe, Frederick, 13:164–165
 Loewe, Fritz Philipp, 13:165
 Loewe, Heinrich, 11:570, 13:165
 Loewe, Herbert Martin James, 13:165–166, 15:554
 Loewe, Isidor. *See* Loewe, Ludwig and Isidor
 Loewe, Joel, 13:166
 Loewe, Louis, 13:166–167
 Loewe, Ludwig and Isidor, 13:167, 16:344
 Loewe, Maximilian, 13:232
 Loewe, Victor, 13:167
 Loewe family. *See* Low family
 Loewenson, Hans. *See* Loewenson, Jean
 Loewenson, Jean, 13:167
 Loewenstamm, Aryeh Loeb ben Saul, 2:107, 13:167
 Loewenstamm, Saul, 2:107, 13:167–168
 Loewenstamm family, 2:108, 13:167–168
 Loewenstein, Bernhard, 13:168
 Loewenstein, Captain Leo, 17:201
 Loewenstein, Hilde. *See* Domin, Hilde
 Loewenstein, Karl, 13:168
 Loewenstein, Kurt, 13:168
 Loewenstein, Leopold, 13:169
 Loewenstein, Nathan, 13:169
 Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169
 Loewenstein-Strashunsky, Joel David, 13:169–170
 Loewenstein von Opoka, Nathan. *See* Loewenstein, Nathan
 Loewenthal, Eduard, 13:170
 Loewenthal, Johann Jakob, 13:170
 Loewenthal, Zdenko, 13:170
 Loewi, Otto, 13:10, 170
 Loewinger, David Samuel, 13:170
 Loewinson-Lessing, Franz Yulyevich, 13:170–171
 Loewisohn, Solomon, 8:440, 687, 13:171
 Loewith, Karl, 13:171–172
 Loewy, Emanuel, 13:172
 Loewy, Fritz. *See* Beda
 Loewy, Isaac, 13:172
 Loewy, Jacob Ezekiel ben Joseph, 13:172
 Loewy, Maurice, 13:172
 Loggem, Manuel van, 13:172–173
 Logic, 13:173–174
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132
 literature, Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:283
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:173
 sevarah, 18:322–323
 Sheffer, Henry M., 18:432–433
Logic (Reines). *See* Higgayon (Reines)
 Logical empiricism. *See* Logical positivism
 Logical positivism, 6:735
The Logical Structure of Linguistic Theory (Chomsky), 4:665
Logical Terms (Maimonides), 4:524
The Logic of Moral Discourse (Edwards), 6:215
Logic of the Heart, Logic of the Mind (Soloveichik), 18:775
 Logos, 2:159, 13:174–175
 Loḥamei ha-Getta'ot (Israel), 13:175
 See also Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel)
 Loḥamei Herut Israel, 1:211–212, 3:435, 6:292, 10:206, 207, 208, 13:175–176
 Amir, Aharon, 2:78
 Olei ha-Gardom, 15:402
 Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393
 Lohr, I., Joshua, Book of, 11:448
 Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176
 Lollard Bible, 3:611
 Lolli, Eude, 13:176–177
 Lom, Herbert, 13:177
Lo Matimim le-Ḥalom ha-Ziyyoni (Yemini), 18:206
 Lombard, Peter, 4:96
 Lombardy (Italy), 13:177–178
 Lombroso, Cesare, 5:301–302, 13:178
 Lomdim, 6:212
 Lomza (Poland), 13:178–179
 Lomzer, Ḥayyim. *See* Wasserzug, Ḥayyim
 Lomzha (Poland). *See* Lomza (Poland)
 Lomzhe (Poland). *See* Lomza (Poland)
 London (England), 13:179–184, 183
 diamond trade and industry, 5:635
 Elias Le Eveske, 6:320
 map, 13:183*t*
 Medieval period, 13:179–180
 Middle period, 13:180
 Orthodox Judaism, 1:328
 postwar period, 13:182–183
 Resettlement period, 12:747, 13:180–182
 secondhand goods trade, 18:231–232
 synagogue archives, 2:408
 twentieth century developments, 13:183–184
 United Synagogue, 20:404, 404–405
 See also England
 London, Artur, 13:184, 18:665
 London, Fritz, 13:184–185
 London, George, 13:185
 London, Jacob ben Moses Judah, 13:185
 London, Mayer, 18:708
 London, Meyer, 13:185–186, 15:205, 211
 London, Solomon Zalman ben Moses Raphael, 13:186
 London Board of Jewish Religious Education, 6:206
 London Conference. *See* Saint James's Conference
 London Jews' Society, New Testament in Hebrew published by, 3:681
A London Plane Tree (Levy), 12:747
London Polyglot (Walton), 13:56
London Pride (Lyons), 13:297
 London Talmud Torah Council, 6:205
The Lonely Crowd: A Study of the Changing American Character (Riesman), 17:294

- Lonely Man of Faith* (Soloveitchik), 1:285, 18:778
- The Lonely Years* (Babel), 3:19
- Long Beach (CA), 13:186–187
- Long Night's Journey into Day: A Revised Retrospective on the Holocaust* (Eckardt), 6:91
- Longo, Saadia, 4:302, 13:187
- The Long Voyage* (Semprun), 9:411
- Lons-le-Saunier (France), 13:187
- Lonzano, Abraham ben Raphael de, 13:187
- Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de, 3:587, 588, 13:187–188
- Looking Ahead* (Mendes), 18:202, 21:620
- Looking for Fred Schmidt* (Epstein), 6:476
- Lookstein, Haskel, 13:188
- Lookstein, Joseph Hyman, 3:153, 11:575, 13:188–189, 15:495
- Loon Lake* (Doctorow), 5:728
- Lopès-Dubec, Camille, 4:83
- Lopès-Dubec, S., 4:83
- Lopes family, 9:6, 13:189
- Lopez, Aaron, 13:189
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- North Carolina, 15:302
- López, Alexis, 4:643
- Lopez, Isaac, 4:99
- Lopez, Robert Sabatino, 13:189–190
- Lopez, Roderigo, 2:66, 13:190, 18:369
- Lopez, Sabatino, 13:190
- Lopez Rosa family, 13:190
- Lopian, Elijah, 13:190–191
- Lopoliansky, Uri, 13:191
- Lo raḥok mi-Merkaz ha-Ir* (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
- Lorbeerbaum, Jacob ben Jacob Moses of Lissa, 13:191–192
- Lorber, Judith, 18:736
- Lord George Bentinck* (Disraeli), 6:436
- Lord Horror* (Britton), 18:202
- Lord of the Covenant. *See* Baal-Berith
- Lord's Day Alliance, 4:396
- The Lord's Fight. See Malḥamot ha-Shem*
- Lorentz, Einhart, 18:96
- Lorenzo the Magnificent, 7:84
- Lorge, Irving, 13:192
- The Lorge-Thorndike Intelligence Tests* (Lorge), 13:192
- Loria, Achille, 13:192
- Loria family. *See* Luria family
- Loritz, Alfred, 15:76
- Lorje, Chaim, 13:192
- Lorki, Joshua, 6:61, 13:192–193
- Geronimo de Santa Fé, 11:472
- Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
- Lorm, Hieronymus, 13:193
- l'Oronaise, Reinette. *See* Da'ud, Sultana
- Loronha, Fernão de. *See* Noronha, Fernão de
- Lorraine (France), 7:154, 13:193–194
- Lorre, Peter, 13:194–195
- Lortel, Lucille, 13:195
- Los Angeles (CA), 13:195–211
- 1970–2005, 13:198–200
- community organization, 13:196–197
- demographic revolution of the 1980s, 13:198
- early beginnings, 13:195–196
- education, 13:205–207, 207–208
- history of, 13:195–196
- Jewish Federation Council, 13:208–209
- Jewish population of the 1980s, 13:198–199
- journalism, 13:209
- population growth, 13:196–198
- religious developments, 13:197–200
- religious organization, 13:197–198, 200–207
- rabbi-community builders, 13:203–204
- rabbi-educators, 13:205–207
- rabbi-institution builders, 13:200–203
- rabbi-social activists, 13:204–205
- Sinai Temple, 12:804
- Skirball Cultural Center, 18:659–660
- welfare organizations, 13:210–211
- Los Angeles Conservation Corps, 11:771
- Loschitz (Czech Republic). *See* Lostice (Czech Republic)
- Loshits (Poland). *See* Losice (Poland)
- Losice (Poland), 13:211
- Lositsy (Poland). *See* Losice (Poland)
- Los Nuestros* (Bendelac), 8:244
- Losonc (Slovakia). *See* Lucenec (Slovakia)
- L'Osservatore Romano*, 9:371
- Lost and Found* (Adelman), 1:386
- The Lost Childhood* (Nir), 9:414
- Lostice (Czech Republic), 13:211–212, 15:117
- Loštice (Czech Republic). *See* Lostice (Czech Republic)
- Lost property, 13:212–215, 14:358
- basis of the Law, 13:212
- commandments concerning, 5:77t–78t, 13:213–215
- Hendeles judgment, 13:214
- loss of ownership, 13:213
- mitzvah, 13:212
- resignation, concept of, 13:213
- restoration, 13:212
- retention of ownership, 13:212
- The Lost Shore* (Langfus), 9:408, 12:482
- Lot, 13:215–216, 18:738
- Abraham, 1:281
- Ammonites, 2:83, 86
- in the arts, 18:739–740
- Moab, 14:399
- See also* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
- Lotan, Giora, 13:216
- Loterai, 11:550
- Lothaire. *See* Clotaire II
- Lothar. *See* Clotaire II
- Lothar, Ernst, 13:216–217
- Lothar, Rudolf, 13:217
- Lothar of Segni. *See* Innocent
- Lotman, Yuri Mikhailovich, 13:217
- Lots, 7:369–370, 13:217–219
- Biblical data, 13:217–218
- post-Talmudic times, 13:219
- Qumran, 13:218–219
- Second Temple period, 13:218–219
- “throwing” lots, 13:218
- Lot's wife, 18:739–740
- Lotteries, 7:369–370
- Lotus jujube, 11:572
- Louchheim, Stuart F., 7:76
- Louis (kings of France), 1:313, 13:219–222
- Louis, Joe, 11:50
- Louis, Morris, 13:222
- Louis VII (King of France), 15:643
- Louis-Dreyfus, Julia, 13:222, 15:228
- Louisiana (U.S.), 13:222–224, 223, 223t
- Louis IV (Emperor of Germany), 15:438
- Louis IX (King of France), 4:673, 7:150, 15:643
- Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III
- Louis the Pious. *See* Louis (kings of France)
- Louisville (KY), 13:224–226
- See also* Kentucky (U.S.)
- Louny (Czech Republic), 13:226
- Lourie, Arthur (1892–1966), 13:226
- Lourie, Arthur (1903–1978), 13:226

- Lourie, Norman Victor, 13:226
 Lourie, Vincent. *See* Lourie, Arthur (1892-1966)
 Lourie family. *See* Luria family
 Louse. *See* Lice
 Louvish, Simon, 6:440
 Love, 13:227–232
 and fear of God, 13:230–231
 Hasidic, 8:408
 Hebrew words for love, 13:227
 intermarriage, 14:373–374
 Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396
 justice and, 11:578
 neighbor, 13:231
 of neighbor, 13:231
 poetry, of Judah Halevi, 11:494
 post-Biblical, 13:229–230
 reciprocal love of God and people, 13:227–229
 Song of Songs, 13:229
 songs, taboos, 2:132
 spontaneous relationship, as, 13:227
 in the Bible, 13:227
Love. See Szerelem
A Love in Germany (Hochhuth), 9:299
 Lovell, Leopold, 13:232, 16:349
The Love of Aaron. See Aronova ljubav
 Love of God, 3:240, 6:725
The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe (Peele), 1:331
The Lover (Pinter), 16:177
Lovers (Eisner), 6:277
 Lovestone, Jay, 13:232
Love Story (Segal), 18:245
The Love Story of Aliette Brunton (Frankau), 7:196
Love Your Neighbor and Yourself (Dorff), 5:755
 Lovy, Israel, 13:232
 Low, Maurice, 13:233
 Low, Minnie, 13:233
 Low, Seth, 15:211
 Low, Sidney James Mark, 13:232–233
 Low, William Ze'ev, 13:233–234
 Lowdermilk, Walter Clay, 13:234
 Lowe, Adolph, 13:234
 Lowe, Elias Avery, 13:234
 Lowenstein, Allard Kenneth, 13:235
 Lowenstein, Laszlo. *See* Lorre, Peter
 Lowenstein, Solomon, 13:235
 Lowenthal, Kathe. *See* Gershon, Karen
 Lowenthal, Marvin, 13:235
 Lowenthal, Wilhelm, 2:429
 Lower, Arthur, 4:404
 Lower East Side (New York City), 5:414
 Lowey, Nita Melnikoff, 13:235–236
 Low family, 13:232, 232–233
 Lowicz (Poland), 13:236
 Lowie, Robert Harry, 2:186, 13:236–237
 Lowinsky, Edward Elias, 13:237
 Lown, Philip W., 2:47, 13:237
 Lown Institute for Advanced Judaic Studies (Brandeis University), 2:23
 Lowry, Israel, 4:660
 Lowth, Robert, 3:737, 13:237
 Lowy, Frank, 13:237–238
 Lowy, Israel. *See* Lovy, Israel
 Lowy, Israel Glogauer. *See* Lovy, Israel
 de Loya family. *See* Delouya family
Loyalties (Galsworthy), 6:436
 Loyeva, Olga, 18:379–380
 Loyter, Efraim Barukhovich, 13:238
 Loytsker, Khaim, 11:322
 Lozano, Menahem di, 14:667
Lo Zeh ha-Derekh (Aḥ ha-Am), 1:525–526, 527
 Lozinski, Samuel, 13:238
 Lozinsky, Kadish. *See* Luz, Kadish
 Lozniany (Belarus). *See* Liozno (Belarus)
 Lozovski, Solomon Abramovich, 13:238–239
 Lozowick, Louis, 13:239
 Łachowicze (Belarus). *See* Lyakhovich (Belarus)
 Łomża (Poland). *See* Lomza (Poland)
 Łosice (Poland). *See* Losice (Poland)
 Łowicz (Poland). *See* Lowicz (Poland)
 Łubaczów (Poland). *See* Lubaczow (Poland)
 Łuck (Ukraine). *See* Lutsk (Ukraine)
 Lubaczow (Poland), 13:239
 Lubarsky, Abraham Elijah, 13:239–240
 Lubartow (Poland), 13:240
 Lubartów (Poland). *See* Lubartow (Poland)
 Lubavich (Russia), 13:240
 Lubavitch Ḥasidim, 8:421
 Lubavitch movement
 Dworkin, Zalman Shimon, 6:75
 education, Jewish, 6:197, 214
 in Johannesburg, 11:378
 Lubetkin, Zivia, 13:240–241
 Lubetzky, Judah, 13:241
 Lubetzki, I. E., 8:727
 Lubianiker, Pinḥas, 12:532–533
 Lubicz-Milosz, Oscar Vencelas de. *See* Milosz, Oscar
 Lubieszów (Lithuania). *See* Lyubeshov (Lithuania)
 Lubin, Abraham, 13:241
 Lubin, Isador, 13:241–242
 Lubin, Simon Julius, 13:242
 Lubinski, Georg. *See* Lotan, Giora
 Lubitch, Joseph, 15:649
 Lubitsch, Ernst, 13:242, 14:571
 Lublin (Poland), 1:300, 13:242–245
 arenda, 2:423
 blood libel in, 3:776
 Holocaust, 16:310–311
 Lublin, Lilly Applebaum, 9:337–338
 Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah, 1:532, 4:779, 13:245
 Lubliner, Stanislaus Hernisz Ludwig, 16:346–347
 Lublin Hasidism, 11:39–41
 Lublinski, Samuel, 13:245–246
 Lubny (Ukraine), 13:246
 Luboshitzki, Aaron, 13:246
 Luboshutz family, 13:246
 Lubotzky, Binyamin. *See* Eliav, Binyamin
 Lubraniec (Poland), 13:246–247
 Lubrentsk (Poland). *See* Lubraniec (Poland)
 Luca, B., 13:247
 Lucan, 13:247
 Lucca (Italy), 13:247
 Lucca, Pauline, 13:247
 Lucena (Spain), 13:247–248
 Lucena, Abraham de, 15:195
 Lučenec (Slovakia). *See* Lucenec (Slovakia)
 Lucenec (Slovakia), 13:248
 Lucent Technologies, 12:713
 Lucerna family. *See* Ma'or Katan family
 Lucerne (Switzerland), 13:249
 Lucian of Samosata, 6:483, 13:249
 Lucille Lortel Theater, 13:195
 Lucius Annaeus Seneca. *See* Seneca the Younger
 Luck (Czech Republic). *See* Luka (Czech Republic)
 Lucki, Aben Yashar. *See* Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon
 Lucki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses. *See* Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses
 Lucki, Yashar. *See* Luzki, Joseph solomon ben Moses
 Luckman, Sid. *See* Luckman, Sidney
 Luckman, Sidney, 13:249
 Luckner, Gertrud, 4:712
 Lucretius. *See* Widmanstetter, Johann Albrecht
 Lucas, 13:249–250
 Ludmir. *See* Vladimir Volynski

- Ludo, Isac Iacovitz, 1:376–377, **13:250**
 Ludomir, Maid of, 8:398, **13:250**, 21:177–178
 Ludvík, Frejka, 18:665
 Ludvipol, Abraham, 8:497, **13:251**
 Ludwig, Emil, 11:412, **13:251**
 Ludwig, Jack, 4:424
 Ludwig, Reuben, **13:251**
Ludwig Kossuth (Einhorn), 6:259
 Ludwig of Bavaria, 2:476–477
 Ludza (Latvia), **13:251–252**
 Luebeck (Germany), **13:252**
 Lueger, Karl, **13:252–253**
 Lueneberg (Germany), **13:253**
 Luettich (Belgium). *See* Liège (Belgium)
 Luftspring, Sammy, **13:253**
 Lugansk (Ukraine), **13:253**
 Luge, 19:145
 Lugo (Italy), **13:253–254**
 Lugoj (Romania), **13:254**
 Lugos (Romania). *See* Lugoj (Romania)
Luhot Edut (Emden), 6:393
 Luidor, Joseph, **13:254**
 Luik (Belgium). *See* Liège (Belgium)
 Luiz, Thomás. *See* Castro Tartas, Isaac de
 Luka (Czech Republic), **13:254**
 Lukács, Georg, **13:254–255**, 18:729
 Lukács, György. *See* Lukács, Georg
 Lukas, Paul, **13:255**
 Luke, H. C., 15:582
Lukhes (Bader), 3:45
 Lukov (Poland). *See* Lukow (Poland)
 Lukow (Poland), **13:255–256**
 Luków (Poland). *See* Lukow (Poland)
Lul (television show), 6:263
 Lulav, 8:332, **13:256**
 Lulianus. *See* Pappus and Julianus
 Lumbroso, Abraham ben Isaac, **13:256**
 Lumbroso, Alberto Emmanuele, 13:256
 Lumbroso, Giacomo, 13:256
 Lumbroso, Isaac ben Jacob, **13:256**
 Lumbroso family, **13:256**
Lumen ad Revelationem Gentium (Alfonso de Oropesa), 1:643
Lumen Gentium (Sforino), 18:334
 Lumet, Sidney, **13:256–257**
 Lumina, **13:257**
Luna: Gan Eden Geneti (Moav), 18:205
 Lunacharsky, A., 4:90
Lunah (Burla), 4:295
 Lunar calendar, 2:128, 4:354–359, 14:468
 Luncz, Abraham Moses, **13:257–258**
 Lundenburg (Czech Republic). *See* Breclav
 Lunel (France), **13:258–259**
 Lunel, Armand, **13:259**
 Lunel, Jacob de, **13:259**
 Judeo-Provençal literature, 11:560
 Lunéville (France), **13:259**
 Lunge, Georg, **13:259**
 Lunietz, Gedaliah ben Issac of, **13:259**
 Lunts, Lev Natanovich, **13:259–260**
L'Uomo delinquente (Lombroso), 13:178
 Lupin, Henry, 14:454
 Luria, Aaron, 13:260
 Luria, Abraham, 8:735
 Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 6:161, **13:261**
 Luria, David ben Jacob Aaron, **13:261**
 Luria, David ben Judah, **13:261–262**
 Luria, Gabriel, 4:77
 Luria, Isaac, 2:10, 4:128, 13:134
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
 Adam Kadmon, 1:379
 angels, 2:158
 Jonah, Moses, 11:392
 Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:426
 Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
 Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430
 Joshua ben Nun, 11:456
 literature, 7:15, 16
 Sarug, Israel, 18:63
 on Shekhinah, 18:444
 Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, **13:262–267**
 Berurei Averah/Averot and, 3:492
 Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi, **13:267**
 Luria, Johanan, 2:6, 13:260
 Luria, Noah, **13:267**
 Luria, Salvador Edward, 13:9, **267–268**
 Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel, 1:532, 4:778, 11:423, **13:268–269**, 18:675
 on competition, 8:451
 Ḥayyim ben Bezalel, 8:480
 Isserles, Moses ben Israel, 16:295–296
 Luria family, **13:260–261**
 Lurianic mysticism. *See* Kabbalah
 Lurie, Esther, 2:517
 Lurie, Harry Lawrence, **13:269**
 Lurie, Joseph, 6:399, **13:269**
 Lurie, Ranan Raymond, **13:270**
 Lurie, S., Amusin, Joseph, 2:124
 Lurie, Ted, **13:270**
 Lurie, Zvi, **13:270**
 Lurja family. *See* Luria family
 Lurje family. *See* Luria family
 Lurye, Noyekh. *See* Luria, Noah
 Luschan, Felix von, **13:270**
Luser Segermacher (Moses), 14:544
 Lusitanus. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
 Lusitanus, Amatus, 13:727
Lust (Jelinek), 11:119
 Lustig, Arnost, **13:270–271**
 Lustig, Moses, **13:271**
Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor (libretto, Mosenthal). *See* *The Merry Wives of Windsor* (libretto, Mosenthal)
 Lustiger, Jean-Marie Aron, **13:271**
 Luther, Martin, **13:271–272**
 Abraham, 1:285
 antisemitism of, 13:272, 17:163–164
 Bible translations by, 3:612, 630–631
 Danish translations influenced by, 3:627
 Dutch translations influenced by, 3:627
 French translations influenced by, 3:628
 Icelandic translations influenced by, 3:632
 on issues of, 3:607
 biblical canon for, 3:666
 Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421, 13:272
 on Judith (biblical book) as dramatic theme, 11:567
 Osiander, Andreas, 15:503
 Rashi's influence on, 3:648
 Lutheran Church
 in Germany, Jewish relations, 11:281
 Holocaust, response to, 9:376
 Israel (state), 10:640–641
 Lutomiersk (Poland), **13:272–273**
 Lutostanski, Hippolyte, 3:779, **13:273**
 Lutsk (Ukraine), **13:273–274**
 Lutz, Carl, **13:274–275**
 Lutz, Charles. *See* Lutz, Carl
 Lutzerner family. *See* Ma'or Katan family
 Lutziner, Itzele, 13:251–252
 Lutzki, Yashar. *See* Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses
 Lutzky, A., **13:275**
 Lux, Lilian, 4:301
 Lux, Stefan, **13:275**
 Luxembourg, **13:275–276**
 Holocaust, 9:339

- Luxembourg, *continued*
 relations with Israel, 13:276
- Luxemburg. *See* Luxembourg
- Luxemburg, Rosa, 11:368–369, 13:276–277, 16:344, 347, 18:705, 713
 on capitalism, 18:729
 women in revolution, 18:736
- Luz (Israel), 13:277, 279
See also Bet-El (Israel)
- La Luz* (newspaper), 6:366
- Luz, Kadish, 13:277–278
- Luz, Zvi, 8:732
- Luzern (Switzerland). *See* Lucerne (Switzerland)
- Luzerner family. *See* Ma'or Katan family
- Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
- Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 11:793, 13:278
- Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses, 11:792, 13:278–279
- Luz of the spine, 13:279
- Luzzati family. *See* Luzzatto family
- Luzzato, Simḥah
 apologetics, 2:267
 exile, meaning of, 7:362
- Luzzato, Simone. *See* Luzzatto, Simḥah
- Luzzatti, Luigi, 13:279–280, 16:345
- Luzzatto, Angelo. *See* Luzzatto, Ephraim
- Luzzatto, Ephraim, 8:688, 13:280–281
- Luzzatto, Gino, 13:281
- Luzzatto, Isaac, 13:281, 18:10
- Luzzatto, Isacco. *See* Luzzatto, Isaac
- Luzzatto, Jacob ben Isaac, 13:281
- Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 6:180, 530, 13:281–286, 16:345, 18:357
 autobiographical elements of writings, 3:706, 13:281–286
 categories, propositions, and syllogisms, 13:283
 ethical works, 13:284–285
 kabbalistic writings, 13:283–284
 Lachower, Yeruḥam Fishel, 12:424
 Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah Ben Samuel and, 12:454
 letters, 13:285
 literary criticism, 8:724
 Maggid, divine voice of, 13:282
Mesillat Yesharim, 13:284
 messianic doctrine, 13:282
 order or gradation, 13:283
 plays, 13:285
 poetry, 13:285
 reasoning's three modes, 13:283
- Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
 treatises on logic, 13:283
 zimzum, 13:284
- Luzzatto, Samuel David, 10:802–803, 12:519, 13:286–287, 16:96, 21:107–108
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:646
 on derivation of term masorah, 13:614–615
 education, Jewish, 6:181
 Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633
 miracles, 14:309
 Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509
 Padua, 15:567
 piyyut, language of, 8:652
- Luzzatto, Simone ben Isaac Simḥah, 13:287–288
- Luzzatto family, 13:280
- Lvov (Ukraine), 11:735, 13:288–292
 from 1684 to 1772, 13:289
 from 1772 to 1914, 13:289–290
 from 1914 to 1939, 13:290–291
 assimilationist intelligentsia groups, 13:290
 early settlements, 13:288
 Frankist movement, 7:185–187
 Ḥasidism, 13:290
 Hebrew printing, 13:291
 Janowska Road camp, 13:291
 refugees' arrival, 13:290
 trades and craftsmen, 13:288–289
 trends within the community, 13:290
 two communities, 13:288–289
 Zionist influences, 13:290
- Lvovich, David, 13:292–293
- Lvovich, Marc. *See* Slonim, Marc
- Lwoff, André Michel, 13:9, 293
- Lwów (Ukraine). *See* Lvov (Ukraine)
- Lyady (Russia), 13:293
- Lyakhovich (Belarus), 13:293
- Lyakhovich, Mordecai ben Mordecai ben Noah of. *See* Lachowicz, Mordecai ben Mordecai ben Noah of
- Lybartov (Poland). *See* Lubartow (Poland)
- Lybavichi (Russia). *See* Lubavich (Russia)
- Lychnidos. *See* Ochrida
- Lyck (Poland), 13:293–294
- Lydda (Israel), 13:294–295
- Lydda, Council of, Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512
- Lydia and Lydians, 13:295–296
- Lykeus. *See* Popper, Jozef
- Lykke-Per* (Pontoppidan), 18:90
- Lynen, Feodor, Bloch, Konrad, 3:765
- Lyon, Emma. *See* Henry, Emma
- Lyon, George Lewis, *Jewish World*, 11:332
- Lyon, Hart. *See* Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb
- Lyon, Morton Sahl. *See* Sahl, Mort
- Lyon-Caen, Charles Léon, 12:550, 13:296
- Lyons (France), 13:296–297
 early Jewish population, 13:296
 Holocaust, 13:297
 postwar period, 13:297
 Sephardi community, 13:297
- Lyons, Albert Michael Neil, 13:297
- Lyons, Eugene, 13:297
- Lyons, Israel, 13:297–298
- Lyons, Jacques Judah, 13:298, 15:198
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Lyons, Joseph. *See* Lyons, Sir Joseph
- Lyons, Leonard, 13:298
- Lyons, Robert, 15:199
- Lyons, Sir Joseph, 13:298
- Lyotard, Jean-François, 13:298–299
- Lyriske Forsøg* (Siesby), 18:560
- Lysanias, 13:299
- Lysias, 9:194, 13:299–300
 Nicanor, 15:247
 Silas, 18:575
- Lysimachus of Alexandria, 13:300, 14:531
- Lyubeshov (Lithuania), 13:300
- Lyuboml (Ukraine), 13:300–301
- Lyuboml (Ukraine). *See* Lyuboml (Ukraine)
- Lyubranets (Poland). *See* Lubraniec (Poland)
- Lyudi, gody, zhizn* (Ehrenburg). *See* *Memoirs* (Ehrenburg); *People and Life 1891-1921*, 1962 (Ehrenburg)
- Lyutsin (Latvia). *See* Ludza (Latvia)
- Lyzhansk Ḥasidim, 8:421

M

- M (letter), 13:303, 14:5
- M. Cocceius Nerva. *See* Nerva
- M. Valerius Martialis. *See* Martial
- Maacah, 13:303–304
- Ma'adanei Melekh*. *See* *The King's Delicacies* (Mizrahi)
- Ma'agan Mikha'el (Israel), 13:304
- Ma'aleh Adumim (Israel), 13:304
- Ma'aleh Akrabbim (Israel), 13:304
- Ma'aleh ha-Ḥamishah (Israel), 13:304

- Ma'alot ha-Torah* (Ragoler), 17:65
Ma'alot-Tarshiḥā, 13:304–305
Ma'amad, 13:305
Ma'amadot. *See* *Mishmarot* and *Ma'amadot*
Ma'amad Sheloshtan, 2:604
Ma'amar be-Kabbalah Nevu'it. *See* *Keter Shem Tov*
Ma'amarei Ḥokhmah (newspaper), 18:679
Ma'amar ha-Aḥdut I (Jabez), 2:531
Ma'amar ha-Ishut al Tekhumat ha-Rabbanim ve-ha-Kara'im (Holdheim), 9:317
Ma'amar Ḥayyei Olam (Pisa), 16:185
Ma'amar Mordekhai (Halberstadt), 8:264
Ma'amarot, the ten. *See* *Sefirot*
Ma'amar Peloni Almoni. *See* *Keter Shem Tov*
Ma'amar Perek Helek (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi), 1:298
Ma'amar Yikkavu ha-Mayim (Ibn Tibbon), 3:239, 19:712
Ma'aneh Lashon (Jacob ben Abraham Solomon), 11:29, 30
Ma'anit (Israel), 13:305
Ma'aravot, 13:305
Ma'arekhet (Ḥayyat), 8:479
Ma'arekhet ha-Elohut, 13:305–306
Ma'ariv. *See* *Arvit*
Maariv (newspaper), 10:706, 707, 13:306–307, 18:152
Ma'arivim. *See* *Ma'aravot*
Maarsen, Isaac, 13:307
Maarsen, Moses, 2:24
Ma'arufya, 13:307
Ma'as (Israel), 13:307–308
Ma'aseh, 13:308–313, 14:338
Ma'aseh Adonai (Ashkenazi), 2:573
Ma'aseh Alfes (Alfes), 1:641–642
Ma'aseh Efod (Duran), 6:57, 13:34, 42
Ma'aseh Ḥoshev (Levi ben Gershon), 13:674
Ma'aseh Merkavah. *See* *Merkabah mysticism*
Ma'aseh Nissim (Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa), 1:212
Ma'aseh Nissim (Edrehi). *See* *An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi)
Ma'aseh Rav (Benjamin), 3:358
Ma'aseh Rav (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
Ma'aseh Roke'az (Masud Ḥai Roke'ah), 8:482
Ma'aseh Torah. *See* *Midrash Sheloshah Ve' Arba'ah*
Ma'aseh Tuviyyah (Cohn), 5:45, 6:399
Ma'aseh Yerushalmi (Zlotnik, J.L.), 7:13
Ma'aser. *See* *Terumot* and *Ma'aserot*; *Tithes*
Ma'aserot (offerings), 19:652–654
Ma'aserot (tractate), 13:313–314
Ma'aser sheni, 13:314
Ma'avar Yabbok (Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena), 1:217
Ma'avar Yabbok (Halkin), 8:276
Maayani, Ami, 13:314–315
Maaz. *See* *Ahimaaz*
Maazel, Lorin, 13:315
Maazel, Lorin Varencove. *See* *Maazel*, Lorin
Ma'barot (Israel), 13:315
Ma'barot (transitional camps), 10:341–342, 343, 13:315
MaBaSh. *See* *Chajes*, Gerson ben Abraham
Mabkḥsh, Evariste. *See* *Lévi-Provençal*, Evariste
Der Mabḥ (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
Mabovitch, Golda. *See* *Meir*, Golda
Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, 2:377, 13:315, 15:589
Macaulay, Lord. *See* *Macaulay*, Thomas Babington
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 13:315–316
Maccabean (Budapest Zionist youth society), 18:157
The Maccabean (periodical), 2:104
Maccabean martyrs, 8:447, 448
Maccabean revolt, 3:31, 13:316, 20:627
Hassideans, 8:455
Hebron, 8:744
Jabneel, 11:9
Modi'in, 14:411–412
Maccabeans. *See* *Hasmoneans*
Maccabeans, Order of Ancient. *See* *Order of Ancient Maccabeans*
Maccabee (name), 13:316
See also *Hasmoneans*; *Judah Maccabee*
The Maccabee. *See* *El Macabeo* (Silveyra)
Maccabee, Judah. *See* *Judah Maccabee*
Maccabees, book of, 8:325, 331
Maccabees, Second Book of, 9:154, 13:317–318
abomination of desolation, 1:270
Judah Maccabee, 11:510
tripartite canon referred to in, 3:576
Maccabees, First Book of, 9:154, 13:316–317
Judah Maccabee, 11:509–510
olam ha-ba, 15:399
Maccabees, Third Book of, 13:318–319
Maccabees, Fourth Book of, 13:319–320
Maccabiah, 13:320
Maccabiah games, 19:130
Maccabi World Union, 13:320–321
Maccabi Youth Games, 20:372
Maccobi, Ḥayyim Zundel. *See* *Maccoby*, Ḥayyim Zundel
Maccoby, Ḥayyim Zundel, 13:321–322
Maccoby, Hyam, 13:322
MacDonald, Ramsay, Shaw Commission, 15:583
Macedonia, 13:322
Egyptian Jews, 6:228
Holocaust
Monastir, 14:432
Phlorina, 16:118
Skoplje, 18:662
Ochrida, 15:375
Phlorina, 16:117–118
Skoplje, 18:661–662
Yugoslavia, 21:411, 415
See also *Bulgaria*; *Byzantine Empire*; *Yugoslavia*
Macedonian calendar, 4:705
Macedonian Jewry, 11:755
Machabey, Armand, 13:323
Machado family, 13:323
Machaerus (Jordan), 13:323
Machaut, Denis de, 13:323–324, 15:643–644
Machir, 1:416, 13:324
Machir ben Judah, 13:324
Machlup, Fritz, 13:324–325
Machon Schechter l'Mada'ey Hayahadut. *See* *Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies*, The
Machpelah, Cave of, 9:499, 13:325–327, 326
Macht, David I., 13:327
Die Macht der Verhältnisse (Robert), 17:354
Macias, Enrico, 13:327
Mack, Julian W., 4:123
Mack, Julian William, 12:556, 13:327–328
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
MacKenzie, D. N., 11:558
Macklowe, Harry, 13:328
Mack Raymond, 18:733
Macnin, Meir, 16:346
Macnin, Meyer, 14:499
Macnin family, 13:328
Mâcon (France), 13:328–329
Macready, Sir, 11:305

- Macrobius, Ambrosius, 13:329
 Macy's (department store), 5:588
 Madaba, 13:329–330, 14:401
 Madách, Imre, 14:418, 540
 Madagascar, 13:330
 Madagascar Plan, 13:330–331
 Madame Alexander Doll Company, 1:621, 622
Madame Rosa, 9:442
 Madi group, founded by Blazko, Martin, 3:747
 Madīna (Saudi Arabia). *See* Medina (Saudi Arabia)
 Madison (WI), 13:331
 Madison, James, 13:331–332, 15:290
 Madison Square Garden (New York City), 11:50
 Madjanek concentration camp, 9:484
Mad Magazine, 4:500, 6:296, 7:335
 Mad Marshal. *See* Goldberg, Marshall
 Madmūn ben Japheth ben Bundār, 1:387, 13:332
 Madon (Israel), 13:332
 Madras (India), 13:332–333
 Madrid (Spain), 13:333–334
 Madrid Conference for Peace in the Middle East (1991), 4:304, 10:243, 262, 263, 453, 11:235–236
 Maduro, Eric Šalom Delvalle, 15:610
 Maduro, Ricardo, 13:334
 Madzovitch, Yitzhak. *See* Modai, Yitzhak
 Maehren (Czech Republic). *See* Moravia (Czech Republic)
 Maehrisch-Budwitz (Czech Republic). *See* Moravske Budejovice (Czech Republic)
 Maehrisch-Kromau (Czech Republic). *See* Moravsky Krumlov (Czech Republic)
 Maehrisch-Ostrau (Czech Republic). *See* Ostrava (Czech Republic)
 Maehrisch-Weisskirchen (Czech Republic). *See* Hranice (Czech Republic)
Maerchen des Lebens (Altenberg), 2:17
 Maerich-Aussee. *See* Usov
 Maes, Andreas, 13:334
 Maestre Bonjua. *See* Bondavin, Bonjudas (Bonjusas, or Judah ben David)
 Maestre Leo de Bagnols. *See* Levi ben Gershom
 Maestre Vidal Bellsom. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
 Maestro, Jacko. *See* Maestro, Yaakov
 Maestro, Yaakov, 13:334–335
 Maestro Gaio, Isaac ben Mordecai, 15:250
 Maestro Juan of Paris, 4:101
 Maestro Manoel, Xabillo. *See* Habbillo, Elijah ben Joseph
 Mafia, 12:485–486
Maftē'ah ha-Kabbalah (Baruch), 3:182–183
Maftē'ah ha-Talmud (Guttman), 8:159
 Maftir, 13:335
 See also Haftarah
 Magadan (Israel). *See* Magdala (Israel)
Ma'gal Tov ha-Shalem (Azulai), 18:447
Magāsīdal-Falāsifa (al-Ghazālī), 1:582, 583
 Magdala (Israel), 13:335
 Magdeburg (Germany), 13:335–336, 18:690
 Magdeburg Law, 13:336
 in Ozery, 15:557
 Magdi'el (Israel). *See* Hod ha-Sharon (Israel)
Magen Avot (Duran), 1:440, 2:530–531, 6:60
Magen Avraham (Farissol), 6:717
Magen Avraham (Laniado), 12:484
 Magen David, 3:53, 9:460, 464, 13:336–339
 amulets, 2:122
 flags, 7:68
 Morocco, 14:506
 Magen David Adom, 13:339, 16:45
Magen ha-Hokhmah (Mohr), 14:420
Magen va-Herev (Modena), 14:409
Magen ve-Zinnah (Modena), 14:409
 Magerit (Spain). *See* Madrid (Spain)
 Maggid, 4:491, 13:339–341
 Maggid, David, 13:341–342
 Maggid of Brody. *See* Kluger, Solomon ben Judah Aaron
 Maggid of Deretschin, 6:648–649
 Maggid of Dubno. *See* Kranz, Jacob ben Wolf
 Maggid of Kamenets. *See* Maccoby, Hayyim Zundel
 Maggid-Steinschneider, Hillel Noah, 13:342
Maggishei Minḥah (Amelander), 2:38
 Maghar, al- (Israel), 13:342
 Maghāriya, 18:233
 al-Maghārriya sect, 2:159
 Maghreb, 2:300, 320–324, 4:344, 5:106
 communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:295
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295
 Maghrebi-Ma'aravi, 13:342, 397
 Maghribim. *See* Maghreb
 Magic, 13:342–352
 Abracadabra, 1:280
 angels, 2:153
 Apochrypha, literature, 13:343–344
 biblical curses, power of, 3:752
 Copperfield, David, 5:213
 divination and, 5:703
 Egyptian, 11:78
 evil eye, 6:584–585
 history of, 13:342–345
 Houdini, Harry, 9:568
 Judeo-Persian literature on, 11:552, 553–554
 Kabbalah, 1:310, 11:665–668
 Middle Ages, literature, 13:345–351
 Moses, 14:533
 rabbinic literature, 13:345
 sorcery, 13:344–345
Magician among the Spirits (Houdini), 9:568
The Magician of Lublin (Singer), 18:635
 Magidor, Menachem, 13:352
 Magidov, Jacob, 13:352–353
 Magidson, Beverly, 18:403
 Magino, Meir, 13:353
 Magister Benjamin of Cambridge. *See* Benjamin of Cambridge
 Magister Leo Hebraeus. *See* Levi ben Gershom
 Magna Carta, 6:411
 Magnes, Judah Leon, 4:5, 13:353–354
 bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
 Dushkin, Alexander Mordecai, 6:64
 New York City and, 15:205, 209, 217
 Magnes Museum, Judah L. *See* Judah L. Magnes Museum (California)
Magnet (Banus), 3:121
 Magnin, Edgar Fogel, 13:197, 355
 Magnin, Mary Ann Cohen, 13:355–356
 Magnum Photos, 18:332
 Magnus, Eduard, 13:356
 Magnus, Heinrich Gustav, 13:356–357
 Magnus, Katie, 6:193, 13:356
 Magnus, Laurie, 13:356
 Magnus, Marcus, 1:213, 13:357
 Magnus, Paul Wilhelm, 13:357
 Magnus, Philip, 13:356
 Magnus, Philip Montefiore, 13:356
 Magnus, Rudolph, 13:357
 Magnus, Solomon Wolff, 13:357
 Magnus-Allcroft, Philip. *See* Magnus, Philip Montefiore
 Magnus family, 13:356

- Magreb (North Africa), nagid leadership, 14:733
- Magyar language, 13:248
- Magyar Zsidó Szemle* (periodical), 3:36, 13:357–358, 18:613
- Mahadurah, 2:565–566
- Maḥal, 13:358
- Mahalakh Sheviler ha-Da'at* (Kimḥi), 13:41–42
- Mahalalel. *See* Gottlober, Abraham Baer
- Mahalalel ben Shabbetai Hallelyah, 13:358
- Mahalla al-Kubra (Egypt), 13:358–359
- Mahallal ben Shalom ben Jacob. *See* Adani, Mahalal
- Mahamad. *See* Ma'amad
- Mahanaim (Jordan), 13:359
- Maḥanayim (Israel), 13:359–360
- Maḥaneh Levi* (Horowitz), 9:545
- Maḥaneh Sheli political party, 6:321
- MaHaRaF. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
- Maharal. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- MaHaRaL mi-Prag. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Maharal of Prague. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- MaHaRaM. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah; Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen
- MaHaRaM ESH. *See* Eisenstadt, Meir
- Maharam of Lublin. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah
- Maharam of Padua. *See* Katzenellenbogen, Meir ben Issac
- Maharam Schick. *See* Schick, Moses ben Joseph
- Maharanaḥ. *See* Elijah ben Ḥayyim
- Maharashdam. *See* Medina, Samuel ben Moses de
- MaHaRDaKh. *See* David ben Hayyim of Corfu
- Maharhash. *See* Ḥayyim ben Shabbetai
- Maharik. *See* Colon, Joseph ben Solomon
- Maharikas, Jacob ben Abraham. *See* Castro, Jacob ben Abraham
- Maharil musical minhag, 14:662–663
- Maharit. *See* Trani, Joseph ben Moses
- Mahariv. *See* Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham
- MaHaRiVaL. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Maharlah. *See* Ḥanneles, Judah Leib ben Meir
- MaHaRShA. *See* Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Juday ha-Levi
- Maharsha. *See* Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob
- Maharsha, exile, 7:361
- Maharshak. *See* Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel
- Maharshal. *See* Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
- Maḥashovot u-Ma'asim* (Lewinsky), 12:762
- Maḥazeh Ragil* (Matmor), 8:720
- Maḥazike Hadas* (newspaper), 8:124
- Mahazikei ha-Dat. *See* Maḥzike Hadas
- Maḥazikei Torah institutions, 20:198
- Maḥbarot Iti'el*, 1:656
- Maḥberet* (Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq), 6:47, 14:22
- Maḥberet ha-Tene* (Ahitub ben Isaac), 1:546
- Maḥberet ha-Tijān*, 13:651
- Maḥ beret ḥe-Arukḥ* (Parḥon), 15:642
- Maḥberot Immanu'el* (Immanuel of Rome), 8:724
- Maher Shalal Hash Baz, 13:360
- Maḥ ha-Shir* (Shalom), 18:378
- MAHJ. *See* Musée d'Art d'Histoire du Judaïsme
- Mahler, Arthur, 13:360, 15:652, 16:340
- Mahler, Eduard, 13:360
- Mahler, Gustav, 13:360–361
- Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
- Mahler, Margaret, 13:361
- Mahler, Raphael, 9:161, 13:361
- Mahler-Kalkstein, Menahem. *See* Avidom, Menahem
- Mahlon and Chilion, 13:361–362
- Mah Nishtannah, 13:362, 15:678–679
- Mahnruf an seine Stammesgenossen von einem russischen Juden* (Pinsker), 16:173
- Maḥoza (Iraq), 13:362
- Mah tovu*, 13:362–363
- Maḥzike Hadas, 13:363
- Maḥzor, 8:763, 13:363–366
- See also* Kieval, Hayyim
- Maḥzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur* (Harlow), 8:359, 14:488
- Maḥzor Romania*, 6:325, 11:728, 13:135
- Maḥzor Vitry*, 6:175, 16:462
- Maḥzor Vitry* (Simḥah), 13:366–367
- Maidanek. *See* Majdanek
- Maiden. *See* Virgin, virginity
- The Maidens' Land. See* Tara fetelor
- The Maid of Midian* (Judah), 14:540
- Maier, Chaim. *See* Améry, Jean
- Maier, Hans. *See* Améry, Jean
- Maier, Joseph, 13:367
- Maierzuk, Hanna. *See* Meron, Hanna
- Mailer, Norman, 4:218, 13:367–368, 15:221, 18:709
- Mailman, Abraham, 4:213
- Maimaran, Abraham, 16:346
- Maimi, Simon, 13:368
- Maimon, Ada, 13:368
- Maimon, J., 1:728
- Maimon, Judah Leib, 13:368–369, 14:390
- Maimon, Solomon, 7:10, 8:688, 13:369–371
- Maimon, Ya'acov, 13:371
- Maimon ben Joseph, 13:371
- Maimonidean controversy, 3:239, 8:434, 13:371–381
- aftermath of, 13:380–381
- defined, 13:371–372
- first clash, 13:372–373
- first stage in Europe, 13:373–374
- fourth climax, 13:378–380
- second climax in Europe, 13:374–377
- Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
- third climax in Europe, 13:377–378
- Maimonides, 16:84
- Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212, 213
- Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216
- Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230
- Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn, 1:232–233
- Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266
- Abraham, 1:284–285
- Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295
- Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296, 297–298
- Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
- Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304–306, 307, 308
- Abulafia, Meir, 1:342
- Adam, 1:373–374
- Adani, David ben Yesha ha-Levi, 1:381
- Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–422, 423
- advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188
- Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
- Albertus Magnus, 1:591
- Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
- Alegre, Abraham ben Solomon, 1:608
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628

Maimonides, *continued*

- Alexander of Hales, 1:629
- Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:640
- Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657
- Amatus Lusitanus, 2:35
- amulets, 2:121
- Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
- anatomy, 2:134
- angels, 2:160, 13:390
- Ani Maamin, 2:165
- anthropomorphism, 2:190
- apologetics, 2:265
- Aristotelianism, miracles, 14:308
- arms-bearer supporters, 4:772–773
- Articles of Faith, 2:165, 529–530
- asceticism, 2:548
- asmakhta, 2:590, 591
- astrology, 2:619
- atomism, 2:644
- belief, faith, 3:293–294
- Bible, interpretation of, 9:818
- biographical material of, 3:706
- on bloodletting, 3:774
- Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:54
- business ethics, 4:307, 312
- capital punishment, 4:449, 451
- Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490
- categories, 4:524–525
- on categories of beings, 4:524
- cause and effect, 4:529
- on chastity, 4:582
- circumcision, 4:732
- codification of law, 4:770–773, 774–775, 776, 777, 778
- commandments, 16:150
 - reasons for, 5:87–88
- commentaries on, 6:681–682, 16:86, 87, 88
 - Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:36
 - Persian, 14:6
- commentary, Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381
- compromise, 5:127
- conditions, 5:137
- confession of sins, 5:149
- creation, 5:278
- Crescas critique, 5:285, 287
- criticisms of, 5:429, 11:30, 16:86, 88, 89
- on dietary laws, 5:657
- divination, 5:706–707
- Divine attributes, 19:284
- dreams and, 6:9–10
- Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
- Duran, Profiat, 6:57–58
- Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 6:58, 59
- Eckhart, Meister, 6:92
- economic doctrines and, 6:114, 115
- economic issues, 6:114–115
- election, 9:219
- emanation and creation, 6:373–374
- ethical middle way, 6:536
- ethics vs. philosophy, 6:528
- evolution and, 6:586
- exile, meaning of, 7:358–359
- on extradition, 6:628
- faith and reason, 2:461
- fallow year and, 6:93
- fear of God, 6:725–726
- finer, 7:29
- forgiveness of sin, 7:128
- form and matter, 7:131
- free will, 7:232
- gendered Torah interpretation, 16:107
- genizah discoveries, 7:474
- gentiles, 7:487
- Ghazālī influence, 7:572
- God
 - attributes of, 7:667–668
 - nature of, 7:662, 663
- good and evil, 7:753–754
- hakdamah, 8:242
- halakhah, 8:252, 257
- Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
- Hebrew of, 8:665–666
- illegal contracts, 5:194
- imagination and, 9:736
- immortality of the soul, 1:442, 3:238–239
- inclination, good and evil, 9:757
- influence on
 - al-Fārābī, 6:709, 710–711
 - Christian thought, 16:91
 - Kafaḥ, Yosef, 11:704
 - modern Israeli philosophers, 16:99
- informers, penal laws for, 9:784
- Islamic influence on, 10:97, 11:266–267
- Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, 11:392
- Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397
- Judaism, 13 essential principles of, 11:512–513
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531, 533–534, 535, 536, 537
- kabbalists and, 5:465
- kitniyot, 12:610
- Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506
- law of evidence and, 6:577–578, 579, 580–581, 582, 583
- legal practice and procedure, 16:436
- letters' influence, 12:671–672
- mathematics and, 13:673–674
- medical works, 13:726
- medicinal herbs, 9:8
- Meiri and, 13:787
- mikveh and purity, 14:225
- Mishnah, 14:328–329
- Mishneh Torah*, 4:770–771
- monotheism, 14:450
- Morocco, 14:494–495
- mukzeh objects, 14:608
- music, 14:658–659
- nature, 15:34
- New Christians, 15:133
- Noachide laws, 15:285–286
- numismatics, interest in, 15:343
- olam ha-ba, 15:400
- opposition to, 11:7
 - Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
- oppression, 15:453
- Oral Law, 15:456
- orphans and orphanages, 15:483
- ownership and possession, 8:489
- peace, 15:702
- philosophy, Jewish, 2:292
- platonism, 16:227
- polemical opposition, 16:329
- prayer, 16:459
- prophets and prophecy, 16:582–583
- proselytism, 16:590–592
- punishment, 16:735
- Rabbinate, 17:13
- Ravitzky, Aviezer, 17:124
- redemption, 17:153
- repentance, 17:222
- resurrection, 3:292–293, 17:243
- revelation, 17:257
- righteousness, 17:309
- right of self-redress in civil cases, 6:631
- rishonim, 17:341–343
- Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509
- Second Temple, floor plan, 19:617
- shofar, 18:508
- skepticism, 18:658
- soul, immortality of, 19:37

- space and place, 19:67
 substance and accident, 19:283
 Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:529–530
 Toledo opposition, 20:25
 Torah, 20:40, 42, 45
 Torah authorship, 15:734, 751
 Ukzin, 20:239
 veneration of, 2:158
 witness competency, 21:115–117
 Yad, 21:264
See also Guide of the Perplexed
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:381–397
 in Abendanan family, 1:251
 allegorical interpretation and, 3:644–645
 astronomy, 13:395
 beatitude, 3:238–239
 biography of, 13:381–384
 Creation, 13:390
 divine providence, 13:391
 eschatology, 13:392–393
 God, 13:389–390
 Guide of the Perplexed, 13:384–385, 388–393
 Halakhah, 13:385–388, 395
 influence of, 13:384–385, 393
 Judeo-Persian translation of Bible, attestation to, 3:609
 Law of Moses, 13:392, 14:536–537
 logic, 13:173
 Mishneh Torah, 13:387–388
 moral virtue, 13:392
 Moses, 13:392, 14:536–537
 nature of man, 13:392
 philosophy, 13:388–393
 physician and medicine, 13:393–395
 principles of Judaism, 13:393
 prophecies, 13:391
 responsa literature, 13:386
 secularization and Sephardim, 18:299
 Sefer ha-Mitzvot, 12:461, 13:386–387
 Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah ben Samuel on, 18:376–377
 on Shekhinah, 18:442
 translations, 13:395
Maimonides: Torah and Philosophic Quest (Hartman), 16:103–104
 Maimonides College (Boston, MA), 6:197, 18:777
 Maimonides College (Philadelphia, PA), 6:25, 192
 Maimonides College (Vienna), 11:756
 Maimonides Library (New York City, NY), 4:14
 Maimonides of Polish Jewry. *See* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
Maimonides the Man (Elfenbein), 6:314
 Maimoran family. *See* Maymeran family
 Maimuna, 1:439, 13:397, vol. 6: color insert
 Maine, 13:397–399, 398*t*
Mainstreet (motion picture), 9:441–442
 Maintenance, 13:399–403
 parental obligation of
 in Israeli law, 15:638–639
 in Jewish law, 15:635–636, 637
 widow's claim, 13:23
 Mainz (Germany), 13:403–405
 Crusader massacre, 5:311–312
 Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:327
 Shum, 18:532–533
 Mainz, Ernest, 11:558
 Maiorescu, George Toma, 13:405
 Mairovich, Zvi, 13:406
 Maisel, Elijah Ḥayyim, 13:406
 Maisels, Israel Aaron, 13:406
 Maisels, Maxine. *See* Amishai-Maisels, Ziva
 Maisels, Misha. *See* Maisels, Moses Ḥayyim
 Maisels, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:406
 Maisel-Shohat, Hannah, 13:406
 Maisler, Benjamin. *See* Mazar, Benjamin
 Maiumas (festival), 13:406–407
 Maiumas (Gaza), 13:407
 Majdal (Egypt), 2:568
 Majdal al-Shams (Israel), 13:407
 Majd al-Karūm (Israel), 13:407
 Majdanek (Poland), 13:407–408
 Majdanek concentration camp, 9:342, 484, 13:244, 17:121
 Majjani family, 11:727
 Major, Ervin, 13:408–409
 Major, John, 6:431
 Major, Julius, 13:409
 Majorca (Spain), 4:708–709, 6:58–59, 13:409–414
 Majority rule, 13:414–417
Major Trends in Jewish Mysticism (Scholem), 11:681–682, 18:158
 Majzels, Robert, 4:424
 Makai, Emil, 13:417
 Makarov (Ukraine), 13:417
Makbilot bein ha-Besorot le-Sifrut ha-Tanna'im (Smith), 18:688
Makers of Hebrew Books in Italy (Amram), 2:104
 Makhon Yerushalayim, 17:237–238
Makhshirin (tractate), 13:418
 Maki communist party, 5:100
Making Americans (Razovsky), 17:131
Making It (Podhoretz), 16:251
Making Movies (Lumet), 13:257
The Making of a Gadol (Kamenetsky), 11:752
The Making of a Public Man, A Memoir (Linowitz), 13:61
The Making of Nazis (Kandel), 11:760
The Making of the Jewish Middle Class (Kaplan), 9:152
 Makkabim-Re'ut, 13:418, 14:412
 Makkedah (Israel), 13:418
Makkot No'am (Ehrenkranz), 6:240
Makkot, 7:79
Makkot (tractate), 13:418–419
 Makleff, Aryeh Leib, 13:419
 Makleff, Mordechai, 13:419
 Makleff family, 13:419
 Mako (Hungary), 13:419–420
 Makom. *See* Space and place
Makom Tov la-Laylah (Liebrecht), 12:811
 Makov (Poland). *See* Makow
 Mazowiecki (Poland)
 Makow Mazowiecki (Poland), 13:420
 Makuya, 11:85, 13:420–421
 Malabaila, Damiano. *See* Levi, Primo
 Malach, Leib, 13:421
 Malachi, Book of, 6:494, 13:421–423
 Malachi, Eliezer Raphael, 13:423–424
 Malachi ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 13:424
 Málaga (Spain), 13:424
 Malakh, Ḥayyim ben Solomon, 13:424–425, 18:354, 355
 Malakh ha-Mavet. *See* Angel of Death
Malakhim Ba'im (Ben-Ner), 3:367
 Malakhovka (Russia), 14:519
 Malamat, Abraham, 13:425–426
 Malamud, Bernard, 13:426, 15:227
 Blitzstein, Marc, operas of, 3:757
 Malamud, Samuel, 4:152
 Malaria, 11:368
 Malavsky, Samuel, 13:426–427
 Malaysia, 13:427
 Malben, 13:427
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 Jordan, Charles Harold, 11:403
 Malbim, Meir Loeb ben Jehiel Michael Weissner, 13:427–429
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:643, 646

- Malca family, 13:**429–430**
- Malchi, Esperanza, 12:148, 13:**430**, 15:541
- Malcolm MacDonald White Paper*, 21:38
- Maldonado de Silva, Francisco, 4:637, 13:**430**
- Malediction. *See* Blessing and cursing
- Malerei, Fotografie, Film* (Moholy-Nagy). *See* *Painting, Photography, and Film* (Moholy-Nagy)
- Males. *See* Men
- Malesherbes, Chretien Guillaume de la-Moignon de, 13:**431**
- Malesherbes Commission, 4:82
- Malev, William S., 13:**431**
- Malik al-Ramli, 13:**431**
- Malines (Belgium), 13:**431–432**
- Malino, Jerome, 13:**432**
- Malinowski, Joseph ben Mordecai, 11:792, 13:**432**
- Malitsch, Jacob of. *See* Jacob of Malitsch
- Malkah, Judah ben Nissim ibn, 11:536, 13:**432–433**
- Malkat Ester* (Alterman), 8:720
- Malkhi, Ezra ben Raphael Mordecai, 13:**433**
- Malkhi, Moses, 13:**433**
- Malkhi, Moses ben Raphael Mordecai, 13:**433**
- Malkhuyyot, 2:75, 13:**433–434**
- Malki, Ezra. *See* Malkhi, Ezra ben Raphael Mordecai
- Malkī, Sa'd Litto, 15:473
- Malkiel, Theresa Serber, 13:**434**
- Malkiel, Theresaz, 18:713
- Malkiel, Yakov, 13:**434**
- Malkiyah (Israel), 20:660
- Maller, Julius Bernard, 13:**434–435**
- Mall of America, 18:608
- Mallorca (Spain). *See* Majorca (Spain)
- Mallow, 13:**435**, vol. 16: color insert
- Malmö (Sweden), 13:**435**
- Málnai, Béla, 13:**435**
- Malovany, Joseph, 13:**435**, 15:308
- Malshinim. *See* Informers
- Malsin, Lane Bryant, 13:**435–436**. *See* Himmelstein, Lena
- Malta, 13:**436**
- Bible translated into Maltese, 3:636
- Inquisition, 9:799
- Malter, Henry, 2:47, 13:**436–437**
- Maltin, Leonard, 13:**437**
- Maltz, Albert, 13:**437**
- Malvano, Giacomo, 13:**437**
- Malzberg, Benjamin, 13:**437–438**
- The Mamas and the Papas (music group), 6:361
- Mamelukes. *See* Mamluks
- Mamet, David, 13:**438**
- Mamistabolob, Abraham, 13:**438**
- Mamluks, 13:**438–441**
- Egypt, 1:634–635, 6:231–232
- Israel, land of, 10:165–168, 166
- Jerusalem, 11:159–161
- Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
- Ottoman conquest of, 15:523
- sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:447, 449
- Mammals, 2:167–171
- Mamon, 14:334
- Mamon, obligations, law of, 15:369
- Mampsis (Israel), 13:**441**
- Mamram, 13:**441–442**
- Mamran. *See* Mamram
- Mamre (Israel), 13:**442**
- Mamre, Aner, and Eshkol, 2:145
- Mamroth, L., 11:739
- Mamshit (ancient city), vol. 10: color insert
- Mamshit (Israel). *See* Mampsis (Israel)
- Mamurra. *See* Vitruvius, Pollo
- Mamuzio, Aldus. *See* Aldo Manuzio
- Mamzer, 1:272, 13:**442–445**
- Mamzerut, 21:425
- Man
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:691
- birth of male children, 3:721–723
- divine justice, 17:610–611
- divorce, and rights of, 5:713–714
- Levi Ben Gershom view, 12:700
- nature of, 13:392, **446–450**, 17:610–611
- Man, Mendl. *See* Mann, Mendel
- Mana ben Jonah. *See* Mani
- Mana II. *See* Mani
- Manākhah (Yemen), 13:**450**
- Manarah (Israel), 13:**450**
- Manasse* (Roman-Ronetti), 17:399
- Manasseh (King), 1:416, 2:88, 9:181, 13:**452–453**
- Ephraim, 6:456, 457
- Esarhaddon, 6:486
- Manasseh (son of Joseph), 18:592
- birthright, 11:20
- Manasseh (tribe), 13:**450–452**, 451
- Abiezer, 1:255
- En-Dor, 6:404
- Manasseh, Ezekiel ben Reuben, 3:57
- Manasseh, Japheth, 8:746
- Manasseh, Prayer of*. *See* *Prayer of Manasseh*
- Manasseh B, Athaḥ. *See* Māshā'Allah ben Athaḥ
- Manasseh ben Israel, 4:78, 13:**454–455**
- An Apology for the Honourable Nation of the Jews, and all the Sons of Israel* (Nicholas), 15:252
- bibliography of, 3:681, 682
- as bibliophile, 3:683
- Cromwell, Oliver and, 5:306
- English Jews, 6:413
- exile, meaning of, 7:362
- lost tribes of Israel, 14:460
- moneylending, 14:441
- Palache family, 15:573
- Manasseh ben Joseph of Ilya, 8:440, 13:**455–456**
- Manasseh ben Porat. *See* Manasseh ben Joseph of Ilya
- Man at the Crossroads* (Rivera), 18:365
- Manchester (England), 13:**456–457**
- Manchuria, 11:81, 13:**457**
- Jewish community, 4:646, 647
- Kaufman, Avraham Yosifovich, 12:28
- The Manchurian Candidate* (motion picture), 2:104
- Mancroft family, 13:**457**
- Mandate for Palestine, 15:582
- agriculture, 6:543
- Irgun Vitkin, 8:753
- irrigation, 10:509–510
- leaders, 11:9
- aliyah and absorption, 1:660–661, 10:201, 204, 206–207, 301, 354, 358*t*, 359–360, 371
- housing and settlements, 10:354, 358*t*, 359–360
- “Illegal” immigration and, 9:722–723, 724
- Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
- land ownership, 10:371
- non-Jewish population, 10:301, 301–302
- borders, 10:185–187, 197–198, 479–480
- Comintern and, 5:97
- cultural and social life
- architecture, 10:701–702
- art, 10:695
- Bedouin, 10:737
- community organization, 10:391–393, 392*t*
- displaced persons and, 5:685
- health services, 10:674–675
- Hebrew publishing, 10:684
- humor, 9:597–598

- Jewish folk dance, 10:693–694
journalism and press, 10:705
museums, 14:631
music, 10:688, 691
Palestine Orchestra, 14:693–694
scouting, 18:210
sculpture, 18:222
Sephardim, 18:303
sports, 19:129–130
stamps, 19:161
theater, 10:686
defense, 10:464–467, 465–467
 Arab attacks against Jews, 10:200, 202, 203, 207–208, 277
 Arab Revolt, 10:277
 Arab riots, 10:465, 466
 Haganah, 10:201, 204, 205, 207, 208
 stockade and watchtower, 19:230
economic affairs, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 496–512, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*, 502*t*
 advertising, 1:428
 agriculture and resettlement, 10:506–511
 Arab-Jewish economic links, 10:493–494, 501
 balance of payments and capital imports, 10:514–516
 banking system, 10:586–587
 comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
 employment, 10:491*t*, 494, 495*t*, 500, 520
 historical survey, 10:200–202
 immigration and demography, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
 land purchases by Jews, 10:488
 manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520
 monetary and financial system, 10:512–514
 money, prices and war finance, 10:516–518
 as unique political and economic entity, 10:486–487
 urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:494, 505–506
education, 10:623, 653–656
 Arab, 10:712
 Hebrew University, 8:740–741
 music, 10:689
foreign policy and affairs
 Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244
 England, 6:419
 Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:281, 492
 League of Nations, 12:564–565
 Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
 White Paper of 1939, 3:345–346, 4:722
governance, 10:388, 389–391, 393, 406–407, 486
historical survey, 10:197–208
 Arab national movement and revolts, 10:202–203
 economic history, 10:200–202
 partition, 10:203, 207
 resistance and Haganah, 10:203–204, 206–207
 Third, Fourth and Fifth Aliyah, 10:199–200, 201
 war of independence, 10:207–208
 WW II, 10:204–206
immigration to, 10:198
 Arab, 10:712
 economic absorptive capacity and, 10:336, 337–338
 illegal, 10:499–500
 quotas, 10:198, 336, 497
 restrictions, 10:338–339
 total number, 10:339
labor
 Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538
 Histadrut, 10:594–600
 legislation and voluntary agreements, 10:607–608
laws and legal systems, 10:405–409, 412–413, 14:352–353, 354
partition, 10:187, 189, 190, 203, 207, 273–274, 427
political theories, parties and organizations, 3:345–346
 Agudat Israel, 1:507
 Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540
 Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:541
 Arab nationalism, 9:642–643, 10:196
 Berihah, 3:435–436
 Berit ha-Biryonom organization, 3:436
 Berit Shalom, 3:436–437
 Betar, 3:510–511
 Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi, 10:206, 207, 208
 Jewish Agency, 11:256–258
 Loḥamei Herut Israel, 10:206, 207, 208
 National Socialism (Nazism), 19:632
 political parties of yishuv, 10:425–428
population, 10:282, 283, 285
 Arab, 10:481*t*, 710–712, 712*t*
 Ashkenaz dominance, 10:298
 Bukharan Jews, 10:297
 Christian, 10:638
 Coastal Plain, 10:376
 emigration from, 10:497
 Hills region, 10:379–380
 Jewish, 10:481*t*, 487
 non-Jewish, 10:301–302
 Persian Jews, 10:297
 by religion, 10:711, 712*t*
 statistics, 10:392*t*
religious life and scholarship, Islam, 10:646–647
 See also Israel (land of); Palestine (Ottoman); Palestine Inquiry Commissions
Mandatory commandments, 5:74*t*–78*t*
Mandel, Arnold, 13:458
Mandel, Eli, 4:424, 13:458–459
Mandel, Georges, 13:459, 16:343
Mandel, Marvin, 13:459
Mandel, Mordekhai. *See* Avi-Shaul, Mordekhai
Mandel, Shelomoh, 13:459
Mandel, Stephen, 6:151, 16:341
Mandelbaum, Allen, 20:300–301
Mandelbaum, Bernard, 13:459–460
Mandelbaum, David Goodman, 13:460
Mandelbaum, Dov, 3:682
Mandelberg, Avigdor, 13:460
Mandelberg, Victor. *See* Mandelberg, Avigdor
Mandelbrot, Benoit, 13:460–461
Mandel Foundation, 6:203
Mandelker, Dan, 6:453
Mandelkern, Solomon, 13:461
Mandel-Mantello, George, 6:369
Mandelshtam, Leonid Isaakovich, 13:461–462
Mandelshtam, Nadezhda Yakovlevna, 13:462
Mandelshtam, Osip Emilyevich, 13:462–464
Mandelson, Peter, 13:464

- Mandelstamm, Aryeh Loeb. *See* Mandelstamm, Leon
- Mandelstamm, Benjamin, 13:464
- Mandelstamm, Leon, 3:635, 13:465
- Mandelstamm, Max Emmanuel, 3:137, 13:465
- Mandeville, John, 6:436
- Mandiac Aramaic, 2:353
- Mandl, Ignaz, 13:252
- Mandl, Jacob Koppel. *See* Theben, Jacob Koppel
- Mandl, Saadia, 13:465–466
- Mandrake, 9:8, 13:466, vol. 16: color insert
- Manduzio, Danato, 18:25
- Manehem. *See* Boraisha, Menahem
- Mané-Katz, 13:466
- Manescu, Corneliu, 4:34
- Manessier de Vesoul, 13:466–467
- Manetho, 13:467
- antisemitism of, 11:293
- Josephus, as source for, 11:438, 440
- Judea as term, use of, 11:523
- Moses, 14:531
- Manetti, Giannozzo, 8:514, 13:467
- Manevich, Lev Izrailovich. *See* Manevich, Lev Yefimovich
- Manevich, Lev Yefimovich, 13:467–468
- The Man from There. See* Ha-Ish mi-Sham
- Manger, Itsik. *See* Manger, Itzik
- Manger, Itzik, 13:468, 21:350
- Manhanaïm (Canaan), 11:19
- Manhattan Project, 11:809, 16:137
- Manheim, Bilhah, 13:468–469
- Manhig Olam. See* Sefer ha-Manhig
- Mani, 13:469
- Mani, Abraham, 13:469
- Mani, Elijah ben Suleiman, 8:747, 13:469
- Mani, Elijah Moses, 13:469
- Mani, Ezra, 13:469–470
- Mani, Isaac Malchiel, 13:469
- Mani, Israel, 13:469
- Mani, Suleiman Menahem, 13:469
- Manichaeism, 13:470
- Mani family, 13:469
- Mani Leib, 13:470
- Manilow, Barry, 13:470–471
- Manin, Daniele, 13:471
- Manischewitz, Hirsch, 13:471
- Manischewitz Company, 15:393
- Man Is Not Alone* (Heschel), 9:71
- Manissa (Turkey), 13:471–472
- Manitoba (Canada), 4:615, 13:472–473
- Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
- Maniyevich, Frederic Rand. *See* Mann, Frederic Rand
- Mankiewicz, Herman Jacob, 13:473–474
- Mankiewicz, Joseph Leo, 13:474
- Mankowitz, Wolf, 13:474
- Mann, Abby, 13:474
- Mann, Abraham Aaron of Posnan, 13:474–475
- Mann, Daniel, 13:475
- Mann, Delbert, 13:475
- Mann, Erika, 13:477–478
- Mann, Frederic R., 2:46
- Mann, Frederic Rand, 13:475
- Mann, Herbie, 13:475–476
- Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476
- Mann, Mendel, 13:476
- Mann, Theodore R., 13:476–477
- Mann, Thomas, 2:65, 3:410, 13:477–478
- Manna, 6:614, 13:478–479, 14:525
- Mannaseh Ben Israel, 9:227
- Manne, Mordecai Zevi, 13:479
- Manne, Sheldon. *See* Manne, Shelly
- Manne, Shelly, 13:479–480
- Manners and Customs of New Zealanders* (Polack), 16:286
- Mannes, Leopold, 13:480, 16:125
- Mannes family, 13:480
- Mannheim (Germany), 3:44, 13:480
- Mannheim, Hermann, 5:302, 303, 13:480–481
- Mannheim, Karl, 6:161, 13:481, 18:729
- Mannheim, Lucie, 13:481–482
- Mannheimer, Isaac Noah, 3:687, 12:779, 13:482, 16:340
- Mannheimer, Theodor, 13:482–483
- Manoah of Narbonne, 13:483
- Manoello Giudeo. *See* Immanuel of Rome
- Man of Lies, 12:818–819
- Manof v. Saleima, 5:128
- The Manor* (Singer), 18:635
- Manor, Ehud, 13:483
- Manosque (France), 13:483
- Manov, Emil, 4:276
- Le Mans (France), 13:483–484
- Mansfeld, Alfred, 13:484
- Manslaughter. *See* Homicide
- Manso, Leo, 13:484
- Man's Quest for God* (Heschel), 9:71
- Man's Search for Meaning* (Frankl), 7:214
- Manssier de Vezou. *See* Manessier de Vesoul
- A Man Stands Behind a Sitting Woman* (Levin), 12:708
- Manstealing. *See* Abduction
- Manşūr, 13:484–485
- al- (*See* Manşūr)
- Mansura (Egypt), 13:485
- Mansurah, Saadiah ben Judah, 13:485
- Mansurah, Shalom ben Judah, 13:485
- Man the Measure* (Kahler), 11:718
- Mantinga, Hector. *See* Mok, Maurits
- Mantino, Jacob ben Samuel, 8:272, 13:485–486, 14:424
- Mantua (Italy), 13:486–487, 16:635–636
- Mantua edition Haggadah, 8:214
- Manual of Discipline*, 5:676–679, 6:443
- Manual on School Hygiene. See* *Handbuch der Schulhygiene* (Baginsky)
- Manuel, Frank Edward, 13:488
- Manuel I, 4:469, 13:487–488
- Manuel I Comnenus, 13:488
- Manufacturing
- Freilich, Max Melech, 7:236
- Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
- Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:16
- Manufacturing Consent* (Chomsky), 4:665
- Manuscripts, colophons, 5:65–67
- Manuscripts, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew manuscripts
- Manutius, Aldus. *See* Aldo Manuzio
- The Man Who Never Was* (Montagu), 14:451
- Maon. *See* Ma'on
- Ma'on (Israel), 13:495–496
- Ma'onites, 13:495
- Maor, Galia, 13:496
- Ma'or Katan family, 13:496
- Maor program, 17:30
- Ma'ot Erez Yisrael, 18:450
- Ma'ot hittim. *See* Me'ot hittim
- Ma'oz Hayyim (Israel), 13:496
- Ma'oz Zur*, 13:496–497
- Mapai, 1:540, 9:287, 11:762, 12:531, 13:497–498
- Mapam, 1:655, 8:491, 13:270, 498–499
- Map Is Not Territory: Studies in the History of Religions* (Smith), 18:688
- Map makers, 1:677–678, 5:288, 13:499–500, 14:397, 17:75
- Mapolska. *See* Lesser Poland (Poland)
- Mappah* (Isserles), 4:777–778
- Maps (Israel). *See* Mampsis (Israel)
- Maps of Erez Israel, 13:500–505
- Abraham Bar Jacob (17th c.), vol. 13: color insert

- Adrichom, Christian van (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 anonymous (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Blau, Willem Janszoon (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Bunting, Heinrich (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Crusader's map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Hogenberg, Franz (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Jode, Gerard de (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 ornamental plaque (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Plancius, Petrus (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert
 Mapu, Abraham, 4:119, 159, 8:690–691, 13:505–507
 Maqām, 13:507–508
 Maqāma, 1:656, 666, 13:508–509, 16:266
 Maqāmāt, 13:685–686
Maqam Nawa, 12:633
 Maqueda (Spain), 13:509
 Mar (Samuel). *See* Samuel (2nd–3rd c.)
 Mar (term of respect), 13:509–510
 Mar, Jehiel. *See* Mohar, Jehiel
 Mara de-atra rabbi, 17:12–13
 MaRaF. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
 Măramarossziget (Romania). *See* Sighet (Romania)
 Marathi literature, 15:474
 Mar Bar Rav Ashi, 13:510
 Mar Bar Ravina, 13:510
Marbeh Ezah (Shapira), 18:401
Marbeh Tevunah (Shapira), 18:401
 Mar Berei de-Ravina. *See* Mar Bar Ravina
 Marbiz-Torah, 17:14
 Marburg (Germany), 13:510–511. *See* Maribor (Germany)
 Marburg system, 5:18–19
 Marceau, Marcel, 13:511
 Marcellus II, 16:375
The March (Doctorow), 5:728
 Marche (Italy). *See* Ancona (Italy)
 Marchon Products, 18:160
 Marck, Siegfried, 13:511
 Marckwald, Willy, 13:511
 Marcoff, Cella. *See* Serghi, Cella
 Marcos, Ferdinand, 18:752
 Marcos, Imelda, 18:752
 Marcossan, Isaac, 13:511
 Marcous, Louis. *See* Marcoussis, Louis
 Marcoussis, Louis, 13:511–512
 Marculești (Bessarabia), 13:512
 Marcus, Aaron, 1:301, 13:512
 Marcus, Bernard, 13:512–513
 Blank, Arthur M., 3:739
 Marcus, David Daniel, 13:513
 Marcus, Eduard. *See* Voronca, Ilarie
 Marcus, Ernst, 13:513
 Marcus, Frank, 13:513
 Marcus, Gill, 16:349
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, 2:53, 54, 59, 410, 9:160, 162, 13:513–514
 Marcus, Joseph, 13:514
 Marcus, Mickey. *See* Marcus, David Daniel
 Marcus, Ralph, 13:514–515
 Marcus, Rudolph Arthur, 4:593, 13:515
 Marcus, Ruth Barcan, 13:515
 Marcus, Siegfried, 13:515
 Marcus, Stanley, 13:515–516
 Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *See* Lucan
 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 2:82, 13:516
 Marcus ben Binah. *See* Hirsch, Aron Siegmund
 Marcus ben Yeuzel Donath of Nitra. *See* Mordecai ben Yeuzel Donath of Nitra
 Marcuse, Herbert, 13:516–517, 18:709, 739
 Marcuse, Ludwig, 13:517
 Marcuse, Moses, 13:517
 Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *See* Quintilian
 Marcus Julius. *See* Agrippa II
 Marcus Junian(i)us Justinus. *See* Justin
 Marczali, Henrik, 13:517
 Mardin (Turkey), 13:518
 Marduk, 3:23, 24, 13:518–519
 Marduk-apla-iddina. *See* Merodach-Baladan
 Marek, Pesach, 13:519
 Marek, Piotr. *See* Marek, Pesach
 Mareshah (Israel), 13:519–521, 520
 Maresius, Samuel, 2:21
 De Le Mar family. *See* Delmar family
 De Le Mar family. *See* Delmar family
 Margaliot, Mordecai, 13:521
 Margaliot, Reuben, 13:521
 Margalit, Dan, 13:521–522
 Margalit, Meir, 13:522, 15:392
 Margalita, Anton. *See* Margarita, Anton
 Margalita, Moses. *See* Margoliouth, Moses
 Margareten, Regina, 13:522
 Margaretten (Romania). *See* Marghita (Romania)
 Margarita, Anton, 11:420–421, 13:522
 Marget, Arthur W., 13:522
 Marghita (Romania), 13:522–523
 “Marginal man” concept, 18:733–734
 Margita (Romania). *See* Marghita (Romania)
 Margitta (Romania). *See* Marghita (Romania)
 Margo, Boris, 13:523
 Margolies, Isaac ben Elijah, 13:523–524
 Margolies, Morris S., 4:100
 Margolies, Moses Zevulun, 13:524
 Margolies family. *See* Margoloth family
 Margolies-Schlesinger-Jaffe, Israel David ben Mordecai. *See* Jaffe-Margoliot, Israel David
 Margolin, Anna, 13:524–525
 Margolin, Arnold, 13:525
 Margolin, Eliezer, 11:304, 306, 13:525
 Margolin, Julij, 13:525–526
 Margolin, Moses, 13:526
 Margolin, Sarah. *See* Rabinowich, Sarah
 Margoliot, Moses ben Simeon, 13:526
 Margoloth, Ephraim Zalman ben Menahem Mannes, 13:527
 Margoloth, Hayyim Mordecai, 6:34
 Margoloth, Jacob, 13:527
 Nuremberg, 15:347
 Margoloth, Judah Loeb, 13:527–528
 Margoloth family, 13:526–527
 Margoliouth, David Samuel, 13:528
 Margoliouth, Meir of Ostraha, 13:528
 Margoliouth, Moses, 13:528
 Margoliouth family. *See* Margoloth family
 Margoliouth of Ostrog, Meir. *See* Margoliouth of Ostraha, Meir
 Margolis, Asher, 11:322
 Margolis, Berl. *See* Broder, Berl
 Margolis, Gabriel. *See* Margolis, Gavriel Zev
 Margolis, Gavriel Zev, 4:100, 13:528–529
 Margolis, Laura, 2:61
 Margolis, Max Leopold, 3:614, 13:529–530
 Margolis, Selig, 14:672–673
 Margolis-Kalvaryski, Haim, 3:703, 13:530
 Margolius, Rudolf, 18:665
 Margoshes, Samuel, 13:530
 Margoulies, Berta, 13:530–531

- Margowitz, Dan. *See* Daniel, Dan
- Margueron, Jean-Claude, 6:386–387
- Margules, Max, 13:531
- Margulies, Emil, 13:129, 531
- Margulies, Ephraim Zalman. *See* Margoloth, Ephraim Zalman ben Menahem Mannes
- Margulies, Mordecai. *See* Margaliot, Mordecai
- Margulies, Mordecai. *See* Schlesinger, Marx
- Margulies, Samuel Hirsch, 6:181, 13:531–532, 15:563
- Margulies family. *See* Margoloth family
- Margulio, David. *See* Merrick, David
- Margul-Sperber, Alfred, 13:532
- Marḥab al-Yahūdī ibn al-Ḥārith, 13:532–533, 15:472
- Marḥeshvan, 13:533
- Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:533–542, 534, 536f
- Anath, 2:131
- Bible, 13:537–541
- excavations, 13:533–535
- Patriarchal period, 13:537, 538–540
- prophecies, 13:540–541
- royal archives, 2:403
- West Semitic rule, 13:535–538, 539
- Mari (son of Samuel's daughter). *See* Maari ben Issur
- Maria (Babel), 3:17
- Maria, Eugenio. *See* Zoller, Israel
- Maria Hebraea. *See* Mary the Jewess
- Mariamme. *See* Mariamne
- Mariamne (daughter of Agrippa I), 11:574
- Mariamne (c. 60–29 B.C.E.), 1:631, 5:347, 13:542–543, 542–543
- Mariamne II (d. c. 20 B.C.E.), 11:455, 13:543
- Mariampol (Lithuania). *See* Marijampole (Lithuania)
- Marianos, 3:509, 13:543
- Mariánské Lázně (Czech Republic). *See* Marienbad (Czech Republic)
- Maria Prophetissa, Moysis Soror. *See* Mary the Jewess
- Maria Stuart (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Maria Theresa, 2:690, 13:543–544
- Judith, as type of, 11:568
- Moravia, 14:474
- Mari ben Issur, 13:544
- Mari ben Rachel. *See* Mari ben Issur
- Maribor (Germany), 13:544
- Marienau School (Germany), 4:60
- Marienbad (Czech Republic), 12:563, 13:544
- Marienbad (Shalom Aleichem), 18:387
- Marijampole (Lithuania), 11:751, 13:545
- Maril, Herman, 13:545
- Marini, Shabbethai Ḥayyim, 6:180, 13:545–546
- Marini, Vita. *See* Marini, Shabbethai Ḥayyim
- Marinoff, Jacob, 13:546
- Marissa (Israel). *See* Mareshah (Israel)
- Maritain, Jacques, 3:784, 13:546
- Maritain, Raïsa, 3:784
- Maritain, Raïssa, 13:546
- Marital rape, 18:331
- Maritime law, 13:546–547
- Mariupol (Ukraine). *See* Zhdanov (Ukraine)
- Marix, Adolph, 13:547
- Mark, Berl. *See* Mark, Bernard
- Mark, Bernard, 13:547
- Mark, Julius, 13:547–548
- Mark, Mary Ellen, 13:548
- Mark, Yudel, 11:368, 13:548
- Markabah mysticism, 17:128
- Markah, 13:548–549
- Markel, Lester, 13:549
- Markel-Mosessohn, Miriam, 8:443, 699, 13:549
- Market days and fairs, 13:550–552
- Butnah, 4:318
- economic history, 6:111
- “The Market for ‘Lemons’: Quality Uncertainty and the Market Mechanism” (Akerlof), 1:560
- Marketing, 4:315
- Market overt, oaths in, 15:362–363
- Markish, Peretz, 13:552
- The Mark of Cain* (Ram Oren). *See* *Or Kain*
- Markon, Isaac Dov Ber, 13:552–553
- Markova, Alicia, 5:416, 13:553
- Markovits, Jakabs. *See* Markovits, Rodion
- Markovits, Rodion, 13:553
- Markowitz, Harry M., 13:553
- Markowitz, Sandra. *See* Harris, Barbara
- Marks, Alice Lilian. *See* Markova, Alicia
- Marks, Barnett E., 16:124
- Marks, Harry Hananel, 13:553
- Marks, Hayman, 13:553–554
- Marks, Hertha. *See* Ayrton, Hertha
- Marks, Lewis, 15:198
- Marks, Marcus M., 13:554
- Marks, Samuel, 11:377, 13:554, 16:349
- Marks, Simon, 5:588, 13:554–555
- Markson, Aaron David, 13:555
- Markus, Ludwig, 13:555
- Markus, Samuel, 15:541
- Markuse, Moses, 8:441
- Markus-Studien* (Chajes), 4:559
- Marlé, Arnold, 13:555
- Marli, Raphael ben Mazli'ah. *See* Marli, Samuel ben Mazli'ah
- Marli, Samuel ben Mazli'ah, 13:555
- Marlowe, Christopher, 13:555–556
- Marmor, Kalman, 13:556
- Marmor, Zevi. *See* Marmor, Kalman
- Marmorek, Alexander, 13:556–557
- Marmori, Hanokh, 13:557
- Marmorosh, Jacob, 3:739
- Marmorstein, Arthur, 13:557
- Marmur, Dow, 13:557–558
- Maron, Hanna. *See* Meron, Hanna
- Maronite Christian community, 3:599, 7:617
- Maror, 13:558
- Marosvásárhely (Romania). *See* Targu-Mures (Romania)
- Mar'ot Elohim* (Al-Constantini), 1:604
- Marot ha-Zove'ot* (Alshekh), 2:10
- Marquis d'Argens. *See* Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer
- Marr, Wilhelm, 13:558
- Marrakesh (Morocco), 11:757, 13:558–559
- Marranism, 10:9
- Marrano diaspora, 13:560–563
- Marranos, 3:121, 122, 13:559
- Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249–250
- Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
- Abendana, Isaac, 1:250
- Abendana family, 1:250
- Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265–266
- Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias, 1:268
- Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
- adventurers, 6:716
- Aguilar, Diego D', 1:508–509
- Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
- Alvares family, 2:27
- America, 2:41
- Ames family, 2:66
- Amsterdam, 2:109
- Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2:108, 109, 119
- Antuñes family, 2:249
- anusim, 2:251
- apologetics, 2:267
- apostasy, 2:271
- Arias, Joseph Semah, 2:451–452

- Assumpção, Diogo da, 2:615
 Azevedo, Moses Cohen D', 2:768
 Bargas, Abraham de, 3:150
 Barrassa, Jacob, 3:174
 Barros, Basto, Arturo Carlos De, 3:177–178
 Belgium, 3:281–282
 Belmonte family, 3:302
 Bernal family, 3:467
 Brazil, Recife, 17:145–146
 Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221
 Brussels, 4:226
 Bueno family, 4:252
 Caceres, Francisco de, 4:330–331
 Caceres, Simon de, 4:331
 Cardoso family, 4:463
 Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 1:637, 4:464–466, 12:791, 15:538
 Cardozo, Isaac, 4:466–467
 Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
 Castelo Branco, 4:515
 Castro, de, family, 4:518
 Castro, Pedro de, 4:518
 Castro family, 4:517
 Castro Sarmento, Jacob de, 4:519–520, 13:728
 Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:520–521
 Catholic Church, 4:711
 Chaves family, 4:584
 Chirino family, 4:652
 Chuetas, 4:708–709
 Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin, 5:225
 Coutinho family, 5:248–249
 Curiel family, 5:341
 Desecration of the Host, 9:566
 Dias, Luis, 5:636–637, 18:320
 England, 6:414–415
 Bristol, 4:185
 Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
 Faria, Francisco de, 6:716
 Fonseca, Daniel de, 7:115
 France, 4:82, 189, 16:24
 Badajoz, 3:42
 Bayonne, 3:231–232
 Biarritz, 3:570
 Bordeaux, 4:82
 Languedoc, 12:484
 Gómez de Sossa, Isaac, 7:749
 Granada, Gabriel De, 8:32–33
 halakhah, 15:134
 heraldry, 9:6
 Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41
 Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506
 Inés of Herrera, 9:41
 Italy, 2:140, 4:50
 Ancona, 15:695
 Ferrara, 6:763
 Jesurun, Reuel, 11:246
 Jesurun family, 11:246
 Jewish identity and, 11:294–295, 12:428
 John III of Portugal, 11:379
 Juan de España, 11:472
 Juan de Valladolid, 11:472, 14:462
 Julius III, 2:140
 Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez, 12:438–439
 Lamego family, 12:446
 literature of, 15:730
 Lobato family, 13:153
 Lopez, Roderigo, 2:66, 13:190
 Lopez Rosa family, 13:190
 Machado family, 13:323
 Maldonado de Silva, Francisco, 4:637, 13:430
 in medicine, 13:727–728
 Mendes, Diogo, 14:43
 Mesquita family, 14:110
 Mexico, 14:137–138
 Mocatta family, 14:404
 Montezinos Antonio de, 14:460
 Morocco, 14:496
 Nasi, Gracia, 14:785
 Nasi, Joseph, 1:249, 2:34, 10:777, 14:786–787, 15:524, 532, 541, 16:345–346
 Nuñez, Hector, 15:345, 346
 Nuñez family, 15:345–346
 Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de, 15:408
 Orta, Garcia de, 13:728, 15:492
 Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700
 Penso de la Vega, Joseph, 2:125, 15:730, 18:299–300
 Philippines, 16:49
 philosophy, 16:65
 Pina, Jacob, 16:164
 Pineda, Juan de, 16:166
 Pinto Delgado, João, 16:179–180
 Portugal, 2:140, 5:47
 Chaves family, 4:584
 Oporto, 15:441
 Prado, Juan de, 16:446–447, 18:298
 Pyrrhus, Didacus, 16:757–758
 rescue of, 14:43
 Rio de Janeiro, 17:337
 Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
 Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
 Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro, 18:9
 Senior, Solomon, 18:289
 ships and sailing, 18:488
 Silva, Rodrigo Mendez Da, 18:583
 Silva, Samuel Da, 18:583
 Silverya, Miguel De, 18:589
 Solis family, 18:753–754
 Spain, 19:76–78, 77
 Toledo, 20:26
 Valencia, 20:461
 Spanish and Portuguese literature, 19:85–86, 87–88
 sugar industry and trade, 19:293–294
 Teixeira, Pedro, 19:585
 Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior, 19:585–586
 Teixeira Pinto, Bento, 19:586
 Torre, Alfonso de la, 20:59
 trade and commerce, 20:83–85
 Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás, 20:136
 Treviño de Sorbemente, 20:136
 Usque, Abraham, 3:636, 20:433
 Usque, Samuel, 9:225, 11:429, 20:433–434
 Usque, Solomon, 20:434
 Vitoria, Francisco de, 20:561
 Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437
See also Conversos; Curiel; New Christians
 Marre, Alan. *See* Marre, Sir Alan
 Marre, Sir Alan, 13:563
 Marriage, 13:563–574
 adultery, 1:424–427, 4:582
 agunah, 1:510–520
 Epstein, Louis M., 6:475
 Takkanot, 19:452
 annulment, 1:514–517
 apostasy, 2:276
 arrangements, 6:693
 Asia and African statistics, 20:555–556, 555*t*
 badhan, 3:48
 barrenness and fertility, 3:174–175
 betrothals and, 3:541–542
 Bible, 13:563–564, 565
 bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
 celibacy vs., 4:537
 ceremony, 13:565–569
 child, 4:616–617
 civil, 4:746–748
 common law, 13:683
 concept of marriage, 13:563–565
 contemporary U.S., 6:702
 contracts and, 9:638
 divorces, Samaritans, 17:732

Marriage, *continued*

- dowries, 4:264, 5:768–772
 - Elephantine Papyri, 6:312
 - feminism and, 6:753–754
 - forbidden, 2:128, 5:466, 6:691–692
 - Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216
 - Germany, Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
 - ḥuppah, 13:568
 - husband and wife, rights and obligations of, 9:634–640
 - immigration strains on, 6:696
 - importance of, 6:694–695
 - interfaith
 - children of, 11:268
 - definition of Jew and, 11:254
 - intermarriage, 20:554–555, 555*t*
 - contemporary U.S., 6:703
 - Ezra and, 6:652, 659
 - Nehemiah and, 6:661, 662
 - Samaritans, 17:731–732
 - Israel (state), 9:638–639, 13:573
 - endogamous, 10:286, 289
 - Ethiopian, 10:631
 - imprisonment, and marital relations, 9:746–747
 - Muslim, 10:649
 - rate, 10:293–294
 - religious status and, 10:637
 - sexual offenses, 18:331
 - Italy, interfaith, 10:806, 807
 - Jewish identity and, 11:292, 298
 - Karaite permissible, 11:242
 - Kiddushin, 13:569–573
 - laws and legal systems, 5:152–153, 154–155, 6:689–690, 691–692, 11:263, 265, 13:569–574
 - Bakshi-Doron, Eliahu, 3:74
 - Karaïtes, 11:799
 - Maimonides, 5:137
 - Mendes claim dispute, 5:153
 - prohibited, 13:575–576
 - lesbian, 12:660
 - Levirate marriage and ḥalīẓah, 12:725–729
 - mamzer, 13:442–445
 - metaphorically to God, 11:126
 - Middle Ages, 13:564–565
 - mixed, 2:114, 9:187–188 (*See* Mixed marriages, intermarriages)
 - monogamy, 14:447–448
 - niddah, 15:253, 255
 - Nissu'in, 13:570–571
 - North America, 13:573–574
 - Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
 - ones in, 15:428
 - in Ottoman empire, 15:539
 - parables based on, 15:621–622
 - post-Talmudic period, 12:727, 13:566–568
 - prohibited, 5:83*t*–84*t*, 714, 13:574–576
 - property relations, 13:680–683
 - rabbinic literature, 13:564
 - rebellious husbands' rights and, 9:639
 - remarriage, 6:329
 - restrictive clauses, 11:19
 - ring, 13:568
 - rites and rituals, 13:568–569
 - Samaritans, 17:731–732
 - shadkhan, 18:360–361
 - statistics, 20:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 558–559
 - Talmud, 12:727, 13:565–566
 - trial marriage advocated by Léon Blum, 4:7
 - wife's earnings, 9:639–640
 - wife's property rights, 9:639
 - Zelophehad's daughters, 15:332
 - See also* Ketubbah; Kiddushin (tractate); Mikvah; Mixed marriages, intermarriages
- Marriage and the Family in Australia* (Elkin), 6:359
- Marriage Laws in the Bible and Talmud* (Epstein), 6:475
- Marron, Hanna. *See* Meron, Hanna
- Marrus, Michael R., 13:576
- Marsala (Italy), 13:576–577
- Marschak, Jacob, 13:577
- Marseilles (France), 13:577–579
- Marshak, Ilya Yakovlevich. *See* Ilin, M.
- Marshak, Samuel Yakovlevich, 13:579–580
- Marshall, Bob, 14:454
- Marshall, David Saul, 13:580
- Marshall, Louis, 11:256–257, 12:547, 13:580–581
 - American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 - American Jewish Committee, 2:54, 55, 56
 - Billikopf, Jacob, 3:699
 - Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329
 - New York City and, 15:205, 210, 217
 - parochial schools, 6:161
- Marshall, Mel, 15:549
- Marshrut v bessmertiyē* (Eichenbaum). *See* *A Route to Immortality* (Eichenbaum)
- Marsus, C. Vibius, 13:581
- Martha, 11:450, 13:581
- Marti, Karl, 13:581–582
- Martial, 13:582
- Martin (popes), 13:582
- Martin, Alvin Morris. *See* Martin, Tony
- Martin, Benno, 15:348
- Martin, Bernard, 13:582–583
- Martin, David, 13:583
- Martin, Tony, 13:583
- Martin IV (pope), 13:582
- Martin V (pope), 3:122, 4:48, 13:582
- Martín Buber (Dujovne), 6:43
- Martinez, Ferrant, 13:583–584, 18:327
- Martínez de Oviedo, Gonzalo, 13:584
- Martinez Dormido, Manuel. *See* Dormido, David Abrabanel
- Martin I, King of Aragon, 1:250
- Martini, Raymond, 3:146, 7:126, 8:513, 13:584–585
- Martinique (French Antilles), 4:473
- Marton, Ernő Jechezkel, 13:585
- Martov, Julius, 1:325, 4:279, 13:585–586, 16:348, 18:705, 714
- Märturia unci generatii* (Aderca), 1:391
- Marty (Chayefsky), 4:585
- Marty Balin's Greatest Hits* (Balin), 3:91
- Martyrdom
 - Aaron of Neustadt, 1:220
 - Amnon of Mainz, 2:87
 - Babi Yar, 3:22–23
 - Black Death, as result of, 3:733–734
 - Blois, 3:770
 - Bonn, 4:63
 - Boppard, 4:79
 - Brandenburg, 4:126
 - Bratislava, 4:131
 - Breslau, 4:164
 - Brzesk Kujawski, 4:230
 - Cantor, Bernard, 4:439
 - Carvajal family, 4:501
 - Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:521
 - Eleazar (martyr), 6:298
 - in fiction, 7:10
 - Hananiah ben Teradyon, 8:316
 - Hatchwell, Sol, 8:455–456
 - Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506
 - Josce of York, 11:405–406
 - Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420, 421
 - Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:140–142
 - lists of, *Memorbuch*, 14:17–18
 - Maccabean, 8:447, 448
 - Morrocco, 8:455–456

- Nordhausen, 15:299
 Nuñez family, 15:345
 Obernai, 15:368
 Ofran, 15:391
 Oppenheim, 15:442
 Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449
 Selucid rule, ancient Israel, 9:193
 Suleika, 8:455–456
Martyrdom of Isaiah, 10:76
 Martyrologic hagiography, 8:225
 Martyrs, Acts of Alexandrian. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of
 Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Authority. *See* Yad Vashem
 Martyrs Memorial Museum, 13:201
 Martyrs' suicide, 5:313–314
 Marum, L., 3:43
 Marvel Comics, 11:761, 12:598
 Marwick, Lawrence, 13:586
 Marx, Adolf Bernhard, 12:758, 13:586
 Marx, Alexander, 11:329, 13:586–587
 Marx, David, 2:637
 Marx, Frank, 14:446
 Marx, G. A. *See* Dalman, Gustaf Hermann
 Marx, Karl, 13:587
 Marx, Karl Heinrich, 13:587–590
 antisemitism, 9:232
 biblical criticism and, 3:655, 659
 criminology, 5:302
 First International, 18:705
 on Jewish identity, 11:297
 Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501
 sociology and, 18:728–729
 Marx-Aveling, Eleanor, 18:704
 Marx Brothers, 13:590–591
 Marxism
 Adler, Max, 1:402
 biblical criticism and, 3:655, 659
 Borochov, Ber, 4:88–90
 Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich, 5:519–520
 Dickstein, Szymon, 5:646–647
 influence on sociology, 18:729
 Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476
 Schaff, Adam, 18:103
 See also Marx, Karl Heinrich; New Left
 Mary (mother of Jesus)
 Aaron and, 1:211
 as new Eve, 6:573
 Maryam (biblical figure). *See* Miriam (biblical figure)
 Maryan, 13:591, 15:650
 Maryland, 13:591–592, 592, 592*t*
 Mary the Jewess, 1:602
 Mar Zadok. *See* Zadok, bar Mar Yishi
 Marzeahs, 6:27
Il Marzocco (periodical), 15:500
 Marzouk, Moshe, 4:346, 13:592
 Mar Zutra ben Mari, 21:693
 Mar Zutra ben R. Naḥman, 21:693
Masa be-Merhav ha-Zeman (Pal), 18:206
 Masada (Israel), 6:302–303, 13:593–599
 aerial view, vol. 14: color insert
 Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303
 lots, 13:219
 Silva, Flavius, 18:583
 Yadin, Yigal, 2:161, 371
The Masada Plan (Harris), 18:200
Masa le-Erez Yisrael bi-Shenat Tat be-Elef ha-Shishi (Lewinsky), 18:202
 Māsarjawayh of Basra, 3:205
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
 Masaryk, Jan Garrigue, 3:435, 5:443, 13:599
 Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, 13:600
Masat Binyamin (Slonik), 18:675
Masat Moshe (Alshekh), 2:10
 Masci, Girolamo. *See* Nicholas IV
 Māshā'Allah ben Athañ, 13:600
 Mashad. *See* Meshed (Iran)
 Mashā'Irī, al- family, 13:600–601
 Mashal. *See* Allegories; Parables; Proverbs
 Maṣḥal, 15:620–623
 Mashalim. *See* Fables
 Mashallah of Egypt, 11:531
 Mashash, Shlomo, 13:601
Ma Shelomekh, Dolores? (Hoffmann), 9:312
 Mashgi'ah, 13:601
 Mashina, 3:106
 Mashiv ha-Ru'ah, 13:601
 Mashkin. *See* Mo'ed Katan
 Mashkon. *See* Pledges
 Mashkoni, Judah Leon ben Moses. *See* Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses
Mashreh Kitrin (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi), 1:298
 Masie, Aaron Meir, 13:601
 Masius, Andreas. *See* Maes, Andreas
 Maskil. *See* Haskalah
 Maskileison, Abraham ben Judah Leib, 13:601–602
Maskil el Dal (Kaminer), 11:755
 Maskilim
 Akiva ben Moses Guens Eger, 6:217
 Chelm, Solomon ben Moses, 4:589
 Elijah Phinehas ben Meir, 6:347
 Kantor, Judah Leib, 11:771
 Mohr, Abraham Menahem Mendel, 14:420
 Nevakovich, Judah Leib, 15:128
 Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480
 parody, Hebrew, 15:658–660
 Romania, 17:379
 of Slonim, 17:428–429
 Maskil le-Eitan, Abraham ben Judah Leib. *See* Maskileison, Abraham ben Judah Leib
The Masks (Duda), 6:40
 Maṣli'ah Ṣāliḥ, 13:602
 Masliansky, Zvi Hirsch, 13:602, 15:207
 Maslow, Abraham H., 4:256, 13:602
 Maslow, Sophie, 13:602–603
 Masnut, Samuel ben Nissim, 13:603
 Mason, Jackie, 13:603
 Masora, 13:603–656
 accuracy, 15:751–752
 Babylonian system, 13:630–633
 contamination of, 13:618
 notations, 13:619–620
 terminology, 13:617–618
 tonal meanings in, 13:624
 Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610
 written symbols, 13:616
 editing, 13:620–621
 masoretes, 13:648–651
 Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
 Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:320
 Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367
 Masoretic Notes, 13:617
 Palestinian system, 13:618
 notations, 13:620
 pronunciation, 13:624–629
 Tiberian influence on, 13:644
 Samaritan Pentateuch, 15:753–754
 Tiberian system, 13:633–642
 accentuation, 13:637–642
 contamination of, 13:618
 influence of, 13:631–632, 644
 non-conventional system, 13:642–646
 pronunciation, 13:625–626, 628, 629
 vowel signs, 13:623
 vowel signs, origins, 13:624, 627–628, 630–632, 633–634
 written, 13:614–622
 Masorah, comparative tables in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:677

- Masorah Magna, 13:618–621
 Masorah Parva, 13:615–618, 620
 Masorah vocalization, 7:475–476
 Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:320
 Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:320
 Masoret. *See* Masorah; Tradition
Masoret ha Berit (David ben Abraham ha-Lavan), 5:463
Masoret ha-Berit (Ha-Lavan), 11:612
Masoret ha-Gedolah. See Okhlah ve-Okhlah
Masoret ha-Masoret (Levita), 12:731, 13:652
 Masoretic accents, musical, 13:656–664, 657
 notation, 13:657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663
 styles, 13:661–664
 Masoretic Cantillation. *See* Cantillation; Music
 Masoretic scholars
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53
 Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763
 Heilbronn, Joseph be David of Eschwege, 8:766
 Kahle, Paul Ernst, 11:717
 Masoretic text, 3:583, 8:627–628, 13:652
 al tikrei, 2:20
 authorities, 11:42
 exegesis and, 3:641
 hegemony of, 3:585
 mene, mene, tekell, u-farsin, 14:46
 micrography in illuminated Hebrew manuscripts, 3:676, 678
 Okhlah ve-Okhlah, 15:397
 printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588
Masoret Seyag la-Torah (Abulafia), 1:341–342, 13:652
 Masorti Judaism, 6:428, 8:308. *See* Conservative Judaism
 Masorti Olami, 5:176–177
 Masorti Peace Corps, 18:588
Massa ba-Arav (Romanelli), 17:374
 Massachusetts (U.S.), 13:664–666, 665
 Massacre of the Innocents, 9:37
 Massacres
 Armleder, 2:6, 477
 Bury St. Edmunds, 4:302
 Haidamaks, 3:96
 Of Heraclius, 4:326
 Rindfleisch, 2:36
 Massadah (Israel), 13:666
 Massad Camps, 11:272
Massa ha-Am (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
 Massah and Meribah. *See* Rephidim
Massa le-Erez Yisrael bi-Shenat Tat (Leib), 21:620
 Massarani, Tullo, 13:666–667
 Massarano, Isacchino. *See* Massarano, Jacchino
 Massarano, Jacchino, 13:667
 Massarik, Friederike. *See* Massary, Fritz
 Massary, Fritz, 13:667, 15:602
 Massekhet, 13:667
Massekhet Hanukkah, 15:657
Massekhet Purim (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus), 7:121, 11:749, 15:656–657
 Massell, Sam, Jr., 13:667–668
Massenpsychologie (Broch), 4:191
 Massepha (ancient Israel), 14:388
 Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668
Masse und Macht (Canetti), 4:431
 Massias, Enrico, 1:440
 Mass murder. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination; Genocide Convention; Holocaust
 Massorah. *See* Masorah
The Massorah (Ginsburg), 7:610
 Massuah Institute for the Study of the Holocaust, 9:427
 Massu'ot Yizhak, 13:668
 Mastbaum, Joel, 13:668
 Mastema, 13:668–669
 Master, Arthur M., 13:669
 Master Aaron. *See* Aaron of Baghdad
The Master and Margarita (Slonimsky), 18:680
 Master of the Divine Name. *See* Ba'al Shem
Masters of Death: The SS-Einsatzgruppen and the Invention of the Holocaust (Rhodes), 9:419
 Mastic (plant), 13:669
Mästle (Duda). *See* *The Masks* (Duda)
 Masturbation, 15:427
 Masud Hai Roke'ah, 8:482
 Masur, Norbert, 17:121
 Mat, Moses, 13:669–670, 18:675
 Matalon, Eli, 13:670
 Matalon, Ronit, 13:670
 Mata Mehasya (Babylon), 13:670
 Matas, David, 13:670–671
 Matatron. *See* Metatron
 Matchmakers. *See* Shadkhan
Materia medica (Castro Sarmento), 4:519
De Materia Medica (Dioscorides Pedanius), 5:675
La Maternelle (motion picture), 6:473
 Maternity, establishing, 21:426
 Mathematics, 13:671–679
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293
 ancient education, 6:167
 biblical, 15:333
 Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196
 Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
 computation, 5:129–131
 Creizenach, Michael, 5:280–281
 England
 Mordell, Louis Joel, 14:482
 Roth, Klaus Friedrich, 17:483
 Ensheim, Moses, 6:447
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20
 Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, 7:143
 France
 Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698–702
 Levy, Lucien, 12:752
 geometry, Mishnat ha-Middot, 14:331
 Germany
 Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325
 Bernays, Paul Isaac, 3:470
 Cantor, Moritz Benedict, 4:440
 Courant, Richard, 5:245
 Eisenstein, Ferdinand
 Gotthold, 6:273
 Hausdorff, Felix, 8:463
 Hurwitz, Adolf, 9:631
 Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob, 11:38
 Lipschitz, Rudolf Otto
 Sigismund, 13:71
 Germany Landau, Edmund, 12:458–459
 Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185
 Hanani, Haim, 8:315
 Hannover, Raphael Levi, 8:327
 Hungary, Fejér, 6:744
 Israel
 Agmon, Shmuel, 1:465
 Bernstein, Joseph, 3:480
 Dvoretzky, Aryeh, 6:74
 Fekete, Michael, 6:745
 Levitsky, Jacob, 12:742
 Pekeris, Chaim Leib, 15:716
 Shelah, Saharon, 18:445
 Italy
 Levi-Civita, Tullio, 12:703
 Segrè, Beniamino, 18:251
 Segrè, Corrado, 18:251
 Lefschetz, Solomon, 12:603
 Mishnat ha-Middot, 14:331

- Netherlands, Lemans, Moses, 12:636
 Neugebauer, Otto, 15:119
 Neumann, Johann Ludwig von, 15:122
 Perelman, Chaim, 15:760–761
 physics and, 16:135, 136
 Poland
 Dickstein, Samuel (1853–1939), 5:646
 Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Joseph, 12:797
 Rabin, Michael Oser, 17:33
 Rosenhead, Louis, 17:447–448
 Russia, Besicovitch, Abram Samoilovitch, 3:494–495
 Schur, Issai, 18:176
 Schwartz, Laurent, 18:185–186
 Syria, Domninus of Larissa, 5:747
 U.K., Levy, Hyman, 12:750
 U.S.
 Hauptman, Herbert Aaron, 8:460–461
 Simons, James H., 18:618
 Matif ha-Kazav. *See* Prophet of Lies
 Matisyahu, vol. 20: color insert
 Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 11:536, 13:679
 Matlin, Marlee, 13:679–680
 Matlin, Moshe Meir, 13:680
 Matmor, Yoram, 8:720
 Matriarchs, 13:680, 15:691
 Matrilineal descent, 5:174–175
 Matrimonial property, 13:680–683
 Matrimony. *See* Marriage
La matriz del infierno (Aguinis), 1:510
 Matsas, Joseph, 13:684
 Matsas, Nestoras, 13:684
 Matt, C. David, 13:684–685
Matta'ei Mosheh (Aaronsohn), 1:223
 Mattan Torah. *See* Revelation
 Mattathias (Hasmonean), 9:193–194, 13:685, 18:601
 Mattathias (poet), 13:685–686
 Mattathias ben Heresh. *See* Mattiah ben Heresh
 Mattathias ben Simeon, 13:686
 Mattathias ha-Yizhari, 13:686
Matteh Aharon (Bacharach), 3:4
Matteh Dan (Nieto), 18:295
Matteh Moshe (Benjamin), 3:358
 Mattel, 8:320
Mattenot Kehunnah (Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen), 10:768
 Matter and form. *See* Form and matter
A Matter of Principle (Dworkin), 6:74
A Matter of Taste: How Names, Fashions, and Culture Change (Lieberman), 18:733
 Mattersburg (Austria). *See* Mattersdorf (Austria)
 Mattersdorf (Austria), 13:686–687
 Mattersdorf, Jeremiah ben Isaac, 13:687
Matters of Life and Death (Dorff), 5:755
 Matthau, Walter, 13:687
 Matthew of Paris, 14:444
 Matthias ben Theophilus (high priests), 13:687–688
 Matthias ben Theophilus I, 13:687, 688
 Matthias ben Theophilus II, 13:687
 Matthioli, 2:34
 Mattiah ben Heresh, 13:688
 Mattityah ben Moshe. *See* Mattathias (poet)
 Mattityahu. *See* Mattiah ben Heresh
 Mattityahu ben Heresh. *See* Mattiah ben Heresh
 Matnah, 13:688
 Mattuck, Israel I., 13:688
 Ma'tuk, Sulayman ben David, 13:688–689
 Maturity
 age of (*See* Puberty)
 religious and legal (*See* Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah)
 Matz, Israel, 13:689
 Matzah, 7:119, 13:689–690, 15:678, 680–681
Matzah of Zion (Tlass), 3:780
 Matzenauer, Margarete, 13:690
 Matzliah, Nissim, 15:544
 Matzo. *See* Matzah
 Matzot and matzah meal. *See* Matzah
 Mauel, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
 Mauriac, François, 7:23
 Maurier, George du, 6:436
 Mauritius, 13:690–691
 Maurogonato, Isaac, 16:345
 Maurois, André, 3:763, 13:691
 Maurras, Charles, 1:369–370, 13:691–692
Maus (periodical), 4:500–501
Maus (Spiegelman), 4:631, 9:414, vol. 2: color insert
 Maušel Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
 Maušel Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
 Maušel Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
 Mauss, Marcel, 2:185, 13:692, 18:730
 Mauthausen concentration camp, 13:692–693
 Mauthner, Fritz, 12:467, 13:693–694
 Mautner, Konrad, 13:694
 Mavet (god), 5:573
Mavet ba-Geshem (Almog), 1:680
Mavo Histori (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
Mavo le-nusah ha-Mishnah (Epstein), 6:472
 Ma-Wara-n-Nahr. *See* Transoxiana
 Mawza' (Yemen), 13:694
 Max Factor & Company, 6:674–675
 Maxie, Slapsie. *See* Rosenbloom, Max Everitt
 Maximalists, 3:655
 Maximianupolis (ancient Israel). *See* Legio (ancient Israel)
 Maximilian I (Holy Roman emperor), 13:694–695
 Maximilian II (Holy Roman emperor), 13:695
 Maximon, Shalom Dov Ber, 13:695
 Maximoswki, Shalom Dov Ber. *See* Maximon, Shalom Dov Ber
 Maxims, legal. *See* Legal maxims
 Maximus (Emperor), 2:37
 Maximus, Magnus Clemens, 13:695–696
 Maximus of Turin, 4:721
 Maximus the Usurper. *See* Maximus, Magnus Clemens
Max Weber: An Intellectual Portrait (Bendix), 3:328
 Maxwell, Robert, 6:425, 13:696
 Maxwell Street market, 4:608
 Maxwell Street Settlement House, 13:233
 Maxy, Max Herman, 13:696
 May, Elaine, 13:696–697
 May, Lewis, 15:200, 464
 Maya ben Heresh, 3:754
 Mayakovsky, V., 4:181
 Ma'yan Barukh (Israel), 13:697
Ma'yan Gannim (Judah ben Yakar), 11:492
 Ma'yan Zevi (Israel), 13:697
 Maybaum, Ignaz, 9:397–399, 13:697
 Maybaum, Sigmund, 13:697–698
 Maydanski, Moses, 11:322
 Mayence (Germany). *See* Mainz (Germany)
Ma'yenei ha-Yeshu'ah (Abrabanel), 7:133
 Mayer, Arno Joseph, 13:698
 Mayer, Astorre, 13:700
 Mayer, Daniel, 13:698, 16:343, 18:706

- Mayer, George Toma. *See* Maiorescu, George Toma
- Mayer, Gustav, 13:698
- Mayer, Lehrer. *See* Mayer, Leopold
- Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698
- Mayer, Leopold, 13:698–699
- Mayer, Levy, 13:699
- Mayer, Louis Burt, 12:442, 13:699, 14:571
- Mayer, Morris. *See* Myer, Morris
- Mayer, René, 13:699, 16:343
- Mayer, Robert. *See* Mayer, Sir Robert
- Mayer, Sally, 13:700
- Mayer, Saly, 13:700
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
- Mayer, Sir Robert, 13:699–700
- Mayerchik, Hanna. *See* Chapbooks; Meron, Hanna
- Mayerowitz, Berachya, 2:636
- Mayers, Baruch, 4:133–134
- Mayim, Aḥaronim, 13:701
- Maykapar, Samuil Moyseyevich, 13:701
- May laws (Russia, 1882), 12:508–509, 13:701–702, 15:579
- Maymeran, Joseph, 14:497
- Maymeran family, 13:702, 14:497
- Maynard, Fredelle Bruser, 13:702
- Mayne Lider (Einhorn). *See* My Poems (Einhorn)
- Mayn Leksikon (Ravitch), 17:123
- Mayse-Bukh, 13:702–703, 21:342
- Dos Mayse-bukh fun Mayn Lebn (Ravitch), 4:426
- Mayselekh in Ferzn (Der Nister), 5:596
- Maysles, Albert, 13:703–704
- Maysles, David Paul, 13:703–704
- Mayzel, Maurycy, 13:704
- Mayzel, Nachman, 13:704
- Mazaca. *See* Caesarea (Cappadocia)
- Mazaga. *See* Caesarea (Cappadocia)
- Māzandarān (Iran), 13:704–705
- Mazar, Amihai, 13:705
- Mazar, Benjamin, 2:371, 9:159, 13:705–706
- Bet She'arim (Israel), 3:547
- Mazarinades, 4:106
- Mazdaism. *See* Zoroastrianism
- Maze, Ida, 4:426, 13:706
- Mazeh, Jacob, 6:47, 13:706, 14:517–518
- Mazer, Abraham, 13:707
- Mazer, William, 2:46
- Mazer family, 13:707
- Mazhdunarodnaya evreiskaya gazeta (newspaper). *See* International Jewish Newspaper (newspaper)
- Mazia, Edna, 8:723
- Mazie, Aharon. *See* Masie, Aaron Meir
- Mazkeret Batyah (Israel), 8:300, 13:707
- Mazkeret Hakhmei Italyah (Mortara), 14:513
- Mazkir. *See* Hazkarat neshamot
- Mazli'ah (Israel), 13:707
- Mazli'ah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 1:387, 13:707
- Mazon, 13:210, 18:175
- Mazowiecki (Poland). *See* Grodzisk Mazowiecki (Poland)
- Mazranut, 13:707–708
- Mazref ha-Avodah (Bachrach), 3:38–39
- Mazur, Eliyahu, 13:708
- Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
- Mazursky, Paul, 13:709
- Mazuz, Meni, 13:709
- Mazzah. *See* Matzah
- Mazzot Festival, 6:614
- Mazzuvaḥ (Israel), 13:709–710
- McCarthy, Eugene, 13:235
- McCarthy, Joseph R., 3:769
- McCarthyism
- Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
- Bohm, David, 4:41
- Oppen, George, 15:442
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
- McDonald, James Grover, 9:490, 13:322
- McGill University, 4:397, 6:209
- McHugh, Jimmy, 7:17
- McKinley, William, 15:304
- McKinney, Cynthia, 2:52
- McKinsey Is Coming (Hochhuth), 9:299
- McLeod, Norman, 11:84
- M&Co, 11:746
- McWilliams, Joseph E., 15:215
- Me, Shimon and Little Moise. *See* Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan
- Mě, Heřmanů, (Bohemia). *See* Hermanuv Mestec (Bohemia)
- Me-Aggot Lod (Shamir), 18:392
- Meal. *See* Se'udah
- Meals, Grace after. *See* Grace after meals
- Me-Am Lo'ez (Culi), 5:328–329, 12:432, 13:710–711, 18:295
- The Meaning of Jewish Existence (Altmann), 2:23
- Mears, Otto, 13:711
- Me'assef le-Khol ha-Maḥanot (Almoli), 1:682, 6:399
- The Measure of Righteousness. *See* Kav ha-Yashar (Koidonover)
- Measures. *See* Weights and measures
- Meat, 13:711
- eating, 5:165–166, 9:319
- preparation of, 5:651
- hygiene, 9:648
- kasher, 11:821
- sheḥitah, 18:434–437
- shoḥet, 18:434
- regulations about, 5:651, 652*t*–655*t*, 655
- Meat tax. *See* Korobka
- Me-Az u-mi-Kedem (Shenhar), 18:459
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia), 14:602
- Mechelen (Belgium). *See* Malines (Belgium)
- Mechnikov, Ilya, 13:11
- Mechoulam, Raphael, 13:711–712
- Mecklenburg (Germany), 13:712–713
- Medad (1859–1944). *See* Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana
- Medad (prophet), 6:293
- Medalie, George Zerdin, 13:713
- Medalists, 1:328, 13:713
- Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
- Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369
- Brenner, Victor, 4:162
- Doudtchitzky, Dinora, 5:764
- Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
- Simon, Jean Henri, 18:612
- Soldi, Emile-Arthur, 18:752
- Medallion Fund, 18:618
- Medals, 13:713–717, 714, 715*t*–716*t*
- Judin, Samuel, 11:566
- Medeba. *See* Madaba
- Medem, Vladimir, 13:142, 717
- Medes and Media, 13:717–718
- Media. *See* Medes and Media
- Mediation, 13:718–720
- Medical Education in the United States and Canada (Flexner), 7:78
- Medici, Cosimo de', 1:274, 7:84
- Medici, Giovanni de'. *See* Leo X (pope)
- Medici, Lorenzo de', 7:84
- Medici family, 7:84, 12:608
- Medicine, 13:720–738
- abortion, Morgentaler, Henry, 14:488
- amoraim, 2:94
- anatomy, 2:133–135
- Bbodian, David, 4:28
- biblical knowledge, 13:721–722
- Frigeis, Lazaro de, 7:291
- Henle, Jacob, 8:807–808, 13:7
- Jacobson, Ludvig Levin, 11:55

- Levi, Giuseppe, 12:688
 Tandler, Julius, 19:499–500
 Tobias, Phillip Vallentine, 20:10–11
 Zuckerkandl, Emil, 21:675
 Zuckerman, Solly, Lord, 21:677
 anointing, 2:179
 anthropology, Fishberg, Maurice, 7:61
 anthropometrist, 6:359
 antibiotics, Chain, Ernest Boris, 4:558
 apothecaries, Calahorra family, 4:348–349
 artificial insemination, 2:532–533
 autopsies, 2:711–713
 Padua, 15:567
 bacteriology, 16:227–228
 Friedemann, Adolf, 4:28, 7:270
 Kligler, Israel Jacob, 12:231
 Olitzki, Aryeh Leo, 15:405
 Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227
 Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 17:699
 Van der Hoeden, Jacob, 20:473
 Wassermann, August von, 20:685
 blindness, 3:753–756, 754, 7:86
 bloodletting, 3:774
 blood libel and, 3:776
 blood research
 Landsteiner, Karl, 12:478
 Ramot, Bracha, 17:87–88
 botanical, 9:8–9
 Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
 balsam, 3:95–96
 flora, 7:90
 cancer, 3:768–769
 Bloch, Richard, 3:768–769
 Blumberg, Baruch Samuel, 4:9, 13:9
 Folkman, Judah, 7:113
 Gold, Michael, 7:689
 Gutman, Alexander B., 8:151
 Klein, George, 12:220–221
 MIT Center for Cancer Research, 13:268
 Pressman, David, 16:506
 cardiology, 13:733
 Bamberger, Heinrich Von, 3:103
 Dressler, William, 6:17
 Kantrowitz, Adrian, 11:772
 Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196
 Master, Arthur M., 13:669
 Mirowski, Michel, 14:314
 Neufeld, Henry, 15:118
 Schrire, Vella, 18:168
 Stein, Yehezkiel, 19:182
 cholera
 Ballin, Samuel Jacob, 3:93
 Cannstadt, Karl Friedrich, 4:431
 Scialom, David Dario, 18:197
 Civil War (U.S.) hospitals, 15:719–720
 communal amenities, 2:40
 copper staff, 5:213–214
 dentistry
 Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10
 Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
 dermatology, 13:730, 733
 Dostrovsky, Aryeh, 5:762
 Jadassohn, Josef, 11:57
 Kaposi, Moritz, 11:781
 Lassar, Oscar, 12:502
 Unna, Paul Gerson, 20:416–417
 Diaspora
 contributions of, 13:734–736
 restrictions on, 13:724–725, 726
 duties of, in Jewish law, 13:739–741
 education, 13:725–727, 728, 729
 Eliakim, Marcel, 6:317–318
 Lewi, Maurice J., 12:758
 in Padua, 15:567
 Prywes, Moshe, 16:658–659
 Rosenheim, Max, 17:448
 Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428
 twentieth century, 15:780
 emancipation period and, 13:729–730
 endocrinology
 Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
 Schally, Andrew Victor, 18:105
 epidemiology, Mer, Gideon, 14:61
 ethics, 2:35, 3:748
 experimentation, 2:669–670
 concentration camp, 5:376, 14:47
 fertility, Winston, Robert, Baron, 21:90
 folklore, 7:110–111
 forensic
 Helpern, Milton, 8:802
 Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
 gastroenterology, 13:733
 Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 5:305
 Einhorn, Max, 6:259
 Einhorn, Moses, 6:259
 Grossman, Morton Irvin, 8:101
 Janowitz, Henry D., 11:79
 general
 Abraham ben Solomon of Saint Maximin, 1:310
 Abrahams, Isaac, 1:315
 Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324
 Ackord, Elias, 1:358
 Alguades, Meir, 1:654
 Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī, 1:659–660
 Ardut family, 2:421
 Asaph ha-rofe, 2:543–544
 Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56
 Benchetrit, Aaron, 3:323
 Benveniste, Isaac ben Joseph, 3:383
 Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384
 Benveniste, Moses, 3:384
 Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385
 Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph, 3:385
 Bergel, Joseph, 3:418
 Bernard, Ḥayyim David, 3:468
 Berr, Jacob, 3:487
 Bessels, Emil, 3:498
 Bibago, Isaac, 3:571
 Brecher, Gideon, 4:156
 Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221
 Bueno, Joseph, 4:252
 Castro, Pedro de, 4:518
 Castro family, de, 4:518
 Castro Sarmiento, Jacob de, 4:519–520
 Cohen, Henry, Baron, 5:18
 David ben Solomon, 5:470
 Duran, Profiat, 6:56
 Falaquera, Nathan ben Joel, 6:679
 Faraj (Moses) ben Solomon da Agriento, 6:711–712
 Fortis, Abraham Isaac, 7:134
 Garcian, Lobell, 4:299
 Garcian, Vidal, 4:299
 Ḥalfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272
 Hart, Joel, 8:370–371
 Herz, Marcus, 9:52
 Ḥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādī, 9:92–93

Medicine, *continued*

- Ḥibat Allah, ibn Jumay' ibn Zayn, 9:93
 Hillel ben Samuel, 9:113–114
 Hirsch, Rachel, 9:128
 Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575
 Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632
 Ibn Barzel, Joseph, 9:661
 Ibn Biklārish, Junas ben Isaac, 9:661
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665
 Isaac ben Todros, 10:50
 Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:752–753
 Jacob of Belzyce, 11:43
 Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel, 12:454
 Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519
 Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519
 Loeb family, 11:114–115
 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 13:280
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:393–395, 726
 Ma'or Katan family, 13:496
 Masie, Aaron Meir, 13:601
 Morwitz, Edward, 14:514
 Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 14:789
 Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262
 Nostradamus, 15:314
 Orta, Garcia de, 15:492
 Padeḥ, Baruch, 15:564–565
 Peixotto, Daniel, 15:713
 Pick, Alois, 16:145–146
 Polak, Jacob Eduard, 16:287
 Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298
 Rimoch, Astruc, 17:334
 Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457
 Rufus of Samaria, 17:527–528
 Samson ben Joshua Moses Morpurgo, 14:509–510
 Schnirer, Moritz Tobias, 18:151
 Sequeyra, John de, 18:307–308
 Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428
 Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
 Wallach, Moshe, 20:610
 Watters, Leo Laizer, 20:688–689
 Weidner, Paulus, 20:699
 Worms, Asher Anshel, 21:228
 Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437
 Zondek family, 21:668–669
 genetics, 12:596
 Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162
 Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216
 Cedar, Chaim, 4:535
 Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36
 Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462
 Goldstein, Joseph Leonard, 4:215–216, 7:729–730, 13:10
 Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
 Muller, Benjamin, 14:610–611
 Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635
 Greek, 13:722, 724
 gynecology, Landau, Leopold, 12:464
 health activism, 18:746
 hematology
 Dameshek, William, 5:402
 Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:634
 Rachmilewitz, Moshe, 17:50
 Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer, 21:92
 herbs, 9:8–7
 homeopathy, Altschul, Emil, 2:25
 hygiene, 9:647–648, 13:721, 724
 immunology
 Benacerraf, Baruj, 3:313–314, 13:11
 Besredka, Alexander, 3:495
 Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244
 Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–763
 Hirsfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
 Lachmann, Peter Julius, 12:423
 Levine, Philip, 12:719
 Milstein, Cesar, 14:260
 Nossal, Sir Gustav, 15:313–314
 Rahbar, Samuel, 17:68
 research, 6:142, 12:423
 Wiener, Alexander S., 21:46
 influences on early, 13:720, 722
 instruments of God, 13:720–722
 internal medicine, Senator, Hermann, 18:287
 Islamic Spain, 13:726
 Israel, 13:736–738
 Arab population, 10:679
 medical research, 10:678–679
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), court physicians, 10:776–777, 779, 781
 Italy, 13:728–729
 Jewish law and, 13:738–757
 artificial insemination, 13:751–753
 euthanasia, 13:743–746
 organ transplantation, 13:746–751
 patients' rights, 13:739–743
 physicians' duties, 13:739–741
 in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756
 knowledge of Hebrew, 13:601, 724
 leeches, 12:599
 literature
 Fishbein, Morris, 7:60
 Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:753
 Judeo-Arabic, 11:531, 536–537
 Judeo-Persian, 11:552, 553–554
 Marranos, 13:727–728
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34–35, 135
 Mendes, Fernando Moses, 14:41
 Petrus Aldonsi, 16:21
 Rodrigues, Dionisius, 17:366
 Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro, 18:9
 medical ethics, 19:184–185
 medical history
 Davisohn, Robert, 5:475
 Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621
 Neuberger, Max, 15:116–117
 Preuss, Julius, 16:508
 mesmerism, Koreff, David Ferdinand, 12:306–307
 microscopy, 13:730
 Hannover, Adolph, 8:326
 modern clinical, 13:731–734
 nephrology
 de Vries, André, 5:629
 Rosenheim, Max, Baron, 17:448
 neurology
 Axel, Richard, 2:755–756, 13:10–11
 Bender, Morris Boris, 3:326
 Benedikt, Moritz, 3:333
 Benzer, Seymour, 3:391
 Bernheim, Hippolyte, 3:474
 Edinger, Ludwig, 6:147
 Eldar, Reuven, 6:294
 Gasser, Herbert Spencer, 7:392
 Greengard, Paul, 8:79, 13:10

- Grinker, Roy Richard Sr., 8:88
Halpern, Lipman, 8:285
Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196
Oppenheim, Hermann, 15:445
Prusiner, Stanley S., 13:9–10, 16:652–653
Remak family, 17:215
Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, 17:406
Sachs, Bernard, 6:439, 17:634
Wechsler, Israel, 20:694
Weisenburg, Theodore H., 20:730
Wolf, Abner, 21:134
Zimmerman, Harry M., 21:535
neurophysiology, Breuer, Joseph, 4:171
neuropsychology, Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 13:261
nutrition, Yudkin, John, 21:408–409
obstetrics
De Lee, Joseph B., 5:537
De Leon, Dabid Camden, 5:537
Gutmacher, Alan F., 8:155
Kristeller, Samuel, 12:363
Simon, Pierre, 18:615
ophthalmology
Benevenutus Grapheus Heirololymitanus, 3:341, 13:727
Feigenbaum, Aryeh, 6:733–734
Friedenwald family, 3:98, 7:271
Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
Hays, Isaac, 8:479
Hirschberg, Julius, 9:134
Hirschler, Ignác, 9:140
Koller, Carl, 12:275
Meyershof, Max, 14:150–151
Michaelson, Isaac Chesar, 14:171
Stein, Richard, 19:182
oral surgery
Hirschfeld, Isador, 9:138
Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
otolaryngology
Hajek, Markus, 8:241
Korine, Ezra, 12:309
Semon, Sir Felix, 18:286
Steinberg, Martin R., 19:188
otology
Bárány, Robert, 3:134
Politzer, Adam, 16:354
Rosen, Samuel, 17:430
papal physicians, Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er, 6:340
parasitology
Adler, Saul Aaron, 1:407
Gruby, David, 8:105
Sandground, Jack Henry, 18:12
pathology
Angrist, Alfred Alvin, 2:163
Berenblum, Isaac, 3:409
Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah, 4:252
Cohnheim, Julius, 5:45
Davidsohn, Israel, 5:475
Hirsch, August, 9:124
Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
Klemperer, Paul, 12:227–228
Loeb, Leo, 13:161
Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100
Salaman, Redcliffe Nathan, 17:681
Traube, Ludwig, 20:112
Weigert, Carl, 20:700
Widal, Fernand, 21:39
pediatrics, 13:733
Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1:333
Baginsky, Adolf Aron, 3:59
Finkelstein, Heinrich, 7:33–34
Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37
Koplik, Henry, 12:295
Levinson, Abraham, 12:722
Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780
Rice, Joseph Mayer, 17:285
Rosen, Fred Saul, 17:428
Schick, Bela, 18:126
pharmacology, 13:734
Dioscorides Pedanius, 5:675
Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:751
Elion, Gertrude Bell, 6:349
Froehlich, Alfred, 7:296–297
Furchgott, Robert F., 7:311, 13:10
Gilman, Alfred G., 7:605–606, 13:10
Ibn Birklarish, Junas ben Isaac, 9:661
Loewi, Otto, 13:10, 170
Macht, David I., 13:327
Pick, Ernst Peter, 16:146
Starkenstein, Emil, 19:165
Vane, Sir John R., 13:10, 20:473
physiology
Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich, 3:74–75
Bernstein, Julius, 3:480
Bernstein, Nathan Osipovitch, 3:482–483
Cyon, Elie de, 5:346
Erlanger, Joseph, 6:480
Frolkis, Vladimir Veniaminovich, 7:297–298
Heidenhain, Rudolf, 8:763
Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79
Hollander, Franklin, 9:322
Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647
Kandel, Erich Richard, 11:759–760, 13:10
Katz, Sir Bernard, 12:9–10
Kronecker, Hugo, 12:369–370
Loewi, Otto, 13:170
Magnus, Rudolph, 13:357
Munk, Hermann, 14:614–615
Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard, 15:448
Rahamimoff, Rami, 17:67
Stern, Lina Solomonovna, 19:213–214
Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 20:463
physiotherapy, Brandes, Ludwig Israel, 4:126
plastic surgery, Penn, Jack, 15:727
prohibition, 2:128
Provence, France, 16:637–638
psychology
Rapaport, David, 17:92
Stern, Erich, 19:207–208
public health and hygiene, 13:721, 724, 734
Albu, Isidor, 1:596
Doron, Haim, 5:759
Goldberger, Joseph, 7:697
Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
Marcuse, Moses, 13:517
Orenstein, Alexander Jeremiah, 15:465–466
OZE, 15:556
Saliternik, Zvi, 17:691
Sarphati, Samuel, 18:60–61
Stern, Arthur C., 19:204
radiology
Bucky, Gustav, 4:244
Halberstaedter, Ludwig, 8:264
Rigler, Leo George, 17:332
rheumatology, Ziff, Morris, 21:528–529

Medicine, *continued*

- Roman, Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 4:538
- sexuality, Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
- spinal injuries, Guttman, Sir Ludwig, 8:158–159
- status in Talmud of, 13:722
- surgery
- Adam, Lajos, 1:377
 - Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward, 3:170
 - Cohen, Harry, 5:17
 - Davidoff, Leo Max, 5:474
 - Erlik, David, 6:481
 - Garlock, John Henry, 7:390
 - Hava of Manosque, 8:466
 - Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan, 9:547
 - Papo, Izidor Joseph, 15:617
 - Pirogov, Nikolai, 16:183
 - Steg, Adolphe, 19:173
 - Stilling, Benedict, 2:135, 19:227
 - Teller, Issachar Baer, 19:597
 - Voronoff, Serge, 20:583
- Tay-Sachs disease, 19:561–562
- texts
- al-Qānū fī al-Ṭibb* (Avicenna), 2:728–729, vol. 8: color insert
 - Kitāb-al-Kullīyāt fī al-Ṭibb*, 2:725
 - Sefer Asaph ha-Rofe*, 2:543–544
- translators, 11:37, 13:724, 726, 727
- transplants, 20:106–108
- urology
- Buerger, Leo, 4:254
 - Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 19:638
- venereal diseases, Gumpert, Martin, 8:135–136
- virology, 13:9–10
- Baltimore, David, 3:100
 - Goldblum, Natan, 7:698
 - Nathans, Daniel, 13:9, 15:17–18
 - Revel, Michel, 17:253
 - Sabin, Albert Bruce, 13:11, 17:631–632
 - Salk, Jonas, 13:11, 17:691
 - Temin, Howard Martin, 13:9, 19:600
- women
- Cohen, Elizabeth D. A. Magnus, 5:14
 - Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223, 13:10

- Floreta Ca Noga, 7:86
- Frankenthal, Käte, 7:203
- Freud, Anna, 7:258–259
- Friedlander, Kate, 7:277
- Friend, Charlotte, 7:288, 13:9
- Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 7:299
- Greenacre, Phyllis, 8:67
- Hava of Manosque, 8:466
- Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79
- Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647
- Jacobs, Aletta Henriëtte, 11:45, 16:345
- Kagan, Helena, 11:706
- Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224
- Koch, Adelheid Lucy, 12:246
- Krim, Mathilde, 12:356–357
- La Migresse, Sarah, 13:727
- Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706, 13:10
- Mahler, Margaret, 13:361
- Straus, Rahel Goitein, 19:250–251
- Wolff, Charlotte, 21:143–144
- Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman, 21:277
- Zaizov, Rina, 21:445–446
- See also* Psychiatry; Psychology
- Medicine and law, 13:738–757
- Medieval Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language
- Medieval History: the Life and Death of a Civilization* (Cantor), 4:440–441
- Medieval Jewish Chronicles* (Neubauer), 9:160
- Medieval period. *See* Middle Ages
- Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World* (Lopez), 13:189–190
- Medina (Saudi Arabia), 13:757, 14:602
- Medina, Avihu, 13:758
- Medina, Moses ben Samuel de, 13:759
- Medina, Samuel ben Moses de, 1:259, 383, 13:758–759, 15:537
- Medina, Sir Solomon de, 13:759
- Medina, Solomon de. *See* Medina, Sir Solomon de
- Medinaceli (Spain), 13:759
- Medina del Campo (Spain), 13:759–760
- Medina de Pomar (Spain), 13:760
- Medinah, 13:760
- Medinah Mizrahit Ketanah le-Lo Taskbikh* (Bartal), 18:206
- Medinat Zamet (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)
- Medini, Ḥayyim Hezekiah ben Raphael Elijah, 8:747, 13:760
- Meditation, 13:761–762, 16:14
- Meditation and the Bible* (Kaplan), 11:773
- Meditation of the Sad Soul. See* Hegyon ha-Hefesh ha-Azuvah
- Mediterranean countries
- insurance, 9:808–809
 - travels in, 3:362–364, 363
 - See also* Western Mediterranean
- A Mediterranean Society* (Goitein), 7:468, 470, 471, 685–686, 18:470–471
- Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762
- Medres, Israel Jonah, 13:763
- Medurot Do'akhot* (Lisitzky), 13:81
- Medved, Michael, 13:202, 763
- Medvedev, Mikhail, 13:763
- Medzhibozh (Ukraine). *See* Medzibezh (Ukraine)
- Medzibezh (Ukraine), 13:763
- Meed, Benjamin, 2:48, 49, 13:764
- Meed, Vladka, 2:49, 13:764
- Meek, Theophile, 3:622
- Me-Emesh* (Baron), 3:171
- Me-Erez el Erez* (Shenhar), 18:459
- Meerovitch, Menaché, 13:764–765
- Me-Ever la-Gevulin* (Brenner), 4:160
- Me-Ever Nehar ha-Lethe* (Lenski), 12:640
- Mefarshim. *See* Posekim
- Mefasher Ḥelmin* (Almoli), 1:682
- Mefize'i Haskalah. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Enlightenment
- Megaddef. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Megallah Amukkot* (Spira), 7:425–426
- Megallah Temirin* (Perl), 15:774
- Megapolensis, Johannes, 15:195
- Megasthenes, 13:765
- Meged Geresh Yerahim* (periodical), 15:384
- Megged, Aharon, 8:704, 720–721, 722, 13:765–766
- Megged, Eyal, 13:766
- Megged, Matityahu. *See* Megged, Matti
- Megged, Matti, 13:766
- Megiddo (ancient Israel), 13:766–767, 767
- Megillah (biblical scroll), 13:768
- See also specific scrolls*
- Megillah* (tractate), 13:768
- See Also* Purim; Scroll of Esther
- Megillat Aḥima'az. See* *Megillat Yuhasin*
- Megillat Eifah* (Shabbetai ben Meir Ha-Kohen), 18:338

- Megillat Eivah* (Heller), 8:796, 798
Megillat Ester. *See* *Scroll of Esther*
Megillat ha-Esh (Bialik), 3:564
Megillat ha-Megalleh (Abraham bar Hiyya), 1:293
Megillat Ofen (Schulhof), 18:171
“*Megillat Paras*” (Elyashar), 6:371
Megillat Purei a-Ketayim (Altschul), 2:24
Megillat Sefer (Emden), 6:393
Megillat Setarim, 13:768–769
Megillat Setarim (Naḥman), 14:749
Megillat Setarim (Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim Ibn Shahin), 15:279–280
Megillat Setarim (Sherira), 18:463
Megillat Ta’anit (Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah), 6:301
Megillat Yuḥasin, 8:653, 13:769–770, 21:374
See also specific “Megillat” titles
Megillat Yuḥasin (Ahimaaz ben Paltiel), 1:219, 543–544, 7:12, 9:155, 15:470, 18:448
Amalfi, 2:31
Amittai, 2:81
Byzantine empire, 4:327
Megillat Zuta (Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat), 1:300
Megillot
17th–18th c., 18:219
and calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:367
engravings and etchings, 10:787
illuminated, 2:497–498
order of, after the Pentateuch, 18:222*t*
order of books in, 3:582, 582*t*
Scroll of Esther, 18:218, 220
targum to, 3:593–594
See also Scrolls, The Five
Meginnei Zahav (Joel ben Moses Gad), 11:365
Megszabaditottál a haláltól (Pap), 15:613–614
Mehagerim (Shaked), 18:368
Me-ha-Ibbur u-Minyan ha-Shanim (Bachrach), 3:39
Meḥayyeh ha-metim, 13:6
Meheimanuta de-Khulah (Ḥayon), 8:477
Mehemet Ali. *See* Muhammad Ali
Mehikat Afassim (Modai), 14:406
Meḥilah, 13:770–771
Meḥizah, 13:771–772
Mehkerei Arez (Loewisohn), 13:171
Mehlsack, Eliakim ben Judah ha-Milzahgi, 13:772
Mehmed IV, 18:349
Mehring, Walter, 13:772–773
Mehta, Zubin, 13:773
Mei Ammi (Israel), 13:773
Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774
Meier, Julius, 13:774
Meier, Richard, 12:782, 13:774
Meijer, Ischa, 6:71
Meijer, Israel Chaim. *See* Meijer, Ischa
Meijer, Jaap. *See* Meijer, Jacob
Meijer, Jacob, 13:774–775
Meijers, Eduard Maurits, 13:775
Me’ilah (tractate), 13:775
Me’il Katon (Almog), 1:680
Me’il Shemu’el (Kalai), 11:729
Me’il Zedakah (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341
Meimad, 15:703
Mei Marom (Ḥalap), 8:358
Meinertzhagen, Richard Henry, 13:775
Meinhardt, Gustav. *See* Herzberg, Wilhelm
Meinhold, Johannes Friedrich, 13:775–776
Meiningen (German), 4:695
Meiningen (Germany), 13:776
Mein Kampf (Hitler), 9:286–287, 327
Meinkin, Sarah Feiga Foner, 8:700
Mein Leben (Reich-Ranicki), 17:201
Mein System (Nimzovitch), 4:604
Mein Weg zu Marx (Lukacs), 13:255
Mein Werden und mein Wirken (Erman), 6:482
Meir (fabulist), 6:667
Meir (rabbi), 8:640
Aḥerim, 1:541
Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:585
Meir (tanna), 13:776–777, 779
Oenomaus of Gadara, 15:383
Meir, Golda, 13:777–779
governments of, 10:440–443, 440*t*, 441*t*, 443*t*
Moscow visit, 14:518
Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458
Meir, Jacob, 13:779
Meir, Ofra, 1:461
Meir, Samuel ben, 2:175
Meir, Ya’akov. *See* Meir, Jacob
Me’ira Dakhya (Carvalho), 4:502
Me’irat Einayim (Eliakim Goetz ben Meir), 6:318
Me’irat Einayim (Isaac ben Samuel of Acre), 10:47
Me’irat Einayim (Luzki), 13:279
Meir Ba’al ha-Nes Tomb, 13:779
Meir ben Aaron Leib. *See* Peremyshlyany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of
Meir ben Baruch ha-Levi, 13:779–780
Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 11:419, 13:780–783, 15:442, 443
Isaac ben Meir Dueren, 6:41
Nicholas IV’s plea for release of, 15:250
Nuremberg, as rabbi of, 15:347
Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil and, 15:769
Meir ben Elijah, 13:783
Meir ben Elijah of Norwich, 13:783, 15:312
Meir ben Ephraim of Padua, 13:783
Meir ben Gedaliah of Lublin. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah
Meir ben Hiyya Rofe, 13:783–784
Meir ben Isaac Nehorai. *See* Meir ben Isaac Sheli’ah Zibbur
Meir ben Isaac of Trinquetaille, 13:784
Meir ben Isaac Sheli’ah Zibbur, 1:555, 13:784
Meir ben Judah Loeb. *See* Leoni, Myer
Meir ben Samuel of Ramerupt, 13:784–785
Meir ben Samuel of Shcherbreshin, 13:785
Meir ben Simeon ha-Me’ili, 13:785
Meir ben Simeon of Narbonne
apologetics, 2:266
moneylending, 14:439, 440
Meir Dan of Ostrova Plotzki. *See* Plotzki, Meir Dan of Ostrova
Meire, Menahem ben Solomon ha-, 13:652
Me’ir Einei Ḥakhanim (Lublin), 13:245
Meir Eshel. *See* Absalon
Meir Ezofowicz (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
Meir ha-Kohen, 8:221
Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 7:487, 13:785–788, 14:438
Meir Jehiel ha-Levi of Ostrowiec, 13:788
Meir Loeb ben Jehiel Michael Weisser. *See* Malbim, Meir Loeb ben Jehiel Michael Weisser
Meir of England. *See* Meir ben Elijah of Norwich
Meirot, Shaul. *See* Avigur, Shaul
Meirotvitch, Menashe. *See* Meerovitch, Menaché
Me’ir Shefeyah, 13:788
Meir Simḥah ha-Kohen of Dvinsk, 13:788–789, 18:262
Meisel, Hugo, 19:133

- Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel, 4:39, 13:789
- Meisel, Moses ben Mordecai, 13:789
- Meisel, Noah, 12:521, 13:789–790
- Meisel, Willy, 19:133
- Meisels, David Dov, 13:790, 16:347
- Meisels, Dov Berush, 13:790, 16:340
- Meisels, Saul, 13:791
- Meisels, Uzziel ben Zevi Hirsch, 13:791
- Meisl, Joseph, 13:791
- Meisl, Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meisl, Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meisl, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meissen (Germany), 13:791
- Der Meister* (Brod), 4:192
- Meister Eckhart. *See* Eckhart, Meister
- Meister Joseph, 4:48
- Meitar (Israel), 13:791
- Meitner, Lise, 13:792, 16:137
- Meitus, Eliahu, 13:792
- Mekabbel*, 12:572
- Mekhilta* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
- Mekhilta* (Rabin), 17:33
- Mekhilta de-Arayot*, 18:561–562
- Mekhilta de-Milu'im*, 18:561
- Mekhilta de-Sanya*. *See* *Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*
- Mekhilta Deuteronomy*, 13:792–793
- Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael*, 12:529, 13:793–795
- Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*, 13:795–797
- Mekhilta ve-Elleh Shemot*. *See* *Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael*
- Mekhiltin de-Rabbi Akiva*. *See* *Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*
- Mekhirat Ḥamez. *See* Ḥamez, sale of
- Mekhirot Shetarot, 2:604
- Mekhlis, Lev Zakharovich, 13:797
- Mekize Nirdamim, 7:238, 8:266, 13:797
- Meklenburg, Jacob Zevi, 13:797–798
- Mekler, Eliezer. *See* Wolf, Lucien
- Meknès (Morocco), 13:798–799
- Mekor Barukh*, 11:728–729
- Mekor Chaim Judaic Studies educational center (Moscow), 2:63
- Mekor Hayyim* (Hayyim ben Abraham ha-Kohen), 8:480
- Mekor Hayyim* (Halevi), 17:236–237
- Mekor Hayyim* (Ibn Gabirol), 7:323–326
- Mekor Hayyim* (ibn Gabirol), 7:130–131, 15:85–86
- Mekorot Water Company, 13:799
- Melafefon. *See* Cucumber
- Melamed, Ezra Zion, 14:5–6
- Melamed, Hirsch, 11:412
- Melamed, Jak, 4:276
- Melamed, Meir, 14:6
- Melamed, Raḥamim Reuven, 14:6
- Melamed, Siman Tov, 14:6
- Melammed le-Ho'il* (Hoffmann), 9:310
- Melanchthon, Philipp, 11:421, 14:6
- The Melanesians of British New Guinea* (Seligman), 18:266
- Mélanges inédits* (Montesquieu), 14:460
- Melavveh, Malkah, 14:6–7
- Melbourne (Australia), 14:7–10, 634
- Melchett family. *See* Mond family
- Melchior, Carl, 14:10
- Melchior, Carl Henriques, 14:10
- Melchior, Marcus, 14:10–11
- Melchior, Michael, 14:11, 15:307–308, 504, 703
- Melchior, Moritz Gerson, 14:10
- Melchior family, 14:10
- Melchizedek, 6:444, 14:11–12
- Meldola, Raphael (1754–1828), 14:12
- Meldola, Raphael (1849–1915), 14:12
- Meldola family, 14:12
- Meleager of Gadara, 14:12
- Melekh Basar va-Dam* (Shamir), 18:392
- Melekheth Maḥashevet* (Eidlitz), 6:253
- Melekheth Shelomo* (Adeni), 1:390, 14:329
- Meleze-Modrzejewski, Joseph, 11:326
- Méline, F.J., 6:19
- Melito of Sardis, 14:12–13
- Melitopol (Ukraine), 14:13
- Melizat Yeshurun* (Lewisohn), 8:724
- Melizat Yeshurun* (Loewisohn), 13:171
- Melkman, Joseph, 6:71
- Mellah. *See* Jewish quarters
- Meller, Berish. *See* Kimḥi, Dov
- Mello, Antonio Rodriguez. *See* Abenatar Melo, David
- Melnikoff, Avraham, 14:13, 18:223
- Melodics of Verse* (Eichenbaum), 6:246
- Melodika stikha* (Eichenbaum). *See* *Melodics of Verse* (Eichenbaum)
- Melokhim-Bukh*, 14:13–14
- Melons, 14:14
- Melton, Florence, 14:14–15
- Melton, Samuel Mendel, 14:14, 15
- Meltzer, Isser Zalman, 14:15, 18:674
- Meltzer, Shimshon, 14:15
- Melun (France), 14:16
- Melville, Lewis, 14:16
- Melvin Simon & Associates, 18:608
- Melzer, Marcos, 16:349
- Melzer, Mordecai ben Asher. *See* Klatzko, Mordecai ben Asher
- Melzer, Shimshon. *See* Meltzer, Shimshon
- Mem, 14:16
- Memel (Lithuania), 3:778, 8:759, 14:16
- Memmi, Albert, 14:16–17, 15:473
- Memmingen (Germany), 14:17
- Memoiren einer Grossmutter. Bilder aus der Kulturgeschichte der Juden Russlands in 19. Jahrhundert* (Wengeroff), 21:10–11
- Mémoires d'outre-tombe* (Chateaubriand), 4:583
- Mémoires Inédits* (Solis), 18:754
- Memoirs* (Ehrenburg), 6:238
- The Memoirs of Elias Canetti*. *See* *Die gerettete Zunge*
- Memoirs of Mischa Elman's Father* (Elman), 6:365
- Memoirs of the Peace Conference* (Lloyd George), 13:148
- Memorable Encounters* (Kaminetsky), 11:756
- Memoram. *See* Mamram
- Memora technica. *See* Mnemonics or memora technica
- Memorbuch*, 14:17–18
- Memorial. *See* Yad
- Memorial Day. *See* Yom ha-Zikkaron
- Mémorial des Martyrs de la Déportation*, 9:430
- Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture, 14:18
- Memorial light, 14:18
- Memorial of Six Pillars, 13:201
- Memorial prayer. *See* Hazkarat neshamot
- Memories of a War Correspondent* (Molnár), 14:427
- Memories of My Home*. *See* *Zikhroynes fun Mayn Haym*
- Memphis (Egypt), 6:46, 14:18–19
- Memphis (TN), 14:19–20
- Men. *See* Man
- Menachem Munish ben Joshua Heschel Babad, 3:14
- Menahem. *See* Alroy, David
- Menahem (King of Israel), 9:179, 14:20
- Menahem ben Aaron ibn Zerah, 14:20–21, 15:655
- Menahem ben Aaron of Volterra, 3:683

- Menahem ben Helbo, 14:21
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:489
- Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22
- Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq, 14:22
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47
- Menahem ben Jacob Kara. *See* Kara, Menahem ben Jacob
- Menahem ben Joseph Bashyazi, 3:198
- Menahem ben Judah de Lonzano. *See* Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de
- Menahem ben Judah the Galilean. *See* Menahem son of Judah
- Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23
- Menahem ben Moses Egozi, 6:222
- Menahem ben Moses ha-Bavli, 14:23
- Menahem ben Perez of Joigny, 11:385
- Menahem ben Solomon, 14:23
- Menahem ben Solomon ha-Me'iri. *See* Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon
- Menahem ben Solomon ibn Duji. *See* Alroy, David
- Menahem ha-Sofer* (Shalkovich), 18:374
- Menahem ibn Dugi. *See* Alroy, David
- Menahem ibn Saruq. *See* Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq
- Menahem Isaiah ben Isaac. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Menahemites, 2:6
- Menahemiyah (Israel, state), 14:24
- Menahem-Mendel Avigdors. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Menahem Mendel be-Erez Yisrael* (Berkowitz), 3:441
- Menahem Mendel ben Isaac, 14:24
- Menahem Mendel in Erez Israel. See Menahem Mendel be-Erez Yisrael*
- Menahem Mendel Morgenstern, 10:824
- Menahem Mendel of Kotsk. *See* Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of
- Menahem Mendel of Lubavich, 8:408
- Menahem Mendel of Peremyshlany, 14:24
- Menahem Mendel of Rymanow. *See* Rymanower, Menahem Mendel
- Menahem Mendel of Shklov, 14:24–25
- Menahem Mendel of Vitebsk, 8:395, 14:25–26
- Menahem Mendl of Kotzk, 16:104–105
- Menahem of Merseburg, 14:26
- Menahem of Worms, Rabbi. *See* Menahem ben Jacob
- Menahem son of Judah, 14:26–27
 Ananias ben Nedebeus, 2:129
- Menahem the Essene, 14:23
- Menahem Ziyroni, 14:27
- Menahen ben Judah di Lonzano, 13:652
- Menahot* (tractate), 14:27–28
- Menaker, Abraham. *See* Morewski, Abraham
- Menakhem-Mendl* (Aleichem), 21:347
- Menakhem-Mendl (fictional character), 18:385
- Menakhem-Mendl* letters (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Menander of Ephesus, 14:28
- Menander of Laodicea, 14:28
- Menasce, Alfred de, 14:28
- Menasce, de, family, 14:28
- Menasce, Felix de, 14:28
- Menasce, Jacob David de, 14:28
- Menashe ben al-Farrar. *See* Qazzāz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn
- Manasseh ben Israel. *See* Manasseh ben Israel
- Menda, Eliezer, 14:28–29
- Mendel, Arthur, 14:29
- Mendel, David. *See* Neander, August
- Mendel, Hermann, 14:29
- Mendel, Lafayette Benedict, 14:29
- Mendel, Menahem, 6:218
- Mendel Avigdors. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Mendele Moykher Sforim. *See* Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev
- Mendele the Book Peddler. *See* Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev
- Mendel family, 14:29
- Mendel Menahem Avigdors. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Mendeloff, Gershon. *See* Lewis, Ted
- Mendel of Novy Bydzov, 15:323
- Mendel of Satanov. *See* Levin, Emanuel
- Mendels, Maurits, 14:29
- Mendels, Moses. *See* Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses
- Mendelsohn, Eric, 14:29–30
- Mendelsohn, Frankfurt Moses, 14:30
- Mendelsohn, Shelomo, 14:30
- Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30
- Mendelson, José, 14:30
- Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31
- Mendelson, Yoysef. *See* Mendelson, José
- Mendelssohn, Abraham, 14:31
- Mendelssohn, Arnold, 14:32
- Mendelssohn, Brendel. *See* Mendelssohn-Veit-Schlegel, Dorothea
- Mendelssohn, Fanny Caecile, 14:33
 See also Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecile
- Mendelssohn, Felix, 11:340, 14:32–33
- Mendelssohn, Heinrich, 14:33
- Mendelssohn, Henriette, 14:31–32
- Mendelssohn, Jakob Ludwig Felix. *See* Mendelssohn, Felix
- Mendelssohn, Kurt Alfred Georg, 14:33
- Mendelssohn, Maria. *See* Mendelssohn, Henriette
- Mendelssohn, Moses, 8:437, 687, 14:33–40, 16:65, 93–94
 Anhalt, 2:163
 Bamberger, Fritz, 3:102
 biblical exegesis and study of, 3:645–646, 649, 663
 Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 3:765
 chosen people doctrine, 4:671
 commandments, reasons for, 5:88
 concept of hell rejected by, 15:629
 disputations and polemics, 5:696
 Dubno, Salomon, 2:108, 6:34
 Emden, Jacob, 6:393
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631, 12:460
 on God, 7:665, 668, 671
 Haskalah, 8:434–435, 436
 Haskalah literature, 8:687
 Hebrew, 8:437
 human perfectability, 8:440
 initiation of learned societies, 18:722
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517–518
 Juedische Freischule, 11:569
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 12:665
 Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb, 12:714
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305
 miracles, 14:309
 Orthodox attitudes towards Pentateuch translation of, 15:493
 Phaedon, 2:108
 principles of faith, 2:532
 soul, immortality of, 19:38
 Torah, 20:43
- Mendelssohn, Zipporah. *See* Mendelssohn, Fanny Caecile;
 Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecile
- Mendelssohn family, 14:31–32, 31*t*
- Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecile
 See also Mendelssohn, Fanny Caecile
- Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecilie, 14:40–41

- Mendelssohn-Veit-Schlegel, Dorothea, 14:41
- Mendelvich, Nathan. *See* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
- Mendes, Alvaro. *See* Abenaes, Solomon; Ibn Ya'ish, Solomon
- Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
- Mendes, Catherine. *See* Costa, Catherine da
- Mendès, Catulle, 14:43
- Mendes, David Franco, 11:569
- Mendes, Diogo, 14:43
- Mendes, Fernando Moses, 14:41
- Mendes, Frederic de Sol, 14:42
- Mendes, Gracia, 10:777, 15:524, 532, 537, 541, 19:303
- Mendes, Hannah Garcia, 5:153
- Mendes, Isaac, 4:70
- Mendes, Moses, 6:437, 14:41
- Mendes, Rachel. *See* Costa, Catherine da
- Mendes, Rui, 19:104
- Mendes, Sam, 14:43
- Mendes da Costa family. *See* Costa family
- Mendes family (England), 14:41–42
- Mendes family (Istanbul), 10:777
- Mendes family (Morocco and Algeria), 14:41
- Mendes family (United States), 14:42
- Mendes-France, Pierre, 18:706
- Mendès-France, Pierre, 14:43–44, 16:343
- Mendes legal dispute, 5:153
- Mendez, Alvaro. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
- Mendez, Jael Henrietta. *See* Pye, Jael Henrietta
- Mendez family. *See* Mendes family (England)
- Mendicancy. *See* Begging and beggars
- Mendicants, 3:258–260
- Mendiz family. *See* Mendes family (Morocco and Algeria)
- Mendlowitz, Shraga Feivel, 6:197, 14:44
- Mendoza (Argentina), 14:44–45
- Mendoza, Daniel, 14:45
- Mene, mene, tekel, u-farsin, 14:45–46
- Meneket Rivkah* (Tiktiner), 17:136–137
- Menelaus (high priest), 9:193, 14:46
- Menem, Carlos Saúl, 2:442–443, 449, 450
- Menes (Egyptian king), 6:223
- Menes, Abram, 14:46–47
- Mengele, Josef, 2:669–670, 4:387–388, 14:47–48, 15:43, 630
- Mengenlehre* (Hausdorff), 8:463
- Menhuhin, Yehudi. *See* Menhuhin, Sir Yehudi
- Meninsky, Bernard, 14:48
- Menken, Adah Isaacs, 14:48
- Menken, Alan, 14:48–49
- Menken family, 14:48
- Menkes, Hershadowid. *See* Katz, Dovid
- Menkes, Zygmunt, 14:49
- Menkin, Moshe Zevi. *See* Neriah, Moshe Zevi
- Menma 'rē-Sety. *See* Seti I
- Menois (Gaza), 13:495
- Menorah. *See* Hanukkah lamp
- Menorah* (journal), 14:55
- Menorah* (periodical), 11:721
- Menorah Association, 6:196, 14:55
- Menorah Journal, 6:196. *See* Menorah Association and Menorah Journal
- Menorah Medical Center (Missouri), 11:768
- Menorah Monthly* (periodical), 6:361
- Menorah paper-cuts, 15:616
- Menorahs, 14:49–55
- Menorah Society. *See* Menorah Association and Menorah Journal
- Menorat ha-Ma'or* (Aboab), 1:266–267, 686, 13:106
- Menorat ha-Ma'or* (Al-Nakawa), 1:266, 686, 6:406
- El menor daño de medicina* (Chirino), 4:652
- Menschen im Hotel* (Baum), 3:220
- Der Menschensohn* (Ludwig), 13:251
- Menschen und Affen* (Ehrenstein), 6:242
- Menssier de Vesoul. *See* Manessier de Vesoul
- Menstrual blood, 3:772, 776
- Menstruation. *See* Niddah
- Mental Health Law Project (MHLP), 3:234
- Mental illness, 3:9, 14:55–59, 15:119
- Di Mentshn fun Godlbozhits* (Rashkin), 17:107
- Menuhin, Hephzibah, 14:60
- Menuhin, Sir Yehudi, 14:60
- Menzel, Wolfgang, 4:32
- Me'on Arayot* (Shapiro), 18:404
- Me'or Einayim* (Pinto), 16:179
- Me'or Einayim* (Rossi), 9:157, 17:471–473
- Me'orei Yeshenim, 7:20
- Me'ot h'ttim, 14:60
- Mephibosheth, 14:60–61
- Mer, Gideon, 14:61
- Merab, 1:423, 14:61
- Merano (Italy), 14:61
- Méray, Tibor, 14:61
- Mercado. *See* Alfandari, Solomon
- Eliezer ben Jacob; Habbilo, Elisha
- Mercado. *See* Alfandari, Solomon
- Eliezer ben Jacob
- Mercantile economy, 15:449
- Mercerus, Joannes. *See* Mercier, Jean
- Merchant, Larry, 14:61–62
- Merchant bankers, 3:115–116
- Merchant of Venice* (Shakespeare), 4:25, 6:435, 18:368–369
- Bouwmeester, Louis Frederik
- Johannes, 4:107
- film adaptation by Steve Suissa, 18:371
- Yiddish translation by Bovshover, Joseph, 4:108
- Merchants. *See* Brokers; Crafts; Economic history; Guilds; Trade and commerce
- Mercier, Jean, 14:62
- Mercurius. *See* Mercury
- Mercury, 14:62
- Mercy, 14:62–63
- justice and, 11:579
- Mercy killing. *See* Euthanasia
- Merecina of Gerona, 14:63
- Meremar, 14:63
- Merenids. *See* Merinids
- Mererah, 16:283–284
- Meretz, 14:63–64
- Mergentheim (Germany), 14:64
- Merhav, 8:327
- Merhavayah (Israel), 14:64
- Meri. *See* Buffaloes
- Meribah. *See* Rephidim
- Meribah, waters of (ancient Israel). *See* Kadesh-Barnea (ancient Israel)
- Mérida (Spain), 14:65
- Meridi. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
- Meridor, Dan, 14:65
- Merin, Moshe, 11:526
- Merinid dynasty, 14:66
- Merinids, 14:495
- Merism, 17:302
- Merit, inheriting, 21:497–498
- Merit of the Fathers. *See* Zekhut avot
- Merkabah mysticism, 11:591, 593–595, 14:66–67
- anthropomorphism, 2:191
- chiromancy, 4:653
- dualism, 6:30
- Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–371
- Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421
- Kabbalah and, 13:761
- literature, 11:591–595

- Metatron, 14:133
Raza Rabba, 17:128
 Razeil, Book of, 17:129
See also Kabbalah
- Merkaz ha-Rav Yeshivah, 18:399
 Merkin, Zalmen. *See* Erik, Max
 Merkulis. *See* Mercury
 Mermelstein, Mel, 15:462
 Merneptah, 14:67
 Merodach, 14:68
 Merodach-Baladan, 3:23, 14:68
 Merom (Israel). *See* Meron (Israel)
 Meron (Israel), 14:68–69
 Meron, Hanna, 14:69
 Merovingian kingdom, 4:761
 Meroz (ancient city), 14:70
 Merrick, David, 14:70
 Merrick, Leonard, 14:70
 Merrill, Robert, 14:70
 Merritt, Ruth Newlander, 4:372
The Merry Wives of Windsor (libretto, Mosenthal), 14:521
 Merseburg (Germany), 14:71
 Mersin (Turkey), 14:71
 Merton, Robert C., 14:72, 18:159–160
 Merton, Robert K., 18:731
 Merton, Robert King, 14:72–73
 Merton family, 14:71
 Merv (ancient city), 14:73
 Merzbacher, Abraham, 14:73
 Merzbacher, Eugen, 14:73
 Merzbacher, Gottfried, 14:73
 Merzbacher, Leo, 14:73–74, 15:198
 Merzbacher family, 14:73
 Merzer, Arie, 14:74
 Meselson, Matthew, 13:9, 14:74
 Mesene (ancient geographic location), 14:74–75
Dos Meserl (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
 Mesha (King of Moab), 14:75, 400, 401
 Baal-Meon, 3:8
 as noqed, 2:97
 Meshach. *See* Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego
Meshal ha-Kadmoni (ibn Sahula), 6:668
Meshalim (Fleischer), 6:669
 Mesharshia Kahana ben Mar. Rav Ashi. *See* Moses Kahana ben Jacob
 Mesha Stele, 14:75–76, 400
 Chemosh, name of, 4:594
 Meshcherskii, Nikita, 11:321
 Meshech (ancient nation), 14:76
 Meshed (Iran), 1:432, 14:76–77
 Meshel, Yeruham, 14:77
 Meshikhah, 1:360–361
Meshiv Devarim Nekhoḥim (Gerondi), 7:548–549
 Meshullahim, 16:44
 Meshullam, Asher Levi. *See* Del Banco, Anselmo
 Meshullam, Vita, 15:566
 Meshullam ben Jacob of Lunel, 1:296, 13:258, 14:77
 Meshullam ben Kalonymus, 14:77–78
 Meshullam ben Moses, 14:78
 Meshullam ben Nathan of Melun, 2:105, 14:78–79
 Meshullam da Volterra, 3:697
 Meshullam de Piera, 16:267
 Meshullam Feivush Heller of Zbarazh, 8:411–412, 14:79
 Meshullam of Volterra, 8:744
 Meshullam Phoebus ben Israel Samuel, 14:79–80
 Meshullam Sofer. *See* Zimel Sofer
 Meshullam Zalman ha-Kohen, 14:80
 Meshullam Zusya of Hanipoli. *See* Zusya of Hanipoli
 Meshwi al-'Ukbari, 14:80
Mesillat Yesarim (Luzzatto), 11:671, 13:284
 Mesillat Zion (Israel), 14:80
 Mesillot (Israel), 14:80
 Mesirah, 1:361
 Mesirow, Milton. *See* Mezzrow, Milton
 Meskin, Aharon, 14:80–81
 Mesolelot, tribadism, 12:660
 Mesopotamia, 14:81, 81–109, 82, 83
 Amorite period, 14:81–84
 archaeological excavations, 14:92–93
 archives, 2:402–405
 astronomy, 14:90
 biblical religion, influences on, 6:386–390
 borders, 6:551
 chronological history, 14:93
 Dark Age, 14:85–86
 dress on monuments, 6:12–13
 Early Iron Age, 14:89
 Elam, 6:283
 ethics, 6:535
 exile in, 6:607–608
 Feudal Era, 14:86–87
 flood epics, 7:80–82
 Hammurapi, Code of, 8:310
 Hammurapi, Era of, 14:84–85
 Hurrians, 14:85–86
 Late Iron Age, 14:89–92
 legal practice, 14:93–97
 literature, 14:97–98
 creation, 5:274–275
 lamentations, 12:450
 Sumerian, 14:99–105
 myth, Noah story and, 15:287
 Patriarchs associated with, 15:690
 Sencherib, 14:90–91
 Shinar, 18:484
 Shu-Sin, 14:83
 Ur, 14:83–84
 See also Babylonia; Iraq
 Mesorah Publications, 2:534–535
 Mesorot. *See* Masorah
 Mesquita, Benjamin Bueno de, 14:110
 Mesquita, Joseph Bueno de, 14:110
 Mesquita family, 14:110
The Message (English translation of Bible), 3:621
 Messalamus. *See* Andronicus son of Meshullam
 Messel, Alfred, 14:110
 Messel family, 14:110
 Messerer, Asaf Mikhailovich, 5:415, 14:110
 Messerer, Sulamith, 14:110
 Messer Leon, David ben Judah. *See* Leon, Messer David ben Judah
 Messiah, 14:110–115
 Adam Kadmon, 1:379
 aliyah and, 10:330
 birth pangs of, 6:496
 Christianity, and sermons on, 7:308
 Elijah, 6:334
 Elijah's association with, 6:333–334
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443
 eschatology, 6:499–500, 501–502
 Jesus as, 11:249
 Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:282–283
 pseudo-messiah, 18:325
 Jonathan the Weaver, 12:789–790
 Lemlein, Asher, 12:638
 Molcho, Solomon, 14:423–424
 redemption, kabbalistic, 6:501–502
 Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel, 18:149
 son of man, 6:496–497
 See also Shabbateanism
The Messiah of Stockholm (Ozick), 15:557
Messianic Days. *See* Yemot ha-Mashi'ah
 Messianic movements, 14:115–122

- Messianism, 6:496–497
 Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240
 Abdallah ibn Sabā, 1:240–241
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298, 299
 Abu ʿĪā, Isaac ben Jacob al-Isfahānī, 1:337
 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:338
 Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:431
 Agmon, Nathan, 1:465
 Alroy, David, 2:5–6
 Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279
 Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 3:712
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101
 Cahan, Yaakov, 4:337
 Christian, 6:496–497
 Davidic dynasty, 5:453, 460, 462
 eschatology, 6:496–497
 Essene, 6:499–500
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:387
 Haskalah and, 8:439
 illuminated Spanish Hebrew manuscripts expressing, 3:677
 impact of Emancipation, 16:92
 Islam, appearance of, 4:326
 Jerusalem, 1:312
 Judaism, development of concept, 9:223, 11:514
 Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:540, 541
 literature, 7:15
 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:282–283
 Maimonides view of, 16:86
 in Netherlands, 4:252
 Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:367
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
 parody, Hebrew, 15:657–658
 Shabbatean movement, 13:265, 14:480
 world to come, 6:497
See also Eschatology
Messibbot ha-Po'al (Baranowicz), 3:134
Messibbot ha-Shem (Baranowicz), 3:134
 Messina (Italy), 14:122
 Messing, Shep, 14:122
 Messenger, Ruth Wyler, 14:122–123, 15:224
 Mestechko. *See* Shtetl
 Mestel, Jacob, 14:123
 Metaethical thought, 6:536–537
 Metals and mining, 14:124–131
 antimony, 14:128
 biblical literature, 14:123–126
 copper, 14:125, 127
 gold, 14:123–124, 127
 iron, 14:125–126
 lead, 14:126
 metalworkers, 14:128–131
 metalworking, 5:264
 Rabbinic literature, 14:126–128
 silver, 14:124–125
 symbolism, 5:424, 14:128
 tin, 14:126, 128
Metamorfozele mastilor comice (Calin), 4:364
The Metamorphosis of Comic Masques. See *Metamorfozele mastilor comice*
 Metaphor
 adoption as, 1:416–417
 adultery, 1:425
 blindness as, 3:753–754
 Metaphoric Judaism, 5:599
 Metaphysics, 1:280, 624–625, 9:93, 14:131–132, 18:779
 Metatron, 11:593–594, 14:132–134
 alphabet, 11:667
 dualism, 6:30
 Metatron mysteries, 11:33
 Metchnikoff, Elie, 14:134
 Meteg system (Hebrew grammar), 11:117
Metei Midbar (Bialik), 3:563
Metek Sefatayim (Frances), 7:171
 Metempsychosis. *See* Gilgul
Metempsychosis (Moore), 14:469
Meteor Farm (Brant), 4:130
 Meteorology
 Asbel, Dov, 2:556–557
 Berson, Arthur Joseph Stanislav, 3:489–490
 Conrad, Victor, 5:162–163
 Less, Emil, 12:664
 Loewe, Fritz Philipp, 13:165
 Pepper, Joseph, 15:757
 Rubenson, Robert, 17:510
 Rubin, Morton Joseph, 17:512
Die Methesetzung (Baer), 3:53
 Method acting, 1:408–409
La méthode (Morin), 14:492
Methodik des deutschen Unterrichts (Engelmann), 6:410
 Methone (Greece). *See* Modon (Greece)
 Methuselah, 14:134
 Metivta. *See* The Institute of Traditional Judaism (ITJ)
 Metivta de-Raki'a. *See* Academy on High
 Metman-Cohen, Yehudah Leib, 14:134
 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 13:164
 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM), 14:571
Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des. . . altjuedischen Handels (Herzfeld), 9:53
 Metrology. *See* Weights and measures
 Metternich, Prince Klemens Wenzel von, 4:224, 14:134–135
 Metulah. *See* Metullah (Israel)
 Metullah (Israel), 14:135
 Meturgeman, 3:589
 See also Amora
 Metz (France), 7:156, 12:754, 13:194, 14:135–136
 Metz, Moses. *See* Ensheim, Moses
 Metzenbaum, Howard M., 15:393
 Metzger, Arnold, 14:136
 Metzger, Otilie, 14:136
 Metzger, Tom, 15:79
 Metzger-Latterman, Otilie. *See* Metzger, Otilie
 Metzlein-Auerbach family. *See* Auerbach family
 Me'un, 4:616–617
 Meunites, 14:137
 Mevakker. *See* Gordon, Judah Leib
 Mevakshei Derekh (Israel), 5:22–23
 Mevasseret Zion (Israel), 14:137
 Mevasser ha-Levi, 11:531
 Mevo Ḥammam (Israel), 8:306
Mevo ha-Talmud (Aknin), 1:570
Mevo ha-Yerushalmi (Frankel), 7:201
Mevo le-Massekhot ve-Avot de Rabbi Natan (Finkelstein), 17:242
Mevo'ot le-Sifrut ha-Amora'im (Epstein), 6:472
Mevo'ot le-Sifrut ha-Tanna'im (Epstein), 6:472
 Mevorah, Valeri, 4:276
 Mevorakh, Valeri. *See* Petrov, Valeri
 Mevorakh ben Saadiah, 6:231, 14:137
 Mevorakh ha-Bavli, 14:137
 Mevorakh ibn al-Barqūli. *See* Ibn al-Barqūli
 Mexico, 14:137–146, 138
 antisemitism, 14:141–142
 Ashkenaz, 6:748
 Blis, David, 3:756
 Colonial period, 14:137–139
 communal organizations, 14:140–141, 142–143
 demography, 14:144
 economic status, 14:141
 education, Jewish, 6:213
 education and culture, 14:142, 144–145
 immigration, 14:140

- Indians as Judaizers, 11:520, 521
 Inquisition, 9:797
 journalism, 12:514–515, 17:438
 literature, Seligson, Esther, 18:268
 nineteenth century, 14:139–140
 religious life, 14:145
 socioeconomic status, 14:143–144
 Zionism, 6:723, 21:594–595
- Me-Yarkon. *See* Yarkon river
- Meyer, Annie Nathan, 14:146
- Meyer, Baron de Hirsch, 14:146
- Meyer, E., on Joshua, 11:442
- Meyer, Eduard, 9:159, 14:146
- Meyer, Ernst Hermann, 14:146–147
- Meyer, Eugene, 11:468, 14:147
- Meyer, Hans Johannes Leopold, 14:147
- Meyer, Hirshel. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
- Meyer, Jonas Daniel, 2:112, 12:552, 14:147, 16:345
- Meyer, Julius, 15:48, 415
- Meyer, Leon, 14:147
- Meyer, Ludwig Beatus, 14:148
- Meyer, Marshall T., 14:148
- Meyer, Martin Abraham, 14:148
- Meyer, Michael A., 14:148–149
- Meyer, Paulus, 3:764, 14:149
- Meyer, Richard Emil, 14:150
- Meyer, Richard Joseph, 14:149
- Meyer, Richard Moritz, 14:149
- Meyer, Seligmann, 14:149–150
- Meyer, Torben Louis, 14:150
- Meyer, Victor, 14:150
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 13:247, 14:150
- Meyer Hayyim* (Ibn Gabirol), 16:80–81
- Meyerhof, Max, 14:150–151
- Meyerhof, Otto, 13:10, 14:151
- Meyerhoff, Hans, 14:151
- Meyerhoff, Harvey, 14:151–152
- Meyerhoff, Joseph, 3:99, 14:152
- Meyerhoff, Lyn, 14:151–152
- Meyerhoff, Joseph, 15:589
- Meyer-Lévy, Claude, 14:152
- Meyerovich, Mark. *See* Daniel, M.
- Meyerovich, Mordecai. *See* Daniel, M.
- Meyerowitz, Herbert Vladimir, 14:152
- Meyerowitz, Joel, 14:152–153
- Meyers, Eric, 18:307
- Meyers, Nancy Jane, 14:153
- Meyerson, Emile, 14:153
- Meyerson, Golda. *See* Meir, Golda
- Meyerstein, Edward Harry William, 14:153–154
- Meyerstein, Edward William, 14:154
- Meynes Rivko*. *See* *Meneket Rivkah*
- Meysl, Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meysl, Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meysl, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meyuḥas, Abraham ben Samuel, 14:154
- Meyuḥas, Moses Joseph Mordecai ben Raphael Meyuḥas, 14:154
- Meyuḥas, Raphael Meyuḥas ben Samuel, 14:154
- Meyuḥas, Yosef Baran, 14:154–155
- Meyuḥas, Yosef Baran ben Rahamim Natha. *See* Meyuḥas, Yosef Baran
- Mezah, Joshua ha-Levi, 14:155
- Mézan, Saul, 4:270
- Mezei, Mór, 14:155
- Mezey, Ferenc, 14:155
- Mezhibezh (Ukraine). *See* Medzibezh (Ukraine)
- Mezhirech (Poland). *See* Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland)
- Mezhirech (Ukraine), 14:155–156
- Mezhirichi. *See* Mezhirech (Ukraine)
- Mezizah, 4:734
- Mezizim*. *See* *Peeping Toms* (motion picture)
- Mezo, Ferenc, 15:413
- Mezőfi, Vilmos, 14:156
- Mezonot. *See* maintenance
- Mezrich (Poland). *See* Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland)
- Mezrits Gadol (Ukraine). *See* Mezhirech (Ukraine)
- Mezuzah, 14:156–157
 amulets, 2:121
 cases, vol. 15: color insert
- Mezz. *See* Mezzrow, Milton
- Mezzrow, Milton, 14:157
- MGM (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer), 14:571
- MGWJ. *See* *Monatsschrift fuer Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums*
- Mi al Har Horev ha-Amidi* (Obadiah), 14:543
- Miami-Dade County (FL), 7:88, 14:158–161
- Miasteczko. *See* Shtetl
- Mibashan. *See* Braunstein, Menahem Mendel
- Mi-Bayit u-mi-Huz* (Dolitzki), 5:735–736
- Mi-Bein ha-Homot* (Carmel), 4:483
- Mi-Birkenshtadt. *See* Chajes, Gerson ben Abraham
- Mica, 14:161
- Micah (book), 6:492, 14:162–164
- Micaiah (Ephraimite), 14:164
- Micaiah (son of Imlah), 14:164–165
- Micaiah (son of Shaphan), 18:398
- Mice, 14:589–590
- Michael (angel), 2:152, 14:167–169, 533, 18:768
- Michael, Heimann Joseph Hayyim, 3:684, 4:29, 14:165
- Michael, Jakob, 14:165
- Michael, Moses, 14:166
- Michael, Sami, 14:166–167
- Michael, Simon, 4:132
- Michael II, 14:165
- Michaelis, Archie. *See* Michaelis, Sir Archie
- Michaelis, J. H., 3:587
- Michaelis, J. H., early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588
- Michaelis, Johann David, 8:515, 14:169
- Michaelis, Leonor, 14:169–170
- Michaelis, Max. *See* Michaelis, Sir Max
- Michaelis, Sir Archie, 14:169, 16:340
- Michaelis, Sir Max, 14:170
- Michaels, Alan Richard, 14:170
- Michaels, Anne, 14:170
- Michaels, Lorne, 14:171
- Michaels, Moses. *See* Michael, Moses
- Michaelson, Ezekiel Zevi ben Abraham Hayyim, 14:171
- Michaelson, Isaac Chesar, 14:171
- Michael VIII Palaeologus, 14:165
- Michaels, Moses. *See* Michael, Moses
- Michal, 14:171–172, 15:607
- Michali, Binyamin Yizhak, 14:172
- Michall, Moses. *See* Michael, Moses
- Michalovce (Slovakia), 14:172–173
- Michel, Ernest, 2:48
- Michel, Jud, 14:173
- Michelangelo
 biblical influence, 3:673
 Moses, 14:541
- Michel Berr de Turique. *See* Berr, Michel
- Michel de Nostre-Dame. *See* Nostradamus
- Michelet Shazar, 6:212
- Michel Hasid. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Judah Leib he-Hasid
- Michel-Lévy, Auguste, 14:173
- Michelson, Albert Abraham, 14:173–174
- Michelson, Charles, 14:174
- Michelstaedter, Carlo, 14:174–175
- Michigan (U.S.), 14:175, 175–177
 Fine, Sidney, 7:25–26

- Michigan (U.S.), *continued*
 Holocaust Memorial Center
 (Farmington Hills), vol. 9: color
 insert
 Levin, Theodore, 12:714
 Solomon, Ezekiel, 18:764–765
- Michlelet Shazar, 2:448
- Michmas (ancient city). *See* Michmash
 (ancient city)
- Michmash (ancient city), 14:177–178
- Michonze, Grégoire, 15:648
- Michrovsky, Issachar. *See* Miron,
 Issachar
- Michzyński, Sebastian, 14:179–180
- Mickiewicz, Adam, 4:128, 136, 14:178,
 16:302
- Microbiology
 Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606
 Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
 Rager, Bracha, 17:65
 soil, 6:451
- Micrococcus prodigiosus*, 9:565
- Microcosm, 14:178–179
- Microcosm* (Zaddik), 21:438
- Micrography, 3:676, 678, 4:367
- Micropolyphony, 13:12
- Microsoft, 1:668, 3:93–94
- Miczyński, Sebastian, on brokers,
 4:204
- Midbar Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Middle Ages
 agriculture, 1:494–497
 amulets, 2:121
 anatomy, 2:135
 anthropomorphism, 2:190
 antisemitism, 2:211–212, 6:555–
 556
 badges, 3:45–47
 caricatures of Jews, 4:477
 France, 4:460, 563
 Germany, 5:436
 Hugh of Lincoln, 9:579
 Spain, 5:437
 stereotypes, 7:511
- Anusim, 2:251–252
- arts
 choral singing, 4:659–660
 Creation, 5:279–280
 dance, 5:410
 ḥazzanim, 8:502
 music, 14:653–656, 654, 656
 Sabbath, 17:621
 sculpture, 18:222
 synagogue architecture,
 19:368, 368–376, 370, 372,
 373, 374
- Ashkenaz, domestic violence,
 5:740
- astrology, 2:617–618, 618–619
- astronomy, 2:622–625
- Bet Din and, 3:514–515
- Bohemia, 4:37–38
- captives, ransoming of, 4:457
- Carinthia (Austria), 4:480
- charity, 4:571–573
- chosen people doctrine, 4:670–671
- coffins, 4:783
- concubine, 5:134
- conferences, 5:145–146
- Court Jews, 5:246–248
- Crimea, 5:298–300
- cultural and social life
 age and the aged, 1:447–448
 archives, 2:405–406
 bathing, 3:210–211
 community organization,
 5:102–108, 6:176–177
 dietary laws, 5:656
 dress, 6:14–15
 gambling, 7:367
 head covering, 8:506
 Hebrew language, 8:650–671
 humor and, 9:591
 hygiene, 9:648
 market days and fairs,
 13:550–552
 marriages, 13:564–565
 shaving and beards, 3:235–
 236
 sports, 19:128–129
 women, dress, 6:14–15
- divination, 5:707–708
- dreams, 6:9–10
- economics
 banking, 2:554, 3:111–115
 begging and beggars, 3:259,
 260
 Christianity, 6:108–114
 Lopez, Robert Sabatino,
 13:189–190
 ma'arufya, 13:307
 mintmasters and moneyers,
 14:298–301
 moneylending, 2:554
- education, Jewish
 Asia, 6:176
 Babylonian period, 6:172–173
 community organization,
 6:176–177
 Eastern Europe, 6:176
 France, 6:174–176
 Geonic period, 6:172–173
- Germany, 6:174–176
 pre-Geonic period, 6:172–173
 universities, 20:406–407
 Western Mediterranean,
 6:173–174
 yeshivot, 21:316–317
- Egypt, 6:227
- England
 Canterbury, 4:435, 435–436
 Liebermann, Felix, 12:808
 London, 13:179–180
- Europe
 hospitality and, 9:562
 hospitals, 9:562
- exile, 7:355–362
- expulsions, 3:110–111, 9:215–216,
 221, 221–222, 13:695, 791
- federations of communities, 6:727
- France
 Carpentras, 4:493–494
 education, Jewish, 6:174–176
 Jewish communities, 5:442
- galut, 7:355–362
- gentiles, 7:486–487
- geography, 7:490–491
- Germany, 7:518–524, 521
 Berlin, 3:444–445
 education, Jewish, 6:174–176
 Mainz, 13:403–404
- ḥazakah, 8:490
- ḥerem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18
- ḥerem setam, 9:18–19
- history
 Christian attitudes, 9:209–210
 historiography, 9:155–156
 under Islam, 9:208–209
- Hungary, 9:608
- imprisonment, 9:743, 748–749
- India, 9:773
- informers, 9:780, 783–785
- Islam
 domestic violence, 5:740
 economic history, 6:104–108
- Italy, 10:790–791, 796, 797–799
- Khazar kingdom, 9:212
- Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730
- Lisbon (Portugal), 13:78–79
- literature
 Alexander the Great, 1:627
 animal tales, 2:173
 Apocrypha and
 Pseudepigrapha, 2:261
 children's, 4:619
 Creation, 5:279–280
 Dutch, 6:68

- ethical, 6:527–531, 535–536
 homiletic, 9:508–512
 Italy, 10:790–791
 Jewish, 13:93–117
 letters, 12:670–673
 magic, 13:345–351
 poetry, 5:428, 468, 6:651,
 13:95–96, 16:262–270
 polemic, 16:328–329
 rabbinical, 17:22
 scholarly Hebrew, 13:797
 Magdeburg law, 13:336
 maps of Erez Israel, 13:501–502
 Moses, 14:536–537
 names, 14:768–769
 Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286
 philosophy
 Adam, 1:373–374
 afterlife, 1:442
 belief, faith, 3:293–294
 disputations and polemics,
 5:690–694
 emotions and, 6:396–397
 ethical thought, 6:527–530
 God, 7:661–664
 good and evil, 7:753–754
 miracles, 14:307, 309
 redemption, 17:152–153
 repentance, 17:222
 resurrection, 17:243–244
 reward and punishment,
 17:270–271
 righteousness, 17:309
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:508–509
 soul, 19:33–35, 36–38
 stoicism, 19:233
 physicians, 6:711–712
 property transfer, 5:137
 psychiatry, 16:684–685
 psychology, 16:688
 publishing
 book titles, 8:551–552
 book trade, 4:77–78
 religious life and scholarship
 baptism, forced, 3:121–122
 biblical exegesis, 13:94–95
 Catholic Church, 4:710–711
 Christianity, 6:88, 108–114
 commandments, reasons for,
 5:86–88
 cosmology, 5:231–232
 Crusades, 5:310–315, 9:210,
 213–214
 Day of Atonement, 5:489–
 490, 491
 elders, 6:296
 hagiography, 8:224–226
 Hallelujahs, long, 8:281
 Hanukkah, 8:333
 Hanukkah lamp, 8:333
 Hebraists, Christian, 8:511–
 514
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489
 iconography and, 9:703–705
 prayer, 16:459, 460
 preaching, 5:438, 16:470–472
 principles of faith, 2:530–531
 proselytism, 16:590–592
 providence, 16:649–651
 rabbis, 17:11–12
 synagogues, 18:531, 19:352–
 355
 theology, 19:695–696
 Saragossa (Spain), 18:41–43
 semikhah, 18:275–276
 Spain
 Carrion de Los Condes, 4:496
 Seville, 18:326–327
 titles, 19:740–741
 trade and commerce
 crafts, 5:265–269
 dyeing, 6:76–77
 goldsmiths and silversmiths,
 7:725–726
 hunting and, 9:621–622
 leather industry and trade,
 12:574–575
 Mediterranean trade, 3:143
 textiles, 19:662
 wine and liquor trade, 21:82–
 83
 Tyre, 20:219
 visions, 20:544–545
 See also Black Death
 Middle Aramaic. *See* Aramaic, middle
 Middle East
 antisemitism, 2:225–226, 236
 coinage, 14:300
 foreign policy and relations with
 Israel (state), 10:256–257, 265,
 12:546
 Ozar Hatorah in, 15:556
 post-WW II, Russian policies,
 17:559
 rites and rituals, liturgy, 13:136
 See also Arab countries; Near East;
 Western Mediterranean; *specific*
 countries
 Middle Kingdom (Egypt), 6:223–224
 Middlesex County (NJ), 14:180
 Middot (tractate), 14:180–181
 Mi-Devarav (Lurie), 13:270
 Midian, Midianites, 2:29, 6:404,
 14:181–182, 523–524, 526, 16:114–
 115
 Midler, Bette, 14:182
 Midnight Vigil (Seter), 18:319
 Midrash, 14:182–185, 184*t*
 Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna,
 1:299
 aggadah, 13:91–92
 Aggadat Bereshit, 1:464
 Akedah, 1:556, 560
 alchemy, 1:603
 allegorical interpretation of
 scripture in, 3:643–644
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730
 amoraim, 2:89
 angels, 2:156–158
 animal tales, 2:173
 apologetics, 2:263
 astrology, 2:617
 astronomy, 2:621, 624
 Belkin, Samuel, 3:296
 Bereshit-Nāmeḥ (Shāhin), 18:365
 on birth, 3:721
 circuses and theater, 4:735, 19:670
 commentary
 Braude, William Gordon,
 4:135
 Buber, Solomon, 4:236
 Hanokh Zundel ben Joseph,
 8:329
 Rashi, 17:102–103
 Schick, Abraham ben Aryeh
 Loeb, 18:126
 Dead Sea sect, 5:506–508, 14:182–
 183
 death, 5:511–512
 demons, demonology, 5:574–575,
 577
 dress, 6:13
 drunkenness, 6:27
 Dura-Europos (Syria), 6:51–56
 Ecclesiastes, 6:89
 Ecclesiastes Rabbah, 6:90–91
 Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
 Eleazar ben Parma, 6:305–306
 Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz,
 6:328
 Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–
 330
 Ephraim, 6:457
 eschatology, 6:500
 Eshet Hayil, 6:505
 euphemisms, 6:550–551
 Exodus
 Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael,
 13:793–795
 Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben
 Yohai, 13:795–797
 Exodus Rabbah, 6:624

Midrash, *continued*

- fables, 6:667
- fiction, 7:10
- flags, 7:67
- folklore, 7:95–113
- Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
- Haman, 8:294
- heart references, 8:510
- Hellenistic Jewish literature, 8:791–792
- iconography, 9:703–704, 704
- influence
 - apocalypse, 2:258
 - Philo Judaeus, 16:64
 - stoicism, 19:232
- interpretation
 - Adam, 1:373–375, 379
 - allegorical, 3:643–644
 - biblical exegesis and study, 3:640–641, 9:815, 816
 - Hemdat Yamim*, 8:804, 18:357
 - homiletic literature, 9:507–516
 - illuminated manuscripts, 1:375, 463, 2:495–496, 3:674–679, 11:226–227
 - legal maxims, 12:603–604
 - Jesus in, 11:250–251
 - Jewish literature, 13:84–117
 - Jubilees, Book of, 11:474
 - Judeo-Persian, 11:551, 553
 - Leviticus Rabbah*, 12:740–742
 - Lilith, 13:17–20
 - mediation in, 13:719
 - Mekhilta Deuteronomy*, 13:792–793
 - metals and mining, 14:127–128, 131
 - mishpat Ivri, 14:338
 - Nations, The Seventy, 15:31–32
 - Numbers Rabbah*, 15:337–338
 - olive trees and olives in, 15:406–407
 - Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:419
 - parables, 15:621–623
 - parody in, 15:654
 - Pesikta de-Rav Kahana*, 16:11–12
 - plagues of Egypt, 16:214
 - proselytes, 16:589–590
 - Provence (France), 16:639
 - proverbs, Talmudic, 16:646–648
 - Psalms, Book of, 16:675–676
 - rabbinical literature, 3:291–293
 - rain, 17:71
 - Rashi, 17:102–103
 - religious impact of Bible and, 3:661–662
 - Renaissance commentaries, 11:69
 - resistance literature, 3:283, 9:361
 - Revelation, 17:254–256
 - Satan in, 18:72–73
 - Shāhin, 18:365
 - Shekhinah, 18:441
 - spiritual resistance, 8:790–791, 9:360–363
 - Tanḥuma*, 8:291
 - tannaitic
 - Abba Kolon, 1:229
 - Mattiah ben Ḥeresh, 13:688
 - in vernacular, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703
 - Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768–769
 - Yannai (poet), 21:281
 - See also Aggadah or Haggadah
 - Midrash Aggadah, 14:189
 - Esther Rabbah*, 6:519–520
 - Lamentations Rabbah*, 12:451–452
 - Midrash Agur, 14:187
 - Midrashah (Argentina), 6:211
 - Midrash Ahasuerus. See *Esther Rabbah*
 - Midrash Alzi'ani (Abraham ben Solomon), 1:310
 - Midrash and Mishnah (Lauterbach), 12:529
 - Midrash and Theory (Stern), 1:461
 - Midrash Aseret ha-Dibberot, 7:12, 14:185–186
 - Midrashat Sedeḥ Boker. See Midreshet Sedeḥ Boker
 - Midrash Avkir, 11:597, 14:188
 - Midrash David (Shapiro), 18:404
 - Midrash Elleḥ Ezkerah. See Aggadat Aseret Harugei Malkhut
 - Midrash Eser Galuyyot, 14:188
 - Midrash Esfah, 14:188
 - Midrash Ezraḥim, 13:261
 - Midrash ha-Gadol, 13:792–793, 795, 14:186–187
 - Midrash ha-Ḥokhmah (Matkah), 6:399, 13:679
 - Midrash ha-Ittamari (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341
 - Midrash Hallel, 14:187–188
 - Midrash ha-Ne'lam (Zohar), 21:649
 - Midrash ha-'ur (Dhamārī), 5:631
 - Midrash ha-Zohar. See Zohar
 - Midrash Ḥ Vi-Yterot, 14:188
 - Midrashic literature
 - Dhamārī, Maṣṣur Suleiman, 5:631
 - Dhamārī, Sa'īd ben David, 5:631
 - Genesis Rabbah, 7:448–449
 - Genesis Rabbati, 7:449–450
 - rabbinical literature, 17:22
 - rain, 17:71
 - reeds, 17:161
 - Midrashim. See Midrash
 - Midrashim, Smaller, 14:187–190
 - Midrash Kinot. See *Lamentations Rabbah*
 - Midrash Kohelet. See *Ecclesiastes Rabbah*
 - Midrash Konen, 1:224, 14:189
 - Midrash la-Perushim (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
 - Midrash Lekah Tov (Tobias ben Eliezer), 14:190
 - Midrash Mah Rabbu, 14:189
 - Midrash Megillat Esther. See *Esther Rabbah*
 - Midrash of 32 Hermeneutic Rules, 6:406
 - Midrash Panim Aḥherim Le-Esther, Hosah Alef, 14:187
 - Midrash Pinkhas (Altman), 2:21
 - Midrash Proverbs, 14:190–191
 - Midrash Rabbi David ha-Nagid (David ben Abraham Maimuni), 5:465
 - Midrash Samuel, 14:191
 - Midrash Sheloshah Ve' Arba'ah, 14:188
 - Midrash Sheloshim u-Shetayim Middot. See Midrash Agur
 - Midrash Shir ha-Shirim, 14:187
 - Midrash Tadshe, 14:188
 - Midrash Talpiyyot (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341
 - Midrash Tanḥuma (Amelander), 2:38
 - Midrash Tehillim, 14:191–192
 - Midrash Temurah, 14:189
 - Midrash Va-yekhulu (Rabbati), 14:189
 - Midrash Va-Yissa'u, 8:224, 14:192
 - Midrash ve-Aggadah (Fraenkel), 1:461, 462
 - Midrash Yehi Or. See Zohar
 - Midrash Yelammedenu. See Tanḥuma Yelammedenu
 - Midrash Yonah, 14:187
 - Midreshei Halakhah, 14:193–204, 193t
 - Aggadic material, 14:199–200
 - characteristics of, 14:193–197
 - editing and codification, 14:202–203
 - relation to other works, 14:200–202
 - schools of thought, 14:197–199
 - sources of early halakhah, 14:200
 - Midreshei Ḥanukkah, 14:189
 - Midreshet Sedeḥ Boker, 18:234
 - Midreshet Yerushalayim, 18:115

- Midstream* (periodical), 14:204, 18:734
 Midwest Council of the Society for the Advancement of Judaism, 11:701–702
 Miedzyborz (Ukraine). *See* Medzibezh (Ukraine)
 Miedzyrzec Korecki. *See* Mezhirech (Ukraine)
 Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland), 14:204–205
 Mielec (Poland), 14:205
 Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
 Mieses, Fabius, 14:206
 Mieses, Jacob. *See* Mieses, Jacques
 Mieses, Jacques, 14:206
 Mieses, Matthias, 14:206
 Miesis, Judah Leib, 14:206
Mifalot Elohim, 3:9
 Miflagah Datit Le'ummit. *See* Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi
 Mifleget ha-Avodah ha-Yisra'elit. *See* Israel Labor Party
 Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uḥedet. *See* Mapam
 Mifleget Po'alei Erez Yisrael. *See* Mapai
 Migdal (Israel), 14:207. *See* Magdala (Israel)
 Migdal-Ashkelon (Israel). *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
Migdal David (Ephrati), 6:461
Migdal David (Kokhavi), 2:530
Migdal David (Lida), 8:480
 Migdal ha-Emek (Israel), 14:207
 Migdal Nunaiya (Israel). *See* Magdala (Israel)
 Migdal Senaah. *See* Senaah
 Migdol (ancient city), 14:207
 Migrations, 14:207–219
 1881–1914, 14:207–208, 208*t*
 1915–1948, 9:251, 14:209–212, 210*t*
 1948–1965, 14:213*t*
 during Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
 from Afghanistan, 1:433
 to Afghanistan, 1:432
 from Africa, 1:437
 to Africa, 1:436
 to Alberta, 1:590
 from Algeria, 1:650
 Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:672
 in art, 11:77–78
 from Bohemia-Moravia, 5:358–359
 to Brazil, 18:30, 31, 32
 to Cairo, 4:344
 to Canada, 1:500, 4:395, 398, 404–405, 408, 410, 411, 414, 421–422
 to Caracus (Venezuela), 4:459–460
 children's literature, 4:625
 to Chile, 4:638, 639–640
 to China, 4:646–647
 to Colombia, 5:63
 from Czechoslovakia, 5:356–357
 demography and, 5:554–572
 to Denmark, 5:584
 economic history, 6:119–120, 129–130
 to Ecuador, 6:139–141
 effect on philanthropy, 16:38
 eighteenth-early nineteenth century
 Europe, 9:233–234
 intercontinental, 9:240
 to England, 1:398, 6:413–415, 416–417
 Fez, Morocco, 7:7–8
 intermarriage, 14:374–375
 international migrations, 1969–2002, 14:214*t*
 to Israel, 1:442–443, 14:215–219
 1915–1948, 14:211*t*
 1947–2004, 5:685, 14:216*t*, 217*t*
 1948–1967, 14:215*t*, 16:321, 324–325
 Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:13
 Jewish Agency, 1:409, 11:257, 259, 260, 278
 Law of Return, 12:541–545, 14:212
 ma'barah, 13:315
 sociological aspects, 14:215–218
 Israeli emigration, 14:218–219, 219*t*
 Jewish Colonization Association, 11:285–288
 Landmannschaften, 12:476–477
 to Latin America, 2:41, 45–46, 12:477, 508–509
 from Latvia, 12:523
 Morocco
 Casablanca, 4:503–504
 from Europe, 14:493–496
 to Israel, 14:503–505
 Nazi Germany
 Reichsvereinigung and, 17:202
 Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung and, 17:203
 to New World, 4:469, 470
 Palestinian emigration, 14:215, 215*t*
 to Palestine, 1:507, 3:433–436
 philanthropy in England, 16:43
 philanthropy in U.S., 16:41
 from Poland, 16:319–320
 population estimates, 1900–2005, 14:214*t*
 from Syria, 1:616, 4:495–496, 5:396
 to U.K., 1:659
 to U.S., 1:499–500, 4:537, 14:209*t*
 1915–1948, 14:211*t*
 artisans, 5:269–270
 Colorado, 5:67–68
 Columbus (OH), 5:69
 Dallas (TX), 5:382
 Denver (CO), 5:586
 Detroit (MI), 5:609–610
 economic aspects, 6:136–137
 education, Jewish, 6:191–195
 family units, 6:696–698
 New York, 11:828
 Pittsburgh (PA), 16:188–189
 quotas, 6:697
 San Antonio (TX), 18:7
 San Diego (CA), 18:15
 San Francisco (CA), 18:18, 19
 Schenectady (NY), 18:120
 Scranton (PA), 18:210
 settlement as farmers, 11:262
 See also Aliyah; Illegal immigration; *specific countries*
 Mihael, Albert, 4:276
 Mihaileni (Romania), 14:219–220
 Mihaly, Eugene, 14:220
 Miḥṭileni. *See* Mihaileni (Romania)
 Mi'ilya (Israel), 14:220
Mi-Kadmoniyot ha-Yehudim (Epstein), 6:466
Mi-Kan u-mi-Kan (Brenner), 4:159
 Mikardo, Ian, 14:220, 16:342
Mi-Karov u-me-Raḥok (Epstein). *See* *From Near and Far* (Epstein)
Mikdash Me'at (Rieti), 17:297
 Mikes, George, 14:220
 Mikha'el, Ephra'im, 14:221
 Mikhā'il, Murad, 14:221
 Mikhailishker, Abraham Dov. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
 Mikhailovitch, Solomon. *See* Flohr, Salo
 Mikhal. *See* Lebensohn, Micah Josphe
 Mikhalevich, Beinish, 14:221–222
 Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron, 2:453
Mikhlol (Kimḥi), 13:42
Mikhlol Yofi (Solomon ibn Mekekh), 1:251
 Mikhmoret (Israel), 14:222

- Mikhoels, Solomon, 4:141, 14:222, 518, 18:370
Mikhtav al Devar ha-Moreh (Falaquera), 6:682
Mikhtavim el Aḥ (Silman), 18:582
Mi-Kitov ad Yerushalayim (Locker), 13:153
Mikneh Avram (Balmes), 3:94, 13:34, 42–43
 Mikra. *See* Ḥummash
Mikra (*Miqra* ‘; “reading”), 3:574
Mikra ki-Feshuto (Ehrlich), 6:243
 Mikulov (Czech Republic), 14:223–224
 Mikva, Abner J., 14:224
Mikva’ot (tractate), 14:224
 Mikveh Israel, 2:40, 14:225–230, 230, 15:254, vol. 21: color insert
See also Ablution
 Mikveh Israel Agricultural School, 15:114
 Mikveh Israel Congregation (Philadelphia, PA), 16:33, 34
 Mikvot
 feminism and, 6:752–753
 in Offenburg, 15:387, 388
 in Ostia, 15:508
Mila 18 (Uris), 9:406–407
 Milan (Italy), 14:231–232
 Milan, Gabriel, 4:474
 Milano, Attilio, 14:232
 Milbauer, Joseph, 14:232
 Milchig. *See* Milk
 Milcom, 2:84, 85
Milenky (Eisner). *See* *Lovers* (Eisner)
 Miletus (ancient city), 14:232
 Milevsky, Aharón, 14:232
Mi-Lev va-Nof (Mohar), 14:420
 Mileykowsky, Nathan, 14:232–233
 Mileykowsky, Netanyahu. *See* Mileykowsky, Nathan
 Milgram, Stanley, 14:233, 18:732
 “Milgram experiments,” 18:732
 Milgrom, Jacob, 14:233
Millhamot Adonai (Hart), 8:370
Millhamot ha-Shem (Ben Maimon), 1:305, 306–307
Millhamot ha-Shem (Solomon ben Yerucham), 16:328
 Milhaud, Darius, 13:259, 14:234
Millhemet Benei-Or (Shamir), 18:392
Millhemet ha-Minim (Damron), 18:205–206
 Millhemet ḥovah, 11:337
Millhemet Mitzvah (Duran), 6:61
Millhemet Mitzvah (Meir ben Simeon). *See* *Obligatory War* (Meir ben Simeon)
 Milian, Maximin, 14:234
 Miliband, David, 14:234
 Miliband, Ralph, 14:234
 Milich, Adolphe, 14:234
 Military contracting, 5:198–200
 Military law, 14:235–238
 Military service, 14:238–249
 Australia, Monash, Sir John, 14:432
 Austria, Pick, Alois, 16:145–146
 Austria-Hungary
 Eiss, Alexander von, 6:278
 Singer, Joseph, 18:638
 Bible, 5:159–160
 military training, 6:165
 Bulgaria, 14:245
 Canada, 4:407–408, 422, 6:50
 Cass, Samuel, 4:507
 cantonists, 4:437–439
 chaplaincy, 14:247–248
 conscription, 4:437–439
 Czarist Russia, 14:240
 Egypt (ancient), Elephantine garrison, 6:311–312, 313–314
 France, 14:244
 Moch, Jules, 14:404
 Moch, Jules Salvador, 14:404–405
 nineteenth century, 12:442
 Sée, Léopold, 18:237–238
 twentieth century, 5:439
 Germany, 14:243–244
 Greece, 14:245–246
 Israel
 Ben-Eliezer, Binyamin, 3:339–340
 Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:388–389
 Carmel, Moshe, 4:483
 Dori, Ya’kov, 5:756
 Elazar, David, 6:289
 Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68
 Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500
 Shaltiel, David, 18:390
 Sharon, Ariel, 18:415–417
 Italy, 14:243
 Capon, Augusto, 4:454
 Levi-Bianchini, Angelo, 12:703
 Modena, Angelo, 14:408
 Segrè, Roberto, 18:252
 Sesso, Salmone da, 18:318
 Jewish participation in WW I, 9:248–249, 14:239*t*
 Jews in
 Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121
 Brociner, Mauriciu, 4:192
 Burg, Meno, 4:287
 Bush, Solomon, 4:305
 Harby, Levi Myers, 8:346
 Jewish Legion, 11:303–306
 Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A., 11:331
 Ottoman Empire, Molcho, David Effendi Isaac Pasha, 14:423
 Poland, 14:244–245
 Czarnecki, Stefan, 5:351
 Mond, Bernhard Stanislaw, 14:435
 Roman Empire, Cassius Longinus, 4:510
 Romania, 14:245
 Russia
 compulsory military service for Jews, 15:250
 Mordvinov, Nicolai Semionovich, 14:483
 Slovakia, Magyar Revolution, 18:683
 Spain, Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
 Switzerland, 14:46
 U.K., 14:240–241
 Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel, 5:702–703
 Seligman, Herbert Spencer, 18:267
 U.S., 14:238
 Davis, Abel, 5:478–479
 Ellsberg, Edward, 6:362–363
 Frankel, Samuel Benjamin, 7:199
 Levy, Aaron, 12:746
 Mordecai, Alfred (1804–1887), 14:479
 Mordecai, Alfred (1840–1920), 14:479
 Moreel, Ben, 14:483
 Morris, Nelson, 14:511
 Morse, David Abner, 14:512
 twentieth century, 7:125
 USSR, 14:242, 242*t*
 Diskin, Chaim, 5:682
 women’s participation, 14:246
 Milk, 7:117, 14:249
 Milken, Michael, 4:33
 Milken, Michael R., 14:249–250
 Milken Family Foundation, 13:211
 Milkovsky, Roni. *See* Milo, Roni
 Milkweed, 14:250
 Mill, John. *See* Mill, Joseph Solomon
 Mill, Joseph Solomon, 4:279, 280, 14:250

- Millais, John, 14:542
 Millás Vallicrosa, José Mariá, 14:251
 Millbank, Joseph Duveen. *See* Duveen, Joseph
 Mille'el, 13:622–624
 Millenarianism, Christian, 3:737
 Miller, Arthur, 14:251–252
 Bloomgarden, Kermit, 3:783
 Monroe, Marilyn, 14:450–451
 New York City and, 15:215, 220, 227
 Miller, Ben-Zion, 14:252
 Miller, Betty, 14:253
 Miller, Emanuel, 14:252–253
 Miller, Irving, 14:253
 Miller, Israel, 14:253
 Miller, Jonathan, 14:253
 Miller, Louis, 14:253–254
 Miller, Louis E., 14:254
 Miller, Martin Rudolf, 14:254
 Miller, Marvin Julian, 14:254
 Miller, Mitch, 14:255
 Miller, Shaye, 14:255
 Miller, Stanley, 13:11
 Millera', 13:622–624
 Miller v. Miller, 5:156
 Millet (grain), 14:255, vol. 16: color insert
 Millet (Ottoman Empire), 14:255–256
 Millet (sorghum), vol. 16: color insert
 Millett, Peter, Baron. *See* Millett, Sir Peter, Baron
 Millett, Sir Peter, Baron, 14:256
 Millgram, Abraham Ezra, 14:256
 Millin, Philip, 12:554, 14:256
 Millin, Sarah Gertrude, 14:257
 Millman, Irving, 4:9
 Millman, Jacob, 14:257
 Millo, Josef, 4:381, 14:257
 Millon Olami le-Ivrit Meduberet (Ben Yehuda), 3:389
 Millstones, 14:257
 Milner, Moses Michael, 14:257–258
 Milnsky, Joan Alexandra. *See* Rivers, Joan
 Milo, Roni, 14:258–259
 Milosz, Oscar, 14:259
 Milstein, Cesar, 14:260
 Milstein, Nathan, 14:260
 Milstein, Paul, 14:259
 Milstein, Seymour, 14:259
 and brothers, 15:226–227
 Milstein family, 14:259–260
 Milton, Ernest, 14:260
 Milton, John, 6:435, 14:260–261
 Milwaukee (WI), 14:261–263
 Milyukhin, 11:522
Mi Ma'amikim (Feinstein), 17:236
Mimesis (Auerbach), 2:654
 Miminalists, 3:655
Mi-Mizrah u-mi-Ma'arav (periodical), 4:119
 Mimmation, 8:622
 Mimouna festival, vol. 21: color insert
 Mimram, 18:470. *See* Mamram
 Mimrane. *See* Mimram
 Mimran family. *See* Maymeran family
 Min, 14:263–264
The Mina Lisa. See Ha-Minah Lizah
Mi Natan Ha-Hora'ah (Eshed), 4:346
 Minc, Hilary, 14:264, 16:347
 Minco, Marga, 6:71, 14:264
 Minda, Albert Greenberg, 14:264
 Minden (Germany), 14:265
Mind Evolution: An East-West Synthesis (Razran), 17:131
 Mindlin, Henrique, 14:265
 Mindlin, Sam, 14:512
The Mind of Paul (Edman), 6:150
 Mines and mining, Drogobych (Ukraine), 6:23
 Mingahim, rabbinical literature, 17:22
 Minhag, 10:49, 14:265–278, 18:605
 halakhah and, 8:254, 10:773
 mistakes, 14:369
 as a source of law, 14:266–269, 338
Minhagei Maharil (Moellin), 14:414
Minhag Elzos, 2:6
 Minhagim books, 4:76, 14:278–280
 Minhah, 14:280–281
 Amidah, 2:72, 74, 75
Minḥ Aharon (Aaron ben Meir Brisker), 1:216
Minḥah Belulah (Porto), 16:406, 407
Min ha-Masorah el Reshit ha-Milona'ut ha-Ivrit (Dotan), 5:763
Minḥat Avraham (Shapira), 18:399
Minḥat Eliyahu (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341
Minḥat ha-Omer, 1:260
Minḥat Hinnukh (Babad), 3:15
Minḥat Kena'ot (Pisa), 16:185
Minḥat Kena'ot (Abba Mari), 1:230, 2:530
Minḥat Shai (Jedidiah Solomon Raphael ben Abraham), 13:652–653
Minḥat Shai (Norzi), 15:313
Minḥat Yehudah (Ḥayyat), 8:479
Minḥat Yehudah (Alkalai), 1:663–664
Minḥat Yehudah (Schreiber), 8:735
 Min ha-Zekenim. *See* Del Vecchio
 Min ha-Zekenim, Shabbetai el-Hanan ben Elisha. *See* Del Vecchio, Shabbetai el-Hanan ben Elisha
 Minhelet ha-Am, 11:775
Minim ve-Ugav (Zweifel), 21:693
 Minis, Abraham, 14:281
 Minis, Philip, 14:281
 Minis family, 14:281
 Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 14:281
 Minkoff, Nahum Baruch, 4:6, 14:281–282
 Minkowski, Eugène, 14:282
 Minkowski, Hermann, 12:458, 13:678, 14:282
 Minkowski, Pinchas, 14:282–283
 Minkowski, Pinie. *See* Minkowski, Pinchas
 Minneapolis-St. Paul (MN), 14:283–285
 Minnesota (U.S.), 7:196–197, 14:285–286
 Minnesota Center for Philosophy of Science, 6:735
 Minnith, 14:286
 Minor, Joseph. *See* Minor, Osip S.
 Minor, Osip S., 14:286, 518
 Minor, Solomon Zalman, 14:286, 517
 Minor, Zalkind. *See* Minor, Solomon Zalman
 Minorca, 14: 286–287
 Minority. *See* Majority rule
 Minority Bloc, 14:287–288
 Minority rights, 5:72–73, 14:288–291
 Minor Prophets, 14:291–292
 Minors, puberty, 16:695–696
 See also Child marriages
 Minor tractates, 4:292–293, 14:292–293
 Minow, Newton Norman, 14:293
 Minram family. *See* Maymeran family
 Minsk (Belarus), 14:293–297
 community archives, 2:408
 hanging of Jewish partisans, 9:474
 partisans, 15:667
 Minsk Conference, 14:297
 Minsker, Sender. *See* Polachek, Sender
 Minski, Nikolai Maximovich, 14:297
 Mińsk Mazowiecki (Poland). *See* Minsk Mazowiecki (Poland)
 Minsk Mazowiecki (Poland), 14:297–298
 Minsky, Louis, 14:298
 Minstrelsy, 14:657–658, 658
 Mint, vol. 16: color insert
 Mintchine, Abraham, 14:298
 Mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301
 Court Jews, 5:246–247

- Mintmasters and moneyers, *continued*
 Denis, Albertus, 5:580
 Levi, Gerd, 12:627
 Poland, 16:288–289
See also Banking; Coins and currency; Court Jews; Medalists; Moneylending; Numismatics
- Mintz, Alan, 18:207
 Mintz, Moses ben Isaac, 12:462, **14:301**
 Mintz, Paul, 12:521, **14:301–302**
 Mintz, Shlomo, **14:302**
Minutes (Elisheva), 6:354
Minuty (Elisheva). *See Minutes* (Elisheva)
 Minyan, **14:302**
Minyan (Shapiro), 18:407
 Minyat Zifta (Egypt), **14:302–303**
 Minz, Abraham ben Judah ha-Levi, **14:303**
 Abraham ben Moses ha-Kohen ha-Sephardi, 1:308
 Minz, Benjamin, **14:303**
 Minz, Judah ben Eliezer ha-Levi, **14:303**
 Minz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi. *See* Muenz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi
 Miqdash. *See* Tabernacle
 Miqra' soferim, 13:609
 Mir (Belarus), **14:304–305**
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, 2:8, 213
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, **14:305**
Miracle Mongers and Their Methods (Houdini), 9:568
 Miracles, **14:305–310**
 Elijah, 6:333
 Elisha, 6:350–351
 Elisha Ba'al Kenafayim, 6:351
 Honi ha-Me'aggel, 9:518–519
 Mordecai of Neshkiz, 14:482
 Moses, 14:524, 527, 530
 See also Signs and symbols
 Miracle working. *See* Hagiography
 Miranda, Salomon Rodrigues de, **14:310**, 16:345, 18:705
 Miranda de Ebro (Spain), **14:310**
 Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della. *See* Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni
 Miransky, Peretz, **14:310–311**
Mirele Efros (Gordin), 18:370
 Mirelman, David, 14:311
 Mirelman, Jose, 14:311
 Mirelman, Leon, 14:311
 Mirelman, Roberto, 14:311
 Mirelman, Simon, 14:311
 Mirelman, Victor, 14:311
 Mirelman family, **14:311**
 Miriam (biblical figure), **14:311–312**
 Aaron and, 1:208, 209, 210
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316–317
 dance, 5:409
 Moses, 14:523–531
 Passover observance and, 15:681, 682
 Miriam (Daughter of Rashi), 17:102, 102*t*, 105–106
 Miriam (mother of Jesus). *See* Mary (mother of Jesus)
 Miriam bat Benayah, **14:312**
 Miriamne II, 4:33
 Mirisch, Harold. *See* Mirisch brothers
 Mirisch, Marvin. *See* Mirisch brothers
 Mirisch, Walter. *See* Mirisch brothers
 Mirisch brothers, **14:312–313**
 Mirisch Co., 14:312
Mirkevet ha-Mishneh (Chelm), 4:589
 Mirkin, Moshe Aryeh, 14:471
 Mirkin, Shlomo. *See* Morag, Shlomo
 Mirles, David. *See* Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch
 Miron, Dan, 8:732, **14:313**, 331
 Miron, Issachar, **14:313–314**
 Mironov, P.G., 3:770
 Miroslav (Czech Republic), **14:314**
 Mirovská, Inna. *See* Rottová, Inna
 Mirowski, Michel, **14:314**
The Mirror and the Lamp: Romantic Theory and the Critical Tradition (Abrams), 1:327
The Mirror Has Two-Faces, 3:30
 Mirsky, Aaron, **14:314–315**
 Mirsky, Jacob, 15:516
 Mirsky, Samuel Kalman, **14:315**
Mirtala (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
Mir Trogn A Gesang (Mlotek). *See* The New Book of Yiddish Songs (Mlotek)
 Mirvish, David, 14:315
 Mirvish, Edwin, 14:315
 Mirvish family, **14:315**
Mir Zaynen Do: Lider fun di getos un lagern (Mlotek). *See* Here We Are: Songs of the Holocaust (Mlotek)
Mi-Saviv la-Nekuddah (Brenner), 4:160
 Mischlinge. *See* Partial Jews
Mi-Sefer ha-Zikhronot shel Shelomo ha-Elkoshi (Epstein). *See* From Shelomo ha-Elkoshi's Book of Reminiscences (Epstein)
 Mises, Ludwig Edler von, **14:315**
The Misfits (motion picture), 14:450–451
 Misgav Am (Israel), **14:315–316**
 Misgeret, 14:503
 Mishael. *See* Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego
 Mishael (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419
Mishael (Seri), 18:310
 Mishale ben Uzziel, 13:650
 Mishawayh. *See* Meshwi Al-Ukbari
 Mishcon, Victor, Baron, **14:316**
 Mishcon de Reya (law firm), 14:316
 Mi she-Berakh, **14:316**
Mishḥa de-Ravevata (Alfasi), 1:638
 Mishkan. *See* Tabernacle
Mishkan Tefillah, 13:138
Mishkan T'filah, 4:546
 Mishkovsky, Zelda. *See* Zelda
 Mishle. *See* Proverbs, Book of
 Mishlei. *See* Proverbs, Book of
Mishlei Irasto (Uziel), 6:668
Mishlei Sendabar, 6:668, 7:13, 18:632
Mishlei Shu'alim (Berechiah), 3:406–407
Mishlei Shu'alim (Berechiah ben Natronai ha-Nakdan), 6:437, 667–668
Mishlei Sindbad. *See* *Mishlei Sendabar*
 Mishmar ha-Emek (Israel), **14:316**
 Mishmar ha-Emek, battle for, Amit, Meir, 2:80
 Mishmar ha-Negev (Israel), **14:316**
 Mishmar ha-Sharon (Israel), **14:317**
 Mishmar ha-Yarden (Israel), **14:317**, 20:661
 Mishmarot (Israel), **14:317**
 Mishmarot and Ma'amadot, **14:317–319**
Mishmeret ha-Bayit (Adret), 1:215, 423
Mishmerot Kehunnah (Lara), 12:493
 Mishna, dyeing, 6:77
 Mishnah, **14:319–331**, 19:472*t*, 473*t*
 Abendana, Jacob ben Joseph, 1:251
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:297
 Aggadah, 14:322–323
 am ha-arez, 2:66–67
 amoraic period, 14:327–328
 amoraim, 2:89
 Amorites, 2:97
 androgyny, 2:145
 animals, 2:167, 172
 apes, 2:254
 Arakhin, 2:336
 Aramaic influences, 2:356
 Avot, 6:525
 baraita, 3:124–127

- Bar Kappara, 3:155
Bava Batra, 3:223–224
Bava Kamma, 3:224–226
Bava Metzia, 3:226–227
Bekhorot, 3:275–276
Bikkurim, 3:697
 blasphemy in, 3:741
 blemishes in, 3:750
 Book of Life, 4:69
 burial customs, 4:292–293
 codification of law, 4:767–768
 commentary
 Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390
 Bertinoro, Obadiah ben Abraham Yare, 3:491–492
 concordances, 11:822
 defined, 14:319–320
 demai, 5:547
 desecration, 5:601–602
 development of, 13:776
 division of Torah into verses, 13:610
 dyeing, 6:76
 ecology and, 6:95
 editions, translations, and aids, 14:330–331
Eduyyot, 6:214–215
 ‘eglah ‘arufah, 6:220–221
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:325
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344–345
 environmental responsibility, 6:449
 Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 6:472
Eruvin (tractate), 6:485–486
 famine in, 6:707–708
 final redaction, 10:152–153
 format and style, 4:768
 hakhel, 8:247
 Halakhah, 13:89–90, 14:321–322
 Ḥallah, 8:278
 Hallel ha-Gadol, 8:280
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489–490
 Italian commentary on, first, 10:44
 Jacob in, 11:34
 Judah ha-Nasi, 11:504
 Kasovsky, Chaym Yehoshua, 11:822
 Kelim, 12:69
Keritot, 12:85
 Ketubbot, 12:98–99
Kiddushin, 12:145–146
Kilayim, 12:154
 Kinnim, 12:178
 legal maxims, 12:603–604
 as literature, 14:320–321
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:385–386
 mathematics in, 13:671–673
 mediation in, 13:719
Megillah, 13:768
Me’ilah, 13:775
Menah, 14:27–28
Middot (tractate), 14:180–181
Mikva’ot, 14:224
 minor tractates, 14:292–293
 mishpat Ivri, 14:346
 mixed species, 14:386–387
 modern interpretation, 14:329–330
 Mo’ed, 14:413
Mo’ed Katan, 14:413–414
 moneylending, 14:437–438
 monogamy, 14:448
 Moses, 14:533–534
 Nashim, 14:783, 15:52–54
 Nazir, 15:44–45
Nezikin, 15:246–247
Niddah, 15:258–259
 oaths, 15:361
Oholot, 15:394
 Omer, 15:420
Orlah, 15:475
Parah, 15:630
 peaches in, 15:704
 as philosophy and not theology, 16:73–74
 Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 17:9
 redaction of, 14:326–327
 religious impact of Bible and, 3:662
 Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294
Sanhedrin, 18:23–24
 Seder, 15:678–679
 Shas, 18:235, 419–420
 Shema reading, 18:454
 Shevi’it, 18:472
 Shevu’ot, 18:472–473
 Sikarikon, 18:573–574
 Simeon ben Lakish, 14:413
 sources of, 14:324–326
 summaries, 13:786
 Tannaitic Halakhah, 14:323–324
 Tohorot, 15:55
 tractates, 13:667, 15:704–705
 traditional interpretation, 14:328–329
 See also Simeon ben Gamaliel II of Jabneh
Mishnah de-Rabbi Akiva (Egar), 6:218
 Mishnaic literature
 advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188
 air pollution, 5:167
 commentary, 8:797–798
 cotton, 5:238
 crowns and wreaths, 5:308–309
 figs, 7:18
 Gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:427
 genealogy, 7:431
 geonic commentaries, 7:492
 Gittin, 7:620–621
 Gnostic speculation prohibition, 11:590
 grazing rights, 5:167
 ḥaver ir, 8:470
 Kallah, 11:741
 plants and products of plants, 16:220t–225t
 Sukkah, 19:298–299
 Ukzin, 20:239
 usury, 20:442
 virgin, virginity, 20:539–540
 vocalization, 7:465
 wages for services, 5:185
 Yadayim, 21:264
 Yevamot, 21:323–325
 Yoma, 21:381–382
 Zavim, 21:463–464
 Zera’im, 21:515
 Zevahim, 21:518
Mishnat Eliezer. See *Midrash of 32 Hermeneutic Rules*
Mishnat ha-Gra (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
Mishnat ha-Middot, 13:672, 14:331
Mishnat Melekheth ha-Mishkan. See *Baraita de-Melekheth ha-Mishkan*
Mishneh Torah (Maimonides), 4:770–773, 776, 777, 778, 13:5, 387–388, 17:243, 19:37
 Alfasi family, 1:638
 business ethics, 4:307
 copyright of, 8:451
 Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel, disquisitions on, 17:422
 Solomon ben Abraham of Montpelier, 18:770
Mishnet Torah. See Deuteronomy
 Mishol, Agi, 14:331
 Mishpacha, 8:472
Mishpah ha-Adamah (Smilansky), 18:687
 Mishpat ha-Shalom ha-Ivri, 14:352
 Mishpat Ivri, 14:331–363
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212

Mishpat Ivri, *continued*

- Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214
- Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1: 214–215
- Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216
- Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir and, 1:232
- Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn and, 1:233
- abduction, 1:241–243
- ablution, 1:261–263
- abortion, 1:270–273
- acquisition, 1:359–363
- admission, 1:410–411
- adoption, 1:417–418
- adultery, 1:425–427
- agency, 1:449–454
- apostasy, 2:275–277
- apotropos, 2:278–279, 281–283
- appeals, 2:283
- artificial insemination, 2:532–533
- assignment of debt, 2:603–605
- attorneys, 2:648
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
- Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
- birth control, 3:723
- blindness in, 3:754–755
- blood-avengers, 3:772–773
- branches of law, 14:346–348
- cancellation of claims, debts, rights, 13:770–771
- capital punishment, 4:446–451
- Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490
- castration, 4:516–517
- codification, 4:766–767, 11:30
- contradictions in, 6:644
- criminal responsibility, 15:720–723
- damages, 2:751–753, 5:385–389
- Damascus, Book of the Covenant of, 5:398–399
- definition and terminology, 14:332–333
- de-oraita and de-rabbanan, 14:335–336
- Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:617
- dina de-malkhuta dina* and, 5:663–669
- divine origin, 6:616–617
- divorce, 5:711–719
- dowry, 5:769
- duress, 15:721–722
- emancipation period, 14:351–352
- England, Yitzhak, 6:432
- evidence, 6:577–584
- evolution of laws, 14:344–346
- exceptions to penalties, 15:722–723
- extrajudicial redress, 6:630–631
- family, 6:691
- finer, 7:27–29
- fire, 7:43
- firstborn, 7:45–48
- first fruits, 7:49
- forced conversion, 15:721–722
- foreign law, 14:349–351
- forgery, 7:126–127
- government, legitimacy of, 13:782
- historical periods, 14:339–341
- human rights, 17:309–332
- ignorance of, 15:723, 724
- intermarriage, 14:376–377
- Israel (state)
 - Hebrew language, 14:353–354
 - position of Jewish law, 14:354–358
 - rabbinical courts, 14:352–353, 362
 - status of law, 14:358–362
- Jerusalem as special case, 11:210, 211
- joint ownership in, 15:671–672
- labor, 12:415–419
- laws of life and practice, 14:341–344
- leadership in development of law, 14:348–349
- legal persons, 15:672
- lien, 12:812–816
- literature, 14:345–346
- marriage, civil, 4:746–748
- matrimonial, 13:680–683
- mediation, 13:718–720
- medical, 13:738–757
 - artificial insemination, 13:751–753
 - euthanasia, 13:743–746
 - organ transplantation, 13:746–751
 - patients' rights, 13:739–743
 - physicians' duties, 13:739–741
 - in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756
- medieval English, 11:34
- morals and laws, 14:334–335
- nationalism, 14:352–354
- Noachide laws in, 15:285–287
- norm of, 14:338–339
- nuisance, 15:327–329
- on oaths, 15:362–364
- Ona'ah, 15:423–426
- onanism, 15:426–427
- ones, 15:427–431
- oppression, 15:452–453
- Oral Law, 11:269
- ordeal, 15:462–463
- orphans and orphanages, 15:483–484
- ownership, 15:551–552
- parent and child in, 15:635–638
- partnerships in, 15:669–673
- Paul's attitude towards, 15:697
- perjury, 15:772–773
- Phinehas, 16:115
- privacy rights, 6:583–584
- property, 8:753–755
- punishment in, 15:723–724
- real estate, 13:707–708
- ritual and civil law, 14:333–334
- Sanhedrin* (tractate) on, 18:23
- severance pay, 8:166–168
- similarity of Torah to treaties of ancient era, 15:744–745, 751
- slander, 18:663–665
- Slavery, 18:667–670
- sources, 11:267, 268
- sources of law, 14:336–339
- Supreme Court case law, 2:281–283, 597–598
- transmission context, 15:733
- war, 15:739
- women in, 6:755
- Zionism, 14:352–354
- See also* Appeals; Arbitration; Gulak, Asher; Halakhah; Law, Jewish; Obligations, law of; Oral Law; Talmudic law
- Mishpat Kohen* (Kook), 17:235
- Mishpat Pythagoras* (Alterman), 8:720
- Mishpat Shalom* (Abramovitsh), 1:319
- Mishpeḥ Soferim* (Albeck), 1:587
- Mishpetei ha-Ḥerem* (Naḥmanides), 14:743
- Mishpetei Ketubbah* (Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn), 6:327
- Mishpetei Shemu'el* (Kalai), 11:729
- Di Mishpokhe Mashber* (Der Nister), 5:596, 597
- Mi-Shut ba-Merḥakim* (Bialik), 3:562
- Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363, **363–364**
- Miška, Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Miška, Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Miška, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Miskolc (Hungary), 14:364
- Misogynism, 1:313–314, 11:487–488, 16:63–64

- Miṣr. *See* Egypt
 Misraki. *See* Mizrahi
 Misrephoth-Maim, 14:364
Missile Crisis (Abel), 1:245
 Missionaries
 Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624
 Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
 Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, 4:99
 Christianity, 4:238–239
 Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
 Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
 Italy, 4:94
 Protestants, 4:366, 16:629–630, 632
 Schick, Conrad, 18:126
 See also Apostasy
 Missionary sermons, 15:580
 Mississippi (U.S.), 14:364–366, 365, 365*t*
 Misslitz (Czech Republic). *See* Miroslav (Czech Republic)
 Missouri (U.S.), 14:366, 366, 366*t*
 Mistakes, 14:366–369
 Mistra. *See* Sparta
 Mitah yafah. *See* Euthanasia
 Mitau (Latvia). *See* Jelgava (Latvia)
 Mitava (Latvia). *See* Jelgava (Latvia)
 Mitchell, Alice. *See* Rivlin, Alice
 Mitchell, Yvonne, 14:369
 Mittelberg, Louis. *See* Tim
Mithḥam Oyeṽ (Ben-Ner), 3:368
 Mithradates. *See* Mithredath
 Mithredath, 14:370
 Mithridates, Flavius, 1:502, 2:130, 14:370–371
 Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 14:371
 Mitnaddevei Ḥuḏ la-Areḏ. *See* Maḥal
 Mitnaggedim, 8:410, 14:371, 621
 in Brest-Litovsk, 4:169
 David of Makow, 5:474
 Ostrow Mazowiecka, dispute between Hasidim and Mitnaggedim in, 15:514
Mitpaḥat Sefarim (Emden), 6:393
Mitpaḥat Soferim (Duschinsky), 6:64
 Mitpahot, 4:73
 Mittanni, land of, 9:626–628
Mitteilungen des Gesamtarchivs der Deutschen Juden, 2:407
 Mittelman, Judah, 1:223, 2:556
 Mittwoch, Eugen, 14:371–372
 Mitz, Phoebe, 18:763
 Mitzvah, 14:372
 Amsterdam, 2:116
 dance, 5:411
 duty and duties, 6:72–73
 Kavvanah, 12:40
 loans, 13:149
 sick, visiting the, 18:543–544
 See also Commandments
 Mi'ut and ribbui rules, 9:28
Mivḥar ha-Peninim (Gabirol), 13:111, 14:372–373
Mivḥar ha-Shirah ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah (Barash), 3:136–137
Mivḥar ve-Ḥadashim (Mishol). *See* *Selection and New Poems* (Mishol)
Mivrak (periodical), 2:78
 Mivtaḥyah (bride), 6:312
 Mix, Ron. *See* Mix, Ronald Jack
 Mix, Ronald Jack, 14:373
 Mixed marriages, 14:373–385
 Amsterdam, 2:114
 Canada, 4:417
 in colonial-period New York City, 15:197
 Conservative Judaism, 14:376–377
 Drachsler, Julius, 6:6
 Israel (state), 14:376
 Jewish identity and, 11:292, 298
 Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
 by Judaizers, 11:522
 legal aspects, 14:376
 Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
 prevention, 14:376
 Reform Judaism, 14:376–377
 size of community, 14:374–376
 social factors, 14:373–374
 statistics, 14:373, 374*t*, 20:555*t*
 world-wide, 14:382–385
 See also Marriages
 Mixed species, 14:385–387
Mi-Zimrat Kedem (Siroussi, ed.), 8:504
Mizmor le-David, 14:387
Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat, 14:387
 Mizpah (ancient Israel). *See* Mizpeh or Mizpah (ancient Israel)
 Mizpah (Israel), 14:387–388
 Mizpeh of Moab (ancient Israel), 14:388
 Mizpeh or Mizpah (ancient Israel), 14:388
 Mizpeh Ramon (Israel), 14:388
 Mizra (Israel), 14:388
 Mizrachi, 14:389–392
 Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
 Amiel, Moshe Avigdor, 2:77
 Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552
 Bloch, Chaim Isaac, 3:758
 Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723
 Dolgin, Simon Arthur, 5:735
 Don-Yahia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752
 Duennner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41
 Galicia, 6:675, 727–728
 Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:338–340
 Juedische Presse as official organ in Germany, 11:570
 Landau, Leibush Mendel, 12:464
 Landau, Shemuel Ḥayyim, 12:466
 Minsk Conference, 14:297
 Mizrachi Women's Organization of America, 2:80
 Orthodox Judaism, development of, 15:494
 Pick, Ḥayyim Hermann, 16:146
 Pinkas, David Zvi, 16:169
 Poland, 6:714, 16:305
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
 Rubinstein, Isaac, 17:517
 Shapira, Ḥayyim Moshe, 18:400
 Shapira, Yeshayahu, 18:402
 Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:685
 Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:778
 See also Zionism
 Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
 Mizrachi Organization of America, 4:6
 Mizrachi Teachers' Seminary, 13:72
 Mizrachi Women's Organization of America (AMIT), 2:80
 Mizrah, 14:392–393
 Mizrahi, Asher, 1:440, 14:393
 Mizrahi, Haninah, 14:395
 Mizrahi, Abraham, 6:22
 Mizrahi, David ben Shalom, 14:393
 Mizrahi, Elijah, 13:675, 14:393–395, 15:534, 537, 19:315
 Mizrahi, Elijah ben Abraham. *See* Mizrahi, Elijah
 Mizrahi, Gershon, 14:394
 Mizrahi, Israel, 14:394
 Mizrahi, Reuben, 14:394
 Mizrah paper-cuts, 15:615
 Mizrayim, 14:395
Mizvot he-Areḏ (Kahana), 11:711
 MJH: ALMTTH. *See* Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust
 Mlada Boleslav (Czech Republic), 14:395
 Mlava (Poland). *See* Mlawa (Poland)
 Mlawa (Poland), 14:395–396
 Mlot, Jan. *See* Dickstein, Szymon
 Mlotek, Chana, 14:396–397
 Mlotek, Joseph, 14:396
 MLP (Mental Health Law Project), 3:234

- Mława (Poland). *See* Mława (Poland)
- Mnaseas of Patara, 14:397
- Die Mneme* (Semon), 18:286
- The Mneme* (Semon). *See* *Die Mneme* (Semon)
- Mnemonics or memora technica, 14:397–398
- Mnouchkine, Alexandre, 14:398–399
- Mnouchkine, Ariane, 14:399
- Mo. *See* Rene, Roy
- Moab (Jordan), 14:401
- alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694*t*, 695
 - Amalekites, 2:29
 - Chemosh, god of Moabites, 4:594
 - Ehud, 6:245
 - Israelite encampment on plains of, 15:331–332
 - Kir-Hareseth, 12:184–185
 - Mesha, 14:75
 - Mesha Stele, 14:75–76
 - Moses, 14:528, 529
 - See also* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
- Moab (Transjordan), 14:399–404
- Moab-Ammon (Transjordan), 10:129
- Moabite language, 18:284, 285
- Moabite Stone. *See* Mesha Stele
- Moartea unei republici roșii* (Aderca), 1:391
- Moati, Serge, 14:404
- Mobsters, 5:479, 12:485–486, 504
- Mocatta, Abraham, 14:404
- Mocatta, Alan Abraham, 14:404
- Mocatta, David, 2:400, 14:404
- Mocatta, Edgar, 14:404
- Mocatta, Frederick David, 14:404
- Mocatta, Isaac Lindo, 14:404
- Mocatta, Moses (diamond broker), 14:404
- Mocatta, Moses (scholar), 14:404
- Mocatta, Rebecca, 14:404
- Mocatta family, 14:404
- Mocatta library, 2:408
- Moch, Jules, 14:404, 16:343, 18:705
- Moch, Jules Salvador, 14:404–405
- Mocha (Yemen), 14:405
- Moda'ah, 15:428–429, 430–431
- Modai, Hayyim, 14:405–406
- Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
- Modal music, synagogue, 14:663–664, 664
- Modeh Ani*, 14:406
- Model, Marx, 14:406–407
- Model Homes Company, 18:289
- Modell, Art. *See* Modell, Arthur B.
- Modell, Arthur B., 14:407
- A Model World, and Other Stories* (Chabon), 4:555
- Modena (Italy), 14:407–408
- See also* Finale Emilia
- Modena, Aaron Berakhiah. *See* Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena
- Modena, Angelo, 14:408
- Modena, Avtalyon, 14:408
- Modena, bat Sheva. *See* Modena, Fioretta
- Modena, Fioretta, 14:408
- Modena, Leon, 13:287, 14:408–410
- alchemy, 1:602–603
 - apologetics, 2:267
 - autobiography, 13:110–111
 - bibliography of, 3:681
 - cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433
 - cardplaying, 4:467
 - Hayyei Yehudah*, 3:706, 7:15, 14:410
 - Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633
- Modena, Samuel. *See* Medina, Samuel ben Moses de
- Modena, Solomon, 14:408
- Moderation
- in etiquette, 6:539
 - in sex, 18:329
- Modern, Judah, 14:410
- Modern British Jewry* (Alderman), 1:606
- Modern dance, 5:414–415
- Modern German Literature* (Eloesser), 6:366
- Modern Hebrew calligraphy, 4:366–373, 366–373
- education, 4:367–368
 - England, 4:372–373
 - history, 4:366–367
 - Israel, 4:369–371
 - U.S., 4:371–372
- Modernity and the Holocaust* (Bauman), 3:220, 9:418
- Modern Language Bible (MLB)*, 3:616
- Modern Library, 13:143
- Modern Orthodox Judaism, 15:497–499
- halakhic responsa, 6:742
 - Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
 - Kamenetsky, Yaakov, 11:752
- Modern Philosophies of Judaism* (Agus), 1:521
- Modern Research as Illustrating the Bible* (Driver), 6:22
- Modern Russian Art* (Lozowick), 13:239
- Modern Russian Literature from Chekov to the Present* (Slonim), 18:677
- Modesty. *See* Humility
- Modiano, Patrick, 14:410–411
- Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411, 15:478, 648, 18:223
- Modigliani, Enrico, 16:345
- Modigliani, Franco, 14:411
- Modigliani, Guiseppe, 16:345
- Modigliani, Vittorio Emanuele, 14:411
- Modi'im (Israel). *See* Modi'in (Israel)
- Modi'in (Israel), 14:411–412
- Modim de-Rabbanan, 2:74
- Modon (Greece), 14:412–413
- Modzhitz, Saul Jedidiah Eleazar, 14:413
- Modzhitz dynasty, 14:413
- Mo'ed, 13:768, 14:413, 18:401
- Mo'ed Katan* (tractate), 14:413–414
- Mo'ed Mo'adim* (Filipowski), 7:20
- Das Moeglichkeitsproblem der Kritik der reinen Vernunft, der modernen Phaenomenologie und der Gegenstandstheorie* (Baumgardt), 3:221
- Moellin, Jacob ben Moses, 7:211, 12:462, 14:414–415, 18:390
- Mo'ezet Gedolei ha-Torah, 1:506
- Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
- Mofaz, Shaul, 14:415
- Mogador (Morocco), 1:444, 14:415–416
- Moghrabi, 5:470
- Mogilev (Belarus), 14:416–418
- Mogilev-Podolski (Ukraine), 14:418
- Mogul, The. *See* Gottlieb, Edward
- Mogulesko, Sigmund, 14:418
- Mogulesko, Zelig. *See* Mogulesko, Sigmund
- Mohácsi, Jenő, 14:418
- Mohamed VI, King of Morocco, 1:580
- Mohammad. *See* Muhammad
- Mohammed. *See* Muhammad
- Mohar. *See* Dowry
- Mohar, Jehiel, 14:420
- Mohar, Meir. *See* Mohr, Meir
- Mohar betulot. *See* Dowry
- Mohel. *See* Circumcision
- Mohilever, Samuel. *See* Mohilewer, Samuel
- Mohilewer, Josef, 14:419
- Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:418–419, 15:277
- Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420
- Mohr, Abraham Menahem Mendel, 4:27, 14:420

- Mohr, Meir, 14:**420–421**
 Moinești (Romania). *See* Moinesti (Romania)
 Moinesti (Romania), 14:**421**
 Moïse (de Vigny), 14:540
 Moïse (Montesquiou-Fézensac), 14:540
 Moïse (opera, Rossini), 14:542
 Moïse, Abraham, 14:**421**
 Moïse, Penina, 14:**421**
 Moïse, Theodore Sydney, 14:**421–422**
 Moiseiwitsch, Benno, 14:**422**
 Moiseiwitsch, Tanya, 14:422
 Moisesville Teachers Seminary, 6:211
 Moissan, Henri, 14:**422**
 Moïssis, Asher, 14:**422**
Moi university (Donskoy), 5:752
 Mojecki, Przecław, 14:**423**
 Mok, Maurits, 6:71
 Mokady, Moshe, 14:**423**
 Mokhi'ah ben Hayyim of Eisenstadt.
 See Mordecai ben Hayyim of Eisenstadt
 Moladah (Israel), 14:**423**
 Molcho, David Effendi Isaac Pasha, 14:**423**
 Molcho, Solomon, 11:584, 14:**423–424**, 18:315
 Ancona, 2:140
 Moldavia. *See* Moldova
 Moldova, 14:**424–425**
 Brichany, 4:178
 Holocaust, 4:178
 Dubossary, 6:38
 Kaushany, 12:37
 Khotin, 12:117–118
 Kiliya, 12:154
 Kishinev, 12:199
 Kotovskoye, 12:324
 Leovo, 12:650
 Lipkany, 13:64
 Soroki, 19:30
 Teleneshty, 19:594
 Tiraspol, 19:729
 Vad Rashkov, 20:457
 Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459
 Yedintsy, 21:292–293
 Zguritsa, 21:521
 Kaushany, 12:37
 Kiliya, 12:154
 Kishinev, 12:196–199
 Novoselitsa, 15:322
 Orgeyev, 15:468–469
 Romanian history of, 117:375–377
 Moledet (Israel), 14:**425**
 Moles, 14:**425**
 Molho, Isaac Raphael, 14:**425–426**
 Molhov, Iako, 4:276
 Molitor, Franz Joseph, 11:673, 14:**426**
 Moller, Erich, 14:**426–427**. *See* Moller, Hans and Erich
 Moller, Hans, 14:**426–427**
 Molnár, Ákos, 14:**427**
 Molnár, Ferenc, 14:**427**
 Moloch, cult of, 2:84, 14:**427–429**
 Molodechno (Belarus), 14:**429**
 Molodowsky, Kadia, 14:**429–430**
Molodoy Tolstoy (Eichenbaum). *See* *Young Tolstoy* (Eichenbaum)
 Moloka'i Free Press (newspaper), 13:29
 Molokan sect, 11:521
 Mombach, Israel, 4:660
 Mombert, Alfred, 14:**430**
Der Moment (Yiddish newspaper), 8:476
Der Moment (newspaper), 14:**430**
Moment (Polish newspaper). *See* *Chwila*
 Momigliano, Arnaldo Dante, 14:**430–431**
 Momigliano, Attilio, 14:**431**
 Momigliano, Felice, 14:**431**
 Mommsen, Theodor, 11:578, 14:**431**
Monājāt-Nāmeḥ (Babai ben Luṭf, 3:15
 Monarchy. *See* Kings and kingship
 Monash, John. *See* Monash, Sir John
 Monash, Sir John, 14:**432**
 Monasterzyska (Ukraine). *See* Monastyriska (Ukraine)
 Monastir (F.Y.R. of Macedonia), 14:**432–433**, 16:118
 Monastyriska (Ukraine), 14:**433**
Monatsschrift Fuer Geschichte Und Wissenschaft Des Judentums (periodical), 4:129
Monatsschrift Fuer Geschichte und Wissenschaft Des Judentums (periodical), 14:**433–434**
 Moncada, Guglielmo Raimondo. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
 Moncada, Salvador, 13:10
I Moncalvo (Castelnuovo), 4:514
 Moncalvo (Italy), 14:**434**
The Moncalvos. *See* *I Moncalvo*
 Moncorvo (Portugal), 14:**434**
 Mond, Alfred Moritz, 4:123, 14:434–435
 Mond, Bernhard Stanislaw, 14:**435**
 Mond, Henry, 14:434–435
 Mond, Julian Edward Alfred, 14:435
 Mond, Ludwig, 14:434
 Monda, Virgiliu, 14:**435**
 Monday and Thursday, 14:**435**
 Mond family, 14:**434–435**
 Mond Nickel Co., 14:434
 Mondolfo, Rodolfo, 14:**435**
 Mondzain, Simon, 14:**435**
 Monefiore, Hugh, apostasy, 2:273, 274
 Money, 20:441
 See also Numismatics
The Money. *See* *Ha-Mamon*
 Money changers, 3:112–113, 14:**435–436**
 Arabs, Ṣarrāf, 18:61–62
 Moneyers. *See* Mintmasters and moneyers
 Moneylending, 3:112–119, 4:710, 745, 14:**436–443**
 Bible, 14:436–437
 development of, 6:555–556
 economic doctrines, and interest for, 6:116–117
 ethics, 6:116–117
 formulas for, 10:78
 France, 7:152, 14:462
 geonic period, 14:438
 Germany, 7:519–520
 history of, 6:103, 106–107, 112–113, 14:441–443
 illuminators of manuscripts supported by, 3:679
 monti di pietà, 14:461
 otherhood and brotherhood, 14:441
 Poland, 16:293
 Provence, France, 16:637
 rabbinic period, 14:438–441
 secondhand goods trade and, 18:231
 stock exchanges, 19:230–231
 Talmud, 14:437–438
 U.K., 12:766, 801
 See Also Banking and bankers; Economic history; Obligations, law of; Usury
 Mongolia, 10:15, 14:**443**
 Mongols, 1:234, 4:258, 14:**443–444**
 Monis, Judah, 4:99, 8:735, 14:**444–445**
 Monitors (animal), 14:**445**
 “Monkey” (drypoint print, Moreh), 14:483
 Monmouth County (NJ), 14:**445–447**
 Monobaz I and II, 1:391, 392, 14:**447**
 Monogamy, 14:**447–448**
 See also Bigamy and polygamy
Monomachia sive certamen medicum (de Castro), 4:518
 Monopoli, Marchisio da, 4:184
 Monoszon, Elye I., 6:161
 Monotheism, 7:669–670, 14:**448–450**, 15:750
 Abraham, 1:283, 284, 286

Monotheism, *continued*

- Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:618
- disputations, 5:687
- Judaism during biblical period, development of, 11:514
- Julian the Apostate and, 11:573
- Koran, 12:301
- Moses, 14:538
- See also* Islam
- Monroe, Marilyn, 4:112, 14:**450–451**
- Monsanto, Isaac Rodriguez, 13:223
- Monsey (NY), 17:360–361
- Monsky, Harry, 4:16
- Monsky, Henry, 14:**451**, 15:416
- Monsky, Zevi. *See* Monsky, Henry
- Monson (Spain). *See* Monzón (Spain)
- Monsterus. *See* Muenster, Sebastian
- Montagu, Edwin Samuel, 14:451–452, 16:342
- Montagu, Ewen Edward, 14:451
- Montagu, Lily, 14:**452**
- Montagu, Louis Samuel, 14:451
- Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley, 2:188, 14:**452–453**
- Montagu, Samuel, 14:451
- Montagu, Venetia Stanley, 14:452
- Montagu family, 14:**451–452**
- Montaigne, Michel de, 14:**453**
- Montalcino, Cornelio de, 11:574
- Montalto, Philotheus Eliajus, 13:729
- Montana (U.S.), 14:**453–454**, 454, 454*t*
- Montano, Benito Arias, 12:601. *See* Arias Montano, Benito
- Montclus (Spain), 14:**455**
- Monte, Andrea del. *See* Sarfati, Joseph
- Monte di Pietà
 - in Bologna, 4:48
 - in Orvieto, 15:500
 - Padua, 15:566
- Montefiore, Abraham, 14:457
- Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:452, **455–456**
 - Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
 - Balfour Declaration, 2:162
 - English translations of Bible, 3:614
 - Jewish Quarterly Review*, 11:313
- Montefiore, Eliezer Levi, 1:385
- Montefiore, Francis Abraham, 14:459
- Montefiore, Hugh William, 14:459
- Montefiore, Jacob, 14:457, 16:339–340
- Montefiore, J.B. *See* Montefiore, Joseph Barrow
- Montefiore, Joseph, 14:457
- Montefiore, Joseph Barrow, 1:385, 14:**456**, 15:241–242
- Montefiore, Joseph Elias, 14:457
- Montefiore, Joseph Mayer, 14:457, 459
- Montefiore, Joshua, 14:**456**
- Montefiore, Judith, 14:**456**
- Montefiore, Moses, 6:415, 8:747, 9:6–7, 15:529–530
 - Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20
 - bookplate of, 4:70
 - Jerusalem and, 11:169, 170
 - Moroccan Jews and, 14:499
 - Mortara case, 14:513
 - Persian Jews and, 15:790
 - See* Montefiore, Sir Moses
- Montefiore, Moses Vita, 14:457
- Montefiore, Nathaniel, 14:457
- Montefiore, Sebag-Montefiore family, 2:682, 14:**457–459**, 458*t*
- Montefiore, Sir Moses, 14:**457**
- Montefiore College. *See* Judith Lady Montefiore College
- Montélimar (France), 14:**459**
- Montereau (France), 14:**459**
- Montereau-Faut-Yonne (France). *See* Montereau (France)
- Montes Pietatis. *See* Monti di Pietà
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de
 - Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de, 14:**459–460**
- Montesquiou-Fézensac, Ambroise Anatole de, 14:540
- Monteux, Pierre, 14:**460**
- Montevideo (Uruguay), 14:**460**
- Montezinos, Antonio de, 14:**460**
- Montezinos, David, 14:**460**
 - as bibliophile, 3:684
- Months. *See* Calendar; Year
- Monti di Pietà, 14:**461**
- Montiel (Spain), 14:**461**
- Montini, Giovanni Battista. *See* Paul VI
- Montisson (Spain). *See* Monzón (Spain)
- Montor, Henry, 14:**461–462**
 - State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
- Móntoro, Antón de, 14:**462**
- Montparnasse school of art, 15:647, 648, 649
- Montpellier (France), 14:**462–463**
- Montreal (Canada), 14:**463–466**
- Montreal (QC), 2:41, 4:394–395
 - education, 4:405, 6:210
 - Finestone, Sheila, 7:30
 - Jewish community leaders, 11:51
 - Jewish history, 4:395–396
 - kashrut* supervision, 5:21
 - literature, 4:423, 424
 - philanthropy, 5:481
- Monument against Facism, 9:431
- Monuments, 1:332, 12:473
 - Holocaust, 9:429–432
- Monument (Denkmal) to the Murdered Jews of Europe*, 9:431
- Monzón (Spain), 14:**466–467**
- Monzon, Abraham, 14:**467**
- Monzon, Abraham (18th c.), 14:467
- Monzon, Abraham (d. after 1603), 14:467
- Moon, 4:354–359, 14:**467–468**
 - blessing of the, 14:**468**
- Moonman, Eric, 14:**468–469**
- Moonves, Les, 14:**469**
- Moore, Deborah Dash, 9:152–153
- Moore, George Foot, 14:**469**, 16:630, 17:241–242
- Moorish Spanish art. *See* Spain, Moorish art and design
- Mopp, 14:**469–470**, 15:443
- Mopsik, Charles, 11:325, 14:**470**
- La morada en el tiempo* (Seligson), 18:268
- Morag, Shlomo, 14:**470–471**
- Morais, Sabato, 6:193, 11:328–329, 14:**471**
- Moral behavior, religious observance vs., 10:59
- Moral blemishes, 3:750
- The Moral Conquest of Germany* (Ludwig), 13:251
- Morality
 - Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:439
 - dietary laws and, 5:656–657
 - dualism, 6:29–30
 - duty and duties, 6:72, 12:535–537
 - Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624
 - Misphat Ivri, 14:334–335
 - moral virtue, 13:392
 - perfection, 6:528
 - standards of conduct, 5:592–593
 - tales about, 6:599–600
 - Trees of Life and of Knowledge in Eden narrative, 15:624–625
- The Moral Life of the Hebrews* (Smith, John Merlin Powis), 18:688
- Moral Reproofs* (Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-Bavli). *See* Tokhehot Musar
- Moral rights, 8:453
- Morava (Czech Republic). *See* Moravia (Czech Republic)
- Moravchik, Moses, 6:177
- Moravia (Czech Republic), 14:**471–476**, 473, 473*t*, 475*t*, 18:682–683
 - blood libel in, 3:776
 - Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham, 4:558

- Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64
 historians, Flesch, Heinrich, 7:76
 Holocaust, 14:476
 Holocaust Period, 5:358–359
 laws controlling Jewish population, 6:689–690
 leather industry and trade, 12:575–576
 peddling in, 15:709
 textiles, 19:663–664
 Moravia, Alberto, 10:794, 14:476–477
 Moravia, Holocaust
 Trebic, 20:124
 Trest, 20:134
 Uhersky Brod, 20:231
 Moravska Ostrava (Czech Republic). *See* Ostrava
 Moravske Budejovice (Czech Republic), 14:477
 Moravské Budějovice (Czech Republic). *See* Moravske Budejovice (Czech Republic)
 Moravský Krumlov (Czech Republic). *See* Moravsky Krumlov (Czech Republic)
 Moravsky Krumlov (Czech Republic), 14:477
 Morawetz, Oskar, 14:477–478
 Morawitz, Karl Ritter von, 14:478
 Mordecai (5th c. B.C.E.), 8:292, 14:478–479, 18:215–216, 217
 Mordecai (biblical figure, Zerubbabel period), 14:478
 Mordecai, Alfred (1804–1887), 14:479–480
 Mordecai, Alfred (1840–1920), 14:479–480
 Mordecai, George Washington, 15:302
 Mordecai, Ḥayyim, 4:48
 Mordecai, Jacob, 14:480, 15:302
 Mordecai ben Eliezer Comtino. *See* Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer
 Mordecai ben Ḥayyim of Eisenstadt, 14:480
 Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481, 15:346, 347
 Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:481–482
 Mordecai ben Manlin Dessau. *See* Magnus, Marcus
 Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier, 14:482
 Mordecai ben Nathan Nata Broda, 4:193
 Mordecai ben Nisan, 14:482
 Mordecai ben Noah of. *See* Lachowicze, Mordecai ben Noah of
 Mordecai ben Yeuzel Donath of Nitra, 4:367
 Mordecai family, 15:302
 Mordecai Joseph Leiner of Izbica, 10:824–825
 Mordecai of Duesseldorf. *See* Halberstadt, Mordecai; Halberstadt, Mordechai
 Mordecai of Izbica. *See* Mordecai Joseph Leiner of Izbica
 Mordecai of Kremsier. *See* Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier
 Mordecai of Lachowicze. *See* Lachowicze, Mordecai ben Noah of
 Mordecai of Neskhez, 14:482
 Mordecai of Nesukhoyshe. *See* Mordecai of Neskhez
 Mordekai ha-Gadol (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen). *See* Sefer Mordekhai (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen)
 The Mordekhai (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen). *See* Sefer Mordekhai (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen)
 Mordekhai ha-Katan (Schlettstadt), 14:480–481
 Mordell, Louis Joel, 14:482
 Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483
 Mordkowski, Shmuel, 13:293
 Mordovtsev, Daniil Lukich, 14:483
 Mordvinov, Nicolai Semionovich, 14:483
 More, Hannah, 14:540
 More, Mulla Elijahu Chayin, 11:558
 Moreel, Ben, 14:483
 Moreh, Mordecai, 14:483–484
 Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484
 Moreh ha-Lashon (Lerner), 12:657
 Moreh ha-Moreh (Falaquera), 6:681–682, 8:552
 Moreh Nevukhei ha-Zeman (Krochmal), 21:108
 Moreh zedek. *See* Teacher of Righteousness
 Moreinu ha-Rav Shelomo Eliezer. *See* Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob
 Morell, S., 8:261
 More Nevuké ha-Lašon (Shapiro), 8:678
 Moreno, Jacob L., 14:484
 Morenu ha-Rav ibn Ḥayyim. *See* Elijah ben Ḥayyim
 Morenu Ha-Rav Meir. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah
 Morenu Ha-Rav Meir Schiff. *See* Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen
 Morenu ha-Rav Perez. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
 Morenu ha-Rav Shelomo Luria. *See* Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
 Morenu Ha-Rav Shemu'el Adels. *See* Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah ha-Levi
 Morenu Ha-Rav Shemu'el Kaidanover. *See* Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel
 Morenzi, Isaiah, 4:270
 Moreshet, 8:650, 14:484–486
 Moreseth-Gath (ancient city), 14:486
 Moreshet Publishing House, 14:484
 More Wandering Stars (anthology), 18:199
 Morewski, Abraham, 14:486
 Morgen Journal (daily newspaper). *See* Jewish Morning Journal (daily newspaper)
 Morgenstern, Julian, 3:651, 14:486–487
 Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487
 Morgenstern, Oskar, 14:487
 Morgenstern, Salomo. *See* Morgenstern, Soma
 Morgenstern, Soma, 14:487–488
 Morgentaler, Henry, 14:488
 Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, 14:489–490
 Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489, 15:224
 State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488–489
 Morgenthau, Henry S.
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
 in Ottoman empire, 15:543
 Morgenthau, Robert, 14:489, 15:224
 Morgenthau Commission, 14:489, 490
 Morgenthau family, 14:488–489
 Morgen-Zhurnal (daily newspaper). *See* Jewish Morning Journal (daily newspaper)
 Morgn-Frayhayt (newspaper). *See* Morning Freiheit (newspaper)
 Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491
 Morgulis, Mikhail. *See* Morgulis, Manasseh
 Morhange (France), 14:491
 Morhange, Charles Henri-Valentin. *See* Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin
 Morhange, Pierre, 14:491
 Moriah (publishing house), 4:621, 6:74, 14:491, 17:126
 Moriah (unknown biblical location), 14:491
 Moriah, Angel of the Lord, 2:151
 Móricz, Zsigmond, 15:614
 Morin, Edgar, 14:491–492
 Möring, Marcel, 6:71
 Morning benedictions, 14:435, 492
 See also Shaḥarit

- “Morning Freedom” (newspaper). *See* *Morning Freiheit* (newspaper)
- Morning Freiheit* (newspaper), 6:475, 14:492–493
- Morning Journal* (daily newspaper). *See* *Jewish Morning Journal* (daily newspaper)
- Morning of Fools*. *See* *Boker shel Shotim*
- Morning service. *See* *Shaharit*
- Morocco, 2:306, 314, 320–322, 326, 327, 14:493–507, 494
- Aaron ben Batash, 1:212
 - Abendanan family, 1:251–252
 - Abitbol family, 1:260
 - Agadir, 1:444
 - Alawid dynasty, 1:579–580
 - aliyah, 2:646
 - Alliance Israélite Universelle, 14:500, 502–503, 504, 505–507
 - Amsterdam immigrants, 2:117
 - amulets, 2:123
 - antisemitism, 14:499, 501, 502–503
 - bakkashot, 3:73
 - Bibas family, 3:571–572
 - Cabessa family, 4:329–330
 - capitulations, 4:453
 - Chriqui family, 4:673
 - community, nature of, 5:112, 118
 - community organization and structures, 5:108, 118*t*
 - 118*t*, 5:110
 - demographics, 14:501, 504, 505
 - divorce statistics in, 5:720
 - Dra region, 6:5
 - early history, 14:493–496, 497–500
 - education, 14:500, 502, 505–507
 - emigration to Israel, 11:288, 14:503–504
 - emigration to Palestine from, 5:296, 470
 - Fez, 7:6–8
 - French Morocco, 14:500, 501, 502
 - immigration to Israel from, 10:523
 - important Jewish communities, 13:798–799
 - Jewish music, 1:438–439
 - Jewish quarters, 11:312
 - Kabbalists, 11:620–621
 - leading families, 13:702
 - Mogador, 14:415–416
 - museums, 14:627
 - musical traditions, 1:438–439
 - Muslim-Jewish relations, 14:504, 505
 - mysticism, 14:496–497
 - Ofran, 15:390–391
 - photography of Jewish life, 16:129
 - politics, 14:500–501, 502, 16:346
 - population, medieval, 16:386
 - population statistics, 14:499, 504, 505
 - professions, 14:496, 498
 - Rabbin délégué, 17:15
 - rabbinical courts, 14:504
 - relations with Israel, 14:505
 - scholars, Moses ben Isaac Edrehi, 6:158
 - Sijilmassa, 18:572–573
 - social welfare, 14:502
 - Spanish Morocco, 14:500, 501–502
 - succession and inheritance laws, 19:289
 - Tangier zone, 14:500, 502
 - WW II, 14:501–502
 - Zionism, 4:502, 14:501
 - See also* Azemmour
- Morogowski, Jacob Samuel, 14:507–508
- Morosini, Giulio, 14:508
- Morphology in Hebrew, 8:574–577
- Morpungo, Elijah, 14:508
- Morpungo, Giuseppe Lazzaro, 14:508
- Morpungo, Mosé, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Abraham Vita, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Benedetto, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Edgardo (architect), 14:508
- Morpurgo, Edgardo (historian), 14:508
- Morpurgo, Elio, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Emilio, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Gino, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Giulio, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Giuseppe, 14:509
- Morpurgo, Jacob, 14:509
- Morpurgo, Luciano, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Marco, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:508, 509, 21:178–179
- Morpurgo, Salomone, 14:508, 509
- Morpurgo, Samson ben Joshua Moses, 2:141, 14:508, 509–510
- Morpurgo, Vittorio, 14:508
- Morpurgo family, 2:141, 14:508–509
- Morris, Alvin. *See* Martin, Tony
- Morris, Errol M., 14:510
- Morris, Henry, 15:302
- Morris, Henry Harris, 14:510
- Morris, Ira Nelson, 14:511
- Morris, Nathan, 14:510–511
- Morris, Nelson, 14:511
- Morris, R. H., 15:583
- Morris, Richard Brandon, 14:511
- Morris, William, 14:511
- Morris and Sussex Counties (NJ), 14:511–512
- Morrison, Herbert, 15:586
- Morrison-Grady scheme for partition of Palestine, 15:586–588
- Morse, David Abner, 14:512–513
- Morse, Leopold, 14:513
- Mortality and Morbidity after Excessive Stress* (Eitinger), 6:279
- Mortara, Edgardo
- abduction, 14:513
 - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
 - Bologna, 4:49
- Mortara, Lodovico, 12:552, 14:513
- Mortara, Marco, 14:513
- Mortara case, 3:122, 14:513, 15:199
- Morteira, Saul Levi, 14:514
- Amsterdam Talmud Torah school, 2:109
 - Andrade, Velosino Jacob de, 2:144
- Mortensen, Norma Jean. *See* Monroe, Marilyn
- Mortgage. *See* Pledge; Property
- Mortification of the body, 8:388
- Mortiz, Ricardo, 11:568
- Morton, Louis C., 14:514
- Mor u-Kezi’ah* (Emden), 6:392
- Morvedre. *See* Murviedro
- Morwitz, Edward, 14:514
- Mosad Le-Aliyah Bet, 1:658
- Mosaics
- Jacob in, 11:23
 - Tower of Babel, 3:21
- Mosbach (Germany), 14:514–515
- Mosbacher, Emil, Jr, 14:515
- Moscato, Sabatino, 14:515
- Moscatto, Judah ben Joseph, 14:515–516
- Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
- Mosconi, Judah Leon, 15:375
- Moscovich, Cíntia, 4:152
- Moscovici, A. *See* Toma, A.
- Moscovici, Virgiliu. *See* Monda, Virgiliu
- Moscovitch, Maurice, 14:516
- Moscow (Russian Federation), 14:516–521
- Moscow Cantorial Academy, 2:63
 - Moscow Chamber Orchestra, 3:178
 - Moscowitz, Ann. *See* Kross, Ann
 - Moscowitz family, 8:420
 - Moscow Jewish Theater, 2:22
 - Moscow Yiddish Theater, 8:275

- Mosè* (Orvieto), 14:541
Mosedei Hakhmah (Slonimski), 18:679
 Mosedot le-Tippul be-Olim
 Nehshalim. *See* Malben
Mosé e il cavalier Levi (Pitigrilli),
 16:188
Mosé in Egitto (opera, Rossini), 14:542
 Mosenthal, Adolph, 14:521
 Mosenthal, Harry, 14:521
 Mosenthal, Joseph, 14:521
 Mosenthal, Julius, 14:521
 Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann,
 14:521–522
 Mosenthal, William, 14:521
 Mosenthal family, 14:521
 Moser, Claude. *See* Moser, Sir Claude,
 Baron
 Moser, Jacob, 4:115, 14:522
 Moser, Moses, 14:522
 Moser, Sir Claude, Baron, 14:522
 Moserim. *See* Informers
 Moses, 14:522–543, 15:733–734
 Aaron and, 1:208–211
 Aaronides and, 1:218, 219
 Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
 Adar, 1:382–383
 Aggadah, 14:534–536
 ancient paintings, 6:53, 54
 arts, 14:539–540, 541–542
 Bible, 14:523
 biography, 14:523–527
 Bithiah, 3:729
 blessing of, 14:545
 Christianity, 14:538
 critical assessment of, 14:526–531
 Decalogue and, 5:520–521
 Eldad and Medad, 6:293
 Elijah, 6:334
 Hellenistic period, 14:531–533
 historicity of, 15:748
 interpretations, Philo Judaeus,
 16:62
 Islam, 14:538–539
 Joshua and, 11:442, 443
 journey, 14:539
 justice, as model of, 11:579
 Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698
 in Koran, 16:29
 Middle Ages, 14:536–537
 Miriam, 14:311–312
 mishmarot and ma'amadot,
 14:319
 modern interpretations, 14:537–
 538
 Mount Sinai, 18:627
 music, 14:542–543
 name, 14:526
 ordination of elders, 18:274
 Pharaoh and, 16:29
 rabbinic period, 14:533–536
 receiving Tablets of the Law,
 9:704, vol. 8: color insert
 revolt against, 5:440
 rod of, 17:365–366
 twentieth century literature,
 14:540–541
 See also Exodus, Book of
Moses (Asch), 14:541
Moses (Buber), 14:538
Moses (Rosenberg), 14:540
 Moses, Abraham, 15:302
 Moses, Adolph, 13:225, 14:543–544
 Moses, Alfred, 4:694
*Moses, Assumption of. See Assumption
 of Moses*
 Moses, Banin, 1:388–389
 Moses, Chin-Shih. *See* Chao Ying-
 Ch'eng
*Moses, Chronicles of. See Chronicles of
 Moses*
 Moses, Eliezer Adolph. *See* Moses,
 Adolph
 Moses, Five Books of. *See* Bible;
 Pentateuch
 Moses, Isaac and Mrs. Isaac, 15:198
 Moses, Isaac S, 14:546
 Moses, Judah, 20:316
 Moses, Marcus, 14:546
 Moses, Menahem, 1:388
 Moses, Myer, 14:546
 Moses, Raphael J., 2:53, 14:546
 Moses, Robert, 14:546–547, 15:216
 Moses, Selim, 1:389
 Moses, Siegfried, 14:547
 Moses, Song of. *See* Sea, Song of the
 Moses and Jesus (Zangwill), 14:540
Moses and Monotheism (Freud),
 14:538
 Moses ben Aaron of Shirvan, 11:554
 Moses ben Abraham of Pontoise,
 14:547–548
 Moses ben Abraham of Przemyśl. *See*
 Mat, Moses
 Moses ben Asher, 5:66
 Moses ben Attar, 14:497
 Moses ben Daniel of Rohatyn, 14:548
 Moses ben David Ben-Naphtali,
 13:644, 650
 Moses ben Don David Elmaleh, 6:363
 Moses ben Elias Pobian, 3:636
 Moses ben Elijah ha-Levi, 14:548
 Moses ben Elijah Pasha, 14:548
 Moses ben ha-Nesi'ah, 14:548
 Moses ben Hanokh, 14:548–549
 Moses ben Isaac. *See* Ibn al-Taḡana,
 Moses
 Moses ben Isaiah Katz, 14:549
 Moses ben Israel Polier of Kobrin. *See*
 Kobrin, Moses ben Israel Polier of
 Moses ben Jacob ibn Ezra. *See* Ibn
 Ezra, Moses ben Jacob
 Moses ben Jacob of Coucy, 14:549–
 550
 Moses ben Jacob of Kiev, 14:550–551
 Moses ben Joab, 14:551
 Moses ben Joseph ben Merwan Levi,
 14:551
 Moses ben Joseph ha-Levi, 14:551–552
 Moses ben Joseph Trani. *See* Trani,
 Moses ben Joseph
 Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne, 2:461,
 14:552, 16:87–88
 Moses ben Judah, Noga, 14:552–553
 Moses ben Kefa, 3:599
 Moses ben Levi, 14:553–554
 Moses ben Maimon. *See* Maimonides,
 Moses
 Moses ben Menahem. *See*
 Mendelssohn, Moses
 Moses ben Menahem Graf, 14:554
 Moses ben Mendel Frankfurt. *See*
 Mendelssohn, Frankfurt Moses
 Moses ben Mevorakh, 14:554
 Moses ben Mordecai of Brescia, 3:610
 Moses ben Mordecai of Mantua, 3:610
 Moses ben Naḥman. *See* Naḥmanides
 Moses ben Raphael Mordecai. *See*
 Malkhi, Moses
 Moses ben Samuel of Damascus,
 14:554
 Moses ben Schne'or. *See* Moses of
 Evereux
 Moses ben Shem Tov de Leon,
 14:554–555
 Moses ben Shem Tov de León, 12:643
 Moses ben Shem-Tov Gabbai. *See*
 Gabbai, Moses ben Shem-Tov
 Moses ben Shem Tov ibn Ḥabib. *See*
 Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov
 Moses ben Solomon ben Simeon of
 Burgos, 14:555–556
 Moses ben Solomon of Salerno, 2:132
 Moses ben Yom-Tov, 14:556
 Moses de Leon, 1:344, 11:609–610,
 12:643, 14:746–747
 Moses de Toledo. *See* Toledo, Moses
 de
 Moses de Vushal, 17:278
 Moses di Trani. *See* Trani, Moses ben
 Joseph
 Moses Esrim ve-Arba, 14:556

- Moses game, 7:372
 Moses Germanus. *See* Späth, Johann Peter
 Moses Gerondi. *See* Nahmanides
 Moses Gikatilla. *See* Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
 Moses ha-Darshan, 14:556–557
 Moses ha-Goleh. *See* Moses ben Jacob of Kiev
 Moses ha-Kohen of Tordesillas, 14:557
 Moses Hayyim Ephraim of Sudylkow, 14:557–558
 Moses ibn Crispin. *See* Ibn Crispin Cohen, Moses
 Moses ibn Ezra, 16:265–266
 Moses ibn Ḥabib. *See* Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov
Moses in the Bulrushes (More), 14:540
 Moses Isaac, 14:558
 Moses Kahana ben Jacob, 14:558
 Moses Leib of Sasov, 14:558–559
 Moses Meir. *See* Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
 Moses Meir ben Ephraim of Padua. *See* Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
 Moses Mendels. *See* Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menachem; Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem
 Moses Mendessohn Academy (Halberstadt, Germany), 8:263
 Moses Moḥeh, 13:649
 Moses Montefiore Library, 13:257
 Moses Nathan, 14:559
 Moses of Chorene, 2:472, 473
 Moses of Coucy, 7:487
 Moses of Dessau. *See* Mendelssohn, Moses
 Moses of Evreux, 14:559
 Moses of Kiev, 14:559
 Moses of Kiev II. *See* Moses ben Jacob of Kiev
 Moses of Mantua. *See* Moses ben Mordecai of Mantua
 Moses of Narboni. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
 Moses of Narbonne. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
 Moses of Padua. *See* Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
 Moses of Palermo, 14:559–560, 15:581
 Moses of Pavia, 14:560
 Moses of Salerno. *See* Moses ben Solomon of Salerno
 Moses of Trani. *See* Trani, Moses ben Joseph
 “Moses on Nebo” (Nathan), 14:541
 Moses Shoham ben Dan of Dolina, 14:560
Moses und Aaron (cantata, Schoenberg), 14:543
Moses und Jesus (Buchholtz), 18:89–90
 Moses Ze’ev ben Eliezer of Grodno, 14:560
 Moshav, Moshav Ovedim, 14:560–562
 Moshavim, 5:209–210, 14:561
 absorption of immigrants by, 10:342, 359, 360, 527–529, 528*t*
 Allonei Abba, 1:676–677
 Almagor, 1:678
 Almah, 1:678
 Amazyah, 2:36
 Amirim, 2:79
 Amminadav, 2:83
 Arbel, 2:363
 Bat Shelomo, 3:214
 Be’er Toviyya, 3:258
 beyond Green Line, 10:364–365
 Binyaminah, 3:705
 Biriyyah, 3:711
 Bitan Aharon, 3:727
 Bizzaron, 3:730
 Bozrah, 4:115
 Christian, 10:643
 coastal plain, 13:668
 Ein Iron, 6:259
 Ein Vered, 6:264
 Ein Yahav, 6:264
 Elyashiv, 6:372
 Eshtaol, 6:507
 governing responsibilities, 10:393
 Ha-Bonim, 8:182
 Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:339
 Ḥazevah, 8:496
 Ha-Zore’im, 8:501
 Histadrut and, 10:601
 Joffe, Eliezer Lipa, 11:367–368
 Jokneam, 11:385
 Kadimah, 11:699
 during Mandate
 growth, 10:492
 mixed farming strategy, 10:510–511
 Mazkeret Batyah, 13:707
 Mazli’ah, 13:707
 Menaḥemiyyah (Israel, state), 14:24
 Mizpah, 14:387–388
 Moledet, 14:425
 Nir Ezyon, 15:274
 Orot, 15:482
 Petaḥ Tikvah, 16:14–15
 population, 10:289, 292, 375
 Sedeh Warburg, 18:235
 Sedeh Ya’akov, 18:235
 Sha’ar Hefer-beit Yizḥak, 18:336
 Shadmot Devorah, 18:361
 Sharonah, 18:418
 Shavei Zion, 18:421
 She’ar Yashuv, 18:427
 Third Aliyah and, 10:510
 See also Agriculture; Moshav
 Moshav Shittufi, 14:562
 Moshe bar Jehiel. *See* Michael, Moses
Moshel ba-Elyonim Attah Yadat (Bachrach), 3:39
Moshel Yeriho (Mundy), 8:721
 Moshe Rabbenu. *See* Moses
 Moshinsky, Elijah, 14:563
 Mosinsohn, Y., 8:720
 Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses, 14:563
 Josippon, 11:462
 Moskovitz, Shalom, 14:563
 Moskowit, Belle Linder Israels, 14:563–564
 Moskowit, Henry, 14:563–564, 15:205
 Moskva (Russian Federation). *See* Moscow (Russian Federation)
 Moslems. *See* Islam
 Mosler, Henry, 14:564
 Mosley, Oswald, 3:215
 Mosque of Omar. *See* Dome of the Rock
 Moss, Celia, 14:564
 Moss, David, 4:371
 Moss, John, 14:565
 Moss, Marion, 14:564
 Moss, Matthew, 16:340
 Mossad, 11:714
 Amit, Meir, 2:80
 Morocco, 14:503
 Mossadeq, 15:569, 570
 Mosse, Albert, 14:565
 Mossé, B., 3:629
 Mosse, George L., 14:566
 Mosse, Markus, 14:565
 Mosse, Rudolf, 14:565
 Mosse family, 14:565–566
 Mosseri, Albert, 14:566
 Mosseri, Mathilda. *See* Mosseri, Mazal
 Mosseri, Mazal, 13:469
 Mosseri family, 14:566
 Mossinsohn, Yigal, 4:626, 14:566–567
 Mossinson, Benzion, 14:567
 Mossner, Walther von, 14:567
 Most (Czechoslovakia), 14:567
 Mostel, Samuel Joseph. *See* Mostel, Zero
 Mostel, Zero, 4:26, 14:567–568
 Mostiska (Ukraine), 14:568

- Mosul (Iraq), 3:138, 139, 14:**568–569**
 exilarchs, 5:472
 Moszkowicz, Daniel, 3:569
 Moszkowicz, Daniel, Bialystok (Poland), Jewish resistance in, 3:570
 Moszkowski, Moritz, 14:**569**
 Mot, 3:11
 Mota, Nehemia, 14:**569**
 Motal, Abraham ben Jacob, 14:**569**
Motanul incăltat (Silviu), 18:590
 Mother of Charities (Denver). *See* Jacobs, Francis Wisebart
 The mother of Yiddish writers. *See* Maze, Ida
 Mothers
 custody of children, 15:636–637
 maintenance, parental obligation of, 15:635
 role
 biblical, 6:692
 contemporary U.S., 6:701, 704
 immigrant, 6:696
 See also Children; Parents
 Moths, 14:**569–570**
Motif Index of Talmudic-Midrashic Literature (Noy), 1:461
 Motion Picture Patents Co., 14:570
 Motion pictures, 14:**570–578**
 Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781
 Canada, 12:486
 critics, 13:763
 directors
 Aldrich, Robert, 1:606–607
 Allen, Woody, 1:669–670
 Bakri, Mohammed, 3:73
 Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73
 Benjamin, Richard, 3:358
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
 Bogdanovich, Peter, 4:34–35
 Brooks, Albert, 4:209
 Brooks, James L., 4:209
 Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210
 Brooks, Richard, 4:210
 Cedar, Joseph, 4:535–536
 Chetwynd, Lionel, 4:606
 Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
 Cukor, George, 5:328
 Curtiz, Michael, 5:343
 Dassin, Jules, 5:440
 Donen, Stanely, 5:749
 Donskoy, Mark Semenovich, 5:752
 Dostál, Zeno, 5:762
 Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 6:274
 Elkerbout, Ben, 6:358
 Forman, Milos, 7:130
 Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
 Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer, 11:336
 Kanin, Garson, 11:763
 Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819
 Lang, Fritz, 12:478–479
 Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
 Lelouch, Claude, 12:634
 Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660
 Lester, Richard, 12:666
 Levinson, Barry, 12:723
 Litvak, Anatole, 13:139
 Lubitsch, Ernst, 13:242
 Lumet, Sidney, 13:256–257
 Maysles, Albert, 13:703–704
 Mazursky, Paul, 13:709
 Mendes, Sam, 14:43
 Morris, Errol M., 14:510
 Paul, David, 13:703–704
 Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727
 Perry, Frank, 15:782
 Polanski, Roman, 16:326
 Rasky, Harry, 17:108
 Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
 Reiner, Rob, 17:206–207
 Reisz, Karel, 17:213
 Ritt, Martin, 17:345
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469
 Rossen, Robert, 17:471
 Rubens, bernice, 17:510
 Saslavsky, Luis Simón, 18:66
 Saville, Victor, 18:84
 Schlesinger, John, 18:141–143
 Singer, Bryan, 18:633–634
 U.S., 5:440, 13:703–704, 709, 14:43, 15:726, 782
 Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
 documentaries, Rasky, Harry, 17:108
 executives
 Balaban, Barney, 3:81
 Eisner, Michael Dammann, 6:276–277
 Lansing, Sherry Lee, 12:485
 Loew, Marcus, 13:164
 Mayer, Louis Burt, 13:699
 Fields, Dorothy, 7:17
 Fox, Eytan, 7:140
 French, 14:575–576
 German, 14:576
 Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
 Holocaust, 9:439–446
 Israel, 10:709–710
 Dayan, Assaf, 5:484
 Jolson, Al, 11:386–387
 Los Angeles movie industry, 13:197–198
 Nazi propaganda, 5:54, 9:439, 440
 nickelodeon era, 14:570
 Ovitz, Michael, 15:549
 Pakula, Alan Jay, 15:572
 Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
 Poland, 14:576–577
 producers
 Balcon, Sir Michael, 3:85
 Belasco, David, 3:278
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
 Berman, Pandro S., 3:464
 Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:219–220
 Chopra, Joyce, 4:666
 Coen, Ethan, 4:781–782
 Coen, Joel, 4:781–782
 Cronenberg, David, 5:306
 DeMille, Cecil B., 5:551
 Deren, Maya, 5:594
 Douglas, Michael, 5:765
 Evans, Robert, 6:572
 Ford, Alexander, 7:124
 Foreman, Carl, 7:125
 Fox, William, 7:141–142
 Freed, Arthur, 7:223–224
 Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
 Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819
 Laemmle, Carl, 12:436
 Lasky, Jesse L., 12:500
 Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
 Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660
 Levine, Joseph E., 12:718–719
 Levinson, Barry, 12:723
 Mnouchkine, Alexandre, 14:398
 Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
 Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727
 Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
 Rasky, Harry, 17:108
 Richards, Martin, 17:287–288
 Ritt, Martin, 17:345
 Rossen, Robert, 17:471
 Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523
 U.S., 6:572, 12:436, 15:726
 Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
 Rasky, Harry, 17:108
 Richter, Hans, 17:291
 Sandler, Adam Richard, 18:15
 screenwriters
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428
 Biró, Lajos, 3:717
 Brooks, James L., 4:209

Motion pictures, *continued*

- Brooks, Richard, 4:210
 Diamond, I.A.L., 5:632–633
 Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
 Horovitz, Israel, 9:528
 Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819
 Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
 Levien, Sonya, 12:704
 Levinson, Barry, 12:723
 Levy, Benn Wolfe, 12:748
 Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
 Raphael, Frederic, 17:94
 Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96
 Rossen, Robert, 17:471
 Rubens, bernice, 17:510
 Schary, Dore, 18:110
 Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
 U.K., 14:575
 U.S., 14:570–575
 USSR, 14:577
 Yiddish films, 14:575
Motives and Symphonies. See Motive și simfonii
Motive și simfonii (Aderca), 1:390
 Motke Ḥabad, 14:578
Motl Peyse dem Khazns (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379, 385
 Motorboat racing, 19:145
 Motorcycling, 19:145
 Motot, Samuel ibn. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah
 Mottelson, Ben R., 14:578
 Motti, Felix Josef, 14:578
 Motzi. *See* Grace before meals
 Motzkin, Leo, 14:578–579
 Moulay al-Ḥasan (Morocco). *See* Al-Ḥasan (Mulay of Morocco)
 Moulay al-Rashid (Morocco). *See* Al-Rashid (Mulay of Morocco)
 Moulay al-Yazid (Morocco). *See* Al-Yazid (Mulay of Morocco)
 Moulay Ismail (Morocco). *See* Ismail (Alawid sharif)
 Moulay Muhammad ben Abdallah (Morocco). *See* Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mulay of Morocco)
 Moulay Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-raḥman (Morocco). *See* Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-raḥman (Mulay of Morocco)
 Moulay Suleiman (Morocco). *See* Suleiman (Mulay of Morocco)
 Moulin, Jean, 3:141
 Mountain Jews, 14:579–584
 early history, 14:579–580
 literature, 14:584

- Russian rule, 14:580–582
 social structure, 14:581
 Soviet rule, 14:582–583
 See also Azerbaijan
 Mount Carmel (Israel), 4:483–484, 6:332, 10:116–118
 Mount Gerizim (ancient Israel), 9:501
 Mount Gerizim (Israel), 7:507–508
 Mount Gilboa (Israel), 10:116
 Mount Hermon, 3:7, 9:30–31, 10:131
 Mount Horeb. *See* Sinai, Mount
 Mount Meron (Israel). *See* Meron (Israel)
 Mount of Olives, 9:499, 14:584–585
 Mount of Olives cemetery (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
Mount of Vineyards. See *Har ha-Keramim*
 Mount Perazim. *See* Baal-Perazim
 Mount Seir. *See* Edom (Transjordan)
 Mount Sinai, 2:76, 6:616, 14:523, 527, 535, 18:627–629
 Mount Sinai, Melodies from. *See* Mi-Sinai Niggunim
 Mount Sinai Hospital (New York), 11:720
 Mount Tabor, 19:426–427
 Mount Zion
 Franciscan order, 7:173
 tomb of David, 5:453
 Mourners of Zion. *See* Aveli Zion
 Mourning, 12:84–85, 14:585–589
 abstinence and, 2:547–548, 13:711
 aninut, 2:174, 14:587–588
 apostasy, 2:276
 Biblical, 14:585–586
 Day of Atonement, 5:490–491
 head covering, 8:506
 Kever Avot, 12:99–100
 lamentations, 14:586–587
 modern practice, 14:588
 Nine Days, 15:271
 Omer’s association with, 15:420–422
 prayers and liturgy, 14:588–589
 Samaritans, 17:732
 sheloshim, 18:446
 talmudic period, 14:587–588
 texts, *Semaḥot*, 18:273–274
 See also Kinah
 Mouse. *See* Mice
 Moussorgsky, Modest, 11:444
 Mousy. *See* Blum, Walter
 Movement for Revival. *See* Tnu’at ha-Teḥiyah
 Movie palaces, 3:81
 Movies. *See* Motion pictures
Movietone News, 7:141
 Mowinckel, Sigmund, 3:651
 Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt, 14:590
 Mowshowitz, Israel, 14:590
 Moyal, Abdallah Nadim, 15:473
 Moyal, Avraham. *See* Muyal, Avraham
 Moyal, Esther, 14:590
 Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 15:225
 Moyse, Edouard, 2:505
Moyshe (Asch). *See* *Moses* (Asch)
Moyshesle Kinderyorn (Kassel), 11:827
Moy vremennik (Eichenbaum). *See* *My Chronicle* (Eichenbaum)
 Możeszowa, Raszka. *See* Fishel, Rachel
 Moza (ancient Israel), 14:590–591
 Moza (Israel), 14:591
 Mózes (Madách), 14:540
 Mózes (Pap), 14:541
 Mozes, Noah, 14:591–592
 Mozes family, 14:591–592
 Mozley, Charles, 13:144
Moznayim (journal), 14:592
 Mozyr (Belarus), 14:592–593
Mr. Sammler’s Planet (Bellow), 3:300, 9:407, 20:293–294
 Mr. Wildcatter. *See* Davis, Marvin H.
 Mrgillat Ta’anit, 13:769
Mrs. Woods (Bavli), 8:736
 Mstislavl (Belarus), 14:593
 Mu’āwiya (Umayyad caliph), 11:154
 Mubarak, Ḥusni, 15:594
 Mubarak, Muhammed Husni Sa’id, 14:593–594
 Mubashshir ben Nassi ha-Levi, 14:594
 Mubashshir ben Rav Kimoi ha-Kohen, 14:594
 Mucianus, Caius Licinius, 14:594
 Muehlhausen (Germany), 14:594–595
 Muehsam, Erich, 14:595
 Muelhausen (France). *See* Mulhouse (France)
 Muelhausen, Yom Tov Lipmann, 14:595–597
 apologetics, 2:267
 disputations and polemics, 5:694
 movements opposing veneration of, 2:158
 Mueller, Anton von. *See* Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf
 Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597
 Mueller, Ernst, 14:597
 Mueller, Ernst Lothar. *See* Lothar, Ernst
 Mueller, Heinrich, 14:597–598

- Mueller, Joel, 14:598
 Mueller-Cohen, Anita, 14:598
Muenchener Juedische Nachrichten, 13:271
 Muenster (Germany), 14:598–599
 Muenster, Sebastian, 8:515, 14:599–600
 Muensterberg, Hugo, 14:600
 Muenz, Eleazar ben Aryeh Leib, 14:600
 Muenz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi, 3:705, 14:600–601
 in Bingen, 3:705
 Muenzer, Thomas, 3:760
 Muessner, Franz, 4:683
Die Muetter (Hirschfeld), 9:137
 Mugur, Florin, 14:601
 Muhajir, Abu Sulayman ibn. *See* David ibn Hajar
 Muhammad
 Aaron and, 1:211
 Abdallah ibn Salām and, 1:241
 Abraham, 1:286
 Ahl al-Kitāab, 1:546
 Bible and, 3:667–669
 eschatology, 6:502–503
 Jerusalem and, 11:222–223
 Jews of Medina and, 13:757
 as messiah, 1:240
 Moses, 14:538–539
 See also Islam
 Muhammad Ali, 10:182, 14:605–606
 Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mulay of Morocco), 14:497
 Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-Raḥman (Mulay of Morocco), 14:499
 Muhammad V (king of Morocco), 14:503
 Muhammad VI (king of Morocco), 14:505
 Muhammed, 14:601–605
 Jewish tribes, relations with, 14:602–605
 Mecca and Medina, 14:602
 Muhlstock, Louis, 14:606, 15:252
 Muhr, Abraham, 14:606–607
 Mukachevo (Ukraine), 14:607
 Mukachevo family. *See* Shapira family
 al-Mukammis, David, 2:265
 Mukammiṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-, 14:607–608
 Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531, 534
 Mukdoni, A., 14:608
 Mukzēh, 14:608
 Mulay al-Ḥasan (Morocco). *See* Al-Ḥasan (Mulay of Morocco)
 Mulay al-Rashid (Morocco). *See* Al-Rashid (Mulay of Morocco)
 Mulay al-Yazid (Morocco). *See* Al-Yazid (Mulay of Morocco)
 Mulay Ismail (Morocco). *See* Ismail (Alawid sharif)
 Mulay Muhammad ben Abdallah (Morocco). *See* Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mulay of Morocco)
 Mulay Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-Raḥman (Morocco). *See* Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-Raḥman (Mulay of Morocco)
 Mulay Suleiman (Morocco). *See* Suleiman (Mulay of Morocco)
 Mulberries, 14:609, vol. 16: color insert
 Mulder, Samuel Israel, 2:113, 14:609
 Mule, 14:609–610
 Mule Corps. *See* Zion Mule Corps
 Mulhouse (France), 14:610
 Mulisch, Harry, 14:610
 Mulisch, Harry, 6:71
 Mullā Murād. *See* Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael
 Muller, Benjamin, 14:610–611
 Muller, Herman Joseph, 14:611
 Muller, Hermann, 13:8
 Muller, Robert, 14:611
Mul Ohel Timmorah (Silkiner), 8:736
Mul Ohel Timmurah (Silkiner), 18:581
Mult És Jövö (journal), 14:611
The Multilanguage Bibliography of Jewish Law, 18:471
 Multiplier theory, 11:723
 Mulūk al-Ṭwaā’if, 14:611–612
 Mumar, 9:20
 Mumbai (India). *See* Bombay (India)
 Mummification, 6:390. *See* Embalming
Mum ve-Ḥalom (Carmi), 4:484
 Munchik, Eliahu, 8:757
 Mundy, Yosef, 8:721
 Muni, Paul, 14:612
 Munich (Germany), 14:612–614
 blood libel in, 3:775
 Municipal regulations for Jews
 Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
 Joseph II, 11:414
 in Noerdlingen, 15:293
 in Osnabrueck, 15:505
 Muñiz-Huberman, Angelina, 14:614
 Munk, Elias, 14:614
 Munk, Elie, 14:614
 Munk, Hermann, 14:614–615
 Munk, Kaj, 14:615
 Munk, Leo, 14:614
 Munk, S., 15:529
 Munk, Solomon, 14:615
 Munkács (Ukraine). *See* Mukachevo (Ukraine)
 Munkacs family. *See* Shapira family
 Munkácsi, Bernát, 14:615–616
 Munkácsi, Ernő, 14:616
 Munk family, 14:614
 Muntner, Alexander Suessman, 14:616
 Munweis, Paula. *See* Ben-Gurion, Paula
 Muqaddim, 14:616
 Muquddāmin. *See* Adelantados
 Murabba’at Caves, 11:524
 Murabba’at scrolls, 14:616–617
 Murashu’s sons, 14:617–618
 Murcia (Spain), 14:618
 Murder. *See* Homicide
Murderers Among Us (Staudte), 9:440
 Murder Incorporated, 18:173, 174
 Marmelstein, Benjamin, 14:618–619
 Murphy, Franklin D., 18:659
 Murray, Arthur, 14:619
 Murviedro (Spain), 14:619–620
 Mūsā. *See* Moses
 Musaf, 14:620–621
 Amidah, 2:72, 74, 75
 Rosh Ha-Shannah, 13:433–434
 U-Netanneh Tokef, 2:87
Musar Haskel, 14:621
 Musar literature. *See* Ethical literature
 Musar movement, 3:741, 14:621–623
 Broida, Simḥah, 4:202
 Dessler, Elijah Eliezer, 5:605
 dualism, 6:29
 duty, 6:72
 Finkel, Nathan Zevi ben Moses, 7:32
 Hurvitz, Joseph Yozel, 9:631
 Joffen, Abraham, 11:368
 Kabbalah, 11:679
 Kamenetsky, Yaakov, 11:752
 Lipkin, Israel ben Ze’ev Wolf, 13:64–65
 Lithuania, 13:119
 Moses Isaac, 14:558
 Phinehas ben Jair, 16:116
 repentance, 17:223
 righteousness, 17:309
 See also Finkel, Nathan Zevi Ben Moses; Heller, Joshua ben Aaron; Kelme (Lithuania)
 Musée d’Art d’Histoire du Judaïsme (MAHJ), 14:623
 Muselevitsh, Iser. *See* Tolush

- Muselmann, 9:355–356, 14:623
Muserei ha-Filosofim (Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon), 1:657
 Museum of Istanbul, 18:582
 Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust (MJH: ALMTTH), 9:436, 14:623–624
 Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience, 14:633
 Museum of Tolerance, 9:436, 13:201, 18:619
 Museums, 14:624–636
 Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626
 Australia, 14:634
 Berlin, 14:628
 Berlin (Germany) Jewish Museum, 4:13
 B'nai B'rith Klutznick National Jewish Museum, 4:15
 Brazil, 18:33
 Canada (North America), 14:634
 Caribbean, 14:634
 China, 14:635
 curators, Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11
 Eastern Europe, 14:627–630
 ghetto, 14:629–630
 Holocaust, 9:432–438, 438*t*, 439*t*, 14:635–636
 India, 14:635
 International Committee of Museums and Sites (Israel) of UNESCO, 3:710
 International Museum of War and Peace, 3:756
 Israel, 14:631
 Israel Museum, Billy Rose Sculpture Garden, 2:47
 Labor Archives and Museum, 2:417
 Latin America, 14:634
 Los Angeles Holocaust Museum, 13:201
 Musée d'Art d'Histoire du Judaïsme, 14:623
 Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust, 14:623–624
 National Museum of American Jewish History, 15:25–26
 South Africa, 14:634–635
 Strauss collection, 14:625
 U.S., 14:631–634
 Western Europe, 14:625–627
 See also United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
 Musher, Sidney, 14:636
 Mushrooms, 14:636
 Music, 14:636–701
 Abraham, 1:288
 accentuation, reading symbols, 14:649–650, 650
 Adam, 1:376
 Aḥot Ketannah, 1:547–548
 Akdmut Millin (prayer), 1:555
 Akedah, 1:560
 Alarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657
 Aleinu le-Shabbe'aḥ (prayer), 1:608*t*, 609–610
 Aleppo (Syria), 1:616–617
 Amen, 2:39
 American Society for Jewish Music, 2:65
 Amidah, 2:76
 Amsterdam, 2:119, 120
 Andalusian *nūba*, Bouzaglo, David, 4:107
 Arabic, 1:679, 6:711
 art music, 14:668–669, 676–677, 677, 687–689, 690, 691
 Ashkenazi, *shtayger*, 18:522–523
 Ashkenazi styles, 14:671–676, 672, 673, 674, 675
 Babylonian opposition, 14:647
 Bible reading by chant, 14:645–646, 649–650
 Bible's impact on, 3:672–673
 Broadway theater, 15:220, 228
 Bukharan Jews, 4:264
 Cain, 4:431–432
 cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–435, 14:363–364
 cantillation, 4:436, 10:815
 choirs, 4:658–663, 14:679–681
 collections, archives, 14:639–640
 criticism
 David, Ernest, 5:463
 Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46
 Mendel, Arthur, 14:29
 Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447
 Daniel in, 5:419
 David and, 5:457–458
 dirges, *Eli Ziyon ve-Areha*, 6:356
 Elijah, 6:336–337
 ethnomusicology, 1:290–291, 12:423–424
 Ezekiel in, 6:646
 female voice prohibition, 14:649
 flute playing, 14:647
 folk, 14:689–692, 17:150–151
 funeral, 6:365
 Hallel, 8:281
 hallelujah-singing, 8:281
 Ḥanukkah, *Ma'oz Z'ur*, 13:496–497
 harmonica, Adler, Larry, 1:401
 Hasidic, Kazimierz dynasty, 12:45
 Hasidic niggun, 14:676
 Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458
 hazzanut, Danto, 5:431
 history
 12th to 14th centuries, 14:658–661
 16th to 18th centuries, 14:666–676
 19th century, 14:676–685, 679, 680
 20th century, 14:685, 685–689, 688, 689
 Biblical period, 14:640–642
 Middle Ages, 14:653–656, 654, 656
 Reform movement, 14:677–681
 Second Temple, 14:642–643
 sources, 14:637–640
 Holocaust, 14:697–699
 humanistic approach, 14:667–668
 Hungary, Kallo, Yiḥzak Isaac, 11:745
 India, 9:776, 12:249–250
 Iran, 10:13
 Iranian Jewish, 10:13
 Iraq, 10:22–24
 Isaac in, 10:34–35
 Isaiah in, 10:74–75
 Islam, Maqām, 13:507
 Israel, 3:123, 5:433, 10:688–691
 art music, 14:692–697
 Haifa Symphony Orchestra, 10:688–689
 Israel Chamber Orchestra, 10:749–750
 Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, 10:758–759
 song, 10:692–693
 Israel Arab, 10:734
 Italian, librettists, 5:433
 Italy, 10:814–815
 Jacob in, 11:24–25
 jazz, 6:726
 Jephthah in, 11:123–124
 Jeremiah in, 11:134
 Jerusalem in, 11:228–229
 Jewish
 preservation of, 10:689–690
 Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:741
 Solomon, 18:762–763
 spiritual objectives, 6:57
 Job in, 11:358–359

- Joel, Book of, 11:362
Jonah, Book of, 11:391
Joshua, story of, 11:444
Judah ben Isaac's Hebrew treatise on, 11:487
Judah Maccabee story used as theme in, 11:511
Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:542
Judith, Book of, 11:568–569
Kaddish, 11:697
Karaites and Karitism, 11:800–802
Kol Nidrei, 12:277–278
Kurdistan, 12:392
Ladino, 12:434
Lamentations, Book of, 12:450–451
liturgy
 Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:385
 Addir Hu, 1:385
 Maqām, 13:507–508
 Seliḥot, 18:268–269, 269
Maccabees themes, 8:448
Maharil minhag, 14:662–663
managers, Epstein, Brian, 6:468
Mandate period art music, 14:692–695
masoretic accents, 13:656–664
metrical poetry, 14:656–657
minstrelsy, 14:657–658, 658
modal scale, 14:663–664, 664
Moscow Chamber Orchestra, 3:178
Moses, 14:542–543
musicology, Rosen, Charles, 17:428
mystical approaches, 14:660–661, 663, 666–667
National Sound Archives, 14:639–640
New York City, 15:220–221
Noah in, 15:290
North Africa, 1:437–440
Nusah, 15:351
Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:367
organs, 15:466–468
oriental sephardi style, 14:669–671, 670, 671
Palestine (Mandate), 10:688, 691
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:691
philanthropists, Mayer, Sir Robert, 13:699–700
phonetic punctuation, 4:84
pizmon, 16:210
popular and social, 14:657–658, 658
prayer chant, 14:646–647, 650–653
producers, Chess, Leonard, 4:605
promoters, Bernstein, Sid, 3:484
psalmody, 14:644–645, 645
psalms, 16:678–682
publishers
 Eulenburg family, 6:548
 Hertzka, Emil, 9:49
 Hinrichsen family, 9:123
rabinnic attitude, 14:658–659
Rachel (biblical figure), 17:49
recordings, 17:149–151
regional styles, 14:662, 662–665, 664, 665
religious, Absalom, 1:331
Renaissance, 13:237
Russia, nineteenth century, 5:483
Safed mystical movement, 14:666–667
Salome, 17:694
Samaritans, 17:738–739
Saul, 18:82–83
scientific approach, 14:653–655
script, 14:649–650
Scrolls, The Five, 18:221
Second Temple, 19:621
Sephardic, 10:814
songs, Israel (state), 10:691–693
spatial music, 4:130
studies, 11:37–38, 56
 Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398
 Mendel, Hermann, 14:29
synagogue, 14:663–664, 664, 669
synagogue song and chant, 14:643–649, 644, 645, 646, 648
Talmud, 19:487–488, 487*t*
Tehillot le El-Elyon (Kirschner), 12:189
theater, musical, 1600 to 20th century, 19:675–676
theory
 Schachter, Carl, 18:99
 Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122
 Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135
Tiberian system of accentuation, 14:650
Tower of Babel, 3:21
Tunisia, 14:393
Turkey, Edirne, 6:148–150
Wisdom of Ben Sira, 3:377–378
women's folk, 14:689–692
Yemenite, 21:309–311
Yemenite instruments, 21:311
Yiddish
 Broder, Berl, 4:194, 195
 Broder Singers, 4:194, 195, 19:678
 Noy, Meir, 15:327
 U.S., 13:791
See also Composers; Liturgical music; Musicians and dancers; *specific musicians*
Musical instruments, Temple, 14:641–643
Musical theater, Yiddish, 19:680
Musical Tradition of the Eastern European Synagogue (opus), 11:733
Musicians and dancers
 Abeliovich, Lev Moysseyevich, 1:247
 Aber, Adolf, 1:253
 Abileah, Arie, 1:257
 Abraham, Gerald, 1:289–290
 Abraham, Otto, 1:290–291
 Abrass, Osias, 1:329
 Abravanel, Maurice de, 1:329
 Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356
 Ackerman, Shabtai, 1:358
 Adaskin, Murray, 1:384
 Adler, Guido, 1:397–398
 Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399
 Adler, Israel, 1:399
 Adler, Larry, 1:401–402
 Adler, Richard, 1:406–407
 Admon, Yedidyah, 1:411
 Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444
 Aguilar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509
 Aharon, Ezra, 1:531
 Aldema, Gil, 1:606
 Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623
 Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645
 Al-Gharīḍ al-Yahūdī, 1:652
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657
 Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665
 Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679
 Al-Manṣūr al-Yahūdī, 1:679
 Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689
 Alshvang, Arnold Aleksandrovich, 2:11
 Alter, Israel, 2:18
 Altschul, Joseph, 2:25
 Altschuler, Modest, 2:26
 Amar, Licco, 2:31
 Amiran, Emanuel, 2:79
 Amram, David, 2:104
 Ančerl, Karel, 2:139
 Ancona, Mario, 2:142
 Anhalt, István, 2:163–164
 Apel, Willi, 2:254
 Applebaum, Louis, 2:288
 Arbatova, Mia, 2:362–363

Musicians and dancers, *continued*

- Argov, Alexander, 2:451
 Argov, Zohar, 2:451
 Arie, Rafael, 2:453
 Arlen, Harold, 2:469–470
 Arom, Simha, 2:484
 Aroni, Tsvi, 2:485
 Aronovich, Yuri Mikhaylovich, 2:486
 Arpa, Abramo Dall', 2:489
 Artzi, Shlomo, 2:535
 Ashkenazy, Vladimir Davidovich, 2:579
 Atzmon, Moshe, 2:648–649
 Auer, Leopold, 2:649–650
 Austria, pianists, 9:51
 Avenary, Hanoach, 2:722
 Avidom, Menahem, 2:730
 Avni, Tzevi, 2:743–744
 Avshalomov, Aaron, 2:754
 Avshalomov, Jacob, 2:754
 Ax, Emmanuel, 2:755
 Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17
 Babilée, Jean, 3:21
 Babin, Victor, 3:21–22
 Bacharach, Burt, 3:32
 Bachauer, Gina, 3:35
 Bachmann, Jacob, 3:38
 Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:40
 Bacon, Israel, 3:40
 Bacon, Shlomo Reuven, 3:41
 Bacon, Yidel, 3:41
 Baer, Abraham, 3:52
 Bagley, David, 3:59–60
 Bar, Shlomo, 3:123
 Bardanashvili, Yosef, 3:147
 Barenboim, Daniel, 3:149–150
 Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153
 Barmas, Issay, 3:163–164
 Barnea, Ezra, 3:168
 Barnett, John, 3:169
 Barnett, John Francis, 3:169
 Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178
 Bart, Lionel, 3:179
 Bauer, Jacob, 3:217
 Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217
 Bayer, Batya, 3:231
 Beda, 3:246–247
 Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251
 Be'er Rami, 3:254
 Beimeil, Jacob, 3:268
 Bekker, Paul, 3:277
 Bell, Joshua, 3:299
 Bellison, Simeon, 3:299–300
 Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
 Benatzky, Ralph, 3:312
 Bendix, Otto, 3:327
 Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
 Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
 Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
 Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351
 Benn, 3:366
 Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374
 Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
 Bergel, Bernd, 3:418
 Berger, Arthur Victor, 3:423–424
 Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426
 Bergman, Alan and Marilyn, 3:427
 Bergson, Michael, 3:433
 Berk, Fred, 3:437
 Berlijn, Anton, 3:444
 Berlin, Irving, 3:455–456
 Berlinski, Herman, 3:461
 Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476
 Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478
 Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481
 Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
 Bertonooff, Deborah, 3:492
 Bie, Oscar, 3:687
 Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703
 Birnbaum, Abraham Baer, 3:714
 Birnbaum, Eduard, 3:714
 Blanes, Jacob, 3:738
 Blanter, Matvey Isaakovich, 3:740–741
 Blaustein, Abraham, 3:746
 Blech, Leo, 3:747
 Blindman, Yeruham, 3:753
 Blitzstein, Marc, 3:757
 Bloch, André, 3:758
 Bloch, Charles (hazzan), 3:759
 Bloch, Ernest, 3:759–760
 Bloch, Rosine, 3:767
 Bloomfield-Zeislner, Fanny, 3:783
 Blum, René, 4:8
 Blumenfeld, Felix Mikhaylovich, 4:10
 Blumenthal, Nissan, 4:12–13
 Bodanzky, Arthur, 4:27
 Bodky, Erwin, 4:29
 Boehm, Yohanan, 4:31–32
 Boghen, Felice, 4:36
 Bolaffi, Michele, 4:44
 Bolm, Adolph Rudolphovich, 4:48
 Borge, Victor, 4:84–85
 Boris, Ruthanna, 4:85
 Borovsky, Alexander, 4:92
 Boscovitch, Alexander Uriyah, 4:96
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104
 Bouzaglo, David, 4:107
 Braham, John, 4:117
 Brailowsky, Alexander, 4:119
 Brandon, Oheb Isaac, 4:127
 Brant, Henry Dreyfus, 4:129–130
 Braudo, Yevgeni, Maximovich, 4:137
 Braun, Arie, 4:137
 Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138
 Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139
 Brecher, Gustav, 4:156
 Brecker Brothers, 4:156
 Brecker brothers, 4:156
 Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174
 British, cellists, Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
 Brod, Dovidl, 4:192
 Brod, Max, 4:192–193
 Broder Singers, 4:195
 Brodsky, Adolf, 4:197–198
 Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206–207
 Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208
 Browning, John, 4:217–218
 Bruell, Ignaz, 4:221
 Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228
 Buchwald, Theo, 4:244
 Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265
 Burle Marx, Walter, 4:296
 Caceres, Abraham, 4:330
 Cahn, Sammy, 4:338
 Caregal, Hayyim Moses ben Abraham, 4:468
 Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482
 Carp, Paula, 4:493
 Caspi, Matti, 4:506
 Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515
 Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 4:551
 Chagrin, Francis, 4:557
 Chagy, Berele, 4:557
 Chasins, Abraham, 4:581
 Cherkassky, Shura, 4:594
 Cherney, Brian, 4:595
 Cherniavsky family, 4:595
 Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709
 Churgin, Bathia, 4:723
 Civita, Davit, 4:749
 Cohen, Harriet, 5:17
 Cohen, Jacob Raphael, 5:23
 Cohen, Leonard, 5:25–26
 Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34
 Cohen, Yardena, 5:38
 Cohen Melamed, Nissan, 5:39
 Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57
 Colonne, Jules Edouard, 5:65

- Comissiona, Sergiu, 5:72
 composers
 Aguilar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509
 Aharon, Ezra, 1:531
 Bardanashvili, Josef, 3:147
 Conried, Heinrich, 5:163
 Consolo, Federico, 5:180
 Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:205
 Copland, Aaron, 5:212
 Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
 Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
 Cranko, John, 5:273
 Damari, Shoshana, 5:390
 Damrosch family, 5:403–404
 Danto, Louis, 5:431
 Da-Oz, Ram, 5:433
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 5:433
 Daus, Avraham, 5:443
 Davičo, Lujo, 5:444
 David, Ernest, 5:463
 David, Ferdinand, 5:463
 David, Samuel, 5:464
 Davydod, Karl Yulyevich, 5:483
 Denmark
 Bendix, Otto, 3:327
 Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
 De Philippe, Edis, 5:589
 Dessau, Paul, 5:604
 Deutsch, Moritz, 5:624
 Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625
 Diamond, David, 5:632
 Diamond, Neil, 5:634
 Dichter, Misha, 5:632
 Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721
 Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
 Donalda, Pauline, 5:747
 Dorati, Antal, 5:755
 Dorfman, Joseph, 5:756
 Dresden, Sem, 6:11
 Dukas, Paul, 6:43
 Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49
 Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
 Duque, Simon David, 6:51
 Dushkin, Samuel, 6:65
 Edel, Yitzhak, 6:142
 Eden-Tamir, 6:145–146
 Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242
 Eifman, Boris, 6:253
 Einstein, Alfred, 6:262–263
 Einstein, Arik, 6:263
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274
 Eisler, Hanns, 6:275
 Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363
 Elman, Mischa, 2:26, 6:365
 Elman, Ziggy, 6:365
 Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398
 Engel, Joel, 6:408–409
 Ephros, Gershon, 6:462
 Erlanger, Camille, 6:480
 Eshel, Yitzhak, 6:504
 Espinosa, Edouard, 6:508
 Eulenburg, Ernst, 6:548
 Even-Or, Mary, 6:574
 Fain, 6:677
 Fall, Leo, 6:688
 Fano, Guido Alberto, 6:708–709
 Farber, Viola, 6:713
 Feidman, Giora, 6:729–730, 15:407
 Feinberg, Samuel Yevgenyevich, 6:739
 Feinsinger, Joshua, 6:740
 Feldman, Morton, 6:747
 Feuermann, Emanuel, 6:774
 Fiedler, Arthur, 7:16–17
 Fields, Dorothy, 7:17
 Fischer, Annie, 7:53
 Fisher, Dudu, 7:62–63
 Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65
 Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74
 Fleisher, Leon, 7:76
 Flesch, Carl, 7:77
 Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94
 Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135
 Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196, 9:112
 Freed, Isadore, 7:224
 Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225
 Fried, Miriam, 7:267
 Friede, Shalom, 7:270
 Friedlaender, Max, 7:274
 Friedman, Deborah Lynn, 7:279
 Friedman, Kinky, 7:280–281
 Friedmann, Aron, 7:285
 Friedmann, Moritz, 7:287
 Fromm, Herbert, 7:298–299
 Fuchs, Lillian, 7:304–305
 Gabrielovitch, Osip
 Solomonovitch, 7:328
 Ganchoff, Moses, 7:374–375
 Gantman, Judah Leib, 7:379
 Gebirtig, Mordechai, 7:406
 Gedalge, Andre, 7:406–407
 Geiringer, Karl, 7:416
 Gelbrun, Artur, 7:419
 Gerber, Maynard, 7:506
 Gernsheim, Friederich, 7:546
 Gerovich, Eliezer Mordecai ben Isaac, 7:550
 Gerson-Kiwi, Edith, 7:557
 Geshuri, Meir Shimon, 7:563
 Getz, Stan, 7:566
 Gibbs, Terry, 7:580
 Gideon, Miriam, 7:588–589
 Gilboa, Jacob, 7:599
 Gilels, Emil Grigoryevich, 7:601
 Giovanni, Maria, 7:616
 Glanz, Leib, 7:625
 Glass, Philip, 7:632–633
 Glick, Irving Srul, 7:637
 Glière, Reinhold Moritzevitch, 7:638–639
 Gluck, Alma, 7:643
 Gnesin, Mikhail Fabianovitch, 7:648
 Godowsky, Leopold, 7:680, 16:125
 Goldberg, Szymon, 7:696
 Goldfarb, Israel, 7:704–705
 Goldman, Edwin Franco, 7:709
 Goldmark, Karl, 7:717, 18:762
 Goldschmidt, Hugo, 7:718
 Goldstein, Josef, 7:729
 Goldstein, Raymond, 7:731
 Golinkin, Mordecai, 7:739–740
 Golschmann, Vladimir, 7:745–746
 Goodman, Benny, 7:757, 15:220
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 8:15
 Gould, Morton, 8:18
 Gradenwitz, Peter Emanuel, 8:25
 Graf, Herbert, 8:29
 Graffman, Gary, 8:29
 Graziani, Yitzhak, 8:42
 Greenberg, Noah, 8:73
 Greenblatt, Eliyahu, 8:76
 Gruenberg, Louis, 8:107
 Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126–127
 Gusikow, Joseph Michael, 8:148
 Haendel, Ida, 8:195
 Hahn, Reynaldo, 8:231–232
 Hainovitz, Asher, 8:239
 Hajdu, André, 8:240
 Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie, 8:270–271
 Halprin, Ann, 8:286
 Hamdi, Levi ben Yeshu'ah, 8:298
 Hammerstein family, 8:309
 Hanokh, Shalom, 8:328
 Harburg, E. Y., 8:346
 Harran, Don, 8:361–362
 Haskell, Arnold Lionel, 8:445
 Haskil, Clara, 8:445
 Hast, Marcus, 8:455
 Haubenstein-Ramati, Roman, 8:460
 Hauser, Emil, 8:463

Musicians and dancers, *continued*

- Hayden, Melissa, 8:475
 Hebrew, Noy, Meir, 15:327
 Heifetz, Jascha, 8:764
 Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767
 Heller, Samuel, 13:186
 Hemsí, Alberto, 8:805
 Henle, Moritz, 8:808
 Henschel, Sir George, 8:810
 Herrmann, Bernard, 9:41
 Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43
 Herskovits, Bela, 9:46
 Herstik, Naphtali, 9:47
 Hertzka, Emil, 9:49
 Herz, Henri, 9:51
 Herzog, George, 9:68
 Heskes, Irene, 9:74
 Hess, Dame Myra, 9:76
 Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
 Hinrichsen family, 9:123
 Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142
 Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
 Hitman, Uzi, 9:290
 Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317
 Hollaender family, 9:321
 Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 1:290, 9:526, 291
 Horowitz, Vladimir, 9:544
 Huberman, Bronislaw, 9:575, 10:758
 Hungary, pianists, 18:129
 Hurok, Solomon, 9:623
 Ian, Janis, 9:655–656
 Ibn Abī al-Šalt, 9:657–658
 Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 8:426, 9:708–707, 503
 Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752
 Isserlis, Steven, 10:772
 Istomin, Eugene, 10:786
 Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37
 Jacobi, Frederick, 11:38
 Jacobi, Georg, 11:38
 Jacobi, Hanoch, 11:38
 Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46
 Jacobsthal, Gustav, 11:56
 Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57
 Jadowker, Hermann, 11:58
 Jaffe, Eli, 11:65
 Janowski, Max, 11:80
 Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85
 Jassinowsky, Pinchas, 11:91
 Joachim, Joseph, 11:340
 Jochsberger, Tzipora, 11:361
 Jonas, Emile, 11:393
 Judah ben Isaac (14th or 15th c.), 11:487
 Kadman, Gurit, 11:700
 Kahn, Erich Itor, 11:720
 Kaiser, Alois, 11:728
 Kalib, Sholom, 11:733
 Kalichstein, Joseph, 11:734
 Karaczewski, Hanina, 11:785
 Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
 Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
 Karmon, Israel, 11:814
 Karniol, Alter Yehiel, 11:815
 Katchen, Julius, 12:5
 Katz, Israel (1930–), 12:12
 Katz, Mindru, 12:14
 Katz, Ruth, 12:15–16
 Katz, Sholom, 12:16
 Kaye, Nora, 12:41–42
 Kent, Allegra, 12:77
 Kentner, Louis, 12:78
 Kern, Jerome, 7:17, 12:87
 Kertesz, Istavan, 12:89
 Kestenberg, Leo, 12:91–92
 Kidd, Michael, 12:138
 Kinsky, Georg Ludwig, 12:178
 Kipnis, Alexander, 12:179
 Kirchner, Leon, 12:184
 Kirschner, Emanuel, 12:189
 Kirstein, Lincoln, 12:190, 15:220
 Klemperer, Otto, 12:227
 Kletzki, Paul, 12:230
 Klezmer, Feidman, 2:119, 6:729–730, 14:674–675, 675
 Kogan, Abraham, 12:255
 Kohn, Maier, 12:263–264
 Kolisch, Rudolf, 12:274
 Kolodin, Irving, 12:279
 Kopytman, Mark Ruvimovich, 12:297–298, 600
 Korngold, Erich Wolfgang, 12:313
 Kornitzer, Leon, 12:314
 Koshetz, Nina, 12:317
 Kostelanetz, André, 12:322
 Koussevitzky, Serge, 12:326–327, 13:226
 Kowalski, Max, 12:330
 Kraus, Gertrud, 12:340
 Kraus, Lili, 12:341
 Kraus, Moshe, 12:342
 Krein, Alexander Abramovich, 12:348
 Kreisler, Fritz, 12:350
 Kremer, Isa, 12:353
 Krips, Josef, 12:361
 Kroshner, Mikhail Yefimovich, 12:372
 Kurth, Ernst, 12:393
 Kurz, Selma, 12:395
 Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400
 Kwartin, Zavel, 12:401
 Lachmann, Robert, 1:439, 12:423–424
 Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442
 Lamm, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 12:453
 Landowska, Wanda, 12:473–474
 Lang, Pearl, 12:479
 Lapson, Dvora, 12:492
 Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
 Lear, Evelyn, 12:567–568, 567–568
 Lebert, Sigmund, 12:591
 Leef, Yinam, 12:600
 Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602, 601–602
 Leiber and Stoller, 12:618–619
 Leibowitz, René, 12:622
 Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625
 Leigh, Adèle, 12:626
 Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627
 Leoni, Myer, 4:117, 12:647–648
 Lerer, Joshua, 12:653
 Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654
 Lert, Ernst, 12:660
 Levant, Oscar, 12:678
 Levi, Hermann, 12:688
 Levi, Leo, 2:58, 12:690
 Levi, Yoel, 12:695
 Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
 Levine, James, 12:718
 Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723
 Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733
 Levitsky, Mischa, 12:742
 Lévy, Lazare, 12:752
 Levy, Marvin David, 12:753
 Lévy family, 12:745
 Lévy family (French musicians), 12:745
 Lewandowski, Louis, 4:660, 8:504, 12:758, 661
 Lewenthal, Raymond, 12:758
 Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770
 Lhevinne, Josef, 12:773
 Lichine, David, 12:795–796
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
 Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
 Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30
 Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31
 Mintz, Shlomo, 14:302
 Moiseiwitsch, Benno, 14:422
 Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
 Piatigorsky, Gregor, 16:142
 Poland, pianists, 3:433, 12:473–474

- Rabinovicz, Pinchas, 17:38
 Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62
 Raisa, Rosa, 17:74
 Rambert, Dame Marie, 5:416, 17:84
 Ramone, Joey, 17:87, 18:87
 The Ramones, 17:87
 Ran, Shulamit, 17:89
 Rappaport, Jacob, 17:100
 Raskin, Judith, 17:107
 Rathaus, Karol, 17:109
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
 Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124
 Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133
 Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159
 Reed, Lou, 17:162
 Reich, Steve, 17:198
 Reiner, Fritz, 17:206
 Reisenberg, Nadia, 17:211–212, 211–212
 Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213
 Reményi, Eduard, 17:216–217, 216–217
 Resnik, Regina, 17:228
 Réti, Rudolf, 17:244
 Ricardo, David (1904–1982), 17:282–283
 Rice, Elmer Leopold, 17:284–285
 Rich, Buddy, 17:286
 Rich, Denise Eisenberg, 17:287
 Rieti, Vittorio, 17:297, 298
 Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336
 Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351
 Robbins, Jerome, 5:414–415, 17:353–354
 Rochberg, George, 12:600, 17:357
 Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362
 Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364
 Rodgers, Richard, 17:364
 Rodney, Red, 17:364–365
 Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366
 Rogers, Bernard, 17:368
 Roitman, David, 17:370
 Roland-Manuel, 17:372
 Roll, Michael, 17:372–373, 372–373
 Romanos Melodos, 4:326, 17:405
 Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406
 Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419
 Rosé, Arnold Josef, 17:424
 Rosé, Edward, 17:424
 Rose, Leonard, 17:426
 Rosen, Charles, 17:428
 Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441
 Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445
 Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450
 Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453
 Rosenthal, Manuel, 12:451, 17:455
 Rosenthal, Moriz, 17:456
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468, 18:725
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469
 Rossi, Madama Europa de', 17:473
 Rossi, Salamone de', 17:473–474
 Roth, David Lee, 17:480–481
 Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487
 Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:513
 Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 13:193, 17:516
 Rubinstein, Artur, 17:516
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517
 Rudel, Julius, 17:519, 18:581
 Rudinow, Moshe, 17:523
 Rudolf, Max, 17:524
 Russell, Henry, 17:531
 Sacerdote, David, 17:632
 Sachs, Curt, 17:634
 Sadai, Yitzhak, 17:651
 Sadie, Stanley, 17:657
 Saint-Léon, Arthur Michel, 17:670
 Salaman family, 17:680–681
 Salmon, Karel, 17:692–693
 Salzman, Pnina, 17:713–714
 Sambursky, Daniel, 17:745
 Saminsky, Lazare, 17:746–747, 18:725
 Samuel, Harold, (1879–1937), 17:764
 Sanderling, Kurt, 18:11
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16
 Schachter, Carl, 18:99
 Schaechter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102
 Schalit, Heinrich, 18:104
 Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122
 Schidlowsky, Leon, 18:128
 Schiff, András, 18:129
 Schifrin, Lalo, 18:132
 Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135
 Schindler, Kurt, 18:136
 Schlamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139
 Schlesinger family (Germany), 18:139
 Schmidt, Joseph, 8:504, 18:145
 Schnabel, Artur, 18:146–147
 Schneider, Alexander, 18:150
 Schoenberg, Arnold, 18:155–156
 Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
 Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
 Schreker, Franz, 18:167
 Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
 Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171
 Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172
 Schuller, Gunther, 18:172
 Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
 Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187
 Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
 Secunda, Sholom, 18:233–234
 Segal, Uri, 18:248
 Seiber, Mátyás György, 18:253
 Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287
 Serkin, Peter Adolf, 18:311
 Serkin, Rudolf, 18:311
 Seter, Mordechai, 18:318–319
 Sevitzy, Fabien, 18:329
 Shaham, Gil, 18:362–363
 Shallon, David, 18:375
 Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398
 Sharett, Yehudah, 18:413
 Sharlin, William, 18:414–415
 Shaw, Artie, 18:423
 Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446
 Shemer, Naomi, 18:457–458
 Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463
 Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466
 Shiloah, Amnon, 18:476–477
 Shlonsky, Verdina, 18:496–497
 Shmueli, Herzl, 18:498
 Shulsinger, Bezalel, 18:532
 Siegmeister, Elie, 18:556–557
 Silbermann, Alphons, 18:577
 Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582
 Simon, Carly Elisabeth, 18:610
 Singer, George, 18:634
 Singer, Josef, 18:638
 Singer, Kurt, 18:638–639
 Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641
 Siprutini, Emanuel, 18:642
 Sirota, Gershon, 18:644
 Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
 Slonimski, Nicolas, 18:680
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
 Smoira-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690
 Sobol, Mordechai, 18:702
 Sokolow, Anna, 18:747
 Solomon, 18:764
 Solomon (British pianist), 14:516
 Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
 Sondheim, Stephen, 19:13–14
 Spector, Johanna, 19:93

Musicians and dancers, *continued*

- Spivacke, Harold, 19:124
 Spivak, Nissan, 19:125
 Spivakovsky, Tossy, 19:125
 Starer, Robert, 19:164
 Stark, Edward, 19:165
 Stein, Erwin, 19:177
 Steinberg, Maximilian Ossejevich, 19:188
 Steinberg, William, 19:190
 Stenn, Rebecca, 19:201
 Stern, Isaac, 19:210–211
 Stern, Julius, 19:212
 Stern, Moshe, 19:215–216
 Sternberg, Erich-Walter, 19:219
 Steuermann, Edward, 19:224
 Stolyarski, Peter Solomonovich, 19:235
 Strakosch, Maurice, 19:240
 Stransky, Josef, 19:243
 Straus, Oscar Solomon, 19:250
 Strauss, Johann, Jr., 19:252–253
 Stutschewsky, Joachim, 19:276
 Styne, Jule, 19:278–279
 Sulițeanu, Ghisela, 19:305
 Sulzer, Solomon, 19:308–309
 Susskind, Walter, 19:328
 Szabolcsi, Bence, 19:400–401
 Szell, George, 19:405
 Szerman, Pinchas, 19:408
 Szeryng, Henryk, 19:408
 Szigeti, Joseph, 19:408
 Tal, Josef, 19:461
 Talmon, Zvi, 19:469
 Tamaris, Helen, 19:496
 Tansman, Alexander, 19:508–509
 Taruskin, Richard, 19:523–524
 Taube, Michael, 19:527
 Taube, Moshe, 19:527
 Taube, Samuel Baruch, 19:527
 Tauber, Richard, 19:528
 Tausig, Karl, 19:529–530
 Temianka, Henri, 19:600
 Tertis, Lionel, 19:650
 Thalberg, Sigismund, 19:666
 Thomas, Michael Tilson, 19:705–706
 Tischler, Hans, 19:733
 Toch, Ernst, 20:14
 Tourel, Jennie, 20:75
 Tsfassman, Alexander Naumovich, 20:165
 Tucker, Richard, 20:169
 Tugal, Pierre, 20:173
 Tureck, Rosalyn, 20:192
 Ullman, Viktor, 20:241
 Ungar, Benjamin, 20:248
 Unger, Max, 20:248–249
 Valabrega, Cesare, 20:458
 Vardi, Arie, 20:476
 Veinberg, Moissey Samiulovich, 20:490
 Veprik, Alexander Moiseyevitch, 20:505–506
 Vicol, Adrian, 20:516
 Vigoda, Samuel, 20:525–526
 Vinaver, Chemjo, 20:534
 Vogel, Wladimir, 20:567
 Volpe, Arnold, 20:578
 Waghalter, Ignatz, 20:594
 Wagner, Richard, 20:594–595
 Waldman, Leible, 20:605
 Waldteufel, Emil, 20:606
 Wallenstein, Alfred, 20:612
 Walter, Bruno, 20:613
 Wasserzug, Hayyim, 20:687
 Weill, Kurt, 20:714
 Weinberg, Jacob, 20:717
 Weinberger, Jaromir, 20:719
 Weiner, Lazar, 20:720
 Weiner, Leo, 20:720
 Weinstock, Herbert, 20:728–729
 Weintraub, Solomon, 20:729
 Weinzwieg, John, 20:729–730
 Weisball, Hugo, 20:731
 Weisgal, Abba Joseph, 20:731
 Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna, 20:737
 Weissenberg, Alexis, 20:737
 Weisser, Albert, 20:738
 Weisser, Joshua, 20:738
 Weissmann, Adolf, 20:740
 Wellesz, Egon Joseph, 21:5–6
 Werner, Eric, 21:13–14
 Wertheim, Rosalie Marie, 21:15–16
 Wiener, Jean, 21:47
 Wienlawski, Henri, 21:51
 Wilensky, Moshe, 21:61
 Williams, Charles, 21:64
 Winternitz, Emanuel, 21:91–92
 Wittgenstein, Paul, 21:127
 Wohlberg, Moshe, 21:131–132
 Wolff, Albert Louis, 21:143
 Wolff, Hermann, 21:144
 Wolfsohn, Julius, 21:148
 Wolfsthal, Chune, 21:151
 Wolpe, Stefan, 21:155
 Wormser, André, 21:229
 Yampolsky, Berta, 21:279
 Yasser, Joseph, 21:288
 Yellin-Bentwich, Thelma, 21:448
 Zaludkowski, Elijah, 21:448
 Zefira, Brachah, 21:493
 Zehavi, David, 21:493
 Zeira, Mordecai, 21:494
 Zemach, Benjamin, 21:503
 Zhitomirski, Alexander Matveyevich, 21:525
 Zilberts, Zavel, 21:530
 Zimbalist, Efrem, 21:534
 Zukerman, Pinchas, 21:681
 Zukofsky, Paul, 21:682
 Zur, Menachem, 21:688
Music of Latin America (Slonimsky), 18:680
 Musicologists
 Adler, Guido, 1:397–398
 Adler, Israel, 1:399
 Bayer, Batya, 3::231
 Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
 Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
 Braudo, Yevgeni Maximovich, 4:137
 Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208
 Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265
 Churgin, Bathia, 4:723
 Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625
 Einstein, Alfred, 6:262
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274
 Harran, Don, 8:361–362
 Herzog, George, 9:68
 Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 9:526
 Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 9:708–709
 Katz, Ruth, 12:15
 Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625
 Levi, Leo, 12:690
 Pincherle, Marc, 16:164–165
 Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186
 Plamenac, Dragan, 16:214
 Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159
 Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468
 Silbermann, Alphons, 18:577
 Singer, Kurt, 18:638–639
 Slonimski, Nicolas, 18:680
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
 Smoira-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690
See also Music
Músicos y relojeros (Steimberg), 19:174
Music Since 1900 (Slonimsky), 18:680
 Music Teachers Training College (Tel Aviv), 2:79

- Musiklexicon* (Riemann), 6:262
Musil, Alois, 14:701
Musil, Robert, 2:65
Muskmelon, 14:14
Muslim Caliphate communities, 5:103–104
Muslims. *See* Islam
Muslims, new. *See* Jadid al-Islam
Musolino, Benedetto, 14:701–702
Mussaf he-Arukh (Mussafia), 14:702
Mussafia, Abraham Ḥai, 14:702
Mussafia, Adolfo, 14:702
Mussafia, Benjamin ben Immanuel, 3:609, 14:702
Mussafia, Ḥayyim Isaac, 14:702
Musselmen. *See* Muselmann
Mussert, Anton Adriaan, 14:702–703
Musšili I, 9:292
Musšili II, 9:292
Mussolini, Benito, 4:9, 9:287–288, 14:703–704
Mustafa, son of Suleiman the Magnificent, 2:33
Mustaʿrab, Mustaʿrabs, 4:344, 10:298, 14:704
Mustard, 14:704, vol. 16: color insert
Mušuri (king of Moab), 14:403
Muszkat, Marion, 14:704
Mutakallimūn, 11:729–730
Muʿtazila, 11:729–730
Muʿtazilite Kalām, 16:77, 79–80
Muʿtazilite philosophy, 1: 212, 213
Muter, Mela, 14:704–705
Mutnik, Abraham, 14:705
Mutnikovich, Abraham. *See* Mutnik, Abraham
Mutual aid societies. *See* Fraternal societies
Muwashshaḥāt, 1:616
Muwatalli, 9:292
Muyal, Avraham, 14:705
Myanmar. *See* Burma
My Chronicle (Eichenbaum), 6:246
Mydans, Carl, 4:107
Myer, Morris, 14:705
Myer, Sidney Baevski, 14:705–706
Myerhoff, Barbara, 2:187
Myerhoff, Barbara Gay Siegel, 14:706
Myers, Abraham C., 12:598
Myers, Arthur, 15:243
Myers, Asher Isaac, 14:706
Myers, Charles Samuel, 14:707
Myers, Gustavus, 14:707
Myers, Lawrence E., 14:707
Myers, Michael, 15:243
Myers, Mordecai, 4:255, 14:708, 15:198
Myers, Moses, 14:708, 15:299
Myers, Myer, 14:708, 15:196
Myers, Samuel, 14:708–709
Myers, Sir Arthur Melziner, 14:706
Myers, Sir Michael, 14:707–708
Myerson, Bess, 14:709
Myerson, Golda. *See* Meir, Golda
My Father Is My Help (Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn), 6:327
My Jerusalem (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
My Lai 4: A Report on the Massacre and Its Aftermath (Hersch), 9:44
My Life (Adler), 1:394
My Life As A Rebel (Balabanoff), 3:82–83
My Models Were Jews (Reiss), 17:212
Mynona, 14:709
My People's Prayer Book (Hoffman), 9:309
My Poems (Einhorn), 6:258
Myrrh, 14:709–710, vol. 16: color insert
Myrtle, 14:710
Mysh, Michael, 14:710
Myslitel (Aldanov), 1:606
My Spring Will Come. See Pridet vesna moya
The Mysteries of Pittsburgh (Chabon), 4:555
Mysterium Novum (Elhanan), 6:315
The Mystery of the Names, Letters, and Vowels, and the Power of the Magical Operations, according to the Sages of Lunel, 11:610
Mystery plays, 3:669
Mystici Corpus Christi (Piux XII), 9:371
Mysticism, 11:585, 587–588, 589–590
 Aaron of Baghdad, 1:219
 Abelson, Joshua, 1:249
 Aberlin, Rachel, 1:254
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294
 Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730
 angels, 2:158–159
 anthropomorphism, 2:190, 191
 antinomianism, 2:199, 200–201
 asceticism, 2:549
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101
 of Buber, 4:234
 commandments, reasons for, 5:89–90
 contemplation and, 13:761
 dietary laws and, 5:657
 Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674
 dualism, 6:30
 Elijah, 6:334
 emotions, role of, 6:397
 Geonic period, 11:596–599
 God, 11:623, 659–660
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–389
 Hasidism, 11:599–602
 Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527
 Johanan ben Zakhai, 11:375
 Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
 Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421
 kavod, 8:387
 Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:290–291
 literature, English, 6:434
 Maimonidean controversy, 13:374–375, 380
 Morocco, 14:496–497
 music, 14:649, 650, 651, 660–661, 660–663, 666–667, 675, 676, 678
 Muslim, Jerusalem and, 11:223–224
 mystical literature, 7:15, 13:107–108
 mystic way, 11:661–665
 neoplatonism, 15:84, 85
 Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86
 Raza Rabba, 17:128
 Raziel, Book of, 17:129–130
 Safed as center, 10:170
 Satanow, Isaac, 18:73–74
 Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 18:158–159
 Sefer Raza Rabba, 17:128
 Torah, 11:659–660
 See also Kabbalah (mysticism); Merkabah mysticism; Neoplatonism; Sufism
Mystiek Lichaam (Kellendonk), 6:69
The Myth of the Negro Past (Herskovits), 9:46
Myths and mythology, 14:710–711
 Akedah, 1:558, 559
 Anath, 2:131
 Ares, 2:425
 Baal, 3:9–12, 8:184, 11:113
 Balaam, 3:76–81
 Barnacle goose, 3:167
 Dagon, 5:378, 6:387
 Egyptian, 6:613
 golem, 18:199, 200–201
 Hadad, 8:184–185
 Heracles, 9:5
 Hurrian, 9:629–630
 leviathan, 12:696–697
 paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626

Myths and mythology, *continued*
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish,
 18:198–199, 200–201
 Sumerian literature, 14:99–101
 Titans, 19:735
 Tower of Babel, 3:19–21
 Ugaritic, 3:10, 11, 12, 6:22
See also Hagiography
 Mytilene, Duke of. *See* Abenaes,
 Solomon
My Universities. See *Moi university*
 M'zab (Algeria), 14:711–712

N

N (letter), 14:713, 15:5
 Naamah, 14:713
 Naaman, 11:520, 14:713–714
 Na'amat. *See* Pioneer Women
 Na'an (Israel), 14:714
 Naar, David, 14:714
 Naarah (ancient Israel), 14:714, 715
 Na'ari, Moses ben Judah. *See* Nagari,
 Moses ben Judah
 Nabal, 1:255, 14:714–716
 Nabateans, 14:716–718, 717*t*
 Aramaic inscriptions, 2:348
 Elusa, 6:370–371
 Glueck, Nelson, 2:371
 Nabi Samu'el (Israel), 14:388
 Nablus (Israel), 14:718–719
 Nabonidus, 14:719
 Naboth, 1:524, 14:719–720
Naboth's Vineyard (Dane), 6:336
 Naçan, Moses. *See* Acan, Moses de
 Tarrega
 Nachéz, Tivadar, 14:720
Nachgelassene Schriften (Calé), 4:353
Nach Jerusalem (Frankl), 7:213
 Nachlas, Wolf. *See* Alexeyev,
 Alexander
 Nachmanides, 7:359
 Nachmann, Werner, 14:720
 Nachmanovich, Isaac, 14:721
 Nachmanovich, Isaac ben Naḥman,
 14:720
 Nachmanovich, Mordecai ben Isaac,
 14:720
 Nachmanovich, Naḥman Isaakovitch,
 14:720
 Nachmanovich family, 14:720–721
 Nachod (Czech Republic), 14:721
 Nachod, Jacob, 14:721
 Nachod, Oskar, 14:721
Nachsommer (Lorm), 13:193
Nacht (Hilsenrath), 9:119
Die Nacht des Dr. Herzfeld
 (Hermann), 9:24
Die Nachtmuetze... (opera, Kreutzer),
 6:337
 La Nacion. *See* The Spanish-
 Portuguese Nation of the
 Caribbean: La Nacion
 Nadab (King), 4:13
 Nadab (King of Israel), 1:256–257,
 542, 543, 14:722
 Nadab (son of Aaron), 14:721–722
 Nadan. *See* Nadab (King of Israel)
 Nadav, Zevi, 14:722
 Naddaf, Abraham Ḥayyim, 14:722–
 723
 Nadel, Arno, 14:723
 Nadel, Siegfried Ferdinand Stephan,
 14:723
 Nadel, Yizḥak. *See* Oren, Yizḥak
 Nadelman, Elie, 14:723–724
 Nāder, Shah, 14:724
 Nadich, Judah, 14:724–725
Nadie la conoció nunca (Eichelbaum),
 6:245
 Nadir, Moyshe, 14:725–726
 Nadjus, Leo. *See* Naidus, Leib
 Nadler, Jerrold Lewis, 14:726
 Nadler, Marcus, 14:726
 Nadler, Serge. *See* Natra, Sergiu
 Nadn. *See* Dowry
Nad Ned (Bartal), 18:206
Nad Ned (Ben-Tovim), 18:206
 Nadson, Semyon Yakovlevich, 14:726–
 727
 Naḏīr Banū I-, 14:725
 Nadvornaya (Ukraine), 14:727
 Nadworna (Ukraine). *See* Nadwornaya
 (Ukraine)
 Nach, Barukh ben Menahem, 14:727
Naemlich (Adler), 1:405
 Naftali, Peretz, 14:727
Naftulei Adam (Burla), 4:295
 Nafusi, Isaac. *See* Nifoci, Isaac
The Nag; or, Cruelty to Animals. See
Di Klyatshe; Oder Tsar Baley
Khayim
 Nagara (Spain). *See* Nájera (Spain)
 Nagari, Moses ben Judah, 14:727
 Nagasaki (Japan), 11:81, 82, 14:728
 Nagel, Ernst, 14:728
 Nag Hammadi Codices, 14:728–729
 Nagid, 14:729–733
 Nagids. *See* Negidim
 Nagin, Harry S., 14:733
 Nagler, Isadore, 14:734
 Nagy, Endre, 14:734
 Nagybacsoni-Nagy, Vilmos, 14:734
 Nagybánya (Romania). *See* Baia-Mare
 (Romania)

Nagybecskerek (Serbia). *See* Zrenjanin
 (Serbia)
 Nagykanizsa (Hungary), 14:734–735
 Nagykároly (Romania). *See* Carei
 (Romania)
 Nagymarton (Austria). *See*
 Mattersdorf (Austria)
 Nagymihály. *See* Michalovce (Slovakia)
 Nagyszalonta (Romania). *See* Salonta
 (Romania)
 Nagyszeben (Romania). *See* Sibiu
 (Romania)
 Nagytapolcsány. *See* Topolcany
 (Slovakia)
 Nagyvárad (Romania). *See* Oradea
 Naḥal, 14:735
 Naḥal (IDF), 10:469
Naḥalah le-Yisrael (Ḥazzan), 8:506
 Nahalal (ancient Israel), 14:735
 Nahalal (Israel), 14:735
Naḥalat Ari'el (Shapiro), 18:404
Naḥalat Avot (Meir ben Elijah),
 13:783
Naḥalat Binyamin (Isaac Benjamin
 Wolf ben Eliezer Lipman), 10:42
Naḥalat Shivah (Bacharach), 3:34
Naḥalat Ya'akov (Jacob Koppel ben
 Aaron Sasslower), 11:42
Naḥalat Ya'akov (Naumberg), 18:273
Naḥalat Yehoshu'a (Shapira), 18:400–
 401
 Naḥalat Yehudah (Israel), 14:736
Naḥalat Yosef (Adani), 1:382
 Naḥal Miṣrayim. *See* Egypt, Brook of
 Naḥal Oz (Israel), 14:736
 Naham of Bratzlav, 5:410
 Naham of Bratzlav, dance, 5:411
 Naharin, Ohad, 3:214, 14:736
 Nahariyyah (Israel), 14:736–737
 Nahash, 2:84, 14:737
 Nahavand (Iran). *See* Nehavand (Iran)
 Nah'awendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-,
 14:737–738
 biblical exegesis of, 3:641
 Judeo-Arabic literature and,
 11:532
 Karaites, 11:789
 Naḥman Bar Rav Huna, 14:738
 Naḥman ben Isaac, 14:738
 Naḥman ben Jacob, 14:738–739
 Naḥmanides, 2:548, 14:739–748
 Abraham, 1:285
 Abraham ben David of
 Posquières, 1:297
 Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300
 Abulafia, Meir, 1:341
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham,
 1:421, 423

- amulets, 2:121
 biblical commentary, 6:271
 Christiani, Pablo, 4:673
 commentators, 14:745–746
 Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146
 disputations and polemics, 5:693
 eschatology, 6:500–502
 eschatology controversy, 14:747
 halakhah, 8:252
 Halakhist, 14:741–743
 hiddushim, 9:96
 Judah ben Yakar as teacher of, 11:492
 Kabbalist, 14:743–747
 Maimonides controversy, 14:739
 miracles, 14:308
 mishpat Ivri, 14:335
 Moses, 14:537
 Moses de Leon controversy, 14:746–747
 Peshitta, use of, 3:599
 on physicians, 13:740, 741
 religious influence in Spain, 11:605
 resurrection, 17:243
Sefer ha-Mitzvot, 8:259
 space and place, 19:67
 synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 643
 Naḥman of Bratslav, 8:427, 14:748–753
 forgiveness of sin, 7:128–129
 ḥasidic narrative, 7:16
 Naḥman of Horodenka, 14:753
 Naḥman of Kosov, 14:753–754
 Nahmias, Samuel ben David. *See* Morosini, Giulio
 Naḥmias, ibn, family, 14:754
 Naḥmias, Joseph ben Joseph, 14:754
 Naḥmias, R. Eliezer Raphael, 2:31
 Nahmias family. *See* Abendana family
 Naḥmias family, 10:784
 Nahmijas, Danilo, 14:754
 Naḥmul, Joseph, 2:31
 Nahon, Gerard, 14:754–755
 Nahon, Gérard, 11:325
 Nahon, Isaac, 14:754
 Nahon, Isaac ben Joseph, 14:754
 Nahon, Moses, 14:754
 Nahon family, 14:754
 Nahor, 14:755–756
 Naḥote, 2:93
 Nahoum, Ḥaim, 14:756, 16:346
 Nahoum, Ḥayyim, 15:537, 543, 544
 Nahr Abu Futrus. *See* Yarkon river
 Nahrai ben Nissim, 2:405, 4:77, 14:756
 Nahrawān (Iraq), 14:756–757
 Nahr Barada (Syria). *See* Amanah (Syria)
 Nahshon, 14:757
 Nahshon Bar Zadok, 14:757
 Nahum, Aaron Sasson ben Elijah, 14:759
 Nahum, Aaron Sassoon ben Eliahu, 10:17–18
 Nahum, Book of, 6:492, 14:757–759
 Nahum, Eliezer ben Jacob, 14:759
 Nahum of Gimzo, 14:759
 Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:584
 Nahum the Mede, 14:759
 Nahum the Scrivener, 18:602
 Naian (ancient Israel). *See* Ai (ancient Israel)
 Naiditsch, Isaac Asher, 14:760
 Naidus, Leib, 14:760
 Naiera (Spain). *See* Nájera (Spain)
 Naim, Aziz ben Jonah, 11:557, 558
 Naimovich, Isak, 4:276
 Naimovich, Maxim, 4:276
 Nain (ancient Israel), 14:760
 Naissus (Serbia). *See* Niš
 Najar, Judah ben Jacob, 14:760
 Najara, Maimon, 14:760
 Najara (Spain). *See* Nájera (Spain)
 Najara, Israel, 2:17, 11:556, 13:188, 14:667, 671
 Najara, Israel ben Moses, 14:761
 Najara, Moses, 14:760–761
 Najara family, 14:760–761
 Najjar family, 14:760
Najāt al-Ghāriqīn (Adani), 1:381
 Najdorf, Miguel, 14:761–762
 Nájera (Spain), 14:762
 Najīb al-Dawla, 14:762
 Najjar, Nathan, 6:61
 Najman, Julija, 14:762
 Najnudel, León David, 14:762
 Najrān (Yemen), 14:762–763
Nakam (Frankfurter), 7:204
 Nakar, Meir, 14:763
Nakba, 10:730
 Nakdimon ben Guryon, 14:763
The Nakedness of the Fathers: Biblical Visions and Revisions (Ostriker), 20:299
 Name, change of, 14:763–764
 Naményi, Ernest, 14:764
Namer Ḥavarburot (Shabtai), 8:722
 Names, 14:764–770
 abbreviation of, 1:238
 Abu, 1:333
 Biblical, 14:764–766
 clothing for name-giving ceremony, vol. 7: color insert
 folklore, 7:108
 of God, 3:608–609
 of God, Bible translations, rendering in, 3:631
 for Jewish communities, 11:545
 Middle Ages, 14:768–769
 modern times, 14:769–770
 Patriarchs, 15:690
 surnames, establishment of, 14:768
 Talmudic, 14:767–768
 Namias, Jerome, 14:770
 Namibia. *See* South West Africa
 Namier, Sir Lewis, 14:770–771
 Naming ceremonies, 3:721–722
 Namir, Mordechai, 14:771–772
 Namir, Ora, 14:772
 Nancy (France), 14:772–773
 Goudchaux, Michel, 8:16
 Ćanigalbat, land of, 9:628
Nanotime (Kosko), 18:200
 Nansen Office, 17:184
 Nantes (France), 14:773
 Naomi, 1:416, 6:347–348, 14:773
 Naon, Avram. *See* Nom, Ibrahim
 Naphtali, 14:773–775, 774
 Bilhah, 3:698
Naphtali, Testament of. See Testament of Naphtali
 Naphtali ben Isaac ha-Kohen. *See* Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac
 Naples (Italy), 14:775–777
 Naples, kingdom of
 Abrabanel family, 1:274, 275–276
 Amalfi, 2:31
 Brindisi, 4:184
 expulsions, 2:140, 4:184
 Naples and Collier County (FL), 14:777
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 10:173–174, 175, 182, 11:54, 14:777–778
 in Alsace, 2:8
 Ancona, 2:141
 Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:599–602
 emancipation, 4:202, 6:378, 7:155, 9:231–232
 Florentine Jews under, 7:85
 Frankfurt on the Main (Germany), 7:209
 Infamous Decree, 2:8, 15:576
 Paduan Jews under, 15:567
 Palatinate Jews under, 15:576

- Napoleon III, 2:110–111
Napoléon intime (Lévy), 12:747
 Nappaha, Isaac, 2:16
 Naquet, Alfred Joseph, 14:778–779
 NARA, 14:779
 Naram-Sin, 1:564
 Narbata (ancient city), 14:779
 Narboni. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
 Narboni, Alla ben Sidun ben Joshua, 14:779
 Narboni, André, 14:779
 Narboni family, 14:779
 Narbonne (France), 1:213, 14:779–781
 Narcissus (flower), 7:91
 Nard. *See* Spikenard
 Nardi, Nahum, 14:781
 Naresh (Babylonia), 14:781
 Narkis, Zvi, 4:370
 Narkiss, Bezalel, 14:781–782
 Narkiss, Mordechai, 14:782
 Narmer (pharaoh). *See* Menes (Egyptian king)
 Narodietsky, Nahum. *See* Nardi, Nahum
 Narodnaya Volya, 18:707
 Narodnaya Volya movement, Osipovich, Nahum, 15:504
 Narodniki, 18:707
 Narodowa Demokracja. *See* Endecja
 Narodowa Demokracja (Poland). *See* Endecja
 Narol (Poland), 14:782
 Narot, Joseph, 14:782
 Narrowe, Morton, 14:782–783
The Narrows (Irvine), 18:200
 Narseh, 3:29
 NASA. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
 Nasatir, Abraham Phineas, 14:783
 Nasaud (Romania), 14:783
 Naschitz, Theodor. *See* Nachéz, Tivadar
 Nashāshībī, Rāghib Bey al-, 10:274, 275
 Nashim, 14:783
Nashim (Almog), 1:680
Nashim (Shapira), 18:401
 Nash papyrus, 14:783–784
 Nashville (TN), 14:784
 Nasi, 4:614, 10:155–156, 14:784–785, 15:525
 Nasi, Dona Gracia
 Abrabanel, Benvenida, 1:276
 Ancona, 2:140
 Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676
 Nasi, Gracia, 14:785–786
 Nasi, Joseph, 2:34, 10:777, 14:786–787, 15:524, 532, 541, 16:345–346
 Abenaes, Solomon and, 1:249
 Nasielsk (Poland), 14:787
 Nasi family, 10:777
 Nasim
 of Holy Land, 6:543–544
 of Isfahan, 15:789
 Johanan ben Zakhai, 11:376
 Nasi Rabban Gamaliel, 10:146–147
 Nasna (Romania), 14:787–788
 Nasrallah, Sheik Hassan, 9:298
 Nassau (Germany), 14:788
 Nassauer, Rudolf, 14:788
 Nasser, Gamal Abdul, 6:234, 12:795, 14:788–789
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:347
 Palestine Liberation Organization, 15:589–590
 Six Day War, 18:648–655
 Nass family. *See* Leidesdorfer family
 Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 14:789
Nasz Przegląd (newspaper), 14:789–790
 Nataf. *See* Balsam
 Natal, founding, 10:56
 Natanson, Ludwik, 15:5
 Natanson, Marc, 18:707
 Natanson, Mark, 15:5–6
 Nathan (prophet), 15:6
 Nathan, Abraham, 15:8
 Nathan, Annie. *See* Meyer, Annie
 Nathan
 Nathan, Benjamin, 15:200
 Nathan, David, 15:8, 242
 Nathan, Emile, 16:349
 Nathan, Ernesto, 15:8, 16:345
 Nathan, Frederic Lewis, 15:6
 Nathan, George Jean, 15:8
 Nathan, Harry, 18:706
 Nathan, Harry Louis, Baron, 15:9, 16:342
 Nathan, Henry, 4:186, 187, 15:9, 16:341
 Nathan, Ibrahim, 4:51
 Nathan, Isaac, 4:117, 15:9
 Nathan, Joseph Edward, 15:9–10, 243
 Nathan, Louis Edward, 4:673
 Nathan, Manfred, 12:554, 15:10
 Nathan, Matthew, 15:6
 Nathan, Maud, 15:10
 Nathan, Mordecai, 15:10–11
 Nathan, Moses. *See* Aḥan, Moses de Tarrega
 Nathan, Mulla Ibrahim, 15:11
 Nathan, Nathaniel, 15:6
 Nathan, Paul, 12:482, 15:11
 Nathan, Philip, 4:226
 Nathan, Robert, 14:541, 15:6–7, 289
 Nathan, Robert Roy, 15:11–12
 Nathan, Simon, 15:7–8
 Nathan, Venguessone, 15:12
 Nathan ben Abraham I, 15:12
 Nathan ben Abraham II, 15:12–13
 Nathan ben Isaac Ha-Kohen Ha-Bavli, 15:13
 Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 12:465, 15:13–14
 Judeo-Greek glosses of, 11:546
 Judeo-Italian glosses of, 11:547
 le'azim and, 12:405
 Nathan ben Samuel, 3:586
Nathan der Weise, 9:230
Nathan der Weise (Lessing), 8:436, 12:665
 Nathan de-Zūzita Resh Galuta, 15:14
 Nathanel ben Jehiel Foa, 7:92
 Nathan family (U.K.), 15:6–7
 Nathan family (U.S.), 15:7–8, 7t
 Nathan Ha-Bavli, 15:15, 278
 See also Avot de-Rabbi Nathan
 Nathaniel of Chinon. *See* Nethanel of Chinon
 Nathan Note of Shklov. *See* Notkin, Nata
 Nathan of Churt. *See* Nathan, Harry Louis, Baron
 Nathan of Gaza, 1:339, 11:43, 15:15–17, 538
 Amigo, Abraham, 2:77
 beginning of Shabbatean movement, 18:342, 343
 Elisha Ḥayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:354
 influence on Shabbatean movement, 18:346, 353
 Shabbetai Zevi's apostasy, 18:349–350, 351
 Shabbetai Zevi's imprisonment, 18:348
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
 Nathan of Trinquetaille, 13:784
 Nathans, Daniel, 13:9, 15:17–18
 Nathansen, Henri, 15:18
 Nathan Shklover. *See* Notkin, Nata
 Nathanson, Bernhard, 15:18
 Nathanson, Dov Baer. *See* Nathanson, Bernhard
 Nathanson, Joseph Saul, 6:543–544, 8:452, 15:18–19
 Nathanson, Mendel Levin, 15:19
 Nathan Sternhartz of Nemirov. *See* Naḥman of Bratslav

- Nathan Sternherz of Nemirov. *See* Nahman of Bratslav
- National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies, 6:200
- National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 18:588
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1:430, 18:588
- National Association for the Advancement of People of Color (NAACP), 3:734, 735, 736
- National Association of Jewish Chaplains, 9:564
- National Association of Social Workers, 18:585
- National Association of Temple Educators, 6:199
- National Basketball Association
Auerbach, Red, 2:656–657
Fleisher, Larry, 7:76
Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253
- National Catholic Center for Holocaust Education, 9:453–454
- National Center for Jewish Healing, 6:254
- National Committee for Rescue from Nazi Terror, 17:109–110
- The National Community Relations Advisory Council (NCRAC). *See* Jewish Council on Public Affairs
- National Conference of Christians and Jews, 6:199
- National Conference of Jewish Charities
Bijur, Nathan, 3:695
Low, Minnie, 13:233
- National Conference of Jewish Communal Service, 18:585
- National Conference of Jewish Communal Services, 18:723
- National Conference of Jewish Welfare, 11:816
- National Conference of Synagogue Youth (NCSY), 3:6
- National Conference on Soviet Jewry, 15:20–21
- National Council of Jewish Education (U.S.), 4:652, 6:196, 11:776
- National Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds. *See* Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
- National Council of Jewish Women (NCJW), 15:21–22, 16:46, 18:610
American, Sadie, 2:47
American Jewess, 2:53
Brenner, Rose, 4:161
Dutch, 2:118
- Solomon, Hannah Greenbaum, 13:233, 18:765
- National Council of Young Israel, 21:401–402
- National Democracy (Poland). *See* Endecja
- The National Diffusion Network: Two Unique Holocaust Education Programs*, 9:451–452
- National Federation of Slovak Jews, 18:684
- National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 15:22, 18:610
See also Simon, Carrie Obendorfer
- National Foundation for Jewish Culture, 15:22–23, 18:584
- National Front (England), 6:423
- National Havurah Committee, 15:23–24
- National Heart Savers Association, 18:746
- Nationalism
Borochov, Ber, 4:90
Cuba, 5:319
Cuza, Alexander C., 5:345
Jewish, 5:92–95
Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:714–716
Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518
Po'alei Zion, 16:244
relationship to religion, 6:36–37
Smolenskin, Perez, 18:693
Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94
Poland, 16:347
race, theory of, 17:46
roots of, 16:102
Stalin, Joseph, 5:94
See also Zionism
- Die Nationalitaetenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie* (Bauer), 3:217
- Die Nationalitaetenfrage und die Sozialdemonkratie* (Bauer), 18:705
- National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine, 15:24
- National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership (CLAL), 4:749–750
- National Jewish Coalition. *See* Republican Jewish Coalition
- The National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council. *See* Jewish Council on Public Affairs
- National Jewish Democratic Council, 15:25
- National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives, 16:185–186
- National Jewish Outreach Program, 3:7
- National Jewish Population Study, 18:736
- National Jewish Welfare Board, 6:247
- Nationaljudentum* (Guedemann), 8:120
- National Labor Federation. *See* Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Leumit
- National Military Organization. *See* Irgun Iẖeva'i Le'ummi
- National Museum of American Jewish History, 15:25–26
- National Parks in Israel, 15:26–27
- Nationalrat, 15:27
- National Religious Party, 8:308–309, 14:390, 391
Shapira, Ḥayyim Moshe, 18:400
- National Religious Party (political party), 15:27–28
- National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students, 18:183
- National Socialism (Nazism), 1:292, 9:244–245, 252–253, 327–328, 15:28–29
Adolf Hitler, 9:286–289
Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
Alsace under, 2:9
American Jewish Committee, 2:55
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60–61
Amsterdam, 2:114–115
Ancona, 2:141
Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196–197
antisemitism
course of, 9:244–245
source of, 9:417
Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
Black-Jewish relations in U.S. and, 3:735
blood libel used by, 3:778
Bormann, Martin, 4:87
boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110–111
boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:110, 9:461
Brunner, Alois, 4:223
Buehler, Josef, 4:251
Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375
camps, concentration and extermination, 4:383–390, 9:253
caricatures of Jews, 4:478–479
Catholic Church, 4:712
Czech Republic, 4:534–535
denazification and, 5:578–579
development, 6:560
Dollfuss, Engelbert, 5:736
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252
England, 6:418
euthanasia, 6:560–570

- National Socialism (Nazism), *continued*
 Final Solution, 7:21–22
 forced labor, 7:122–124
 as form of idolatry, 16:99
 Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
 Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192
 Haavara, 8:171
 Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
 Jewish settlement in America, 2:46
 Judenraete, 11:526–529
 Judenrein concept, 11:529
 Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
 Kristallnacht, 9:330–331
 Madagascar Plan, 13:330–331
 neo-Nazism, 2:233, 238
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
 in Nuremberg, 15:347–348
 Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
 Office of Special Investigations (OSI), U.S., 15:388, 18:461–462
 opponents, Russian, 6:237–239
 Palestine (Mandate), 19:632
 Pavelić, Ante, 15:698
 physics and, 16:136–137
 Pohl, Oswald, 16:282
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, 6:297
 Schacht Plan, 18:101
 Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
 SS and SD, humiliation of Polish Jews, 9:465
 Statute of Limitations on Nazi crimes, 2:234
See also Fascism; Germany; Holocaust; Nazi-Deutsch; Neo-Nazism
- National Society for Hebrew Day Schools. *See* Torah Umesorah
- National Sound Archives, 14:639–640
- National Theater of Israel, 8:719–723
- National Women's League of the United Synagogue of America. *See* Women's League for Conservative Judaism
- National Yiddish Book Center, 15:29–30
- A Nation Dedicated to Religious Liberty* (Adams), 1:380
- Nationhood
 Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:439
 biblical development of, 15:733–734, 743
 historicity of Exodus, 15:747–749
- Nation of Islam, 3:736
- Nations. *See* Goim
- Nations, The Seventy, 15:30–32, 31
- Native American Party, 15:291
- Native Americans
 Angel, Marc D., 2:147
 Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 4:285
 as Israelites, 4:121
 as Judaizers, 11:520, 521
 languages, biblical translations, 3:637
- Natonek, Joseph, 15:32
- Natorei Karta. *See* Neturei Karta
- Natra, Sergiu, 15:32
- Natronai bar Nehemiah, 15:33
- Natronai ben H̱avivai, 11:726–727, 15:33
- Natronai ben Hilai, 2:104, 105, 15:32–33
- Natronai Gaom, 2:127
- Natufian period architecture, 2:399
- The Natural and Supernatural Jew* (Cohen), 5:10
- Naturalis Historia* (Pliny the Elder), 16:237–238
- Naturalism
 of Nissim ben Moses of Marseilles, 15:280
 school of literature, 4:118, 126
- Naturalization
 Romania, 17:381–382
 United Kingdom, 16:630
- Naturalization Act of 1740, 20:305–306
- Natural law, 11:508, 15:284–287
- Natural Supernaturalism: Tradition and Revolution in Romantic Literature* (Abrams), 1:327
- Nature, 15:33–35
 parables from, 15:622–623
 in poetry, 7:9
See also Ecology
- Nature of man. *See* Man, nature of
- Nature of the Judicial Process* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Nature Reserves Authority (Israel), 15:36
- Nature reserves in Israel, 15:35–36
- Natzweiler-Struthof (France), 15:36
- Nauheim (Germany), 15:36–37
- Nauman, Fred, 15:216
- Naumann, Max, 20:507
- Naumbourg, Samuel, 4:660, 15:37
- Naumburg, Elkan, 15:37
- Naumburg, Elsie Margaret Binger, 15:37
- Naumburg, George Washington, 15:37
- Naumburg, Margaret, 15:38
- Naumburg, Robert Elkan, 15:37
- Naumburg, Walter Wehle, 15:37
- Naumburg family, 15:37
- Naupaktos (Greece), 15:38
- Navarro, Abraham, 15:38–39
- Navarro, Moses (d. 1370), 15:38
- Navarro, Moses (d. 1410), 15:38
- Navarro, Solomon, 11:428
- Navarro family, 15:38
- Naveh (ancient city), 15:39
- Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 15:39
- Navon, David, 15:39
- Navon, Ephraim ben Aaron, 15:39
- Navon, Isaac Eliyahu, 15:39
- Navon, Jonah ben Hanun, 15:39–40
- Navon, Jonah Moses ben Benjamin, 15:40
- Navon, Joseph, 15:40
- Navon, Yitzhak, 15:40–41
- Nawi, Reuben ben David, 15:41
- Nawi family, 15:41
- Naxos, Duke of. *See* Nasi, Joseph
- Naysants (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz
- Nazarenes, 2:74
- Nazarenus* (Toland), 16:629
- Nazareth (Israel), 15:41–42, 20:661
- Nazarites
 commandments concerning, 5:82*t*
 John the Baptist and, 11:381
- The Nazi and the Barber* (Hilsenrath), 9:119
- Nazi Concentration Camps* (motion picture), 9:440
- Nazi-Deutsch, 9:253, 15:42
See also National Socialism (Nazism)
- Nazi Germany and the Jews* (Friedlander), 9:418
- Nazi hunters
 Klarsfeld, Beate Auguste, 12:211
 Klarsfeld, Serge, 12:211–212
 Simon Wiesenthal Center, 18:618–620
- Nazi medical experiments, 15:43–44
 Dachau concentration camp, 5:376
- Nazimova, Alla, 15:44
- Nazi party. *See* National Socialism (Nazism)
- The Nazi Persecution of the Gypsies* (Lewy), 9:419
- Nazir* (tractate), 15:44–45
- Nazir, Joseph ha-Levi, 15:45
- Nazir, Moses ha-Levi, 15:45
- Nazirite, 15:45–47
 alcohol, 6:26
 Samson, 11:565

- Nazism. *See* National Socialism (Nazism)
- NCJW (National Council of Jewish Women). *See* National Council of Jewish Women
- NCSY. *See* National Conference of Synagogue Youth (NCSY)
- Neander, August, 15:47, 16:630
- Near East
 ancient
 demons, demonology, 5:572
 ethics, 6:532–533, 534–535
 Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454
 dyeing, 6:77
 idolatry, and religions of, 9:712–713
 See also Middle East
- Near East Report* (periodical), 2:50
- Nebaioth, 15:47
- Nebezhai, Itzhak Ernst, 15:47
- Nebmare Amunhotpe. *See* Amenophis III
- Nebo (ancient location), 15:47–48
- Nebraska (U.S.), 15:48, 48
- Nebuchadnezzar, 3:24, 15:48–51
 Ahab, 1:525
 Ahasuerus, 1:538
 Ammonites, 2:85–86
 in arts, 5:418–419
 Babylonian exile and, 6:611
 conquests, 6:225, 641–642
 Daniel and, 5:418, 419–420, 422
 Jehoiachin and, 11:106
 Jehoiakim and, 11:109
 Jeremiah and, 11:127–128
 Moab, 14:403
 Philistines and, 16:54
 Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego, 18:361
 Zedekiah, 9:182
- Nebuchadnezzar II, 3:24, 14:91
- Nebuzaradan, 15:52
- Nechayanno* (Sobol), 18:701
- Necho, 11:458–459
- The Necklace. See* *Sefer ha-Anak*
- Neco, 9:181, 15:52
- Necoh. *See* Neco
- Necromancy. *See* Divination; Magic
- Nedarim* (tractate), 15:52–54
- Neder, Vows and vowing
- Nedunyah. *See* Dowries
- Needleman, Joseph, 15:303
- Ne'eman, Yehoshua Leib, 15:54
- Ne'eman, Yuval, 15:54–55, 16:139–140
- Nefesh ha-Hayyim* (Volozhiner), 8:415–416
- Nefesh Yehudah* (Frankfurter), 7:207
- Nefesh Yehudi* (Sobol), 8:721–722, 18:702
- Nefilat appayim. See* *Tahanun*
- Nefuzot Yehudah*, (Moscato, Judah ben Joseph), 14:515, 516
- Nega'im* (tractate), 15:55
- Negative Dialectics* (Adorno), 1:420
- Negbah (Israel), 15:55–56
- Negerplastik* (Einstein), 6:263
- Negev (Israel), 3:349, 15:56, 56–59
 the Arabah, 2:293
 highlands, 10:112–114
- Negidim, 6:231–232, 233, 724
- Negligence and liability, 20:62–64, 65, 66
- Negre, Astruc de Sen. *See* Abba Mari ben Eligdor
- Negri, Giuditta. *See* Pasta, Giuditta
- Negropont (Greece). *See* Chalcis (Greece)
- Nehalim (Israel), 15:59
- Nehama, Joseph, 15:59
- Nehamah, Judah, 15:540
- Nehamias, Baruch. *See* Castro, Bendito de
- Nehardea (Babylonia), 1:350, 2:37, 15:59–60
- Nehar Pekod (ancient city), 15:60
- Nehar Shalom* (Sharabi), 18:411
- Nehāvand (Iran), 15:60
- Nehemiah (2nd c.), 15:61–62
- Nehemiah (5th c. B.C.E.), 9:188–191, 15:60–61
 Ezra and, 6:652
 rebuilding of Jerusalem, 6:660–661
 Samaritans, 17:720
 Sanballat I and, 6:652
 Tosefta attribution, 20:71
- Nehemiah, Book of, 6:656–662
 as autobiography, 3:705
 economic aspects, 6:99
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318
 mishpat Ivri, 14:340
- Nehemiah bar Kohen Zedek, 15:62
- Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62, 18:348–349
- Neher, André, 2:28, 15:62–63, 16:102–103
- Neher-Bernheim, Renée, 15:63
- Nehmad ve-Na'im* (Gans), 13:675
- Nehorah (Israel), 15:63
- Nehorai (2nd c.), 15:63
- Nehorai (11th c.). *See* Meir ben Isaac Sheli'ah Zibbur
- Nehrungsbilder* (Heymann), 9:86
- Nehunya ben Avin ha-Kohen. *See* Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen
- Nehunya ben ha-Kahah, 15:64
- Nehunya of Brat Hauran. *See* Hunya of Beth-Horon
- Nehushtan, 15:64–65
- Nehutei, 15:65
- Neighbor, love of. *See* Love, of neighbor
- Neighborhood Playhouse (New York City, NY), 5:414
- Neighbors: The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland* (Gross), 9:419
- Ne'ilah, 2:72, 76, 15:65–66
- Neilson, Julia, 15:66
- Neiman, Yehudah, 15:66
- Neipris, Joseph, 15:66
- Neisser, Hans Philipp, 15:66
- Neizvestny, Ernst, 15:66–67
- Nekamah, 15:667
- Neklyudov, Nicoloi Adrianovich, 15:67
- Nekudah* (journal), 8:353
- Nekuddot (vocalization), 4:101
- Nelson, Benjamin, 15:67, 18:732
- Nelson, Harry, 4:180
- Nelson, Lemrick, Jr., 15:228
- Nelson, Leonhard, 15:67
- Nelson, Louis, 15:67–68
- Nemalim* (Orpaz Averbuch), 1:667
- Ne'manin. *See* Adelantados
- Nemerov, Howard, 15:68
- Németh, Andor, 15:68
- Németkeresztúr (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Nemetz, Nathan, 4:188
- Nemetz, Nathan Theodore, 15:68
- Nemirov (Ukraine), 15:68–69
- Némirovsky, Irène, 15:69
- Nemirovsky, Mordechai. *See* Namir, Mordechai
- Nemon, Oscar, 15:69
- Nemoy, Leon, 15:69–70
- Nemoy, Maury, 4:372
- Nemțeanu, Barbu, 15:70
- Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72, 71t
- Neoby chaynye pokhozheniya Khulio Khurenito* (Ehrenburg). *See* *The Extraordinary Adventures of Julio Jurenito* (Ehrenburg)
- Neoconservatism, 1:326
- Neo-Facism, 15:72–73
- Neofiti*, 3:122
- Neolithic period, architecture, 2:399
- Neologism. *See* Neology
- Neology, 15:73–74, 342

- Neo-Nazism, 15:74–82
 caricatures of Jews, 4:479
 France, 15:81
 Germany, 15:80–81
 growth of movements, 15:74–75
 Holocaust denial, 15:75
 political participation, 15:75
 1945–1960, 15:76–77
 1970–2006, 15:76–78
 Russia, 15:82
 Scandinavia, 15:82
 United Kingdom, 15:81–82
 U.S., 15:78–80
- Neo-Orthodoxy, 15:82–83
 Agudat Israel, 1:505
 development in Germany, 6:546
 Germany, 1:384
 Jewish identity and, 11:296
- Neo-plasticism, 4:50
- Neoplatonism, 3:237, 15:84–86, 16:77, 80–81, 82–83, 106
 allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644
 beatitude, 3:237–240
 cosmology, 5:231
 creation, 5:277–278, 10:752
 Damascius, 5:390
 Domninus of Larissa, 5:747
 dualism, 6:29
 emanation, 6:372–374
 Empedocles, 6:397
 God, attributes of, 7:666–667
 Ibn Gabirol's, 7:324–325
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham Ibn, 12:506–507
 matter and form, 7:324–325
 miracles, 14:307
 nature, 15:34
 revelation, 17:256–257
 Torah, 20:40
- Neoromanticism, 15:648
- Ne'ot Mordekhai (Israel), 15:86
- NEPA Law and Litigation* (Mandelker), 6:453
- Nephilim, 2:126, 15:86–87
- Neppi, Graziadio. *See* Neppi, Hananel
- Neppi, Hananel, 15:87
- Nergal-Sharezer, 15:87
- Neria, Moshe Zevi, 15:87
- Neriglissar. *See* Nergal-Sharezer
- Nerium oleander. *See* Oleander
- Ner Ma'aravi* (periodical), 8:735
- Ner neshamah. *See* Memorial light
- Nero (Roman emperor), 11:435–436, 15:87–88
- Neronias. *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
- Ner Tamid, 15:88
- Nerva (Roman emperor), 11:294, 15:88
- Nervi, Pier Luigi, 4:172
- Nervous system, 13:10–11
- Nes. *See* Banners
- Neshamah Yeterah, 15:88
- Nesher (Israel), 15:88–89
- Nesher, Zevi. *See* Adler, Hermann
- Neshkiz dynasty, 8:421
- Nesib (Turkey). *See* Nisibis
- Neşibin (Turkey). *See* Nisibis
- Nesi'im. *See* Nasi
- Nes Lo Karah lanu* (Shamir), 18:393
- Nessana (Israel). *See* Nizzanah
- Nessiat kappayim. *See* Priestly Blessing
- Nesvish (Belarus), 15:89
- Nes Ziyonah (Israel), 15:89–90
- Nes Ziyonah (organization), 15:90
- Neta'im (Israel), 15:90
- Netanya (Israel), 3:316, 15:90–91
- Netanyahu, Benjamin. *See* Netanyahu, Binyamin
- Netanyahu, Benzion, 15:91
- Netanyahu, Bibi. *See* Netanyahu, Binyamin
- Netanyahu, Binyamin, 9:159, 10:248–250, 15:91–92
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
 government of, 10:457–458, 457*t*, 12:749
 Palestinian Authority and, 15:598
 Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:394
 Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
 Sheerit, Meir and, 18:432
- Netanyahu, Johnathan, 6:448
- Nethanel (3rd c.), 3:16
- Nethanel al-Fayyūmī, 16:84
- Nethanel ben Al-Fayyumi, 15:92–93
- Nethanel ben Isaiah, 15:93
- Nethanel ben Meshullam ha-Levi, 15:93
- Nethanel ben Moses ha-Levi, 15:93
- Nethanel ben Yesha, 11:538
- Nethanel ibn al-Fayyūmī, 11:537
- Nethanel of Chinon, 15:93
- The Netherlands, 15:93–110, 94
 1870–1940
 cultural life, 15:103
 demography, 15:100–101
 education, 15:102–103
 political participation, 15:101–102
 religious practices, 15:101
 social structure, 15:100
- Abraham, Samuel, 1:291
- Amsterdam Haggadah, 8:215
- architecture, 2:400, 5:534–535, 6:369
- art of, biblical influence, 3:673
- Ashkenazim, 15:97
- bankers, moneylending, 3:114, 117
- Bible, Dutch translations of, 3:627–628
- Brazil as Dutch colony, 4:144
- brokers, 4:203
- cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:435
- children's literature, 4:634
- Christian-Jewish relations, 16:632
- Church response to Holocaust, 9:373
- colonization, 4:469–473
- communal organization, 15:98
- crime, 5:292–293
- diplomats, 3:302
- Dutch Labour Party, 14:310
- Dutch literature, 6:67–72
- early settlement, 15:93–95
- economic expansion, 15:96
- Education Act of 1857, 2:114
- emancipation, 6:378, 749, 15:97–98
- French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:255–256
- German refugees, 15:103
- Grotius, Hugo, 8:103
- Halakhah responsa, 15:771–772
- Haskalah, 8:436–437
- Hebraists, 12:636
- Holocaust, 9:339, 359
 anti-Jewish laws, 15:104
 Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375
 deportation, 15:105
 Jewish badges, 3:47
 Jewish Council, 15:104–105
 Mauthausen, 13:693
 Nazi occupation, 15:103
 resistance, 15:105–106
 Sephardim, 18:301
 Westerbork transit camp, 9:116, 21:24
- India, 12:248
- Jewish archives, 2:409
- Jewish identity, 15:108–109
- Jewish scholarship, 15:97
- journalism, 11:467, 12:462–463, 16:492–493
- laws and legal systems, 12:552–553
- libraries, 12:787

- linguistic assimilation, 8:436–437
 Marranos, 15:95
 messianism in, 4:252
 museums, 14:627
 music, 6:11
 nationalization, 1815–1870, 15:98–100
 communal organization, 15:99
 economic conditions, 15:99
 emancipation, 15:99–100
 religious practices, 15:100
 New York City, Dutch colonial period in, 15:195
 Orthodox Judaism in, 15:494
 Palache family, 15:573
 philanthropists, Eibeschuetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245
 plague, 15:94–95
 political participation, 16:344–345
 politicians, Mendel Maurits, 14:29
 population, 16:391
 Portuguese community, 15:96–97
 postwar period
 communal organizations, 15:107–108
 demography, 15:106–107
 integration, 15:107
 restoration, 15:106
 publishing, 16:714
 Reform movement, 15:101, 108
 relations with Israel, 15:109–110
 religious liberties, 15:95
 scholars, Biblical, Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216
 sculpture, 5:377
 socialism, 15:102
 synagogues, 15:107*i*
 theater, 19:674
 tobacco trade, 20:6
 trade and commerce, 20:85
 Vught transit camp, 20:588–589
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:643
 Yiddish language, 15:99
 Zionism, 15:101, 102, 108, 21:589–590
 Zionist Organization, 11:765
 See also Amsterdam; Dutch literature
 Netherlands, Holocaust, Amsterdam, 2:115–116, 5:105, 18:11
 Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472
 Netherworld, 15:110–112, 400
 eschatology, 6:497
 Nethinim and Gibeonites. *See* Gibeonites and Nethinim
 Netilat yadayim, 15:112–113
 See also Ablution
Netimah la-Ger (Adler), 1:405
 Netira, 14:441, 15:113
 Netiv ha-Lamed-He (Israel), 15:113
 Netivot (Israel), 15:113
Netivot ha-Mishpat (Lorbeerbaum), 8:792
 Netivot Shalom, 15:703
Netivot Ziyyon vi-Yrushalayim (Luncz), 13:257–258
 Netophah (ancient city), 15:113
 Netter, Charles, 11:738, 15:114
 Netter, Richard, 4:84
 Netter, Yizhak. *See* Netter, Charles
 Nettl, Paul, 15:114
 Nettles, vol. 16: color insert
 Neturei Karta, 15:114–115
 Blau, Amram, 3:742
 Network, 21:613
 Netzer, Amnon, 11:558
 Netzler, Iosef. *See* Trivale, Ion
Neuaegyptische Grammatik (Erman), 6:482
 Neubauer, Abraham. *See* Neubauer, Adolf
 Neubauer, Adolf, 4:250, 15:115
 Neubauer, Jacob, 15:115–116
 Neubauer, Jekuthiel. *See* Neubauer, Jacob
 Neuberg, Gustav Embden Carl, 15:116
 Neuberger, Albert, 15:116
 Neuberger, H. Maurine, 15:116
 Neuberger, Joseph, 16:344
 Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 15:116
 Neubitschow. *See* Novy Bydzov
 Neuburger, Max, 15:116–117
 Neuchâtel (Switzerland), 12:420, 15:117
 Neuda, Abraham, 15:117
 Neuda, Fanny, 15:117
Das Neue Denken (Rosenzweig), 6:612
Neue Freie Presse, 3:36, 333, 13:217
Neue Juedische Presse (periodical). *See* *Israelitisches Familienblatt* (periodical)
Das neue Musiklexicon (Einstein), 6:262
 Neufeld, Daniel, 15:117–118
 Neufeld, Henry, 15:118
 Neugarten, Bernice, 15:118–119
 Neugebauer, Otto, 15:119
 Neugeboren, Jay, 15:119–120
 Neugeboren, Michael. *See* Neugeboren, Jay
 Neugroeschel, Mendel, 15:120
 Neuhaeusel. *See* Nove Zamky
 Neuhaus, Solomon. *See* Newhouse, Samuel Irving
 Neukollin (Czech Republic). *See* Kolin (Czech Republic)
 Neulander, Arthur H., 15:120
 Neuman, A. A., 11:313
 Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120
 Neumann, Alfred, 15:120–121
 Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121
 Neumann, Erich, 15:121
 Neumann, Ferenc. *See* Molnár, Ferenc
 Neumann, Franz Joseph, 4:190
 Neumann, Henry, 15:122
 Neumann, Johann Ludwig von, 15:122
 Neumann, Jonny. *See* Neumann, Johann Ludwig von
 Neumann, Robert, 15:122
 Neumann, Yeheskel Moshe, 15:123
 Neumark, Celia. *See* Rosenbloom, Celia Neumark
 Neumark, David, 15:123
 Neumark, Ephraim, 8:292, 15:123
 Neumark, Martha, 18:278
 Neumarkt (Romania). *See* Targu-Mures (Romania)
 Neumeyer, Alfred, 15:123
 Neumeyer, Karl, 15:123–124
Neunzehn Briefe ueber Judentum (Hirsch), 9:129–130
 Neuoderberg. *See* Novy Bohumin
 Neuroses, 14:58
 Neu Sandec (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz
 Neusatz. *See* Novi Sad
 Neu-Sedlitz. *See* Austerlitz (Czech Republic)
 Neusner, Jacob, 15:124–125, 16:73–74
 aggadah, 1:461, 462–463
 amoraim, 2:90
 on Judah ha-Nasi, 11:504–505
 Mishnah, 14:330
 Neusohl (Slovakia). *See* Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia)
 Neustadt, David. *See* Ayalon, David
 Neustadt, Israel. *See* Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah
 Neustadt, Leib, 2:61
 Neustaedter, Helmut. *See* Newton, Helmut
 Neustein, Joshua, 10:697
 Neutitschein (Czech Republic). *See* Novy Jicin (Czech Republic)
 Neutra. *See* Nitra
 Neutra, Richard Joseph, 15:125
 Neuwert, Adolf. *See* Nowaczynski, Adolf
 Neuwirth, Bebe, 15:125–126
 Neuwirth Law, 18:615
Die Neuzeit. See *Neuzeit, Die* (periodical)

- Neuzeit, Die* (periodical), 15:126–127
 Nevada (U.S.), 15:127, 127–128
 Nevakhovich, Judah Leib, 8:688, 15:128
 Nevatim (Israel), 15:128
 Neveh Eitan (Israel), 15:128
 Neveh Oved (Israel). *See* Poriyyah (Israel)
Neveh Shalom (Shalom), 18:376
 Neveh Shalom synagogue (Istanbul), 20:198
 Neveh Ya'ir (Israel). *See* Ein ha-Sheloshah (Israel)
 Neveh Yam (Israel), 15:128–129
 Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
 Nevel, 14:642
 Nevelah, 15:129
 Nevelson, Louise, 15:129–130, 18:223
 Nevers (France), 15:130
 Nevi'im, 3:576
 books of, 3:577*t*
 canonization of, 3:577–578
 Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:398
 Judeo-Persian translations of, 11:553
 order of books in, 3:580*t*
 targumim, 3:592–593
 Nevins, Sheila, 15:130
 Nevis (British West Indies), 4:474
Nevu'at Ha-Yeled, 15:130
 Nevzelin, Leonid Borisovich, 15:131
 New Age movement, 11:680
New American Bible (NAB), 3:617–618
New American Standard Bible (NASB), 3:619
 New Amsterdam, 15:195
 See also New York City
New and Collected Poems (Pinsky), 16:176
A New Approach to the Teaching of the Torah (Kaplan), 11:776
 Newark (NJ), 6:360–361, 512–514
 See also Essex County
 New Bedford (MA), 13:665, 15:131
 New Brunswick (NJ), 2:639, 640, 15:131–133
 Newcastle-Upon-Tyne (England), 15:133
New Century Bible, 3:621
 New Christians, 15:133–134
 Barros, Basto, Arturo Carlos De, 3:177–178
 Bayonne, 3:231–232
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54
 Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143
 Brazil, 4:142–144, 18:30
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: *La Nacion*, 4:469, 476
 Carvajal family, 4:501
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
 Italy, 4:523
 limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
 Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301
 Portuguese, 3:60–61, 16:410–411, 18:30
 Recife, 17:145–146
 Rio de Janeiro, 17:337
 Spain, 4:467, 18:57–58
 See also Conversos; Inquisition; Marranos
New Colophon, 1:396
The New Colossus (Lazarus), 15:202
the New Daily (periodical). *See* *Nowy Dziennik*
 New Deal, New York City and, 15:214
New Dictionary (Even-Shoshan), 8:670
 New England Holocaust Memorial (Boston, MA), vol. 9: color insert
New English Bible (NEB), 3:618–619
New English Translation (NET) (Bible), 3:637
 Newfield, Morris, 3:713, 15:134–135
 New France (French colony). *See* Quebec (Canada)
 New Granada, 9:798
New Haggadah (Eisenstein, ed.), 6:273
 New Hampshire (U.S.), 15:135, 135–136
 New Haven (CT), 5:161, 15:136–137
The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals (Himmelfarb), 9:120
The New History and the Old (Himmelfarb), 9:152
 Newhouse, Samuel Irving, 15:137–138
 New Idealism, 11:363
New International Version (NIV) (Bible), 3:620–621
 New Israel, 15:138
 The New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
 New Jersey (U.S.), 12:441, 15:139–141
 Middlesex County, 14:180
 Passaic-Clifton, 15:676–677
 Paterson, 15:686–688
New Jersey Jewish News (periodical), 15:132–133
 New Jerusalem, 11:219
New Jerusalem Bible, 3:617
New Jewish Version (NJV) (Bible), 3:614, 617, 621–622
 New Kingdom (Egypt), 6:224
New Leader (periodical), 11:719
 New Left, 12:659, 15:141–143, 18:709
New Light from the Prophets (Finkelstein), 7:35
A New Light on Zion. See Or Hadash al Ziyon (Reines)
 Newlinski, Philipp Michael, 15:143–144
New Living Translation (Bible), 3:621
 New London (CT), 15:144–145
 Newman, Abe, 4:212
 Newman, Alfred, 15:145
 Jewish Historical Society of England, 11:292
 Newman, Arnold, 15:145, 16:126
 Newman, Aubrey, 15:145
 Newman, Barnett, 2:514, 15:145–146
 Newman, Isidore, 15:146
 Newman, Jon O., 15:146
 Newman, Louis Israel, 15:146
 Newman, Paul, 15:147
 Newman, Pauline, 12:661, 15:147–148, 18:713
 Newman, Peter Charles, 15:148
 Newman, Randy, 15:148
 Newmark, Harris, 15:148
 Newmark, Joseph, 13:195, 15:148
 Newmark, Marco Ross, 15:148–149
 Newmark family, 15:148–149
New Methods of Geostatistical Analysis and Graphical Presentation: Distribution of Populations over Territories (Bachi), 3:38
 New Mexico (U.S.), 15:149, 149–150
 New Moons, 15:150–151
 Amidah, 2:74, 75
 announcement of, 15:151–152
 New Muslims. *See* Jadid al-Islam
 Newmyer, Arthur Grover, 15:152
 New Odessa (OR), 2:88
 New Orleans (LA), 3:264, 8:150–151, 13:222–224, 15:152–153
 Newport (RI), 2:41, 15:153–154
New Revised Standard Version (NRSV) (Bible), 3:615–616
News from the American Diaspora (Neugeboren), 15:119
 Newsom, Carol, 11:349
 Newsom, Carol, Job, Book of, 11:353
 New South Wales (Australia). *See* Australia
 Newspapers. *See* Hebrew newspapers; Press
A New Spirit. See Ru'ah Hadashah
 New Square (NY), 15:189
 See also Skvira (Ukraine)
 New Testament, 15:189–192
 Abaddon, 1:224

- Abraham, 1:285
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316
 adoption, 1:417
 apocrypha, 15:191
 Aramaic, 2:348
 canonicity of, 15:190–191
 Christianity, 4:674
 contents, 15:190
 Dead Sea scrolls and, 15:192
 demons, demonology, 5:574
 Gehenna, 15:628
 Jewish sensitivities regarding translation of, 3:608
 Jews, versions intended for, 3:681
 Jezebel in, 11:334
 Job in, 11:342
 Judaism, relationship with, 15:191–192
 Koran, influence on, 3:668
 language and style, 15:190, 192
 letters and letter writers, 12:669–670
 Moses, 14:538
 Muhammad, 1:546
 Noah in, 15:288
 paradise, 15:628
 Passover in, 15:681
 Patriarchs in, 15:689
 Sadducees, 17:655
 Salome, 17:693
 Satan, 18:72
 scholarship of, 15:191
 as term, 3:574
 tripartite canon referred to in, 3:577
 view of Pharisees, 16:31
The New Thinking (Rosenzweig), 6:612
 Newton, Francis. *See* Hobsbawm, Eric John
 Newton, Helmut, 15:192–193
 Newton-John, Olivia, 15:193
The New Vision: From Material to Architecture (Moholy-Nagy), 14:420
 New Wave movement (literature), 18:366, 368, 374
 Kahana-Carmon, Amalia, 11:712
 Oz, Amos, 15:555
 New Wave movement (photography), 16:127
New World Translation (NWT) (Bible), 3:616
 New Year, 15:193–194
 sacrifices, 17:647
 Samaritans, 17:730
 See also Rosh Ha-Shanah
 New Year for Trees. *See* Tu Bi-Shevat
 New Year's cards, 15:194
 New Year's Day. *See* Rosh Ha-Shanah
 New York (state, U.S.), 15:239–241, 240
 Levitt, Arthur, Sr., 12:743
 Levy, Hayman, 12:750
 Levy, Moses, 12:753
 New York City (NY), 15:194–239
 1870–1920, 15:200–212
 communal life, 15:202, 206–210
 cultural life, 15:210–211
 demographics, 15:200–203, 201*t*
 economy, 15:202–203, 203–206, 204*t*
 political life and civic affairs, 15:211–212
 1920–1970, 15:212–222
 communal life, 15:216–219
 cultural life, 15:219–222
 demographics, 15:212–213
 economy, 15:213–214
 political life and civic affairs, 12:437–438, 15:214–216
 1970–2006, 15:222–238
 cultural life, 15:227–228
 demographics, 15:222–223
 economy, 15:225–227
 neighborhoods, Jewish, 15:223, 231–238
 political life and civic affairs, 15:223–225
 race relations, 15:228–229
 Russian Jewish immigrants, 15:229–231
 Aaronsohn, Moses in, 1:223
 Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328
 Am Olam immigrants in, 2:88
 antisemitism and civil rights of Jews
 1920–1970, 15:214, 215
 1970–2006, 15:228–229
 colonial period, 15:195, 196
 post-Revolutionary period, 15:197, 199
 real estate and housing in modern cities, 15:227
 Black-Jewish relations
 1920–1970, 15:215, 216, 219, 220
 1970–2006, 15:228–229
 Crown Heights incident, 1991, 15:228–229
 Bloomberg, Michael, 3:782
 Brooklyn Orthodox community, vol. 5: color insert
 building and construction trade, 5:184
 Civil War, 15:200
 closing prayer at a seder, vol. 5: color insert
 clothing industry, 6:318
 colonial period, 15:194–197
 communal life
 1870–1920, 15:202, 206–210
 1920–1970, 15:216–219
 Kehillah, 15:209, 217
 post-Revolutionary period, 15:198–199
 UJA-Federation/Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropies, 15:209, 217, 229
 crime amongst Jews of, 15:209
 cultural life
 1870–1920, 15:210–211
 1920–1970, 15:219–222
 1970–2006, 15:227–228
 demographics
 1870–1920, 15:200–203, 201*t*
 1920–1970, 15:212–213
 1970–2006, 15:222–223
 colonial period, 15:196–197
 post-Revolutionary period, 15:197, 198
 present-day, 15:194
 Russian Jewish immigrants, modern, 15:229–231
 double-decker tenements, 15:201
 as Dutch colony, 3:179, 15:195
 economy of
 1870–1920, 15:202–203, 203–206, 204*t*
 1920–1970, 15:213–214
 1970–2006, 15:225–227
 colonial period, 15:195–196
 post-Revolutionary period, 15:199–200
 Stock Exchange, 15:197, 224, 225–226
 education in
 1870–1920, 15:202, 207, 208
 1920–1970, 15:214, 215–216, 218–219
 city colleges, 15:218–219
 colonial period, 15:197
 education, Jewish, 6:188–195, 197
 post-Revolutionary period, 15:199
 Russian Jewish immigrants, modern, 15:231
 Yonkers desegregation lawsuit, 18:9–10

- New York City (NY), *continued*
 Hanukkah celebration by
 congregation Beth Simchat
 Torah, vol. 20: color insert
 Helmsley-Spear managed real
 estate, 18:150
 Holocaust survivors in, 15:223
 hospitals
 1870-1920, 15:200, 206–207,
 208
 1920-1970, 15:217
 in Civil War, 15:200
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:199
 housing, 1:326
 Jewish neighborhoods, 6:697
 journalism in
 1870-1920, 15:210, 211
 1920-1970, 15:221–222
 post-revolutionary period,
 15:199
 Judah family, 11:479
 lawyers in
 1870-1920, 15:205
 1920-1970, 15:214
 colonial period, 15:196
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:197
 Marathon, 12:592–593
 Metropolitan Opera, 11:723
 mobsters, 12:485–486
 museums, 14:632–633
 neighborhoods, Jewish
 1870-1920, 15:200–202, 203
 1920-1970, 15:212–213
 1970-2006, 15:223, 231–238
 Boro Park, 15:203, 213, 217,
 223, 231–232
 Brighton Beach, 15:230, 231
 colonial period, 15:196–197
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:198
 Upper West Side, 15:201,
 223, 232–234
 Washington Heights, 15:202,
 203, 230, 234–236
 Williamsburg, 15:202–203,
 207, 212–213, 217, 224,
 231, 234–238
 New School for Social Research,
 11:742
 political life and civic affairs
 1870-1920, 15:211–212
 1920-1970, 15:214–216
 1970-2006, 15:223–225
 Beame, Abraham David,
 3:234–235
 colonial period, 15:196
 Eisner, Mark, 6:276
 feminism in, 15:219, 224
 Morgenthau, Robert Morris,
 14:489
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:197–198
 Tammany Hall, Jewish
 involvement in, 15:198,
 205, 211, 214, 290
 post-Revolutionary period and
 early nineteenth century,
 15:197–200
 real estate development, 11:734
 real estate interests in, 15:226–227
 Revolutionary period, 15:197–198
 school strikes (1968), 18:396–397
 September 11, 2001 terrorist
 attacks, 15:225
 settlement of Jews in, 2:45
 1870-1920, 15:200–203, 201*t*
 colonial period, 15:195, 197
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:197
 Russian Jewish immigrants,
 modern, 15:229–231
 societies and associations
 1870-1920, 15:202, 206–210
 1920-1970, 12:799, 15:217
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:198–199
 UJA-Federation/Federation
 for the Support of Jewish
 Philanthropies, 15:209,
 217, 229
 students at Herschel High School,
 vol. 20: color insert
 synagogues
 1870-1920, 15:201–202, 203,
 206, 207–208
 1920-1970, 15:217–218
 Civil War, 15:200
 colonial period, 15:195, 197,
 198
 post-Revolutionary period,
 15:197
 of Upper West Side, 15:233–
 234
 of Washington Heights,
 15:235
 Yiddish theater, 19:680–681
The New York Daily News, 11:469–470
New Yorker, 1:406, 11:746, 12:809
 New York Federation of Jewish
 Philanthropies, 2:25
New York Places and Pleasures
 (Simon), 18:613
New York Post (newspaper), 11:469–
 470, 734, 12:545, 15:222
 New York's Museum of Jewish
 Heritage, 11:734
New York Times, 1:327, 401, 4:484,
 7:417, 12:763, 809, 15:221–222
 Frankel, Max, 7:198
 New Zealand, 2:649, 15:241–246, 242
 assimilation, 2:611
 Australia and New Zealand Army
 Corps, 14:432
 businessmen, 5:480–481, 12:712
 Jewish community founder, 9:546
 libraries, 12:787
 newspapers, 16:487
 politicians, 3:299
 Zionism, 21:580–581
New Zealand (Polack), 16:286
 New Zionist Organization. *See*
 Revisionist movement; Zionists
The Next War (Hayek), 18:205
 Neyhus, David K. *See* Mordecai of
 Neskhiz; Niles, David K.
 Neyrac, Pierre, 8:477, 15:246
 Neẓaḥ, 8:385
Neẓaḥ Yisrael (Schur), 18:176
Nezed ha-Dema' (Zamosc), 21:453
 Neẓer Sereni (Israel), 15:246
 Nezhdanov, Andrey. *See* Sobol,
 Andrey Mikhailovich
 Nezhin (Ukraine), 15:246
 Nezibiin (Turkey). *See* Nisibis
Nezikin (tractate), 11:741, 15:246–247,
 18:401, 744–745
 Nicanor (Syrian commander), 9:194,
 15:247
 Nicanor of Alexandria, 15:248
 Nicanor's gate (Jerusalem), 15:247–
 248
 Nicaragua, 15:248
 Nicarchus, 14:532, 15:248–249
 Nicator. *See* Demetrius II
 Nice (France), 15:249
 Nicholas, Edward, 15:252
 Nicholas I (czar), 9:235, 15:250,
 16:372, 17:533–534
 Judaizers under, 11:522
 Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
 Pale of Settlement under, 15:578
 Nicholas II (czar), 15:250
 Octobrists, 15:376
 Protocols of the Learned Elders of
 Zion, 6:297
 Nicholas III (pope), 4:277, 15:249–
 250, 16:373
 Nicholas IV (pope), 15:250
 Nicholas V (pope), 15:250, 16:374
 Nicholas of Damascus, 15:251–252
 Nicholas de Lyre, 8:512, 15:251
 Luther influenced by Rashi via,
 3:648

- modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
 Nicholas of Cusa, 5:343
 Nicholas of Damascus, 9:154, 11:439
 Nicholas of Hereford, 3:611
 Nicholas of Lyre. *See* Nicholas de Lyre
 Nicholas soldiers, residence rights of, 15:579
 Nichols, Jack, 15:252–253
 Nichols, Mike, 15:253
 Nickelodeons, 14:570
 Nicolai, Friedrich, 14:35
 Nicomedia (Turkey). *See* Izmit (Turkey)
 Nicopolis (Bulgaria). *See* Nikopol
 Niddah (menstruating woman), 1:262, 263, 2:133, 135, 3:128–129, 15:253–258, 21:162
 sexual intercourse with, 18:330
 Niddah (tractate), 15:258–259
 Niddui vs. *herem*, 9:13–15
 Niebuhr, Carston, 15:259
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 15:259
 Niederstetten (Germany), 15:259–260
 Niego, Joseph, 15:260
 Niemirów. *See* Nemirov (Ukraine)
 Niemirower, Jacob Isaac, 15:260
 Nierman, Leonardo, 15:260–261
 Nierop, Ahasverus Salomon Van, 15:261
 Nierop, Frederik Salomon Van, 15:261
 Nierop, Hendrik Abraham Van, 15:261
 Nierop, Van, family, 15:261
 Nieswiesz. *See* Nesvizh (Belarus)
 Nieszawa statutes, 15:403
 Nieto, David, 6:515, 15:261
 Nieto, Isaac, 15:261–262
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
 antisemitism, 7:512
 Brandes, Georg, 4:126
 Richter, Raoul, 17:291
 Nieuwe Bijbelvertaling (Bible), 6:67
 Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262
 Niger, Peter. *See* Nigri, Petrus
 Niger, Petrus. *See* Nigri, Petrus
 Niger, Shmuel, 15:262–263
 Niger of Perea, 11:449, 15:263
 Niggun, Ḥasidism, 14:676
 Niggunim (Seter), 18:318
 Niggunim, Ḥasidic, 8:426–429
 Niggunim Mi-Sinai. *See* Mi-Sinai Niggunim
 Night (Wiesel), 4:630–631, 9:401, 409
 Night and day. *See* Day and night
 Night and Fog (Renaiss), 9:440
 Night and Hope (Lustig), 13:270
 Nightingale (Byadulya-Yasakar). *See* Salavey
 Nightingales, 15:263–264
 A Night in May. *See* Laylah be-Mai
 The Night in Meron (Gidal), 16:128
 Nightmare Before Christmas (motion picture), 6:315
 Night of the Broken Glass. *See* Kristallnacht
 The Night of the Twentieth. *See* Leyl ha-Esrin
 Night Prayer, 15:264
 Night Round (Modiano), 14:410
 Nights and Dawns. *See* Ėjxzakák és hajnalok
 Nigri, Petrus, 15:264–265
 Nikel, Lea, 15:265
 Nikitin, Victor, 15:265
 Nikmat ha-Avot (Shami), 18:391
 Nikodem, Theophil. *See* Beer, Peter
 Nikolayev (Ukraine), 15:265–266
 Nikolsburg. *See* Mikulov (Czech Republic)
 Nikopol (Bulgaria), 15:266
 Nikova, Rina, 5:412, 15:266
 Nikra Lo Leon (Sened), 18:288
 Nile (river), 15:266
 Niles, David K., 15:266–267
 Nili, 1:221–223, 13:81, 15:267–268
 Nîmes (France), 15:268–269
 Nimmukei ha-Grib (Bachrach), 3:39
 Nimoy, Leonard, 15:269
 Nimrod, 15:269–270
 Nimrod (Danziger), 5:432, 18:223, vol. 2: color insert
 Nimrod, Nomi, 15:682
 Nimrodi, Ofer, 15:270
 Nimrodi, Yaacov, 15:270
 Nimrodi family, 15:270
 Nimzovitch, Aaron, 4:603, 604, 605, 15:270
 Nine (number), 15:335
 Nine Days, 15:271
 Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel (Hirsch), 6:6
 Nineteen Letters on Judaism. *See* Neunzehn Briefe ueber Judentum
 Nineveh (Assyria), 15:271–272
 Nineveh archives, 2:403–404
 Niñez Coronel, Fernando. *See* Seneor, Abraham
 Niñez da Costa family. *See* Curiel
 Ningpo (China), 15:272
 Ningsia (China), 15:272
 Nini, Achinoam, 15:272–273
 Ninth Fort (Lithuania), 15:273
 Ninth of Av. *See* Av, the ninth of
 The Ninth of Av (Horovitz), 9:529
 Nipur archives, 2:404
 Nir, Yeshayahu, 16:127
 Nir Am (Israel), 15:273
 Nir David (Israel), 15:273, vol. 11: color insert
 Nirenberg, Harry and Minerva, 15:476
 Nirenberg, Marshall Warren, 13:9, 15:273–274, 476
 Nir Ezyon (Israel), 15:274
 Nirim (Israel), 15:274
 Nir-Rafalkes, Nahum, 15:274
 Niš (Serbia), 15:274–275
 Nisan, 15:275
 Nishapur (Persia), 15:275
 Nishmat Adam (Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets), 1:220
 Nishmat Kol Hai, 15:275–276
 Nisibis (Turkey), 15:276
 Niskier, Arnaldo, 11:470
 Nissan, Avraham, 15:276–277
 Nisselovich, Eliezer. *See* Nisselovich, Leopold
 Nisselovich, Leopold, 6:45, 15:277, 579
 Nissenbaum, Isaac, 15:277
 Nissenson, Aaron, 15:277–278
 Nissenson, Hugh, 15:278
 Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani, 15:278
 Nissi ben Noah, 15:278
 Nissim, Abraham Ḥayyim, 15:278
 Nissim, Isaac, 15:278–279
 Nissim, Jacob, 11:727
 Nissim, Moshe, 15:279
 Nissim ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani. *See* Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani
 Nissim ben Ḥayyim Egozi, 6:222
 Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin, 6:527, 667, 15:279–280
 Islamic influence on, 10:97–98
 journey of Elijah and Joshua ben Levi, 14:539
 Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533
 Sefer ha-Maasiyyot, 7:12
 Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon, 18:463
 Nissim ben Moses of Marseilles, 15:280
 Nissim ben Noah. *See* Nissi ben Noah
 Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi, 15:280–281
 Nissim Gaon. *See* Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin
 Nissim-Oglu, Ilya Sherbatovich. *See* Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich

- Nitra (Slovakia), 15:281–282
 Nittai of Arbela, 15:282
 Joshua ben Peraḥyah, 11:454
 Nitẓozot ha-neshamot, 7:603
Nivḥar mi-Kesef (Pinto), 16:179
 Nixon, Richard Milhous, 15:282–283, 18:163
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:728
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
 Watergate, 11:468
 Nizer, Louis, 15:283
 Nizhni Novgorod. *See* Gorki
Niẓoẓei Or (Plotzki), 16:241
Nizzahon (Kabak), 11:584
 Nizzanah (Israel), 15:283–284
 Nizzanim (Israel), 15:284
 NJOP. *See* National Jewish Outreach Program
 No (Egypt). *See* Thebes (Egypt)
 Noa. *See* Nini, Achinoam
 Noachide, laws of the sons of. *See* Noachide laws
 Noachide laws, 15:284–287
 cruelty to animals, 2:166
 dietary, 6:576
 Pallière, Aimé, 15:602
 Noah (biblical figure), 8:290, 12:444–445, 15:287–290
 Canaan, curse of, 4:391
 the Flood, 7:80
 Japeth and, 11:86, 18:453
 Shem and, 18:453
 wine, 6:27
 Noah (purported books of), 12:445, 15:290
 Noah, laws of the sons of. *See* Noachide laws
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 9:161, 11:468, 15:290–291
 in Buffalo, NY, 4:255
 on Jewish studies, 11:317
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, 11:480
 New York City and, 15:198, 199, 200
 Sarna, Jonathan Daniel on, 18:58
 Noachian, laws of the sons of. *See* Noachide laws
 Noah's Ark, 2:469
No'am (Kasher), 11:821, 17:237
No'am ha-Middot (Amram), 2:104
No'am Meggadim (Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tarnograd), 6:326
 No-Amon (Egypt). *See* Thebes (Egypt)
No'am Yerushalmi (Shapira), 18:401
 No'ar Hahuẓi Loḥem (IDF), 10:469
 Nob (Israel), 1:544, 15:291
 Nobel, Joseph, 15:291
 Nobel, Nehemiah Anton, 15:291
 Nobel Prizes, 15:291–292, 292*t*
The Noble Faith. See Ha-Emunah ha-Ramah
Noda bi-Yehudah (Landau), 12:460
Nodus Salomonis (choral canon, Valentini), 18:762
 Noeldeke, Theodor, 15:292–293
 Noerdlingen (Germany), 15:293, 384
 Noether, Amalie. *See* Noether, Emmy
 Noether, Emmy, 15:293
 Noether, Fritz, 15:293
 Noether, Max, 15:293
 Noether family, 15:293–294
 Nofekh, 16:477
 Noise pollution, 5:168, 6:94–95
Nokh Alemen (Bergelson), 3:419
Nokhn Got fun Midber (Molodowsky). *See* *Toward the God of the Desert* (Molodowsky)
 Nola, Elijah ben Menachem da, 15:294
 Nom, Ibrahim, 15:294, 474
 Nomadism, 15:294–296
 Ishmaelites, 10:85–86
 Kenite, 12:76–77
 Nomberg, Hersh David, 8:497, 15:296–297
Nomologia o Discursos legales (Aboab), 1:265–266
None Is Too Many (Abella and Troper), 4:415
None Is Too Many (Sherman), 18:464–465
 Nones, Benjamin, 15:297, 20:312
 Nones, Joseph B., 15:297
None Shall Escape, 9:439
 Nonius, Petrus. *See* Nuñez, Pedro
The Non-Jewish Jew and Other Essays (Deutscher), 5:625–626
 Non-Jewish Kabbalah, 11:678
 Non-Jews
 modern period, 6:124–125
 National Socialism (Nazism), 9:331
 sacrifices from, 17:647
 sexual intercourse with, 18:330
 women, niddah, 15:256–257
 Noqed, 2:97
 Norcia, de, family. *See* Norzi family
 Norcia, Manuele de, 15:312
 Nordau, Max, 1:526, 9:64, 15:297–299, 299, 18:749
 Norden, Benjamin, 15:299, 16:348
 Norden, Joshua Davis, 15:299
 Norden, Samuel, 15:299
 Norden family, 15:299
 Nordhausen (Germany), 15:299–300
 Nordlingen, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann. *See* Hahn, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann
 Nord-Vest. *See* Minski, Nikolai Maximovich
 Norell, Norman, 15:300
 Norfolk (VA), 15:300–301
 Norman, Edward Albert, 2:46, 15:301
 Norman, Norman K., 1:428
 Norman Conquest of 1066, 6:410
 Norman Fund. *See* America-Israel Cultural Foundation
 Normative Judaism, concept of, 11:513
 Norodnia Volia, 11:361
 Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301
 Norsa, Abramo Immanuel. *See* Norzi, Immanuel di
 Norsa, da. *See* Norzi family
 Norsa, Hannah, 15:301
 Norsa, Immanuel. *See* Norzi, Immanuel di
 Norsa, Isaac ben Moses, 15:313
 Norsa, Paolo, 15:313
 Norsa, Umberto, 15:313
 Norsa or de Norsa family. *See* Norzi family
 North Africa
 Berbers, 3:400–401
 capitulations, 4:452–453
 communities, 5:104–105
 demography, 5:558
 education, Jewish, 6:180, 213–214
 Jewish immigration to France, 2:62
 Jewish settlements, 1:436–437, 10:223–224
 Judaizers in, 11:520
 Judeo-Arabic language used in, 11:529–530
 Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:532–534
 Kairouan, 11:726–727
 leather industry and trade, 12:575
 literature, 5:435–436, 12:433
 Maghrebi-Ma'aravi, 13:342
 medieval, 11:35
 music, 1:437–440
 musical traditions, 1:437–440
 ORT, 15:489–490
 Ottoman attempts to expand into, 15:524–525
 Oẓar Hatorah in, 15:556
 Phoenician colonization of, 16:122–123

- synagogue architecture, 19:375
- North America. *See* Canada; United States
- North American Federation of Temple Youth, 5:200, 17:172, 175–176
- Northampton (U.K.), 15:301
- North-Arabic. *See* Arabic language
- North Carolina (U.S.), 6:62–63, 15:302, **302–304**
- North Dakota (U.S.), 15:304, **304**
- Northern Ireland, 10:27
- Northern Kingdom. *See* Israel, Kingdom of
- Northern Negev Highlands (Israel), 10:113–114
- Northern Rhodesia. *See* Zambia (Africa)
- Northern Territory Times* (newspaper), 18:763
- North Ossetian Autonomous Republic, 15:463
- Norton, John Lewis, 6:83
- Norton, Joshua Davis, 15:299
- The Norton Anthology of Modern Poetry*, 6:362
- Norton Simon Inc., 18:614
- Norwalk (CT), 15:304–305
- Norway, 15:305, **305–312**
- anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 - Constitution Day, 21:13
 - emancipation, 6:377
 - Holocaust, 9:341
 - influence on literature, 18:95–96
 - refugees, 6:279
 - language, biblical translations, 3:633
 - Oslo, 15:504–505
 - Oslo chief rabbi, 14:11
 - politicians, Benkow, Jo, 3:365
 - restitution by, 15:504
- Norwegian literature, 15:310–311, 18:94–96
- Norwich (England), 15:312
- blood libel in, 3:775
- Norzi, Benjamin ben Immanuel, 15:312
- Norzi, Eliezer ben David, 15:312
- Norzi, Hayyim ben Jehiel, 15:313
- Norzi, Immanuel di, 1:308, 7:40–41
- Norzi, Isaac ben Daniel, 15:312
- Norzi, Jedediah Solomon Raphael ben Abraham, 3:587, 588, 15:313
- Norzi, Jehiel Vidal ben Jedediah Solomon, 15:313
- Norzi, Moses ben Jedediah Solomon, 15:313
- Norzi, Nathan, 15:312
- Norzi, Raphael ben Gabriel, 15:312
- Norzi family, 15:312–313
- Nosah. *See* Nusah
- Nossal, Gustav. *See* Nossal, Sir Gustav
- Nossal, Sir Gustav, 15:313–314
- Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
- Nostalgia and Nightmare* (Band), 1:468
- Nostra Aetate*, 9:374, 402, 11:380, 15:695
- Nostradamus, 15:314
- Notarikon, 3:129, 15:314–315
- Notation, musical. *See* Cantillation; Music
- Note, Nathan, of Shklov. *See* Notkin, Nata
- Notes from a Private Journal* (Montefiore), 14:456
- Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo* (Thackeray), 6:435
- Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel* (Driver), 6:22
- Not Far from the Center of Town. See* *Lo rahok mi-Merkaz ha-Ir*
- Not for Glory* (Rosenberg), 18:200
- Noth, Albrecht, 15:416
- Noth, Martin, 2:11, 3:651, 658, 11:446, 447, 449, 15:315
- Notification. *See* Moda'ah
- Not in Heaven* (Berkovits), 3:439
- Notkin, Nata, 15:315–316
- Notovich, Osip Konstantinovich, 15:316
- Nottingham (U.K.), 15:316
- Notzot* (Be'er), 3:251
- Nouă Sulița (Moldova). *See* Novoselitsa
- Nouns, Hebrew. *See* under Hebrew grammar
- Novak, David, 15:316
- Novak, Robert, 15:316–317
- Novakhovich, Benzion. *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Novakhovich, Benzion. *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Novakovsky, Alexander. *See* Nove, Alec
- Novaredok. *See* Novogrudok
- Nova Scotia, 2:639, 640
- Novatian, 4:720
- Novation. *See* Assignment of debt
- Nova Trajana Bostra (Israel). *See* Bozrah (Israel)
- Nova Trajana Bostra (Roman Palestine), 4:114–115, 115
- Novaya Aleksandriya (Poland). *See* Pulawy (Poland)
- Novaya Ushitsa (Ukraine), 15:317
- Nove, Alec, 15:317
- Noveck, Simon, 15:318
- A Novel about a Horse Thief* (Opatoshu). *See* *Roman fun a Ferd Ganev*
- Novellae. *See* Hiddushim
- Novellae of Justinian I concerning Jews, 9:5, 11:579–580
- Noveln (Shapiro), 18:407
- Novelot Hokhmah* (Bacharach), 3:35
- Novels and novelists. *See* entries under national literature terms
- November 1918* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- November pogroms. *See* Kristallnacht
- Nove Mesto Nad Vahom (Slovakia), 15:318–319
- Nové Sedlice. *See* Austerlitz (Czech Republic)
- Nove Zamky (Slovakia), 15:319
- Novgorod-Seversk (Ukraine), 15:319–320
- Novi Sad (Serbia), 15:320
- Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321
- Novoaleksandrovsk (Lithuania). *See* Zarasai (Lithuania)
- Novogrudok (Belarus), 15:321–322
- Novogrudok school of Musar, 11:368
- Novomeysky, Moshe, 15:322
- Novomisky, Moses Joseph. *See* Olgin, Moshe J.
- Novo-Nogaik (Ukraine). *See* Berdyansk (Ukraine)
- Novoselitsa (Moldova), 15:322
- Novosiltsev, Nicolai Nikolayevich, 15:322
- Novozybkov (Russia), 15:323
- Novy, J., 11:385
- Novy, Jim, 15:323
- Novy Bohumin (Czech Republic), 15:323
- Nový Bydř-Nov-Israelites. *See* Abrahamites
- Novy Bydzov (Czech Republic), 15:323
- Novy Dvor (Belarus), 15:323–324
- Novy Izrail. *See* New Israel
- Novy Jicin (Czech Republic), 15:324
- Novy Oleksiniec (Ukraine), 15:324
- Now* (Bacall), 3:30
- Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann, 15:324
- Nowaczynski, Adolf, 15:324–325
- Nowakowski, David, 4:660, 15:325
- Nowogródek. *See* Novogrudok
- Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki (Poland), 15:325–326
- Nowy Dziennik* (periodical), 15:326
- Nowy Sacz (Poland), 15:326

- Noy, Dov, 1:461, 15:326–327
 Noy, Meir, 15:327
 Nuclear energy, 5:169–170, 6:261–262
 Nuclear physics
 Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 3:529
 Italy, 16:137
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
 Segrè, Emilio Gino, 18:251–252
Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy (Kissinger), 12:203
 Nudel Ida, 15:327
 Nudelman, Santiago Israel, 15:327, 16:349
 Nuernberg (Germany). *See* Nuremberg (Germany)
Nueva carta esperanzada a un General (Aguinis), 1:510
 Nūḥ. *See* Noah (biblical figure)
 Nuisance law, 15:327–329
 Nulman, Macy, 15:329–330
 Nu'mān ibn abi al-Riḏāa', 11:536
Number Our Days (Myerhoff), 14:706
 Numbers, Book of, 15:330–333
 Numbers, typical and important, 15:333–337, 513
 See also specific numbers
 Numbers in Hebrew, 8:586–587
Numbers Rabbah, 15:337–338
 Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
 Numenius of Apamea, 14:531, 15:339
 Numerus clausus, 15:339–343
 Numhauser, Jacobo Schaulson, 16:349
 Numinous, sense of, 15:518
 Numismatics, 13:716, 15:343–344
 Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
Numquam dubitavimus, 4:278
 Nun, 15:344
 Nunberg, Herman, 15:344–345
 Nuñes, Isaac Israel. *See* Alvares, Isaac
 Nuñes family. *See* Nuñez family
 Nunes Vais, Abraham Joseph, 15:345
 Nunes Vais, Isaac Joseph, 15:345
 Nunes-Vais, Italo, 15:345
 Nunes Vais family, 15:345
 Nuñez, Beatrice, 15:345
 Nuñez, Clara, 15:345
 Nuñez, Daniel, 15:346
 Nuñez, Hector, 15:345, 346
 Nuñez, Helen, 15:345
 Nuñez, Henrique, 15:345
 Nuñez, Joseph Israel. *See* Alvarez, Antonio
 Nuñez, Maria, 15:345
 Nuñez, Moses, 15:346
 Nuñez, Pedro, 15:345
 Nuñez, Robert, 15:346
 Nuñez, Samuel Ribeiro, 15:345–346
 Nuñez, Violante, 15:345
 Nuñez, Zipporah, 15:346
 Nuñez Alvarez, Isabel, 15:345
 Nuñez family, 15:345–346
 Nuñez-Torres, David, 15:345
 Nunez-Vaez family. *See* Nunes Vais family
 Nur Banu, 8:318
 Nuremberg (Germany), 15:346–348
 Nuremberg laws, 2:693, 9:244–245, 287–289, 330, 15:348–350
 Nuremberg trials, 4:128, 9:381, 11:828–829, 12:553, 20:637–638
 Nurock, Mordecai, 12:521, 15:350–351
 Nurock, Mordechai, 12:521
 Ōurri, land of, 9:624, 625–626
The Nursemaid of Rebecca. See Meneket Rivkah
 Nursia, Daniel de, 15:312
 Nursia, de, family. *See* Norzi family
 Nursia, Leone de, 15:312
 Nusah, 15:351
Nusah ha-Ari (Luria), 13:134
Nusah Yagur (Sharett), 14:543
 Nusinov, Isaac, 15:351–352
 Nusinov, Yitzhak. *See* Nusinov, Isaac
 Nussah. *See* Nusah
 Nussbaum, Arthur, 15:352
 Nussbaum, Felix, 2:507, 15:352
 Nussbaum, Hilary, 15:352
 Nussbaum, Hillel. *See* Nussbaum, Hilary
 Nussbaum, Jakob, 15:353
 Nussbaum, Max, 15:353
 Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
 Nussenbaum, Yitzhak. *See* Ben-Aharon, Yitzhak
 Nussenblath, Tulo, 15:354
 Nuts, 15:354
 Nuzi (Iraq), 15:355
 archives, 2:404, 6:322
 historic documents, 9:165
 Nyilaskeresztes Párt-Hungarista Mozgalom. *See* Arrow Cross Party
 Nyiregyhaza (Hungary), 15:355–356
 Nyitra. *See* Nitra
 Nyons (France), 15:356
Nyu-yorkish (Shapiro), 18:407
- O**
 O (letter), 15:357
 O'ah. *See* Owls
 O'ah, 15:550
 Oak, 15:357–358, vol. 16: color insert
 Oakes, John B., 15:376
 Oakland (CA), 15:358
 Oak of Abraham (Hebron), 15:357
 Oaorio family. *See* Abendana family
 Oates, Joyce Carol, 4:666
 Oath More Judaico, 15:364–365
The Oath of a Jew. See Der Eid eines Judens
 Oaths, 15:358–364
 in Bible, 15:358–360
 curses, relationship to, 15:358, 462
 hired service, 12:412
 more Judaico or juramentum Judaeorum, 15:362
 obligations, law of, 15:373
 ordeal and, 15:462
 ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463
 in post-Talmudic law, 15:362–364
 sanctions for, 15:360, 362
 Shevu'ot, 18:472–473
 in Talmudic law, 15:360–362
Oaths (tractate). *See* Shevu'ot (tractate)
 Oaths and gezerta, 7:570–571
 Oats. *See* Five species
 Obadia, Meyer, 16:346
 Obadiah (King of the Khazars), 15:365
 Obadiah (Norman proselyte), 14:543, 15:366–367
 Obadiah, Book of, 15:365–366
 Obadiah ben Abraham, 11:537
 Obadiah ben Pethahiah. *See* Perl, Joseph
 Obadiah of Bertinoro, 8:744
 Obadiah Scroll, 15:367
 Obadya, Abraham, 15:367
 Obed (biblical figure), 15:367
 Obedas I (Arabian king), 15:367
 Obedas II (Arabian king), 15:367
 Obed-Edom (biblical figures), 15:368
 Oberehnheim. *See* Obernai
 Oberhoffaktor. *See* Court Jews
 Obermann, Julian Joël, 15:368
 Obermayer, Leon J., 2:59
 Obermeyer, Jacob, 11:429, 15:368
 Obermilizfaktor. *See* Court Jews
 Obernai (France), 15:368
 Obernik, Judah, 15:368
 Obey, André, 15:289
Objective Criteria of Recovery from Neuropsychiatric Disorders (Eissler), 6:278
 Objectivists, 15:442
 Oblations. *See* Sacrifice
 Obligations, law of, 5:189–193, 14:346–347, 15:368–375
 bypass routes, 12:537–540, 15:373
 coercion, 15:374

- contents of obligations, 15:373
 contracts, arising from, 15:369, 372, 373–374
 creation of obligation, 15:369
 custom, 15:373
 execution of obligations, 15:372
 extinction of obligations, 15:372
 imperfect or unenforceable obligations, 15:369–370
 inherited obligations, 15:374
 labor, 12:412–415
 lease and hire, 12:569
 liabilities and fines, 15:369
 Mishnah, 14:321
 mishpat Ivri, 14:334
 obligees, benefits derived by, 15:372–373
 ones and, 15:430
 oral vs. written, 15:371
 parties to obligations, 15:369, 371
 personal nature of, 15:368, 370
 proprietary aspects of, 15:368, 370
 public acts, 15:373–374
 in state of Israel, 15:372
 third party, recovery via
 encumbered and alienated
 assets in hands of, 15:370–371
 torts, arising from, 15:369, 372
 undertaking, obligation as, 15:372
Obligatory War (Meir ben Simeon), 14:439
 Oboda (Negev). *See* Avedat (Negev)
 Obóz Zjednoczenia Narodowego (OZON). *See* OZON
 Obrecht Shul (Amsterdam, Netherlands), 6:369
 Obrist, Hermann, 1:397
 Obrister der Juedischkeit. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum
 Obscenity. *See* Profanity
 Observances. *See* Mitzvah
 Obshestvo Remeslenofo zemledelcheskofo Truda. *See* ORT
Obsidio Szigetiana (Zriny), 9:603
 Obuda (Hungary), 4:245
 Óbuda (Hungary). *See* Obuda (Hungary)
 Ocaña (Spain), 15:375
The Occident (newspaper), 12:600
 Occult sciences, 11:668
 Nostradamus, 15:314
 Occupational training. *See* Vocational training
An Occupation of Angels (Tidhar), 18:206
 Occupations. *See specific occupations and disciplines*
- Occupied territories
 administered territories, 10:239
 administration, 10:231
 Arab population, 10:241–242, 279, 720–721, 722–725
 attacks on Israelis in, 10:249
 Dayan and, 5:485
 European Economic Community and, 6:565, 566, 567–568
 feminist organizations, 6:754
 Gaza Strip, 10:464
 government, 10:247
 Intifada, 10:241–242
 Jewish settlements, 10:253
 Oslo Accords and, 10:246
 population, 10:303–305, 380–383
 UN and refugees in, 10:270–271
 Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249
 See also Gaza Strip; Green Line settlements; West Bank
 Oceanography, 6:450–451
 Ochberg, Isaac, 15:375
 Ochrida (Macedonia), 15:375
 Ochs, Adolph Simon, 1:398, 11:468, 15:375–376
 Ochs, George Washington, 15:376
 Ochs, Julius, 15:375
 Ochs, Milton B., 15:376
 Ochs, Phil. *See* Ochs, Philip David
 Ochs, Philip David, 15:376
 Ochs, Siegfried, 15:376
 Ochs-Cakes, George. *See* Ochs, George Washington
 Ochs family, 15:375–376
O ciclo das águas (Moacyr), 18:207
 Octavianus, Caius Julius Caesar. *See* Augustus
October (motion picture), 6:274
 October Revolution (1917), 15:378
 Octobrists (political party), 15:376–377
 Odem, 16:476
 Odenathus and Zenobia, 15:377
 Odenathus Septimus, 15:377
 Odenburg (Hungary). *See* Sopron (Hungary)
Odes of Solomon, 18:765–766
 Odessa (Ukraine), 3:562, 563, 15:377–382, 18:261, 262
 Odessa Committee, 15:382
Odessa Tales (Babel), 3:17, 18
 Odesser, Bezalel. *See* Shulsinger, Bezalel
 Odessus. *See* Varna
 Odets, Clifford, 15:289, 290, 382–383
 Odo of Cambrai, 15:383
 Odo of Châteauroux, 15:383
- Odo of Sully, 15:383
 Odors, air pollution, 5:167–168
Odyssey (Homer), 3:580
The Odyssey of a Faith (Heller), 8:793
 Oea (Libya). *See* Tripoli (Libya)
 Oedenberg. *See* Sopron (Hungary)
 Oels (Poland). *See* Olesnica
 Oenomaus of Gadara, 15:383
 Oesterley, William Oscar Emil, 15:383–384
 Oesterreicher, John, 4:712
 Oesterreicher, Tobias Von, 15:384
 Oesterreicher, Vojtěch. *See* Rakous, Vojtěch
Oesterreichische Geschichte bis zum Ausgange des 13. Jahrhunderts (Buedinger), 4:251
 Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union, 20:249
 Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austria), 15:384
Oesterreichisches Central-Organ Fuer Glaubensfreiheit, Cultur, Geschichte und Literatur der Juden (periodical), 15:384
 Oettingen (Germany), 15:384–385
 Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants. *See* OSE
 Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants (OSE), 2:62, 9:496
 Ofakim (Israel), 15:385
 Ofek, Avraham, 15:385–386
 Ofek, Uriel, 15:386
 Ofen (Hungary). *See* Budapest (Hungary)
 Ofen community. *See* Buda community
 Ofer, Avraham, 15:386
 Oferet. *See* Lead
 Offenbach (Germany), 15:386–387
 Frank, Eva, 7:180–181
 Frank, Jacob, 7:189
 Offenbach, Isaac, 15:387
 Offenbach, Jacques, 15:387
 Offenburg (Germany), 3:43, 15:387–388
 Offerings
 frankincense, 7:212–213
 incense, 9:754–755
 pascal, 9:108
 See also Cults; Sacrifices
 Office, public. *See* Public authority
 Office of Special Investigations (OSI), 15:388
 Official, Joseph, 14:439, 15:388–389
 Official, Nathan ben Joseph, 2:162, 11:419, 14:439, 15:388–389
 Official Aramaic. *See* Aramaic, official

- Offner, Stacy, 15:389
Of Horrible and Woeful Destruction of Sodome and Gomorra (anonymous), 18:739
 Ofir, Arie, 15:389
 Ofir, Shaike, 15:389–390
 Ofir, Yeshayahu. *See* Ofir, Shaike
 O’Flaherty, Wendy. *See* Doniger, Wendy
 Ofner, Francis-Amir, 15:390
 Ofner, Julius, 12:547, 15:390
 Ofnan (Morocco), 15:390–391
 Og (ruler of Bashan), 6:158, 322, 14:528, 15:391–392
 See also Eliezer (biblical figure)
 O’Hare, Berta. *See* Margoulies, Berta
 Ohavei Torah, 6:409
Oh Canada! Oh Quebec: Requiem for a Divided Country (Richler), 17:288
 Ohel, 8:272, 15:392
Ohel Abraham (Shag), 18:361
Ohel Moed. *See* Makuya
Ohel Mo’ed (Gerondi), 7:549
Ohel Moshe vi-Yhudit. *See* Judith Lady Montefiore College
 Ohev ben Meir ha-Nasi, 15:392
Ohev Mishpat (Duran), 2:530–531
Oh God, What Next? (Montefiore), 14:459
 Ohio (U.S.), 11:393, 15:392–393, 393
 Ohio State University, 5:69–70
 Ohio Steel Foundry Company Building, 11:718
 Oholah, 6:639
 Oholei Shem, 4:139
Oholei Ya’akov (Castro), 4:518
Oholiab (tractate), 15:393–394
 Oholibah, 6:639
Oholot (tractate), 15:394
 Ohrbach, Jerome Kane, 15:394
 Ohrbach, Nathan M., 15:394
 Ohrbach family, 15:394
 Ohrbach’s department store chain, 15:394
 Ohrenstein, Jiří. *See* Orten, Jiří
 Ohrenstein, O. *See* Ornest, Ota
 Ohr Torah Stone, 17:29–30, 345
 Ohud, 11:562–563
Oif Kiddush Ha-Shem (Bryks), 4:229–230
 Oil and petroleum products, 16:19–20
Oil Imperialism (Fischer), 7:54
 Oil of Life, 15:394
 Oils, 7:117, 15:395–396
 Oingo Boingo (music group), 6:314–315
L’Oiseau n’a plus d’ailes (Schwiefert), 18:196
 Oistrakh, David Fedorovich, 15:397
 Oistrakh, Igor, 15:397
Okhlah ve-Okhlah, 13:621, 622–623, 15:397
Okhlím (Shabtai), 8:722
 Oklahoma (U.S.), 15:397–398, 398, 18:178
 Oko, Adolph S., 15:398
Okresni město (Poláček), 16:285
 Olah, George A., 4:593, 15:399
Olah Hadashah (Sanguinetti), 18:21
 Olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
 fourth, 6:497–498
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:497
 See also Beatitude; Hell
 Olam katan. *See* Microcosm
Olam Va’ed (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
 Olan, Levi Arthur, 15:400–401
Olat Hodesh (Fleckeles, Eleazar ben David), 7:71
Olat Ish (Elyashar), 6:372
Olat Tamid (Albelda), 1:588
Olat Yizhak (Lutziner), 13:251–252
Olat Zibbur (Fleckeles), 7:71
 Olbracht, Ivan, 15:401
Old and Young (Braudes). *See* *Zekenim im Ne’arim*
 Old Arabic. *See* Arabic language
 Old clothes. *See* Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in
The Old Country (Shulman), 16:127
 Oldenburg (Germany), 15:401–402
 Old French. *See* Judeo-French language
 Old Greek (OG) or Hexaplaric versions of Bible, 3:597, 598, 601, 602
The Old Huntsman (Sassoon), 18:71
 Old Kingdom (Egypt), 6:223
 Old Konstantin (Ukraine). *See* Staro-Konstantinov (Ukraine)
 Old Latin Bible (OL), 3:598, 609
The Old Man of the Mountains (Nicholson), 6:336
 Old Testament, 3:574, 15:190, 191
The Old Testament, an Introduction (Eissfeldt), 6:278
 Oleander, 15:402
 Olei ha-Gardom, 15:402
 Oleśnicki, Zbigniew, 15:403
 Olesko (Ukraine), 15:402
 Olesnica (Poland), 15:402–403
 Olevski, Buzi, 15:403
 Olgin, Moshe J., 15:403
 Olgopol (Ukraine), 15:403–404
 Olim, 1:660–661
 Oliphant, Laurence, 15:404
 Olitski, Jules, 15:404–405
 Olitzki, Aryeh Leo, 15:405
 Olitzky, Baruch, 15:405
 Olitzky, Kerry M., 15:405–406
 Olitzky, Leib, 15:405
 Olitzky, Mattes, 15:405
 Olitzky family, 15:405
 Olive, 15:406–407, vol. 16: color insert
 oils made from, 15:395–396
 Tree of Life viewed as, 15:394
 Olivero, Betty, 15:407–408
Oliver Twist (Dickens), 5:645, 6:278, 435
 Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de, 15:408
 Olivétan, Pierre Rovert, 3:628–629
 Olivetti, Adriano, 15:408
 Olivetti, Camillo, 15:408
 Olivetti family, 15:408
 Oliveyra, Solomon ben David de, 15:408
 Olkusz (Poland), 15:408–409
 Ollendorff, Franz, 15:409
 Ollendorff, Friedrich, 15:409
 Olmedo (Spain), 15:409–410
 Olmert, Ehud, 13:191, 15:410
 Olmo, Jacob Daniel, 2:136
 Olmo, Jacob Daniel ben Abraham, 15:410–411
 Olmuetz (Czech Republic). *See* Olomouc
 Olofernes. *See* Holofernes
 Olomouc (Czech Republic), 15:411
 Olschwanger, Isaac Wolf, 15:411
 Olsen, Tillie, 15:411–412
 Olshan, Isaac, 15:412
 Olshausen, Justus, 13:58, 15:412
 Olson, B.E., 16:631
 Olsvanger, Immanuel, 15:412
 Olszowy-Schlanger, Judith, 11:326
 Olyka (Ukraine), 15:412
 Olympic Games, 1:314–315, 15:413–415, 413*t*–415*t*, 19:145
 1936, 9:329–330
 athletes, Jewish, 7:638
 Copeland, Lillian, 5:211
 Fields, Jackie, 7:17
 Omaha (NE), 14:451, 15:415–416
 Omaha Blues (Lelyveld), 12:636
 Omanut, 4:624
 Omar (caliph), 3:45, 11:153–154
 Omar, covenant of. *See* Covenant of Omar
 Omar, Mosque of. *See* Dome of the Rock
 Omar, Zāhir al-, 10:173, 174

- Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:416, **419**
 Omen. *See* Divination
 Omer, 4:359
 Omer (Israel), 15:**419**
 Omer (offering and time period), 15:**419–422**
 Omer, Hillel, 15:**422**
Omer ba-Sadeh (Luria), 13:261
Omnām Ken, 15:**422**
 Omri (King of Israel), 9:175–176, 15:**422–423**
 Omride dynasty, 9:177–179
 Omsk (Russia), 15:**423**
O My America! (Kaplan), 11:776
 On (Ancient Egypt). *See* Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt)
 Ona'ah, 5:186, 15:**423–426**
 Onagers, 15:**426**
On Aging ((Améry)). *See* *Ueber das Altern* (Améry)
 Onan, 3:723, 15:**426**
 Onanism, 15:**426–427**
On Being a Christian Jew (Montefiore), 14:459
On Chestnuts, Peacocks and Tokens from Heaven (Sened). *See* *Armonium, Tavasim, u-Petakim mi-Shamayim* (Sened)
On Contemporary Jewish Existence (Rotenstreich), 16:101
 Onderwijzer, Abraham ben Samson ha-Kohen, 15:**427**
 One (number), 15:334
The One-and-a-Half-Eyed Archer. See *Polutoraglazny strelets* (Livshits)
On Eastern and Western Foundations in the Music of Israel (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
 Oneg Shabbat archives, 2:410
Oneg Yom Tov (Heilpern), 8:768
O nekotorykh srednevekovykh obvineniyakh protiv Yevreyev (Chwolson), 4:724
 Onen. *See* Aninut
 Ones, 15:**427–431**
 One thousand (number), 15:336–337
 Onex Corporation, 18:184
On Foreign Ground. See *Oyf Fremder Erd*
 Oni. *See* Rosh Pinnah (Israel)
 Onias, Temple of, 12:649, 15:**432–433**
 Onias I, 15:**431**
 Onias II, 15:**431**
 Onias III, 15:**431–432**
 Onias IV, 12:649, 15:**432**
 Onions, 15:**433**, vol. 16: color insert
On Jerusalem (Philo, the Elder), 16:**58**
 Onkelos, 15:**433–434**
 anthropomorphism, 2:189
 God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293
Only Yesterday. See *Temol Shilshom*
On Meanings in Music (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
 Ono (Judea), 15:**434**, 500
 Ónody, Géza, 15:**434**
 Onolzbach (Germany). *See* Ansbach (Germany)
Onomasticon (Eusebius), 6:568–569
 Onomastics. *See* Names
On Our Young Poetry. See *Shiratenu ha-Ze'irah*
On Ployne's Ruins (Bursztyn). *See* *Iber di Khurves fun Ployne*
On Several Medieval Accusations Against the Jews. See *O nekotorykh srednevekovykh obvineniyakh protiv Yevreyev*
On Suicide (Améry). *See* *Hand an sich legen. Diskurs ueber den Freitod* (Améry)
 Ontario (Canada), 15:**434–436**
On the Brink of Crisis. See *Ad Mashber*
On the Death of Hitler's Assassin (Yarden), 18:206
On the Dnieper. See *Baym Dnieper*
On the Essence of the Soul (Bahya), 3:65
On the Improvement of the Jews as Citizens. See *Ueber die buergerliche Verbesserung der Juden*
On the Jews (Aristeas), 2:456
On the Jews (Artapanus), 2:521
On the Kings of Judah (Eupolemus), 6:552–553
On the Old Yiddish Novel: 14th-16th Centuries (Erik), 6:479
On the Soul (Alexander of Aphrodisias), 1:628
On the Threshold of the House of Study. See *Al Saf Beit ha-Midrash*
 Onycha, 15:**436**
 Opatoshu, David, 15:437
 Opatoshu, Joseph, 15:**436–437**
 Opatovsky, Joseph. *See* Opatoshu, Joseph
 Opatow (Poland), 15:**437–438**
 Opava (Czech Republic), 15:**438**
The Open Society and Its Enemies (Popper), 16:380
Open the Gate (Molodowsky), 14:430
 Opera
 Amsterdam, 2:108, 119
 Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174
 De Phillippe, Edis, 5:589
 Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie, 8:270–271
 Israel National Opera Company, 5:589, 11:814
 Lear, Evelyn, 12:567–568
 Leigh, Adèle, 12:626
 Lert, Ernst, 12:660
 librettists, Beda, 3:246
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
 Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
 London, George, 13:185
 Lucca, Pauline, 13:247
 New York Metropolitan Opera, 11:723
 Pasta, Giuditta, 15:683–684
 Pauly, Rosa, 15:697–698
 Peerce, Jan, 15:712
 Peters, Roberta, 16:16
 Pollini, Bernhard, 16:360
 Raisa, Rosa, 17:74
 Raskin, Judith, 17:107
 Resnik, Regina, 17:228
 Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
 Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
 Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582
 tenors, 11:58, 13:763
 women, 13:690
 “Operation Barbarosa,” 9:334
 “Operation Blot Out,” 9:335–336
 Operation Defensive Shield, 10:252, 477–479, 18:417
 Operation Ezra, 9:112, 10:20, 340
 Operation Joshua, 4:304
 Operation Kadesh. *See* Sinai Campaign
 Operation Magic Carpet, 10:340
 Operation Moses, 10:353
 Operation Nehemiah, 9:112, 10:20, 340
 Operations, War of Independence. *See* War of Independence
 Operation Solomon, 4:95, 304, 10:353, 453
 Operation T4, 6:570–571
 Operation Texas, 15:323
Operativo Siesta (Aguinis), 1:510
 Operetta, 11:745
 Opferpfennig, 15:**438**
 Ophel (Jerusalem), 15:**438**
 Ophir, 15:439, **439**
 Ophir, Noah, 4:370
 Ophrah (ancient Israel), 15:**439**
 Ophuels, Max, 15:**439–440**
L'Opinion Nationale (newspaper), 4:503
The Opinions of the Philosophers (Falaquera). *See* *De'ot ha-Philosofim*
 Opler, Marvin Kaufmann, 15:**440**
 Opler, Morris Edward, 15:**440**
 Opoczno (Poland), 15:**440–441**

- Opole Lubelskie (Poland), 15:441
 Oporto (Portugal), 15:441
 Oppé, Adolph Paul, 15:441
 Oppen, George, 15:441–442
 Oppenheim (Germany), 15:442–443
 Oppenheim, Abraham, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Beer ben Isaac, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Dagobert, 15:443
 Oppenheim, David, 4:29, 78, 11:398, 15:443–444
 Oppenheim, David ben Abraham, 15:444–445
 bibliography of, 3:681
 as bibliophile, 3:683, 684
 Oppenheim, Friedrich Carl, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Hayyim (Hebrew scholar), 15:445
 Oppenheim, Hayyim (Rabbi). *See* Oppenheim, Joachim
 Oppenheim, Helene, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Hermann, 15:445
 Oppenheim, Jacques, 12:553, 15:445
 Oppenheim, James, 15:445
 Oppenheim, Joachim, 15:445
 Oppenheim, Joel, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 15:445–446
 Oppenheim, Martha, 11:393
 Oppenheim, Max. *See* Mopp
 Oppenheim, Meir, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Meret, 15:648
 Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446
 Oppenheim, Paul Leo, 15:446
 Oppenheim, Sally, 15:446
 Oppenheim, Sally, Baroness
 Oppenheim-Barnes, 16:342–343
 Oppenheim, Samuel, 2:59
 Oppenheim, Seligmann, 3:704–705
 Oppenheim, Seligmann, in Bingen, 14:301
 Oppenheim, Simon, 15:443
 Oppenheim, Solomon, Jr., 15:443
 Oppenheim, Waldemar, 15:443
 Oppenheimer, Carl, 15:447
 Oppenheimer, David, 4:187
 Oppenheimer, David ben Abraham. *See* Oppenheim, David ben Abraham
 Oppenheimer, Emanuel, 15:451
 Oppenheimer, Ernest. *See* Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest
 Oppenheimer, Franz, 4:28, 15:447–448, 18:730
 Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 15:448
 Oppenheimer, Harry Frederick (H.F.O.), 15:447
 Oppenheimer, Heinz Reinhard. *See* Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard
 Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard, 15:448
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
 Oppenheimer, Joseph, 15:448–449
 Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449–450
 Oppenheimer, Karl, 15:450
 Oppenheimer, Max. *See* Mopp
 Oppenheimer, Samuel, 4:132, 15:444, 450–451
 Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 15:447
 Oppenheimer family (from Oppenheim). *See* Oppenheim family
 Oppenheim family (from Frankfurt and Bonn), 15:443
 Oppenheim family (from Oppenheim), 15:443
 Oppenheim, Ralph Gerson, 15:451
 Oppen, Adolf. *See* Blowitz, Henri
 Georges Stephane Adolphe Oppen de
 Oppen, Frederick Burr, 4:499, 15:451
 Oppert, Gustav Salomon, 15:451–452
 Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452
 The Opponents, 11:433
Opposite the Tent of Timmorah. See Mul Ohel Timmorah
 Oppression, 15:452–453
Optimisti (Sinko), 18:641
 Opus Dei, 15:317
 Orabuena, Ishmael, 15:453
 Orabuena, Joseph, 15:562
 Orabuena, Joseph I, 15:453
 Orabuena, Joseph II, 15:453
 Orabuena family, 15:453
 Orach, 15:453
 Oracle. *See* Divination; Ephod; Prophets and prophecy
 Oracle Corp., 6:361–362
 Oracles. *See* Prophets and prophecy; Sibyl and Sibylline Oracles
 Oradea (Romania), 15:453–454
 Oradea Mare (Romania). *See* Oradea
 Or Adonai (Crescas), 2:530, 5:285–288, 16:89
Orah Hayyim (Abraham Hayyim ben Gedaliah), 1:312
Orah Hayyim (Ehrenfeld), 6:239
Orah Hayyim (Jacob ben Asher), 11:30
Orah Hayyim (Kahana), 11:712
Orah Hayyim (Shapira), 18:400
Orah Selulah le-Dikduk Sefat Ever (Baranowicz), 3:134
Orah Zaddikim (Luzki), 11:792, 13:279
 Or Akiva (Israel), 15:454
 Orality, 2:93
 Oral Law, 8:252–253, 15:454–459
 Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai, 3:530–533
 Bloch, Hermann, 3:762
 in Conservative Judaism, 15:457–458
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemah, 6:59
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343
 instruction, 6:171
 Luria, David ben Judah, 13:261
 mishpat Ivri, 14:339
 Moses, 14:534
 in Reform Judaism, 15:456–457
 Written Law, relationship to, 15:454–456
 See also Soferim
 Oral obligations, 5:192–193, 15:371
 Oral tradition
 children's literature, 2:619
 kabbalah and, 11:585–586
 rise of concept, 11:515
 Oram ben Ner, 4:276
Or Ammim (Sforno), 18:334
 Oran (Algeria), 15:459–460
 Orange (France), 15:460
 Orange County (CA), 15:460–462
 Oranges, 4:737–738
 Oranit (Samaria), 15:462
 Oraşul Stalin (Romania). *See* Braşov (Romania)
 Oraşuo Stalin (Romania). *See* Braşov (Romania)
Oration on the Dignity of Man (Pico della Miraondola), 16:146–147
 Orations, Balaam, 3:77–80
 Orbister der Judischlait. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum
 Ordeal, 15:462
 trial by, 15:462
 Ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463
 Order of Ancient Maccabeans, 13:316
The Order of the World. See Seder Olam
 Ordinance. *See* Takkanot
Ordinary Men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland (Browning), 4:217, 9:336, 419
 Ordination, 17:13–14, 643, 18:274–279
L'Ordination (Benda), 3:324
 Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463
 Ordo Fratrum Praedicatorum. *See* Dominicans
Az ördög (Molnár). *See* The Devil (Molnár)
 Ordzhonikidze (Russia), 15:463
Ore'ah Natah Lalun (Agnon), 1:467, 11:216
 Oreb (Midianite prince), 15:463–464
 Oregon (U.S.), 9:133, 13:774, 15:464, 464

- Orel (Russia), 15:464–465
 Oren, Ram, 15:465
 Oren, Yizhak, 15:465
 Orense (Spain), 15:465
 Orenstein, Alexander Jeremiah, 15:465–466
 Orenstein, Arbie, 15:466
 Orenstein, Zevi Hirsch ben Mordecai, 4:169
L'or et la cendre (Abécassis), 1:244
 Orgad, Ben Zion, 11:444, 15:466
 Organ donation, 3:755
 Organic chemistry
 Bergmann, Ernst David, 3:429
 Bergmann, Felix Eliezier, 3:429
 Herzog, Reginald Oliver, 9:70
 Lewkowsch, Julius, 12:770–771
 Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808
 Pinner, Adolf, 16:169
 Raphael, Ralph Alexander, 17:95
 Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
 See also Chemistry
The Organism as a Whole (Loeb), 13:160
 Organization, Jewish. *See* Community
Organization and Pathology of Thought (Rapaport), 17:92
 Organization of Greek Concentration
 Camp Survivors, 17:131
 Organización Pasi Cefi, 4:641
 Organized crime, 18:173–174
 See also Mobsters
Organize? With 1,250,000 Workers Backing Us, Of Course We Will Organize (Shahn), vol. 4: color insert
 Organs, 15:466–468
 Orgel, Leslie, 13:11
 Orgelbrand, Hipolit, 15:468
 Orgelbrand, Maurycy, 15:468
 Orgelbrand, Mieczyslaw, 15:468
 Orgelbrand, Samuel, 15:468
 Orgeyev (Moldova), 15:468–469
 Or Hadash (Hammer), 8:308
Or Hadash (Kallir), 11:745
Or Hadash al Ziyon (Reines), 17:208
 Orhai (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene
Or ha-Levannah (Solomon), 11:793
Or ha-Me'ir (Shapira), 18:402
Or ha-Mizrah, 17:237
 Or Ha-Ner (Israel), 15:469
Or ha-Yashar (Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen), 1:221
Or ha-Yashar (Copenhagen), 4:760
Or ha-Zafun (Finkel), 7:32
 Orhei (Moldova). *See* Orgeyev
Orhot Hayyim (Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 1:213–214, 12:405
Orhot Hayyim (Eliezer ben Hyrcanus), 15:469
Orhot Hayyim (Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms), 6:326
Orhot Hayyim (Kahana), 11:712
Orhot Zaddikim, 15:469–470
 Oria (Italy), 2:81, 15:470–471
 Orient, Middle Ages, dress, 6:14–15
 Oriental illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–676
 Oriental Institute at Bonn, 11:717
 Orientalists, 15:471
 Barnett, Lionel David, 3:169
 Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222
 Beck(ius) Matthias Friedrich, 3:250
 Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 3:250
 Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
 Bernard, Edward, 3:467–468
 Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
 Burchardt, Hermann, 4:285–286
 Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
 Chwolson, Daniel, 4:724–725
 Clermont-Ganneau, Charles, 4:755
 Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541
 Derenbourg, Hartwig, 5:594–595
 Derenbourg, Joseph Naphtali, 5:594–595
 Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar, 5:622
 Dillmann, August, 5:661–662
 Diringer, David, 5:675–676
 Erpenius, Thomas, 6:482
 Finkel, Joshua, 7:31–32
 Fischel, Walter Joseph, 7:52
 Halévy, Joseph, 8:271
 Halkin, Abraham Solomon, 8:275
 Harkavi, Albert, 8:356–357
 Haupt, Paul, 8:460
 Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 9:53–54
 Huebsch, Adolph, 9:576–577
 Hyde, Thomas, 9:647
 and illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:728–729
 Landauer, Samuel, 12:468
 Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 12:629
 Lévi, Sylvain, 12:694
 Levias, Caspar, 12:696
 Lévi-Provençal, Evariste, 12:724–725
 Levy, Reuben, 12:754–755
 Plamenta, Moshe, 16:142
 Plessner, Martin, 16:237
 Pococke, Edward, 16:250
 Reckendorf, Herman Solomon, 17:146
 Reland, Adrian, 17:214
 Renan, Ernest, 17:218
 Robinson, Edward, 17:355
 Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
 Rosenthal, Erwin, 17:453
 Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
 Schultens, Albert, 18:173
 Oriental Jewish Community of New York, 2:34
 Oriental Jews
 alcoholism and, 6:28
 aliyah and absorption of, 10:215, 223–224, 226, 235–236
 Caribbean, 4:477
 dance, 5:410
 descriptions, nineteenth century, 5:472–473
 Israel (state), music, 10:693
 resurgence in twentieth century, 11:677
 Oriental literature, 15:471–474
 Origen, 1:290, 4:720, 15:474
 Bible's importance to, 3:665, 666
 Greek Bible texts collected by, 3:597, 598, 601
 Original sin, 1:374
Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews (Montefiore), 14:455
The Origin of Language (Herder), 13:57
The Origin of the Egyptian Language (Loewe), 13:166
 Origins of life, 13:11
The Origins of Nazi Genocide from Euthanasia to the Final Solution (Friedlander), 9:419
Origins of the Fifth Amendment (Levy), 12:752
The Origins of the Final Solution: The Evolution of Nazi Jewish Policy September 1939–March 1942 (Browning & Mathaus), 9:419
Origins of the Kabbalah (Scholem), 18:158
 Orihuela (Spain), 15:474
Or Ishim (Shazar), 18:426
Or Israel (Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca), 10:748
Or Kain (Ram Oren), 15:465
Orlah (tractate), 15:475
 Orland, Herschl, 15:475
 Orland, Yaakov, 15:475
 Orlando (FL), 15:475–476

- Or la-Yesharim* (Eidlitz), 6:252–253
Or la-Yesharim (Epstein), 6:473
 Orléans (France), 15:476–477
 Orlev, Uri, 15:477
 Orlik, Emil, 15:477–478
 Orlikow, David, 15:478, 18:706
 Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 2:47, 3:614, 621, 622, 15:478
 Orloff, Chana, 15:478
 Ormandy, Eugene, 15:479
Or Mayer: Catalogue of the Old Hebrew Manuscripts and Printed Books of the Library of the Hon. Mayer Sulzberger of Philadelphia (Deinard), 5:532
 Ormian, Hayyim, 15:479
 Ormódy, Bertalan, 15:479
 Ormuz (Iran). *See* Hormuz (Iran)
 Ornea, Zigu, 8:380
 Ornest, Ota, 15:479
 Ornias (demon), 18:768
 Ornitz, Samuel Badisch, 15:479
 Ornstein, Abraham Frederick, 15:479
 Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:479–480
 Ornstein, Leo, 15:480–481
 Ornstein, Leonard Salomon, 15:481
 Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480, 481
 Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Moses, 15:481
 Ornstein, O. *See* Ornest, Ota
 Ornstein, Zevi Hirsch, 15:480
 Ornstien, Abraham Frederick. *See* Ornstein, Abraham Frederick
 Orobio de Castro, Balthazar. *See* Orobio de Castro, Isaac
 Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481–482
 disputations and polemics, 5:695
 Orofernes. *See* Holofernes
 Oropesa, Alfonso de. *See* Alfonso de Oropesa
 Orosius, Paulus, 15:482
 Orot (Israel), 15:482
 Orpah, 15:482
 Orpaz Averbuch, Yitzhak, 1:667, 8:706, 15:482–483
The Orphan Colony of the Jews of China (Finn), 7:39
 Orphans and orphanages, 15:483–487
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62
 B'nai B'rith, 4:13–14
 Canada, 4:404
 Centos, 4:544
Orpheus: histoire generale des religions (Reinach), 17:205
 Orrhoene (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene (Mesopotamia)
Or Rishon be-Hokhmat ha-Lashon (Dotan), 5:763
 Orsha (Belarus), 15:487
 Orshanski, Elijah. *See* Orshanski, Ilya Grigoryevich
 Orshanski, Ilya Grigoryevich, 12:457, 15:487–488
 Orsini, Giovanni Gaetano, 15:249–250
 Orsova (Romania), 15:488
 ORT (Obshestvo Remeslenofo zemledelcheskofo Truda), 3:75, 15:488–492
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60, 62
 Lvovich, David, 13:292
 Panken, Jacob, 15:612
 Shabad, Zemaḥ, 18:337
 trade schools, 6:185
 Orta, Garcia de, 4:51, 13:728, 15:492
 Orten, Jiří, 4:64, 15:479, 492
 Ortenberg, Arthur, 15:492–493
 Ort-Farband, 3:718
 Orthodox Churches
 Holocaust, response to, 9:377
 Jewish relations with, 4:678, 11:278, 282
 Orthodox day schools, 11:756
 Orthodox Islam, 18:270–271
 Orthodox Judaism, 15:493–500, 20:349, 350, 366
 Abécassis, Eliette, 1:244–245
 ablution, 1:263
 Adams, Theodore L., 1:380–381
 Adar, 1:383
 Agudat Israel, 1:505–508
 alcoholism among members, 6:28
 in America, 2:45
 The American Hebrew, 2:49
 angels, 2:161
 Argentina, 2:430, 433, 439, 447
 Austria, Deutsch, Ignaz, 5:623–624
 ba'alei tesuvah, 3:6–7
 bar mitzvah, 3:166
 Bergen County (NJ), 3:423
 Bismark, Otto von, on, 3:726
 Breuer, Solomon, 4:173
 Canada, 4:410, 416, 417, 419
 Montreal, 14:465
 rabbis, 6:745–746
 Caribbean, 4:476
 children's literature, 4:627, 633
 choral singing, 4:661
 coffins, 4:783
 defined, 15:493
 dress, 6:17
 education, Jewish, 6:198
 English-language literature, 6:746
 feminism in, 6:753, 12:661, 16:112
 Germany
 Adass Jeshurun, 1:384
 Adass Jisroel, 1:384
 Berlin, 3:448
 Deutsch, Israel, 5:624
 Hildesheimer, Azriel, 9:103
 Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 9:129–132
 Lehmann, Marcus, 12:616
 periodicals, 10:754
 halakhah and development of
 concept of Judaism, 11:518–519
 Haredim, 8:348–352
 Hungary, Sofer, Hayyim ben Mordecai Ephraim Fischel, 18:742–743
 intermarriage, 6:381
 Israel
 Elad, 6:282
 women, 6:754
 Jerusalem, 6:64
 Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572
 Jung, Leo, 11:575–576
 Lithuanian pattern, 11:519
 mediators with Haskalah, 11:121
 Mizrachi, 15:494
 modern Orthodoxy, trends and developments in, 15:495–499
 Mo'ezet Gedolei ha-Torah, 1:506
Monatsschrift (periodical), 14:433
 Monmouth County (NJ), 14:446
 National Council of Young Israel, 21:401–402
 neo-Orthodoxy, 11:519
 Netherlands, Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
 in New York City, 15:207, 208, 217–218
 non-Orthodox Jews, attitude towards, 15:494, 498–499
 origins and development, 15:493–494
 periodicals, 11:241
 rabbinical conferences, 17:20–21
 Rabbinical Alliance of America, 17:20
 Rabbinical Council of America, 17:21
 rabbinical training, 17:28–30
 Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum, 17:19–20
 resurrection, 1:442
 Rosenheim, Jacob, 17:448

- separation of women in synagogues, 13:771
- separatism, 15:493–494
- Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
- spread of, 15:494–495
- television and, 10:708
- Torah authorship, 15:751–752
- Torah Umesorah, 11:755–756
- U.K.
- Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328
- Adler, Nathan Marcus, 1:405
- ultra-orthodox
- Edah, 6:141
- in Jerusalem, 11:189, 190, 192, 195
- Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, 20:253
- Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada, 20:253
- U.S.
- Adler, Joseph, 1:401
- birth rate, 6:703
- Borough Park, Brooklyn, vol. 5: color insert
- children of immigrants, 6:698
- contemporary families, 6:705–706
- Donin, Hayim Halevy, 5:750
- Drachman, Bernard, 6:6
- Edah, 6:141–142
- education, 14:44
- immigrants, 6:696
- rabbis, 6:6, 741–742, 14:42
- Saint Louis, 17:671–672
- Schachter, Jacob J., 18:100
- Scheinfeld, Solomon Isaac, 18:118
- Schwab, Shimon, 18:180–181
- Scranton, 18:211
- Seattle, 18:229
- Soloveichik, Aaron, 18:774–775
- Soloveichik, Moshe, 18:776–777
- Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:777–780
- summer camps, 11:272–274
- Young Israel movement, 4:284
- See also* Modern Orthodox Judaism; Neo-Orthodoxy
- Orthodoxy. *See* Orthodox Judaism
- Orthodoxy, German. *See* Neo-Orthodoxy
- Or Torah* (Menahen ben Judah di Lonzano), 13:652
- Orvieto (Italy), 15:500
- Orvieto, Angiolo, 10:793, 14:540–541, 15:500
- Or Yehudah (Israel), 15:500–501
- Or Yisrael* (Jaffe), 11:65
- Or Yisrael* (Lipschuetz), 4:760, 13:73
- Or Zaru'a* (Isaac ben Moses of Vienna), 10:45–46
- Orzeszko, Eliza. *See* Orzeszkowa, Eliza
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza, 15:501
- Oświęcim (Germany). *See* Auschwitz concentration camp
- Osborn, Max, 15:501
- Osca (Spain). *See* Huesca (Spain)
- Oscar Wilde* (Ellmann), 6:362
- Oschinsky, Lawrence, 15:501
- OSE (Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants), 2:62, 9:496
- OSE (Russian Jewish Health Organization). *See* OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization)
- Oseh Pele* (Farhi), 6:335
- Oshaiah, 8:291
- Oshaiah, Rav. *See* Hoshaiah, Rav
- Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
- Oshek. *See* Oppression
- Osheroff, Douglas Dean, 15:502
- Osherowitch, Mendl, 15:502
- Oshmyany (Belarus), 15:502–503
- Oshry, Ephraim, 15:503
- Oshyanski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich. *See* Ashanski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich
- OSI. *See* Office of Special Investigations
- Osiander, Andreas, 15:503
- Osijek (Croatia), 15:503–504
- Osinsky, Moishe. *See* Burton, Sir Montague
- Osipenko (Ukraine). *See* Berdyansk (Ukraine)
- Osipovich, Nahum, 15:504
- Osiris, Daniel Illffa, 15:504
- Oslo (Norway), 15:504–505
- Oslo Accords (1993), 2:316–320, 8:747, 10:245–246, 455
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
- Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
- England, 6:431–432
- Jerusalem and, 11:236
- Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594
- Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 598, 599
- Osnabrueck (Germany), 15:505
- Osoblaha (Czech Republic), 15:505–506
- Osobyi archive, 2:413
- Osofsky, Simḥa. *See* Assaf, Simḥa
- O sprawe Steigera* (Loewenstein), 13:169
- Osroene (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene
- Osroene (Mesopotamia), 15:506
- Ossowetzky, O. Yehoshua, 15:506
- Ossuaries, 15:506–507
- Ostanovka v pustyne* (Brodsky), 4:198
- Osten, Michael. *See* Goldstein, Moritz
- Österlind, 11:433
- Ostermann, Helmut. *See* Avnery, Uri
- Ostfeld, Barbara Jean, 15:507
- Ostia (Italy), 15:507–508
- Ostra Brama, Legende aus der Zeit des grossen Untergangs* (Adler), 1:398–399
- Ostraca, 1:692, 693, 15:508–509, 619
- Ostraca collections, 2:405
- Ostrava (Czech Republic), 15:509–510
- Ostriches, 15:510
- Ostrich farming, 15:547
- Ostriker, Alicia, 15:510, 20:299
- Ostriker, Jeremiah P., 15:510
- Ostrog (Ukraine), 15:510–512
- Ostrog Ḥasidim, 8:421
- Ostrogorski, Moses, 15:512
- Ostroleka (Poland), 15:512
- Ostrolenk, Bernhard, 15:512
- Ostrolenka (Poland). *See* Ostroleka
- Ostropoler, Hershele, 9:592, 15:512–513
- Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
- Ostrov Lomzinsky (Poland). *See* Ostrow Mazowiecka
- Ostrovsky, Moshe. *See* Hameiri, Moshe
- Ostrower, Fayga, 15:513
- Ostrowiec (Poland), 15:513–514
- Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski (Poland). *See* Ostrowiec
- Ostrow Mazowiecka (Poland), 15:514
- Ostrya (Belarus), 15:514–515
- Osvát, Ernő, 15:515
- Oswiecim (Poland), 12:465, 15:515
- See also* Auschwitz
- Oszmiana (Belarus). *See* Oshmyany
- Otaci (Moldavia). *See* Ataki (Moldavia)
- The Other Kingdom* (Rousset), 9:404–405
- Othmar, R. *See* Auernheimer, Raoul
- Othniel, 1:356, 9:170, 11:562, 15:515
- Otiyyoy De-R. Akiva*, 14:188
- Otranto (Italy), 15:516
- Otros son los sueños* (Seligson), 18:268

- Otta, Francisco, 15:516
 Ottawa (Canada), 15:516–517
 Ottensosser, David, 15:517–518
Ottepel (Ehrenburg). *See The Thaw* (Ehrenburg)
 Ottinger, Albert, 15:518
 Otto, Rudolph, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Abraham Azariah, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Adolfo, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Bonaiuto. *See Ottolenghi, Abraham Azariah*
 Ottolenghi, Donato, 15:518
 See also Ottolenghi, Nathan
 Ottolenghi, Eleazar, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Emilio, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Giuseppe, 15:518, **519**, 16:345
 Ottolenghi, Joseph ben Nathan, 14:481, 15:518, **519**
 Ottolenghi, Joshua, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Lazzaro. *See Ottolenghi, Eleazar*
 Ottolenghi, Mario, 15:518–519
 Ottolenghi, Michael, 15:519
 Ottolenghi, Moses Jacob, 15:518, **519**
 Ottolenghi, Nathan, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Raffaele, 15:518
 Ottolenghi, Salvatore. *See Ottolenghi, Joshua*
 Ottolenghi family, 15:518–519
 Ottolengo, Samuel David ben Jehiel, 15:518, **519**
 Ottolengo family. *See Ottolenghi family*
 Ottoman Empire, 15:519–546, 521, 522
 Abdul Mejid I, 1:244
 Alliance Israélite Universelle, 15:530, 542
 Antebi, Albert, 2:184
 Arab allegiance during, 10:272
 archaeology, 2:392–393
 Bashan region, 3:197
 Bayazid II, 3:230
 blood libels in, 15:529–531
 Bulgaria under, 4:269
 capitulations, 4:452–454
 Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
 Christian-Jewish tensions in, 15:530
 clothing regulations for Jews, 15:520, 525–526, 527, 529
 community organization and structures, 5:106–108
 Constantinople, conquest of and transfer of Jews to, 15:521–522
 conversion of Jews to Islam and Christianity in, 15:531
 Covenant of Omar, 8:246
 disputes within Jewish community, settlement of, 15:535–536
 economic life of Jews in, 15:531–534
 Egypt, Alexandria, 1:634–635
 Egypt and, 6:231–234
 emancipation, 6:381, 385
 expansion of, 15:521
 initial growth to conquest of Constantinople, 15:520–521
 in Middle East, Eastern Europe, and North Africa, 15:523–525
 Four Communities, concept of, 15:526
 Ḥakham Bashi, 8:245–247, 15:536–537, 17:14–15
 Hamon family, 8:311–312
 Herzl, relations with, 9:61–63
 holy places in Israel and, 9:501
 Hungary, 9:608–609
 Iraq, 10:15–16
 Janissaries, Jewish relationship with, 15:526–527
 Jerusalem under, 11:161–173
 European interest in, 11:164–166, 168–169
 Jewish activity in, 11:162–164, 166
 Jewish quarters, 11:312, 15:529
 judicial autonomy, 14:351–352
 Kawkabān, 12:40
 keiras, 8:318
 Kiera, 12:147–148
 Ladino literature development, 10:780
 Ladino literature in, 12:433, 15:539–540
 leather industry and trade, 12:575
 Mediterranean countries, insurance, 9:808–809
 Millet, 14:255–256
 Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:393–394
 music, 14:670
 Nasi under, 15:525
 officials, 11:96
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
 organization of Jewish communities in, 15:534–537
 political power exercised by Jews in, 15:541–542
 refugee Jews settling in
 from Germany and France, 15:522
 from Spain and Portugal, 15:522–523
 Rose Law or Rescript of the Rose Chamber, 15:526
 Sarajevo, 18:48
 şarrāf, 18:61
 Selim I, 18:270
 Selim II, 18:270
 Sephardim in, 18:300–301
 sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:449
 slaves and slavery, 15:529
 social and family life of Jews in, 15:538–539
 sources of information regarding, 15:520
 spiritual life of Jews in, 15:537–538
 stagnation and decline
 nineteenth century, status of Jews in, 15:526–528
 reign of Abdul-Hamid II and last days of empire, 15:542–543
 sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 15:525–526
 Suleiman the Magnificent, 19:302–304
 Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
 synagogues, restrictions on, 15:528–529
 taxation of Jews by, 15:520, 525, 528, 533
 textiles, 19:662
 tobacco trade, 20:7
 Tunisia, 20:181–185
 Turkey, 2:147, 6:148, 149
 World War I, 15:543
 Young Turk revolution, Jewish participation in, 15:542–543, 544
 Zionist movement in, 15:542, 543–545
 See also Palestine (Ottoman); Turkey
 Otwock (Poland), 15:546
 OU (Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America). *See Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America*
 Ouaknin, Jacques, 15:546
 Ouaknin, Marc-Alain, 15:546–547
 Oudtshoorn (South Africa), 15:547
 Oulif, Charles Narcisse, 15:547
Our Hitler: A Film from Germany, 9:443
Our Religion and Our Neighbors (Schwartzman), 18:188
Our Review (newspaper). *See Nasz Przegląd* (newspaper)
Our Stake in World Trade (Lubin), 13:241–242

- Oury, Gerard, 15:547
An Outline of Jewish History (Dubnow), 6:34
Outlines of Jewish History (Magnus), 6:193
 Out-marriage. *See* Mixed marriages
Outrageous Fortune (Franken), 7:202
The Outside Chance of Maximilian Glick (Torgov), 20:54
Outside the Law. See Vne zakona (Lunts)
 Ouziel, Ben Zion Meir Hai, 14:390, 15:547–548
 Ovadia, David, 4:276
 Ovadia, Nissim J., 15:548
 Ovchinski, Levi, 15:548
 Ovdad (Negev). *See* Avedat (Negev)
 Ovdei kokhavim u-mazalot. *See* Akkum
 Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549
 Oved avodah zarah. *See* Akkum
 Ovelim (Israel), 2:721
 Oven Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
Overcoming Anti-Semitism (Fineberg), 7:26
 Overreaching, law of. *See* Ona'ah
Overture to a Fairy Tale (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
 Ovid, 15:549
 Ovitz, Michael, 15:549
 Ovodovski, M. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl
 Ovruch (Ukraine), 15:549–550
 Ovsay, Joshua, 15:550
 Owen, Robert, 18:704
 Owls, 15:550–551
Owner of Orchard (periodical). *See* *Bustenai* (periodical)
 Ownership, 1:474–476, 15:551–552
 ḥazakah, 8:486–491
 See also Hefker
 Ownership rights, 1:359–363, 16:564–565
Owning Up: the Art Modell Story (Modell), 14:407
 Oxford (England), 15:552–554, 553
 Oxford Center for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, 15:554
 Oxford University (England)
 admission of Jews to, 15:554
 Bodleian Library, 4:29
 Oyabe Zen'ichiro, 11:84
 Oybervisha. *See* Viseul-de-Sus (Romania)
Oyf der Letster (Smolar), 18:690
Oyf Fremder Erd (Singer), 18:637
Oyfn Sheydvog (Shekhtman), 18:444
Oyf Vos Badarfn Yidn a Land (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
Oyf Yishev Ertz-Yisroel: Zelik Mekhanik (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
Oysgetreyselt (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
 Oysher, Moishe, 15:554
Der Oysvorf: oder Shmuel Pasternak (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383–384
Der Oytser (Pinski), 16:175
O yunost moya! (Selvinski), 18:272–273
 Oyved, Moyshe, 15:554
 Oz, Amos, 8:705–706, 15:554–556
Ozar Beduyei ha-Shem (Chajes), 4:559–560
Ozar ha-Beraiot (Higger), 9:98
Ozar ha-Ge'onim (Lewin), 12:759
Ozar ha-Hayyim (Zahalon), 6:399
Ozar ha-Hokhmah (Barasch), 6:399
Ozar ha-Kavod (Abulafia), 1:343–344
Ozar ha-Mishpat (Rakover), 18:471
Ozar ha-Shemot (Rosenberg), 17:434
Ozar ha-Shorashim (Ben Ze'ev), 3:391
Ozar Hatorah, 6:214, 15:556
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 Morocco, 14:507
Ozar Hayyim (Isaac ben Samuel of Acre), 10:47
Ozar Leshon ha-Mishnah (Kasovsky), 11:822
 Ozarow dynasty, 2:539
Ozar Razei (Bar Hebraeus), 3:151
Ozar Yisrael (Eisenstein), 6:273, 400
 OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization), 2:59, 15:556–557, 18:337
 Ozery (Belorussia), 15:557
 Ozhor (Belorussia). *See* Ozery (Belorussia)
 Ozick, Cynthia, 15:557–558
Oz le-Elohim (Hayon), 8:477, 18:356
 OZON (Obóz Zjednoczenia Narodowego), 15:558
 Ozorkow (Poland), 15:558–559
 Oz ve-Shalom, 15:703
- P**
 P (letter), 15:561, 16:5
 P. Virgily. *See* Kahan, Baruch Mordecai
 PA. *See* Palestinian Authority; Palestinian Authority (PA)
Pa'amei ha-Heikhal (Talmon), 8:504
 Pa'amon, 14:642
Pa'amon be-Kijong-dzu (Shaḥam), 18:363
 Pabianice (Poland), 15:561–562
 Pablo Christiani. *See* Christiani, Pablo
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 4:290, 15:562–563
 Pabyanits. *See* Pabianice (Poland)
 Pabyanitse. *See* Pabianice (Poland)
De Pace fidei (Cusa), 5:343
 Pacelli, Eugenio Maria Giuseppe Giovanni. *See* Pius XII
Las paces de los reyes ye judía de Toledo (Vega), 11:256
 Pacheco, Rodrigo Benjamin Mendes, 15:196, 563
 Pacht, Isaac, 15:563
 Pachter, Charles, 15:563
 Pacifici, Alfonso, 15:563–564
 Pacifici, Riccardo, 15:564
 Pacific Jewish Center, 13:202
 Pacifico, David, 15:564
 Pacifism, 3:756
 Pacino, Al, 18:371
 Packman, James Joseph, 15:564
 PACT. *See* Parents and Children Together
 Paddan-Aram (Mesopotamia), 12:406, 15:564
 Padeh, Baruch, 15:564–565
 Padeia Institute, 19:232
 Paderborn (Germany), 15:565–566
 Paderewski, Ignace, 14:490
 Padico. *See* Palestinian Development and Investment Company
 Padova (Italy). *See* Padua (Italy)
 Padovan, Giuseppe. *See* Luzzatto, Gino
 Padua (Italy), 15:566–568
 Heilbronn, Jacob ben Elhanan, 8:766
 Padway, Joseph Arthur, 15:568
 Paganism, 16:94–95, 96
 disputations and polemics, 5:687–690
 Jacob story symbolism, 11:20–21
 Julian the Apostate and, 11:572–574
 monotheism, 14:449–450
 Pagan Martyrs, Acts of. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of
The Pagan Rabbi, and Other Stories (Ozick), 15:557
 Page, Larry, 4:183
 Pagel, Julius Leopold, 15:568
 Pagel, Walter, 15:568
 Pagis, Dan, 15:569
 Pagnini, Santes, 8:514, 15:569

- Paḥad Yizhak* (Lompronti), 6:399
Paḥad Yizhak (Cantarini), 4:433
 Paḥal (Canaan). *See* Pella (Canaan)
 Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah (shah of Iran), 15:569–570
 Pahlavi, Reza Shah (shah of Iran), 15:570–571
 P.A.I. *See* Po'alei Agudat Israel
 Paicovitch, Yigal. *See* Allon, Yigal
 Pa'il, Meir, 15:571
 Pailes, Isaac, 15:571
The Painted Bird (Kosinski), 9:411–412
Painted in Words: A Memoir (Bak), 3:71
 Painters and painting
 Australia
 Cassab, Judy, 4:507
 Feuerring, Maximilian, 6:774
 Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140
 Kahan, Louis, 11:708
 Kempf, Franz Moshe, 12:73
 Austria
 Birnbaum, Uriel, 3:716–717
 Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646
 Herlingen, Aaron Wolf, 9:23
 Inlander, Henry, 9:787
 Kopf, Maxim, 12:294
 Krestin, Lazar, 12:355
 Kupferman, Moshe, 10:698–699
 Mopp, 14:469–470
 Belorussia, Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557
 Brazil, Segall, Lasar, 4:152, 18:248–249
 Bulgaria, Pascin, Jules, 15:648, 675
 Canada
 Gilbert, Ina, 7:597
 Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87
 Muhlstock, Louis, 14:606
 Nichols, Jack, 15:252–253
 Pachter, Charles, 15:563
 Raphael, William, 17:95–96
 Chile
 Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:7
 Otta, Francisco, 15:516
 China, Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21
 Czechoslovakia
 Feigl, Bedrich, 6:734–735
 Fritta, 7:295–296
 Guttman, Robert, 8:159
 Haas, Leo, 8:169
 Justitz, Alfred, 11:581
 Kars, Jiri, 11:817
 Steiner-Prag, Hugo, 19:192
 Ticho, Anna, 19:717–718
 Denmark
 Ballin, Moegens, 3:93
 Estevens, David, 6:515
 England
 Cooper, Alexander, 5:204
 Costa, Catherine da, 5:233
 Ezekiel, Abraham Ezekiel, 6:646
 Feibusch, Hans, 6:729
 Freud, Lucian, 7:259
 Gertler, Mark, 7:558
 Hart, Solomon Alexander, 8:372
 Kestleman, Morris, 12:92
 Kossoff, Leon, 12:321
 Meninsky, Bernard, 14:48
 Rogers, Claude Maurice, 17:368
 Salaman, Charles, 17:680–681
 Solomon, Simeon, 18:767
 Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768
 Sutton, Philip, 19:330
 Towne, Charles, 20:78
 Uhlman, Fred, 20:232
 Ziegler, Archibald, 21:528
 France
 Caro-Delvaile, Henri, 4:492
 Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535
 Friedlaender, Johnny, 7:274
 Kikoine, Michel, 12:153
 Kisling, Moise, 12:201
 Klein, Yves, 12:226–227
 Kolnik, Arthur, 12:278
 Lévy-Dhurmer, Lucien, 12:757
 Loevenstein, Fedor, 13:162
 Mané-Katz, 13:466
 Marcoussis, Louis, 13:511–512
 Milich, Adolphe, 14:234
 Mondzain, Simon, 14:435
 Muter, Mela, 14:704–705
 Pailes, Isaac, 15:571
 Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
 Pissarro, Camille, 16:186–187
 Pressmane, Joseph, 16:507
 Soutine, Chaim, 3:781, 19:63–64
 Zak, Eugen, 21:446
 Germany
 Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142
 Freundlich, Otto, 7:264–265
 Henschel brothers, 8:811
 Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139
 Katz, Hanns Ludwig, 12:11
 Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32
 Kirschstein, Salli, 12:189
 Koppel, Heinz, 12:295
 Krayn, Hugo, 12:346
 Levy, Rudolf, 12:755
 Liebermann, Max, 12:808
 Lismann, Hermann, 13:81
 Magnus, Eduard, 13:356
 Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774
 Nussbaum, Felix, 2:507, 15:352
 Nussbaum, Jakob, 15:353
 Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446
 Oppenheimer, Joseph, 15:448–449
 Orlik, Emil, 15:477–478
 Salomon, Charlotte, 17:696
 Segal, Arthur, 18:244
 Steinhardt, Jakob, 19:192–193
 Struck, Hermann, 4:70, 249, 19:261–262
 Ury, Lesser, 20:428–429
 Wolf, Gustav, 21:137
 Wollheim, Gert H., 21:151–152
 Hungary
 Czobel, Béla, 5:373
 Fényes, Adolf, 6:757
 Horovitz, Leopold, 9:529
 Ivanyi-Grunwald, Bela, 10:821
 Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505
 Lavie, Raffi, 10:696, 12:532
 Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420
 Perlmutter, Izsák, 15:780
 Israel
 Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512
 Cohen Gan, Pinhas, 5:38–39
 David, 5:463
 Engelsberg, Leon, 6:410
 Frenkel, Itzhak, 7:257
 Garbuz, Yair, 7:388
 Gershuni, Moshe, 7:555–556
 Gross, Michael, 8:96
 Grundig, Hans, 8:111
 Grundig, Lea, 8:111
 Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112
 Gutman, Nahum, 8:152–153
 Halevy, Yosef, 8:272
 Kadishman, Menashe, 10:696–697, 699, 11:700

- Kahana, Aharon, 11:710
 Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804
 Kupferman, Moshe, 10:696
 Levanon, Mordecai, 12:678
 Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11
 Litvinovsky, Pinchas, 13:141–142
 Mairovich, Zvi, 13:406
 Mokady, Moshe, 14:423
 Neiman, Yehudah, 15:66
 Nikel, Lea, 15:265
 Paldi, Israel, 15:576
 Pann, Abel, 15:612–613
 Rubin, Reuven, 17:512–513
 Sebba, Shalom, 18:231
 Shemi, Menahem, 18:458
 Sima, Miron, 18:590
 Stematsky, Avigdor, 15:265, 19:200
 Tagger, Sionah, 19:432–433
 Weill, Shraga, 20:715
 Zaritsky, Yossef, 13:11, 21:460
- Italy
 Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513
 Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781
 Donati, Enrico, 5:748
 Donati, Lazzaro, 5:748–749
 Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411
 Tivoli, Serafino da, 19:745–746
- Lebanon, Safdie, Sylvia, 17:658
- Lithuania
 Rosenberg, Lazar, 4:402, 17:437–438
 Schatz, Boris, 2:501, 10:695, 696, 13:14, 18:110–111, 223
 Streichman, Yehezkel, 19:225–256
- Mexico, Nierman, Leonardo, 15:260–261
- Netherlands
 Citroen, Roelof Paul, 4:737
 De Chaves, Aaron, 5:528
 Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165
 Israëls, Jozef, 10:765
 Rembrandt van Rijn, 3:673, 17:215–216
- Poland
 Centerszwer, Stanisława, 4:543
 Feuerring, Maximilian, 6:774
 Gottlieb, Maurycy, 8:13
 Halter, Marek, 8:286–287
 Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475
 Herman, Josef, 9:24
 Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142
- Kirszenbaum, Jeseziel David, 12:190
 Maryan, 13:591
 Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159
 Rosenthal, Max, 17:455–456
 Szalit-Marcus, Rachel, 19:402
 Szyk, Arthur, 4:76, 19:413
 Topolski, Feliks, 20:39
- Romania
 Gluck, Hannah, 7:643
 Iser, Josif, 10:79
 Janco, Marcel, 11:77–78
 Juster, George, 11:577
 Maxy, Max Herman, 13:696
 Probst-Kraid, Riza, 16:542
- Russia
 Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568
 Kuzkovski, Joseph, 12:400
 Levitan, Isaac Ilitch, 12:732
 Lissitzky, El, 13:82–83
 Pasternak, Leonid Osipovich, 15:684–685
 Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34
 Raskin, Saul, 17:107–108
 Ryback, Issachar, 17:601
 Serov, Valentin, 18:314
 Soutine, Chaim, 19:63–64
 Tatlin, Vladimir E., 19:526
 Zhitnitski, Mark, 21:524
- Slovakia, Szobel, Géza, 19:409
- South Africa
 Kibel, Wolf, 12:138
 Stern, Irma, 19:210
 Ullmann, Ernest, 20:242
- Sweden
 Salomon, Geskel, 17:697
 Varlin, 20:477
- U.K.
 Cohen, Bernard, 5:11
 Cohen, Harold, 5:17
 Daniels, Alfred, 5:429
 David, Jean, 5:463
 Freedman, Barnett, 7:224
 Hillman, David, 9:117
 Kramer, Jacob, 12:334
 Rothenstein, Sir William, 17:486–487
 Solomon, Simeon, 14:542, 18:767
 Wilson, “Scottie,” 21:78
 Wolmark, Alfred, 21:152
- U.S.
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502, 16:125
 Chicago, Judy, 4:612
 Dine, Jim, 5:669–670
- Eilshemius, Louis, 6:255
 Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204
 Gikow, Ruth, 7:595
 Golub, Leon, 7:746
 Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:10
 Guston, Philip, 8:149
 Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126
 Hirshfield, Morris, 9:143
 Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767
 Katz, Alex, 12:8–9
 Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206
 Kline, Franz, 12:231
 Krasner, Lee, 12:338
 Levine, Jack, 12:718
 Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
 Louis, Morris, 13:222
 Lozowick, Louis, 13:239
 Manso, Leo, 13:484
 Margo, Boris, 13:523
 Maril, Herman, 13:545
 Menkes, Zygmunt, 14:49
 Moïse, Theodore Sydney, 14:421–422
 Mosler, Henry, 14:564
 Newman, Barnett, 2:514, 15:145–146
 Olitski, Jules, 15:404–405
 Pearlstein, Philip, 15:706
 Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115
 Ray, Man, 14:419, 17:126
 Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
 Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213
 Rivers, Larry, 17:347
 Rose, Herman, 17:426
 Rosenthal, Maz, 17:455–456
 Rothko, Mark, 4:50, 17:487
 Schames, Samson, 18:106
 Schanker, Louis, 18:106–107
 Schor, Ilya, 18:162
 Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186
 Seligmann, Kurt, 15:648, 18:267–268
 Shahn, Ben, 4:76, 16:125–126, 18:365–366
 Simon, Sidney, 18:617
 Soyer, Raphael, 4:9, 19:65–66
 Spero, Nancy, 19:97–98
 Spiro, Eugen, 19:120
 Sterne, Hedda, 19:220–221
 Sterne, Maurice, 19:221
 Tworkov, Jack, 20:210
 Walkowitz, Abraham, 20:609
 Weber, Max, 20:692–693
 Wilson, Sol, 21:78

Painters and painting, *continued*

- Zucker, Jacques, 21:674
- Yugoslavia, Herman, Oskar, 9:24
- Painting, Photography, and Film* (Moholy-Nagy), 14:420
- Pairs (sages). *See* Zugot
- Pais, Aaron, 16:345
- Paiva, Jacques, 15:571
- The Pajama Game* (musical), 1:406
- Pak family. *See* Bak family
- Pakistan, 15:571–572
- Pakku'at sadeh. *See* Cucumber
- Pakku'ot. *See* Cucumber
- Pakn Treger* (periodical), 15:30
- Paks (Hungary), 15:572
- Pakula, Alan Jay, 15:572
- “Palace of Shushan” (Iran). *See* Shushan (Iran)
- Palache, Abraham (Netherlands), 15:573
- Palache, Abraham (of Izmir), 15:573, 574
- Palache, David, 15:573
- Palache, Hayyim, 15:573–574
- Palache, Isaac (“the lame”), 15:573
- Palache, Isaac (rabbi), 15:573
- Palache, Isaac (son of Samuel Palache), 15:573
- Palache, Jacob Carlos, 15:573
- Palache, Joseph, 15:573
- Palache, Judah Lion, 15:573, 574
- Palache, Moses, 15:573
- Palache, Samuel, 14:497, 15:573
- Palache family, 14:497, 15:572–573
- Palacio family. *See* Palache family
- Palaestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata* (Reland), 17:214
- Palaggi, Hayyim. *See* Palache, Hayyim
- Palaggi family. *See* Palache family
- Palagi, Hayyim, 15:537
- Palágyi, Lajos, 15:574–575
- Palágyi, Melchior. *See* Palágyi, Menyhért
- Palágyi, Menyhért, 15:575
- Palanga (Lithuania), 15:575
- Palatina Library (Parma), 15:653
- Palatinate (Germany), 12:457, 15:575–576
- Palatnik, Rosa, 4:152
- Paldi, Israel, 15:576
- Palecke, Samuel, 16:344–345
- Palencia (Spain), 15:576–577
- Pale of Settlement (Russia), 9:233, 234, 15:577–580, 578, 18:602
- birth of Jewish socialism in, 18:714
- blood libel cases in, 3:779
- cantonists from, 9:235
- contraction of, 13:701–702
- Duma, 6:45
- emancipation, 6:383, 384
- Haskalah, 8:442
- Mogilev, 14:417
- occupations in, 12:411
- Octobrists on, 15:377
- peddling in, 15:709–710
- Paleography, Hebrew, 7:477
- Paleography, Latin, 13:234
- Palermo (Italy), 15:580–581
- Palestine, 15:581–582, 18:38
- Palestine (Byzantine)
- agriculture, 1:492
- Aḥa, 1:522
- Aḥa bar Ḥanina, 1:525
- amoraim, 2:89, 89–95, 92
- Caesarea, 4:333
- hexagonal glass bottles, 7:631
- Palestine (Crusader)
- Caesarea, 4:333
- massacres, 5:311–312
- Palestine (Mamluk)
- Caesarea, 4:333
- Mamluks, 13:438–441
- Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286, 15:523–524, 581
- agriculture, 1:492–493
- land reclamation, 10:372
- aliyah and absorption, 1:660, 10:180–181, 193–196, 300–302
- Hibbat Zion period, 1880s, 10:330–333
- non-Jewish population, 10:300–301
- cultural and social life
- architecture, 10:701
- Ashkenazim, 8:288–289
- Bedouin, 10:737
- communities, 9:239
- ḥalukkah, 8:287–288
- Hebrew publishing, 4:182–183
- Hebrew revival, 8:671–672
- journalism and press, 10:704–705
- Judaizers, Russian, 11:522
- Moroccan aliyah, 2:646
- museums, 14:630–631
- music, 10:691, 693
- orphans and orphanages, 15:485–486
- parody, Hebrew, 15:661
- Perushim, 8:288
- philanthropy, 16:44

- press, 4:182–183
- women, 21:190–192
- defense forces, 10:464–465, 464–467
- economic affairs, 10:479–485, 481*t*, 483*t*
- agricultural sector, 10:486
- banking system, 10:586
- boycott, Arab, 4:111–113
- community tokens, currencies, 5:121–122
- currency, 5:53
- funds for Istanbul and, 10:779–780
- ḥalukkah, 8:287–288
- World War I, 10:517–518
- education, 10:652–653
- Hebrew language, 10:683–684
- music, 10:689
- religious schools, 10:621
- foreign policy and affairs
- capitulations, 4:453–454
- Congress of Berlin, 3:454
- international affairs, 10:181–186
- Nili, 15:267–268
- Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
- travels, 6:670
- governance, 10:387, 387–388, 390, 391
- historical survey, 10:181–186, 192–197
- Israel, land of, 10:168–179, 169
- eighteenth century, 10:173–175
- nineteenth - early twentieth century, 10:175–179
- sixteenth–seventeenth centuries, 10:168–172, 169, 172–173
- Jewish movements and organizations
- Bilu, 3:701
- Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304
- kolelim, 8:288–289
- Po'alei Zion, 16:246
- political parties of yishuv, 10:424–425
- Va'ad ha-Pekidim ve-ha-Amakalim, 20:455
- Va'ad Pekidei Erez Israel be-Kushta, 20:456–457
- Zionist aliyot, 9:247–248
- labor
- legislation, 10:607
- Teachers' Association, 10:653

- trade unions, 10:594
- laws and legal systems, 10:403–405, 412
 - autonomy of Jews, 10:178
 - land ownership, 10:371
 - religious courts, 10:620
- Middle Ages, 4:286
- Napoleonic invasion, 10:173–174, 175, 182
- political theories, parties and organizations
 - Bar-Giora society, 8:382
 - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:20
 - exilarchate of, 6:606
 - Ha-Shomer, 8:382
 - political parties of yishuv, 10:424–425
- population, 10:174, 175, 192, 282, 392*t*
 - Arab, 10:481*t*, 485–486
 - Ashkenazim, 10:294, 619–621
 - Christian, 10:638
 - Coastal Plain, 10:375–376
 - Georgian Jews, 10:296
 - Hills region, 10:379
 - Iraqi Jews, 10:295–296
 - Jewish, 10:481*t*
 - Maghrebs, 10:295
 - non-Jewish, 10:300–301
 - Persian Jews, 10:297
 - Sephardim, 10:295, 619–621
 - Yemenite Jews, 10:296
- religious life and scholarship, 10:619–621, 646
 - chief rabbi position instituted, 11:168
 - gaons, 5:427
 - Islam, 10:646
 - Jewish leadership, 10:178–179
 - missionaries, 10:176–177
 - religious courts, 10:620
 - support of Hasidism, 10:748
- Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
- See also* Ottoman Empire
- Palestine (Roman)
 - agriculture, 1:490–492
 - Bar Kokhba revolt, 10:148–151
 - Boule, 4:105–106
 - Caesarea, 4:333
 - Christianity as official religion and, 10:154, 155
 - destruction of Second Temple, 10:144
 - economy, 10:148
 - geography, 11:143
 - governors, 16:32
 - Hananiah ben Teradyon martyrdom, 8:316
 - Herod's kingdom, 9:32
 - Jabneel, 11:9–10
 - Jaffa, 11:60–61
 - Jewish leadership during, 10:145–147
 - Jewish War (66–70 C.E.)
 - changes as result, 10:144–145
 - overview of, 10:143–144
 - judges and judicial courts, Sanhedrin, 18:21–23
 - Nablus, 14:718
 - pilgrims, Melito of Sardis, 14:12–13
 - political history, Sanhedrin, 18:21–23
 - procurator, 16:542–543
 - during Severan dynasty, 10:151–153
 - synagogue architecture, 19:374, 374–375
- Palestine, Mandate for. *See* Mandate for Palestine
- Palestine and Roumania, a Description of the Holy Land, and the Past and Present State of Roumania and the Roumanian Jews* (Sneersohn), 18:696
- Palestine Archaeological Museum. *See* Rockefeller Museum
- Palestine Conservatoire, 14:694
- Palestine Cooperative Co., Inc., 15:588
- Palestine Economic Corporation, 4:123, 7:77, 15:588–589, 18:613
- Palestine Electric Company, 15:589
- Palestine Entity, 10:278–279
- Palestine Exploration Fund, 2:161, 15:589
- Palestine Foundation Fund. *See* Keren Hayesod
- Palestine Historical and Ethnographical Society, 18:724
- Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582–585
- Palestine Jewish Colonization Association (PICA), 2:26, 16:143
- Palestine Labor Party. *See* Mapai
- Palestine—Land of Promise* (Lowdermilk), 13:234
- Palestine Liberation Front (PLF), 15:594
- Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), 15:589–595
 - Arab world (1964–1970), 2:304–305
 - Arafat, Yasser, 2:309, 332, 334
 - Charter, 15:591, 595
- England, relations with, 6:431
- establishment of, 15:589–590
- Al-Fatah and, 10:280
- foreign policy and relations with, Israel (state), 10:258
- funding, 15:593
- Germany, position on, 7:544
- guerilla groups, 15:590–591
- ideology of, 15:591
- Intifada and, 10:241–242
- Israeli recognition of, 10:455
- Lebanese War and, 10:240, 12:581–584
- Lebanon, 2:313
- Oslo Accords, 10:246
- Palestinian Authority and, 15:594–595
- peace talks, participation in, 15:593–594
- recognition by Israel and U.S. as legal representative of Palestinians, 15:594
- recognition of Israel by, 10:455
- relationship with Arab states, 15:589–590, 592–593
- shift toward acceptance of Palestinian state in West Bank and Gaza Strip only, 15:593
- social and political institutions, 15:591–592
- terrorism, association with, 15:591, 593
- terrorist attacks by, 10:258
- See also* Hamas; Intifada
- Palestine Mortgage and Credit Bank Ltd., 15:588
- Palestine Office, 15:595
- Palestine Orchestra. *See* Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
- Palestine partition and partition plans, 15:584–585, 585–588, 586, 587
- Palestine Partition Commission (1938), 11:175, 15:584, 586, 587
- The Palestine Post*. *See* *The Jerusalem Post* (newspaper)
- Palestine Potash Ltd., 15:589, 18:739
- Palestine Royal Commission (1937). *See* Peel Commission
- Palestine Symphony Orchestra. *See* Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
- Palestine viper, 18:695
- Palestine Water Company Ltd., 15:588–589
- Palestinian Authority (PA), 2:302–303, 15:596–600
 - antisemitism, 2:328
 - Arab world (1945–2006), 2:300, 301, 318, 320, 326

Palestinian Authority (PA), *continued*
 demography, 2:328
 England, relations with, 6:431
 Gaza strip, 7:401–403
 Hamas, 8:295
 Intifada, 7:402, 403
 Israel, 2:318, 319, 320
 Japan and, 11:83
 Palestine Liberation Organization
 and, 15:594–595
See also Gaza Strip; Intifada; Sinai;
 West Bank
 Palestinian Christian Aramaic, 2:351–
 352
 Palestinian city coins and currency,
 5:51
 Palestinian Development and
 Investment Company (Padico),
 15:598
The Palestinian Girl (Sobol), 18:702
 Palestinian Masorah system, 13:618
 notations, 13:620
 pronunciation, 13:624–629
 Tiberian influence on, 13:644
 Palestinian National Authority. *See*
 Palestinian Authority
 Palestinian National Council, 15:592
 Palestinian Pentateuch Targumim,
 3:591–592
 Palestinians
See also Arab population
 Palestinians, foreign policy and
 relations with Israel, 10:258–259
 Palestinian Talmud. *See* Talmud
Palet: een boek gewijd aan de
hedendaagsche Nederlandsche
schilderkunst (Citroen), 4:737
 Paley, Grace, 15:600–601
 Paley, William Samuel, 15:601
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 9:151,
 15:601–602
 Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce,
 15:602
 Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, 15:602
 Palgrave, William Gifford, 15:602
 Palgrave family, 15:601–602
 Pallache family. *See* Palache family
 Palladius, 11:382
 Pallas family. *See* Palache family
 Pallenberg, Max, 15:602
 Pallière, Aimé, 15:602
 La Palma (Spain), 15:603
 Palmach, 8:203
 Palmah, 15:603–604
 Chizbatron, 15:389
 Palmah generation, 11:712, 18:203
 Palm Beach County (FL), 7:88,
 15:604–606

Palmer, Edward Henry, 15:606
 Palmer, Lilli, 15:606
 Palmerston, Lord, 15:564
 Palmistry. *See* Chiromancy
 Palms, 15:602–603
 Palm Springs and Desert Area (CA),
 15:606
Palmtree of Deborah (Cordovero),
 5:221
 Palmyra (Syria). *See* Tadmor (Syria)
 Palmyrene inscriptions, 2:348
 Palombo, David, 15:606–607
 Palontritti, Melchior, 13:288
 Palquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn.
See Falaquera, Shem Tov ben
 Joseph ibn
 Palquera family. *See* Falaquera family
 Palti, 15:607
 Paltiel, 15:607
 Paltol bar Abbaye, 15:607–608
 Paltrow, Bruce, 15:608
 Paltrow, Gwyneth, 15:608
A Pál utcai fiúk (Molnár). *See* *The*
Paul Street Boys (Molnár)
 Palyä family. *See* Palache family
 Pam, Hugo, 15:608
 Pamiers (France), 15:608
 Pampeluna (Spain). *See* Pamplona
 Pamphilus. *See* Rode, Walther
 Pamphylia (Asia Minor), 15:608
 Pamplona (Spain), 15:609
 Pan, Y., 4:141
 Pană, Saşa, 15:609
 Panama, 12:755–756, 15:610
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese
 Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:475
 Levy, Sion, 12:755–756
Pancosmophia (Ambron), 2:36
 Paneas. *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
 Panerai (Lithuania). *See* Ponary
 (Lithuania)
 Panet, Ezekiel ben Joseph, 15:610–611
 Panet, Menahem Mendel, 15:611
 Panet family. *See* Banet family
 Paneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob. *See* Baneth,
 Ezekiel ben Jacob
 Paneth, Friedrich Adolf, 15:611
 Panevezhis (Lithuania). *See* Panevezys
 (Lithuania)
 Panevezys (Lithuania), 15:611
Pan Graba (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
 Panias. *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
 Panigel, Eliyahu Moshe, 15:612
 Panigel, Raphael Meir ben Judah,
 15:612
Panim el Panim (Shalom), 18:377
Panim Me'iroi (Eisenstadt), 6:271

Panken, Jacob, 15:212, 612
 Pann, Abel, 15:612–613
 Panofsky, Erwin, 2:370, 15:613
 Panov, Valery, 5:415, 15:613
 Panteleone, Agostino. *See* Giustiniani,
 Agostino
 Pantheism, 7:670–671
 Pantheism and Kabbalah, 11:648–651
 Panther, Peter. *See* Tucholsky, Kurt
 Panticapaecum (kingdom of
 Bosphorus), 4:98
Pao-Pao (Selvinski), 18:272
 Pap, Arthur, 15:613
 Pap, Károly, 14:541, 15:613–614
 Papa (amora), 15:370, 614
 Papa (Hungary), 15:614–615
 Papacy. *See* Catholic Church; Popes
 Papageorgios, 11:546
 Papal bulls, 4:277–278
 Benedict XIII, 3:330
 Calixtus II, 4:365
 Catholic Church, 4:277–278, 711
 Clement III, 4:752
 Clement IV, 4:752
 Clement VI, 4:752–753
 Gregory IX, 8:85
 Gregory XIII, 8:85
 Paul IV, 15:696
 Perugian Jews banished, 15:798
 Papal States
 emancipation, 6:379
 Jewish dress, 6:15
 restriction on Jews in, 6:547–548,
 16:7
 Papareschi, Gregorio. *See* Innocent
 Paper, H. H., 11:558
 Paper-cuts, 15:615–616
 Papermaster, Benjamin, 15:304
 Paperna, Abraham Baruch, 15:616
 Paperna, Abraham Jacob, 8:725,
 15:616–617
 Paperna, I., 6:669
 Papi, 15:617
Di Papierne Kroyn (Bryks), 4:230
 Papiernikov, Joseph, 15:617
 Papi I, 15:617
 Papi II, 15:617
 Papir Brigade, 11:694
 Papirofsky, Joseph. *See* Papp, Joseph
 Papo, Izidor Josef, 15:617
 Papo, Samuel Shemiah, 15:617–618
 Papp, Joseph, 15:220, 618
 Pappa. *See* Papa (Amora)
 Pappenheim, Bertha, 11:570, 15:618
 Pappenheim, Solomon, 8:687, 15:618
 Pappus and Julianus, 15:618–619

- Pappus ben Judah, 15:619
 Papyri (documents), 15:619–620
 Papyrus (plant), 15:620, 21:237–238
 Parables, 15:620–623
 allegories vs., 1:665
 animals, 2:173
Parables in Midrash (Stern), 1:461
Parables of Erasto, 18:632–633
Parables of Sindbad. *See* *Mishlei Sendabar*
Paracelsus (Browning), 4:218
 Paradise, 15:623–629
 in apocalyptic literature, 15:628
 in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
 eschatological, 6:498
 forfeiture of place in, 11:109
 Gan Eden, 15:628–629
 in medieval literature, 15:628–629
 in modern period, 15:629
 in post-biblical Jewish thought, 15:627–628
 in rabbinic literature, 15:628
Paradise Lost (Milton), 14:260
Il Paradiso (Moravia), 14:477
Paradoxes of Legal Science (Cardozo), 4:466
 Paraf, Pierre, 15:629
 Paraguay, 15:629–630, 21:594
 Parah (ancient Israel), 15:631
Parah (tractate), 15:630–631, 17:157
 Parah adumah. *See* Red heifers
 Parallelism in poetry, 13:237, 16:256–258, 598–599
Parallel Quest (Lindheim), 13:28
 Paralympic Games, 12:621
Paramagnetic Resonance in Solids (Low), 13:233
 Paramount Pictures, 3:81, 14:570–571
 Paran (desert, Egypt), 15:631
 Paran (tribe), 15:631
 Paranoia, 14:57–58
 Paran Plateau (Israel), 10:113
 Parapets, 15:631
Al Parashat Derakhim (Aḥad Ha-Am), 14:456
 Parashat Ki-Tavo, 3:677
 Parashiyyot of Bible, 13:607
 Parchment, use of, 4:71, 72–73
 Parchment making, 18:241
 Parczew (Poland), 15:631–632
 Pardes, 11:593, 15:632
 Pardes, Eliyahu, 15:633
 Pardes, Shmuel Aaron, 15:633
Pardes ha-Binah (Aaronsohn), 1:223
Pardes ha-Hokhmah (Aaronsohn), 1:223
 Pardes Hānnah-Karkur (Israel), 15:632
 Pardesiyyah (Israel), 15:633
 Pardez, 3:641
 Pardo, Abrahām, 15:634
 Pardo, David, 15:633, 634
 Pardo, David Samuel ben Jacob, 15:633–634
 Pardo, Isaac, 15:634
 Pardo, Jacob, 6:39, 15:634
 Pardo, Joseph, 2:109
 Pardo, Joseph I, 15:634
 Pardo, Joseph II, 15:634
 Pardo, Moses ben Raphael, 15:634
 Pardo, Saul. *See* Brown, Saul Pardo
 Pardo family, 15:633
 Pardon. *See* Forgiveness
Pardon wird nicht gegeben (Doeblin), 5:729–730
 Parents
 honoring, 4:618
 honor of, 15:641
 Parents and children, 4:617–618, 15:635–640
 adoption, 1:417–419
 “best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640
 child marriage, 4:616
 corporal punishment of children, 15:640
 embryos, 6:391–392
 Israeli law, 15:638–640
 Jewish law, 15:635–638
 one parent not Jewish, 15:637–638
 parables treating God as father, 15:621
 See also Custody of children; Maintenance, parental obligation of
 Parents and Children Together (PACT), 2:63
 Parentucelli, Tommaso. *See* Nicholas V
 Parenzo, Asher, 15:641
 Parenzo, Gershon ben Moses, 15:641
 Parenzo, Jacob, 15:641
 Parenzo, Meir, 15:641
 Parenzo family, 15:641
 Parḥon, Salomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642
 Parḥon, Samuel ben Abrahām Ibn, 6:174
Der Paria (Beer), 3:253
 Pariente, Abrahām, 15:642
 Pariente, Barbara, 15:605
 Pariente, Jacob I, 15:642
 Pariente, Jacob II, 15:642
 Pariente, Joseph, 15:642
 Pariente, Judah ben Abrahām, 15:642
 Pariente, Samuel, 15:642
 Pariente, Solomon, 15:642
 Pariente family, 15:642
 Parion. *See* Parium
 Paris (France), 15:642–647, 19:482
 Paris, Hailu, 15:647
 Paris, Matthew, 3:775
 Parish-Alvars, Eli, 2:27
 Paris Jewish School, 6:5
Paris-Midi (newspaper), 12:559
 Paris Peace Conference
 Bigarte, Jacques, and, 3:694
 Sokolow, Nahum and, 18:748
 Paris school of art, 15:647–651
Paris-Soir (newspaper), 12:559
 Parium (Asia Minor), 15:651
Der Parizer Haynt, 7:35–36
Pariz un Viene (Levita), 15:651
 Park, Robert E., 18:733–734
 Parker, Dorothy, 15:651
 Parker, John, 15:651
 Parker, Sarah Jessica, 15:652
 Parkes, James William, 4:679–680, 683, 9:159, 15:652
 Park Synagogue (NY), 8:505
 Parlamentsklub, Juedischer. *See* Juedischer Parlamentsklub
Les parlers judéo-romans et la Vetus Latina (Blondheim), 3:771
 Parma (Italy), 15:652–653
 Parnakh, Valentin Yakovlevich, 15:653
 Parnas, 15:653–654
 Parnas, Ḥayyim Naḥman, 15:654
 Parnas, Joseph, 11:527
 Parnas, Yakub Karol, 15:654
 Parnasim, 1:386
 Parnis, Mollie, 15:654
 Parody. *See* Hebrew parody
 Paroisse Universitaire (France), 13:271
 Parokhet and Kapporet, 4:548, 15:663–664
 Parosh. *See* Fleas
 Parrot, André, 15:664
 Parsci. *See* Judeo-Persian language
Parshiyyot (Baron), 3:171
 Parsley, 20:488
 Parthian Empire, 6:600–601
 Parthians, 3:26
 Partial Jews, Nuremberg laws, 15:349–350
 Particles in Hebrew, 8:585–586
 Particularism, 11:514–515
 Parti Québécois, 14:464, 466
Partisan Review (periodical), 16:58
 Partisans, 9:357–359, 15:664–668, 665 hangings, 9:474

- Partisans, *continued*
 in Oshmyany, 15:503
 Poland, 16:316–317
 Russia, 17:548, 549–550
Le Parti Socialiste et la politique financière (Moch), 14:405
 Partition plans for Palestine. *See* Palestine partition and partition plans
 Partnership 2000, 6:202
 The Partnership for Excellence in Jewish Education, 7:137
 Partnership law, 5:154
 Partnerships, 15:669–673
 lease and hire, 12:570
 ona'ah and, 15:425
 Partos, Oedoen, 15:673
Part Real Part Dream (Seter), 18:319
 Partridges, 15:673
 Parturition. *See* Birth
 Parvaim (Arabia), 15:673–674
 Parveh, 15:674
 Parzel. *See* Iron
 Parzela. *See* Iron
 Parzen, Herbert, 15:674
 Parzufim, 11:646–647
 Pascal, Blaise, 15:674–675
 Pascani (Romania), 15:675
 Pascheles, Wolf, 15:675
 Pascheles, Ze'ev. *See* Pascheles, Wolf
 Pascin, Jules, 15:648, 675
 Pasha, Djemal, 1:221
 Pasha, Jacob, 15:541
 Pashanel. *See* Desheh, Avraham
 Pashhur, 15:675–676
 Pashman, Morris, 15:677
 Pasmanik, Daniel, 15:676
 Pasovsky, Josef. *See* Millo, Josef
 Passaic-Clifton (NJ), 15:676–677
 Passau (Germany), 15:677
 Passfield White Paper, 13:148, 21:37
 Passi, David, 15:541, 677–678
 Passigi. *See* Albigenses
Passing Ceremony (Weinzweig), 20:729
Passing for Touchdowns (Luckman), 13:249
 Passion. *See* Love
The Passion of Joseph D. (Chayefsky), 4:585
The Passion of the Christ (motion picture), 7:142, 13:202
Les passions intellectuelles (Badinter), 3:49
 Passover, 15:678–683
 Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:384–385
 Addir hu, 1:385
 afikoman, 1:434
 altar ceremonies, 2:16
 Amsterdam, 2:116
 arba kosot, 2:362
 bedikat ḥamez, 3:249
 blood libel associated with, 3:775–776, 778
 burning leavened food to prepare for, vol. 6: color insert
 Coca-Cola heksher, 7:411
 Cup of Elijah, 6:335, 338
 Eḥad mi Yode'a, 6:237
 Elephantine Papyri, 6:313
 fasting, 6:723
 food, 7:119
 freedom, 7:226
 games, 7:372
 Had Gadya, 8:190
 Haggadah, 8:207–217
 Dayyeinu, 5:496
 Jerusalem in, 11:226
 Ha laḥma Anya, 8:251
 Hallel, 8:279–280
 ḥamez, 8:301–303
 sale of, 8:303
 Haroset, 8:361
 Holocaust, 2:116
 hymns, 1:385
 Jesus and, 11:247
 kitniyot, 12:610
 Lag ba-Omer, 12:436
 laws concerning, 12:605, 16:5–6
 matzah, 7:119, 13:689–690
 men reading the Haggadah, vol. 8: color insert
 origin, 6:614
 pascal offerings, 9:108
 pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159
 plagues of Egypt, 16:210–214, 211†
 Samaritans, 17:729
 Seder
 Mah Nishtannah, 13:362
 maror, 13:558
 Seder plates, 16:24
 Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 21:262
 Passover, Alexander, 12:553
 Passover, Second. *See* Second Passover
Passover Haggadah (Silverman), 18:587
 Passow, Aaron Harry, 15:683
 Pasta, Giuditta, 15:683–684
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 2:272–273, 15:684
 Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
 Pasternak, Leonid Osipovich, 15:684–685
Pasteur (motion picture), 6:473
Pasteur Institute, 13:293
 Pastoral nomadism. *See* Nomadism
 Pastoureaux, 15:685
 John XXII and, 11:379
 massacres, 14:455
 persecutions in France, 4:515
Pas Yed'a (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
 Pat, Jacob, 15:685
 Patai, Edith, 15:686
 Patai, József, 15:685–686
 Patai, Raphael, 2:188, 15:686
 Paternity laws, 6:391–392, 21:423–426
 Paternity testing, 2:598
 Paterson (NJ), 15:686–688
 Paterson Jewish Folk Chorus, 4:663
The Path of the Upright. See Mesillat Yesarim (Luzzatto)
Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten (Kaposi), 11:781
 Pathology
 Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
 Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100
 Pathros (Egypt), 15:688
Paths of Faith. See Shevilei Emunah
Paths of Zion and Jerusalem. See Netivot Ziyon vi-Yrushalayim (Luncz)
The Path to Cubism (Kahnweiler), 11:725
 Patinkin, Dan. *See* Patinkin, Don
 Patinkin, Don, 15:688
 Patinkin, Mandy, 15:688
 Patkin, Max, 15:688
 Patoureaux persecutions, 3:732
 Patras (Greece), 15:688–689
 Pătrășcanu's trial, 4:138
 Patraselka, Jacob, 3:762
 Patria (vessel), 15:689
 Patriarchal merit termination, 21:498
 Patriarchs
 Abraham, 1:282, 283
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316
 education in period, 6:163
 eschatology, 6:489–490
 history, 9:165–166
 interpretations, 16:61, 62
 Machpelah, Cave of, 13:325–327, 326
 Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:537, 538–540
 overview, 15:732
 Philistines and, 16:55
 See also Abraham; Jacob
 The Patriarchs, 15:689–691
Patriarchs, Testaments of the Twelve. See Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs

- Patriarchy, 6:690–691, 754–756
 Patricof, Alan, 15:693
The Patriot. *See* *Ha-Patriyot*
 Patt, Gideon, 15:693
 Patterson, David, 15:554, **693–694**
 Patterson, John Henry, 11:303, 304, 305, 15:694
 Patterson Jewish Folk Chorus, 4:662
 Pauker, Ana, 15:694
 Pauker, Marcel, 15:694
 Paul (biblical figure), 4:682
 on Bible, 3:665
 in Corinth (Greece), 5:223–224
 Ephesus, 6:454–455
 epistle, 1:417
 Judaism of, 15:192
 Paul, Gabe. *See* Paul, Gabriel Howard
 Paul, Gabriel Howard, 15:695
 Paul, Gus, 15:397
 Paul I (emperor of Russia), 15:694–695
 Paul III (pope), 16:375
 Paul IV (pope), 3:46, 4:48, 278, 15:531–532, **695**, 16:375
 antisemitism, 2:140
 ghettoes and Jewish quarters, 11:311
 Paul VI (pope), 11:384, 15:695, 16:377
 Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
 Israel and, 11:277
 Jewish-Catholic relations, 11:276
 Nissim, Isaac, 15:279
 Paul Baerwald School of Social Work (Hebrew University of Jerusalem), 2:62
 Paul Baerwald School of Social Work (Paris), 2:62
 Pauli, Johannes, 15:695–696
 Pauli, Wolfgang, 15:696
 Paulker, Fred, 4:370
 Paulli, Holger, 18:89
 Paulo de Pina. *See* Jesurun, Reuel;
 Pablo de Santa Maria
 Paul of Tarsus, 15:691, 692, **696–697**
 Paul of Tella, 3:601
The Paul Street Boys (Molnár), 14:427
 Paulus Israelita. *See* Ricius, Paulus
 Paulus of Sancta Maria. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria
 Pauly, Rosa, 15:697–698
 Pausanius, 15:698
 Pavel, Ota, 15:698
 Pavelić, Ante, 15:698
 Pavia (Italy), 13:177, 15:698–699
 Pavlograd (Ukraine), 15:699
 Pavlova, Galina, 15:613
 Pavoloch (Ukraine), 15:699
 Pawlikowski, Józef, 15:699
 Pawlikowski, Konstantin Cholewa de, 3:778
 Pawly. *See* Meyer, Paulus
The Pawnbroker (Lewis), 9:441
The Pawnbroker (motion picture), 9:407
 Payis. *See* Lots
 Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700
 Paz, Enrique Enriquez de. *See* Enriquez Gómez, Antonio
 Paziza. *See* Aricha, Yosef
 Pe, 15:700
 Peace, 15:700–703
 Aaron and, 1:210
 agunah, 1:518
 Broner, Esther M., 4:204
 sacrifices, 17:643
 See Also Mediation
 Peace movements, religious, 15:703–704
 Peace Now, 15:555, **704**
Peace of Mind (Liebman), 12:810
 Peaches, 15:704
 Peacocks, 15:704
 Pe'ah. *See* Leket, shikhḥah, and pe'ah
Pe'ah (tractate), 15:704–705
 Pearl, Daniel, 11:469, 15:705
 Pearlman, Moshe, 15:705–706
Pearls and Other Stories. *See* *Perl un Andere Dertseylungen*
Pearls of Yiddish Poetry (Mlotek), 14:396
 Pearlstein, Leah, 18:746
 Pearlstein, Philip, 15:706
 Pearlstine, Norman, 15:706–707
 Pears, 15:705
 Peas. *See* Legumes
Pe'at ha-Shulḥan (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:344
 PEC. *See* Palestine Economic Corporation
 Pecar, Samuel, 15:707
 Pecci, Vincenzo Gioacchino. *See* Leo XIII (pope)
 Pechersky, Alexander, 15:707
 Péchi, Simon, 15:707–708
 Pechina (Spain), 15:708
 PEC Israel Economic Corporation. *See* Palestine Economic Corporation
 Peckelman, Henry. *See* Furtună, Enric
 Pecs (Hungary), 15:708
 Pécs (Hungary). *See* Pecs (Hungary)
 Pedaayets. *See* Podgaitsy
 Pedagogy. *See* Education
 Peddlers, 15:302
 Peddler storage cooperatives, 5:206
 Peddling, 4:396, 398–399, 568, 608, 15:708–711
 Pedersen, Johannes, 3:651, 658, 659, 15:711–712
 Pediatrics. *See* Medicine
Pediatrics (Abt), 1:333
 Pedro de Cartagena, 15:563
 Pedro de Luna. *See* Benedict XIII (antipope)
 Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon, 1:343
 Pedro the Cruel. *See* Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon
 Peel, Earl, 15:584
 Peel Commission, 15:583–584, 585–586, 586, **712**
 Peele, George, 1:331
Peeping Tom (Jacobson), 6:439, 11:54
Peeping Tom (motion picture), 6:263
 Pearce, Jan, 15:712
Pee Wee's Big Adventure (motion picture), 6:314–315
 Pegai river. *See* Yarkon river
 Péguy, Charles-Pierre, 8:269, 12:558, 15:712
 Peierls, Rudolf Ernst. *See* Peierls, Sir Rudolf Ernst
 Peierls, Sir Rudolf Ernst, 15:712–713
 P'ein-Liang. *See* Kaifeng
 Peiper, Tadeusz, 15:713
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin, 4:19, 15:713
 Peixotto, Daniel Levi Maduro, 8:735, 15:392, 713
 Peixotto, George da Maduro, 15:713–714
 Peixotto, Jessica Blanche, 15:714
 Peixotto, Judith Salzedo, 15:714
 Peixotto family, 15:713–714
 Pekah (King of Israel), 9:179, 15:714–715
 Pekahiah (King of Israel), 9:179, 15:715
 Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard, 15:715
 Pekelis, Alexander H., 2:57
 Pekelis, Alexander Haim, 15:715–716
 Pekeris, Chaim Leib, 15:716
 Pekerman, José Nestor, 15:716
 Pekid Erez Yisrael, 18:450
 Peki'in (Israel), 15:716–717
 Peking (China), 15:717
 Pekod (Aramean tribe), 15:717
 Pelethites, 16:54–55
 Peli. *See* Heilprin, Phinehas Menahem
 Pelicans, 15:717–718
 Pella (Canaan), 15:718

- Pelleg, Frank, 15:718
- Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:718–719
- Pauli, Johannes, 15:696
- Pellicanus, Kuerschner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellicanus, Kuersner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellicanus, Kursiner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellicanus Rubeaquensis. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Conrad. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Kuerschner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Kuersner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Kursiner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pelte, Feyge. *See* Meed, Vladka
- Peltin, Samuel Hirsch, 15:719
- Peltz, Isac, 15:719
- Pelugta. *See* Conflict of opinion
- Pember, Phoebe Yates, 15:719–720
- Penal law, 5:57, 15:720–723, **720–726**, 723
- See also* Laws and legal systems
- Penalty. *See* Fines; Punishment
- Penei Aharon* (Amarillo), 2:31–32
- Penei Shelomo* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Penei Yehoshu'a: Appei Zutrei* (Falk), 6:684
- Penei Yizhak* (Abulafia), 1:340
- Penguin Books, 4:217, 10:30
- Peniel (ancient Israel). *See* Penuel
- Peninnah (wife of Elkanah), 15:726
- Penitence. *See* Repentance
- Penitence, Ten Days of. *See* Ten Days of Penitence
- Penitential Prayers. *See* Selihot
- Penker, Joseph David. *See* David, Joseph
- Penn, Alexander, 15:726
- Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727
- Penn, Irving, 15:727, 16:126
- Penn, Jack, 15:727
- Penn, Sean, 15:727–728
- Pennsylvania, 12:454–455, 611–612, 15:728–730
- Pensacola (FL), 7:87
- Pensées sur la religion* (Pascal), 15:674
- Penso, Joseph. *See* Penso de la Vega, Joseph
- Penso de la Vega, Joseph, 15:730, 18:299–300
- Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 2:125
- Confusion de Confusiones*, 2:109
- Pentacle, amulets, 2:122
- Pentagon Papers*, 6:362
- Pentateuch, 15:730–753
- Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
- Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen, 1:310
- Adani, David ben Amram, 1:381
- Akedah, 1:555–560
- Aristobulus' interpretation, 2:459
- authors, 15:734–744, 743, 745–747, 749, 750, 751–752
- commentaries, 7:492, 9:662, 11:30–31, 15:499–500
- Caro, Isaac ben Joseph, 4:488
- Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn, 7:321–327
- Ha-Ketav ve-ha-Kabbalah*, 13:797–798
- Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:660–661
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:666–670, 19:315–316
- Ibn Tibbon, Moses ben Samuel ben Judah, 8:660, 19:712
- Mekor Hayyim* (Ibn Gabirol), 7:130–131, 7:323–326
- Mizrahi, Elijah, 15:534, 537, 19:315
- Nahmanides, 2:548, 14:739–747, 19:315–316
- Rashi, 1:301, 17:101–106, 102*t*, 19:315–316
- Sorotkin, Zalman ben Ben-Zion, 19:30–31
- Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of, 19:111
- Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
- Steinhardt, Joseph ben Menahem, 19:193
- Supercommentaries on the Pentateuch, 19:315–316
- Tanhum ben Eliezer, 19:504
- Toledano, Jacob, 20:19–21
- Vivante, David Abraham, 20:563
- contradictions in, 15:741–742
- Dead Sea scrolls and, 5:504
- Decalogue and, 5:521
- Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:613–614
- development of scholarship of, 15:744
- elders, 6:295
- historicity of, 9:153, 15:747–750
- vs. kabbalah, 11:585
- literature, Samaritans, 17:737–738
- mishpat Ivri, 14:335, 337
- moneylending, 14:436
- Moore, George Foot, 14:469
- Moses, 14:523–531
- Nazirite, 15:45–47
- Oral Law and, 15:455
- poetical sections, 15:621
- reading, 15:734, 740, 20:46, 47*t*–49*t*
- accents, 13:659, 660
- cantillation, 13:657, 658, 661, 661
- triennial cycle, 20:46
- revelation, 17:253–259
- Sefer Torah*, 4:547, 18:241–243
- Segal, Moses Hirsch on, 18:248
- Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob on, 18:334
- Sidrah, 18:552
- Spinoza, Baruch de, 16:65, 92–93, 19:111–119
- supercommentaries. *See* Supercommentaries on the Pentateuch
- Tanakh, 19:499
- Tanhuma bar Abba, 19:502–503
- Tanhuma Yelammedenu, 19:503–504
- tannaim, 19:505–507
- teki'ata, 19:587
- tithe, 19:737–738
- Tokhefah, 20:18
- Tractatus Theologico-Politicus* (Spinoza), 19:116–118
- translations
- Aramaic, 2:347
- Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
- German, 14:36
- Judeo-Persian, 11:552, 19:531
- Mandarin Chinese, 18:122–123
- Onkelos, 15:433–434
- Russian, 19:187
- Septuagint, 11:717, 18:307
- Wellhausen, Julius, 15:743–745, 749, 21:6–7
- See also* Torah
- Pentateuch, Samaritan. *See* Samaritan Pentateuch
- Pentateuchal oaths, 15:361
- The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined* (Colenso), 5:57
- Pentecost. *See* Shavuot
- Penuel (ancient Israel), 15:755
- Penueli, Shemuel Yeshayahu, 15:755–756
- Penzance (U.K.), 15:756

- Penance archives, 2:408
 Penzias, Arno Allan, 15:756
The People, Food for Kings (Laor), 12:488
People and Life 1891-1921, 1962 (Ehrenburg), 6:238
People and Polity: The Organizational Dynamics of World Jewry (Elazar), 6:289
The People of Godlbozhits. See Di Mentshn fun Godlbozhits (Rashkin)
 People of the land. *See* Am ha-arez
 People's Administration. *See* Minhelet ha-Am
 People's Art Guild, 2:513
The People's Choice (Lazarsfeld), 12:560
 People's Front for the Liberation of Palestine, 6:282-283
 Pe'ot, 15:756
 Pepper, 15:756-757
 Pepper, Joseph, 15:757
 Perahia, Murray, 15:757
 Perahyah, Aaron ben Hayyim Abraham ha-Kohen, 15:757
 Perahyah, Aaron ha-Cohen, 2:32
 Perahyah, Hasdai ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 15:757
 Perahyah ben Nissim, 15:757-758
 Perath, 15:631
 Perath (Israel). *See* Parah
 Per Atum (Egypt). *See* Pithom (Egypt)
 Perchersky, Alexander, 18:701
 Percival. *See* Raphael, John
 Percy, Charles, 2:52
 Perc, Georges, 4:23, 15:758
 Pereferkovich, Nehemiah, 15:758-759
 Peregrine. *See* Deutscher, Isaac
 Peregrino, Abraham Israel. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
 Pereira, Abraham, 8:747, 18:299, 348
 Pereira, Francisco Nuñez. *See* Leão, Gaspar de
 Pereira, Francisco Nuñez. *See* Abendana, David
 Pereira, Jacob Rodrigues. *See* Péreire, Jacob Rodrigues
 Pereira, Moses Lopez. *See* Aguilar, Diego D'
 Pereira de Paiva, Moses, 15:759
 Péreire, Émile, 15:759, 17:69-70, 18:704
 Péreire, Isaac, 6:26, 15:759, 18:704
 Péreire, Jacob Rodrigues, 13:728, 15:759
Perek Shirah, 5:164, 15:760
 Perel, Martin Lewis, 15:774-775
 Perelman, Chaim, 15:760-761
 Perelman, Joseph. *See* Dymov, Ossip
 Perelman, Ronald Owen, 15:761
 Perelman, Sidney Joseph, 15:761
 Perelmann, Jerohman Judah Leib ben Solomon Zalman, 15:762
 Perelmuth, Jacob Pincus. *See* Peerce, Jan
 Peremyshlany family, 8:419-420
 Peremyshlyany (Ukraine), 15:762
 Peremyshlyany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of, 15:762-763
 Peres, Shimon, 10:247-248, 12:534, 15:763-764, 18:362
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:347
 governments of, 10:449-450, 449t, 455-456, 455t
 Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
 Palestinian issue, 10:261
 Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:393-394
 Perets, Y.L. *See* Peretz, Isaac Leib
 Peretz, Abraham, 15:764
 Peretz, Amir, 15:764-765
 Peretz, Gregory, 15:764
 Peretz, Isaac Leib, 8:694, 718, 15:765-768, 21:347-348
 Nomberg, Hersch David, 15:296, 297
 Shalom Aleichem and, 18:381
 Yiddish translations of Bible, 3:611
 Peretz, Yitskhok Leybush. *See* Peretz, Isaac Leib
 Peretz, Yitzhak Hayyim, 18:419
 Peretz, Y.L. *See* Peretz, Isaac Leib
 Pereyslav (Ukraine). *See* Pereyslav-Khmelnitski (Ukraine)
 Pereyslav-Khmelnitski (Ukraine), 15:768-769
Pereyv (Sobol), 18:701
 Perez (son of Judah), 15:769, 19:493, 21:512-513
 Perez, João, 1:313
 Perez, Juan. *See* Senior, Solomon
 Perez, Judah ben Joseph, 15:769
 Perez, Jung, 17:130-131
 Perez Bayer, Francisco, 15:769
 Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769-770
 Perez ben Moses of Brody, 15:770
 Perfect de Pratis. *See* Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph
 Perfection
 biblical, 6:531-532
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34
The Perfection of Actions (Falaquera). *See* Shelemut ha-Ma'asim
 Perfet, Isaac ben Sheshet. *See* Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet
 Performance arts, 6:517-518
 Perfumes, 3:95, 5:230, 9:753-754
 Pergament, Moses, 15:770
 Pergament, Osip Yakovlevich, 15:770
 Pergamum (ancient city and kingdom), 15:770-771
 Pergola, Raphael Della, 15:771
Peri, Ez-Hayyim (periodical), 12:493, 601, 15:771-772
 Peri, Hiram, 15:771
 Peri, Ya'akov, 15:771
 Peri'ah, 4:731, 734
Peri Hadash (Amigo), 2:77
Peri Hadash (Hezekiah), 9:91
 Periodicals. *See* Press
 Peripatos. *See* Aristotle
 Perizzites, 15:772
 Perjury, 15:772-773
 Perl, Joseph, 8:689, 9:593, 15:658, 762, 773-774
 Perl, Néstor, 16:350
 Perl, William, 9:496
 Perla, Jeroham Fischel ben Aryeh Zevi, 15:775
 Perlbach, Max, 15:775
 Perlberg, Abraham Nathan, 15:775
 Perle, Joshua, 15:775-776
 Perle, Richard Norman, 15:776
 Perle, Yehoshua. *See* Perle, Joshua
 Perles, Felix, 15:776, 777
 Perles, Isaac Moses, 15:777
 Perles, Joseph, 3:600, 15:776
 Perles, Moses Meir ben Eleazar, 15:777
 Perles, Rosalie, 15:776-777
 Perles family, 15:776-777
Perl fun der Yidisher poezye (Mlotek). *See* Pearls of Yiddish Poetry (Mlotek)
 Perlhefter, Issachar Behr ben Judah Moses, 15:777
 Perlin, Hayyim Lipmann. *See* Sonnenfels, Aloys von
 Perlman, Alfred Edward, 15:777-778
 Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778
 Perlman, Itzhak, 15:778
 Perlman, Jacob, 15:778-779
 Perlman, Samuel, 15:779
 Perlman, Selig, 15:779
 Perlmann, Moshe, 15:779
 Perlmutter, Abraham Zevi, 15:779
 Perlmutter, Izsák, 15:780
 Perlmutter, Yehiel. *See* Yeshurun, Avot
 Perlov, Aaron. *See* Aaron the Second
 Perlov, Aaron ben Jacob, 11:809

- Perlov, Asher, 11:809–810
 Perlov, Asher (d. 1873), 11:810
 Perlov, Yitskhok, 15:780
 Perlov family. *See* Karlin family
 Perlow, Issac. *See* Perlov, Yitskhok
 Perls, Isaac Moses. *See* Perles, Isaac Moses
 Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780
Perl un Andere Dertseylungen (Singer), 18:637
 Perlzweig, Maurice L., 15:780
 Perlzweig, William Alexandre, 15:780
 Pernambuco (Brazil). *See* Recife (Brazil)
 Pernerstorfer, Engelbert, 15:780–781
 Peròn, Isabel, 2:441
 Peròn, Juan, 2:440–441, 449
 Perpignan (France), 3:248, 6:394, 15:781–782
 Perpignan archives, 2:406
 Perrault, Emile. *See* Harry, Myriam
 Perreau, Pietro, 15:782
 Perrot, Jean, 15:782
 Perry, Frank, 15:782
 Persecutions. *See* Antisemitism
 Persecutions of 1391, 3:144, 18:327
La Perséverance du mal (Chalier), 4:562
 Persia, 2:766, 15:782–792
 Ahasuerus, 1:538
 Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538
 Angaria, 2:146
 Anusim, 2:253–254
 Aramaic, 2:348
 archaeology, 2:388
 Cambyses, 4:379
 community leaders, Melamed, Siman Tov, 14:6
 crypto-Jews, 11:58
 dress, 6:14
 education, Jewish, 6:176
 Israel (ancient), 10:156
 Jewish communities in, 15:783, 786, 787
 Israel (state), 10:297
 Lar, 12:492
 Jewish quarters in, 11:312
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438–439
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:515
 letters and letter writers, 12:669
 Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
 Nishapur, 15:275
 Ottoman conquest of, 15:525
 pottery, 16:422
 pre-Islamic, 15:782–785
 Scroll of Esther, depiction of, 18:217
 sects, Isunians, 1:337
 Talmud, Middle Persian culture, 19:488–491
 See also Iran
 Persian apples. *See* Peaches
 Persian Empire
 Phoenicia, 16:122
 political history, satrap, 18:75
 Persian Gulf Crisis
 Argentina support, 2:450
 El Al airline, 6:283
 England, 6:431
 Persian language, 8:647
 in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647
 Sefer ha-Melizah (Solomon ben Samuel), 18:772–773
 Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772
 See also Judeo-Persian language
 Persian literature
 Daniel, influence on, 6:495
 Sarmad, Muhammad Sa'ïd, 18:57
 Shāhin, 18:365
 See also Judeo-Persian literature
 Persitz, Alexandre, 15:792
 Persitz, Shoshanah, 15:792
 Persius, 15:792
 Perski, Joel Dov Baer, 15:792
 Persky, Daniel, 8:737, 15:792
 Persky, Shimon. *See* Peres, Shimon
 Persoff, Nehemiah, 15:793
A Personal Repertoire (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
 Persov, Shmuel, 15:793
A Perspective of Jewish Life Through Its Festivals (Adlerblum), 1:409
 Perth (Australia), 15:793
 Peru, 15:793–797
 Inquisition, 9:798
 Judaizers in, 11:520, 521
 León Pinelo school, 13:21
 Zionism, 21:594
 Perugia (Italy), 15:798
Perush (Falaquera), 6:681
Perush al Ḥamishah Perakim min ha-Haysharah le-Abu Nasr (Bali), 3:90
 Perushim, 8:287–288, 288, 14:337, 18:35
Perush Inyan Sheh' itah (Bali), 3:90
Perush Rabbi Yehudah ben Binyamin Anav (Mirsky), 14:315
Perush Rabbi Yonatan ha-Kohen mi-Lunel al-Megillah u-Mo'ed Katan (Mirsky), 14:315
 Perutah, 18:439–440
 Perutz, Leo, 15:798
 Perutz, Max Ferdinand, 15:798
 Pervomaïsk (Ukraine), 15:798
Pervoye pokoleniye (Altaiuzen), 2:17
Pervye gody (Slonimsky), 18:679
 Pesah. *See* Passover
 Pesah. *See* Passover
 Pesah, Sheni. *See* Passover, Second
 Pesahim, 16:5–6
 Pesahson, Isaac Mordecai, 16:6
 Pesante, Moses ben Ḥayyim ben Shem Tov, 16:6
 Pesaro (Italy), 16:6–8
 Pesaro, Abramo, 16:8
 Peschkowsky, Michael Igor. *See* Nichols, Mike
 Pesharah and bizza, 5:124
 Peshat, 3:641, 661, 16:8–9
 biblical commentaries, 11:783–784
 Peshet, 16:9–11
 Peshet Habakkuk. *See* Habakkuk Commentary
 Peshev, Dimitar, 4:271–272
 Peshitta (Syriac Bible), 3:599–600
 Peshkov, Aleksey Maksimovich. *See* Gorki, Maxim
 Peshkova, Ekaterina, 7:779
Pesikta de-Rav Kahana, 12:452, 741, 16:11–12
Pesikta Hta, 14:189
Pesikta Rabbati, 16:12–13
Pesikta Zutarta, 16:12
 Peskin, Benjamin, 14:446
Pesnya o Dnepre (Dolmatovski), 5:736
Pesnya o schast'e (Donskoy), 5:752
 Pesotta, Rachelle. *See* Pesotta, Rose
 Pesotta, Rose, 16:13
 Pest (Hungary), 4:245–246
 Pestszenterzsebet (Hungary), 16:13–14
 Pestszenterzsébet (Hungary). *See* Pestszenterzsebet (Hungary)
Pesukei de-Zimra, 3:191–192, 16:14
 Petach Tikva Local Planning and Construction Committee and others v. M. Zitman and Sons Ltd., 16:218
 Petaḥ Tikvah (Israel), 16:14–15, 17:5–6
 Petegorsky, David W., 16:15
 Peten, 18:696
 Peter de Luna. *See* Benedict XIII (antipope)
 Peter I, Czar of Russia, 1:359
 Peter IV of Aragon (Holy Roman Emperor), 3:733
 Peter Niger. *See* Nigri, Petrus
 Peter of Blois, 16:15
 Peter of Cluny, 11:454, 16:15–16

- Peters, Roberta, 16:16
- Peterson, Eugene, 3:621
- Peter the Hermit, 5:311
- Peter the Venerable. *See* Peter of Cluny
- Pethahiah of Regensburg, 2:89, 16:16
- Petihah, 16:16–17
- Petiot, Jean Charles Henri. *See* Daniel-Rops, Henri
- Petit, David, 4:82
- Petit, Jean Charles Henri. *See* Daniel-Rops, Henri
- “Petite métaphysique du meurtre” (Abécassis), 1:244
- Petlyura, Simon, 11:753, 16:17, 18:191
- Petlyura gangs, 4:119
- Petra (Jordan), 14:716, 16:17–18
- Petrarch, 12:724
- Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 15:589, 16:18–19
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. *See* Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders
- Petrikau (Poland). *See* Piotrkow (Poland)
- Petrograd (Russia). *See* Saint Petersburg (Russia)
- Petrograd Conference, 16:19
- Petrokow (Poland). *See* Piotrkow (Poland)
- Petroleum and oil products, 6:23, 16:19–20
- Petronius, Publius, 16:20–21
- Petronius Arbitrator, Gaius, 16:21
- Petrov, Valeri, 4:276, 16:21
- Petrus Abaelardus. *See* Abelard, Peter
- Petrus Aldefonsi. *See* Petrus Alfonsi
- Petrus Alfonsi, 16:21
- Petrus Damiani. *See* Damian, Peter
- Petrus Venerabilis. *See* Peter of Cluny
- Petschek family, 16:22
- Petter ben Joseph, 16:22
- Petuchowski, Jakob Josef, 16:22–23
- Petuhot of Bible, 13:607
- Pevsner, Anton, 16:23
- Pevsner, Naum Nehemia, 16:23
- Pevsner, Nikolaus. *See* Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus
- Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus, 16:23
- Pevzner, Samuel Joseph, 16:23
- Pewter plates, 16:23–24
- Peyrehorade (France), 16:24
- Peyrère, Isaac, La. *See* La Peyrère, Isaac
- Pezinok (Slovakia), 16:24–25
- Pezurai (Kaplan), 11:774
- Pfalz (Germany). *See* Palatinate
- Pfeffer, Leo, 16:25
- American Jewish Congress, 2:58
- Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:25–26
- Pfefferkorn, Joseph. *See* Pfefferkorn, Johannes
- Pfefferman, Abba. *See* Pann, Abel
- Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 16:26–27
- Pflaum, Heinz. *See* Peri, Hiram
- Pforzheim (Germany), 3:44, 16:27
- Pforzheimer, Carl Howard, 16:27
- Pfundtner, Hans, 15:348
- Phainon (Edom). *See* Punon (Edom)
- Phalange, Christian, 11:713–714
- Phalsbourg (France), 16:27
- Phanagoria (kingdom of Bosphorus), 4:98
- Pharaoh, 1:561, 16:27–30, 212–213
- Moses, 14:523–535
- Solomon, 18:757, 760
- Pharaonic laws. *See* Familiants laws
- Pharisaic Judaism, 3:27
- Pharisees, 4:680–681, 16:30–32
- ablution, 1:261–262
- Amidah, 2:73
- Ananias son of Zadok, 2:130
- angels, 2:153
- Finkelstein, Louis, 7:35
- House of David and, 5:453
- Jesus and, 11:248
- Jubilees, Book of*, 11:474
- polemics, 16:327–328
- Pharmacology. *See* Medicine
- Pharos (Egypt), 16:32
- Phasael, 16:32
- Phasaelis (Jordan Valley), 16:32
- Pheasants, 16:32–33
- Pheibush family. *See* Phillips family
- Phenomenology, 3:79, 6:611, 713
- Pheroras, 16:33
- PHH (Partisans, Soldiers, Pioneers), 15:668
- Philadelphia (PA), 16:33–38
- Dropsie College, 6:25–26
- education, Jewish, 6:190, 12:723
- philanthropy, 5:437–438, 6:24–25, 16:34–35, 37
- See also* Gratz, Rebecca; Gratz family
- Philadelphia, Jacob, 16:38
- Philadelphia Zionist Council, 2:104
- Philadelphus. *See* Ptolemy II
- Philanthropy, 4:728, 16:38–47
- Blaustein family, 3:746
- Bloomingdale family, 3:784
- Broad, Eli, 4:191
- Bronfman family, 4:205–206
- Canada, 4:418
- Bennett, Avie J., 3:368
- Dan, Leslie L., 5:408
- coordination of communal efforts, 16:39–40, 41–42, 43
- Cullman family, 5:329–330
- Day of Atonement customs, 5:489–490
- effect of emigration, 16:38, 40
- England, 16:38, 39–40
- twentieth century, 13:699–700
- First Aliyah, 10:334, 357–358
- Fischel, Harry, 7:51
- foundations, 7:136–138
- France, 16:39
- Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 5:625
- Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615
- Leven, Narcisse, 12:678–679
- Germany
- Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127–128
- Simon, James, 18:611–612
- halukkah, 8:287–290
- Hassenfeld, Sylvia Kay, 8:454–455
- Hauser Foundation, 8:464
- Holy Roman Empire, Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel, 13:789
- Ibn Hasan, Jekuthiel ben Isaac, 9:679
- India, 6:648, 654
- Iraq, 11:36–37
- Israel (state)
- early years, 10:216
- late 1960s, 10:234
- post-Six-Day War, 10:231–232
- Jewish Colonization Association, 11:285–288
- Jewish Communal Association of North America, 11:288
- Jewish communities in Palestine (Ottoman) and, 10:619
- to Jews in Mandate Palestine, 10:200
- to Jews in Ottoman Palestine, 10:178, 192–193
- Kadoorie family, 11:701
- Kimmel, Sidney, 12:159–160
- Netherlands
- Eibeschuetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245
- Lehren family, 12:616–617
- for Palestine (Ottoman), Istanbul and, 10:779–780
- Palestine (Ottoman) schools, 10:652–653

Philanthropy, *continued*

- Pollin, Abe, 16:360
- Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
- Reese, Michael, 17:162
- Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200
- Reichmann, Saul, 17:200
- Reisman, Heather, 17:212
- Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
- Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
- Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455
- Rothschild, Baron Edond James de, 17:491–492
- Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494
- Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494
- Rubin, Samuel, 17:513–514
- Russia, Baron, Bernhard, 3:171
- Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–672
- Schneider, Irving, 18:150
- Swiss, Dunant, Jean Henri, 6:47
- Syria, 6:714–715
- U.K.
- Braude, Jacob, 4:135
- Burton, Sir Montague, 4:302
- Clare, Charles, 4:761
- Sassoon, Vidal, 18:71–72
- U.S., 16:40–42, 46–47
- Adler, Max, 1:402
- Baltimore (MD), 3:98–99
- Barnert, Nathan, 3:168
- Bernheim, Isaac Wolfe, 3:474
- Bernstein, Zalman Chaim, 3:485
- Boyar, Louis H., 4:108–109
- Carter, Victor M., 4:498–499
- Crown, Henry, 5:307
- Davidson, William, 5:477–478
- Eisenman, Charles, 6:267
- Evans, Eli, 6:571
- Falk family, 6:683–684
- Fels, 6:750–751
- Hackenburg, William Bower, 8:182
- Jacobs, Francis Wisebart, 11:46–47
- Jesselson, Ludwig, 11:244–245
- Kahn, Otto Herman, 11:723
- Lefrak, Samuel J., 12:602–603
- Levitt family, 12:742–743
- Levy, Sir Albert, 12:746
- Lewis, Peter B., 12:766
- Lewis, Samuel Alexander, 12:766
- Lewisohn family, 12:767–768
- Matz, Israel, 13:689
- Mazer family, 13:707
- Melton, Florence, 14:14–15
- Memphis, 14:19–20
- Philadelphia, 5:437–438, 16:34–35, 37
- Philips, Rebecca Machado, 16:57
- San Diego, 18:13
- San Francisco, 18:20
- Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family, 18:39
- Schiff, Jacob Henry, 18:130–131
- Schusterman, Charles and Lynn, 18:177–179
- Schwartz, Gerald, 18:184
- Shalom, Isaac I., 18:377
- Sharp, Isadore Nataniel, 18:418
- Sherman, Archie, 18:464
- voluntary societies vs. obligatory contributions, 16:38–39
- See also specific organizations*
- Philately. *See* Stamps
- Philharmonic Orchestra. *See* Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
- Philhellene. *See* Aristobulus I
- Philip (kings of France), 16:47–48
- Philip (ruler of Judea). *See* Herod Philip I
- Philip, Harvey. *See* Spector, Phil
- Philip, Herschell. *See* Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch
- Philip Augustus (King of France), 7:150, 15:643, 16:47
- Philip II (King of France), 16:47
- Philip III, the Bold (King of France), 16:47–48
- Philip IV, the Fair (King of France), 7:150–151, 13:25, 16:48
- Philip Morris Tobbacko, 5:329–330
- Philip of Bathyra, 16:48–49
- Philippopolis (Bulgaria). *See* Plovdiv (Bulgaria)
- Philippines, 16:49
- Inquisition, 9:797–798
- overthrow of Marcos, 18:752
- Philippson, Alfred, 16:51
- Philippson, Franz Moses, 16:50
- Philippson, Johanna, 16:51
- Philippson, Ludwig, 16:50
- Anhalt, 2:163
- German translation of Bible by, 3:631
- Philippson, Martin Emanuel, 16:50
- Philippson, Moses, 16:49–50
- Philippson, Paul, 16:50–51
- Philippson, Phoebus Moritz, 16:50
- Philippson, Robert, 16:51
- Philippson family, 16:49–51
- Philips, Jacob, 3:769
- Philips, Philip A., 15:243
- Philipson, David, 16:51–52
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- Philip V, the Tall (King of France), 16:48
- Philip W. Lown School of Near Eastern and Judaic Studies, 13:237
- Philistia, 16:52
- Philistine ostraca, 3:657
- Philistines, 7:619, 16:52–55
- Ashkelon, 2:567
- David and, 5:445, 447, 448, 18:79
- Ekron, 6:281–282
- Judah, tribe of, 11:475–476
- Samson and, 6:626
- Saul and, 18:80
- Shamgar and, 18:390–391
- Phillippson, Ludwig, 11:500
- Phillips, Coleman, 15:243
- Phillips, Edis. *See* De Philippe, Edis
- Phillips, Jacob, 16:55–56
- Phillips, Jonas, 15:197
- Phillips, Lazarus, 16:56
- Phillips, Lionel. *See* Phillips, Sir Lionel
- Phillips, Marion, 16:56, 342
- Phillips, N. Taylor, 2:59
- Phillips, Naphtali, 15:198, 199, 290, 16:56
- Phillips, Nathan, 16:56–57, 341
- Phillips, Philip, 12:555, 15:475, 16:57
- Phillips, Rebecca Machado, 16:57–58
- Phillips, Sir Lionel, 16:56, 349
- Phillips, William, 16:58
- Phillips Company, 20:588–589
- Phillips family, 16:55–56
- Phillips Manufacturing Company, 18:746
- Phillipson, Irving Joseph, 16:58
- Philo, Solomon, 4:187
- Philo (1st c.), *Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum*, 14:533, 16:58–59
- Philo (the Elder), 16:58
- Philo and the Oral Law* (Belkin), 3:296
- Philodemus, 16:59
- Philo Judaeus, 4:732, 16:59–64, 75–76, 106
- Abraham, 1:284
- Adam, 1:372, 373
- afterlife, 1:441
- Akedah, 1:556
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:643, 644

- angels, 2:159
 apologetics, 2:263
 Bible, names for, 3:574
 Bible's importance to, 3:665
 on Bithynia, 3:729
 circumcision, 4:732
 Clement of Alexandria, 4:753
 commandments, reasons for, 5:86
 creation, 5:277
 Day of Atonement, 5:491
De Vita Contemplativa, 11:589
 dualism, 6:29
 economic policies of Flaccus, 6:104
 ecstasy, 6:138
 Essenes, 6:510–511
 free will, 7:230–231
 God, 7:659–660
 attributes of, 7:666
 ḥallah, 8:277
 historical work, 9:154
 Jewish identity in Hellenistic period and, 11:293
 logos, 13:174–175
 moneylending, 14:437
 Moses, 14:531, 532–533
 nature, 15:34
 platonism, 16:226
 revelation, 17:256
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:507–508
 on Septuagint, 3:596
 soul, immortality of, 19:36
 space and place, 19:66
 Torah, 20:44
Wisdom of Solomon, 18:768
 Philological commentary on Bible, 3:642, 648
 Philology
 Benardete, Mair José, 3:318
 Benfey, Theodor, 3:342
 Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48
 Frankfurter, Solomon Friedrich, 7:207
 Frankl, Oscar Benjamin, 7:214
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589
 Ibn Janāah, Jonah, 9:683
 Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721
 Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493
 Leslau, Wolf, 12:663
 Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732
 Lewy, Julius, 12:771
 Morpurgo, Salomone, 14:509
 Reinach, Solomon, 17:205
 Scaliger, Joseph Jsutus, 18:88–89
 Schwabe, Moshe, 18:181
 Philometor, Ptolemy VI
 Philo of Alexandria. *See* Philo Judaeus
 Philo of Alexandria
 Palestine, 15:581
 Pamphylia, 15:608
 papyri confirming or correcting, 15:619
 Philo of Byblos, 16:64
 Philopator. *See* Ptolemy IV
 Philo-Semitism
 Finch, Sir Henry, 7:25
 Finn, James, 7:39
 Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
 Philosoph, Jacob. *See* Querido, Jacob
Philosopher's Holiday (Edman), 6:150
The Philosophers of Our Time. See Hogeï ha
Philosopher's Quest (Edman), 6:150
Philosophia libera (Cardozo), 4:467
 Philosophical commentary on Bible, 3:643
 Philosophical determinism, 8:370
Die Philosophic der Tat (Hess), 18:705
Philosophie der Geschichte oder ueber die Tradition (Molitor), 11:673, 14:426
Philosophie der symbolischen Formen (Cassirer), 4:509
Philosophie des Geldes (Simmel), 18:607
Philosophie sociale, dédiée au peuple français (Dobruschka), 5:727
Philosophies of Judaism (Guttmann), 16:69–70, 71
 Philosophy, 16:64–67, **64–67**
 14th–17th centuries, 16:65
 18th–19th centuries, 16:65–66
 20th century, 16:66–67
 afterlife, 13:447–448
 Arab, Kindī, Abu Yūsuf Ya'Qūb ibn Ishaq Al-, 12:161–162
 British
 Hart, Herbert Lionel Adolphus, 8:370
 Lakatos, Imre, 12:440
 Czechoslovakia, Bergman, Samuel Hugo, 3:428–429
 destiny of man, 13:449
 determinability, law of, 13:370
 determinism, 8:370, 11:232
 dualism, 6:29–31
 Edwards, Paul, 6:215
 England
 Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 3:456
 Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556
 Polanyi, Michael, 16:327
 existentialism, 6:611–612, 672, 16:97–98, 102–103
 France, 17:115
 Basch, Victor Guillaume, 3:194–195
 Bergson, Henri Louis, 3:432–433
 Bernheim, Gilles, 3:474
 Brunschvicg, Leon, 4:224–225
 Derrida, Jacques, 5:598
 Fourier, François Marie Charles, 7:139
 Franck, Adolphe, 7:175–176
 Holbach, Paul Henri Dietrich, Baron D', 9:315–316
 Léon, Xavier, 12:646–647
 Levi Ben Abraham Ben Ḥayyim, 12:697–698
 Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715–716
 Lévy, Benny, 12:748
 Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748
 Lyotard, Jean-Francois, 13:298
 Raul, Fréd, 17:115
 Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime, 18:170–171
 Frank, Philip, 7:193
 Frank, Semyon Lyudvigovich, 7:194–195
 Frank, Waldo David, 7:195
 Frauenstaedt, Julius, 7:220
 Germany
 Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
 Albertus Magnus, 1:591
 Baumgardt, David, 3:221
 Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
 Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325
 Benjamin, Walter, 3:359–360
 Brunner, Constantin, 4:224
 Brunswig, Alfred, 4:226
 Buber, Martin, 4:232–233
 Cassirer, Ernst, 4:509–510
 Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606
 Dubislav, Walter Ernst Otto, 6:32
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
 Hegel, Georg William Friedrich, 8:755–756
 Heinemann, Fritz, 8:773–774
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10
 Herz, Marcus, 9:52
 Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133

Philosophy, *continued*

- Hoenigswald, Richard, 9:303
 Husserl, Edmund Gustav Albrecht, 9:643–644
 Idealism, 8:755–756
 Landauer, Gustav, 12:466–467
 Lask, Emil, 12:496
 Lasson, Adolf, 12:503
 Lazarus, Moritz, 12:561–562
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 12:664–665
 Lessing, Theodor, 12:665–666
 Lewkowitz, Albert, 12:771
 Liebert, Arthur, 12:809
 Liebmann, Otto, 12:811
 Mauthner, Fritz, 13:693
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:33–40
 Nelson, Leonard, 15:67
 Regelson, Abraham, 17:187
 Reinahc, Adolf, 17:205
 Richter, Raoul, 17:291
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:458–462
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph, 18:119–120
 Simmel, Georg, 18:607
 God, image of, 13:447
 Greek, ancient
 Aelian, 1:429
 Celsus, 4:537–538
 Clearchus of Soli, 4:752
 Empedocles, 6:397
 Epicurean, 16:58
 Islamic interpretation, 6:709–710
 logos, 13:174
 Plato, 1:279, 280
 Gutmann, Amy, 8:153
 Ḥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādi, 9:93
 Hungary
 Horovitz, Saul, 9:530
 Lukacs, Georg, 13:254–255
 intellect, 9:809–810
 elite vs. masses, 13:388–389
 infinite, 13:370
 Israel
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:622–623
 Rotenstreich, Nathan, 17:478–479
 Italy
 Leon, Messer David Ben Judah, 12:645–646
 Lerma, Judah Ben Samuel, 12:655
 Luzzatto, Samuel David, 13:286–287
 Michelstaedter, Carlo, 14:174
 Momigliano, Felice, 14:431
 Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 17:404
 Kaufmann, Felix, 12:31
 law, Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, 4:337–338
 letters and letter writers, 12:671–672
 literature
 English, 6:434, 16:110–112
 philosophy and theology, 13:102–105
 logical positivism, 6:735
 man, origins of, 13:449
 mathematical logic, Perelman, Chaim, 15:760–761
 metaphysics of time, 11:78
 Meyerhoff, Hans, 14:151
 microcosm, 14:178–179
 nature, 15:35
 Netherlands, Polak, Leonard, 16:287
 new idealism, 11:363
 phenomenology, 6:713
 Pinto, Isaac de, 16:179
 Poland
 Chwistek, Leon, 4:724
 Schaff, Adam, 18:103
 providence, 16:648–652
 Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86
 Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90
 reason vs. faith, 4:562
 Renaissance Italy, 11:71
 Romania, Cilibi Moise, 4:726
 Roth, Leon, 17:483
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 17:498
 Russia, Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
 Schrecker, Paul, 18:167
 science and, 16:131–132
 Meyerson, Emile, 14:153
 Seneca the Younger, 18:288
 Singer, Peter, 18:640
 skepticism, 18:657–658
 Spain
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665
 Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684
 Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:692
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Abraham, 9:696–697
 Swiss, Hersch, Jeanne, 9:42
 Turkey, Banrubi, Isaac, 3:372–373
 U.K., Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
 U.S.
 Adler, Felix, 1:396–397
 Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1:403–404
 Aiken, Henry David, 1:550
 Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442
 Butler, Judith, 4:317
 Cherniss, Harold Fredrik, 4:596–597
 Edman, Irwin, 6:150
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 9:70
 Hook, Sidney, 9:521–522
 Katz, Steven T., 12:16–17
 Lazerowitz, Morris, 12:562
 Scheffler, Israel, 18:116–117
 women
 gender in, 16:105–111
 origins of, 13:449
The Philosophy of Space and Time. See Axiomatik der relativistischen Raum-Zeit-Lehre (Reichenbach)
The Philosophy of Spinoza (Wolfson), 21:149–150
 Philostratus, 16:114
 Philo the Elder, 3:660
 Philo the Epicist, 3:660
 Philo Verlag, 16:114
 Philoxenian version of Bible, 3:600–601
 Phinehas. *See* Hophni and Phinehas
 Phinehas (biblical figures), 16:114–115
 Phinehas (son of Eleazar), 11:99
 Phinehas (son of Eli). *See* Hophni and Phinehas
 Phinehas (Temple official), 16:116
 Phinehas ben Ḥama, 11:479
 Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen, 16:116
 Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:116
 Phinehas ben Jair, 8:391, 16:116–117
 Phinehas ben Joseph ha-Levi, 16:117
 Phinehas ben Samuel, 11:383, 16:117
 Phinehas Shapira, 1:220
 Phlorina (Macedonia), 16:117–118
 Phocas (Byzantine emperor), 4:326
 Phoebus, Ḥayyim (Abraham) ben Samuel. *See* Ḥayyim ben Samuel Feivush
 Phoebus, Uri Shraga, 8:272
 Phoebus ben Aaron ha-Levi. *See* Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi
 Phoenicia, Phoenicians, 16:118–124
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:691, 691*t*, 692*t*, 694*t*, 12:445
 colonization, 16:122–123

- Daniel, 5:417
 history, 16:119–122
 kings, 6:524
 names, 16:118–119
 people and language, 16:119, 123–124, 18:281, 284, 285
 shekel weights, 18:439
 Phoenix (AZ), 16:**124–125**
 Phoenix (bird), 16:**125**
 Phologombos, Terentius. *See* Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
 Phonetic punctuation, 4:84
 Phonograph records. *See* Records, phonograph
 Phorcensis. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
 Photis (ancient Israel), 16:**125**
 Photius, 15:377
 Photography, 16:**125–131**
 Bar-am, Micha, 3:132
 Ben Dov, Yaakov, 3:328
 Bing, Ilse, 3:704
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 4:106–107
 Brenner, Frédéric, 4:158–159
 Capa, Cornell, 4:441
 Capa, Robert, 4:441–442
 celebrations and customs, 16:128
 Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781
 Elisofon, Eliot, 6:354–355
 faces, 16:127–128
 France, 10:825–826
 Frank, Robert, 7:194
 Germany/U.S., 11:38–39
 Halsman, Phillippe, 8:286
 Heartfield, John, 8:510
 Holocaust, 9:362, 16:129–130, 130
 Israel (state), 10:701
 Judaica, 16:126–131
 Kagan, Elie, 11:706
 Land, Edwin H., 12:456
 Meyerowitz, Joel, 14:152–153
 Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420
 Newman, Arnold, 15:145
 Newton, Helmut, 15:192–193
 in New York City, 15:221
 nostalgia, 16:128–129
 Plachy, Sylvia, 16:210
 Ray, Man, 17:126
 Ringl+Pit, 17:336–337
 Seymour, David, 18:332
 Siskind, Aaron, 18:645–646
 synagogues, 16:129–130
 themes and motifs, 16:127–128
 U.S.
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502
 Eisenstaedt, Alfred, 6:272
 Erwitt, Elliott, 6:486
 Ettlinger, 6:546
 Leibovitz, Annie, 12:620
 Levitt, Helen, 12:743–744
 Penn, Irving, 15:727
 Rubin, Gail, 17:512
 Photojournalism, 16:125–126, 17:514
Photo-Realism (Kanovitz), 11:767
 Phylacteries. *See* Tefillin; Zizit
 Phrygia (Asia Minor), 16:**131**
 Physical chemistry
 Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218
 Bernstein, Harold Joseph, 3:478–479
 Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142
 Polanyi, Michael, 16:327
 Reichinstein, David, 17:200
 See also Chemistry
 Physical education, 1:687–688, 2:541
 Physicians. *See* Medicine
 Physics, 16:**131–141**
 11th to sixteenth centuries, 16:133–134
 Aharonov, Yakir, 1:537
 Alferov, Zhores I., 1:641
 atomic
 Meitner, Lise, 13:792
 Peierls, Sir Rudolf Ernst, 15:712–713
 Perl, Martin Lewis, 15:774
 Bacher, Simon, 3:36
 Bernal, John Desmond, 3:467
 Brown, Harold, 4:214
 Charpak, Georges, 4:580
 Cooper, Leon N., 5:205
 cryogenics, Mendelssohn, Kurt Alfred Georg, 14:33
 Dember, Harry L., 5:548
 De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602
 Dessau, Bernardo, 5:604
 Dessauer, Friedrich, 5:604–605
 doctrine of atoms, 11:730
 Dostrovsky, Israel, 5:762
 Ehrenfest, Paul, 6:239–240
 eighteenth-nineteenth centuries, 16:134
 Einstein, Albert, 6:261–262, 16:136–137
 Epstein, Paul Sophus, 6:476
 Feynman, Richard Phillips, 7:6
 Frank, Ilya Mikhailovich, 7:181
 Frank, Philip, 7:193
 Gross, David J., 8:95
 Harari, Hayyim, 8:344–345
 Haskalah, 16:134
 Hecht, Selig, 8:751
 Heeger, Alan J., 8:752
 Hertz, Gustav, 9:47–48
 Ḥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādī, 9:93
 Infeld, Leopold, 9:779–780
 Israel, 11:76–77, 16:137–141
 London, Fritz, 13:184–185
 Low, William Ze'ev, 13:233–234
 Michelson, Albert Abraham, 14:173–174
 Nazi Germany, 16:136–137
 Ne'eman, Yuval, 15:54–55
 nineteenth–twentieth centuries, 16:134–136
 Rabi, Isidor Isaac, 17:33
 Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib, 17:38
 Racah, Giulio, 17:44–45
 radio astronomy, Penzias, Arno Allan, 15:756
 Reines, Frederick, 17:207
 Richter, Burton, 17:290
 Rosen, Moshe, 17:429
 Rotbla, Sir Joseph, 17:476
 Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–478
 Saxon, David, 18:86–87
 Schawlow, Arthur L., 18:112
 Schwinger, Julian Seymour, 18:196–197
 Schwartz, Melvin, 18:187
 Simon, Sir Francis Eugene, 18:611
 sixteenth–seventeenth centuries, 16:134
 U.S.
 Estermann, Immanuel, 6:515
 Franck, James, 7:176
 Hofstadter, Robert, 9:313
 Karle, Jerome, 11:809
 Lee, David, 12:597
 vacuum, Dushman, Saul, 6:65
 women, 16:136–137
 Physiology. *See* Medicine
 Piacenza (Italy), 16:**142**
 Piamenta, Moshe, 16:**142**
The Pianist (Polanski), 9:446, 16:210
 Piaseczno (Poland), 16:**142**
 Piatigorsky, Gregor, 16:**142**
 Piatra-Neamt (Romania), 16:**142–143**
 Piattelli, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem. *See* Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem
 Piattoli, Scipione, 16:**143**
 PICA (Palestine Jewish Colonization Association), 2:26, 16:**143**
 Picard, Edmond, 16:**144**
 Picard, Jacob, 16:**144**

- Picard, Leo Yehuda, 16:144
 Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
 Picciotto, Elijah, 16:145
 Picciotto, Hai Moses, 16:145
 Picciotto, Hillel, 16:145
 Picciotto, Hillel Hayyim, 16:145
 Picciotto, James, 16:145
 Picciotto, Joseph, 16:145, 346
 Picciotto, Moses ben Ezra, 16:145
 Picciotto, Moses Haim, 16:145
 Picciotto, Raphael, 16:145
 Picciotto family, 16:145, 346
 Picho, Azariah. *See* Figo, Azariah
 Picho, Joseph, 16:145
 Pick, Alois, 16:145–146
 Pick, Ernst Peter, 16:146
 Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
 Pick, Isaiah. *See* Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb
 Pick, Jiří Robert, 16:146
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1:279, 11:671–672, 16:133–134, 146–147
 Picon, Molly, 16:147
 Picquart, Georges, 6:18–19
 Picquigny, Baron of. *See* Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann
 Pidyon ha-ben, 7:46–47
 Pidyon shevuyim. *See* Captives, ransoming of
A Piece of the Pie: Blacks and White Immigrants since 1880 (Liberson), 18:733
 Piedmont (Italy), 16:147–148
 Piekarz, Mendel, 11:684
 Piera, Solomon da. *See* Da Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam
 Da Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon. *See* De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon
 Pierce, William, 15:79
 Pierleone, Peter. *See* Anacletus II
 Pierleoni, Baruch, 16:148
 Pierleoni, Leo, 16:148
 Pierleoni, Pietro di Leone, 16:148
 Pierleoni family, 16:148
 Pierre-Bloch, Jean, 16:148
 Pierre de Nostra-Donna, 15:314
Piśni Salomona (Ujejski), 18:761
 Piestany (Slovakia), 16:148–149
 Piety and the pious, 12:537, 16:83, 149–150
 Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:308
 display of, 2:132
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:304–305
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:389
 Ḥasidim, 8:390–391
 Pigeons. *See* Doves
 Piggul. *See* Abomination
 Pigīt, Samuel ben Shemaria, 16:151
 Pigs, 16:150–151
 Pi-Hahiroth (Egypt), 16:151–152
 Piḥas, Yehudah. *See* Kohn, Leo
 Pijade, Moša, 15:667, 16:152
 Pike, Lipman Emanuel, 16:152
 Pikku'ah nefesh, 16:152–153
 Pilate, Pontius. *See* Pontius Pilate
 Pilch, Judah, 2:47, 9:368, 16:153
 Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, 16:153–154
 Pilderwasser, Joshua. *See* Weissner, Joshua
 Pilev (Poland). *See* Pulawy (Poland)
 Pilevsky, Meir. *See* Pa'il, Meir
 Pilgrimages, 16:154–158
 archaeology, 2:391
 Christian, 16:156–157
 Christian to Jerusalem, 11:220–221, 222
 Elkanah, 6:357
 Erez Israel, 10:817–818
 Muslim, 10:90
 pilgrim accounts, 16:157–158
 pilgrim festivals, 16:158–159
 post-Temple period, 16:155–156
 Second Temple period, 16:154–155
 Pilgrim festivals, 16:158–159
 mourning during, 18:446
 sacrifices, 17:646–647
 Second Temple, 19:621
 Shavuot, 18:422–423
 Shir ha-Ma'alot, 18:489
 See also Festivals
 Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159
 Pillar of cloud and pillar of fire, 16:161
The Pillar of Fire. See Ammud ha-Esh
 Pillars, 16:159–161
 Pillory punishment, 9:745
 Pilpul, 1:532, 2:658–659, 12:493, 16:161–163
 Pilsen (Czech Republic), 16:163
 Pilsudski, Józef, 4:110, 14:490, 16:163–164
 Piltene (Latvia), 5:245
 Pina, Jacob, 16:164
 Pinanski, Abraham, 16:164
 Pincas, Israel, 16:164
 Pinchasoff, Solomon Babajan, 11:557
 Pincherle, Alberto. *See* Moravia, Alberto
 Pincherle, Leone, 16:345
 Pincherle, Marc, 16:164
 Pinchik, Pierre, 16:165
 Pinck, Bernard D., 15:677
 Pincus, Barry Alan. *See* Manilow, Barry
 Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 16:165
 Pincus, Jules. *See* Pascin, Jules
 Pincus, Louis Arieḥ, 16:165
 Pinczow (Poland), 16:165
 Pine, 16:165–166, vol. 16: color insert
 Pineda, Juan de, 16:166
 Pinel, Duarte. *See* Usque, Abraham
 Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon, 16:166
 Pineles, Samuel, 16:166–167
 Pineles, Shemuel Yeshayahu. *See* Penueli, Shemuel Yeshayahu
 Pinelo family, 12:554, 13:21
 Pines, Jehiel Michael. *See* Pines, Yehiel Michael
 Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167
 Pines, Noah, 16:167
 Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
 Pines, Yehiel Michael, 16:167–168
 Pinheiro, Moses, 16:168–169
 Pinhel, Duarte. *See* Usque, Abraham
Pinkas, 2:406, 4:71, 72, 16:169
 Pinkas, David Zvi, 16:169
 Pinkas ha-sheilḥut, 18:447
 Pinkel, Benjamin, 16:169
 Pinkerfeld, Anda. *See* Amir, Anda
 Pinkowitz, Morris. *See* Halle, Morris
 Pinner, Adolf, 16:169
 Pinner, Ephraim Moses ben Alexander Susskind, 16:169
 Pinner, Felix, 16:169–170
 Pinner, Moritz, 16:170
 Pinochet, Augusto, 4:642, 644
 Pins, Jacob, 16:170
 Pinsk (Belarus), 16:170–172
 Pinsker, J.L., 11:700
 Pinsker, Leon, 9:247, 16:173–174
 Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
 Odessa Committee, 15:382
 Pinsker, M.L., 12:8
 Pinsker, Simḥah, 16:174–175
 Pinski, David, 1:399, 16:175–176, 19:680
 Pinsky, Robert, 16:176–177
 Pinson, Koppel S., 16:177
 Pinter, Harold, 6:438, 439, 440, 16:177–178
 Pinto, Aaron Adolf de, 12:552, 16:178
 Pinto, Abraham ben Reuben, 16:178
 Pinto, Abraham de, 16:178
 Pinto, de, family (Netherlands), 16:178

- Pinto, Isaac (1720-1791), 16:178
 Pinto, Isaac de (1717-1787), 2:109, 4:70, 16:179
 Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph, 2:130, 16:179
 Pinto, R. Abraham, 16:178
 Pinto, R. Hayyim, 16:178
 Pinto, R. Jacob, 16:178
 Pinto, Vivian de Sola, 16:179
 Pinto Delgado, João, 16:179–180
 Pinto families (Morocco), 16:178
 Pinto family (U.S.), 5:161
 Pioneers
 Calof, Rachel Bella Kahn, 4:375–376
 De Cordova, Jacob, 5:529–530
 Hankin, Yehoshua, 8:324
 Levy, Moses Elias, 12:754
 Sapir, Eliyahu, 18:37–38
 Pioneers of Liberty, 18:710
 Pioneer Women, 4:406–407, 16:180
 Piotrkow (Poland), 16:180–181
 “The Pious”. *See* Louis (Kings of France)
 Piove di Sacco (Italy), 16:181
 Pipano, David, 4:270
 Piperno Beer, Sergio, 16:181–182
 Pipes, Richard Edgar, 16:182
 Piratin, Phil, 16:342
 Pirḥei Zafon (Lebensohn), 8:725
 Pirkeh Avot, 6:525
 Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
 Pirkei de Rabbi Eliezer, 6:323, 7:11, 16:182–183
 Pirkei Eliyahu (Levita), 12:731
 Pirkei Rabbenu ha-Kadosh. *See* Aggadat Bereshit
 Pirkei Rudorfer (Barash), 3:135
 Pirkheimer, Willibald, 4:70
 Pirkoi ben Baboi, 8:262, 16:183
 Pirogov, Nikolai, 16:183
 Piryatin (Ukraine), 16:183–184
 Pisa (Italy), 16:184
 Pisa, Abram da, 16:185
 Pisa, da, family, 16:184–185
 Pisa, Daniel da, 16:185
 Pisa, Emanuele da, 16:185
 Pisa, Franco, 16:185
 Pisa, Giuseppe da, 16:185
 Pisa, Giusta da, 16:184–185
 Pisa, Isaac da, 16:185
 Pisa, Isaac di Manuele da Rimini da, 16:184–185
 Pisa, Jehiel Vitale da, 16:185
 Pisa, Luigi della Torre da, 16:185
 Pisa, Luigi Israel da, 16:185
 Pisa, Matassia di Sabato da, 16:184
 Pisa, Moses-Aron, 16:185
 Pisa, Salomon da, 16:185
 Pisa, Samuel da, 7:40–41
 Pisa, Simone Samuel da, 16:185
 Pisa, Ugo da, 16:185
 Pisa, Vitale Jehiel da, 16:184
 Pisa, Vitale Jehiel Nissim da, 16:185
 Piscator Bible, 3:630, 631
A Pisces. See Ryby
 Pisco, Seraphine Eppstein, 16:185–186
 Pisetzky, Naomi, 11:463
 Pisgah (ancient Israel), 16:186
Pi Shenayim (Asher ben Jehiel), 6:352
 Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186
Piskei ha-Rosh (Asher ben Jehiel), 2:564, 4:773
 Pissarro, Camille, 16:186–187
 Pissarro, Lucien, 16:187
 Pistachios, 16:187, vol. 16: color insert
 Pister, Hermann, 4:241, 242
 “Pistol Pete.” *See* Sampras, Pete
 Pistorius, Johannes, 16:187
 Pistrak, Moses M., 6:161
 Pistyan. *See* Piestany
 Pita, Jan, 1:312
 Piṭah, 16:476
Pitch Dark (Adler), 1:406
Pithei Teshuvah (Eisenstadt), 6:270
 Pithom (Egypt), 16:187–188
Pithu et ha-Sha’ar (Molodowsky). *See* *Open the Gate* (Molodowsky)
 Pitigrilli, 16:188
Pitron Ḥalomot. See Mefasher Ḥelmin
 Pitshe Odesser. *See* Abrass, Osias
 Pittsburgh (PA), 16:188–190
 Pittsburgh Pirates, 6:20–21
 Pittsburgh Platform (1885), 6:193, 258, 14:471, 544, 16:190–191
 Pittsburgh Platform (1999), 6:203
 Pittum ha-Ketoret, 16:191
 Pity. *See* Charity; Compassion; Mercy
 Pius IV, 16:375
 Pius V, 4:48–49, 16:375
 Pius VI, 16:376
 Pius VII, 16:376
 Pius VIII, 16:376
 Pius IX, 14:513, 16:376–377
 Pius X, 16:191, 377
 Pius XI, 11:384, 16:191–192, 376, 377
 Pius XII, 9:371–372, 11:379, 384, 15:695, 16:192, 377
 Holocaust, response to, 9:371–372, 402, 17:415–416
Pius XII and the Third Reich (Friedlaender), 9:417
 Piyyut, 9:212, 14:650–653, 651, 652, 653, 16:192–209
 Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413
 collections, 16:195
 Day of Atonement, 5:489
 for Day of Atonement, 5:489
 Eleazar ben Ḥalfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
 Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:304
 Eleazar Kallir, 11:743–744
 Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
 England, 13:783
 history of, 16:192–193
 Jacob ben Hayyim Joseph Elyashar, 6:371
 Jerusalem in, 11:214–215
 of Judah Halevi, 11:495
 Judeo-Persian, 11:554
 Kallir, Eleazar, 11:743–744
 Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784
 kerovot, 18:598
 language of, 8:651–653
 liturgy, 13:132
 Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22
 Moses, 14:543
 North African music, 1:438, 439
 Omnam Ken, 15:422
 paytanim, poets, 16:196t–202t
 Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:116
 pizmon and, 16:210
 Provençal, 10:43
 rhyme and meter, 16:193–194
 Saadia Gaon, 17:613
 for Shavuot, 13:784
 Simeon bar Isaac, 18:592–593
 Solomon ben Judah, 18:770–771
 Solomon ben Judah ha-Bavli, 18:771
 Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773
 transmission of, 13:627–628
 types of, 16:193–194
 Yannai, 21:280–282
 Yose ben Yose, 21:398
 yozerot, 21:406–407
 See also Hebrew prosody; Poetry
 Pizarnik, Alejandra, 16:209–210
Pizei Bagrut (Bartov), 3:181
 Pizmon, 16:210
 Pizzighettone, David, 4:52
 Place. *See* Space and Place
La Place de L’Etoile (Modiano), 14:410
Places of Remembrance, 9:431
 Plachy, Sylvia, 16:210
 Placzek, Abraham, 16:210
 Placzek, Baruch Jacob, 16:210

- Plague of locusts, 13:154
 Plagues of Egypt, 6:614, 16:210–214, 211*t*
 Aaron and, 1:208, 209
 of firstborn, 16:29
 louse, 13:226–227
 Moses, 14:524, 527
 “Plagues of Egypt” (poem), 14:540
 Plain, Belva, 16:214
Plaisir de la Musique (Roland-Manuel). *See* Roland-Manuel
 Plamenac, Dragan, 16:214
 Plamondon, Joseph Edward, 4:397
 Plane hijackings, 6:447–448
Planet of the Jews (Gaubart), 18:200
 Plane trees, 16:215, vol. 16: color insert
A Planned Economy or Free Enterprise: The Lessons of History (Lipson), 13:76
 Planning and construction, 16:215–219
 laws of
 biblical, 16:215–216
 Israel, 16:218–219
 Jerusalem, 16:217–218
 talmudic, 16:216–218
 synagogues, 16:216
 Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219
 Plantavitius. *See* Plantavit de la Pause, Jean
 Plantin, Christophe, 6:67, 12:601, 16:219
 Plants, Biblical and Mishnaic, 6:77, 16:219–225, 220, 220*t*–225*t*
 acorns, vol. 16: color insert
 almonds, vol. 16: color insert
 almond tree, vol. 16: color insert
 anise, vol. 16: color insert
 apple blossoms, vol. 16: color insert
 balm, vol. 16: color insert
 barley, vol. 16: color insert
 briar, vol. 16: color insert
 broad bean blossoms, vol. 16: color insert
 carob pods, vol. 16: color insert
 cattails, vol. 16: color insert
 cedar, vol. 16: color insert
 citron, vol. 16: color insert
 coriander, vol. 16: color insert
 cumin, vol. 16: color insert
 dates and date palms, vol. 16: color insert
 flax, vol. 16: color insert
 garlic, vol. 16: color insert
 gourds, vol. 16: color insert
 hemlock (gall), vol. 16: color insert
 leeks, vol. 16: color insert
 lentils, vol. 16: color insert
 lilies, vol. 16: color insert
 mallow, vol. 16: color insert
 mandrakes, vol. 16: color insert
 millet (grain), vol. 16: color insert
 millet (sorghum), vol. 16: color insert
 mint, vol. 16: color insert
 mulberries, vol. 16: color insert
 mustard, vol. 16: color insert
 myrrh, vol. 16: color insert
 nettles, vol. 16: color insert
 oak tree, vol. 16: color insert
 olive tree, vol. 16: color insert
 onions, vol. 16: color insert
 pine tree, vol. 16: color insert
 pistachios, vol. 16: color insert
 plane tree, vol. 16: color insert
 reeds, vol. 16: color insert
 rue, vol. 16: color insert
 saffron, vol. 16: color insert
 tamarisk, vol. 16: color insert
 thistles, vol. 16: color insert
 thorns, vol. 16: color insert
 weeds, vol. 16: color insert
 white poplars, vol. 16: color insert
 willow, vol. 16: color insert
 See also Botany
The Plants and Animals of the Mishnah (Feliks), 14:331
 Plaques, House of Ivory, 2:493
 Plasencia (Spain), 16:225
 Plaskow, Judith, 16:111
 Plaszow, 16:225–226
 Platanus orientalis. *See* Plane trees
 Platek, Felka, 15:352
 Plates for Passover and Seder use, 15:682
 Platkes, Elijah. *See* Rivlin, Elijah
 Plato of Platonism, 16:226–227
 Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279, 280
 Cartesian method applied to works of, 15:191
 Crescas critique, 5:287
 dualism, 6:29
 interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:62
 Islamic interpretation, 6:710
 Plato of Tivoli, 1:293
 Platt, Polly, 4:34
 Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227
 Plaut, Hugo Carl, 16:227–228
 Plaut, W. Gunther, 3:625, 16:228, 17:174
 Plavnik, Samuil Yefimovich. *See* Byadulya-Yasakar, Zmitrok
 Plays and playwrights
 Aloni, Nissim, 8:723
 Alterman, Nathan, 8:720
 Austria, Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 9:313
 Avi-Shaul, Mordechai, 8:719
 Baazov, Herzl, 3:14
 Bacri, Jean-Pierres, 3:41
 Baranga, Aurel, 3:133
 Barrios, Daniel Levi De, 3:176–177
 Bar-Yosef, Y., 8:720
 Beer, Michael, 3:253
 Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 3:264–265
 Bernard, Tristan, 3:468
 Bernstein, Henri-Leon, 3:479
 Bible’s impact on, 3:669
 Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
 Busch, Charles, 4:303
 Chayefsky, Paddy, 4:584–585
 Chilton, Nola, 8:721
 Chocrón, Isaac, 4:657
 Chodorov, Edward, 4:657–658
 Chodorov, Jerome, 4:658
 Claudel, Paul, 4:751
 Eichelbaum, Samuel, 6:245
 Evron, Gilad, 8:722
 Franken, Rose Dorothy Lewin, 7:201–202
 Germany
 Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
 Hochhuth, Rolf, 9:299
 Hochwaelder, Fritz, 9:301
 Goldberg, Leah, 8:721
 Gurevitch, Michael, 8:722
 Hall, Owen, 8:277
 Hart, Moss, 8:372
 Háy, Gyulah, 8:474
 Hecht, Ben, 8:750
 Heijermans, Herman, 8:764–765
 Hellman, Lillian Florence, 8:800–801
 Hertz, Henrik, 9:48
 Horovitz, Israel, 9:528
 Horowitz, Danny, 8:722
 Hugó, Károly, 9:579
 Hungary, 11:808
 Israel (state), 10:687
 Jephthah in, 11:123
 Jerusalem in, 11:216–217
 Kalisch, David, 11:736
 Kanin, Garson, 11:763

- Karinthy, Ferenc, 11:808
 Kotler, Oded, 8:721
 Landau, Judah Loeb, 12:463
 Langer, Frantisek, 12:479–480
 Lapid, Shulamit, 8:723
 Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528
 Lawson, John Howard, 12:547
 Lerner, Moti, 8:722–723
 Levi, Paolo, 12:691
 Levin, Hanoch, 8:721, 722, 723
 Levy, Benn Wolfe, 12:747–748
 Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765
 Matmor, Yoram, 8:720
 Megged, Aharon, 8:720–721, 722
 Miller, Arthur, 14:251–252
 Mosinsohn, Y., 8:720
 Mundy, Yosef, 8:721
 Pinski, David, 16:175
 Pinter, Harold, 16:177–178
 Purim-shpil, 16:745
 Rabinovich, José, 17:37
 Raboy, Isaac, 17:44
 Racine, Jean, 17:50–51
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65
 Raphael, John, 17:95
 Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96
 Refisch, Hans Jose, 17:191
 Rice, Elmer Leopold, 17:284–285
 Robert, Ludwig, 17:354
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367
 Rosenvof, Mauricio, 17:444
 Rovinsky, Samuel, 17:501
 Rózewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504
 Rozenmacher, Germán, 17:503
 Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510
 Rubenstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517
 Saul, portrayals of, 18:81, 82
 Schisgal, Murray, 18:138
 Schnitzler, Arthur, 18:152
 Shabtai, Yaakov, 8:722
 Silva, Antonio Jose Da, 18:582–583
 Simon, Neil, 18:614
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637
 Sobol, Yehoshua, 8:721, 722, 18:703
 Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, 19:8
 Song of Songs, 19:20
 Yerushalmi, Rina, 8:722
See also names of specific plays;
 Theater
 Pleas, 16:228–231
 Pleasure. *See* Joy
 Pledges, 16:231–236
 antichresis, 2:193
 debt related, 16:231–234
 mortgaged property, 16:234–236
 Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich von, 9:64, 65, 16:236–237
 Plessner, Martin, 16:237
 Pletten, 16:237
 Pleven (Bulgaria), 16:237
 PLF. *See* Palestine Liberation Front
 Pliny the Elder, 6:510–511, 16:237–238, 18:753
 Pliny the Younger, 3:729
 Plisetskaya, Maya, 16:238
 PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization
 PLO (Palestine Liberation Organization). *See* Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)
 Plock (Poland), 16:238–239
 Ploesti (Romania), 16:239–240
 Plonsk (Poland), 16:240–241
The Plot: The Secret Story of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion (Eisner), 6:278
The Plot against America (Roth), 9:413
 Plotinus, 6:373
 form and matter, 7:130
 platonism, 16:226–227
 Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241
 Plotsk (Poland). *See* Plock (Poland)
 Plotzki, Meir Dan of Ostrova, 16:241
 Plough, Abe, 14:20
 Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 16:241–242
 Plowing, Erez Israel, 1:483–484
 Plummer, Beatrice, 16:343
 Plums, 16:242
 Plunge (Lithuania), 16:242
 Plungian, Mordecai, 16:242
 Plungiansky, Mordecai. *See* Plungian, Mordecai
 Plungyany (Lithuania). *See* Plunge (Lithuania)
 Pluralism, 5:118–120, 17:314–316
 educational, 8:553
 halakhic, 17:330–332
 Plutarch, 4:331–332, 16:242–243
Plutocracy and Politics in New York City (Almond), 1:683
 Plymouth (England), 16:243
 Plyushchevka. *See* Yefingar (Ukraine)
 Plywood Minnesota (company), 4:95
 Plzeň (Czech Republic). *See* Pilsen (Czech Republic)
 Plzen (Czech Republic). *See* Pilsen (Czech Republic)
 Pnueli, Amir, 16:243
 Po'alei Agudat Israel, 1:507–508, 11:711, 14:303, 16:243–244
 Po'alei Tzion Party (Argentina), 2:435
 Po'alei Zion, 4:320, 6:188–189, 712–713, 9:286–287, 11:87, 16:244–249, 18:717
 Austria, 11:780–781, 13:153
 Austro-Hungaria, 16:245
 Borochoy, Ber, 4:88–90
 Buxbaum, Nathan, 4:320
 Canada, 4:406
 Fineman, Hayyim, 7:26
 Jewish Legion and, 11:305
 Jewish Social Democratic Party and, 11:313, 314
 Palestine (Ottoman), 16:246
 pogram self-defense, 18:262
 post-WW I, 16:247–249
 Russia, 16:244–245
 Schussheim, Aaron Leib, 18:176
 Sejmists and, 11:314, 315
 Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425
 socialism, 18:711
 split of (1920), 18:720
 U.S., 12:419, 16:245–246
 World Socialist Union, 16:246–248
 See also Labor Zionist Alliance
Po'alei Zion Oyf der Shvel (periodical), 18:425
 Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich, 15:250, 16:249
 Pobezovice na Sumave (Czech Republic), 16:249
 Pochev (Russia), 16:250
 Pocket Books, Inc., 18:177
 Pococke, Edward, 2:20, 15:554, 16:250, 250
 Pococke, Richard, 16:250
 Pococke, Thomas, 16:250
Podagra (Lucian of Samosata), 13:249
 Podgaitsy (Ukraine), 16:250–251
 Podhajce. *See* Podgaitsy
 Podhoretz, Norman, 15:225, 16:251
 Podkamen (Ukraine), 16:251–252
 Podolia (Ukraine), 16:252–253
 Shabbateanism, 7:182–183
 Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253
 Podolyer, Menakhem. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl
 Podvolochisk (Ukraine), 16:253–254
Podzemní město (Poláček), 16:285
 Poel, Jacob, 4:63
Poema de la Reyna Ester, Lamentaciones del Propheta Jeremias y Historia de Rut y varias poesías (Pinto), 16:179–180
Poems. See *Lider*
Poems de la Reyna Esther (Barrios), 18:295

Poems of a Hermit (Esselin), 6:509
Poems of a Jew (Shapiro), 18:406
Poésie lyrique hébraïque contemporaine (Slouschz), 18:681
Poésies hébraïques de Don Jehouda Abrabanel (Slouschz), 18:681
 Poesing (Slovakia). *See* Pezinok (Slovakia)
The Poet and the World (Pinsky), 16:177
 Poeta of Valladolid, Juan. *See* Juan de Valladolid
 Poetry, 16:254–278
 Aaron Hakiman, 1:217
 Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir, 1:232
 Abi Zimra, Isaac Mandil ben Abraham, 1:260
 Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295
 Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
 Ali, 1:658
 Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279
 Arabic, 15:473
 post 1948, 10:735–736
 medieval, 5:428
 Austria, Lipiner, Siegfried, 13:64
 Austrian
 Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 3:254
 Frankl, Ludwig August, 7:213
 Babylonian, 13:602
 biblical, 3:76–81, 16:254–262
 Psalms, 5:453
 Book of Jashar, 4:69
 Bulgarian, 16:21
 Canadian, 4:423–424, 424
 Layton, Irving, 12:557–558
 children's, 4:627
 Chile, Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449
 Christian, *Odes of Solomon*, 18:766
 Czechoslovakia, Hoffmann, Camill, 9:310
 Denmark, Hertz, Henrik, 9:48
 Dutch
 Correa, Isabel de, 5:225
 Hertzveld-Hijmans, Esthella, 9:50
 English
 Abse, Dannie, 1:332
 Hamburger, Michael, 8:298
 Levy, Amy, 12:747
 Rosenberg, Isaac, 17:436–437
 ethical, 6:526
 Favorite Poem Project, 16:176
 France
 Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277

 Hertz, Henri, 9:48
 French
 Franck, Henri, 7:176
 Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 12:601
 medieval, 11:33–34
 nineteenth century, 14:43
 twentieth century, 11:6
 German
 Bassan, Abraham Hezekiah ben Jacob, 3:206–208
 Feld, Isaac, 6:745
 Hasenclever, Walter, 8:380
 Hiller, Kurt, 9:116
 Jacobowski, 11:45
 Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733
 Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783
 Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498
 medieval, 5:468
 Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514
 Greek
 Eliya, Joseph, 6:355–356
 Homer, 9:506
 Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660
 Hungarian
 Emöd, Tamas, 6:396
 Kiss, József, 12:201–202
 Somly Zoltan, 19:7
 imagery and metaphor, 16:259–261
 impressionist, 4:138
 introspective movement, 4:6
 Iranian Jewish, 10:13
 Israel
 Bernstein, Ori, 3:483
 Hefer, Hayim, 8:752
 Israel Arab, 10:733
 Italian, 10:790–792
 Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
 da Ponte, 5:433
 Fiorentino, Salomone, 7:41
 Levi-Perotti, Giustina, 12:724
 Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298
 Jacob in, 11:23
 Jerusalem in, 11:214–215, 217, 224
 of Judah Halevi, 11:494–497
 Judeo-Persian, 11:551, 554–556
 kabbalistic, 12:408
 Kalai, Joseph b. Jacob, 11:728
 Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733
 Kallir, Eleazar, 11:743–744
 Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755
 Kaminka, 11:756

Kamson, Ya'akov David, 11:758
 Karaite, medieval, 5:428
 Ladino, 12:432–433
 Lazarus, Emma, 12:560–561
 Lithuanian, Kamson, Ya'akov, 11:758
 liturgical, 11:743–744
 Abun, 1:346
 Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243
 Byzantine empire, 4:326
 tenth century, 11:31
 liturgy, 4:243
 Ludwig, Reuben, 13:251
 Luria, Isaac, 13:265
 Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:282–283, 285
 medieval, 13:95–96, 16:262–270
 Al-Andalus, 16:262–266
 England, 16:269–270
 France and Germany, 16:269
 Italian, 16:268–269
 maqāma, 16:266
 neo-Hebrew poetry of, 3:662
 Spain and Provence, 16:266–268, 270
 meter and rhythm, 16:258–259
 metrical, 14:656–657
 modern biblical criticism and, 3:655
 paradigmatic, syntagmatic, 16:257–258
 parallelism, 16:256–258
 Persian
 Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586
 liturgical, Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586
 Turkish, Alceh, Matilde, 1:599
 Polish, 11:89
 Karmel, Ilona, 11:812–813
 Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy, 12:593
 Luboshitzki, Aaron, 13:246
 Peiper, Tadeusz, 15:713
 Różewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504
 proverbs, 16:640
 Rabinovich, José, 17:37
 Rabon, Israel, 17:44
 Raboy, Isaac, 17:44
 Radnóti, Miklos, 17:55–56
 Raḥel, 17:68
 Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
 Ratosh, Yonathan, 17:113–114
 Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:121–122
 Ravitch, Melech, 17:123

- Regelson, Abraham, 17:187
 Reich, Asher, 17:196
 Reichard, Piroška, 17:199
 Reisen, Abraham, 17:211
 Remos, Moses ben Isaac, 17:218
 repetition and pattern, 16:261–262
 Rodin, Elisha, 17:364
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365
 Rokeah, David, 17:372
 Rolnick, Joseph, 17:373
 Romanelli, Samuel Aaron, 17:374
 Romanian, 17:400–401
 Iacobescu, D., 9:655
 Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521
 Romano, Samuel, 17:405
 Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441
 Rosenfeld, Morris, 17:446–447
 Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471
 Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512
 Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518
 Russian
 Kannegiser, Leonid Akimovich, 11:766
 Kanovich, Grigory, 11:766
 Samuel ibn ʿĀdiyā, 17:778
 Santob de Carrión, 18:29–30
 scholarship, modern, 16:270–277
 Shimoni, David, 18:482–483
 Shlonsky, Abraham, 18:494–496
 Spain
 Barrios, Daniel Levi De, 3:176–177
 Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph, 3:385
 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:665–666
 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:674–675
 Isaacson, Jose, 10:57
 León, Luis de, 12:645
 medieval, 13:685–686
 Spanish-Hebrew, 10:35–36, 41
 sweatshop, 19:335–336
 Teixeira, Bento, 17:45
 terseness, 16:258–259
 Turkey, Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384
 Ukrainian
 Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755
 Kariv, Avraham, 11:808
 U.S.
 Hollander, John, 9:322
 Moise, Penina, 14:421
 Nemerov, Howard, 15:68
 Rich, Adrienne, 17:285–286
 Rukeyser, Muriel, 17:528
 twentieth century, 6:724–725, 746
 Yugoslavian, twentieth century, 5:444, 6:747
 See also Hebrew prosody; Piyyut; Psalms; Yiddish poetry
The Poet's Return to his Tools. See Intoarcerea poetului la unelte sale
Poety Izrailya (collection), 18:686
Pogranichniki (Bill-Belotserkovski), 3:699
 Pogrebin, Letty Cottin, 16:278–279
 Pogrebishchenski (Poland), 16:279
 Pogroms, 16:279–282
 1880s, 16:279–280
 1903–1906, 16:280–281
 1917–1921, 16:281–282
 accounts of, 13:785
 Aden, 1:389
 Belarus, 11:735–736, 14:417
 Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
 Birzula, 3:724
 Brailov, 4:119
 Bratslav, 4:134
 Bryansk, 4:229
 “cold pogrom,” anti-Jewish boycotts regarded as, 4:110
 Egypt, Roman era, 16:28
 Endecja party in Kalisz, 11:740
 Hep!Hep!, 8:811–812
 Iraq, 10:19
 Kamenets-Podolski, 11:753
 migration and, 9:243
 Nezhin, 15:246
 Nikolayev, 15:265
 Nuremberg, 15:348
 Ochberg, Isaac, 15:375
 Odessa, 15:379–380
 Orsha, 15:487
 Romania, 5:433
 Russia, 6:558
 Alexander, 1:620
 by Cossacks, 13:763
 Ukraine, 14:13
 Russia/Romania, 10:826
 Second Aliyah and, 10:334
 self-defense, 18:261–263
 Sheftel, Mikhail, investigations by, 18:433
 Ukraine, 1:610, 16:17, 279–281, 18:686
 Chernigov, 4:596
 Chernobyl, 4:597
 Mogilev-Podolski, 14:418
 Pohl, Baruch. *See* Pollini, Bernhard
 Pohl, Oswald, 16:282
 Pohorbishch. *See* Pogrebishchenski
 Pohorelice (Czech Republic), 16:282
 Pohrlitz. *See* Pohorelice
 Pointers, Torah, 20:52–53
 Poison, 16:283–284
 Poitiers (France), 16:284
 Poitou (France), 1:730, 2:175, 16:284
Der Pojaz (Franzos), 7:219
 Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285
 Pol. *See* Beans
 Poláček, Karel, 16:285
 Polacco, Vittorio, 16:285
 Polachek, Sender, 16:285
 Polachek, Solomon, 16:285–286
 Polachek, Victor Henry, 16:286
 Polack, Joel Samuel, 16:286
 Polack family. *See* Polak family
 Polak, Carel, 16:345
 Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 2:113, 16:286
 Polak, Henri, 16:286–287, 345
 Polak, Jacob Eduard, 16:287
 Polak, Leonard, 16:287
 Polak, Moritz, 12:553
 Polak and Sons, 3:75
 Polakevich, Mattityahu Moshe. *See* Shoham, Mattityahu Moshe
 Polak family, 4:70
 Poland, 16:287–326, 290, 292, 294
 antisemitism, 1:508, 2:217, 220, 229, 4:445, 11:102, 12:594–595, 16:317–318
 Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610
 anti-Jewish laws, 15:403
 Bialystok, 3:567, 6:45
 blood libel, 3:778
 boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109–110
 Breslau, 18:319
 Capistrano, John of, 4:445
 censorship, 4:540
 Checiny, 4:586
 Chelm, 4:588
 Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656
 Chmielnik, 4:656, 657
 Chryzanow, 4:707
 Ciechanow, 4:725
 Cracow, 5:261–262
 Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724
 Endecja party, 6:402–403, 11:740
 Haller's Army, 8:281
 Jedrzejow, 11:102

Poland, *continued*

- Kalisz, 11:740
- late twentieth century, 16:322–323
- Legnica, 12:610
- Leszno, 12:667
- literature, 16:335–338
- Mława, 14:395–396
- Nara, 14:779
- OZON, 15:558
- Piłsudski, Józef, 16:163–164
- Płock, 9:465
- post-WW II, 16:319–320, 321
- Reformation to WW I, 11:117–118, 16:300–305
- Rozwój, 17:505–506
- Samuel Commission, 17:775
- Skarga, Piotr, 18:657
- cultural and social life, 16:293–296, 298–299, 299*t*, 310*t*
 - archives, 2:408
 - artisans, 5:268, 269, 269*t*
 - assimilation, 4:318, 5:351–352, 6:265, 16:302
 - censorship, 4:540
 - community, nature of, 5:108, 110, 9:222
 - cooperatives, 5:206, 207
 - education, Jewish, 5:261, 6:182–183, 186
 - emancipation, 4:164, 6:382–383
 - ḥazakah, 8:490
 - intercommunal institutions, 11:88
 - Jewish dress, 6:15–16, 17
 - Jewish Historical Institute, 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
 - Jewish identity in, 11:298–299
 - journalism, 11:467, 779, 16:497–498
 - language, biblical translation, 3:634, 16:334–335
 - Lithuanian Jewry, 13:121
 - motion pictures, 14:576–577
 - museums, 14:630
 - synagogue architecture, 19:373, 373
 - tobacco trade, 20:6
 - yeshiva education method, 5:468
 - Yiddish education, 6:188
 - Yiddish theater in interwar period, 19:682
- early settlement, 4:45, 11:738–740
- economic affairs, 16:293, 298, 302, 304
 - arenda, 2:423
 - bankers, moneylenders, 3:117, 12:770, 14:443
 - brokers, 4:204
 - chemical industry, 4:591
 - coinage, 14:299, 300
 - fur trade, 7:313
 - Israeli relations, 16:323–325
 - leather industry and trade, 12:577
 - peddling, 15:709, 710
 - wine and liquor trade, 21:83–85
- Holocaust, 4:323, 21:182
 - Aambrow, 21:450
 - Aleksandrow Łódzki, 1:611
 - Bedzin, 3:249–250
 - Belchatów, 3:279
 - Bełzyce, 3:312
 - Biała Podlaska, 3:560
 - Białystok, 3:567–570, 567*t*, 568
 - Białystok district, 16:312–313
 - Bielsko, 3:689–690
 - Bilgoraj, 3:698
 - Bochnia, 4:26
 - Breslau, 4:165
 - Brzeg, 4:230
 - Brzesk Kujawski, 4:230
 - Brzeziny, 4:231
 - Buchach, 4:238
 - Bydgoszcz, 4:323, 16:308
 - Chelm, 4:588–589
 - Chiciny, 4:586, 588
 - Chmielnicki massacres, 4:654–656
 - Chmielnik, 4:657
 - Chorzów, 4:669
 - Chryzanów, 4:707
 - Ciechanów, 4:726, 16:308–309
 - cinema, 9:444
 - Cracow district, 5:262–263, 16:311
 - Dąbrowa Górnicza, 5:375
 - David-Gorodok, 5:473–474
 - Disna, 5:683–684
 - Divin, 5:703
 - documentation, resource centers, 9:428
 - Dworzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
 - Działoszyce, 6:80
 - educational visits, 14:485–486
 - Elbląg, 6:291
 - Endecja party, 6:402–403
 - Gabin, 7:320
 - Galicia district, 16:311–312
 - Gdańsk, 7:405
 - general government, 16:309–314
 - ghettos, 16:308, 309–313
 - Gliwice, 7:640
 - Głogau, 7:641, 18:578
 - Głubokoye, 7:642–648
 - Gniezno, 7:650
 - Góra, Kalwaria, 7:760
 - Gorlice, 7:780
 - Gorzów Wielkopolski, 7:784
 - Gostynin, 8:6–7
 - Grajewo, 8:30
 - Grodzisk Mazowiecki, 8:92
 - Grodzisk Wielkopolski, 8:93
 - Grojec, 7:760
 - Halicz, 8:273
 - historiography, 9:416
 - Hrubieszów, 9:574
 - Inowrocław, 9:790, 16:307–308
 - Israeli Holocaust study tours, 9:456
 - Iżbica Lubelska, 10:824
 - Janów Lubelski, 11:79–80
 - Jarosław, 11:89
 - Jasło, 11:90
 - Jędrzejów, 11:102
 - Jewish participation in military service, 14:244–245
 - Kalisz, 11:738–740
 - Kaluszyn, 11:751
 - Kielce, 3:435, 9:374, 12:147
 - Kletsk, 12:230
 - Kłock, 12:250
 - Kłodawa, 12:232
 - Kock, 12:250
 - Kolberg, 12:272
 - Kolo, 12:278
 - Konin, 12:287
 - Konskie, 12:288
 - Konskowola, 12:288
 - Kornik, 12:314
 - Kosov, 12:320–321
 - Kozienice, 12:331
 - Kozle, 12:332
 - Krasnik, 12:338–339
 - Krasnystaw, 12:333, 339
 - Krosno, 12:372–373
 - Krotoszyn, 12:374
 - Krynki, 12:376
 - Krzepice, 12:377
 - Kutno, 12:399
 - Lachwa, 12:425–426
 - Lancut, 12:455–456

- Lask, 12:496
 Lebork, 12:592
 Leczna, 12:594
 Leczyca, 12:595
 Legnica, 12:610
 Leszno, 12:667
 Lezajsk, 12:772
 Lipno, 13:68–69
 Lithuania, Belarus districts,
 16:313–314
 Lodz, 5:53, 7:575, 9:467, 469,
 470–471, 476–478, 13:158–
 160, 16:307–308
 Lomza, 13:179
 Losice, 13:211
 Lowicz, 13:236
 Lubaczow, 13:239
 Lubartow, 13:240
 Lublin, 13:244, 16:310–311
 Lubraniec, 13:246
 Lukow, 13:255–256
 Lutomiersk, 13:272–273
 Lyck, 13:294
 Makow Mazowiecki, 13:420
 memorials, 9:430
 Miedzyrzec Podlask, 14:204–
 205
 Mielec, 14:205
 Minsk Mazowiecki, 14:298
 Mlawa, 14:396
 Narol, 14:782
 Nasielsk, 14:787
 Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki,
 15:325
 Nowy Sacz, 15:326
 occupation districts, 16:306–
 309
 Olesnica, 15:403
 Olkusz, 15:408–409
 Opatow, 15:437–438
 Opoczno, 15:440–441
 Opole Lubelskie, 15:441
 Ostroleka, 15:512
 Ostrowiec, 15:513–514
 Oswiecim, 12:465, 15:515
 Otwock, 15:546
 Ozorkow, 15:558–559
 Pabianice, 15:561–562
 Pale of Settlement, 15:577
 Parczew, 15:631–632
 partisans, 15:666–667,
 16:316–317
 Piaseczno, 16:142
 Pinczow, 16:165
 Piotrkow, 16:181
 Plock, 16:239
 Plonsk, 16:241
 Pogrebishchenski, 16:259, 279
 Polish-Jewish relations,
 16:317–318
 Poznan, 16:307–308, 432
 Przedborz, 16:659
 Przemysl, 16:660
 Przeworsk, 16:660
 Przysucha, 16:660–661, 661
 Przytyk, 16:662
 Pulawy, 16:731, 732
 Pultusk, 16:732
 Radom, 16:311–312, 17:56–57
 Radomsko, 17:57–58
 Radymno, 17:60
 Radzymin, 17:61
 Radzyn, 17:61
 Rawicz, 17:125
 religions, 16:303*t*
 Ropczyce, 17:420
 Rozwadow, 17:505
 Rymanow, 17:602
 Rypin, 17:602–603
 Rzeszow, 17:604
 Sandomierz, 18:17
 Sanok, 18:26
 Siedlce, 18:553
 Siemiatycze, 18:557–558
 Sieradz, 18:558–559
 Sierpc, 18:559
 Skalat, 18:656
 Skarzysko-Kamienna, 18:657
 Skierniewice, 18:658–659
 Skloe, 18:661
 Smolar, Hersch, 18:690
 Sochaczew, 18:703
 Sokolka, 18:746
 Sokolow Podlaski, 18:749–
 750, 750
 Sosnowiec, 19:32
 Srem, 19:154
 Staszow, 19:154, 167
 Stettin, 19:223–224
 Stopnica, 19:237–238
 Strykow, 19:263, 264
 Suwalki, 19:332
 Swidnica, 19:340
 Szczecbrzeszyn, 19:403
 Szczercow, 19:403–404
 Szydlowiec, 19:413, 414
 Tarnobrzeg, 19:516
 Tarnograd, 19:516
 Tarnow, 19:520
 Tomaszow Lubelski, 20:31–32
 Tomaszow Mazowiecki,
 19:32, 20:32
 Torun, 16:308, 20:67
 Trzcianka, 20:162
 Tykocin, 20:211
 Tyszowce, 20:221
 Warsaw district, 16:309–310,
 670–674, 20:670–674, 671
 Wegrow, 20:696–697
 Wieliczka, 21:45
 Wielun, 21:45–46
 Wislica, 21:104
 Wloclawek, 21:130
 Wlodawa, 21:130–131
 Wodzislaw, 21:131
 Wolbrom, 21:133
 Wolomin, 21:153
 Wronki, 21:246
 Wyszkow, 21:254
 Wyszogrod, 21:255
 Yavarov, 21:291
 Zabłudow, 21:255, 432
 Zabrze, 21:432
 Zambrow, 21:450
 Zamosc, 21:452
 Zawiercie, 21:464
 Zdunska Wola, 21:466–467
 Zelechow, 21:500
 Zelow, 21:502, 520–521
 Zgierz, 21:520–521
 Zmigrod Nowy, 21:645
 Zwolen, 21:696
 Zyardow, 21:697
 Zychlin, 21:696
 Zyrardow, 21:697
 Jewish movements and
 organizations
 Berihah, 3:434–435
 Folkspartei, 7:113
 Gordonia, 7:775–776
 Ha-No'ar ha-Ivri-Akiba,
 8:327
 Haskalah movement, 4:164
 He-Halutz (movement),
 8:758–759
 Jewish Social Democratic
 Party, 11:313–314
 Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622
 Mahzike Hadas, 13:363
 Mizrachi Movement, 6:714
 ORT, 15:489
 Shomer Israel, 18:518
 TOZ, 15:556, 20:78
 United Jewish Socialist
 Worker's Party, 20:259
 Zionism, 12:466, 768–769,
 21:597–599
 late twentieth century
 American Joint Distribution
 Committee, 2:64

Poland, *continued*

- Israeli relations, 16:323–325
- laws and legal systems
 - anti-Jewish, 15:403
 - anti-sheḥitah movements, 18:435
 - arenda, 2:423
 - crime, 5:292
 - emancipation, 6:382–383
 - ḥazakah, 8:490
 - legal status, 16:289–293, 300
 - minority rights, 14:290
 - numerus clausus in, 15:341
 - ugoda, 20:230
 - war crimes trials, 20:643
- Middle Ages
 - agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
 - anti-Jewish laws, 15:403
 - center of Ashenaz, 6:556
 - early settlement, 16:288–289
 - seals, use of, 18:227
 - trade and commerce, Jewish, 1:496–497
- political theories, parties and organizations
 - Agudat Israel, 1:507, 12:714
 - Bund, 2:18, 4:282–283
 - Casimir III, 4:505
 - communism, 3:462, 5:97–98
 - Endecja party, 6:402–403
 - Folkspartei, 7:113
 - Jewish Social Democratic Party, 11:313–314
 - Jewish socialism in, 18:720
 - Maḥzike Hadas, 13:363
 - Minority Bloc, 14:287
 - Nara, 14:779
 - OZON, 15:558
 - PPS socialist party, 16:433–434
 - Rozwój, 17:505–506
 - Sejm, 18:256
 - socialism, 6:23, 12:804, 18:707–708
 - United Jewish Socialist Worker's Party, 20:259
- politicians, 16:302, 304–305, 346–347
 - Chajn, Leon, 4:560
 - Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724
 - Einaugler, Karol, 6:255
 - Pilsudski, Józef, 16:163–164
 - Slawoj-Skladkowski, Felicjan, 18:673
- post-WW II, 16:318–323
 - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62

- antisemitism, 16:319–320, 321
- children's rescue, 16:318
- emigration, liquidation, 16:320–321, 324–325
- renewal of Jewish life, 16:318–320
- post-WW I – WW II, 16:302–306
 - agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499
 - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
 - boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:110
 - Fourth Aliyah and, 10:199, 200, 337
 - Morgenthau Commission, 14:489, 490
- printing and publishing, 16:533, 536, 537, 718
 - Breslau, 4:165
 - Hebrew, 12:374, 13:243–244
- Reformation to WW I, 16:299–300
 - Amsterdam immigrants, 2:107
 - antisemitism, 11:117–118, 16:300–305
 - independence movement
 - proponents, 13:790
 - partition era, 9:232–233, 288, 16:300–302
 - Ukraine, colonization of, 16:296–298, 296*t*
 - Uprising of 1830, 6:382
- religious life and scholarship
 - apologetics, 2:267–268
 - biblical exegesis and study in, 3:643
 - Catholic-Jewish relations, 11:282
 - Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
 - church opposition, 16:291
 - Hasidism, 11:39–41
 - historiography, 3:82
 - Jewish Historical Institute, 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
 - Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622
 - language, biblical translation, 3:634, 16:334–335
 - preaching, 16:471–472
 - Rabbinical training, 17:23
 - religions, 16:303*t*
 - responsa literature, 17:231, 232, 234
 - Schorr, Moses, 18:164
- WW II
 - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
 - invasion, 9:331–332
 - Jewish participation in
 - military service, 14:244–245

- partisans, 15:666–667
- resistance, 5:263, 9:574–575, 16:314–317
- underground organizations, 3:434–435, 16:315–316, 18:287

See also Camps, concentration and extermination; Council of the Lands; *specific Polish cities and locations*

- Poland/1931* (Rothenberg), 20:298
- Polangen (Lithuania). *See* Palanga
- Polanski, Roman, 16:326
- Polanyi, John C., 16:326
- Polányi, Karl, 16:326–327
- Polanyi, Michael, 16:327
- Polaroid cameras, 12:456
- Polemics and polemical literature, 16:327–330
 - Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305
 - biography as element in, 3:706
 - Christian
 - Abner of Burgos, 1:264–265
 - Barruel, Augustin, 3:178
 - Chiarini, Luigi, 4:607
 - John Chrysostom, 11:382
 - Justin Martyr, 11:580
 - Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176
 - Nigri, Petrus, 15:264
 - Orosius, 15:482
 - in Orvieto, 15:500
 - Islamic, 3:669
 - Jewish
 - Briel, Judah ben Eliezer, 4:181
 - Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
 - Brudo, Manuel, 4:221
 - Celsus, 4:537–538
 - Ḥerev Nokemet Nekam-Berit* (Bresselau), 4:167
 - Job and, 11:357
 - Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:397
 - Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483
 - Judah ben Eleazar, 11:485–486
 - of Judah Halevi, 11:499–500
 - Levi, David, 12:686
 - Official, Nathan ben Joseph and Joseph, 15:388–389
 - parodic forms of, 15:656, 657–658
 - Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 11:749–750
 - letters and letter writers, 12:671
 - See also* Disputations and polemics

- Polemon II, 16:330
 Polemon of Ilium, 16:331
 Polesie swamps (Poland), 15:667
 Polgar, Alfred, 16:331
 Poli, Umberto. *See* Saba, Umberto
 Poliakov, Israel, 8:206–207
 Poliakov, Léon, 11:324, 16:331
 Policar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
 Police offenses, 9:357–358, 16:331–332
 “Policy of fulfillment,” 4:64
 Polier, Justine Wise, 21:102–103
 Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
 Polier of Kobrin, Moses ben Israel. *See* Kobrin, Moses ben Israel
 Polier of Poliker, Yehudah, 16:333
 Polio vaccines, 4:28
 Polish, David, 16:333–334
The Polish Boy. See Dos Poylishe Yingle
 Polish Communist party, 5:97–98
 Polish literature, 16:334–338
 Adalberg, Samuel, 1:371
 apologetics, 2:267–268
 assimilationist, 6:748
 biblical influence, 3:672
 Biegeleisen, Henryk, writings of, 3:688
 Brandstaetter, Roman, 4:127–128
 Brandys, Kazimierz, 4:129
 children’s, 4:629, 635
 Drzewiecki, Henryk, 6:29
 Hertz, Benedykt, 9:47
 Lewin, Aaron Ben Nathan of Rzeszow, 12:758–759
 Lewinstein, Joseph Ben Abraham Abush, 12:763
 Lewy, Israel, 12:771
 Lewysohn, Abraham, 12:772
 Libschitz, Baruch Mordecai Ben Jacob, 12:788–789
 nineteenth century, Peltin, Samuel Hirsh, 15:719
 poetry, 13:246
 Behr, Issachar Falkensohn, 3:263
 Braun, Mieczyslaw, 4:138
 Brzechwa, Jan, 4:230
 Karmel, Ilona, 11:812–813
 Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy, 12:593
 Lesmian, Boleslaw, 12:664
 Mickiewicz, Adam, 14:178
 Różewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504
 Slonimski, Antoni, 18:678
 Rudnicki, Adolf, 17:523–524
 Schultz, Bruno, 18:175
 Stande, Stanislaw Ryszard, 19:162
 Stern, Anatol, 19:203–204
 Strykowski, Julian, 19:263–264
 Szenwald, Lucjan, 19:406
 Tuwim, Julian, 20:207–208
 Wat, Alexander, 20:687–688
 Węzyk, Adam, 20:691
 Winawer, Bruno, 21:79
 Wittlin, Jozef, 21:128
 Wittlin, Józef, 21:128
 Woroszyński, Wiktor, 21:229–230
 Wygodzki, Stanislaw, 21:251
 Yiddish, 21:350–351, 353
 Political history
 Canada, 4:401–402, 405–406, 413–415, 420–421
 France, Algeria, 1:648–649
 Hellenistic period, 4:105–106
 holy places in Israel and, 9:501, 503
 Iran, 10:12
 Israel (ancient), 4:105–106
 Israel (state), 10:423–464, 427*t*, 428*t*, 429*t*, 430*t*, 431*t*, 432*t*, 433*t*, 434*t*, 435*t*, 436*t*, 437*t*, 438*t*, 439*t*, 440*t*, 441*t*, 442*t*, 443*t*, 444*t*, 445*t*, 446*t*, 447*t*, 448*t*, 449*t*, 450*t*, 451*t*, 452*t*, 453*t*, 454*t*, 456*t*, 457*t*, 458*t*, 459*t*, 460*t*–461*t*, 462*t*, 463*t*, 521
 Eighth Knesset, 1973–77, 10:442–444, 442*t*, 443*t*
 Eleventh Knesset, 1984–88, 10:448–451, 448*t*, 449*t*, 450*t*
 Fifteenth Knesset, 1999–2003, 10:458–462, 458*t*, 459*t*, 460*t*–461*t*
 Fifth Knesset, 1961–1965, 10:436–438, 436*t*, 437*t*
 First Knesset, 1949–1951, 10:428–430, 428*t*, 429*t*, 430*t*
 Fourteenth Knesset, 1996–99, 10:456–458, 456*t*, 457*t*
 Fourth Knesset, 1959–1961, 10:434–436, 434*t*, 435*t*
 Independent Liberal Party, 9:771
 introduction, 10:423–424
 Knesset, 12:235–239, 235*t*, 236*t*, 237*t*
 Likud, 13:13–14
 Mapai, 13:497–498
 Mapam, 13:498–499
 Ninth Knesset, 1977–81, 10:444–446, 444*t*, 445*t*
 political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427*t*
 post-war of independence to Six-Day War, 10:208–209, 210, 211–212, 214–215, 225–226
 Second Knesset, 1951–1955, 10:430–432, 430*t*, 431*t*, 432*t*
 Seventh Knesset, 1969–73, 10:440–442, 440*t*, 441*t*
 Shas (political party), 18:419–420
 Shinui, 18:484–485
 Sixteenth Knesset, 2003–2006, 10:461–464, 462*t*, 463*t*
 Sixth Knesset, 1965–1969, 10:438–440, 438*t*, 439*t*
 Tenth Knesset, 1981–1984, 10:446–448, 446*t*, 447*t*
 Third Knesset, 1955–1959, 10:432–434, 433*t*, 434*t*
 Thirteenth Knesset, 1992–96, 10:453–456, 453*t*, 454*t*, 456*t*
 Twelfth Knesset, 1988–92, 10:451–453, 451*t*, 452*t*
 Italy, 10:807–809
 Morocco, 14:500–501
 Palestine (Roman), 18:21–23
 Persian Empire, 18:75
 Poland
 Rozwój, 17:505–506
 Sejm, 18:256
 public relations, 16:711–712
 shtadlan, 18:521–522
 Turkey, 16:762
 U.S., 4:497–498
 Political participation. *See* Politics
 Political parties
 antisemitic, 2:217
 Austria, Christian Social Party, 4:694
 Germany, Christian Social Party, 4:694
 Israel
 Agudat Israel, 1:507–508
 National Religious Parties, 15:27–28
 Meretz, 14:63–64
 See also National Jewish Democratic Council; *specific parties*
 Political science
 Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1:683
 behaviorism, 6:548
 Beilin, Yossi, 3:266–267
 Berger-Barzilai, Joseph, 3:426
 Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 3:456
 Finer, Herman, 7:26–27

Political science, *continued*

- Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
 Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 12:492
 Laski, Harold Joseph, 12:499
 Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, 14:489–490
 Robson, William Alexander, 17:356–357
 Rowe, Leo Stanton, 17:502
 Schapiro, Leonard, 18:109
 Simon, Herbert Alexander, 18:611
The Political Systems of Empires (Eisenstadt), 6:271
 Political Zionism. *See* Zionism
 Politics, 16:338–354
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278–279
 Argentina, 16:350
 Australia, 12:456–457, 749, 16:339–340
 Austria, 4:323–324, 12:625, 778–779, 16:338, 340–341
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, 18:49
 Canada, 16:341–342
 Croll, David Arnold, 5:305–306
 Lewis, Stephen, 12:767
 censorship, 4:540
 Colombia, 5:63–64
 Egypt, 16:346
 England, 12:776–777, 16:339, 342–343
 Cromwell, Oliver, 5:306
 Rifkind, Sir Malcom, 17:298
 Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494
 France, 5:45, 627, 12:479, 530–531, 775–781, 16:338, 343
 Germany, 4:236–237, 12:475, 497, 501–502, 777–778, 16:339, 343–344, 354
 Iraq, 16:346
 Israel, 12:489, 624, 749
 Rosen, Pinhas, 17:430
 Rosen, Shelomo, 17:430–431
 Rubinstein, Amnon, 17:515–516
 Italy, 12:779, 16:345
 Jewish political tradition, 6:288–289
 Latin America, 16:349–350
 Latvia, 12:521
 liberalism, 12:775–781
 Morocco, 16:346
 muslim states, 16:345–346
 Netherlands, 16:344–345
 Panama, 5:546
 Poland, 16:346–347, 17:468
 radical, 16:338–339
 Romanin Jacur, Leone, 17:402
 Russia, 12:780–781, 16:236–237, 347–348
 South Africa, 12:644, 16:348–349
 Soviet Union, 16:348
 Tunisia, 16:346
 Turkey, 16:345–346
 U.S., 12:437–438, 486–487, 602, 613–614, 659, 779–780, 16:338, 339, 350–354
 Rickover, Hyman George, 17:292–293
 Rosenthal, Benjamin Stanley, 17:452
 Rosewater, Edward, 17:463
 Ross, Dennis, 17:469
 Rudman, Warren, 17:523
 Ruef, Abraham, 17:526
 Politics among Nations (Morgenthau), 14:490
 Politics in the Twentieth Century (Morgenthau), 14:490
 The Politics of Genocide: The Holocaust in Hungary (Braham), 9:419–420
 The Politics of Meaning (Lerner), 12:659
 Politische Gemeinde, 16:354
 Politsche oder soziale Demokratie (Adler), 1:403
 Politzer, Adam, 16:354
 Politzer, H. David, 16:354–355
 Pollack, Egon, 16:355
 Pollack, Israel, 16:355
 Pollack, Jacob, 15:347
 Pollack, Jacob ben Joseph, 6:178, 16:355
 Pollack, Michael Solomon. *See* Alexander, Michael Solomon
 Pollack, Milton, 16:356
 Pollack, Sydney, 16:356
 Pollack, Walter Heilprin, 12:556
 Pollak, Frank. *See* Pelleg, Frank
 Pollak, Hayyim Joseph, 6:44
 Pollak, Miksa, 16:356
 Pollak, Moses ha-Levi, 16:356
 Pollak, Rose. *See* Pauly, Rosa
 Pollak, Walter Heilprin, 16:356
 Pollak, Zalman, 16:356–357
 Pollard, Jonathan Jay, 16:357–359
 Blitzer, Wolf, 3:757
 Pollard, Sidney, 16:357
 Pollard Affair, 10:450, 16:357–359
 Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn, 1:264, 265, 16:87, 359
 apologetics, 2:266
 Pollin, Abe, 16:359–360
 Pollini, Bernhard, 16:360
 Pollio, Gaius Asinius. *See* Asinius Pollio, Gaius
 Poll taxes. *See* Taxation
 Pollution, 5:166–168, 167–168, 6:93–95
 Polna (Czech Republic), 3:779, 15:352, 16:360
 Polo, 19:145
 water (*See* Water polo)
 Polonnaye (Ukraine), 16:360–361
 Polotsk (Belarus), 16:361
 Polotsky, Hans Jacob, 16:361–362
 Polshek, James, 16:362
 Polska Partia Socjalistyczna. *See* PPS
 Poltava (Ukraine), 16:362–363
 Polutoraglazy strelets (Livshits), 13:146
 Polyakov, Eliezer, 14:517, 16:364
 Polyakov, Samuel, 16:363–364, 17:70
 Polyakov family, 16:363–364
 Polybius of Megalopolis, 16:364
 Polycarp, Philoxenian version of Bible, 3:600
 Polygamy. *See* Bigamy and polygamy
 Polyglotta. *See* *Biblia Polyglotta*
 Polyglot texts of Bible, 3:588, 613, 636, 13:56
 Polygyny. *See* Bigamy and polygamy; Monogamy
 Polykoff, Shirley, 16:364
 Polytheism, 7:670
 Pomaria (Algeria). *See* Tlemcen (Algeria)
 Pomegranates, 16:364–365
 Pomer, Hector, 4:70
 Pomerania, 16:365
 Pomerantz, Berl, 16:365–366
 Pomerantz, Fred P., 16:366
 Pomerantz, Sydney Irving, 16:366
 Pomeranus. *See* Bugenhagen, Johann
 Pomi, David de', 16:366–367
 Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633
 moneylending, 14:440
 Pomi, de', family, 16:366–367
 Pomi, Elijah de', 16:366
 Pomis, David de'. *See* Pomi, David de'
 Pommer, Erlich, 16:367
 Pompeii (Italy), 16:367
 Pompeius. *See* Pompey
 Pompeius Trogus, 14:532, 16:367–368
 Pompey, 2:82, 457, 16:368
 Julius Caesar and, 11:574–575
 Julius Florus on, 11:575

- Pomplona (Spain). *See* Pamplona
- Pomponius Mela, 16:368
- Pomus, Doc, 16:368
- Ponary (Lithuania), 16:369
- Poner, Meir, 8:715
- Ponevezh (Lithuania). *See* Panevezys
- Ponevezher Rav. *See* Kahaneman, Joseph
- Ponholzer, Bartholomaeus, 11:568
- Ponidi family. *See* Bondi family
- Ponte, Lorenzo da. *See* Da Ponte, Lorenzo
- Pontecorvo, Bruno, 16:369
- Pontius Pilate, 9:198, 16:369–370
- Pontoise (France), 16:370
- Pontrémoli, Emmanuel, 16:370
- The Pool*. *See* *Ha-Berekhah*
- Pool, Cave of, 11:524
- Pool, David de Sola, 16:370–371
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Poona (India), 16:371
- Poor, provision for, 15:704–705, 16:371–372
- Pope Pius XII and the Holocaust* (Wills), 9:374
- Popes, 16:372–378
antisemitism, 1:619, 4:710–711, 711
blood libel, opposition to, 3:776, 778
bulls, papal, 4:277–278
forced baptism, 3:121–122
Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700
physicians, 6:340
See also Catholic Church; *specific names of popes*
- Popgueorguiev, Stoyan. *See* Stefan, Metropolitan
- Popjak, George, 3:765
- Poplars, 16:378
- Poppaea, Sabina, 16:378
- Popper, David, 16:379
- Popper, Hayyim, 16:378
- Popper, Joachim, 4:175
- Popper, Josef, 1:429, 16:379
- Popper, Julius, 16:379
- Popper, Karl. *See* Popper, Sir Karl
- Popper, Siegfried, 16:380
- Popper, Sir Karl, 16:380
- Popper, William, 16:380
- Popper, Wolf, 4:175
- Popper Bozian, Wolf, 16:380–381
- Popper family, 16:378–379
- Poppers, Jacob ben Benjamin ha-Kohen, 16:381
- Poppers, Meir ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 16:381
- Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PFLP), 6:447–448, 10:233–234, 281
- Population, 16:381–400
1900–2005, 14:214*t*
Ashkenazi, morbidity, 18:546
Babylonia, 16:386
Belarus, 12:650
Black death and, 16:388
Boston, 4:99
Brazil, 4:142, 146*t*, 154
Bucharest, 4:239*t*, 241
Buenas Aires, 4:253
Bulgaria, 4:268, 271*t*
Byzantine Empire, 16:386
Caribbean, 16:392
Chicago, 4:609–610
control, vs. procreation ethics, 5:169
conversions and mixed marriages, 16:395
during Crusader period, 10:161
Czechoslovakia, 12:781, 16:393
Egypt, medieval, 16:386
England, 12:625, 16:392
Europe, 16:387–389, 389*t*, 393–394, 396*t*
1880, 6:557
1939, 6:558
1946, 6:559
2003, 6:560
laws controlling Jewish, 6:689–690
pre-WW II, 9:326–327
France, 16:391–392
Germany, 16:391, 395
Fuerth, 7:307
Leipzig, 12:627
growth and distribution, 9:241–243, 242*t*
Holocaust
estimates, 16:397–398
Hungary, 9:616
Iberia, medieval, 16:386
Israel (ancient), 16:382–385, 384*t*
Israel (Byzantine period), 10:159–160
Israel (Crusader period), 10:163–165
Israel (Mamluk period), 10:167–168
Israel (state), 10:282–329, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 306–329*t*
1958, 10:223
Administered Territories, 10:303–304, 306–329*t*
aliyah, growth by, 10:282–283
composition by place of birth, 10:284–285, 284*t*
distribution by sex, 10:285
distribution of population, 10:374–375
geographic distribution, 10:289–290, 289*t*, 290*t*
growth of, 10:283–284
household statistics, 10:293–294
human resources, 10:293–298
intercommunal problems, 10:298–300
Israel Place List (2004) – Places of Jewish Habitation in Israel and the Administered Territories, 10:306–329*t*
Jewish population, 10:282–293, 284*t*, 287*t*, 289*t*, 290*t*, 291*t*, 292*t*, 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*, 306–329*t*
languages and literacy, 10:291–292, 291*t*, 292*t*
marriages, births, deaths and natural increases, 10:285–289, 287*t*
non-Jewish, 10:300–305, 301, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 713*t*
regional distribution, 10:292
statistics, 10:290–291, 291*t*, 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*
- Italy, 16:390–391
- Jerusalem
after reunification, 11:183, 186, 190, 191–192, 196
during British rule, 11:174, 176
as divided city, 11:178, 181
medieval, 16:385
during Ottoman rule, 11:163, 164, 169, 171, 172
- Latin America, 16:392
- Latvia, 12:520, 817–818
- lifetime longevity, 18:545
- Middle Ages, 16:385–389
- Moldova, 12:650
- morbidity, 18:546–548, 548*t*
- Netherlands, 16:391
- nineteenth century to WW II, 16:392–395, 396*t*–397*t*
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:282, 283, 285
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:282
- Pest (Hungary), 4:246*t*
- Poland, 12:635
- Provence, France, 16:637
- Russia, 16:394

Population, *continued*

- sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 16:389–392
- sources, 16:382
- Soviet Union, 16:399
- twentieth century, Hungary, 9:618
- U.S., 16:392–394, 395, 397*t*, 399
- WW II to 1971, 16:397–399
- See also* Demography; *specific cities and countries*
- Porat, Joseph. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
- Porat, Orna, 16:400
- Porath, Israel, 16:400–401
- Porchetus Salvagus, 16:401
- Porges, Heinrich, 16:401
- Porges, Moses ben Israel Naphtali, 16:401
- Porges, Nathan, 16:401
- Porging, 18:437
- Poriyyah (Israel), 16:401–402
- Pornind dela clasici* (Calin), 4:364
- Porodica u transformaciji* (Erlich). *See* *Family in Transition: A study of 300 Yugoslav villages* (Erlich)
- Porphyry, 5:421–422, 16:402
- Portaleone, Abraham, 16:403
- Portaleone, Abraham ben David II, 16:403–404
- Portaleone, Benjamin, 16:402–403
- Portaleone, Eleazar, 16:403
- Portaleone, Elhanan ben Menahem, 16:402
- Portaleone, Leone de' Sommi. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Portaleone family, 16:402–403
- Portals, 16:402
- Port Elizabeth (South Africa), 16:404
- Portella, de, family, 16:404
- Portella, Ishmael de, 16:404
- Portella, Muça de, 16:404
- Portents. *See* Signs and symbols
- Porter, Dame Shirley, 16:404
- Porter, John, 4:413
- Porter, Leslie. *See* Porter, Sir Leslie
- Porter, Sarah Ricardo, 17:282
- Porter, Sir Leslie, 16:404
- Portland (OR), 16:404–405
- Port Natal (South Africa). *See* Durban (Republic of South Africa)
- Portnoy, Alicia, 18:714
- Portnoy, Antonio, 11:469
- Portnoy, Jekuthiel, 16:405
- Porto, Abraham de. *See* Alvarez, Fernando
- Porto, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:406

- Porto, Menahem Zion, 13:675
- Porto Alegre (Brazil), 16:406–407
- Porto family, 16:405–406
- Porto-Rafa, Abraham Menahem, 16:407
- Porto-Rafa, Moses ben Jehiel ha-Kohen, 16:407–408
- Porto-Riche, Georges de, 16:408
- Portrait medals, commissioning of, 18:222
- Portrait of Jeanne Hebuteren, Seated* (Modigliani), vol. 4: color insert
- Portrait of Max* (Behrman), 3:264
- Portrait photography, 16:126
- Portraits
 - as book illustrations, 4:76
 - Brodskii, Isaac, 4:197
- Portraits of Jews, 16:408
- Port Said (Egypt), 16:408–409
- Portsmouth (England), 16:409
- Portugal, 16:409–414, 410
 - Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249
 - Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268
 - Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276
 - Affonso, 1:431–432
 - Agadir, 1:444
 - antisemitism, 13:79–80
 - Bordeaux, Portuguese merchants of, 4:82–83
 - Braganza, 4:117
 - Brazil as colony of, 4:142–144
 - Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
 - Crypto-Jews, 3:178, 4:117
 - early printed editions of Hebrew Bible in, 3:586–587
 - expulsion of Jews from
 - fifteenth century, 13:79
 - Ottoman empire, Portuguese Jews settling in, 15:522–523
 - forced conversion, 3:122, 4:469
 - historiography, 9:156–157
 - Holocaust, 2:117, 14:42–43, 16:412
 - Inquisition, 4:520–521, 9:793–794, 796, 13:80, 16:411
 - Israeli relations, 16:412–413
 - Jewish communities, 6:588
 - Jewish immigration
 - to Amsterdam, 2:108, 109, 117
 - to France, 4:82–83
 - to Norway, 15:305
 - to U.S., 2:42–45
 - John II of Portugal, 11:378–379
 - John III of Portugal, 11:379
 - language and literature, 2:109, 117, 3:633
 - Benarus, Adolfo, 3:319
 - biblical influence, 3:671
 - Pina, Jacob, 16:164
 - Silva, António José Da, 18:582–583
 - Leão, Gaspar de, 12:567
 - limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
 - marranos, conversos, 2:140, 249, 4:584, 5:47
 - Middle Ages, 2:489–490
 - Lagos, 12:437
 - Lisbon, 13:78–79
 - modern period, 16:412, 413
 - Morocco, 14:496
 - New Christians, Marranos, 16:410–412
 - Oporto, 15:441
 - Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700
 - printing
 - Hebrew, 13:80
 - incunabula, 9:761–762
 - Talmud, 6:718
 - scholarship, 13:80
 - Portugalov, Benjamin Osipovich, 16:414
 - Portugies, Michael. *See* Hinrichsen, Michael
 - Portuguese communities, Caribbean, 4:468–470, 476–477
 - Portuguese literature. *See* Spanish and Portuguese literature
 - Porumbacu, Veronica, 16:414
 - Porush, Israel, 16:414
 - Porush, Menachem, 16:414–415
 - Porzecanski, Teresa, 16:415
 - Posekim, 8:256–257, 16:415–416
 - Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676
 - Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:481
 - Nathanson, Joseph Saul, 15:18–19
 - Posen (Poland). *See* Poznan (Poland)
 - Posen, Isaac ben Abraham of. *See* Isaac ben Abraham of Posen
 - Posener, Edith Claire. *See* Head, Edith
 - Posener, Georges Henri, 16:416
 - Posener, Solomon, 16:416
 - A Posheter Zelter* (Smolar), 18:690
 - Posidonius, 14:531, 532, 16:416
 - Posidonius of Apamea. *See* Posidonius
 - Posnanski, Adolf, 16:416
 - Posnanski, Samuel Abraham, 16:416–417
 - Posnanski family, 16:416–417
 - Posner, Akiva Barukh, 16:417
 - Posner, David ben Naphtali, 16:417
 - Posner, Richard Allen, 16:417–418
 - Posner, Sam, 12:599
 - Posner, Solomon Zalman. *See* Lipschitz, Solomon Zalman

- Posner, Solomon Zalman ben Joseph, 16:418
- Posquières (France), 16:418
- Poss. *See* Ashkenazi, Gershon
- Possession. *See* Ḥazakah; Ownership
- Possessor of the Name. *See* Ba'al Shem
- Post. *See* Pillar
- Postal systems, 2:146
- Postan, Michael Moissey, 16:418
- Post-biblical period
- love, 13:229–230
 - psychology, 16:687–688
 - Sabbatical Year and Jubilee, 17:626, 628–629
 - Satan, 18:72–73
 - seal, seals, 18:226–228
 - ships and sailing, 18:487
 - theater, 19:670–671
- Postel, Guillaume, 11:672, 12:601, 16:418–419
- Postemus. *See* Apostomos
- Post-geonic period, 19:447–448
- Post-geonic period, Takkanot, 19:449–450
- Postillae Perpetuae* (Nicholas de Lyre), 15:251
- Post-impressionism, 3:93
- Postman, Neil, 18:732
- Post Miserabile*, 4:277
- Postmodernism
- Derrida, Jacques, 5:599
 - Josipovici, Gabriel, 11:461
- Post-mortem. *See* Autopsies and dissection
- Post Mortem* (Kaniuk), 11:764
- Postolsky, Shalom, 16:419
- Postrelko, Avraham. *See* Harzfeld, Avraham
- Post-structuralism, 3:655
- Post-Talmudic period
- Bible, interpretation of, 9:818, 821
 - laws and legal systems, 13:23–24, 19:536–539
 - lots, 13:219
 - ma'aseh, 13:310
 - maritime law, 13:546–547
 - marriages, 12:727, 13:566–568
 - Pumbedita academy, 16:733–734
 - sea of the Talmud, 18:228
 - See also* Rabbinic period
- Post-Temple period, 18:446–447
- Post-Temple period, sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:448–449
- Postville (IA), 10:8
- Post-World War I
- education, Jewish, 6:184–185
 - Hungarian literature and, 9:606
 - “Illegal” immigration and, 9:722–723
 - self-defense, 18:263–264
 - Sephardim, 18:301
- Post-World War II
- denazification, 5:578–579
 - England, London, 13:182–183
 - Europe, education, Jewish, 6:186–187
 - France, Lyons, 13:297
 - Greece, Salonika, 17:705–706
 - Hungary, 9:616–618
 - “Illegal” immigration and, 9:723–724
 - Italy, 10:805–812
 - Lithuania, 13:127–128
 - Sephardim, 18:301–302
 - U.S., education, Jewish, 6:198
- Potash and Perlmutter* (Glass), 7:632
- Potash works, Dead Sea, 3:767
- Potiphar, 6:225, 11:407, 411, 413, 16:28, 419–420
- Poti-Phera, 16:420
- Potocki, Valentine, 16:420
- Potofsky, Jacob Samuel, 16:420–421
- Potok, Chaim, 16:421
- Potomok Chingis Khana* (Brik), 4:181
- Potovsky, Ernestine Potovsky. *See* Rose, Ernestine Potovsky
- Pottery, 16:421–426
- Bronze age, 16:422–424
 - Byzantine, 16:426
 - Hellenistic and Roman, 16:425–426
 - Iron age, 16:424–425
 - Neolithic period, 16:422
 - Philistine, 16:52
- Pougatchov, Emanuel. *See* Amiran, Emanuel
- Pöstyén. *See* Piestany
- Pound, Ezra Loomis, 15:442, 16:426–427
- Poupko, Bernard, 16:427
- Poupko, Israel Meir. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen
- Pourquoi je suis Juif* (Fleg), 7:72
- Poussin, Nicolas, 14:541
- Poverty, 16:427–428
- Povich, Shirley Lewis, 16:428–429
- Powdermaker, Hortense, 2:186, 16:429
- Powecki, Piotr. *See* Skarga, Piotr
- Powell, Bruce, 13:207
- In Poylishe Velder* (Opatoshu), 15:437
- Dos Poylishe Yingle* (Linetzky), 13:28
- Pozitsye mit der Letster Hofenung* (Smolar), 18:690
- Poznan (Poland), 16:307–308, 429–432
- artisans, 5:269
 - community, 4:204
- Poznanski, Gustavus, 16:433
- Poznanski, Menaḥem, 16:433
- Poznański, Edward, 16:432–433
- Pozner, Solomon. *See* Posener, Solomon
- Pozsony (Slovakia). *See* Bratislava (Slovakia)
- PPS, 16:433–434
- Praag, Siegfried Emanuel van, 16:434
- Practical Contributions to Pediatrics. See Praktische Beitrage zur Kinderheilkunde*
- Practice and procedure, 16:434–446
- civil, 16:434–438
 - penal, 16:438–440
 - Rabbinical court rules, Israel, 16:440–446
- The Practice of Arithmetic* (Levi ben Gershon). *See* Ma'aseh Ḥoshev (Levi ben Gershon)
- Prado, Dan. *See* Prado, Juan de
- Prado, Juan de, 16:446–447, 18:298
- Praefectus Judaeorum, 16:447
- Praeger, Moses. *See* Moses ben Menahem Graf
- Pragensis, Paulus. *See* Elhanan (biblical figure)
- Prager, Dennis, 16:447–448
- Prager, Richard, 16:448
- Prager Presse* (Eisner), 6:277
- Prag Kahn, Florence. *See* Kahn, Florence Prag
- Prague (Czech Republic), 5:363, 16:448–456, 449
- Afike Jehuda, 1:433
 - Altschul family, 2:24–25
 - Burial Society glass, vol. 7: color insert
 - cemetery, vol. 7: color insert
 - early settlement, 16:448–449
 - Elijah of Prague, 6:347
 - fifteenth-eighteenth centuries, 16:450–451
 - funeral (painting), vol. 7: color insert
 - Holocaust period, 16:453–454
 - influential families, Jeteles, 11:114–115
 - Jewish archives, 2:408
 - Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469
 - modern period, 16:454–455
 - museums, 14:628–629
 - nineteenth century to WW II, 16:451, 451–453

- Prague (Czech Republic), *continued*
 printing, publishing, 12:465,
 16:536
 rabbis, Ehrenfeld, Nathan, 6:239
 scholars, 12:478
 seals, use of, 18:227
 Prague Circle, 4:192
 Prague edition Haggadah, 8:214, 215
 Praha. *See* Prague
 Prais, Simon, 4:373
Praktische Beitræge zur
Kinderheilkunde (Baginsky), 3:59
 Pranaitis, J., 3:779
 Pratensis, Felix, 4:52
 early printed editions of Hebrew
 Bible, 3:587
 Prathet Thai. *See* Thailand
 Prato, David, 16:456
 Pratt, Richard, 16:456
Pravda (newspaper), 11:753
 Praver, Joshua, 16:456
 Praver, Siegbert, 16:456
 Prayer, 16:456–461
 Abraham Gerson of Kutow, 1:312
 Adonai, Adonai, El Raḥum
 veḤannun, 1:412
 Ahavah Rabbah, 1:538–539
 Ahavat Olam, 1:538–539
 Aleinu le-Shabbē'ah, 1:608–610
 Al ha-Nissim, 1:655
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729
 Amidah, 2:72–76, 13:601
 Amram Gaon, 2:105
 apocryphal literature, 16:458
 benedictions, 3:330–333
 biblical, 16:456–458
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
 Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
 Bittul ha-Timid as interruption of,
 3:729–730
 chant, 14:646–647, 650–653
 Conservative Judaism, morning
 benedictions, 14:492
 contemporary events, 16:467
 Day of Atonement, 5:489
 devotion to God and, 14:24
 dew, prayer for, 5:630
 Dov Baer, 5:767
 dreams, 6:9
 El Male Raḥamim, 6:364–365
 El Melekh Yoshev, 6:365
 fasts, 6:720
 government, prayer for the, 8:20
 grace before and after meals, 8:22–
 23, 24
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:387–388
 hasidic, 16:460
 Ḥasidic, 8:399, 408, 412–413
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497
 Jerusalem, 11:213–214
 Judeo-Persian, 11:554
 Kaddish, 11:695–698
 Karaites, 11:799
 Kavvanah, 12:39–40
 Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:139–145
 medieval thought, 16:459
 meditation and, 13:761
 Mi she-Berakh, 14:316
 mizraḥ, 14:392–393
 Modeh Ani, 14:406
 Moon, blessing of the, 14:468
 morning benedictions, 14:406, 492
 Muslim, 10:88–90
 Ne'ilah, 15:65–66
 New Moon, announcement of,
 15:151–152
 Night Prayer, 15:264
 of Nine Days, 15:271
 Nishmat Kol Ḥai, 15:275–276
 opening Ark, 16:16–17
 piyyut, 16:192–209
 Rabbinic thought, 16:458–459
 for rain, 13:601
 recitation, 11:41
 role in Hasidism, 10:746
 seder, 18:235
 sick, prayer for the, 18:543
 for travel, 20:112–113
 women, firzogerin, 7:50
 women and, 16:460–461
 Yiddish, 1:217
 See also Kaddish
 Prayer books, 16:461–467
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53
 Central Europe, *Memorbuch*,
 14:17–18
 children's, 4:636
 early siddurim, 16:462–463
 German translation, *Siddur li-*
 Venei Yisrael (Heidenheim),
 8:763
 Middle Ages, 16:462
 modern, 16:464
 printed, 16:463
 reform, 16:464–466
 Reform Judaism, 4:545–546
 Schliefer, Solomon, 18:143
 Sephardic, Sola, Abraham De,
 18:750
 Silverman, Morris, 18:587
 textual editions, 16:463–464
 veneration of, 2:158
 "Prayer for the State of Israel"
 (Herzog), 9:70
 Prayer of Azariah. *See* Song of Three
 Children and the Prayer of Azariah
Prayer of Manasseh, 13:453–454
Prayers for Sabbath, Rosh-Hashanah
and Yom Kippur, with the Amidah
and Musaph of the Moadim (Pinto),
 16:178
 Prayer shawl. *See* Tallit
Prayers of Consolation (Silverman),
 18:587
Pray Tell: A Hadassah Guide to
Prayer (Harlow), 8:359
Preacher of Morals. See Kohelet Musasr
 Preaching, 16:467–475
 Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–530
 Alfalas, Moses, 1:636
 Eliezer ben Manasseh ben Baruch,
 6:327
 Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin,
 6:339
 Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-
 Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341
 Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of
 Luntshits, 6:460–461
 forms, 16:468–469, 471
 homiletic, 16:469–470
 homiletic literature and, 9:509–
 511, 513–514
 Judah ben Joseph Moscato,
 14:515–516
 maggid and maggidim, 13:339–
 340
 medieval, 5:438
 medieval period, 16:470–472
 modern times, 16:472–475
 nineteenth century, 14:6
 Olah Ḥadashah, 18:21
 Rabba, Menahem, 17:7
 role, 11:41
 seventeenth century, 15:770
 Talmudic period, 16:467–470
 twentieth century, U.S., 13:602
 Witness from the Pulpit: Topical
 Sermons 1933–1980, 18:35
 Pre-biblical Hebrew. *See* Hebrew
 language
Precarious Life: The Power of Mourning
and Violence (Butler), 4:317
 Precedent, legal. *See* Ma'aseh
 Precepts. *See* Commandments, the 613
 Precious stones and jewelry, 16:475–
 479, 476*t*
 of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
 wedding rings (17th c.), vol. 3:
 color insert
Predah (Frankel), 7:199

- Predestination, 16:88
 Prediction and clairvoyance, 16:571
 divination and, 5:707
 famine, 6:707
 Prefixes in Hebrew, 8:581–582
 Pre-Geonic period, 6:172–173
 Preger, Jacob, 16:479
 Pregnancy, 2:122
 artificial insemination, 13:750–755
 embryos, 6:391–392
 Talmudic embryology, 13:723
 in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756
 See also Abortion; Barrenness and fertility
 Prehistoric period, 2:381–383
 Preil, Elazar Meir, 16:479–480
 Preil, Gabriel Joshua, 16:480
 Preis, Eli, 4:371
 Preiskel, Abram, 15:677
 Prejudice
 against Catholics, 4:713
 sociological studies, 11:79
 See also Antisemitism
 Pre-marital sex, Talmud, 4:582
 Preminger, Otto Ludwig, 16:480
 Přemysl Ottokar II, 14:472, 16:480–481
 Prés, Josquin de, 18:762
 Presbyter Judaeorum, 16:481
 Presbyter of the Jews, 2:419
 Prescription, extinctive. *See* Limitation of actions
 Presence, Divine. *See* Divine Presence
The Presentation of Self in Everyday Life (Goffman), 7:683, 18:732
The Present Danger (Podhoretz), 16:251
The Present State of the Jews (Addison), 6:180
Present Tense (periodical), 2:56
 President of Israel, 16:484–485
 President's Commission on the Holocaust, 6:280
 Presidents' Conference. *See* Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations
 President's Residence gates (Israel), vol. 4: color insert
 Pre-Sinaitic laws, Noahide laws and, 15:286
 Presley, Elvis, 12:619
 Presov (Slovakia), 16:485–486
 Prešporek (Slovakia). *See* Bratislava (Slovakia)
 Press, 16:486–505
 Australia, New Zealand, 16:487
 Austria, 16:491–492
 Balkans, 16:495
 Bécsi Magyar Ujság, 8:282
 Belgium, 16:487
 Brazil, 4:148, 16:496
 Bulgaria, 16:495
 Canada, 16:487–488
 Czechoslovakia, 16:488
 Damascus Affair and, 5:400–401
 Egypt, 1:635, 6:234
 England, 16:488–489
 France, 16:490
 Germany, 16:490–491
 Harby, Isaac, 8:346
 Harden, Maximillian, 8:346–347
 Hungary, 16:493
 India, 16:493–494
 Italy, 16:494
 Ladino, 12:433, 16:494–496
 Latin America, 16:496–497
 Middle East, North Africa, 16:497
 Netherlands, 16:492–493
 Palestine (Ottoman), 4:182–183
 Poland, 3:396–397, 16:497–498
 Romania, 16:498
 Russia, 16:498–501
 Scandinavia, 16:501–502
 South Africa, 16:502
 Switzerland, 16:502–503
 Turkey, 12:772, 16:497
 U.K., 12:546–547
 U.S., 9:367–369, 12:596, 600–601, 16:495–496, 503–505
 Yiddish, 3:485–486, 16:487, 488, 489, 492, 496, 499, 500, 501, 503–504
 See also Hebrew newspapers
 Press, Frank, 16:505–506
 Press, Yeshayahu, 16:506
 Pressburg (Slovakia). *See* Bratislava (Slovakia)
 Presser, Harriet, 18:732–733
 Presser, Jacob, 6:70, 9:409, 16:506
 Pressler, Menahem, 16:506
 Pressman, David, 16:506
 Pressman, Jacob, 13:203, 16:506–507
 Pressman, Lee, 16:507
 Pressmane, Joseph, 16:507
 The Press of the Widow and Romm Brothers. *See* Defus ha-Almanah ve-ha-Aḥim Romm
 Prestes, Luis Carlos, 4:149
 Pretoria (South Africa), 16:507–508
 Preuss, Hugo, 12:551, 16:344, 508, 18:705
 Preuss, Julius, 16:508
 Preussen (Germany). *See* Prussia (Germany)
 Previn, André, 16:508
 Pre-World War II, 6:184–185
 Preziosi, Giovanni, 16:508–509
 Pribram, Alfred Francis, 16:509
 Pribram, Karl, 16:509
 Price, Abraham A., 16:509
 Price cutting, 4:314–315
 Price fixing, 5:185, 8:196–198
 Pride. *See* Ethics; Humility
Pridet vesna moya (Domalsky), 5:738
Prières d'un coeur israélite (Ennery), 6:441
 Priesand, Sally Jane, 13:139, 15:234, 393, 16:509–510, 17:178, 18:279
 Priest, High. *See* High Priest
 Priestly blessing, 16:510–511, 510–511
 ablution, 1:263
 amen, 2:38, 39
 amulets, 2:121
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
 blessing of children, 3:752
 covering of head, 8:507
 dukhan and, 6:44
 folklore, 7:105
 liturgy, 13:131
 minyan, 14:302
 mourning, 14:589
 peace, 15:701
 stress on words, 2:137
 Ta'anit, 19:416
 tallit, 19:465
 temple, 19:619, 624
 Priestly Code, menorah, 14:50
 Priestly source, 3:649, 652
 Priestly vestments, 16:511–513
 Priests and priesthood, 16:513–526
 Aaron, 1:217–218
 Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218f
 Abihu, 1:256–257
 ablution, 1:261, 263
 Abraham, 1:283
 Ahijah, 1:541
 Ahitub, 1:545
 Alcimus, 1:603
 anatomy, 2:133
 ancestral house, 11:100
 ark, carrying, 16:518
 blemishes, 3:749–750
 chief priests, Jehoida, 11:107–108
 commandments concerning, 5:81f
 descent, 6:694, 10:84
 Diez Macho, Alejandro, 5:659
 divisions, 11:109, 15:738–740
 dynasties, 16:515
 education, 6:168

Priests and priesthood, *continued*

- Eli, 6:317
- functions of
 - cultic, 16:517–518
 - judging and instructing, 16:519–521
 - mantic, 16:518–519
 - purification, 12:651, 16:519
- halakhic role, 16:524–525
- ḥallah, 8:277
- Hanamel, 8:314
- history of
 - Hellenistic era to Second Temple, 16:523–524
 - Patriarchal period to Babylonian return, 16:521–523
- holiness and purity of, 16:520–521
- Holiness Code, 9:319, 320
- investiture, 6:617
- levels of, 16:516–517
- medicine and, 13:720
- Melchizedek, 14:11
- mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–319
- modern times, 16:525–526
- Moses, 14:529
- Phinehas, 16:114–115
- power of, 15:743, 744
- Psalms, Book of, 16:670–671
- right to, 16:513–516
- sacrificial system, 21:231
- Second Temple, 19:616–617
- vestments, 16:511–513
- Wicked Priest, 21:38–39
- Zadok, 21:439–441
- See also* High priests; Nazirite
- Prigogine, Ilya, 4:593, 16:526
- Prijs, Joseph, 16:526–527
- Priluker, Jacob, 15:138
- Priluki (Ukraine), 16:527
- Prime Linee di Storia della Tradizione Maccabaica* (Momigliano), 14:431
- Primera Sociedad Agrícola Israelita, 2:429
- Primitive Religion* (Lowie), 13:236
- Primitive Society* (Lowie), 13:236
- Primo, Samuel, 6:148, 16:527–528, 18:348
- Primogeniture, 7:47, 19:285
 - Jacob and Esau, 11:18, 21
 - Manasseh and Ephraim, 11:20
- Primordial Man. *See* Adam Kadmon
- Primrose, Albert. *See* Primrose, Harry Mayer Archibald
- Primrose, Hannah Rothschild, 17:491

- Primrose, Harry Mayer Archibald, 17:491
- Prince, Harold, 16:528
- The Prince and the Hermit* (fable). *See* Ben ha-Melekh Ve-ha-Nazir
- Prince des Juifs. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum
- Prince of Egypt* (motion picture), 8:485
- Princeton University, 1:396
- Principiile umanitariste* (Relgis), 17:214
- Principles of faith, 2:529–532
- Principles of Grammar*. *See* Kelalei ha-Dikduk
- Principles of Neural Science* (Kandel), 11:759–760
- Principles of Psychology* (Kantor), 11:770
- Pringle, Mia, 16:528
- Pringsheim, Hans, 16:528
- Pringsheim, Nathanael, 13:7
- Principi di scienza economica* (Bachi), 3:38
- Prin lentile negre* (Aderca), 1:390–391
- Prins, Liepman Philip, 16:528–529
- Printcipen un Oyfgaben*, 8:757
- Printer's marks, 16:529
 - Prostitz, Isaac ben Aaron, 16:629
- Printing, 16:541
 - Aldo Manuzio, 1:606
 - Alexander family, 1:621
 - Alkan, Alphonse, 1:664
 - Alnakar, Abraham ben Joseph, 1:685–686
 - Altaras family, 2:16–17
 - Altona, 2:24
 - Amsterdam, 2:108, 109, 122
 - Anhalt, 2:163
 - Appiryon Shlomo* catalogue, 2:108
 - art, 2:497–498
 - ArtScroll/Mesorah series, 21:644–645
 - Bak family, 3:70–71
 - Bekache, Shalom, 3:273
 - Belforte, Solomon, 3:280
 - Blumenthal, Joseph, 4:12
 - Bomberg, Daniel, 4:52
 - Bragadini family, 4:117
 - colophon, 5:67
 - Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133
 - Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
 - copyright, 8:450–451, 453
 - Cracow, 5:262, 6:629
 - Cremona, 5:283–284
 - decorative borders, 4:75
 - Dubno, 6:34
 - Dutch, 4:520

- European cultural hegemony, 6:556
- Ferrara, 6:763–764
- Fez, Morocco, 7:8
- Fishels, Roizl of Cracow, 7:61–62
- Germany, 4:305
- Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob, 8:138
- hakdamah, 8:242–243
- Halicz family, 8:274
- haskamah, 8:444–445
- Hebrew alphabet, 5:478
- Hebrew Bible, 3:586–588
- Hebrew grammars, 15:718
- Hebrew literature, 1:300, 301, 6:708, 7:16, 11:7, 64, 13:783
- illustrated books, 4:75–76
- illustrations of Jerusalem, 11:226–227
- India, 10:24
- Istanbul, 10:784–785
- Italy, 16:532–533
 - Adelkind, Israel Cornelius, 1:386
 - incunabula, 9:760–761
 - Leghorn, 12:609
- in Jerusalem, 11:169
- Karaites and Karitism, 11:800
- Landau, Moses, 12:465
- Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
- Le Bé, Guillaume, 12:589
- Leipzig, 12:628
- Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752
- Lévy family, 12:746
- Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
- in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325
- in Nuremberg, 15:347
- in Offenbach, 15:386
- in Olesnica, 15:402
- otiyot Amsterdam, 2:108
- in Ozery, 15:557
- in Padua, 15:568
- Parenzo family, 15:641
- in Paris, 15:645
- Pins, Jacob, 16:170
- Poland, Dyhernfurth, 6:77–78
- Polonnaye, 16:360
- Portugal, incunabula, 9:761–762
- Prague, 16:455, 533
- prayer books, 16:463
- printer's marks, 16:529
- printmakers, Moreh, Mordecai, 14:483–484
- in Romania, 11:92
- Romania, Seini, 18:254

- Rome, 17:415
Sefer Yeziran, 2:121
 Shaḥor family, 18:366
 sidurim, 2:108
 Slavuta, 18:672–673
 Spain, 2:633
 incunabula, 9:761–762
 Syria, Aleppo, 1:615–616
 Talmud, 6:718, 16:629
 in U.S., 6:746
 title pages, engraved, 4:75
 Turkey, 10:828
 Constantinople, 9:762
 incunabula, 9:762
 typographers, 20:212–213
 typography, 20:213–218
 U.S., 11:16
 Venice, 16:532–533
 Verona, 20:513
 Vienna, 20:523
 Vilna, 20:530–531
 Warsaw, 20:670
 Zhitomir, 21:524–525
 Zholkva, 21:526
 Zurich, 21:690
See also Hebrew printing;
 Publishing; *specific printers*
 Printing, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew printing
 Prinz, Joachim, 3:736, 16:540–541, 20:352
 Prinz, Zalman ben Moses, 2:38
Das Prinzip des Mosaismus (Einhorn), 6:258
Das Prinzip Hoffnung (Bloch), 3:760
 Prior, Matthew, 18:761
The Prioress' Tale (Chaucer), 3:775–776, 4:584
 Prior of Crato. *See* Antonio
Případ profesora Körnera (Hostovský), 9:568
The Pripet Marshes (Feldman), 9:407
 Prisco, Moses, 15:536
 Priscus, 4:615, 15:642, 16:541
 disputations and polemics, 5:690
 Prisoner-of-war camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
 Prison reform, 4:550, 5:303
 Prisons
 Israel, 5:303
 treatment of prisoners, 9:745
 See also Jails
 Pritzker, Jay, 16:541
 Pritzker, Nicholas, 16:541
 Pritzker family, 16:541–542
 Privacy rights, 17:17:323–328
 Jewish law, 6:583–584
 Private International Law, 5:151–157
The Prizefighter and the Lady, 3:53
Probleme der Bevoelkerungs-Bewegung bei den Juden (Lestschinsky), 12:666
Probleme des modernen Judentums (Klatzkin), 12:213
The Problem from Hell: America in the Age of Genocide (Parker), 9:390–391
Problems of Human Pleasure and Behavior (Balint), 3:91
Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System (Driver), 6:22
 Probst, Menahem Mendel, 16:542
 Probst-Kraid, Riza, 16:542
Procession on Simḥat Torah in the Synagogue of Copenhagen (Ballin), 3:93
 Procopius, 11:464
 Procreation vs. population control, 5:169
 Procurators, 9:198–199, 16:542–543
The Producers (musical), 4:209, 210, 15:228
 Production cooperatives, 5:210
 Proem type preaching, 16:469
 Profanity, 16:543–544
 Profatius Judaeus. *See* Jacob ben Makhir
 Professional societies, 18:723
The Professional Soldier (Janowitz, Morris), 11:79
Professor Bernhardt (Schnitzler), 18:152
 Profiat Duran. *See* Duran, Profiat
Profil107 (Fink, Koren), 18:206
 Profiteering, 5:185, 8:196–198
Pro Flacco (Cicero), 4:725
 Progressive Jewish Alliance, 16:544
 Progressive Judaism. *See* Reform Judaism
 Progressive movement, 19:46
 Progressive revelation, 15:494
 Progressive Women's Councils, 18:422
 Progressivism, educational, 8:553
 Prohibited practices, 2:97
 Prohibition era, U.S., 15:661
 Prohibitions
 on clothing, 18:336
 commandments concerning, 5:78*t*–84*t*
 Prohovnik, Abraham, 16:544
Pro-Israel (newspaper), 14:425
 Project Renewal, 12:749, 16:544–547
Prolegomena to Every Future Metaphysic (Kant), 11:769
Prometheus (Bruggen), 4:222
 Promiscuity. *See* Sex; Sexual offenses
 Promissory note. *See* Mamram
 Pronouns in Hebrew, 8:584–585, 584*t*
 Pronunciations of Hebrew, 16:547–562, 556*t*–557*t*
 Ashkenazi, 16:551–553, 552
 classifications of, 16:553, 553*t*, 554*t*
 consonants, 16:553–555, 556*t*–557*t*, 558–559
 Sephardi, 16:550–551
 specimen texts, 16:561–562
 vowels, 16:556*t*–557*t*, 559–561
 Yemenite, 16:549–550, 550
 See also Hebrew grammar
 Proops, Abraham, 15:386, 16:563
 Proops, Marjorie, 16:563
 Proops, Samuel, 2:108
 Proops, Solomon ben Joseph, 16:562–563
 Proops family, 16:562–563
 Propaganda
 Anti-Defamation League, 2:194
 Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196
 communism, 5:92
 historiography, 9:416
 Nazi Germany, 4:478–479, 5:54
 for Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:450
 Pro-Palestine Association. *See* Pro Palesztina Szovetsseg
 Pro Palesztina Szovetsseg, 3:124
 Property, 16:563–565
 acquisition by agency, 1:452
 acquisition, 1:359–363
 communal, 5:60
 demarcation, 1:474–476
 lost or stolen, commandments concerning, 5:77*t*–78*t*
 pledges, 16:234
 real, ona'ah, not subject to, 15:424
 shalish, 18:374
 ye'ush, 21:322–323
 See also Sikarikon
 Property development
 Levy, Aaron, 12:746
 Ratner, Bruce C., 17:112
 Ratner, Leonard, 17:112–113
 Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200
 Reichmann, Saul, 17:200
 Ross, Stephen, 17:470
 Rudin family, 17:521
 Silverstein, Larry, 18:589
 Property law
 antichresis, 2:193
 conditions, 5:137
 hefker, 8:753–755
 lease and hire, 12:568–573

- Property law, *continued*
 matrimonial, 13:680–683
 obligations, law of, 15:368, 370
 ona'ah, 15:423–426
 ones in, 15:428
 oppression, 15:452–453
 ownership, 8:486–491, 15:551–552
 servitudes, 18:317–318
 sevarah, 18:323
- Property ownership. *See* Ḥazakah
- Prophacius Judaeus. *See* Jacob ben Makhir
- Prophecy. *See* Prophets and prophecy
- Prophecy* (Krasner), vol. 2: color insert
- Prophetic literature
 covenant, 5:252–253
 dietary laws, 5:656
 dualism, 6:30–31
 humility and, 9:590
 sacrifices, 17:644
- Die Prophetie* (Heschel), 9:71
- “Prophet of a Nameless God” (Hart), 6:336
- Prophet of Avila, 2:736
- Prophet of lies, 12:819
- Prophets, lives of the, 16:565–566
- Prophets and prophecy, 3:239, 5:422, 16:566–586
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
 Abraham, 1:282, 283, 284–285
 Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542
 alchemy, 1:599–600
 in Amos, 2:100–103
 on angels, 2:151–152
 angels and, 2:151
 of Avila, 2:736
 books of
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:277–278
 Aramaic, 2:347
 classical, 16:574–578
 pre-classical comparison, 16:571–574
 classification, 16:566–567
 Columbus, Christopher interest in, 5:70
 Conversos, 4:645
 Daniel, 5:418, 421
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:504
 Dias, Luis, 5:636–637
 divination, 5:703–704
 dreams and divination, 16:568
 ecstasy and, 6:138–139
 education, 6:168
 Elijah, 6:331–337
 Elisha, 6:350–351
 end of days and, 16:9, 10
 eschatology, 6:490–495
 false, 1:525, 16:576–577
 function of, 16:567
 group prophecy, 16:569–570
 Hananiah son of Azzur, 8:316–317
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:664
 intercessor role, 16:577–578
 Isaiah, 5:424
 Islam, 10:92
 Jacob, 11:17–18
 Jeremiah, 11:126, 127, 130, 132, 133
 kabbalistic literature and, 5:628–629
 Koran, 12:301–302
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:391
 mantics, 5:703
 Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:540–541
 Michah, 14:162–164
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337
 morality, supremacy of, 16:578–579
 Moses, 14:530, 536–537
 Nathan, 15:6
 nature of, 16:567–568
 philosophers' views of, 16:581–586
 Baruch Spinoza, 16:585
 Ḥasdai Crescas, 16:584–585
 Judah Halevi, 16:582
 Maimonides, 16:582–583
 medieval, 16:585–586
 modern, 16:585–586
 Saadia Gaon, 16:581–582
 philosophical analysis of, 16:76, 83, 85, 88
 politics of, 16:570–571
 pre-classical, 16:568–571
 reluctance of, 16:575–576
 repentance, 16:579–580
 separation of powers, 18:291
 Shemaiah (era of Rehoboam), 18:456
 symbolic acts of, 18:569
 Talmud's view of, 16:580–581
 visions, 16:573–574
 wonder working, 16:571
See also Eschatology; *names of specific prophets*
- Propper, Dan, 16:586
- Proprietary rights, 16:564–565
- Prosbul, 16:586–587
- Prose, Francine, 16:587
- Proselytes, 5:200, 16:587–594
 ablution, 1:262
 adoption, 1:418, 419
 Agrippa II, 6:394
 Aquila, 15:433–434
 Bodo, 4:30
 Catechumens, house of, 4:523–524
 conversion, laws of, 16:587–589
 Domus Conversorum, 5:747
 Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243
 embryos, 6:391–392
 Escudero, Lorenzo, 6:504
 evangelical Christian sects, 11:283
 Halakhic definition of Jew and, 11:254–255
 in Hellenistic and early Christian periods, 11:293
 in Japan, 11:82
Joseph and Asenath, 11:418
 by Judaizers, 11:520
 Khazars, 16:83
 Maimonides views of, 16:591
 medieval, 16:590–592
 mixed marriages, Jewish identity of children of, 11:298
 modern times, 16:592–594
 non-orthodox views, 16:594
 in Norway, 15:307
 Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:366–367
 Onkelos, 15:433–434
 Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
 Pallière, Aimé, 15:602
 post-Talmudic views of, 16:590–592
 Russia, Judaizing sects of, 11:521
 Talmudic view of, 16:589–590
 U.S., 16:593–594
See also Apostasy
- Proselytizing
 in Israel by Christian churches, 11:279
 in Japan, 11:82
- Proskauer, Joseph Meyer, 16:594
- Proskurov (Ukraine), 16:594–595
- Prosody, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew prosody
- Prosopopéia* (Teixeira), 17:45
- Prospero, Joseph M., 6:450
- Prossnitz (Czech Republic). *See* Prostejov (Czech Republic)
- Prossnitz, Daniel. *See* Prossnitz, Daniel
- Prossnitz, Judah Leib ben Jacob Holleschau, 15:444, 16:623–624, 18:355
- Prossnitz, Menahem. *See* Katz, Menahem
- Prossnitz, Daniel, 16:624

- Prostejov (Czech Republic), 16:624–625
- Prostitution, 16:625–629
- Adler, Polly, 1:405–406
 - banishment, 3:111
 - Canada, 4:400
 - concubine, 5:134
 - ethics, 6:533, 535
 - imprisonment, 9:744
 - modern period, 16:627–628
 - perfumes, 9:754
 - post-Talmudic views of, 16:626–627
 - priestly restrictions, 16:521
 - punishment of, 18:330
 - Rahab, 17:66–67
 - sexual offenses, 18:330
 - Talmudic, Halakhahic views of, 16:626
 - Tzvi Migdal traffic network, Brazil, 4:147–148
 - white slave trade, 16:627–628
- Prostit, Isaac ben Aaron, 16:629
- Prostration prayer. *See Tahānun*
- Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. *See* Moravia
- Protestant Bibles
- canon of, 3:666
 - English translations, 3:625
 - early modern, 3:611–614
 - World War II, following, 3:614–621
 - German, 3:630
 - translation spurred by Reformation period, 3:606
- Protestant Churches, 10:640–641, 642
- Protestantism, Bible, meaning of, 3:664
- Protestants, 4:683, 684–685, 690–693, 16:629–634
- antisemitism, 2:231, 16:631
 - Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
 - biblical drama, 7:509–510
 - Canada, 4:397
 - Holocaust, response to, 9:375–377
 - Marrano diaspora, 13:560–561
 - Reformation, 17:163–165
 - Réveil movement, 6:70
 - scholars of Judaism, 6:589, 16:630
 - theologians
 - Callenberg, Johann Heinrich, 4:366
 - Calvin, John, 4:376–377
 - Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568
 - See also* World Council of Churches
- Protestrabbiner, 16:634
- “Protest Rabbis.” *See* Protestrabbiner
- Protests, Bittul ha-Timid, 3:729–730
- Protocol of 110, 13:185
- Protocols of the Learned. *See* Elders of Zion, Protocols of the Learned
- Protoevangelium of James*, 11:380
- Das Protokollbuch der Landjudenschaft des Herzogtums Kleve* (Baer), 3:54
- Proto-Semitic language, 18:283–284, 283*t*
- Proto-Yiddish, 11:301–302
- Protsentnaya norma*. *See* Numerus clausus
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 16:634, 18:705
- Proust, Marcel, 16:634–635
- Provençal, Abraham ben David, 16:635
- Provençal, David ben Abraham, 16:635–636
- Provençal, Jacob ben David, 16:636
- Provençal, Moses ben Abraham, 13:674, 16:636
- Provençal language, biblical translations, 3:629
- Provence (France), 16:636–639, 637
- expulsion from, 7:153–154
 - Hebrew language of, 8:667
 - Jewish communities, 9:219
 - Draguignan, 6:6
 - leaders of, 13:785
 - Kabbalah, establishment of, 11:602–605
 - poetry, medieval, 16:266–268, 270
 - See also* Judeo-Provençal language
- Proverbios morales* (Santob de Carrión), 18:29, 295
- Proverbs, 16:639–642
- ancient education, 6:168
 - Halakhah, 16:646–647
 - Hillel (the Elder), 9:109–110
 - mnemonics or memora technica, 14:398
 - Talmudic, 16:646–648
- Proverbs (Egyptian), 6:534
- Proverbs, Book of, 16:642–646
- Agur, 1:521
 - calligraphy, vol. 2: color insert
 - commentaries, 6:526
 - commentary, Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:787
 - Eshet Hayil, 6:505
 - ethical teachings, 6:533
 - Lemuel, 12:638
 - Midrash Proverbs, 14:190–191
 - targum to, 3:593
- Proviāntliefirant. *See* Court Jews
- Providence, 16:648–652
- anthropocentrism, 2:188
 - emanation, 6:373
 - free will, 7:230, 232
 - God in history, 7:656
 - miracles, 14:307, 309
 - stoicism, 19:232
 - views on
 - Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
 - Aboab, Isaac I, 1:267
 - Abraham, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278
 - Crescas, Ḥasdai ben Judah, 5:266
 - ḥasidic thought, 8:408
 - Jewish philosophy, 16:83, 85
 - Levi ben Gershon, 12:699, 700
 - Maimonides, 13:388, 391
 - Moses ben Joseph ha-Levi, 14:551
- Providence, Divine, 8:408
- Provins (France), 16:652
- Proxies, attorneys, 2:648
- Prudence of Troyes, 4:81
- Pruewer, Julius, 16:652
- Prunk, Michael. *See* Dorian, Emil
- Prusa (Anatolia). *See* Bursa (Anatolia)
- Prusiner, Stanley S., 13:9–10, 16:652–653
- Prussia (Germany), 16:653–656, 654
- antisemitism, 4:374
 - Białystok, 3:567, 568
 - coinage, 14:300
 - emancipation, 8:347
 - Freemasons, 7:229
 - politicians, 11:56, 12:778
 - See also* specific rulers
- Prussia, Holocaust, Pomerania, 16:365
- Pružana (Belarus). *See* Pruzhany (Belarus)
- Pruzhany (Belarus), 16:656–657
- Prylucki, Noah, 7:113, 16:657–658
- Prylucki, Zevi Hirsch, 8:476, 14:430, 16:658
- Prynne, William, 16:658
- Prystor, Janina, 16:658
- Prywes, Moshe, 16:658–659
- Przedborz (Poland), 16:659
- Przedbórz (Poland). *See* Przedborz (Poland)
- Przedborz family, 16:659
- Przemysł (Poland). *See* Przemysl (Poland)
- Przemysl (Poland), 16:659–660

Przemyslawy. *See* Peremyslyany (Ukraine)

Przeworsk (Poland), 16:660

Przybylska, Isaac. *See* Eulenburg, Isaac ben Abraham Moses Israel

Przysucha (Poland), 16:660–661

Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher, 16:661–662

Przytyk (Poland), 16:662

A Psalm, a Song for the Sabbath Day.
See Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat

Die Psalmen (Baethgen), 3:55

Psalmody. *See* Music

Psalms, 14:644–645

- apocryphal, 16:662–663
- Book of Life, 4:69
- Talmudic period, 13:132
- Thanksgiving, 5:507, 19:667–669

Psalms, Book of, 5:457, 16:663–683

- Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
- Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266
- Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen, 1:310
- arts, 16:678
- commentary, Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:787
- composition, 16:666–667
- dates, 16:667–668
- David, 16:668–669
- education, 6:164
- Egyptian literature, 6:226
- English translations Psalm 23, variations in, 3:625–627
- Jerusalem in, 11:209
- liturature, 16:677–678
- liturgy, 3:661, 16:676–677
- Midrash Tehillim, 14:191
- Mizmor le-David, 14:387
- Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat*, 14:387
- modern biblical criticism and, 3:655
- music, 12:632–634, 16:678–682
- number of psalms and verse division, 16:664–666
- paraphrase, 12:438–439
- place in canon, 16:664
- priestly cult, 16:670–671
- Psalms of Solomon*, 18:766–767
- superscription and technical terminology, 16:671–675
- Talmud and Midrash, 16:675–676
- targum to, 3:593
- text, 16:671
- title, 16:663–664
- types of, 16:669–670

Psalms of Solomon, 18:766–767

A Psalm to David. *See* Mizmor le-David

Psalter. *See* Psalms, Book of

Psantr, Jacob, 16:683

Pseudepigrapha, 2:258–261, 6:495–498

See also specific works

Pseudocerastes fieldi, 18:695–696

Pseudo-Clement, 15:394

Pseudo-Eupolemus, 3:660, 6:553

Pseudo-Hecateus. *See* Hecateus of Abdera

Pseudo-Longinus, 16:683

Pseudo-Philo. *See* Philo (1st c.), *Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum*

Pseudo-Phocylides, 16:683–684

Pseudo-Scylax, 16:684

Pshishkha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher. *See* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher

P (Priestly) source of Torah, 15:735–736

- contradictions and, 15:741–742
- dating of, 15:738, 739, 743–744
- identification of, 15:742
- laws in, 15:745–747
- monotheism in, 15:750
- redactor and, 15:740
- Tabernacle, 15:749

Psychiatric Examination among Refugees in Norway (Eitinger), 6:279

Psychiatry, 16:684–687

- Abraham, Karl, 1:290
- Adler, Alfred, 1:394–395, 5:302, 6:160–161
- Balint, Michael, 3:91
- Baruk, Henri, 3:191
- biodynamics, Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668
- criminology and, 5:302
- Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623
- Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
- Eitenger, Leo S., 6:279
- Eitongon, Max, 6:279–280
- Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
- Federn, Paul, 6:728–729
- Fenichel, Otto, 6:757
- Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761
- Frankl, Viktor Emil, 7:214
- Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218
- Freud, Sigmund, 1:290, 4:181–182, 5:302, 7:259–262, 14:538
- Fromm, Erich, 2:187, 7:298
- Gold, Henry Raphael, 7:688
- Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377
- Hautval, Adelaïde, 8:464–465
- Hitschmann, Edward, 9:290

Hoff, Hans, 9:307

Hoffer, Willi, 9:307

Kanner, Leo, 11:766

Kardiner, Abram, 2:187, 11:804

Kline, Nathan S., 12:232

Kubie, Lawrence, 12:377

law and, 3:234

Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian, 12:763–764

Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169

Malzberg, Benjamin, 13:437–438

Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668

Miller, Emanuel, 14:252–253

Miller, Louis, 14:253–254

Minkowski, Eugène, 14:282

Nunberg, Herman, 15:344–345

Rado, Sandor, 17:56

Rank, Otto, 17:91

Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159

Reik, Theodore, 17:204

Roth, Sir Martin, 17:484

Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon, 17:493

Sakel, Manfred Joshua, 17:679

Schilder, Paul Ferdinand, 18:133

Spitz, Rene A., 19:121–122

Stekel, Wilhelm, 19:200

Stengel, Erwin, 19:201

Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 19:402–403

Tausk, Viktor, 19:530

Tramer, Moritz, 20:90–91

Winnik, Henry Zvi, 21:88

Wolberg, Lewis Robert, 21:132–133

Woolf, Moshe, 21:212

Zilboorg, Gregory, 5:302, 21:530–531

The Psychic Life of Power (Butler), 4:317

Psychoanalysis

- Abraham, Karl, 1:290
- Alexander, Franz, 1:622
- Balint, Michael, 3:91
- Bendek, Therese F., 3:329
- Bernfeld, Siegfried, 3:472
- Breuer, Joseph, 4:171
- Brill, Abraham Arden, 4:181–182
- criminology and, 5:302
- Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
- Eitongon, Max, 6:279–280
- Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
- Fenichel, Otto, 6:757
- Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761

- Fine, Reuben, 7:25
Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377
Kardiner, Abram, 11:804
Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224
Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169
Rado, Sandor, 17:56
Rank, Otto, 17:91
Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159
Reich, Wilhelm, 17:198–199
Reik, Theodor, 17:204
Róheim, Géza, 17:369–370
Slavson, Samuel Richard, 18:672
The Psychoanalytical Theory of Neurosis (Fenichel), 6:757
Psychology, 16:687–693
 Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
 Bakan, David, 3:72
 Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin, 3:271–272
 Ben-Shakhar, Gershon, 3:374
 Bettelheim, Bruno, 3:551–552
 biodynamics, Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668
 Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198
 Brothers, Joyce, 4:211
 Bruna, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223
 Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256
 Chein, Isidor, 4:587–588
 cognitive, 4:222
 criminology and, 5:302
 Denmark, Florence Levin, 5:586
 Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606
 early, 6:681
 empirical research in, 11:72
 Feurstein, Reuven, 6:775–776
 Fingerman, Gergorio, 7:30
 Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 7:64–65
 Fox, Charles, 7:140
 Frankenstein, Carl, 7:203
 Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218
 Freudian, 6:728
 Gurwitsch, Aaron, 8:142
 Heller, Theodor, 8:796
 Ḥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādi, 9:93
 Himmelweit, Hildegard, 9:121
 humor and, 9:599
 individual, 1:394
 Jungian, Oz, Amos, 15:555
 kabbalah and, 11:679
 Kahneman, Daniel, 11:724–725
 Kantor, Jacob Robert, 11:770
 Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816
 Katz, Daniel, 12:10
 Lehrman, Daniel S., 12:617
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 12:756
 Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 12:760–761
 Lipmann, Otto, 13:68
 literature, psychology approach to, 4:159
 Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 13:261
 Milgram, Stanley, 14:233
 Neugarten, Bernice, 15:118
 Neumann, Erich, 15:121
 personality theory, Maslow, 13:602
 psychotraumatology, Eitinger, Leo S., 6:279
 Rapaport, David, 17:92
 Razran, Gregory, 17:131
 Redl, Fritz, 17:158
 Roback, Abraham Aaron, 17:352
 Rodin, Judith, 17:364
 Rubin, Edgar, 17:511–512
 Rubinstein, Sergey Leonidovich, 17:518
 self-hatred, Jewish, 18:264–265
 Selz, Otto, 18:273
 of women, Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762
The Psychology of Gang Formation and the Treatment of Juvenile Delinquents (Redl), 17:158
Psychotechnics, 18:141
Psychotherapeutic Techniques in Medicine (Balint), 3:91
Psychotherapy
 Balint method, 3:91
 family, 1:357
Ptashne, Mark Stephen, 13:9, 16:693
Ptolemaeus, Claudius. *See* Ptolemy the Geographer
Ptolemaic cosmology, 5:231
Ptolemaic period
 Egypt, 6:226–227
 Erez Israel, 9:191–193
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:439
Ptolemais (Israel). *See* Acre (Israel)
Ptolemy (c. 85–40 B.C.E.), 1:631, 16:695
Ptolemy (c. 135 B.C.E.), 16:694–695
Ptolemy (Macedonian Dynasty monarchs), 16:693–694
Ptolemy I, 6:227, 9:191, 16:693–694
Ptolemy II, 3:595, 660, 4:71, 73, 6:227, 16:694
Ptolemy III, 6:227, 16:694
Ptolemy IV, 6:227, 16:694
Ptolemy V, 16:694
Ptolemy VI, 1:625, 16:694
Ptolemy VII, 16:694
Ptolemy VIII, 16:694
Ptolemy X. *See* Ptolemy VIII
Ptolemy Macron, 16:695
Ptolemy of Chennos, 16:695
Ptolemy of Mende, 16:695
Ptolemy Philadelphus. *See* Ptolemy II
Ptolemy the Biographer, 16:695
Ptolemy the Geographer, 16:695
Puah. *See* Shiphrah and Puah
Puberty, 16:695–696
Public Access (Singer), 18:633
Publications. *See specific publications*
Publications (periodical), 2:59
Public authority, 16:696–710
 communal leaders, 16:696–697
 elected officials
 elections, 16:699–701
 rights and obligations, 16:703–709
 elections of public officeholders, 16:699–701
 employees, 16:703–709
 employers, 16:698–699
 exercise of discretion, 16:698
 Israel (state)
 court rulings, 16:701–703
 rabbinical courts, 16:701
 Supreme Court, 16:701
 laws on property and obligations, 16:697–698
 Responsa Index, 16:709–710
 takkanot ha-kahal, 16:709–710
Public health. *See* Medicine
Publicists
 Berr, Jacob, 3:487
 Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758
 Lewin, Gershon, 12:759
Public offic. *See* Public authority
Public relations, 3:470–471, 16:710–713
Publishing, 2:534–535, 16:713–728
 Adler, Emanuel Philip, 1:396
 Adler, Harry Clay, 1:398
 Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267
 Bemporad, Enrico, 3:312–313
 Bisliches, Mordecai Lieb, 3:726
 Bloch family, 3:758
 Block, Paul, 3:769
 Blogg, Solomon ben Ephraim, 3:770
 Bobruisk, 4:25
 Chile, 4:641–642
 Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133

Publishing, *continued*

- Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133
 Deutsch, Andre, 5:621
 Dvir publishing house, 6:74
 Efron, Ilya, 6:216
 England, Cass, Frank, 4:506
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20
 Fink, Theodore, 7:31
 Firt, Julius, 7:49
 Fischer, Samuel, 7:55
 France
 Alcan family, 1:599
 Lévy family, 12:746
 general, 16:714–721
 Austria, 16:715–716
 Brazil, 18:33
 Czechoslovakia, 16:717
 Europe, Eastern, 16:714
 France, 16:717
 Germany, 16:715–716
 Hungary, 16:717–718
 Italy, 16:716–717
 Latin America, 16:718
 Netherlands, the, 16:714
 Poland, 16:718
 publishers, 16:727–728
 Romania, 16:717
 Russia, 16:718
 Scandinavia, 16:716
 Spain, 16:718
 U.K., 16:718–719
 U.S., 16:719–721, 723–724
 Yugoslavia, 16:717
 Germany
 Hessel, Franz, 9:78
 Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
 Philo Verlag, 16:114
 Schocken Press, 18:153
 Hamlyn, Paul, Baron, 8:306
 Hart, Abraham, 8:368
 Hebraica and Judaica, 16:721–724
 Europe, Central and Western, 16:721–722
 Europe, Eastern, 16:723
 U.K., 16:722–723
 Hoza'ah Ivrit, 11:571
 international, Maxwell, Robert, 13:696
 Israel
 The Jerusalem Publishing House, 11:240
 Laufbahn, Yitshak, 12:526
 Moreshet Publishing House, 14:484
 Perlman, Samuel, 15:779
 Persitz, Shoshanah, 15:792

- Israel (state), 16:725–726
 1950s, 10:224
 religious works, 10:628
 Italy, 10:806, 813–814
 Sabbioneta, 17:630–631
 The Jewish Publication Society, 11:309–310
 Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch, 11:455
 Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
 Keter Publishing House, 12:92–93
 Landau, Moses, 12:465
 Leaf, Hayim, 12:563
 Newhouse, Samuel Irving, 15:137–138
 in New York City, 15:198, 199, 221
 in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325
 in Nuremberg, 15:347
 Orgelbrand, Samuel, 15:468
 Poland, Dyhernfurth, 6:77–78
 publishers, 16:727–728
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365
 Russia, Moriah publishing house, 14:491
 of scholarly medieval Hebrew literature, 13:797
 of scholarly works, 18:722–723
 sheluhei Erez Israel, 18:452
 sixteenth century Italy, 16:8
 Slutzki, David, 18:686
 by Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 18:726–727
 travel guides to Erez Israel, 10:817–818
 U.K., Schonfield, Hugh Joseph, 18:161
 U.S.
 Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 4:549
 Cowen Philip, 5:255
 Kar-Ben/Lerner, 11:804
 Polachek, Victor Henry, 16:286
 Schiff, Dorothy, 18:129–130
 Schuster, Max Lincoln, 18:177
 Schwarzberg, Samuel Benjamin, 18:192
 Yiddish publishing
 Russia, 17:543, 553, 581–583
 Sarasohn, Kasriel Hersch, 18:50
 See also Hebrew publishing; Printing
 Puchowitzer, Judah Leib. *See* Pukhovitser, Judah Leib
 Puduil, King of Ammon. *See* Buduilu, king of Ammon
Puerta del cielo (Herrera), 9:41
Puerto del Cielo (Gershon). *See* Sha'ar ha-Shamayim (Gershon)
 Puerto Rico, 16:728–729
Pugio Fidei (Martini), 3:146, 8:513
 Pugliese, Emanuele, 16:729
 Pugliese, Umberto, 16:730
 Pukh. *See* Antimony
 Pukhachewsky, Michael Zalman, 16:730
 Pukhovitser, Judah Leib, 16:730
 Pul. *See* Tiglath-Pileser III
 Pulawy (Poland), 16:730–731
 Pulcelina of Blois, 16:731
 Pulgar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn
 Pulitzer, Joseph, 11:468, 16:731–732
 Pulitzer Prize
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
 Lewis, Anthony, 12:763
 Pulkau (Austria), 16:732
Pull My Daisy (motion picture), 2:104
 Pułtusk (Poland). *See* Pultusk (Poland)
 Pultusk (Poland), 16:732
 Pulu. *See* Tiglath-Pileser III
 Pulvermacher, Oscar, 16:732–733
 Pulzer, Peter G. J., 16:733
 Pumbedita (Babylonia), 15:62, 16:733–734
 Pumbedita Academy, 1:350, 659, 6:603, 604, 7:380–384, 10:15, 11:25, 14:340, 16:8, 17:7, 9
 Punctuator of Prague. *See* Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
Pundak ha-Ruhot (Alterman), 8:720
 Punishing sword oracle, 6:639
 Punishment, 16:734–740
 Aaron ben Elijah on, 1:213
 adultery, 1:424–427
 blindness as, 3:753, 754
 bloodguilt, 3:773–774
 divine, 5:708–710, 7:79
 flogging, 7:78–80
 fraud, 7:220
 gilgul, 7:603
 impalement, 9:742
 judicial, 14:342
 commandments concerning, 5:78*t*
 karet, 11:806–807
 Mishnah, 14:321
 Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286, 287
 pillory, 9:745

- purification for sinning, 19:292
See also Capital punishment; Netherworld; Reward and punishment
 Punishment and gilgul, 7:603
Punishment Without Crime (Fineberg), 7:26
 Punon (Edom), 16:740
 Purification. *See* Ablution
 Purification for sinning, 19:292
 Purim, 16:740–741
 Adloyada, 1:410
 Adloyada festival, Tel Aviv, vol. 6: color insert
 Al ha-Nissim, 1:655
 Altschul family, 2:24
 Amidah, 2:75
 Amsterdam, 2:108
 Anim Zemiroth, 2:174
 clown performing in Hebron, vol. 20: color insert
 drunkenness, 6:27
 Esther and Mordecai tombs, 8:292
 food, 7:121
 games, 7:371, 372
 gift offerings, 16:24
 haircutting custom, vol. 17: color insert
 Haman, 8:294–295
 parody, Hebrew, 15:656–657
 Purim Katan, 16:741
 Purim Meshullash, 16:741
 Purims, special, 16:742–744, 742t–744t
 Purimshpil, 2:108, 16:744–746, 19:684
 Scroll of Esther, 18:215–220, 219
 Purim d'Amchislav, 14:593
 Puritans, 6:433
 Purity and impurity, ritual, 16:746–756
 ablution, 1:261–263
 Baraita de-Niddah, 3:128–129
 Bible, 16:746–750
 commandments concerning, 5:75t–76t
 leprosy, 12:651–652
 Mishnah, 14:321–322
 Samaritans, 17:730
 Shevu'ot, 18:472–473
 Purity laws
 Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
 Baraita de-Niddah, 3:128–129
 birth, 3:721, 722
 blemishes, 3:749–750
 blood prohibitions, 3:771–772
 canonical books of the Bible, 3:575
 Karaites, 11:799
 menstrual blood, 3:772
 niddah, 15:253–258
 in Numbers, 15:330
 Purity of blood. *See* Limpieza de sangre
 Purple worm. *See* Crimson worm
 Pusey, E. B., 15:554
 Puss-in-Boots. *See* *Motanul incăltat* (Silviu)
 Put (son of Ham), 16:756
 Putiel, 16:756
 Putnam, Hilary, 16:756–757
 Putterman, David, 16:757
 The Puttermesser Papers (Ozick), 15:558
 Puy, le (France). *See* Le Puy (France)
 Puy-en-Velay, le (France). *See* Le Puy (France)
 Puzi (music album), 6:263
 Puzzles, acrostics, 7:372
 Pyckoon, Maragret. *See* Picon, Molly
 Pye, Jael Henrietta, 16:757
 Pyl (Sobol), 18:701
 Pynson Printers, 1:396
 Pyrrhus, Didacus, 16:757–758
 Pyrrhus Lusitanus. *See* Pyrrhus, Didacus
 Pythagoras, 9:29–30, 16:758
Q
 Q (letter), 16:759
 Q (Quelle text of New Testament), 15:191
 Qā' al-Yahūd, 18:6
 Qabbalah. *See* Kabbalah
 Qaddoumi, Farouq, 15:595, 597, 598
 Qal'a-e-Shush (Iran). *See* Shushan (Iran)
 Qal'at Hammād (Algeria), 16:759
 Qar'iyya, al-. *See* Kariyah, al-
 Qaryat al-'Inab. *See* Abu Ghosh
 Qaṣīda
 Judah Halevi's use of, 11:494
 Morocco, 1:439
 Qaṣr ibn Hubayrah (Babylonia), 16:759–760
 Qātāya. *See* Sambari, Joseph ben Isaac
 Qaynuqā', Banū, 16:760
 Qazzāz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn, 16:760
 al- (*See* Qazzāz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn)
 Qen (ancient city). *See* Kenath (ancient city)
 Qeranot. *See* Horns, altar
 Qere and ketiv, 13:609, 615–617, 15:751–752
Qesse-ye Haft Barādarān (Emrāni). *See* *Story of the Seven Brothers* (Emrāni)
 Qetanna. *See* Masorah Parva
 Qinot. *See* Lamentations, Book of
 Qirmisin. *See* Kermanshah (Iran)
 Qirker (Crimea). *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
 Qirqisani, Jacob al-. *See* Kirkisani, Jacob
 Qirqyer (Crimea). *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
Qış aş al-Anbiya', 1:463, 3:669, 674
Qışaş min al-Gharb (Shaul), 18:421
 Qittner, Zsigmond, 16:760–761
 Qof. *See* Kof
 Qohelet. *See* Ecclesiastes
 Qos (god of Edom), 6:156
 Quadratus, Ummidius Caius, 11:396, 16:761
 Quails, 16:761
 Qualcomm Inc., 11:47–48
 Quality of goods, Jewish law regarding, 5:187–188
Quamvis perfidiam, 4:277
 Quantum crystallography, 11:809
 Quantum electrodynamics, 7:6
Quantum Mechanics of Molecular Rate Processes (Levine), 12:719
 Quaresmius, Franciscus, 16:761
 "The Quarreler". *See* Louis (kings of France)
 Quastel, Judah Hirsch, 16:761–762
 Qubbah, 2:468
al-Quds (newspaper), 15:596
 Que (Turkey), 16:762
 Quebec (Canada), 4:397, 403–404, 405, 408–409, 14:466, 16:762–765
La Québécoise (Robin), 4:425
Queen Elizabeth (motion picture), 14:570
 Queen mothers, 6:692
 Queen of Sheba, 13:18, 16:765, 18:757, 759, 762
 Queensland (Australia). *See* Australia
 Queen Theodora of Bulgaria. *See* Sarah of Turnovo
 Queer theory, 4:317
 Queler, Eve, 16:765–766
 Querido, Israël, 2:114, 6:70, 16:766
 Querido, Jacob, 16:766, 18:353
 Queries and replies. *See* Responsa
Questions and Answers on Genesis and Exodus (Philo Judaeus), 16:60

- Quetsch, Solomon, 16:766
 Quf. *See* Kof
Quiet Chants (Einhorn), 6:258
 Quietus, Lusius, 16:766–767
 Quilmes, 2:438
 Quilon inscription (Southern India), 11:548
 Quince, 16:767
 Quincentennial Foundation of Istanbul, 11:755, 18:305
 Quintilian, 16:767
 Quintilius Varus, 16:767
 Quintus Septimus Florinus Tertullianus. *See* Tertullian
 Quirinius, P. Sulpicius, 11:367, 16:767–768
 Quisling, Vidkun Abraham Lauritz Jonsson, 15:309, 505, 16:768
 Quito (Ecuador), 6:140
 Quixano Henriques family. *See* Henriques family
Qumran (Abécassis), 1:244
Qumran (Israel), 12:818–819, 16:768–775, 769, 772*t*, 773
 Amusin, Joseph Davidovich, 2:124
 caves, 16:771–775, 773
 Copper scroll, 5:213–214
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:500–501
 cylindrical jars, 16:773–774
 Damascus, Book of the Covenant of, 5:397–399
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443
 eschatology, 6:496, 498–500
 Essenes, 6:510–511
 Judean Desert caves used by, 11:524
 Khirbet Qumran, 16:768–771, 769, 772*t*
 libraries of, 16:774–775
 pottery in caves, 16:773
 Russian language, 2:124
 See also Dead Sea scrolls
Qumran community. *See* Dead Sea sect
Qumran sect. *See* Dead Sea sect
Qumran scrolls
 Melchizedek and, 14:11
 pesher, 16:9, 10
 raz, 16:9
 Samaritan Pentateuch and, 15:753–754
 See also Dead Sea scrolls
 Qunayṭira, al- (Ramat ha-Golan), 16:776
 Quodvultdeus, 4:721
 Quorum. *See* Minyan
 Quotas. *See* Numerus clausus
 Quotas and affirmative action, 3:737
 Qura (Eblaite deity). *See* Kura (Eblaite deity)
 Qurayṣa, Banū, 16:776
- ## R
- R (letter), 17:5
 R. A. Bloch Cancer Support Center, 3:768
 RA. *See* Rabbinical Assembly
 Raab, Esther, 17:5, 6
 Raab, Judah, 17:5–6
 Ra'ah. *See* Buzzards
 Raamses. *See* Ramses (Egyptian rulers)
 Ra'anannah (Israel), 17:6
Ra'aya Meheimna (Zohar), 21:650
 Raba, 1:235
 Rabad. *See* Abraham ben David of Posquières
 Rabad I. *See* Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi
 RaBaN. *See* Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz
 Raban, Avner, 17:6
 Rabanus Maurus. *See* Hrabanus Maurus
 Rabat (Morocco). *See* Salé-Rabat (Morocco)
 Rabb, Maxwell Milton, 17:6–7
 Rabb, Theodore K., 17:40
 Rabba, Menahem, 17:7
 Rabba ben Matnah, 17:7
 Rabbah. *See* Ḥiyya
 Rabbah (8th century). *See* Abba
 Rabbah (ha-Rabba), 17:7
 Rabbah (Mar-Rava), 17:7–8
 Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
 Rabbah bar Ḥana, 17:8
 Rabbah bar Huna, 17:8–9
 Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 1:235, 17:9
 Rabbah ben Avuha, 17:9–10
 Rabbah ben Shilah, 17:10
 Rabbah Tosfa'ah, 17:10
 Rabbana. *See* Ashi
 Rabbana Simeon. *See* Simeon bar Isaac
Rabbanei Minsk va-Ḥakameha (Eisenstadt), 6:270
 Rabbanites, 10:297, 17:10
 Al-Tarāṣ, Sīdī ibn, 2:17
 Anan ben David, 2:127
 Cairo, 4:344
 distinguished from Karaites, 11:785–802
 Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah, 8:188–189
 Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:394
 Saporta, Ḥanokh, 18:39
 Rabbath-Ammon (ancient Israel), 2:83, 84, 86, 17:7, 10–11
 Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel), 2:425, 17:7
 Rabbathmoba. *See* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
 Rab Battalion, 15:667
 Rabbenu. *See* Tam, Jacob ben Meir
 Rabbenu Asaph. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
 Rabbenu Ephraim. *See* Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
 Rabbenu Gershon. *See* Gershon ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah
 Rabbenu ha-Kadosh. *See* Judah ha-Nasi
 Rabbenu Moses Gerondi. *See* Naḥmanides
 “Rabbi.” *See* Judah ha-Nasi
 Rabbi, Rabbinat. *See* Rabbis
 Rabbi Abraham Ben David. *See* Abraham ben David of Posquières
Rabbi Ben Ezra (Browning), 4:218
 Rabbi Binyamin, 8:497, 17:19
 bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
 Rabbi Emanuel Rackman Program for Practical Rabbinics, 17:30
Rabbi Esriel Hildesheimer and the Creation of a Modern Jewish Orthodoxy (Ellenson), 6:360
 Rabbi Isaac. *See* Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre
Rabbi Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet and his Times (Hershman), 9:46
 Rabbi Isaac Elhanan Theological Seminary, 2:486, 6:193, 197, 17:28–29, 18:774, 776–777
 Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik Institute (Boston, MA), 18:100
 Rabbi Judah Leib Zlotnik Seminary, 6:210
Rabbi Meir of Rothenburg (Agus), 1:521
 Rabbi Mór. *See* Arraby Moor
 Rabbi Moses ben Maimon. *See* Maimonides, Moses
 Rabbinat. *See* Rabbis
The Rabbinat of the Great Synagogue, London, from 1756-1842 (Duschinsky), 6:64
 “Rabbi Nathan’s Lien”. *See* Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan
 Rabbin délégué, 17:15
 Rabbiner, Zemaḥ, 4:270
 Rabbiner-Seminar fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum, 17:19–20
 Rabbinic academies. *See* Rabbinical seminaries
 Rabbinical Alliance of America, 17:20

- Rabbinical Assembly (RA), 17:20
 admission of women members, 18:403
 Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247
 Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254
 Finkelstein, Louis, 7:34–35
 Kelman, Wolfe, 12:71
 Segal, Bernard, 18:244
 Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403
 Silverstein, Alan, 18:588
 Rabbinical authority, 2:703–705
 Rabbinical Conferences, 17:20–21
 Rabbinical Council of America (RCA), 17:21
 Rabbinical Council of the Israeli Chief Rabbinate, 11:704
 Rabbinical courts
 Chief Rabbinate, Takkanot, 19:450–451
 Israel, 12:607–608, 14:352–353, 352–355, 356, 362, 16:440–446
 legal and judicial systems
 Levirate marriage and Ḥalīzah, 12:728–729
 theft and robbery, 19:689
 limitation of actions, 13:24
 Morocco, 14:504
 shammash, 18:395
 Takkanot, 19:451–452
 Rabbinical disputes. *See* Conflict of opinion
 Rabbinical education. *See* Rabbinical training
 Rabbinical High Court, 11:704
 Rabbinical literature, 13:96–102, 17:22
 Abelson, Joshua, 1:249
 Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421
 Akedah, 1:556
 Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576
 ants, 2:184
 apes, 2:254
 apikoros, 2:255–256
 articles of faith, 2:529
 atmospheric pollution, 5:167
 atonement, 2:644
 authors, Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–531
 belief, faith, 3:291–293
 Bible
 exegesis and study, 3:641–643, 660–662
 history of text, 3:583–584
 Septuagint, 3:597
 Bokser, Baruch M., 4:43–44
 bread, 4:155
 Buber, Solomon, 4:236
 burial customs, 4:292–293
 cabbage, 4:329
 Chajes, Zevi Hirsch, 4:560
 charity, 4:569–570
 chosen people doctrine, 4:670–671
 circumcision, 4:732
 codes, 13:97–98, 100–101
 commentaries, 13:96–97, 99–100
 confession of sins, 5:149
 creation, 5:275–277
 creation hierarchy, 5:165
 crimson worm dye, 5:304
 Decalogue, 5:525
 detention, 5:606–607
 Dorff, Elliot N., 5:755
 dualism, 6:30
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 6:58–60
 Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61
 Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64
 dyeing, 6:77
 environment and beauty, 5:168
 female voices prohibition, 14:649
 foreign law applicability, 5:155–156
 forgiveness, 7:129
 fruit trees, 5:166–167
 Hadayah, Ovadiah, 8:189
 hagiography, 8:225–226
 Hannah and her seven sons, 8:325
 hassagot, 8:453–454
 heresy, 9:20–22
 hospitality and, 9:561–562
 host of heaven and, 9:567
 hunting, 9:621, 622
 hygiene, 9:648
 imprisonment, 5:607–608
 and inclination, good and evil, 9:757
 indebtedness, 5:154–155
 Jabneh and, 11:10
 joy, concept of, 11:471
 Kings, Kingship, 12:169
 la’az, 12:405
 labor, 12:410–411
 le’azim, 12:405
 Lightfoot, John, 13:13
 magic, 13:345
 mamzer, 13:444–445
 marriage and divorce law, 5:152–153, 154–155
 marriages, 13:564
 Mishnah, 19:319–331
 music, 14:649, 658–659
 nature, 15:33–34
 nature of man, 13:448–450
 noise pollution, 5:168
 olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
 olive trees and olives in, 15:406–407
 onions in, 15:433
 paradise in, 15:628
 parody in, 15:654–655
 profiteering, 5:185
 Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel, 17:91
 Rath, Meshullam, 17:109
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
 Reischer, Jacob ben Joseph, 17:210–211
 responsa, 13:98–99, 101–102
 righteousness, 17:308–309
 rishonim, 17:339–343
 Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen, 17:344–345
 Rosenbaum, Moses Ḥayyim Lits, 17:433
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
 Rosenblatt, Samuel, 17:441
 Rosenthal, Ludwiga, 17:455
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:464
 Roth, Joel, 17:482
 Ru’ah ha-Kodesh, 17:506–507
 Rubio, Mordecai, 17:518
 Sabbath, 17:618–619
 Samael, 17:714–715
 sha’atnez, 18:336–337
 shippon, 21:34–35
 sin, 18:624–625
 Sukkot, 19:300–301
 synaptic study of, 8:461
 Talmud, Babylonian, 19:475–477
 town planning, 5:168
 Zemaḥ ben Solomon Duran, 6:61
 Rabbinical Ordination/Leadership Program, 17:30
 Rabbinical School at Hebrew College in Greater Boston, 17:27–28
 Rabbinical seminaries, 12:784, 17:22–27
 Babylonian, 3:27
 Hebrew Theological College, 8:738–739
 Hebrew Union College Jewish Institute of Religion, 8:739–740
See also specific institutions
 Rabbinical Seminary for Orthodox Judaism. *See* Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum
 Rabbinical Seminary of America, Chofetz Chaim Yeshiva, 17:30
 Rabbinical training
 American, 17:23–31
 Conservative, 17:25–26

- Rabbinical training, *continued*
 orthodox, 17:28–30
 Reconstructionist, 17:27
 Reform, 17:26–27
 transdenominational, 17:27–28
 ultra-orthodox, 17:30
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 5:172–173
 Orthodox, Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum, 17:19–20
 Reconstructionist Judaism, 17:148–149
 Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, 5:176
 seminaries, 17:22–27
 University of Judaism, 5:173
See also specific institutions
A Rabbinic Anthology (Loewe, Montefiore, eds.), 13:165–166, 14:455
 Rabbinic education. *See* Rabbinical training
 Rabbinic Judaism
 New Testament's relationship to, 15:191–192
 orphans and orphanages, 15:483
 piety and, 16:149–150
 Rabbinic literature. *See* Rabbinical literature
 Rabbinic period
 dress, 6:14
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:515–516
 moneylending, 14:438–441
 Moses, 14:533–536
 proverbs, 16:647–648
 purity and impurity, ritual, 16:750–754
 theology, 19:695
 usury, 12:606, 20:440–441
 Rabbinic seminaries. *See* Rabbinical seminaries
 Rabbinic training. *See* Rabbinical training
 Rabbinism. *See* Rabbanites
 Rabinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata, 17:31
 Rabinowicz, Israel Michel, 17:31–32
 Rabinowicz, Joseph Samuel, 17:31
 Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 4:183, 17:32
 Rabbi of Apta. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta
 Rabbis, 17:11–19
 ablution, 1:262–263
 Ashkenazi, dress, 6:15
 of Buda, 4:245
 Bulgaria, 4:270
 Canadian, 12:692–693
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545–546
 emolument, pay, 17:12
 England, 17:15–16
 Epicureanism, 6:463
 female ordination, 17:16, 17, 18
 of Fez, Morocco, 7:7
 Germany, 17:16–17
 Holy Roman Empire, 12:472
 Hungary, 12:470
 Iraqi, Dangoor, 5:417
 Israel, 17:18–19
 Landrabbiner, 12:474
 Middle Ages, 5:102–103, 17:11–12
 modern period, 17:15–16
 Muslim countries, 17:13–15
 ordination, 17:16, 18, 18:274–275, 278–279
 Sephardic, 17:13–14
 women, 17:17
 Reform Judaism, 17:13
 restriction of title, 18:276
 Sephardim, dress, 6:15
 Spain, 17:13
 U.S., 17:17–18
 Danglow, Jacob, 5:417
 women, Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254
 Yugoslavia, 12:693–694
See also Chief rabbi and rabbinate;
names of specific rabbis
 Rabbi Shelomo ben Shimon. *See* Duran, Solomon ben Simeon
 Rabbi Shimon ben Shelomo Ha-Sheni. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Solomon
 Rabbi Shimon ben Zemaḥ. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ
The Rabbi's Melody. See Dem Reben Nign
A Rabbi Talks with Jesus (Neusner), 15:125
Der Rabbi von Bacherach (Heine), 3:31
Rabbi Ya'akov Elyashar (Benayahu), 6:371
 Rabchik, Joseph, 11:471
 Rab de la Corte, 17:32
 Rabi, Isidor Isaac, 17:33
 Rabi Abad. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne
 Rabī' ibn Abi al-Ḥuqayq, 17:33
 Rabin. *See* Avin
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
 Rabin, Michael Oser, 17:33
 Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34
 Rabin, Sam, 17:34
 Rabin, Yitzhak, 12:439, 17:34–36
 agreements signed with Arafat, 10:245, 246
 agreements signed with Jordan, 10:246
 Allon, Yigal, 1:676
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
 assassination of, 10:246–247, 455
 government of, 10:454–455, 454*t*
 governments of, 10:443–444, 443*t*
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594, 595
 as prime minister
 1973 government, 10:237, 238
 1992 government, 10:244–245
 Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:394
 Sharon, Ariel and, 18:416
 Shas (political party) and, 18:419
 Rabin family, 17:33
 Rabinovich family. *See* Józefowicz family
 Rabinoff, George W., 17:36
 Rabinovich, Benzion. *See* Benn
 Rabinovich, Isaac Jacob, 17:36
 Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36
 Rabinovich, Isaiah, 8:737
 Rabinovich, Itamar, 17:36–37
 Rabinovich, José, 17:37
 Rabinovich, Joseph, 17:37
 Rabinovich, Osip Aronovich, 17:37–38
 Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib, 17:38
 Rabinovicz, Haim ben Zion, 17:38
 Rabinovicz, Pinchas, 17:38
 Rabinovitch, Osip, 12:553
 Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind, 17:38–39
 Rabinovitz, Raphael Natahan Nata. *See* Rabinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata
 Rabinovitz, Sholem. *See* Shalom Aleichem
 Rabinowich, Eliyahu Akiva, 17:39
 Rabinowich, Sarah, 17:39
 Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen. *See* Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko
 Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko, 17:58
 Rabinowicz, Mordecai. *See* Ben-Ammi, Mordecai
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40
 Rabinowitch, Eugene, 17:40
 Rabinowitsch, Eliyahu Akiva. *See* Rabinowich, Eliyahu Akiva
 Rabinowitz, Aharon. *See* Yariv, Aharon
 Rabinowitz, Cilla Cypora. *See* Cohn, Cilla Cypora

- Rabinowitz, Eliyahu Wolf, 17:40
 Rabinowitz, Isaac. *See* Halevy, Isaac
 Rabinowitz, Jacob. *See* Rabinowitz, Ya'akov
 Rabinowitz, Jerome. *See* Robbins, Jerome
 Rabinowitz, Joel, 17:40–41
 Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac, 11:378, 17:41
 Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
 Rabinowitz, Menashe. *See* Ravina, Menashe
 Rabinowitz, Moritz, 15:311
 Rabinowitz, Raphael. *See* Rabbincvitz, Raphael Nathan Nata
 Rabinowitz, Ruth, 16:349
 Rabinowitz, Samuel Jacob, 17:41
 Rabinowitz, Stanley, 17:41–42
 Rabinowitz, Ya'akov, 17:42
 Rabinowitz, Yehoshua, 17:42–43
 Rabinowitz, Zevi ha-Cohen, 17:43
 Rabinowitz, Zevi Judah, 17:43
 Rabinowitz, Zina, 17:43
 Rabinowitz family, 8:420
 Rabinowitz-Teomin, Elijah David ben Benjamin, 17:43
 Rabin-Pelossof, Dalia, 17:35
 Rabinsohn, Ana. *See* Pauker, Ana
 Rabnovitsh, Sholem. *See* Shalom Aleichem
 Rabon, Israel, 17:44
 Rab-Saris, Rab-Mag, 6:549, 17:44
 Rab-Shakeh, 17:44
 Raby, Naphtali Eliahu. *See* Rahabi, Naphtali Eliahu
 Racah, Giulio, 17:44–45
 Raccah, Mas'ud ben Aaron, 17:45
Racconti romani (Moravia). *See* *Roman Tales* (Moravia)
 Race, theory of, 9:244–245, 327, 17:45–47
 Boas, Franz, 4:21–22
 Jewish identity and, 11:297
 See also Antisemitism
Race against Death: Peter Bergson, America, and the Holocaust (Wyman & Medoff), 9:420
 Rachel (biblical figure), 17:47–49
 adoption, 1:415, 416
 Bilhah and, 3:698
 Jacob and, 11:17, 19, 22, 12:406–407
 as Matriarch, 15:691
 See Also Matriarchs
 Rachel (daughter of Rashi), 17:102, 102, 105–106
 Rachel (stage name), 17:50
 Rachel (wife of Akiva), 17:49–50
 Rachel, Tomb of. *See* Rachel (biblical figure)
Rachel Calof's Story: Jewish Homesteader on the Northern Plains (Calof), 4:375–376
 Rachlis, Arnold, 15:461
 Rachman, Peter, 17:50
 Rachmilewitz, Moshe, 17:50
 Racial persecution. *See* Race, theory of
 Racial theory. *See* Race, theory of
 Racine, Jean, 17:50–51
 Racism. *See* Antisemitism
 Racker, Efraim, 17:51
 Rackman, Emanuel, 17:51–52
 Racquetball, 19:146
 Rad, Gerhard von, 17:52
 Radak. *See* Kimhi, David
 Radanites. *See* Radaniya
 Radaniya, 1:234, 6:106, 7:313, 17:52
 Radauti (Romania), 17:52–53
 Radautz. *See* Radauti
 RaDBaZ. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
 Radek, Karl, 17:53
 Rademacher, Franz, 17:53–54
 Radhanites. *See* Radaniya
 Radical idealism, Hungarian literature and, 9:605
 Radical insecurity doctrine, 6:537
 Radical Zionist Alliance, 21:614–615
 Radimin (Poland). *See* Radzymin (Poland)
 Radin (Poland). *See* Radzyn (Poland)
 Radin, Adolph Moses, 17:54
 Radin, Max, 12:556, 17:54
 Radin, Paul, 17:54–55
 Radio. *See* Television and radio
 Radio Corporation of America (RCA), 18:59
 Radishes, 17:55
 Radler-Feldmann, Yehoshua. *See* Rabbi Binyamin
 Radner, Gilda, 17:55
 Radnitz, Gerty Theresa. *See* Cori, Gerty Theresa
 Radnótl, Miklos, 17:55–56
 Radó, Antal, 17:56
 Rado, Sandor, 17:56
 Radom (Poland), 16:311–312, 17:56–57
 Radomsk. *See* Radomsko (Poland)
 Radomsko (Poland), 17:57–58
 Radomsko, Solomon ha-Kohen Rabinowich of. *See* Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko
 Radomyshl (Ukraine), 17:58
 Radomyslski, Grigory Yevseyevich. *See* Zinoviev, Grigori Yevseyevich
 Radoshitser, Issachar Baer, 17:58
 Radoshkovichi (Belarus), 17:59
 Radoszkowice. *See* Radoshkovichi (Belarus)
 Radszyche, Issachar Baer. *See* Radoshitser, Issachar Baer
 Radu, Vasile, Romanian translation of Bible by, 3:633
 Raduń. *See* Radun (Belarus)
 Radun (Belarus), 17:59
 Radvanyi, Netty. *See* Seghers, Anna
 Radymno (Poland), 17:59–60
 Radzinowicz, Leon. *See* Radzinowicz, Sir Leon
 Radzinowicz, Sir Leon, 17:60
 Radziwillow (Ukraine), 17:60
 Radzkowitz, Saul Benjamin ha-Kohen, 6:650
 Radzymin (Poland), 17:61
 Radzymin dynasty, 17:61
 Radzyn (Poland), 17:61
 Radzyń-Podlaski. *See* Radzyn (Poland)
 Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62
Die Raeuber (Schiller), 18:134
 RaF. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
 Rafa. *See* Porto, Menahem Zion
 Rafa (Gaza), 17:62
 Rafaeli, Samuel, 17:64
 Rafah (Gaza). *See* Rafa (Gaza)
 Rafailovich, M. *See* Gots, Mikhail Rafailovich
 Rafalin, David Shlomó, 17:62–63
 Rafa-Rapaport, Abraham Menahem. *See* Porto, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen
 Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
 Rafes, Moses, 17:63
 Raffa, Jonah ha-Kohen, 15:658
 Raffalovich, Arthur Germanovich, 17:63–64
 Raffalovich, Isaiah, 4:145, 17:64
 Rafi, 3:347, 17:64
 Rafi'ah (Gaza). *See* Rafa (Gaza)
 Rafoul, Elie. *See* Rouleau, Eric
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65
 Rager, Bracha, 17:65
 Rager, Ijo. *See* Rager, Itzhack
 Rager, Itzhack, 17:65
 Rāghib. *See* Elisha ben Shemuel
 Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon, 17:65
 Ragoler, Elijah ben Jacob, 17:65–66
Ragtime (Doctorow), 5:728, 15:227
 Rag trade. *See* Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in
 Ragusa (Croatia). *See* Dubrovnik (Croatia)
 Rahab, 17:66–67

- Rahabi, Ezekiel, 17:67
 Rahabi, Naphtali Eliyahu, 17:67
Raḥamei ha-Av (Kattina), 12:7
 Raḥamim ben Reuben, 3:59
 Raḥamim ha-Kohen, 1:340
 Rahamimoff, Rami, 17:67
 Raḥbah, al- (Mesopotamia), 17:67–68
 Raḥbar, Samuel, 17:68
 Raḥel, 17:68
Rahel Morpurgo and the Contemporary Hebrew Poets in Italy (Morpurgo), 14:509
 Rahv, Philip, 17:69
 Raicu, Lucian, 6:40
 Railroads, 1:395, 12:611, 17:69–70
 Los Angeles population, increase in, 13:19
 Rice, Isaac Leopold, 17:285
 Raimundus Lullus. *See* Ramon, Lull
 Rain, 17:70–73, 71
 Baal worship, 3:12
 Israel (state), 10:132–133
 prayer for, 6:574, 13:601, 17:73
 Rainbow, 17:73–74
Rainbow Haggadah, 4:42
 Rainer, Luise, 17:74
Rain from Heaven (Behrman), 3:264
 Raisa, Rosa, 17:74
 Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
Raising Arizona (motion picture), 4:782
 Raisman, Abraham. *See* Raisman, Sir Jeremy
 Raisman, Jeremy. *See* Raisman, Sir Jeremy
 Raisman, Sir Jeremy, 17:75
 Raisz, Erwin J., 17:75
 Rajak, Tessa, 17:75
 Rajpurkar, Joseph Ezekiel, 17:75
Rakadeti, Amadeti (Shalev), 18:373
 Rakah communist party, 5:100
Rakh va-Tov (Solomon ben Aaron), 12:407
 Rakishik. *See* Rokiskis
 Rákosi, Mátyás, 17:75–76
 Rakous, Vojtěch, 17:76
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76
 RaLBaG. *See* Levi ben Gershom
 Ralberg. *See* Levi ben Gershom
 Rall, Yisrael, 17:77
 Ram, Moshe, 17:77
 Rāma, al- (Israel), 17:77
 Ramadan, Jewish culture and, 11:540
 Ramah (ancient Israel), 17:77
 Ramah camps, 6:542, 18:616
 Rām Allāh. *See* Ramallah (Palestine)
 Ramallah (Palestine), 17:77–78
 Ramatayim (Israel). *See* Hod ha-Sharon (Israel)
 Ramat David (Israel), 17:78
 Ramat Gan (Israel), 17:78
 Kahana, Aharon, 11:710
 museum of ceramic art, 11:710
 Ramat Hadar (Israel). *See* Hod ha-Sharon (Israel)
 Ramat ha-Golan (Israel), 17:78–80, 18:653–654
 Ramat ha-Kovesh (Israel), 17:81
 Ramat ha-Sharon (Israel), 17:81
 Ramat ha-Shofet (Israel), 17:81
 Ramat Raḥel (Israel), 17:81–83
 Ramat Razel (Israel), 17:83
 Ramat Yishai (Israel), 17:83
 Ramat Yoḥanan (Israel), 17:83–84
 Ramat Zevi (Israel), 14:451, 17:84
 Ramaz School (New York, NY), 6:197, 13:188
 “Rambam.” *See* Maimonides, Moses
 Rambam, Cyvia. *See* Rambert, Dame Marie
 Rambam hospital, 6:482
 Rambam Lehrhaus (Berlin), 2:23
 RaMBan. *See* Naḥmanides
 RaMbeMaN. *See* Mendelssohn, Moses
 Rambert, Dame Marie, 5:416, 17:84
 Ramerupt (France), 17:84
 Rames (Israel). *See* Ramleh (Israel)
 Rameses. *See* Ramses (Egyptian rulers)
 RaMḥaL. *See* Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim
 Ramlah. *See* Ramleh (Israel)
 Ramleh (Israel), 17:84–85
 Ramon, Haim, 9:149, 17:86–87
 Ramon, Ilan, 17:87
 Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86
 Ramone, Joey, 17:87
 The Ramones (musical group), 17:87
 Ra’mot, 16:478
 Ramot, Bracha, 17:87–88
 Ramoth (ancient Israel), 17:88
 Ramot ha-Shavim (Israel), 17:88
 Ramoth-Gilead (ancient Israel), 14:388, 17:88
 Ramot Menasheh (Israel), 17:88
 Ramot Naftali (Israel), 17:88
 Rams. *See* Sheep
 Ramses (Egypt), 17:88–89
 Ramses (Egyptian rulers), 17:89
 Ramses I (Pharaoh), 17:89
 Ramses II (Pharaoh), 17:89
 Ramses III (Pharaoh), 17:89
 Ram’s horn. *See* Shofar
 Ramukh family. *See* Benremokh family
 The RaN. *See* Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi
 Ran, Leyzer, 16:127
 Ran, Shulamit, 17:89
 Ranch, H.J., 18:761
 Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90
 Rand, Ya’akov, 17:90
 Randall, Tony, 17:90–91
Randglossen zur hebraeischen Bibel (Ehrlich), 6:243
 Randolph, A. Philip, Black-Jewish relations in U.S., 3:734
 Rank, Otto, 17:91
 Ranke, Hans, Nuremberg laws, 15:350
 Rankin, Harry, 17:91
 Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel, 17:91
 Ransom, 9:20, 17:91–92
 Ransoming of captives, 4:456–457
 Raoul Glaber, 17:92
 Rapa, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 17:97
 Rapa family. *See* Rapoport family
 Rapaport, David, 17:92
 Rapaport, David ha-Kohen, 2:77, 17:92, 97
 Rapaport, Jacob, 17:92
 Rapaport, Moses. *See* Porto-Rafa, Moses ben Jehiel ha-Kohen
 Rapaport, Nathan, 17:92–93
 Rapaport, Robert, 15:605, 606
 Rapaport, Simon, 17:97–98
 Rapaport family. *See* Rapoport family
 Rape, 11:565, 17:93, 18:330
 See also Marital rape; Sexual offenses
 Rape ending in consent, 18:331–332
 Raphael (angel), 17:93–94
 Raphael, Alexander, 17:94
 Raphael, Benjamin I., 4:70
 Raphael, Chaim, 17:94
 Raphael, Frederic, 17:94
 Raphael, Gideon, 17:94–95
 Raphael, John, 17:95
 Raphael, Marco. *See* Raphael, Mark
 Raphael, Mark, 17:95
 Raphael, Melissa, 9:397
 Raphael, Nathaniel. *See* Raphael, John
 Raphael, Percival. *See* Raphael, John
 Raphael, Ralph Alexander, 17:95
 Raphael, William, 17:95–96
 Raphael, Yitzhak, 17:96
 Raphael, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel. *See* Heilpern, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel
 Raphael ben Joseph, 15:523

- Raphael Kohen. *See* Kohen, Raphael
ben Jekuthiel Suesskind
- Raphael Levi of Hanover. *See*
Hannover, Raphael Levi
- Raphael of Bershad, 17:96
- Raphaels. *See* Kellner, Leon
- Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96
- Raphall, Morris Jacob, 3:713, 734,
15:198, 199, 200, 17:97
- Rapkine, Louis, 17:97
- Rapoport, Abraham ben Israel Jehiel
ha-Kohen, 17:98
- Rapoport, Alexander, 17:98
- Rapoport, Benjamin ben Simḥah ha-
Kohen, 17:97
- Rapoport, Benjamin Ze'ev Wolf ha-
Kohen ben Isaac, 17:97, 98
- Rapoport, Charles, 17:98
- Rapoport, Hayyim ben Simḥah ha-
Kohen, 17:97
- Rapoport, Jitzhak, 15:308
- Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98
- Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib, 8:725,
12:465, 17:97, 99
Bikkurei ha-Ittim, 3:696
biographical writings of, 3:707
- Rapoport, Solomon Zainwil. *See* An-
Ski, S.
- Rapoport family, 17:97–98
- Rapp, James, 2:48
- Rappaport, Armin H., 17:99
- Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100
- Rappaport, Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen,
17:97, 100
- Rappaport, Isaac ha-Kohen, 3:695
- Rappaport, Jacob, 17:100
- Rappaport, Reuben Kohen, 3:15
- Rappaport, Roy, 17:100
- Rappaport, Samuel. *See* Rapoport,
Samuel
- Rappaport, Solomon Judah Leib. *See*
Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib
- Rappaport family. *See* Rapoport family
- Rappeduni be-Tappuhim* (Eliakim
Goetz ben Meir), 6:318
- Rappoltsweiler. *See* Ribeaupvillé
- Rappoport, Charles, 17:100–101,
18:707
- Rappoport, Shloyme-Zanvl. *See* An-
Ski, S.
- Rappoport family. *See* Rapoport
family
- Raqa (Mesopotamia), 17:101
- La Raquel* (García de la Huerta),
11:256
- Raquel, the Jewess of Toledo*
(Feuchtwanger). *See* *Spanische
Ballade* (Feuchtwanger)
- Râșcani (Moldova). *See* Ryshkany
(Moldova)
- Raschkow, Suesskind, 11:412
- Raseiniai (Lithuania), 17:101
- Rashal. *See* Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
- RaShBa. *See* Adret, Solomon ben
Abraham
- Rashbad. *See* Samuel ben David
- Rashbam. *See* Samuel ben Meir
- RaSHBaSh (1400–1467). *See* Duran,
Solomon ben Simeon
- RaSHBaSh (1438–after 1510). *See*
Duran, Simeon ben Solomon
- RashbaZ. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ
- Rashei Besamim* (Mizraḥi), 14:393
- Rashei tevat. *See* Abbreviations
- Rashgolski, Hillel. *See* Bavli, Hillel
- Rashi, 17:101–106, 102t
Abulrabi, Aaron, 1:345–346
Amram Hasida, 2:105
amulets, 2:123
apologetics, 2:266
art, 2:495
biblical exegist, 3:641, 17:102–103
on biblical study, 3:662
commentaries, 5:435, 17:104–105
daughters of, 17:105–106
early editions of Bible containing
commentaries of, 3:586, 610
on excessive biblical study, 3:663
exile, meaning of, 7:357
glosses, 12:405–406
grammarian, 17:103–104
halakhist, 17:105
Hebraists, influence on, 8:511
Herbert de Bosham, 4:96
on informers, 9:780
Isaac ben Meir and, 10:44
Isaac ben Menahem the Great
and, 10:44–45
Joseph ben Issachar Baer of
Prague, supercommentary of,
11:422
Joseph ben Solomon of
Carcassonne, 11:426
Joshua, Book of, 11:444
Judah ben Nathan, 11:490
literal commentary style founded
by, 3:642
Luria family, 13:260
Luther influenced by, 3:648
Menahem ben Ḥelbo and, 14:21
Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:394
modern biblical criticism, as
precursor of, 3:648
Pappus and Julianus, 15:619
Pentateuch commentary, 1:301
peshat, 3:661
Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457
on Tabernacle story, 6:617–618
targum readings, substitution of
commentaries for, 3:662
teachers of, 11:36
- Rashid. *See* Rosetta (Egypt)
- Rashid (Egypt). *See* Rosetta (Egypt)
- Rashīd, Moulay, 7:7
- Rashid al-Din, 14:444, 17:106–107
- Rashid Effendi. *See* Vambery, Arminius
- Rashkin, Leyb, 17:107
- Rashkov (Moldova). *See* Vad Rashkov
(Moldova)
- Rasht (Iran), 7:596
- Ras Kasrun, 3:13
- Raskin, Judith, 17:107
- Raskin, Leib. *See* Rashkin, Leyb
- Raskin, Saul, 17:107–108
- Rasky, Harry, 17:108
- Raslovleff, Michael, 6:297
- Rasminsky, Louis, 16:341–342, 17:108
- Rasofsky, “Beryl”. *See* Ross, Barney
- Rasofsky, David. *See* Ross, Barney
- Rasofsky, David “Beryl.” *See* Ross,
Barney
- La Rassegna Mensile di Israel* (journal),
12:519, 17:108–109
- Ras Shamra (Ugarit, Syria), 18:103
- Rasskazy v pis'makh* (Sobol), 18:701
- Rath, Meshullam, 17:109
- Rathaus, Karol, 17:109
- Rathbone, Eleanor, 17:109–110
- Rathenau, Emil Moritz, 12:459, 17:110
- Rathenau, Walther, 12:459, 16:344,
17:110–111
- Rationalism, 6:682–683
Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph
Astruc of Lunel, 1:230
Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn,
1:231
Abelard, Peter, 1:246
Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:277
Abraham, 1:284–285
Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-
Grâce, 4:761
Deists, 5:533–534
metaphysics, 14:34–35
opposition to, 11:7
- Ratisbon. *See* Regensburg (Germany)
- Ratisbonne, Alphonse, 17:111–112
- Ratisbonne, Marie Alphonse. *See*
Ratisbonne, Alphonse
- Ratisbonne, Théodore, 17:111–112
- Ratisbonne brothers, 17:111–112
- Ratisbonne family, 2:8

- Ratmistrovka family, 8:420
 Ratner, Bruce C., 17:112
 Ratner, Dov Baer, 17:112
 Ratner, Leonard, 17:112–113
 Ratner, Marc Borisovich, 17:113
 Ratner, Sarah, 13:10
 Ratner, Sidney, 17:113
 Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113
 Ratosh, Yonathan, 2:78, 4:393, 17:113–114
 Rat Pack, 3:726
 Rats, 17:109
 Ratskesky, Abraham Captain, 17:114
 Ratti, Angelo, 11:379
 Rattner, Abraham, 15:649, 17:114–115
 Rau, Heinz, 17:115
 Raubach. *See* Magnus, Marcus
 Rauch, Eduardo, 17:115
 Raudnitz an der Elbe (Czech Republic). *See* Roudnice nad Labem (Czech Republic)
 Rauh, Frédéric, 17:115
 Rauh, Joseph L., Jr., 17:115–116
 Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116
 Rav, 17:116–118
 amoraim, 2:90, 93, 94, 11:708
 Amram I, 2:103
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:371
 Moses, 14:534
 Shela, 18:444–445
 Rava, 17:118–119
 Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385
 Aḥ ben Jacob, 1:525
 Ameimar, 2:37
 am ha-arez, 2:69
 Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82
 amoraim, 2:94, 95
 Rava, Maurizio, 17:119
 Rava Abba. *See* Rava
 Rava Abba ben Joseph ben Ḥama. *See* Rava
 Ravad. *See* Av Bet Din
 Rav Adda. *See* Avila, Eliezer ben Samuel ben Moses De
 Ravalia. *See* Ravaya family
 Rav Assi. *See* Assi, Rav
 Rav Avina. *See* Ravina
 Ravaya, Astrug, 17:119
 Ravaya, Joseph, 17:119
 Ravaya, Moses, 17:119
 Ravaya family, 17:119
 Ravaylla. *See* Ravaya family
 Ravelstein (Bellow), 3:300
 Ravenna (Italy), 17:120
 Ravens, 17:119
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:120–121
 Ravensburg (Germany), 17:121
 Rav Huna
 Ammi ben Nathan, 2:82
 amoraim, 2:89, 94, 95
 Anan, 2:126
 Rav Huna Resh Galuta, 9:600
 Ravikovich, Dalia, 17:121–122
 Ravin. *See* Avin
 Ravina, 17:122–123
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123
 Ravina I, 17:122
 Ravina II, 17:122–123
 Ravintzky, Yehoshua. *See* Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana
 Ravitch, Melech, 4:426, 12:675, 17:123
 Ravitch, Richard, 15:224
 Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124
 Ravitzky, Aviezer, 15:703, 16:71, 17:124
 Rav Metivta (Zohar), 21:649
 Rav Pe'alim (Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna), 1:299
 Rav Peninim (Alshekh), 2:10
 Rav Shalom (Adler), 1:408
 Rav Shalom (Fischhof II), 2:650
 Rav Shisha. *See* Abitbol, Saul Jeshua ben Isaac
 Rav Shlomo ben Abraham. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
 Ravyah (Eliezer), 6:327
 Rav Yenuka. *See* Natronai bar Nehemiah
 Rav Yosef (Kasabi), 11:819
 Rav Za'ir. *See* Tchernowitz, Chaim
 Rawanduz (Iraq). *See* Ruwandiz (Iraq)
 Rawet, Samuel, 4:152, 17:124
 Rawicz (Poland), 17:125
 Rawidowicz, Simon, 4:188, 17:125–126
 Rawitz, Solomon, 18:702
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana, 1:460, 4:621, 6:74, 14:491, 17:126
 Ray, Man, 14:419, 17:126
 Raykin, Arkadi Isaakovich, 17:126
 Raykin, Konstantin, 17:126
 Raykin, Yekaterina, 17:126
 Raymond de Penaforte, 17:126–127
 Raymond Martini. *See* Martini, Raymond
 Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse, 1:592
 Raynal, David, 16:343, 17:127
 Rayne, Max, Baron. *See* Rayne, Sir Max, Baron
 Rayne, Sir Max, Baron, 17:127
 Rayner, Isadore, 17:127
 Raynor, Bruce, 17:127–128
 Rayss, Tscharna, 17:128
 Raz, 16:9
 Raza de-Meheimanuta (Shabbetai Zevi), 8:477
 Raza de-Razin (Cardozo), 4:466
 Raza de-Razin (Zohar), 21:648
 Raza de-Yihuda (Ḥayon), 8:477
 Raza di-Meheimanuta (Shabbetai Zevi), 18:351
 RaZaH. *See* Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe
 Raza Rabba, Sefer, 17:128
 Războiul amintirilor (Duda). *See* The War of Remembrances (Duda)
 Razgon, Aleksandr, 11:324
 Raziel (angel), 2:159, 17:128–129, 130
 Raziel (Pseudonym). *See* Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel
 Raziel, Book of, 2:121, 17:129
 Raziel, David, 17:129
 Razim, Sefer ha-. *See* Sefer ha-Razim
 Razin, Aharon, 17:130
 Razofsky, Cecilia, 17:131
 Razon, Jacko, 17:130–131
 Razran, Gregory, 17:131
 Razsvet (journal), 17:131–133
 Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133
 Razumni, Solomon. *See* Razumny, Ephraim Zalman
 Razumny, Mark, 17:133
 Razzia, in Novi Sad, 15:320
 RCA. *See* Rabbinical Council of America
 RCA (Radio Corporation of America), 18:59
 Reader. *See* Sheli'ah zibbur
 Reading, Eva Violet, 14:434–435
 Reading, Fanny, 17:134–135
 Reading family, 17:133–134
 Reading Hebron (Sherman), 18:465
 Reading of the law. *See* Torah, reading of
 Reading the Hands by an Indian Sage. *See* Re'iyat ha-Yadayim le-Ehad me-Ḥakhmei Hodu
 Reagan, Ronald Wilson, 17:135–136
 American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48, 49
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
 Bloomingtondale, Alfred S., 3:784
 Reagan Plan, 15:593, 17:136
 Re'ah ha-Sadeh (Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsky), 6:327
 Reale, Miguel, 4:149
 Real-Encyklopaedie des Judentums (Hamburger), 6:400, 8:298
 Real-Encyklopaedie fuer Bibel und Talmud (Hamburger), 8:298

- Real estate. *See* Property
- Real estate development. *See* Property development
- The Real Messiah* (Kaplan), 11:773
- Real property. *See* Property
- Reason, 3:65
- belief and, 3:293–294, 6:682–683
- Reasonable standard, 5:167–168
- Reasons for Naturalizing the Jews in Great Britain and Ireland, On the same footwith all other Nations, Containing also, A Defence of the Jews against All Vulgar Prejudices in all Countries* (Toland), 9:230
- The Reawakening* (Levi), 12:692
- Rebbenu Ephraim. *See* Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
- Rebbetzin, 17:136
- “The Rebbe Reb Hoeschel.” *See* Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob
- Rebecca bat Meir Tiktiner, 17:136–137
- Rebekah (biblical figure), 15:691, 17:137–138
- Abimelech and, 1:257, 258
- children of, 11:17–18
- Esau, 6:487
- See Also* Matriarchs
- Rebellious son, 17:138–139
- Dem Reben Nign* (Bader), 3:45
- Rebenstein, A. *See* Bernstein, Aron David
- Rebi, Joseph. *See* Rabchik, Joseph
- Rebichkovich family. *See* Józefowicz family
- Rebreanu (Romania), 17:139
- Rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140
- Recanati (Italy), 17:140
- Recanati, Abraham Samuel, 17:141
- Recanati, Amadeo, 11:547, 17:140
- Recanati, Daniel, 17:141
- Recanati, Emanuele, 17:140
- Recanati, Harry Rafael, 17:141
- Recanati, Jacob Hayyim ben Isaac Samuel, 17:140
- Recanati, Jedidiah. *See* Recanati, Amadeo
- Recanati, Judah Hayyim, 17:140
- Recanati, Leon, 17:140, 141–142
- Recanati, Menahem. *See* Recanati, Emanuele
- Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:140, 142
- on Targum Yerushalmi I, 3:591
- Recanati, Shabbetai Elhanan (17th c.), 17:140
- Recanati, Shabbetai Elhanan (18th c.), 17:140
- Recanati, Yehuda. *See* Recanati, Leon
- Recanati, Yehudah Leib. *See* Recanati, Leon
- Recanati family, 17:140–141
- Reccared, 4:716, 17:142
- Rechab and Baanah, 17:142–143
- Rechabites, 17:143–144
- seminomadism of, 15:295
- Recherches Bibliques* (Halévy), 8:271
- Recherches sur les calcul différentiels et intégrals* (Ensheim), 6:447
- Rechitsa (Belarus), 17:144
- Rechter, Ya’akov, 17:144–145
- Rechter, Ze’ev, 17:144
- Rechter family, 17:144–145
- Recife (Brazil), 1:269, 4:142, 144, 17:145–146
- archives, 2:406–407
- Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:469
- Recitation, amoraim, 2:93
- Reckendorf, Hayyim zevi. *See* Reckendorf, Hermann (1825–1875)
- Reckendorf, Hermann (1825–1875), 17:146
- Reckendorf, Hermann Solomon (1863–1923), 17:146
- Reckless, Walter, C., 5:302–303
- Reckless Disregard: Westmoreland v. CBS et al.; Sharon v. Time* (Adler), 1:406
- Recklinghausen (Germany), 17:146
- The Reckoning and the Soul. See* Ha-Heshbon ve-ha-Nefesh
- Reclamation projects, land. *See* Land reclamation projects
- Reconstruction Foundation, 11:719
- Reconstructionism, 17:146–149
- Reconstructionist Judaism, 6:273, 11:146–149, 20:366
- Alper, Michael, 1:688
- bar mitzvah, 3:166
- Becker, Lavy M., 3:246
- Canada, 4:416
- Cohen, Jack Joseph, 5:22–23
- Eisenberg, Sandy, 18:279
- Eisenstein, Ira, 6:273
- gender equality, 6:753
- havurot, 8:471–472
- hazzanim, 8:505
- Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
- Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 11:776–779
- Kohn, Eugene, 12:262
- lesbianism, 12:661
- Mevakshei Derekh, Israel, 5:22–23
- niddah, 15:257
- prayer, women’s role in, 16:461
- Reconstructionist Rabbinical College, 17:27, 147, 148, 149, 18:586
- Sasso, Sandy Eisenberg, 18:67
- Shapiro, Rami, 18:407
- siddur, publications, 11:148–149
- Strassfeld, Michael, 19:247
- Teutsch, David, 19:656–657
- theology, 11:147–148
- Vorspan, Max, 20:583
- Reconstructionist Rabbinical College (RRC), 17:27, 147, 148, 149, 18:586
- Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam* (Iqbal), 10:94
- Recorders. *See* Scribes
- Records, phonograph, 17:149–151
- Records of the Trials of the Spanish Inquisition in Ciudad Real* (Beinart), 3:269
- The Recruit. See* Rekrut
- Redaction criticism, 15:191
- Redactor (R) of Torah, 15:737–738, 740–741
- Red Cavalry* (Babel), 3:17, 19
- Red coral, 5:215
- The Red Cross and the Holocaust* (Favez), 9:420
- “Red Danny.” *See* Cohn-Bendit, Daniel
- Redeemer. *See* Messiah
- The Redeemers* (Schwarz), 18:189
- Redem (Poland). *See* Radymno (Poland)
- Redemption, 16:98, 17:151–155
- biblical views, 17:151–152
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:508
- kabbalistic, 6:501–502, 17:153–154
- Kalischer’s ideas and teachings, 11:737–738
- medieval views, 17:152–153
- modern thought, 17:154–155
- stages of, 11:737–738
- talmudic views, 17:152
- Redemption of the Firstborn, 7:46–47
- Reden an die deutsche Nation* (Fichte), 7:9
- Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
- Reder, Rudolph, 3:308, 309–310
- Rede unter dem Galgen* (Aichinger), 1:549
- Red Friday, Bialystok (Poland), 3:568
- Red heifers, 1:262, 15:630, 17:156–158
- Redl, Fritz, 17:158
- Redler-Feldman, Yehoshua, 8:497, 17:19

- Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159
 Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159
 Redlich, Joseph, 16:340, 17:159
 Redlich, Norman, 17:159
Red Light (Plachy), 16:210
The Red Magician (Goldstein), 18:200
 Redmans road Talmud Torah, 6:205
 Red Russia arenda, 2:422
 Red Sea, 17:159–161
 Moses, 14:524, 527, 532
 Song of the Sea, 18:224
 “Red Shield of David.” *See* Magen David Adom
 Redstone, Ostrovsky. *See* Redstone, Sumner Murray
 Redstone, Sumner Murray, 17:161
 Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:161
 Reed, 17:161–162, vol. 16: color insert
 Reed, Lewis Allen. *See* Reed, Lou
 Reed, Lou, 17:162
 Re'em. *See* Antelope
 Reese, Jimmie, 17:162
 Reese, Michael, 17:162
 Reeve, Ada, 17:162
 Refaeli, S. *See* Refaeli, Samuel
 Refaeli, Samuel, 17:64
 Reflections of a Russian Statesman (Pobedonostsev), 16:249
Reflections on Language (Chomsky), 4:665
 Reformation, 17:163–165
 antisemitism, 2:212–213
 Anti-Trinitarians, 4:249–250
 apostasy, 2:271
 Bible and literature during, 3:669
 Bible's significance and, 3:664
 Bible translation in, 3:606, 611–614
 disputations and polemics, 5:695
 effect on European Jewry, 9:222–223
 Hungarian literature and, 9:602–604
 Judaizers, 11:520
 modern biblical criticism and, 3:648–649
 Reformed Church of the Netherlands, 16:632
Reform Jews (Ben-Sion), 15:138
 Reform Judaism, 17:165–183
 ablution, 1:262
 adult education commitment, 17:176–177
 alcoholism among members, 6:28
 Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah, 1:609
 America, 2:45
 angels, 2:161
 Argentina
 history, 2:439
 Klenicki, Leon, 12:228–229
 presence, 2:447
 Australia, Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130
 Austria
 Kohn, Abraham, 12:262
 Mannheimer, Isaac Noah, 13:482
 Bauer critique, 3:216
 Beth Adam decision, 17:174–175
 bimah, location of, 3:701
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:712
 Bismark, Otto von, on, 3:726
 burial customs, 4:293
 Canada
 growth, 4:410
 Montreal, 14:465
 Scheuer, Edmund, 18:123–124
 cantors, women, 8:505
 Caribbean, 4:476
 CCAR, 4:545–546
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545–546
 classic period, 17:168–169
 contemporary, 11:519
 converts, 16:594
 Curaçao, Goudekot, Maurits, 8:16–17
 Declaration of Principles, 17:168–169
 dietary laws and, 5:658
 education, Jewish, 6:198
 feminism, 6:753, 754, 17:177–180
 France
 Bebe, Pauline, 3:241–242
 Farhi, Daniel, 6:716
 Farhi, Gabriel, 6:716
 history, 7:157–158
 Germany
 Adler, Lazarus Levi, 1:402
 Aub, Joseph, 2:649
 Auerbach, Isaac Levin, 2:655
 Berlin, 3:448
 Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459–460
 Bloch, Philipp, 3:767
 Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167
 Dienemann, Max, 5:649
 Einhorn, David, 6:258
 Eppenstein, Simon, 6:465
 Formstecher, Solomon, 16:94
 Frankl, Pinkus Fritz, 7:214
 Geiger, Abraham, 7:412–415
 Herxheimer, Salomon, 9:51
 Hess, Mendel, 9:74
 Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133, 16:94–95
 Holdheim, Samuel, 9:316–317
 Jonas, Regina, 6:753
 Jost, Isaac Marcus, 11:463–464
 Kley, Eduard, 12:230–231
 Kober, Adolf, 12:242
 Lehmann, Emil, 12:615
 Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627
 Maybaum, Ignaz, 13:697
 pioneers, 11:54–55
 reaction to development in, 6:546
 reestablishment after World War II, 11:29
 Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294
 Ritter, Immanuel Heinrich, 17:346
 Schottlaender, Benedet, 18:165
 halakha, approach to, 17:173–174
 halakhah and development of concept of Judaism, 11:518–519
 ḥazzanim, 8:505
 Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, 8:739–740
 26–27, 17:26–27
 Hirsch, Samson Raphael on, 9:130–131
 Hoffman, Lawrence A., 9:309
 homiletic literature and, 9:513, 515
 homosexuality, 17:179–180
 Hungary
 Chorin, Aaron, 4:667–668
 Einhorn, Ignaz, 6:259
 Fischer, Gyula, 7:53–54
 Kohlbach, Bertalan, 12:260–261
 Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627
 Loew, Immanuel, 13:163
 Loew, Leopold, 13:163–164
 Schick, Moses ben Joseph, opposition to, 18:127
 Zipser, Majer, 21:639
 identity, approaches to, 17:177–178
 intermarriage, 19:211
 Israel (state), 10:629–630, 636, 17:181–182
 Italy
 growth, 10:812–813
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451–452

- Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
 kashrut, 17:173
 ketubbot, 12:97
 lesbianism, 12:661
Levend Joods Gellof, 2:117
Liebliche Tefillah, 1:217
 liturgy, 4:545–546
 mixed marriage, intermarriage, 14:376–377, 381
 Modena, Leon as precursor, 14:410
Monatsschrift (periodical), 14:433
 Netherlands
 Amsterdam, 2:114, 117
 Goudekot, Maurits, 8:16
 niddah, 15:257
 nineteenth century, 17:165–169
 North American Federation of Temple Youth, 17:172, 175–176
 opponents, early, 11:70
 Oral Law, 15:456–457
 ordination, 17:178
 organs, use of, 15:467
 Orthodox Judaism vs., 15:493
 Palestine, Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
 Pittsburgh Platform, 6:193, 203, 258, 14:471, 16:190–191
 Poland
 Joel, Manuel, 11:364
 Loewenstein, Bernhard, 13:168
 Peltin, Samuel Hirsh, 15:719
 Rosenthal, Ferdinand, 17:453
 post-WW II, 17:170–171
 prayer books, 4:545–546, 7:227–228, 16:464–467
 prayers
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:497
 women's role in, 16:461
 preaching, 16:475
 rabbi, rabbinate, 17:13
 rabbinical conferences, 17:20–21
 Rabbinic training, 17:26–27
 Religious Action Center, 9:129
 resurrection, 1:442
 re-traditionalization, 17:172, 175
 ritual prayers for opening Ark, 16:16–17
 Russia, Lilienthal, Max, 13:16–17
 Schindler period, 17:171–172
 separation of women in synagogues, 13:771
 siddur, 17:171
 Sweden
 Klein, Gottlieb, 12:221–222
 Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
 theological boundaries, 17:174–175
 twentieth century, 17:169–172
 twenty-first century, 17:180–182
 U.K.
 Gryn, Hugo, 8:115
 Joseph, Morris, 11:417
 Maybaum, Ignaz, 13:697
 Perlzweig, Maurice L., 15:780
 Union of Reform Judaism, 20:254–255
 U.S.
 Aaron, Israel, 1:211
 Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223
 Adler, Liebman, 1:402
 Adler, Samuel, 1:407
 Asher, Joseph, 2:561
 Backman, Jules, 3:40
 Bamberger, Bernard Jacob, 3:102
 Barnston, Henry, 3:170
 Baron, Joseph Louis, 3:172
 Beerman, Leonard, 3:255–256
 Benjamin, Raphael, 3:358
 Bergen County (NJ), 3:423
 Berger, Elmer, 3:424
 Berkowitz, Henry, 3:440
 Berman, Morton Mayer, 3:463–464
 Bernstein, Philip Sidney, 4:483–484
 Bettan, Israel, 3:550
 Blank, Sheldon Haas, 3:740
 Bloch, Joshua, 3:764
 Braude, William Gordon, 4:135–136
 Brickner, Balfour, 4:178–179
 Brickner, Barnett Robert, 4:179
 Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208
 Browne, Edward B.M., 4:216–217
 Browne, Lewis, 4:217
 Calisch, Edward Nathan, 4:364
 Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:482
 Cohen, Henry, 5:17–18
 Cohen, Jacob Xenab, 5:23
 Cohn, Elkan, 5:40–41
 Cohon, Samuel Solomon, 5:46–47
 Cook, Samuel, 5:200
 Cronbach, Abraham, 5:306
 Currick, Max Cohen, 5:341–342
 Davidson, David, 5:475
 Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
 Ehrenreich, Bernard
 Colonus, 6:240–241
 Eichhorn, David Max, 6:246–247
 Einhorn, David, 6:258
 Eisendrath, Maurice Nathan, 6:266
 Eliassof, Herman, 6:320
 Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
 Ellinger, Moritz, 6:361
 Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 6:372
 Enelow, Hyman, 6:405–406
 Ettelson, Harry William, 6:541–542
 Feibelman, Julian Beck, 6:729
 Feinberg, Abraham L., 6:737
 Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, 6:746
 Felsenthal, Bernhard, 6:751
 Feuer, Leon Israel, 6:773–774
 Feuerlicht, Morris Marcus, 6:774
 Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26
 Fineshriber, William Howard, 7:29
 Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30–31
 Franklin, Leo Morris, 7:215
 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228
 Freudenthal, Max, 7:263
 Frieder, Armin, 7:271
 Frisch, Ephraim, 7:291–292
 Glaser, Joseph, 7:626–627
 Goldenson, Samuel Harry, 7:702
 Goldstein, Elyse, 7:727–728
 Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel, 7:732
 Gordon, Nathan, 7:773
 Gottheil, Gustav, 8:9
 Gottschalk, Alfred, 8:14–15
 Gutheim, James Koppel, 8:150–151
 Harby, Isaac, 8:346
 Harris, Maurice, 8:363–364
 Harrison, Leon, 8:366
 Heller family, 8:792
 Hirsch, Emil Gustave, 9:124–125
 Hirsch, Richard, 9:129
 Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133
 Hocheimer, Henry, 9:299
 Israel, Edward Leopold, 10:740

Reform Judaism, *continued*

- Isserman, Ferdinand M., 10:772–773
 Jacob, Walter, 11:29
 Kahn, Robert I., 11:723–724
 Klein, Edward E., 12:220
 Kohler, Kaufmann, 12:261
 Korn, Bertram Wallace, 12:310–311
 Krauskopf, Joseph, 12:343
 Kronish, Leon, 12:371–372
 Kushner, Lawrence, 12:397
 Landman, Isaac, 12:472–473
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 12:529
 Lazaron, Morris Samuel, 12:559
 Leipziger, Emil William, 12:628
 Lelyveld, Arthur Joseph, 12:635–636
 Lerner, Michael, 12:659
 Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720
 Levy, Clifton Harby, 12:748
 Levy, Felix Alexander, 12:749–750
 Levy, Joseph Leonard, 12:751
 Liebman, Joshua Loth, 12:810
 Lilienthal, Max, 13:16–17
 Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:66–67
 Lookstein, Haskel, 13:188
 Magnin, Edgar Fogel, 13:355
 Malino, Jerome, 13:432
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, 13:513–514
 Mark, Julius, 13:547–548
 Martin, Bernard, 13:582–583
 Mayer, Leopold, 13:699
 Mendes, Frederic de Sola, 14:42
 Merzbacher, Leo, 14:73–74
 Meyer, Martin Abraham, 14:148
 Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
 Mihaly, Eugene, 14:220
 Minda, Albert Greenberg, 14:264
 Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486–487
 Moses, Adolph, 14:543–544
 Moses, Isaac S., 14:546
 Narot, Joseph, 14:782
 Neumark, David, 15:123
 Newfield, Morris, 15:134–135
 Newman, Louis Israel, 15:146
 New York City (NY), 15:217–218
 Nussbaum, Max, 15:353
 Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
 Offner, Stacy, 15:389
 Olan, Levi Arthur, 15:400–401
 Olitzky, Kerry M., 15:405–406
 opponents, 11:93
 Petuchowski, Jakob Josef, 16:22–23
 Philipson, David, 16:51–52
 Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, 16:153–154
 Plaut, W. Gunther, 16:228
 Polish, David, 16:333–334
 Poznanski, Gustavus, 16:433
 Priesand, Sally Jane, 16:509–510
 Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
 Regner, Sidney L., 17:191
 Rosenau, William, 17:431
 Rothschild, Jacob M., 17:493
 Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520
 Rudin, A. James, 17:521–522
 Rudin, Jacob Philip, 17:522
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–672
 Samfield, Max, 17:746
 Saperstein, David N., 18:34–35
 Saperstein, Harold I., 18:35
 Schaalman, Herman E., 18:96–97
 Schanfarber, Tobias, 18:106
 Scharzman, Sylvan David, 18:188
 Schindler, Alexander M., 18:135–136
 Schindler, Solomon, 18:137
 Schulman, Samuel, 18:171–173
 Schwartzman, Sylvan David, 18:188
 Seattle (WA), 18:229
 Shankman, Jacob K., 18:397
 Shulman, Charles E., 18:531
 Silver, Abba Hillel, 18:583–584
 Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584
 Silverman, Joseph, 18:586–587
 Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
 Sobel, Ronald, 18:699–700
 Sonderling, Jacob, 19:13
 statistics, 20:365
 Steinbach, Alexander Alan, 19:183
 Steinberg, Paul, 19:189
 Stern, Chaim, 19:205–206
 Stern, Jack, 19:211
 Stern, Malcolm Henry, 19:214–215
 Stolz, Joseph, 19:235
 summer camps, 11:272–273
 Trachtenberg, Joshua, 20:79
 Voorsanger, Jacob, 20:581
 Washofsky, Mark E., 20:682
 Wechsler, Judah, 20:694
 Weinstein, Jacob, 20:727–728
 Wiener, Max, 21:48
 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 21:99–100
 Wise, Jonah Bondi, 21:100
 Wolf, Alfred, 21:134–135
 Wolf, Arnold Jacob, 21:135
 Wolsey, Louis, 21:156
 women, ordination of, 18:278–279
 Yoffie, Eric H., 17:172, 21:380
 Zeldin, Isaiah, 21:499–500
 Zimmerman, Sheldon, 21:535
 Zlotowitz, Bernard M., 21:644
 Zola, Gary Phillip, 21:665
 Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland, 20:509
 women, 17:172, 177–180, 21:179
 ordination of, 20:349–350
 as rabbis, 17:178–179
 status, nineteenth century, 6:752
 youth education programs, 17:172, 175–176
 Zionism of, 17:170
See also Liberal Judaism
- Reform movement
 Columbus platform, 18:583
 Hamburg, 8:296
 Haskalah and, 8:439–440
 Hungary, neology, 15:73–74
 of Josiah, 11:457–458
 music, 14:677–681
 Netherlands, 15:101
 philosophers, 15:123
 Pittsburgh platform, 18:583
 Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
 See also Neo-Orthodoxy
 Refuge, cities of. *See* Cities, of refuge
 Refugees, 17:183–187, 186*t*
 in 16th century Sarajevo, 18:47–48
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60–62

- Arab, 20:262–264
 in Austria, 2:692
 Beriḥah, 3:433–436
 Bosnian War (1992–1994), 18:49
 Central British Fund, 4:544–545
 Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–565
 China, 4:646–647
 displaced persons and, 5:683–686
 ORT, 15:489
 Levy family, 12:745
 Schmolka, Marie, aid to, 18:146
See also Displaced persons (DP)
Refugiados (Aguinis), 1:510
 Refuseniks, 3:6–7, 11:299, 17:187
 1970s, 17:564, 571
 1980s, 17:573–576, 574
 Nudel Ida, 15:327
Refutation of the Christian Principles
 (Crescas), 5:285
 Regavim (Israel), 17:187
 Regbah (Israel), 17:187
 Regelson, Abraham, 17:187
 Regem-Melech, 17:187
 Regensburg (Germany), 3:229,
 17:188–189
 Kandlein family, 11:760
 Reggio, Abraham ben Ezriel, 17:189
 Reggio, Isacco Samuel, 15:384, 17:189
 Reggio di Calabria (Italy), 17:189
 Reggio Emilia (Italy), 17:189–190
 Reghin (Romania), 17:190
 Regina (Saskatchewan), 18:65
 Regius (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
Les règles de la méthode sociologique
 (Durkheim), 6:64
 Regner, Sidney L., 17:191
 Regulations, legal. *See* Takkanot
Reḥayim Shevurim (Hazaz), 8:492
 Rehfish, Hans Jose, 17:191
 Rehine, Zalma, 17:191
 Rehinul Săsesc. *See* Reghin (Romania)
 Rehob (ancient Israel), 17:191–192
 Reḥob, Tel. *See* Tel Reḥov
 Rehoboam, 9:174–175, 17:192
 Ammonites, 2:85
 Rehoboh ha-Nahar. *See* Rehoboth
 (ancient Israel)
 Rehoboh-in-the-Negev. *See* Rehoboth
 (ancient Israel)
 Rehoboth (ancient Israel), 17:193
Reḥov ha-Maderegot (Hendel), 8:806
 Reḥovot (Israel), 6:265, 17:195
Reḥovot (Smilansky), 18:687
 Reḥovot ha-Nahar, 2:10
Reḥovot ha-Nahar (Sharabi), 18:411
 Rehum, 17:196
 Reḥumei, 17:196
 Reḥumei I, 17:196
 Reḥumei II, 17:196
 Reḥumei III, 17:196
 Reibcheid, Samuel, 4:152
 Reich, Asher, 17:196
 Reich, Ignác, 17:196
 Reich, Koppel, 17:196–197
 Reich, Leon, 17:197
 Reich, Marc David. *See* Rich, Marc
 Reich, Robert Bernard, 4:125, 17:197–
 198
 Reich, Steve, 17:198
 Reich, Wilhelm, 17:198–199, 19:173–
 174
 Reichard, Piroška, 17:199
 Reich Association of the Jews in
 Germany. *See* Reichsvereinigung
 Reichenbach, Hans, 17:199
 Reichenberg. *See* Liberec
 Reicher, Emanuel, 17:199
 Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
 Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200
 Reichinstein, David, 17:200
Das Reich Judaea im Jahre 6000
 (Austerberg-Verakoff), 18:602,
 21:620
 Reichman, Albert, 17:200
 Reichman, Avram Adolf. *See* Dominic,
 Alexandru
 Reichman, Hananiah, 6:669
 Reichmann, Edward, 17:200
 Reichmann, Eva, 17:200
 Reichmann, Louis, 17:200
 Reichmann, Paul, 17:200
 Reichmann, Renée, 17:200
 Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200–201
 Reichmann family, 17:200–201
 Reich-Ranicki, Marcel, 17:201
Reich-Ranicki — Solo, 17:201
 Reich Representation of German Jews.
 See Reichsvereinigung
 Reich Representation of the Jews in
 Germany. *See* Reichsvereinigung
 Reichsbund Juedischer Frontsoldaten,
 17:201
 Reich Security Main Office. *See* RSHA
 Reichslandbund, 1:470
 Reichssicherheitshauptamt. *See* RSHA
 Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
 Reichsvereinigung, 9:128, 17:202–203
 Reichsvereinigung der Juden in
 Deutschland. *See* Reichsvereinigung
 Reichvertretung der Juden in
 Deutschland. *See* Reichsvereinigung
 Reichszentrale fuer juedische
 Auswanderung, 17:203
 Reicin, Bedřich, 18:665
 Reif, S., 13:133
 Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
 Reik, Emma. *See* Reik, Ḥavivah
 Reik, Havivah, 17:204
 Reik, Theodor, 2:187
 Reik, Theodore, 17:204
 Reiling, Anna. *See* Seghers, Anna
 Reiling, Netty. *See* Seghers, Anna
 “Reilly, Ace of Spies”. *See* Rosenblum,
 Sigmund Georgievich
 Reilly, Sidney. *See* Rosenblum,
 Sigmund Georgievich
 Reimarus, Hermann Samuel, 16:629
 Rein, Raphael. *See* Abramowitz,
 Raphael
 Reina, Joseph Della, 7:15
 Reinach, Adolf, 17:205
 Reinach, Joseph, 17:204–205
 Reinach, Solomon, 2:370, 17:205
 Reinach, Theodore, 2:370, 11:324,
 17:205
 Reinach family, 17:204–205
 Reincarnation. *See* Gilgul
Das reine Denken und die
 Seinskonstituierung bei Hermann
 Cohen (Soloveitchik), 18:777
 Reineman, Solomon, 4:296
 Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
 Reiner, Fritz, 17:206
 Reiner, Markus, 17:206
 Reiner, Rob, 4:209, 17:206–207
 Reines, Alvin Jay, 17:207
 Reines, Frederick, 17:207
 Reines, Isaac Jacob, 14:389, 17:207–
 208, 18:576
 Reinhardt, Max, 4:118, 15:602, 17:208
 Reinhardt, Stephen R., 17:208–209
 Reinharz, Jehuda, 4:124–125, 17:209
 Reinharz, Shulamit, 18:736
 Reinmann, Salomon, 17:209–210
 Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:210
 Reis. *See* Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben
 Isaiah
 Reis, Isaac. *See* Nadir, Moyshe
 Reischer, Jacob ben Joseph, 17:210–
 211
Reise durch das juedische Palaestina
 (Holitscher), 9:321
 Reisen, Abraham, 11:827, 17:211
 Reisen, Zalman. *See* Reizen, Zalman
 Reisenberg, Nadia, 17:211–212
 Reiser, Paul, 17:212
 Reisler, Jerzy. *See* Sawicki, Jerzy
 Reisman, David, 18:731
 Reisman, Heather, 17:212

- Reisman, Sammy, 3:726
- Reiss, Abraham Joseph. *See* Rice, Abraham Joseph
- Reiss, Herz, 15:386
- Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213
- Reiss, Nah. *See* Avigad, Nahman
- Reiss, Seligmann, 15:386
- Reisz, Karel, 17:213
- Reitlinger, Gerald, 17:213
- Re'iyat ha-Yadayim le-Ehad me-Hakhmei Hodu*, 4:653
- Reizeles, Hayyim. *See* Reizes, Hayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi
- Reizeles, Hayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi. *See* Reizes, Hayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi
- Reizenstein, Elmer Leopold. *See* Rice, Elmer Leopold
- Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213
- Reizes, Hayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi, 17:213
- Reizes, Joshua, 17:213
- Reizen, Zalman, 17:213–214
- Rekev Eliyahu* (Katz, Joseph ben Elijah), 12:13
- Rekhasim (Israel), 17:214
- Rekhev Eliyahu* (Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslaw), 11:420
- Rekhush Natush* (Lapid), 8:723
- Rekrut* (Dostál), 5:762
- Reland, Adrian, 17:214
- Reland, Hadrian. *See* Reland, Adrian
- Relating Religion: Essays in the Study of Religion* (Smith), 18:688
- Relationships, forbidden. *See* Marriage, prohibited
- Relativity (physics), 6:261–262
- Relativity, the Special and the General Theory, a Popular Exposition* (Einstein), 6:261
- Relgis, Eugen, 17:214
- Relief Organization of German Jews. *See* Hilfsverein der deutschen Juden
- Religion Behind the Iron Curtain* (Fineberg), 7:26
- Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen des Judentums* (Cohen), 5:19–20
- Die Religion des Geistes* (Formstecher), 7:131–132
- Religion of Reason Out of Sources of Judaism* (Cohen). *See* *Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen des Judentums*
- Religions
- Buber on, 4:233–234
 - Cohen approach, 5:19–20
 - German Christian reformers, 14:6
 - idolatry, and Near Eastern, 9:712–713
 - Palestine (Mandate) governance and, 10:406–407, 408
 - Phoenician, 16:123
 - Poland, 16:303*t*
 - religious courts
 - Israel (state), 10:419–422
 - Palestine (Mandate), 10:621–622
 - Palestine (Ottoman), 10:620
 - social psychology, 3:271–272
 - See also* Scholars and scholarship; specific religions and topics
- Die Religionsphilosophie der Juden* (Hirsch), 9:132
- Religious Action Center, UAHC, 9:129
- Religious ecstasy. *See* Ecstasy
- Religious freedom and coercion
- Chile, 4:638
 - England
 - Caceres, Simon de, 4:331
 - Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
 - Orthodox views on, 15:499
 - U.S.
 - Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380
 - Adams, John, 1:380
 - early advocates, 11:102–103
 - See also* Forced conversion
- Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 18:752
- Religious News Service, 14:298
- Religious peace movements. *See* Peace movements, religious
- The Religious Right: the Assault on Tolerance and Pluralism in America* (Foxman), 7:142, 20:378
- The Rema. *See* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
- “Remaining land,” Joshua, Book of, 11:447
- Remak. *See* Kimḥi, Moses
- Remak, Ernst Julius, 17:215
- Remak, Robert, 13:7, 17:215
- Remak family, 17:215
- Rembrandt* (Bródy), 4:201
- Rembrandt van Rijn, 3:673, 14:542, 17:215–216
- Remedies. *See* Medicine
- Remembrance of Things Past. See A la Recherche du temps perdu*
- Remenik, Hersh, 11:322
- Reményi, Eduard, 17:216–217
- Remeth (ancient Israel). *See* Ramoth (ancient Israel)
- Remez, 3:641
- Remez, Aharon, 17:217
- Remez, Moshe David, 17:217
- Reminiscences of an Amnesiac. See Zikhronot shel Holeh Shikheḥah* (Reich)
- Remire (French Guyana), 4:532–533
- Remnant of Israel, 17:217
- Remnants (A Fable)* (Sherman), 18:465
- Remnick, David, 17:217–218
- Remoch family. *See* Benremokh family
- Remos, Moses, 15:581
- Remos, Moses ben Isaac, 17:218
- La Renaissance* (newspaper), 14:425
- Renaissance
- Apocrypha, 2:261
 - astronomers, 2:625–626
 - Catholic Church, 4:711
 - cultural life, 6:556
 - dance, 5:410
 - disputations and polemics, 5:694–695
 - Italy
 - cultural life, 6:556
 - Hebrew fiction, 7:15
 - Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516
 - Kabbalah, 5:440–441, 6:709
 - literature, 7:15, 10:791–792
 - Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 16:146–147
 - music, 13:237
 - pseudepigrapha, 2:261
- Renaissance de la littérature hébraïque* (Slouschz), 18:681
- The Renaissance of Judaism* (Silverman), 18:586
- Renaissance Technologies, 18:618
- ReNaK. *See* Krochmal, Nachman
- Renan, Ernest, 6:36, 17:218
- Renassia, Yossef, 17:218–219
- Rendell, Edward Gene, 17:219
- Rending of garments. *See* Keri'ah
- René (King of France), 16:638
- Rene, Roy, 17:219–220
- René of Anjou, 1:310
- Rent. *See* Lease and hire
- Repair of the House. See Bedek ha-Bayit*
- Reparations
- Austria, 2:697
 - Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf, on, 3:690
- Reparations, German. *See* German reparations
- Repentance, 3:6–7, 17:221–224
- fasting, 6:719, 720, 722
 - Rabba, Menahem, 17:7
 - Shabbateanism and, 18:347

- Repetition of the Law. See Mishneh Torah*
- Repetitorium der organischen, beziehungsweise anorganischen Chemie* (Pinner), 16:169
- Rephaim, 17:224–225
- Rephidim (ancient Israel), 2:28, 29, 17:225
- Replicación* (Chirino), 4:652
- Replies and queries. *See* Responsa
- Le Reporter engage: trente ans d'instantanes* (Kagan), 11:706
- Report of the Commission for the Study of Jewish Education in the United States* (report), 6:199
- A Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds* (Driver), 6:22
- “Report to the Secretary on the Acquiescence of this Government in the Murder of the Jews” (U.S. Treasury), 9:365
- Representational art, 2:492, 493–494, 495, 496, 497
- The Representative. See Der Stellvertreter*
- The Reproduction of Mothering* (Chodorow), 18:736
- Reproductive system, 2:135
- Reproof. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- Reptiles, 2:172
- chameleon, 4:565
 - lizards, 13:147
 - monitor, 14:444
- De Republica Hebraeorum libri tres* (Cunaeus), 5:338
- Republican Jewish Coalition, 17:225
- Republic of Georgia. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Republic of Ireland. *See* Ireland
- La République Universelle* (Cloots), 4:761
- La repudiee* (Abécassis), 1:245
- Repulsion* (Polanski), 16:326
- Requisition. *See* Confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture
- Rereading the Rabbis: A Woman's Voice* (Hauptman), 8:461
- Rescue from Holocaust, 9:342, 490–492, 495–496
- Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
 - Fleischmann, Gisi, 7:74–75
 - funding, 13:700
 - Japan, 11:84
 - Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
 - Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
- Rescue of Jews in World War II. *See* Refugees
- Research Institute for Medieval Hebrew Poetry (Jerusalem), 18:155
- Resen (Mesopotamia), 17:225–226
- Resettlement period, London, England, 13:180–181
- Resh, 17:226
- Reshef, Even. *See* Firkovich, Abraham
- Resheph, 5:573, 17:226
- Reshevsky, Samuel Herman, 17:226–227
- Resh Galuta. *See* Exilarch
- Reshimat Poalei Israel. *See* Rafi
- Reshit Bikkurim* (Enoch ben Abraham), 6:445
- Reshit Bikkurim* (Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel), 11:506
- Reshit Da'at* (Albelda), 1:588
- Reshit Hokhmah* (Amelander), 2:38
- Reshit Hokhmah* (Vidas), 20:517
- Resh kallah, 11:726–727, 17:227
- Resh Lakish. *See* Simeon ben Lakish
- Reshumot* (periodical), 6:29
- Reshut, 17:227
- Reshut (possession), 15:551–552
- Residences. *See* Domiciles
- Residency, laws controlling, 6:690
- Resident aliens. *See* Strangers and gentiles
- Resilience and Courage: Women, Men and the Holocaust* (Tec), 9:420
- Resistance, Jewish. *See* Jewish resistance
- Resistance during World War II, 9:358, 15:664–668, 665
- Austria-Hungary, 14:241–242, 18:263
 - Belarus, 9:358, 474, 15:645, 667, 668, 16:148, 20:209–210
 - Braslav, 4:131
 - Minsk, 14:296
 - Novogrudok, 15:321
 - Oshmyany, 15:503
 - Belgium, 3:282–283
 - Belgrade, 3:283–284
 - Bielski brothers, 3:688–689
 - Bloch, Marc, 3:765
 - Bulgaria, 15:668
 - Denmark, 5:582–583
 - Erez Israel, 1:658
 - France, 3:141, 5:748
 - Greece, 8:50–52
 - Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:384
 - Hungary, 9:616
 - Italy, 15:667–668
 - Lithuania, 4:170, 15:666–667, 17:548–550, 21:125
 - Netherlands, 15:105–106
 - Poland, 5:373, 15:566–667, 16:314–317
 - Bialystok, 3:569–570
- Cracow, 5:263
- Hrubieszow, 9:574–575
- Parczew Forest, 15:632
- Sobibor, 15:707
- Warsaw, 9:253, 338, 13:240–241, 20:672, 673–674, 21:676
- Romania, 17:388–391
- Russia, 17:548–550
- Slovakia, 5:358, 15:668
- Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49
- Ukraine
- Bolekhov, 4:44–45
 - Brody, 4:200
 - Buchach, 4:238
 - USSR, 15:666–667, 17:548–550
- Resnais, Alain, 3:41
- Resnick, Hirsch Yosef Hakohen. *See* Resnick, Zvi Yosef Hakohen
- Resnick, Salomon, 17:227–228
- Resnick, Zvi Yosef Hakohen, 17:228
- Resnik, Judith Arlene, 17:228
- Resnik, Regina, 17:228
- Respiratory system, 2:134
- Responsa, 17:228–239
- Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–423
 - archives, 2:405
 - Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:490–491
 - David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:471
 - Fraenkel-Teomim, Baruch ben Joshua Ezekiel Feiweil, 7:145
 - geonic, 7:494
 - geonic period, 9:210–211, 17:229–230
 - geonim, 7:380, 384
 - Halakhic, 12:671, 15:771–772, 17:228–239
 - Holocaust, 9:362–363
 - Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311
 - Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414
 - Judah ben Eliezer ha-Levi Minz, 14:303
 - Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541–542
 - Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:459–460
 - Lapapa, Aaron Ben Isaac, 12:488
 - Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 12:529
 - ma'aseh, 13:310
 - Maimonides, Moses, 13:386
 - Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783

Responsa, *continued*

mishpat Ivri, 14:337–338
 Mizrahi, Elijah, 14:394
 Moses ben Isaac Mintz, 14:301
 nineteenth century, 17:233–234
 psychology, 16:688
 publishing, 17:237–239
 rabbinic office, 13:98–99, 101–102
 Responsa Index, public authority, 16:709–710
 rishonim, 17:230–231
 Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 18:62
 Schick, Moses ben Joseph, opposition to, 18:127–128
 Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:143
 separation of powers, 18:291–292
 Shalem, Samuel, 18:371–372
 Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
 Shapiro, Saul ben Dov, 18:408
 significance of, 17:231
 sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 17:231–233
 Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:676
 Slonim, Reuben, 18:678
 twentieth century, 11:29, 17:234–236
 U.S., 17:236–237
See also Halakhah
 Responsa Project, Bar-Ilan, 5:131–132
Response to Modernity (Meyer), 14:149
 Responsorial psalmody. *See* Music
 Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
 Ressler, Franz. *See* Roessler, Carl
 Restitution and indemnification, 17:239–240
 in Bulgaria, 4:273
 by Germany
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
 successor organizations, 11:327
 World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49
 legal claims of, ona'ah and, 15:425
 by Norway, 15:309, 310, 504
 by Swiss banks, 5:401–402, 18:637
 Restitution of Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, 8:793
Rest of the Words of Baruch, 3:187–188
Restoration of Jews (Hechler), 8:750
 Restraint. *See* Rebuke and reproof
 Resurrection, 3:239, 292, 13:6, 17:240–244
 afterlife, 1:441–442

Boethusians, 2:198
 Daniel prophecy, 6:495, 497
 Essenes, 6:511
 Karaites, 11:798
 legend
 luz of the spine, 13:279
 Mount of Olives, 14:585
 literature
 Apocalypse of Isaiah, 6:494, 495
 Bible, 3:644, 645, 673, 13:448
 medieval philosophy, 17:243–244
 Pharisaic concept, 16:30, 31
 theology
 Abulafia concept, 1:342
 article of faith, 3:291, 292
 body and soul, 4:30
 intertestamental eschatology, 6:493–495, 497–499
 Islamic, 6:502–503
 kabbalistic, 6:502
 man's nature, 13:392, 448, 17:612
 olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:497
 soul's immortality, 3:239, 19:35–39
 Talmudic, 17:241–243
 word to come, 15:399–400
 views on
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292
 Albo, Joseph, 1:594, 618–619, 16:90
 Levi ben Gershon, 12:701
 Maimonides, 3:239, 13:372, 373, 374
 modern, 17:244
 Muhammad, 6:502–503
 Saadia Gaon, 17:612
 Retail stores, 4:729, 5:69–70, 9:121, 18:608
 Reth, Alfred, 15:648
Rethinking Modern Judaism: Ritual, Commandment, Community (Eisen), 6:265
 Rethymnon (Greece), 17:244
 Réti, Richard, 17:244
 Réti, Rudolf, 17:244
 Retirement, 12:417
Le retour de Silbermann (Lacretelle), 12:426
 Retribution, 6:497
 divine (*See* Reward and punishment)
 Essene, 6:499

Islamic, 6:502
 Reuben, 17:244–246, 245
 Bilhah, 3:698
 Reuben, Abraham, 15:571
 Reuben ben Hayyim, 17:246
 Reuben ben Strobilius, 17:246–247
 Reuben Hoeshke ben Hoeshke Katz, 17:247
 Reubeni, David. *See* Reuveni, David
 Reuchlin, Johannes, 16:26, 17:247–249
 Bible translations by, 3:612
 biography of, 7:415
 education, 6:159
 Kabbalah, 11:672
 Luther influenced by Rashi via, 3:648
 Melanchthon, Philipp, 14:6
 Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:26
 Pforzheim Jews, 16:27
 Talmud defense, 19:482
 Reuel. *See* Jethro (father-in-law of Moses)
 Reuss, Eduard, 17:249
 Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, 17:249–250
 Reuti, ar-. *See* Rote family
 Reutlingen (Germany), 17:250
 Reuveni, Aharon, 17:250–251
 Reuveni, David, 3:42, 706, 9:264*t*, 17:251–252, 18:315
 Azemmour community, 2:765
 Badajoz, 3:42
 Beirut, 3:270
 Castro, Abraham, 4:523
 Charles V, 4:576
 Clement VII, 4:753
 Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron, drama, 7:625
 hiddushim, 8:465
 Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421
 Kabbalah, 11:616
 Llerena, 13:148
 Messianism, 6:497
 Molcho, Solomon, 14:424
 Ten Lost Tribes, 3:706, 7:99, 19:639–640
 travel book, 9:133, 11:710
 Reuytenberg, Efraim. *See* Fima, Efraim
 Revadim (Israel), 17:252
 Révah, Israel Salvator, 17:252
 Reval (Estonia). *See* Tallinn (Estonia)
Revealer of Secrets (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz), 6:328
 Revel (Estonia). *See* Tallinn (Estonia)
 Revel, Bernard, 6:193, 17:252–253

- Revel, Bernard Dov, 15:398, 495, 498
 Revel, Michel, 17:253
 Revelation, 17:253–259
 biblical literature, 17:253–254
 continuous, 15:494
 dreams, 6:8–10
 in Orthodox Judaism, 15:497–498
 progressive, 15:494
 Steinheim view, 19:195
 Talmudic literature, 17:254–256
 Revere, Giuseppe Prospero, 17:259
 Reverence of God, 6:725
Reverii sculptate (Aderca), 1:390
 Révész, Béla, 17:259
 Revesz, Geza, 17:259
 Revi'a, 18:440
 Reviczky, Imre, 3:67, 17:259–260
Revid ha-Zahav (Mizrahi), 14:393
The Review (periodical), 2:686
Revi'iyat Rosendorf (Shaḥam), 18:363
Revised Standard Version (RSV) (Bible), 3:615–616
 Revisionist movement
 Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:28
 Briscoe, Robert, 4:185
 Hecht, Ben, 8:750
 Hoffmann, Jacob, 9:311
 on Jewish legion, 11:306
 Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
 Zionist, 1:544, 3:345, 4:495, 17:260–267, 18:705
Revista Cultului Mozaic (journal), 17:267
Revival of the Religious Sciences (al-Ghazālī), 7:571
 Revivim (Israel), 17:267–268
Revolte (Aderca), 1:391
 Revolutionary movements
 Abbasid, 1:233
 American Revolution, 2:43–44
 Bar Kokhba, 3:158–161
 Clermont-Tonnerre, Stanislas de, 4:755
 Deutsch, Leo, 5:624
 Deutsch, Simon, 5:625
 Dimanstein, Simon, 5:662
 Hofer, Andreas, 9:306
 Jewish identity and, 9:238, 11:296–297
 Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718
 Pijade, Moša, 16:152
 See also American Revolution; French Revolution
 Revolution of 1848
 emancipation, 6:379
 Meisels, Dov Berush, 13:790
 proponents, 11:120–121
The Revolving Sword. See Ha-H' erev ha-Mithappekhet
 Revson, Charles Haskell, 17:268
 Revson Foundation, 6:571
Revue de métaphysique et de morale (journal), 12:646
Revue des études juives (periodical), 11:724, 17:268, 18:722
Revue européenne des études hébraïques (periodical), 4:189
 Revusky, Abraham, 17:268–269
 Reward and punishment, 17:269–272
 medieval philosophy, 17:270–271
 modern thought, 17:271–272
 naturalism, supernaturalism, 17:270–271
 Rexingen (Germany), 17:272
Reyakh fun Erd (Horowitz), 9:533
 Reyzn, Avrom. See Reisen, Abraham
 Reyzn, Zalman. See Reizen, Zalman
 Rezhchik. See Gordon, Abraham
 Rezekne (Latvia), 17:272
 Rezhitsa. See Rezekne
 Rezin, 17:272–273
 Rezina (Moldova), 17:273
 Reznik, David, 17:273
 Reznik, Lipe, 17:273
 Reznikoff, Charles, 15:442, 17:273–274
 Rhatyn. See Rogatin (Ukraine)
 Rheims (France), 17:274
 Rhetorical criticism, 3:653
 Rhineland Jews
 judenpfennige, 11:525
 Judeo-French language used by, 11:545
 Rhineland Protestant Synod, 4:685
 Rhinewine, Abraham, 17:274–275
 Rhode Island (U.S.), 17:275–277, 276
 Rhodes (Greece), 7:177, 17:277–279
 Rhodesia, community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 119t
 Ri. See Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre
 “Riaz.” See Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
 Riba. See Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi; Judah ben Eleazar
 Rib-Adda of Byblos, 6:285
 Riba II, 10:40
 Ribal. See Levinsohn, Isaac Baer
 Ribalow, Menachem, 17:279–280
 Ribam (12th c.). See Isaac ben Meir
 Ribash. See Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet
 Riba the Younger, 10:40
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280
 Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331
 Ribbui and mi'ut rules, 9:28
 Ribeauvillé (France), 11:576, 17:280
 Ribeiro, Bernardim, 17:280
 Ribeiro dos Santos, Antonio, 17:280–281
 Ribeiro Sanchez, Antonio, 13:728, 17:281
 Ribes de Majorca, Jaime. See Cresques, Judah
 Ribicoff, Abraham A., 17:281–282
 Riblah (Ancient Syria), 17:282
 Ricardo, David (1772–1823), 17:282
 Ricardo, David (1904–1982), 17:282–283
 Ricardo, Halsey Ralph, 17:282
 Ricardo, Harry Ralph, 17:282
 Ricardo, John Lewis, 17:282
 Ricchi, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Hai, 17:283
 Ricci, Matteo, 1:552, 11:726
 Ricci, Paulus. See Ricius, Paulus
 Rice, 17:283–284
 Rice, Abraham Joseph, 17:284
 Rice, Elmer Leopold, 17:284–285
 Rice, Isaac Leopold, 17:285
 Rice, James P., 17:285
 Rice, Joseph Mayer, 17:285
Ricercar (Seter), 18:319
Ricerche sull' organizzazione della Giudea sotto il dominio romano (Momigliano), 14:431
 Rich, Adrienne, 17:285–286, 18:736
 Rich, Bernard. See Rich, Buddy
 Rich, Buddy, 17:286
 Rich, Daniel, 17:285
 Rich, Denise Eisenberg, 17:287
 Rich, Emanuel, 17:285
 Rich, Marc, 17:286–287
 Rich, Morris, 17:285
 Rich, Walter Henry, 17:285
 Richard I (King of England), 6:410–411
 Richards, Anne, 4:125
 Richards, Bernard Gerson, 17:287
 Richards, Martin, 17:287–288
 Richards, Mary Lea Johnson, 17:287–288
 Richards Medical Research Building, 11:722
 Richenza of Nürnberg, 7:50
 Rich family, 17:285
 Richietti, Joseph Shallit ben Eliezer, 17:288
 Richler, Mordecai, 4:423–424, 6:439, 12:486, 17:288
The Rich Man (Kreisel), 4:424
 Richman, Julia, 17:288–289
 Richmond (VA), 6:291–292, 17:289–290

- Richter, Burton, 17:290
 Richter, Elise, 17:290–291
 Richter, Hans, 17:291
 Richter, Raoul, 17:291
 Richtmann, Moisés, 17:291–292
 Rici, Paulus. *See* Ricius, Paulus
 Ricinus plant, 11:388
 Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
 Rickles, Don, 17:292
 Rickover, Hyman George, 6:161, 17:292–293
 Riddles
 ḥidah parables, 15:620
 parodic, 15:655
 Rie, Dame Lucie, 17:293
 Riegelman, Harold, 17:293
 Rieger, Eliezer, 17:293
 Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294
 Riegner, Gerhart, 17:294
 R.I.E.I.T.S. *See* Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da
 Riesman, David, 17:294
 Riess, Ludwig, 17:294
 Riesser, Gabriel, 6:379, 12:547, 16:344, 17:295–296
 Der Jude, 11:523
 Riesser, Jacob, 17:296
 Riesser, Lazarus Jacob, 17:296
 da Rieti. *See* Rieti family
 Rieti, Angelo da, 17:296
 Rieti, Arturo, 17:297
 Rieti, Asael Raphael, 17:296
 Rieti, C., Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633
 Rieti, David Naphtali, 17:296–297
 Rieti, Elhanan ben Isaac Eliakim da, 17:296
 Rieti, Eliezer ben Isaac, 17:297
 Rieti, Elijah Isaac, 17:296
 Rieti, Fabio, 17:297
 Rieti, Hezekiah ben Gabriel, 17:297
 Rieti, Isaac, 17:296
 Rieti, Laudadio Ishmael da, 17:296
 Rieti, Maestro Gaio da. *See* Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da
 Rieti, Malka, 17:296–297
 Rieti, Michael ben Juda da, 17:296
 Rieti, Mordecai ben Isaac da, 17:297
 Rieti, Moses ben Elchana da, 17:296
 Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 11:460, 547, 17:297–298
 Rieti, Moses da, 17:296
 Rieti, Serena, 17:297
 Rieti, Simone da, 17:297
 Rieti, Solomone da, 17:296
 Rieti, Solomon Moses da, 17:296
 Rieti, Vittorio, 17:297, 298
 Rieti family, 17:296–297
 Rieto, Nicky, 17:297
 Rietti. *See* Rieti family
 Rietti family. *See* Rieti family
 Rif. *See* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
 Rifkind, Malcolm. *See* Rifkind, Sir Malcolm
 Rifkind, Simon Hirsch, 3:435, 17:298–299
 Rifkind, Sir Malcolm, 6:425–426, 17:298
 Riga (Latvia), 6:35, 12:520, 17:299–301
 Right and left, 17:301–302
 Righteous Among the Nations, 17:303–307
 Benoit, Pierre-Marie, 3:370–371
 Douwes, Arnold, 5:765–766
 Eichmann trial, 6:252
 Foley, Francis, 7:95
 Hasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
 Hautval, Adelaide, 8:464–465
 Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306
 Johan Westerweel, 21:27
 Karski, Jan, 11:818
 Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11
 Schindler, Oskar, 18:136
 Sendler, Irena, 18:287
 Zakynthos, 21:456–457
 Righteous gentiles
 Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
 Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
 Righteous men. *See* Zaddikim
 Righteousness, 17:307–309
 Maimonides' views, 17:309
 medieval thought, 17:309
 of Noah, 15:288
 zaddik, 17:308–309
 Rights
 human (*See* Human rights)
 proprietary (*See* Proprietary rights)
Rights of the Kingdom (Brothers), 4:188
 Rights organizations. *See specific organizations*
 Rigler, Leo George, 17:332
 Rihāniyyah, al- (Israel), 17:332
 Rijksinstituut voor
 Oollogsdocumentatie, 2:411
 Riis, Jacob, 15:204
 Rijeka (Croatia), 17:332–333
 Rikam. *See* Kimḥi, Joseph
 Riklis, Meshulam, 17:333
 Rimini (Italy), 17:333
 Rimmon, 17:333–334, 18:594
 Rimmonim. *See* Finials
 Rimmon-Perez (ancient Israel), 17:334
 Rimoc family. *See* Benremokh family
 Rimoch, Astruc, 4:54, 17:334
 Rimokh family. *See* Benremokh family
 Rimon, Jacob, 17:334
 Rimon, Joseph Zevi, 17:334
Rimonim (art periodical), 2:527
Rinat ha-Heikhal (Talmon), 8:504
 Rindfleisch, 2:36, 17:334–335
 Bamberg, 3:101
 Bohemia, 4:38
 Niederstetten, 14:480, 15:259
 Noerdlingen, 15:293
 Oettingen, 15:384
The Ring, 7:74
 Ringel, Michael, 17:335
 Ringelblum, Emanuel, 9:333, 362, 17:335–336
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
 Judenrat institution, 11:527
 Ringelblum, Menahem. *See* Ringelblum, Emanuel
 Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336
 Ringl+Pit, 17:336–337
 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), 17:337–339
 Ri of Dampierre. *See* Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre
 Riots, anti-Jewish. *See* Pogroms
Riproduzione nei protozoi (Enriques), 6:445
 Rips, Eliyahu, 3:679
Risālat al-ibānah fi uṣūl al-diyānah (Aknin), 1:569
Risālat al-Tanbīh (Ibn Janāh), 9:681
 Risani, 18:573
 Rischin, Moses, 17:339
The Rise of Anthropological Theory (Harris), 8:363
The Rise of David Levinsky (Cahan), 4:336, 20:281
The Rise of Reform Judaism (Plaut), 16:228
 Risha (Poland). *See* Rzeszow (Poland)
 Rishonim, 1:532, 14:340, 17:339–343
 Austria
 Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219–220
 Jacob of Vienna, 11:44–45
 Petter ben Joseph, 16:22
 Tyrnau, Isaac, 20:219–220
 Avigdor ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:732
 Babylonia
 Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli, 5:429

- Daniel ben Samuel ibn Abī Rabi', 5:429
 David ben Hezekiah, 5:466–467
 Natronai bar Hilai, 15:32–33
 Ben Meir, Aaron, 3:366
 Bulgaria, Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses, 14:563
 Crimea, Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185
 Czechoslovakia
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42
 Muelhausen, Yom Tov Lipmann, 14:595–597
 Taku, Moses ben Hisdai, 19:460–461
 David ben Zakkai II, 5:472
 Egypt
 Abraham ben David Maimuni, 1:296
 Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575
 Ali ben Amram, 1:659
 Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
 David ben Abraham Maimuni, 5:464–465
 David ben Daniel, 5:466
 David ben Joshua Maimuni, 5:467
 Hananel ben Samuel, 8:315
 Joseph Rosh ha-Seder, 11:432
 Joshua ben Abraham Maimuni, 11:449
 Mazli'ah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 13:707
 Perahyah ben Nissim, 15:757–758
 Tanhum ben Joseph Yerushalmi, 19:504–505
 England
 Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
 Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346
 Moses ben Yom Tov, 14:556
 France
 Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214
 Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216
 Abba Mari ben Eligdor, 1:229
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298
 Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
 Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302–303
 Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi, 1:309
 Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310
 Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565
 Asher ben Saul, 2:565
 Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 2:276–277
 Benjamin ben Samuel ha-Levi, 3:361
 Bondavin, Bonjudas, 4:56–57
 Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:62
 Crescas, Asher ben Abraham, 5:284
 David ben Levi of Narbonne, 5:468
 David ben Saul, 5:470
 Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329
 Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
 Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331
 Eliezer of Touques, 6:331
 Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
 Ezra of Montcontour, 6:663
 Gershom ben Solomon, 7:552–553
 Gershon ben Solomon of Arles, 7:554–555
 Ḥayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481
 Hezekiah ben Manoah, 9:92
 Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 10:37–38
 Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38
 Isaac ben Abraham of Narbonne, 10:39
 Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil, 10:43
 Isaac ben Menahem the Great, 10:44–45
 Isaac ben Merwan ha-Levi, 10:45
 Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48
 Isaac from Ourville, 10:52
 Isaac of Evreux, 10:53
 Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols, 11:35
 Jacob ben Samson, 11:36
 Jacob of Corbeil, 11:43–44
 Jacob of Marvège, 11:44
 Jacob of Orleans, 11:44
 Jacob of Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 11:44
 Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris, 11:103
 Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397
 Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419
 Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
 Joseph Ḥazzan ben Judah of Troyes, 11:430
 Judah ben Isaac, 11:487
 Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:489
 Judah ben Nathan, 11:490
 Kimḥi, David, 12:155–156
 Kimḥi, Joseph, 12:157
 Kimḥi, Mordecai, 12:158
 Kimḥi, Moses, 12:158
 Kokhavi, David ben Samuel, 12:270
 Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519
 Lattes, Judah, 12:519
 Levi ben Gershom, 12:698–701
 Machir ben Judah, 12:324
 Manoah of Narbonne, 13:483
 Meir ben Isaac of Trinquetaille, 13:784
 Meir ben Samuel of Remerupt, 13:784–785
 Meir ben Simeon ha-Me'ili, 13:785
 Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:785–788
 Menahem ben Ḥelbo, 14:21
 Meshullam ben Jacob of Lunel, 14:77
 Meshullam ben Moses, 14:78
 Meshullam ben Nathan of Melun, 14:78–79
 Moses ben Abraham of Pontoise, 14:547–548
 Moses ben Jacob of Coucy, 14:549–550
 Moses ben Joseph ben Merwan Levi, 14:551
 Moses ha-Darshan, 14:556–557
 Moses of Evreux, 14:559
 Nethanel of Chinon, 15:93
 Official, Joseph, 15:388–389
 Official, Nathan ben Joseph, 15:388–389
 Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769–770
 Rashi, 17:101–106
 Reuben ben Ḥayyim, 17:246
 Samson ben Abraham of Sens, 17:752–753

Rishonim, *continued*

Samson ben Isaac of Chinon, 17:753
 Samson ben Joseph of Falaise, 17:753–754
 Samson ben Samson of Coucy, 17:754
 Samuel ben David, 17:769
 Samuel ben Meir, 17:771–773
 Samuel Ben Solomon of Falaise, 17:774
 Samuel of Evreux, 17:778
 Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:142–143
 Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457
 Simeon ben Samuel of Joinville, 18:600
 Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
 Solomon ben Judah of Dreux, 18:772
 Solomon ben Meir, 18:772
 Tam, Jacob ben Meir, 19:491–492
 Treves, Johanan ben Mattathias, 20:135–136

Germany

Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295
 Abraham ben Samuel he-Hasid, 1:309
 Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630
 Amram of Mainz, 2:106
 Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564
 Ashkenazi, Dan, 2:573
 Bamberg, Samuel ben Baruch, 3:101–102
 Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188
 Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189
 Baruch ben Samuel of Mainz, 3:190
 Bruna, Israel ben Hayyim, 4:222
 Dueren, Isaac ben Meir, 6:41–42
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
 Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
 Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326
 Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327
 Ephraim ben Isaac of Regensburg, 6:459

Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 6:460
 Hayyim ben Isaac, 8:481–482
 Hayyim ben Jehiel Hafez Zahav, 8:482
 Hayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483
 Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92
 Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
 Isaac bar Dorbelo, 10:37
 Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40
 Isaac ben Eliezer, 10:41
 Isaac ben Judah of Mainz, 10:44
 Isaac ben Meir, 10:44
 Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45
 Isaac ben Moses of Vienna, 10:45–46
 Israel ben Joel, 10:748
 Israel of Bamberg, 10:758
 Israel of Krems, 10:758
 Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah, 10:768–769
 Jacob ben Yakar, 11:36
 Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:365
 Judah ben Kalonymus ben Meir, 11:488–489
 Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz, 11:489
 Judah ben Samuel he-Hasid, 1:490–491
 Kalonymus family, 11:747–749
 Meir ben Baruch ha-Levi, 13:779–780
 Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783
 Meir ben Isaac Sheli'ah Zibbur, 13:784
 Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22
 Menahem of Merseburg, 14:26
 Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481
 Samson ben Eliezer, 17:753
 Samuel ben Kalonymus he-Hasid of Speyer, 17:771
 Samuel ben Natronai, 17:774
 Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
 Solomon ben Samson, 18:772
 Weil, Jacob ben Judah, 20:711–712
 Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah, 7:551–552
 Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113

Isaac of Chernigov, 10:53

Italy

Abenafia, Joseph, 1:250
 Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
 Anan ben Marinus ha-Kohen, 2:128
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132–133
 Anau family, 2:136
 Anav, Benjamin ben Abraham, 2:137
 Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:137–138
 Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:138–139
 Anav Judah ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:138
 Bonavoglia, Moses de' Medici, 4:56
 Daniel ben Jehiel of Rome, 5:428
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329
 Elijah of la Massa, 6:346–347
 Isaac ben Melchizedek of Siponto, 10:44
 Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani, 10:77
 Isaiah ben Mali de Trani, 10:77
 Meshullam ben Kalonymus, 14:77–78
 Moses of Pavia, 14:560
 Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 15:13–14
 Menahem ben Solomon, 14:23
 Morocco
 Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413
 Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641
 Gagin, Hayyim, 7:334
 Najar family, 14:760
 North Africa
 Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61
 Duran, Zemaḥ ben Solomon, 6:61
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460
 Ibn Plat, Joseph, 6:685–686
 Jama, Samuel ibn, 11:74
 Persia
 David ben Samuel, 5:469
 Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk, 10:37

- Zechariah ben Barachel,
21:486
responsa, 17:230
Russia
Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz,
6:327
Moses of Kiev, 14:559
Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772–773
Spain
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi,
1:214–215
Abbas, Moses ben Samuel,
1:231–232
Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266–267
Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268
Abudarham, David ben
Joseph, 1:336
Abudarham family, 1:335
Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342
Abzardiel, Moses, 1:346
Adret, Solomon ben
Abraham, 1:421–423
Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac,
1:583
Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch,
1:583–584
Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben
Reuben, 1:586
Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses
ben Ismail, 1:607
Alguades, Meir, 1:654
Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph,
1:686
Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627
Bahya ben Asher ben Hlava,
3:65–66
Bonafed, David ben Reuben,
4:53
Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob,
4:431–432
Canpanton, Judah ben
Solomon, 4:432
David ben Saadiah, 5:469
David ibn Haijar, 5:474
Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ,
6:58–60
Gabbai Moses ben Shem-Tov,
7:319
Galipapa, Hayyim ben
Abraham, 7:349
Gatigno family, 7:396
Gerondi, Moses ben Solomon
d'Escola, 7:549
Gerondi, Samuel ben
Meshullam, 7:549
Gerondi, Zerachiah ben Isaac
ha-Levi, 7:549
Gracian, Shealtiel ben
Solomon, 8:24
Habiba, Joseph, 8:177
Hanokh ben Moses, 8:328–
329
Hayyim ben Samuel ben
David of Tudela, 8:482
Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben
Samuel, 9:660–661
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir,
9:663–671
Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben
Abraham, 9:676
Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–
677
Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir
ha-Levi, 9:686
Ibn Shuaib, Joshu, 9:694
Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet,
10:49
Isaac ben Todros of
Barcelona, 10:50
Israeli, Israel, 10:753
Jacob ben Asher, 11:30–31
Jeroham ben Meshullam,
11:142
Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi,
11:392–393
Joseph ben Justi of Jaén,
11:423
Judah ben Asher, 11:483
Judah ben Barzillai al-
Bargeloni, 11:483–484
Maimon ben Joseph, 13:371
Maimonides, Moses, 13:381–
395
Mattathias ha-Yizhari, 13:686
Menahem ben Aaron ibn
Zerah, 14:20–21
Moses ha-Kohen of
Tordesillas, 14:557
Naḥmanides, 14:739–747
Naḥmias, Joseph ben Joseph,
14:754
Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi,
15:280–281
Sardi, Samuel ben Isaac,
18:52
Sikili, Jacob ben Hananel,
18:574
Tamakh, Abraham ben Isaac
ha-Levi, 19:492–493
Vidal, Crescas, 20:516
Vidal Yom Tov of Tolosa,
20:517
Yom Tov ben Abraham
Ishbili, 21:391–392
Zerachiah ben Isaac ha-Levi,
21:515
Syria
Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304
Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen
ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid,
1:677
Baruch ben Isaac of Aleppo,
3:188
Baruch ben Samuel of
Aleppo, 3:190
Ezra ben Abraham ben
Mazhir, 6:662
Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244
Shim'on, Joseph ben Judah
ibn, 18:480–481
Solomon ben Elijah ha-
Kohen, 18:770
Yemen
Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310
Adani, David ben Amram,
1:381
Adani, David ben Yesha ha-
Levi, 1:381
Adani, Saadiah ben David,
1:381
Dhamārī, Maṇṣur Suleiman,
5:631
Dhamārī, Sa'īd ben David,
5:631
Jacob ben Nethanel ben (Al-)
Fayyūmī, 11:35
Nethanel ben al-Fayyumi,
15:92
Nethanel ben Isaiah, 15:93
Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe,
21:486–487
Rishon le-Zion, 6:289, 17:344
Rishon le-Zion (Israel), 12:745, 17:344
Rishpon (Israel), 17:344
Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen, 17:344–
345
Risikoff, Mendel Hakohen. *See*
Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen
Riskin, Shlomo, 6:216, 17:345
Ritba. *See* Yom Tov ben Abraham
Ishbili
Rites and rituals
ablution, 1:261–263
betrothal, 3:541
births, Sholem Zokhor, 18:512–
513
candles, 4:429–430
cemeteries, 4:538–539
Christian, 4:676–677
circumcision, 4:730–734
circumcisions, sandak, 18:10
dance, 5:409, 8:286
deaths, shofar, 18:507
festivals, Temple Scroll, 19:633
First Temple, 19:606–608
Holiness Code, 9:319

Rites and rituals, *continued*

Holy days, shofar, 18:507
 homicides, 'eglah 'arufah, 6:220–221
 iconography and, 9:704
 kapparot custom, 11:781–782
 Keri'ah, 12:84–85
 laws and legal systems, mishpat Ivri, 14:333–334
 laws pertaining to, 15:746
 liturgy, 13:133–136, 265
 minyan, 14:302
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:318–319
 mourning, sheloshim, 18:446
 Netilat Yadayim, 15:112–113
 objects used in, Kasher, 11:821
 perfumes and, 9:754
 photographs of, 16:128
 pilgrimages, 16:154–155
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:465–466
 Tashlikh, 19:524–525
 Russia, 1970s, 17:568
 Samaritans, 17:727–732, 730–732
 Second Temple, 19:616–621
 Shavuot, 18:423
Shema, reading of, 18:454–455
 Simḥat Torah, 18:604–605
 Sukkot, lulav, 13:256
 Women involved in, 4:204
See also Purity and impurity, ritual; *specific rites and rituals*
 Ri the Elder. *See* Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre
Ritratto di provincia in rosso (Levi), 12:691
 Ritt, Martin, 17:345
 Rittenberg, David, 3:765, 13:10, 17:345–346
 Ritter, Immanuel Heinrich, 17:346
 Ritterman, Ignatius, 15:198
 Rittner, Edward, 12:553
 Ritual art, 2:496–497
 Ritual bath. *See* Mikveh
 Ritual immersion, 3:210–211, 5:490
 See also Ablution
 Ritual impurity. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
 Ritual murder. *See* Blood libel
 Ritual purity. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
 Rituals. *See* Rites and rituals
 Ritual slaughter (sheḥitah). *See under* Dietary laws
 Ritual uncleanness. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
Der Ritus des synagogalen Gottesdienstes (Zunz), 21:686

Ritz, Al, 17:346
 Ritz, Harry, 17:346
 Ritz, Jimmy, 17:346
 Ritz brothers, 17:346
 Riva (Italy), 17:346
 Riva di Trento. *See* Riva (Italy)
 Rivan. *See* Judah ben Nathan
 Riveles, Benjamin. *See* Rivlin, Benjamin
 Riveles, Elijah. *See* Rivlin, Elijah
 Riveles family. *See* Rivlin family
 Rivera, Diego, 18:365
 Rivera, Jacob Rodriguez, 17:346
 River Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
 Rivers, Joan, 17:347
 Rivers, Larry, 17:347
 Rivers, Melissa, 17:347
Rivevot Efrayim (Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits), 6:461
Riviera Girl. *See* Gypsy Princess
Rivista Israelitica (periodical), 17:348
 Rivkes, Moses ben Naphtali Hirsch, 17:348
 Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349
 Rivkin, Ellis, 17:349
 Rivkind, Isaac, 17:349
 Rivlin, Alice, 17:350
 Rivlin, Benjamin, 17:349–350
 Rivlin, Eliezer, 17:350
 Rivlin, Elijah, 17:349
 Rivlin, Harry N., 17:350–351
 Rivlin, Hillel, 17:350
 Rivlin, Isaac Eisik, 17:350
 Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 17:351
 Rivlin, Moses, 17:350
 Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351
 Rivlin, Yosef Yitzḥak, 17:351–352
 Rivlin, Zalman, 13:241
 Rivlin family, 17:349–350
 Rizaieh (Iran), 17:352
 Riḥba. *See* Isaac ben Abraham
 Rizhinashvili, Itzko, 3:14
 Rizius, Paulus. *See* Ricius, Paulus
 Rizpah, 17:352
 Rizzi, Paulus. *See* Ricius, Paulus
 RJF. *See* Reichsbund Juedischer Frontsoldaten
 R'-ms-sw. *See* Ramses (Egyptian rulers)
 Roach, Hal, 14:572
 Roads, 1:476
The Road to Ein Harod (Kenan), 12:74
The Road to H: Narcotics, Delinquency, and Social Policy (Chein), 4:587
Road to Reaction (Finer), 7:26
 Roback, Abraham Aaron, 17:352
 Roback, Lea, 17:352–353
The Robber Barons (Josephson), 11:434
 Robberies. *See* Theft and robberies
 Robbins, Archie, 4:212
 Robbins, Harold, 17:353
 Robbins, Jerome, 5:414–415, 15:220, 17:353–354
 Roberg, Ilse, 4:372
 Robert, Ludwig, 17:354
 Robert of Reading, 17:354
 Roberts, Tony, 17:354
 Robespierre, 2:8
 Robin, Régine, 4:425, 17:354–355
Robinson (Siesby), 18:560
 Robinson, Albert, 6:62
 Robinson, Charles Phineas, 6:62, 16:349
 Robinson, Dove-Myer, 15:243
 Robinson, Edward, 17:355
 Robinson, Edward G., 17:355
 Robinson, Jacob, 17:355–356
 Robinson, Nehemiah, 17:356
 Robison, Sophia, 17:356, 18:733
 Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
 Robock, Alan, 6:450
 Robson, William Alexander, 17:356–357
 Robusti, Jacob. *See* Tintoretto
 Roby, Naphtali Elijah. *See* Rahabi, Naphtali Elijah
 Rocamora, Isaac de, 17:357
 Rocamora, Solomon de, 17:357
 Rocamora, Vincente de. *See* Rocamora, Isaac de
 Rocca, Moses Della. *See* Basola, Moses
 Rochberg, George, 12:600, 17:357
 Rochelle, La (France). *See* La Rochelle (France)
 Rochester (England), 17:359
 Rochester (NY), 17:357–359
 Rochman, Leib, 17:359
 Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, 18:614
Rock Drill (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
 Rockefeller Museum, 17:359
 Rocker, Henry A., 17:360
 Rocker, Rudolf, 17:360, 18:710
 Rocker, Samuel, 17:360
 Rocker family, 17:360
 Rocket (plant), 17:360
The Rocking Chair (Klein), 4:423
Rock Justice (Balin), 3:90
 Rockland County (NY), 17:360–361
 Rockler, Walter, 15:388
Rock of Ages. *See* Ma'oz Z'ur
 Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362

- Rodanim, 17:362
 Roda Roda, Alexander, 17:362
 Rodbell, Martin, 13:10, 17:362
 Rode, Walther, 17:362
 Rodell, Fred M., 17:262–263, 362–363
 Rodenberg, Julius, 17:363
 Rodensky, Shemuel, 17:363
 Rodericus, Joannus. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
 Rodgers, Adam, 17:363
 Rodgers, Dorothy Feiner, 17:363–364
 Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364
 Rodgers, Richard, 17:364
 Rodin, Elisha, 17:364
 Rodin, Judith, 17:364
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365
 Rodkinson, Michael Levi, 17:365
 Rodney, Red, 17:365
Rodnik (periodical), 17:182
 Rod of Aaron, 17:365
 Rod of Moses, 17:365–366
 Rodrigues, Abraham, 4:83
 Rodrigues, Bartholomew, 17:365–366
 Rodrigues, Dionisius, 17:366
 Rodrigues, Isaac, 4:83
 Rodrigues, Joseph, 4:83
 Rodrigues, Joseph Jessurun. *See* Salvador, Joseph (1716–1786)
 Rodriguez, Dionisius. *See* Rodrigues, Dionisius
 Rodulphus, Glaber. *See* Raoul Glaber
 Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366
 Roedelheim (Germany), 17:366–367
 Roedelsheim, Eliezer Zussman, 2:38
 Roederer, Count Pierre Louis, 17:367
 Roederer, Pierre Louis. *See* Roederer, Count Pierre Louis
 Roehricht, Reinhold, 17:367
 Roeper, Annemarie Bondy, 4:60
 Roeper School (Michigan), 4:60
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367
 Roest, Meijer Marcus, 17:367
 Roest, Rust. *See* Elkan, Sophie
 Rofe, Johanan Levi, 4:78
 Rofe, Joseph Solomon. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
 Rogachev (Belarus), 17:367–368
 Rogachover, The. *See* Rozin, Joseph
 Rogatin (Ukraine), 17:368
 Roger II of Sicily, 8:342
 Rogers, Bernard, 17:368
 Rogers, Claude Maurice, 17:368
 Rogers, Ernesto, 17:368
 Rogers, Richard, 8:371
 Rogers plan, 15:283
 Roginski, Simon Zalmanovich, 17:369
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
 Rogoff, Hillel. *See* Rogoff, Harry
 Rogoznizki, Gedalya. *See* Allon, Gedalya
Rohaleh (Smilansky), 8:718–719
 Rohatyn (Ukraine). *See* Rogatin (Ukraine)
 Rohatyn, Felix G, 17:369
 Rohatyn, Felix G., 15:224, 225
 Róheim, Géza, 2:187, 17:369–370
 Rohling, August, 3:764, 778, 4:711–712, 17:370
 Rohrlisch, Oscar. *See* Cosaşu, Radu
 Roitman, Arie, 15:385
 Roitman, David, 17:370
 Roitt, Ivan, 13:11
 Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
 Rokach, Eleazar, 17:371
 Rokach, Israel, 17:371
 Rokach, Shimon, 17:371
 Rokach dynasty, 8:423
 Rokaḥ, Elazar. *See* Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmelke
Roke'ah (Eleazar), 6:304
 Roke'ah, Aaron, 3:308–309
 Rokeaḥ, David, 17:372
 Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmelke, 4:199, 17:372
 Roke'aḥ, Eleazar. *See* Rokach, Eleazar
 Roke'aḥ, Eleazar ben Judah. *See* Eleazar ben Judah of Worms
 Roke'aḥ, Issachar Dov, 3:308
 Roke'aḥ, Shalom, 3:308
 Rokiskis (Lithuania), 17:372
 Rol, P. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel
 Roland-Manuel, 17:372
The Role of the Jews in the Russian Revolutionary Movement. See Rol yevreyev v russkom revolyutsionnom dvizhenii
 Roll, Michael, 17:372–373
 Roller Skating, 19:145
Rolling Stone (periodical), 12:620
 Rolnick, Joseph, 17:373
Rol yevreyev v russkom revolyutsionnom dvizhenii (Deutsch), 5:624
 Rom, Yosef, 17:373
 Romain, Jonathan A., 17:373
 Roman (Romania), 17:373–374
 Roman, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374
 Roman calendar, 4:705
 Roman Catholicism. *See* Catholic Church
 Romance languages
 Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771
 la'az and, 12:405–406
 Ladino and, 12:427–435
 Romanelli, Samuel Aaron, 1:438, 10:792, 17:374
 Roman Emperors, 17:374–375
 Roman Empire
 Aelia Capitolina, 1:429
 Agrippa, Caius Julius, 1:503
 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504
 Agrippa I, 1:502–503
 Agrippa II, 1:503
 alabarch, 1:573
 Albinus, Lucceius, 1:593
 antisemitism, 4:486, 12:453–454
 apocalypse, 2:257
 archaeology, 2:390–391
 architecture, 2:399
 art, 2:494–495
 Caesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332
 Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363
 Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 4:458–459
 carnival, 4:486
 Catholic Church, 4:709–710
 Cestius Gallus, 4:552–553
 Chalcis, 4:561
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725
 Claudius, 4:752
 coins and currency, 5:51
 Diaspora, 5:637–643
 economic history, 6:101–104
 Edom, 6:156–158
 Egypt, 1:632, 635–636, 6:228–229
 emperor worship, 6:397
 epitaphs, 6:464
 Esau, 6:488
 exilarchs and, 6:601
 expulsions from, 6:624
 extradition of criminals to authorities, 6:627
 Festus, Porcius, 6:772
 Fiscus Judaicus, 7:57
 Herod 1, 9:32, 34
 identified with Esau, 6:488
 Italy, 10:795–796
 Jacob story symbolism, 11:20–21
 Jewish settlements, 6:554–555
 Africa, 1:435–436
 Jewish war against, overview of, 10:143–144
 Jonah (amora), 11:387
 Judah ha-Nasi and, 11:501–502
 Judea as province of, 11:523
 law, biblical interpretation of, 9:816
 laws and legal systems, limitation of actions, 13:23

Roman Empire, *continued*

Masada (Israel), 13:594–599
 Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
 pottery, 16:425–426
 Samaritans, 17:723–724
 Second Temple, 19:611
 Severus, Alexander, 18:325
 Severus, Septimius, 18:325
 Tadmor (Syria), 19:430–431
 taxation, 2:481
 Trajanic revolt, 5:641
See also Graeco-Roman period;
 Josephus Flavius; Palestine
 (Roman)

A Roman fun a Ferd Ganev
 (Opatoshu), 15:436

Romania, 17:375–397, **380**, 386
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:499, 4:177–178
 American Jewish Joint
 Distribution Committee, 7:19
 American Joint Distribution
 Committee, 2:62
 antisemitism, 2:217, 220–221,
 5:433–434, 8:474, 11:91, 92,
 17:382, 17:383, 17:396
 Campulung Moldovenesc,
 4:390
 Cluj, 4:762
 Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea,
 4:781
 Iron Guard, 10:29–30
 Bistrita, 3:727
 Blank, Maurice, 3:739
 Board of Delegates of American
 Israelites, 4:19–20
 Bogdan, Corneliu, 4:34
 Borsa, 4:94
 Botosani, 4:103
 boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109
 Braila, 4:118
 Braşov, 4:131
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
 Cajal, Nicolae, 4:347
 C.D.E., 4:533–534
 children's literature, 4:634–635
 Communism, 4:241
 communist period, 17:391–394
 communities
 life in, 17:384–385, 393–395
 nature of, 5:111
 organizations, 17:379–381
 Congress of Berlin, 3:454
 emancipation, 6:381–382, 15:713
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 Gura-Humorului, 8:139

Hasidim, 17:379
 He-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:760
 history, 12:531–532, 17:375–379
 Holocaust, 4:240–241, 5:433–434,
 9:339, 11:828–829, 12:593–594,
 17:385–391
 Bacau, 3:31
 Beltsy, 3:307
 Bendery, 3:327
 Braila, 4:118
 Bucharest, 4:240–241
 Cluj, 4:762–763
 Darabani, 5:433–434
 Dorohoi, 5:758
 Focsani, 7:93
 Galati, 7:339
 Jassy, 11:92
 Lecca, Radú, 12:592–593
 Mihaileni, 14:220
 Nasaud, 14:783
 Nasna, 14:787–788
 Piatra-Neamt, 16:143
 Ploesti, 16:240
 Radauti, 17:53
 Reghin, 17:190
 Roman, 17:373–374
 Salonta, 17:708
 Seini, 18:254
 Sephardim, 18:301
 Sighet, 18:568
 Stefanesti, 19:173
 Suceava, 19:290
 Sulita, 19:305
 Targu-Mures, 19:515
 Timisoara, 19:726–727
 Tirgu-Frumos, 19:730
 Tirgu Neamt, 19:731
 Transylvania, 20:110
 Turda, 20:192
 Vaslui, 20:479
 Vatra Dornei, 20:486
 Viseul-de-Sus, 20:543
 Institute of Folklore, 4:138
 Iron Guard, 18:590
 Israel relations, 17:394, 395
 Jewish participation in military
 service, 14:245
 journalism, 16:498
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408
 Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559
 jurists, 6:750
 language, biblical translations,
 3:633
 liturgy, 13:135
 maskilim, 17:379
 Mihaileni, 14:219–220

naturalization, 17:381–382
 numerus clausus in, 15:341–342
 Oradea, 15:453–454
 Orsova, 15:488
 Pascani, 15:675
 Pauker, Ana, 15:694
 peasant revolt of 1907, in
 Botosani, 4:103
 periodicals, 1:376–377, 6:216–217
 political life, 17:379–384, 383,
 392–393
 political organizations, 17:392–393
 politicians, Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88
 post-communist period, 17:394–
 397
 publishing, general, 16:717
 resistance, 17:388–391
 Siret, 18:643
 socialism, 18:707–708
 sports, Adelstein-Rozeanu,
 Angelica, 1:386–387
 Transylvania, 20:108–110
 Union of the Communities,
 17:389–390
 Zionism, 21:599–601
 Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf,
 11:828–829
 Lavi, Theodor, 12:531–532
 Zionist movement
 Braunstein, Menahem
 Mendel, 4:139
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
 Romanian literature, 17:397–402
 Aderca, Felix, 1:390–391
 Benador, Ury, 3:314
 biblical, 17:397–398
 biblical influence, 3:671
 Blecher, Marcel, 3:747
 Breslasu, Marcel, 4:163–164
 Călugăru, Ion, 4:376
 Cassian, Nina, 4:508
 children's, 4:634–635
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408
 Dominic, Alexandru, 5:743–744
 Dorian, Dorel, 5:757
 Dorian, Emil, 5:757
 Duda, Virgil, 6:40
 Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114
 Holocaust, 17:401–402
 Iacobescu, D., 9:655
 image of a Jew, 17:398–400
 Lazar, Samson, 12:558
 Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559
 Luca, B., 13:247
 Ludo, Isac Iacovitz, 13:250
 Monda, Virgiliu, 14:435

- Peltz, Isac, 15:719
 poets, playwrights, 17:400–401
 Roman-Ronetti, Moïse, 17:405–406
 Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521
 Sebastian, Mihail, 18:230–232
 Serbu Ieronim, 18:308
 Serghi, Cella, 18:310
 Sever, Alexandru, 18:325
 Soare, Iulia, 18:698–699
 Steuerman, Adolf Rodion, 19:224
 Tertulian, Nicolae, 19:650–651
 Toma, A., 20:31
 Trivale, Ion, 20:153
 Vereia, Adrian, 20:508
 Voronca, Ilarie, 20:582
 Weiss, Aureliu, 20:732
 Romanin, Samuele, 9:151, 17:402
 Romanin Jacur, Leone, 17:402
 Romaniots, 15:520, 534, 535, 17:402–403
 Bulgaria, 18:745
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
 Romanish languages, Bible translated into, 3:633
 Roman literature, 5:672–673, 9:523, 17:403–404
 Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 11:547–548, 17:404
 Romano, Marco, 17:405
 Romano, Samuel, 17:405
 Romano, Solomon. *See* Elian, Giovanni Battista
 Romanos Melodos, 4:326, 17:405
 Roman Pomaria (Algeria). *See* Tlemcen (Algeria)
 Roman-Ronetti, Moïse, 17:405–406
 Roman Rusi (Shalev), 18:372
 Romans. *See* Roman Empire
 Roman Tales (Moravia), 14:477
 Romantiker (Locker), 13:153
 Romanus I Lecapenus, 15:516, 17:406
 Roman von einem Kinde (Honigmann), 9:518
 Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, 17:406
 Romberg, Oswaldo, 10:699
 Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406
 Rombro, Jacob. *See* Krantz, Philip
 Rombro, Jacob Barukhovitsh. *See* Krantz, Philip
 Rome (Italy), 16:390, 17:406–417, 414f
 Abba Kolon and, 1:229
 Alatri, Samuel, 1:578–579
 Bar Kochba rebellion, 3:158–161, 158, 159
 Brunetti, Angelo, 4:223
 catacombs, 4:521–522
 Christian empire, 17:411
 classical period, 17:406–407
 Counter-Reformation, 17:413
 Diaspora, 5:638, 640
 early empire, 17:407–408
 emancipation, 6:379, 17:414–415
 ghetto period, 17:413–414
 Holocaust period, 17:415–416
 Jewish archives, 2:409
 Jewish rebellions, 3:150–151
 Jewish War, influence of, 17:407
 late empire, 17:408–409
 literary activities, 17:411–412
 modern period, 17:416
 Papal legislation, 17:412
 printing, 17:415
 rebellions, 20:628
 Samaritans, 7:508
 Renaissance, 17:412–413
 scholarship, 17:411–412
 Talmud, burning of, 19:482–483
 Talmudic literature, 17:409–411
 See also Bar Kokhba revolt; Vatican
 Rome, David, 17:417
 Rome and Jerusalem (Hess), 9:75–76
 Romemot El (Alshekh), 2:11
 Romes, Adam. *See* Costa, Uriel da
 Romm, Baruch ben Joseph, 17:417
 Romm, David, 17:418
 Romm, Deborah, 17:418
 Romm, Joseph Reuben, 17:418
 Romm, Menahem Mannes, 17:417–418
 Romm family, 17:417–418
 Romny (Ukraine), 17:418
 Rómpase en case de incendio (Chocrón), 4:657
 Rona, Peter, 17:418
 Rónai, János, 17:418–419
 Ronald, Landon, 17:531
 Ronald Dworkin and Contemporary Jurisprudence (Cohen), 6:75
 Roncalli, Angelo Giuseppe. *See* John XXIII
 La ronde de nuit (Modiano). *See* Night Round (Modiano)
 Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419
 Ronsburg, Bezalel, 2:25
 Ronsperg. *See* Pobezovice na Sumave
 Roobot (ancient Israel). *See* Rehoboth (ancient Israel)
 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, 17:419
 Roosevelt, Eleanor. *See* Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 17:419–420
 Evian Conference, 6:576
 liberalism, 12:779–780
 meeting with Jan Karski, 11:817–818
 Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489
 New York City and, 15:214, 215
 Niles, David K., 15:266
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 15:211, 17:420
 B'nai B'rith, 4:14
 Brenner, Victor, 4:162
 Roots (periodical), 6:395
 The Roots of Crime (Alexander), 1:622
 Roots of Light. *See* Shorshei Avir
 Ropczyce (Poland), 17:420
 Ropczyce, Naphtali Zevi. *See* Ropshitzer, Naphtali Zevi
 Ropshits (Poland). *See* Ropczyce (Poland)
 Ropshitzer, Naphtali Zevi, 17:420
 Ropshitz dynasty, 8:422
 Rosa, Moses da. *See* Provençal, Moses ben Abraham
 Rosales, Immanuel Bocarro Frances. *See* Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus
 Rosales, Jacob, 17:420–421
 Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus, 17:421
 Rosales family. *See* Rosanes family
 Rosanes, Abraham Abele, 17:421
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Hayyim, 17:421
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel, 17:421–422
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Joseph, 17:421
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Meir, 17:421
 Rosanes, Ha-Rav Abraham ben Isaac. *See* Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel
 Rosanes, Isaac ben David, 17:421
 Rosanes, Isaac ben Hayyim, 17:421
 Rosanes, Jacob, 17:421
 Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel, 17:421, 422
 Rosanes, Judith, 17:423
 Rosanes, Mordecai, 17:422
 Rosanes, Solomon Abraham, 4:270, 17:422
 Rosanes, Zevi Hirsch ben Issachar Berish, 17:421, 422–423
 Rosanes family, 17:421–422
 Rosario (Argentina), 17:423
 Rose, Alex, 17:424
 Rosé, Arnold Josef (1863–1946), 17:424
 Rose, Arnold Marshall (1918–1968), 17:424–425, 18:731
 Rose, Billy, 4:177, 17:425

- Rose, Ernestine Potovsky, 17:425
 Rose, Ernie. *See* Rose, Irwin
 Rose, Fred, 4:406, 16:341, 17:425–426
 Rose, Herman, 17:426
 Rose, Irwin, 17:426
 Rose, Leonard, 17:426
 Rose, Mauri. *See* Rose, Maurice (1906–1981)
 Rose, Maurice (1899–1945), 17:426
 Rose, Maurice (1906–1981), 17:426–427
 Rose, Max, 15:547
 Rose, Noel, 13:11
Roseanne (television show), 3:174
 Rose family (South Africa), 15:547
 Rose Law or Rescript of the Rose Chamber, 15:526
Rosemary's Baby (Levin), 12:709
 Rosen, Abraham, 17:427
 Rosen, Al. *See* Rosen, Albert Leonard
 Rosen, Albert Leonard, 17:427
 Rosen, Andrew, 17:427
 Rosen, Carl, 17:427
 Rosen, Charles, 17:428
 Rosen, Felix. *See* Rosen, Pinhas
 Rosen, “Flip”. *See* Rosen, Albert Leonard
 Rosen, Fred Saul, 17:428
 Rosén, Haiim B., 17:428
 Rosen, Jack, 12:599
 Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428
 Rosen, Joseph ben Isaac, 17:428–429
 Rosen, Kopul, 6:206
 Rosen, Leonard, 12:599
 Rosen, Mathias, 17:429
 Rosen, Moses, 17:429
 Rosen, Moshe, 17:429
 Rosen, Nathan, 16:138–139
 Rosen, Norma, 17:429–430
 Rosen, Pinhas, 12:534, 17:430
 Rosen, Samuel, 17:430
 Rosen, Shelomo, 17:430–431
 Rosen, Yehoshua, 17:431
 Rosenak, Leopold, 17:431
 Rosenau, William, 11:317, 17:431
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58–59
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60
 Rosenbach, Helene. *See* Deutsch, Helene
 Rosenbach, Philip, 17:432
 Rosenbaum, Alissa Zinovievna. *See* Rand, Ayn
 Rosenbaum, Borge. *See* Borge, Victor
 Rosenbaum, Daniel. *See* Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel
 Rosenbaum, Dov. *See* Drezner, Yehiel Dov
 Rosenbaum, Eli M., 15:388
 Rosenbaum, Hercel. *See* Drzewiecki, Henryk
 Rosenbaum, Jeremiah ben Isaac. *See* Mattersdorf, Jeremiah ben Isaac
 Rosenbaum, Jonathan, 17:432
 Rosenbaum, Morris, 17:432
 Rosenbaum, Moses Hayyim Lits, 17:433
 Rosenbaum, Samuel, 17:433
 Rosenbaum, Semyon, 17:433–434
 Rosenbaum, Shimshon. *See* Rosenbaum, Semyon
 Rosenbaum, Yankel, 15:228
 Rosenberg, Abraham, 17:434
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
 Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435
 Rosenberg, Anna Marie Lederer, 17:435
 Rosenberg, Arthur, 17:435
 Rosenberg, Benjamin. *See* Benn, Ben
 Rosenberg, Ellen. *See* Auerbach, Ellen Rosenberg
 Rosenberg, Ethel, 7:26, 15:215, 17:440
 Rosenberg, Eugene, 17:435–436
 Rosenberg, Fred. *See* Rose, Fred
 Rosenberg, Harold, 17:436
 Rosenberg, Hilding, 11:413
 Rosenberg, Isaac, 6:437, 14:540, 17:436–437
 Rosenberg, Israel, 17:437
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
 Rosenberg, Julius, 7:26, 15:215, 17:440
 See also Kaufman, Irving R.
 Rosenberg, Lazar, 4:402, 17:437–438
 Rosenberg, Leonard. *See* Randall, Tony
 Rosenberg, Lev Samuilovich. *See* Bakst, Leon
 Rosenberg, Louis, 17:438
 Rosenberg, Ludwig, 17:438, 18:706
 Rosenberg, M. J., 21:612–613
 Rosenberg, Moïshe, 17:438
 Rosenberg, Stuart E., 17:438–439
 Rosenberg, Walter, 14:446
 Rosenberg, William Samuel. *See* Rose, Billy
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
 Rosenberg, Yoav, 3:679
 Rosenberg case, 17:440
 Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440
 Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441
 Rosenblatt, John, 15:415
 Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441
 Rosenblatt, Leo, 8:504
 Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem, 17:441
 Rosenblatt, Samuel, 17:441
 Rosenblatt, Sol Arie, 17:442
 Rosenblatt, Yossele. *See* Rosenblatt, Josef
 Rosenbloom, Carroll, 17:442
 Rosenbloom, Celia Neumark, 17:443
 Rosenbloom, Charles, 17:443
 Rosenbloom, Max Everitt, 17:442
 Rosenbloom, “Slapsie Maxie”. *See* Rosenbloom, Max Everitt
 Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
 Rosenblueth, Felix. *See* Rosen, Pinhas
 Rosenblueth, Hayyim. *See* Rosenblatt, H.
 Rosenblueth, Pinhas. *See* Rosen, Pinhas
 Rosenblum, Arnold Josef. *See* Rosé, Arnold Josef
 Rosenblum, Arnold Joseph. *See* Rosé, Arnold Josef
 Rosenblum, Frank, 17:443
 Rosenblum, Herzl, 17:443
 Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich, 17:443–444
 Rosenbourg, Isaac, 4:13
 Rosenbusch, Karl Harry Ferdinand, 17:444
 Rosencof, Mauricio, 17:444
 Rosendale, Simon Wolfe, 17:444
 Rosenfarb, Chava, 4:427, 17:444–445
 Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445
 Rosenfeld, Aharon, 17:445
 Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
 Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446
 Rosenfeld, Jonah, 17:446
 Rosenfeld, Lev Borisovich. *See* Kamenev, Lev
 Rosenfeld, Morris, 4:108, 12:466, 16:125, 17:446–447
 Bloy, Léon, 3:784
 Rosenfeld, Otto. *See* Rank, Otto
 Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447
 Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
 Rosenfeld, Sándor Friedrich. *See* Roda Roda, Alexander
 Rosenfeld, Shalom, 17:447
 Rosenhead, Louis, 17:447–448
 Rosenheim, Arthur, 17:448
 Rosenheim, Jacob, 17:448
 Rosenheim, Leonard. *See* Rosenheim, Max

- Rosenheim, Max, 17:448
 Rosenheim, Otto, 17:448
 Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 17:448–449
 Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449
 Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
 Rosenroth, C. Knorr von. *See* Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian
 Rosensaft, Josef, 17:449–450
 Rosensaft, Menachem Z., 3:727, 728, 9:383–384, 386, 17:450
 Rosensohn, Etta Lasker, 12:497, 17:450
 Rosenstein, Neil, 13:261
 Rosenstein, Sami. *See* Tzara, Tristan
 Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450
 Rosenstock, Julius, 6:139
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 5:696–698, 17:450–451, 18:731
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:450–451, 458, 461
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Gritli. *See* Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit, 17:450–451, 460–461
 Rosenthal, A. M., 17:451–452
 Rosenthal, Aaron, 15:516
 Rosenthal, Abraham Michael. *See* Rosenthal, A. M.
 Rosenthal, Anna, 17:457
 Rosenthal, Benjamin Stanley, 2:51, 17:452
 Rosenthal, David. *See* Rosenthal, Harold
 Rosenthal, Eliezer. *See* Rosenthal, Leser
 Rosenthal, Elijah, 17:456
 Rosenthal, Emmanuel. *See* Rosenthal, Manuel
 Rosenthal, Erich, 17:452–453, 18:734
 Rosenthal, Erwin, 17:453
 Rosenthal, Ferdinand, 17:453
 Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
 Rosenthal, Fritz. *See* Ben-Chorin, Schalom
 Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453
 Rosenthal, Herman, 17:453–454
 Am Olam, 2:88
 Rosenthal, Ida, 17:454
 Rosenthal, Isaac Jacob. *See* Rosenthal, Erwin
 Rosenthal, Joe, 16:125
 Rosenthal, Judah, 17:454
 Rosenthal, Judah Leib. *See* Rosenthal, Leon
 Rosenthal, Leiser, as bibliophile, 3:684
 Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455, 18:725
 Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455
 Rosenthal, Ludwig A., 17:455
 Rosenthal, Lyova, 8:34
 Rosenthal, Manuel, 12:451, 17:455
 Rosenthal, Mark Mordecai. *See* Rózsavölgyi, Márk
 Rosenthal, Maurycy. *See* Rosenthal, Moriz
 Rosenthal, Max, 17:455–456
 Rosenthal, Moriz, 17:456
 Rosenthal, Naphtali, 17:456
 Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457
 Rosenthal, Philipp, 17:457
 Rosenthal, Pinhas. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel
 Rosenthal, Samuel, 15:517
 Rosenthal, William, 17:457
 Rosenwald, Julius, 5:588, 17:457–458
 Rosenwald, Lessing Julius, 17:458
 Rosenwald, William, 17:458
 Rosenwald family, 17:457–458
 Rosenweiler (France). *See* Rosenwiller (France)
 Rosenwiller (France), 17:458
 Rosenzweig, A. *See* Ágai, Adolf
 Rosenzweig, Abraham. *See* Rosen, Abraham
 Rosenzweig, Adolf. *See* Ágai, Adolf
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 4:93, 6:612, 8:282, 16:97–98, 109, 110, 17:458–462, 18:609
 Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399
 Buber, Martin, 4:231, 233, 235
 disputations and polemics, 5:696–698
 duty, 6:73
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631
 miracles, 14:309
 redemption, 17:154–155
 repentance, 17:223
 revelation, 17:258
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451, 458, 461
 on Shekhinah, 18:442
 Torah, 20:41, 43–44
 Rosenzweig, Gerson, 15:661, 17:462
 Rosenzweig, Walther. *See* Rode, Walther
The Rose of Tibet (Davidson), 18:204
 Rose oil, 15:396
 Roses, 17:424
 Roses (flower), 7:90
 Rosetta (Egypt), 17:462–463
 Rosewater, Edward, 15:48, 415, 17:463
 Rosewater, Victor, 17:463
Rosh Amanah (Abrabanel), 2:531
 Rosheim (France), 17:467
 Rosh ha-Ayin (al-Ayn), 2:205
 Rosh ha-Ayin (Israel), 17:463
 Rosh ha-Keneset. *See* Archisynagogos
 Rosh Ha-Nikrah (Israel). *See* Kefar Rosh Ha-Nikrah (Israel)
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 15:193–194, 17:463–466
 Adonai, Adonai El Raḥum ve-Ḥannun, 1:412
 Aḥot Ketennah, 1:547–548
 Aleinu le-Shabbē'ah, 1:608, 609
 Amidah, 2:72, 75
 Amidah, 18:508
 calendar, 4:354–355
 food, 7:120
 mourning during, 18:446
 Musaf, 13:433–434
 Tashlikh, 19:524–525
 Yamim Nora'im, 21:277–278
 Zikhronot, 21:529
Rosh Ha-Shanah (Lazarus), 13:298
Rosh Ha-Shanah (tractate), 17:466
 Rosh Keneset. *See* Archisynagogos
 Rosh Pinnah (Israel), 17:466–467
 Roshwald, Mordecai, 18:204
 Rosh yeshivah, 1:349–350, 351
 Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
 Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798
 Sarna, Ezekiel, 18:58
 Rosi, Abraham. *See* Ben-Adir
 Rosin, David, 17:467
 Rosin, Heinrich, 17:467
 Rositten. *See* Rezekne
 Roskies, David G., 17:467–468
 Rosmarin, Trude. *See* Weiss-Rosmarin, Trude
 Rosmaryn, Henryk, 17:468
Rosmersholm (Brecher), 4:156
 Rosofsky, Barnet David. *See* Ross, Barney
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468, 18:725
 Ross, Barney, 17:468–469
 Ross, Calvin. *See* Abrams, Cal
 Ross, Dennis, 17:469
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469
 Ross, Jerry, 1:406
 Ross, Leonard Q. *See* Rosten, Leo Calvin
 Ross, Lillian, 17:470
 Ross, Stephen, 17:470
 Ross, Tamar, 16:112
 Rosselli, Carlo, 17:470
 Rosselli, Nello, 17:470
 Rosselli family, 17:470–471
 Rossen, Robert, 17:471
 Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471

- Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei, 9:157, 17:471–473
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:35
 biographical material of, 3:706
 Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663
- Rossi, Azariah Bonaiuto. *See* Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei
- Rossi, Bonaiuto. *See* Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei
- Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de'. *See* De' Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo
- Rossi, Madama Europa de', 17:473
- Rossi, Salamone de', 1:415, 4:433, 660, 17:473–474
- Rossieni. *See* Raseiniai
- Rossienie. *See* Raseiniai (Lithuania)
- Rossiiskaya evreiskaya entsiklopedia* (encyclopedia). *See* *The Encyclopedia of Russian Jewry*
- Rossin, Samuel, 17:474
- Rossini, Gioacchino, 14:542
- Roskam, Edwin, 16:126
- Rossmann, I. *See* Dan, Sergiu
- Rosow, William, 6:450
- Rosten, Leo Calvin, 17:474
- Rostov (Russia), 17:474–475
- Rostow, Eugene Victor Debs, 17:475
- Rostow, Walt Whitman, 17:475–476
- Rotbaum, Jacob, 17:476
- Rotblat, Sir Joseph, 17:476
- Rote, Abraham (d. after 1525), 17:476
- Rote, Abraham (d. after 1603), 17:477
- Rote, Abraham (d. after 1730), 17:477
- Rote, Isaac ben Jacob, 17:477
- Rote, Jacob (16th c.), 17:476–477
- Rote, Jacob (d. after 1622), 17:477
- Rote, Jacob (d. after 1730), 17:477
- Rote, Moses, 17:477
- Rote family, 17:476–477
- Rotem, Cvi, 17:477
- Rotem, Simcha, 13:240–241
- Rotem, Zvi. *See* Rotem, Cvi
- Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–478
- Rotenburg, Joseph, 17:478
- Rotenburg, Naphtali, 17:478
- Rotenburg, Simon Samson, 17:478
- Rotenburg family, 17:478
- Rotenstreich, Fischel, 17:478
- Rotenstreich, Nathan, 16:101–102, 103, 17:478–479
- Roth, Aaron, 17:479
- Roth, Abraham Hayyim, 17:479
- Roth, Bezalel. *See* Roth, Cecil
- Roth, Cecil, 15:554, 17:479–480
- Roth, David Lee, 17:480–481
- Roth, Hayyim Judah. *See* Roth, Leon
- Roth, Henry, 17:481–482
- Roth, Joel, 17:482
- Roth, Joseph, 11:357, 17:482–483
- Roth, Klaus Friedrich, 17:483
- Roth, Leon, 17:483
- Roth, Mark, 17:483–484
- Roth, Philip Milton, 3:781, 15:140, 17:484–485
- Roth, Sir Martin, 17:484
- Rothberg, Samuel, 17:485
- Rothberg School for Overseas Students, 8:743
- Rothburg, Sam, 4:58
- Rothchild, Jeroboam. *See* Mandel, Georges
- Rothchild, Louis (1885–1944). *See* Mandel, Georges
- Rothenberg, Jerome, 20:298
- Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485
- Rothenberg, Robert C., 2:53
- Rothenberg ob der Tauber (Germany), 17:485–486
- Rothenstein, Michael, 17:486
- Rothenstein, Sir William (1872–1945), 4:116, 17:486–487
- Rothenstein, William (1908–1993). *See* Rothenstein, Michael
- Rothko, Mark, 4:50, 17:487
- Rothman, Daryl. *See* Kuperstock, Daryl
- Rothman, James, 13:10
- Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487
- Rothmüller, Erich. *See* Rotem, Cvi
- Rothschild, Adolf Carl, 17:489
- Rothschild, Alain, 17:490
- Rothschild, Alfred, 17:490
- Rothschild, Alphonse, 15:530, 17:490
- Rothschild, Alphonse Mayer, 17:489
- Rothschild, Amschel Mayer, 17:489
- Rothschild, Amschel Moses, 17:487
- Rothschild, Annie. *See* Yorke, Annie Rothschild
- Rothschild, Anselm Salomon, 17:489
- Rothschild, Anselm von, 16:340
- Rothschild, Anthony, 17:490
- Rothschild, Anthony Gistav, 17:491
- Rothschild, Baron Edmond James de, 4:334, 10:334, 17:490, 491–492
 Ah ha-Am, 1:526
 First Aliyah and, 10:357–358
 immigration to Israel, 11:287, 14:418–419
 Mazkeret Batyah and, 13:707
 Odessa Committee, 15:382
 Ossowetzky, O. Yehoshua, 15:506
 Petaḥ Tikvah and, 16:14
- Rothschild, Bethsabée, 17:490
- Rothschild, Binyamin de, 3:705
- Rothschild, Carl Mayer, 17:489, 490
- Rothschild, Charlotte, 17:490
- Rothschild, Constance. *See* Flower, Constance Rothschild
- Rothschild, Edmond (1926–1997), 17:490
- Rothschild, Edmond James de. *See* Rothschild, Baron Edmond James de
- Rothschild, Edmund Leopold, 17:491
- Rothschild, Edouard, 17:490
- Rothschild, Evelina, 17:490
- Rothschild, Ferdinand James, 17:490
- Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon, 17:493
- Rothschild, Gustave, 17:490
- Rothschild, Guy, 17:490
- Rothschild, Hannah. *See* Primrose, Hannah Rothschild
- Rothschild, Isaac Elhanan, 17:487
- Rothschild, Jacob M., 17:493
- Rothschild, James Armand de, 4:123, 17:69, 491, 493–494
- Rothschild, James Jacob, 17:489–490
- Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494
- Rothschild, Leopold, 17:490
- Rothschild, Lionel Nathan (1808–1879), 6:414, 16:342, 17:490
- Rothschild, Lionel Nathan (1882–1942), 17:491
- Rothschild, Lionel Walter, 17:490
- Rothschild, Mayer Amschel, 17:487, 489
- Rothschild, Mayer Carl, 17:489
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles Jacob, Fourth Baron Rothschild, 17:494
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer (1840–1915), 17:490
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer Victor, Lord (1910–1990), 17:491, 494
- Rothschild, Nathan Mayer (1777–1836), 6:414, 417, 17:69, 489
- Rothschild, Natty. *See* Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer
- Rothschild, Robert Philippe, 17:490
- Rothschild, Robert Phineas, 17:494–495
- Rothschild, Sally. *See* Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon
- Rothschild, Salomon, railroads, 17:69
- Rothschild, Salomon Albert, 17:489
- Rothschild, Salomon Mayer, 17:489
- Rothschild, Uri, 17:487
- Rothschild, Walter N., 17:495, 495
- Rothschild, Wilhem Karl, 17:489
- Rothschild Bank, oil industry development, 16:20

- Rothschild family, 3:75, 17:**487–491**, 488*t*
 heraldry, 9:7
 Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446
The Rothschilds (musical), 4:26
 Roth-Shachamov, Esther, 17:**495**
 Rothstein, “A. R.”. *See* Rothstein, Arnold
 Rothstein, Arnold, 17:**495–496**, 18:173
 Rothstein, Arthur, 16:126
 Rothstein, Irma, 17:**496**
 Rothstein, Theodor, 18:704
 Roth *v.* Yeshufeh, 5:196–197
 Roti. *See* Rote family
 Roti family. *See* Rote family
 Rotkin, Charles, 16:126
 Rotnemer, Dory, 15:547
 Rottembourg, Henri, 17:**496**
 Rottová, Inna, 17:**496**
 Rottweil-Villingen (Germany), 3:44
 Roudnice nad Labem (Czech Republic), 17:**496–497**
 Rouen (France), 17:**497–498**
 Rouffach (France), 17:**498**
 Rouleau, Elie Rafoul. *See* Rouleau, Eric
 Rouleau, Eric, 17:**498**
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 17:**498**
 Roussillon (France), 17:**498–499**
 Rouso, Henry, 11:324
 Rouso, Isaac Beḥor Moses, 11:828
A Route to Immortality (Eichenbaum), 6:246
 Routi, er-. *See* Rote family
 Routtenberg, Max Jonah, 17:**499**
 Rove, Karl, Novak, Robert, 15:317
 Rovere, Francesco della. *See* Sixtus IV (pope)
 Rovigo (Italy), 17:**499–500**
 Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 3:360–361, 17:**500–501**
 Rovigo *mikveh* dispute, 18:52
 Rovina, Hanna, 17:**501**, 18:590
 Rovinsky, Samuel, 17:**501**
 Rovner, Sejdel. *See* Morogowski, Jacob Samuel
 Rovner, Zaydel. *See* Morogowski, Jacob Samuel
 Rovno (Ukraine), 17:**501–502**
 Rowanduz (Iraq). *See* Ruwandiz (Iraq)
 Rowe, Leo Stanton, 17:**502**
 Rowing (sport), 19:145–146
 Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:**502–503**
 Równa (Ukraine). *See* Rovno (Ukraine)
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 11:779
 Royal Commission on Palestine. *See* Peel Commission
 Royal Fusiliers, Jewish legion and, 11:303–306
 Royals, Cincinnati, 8:366
 Royal Stoa, 3:199
 Royalty, prayer for. *See* Government, prayer for the
 Royselēkh paper-cuts, 15:615
 Royz, Olesh. *See* Rose, Alex
 Royzenblit, Ḥayyim. *See* Rosenblatt, H.
 Różana (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)
 Rozanes, Judah ben Samuel. *See* Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel
 Rozdol (Ukraine), 17:**503**
 Rozdół (Ukraine). *See* Rozdol (Ukraine)
 Rozenberg, Zvi Hirsh, 4:170
 Rozenblit, Marsha, 9:152
 Rozenblum, Schlomo ben Hirsh. *See* Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich
 Rozenmacher, Germán, 17:**503**
 Rozenzweig, Franz, 7:666
 Rózewicz, Tadeusz, 17:**503–504**
 Rozhanoy (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)
 Rozhany (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)
 Rozhinoy (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)
 Rozin, Joseph, 11:821, 17:**504**
 Rozovski, Pinḥas, 17:**504–505**
Rozprawa o Żydach i Karaitach (Czacki), 5:351
 Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:**505**
 Rozwadow (Poland), 17:**505**
 Rozwój, 17:**505–506**
 RRC. *See* Reconstructionist Rabbinical College (RRC)
 R.S.F.S.R. (Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic). *See* Russia
 RSHA, 17:202, **506**
Ru’ah Hadashah (Coèn), 4:781
 Ru’ah ha-kodesh, 17:**506–509**
Ru’ah ha-Zeman (periodical). *See* *Ha-Zeman* (periodical)
Ru’ah Hen (Solomon ben Judah of Lunel), 18:772
Ruah Hen (Zamosc), 21:453
 Rubashov (Poland). *See* Hrubieszow (Poland)
 Rubashov, Shneur Zalman. *See* Shazar, Shneur Zalman
 Rubenovitz, Herman H., 4:100, 17:**509–510**
 Rubenovitz, Mignon, 17:510
 Rubens, Alfred, 17:**510**
 Rubens, Bernice, 6:438, 17:**510**
 Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:**510**
 Rubens, Peter Paul, 14:542
 Rubenson, Robert, 17:**510**
 Rubenstein, Jacob. *See* Ruby, Jack
 Rubenstein, Jeffrey L.
 aggadah, 1:461
 amoraim, 2:90
 Rubenstein, Louis, 17:**510–511**
 Rubenstein, Moses M., 6:161
 Rubenstein, Richard, 9:392–393
 Rubenstein, Richard Lowell, 17:271–272, **511**
 Rubin, David, 6:428
 Rubin, Edgar, 17:**511–512**
 Rubin, Gail, 17:**512**
 Rubin, Hadassah, 17:**512**
 Rubin, Harry, 13:9
 Rubin, Israel. *See* Rabon, Israel
 Rubin, Morton Joseph, 17:**512**
 Rubin, Reuven, 17:**512–513**
 Rubin, Robert E., 15:225, 17:**513**
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:**513**
 Rubin, Samuel, 2:46, 17:**513–514**
 Rubin, Solomon, 17:**514**
 Rubin dynasty, 8:422
 Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:**514**
 Rubinger, David, 17:**514**
 Rubinow, Isaac Max, 15:205, 17:**514–515**
 Rubinowitz, Ephraim. *See* Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim
 Rubinstein, Akiva, 4:605, 17:**515**
 Rubinstein, Amnon, 17:**515–516**
 Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 13:193, 17:**516**
 Rubinstein, Artur, 17:**516**
 Rubinstein, Harold Frederick, 17:**516–517**
 Rubinstein, Helena, 15:213, 17:**517**
 Rubinstein, Hilary Michael, 17:516–517
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:**517**
 Rubinstein, Isaac, 17:**517**
 Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:**517–518**
 Rubinstein, Michael, 17:516
 Rubinstein, Sergey Leonidovich, 6:161, 17:**518**
 Rubinstein, William D., 17:**518**
 Rubio, Mordecai, 8:747, 17:**518**
 Ruboy, Isaac, 17:44
 Ruby, Jack, 17:**518–519**
 Rudavsky, David, 17:**519**
 Rudel, Julius, 17:**519**, 18:581
 Ruderman, David B., 2:47, 17:**519–520**

- Ruderman, Jacob Isaac, 17:520
 Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521
 Rudin, A. James, 17:521–522
 Rudin, Jack, 17:521
 Rudin, Jacob Philip, 17:522
 Rudin, Lewis, 15:226, 17:521
 Rudin, Sam. *See* Rudin, Samuel
 Rudin, Samuel, 17:521
 Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523
 Rudin, William, 17:521
 Rudin family, 17:521
 Rudinow, Moshe, 17:523
 Rudinsky, Louis, 17:521
 Rudman, Warren, 17:523
 Rudner, Rita, 17:523
 Rudnicki, Adolf, 17:523–524
 Rudolf, Max, 17:524
 Rudolf I of Hapsburg, 13:782, 17:524
 Rudolf II of Hapsburg, 11:507, 17:524
 Rudolph (monk), 17:525
 Rudolph, Arthur, 11:446, 447, 15:388, 18:461
 Rudolph, Jack, 15:304
 Rudolph, Marvin, 17:525
 Rudolph, Mendy. *See* Rudolph, Marvin
 Rudolph I (emperor of Germany). *See* Rudolf I of Hapsburg
 Rudolph II (Holy Roman Emperor). *See* Rudolf II of Hapsburg
 Rudorfer's Episodes, 1920–27. *See* Pirkei Rudorfer
 Rudorfer's Stories, 1936–44. *See* Sippurei Rudorfer
 Rue, vol. 16: color insert
 Ruebner, Tuvia, 17:525
 Ruedenberg, Reinhold, 17:525–526
 Rue des boutiques obscures (Modiano). *See* Dark Shops Street (Modiano)
 Ruediger, 17:526
 Ruef, Abraham, 17:526
 Rueff, Jacques, 17:526
 Ruehs, Christian Friedrich, 17:526
 Ruelf, Isaac, 17:526–527
 Ruether, Rosemary, 4:683, 685, 687
 Rueti, al-. *See* Rote family
 Rueti, Jacob ben Samuel al-, 17:476
 Rufach (France). *See* Rouffach (France)
 Rufeisen, Joseph, 17:527
 Rufeisen, Oswald, 2:273, 274
 Rufeisen v. Minister of the Interior, 12:542
 Rufus of Samaria, 17:527–528
 Rufus Tinneius. *See* Tinneius Rufus
 Rugby, 19:146
 Ruḥamah (Israel), 17:528
 Rujm al-Mushayrifa, 14:388
 Rujm malfuf, Ammonites, 2:83
 Rukeyser, Merryly Stanley, 17:528
 Rukeyser, Muriel, 17:528
 The Rule of the Community. *See* Manual of Discipline
 Rules of Evidence Amendment Law (Cautioning of Witnesses and Annulment of Oath) of 1980, 14:360–361
 Rules of the Hebrew Language. *See* Klalei Leshon Ever
 Rules of the Noun. *See* Messibbot ha-Shem
 Rules of the Verb. *See* Messibbot ha-Po'al
 Ruma (Canaan), 17:528
 Ruma (Galilee), 17:528
 Rumanyah va-Amerikah (Horowitz), 9:531
 Rumkowski, Chaim Mordechai, 3:782, 4:230, 17:528–529
 Rumpler, Eduard, 17:529
 Runitsch, Ossip, 17:529
 Runkel, Solomon Zalman, 17:529
 Ruppin, Arthur, 15:595, 17:529–530, 18:731
 Ruppin Agricultural College (Israel), 8:283
 Ruse (Bulgaria), 17:530–531
 Rusish-yidisher verter-bikh (Lifshits), 13:11
 Ruslander, Sylvan, 15:393
 Russe (Bulgaria). *See* Ruse (Bulgaria)
 Russell, Henry, 17:531
 Russell, Landon Ronald. *See* Ronald, Landon
 Russell, William Clark, 17:531
 Russia, 17:531–587, 532t, 537t, 539, 545t, 546t, 554t, 555t, 557
 pre-1772, 17:531–532
 1772–1881: First Phase, 9:233–234, 17:532–535, 532t
 Alexander II, 17:534
 economic history, 17:535
 Haskalah, 17:535
 the “Jewish Problem,” 17:533
 Nicholas I, 17:533–534
 population statistics, 17:535
 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:535–542, 537t
 Civil War, 17:541–542
 demography, 17:537t, 539
 economic history, 17:537, 537t
 February Revolution (1917), 17:540–541
 Jewish literature, 17:538, 540
 population statistics, 17:535, 537, 537t, 539
 socio-political ideologies, 17:537–538
 WW I, 17:540
 Yiddish language, 17:538, 540
 1970s, 17:564–571
 antisemitism, 17:569
 arts, 17:566
 assimilation, 17:564–566
 demography, 17:569
 education, 17:565–566, 568
 emmigration from Russia, 17:569–571, 570t
 employment, 17:568–569
 festivals, 17:566
 folklore, 17:566
 Hebrew language, 17:564–565
 Holocaust commemorations, 17:566
 immigration to Israel, 17:569–571, 570t
 Israeli Independence Day, 17:566
 population statistics, 17:569
 “refuseniks”, 17:564, 571
 rites and rituals, 17:568
 symposium on Jewish culture, 17:567–568
 synagogues, 17:568
 Yiddish language, 17:564, 568
 Yiddish literature, 17:568
 1980s, 17:571–579
 aliyah and absorption in Israel, 17:571t, 572, 573, 579
 antisemitism, 17:572–573
 community organization, 17:574, 577–579
 demography, 17:571–572, 571t
 emmigration from Russia, 17:571t, 572, 573, 579
 perestroika and glasnost, 17:576–579
 population statistics, 17:571–572
 “refuseniks”, 17:573–576, 574
 Western support, 17:575–576
 Abkhaziya, 1:261
 actors
 Leonidov, Leonid
 Mironovich, 12:648
 Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499, 4:177–178
 American Jewish Committee, 2:54–56

- Am Olam, 2:87–88
 Amusin, Joseph, 2:124
 Anapa, 2:130
 anarchism, 18:710
 An-Ski collections, 2:182–183
 antisemitism, 1:620–621, 2:217, 221–222, 4:525, 5:92–94
 Beilis blood libel, 3:266–267
 apostasy, 2:272
 architecture, 2:400
 archives, 2:408
 assimilation, 2:611–613
 bankers, moneylenders, 3:116–117
 Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528
 Bet Din in, 3:515
 Bialystok (Belostok), 3:567
 Bilu, 3:700–701
 blood libel in, 3:778–780
 boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109–110
 building and construction, 5:183
 Bukhara, conquest of, 4:259–261
 candle tax, 4:430
 cantonists, 4:437–439
 Catherine II, 4:525
 Caucasus, 4:527–528
 censorship, 4:540
 children's literature, 4:635
 choreographers, Eifman, Boris, 6:253
 communism, 5:91–96
 community, nature of, 5:108, 109, 110
 community leaders, 6:737
 composers
 Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49
 Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129
 compulsory military service, Jewish children seized for, 15:250, 265
 Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454
 cooperatives, 5:205–206
 crime, 5:291, 292, 293
 Crimean conquest, 5:300
 Czarist, Kazyonny Ravvin, 12:47–48
 dance, 5:415
 Duma, 12:780–781
 Duma and, 6:45–46
 education, Jewish, 6:176, 182–183, 187–188
 emancipation, 6:383–385
 emigration, 6:558, 559
 exclusion of Jews from, 15:577
 film directors, 11:734
 Folkspartei, 7:113–114
 forced baptism, 3:122
 fur trade, 7:313, 314
 Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:385
 Haskalah movement, 8:440–443, 12:707–708, 720–722
 ḥazakah, 8:490
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490–495
 He-Ḥaver, 8:761
 Holocaust
 extermination activities, 17:547–548, 551–553
 Klintsy, 12:232
 Koenigsberg, 12:252
 Krasnodar, 12:339
 Kursk, 12:393
 Pochev, 16:250
 Rostov, 17:475
 Smolek, 18:691
 Starodub, 19:166
 Taganrog, 19:432
 Velizh, 20:493
 Voronezh, 20:582
 Yalta, 21:277
 informers, 9:782–783
 Jerusalem and, 11:167
 Jewish dress, 6:16
 Jewish labor, 12:411
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:241
 Jewish political parties, 6:383–384
 Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315
 Jewish Society for History and Ethnography, 11:315
 Jews prohibited in, 6:625
 journalism, 5:407, 11:467, 12:457–458, 461, 524, 717–718
 Judaizers in, 11:520, 521–522
 Klintsy, 12:232
 labor movement, Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324
 language
 Bible translated into, 3:634–635
 Qumran, 2:124
 laws and legal systems
 attorneys, 12:553–554
 deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591
 historians, 12:649
 May laws, 12:508–509, 13:701–702, 15:579
 restricting Jewish settlement and businesses, 13:701–702
 leather industry and trade, 12:577
 liberalism, 12:780–781
 libraries, 12:787
 military contracting, 5:198–200
 musicians, 12:453, 773
 Neo-Nazism, 15:82
 newspapers, 16:498–501
 New York City, modern Russian Jewish immigrants to, 15:229–231
 nineteenth century, Decembrists, 5:528
 Novozybkov, 15:323
 numerus clausus in, 15:339–340
 occupational restrictions on Jews in, 15:577, 579
 Octobrists, 15:376–377
 oil industry development, 16:20
 Omsk, 15:423
 Ordzhonikidze, 15:463
 Orel, 15:464–465
 orphans and orphanages, 15:486
 Orshanski on Jews of, 15:487–488
 ORT, 15:488, 491
 Orthodox Judaism, ba'alei tesuvah, 3:6
 OZE, 15:556
 Pale of Settlement, 15:577–580, 578
 philanthropy, 16:40
 poetic cinema, 11:734
 pogroms, 16:279–282
 by Cossacks, 13:763
 political participation, 16:339, 347–348
 population, 16:394, 395
 population statistics, 16:396*t*, 17:572
 post-WW II, 17:553–558, 555*t*, 557*t*
 aliyah and absorption in Israel, 17:558
 antisemitism, 17:553–554, 556, 558
 demography, 17:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 557
 Hebrew literature, 17:563
 Israel (state) assistance, 17:563–564
 Middle East policies, 17:559
 population statistics, 17:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 557, 557*t*
 printing, publishing, 16:537
 publishing
 Efron, Ilya, 6:216
 general, 16:718
 rabbis, government-appointed, 8:442
 relations with Israel (state), 17:558–560

Russia, *continued*

- Russian Federation, 17:579–586
 - antisemitism, 14:517–518, 520–521, 17:583–586
 - community organization, 14:520, 17:580–581
 - education, 17:583
 - population statistics, 14:518, 519–520, 521, 17:580
 - relations with, Israel (state), 14:519, 520, 17:580
 - synagogues, Moscow, 14:518–519
 - Yiddish publishing, 17:581–583
- Social Democrats, Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191
- twentieth century, Lewin, Judah Leib, 12:760
- Uzbekistan, 4:259–261
- Voronezh, 20:582
- Zionist movement, Brandt, Boris, 4:128
- Zionist Socialism, 18:717
- Russian Federation. *See* Russia; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- Russian Hamlet* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
- Russian Jewish Encyclopedia*. *See* *Yevreyskaya Entsiklopediya*
- Russian Health Organization. *See* OZE
- Russian Jewish Historical Ethnographic Society, 18:723
- Russian Jewish Scientific Society, 13:165
- Russian literature, 12:774–775, 17:587–591, 589–591
 - Aizman, David Yakolevich, 1:553
 - Aldanov, Mark, 1:605–606
 - biblical influence, 3:672
 - Brik, Osip Maksimovich, 4:181
 - children's, 4:635
 - Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237
 - encyclopedias, 6:400, 402
 - Ilf, Ilya, 9:720–721
 - image of Jews in, 17:588–591
 - Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:13–14
 - Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, 12:662–663
 - Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:676–678
 - Levin, Emanuel, 12:707–708
 - Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
 - Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevich, 12:774–775
 - Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 14:483
 - Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491

- Pines, Yehiel Michael, 16:167–168
- poetry
 - Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:659
 - Broadsky, Joseph, 4:198
 - Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
 - Derzhavin, Gabriel Romanovich, 5:601
 - Dolmatovski, Yevgeni Aronovich, 5:736
 - Domalsky, I., 5:738
 - Dubnow-Erllich, Sophia, 6:37
 - Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246
 - Inber, Vera Mikhailovna, 9:752–753
 - Kannegiser, Leonid Akimovich, 11:766
 - Kanovich, Grigory, 11:766
 - Selvinski, Ilya Lvovich, 18:272–273
 - Slutski, Boris Abramovich, 18:685–686
- Rabinovich, Ospi Aronovich, 17:37–38
- scholars
 - Eichenbaum, Boris Mikhailovich, 6:245–246
 - Slonim, Marc, 18:677
- science fiction, 18:206
- Shalkovich, Abraham Leib, 18:374–375
- Sobol., Andrey Mikhailovich, 18:701–702
- Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich, 19:334
- Tur brothers, 20:192
- twentieth century
 - Belinkov, Arkhadii Viktorovich, 3:295–296
 - Belov, A., 3:305–306
 - Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich, 4:560–561
 - Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237–239
 - Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich, 10:78
 - Pereferkovich, Nehemiah, 15:758–759
 - Slonimsky, Mikhail Leonidovich, 18:679
- Tynyanov, Yuri Nikolayevich, 20:212
- Utkin, Joseph Pavlovich, 20:445
- Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasyevich, 21:11
- Yevtushenko, Yegeni Alexandrovich, 3:22, 21:327
- Yushkevich, Semyon Solomonovich, 21:428

- Russian Mendelssohn, the. *See* Levinsohn, Isaac Baer
- Russian Orthodox Church, Israel (state), 10:639, 641
- Russian Palestine Society, 11:321
- Russian Revolution
 - Bolshevik theory of communism, 5:92–94
 - Bund and, 4:281–282
 - Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639–640
 - in Ovruch, 15:549
- Russian Social Democratic Party, 5:92–93
- Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party, 18:707
- Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.). *See* Russia
- Russo, Baruchiah, 18:353
- Russo, Nissim, 15:544
- Rustchuk (Bulgaria). *See* Ruse (Bulgaria)
- Rustic Sunset*. *See* *Sheki'ah Kaf*
- Rute. *See* Rote family
- Rute family. *See* Rote family
- Rutenberg, Pinhas, 4:104, 17:591–592
 - Jewish legion and, 11:303
- Rutenberg, Piotr. *See* Rutenberg, Pinhas
- Rutgers University, 15:132
- Ruth
 - adoption, 1:416
 - Davidic dynasty, 5:459
- Ruth, Book of, 17:592–596, 18:22, 220–221
 - Elimelech, 6:348
 - Ruth Rabbah*, 17:596
- Ruthenia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
- Rutherford, Albert, 4:116
- Ruth Rabbah*, 17:596
- Ruth y Noemi* (Espinoza), 6:509
- Ruth Zuta*, 14:187
- Ruti family. *See* Rote family
- Rutilius Namatianus, 17:596
- Rutland, Suzanne, 17:597
- Rutty family. *See* Rote family
- Ruwandiz (Iraq), 17:597
- Ruzhany (Belorus), 17:597–598
- Ruzhin, Israel, 17:598–601, 599t
- Ryan, Allan A., Jr., 15:388
- Ryback, Issachar, 17:601
- Rybczykiewicz, Michael, 4:168
- Ryby* (Dostál), 5:762
- Rydberg, Abraham Viktor, 18:91
- Ryder, Winona, 17:601
- Rye. *See* Five species
- Rymanow (Poland), 17:601–602

Rymanow, Menahem Mendel of. *See* Rymanower, Menahem Mendel
 Rymanower, Menahem Mendel, 17:602
 Rymanower, Zevi Hirsh, 17:602
 Rypin (Poland), 17:602–603
 Ryshkanovca (Moldova). *See* Ryshkany (Moldova)
 Ryshkany (Moldova), 17:603
 Ryssel, Victor, 17:603
 Ryvel, 15:473, 17:603
 Ryzhey, Peter Lvovich. *See* Tur brothers
 Ryzhyn, Israel. *See* Ruzhin, Israel
 Rzeszow (Poland), 17:603–604

S

S (letter), 17:605, 18:5, 19:5
 Sa'ad (Israel), 17:605
 Saada, Jacques, 16:341
 Ša'adī, Judah ben Solomon, 17:605
 Saadiah (16th c. poet), 17:605–606
 Saadiah al-Fayyumi. *See* Saadiah Gaon
 Saadiah bar Joseph. *See* Saadiah Gaon
 Saadiah ben Joseph Gaon. *See* Saadiah Gaon
 Saadiah ben Joseph ha-Levi, 17:606
 Saadiah Gaon (882–942), 5:472, 6:527, 604, 16:78–79, 17:606–614
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214
 Abraham, 1:285
 allegorical interpretation and, 3:644
 Amidah, 2:73, 75
 angels, 2:159–160
 anthropomorphism, 2:190
 apologetics, 2:265
 Bible translations of, 3:603–604, 605, 17:612–613
 biblical exegesis of, 3:641–642, 644, 648, 662
 biography, 3:705, 17:606–608
 calendar dispute, 7:385
 commandments, reasons for, 5:86
 commentaries, 7:492
 creation, 5:277
 Divine attributes, 19:283
 divine immanence, 8:387
 exile, meaning of, 7:356–357
 faith, 3:293
 free will, 7:231
 God, 7:661, 662, 678
 good and evil, 7:753
 as grammarian, 17:612
 hakdamah, 8:242
 Halakhah, 17:608–609

and Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–387
 Hebrew Language, 8:653–655
 ḥerem setam, 9:18–19
 infinity of God, 6:261
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
 kavod, 8:387
 liturgy, 17:613
 miracles, 14:307
 music, 14:654–655
 nature, 15:34
 philosophy
 classification of
 commandments, 17:610
 Creation, 17:609–610
 nature of God, 17:610
 nature of man and divine justice, 17:610–611
 theory of knowledge, 17:609
 piyyut, language of, 8:651, 653–655
 piyyutim, 17:613
 prophets and prophecy, 16:581–582
 redemption, 17:152–153
 repentance, 17:222
 resurrection, 17:243
 revelation, 17:256
 Ru'aḥ ha-Kodesh, 17:508
 Sargado, conflict with, 1:214
Siddur Saadia Gaon, 16:462
 soul, immortality of, 19:36
 space and place, 19:66
 substance and accident, 19:283
 Torah, 20:40, 42, 44–45
 Saalschuetz, Joseph Lewin, 17:614
 Saarbruecken (Germany), 17:614
 Ša'ar ha-Šamayim (Gershon ben Solomon), 8:663
 Saatchi, Charles, 17:614
 Saatchi & Saatchi, 1:428
Să auzi iarba cum crește (Brauner), 4:138
 Saaz. *See* Zatec (Czech Republic)
 Saba, Abraham ben Jacob, 17:614–615
 Saba, Umberto, 17:615
 Saba'ai (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
 Saban, Haim, 17:615–616
 Sabbath, Adolf Joachim, 17:616
 Sabba of Kelme. *See* Broida, Simḥah Zissel ben Israel
 Sabbatarian sect, 15:707–708
 Sabbateanism. *See* Shabbetai Zevi
 Sabbath, 17:616–622
 Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219

Amidah, 2:72, 73, 74–76
 bread, 4:155
 calendar reform, 4:359–360
 Canada, 4:396
 candles, 4:429–430, vol. 17: color insert
 children practicing candle lighting, vol. 6: color insert
 communal, 11:42
 contract obligations, 5:194
 dress, 6:13, 14, 16–17
 end of, meal and festivities at, 14:6–7
 eruvin, 6:484–486
 fasting, 6:723
 fire prohibition, 2:128, 7:43
 first after Sukkot, 18:338
 food, 13:711
 fish, 7:59
 traditional foods, 7:118–119
 homilies on readings for special, 16:11–12
 Israel (state), legal and judicial systems, 19:576
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:473
 laws pertaining to, 12:761, 15:746
 liturgy, maftir, 13:335
 Mizrahi, 14:391
 Nehemiah's interpretation of regulations, 6:661, 662
 Neshamah Yeterah, 15:88
 Phlorina, 16:118
 poems, 2:128
 preceding Passover, 18:338
 religious life and communities, Israel (state), 10:626–628
 rites and rituals, Samaritans, 17:729
 Sabbaths, special, 17:622–623
 sacrifices, 17:646
 sanctity of life and, 13:744
 Second Temple, 19:621
 service in India, vol. 5: color insert
 se'udah shelishit, 18:322
 Shabbat Bereshit, 18:338
 Shabbat ha-Gadol, 18:338
 Torah, reading of, 20:47*t*
The Sabbath (Heschel), 9:71
Sabbath and Festival Prayer Book (Silverman), 18:587
Sabbath Cantata (Seter), 18:318
 Sabbatical year and Jubilee, 5:166, 17:623–630
 ancient Near East, 17:625–626
 Bible, 17:623–625
 commandments concerning, 5:76*t*

Sabbatical year and Jubilee, *continued*
 famine, 6:707, 708
 laws and customs, 17:629–630
 obligations, extinction of, 15:372
 post-biblical period, 17:626, 628–629
 Second Temple period, 17:626–628
Sabbati Sevi, the Mystical Messiah (Scholem), 18:158
 Sabbatyon (river). *See* Sambatyon (river)
 Sabbioneta (Italy), 17:630–631
 Sabea (Saudi Arabia), 1:546, 17:631
 Sabin, Albert Bruce, 13:11, 17:631–632
 Sabina Poppaea. *See* Poppaea, Sabina
 Sabinus, 17:632
 Sabot, Elias. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
 Sabotage activities, Cairo trial, 4:346
 Sabra refugee camp, 10:240–241, 251
 Sabri, Şheikh ḥamza]Ikrameḥ, 15:596
 Sabsovich, H. L., 17:632
 Sabsovich, Hirsch Loeb. *See* Sabsovich, H. L.
 Sabu (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
 Sabum (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
 Sabzanov, Yahiel, 4:264
 Sacchetti, Franco, 10:789
 Sacerdote, David, 17:632
 Sacerdoti, Angelo-Raphael Chaim, 17:632–633
 Sacerdoti, Eugenio Coḥen, 15:568
 Sachar, Abram, 9:111
 Sachar, Abram Leon, 4:124, 17:633
 Sachar, Harry, 3:86, 87, 89
 Sachar, Howard Morley, 17:633
 Sachar, Kreine Sonia. *See* Lipzin, Keni
 Sachsenhausen currency, 5:54
 Sacher, Harry, 17:633
 Sachnowitz, Herman, 15:309
 Sachs, Andrew, 17:634
 Sachs, Bernard, 6:439, 17:634
 Sachs, Curt, 17:634
 Sachs, Hanns, 17:634–635
 Sachs, Julius (1832–1897), 17:635
 Sachs, Julius (1849–1934), 17:635
 Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635
 Sachs, Leonard, 17:635
 Sachs, Leonie. *See* Sachs, Nelly
 Sachs, Maurice, 17:635–636
 Sachs, Michael, 3:631, 17:636
 Sachs, Nelly, 9:410, 17:636–637, 18:94
 Sachs, Senior, 17:637

Sachse, Heinrich. *See* Loewe, Heinrich
 Sachsen (Germany). *See* Saxony (Germany)
 Sachsenhausen Holocaust memorial (Germany), vol. 9: color insert
 Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Germany), 5:54, 17:637
 Sachs family, 17:634
 Sack, Benjamin G., 17:637–638
 Sackler, Harry, 8:736, 17:638
 Sacks, Jonathan Henry, 6:427–429, 17:638–639
 Sackur, Otto, 17:639
 Sacramento (CA), 17:639
 Sacred property, misuse of. *See* *Me'ilah* (tractate)
Sacred Dramas (More), 14:540
 Sacred music. *See* Music
 Sacred places. *See* Holy places
Sacred Service (Bloch), 4:661–662
 Sacrificial system, 21:231
The Sacrifice (Wiseman), 4:424, 21:103
 Sacrifice of Isaac, 11:700
 Sacrifices, 17:639–649
 Akedah, 1:555–556, 10:32
 altars for, 2:11–16
 ancient paintings, 6:52–53
 animal, 7:46
 Elephantine Temple, 6:312, 313
 Parah, 15:630
 Bible, 17:639–643
 biblical traditions and history, 17:643–644
 blemishes, 3:749–750
 blood, role of, 3:771–772
 children, 14:427–429
 commandments concerning, 5:74*t*–75*t*, 80*t*–81*t*
 Day of Atonement, 5:492–493
 grain offerings, 7:48
 Holiness Code, 9:319
 human, Jephthah's daughter, 11:122
 interpretations, 17:647–649
 meal-offerings, 14:27–28
 frankincense, 7:212–213
 Moloch, cult of, 14:427–429
 oils, use of, 15:395
 Omer, 15:419–422
 Passover, 15:677, 679
 red heifer, 17:156–158
 revolt against Rome, 66–70 C.E., 6:298–299
 Second Temple period, 17:644–647
 semikhah, 18:274

slaughter, place of, 2:11, 15
See also Cults; First Fruits; Priests and priesthood
 Sacrificial system, 12:735–737
 Sacrilege, 17:649–650
 Šatāru. *See* Shetar
 Šitzer, Juraj, 19:122–123
 Sacy, Antoine Isaac Silverstre de, 17:650
 Sadagora (Ukraine), 17:650–651
 Sadagura (Ukraine). *See* Sadagora (Ukraine)
 Ša'dah (Yemen), 17:651
 Sadai, Yitzḥak, 17:651
 Sa'd al-Dawla al-Šafi ibn Hibbatallah, 3:56, 14:444, 17:651–652
 Sadan, Dov, 8:684, 729, 17:652–653, 21:365–366
 Sadat, Muhammad Anwar al-, 11:235, 15:591, 594, 17:653–654
 Sa'd ben Maṣṣūr. *See* Ibn Kammūna, Sa'd ibn Maṣṣūr
 Sadducees, 17:654–655
 Anan ben David, 2:128
 angels, 2:153
 calendar, 4:358
 doctrine of world to come, 2:198
 Oral Law, 15:455, 456
 polemics, 16:327–328
 Šade, 17:655
 Sadeh, Pinḥas, 17:655–656
 Sadeh, Yitzḥak, 17:656–657
 Sadeḥ, Yiṣḥak, 15:603, 604
 Sadie, John. *See* Sadie, Stanley
 Sadie, Stanley, 17:657
 Sa'dis family, 17:657
 Sadler, John, 4:188
Sadness and Happiness (Pinsky), 16:176
 Sadosky, Manuel, 16:350
 Sadowsky, Reuben, 15:204
Sad Villa (Modiano), 14:410
 Saechsisch. *See* Reghin
 Saechsisch-Regen. *See* Reghin
 Saeki Yoshiro, 11:84
 Saertels, Moses, 3:610
Safah Berurah (Hannover), 8:327
 Safarty, Israel Jacob, 18:55
 Safdie, Moshe, 17:657–658
 Safdie, Sylvia, 17:658
 Safed, 14:666–667
 Safed (Israel), 1:311, 17:658–661
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
 Absaban, Solomon, 1:330
 Adadi, Abraham Ḥayyim ben Masoud Ḥai, 1:370

- aliyah to, 10:331
 amulets, 2:121
 Baum, Menahem ben Aaron of Kamenetz, 3:219
 Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:488
 earthquakes, 6:83
 Hebrew used, 8:670
 Kabbalistic literature, 7:15
 Ottoman empire, 10:171, 172, 177–178, 749, 15:524
 printing, publishing, 16:538
Safed Landscape (Shemi), vol. 2: color insert
 Saferty, Abner Israel, 18:55
 Saferty, Zemah, 18:55
 Safety. *See* Peace
 Saffron, 17:661, vol. 16: color insert
 Safi (Morocco), 12:745, 17:661
 Safire, William, 17:661–662
 Šafiyya, 1:211
 Safra (4th c. C.E.), 17:662
 Safra, Edmond, 17:663
 Safra, Jacob, 17:662–663
 Safra, Joseph, 17:663
 Safra Benayah ben Sa'adiah. *See* Benayah family
 Safra family, 17:662–663
 Safrai, Shmuel, 15:192, 17:663
 Safran, Alexander, 17:663
 Safran, Bezalel Ze'ev, 17:663
 Safran, Joseph, 17:663–664
 Safriel, Uriel, 6:452
 Safrin, Isaac Judah Jehiel, 17:664
 Sagalowitz, Benjamin, 17:664
 Sagan, Carl Edward, 17:664–665
The Saga of Jewish Family (Cohn), 5:40
The Sage in Jewish Society of Late Antiquity (Kalmin), 1:461
 Sages, halakhic authority, 8:253–254
See also specific sages
The Sages: Their Concepts and Beliefs. See Hāzal
 Sagi Nahor. *See* Isaac the Blind
 Sagis, Joseph, 17:665
 Sagis family, 17:665
 Sagunto. *See* Murviedro
 Sahagún (Spain), 17:665
 Sahl, Mort, 17:665–666
 Sahlān ben Abraham, 17:666
 Sahl ben Mazli'ah ha-Kohen Abu al-Surri, 17:666
 Sahl ibn Faḍl, 17:666–667
 Sahlins, Marshall, 17:667
 Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi, 6:668, 17:667–668
 Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi, 17:668
 Sa'id. *See* Saadiah (c. 16th c. poet)
 Sa'id ben Shelomo, 17:657
 Sa'id ibn Hasan, 17:668
 Sai'id ibn Daud. *See* Adani, Saadiah ben David
 Sailing. *See* Ships and Sailing
Sailor with Guitar (Lipchitz), vol. 4: color insert
 Šaineanu, Lazar, 17:668–669
 Saint-Denis (France), 17:669
 Saintes (France), 17:669
 Saint Gall (Switzerland), 17:669
 Saint-Giles (France), 17:670
 Saint James's Conference, 3:345, 17:670
 Saint-Jean-de-Luz (France), 17:670
 Saint-Léon, Arthur Michel, 17:670
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–674
Saint Louis voyage. *See* St. Louis, voyage of the
 Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux (France), 17:674
 Saint Petersburg (FL), 17:674–675
 Saint Petersburg (Russia), 17:675–677
 Saint-Rémy-de-Provence (France), 17:677–678
 Saints, 1:228, 12:445–446
 Saint-Simon, Henry Claude de Rouvroy de, 18:704
 Saint-Simonism, 6:252, 17:678
 Saint-Symphorien-D'Ozon (France), 17:678
 Sa'ir, 15:551
 Saitowitz, Stanley, 17:678–679
 Sajaroff, Miguel, 17:679
 Sajet, Ben, 16:345
 Sakel, Manfred Joshua, 17:679
 Sakharov, Andrei, 4:65
 Saki (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)
 Sakiai (Lithuania), 17:679
 Sakic, Dinko, 4:16
 Sakis Adassi (Greece). *See* Chios (Greece)
 Sakler, Harry, 8:715
 Sakmér (Romania). *See* Satu-Mare (Romania)
 Sakowitz, Bernard, 17:679–680
 Sakrī, Isaac ben Moses ibn, 3:56
 Saks, Gene, 17:680
 Salāam, Abdallah ibn. *See* Abdallah ibn Salāam
 Saladin, 10:162, 17:680
 Salafiyya Jihadiyya, 14:505
 Salah, Ra'id, 10:731
 Sālāh, Sheikh Sassoon B., 18:68
 Salah al-Dīn. *See* Saladin
 Salāma ben Mevorakh, 11:536
 Salaman, Charles, 17:680–681
 Salaman, Redcliffe Nathan, 17:681
 Salamanca (Spain), 17:681–682
Der Salamander (Heyse), 9:87
 Salaman family, 17:680–681
 Salami Netofah family, 21:210
 Salamon, Erno, 17:682
 Salamone de' Rossi. *See* Rossi, Salamone de'
 Salampsio. *See* Salome Alexandra
 Salant, Joseph Sundel ben Benjamin Benish, 17:682–683
 Salant, Samuel, 17:683
 Salanter, Israel ben Ze'ev Wolf. *See* Lipkin, Israel ben Ze'ev Wolf
Salavey (Byadulya-Yasakar), 4:323
 Salchah (Bashan), 17:683
 Saldae (Algeria). *See* Bougie; Bougie (Algeria)
 Salelli, Cencio. *See* Honorius III
 Salem. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
 Salem, Emmanuel Raphael, 17:687
 Sale of human beings. *See* Slavery; Slave trade
 Sale of property, 15:428
 Sale of stolen animals. *See* Theft and robberies
 Salé-Rabat (Morocco), 17:687–688
 Salerno (Italy), 17:688–689
 Sales, 14:367–368, 17:683–687
 Salesky, Charles, 15:304
 Salfeld, Siegmund, 15:346, 17:689
 Salgado, Plinio, 4:149
 Sālih, Yahya ben Joseph, 13:652–653
 Šālih, Abraham, 17:689
 Šālih, Yahya ben Joseph, 17:689
 Šālih, Yihye Maharis. *See* Šālih, Yahya ben Joseph
 Šālih ibn Yahya ibn Joseph, 17:689–690
 Šālih ibn Yihye ibn Joseph. *See* Šālih ibn Yahya ibn Joseph
 Sālīm (ancient Israel). *See* Shalem Rabta (ancient Israel)
 Salina. *See* Salome Alexandra
 Salinger, Jerome David, 17:690
 Salisbury (Rhodesia), 17:690
 Salit, Norman, 17:690–691
 Salita, Dmitriy, 17:691
 Saliternik, Zvi, 17:691
 Saljūq. *See* Seljuks
 Salk, Jonas, 13:11, 17:691
 Salkind, Jacob Meir, 17:691
 Salkinson, Eliezer. *See* Salkinson, Isaac Edward

- Salkinson, Isaac Edward, 17:691–692, 18:369
- Sallah Shabati* (motion picture), 6:263
- Salmon, Alexander, 17:692
- Salmon, Barnett, 17:692
- Salmon, Cyril Barnet, 17:692
- Salmon, Karel, 17:692–693
- Salmon ben Jeroham, 17:693
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
- Salmon family, 17:692
- Salome, 17:693–695
- Alexas, 1:636
- John the Baptist and, 11:381
- Obedas II, 15:367
- Salome Alexandra, 8:446, 17:695, 18:600
- Salomo* (Heine), 18:761
- Salomo* (Klopstock), 18:761
- Salomon. *See* Mulder, Samuel Israel
- Salomon* (Fleg), 18:761
- Salomon, Albert, 17:695
- Salomon, Alice, 17:695–696
- Salomon, Berthold. *See* Jacob, Berthold
- Salomon, Charlotte, 17:696
- Salomon, Erich, 16:125, 17:696–697
- Salomon, Gavriel, 17:697
- Salomon, Geskel, 17:697
- Salomon, Gottfried, 17:697
- Salomon, Gotthold, 17:697
- Salomon, Haym, 15:197, 17:697–698, 20:309
- Salomon, Henry. *See* Sloman, Henry
- Salomon, Irving, 18:15
- Salomon, Joel Moses, 17:698
- Salomon, Julius, 17:698
- Salomon, Karl. *See* Salmon, Karel
- Salomon, Moses, 4:182
- Salomon Brothers, 3:782
- Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, 17:698
- Salomon de la Tour. *See* Salomon, Gottfried
- Salomons, David, 6:377, 16:342, 17:699
- Salomons, Julian Emanuel, 12:548, 16:340, 17:699
- Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 17:699
- Salonika (Greece), 17:699–707
- Byzantine-Turkish period, 17:699–701
- community, nature of, 5:107
- community leaders
- Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383
- Almosnino, Moses ben Baruch, 1:685
- Levi, Abraham Ben Joseph, 12:685
- Medina, Samuel ben Moses de, 13:758
- Hebrew publishing, 17:706
- Holocaust, 9:340, 17:703–705
- labor movement, 3:318–319
- in Ottoman empire, 15:520, 526, 543–544
- philosophers, Afia, Aaron, 1:433
- post-WW II, 17:705–706
- Renaissance Jews, 5:428
- responsa, 17:233
- Sephardi immigration to, 17:700–701
- Sephardim contributions to, 18:300–301
- seventeenth century-early twentieth centuries, 17:701–703
- Shabbateanism center, 18:353
- yeshivah, 12:494
- Zionist movement in, 15:543–544
- Salonikan Federation, 2:420
- Salon Jewesses, 8:435, 9:51
- Salons, 17:707
- Salonta (Romania), 17:707–708
- Salsberg, Joseph B., 4:406, 5:99, 17:708
- Salt, 7:116, 17:708–709
- Drogobych (Ukraine), 6:23
- salt trade and industry, 11:750, 17:709–710
- Salten, Felix, 17:709
- Saltpeter, Mechel. *See* Gordon, Max
- Salt trade and industry, 17:709–710
- Saltzman, Harry, 17:710
- Saltzman, Maurice, 17:710
- Salus, Hugo, 17:711
- Salusque Lusitano. *See* Usque, Solomon
- Salutsky, Jacob Benjamin. *See* Hardman, Jacob Benjamin
- Saluzzo (Italy), 17:711
- Salvador, Francis, 17:711–712
- Salvador, Joseph (1716–1786), 17:711
- Salvador, Joseph (1796–1873), 17:712
- Salvador family, 17:711–712
- Salvaged Pages* (Zapruder), 4:631
- Salvation. *See* Redemption
- The Salvation of the Drowning. See* Najāt al-Ghāriqīn
- Salvendi, Adolf, 17:712
- Salvo de Cassetta, 15:580
- Salz, Abraham Adolph, 17:712
- Salzberg (Poland). *See* Bochnia (Poland)
- Salzburg (Austria), 17:712–713
- Salzman, Leib. *See* Malach, Leib
- Salzman, Pnina, 17:713–714
- Salzman, William, 17:714
- Salzmann, Laurence, 16:130
- Salzmann, Samuel Ezekiel, 13:156
- Salzmann, Siegmund. *See* Salten, Felix
- Samael, 17:714–715
- Samama, Nessim, 16:346, 17:716
- Samandar (Khazaria), 17:716
- Samara (Russian Federation). *See* Kuibyshev (Russian Federation)
- Samaria (ancient Israel), 1:522–524, 17:716–718, 717
- Samaritan Mountains (Israel), 10:116
- Samaritan Aramaic, 2:352
- Samaritan community, 3:16, 8:666
- Samaritan Masorah system, 13:646–648
- Samaritan Pentateuch, 15:753–755
- Samaritans, 17:718–740, 734*t*
- Āl-Asāṭīr, 1:576
- Alexander the Great, 1:625, 626
- Alexander the Zealot, 1:631
- calendar, 4:358
- chronology, 17:732–735
- Dustan sect, 6:65–67
- history of, 17:719–727
- demography, 17:726–727
- Graeco-Roman Diaspora, 17:722–723
- late Roman to Crusader period, 17:723–724
- Mt. Gerizim excavations, 17:723
- Nehemiah, time of, 17:720
- origins, 17:719–720
- population statistics, 17:726–727
- post-Crusader period, 17:724–726
- Second Temple period, 17:720–722
- holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
- in Islam, 17:738
- Jewish identity and, 11:292–293
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities*, possible Samaritan source for, 11:438–439
- Josippon*, 11:462
- languages, 3:351–352, 17:735
- literature, 17:735–738
- Abu al-Fat, 1:334
- Abu al-Hasan of Tyre, 1:335
- Mount Gerizim, 7:507–508
- music, 17:738–739
- Passover, 15:678
- polemics, 16:327–328
- religion and customs, 17:727–732

- Roman rebellion, 7:508
 Samaritan translation of Bible, 3:599, 652
 Samarkand (Uzbekistan), 17:740–741
 Samau'al ben Judah ibn 'Abbās al-Maghribī, 1:643, 17:741–742
 Sambari, 15:534
 Sambari, Joseph ben Isaac, 17:742–743
 Sambatyon. *See* Eldad, Israel
 Sambatyon (river), 6:293, 17:743–744
 Samberg, Aizik. *See* Samberg, Isaac
 Samberg, Isaac, 17:744
 Sambor (Ukraine), 17:744–745
 Sambursky, Daniel, 17:745
 Sambursky, Samuel, 17:745
 Samegah, Joseph ben Benjamin, 17:745–746
 Samekh, 17:746
 Samfield, Max, 17:746
 Samiel. *See* Samael
 Saminsky, Lazare, 17:746–747, 18:725
 Samiro, S. *See* Tzara, Tristan
 Samizdat, 11:323
 Samkalden, Ivo, 16:345
Sammlung juedischer Geschichten in der Schweiz (Ulrich), 9:158
 Sammuel. *See* Samael
 Samogitia (Lithuania), 17:747
 Samoilovich, Reuben Lazarevich. *See* Samoilovich, Rudolph Lazarevich
 Samoilovich, Rudolph Lazarevich, 17:747
 Samokov (Bulgaria), 17:748
 Samokovlija, Isak, 17:748
 Sampras, Pete, 17:748
The Sampson Option (Hersch), 9:44
 Sampter, Jessie Ethel, 17:748–749
 Samra, David, 17:749
 Samson, 9:170, 17:749–752
 Delilah and, 5:539
 extradition of, 6:626
 Judges, Book of, 11:565
 Samson (Brandys), 4:129
 Samson, Benjamin Abraham, 17:752
Samson Agonistes (Milton), 6:435
 Samson ben Abraham of Sens, 17:752–753
 Samson ben Eliezer, 17:753
 Samson ben Isaac of Chinon, 17:753
 Samson ben Joseph of Falaise, 17:753–754
 Samson ben Pesah of Ostropol, 11:456
 Samson ben Samson of Coucy, 17:754
 Samson ha-Nakdan, 17:754
 Samson Resources Company, 18:178
Samson the Nazarite (Jabotinsky), 11:14
 Samter, Ernst, 17:754
 Samuda, Joseph d'Aguilar, 17:754
 Samuel (2nd-3rd c.), 3:28–29, 9:204, 14:534, 17:757–758
 Amidah, 2:76
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:371
 Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480
 Rav, 17:116–117
 Samuel (biblical figure), 9:170–171, 17:754–757, 18:78–80, 81
 Agag, 1:445
 Samuel (Mar). *See* Samuel (2nd-3rd c.)
 Samuel, Alexander, 15:554
 Samuel, Book of, 17:758–763
 Book of Jashar, 4:69
 Elkanah, 6:357
 historiography, 9:153, 154
 labor, 12:409
 Midrash, Samuel, 14:191
 sin, concept of, 18:622
 Samuel, Edwin, 17:764
 Samuel, Emanuel, 11:467
 Samuel, Harold (1912-1982), 17:764
 Samuel, Harold, (1879-1937), 17:764
 Samuel, Herbert Louis, 3:86–87, 10:198, 388, 15:582, 16:342, 17:764–765
 Samuel, Howard, 17:766
 Samuel, Marcus, Viscount Bearstead, 16:20
 Samuel, Maurice, 17:766
 Samuel, Morris, 2:53
 Samuel, Ralph E., 17:766
 Samuel, Raphael, 17:766–767
 Samuel, Saul, 16:339–340, 17:767
 Samuel, Sigmund, 4:398, 17:767
 Samuel, Sydney Montagu, 17:767
 Samuel, Wilfred Sampson, 17:767–768
 Samuel ben Abraham, 11:790
 Samuel ben Abraham de Ortas, 12:629
 Samuel ben Abraham Safarty, 18:55
 Samuel ben Ali, 17:768, 18:275
 Samuel ben Avigdor, 17:768–769
 Samuel ben Azariah, 17:769
 Samuel ben Baruch Levy Aben-Yuly, 21:427
 Samuel ben Daniel Abu Rabī'a ha-Kohen, 17:769
 Samuel ben David (12th c.), 17:769
 Samuel ben David (d. 1673), 17:769
 Samuel ben David Moses ha-Levi, 17:769–770
 Samuel ben Eliezer of Kalwaria, 17:770
 Samuel ben Hananiah, 17:770
 Samuel ben Hophni, 17:770–771
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:662
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
 Samuel ben Isaac ha-Sardi. *See* Sardi, Samuel ben Isaac
 Samuel ben Jacob of Kelmy, 17:771
 Samuel ben Kalonymus he-Ḥasid of Speyer, 17:771
 Samuel ben Kalonymus “the Pious” of Speyer. *See* Samuel ben Kalonymus ha-Ḥasid of Speyer
 Samuel ben Mazli'aḥ Marli. *See* Marli, Samuel ben Mazli'aḥ
 Samuel ben Meir, 17:771–773
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
 Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
 Samuel ben Moses al-Maghribī, 11:537, 17:773
 Samuel ben Moses ha-Ma'aravi. *See* Samuel ben Moses al-Maghribī
 Samuel ben Naḥman, 17:773–774
 Samuel ben Naḥmani. *See* Samuel ben Naḥman
 Samuel ben Natronai, 17:774
 Samuel ben Samson, 17:774
 Samuel ben Shilat, 17:774
 Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise, 17:774
 Samuel ben Uri Shraga Phoebus, 17:774–775
 Samuel Benveniste. *See* Benveniste, Samuel
 Samuel Commission, 17:775
 Samuel de Medina, 2:40
 Samuel ha-Katan, 17:775–776
 Samuel ha-Levi ben al-Dastur. *See* Samuel ben Ali
 Samuel ha-Nagid, 3:669, 16:265, 17:776–777
 as bibliophile, 3:683
 Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim Ibn Shahin and, 15:279
 Samuel ha-Shelishi ben Hoshana, 17:777
 Samuel ibn 'Ādiyā, 11:530, 17:778
 Samuel ibn Adiyā, 15:472
 Samuel ibn Sid. *See* Sid, Samuel ibn
 Samuel Jachia. *See* Denis, Albertus
 Samuel Montagu and Co., 14:451
 Samuel of Derenburg. *See* Smol
 Samuel of Evreux, 17:778
 Samuel of Lublin, 2:650
 Samuel of Primo, 18:451
 Samuel of Wych Cross. *See* Samuel, Harold (1912-1982)
 Samuel Sir Morel. *See* Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise
 Samuelson, Bernhard, 17:778

- Samuelson, Paul Anthony, 17:778–779
 Samuel Yarhina'ah. *See* Samuel (2nd–3rd c.)
 Samuilov, Victor, 4:277
 Ṣan'ā (Yemen). *See* San'a (Yemen)
 San'a (Yemen), 18:5–6
 Sanandaj (Iranian Kurdistan), 18:6
 San Antonio (TX), 18:7
 Sanatoria, 5:68
Sanatorium pod klepsydrą (Schulz), 18:175
 Sanballat, 18:7–8
 Sanballat I, 18:7–8
 Sanballat II, 18:8
 Sanballat III, 18:8
 Sanbar, Moshe, 18:8
 Sanbatyon (river). *See* Sambatyon (river)
 Sanches, Francisco, 18:8–9
 Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro, 18:9
 Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9
 Sanchez, Juan (de Sevilla). *See* Abrabanel, Samuel (of Seville)
 Sánchez de Cartagena, Alvar, 15:563
 Sancho IV (King of Castile), 1:311
 Sancta, 11:777–779
Sancta mater ecclesia (papal bull), 4:278, 18:313
 Sanctification. *See* Kedushah
Sanctification of the Moon (prayer), 14:468
 Sanctions
 agunah, 1:519–520
 for oaths, 15:360, 362
 obligations, law of, 12:537–540, 15:369
 See also Fines
 Sanctuary. *See* Tabernacle; Temples
 Sand, Leonard B., 18:9–10
 Sandak, 18:10
 Sandalfon, 18:10
 San Daniele del Friuli (Italy), 18:10–11
 Sandberg, Moshe. *See* Sanbar, Moshe
 Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11
 Sandek. *See* Sandak
 Sanderling, Kurt, 18:11
 Sanders, Bernard, 18:11–12
 Sanders, James, 3:653
 Sanders, Leo, 15:205
 Sandground, Jack Henry, 18:12
 San Diego (CA), 18:12–15
 Sandler, Adam Richard, 18:15
 Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16
 Sandmel, Samuel, 18:16
 Sandomierz (Poland), 18:16–17
 Sandomir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)
 Sándor, Pál, 18:17
 Sandrow, Edward T., 18:17–18
 Sandstrom, Emil, 15:585
 Sandz dynasty. *See* Halberstam dynasty
 Sandzer, Ḥayyim ben Menahem, 18:18
 San Francisco Bay Area (CA), 18:18–20
 Eckman, Julius, 6:92
 San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys (CA), 18:20–21
 Sanger, Adolph L., 15:211
 Sanguinetti, Azariah Ḥayyim, 18:21
Sanhedrin (Abulafia), 1:341
Sanhedrin (judicial body), 18:21–23
 of 1807, 2:8
 as academy, 1:348, 349
 Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398
 France, 7:155–156, 9:231, 18:24
 Herod I, 9:31–32
 at Jabneel, 11:10
 Pharisees, 16:30
 re-establishment after Bar Kokhba revolt, 10:150–151
 separated from office of nasi, 10:153
 Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 18:595
 temple genealogical archives, 2:405
Sanhedrin (tractate), 18:23–24
Sanhedrin, French. *See* French Sanhedrin
Sanhedrin, Tombs of. *See* Sanhedrin (judicial body)
 Sanī' al Dawla. *See* Abu al-Munajja
 Solomon ben Shaya
 Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24
 Sanim (ancient Israel). *See* Shalem
 Rabta (ancient Israel)
 Sanipu of Ammon, 2:85
 San Jose (CA), 18:25
 San Marino, 18:25
 San Nicandro (Italy), 18:25
 San Nicandro community (Italy), 11:520
 Sanok (Poland), 12:662, 18:25–26
 San Quentin prison, 3:742
 San Remo Conference, 18:26
San Remo Drive: A Novel from Memory (Epstein), 6:475
 Santa Coloma de Queralt (Spain), 18:26–27
 Santa Cruz (CA), 18:27
 Santa Fe (Argentina), 18:27–28
 Santa Fé, Gerónimo de, 20:62
 Santangel, Luis de, 18:28
 Santarém (Portugal), 18:28–29
 Santiago Jewish community, 4:640–641
 Sant Jordi, Franciscus de. *See* Rimoch, Astruc
 Santob de Carrión, 12:432, 18:29–30
 Sants (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz (Poland)
 Sanū', James. *See* Sanū', Ya'qub
 Ṣanū', Ya'qūb, 15:472, 18:30
 Sanuel of Norwich, 11:577
 Sanwel, Perez. *See* Eger, Samuel
 Sanz dynasty. *See* Halberstam dynasty
 São Paulo (Brazil), 12:209, 18:30–34
 Şapā, Mount, 3:10, 11
 Sapci Basi. *See* Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David
 Saperstein, Abe. *See* Saperstein, Abraham M.
 Saperstein, Abraham M., 18:34
 Saperstein, David N., 18:34–35
 Saperstein, Harold I., 18:35
 Saphet (Israel). *See* Safed (Israel)
 Saphir, Jacob, 6:49, 18:35–36
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37
 Saphir, Moses Gottlieb. *See* Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb
 Saphir, Naomi. *See* Shemer, Naomi
 Saphire, Saul, 11:412, 444, 18:37
Sapientia Salomonis (Birck), 18:761
 Sapir, Edward, 2:186, 13:60, 18:37, 731
 Sapir, Elijah, 18:37–38
 Sapir, Joseph, 15:693, 18:38
 Sapir, Pinhas, 18:38–39
 Sapiro, Aaron, 18:39
 Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family, 18:39
 Saporta, Hanokh, 18:39–40
 Saporta family, 13:727
Sappho and Socrates (Hirschfeld), 9:138–139
 Sappir, 16:477
 Sar, Samuel L., 18:40
 Sar, Shmuel Leib. *See* Sar, Samuel L.
 Sārā al-Qurayziyya, 15:472
 Sarachek, Bernard, 18:40–41
 Sarachek, Joseph, 18:41
 Sarachek, “Red”. *See* Sarachek, Bernard
 Saraga, Lascar. *See* Lazar, Samson
 Saragossa (Spain), 1:215, 18:41–46
 Abbas, Moses ben Samuel and, 1:231
 Sarah, 18:46–47
 Abimelech and, 1:257
 Abraham, 1:281, 282, 285

- adoption, 1:415
 interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:62, 64
 as Matriarch, 15:691
See Also Matriarchs
- Sarah (wife of Shabbetai Zevi), 18:342
 Sarah of Turnovo, 4:269, 276, 18:47
 Sarai. *See* Sarah
- Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 12:690–691, 14:629, 18:47–49
 rabbis, 8:179, 12:690–691
- Sarajevo Haggadah, 8:213–214
- Sarasohn, Kasriel Hersch, 18:50
- Sarasota (Florida), 18:50–51
- Saratov (Russia), 18:51
 blood libel in, 3:779
- Saraval, Jacob Raphael ben Simḥah Judah, 18:52
- Saraval, Judah Leib, 18:52
- Saraval family, 18:51–52
- Sarcophagi, 15:506–507
- Sarcophagus, Ahiram. *See* Hiram
- Sardi, Samuel ben Isaac, 4:773, 18:52–53
- Sardinia (Italy), 1:652, 4:335, 18:53
- Sardis (Lydia), 13:295–296, 18:53–54, 54, 292
- Sardis synagogue, 13:296, 18:54
- Sarei ha-Elef* (Kasher), 11:821
- Sarezer. *See* Sharezer
- Sarfati, 18:54–55
- Sarfati, Giosifante. *See* Sarfati, Joseph
- Sarfati, Isaac, 15:522
- Sarfati, Jacob Ben Solomon, 18:54–55
- Sarfati, Joseph, 18:54
 Julian III as godfather, 11:574
- Sarfati, Josiphon. *See* Sarfati, Joseph
- Sarfati, Samuel, 18:54
- Sarfatti. *See* Sarfati
- Sarfatti, Gad B., 18:55
- Sarfaty, Isaac, 18:55
- Sarfaty family, 18:55
- Sargado, Aaron, 11:422
- Sargenes. *See* Kitef
- Sargon II (King of Assyria), 2:126, 404, 3:23, 6:607, 9:180, 18:56
- Sargon of Agade, 2:469
- Sargon of Akkad, 6:85
- Sarha, Adulammi. *See* Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben
- Sar Ha-Adulammi. *See* Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben
- “Sar ha-Birah.” *See* Jonathan ben Eleazar
- Sar ha-Panim. *See* Metatron
- Sarid (Israel), 18:56
- Sarid (Zebulun), 18:56
- Sarid, Yossi, 18:56–57
- Sarique family. *See* Chriqui family
- Saris. *See* Eunuchs
- Sārīs, 6:549
- Sarkil (Khazaria), 18:57
- Sarmad, Muhammad Saʿid, 15:474, 18:57
- Sarmad the Jew. *See* Sarmad, Muhammad Saʿid
- Sarmento, Jacob de Castro. *See* Castro Sarmento, Jacob de
- Sarmiento, Pedro, 18:57–58
- Sarna, Ezekiel, 18:58
- Sarna, Jonathan Daniel, 4:125, 18:58–59
- Sarna, Nahum M., 4:125, 18:59
- Sarnoff, David, 18:59–60
- Sarnoff, Robert, 18:60
- Sarny (Ukraine), 18:60
- Sarphati, Samuel, 16:345, 18:60–61
- Šarrāf, 18:61–62
- Sarraute, Nathalie, 18:62
- Sarreguemines (France), 18:62
- Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 3:590–591, 18:62–63
- Sar Shalom ben Moses ha-Levi, 18:63
- Sarsur. *See* Agency
- Sarṭaba (Jordan Valley), 18:63
- Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre. *See* Pius X
- Sartre, Jean-Paul, 2:65
- Sarug, Israel, 13:264–265, 18:63–64
- Sarūj (Turkey), 18:64
- Saruk, Israel. *See* Sarug, Israel
- Sārūm, Abraham, 18:64
- Saruq, Menahem ben Jacob ibn. *See* Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq
- Sasa (Israel), 18:64
- Sasanid dynasty, 3:28–29
- Saskatchewan (Canada), 18:64–65
- Saskatoon (SK), 18:65
- Saslavsky, Luis Simón, 18:66
- Sason. *See* Solomon ben Samson
- Sasov (Ukraine), 18:66
- Sasów (Ukraine). *See* Sasov (Ukraine)
- Sasporta, Ḥanokhanokh. *See* Saporta, Ḥanokh
- Sasportas, Jacob, 4:252, 18:66–67, 346
- Sassanids, 6:602
- Sasso, Dennis, 18:67
- Sasso, Sandy Eisenberg, 18:67
- Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph, 18:67–68
- Sasson, Eliyahu, 18:68
- Sassoon, Aaron, 18:70
- Sassoon, Abdulla, 18:70
- Sassoon, Albert. *See* Sassoon, Abdulla
- Sassoon, Arthur, 18:70
- Sassoon, David Solomon, 3:684, 4:51, 18:68
- Sassoon, Edward Albert, 18:70
- Sassoon, Elias David, 18:70
- Sassoon, Ezekiel. *See* Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel
- Sassoon, Flora, 18:70
- Sassoon, Jacob Elias, 18:70
- Sassoon, Philip, 18:70–71
- Sassoon, Rachel, 18:70
- Sassoon, Reuben D., 18:70
- Sassoon, Sassoon David, 18:70
- Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine, 18:71
- Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel, 16:346, 18:71
- Sassoon, Solomon, 18:70
- Sassoon, Solomon David (1880–1942), 18:70
- Sassoon, Solomon David (1915–1985), 18:70
- Sassoon, Victor, 18:71
- Sassoon, Vidal, 18:71–72
- Sassoon ben Zalah, 3:57
- Sassoon family, 9:7, 18:68–71, 69*t*
- Satan, 18:72–73
 Adam, 1:372, 373, 374
 Adam Kadmon, 1:379
Akedah, 10:33
 Moses, 14:533, 535–536
 Samael, 17:714–715
 shofar, 18:508
See also Belial; Mastema
- Satan in Goray*. *See* *Sotn in Goray*
- Satanov (Ukraine), 18:73
- Satanow, Isaac, 8:724, 18:73–74
- Satanowski, Marcos, 12:555, 18:74
- Satinsky, Sol, 18:74
- Satire
 Beda, 3:246–247
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54
 Christianity, 6:56–57
 Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus, 9:523
 humor and, 9:593–594
 Laub, Gabriel, 12:524
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37
 Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 18:164
 Slominski, Antoni, 18:678
- Satire* (Juvenal), 11:582
- Satires* (Horace), 9:523
- Satmar Hassidim, 12:191–192
- Satoraljauihely (Hungary), 18:74–75
- Satorra family. *See* Stora family
- Satrap, 18:75

- Satu-Mare (Romania), 18:75–76
- Satz, Ludwig, 18:76
- Satz, Mario, 18:76
- Sauckel, Ernst Friedrich Christoph. *See* Sauckel, Fritz
- Sauckel, Fritz, 18:76–77
- Saudi Arabia, 2:296, 301, 18:77–78
- Aden, 1:387–389
 - aircraft to, 2:52
 - Arab-Israeli conflict, 2:311
 - armistice agreements, 2:475
 - democracy in Iraq and, 2:327
 - Egypt and, 2:304
 - Hejaz, 8:775
 - inter-Arab disputes, 2:310
 - peace plans, 18:78
 - See also* Arabia
- Saul, 9:170–172, 18:78–83, 79
- Abishai and, 1:260
 - Abner, 1:263–264
 - Adriel, 1:423
 - Agag, 1:444–445
 - Ahimelech, 1:544, 545
 - dance, 5:409
 - David and, 5:445, 447–448, 18:80–81
 - death of, 13:743
 - Doeg and, 5:730
 - ecstasy, 6:139
 - in literature, 18:81–82
 - in music, 18:82–83
 - Witch of En-Dor, 6:404, 405
- Saul* (Alfieri), 10:788
- Saul ben Anan, 18:83
- Saul ben Nafusi of Palermo, 15:581
- Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart, 18:83
- Saul D. ibn Danān, 14:504
- Saul Judycz. *See* Wahl, Saul ben Judah
- Saul of Tarsus. *See* Paul of Tarsus
- Saul Silber Memorial Library, 8:738
- Saute Barbara* (Langfus), 12:482
- Sava de-Mishpatim* (Zohar), 21:649
- SAVAK, 15:569, 570
- Savanization, 6:452
- Savannah (GA), 7:501–502, 18:83–84
- Minnis family, 14:281
- Savannah Jewish Archives (GA), 18:84
- Savelli, Giacomo. *See* Honorius IV
- Saverne (France), 18:84
- Saville, Victor, 12:545, 18:84
- Savior. *See* Messiah
- Savir. *See* Sevirin
- Savitt, Dick. *See* Savitt, Richard
- Savitt, Richard, 18:85
- Savoie (France). *See* Savoy (France)
- Savoir (France). *See* Savoy (France)
- Savora, savoraim, 1:529, 14:340, 18:85, 617
- Savoraim. *See* Savora, savoraim
- Savoy (France), 18:85–86
- Savoy Big Five. *See* Harlem Globetrotters
- Savran, Bella, 9:382
- Savran dynasty, 18:86
- Savyon (Israel), 18:86
- Sawdust Caesar* (Seldes), 18:259
- Sawicki, Jerzy, 18:86
- Sax, Ruben. *See* Brooks, Richard
- Saxon, David Stephen, 18:86–87
- Saxony (Germany), 18:87–88
- Say, Is This the U.S.A.?* (Bourke-White and Caldwell), 4:107
- Scaasi, Arnold, 18:88
- Scales. *See* Balance; Weights and measures
- Scalfaro, Oscar Luigi, 16:345
- Scaliger, Joseph Justus, 8:515, 18:88–89
- Scallions, 15:433
- Scandals, 12:533–534
- Scandarani family. *See* Iscandari family
- Scandari, Eleazar ben Abraham Scandari, 10:79
- Scandari family. *See* Iscandari family
- Scandinavia
- bankers, moneylenders, 3:117
 - education, Jewish, 6:181
 - emancipation, 6:377
 - Neo-Nazism, 15:82
 - newspapers, 16:501–502
 - publishing, 16:716
 - relations with Israel, 10:266
 - Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
- Scandinavian literature, 18:89–96
- Danish literature, 18:89–90
 - Norwegian literature, 18:94–96
 - Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, 12:453, 18:169
 - Swedish literature, 18:90–94
 - Warburg, Karl Johan, 12:453, 20:632
 - Warrens, Rosa, 20:666
 - Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 15:305, 21:13
- Scantrel, Félix André Yves. *See* Suarès, André
- Scapegoat. *See* Azazel
- The Scapegoat* (Caine), 6:436
- Scaraboid seals, 18:225
- Scarab seals, 18:225
- Scarlet Thread*. *See* *Hut ha-Shani*
- Scaurus, 2:457
- Scepter, 18:96
- Schaalman, Herman E., 18:96–97
- Schaap, Dick. *See* Schaap, Richard J.
- Schaap, Richard J., 18:97–98
- Schach, Fabius, 18:98
- Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
- Schach, Miriam, 18:98
- Schachnowitz, Selig, 18:98
- Schacht, Al. *See* Schacht, Alexander
- Schacht, Alexander, 15:688, 18:98–99
- Schacht, Hjalmar, 18:101
- Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
- Schachter, Carl, 18:99
- Schachter, Herschel, 9:380, 18:99–100
- Schachter, Jacob J., 18:100
- Schachter, Raphael, 4:79
- Schachter-Shalomi, Zalman, 18:100–101
- Schacht Plan, 18:101
- Schaechter, Joseph, 18:101–102
- Schaechter, Mordkhe, 18:102
- Schaechter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102
- Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
- Schaeffer, Hans, 18:103
- Schaeffle, Albert, 18:733
- Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
- Schaff, Adam, 18:103
- Schaffhausen (Switzerland), 18:103–104
- Schaken (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)
- Schakowsky, “Jan”. *See* Schakowsky, Janice D.
- Schakowsky, Janice D., 18:104
- Schalek, Malva, 2:517, 518
- Shalit, Abraham Chaim, 9:161, 18:104
- Shalit, Heinrich, 18:104
- Shalit, Isidor, 18:104–105
- Schally, Andrew Victor, 18:105
- Schama, Simon, 18:105
- Schames, Samson, 18:106
- Schanberg, Sydney H., 18:106
- Schanfarber, Tobias, 18:106
- Schanker, Louis, 18:106–107
- Schanzer, Carlo, 18:107
- Schapera, Isaac, 18:107
- Schapira, David, 16:349, 18:107
- Schapira, Hermann, 8:740, 18:107–108
- Schapira, Noah, 18:108
- Schapira, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Schapira, Hermann
- Schapiro, Israel, 18:108–109
- Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 18:109

- Schapiro, Leonard, 18:109
 Schapiro, Meyer, 18:109–110
 Schapiro, Miriam, 4:612
 Schappes, Morris U., 18:110
 Scharfstein, Zevi, 18:110
 Schary, Dore, 18:110
 Schary, Isidore. *See* Schary, Dore
 Schatz, Bezalel, 18:111
 Schatz, Boris, 2:501, 10:695, 696, 13:14, 18:110–111, 223
 Schatz, Louise, 18:111
 Schatz, Zahara, 18:111
 Schatz, Zevi, 18:111
 Schatz-Anin, Max, 18:111
 Schaulen (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
 Schaulsohn. *See* Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul
 Schaulson Brodsky, Jorge, 18:111–112
 Schaulson Numhauser, Jacobo, 18:112
Schau-Platz der Eitelkeit... (play), 18:761
 Schawlow, Arthur L., 18:112
 Schayes, Adolph, 18:112
 Schayes, “Dolph”. *See* Schayes, Adolph
 Schechter, Abraham Israel, 18:112–113
 Schechter, Mathilde Roth, 18:113
 Schechter, Shneur Zalman. *See* Schechter, Solomon
 Schechter, Solomon, 2:750–751, 5:172, 11:777, 18:113–114, 115
Jewish Quarterly Review, 11:313
Jewish Theological Seminary, 1:395, 6:193, 11:329
 Schechter, Yerachmiel, 4:369–370
 Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies (Jerusalem), 5:176, 18:114–115
 Schechtman, Joseph B., 18:115–116
 Scheck, Barry, 18:116
 Scheckter, Jody, 18:116
 Scheer, Eva, 15:310
 Scheffler, Israel, 18:116–117
 Schefftel, Rosalie. *See* Perles, Rosalie
 Scheftelowitz, Isidor, 18:117
 Scheib, Israel. *See* Eldad, Israel
 Scheiber, Alexander, 18:117
 Scheid, Elie, 18:117–118
 Schein, Lazar. *See* Șaineanu, Lazar
 Scheindlin, Raymond P., 18:118
 Scheinerman, Arik. *See* Sharon, Ariel
 Scheinert, David, 18:118
 Scheines, Loeb. *See* Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna
 Scheinfeld, Solomon Isaac, 18:118
 Scheinman, Arieh, 4:170
 Schekman, Randy, 13:10
 Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119, 729
 Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph, 18:119–120
Schelomo, Rhapsodie Hébraïque (symphony, Bloch), 18:762
 Schenectady (NY), 18:120–121
 Schenirer, Sarah, 18:121–122
 Schenk, Faye L., 18:122
 Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122
 Schenker, Joel W., 18:122
 Scherer, Moshe, 17:30
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph, 18:122–123
 Scherlag, Mark, 18:123
 Scherman, Nosson, 18:123
 Schermeister, Hayyim Ze’ev. *See* Bar-Daroma, Hayyim Ze’ev
 Scheuer, Edmund, 18:123–124
 Scheuer, James H., 18:124–125
 Scheyer, Eva. *See* Jospe, Eva Scheyer
 Schiber, Chaim. *See* Sheba, Chaim
 Schiby, Baruch, 18:125
 Schichardus, Guilielmus. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm
 Schick, Abraham ben Aryeh Loeb, 18:125
 Schick, Baruch ben Jacob, 8:440, 18:125–126
 Schick, Bela, 18:126
 Schick, Conrad, 18:126–127
 Schick, Moses ben Joseph, 18:127–128
 Schickard, Wilhelm, 18:128
 Schickardus, Guilielmus. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm
 Schickart, Wilhelm. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm
 Schickhard, Wilhelm. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm
Schicksalsreise (Doeblin), 5:729–730
 Schidlowsky, Leon, 18:128
 Schieber, Chaim. *See* Sheba, Chaim
 Schiff, Adam, 18:128–129
 Schiff, András, 18:129
 Schiff, David Tevele, 18:129
 Schiff, Dorothy, 3:40, 11:468, 15:222, 18:129–130
 Schiff, Ernst, 11:333
 Schiff, Frieda. *See* Warburg, Frieda
 Schiff, Hugo, 18:130
 Schiff, Jacob Henry, 18:130–131
The American Hebrew, 2:49
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 American Jewish Committee, 2:54
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329
 New York City and, 15:203, 205, 207, 208, 211, 217
 railroads, 17:70
 Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 18:131
 Schiff, Morenu Ha-Rav Meir. *See* Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen
 Schiff, Otto M., 11:333
 Schiff, Sydney. *See* Hudson, Stephen
 Schiff, Sydney Alfred. *See* Hudson, Stephen
 Schiff bases, 18:130
Die Schiffbruechigen (Améry), 2:65
 Schiffman, Lawrence H., 18:131–132
 Schiffrin, Boris. *See* Schiffrin, Lalo
 Schiffrin, Lalo, 18:132
 Schild, Edwin, 18:132–133
 Schilder, Paul Ferdinand, 18:133
 Schildkraut, Joseph, 18:133
 Schildkraut, Rudolph, 18:133
 Schiller, Armand, 18:133
 Schiller, Friedrich von, 14:540, 18:133–134
 Schiller, Solomon, 18:134
 Schiller Dramatic Society, 11:815
 Schiller-Szinessy, Solomon Mayer, 18:134
 Schilling, Berthe. *See* Bréval, Lucienne
 Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135
Schimpf und Ernst (Pauli), 15:696
 Schindler, Alexander M., 17:171–172, 179–180, 18:135–136, 20:254–255
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:728
 Schindler, Emilie, 18:136
 Schindler, Kurt, 18:136
 Schindler, Oskar, 16:226, 18:136
 Schindler, Rudolph M., 18:137
 Schindler, Solomon, 4:100, 18:137
Schindler's List (motion picture), 9:444–445, 18:136, 20:380
 Schiper, Ignacy, 18:137
 Schiper, Yizhak. *See* Schiper, Ignacy
 Schirmann, Hyim. *See* Schirmann, Jefim
 Schirmann, Jefim, 18:137–138
 Schisgal, Murray, 18:138
 Schizophrenia, 6:278, 14:57
 Schkolnick, Meyer. *See* Merton, Robert King
Die Schlafmuetze des Propheten Elias (opera, Kreutzer). *See* *Die Nachtmuetze...* (opera, Kreutzer)
Die Schlafwandler (Broch), 4:191
 Schlamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139
 Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 18:139
 form criticism influenced by, 3:650

- Schlesien. *See* Silesia (region)
- Schlesinger, Abraham von, 7:76
- Schlesinger, Adolf Martin, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Akiva Joseph, 18:139–140
- Schlesinger, Béla. *See* Szenes, Béla
- Schlesinger, Benjamin, 6:32, 18:140
- Schlesinger, Benjamin Wolf, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Bruno Walter. *See* Walter, Bruno
- Schlesinger, Frank, 18:140
- Schlesinger, Georg, 18:140–141
- Schlesinger, Guillermo, 18:141
- Schlesinger, Hayyim ben Isaac. *See* KittSee, Hayyim ben Isaac
- Schlesinger, Heinrich, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Isidore William, 18:141
- Schlesinger, Israel, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Joe, 18:141
- Schlesinger, John, 18:141–142
- Schlesinger, Karl, 18:142
- Schlesinger, Markus. *See* Schlesinger, Marx
- Schlesinger, Marx (d. 1683), 18:139
- Schlesinger, Marx (d. 1754), 18:139
- Schlesinger, Mortiz Adolf, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Schlesinger family (Austria), 18:139
- Schlesinger family (Germany), 18:139
- Schleswig-Holstein (Germany), 13:252, 18:142
- Schlettstadt (France). *See* Sèlestat (France)
- Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 14:480–481, 18:142–143
- Schliefer, Solomon, 12:760, 14:518–519, 18:143–144
- Die schlimme Botschaft* (Einstein), 6:263
- Schloessinger, Max, 18:144
- Schloss, Arthur David. *See* Waley, Arthur
- Schloss, Moses, 15:200
- Schlossberg, Joseph, 18:144
- Schluesselburg fortress, 13:261
- Schmeling, Max, 11:48–49
- Schmelkes, Gedaliah ben Mordecai, 18:144
- Schmelkes, Isaac Judah, 8:452, 18:144
- Schmelling-Baer boxing match, 3:52
- Schmelt, Albrecht, 2:665
- Schmelz, Usiel Oscar, 18:145
- Schmerling, Louis, 18:145
- Schmid, Anton von, 8:688–689, 13:171, 18:145
- Schmidt, David. *See* Ephraim, David
- Schmidt, Joseph, 8:504, 18:145
- Schmidt, Karl Ludwig, 5:686, 698–699
- Schmidt, Menahem. *See* Shemi, Menahem
- Schmidt, Samuel Myer, 18:145–146
- Schmidt, Simon. *See* Benador, Ury
- Schmiedl, Adolf Abraham, 18:146
- Schmitz, Ettore. *See* Svevo, Italo
- Schmolka, Marie, 18:146
- Schnabel, Artur, 18:146–147
- Schnaittach (Germany), 18:147
- Schnapper, Ber, 18:147
- Schnee* (Hermann), 9:24
- Schneeberger, Henry William, 18:147
- Schneersohn, Dov Baer, 18:501–502
- Schneersohn, Isaac, 11:324, 18:147–148
- Schneersohn, Joseph Isaac, 6:31, 8:397, 18:502
- Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel (1902–1994), 3:6, 6:75, 15:228, 498, 18:148–149, 502
- Schneersohn, Menahem Mendel (1789–1866), 18:502
- Schneersohn family, 18:147, 148*t*
- Schneersohn family, 18:501–502
- Schneider, Abram Leopoldovich. *See* Schneider, Alan
- Schneider, Alan, 18:149–150
- Schneider, Alexander, 18:150
- Schneider, Irving, 18:150
- Schneider, Leonard Alfred. *See* Bruce, Lenny
- Schneider, Mathieu, 18:150
- Schneider, Mordecai Bezael, 18:150–151
- Schneider, Yossi. *See* Sarid, Yossi
- Schneiderman, Harry, 18:151
- Schneiderman, Rose, 18:151, 713
- Schneller, Abba. *See* Khoushi, Abba
- Schneursor, Zelda. *See* Zelda
- Schnirer, Moritz Tobias, 11:699–700, 18:151
- Schnittke, Alfred, 18:151–152
- Schnitzer, Adolf, 18:152
- Schnitzer, Eduard. *See* Emin Pasha
- Schnitzer, Shmuel, 18:152
- Schnitzler, Arthur, 18:152
- Schocken, Amos, 18:154
- Schocken, Gershon, 18:153–154
- Schocken, Gustav. *See* Schocken, Gershon
- Schocken, Salman, 18:153, 154–155 as bibliophile, 3:684
- Shenhar, Yitzhak, 18:459
- Schocken, Theodore, 18:153
- Schocken Bible*, 3:623, 678
- Schocken family, 18:153–154
- Schocken Institute, 18:155
- Schocken Library (Jerusalem), 18:155
- Schocken Press, 18:153
- Schoeffer, Nicolas, 18:155, 223
- Schoem, Ira, 15:677
- Schoen, Jacob, 4:186
- Schoenbaum, Eliezer Isaac. *See* Ilna'e, Eliezer Isaac
- Schoenberg, Alexander Julius Wilhelm, 18:155
- Schoenberg, Arnold, 18:155–156
- Die Jakobsleiter*, 11:24
- Moses, 14:543
- Schoenberg, Isaac, 2:517
- Schoenberger, Margaret. *See* Mahler, Margaret
- Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
- Schoenerer, Georg von, 13:252, 18:156–157
- Schoenerer nationalism, 15:438
- Die schoene Wienerin* (Lorm), 13:193
- Schoenfeld, Joseph, 18:157
- Schoenfeld family. *See* Dobruschka-Schoenfeld family
- Schoenhack, Joseph, 18:157
- Schoenheimer, R., 3:765
- Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 18:157–158
- Schoenlanke (Poland). *See* Trzcianka (Poland)
- Die Schoepfung* (Mombert), 14:430
- Schoeps, Hans Joachim, 18:158
- Schoffmann, G., 4:159
- Schoffmann, Gershon. *See* Shofman, Gershon
- Scholars and scholarship
- Aggadah (Haggadah), 1:460–463
- Bohemia, 9:298
- Bulgaria, 4:270
- classical scholarship, 4:750–751, 8:185, 12:771–772
- England, 6:415–416
- Fez, Morocco, 7:7
- France, 4:750, 5:468, 7:153
- Germany, 4:750, 751, 12:615 of Jewish culture, 16:630
- Hellenism, 6:747, 7:755
- Holocaust scholars
- Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219
- Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409
- Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
- Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
- Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152

- Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276
 Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152
 Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102
 Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
 Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
 Moreshet, 14:484–486
 Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321
 Young, James E., 21:401
 Israel (State), 1:460–463, 18:724
 Italy, 4:750, 17:411–412
 Kabbalah (mysticism), 11:673–674
 Karaites, 5:465–466, 467, 11:86–87, 242, 730, 795–797
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50
 Isaiah ben Uziah ha-Kohen, 10:77–78
 Israel ha-Dayyan ha Ma'aravi, 10:750
 Levi ben Japheth, 12:702
 Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
 Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 13:278
 Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses, 13:278–279
 Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23
 Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285
 languages and literature
 Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312
 Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
 Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:682, 6:399
 Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben Isaiah, 2:654–655
 Avé-Lallemant, Friedrich Christian B., 2:720
 Avineri, Yitzhak, 2:738
 Avrunin, Abraham, 2:753–754
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53, 587–588, 631, 13:653
 Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
 Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179
 Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
 Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:312, 320
 Ben Ḥayyim, Ze'ev, 3:351–352, 13:615
 Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367
 Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388, 8:671–673, 675, 10:683, 704–705
 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:391
 Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
 Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243
 Burstein, Israel, 4:301
 Campen, Johannes van, 4:383
 Castell, Edmund, 4:513
 Dotan, Aron, 5:762–763
 Even-Shoshan, Avraham, 6:575, 8:670
 Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5
 Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357
 Ḥayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484, 11:533, 13:39–40
 Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph, 9:661
 Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 8:454, 653, 9:680–683
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688, 11:533
 Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699
 Jacob ben Ḥayyim ben Issac, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621
 Jacob Koppel ben Aaron Sassflower, 11:42
 Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen, 11:116–117, 13:652
 Joseph ben David ha-Yevani, 11:419–420
 Kaddari, Menahem Zevi, 11:695
 Kutscher, Edward Yechezkel, 8:649, 12:399
 Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
 Lerner, Ḥayyim Zevi ben, 12:657
 Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732
 Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11–12
 Mani, Ezra, 13:469–470
 Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq, 3:642, 6:47, 14:22
 Morag, Shlomo, 14:470–471
 Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483
 Moses ben ha-Nesi'ah, 14:548
 Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219
 Polotsky, Hans Jacob, 16:361–362
 Samson ha-Nakdan, 17:754
 Sarfatti, Gad B., 18:55
 Schaechter, Mordkhe, 18:102
 Schneider, Mordecai Bezalel, 18:150–151
 Schulmann, Eliezer, 18:173
 Steinberg, Joshua, 3:635, 19:187
 Warsawsky, Isaac, 20:676
 Weinreich, Uriel, 20:724
 Wizen, Moshe Aharon, 21:128
 Yalon, Hanoch, 8:640–641, 653, 21:276–277
 Yeivin, Israel, 21:298
 Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazar, 21:450–451
 Zand, Michael, 11:322, 21:454
 legal, 3:353, 5:464, 17:362–363
 Lisbon (Portugal), 13:80
 Lithuania, 6:143
 Masoretic scholars, 3:53, 8:763, 766, 11:717
 medieval and modern period
 Ayalon, David, 2:759
 Baer, Gabriel, 3:52
 Billig, Levi, 3:699
 Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
 Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
 Cazès, David, 4:533
 Goitein, Shlomo Dov, 7:685–686, 9:160
 Goldenthal, Jacob, 4:199, 7:702
 Goldziher, Ignaz, 7:735, 11:539, 542
 Heyd, Uriel, 9:84
 Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138
 Horovitz, Joseph, 9:529
 Kister, Meir J., 12:205
 Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703–704
 Lewis, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764
 Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476
 Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698
 Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484
 Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597
 Piamenta, Moshe, 16:142
 Roman, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374
 Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
 Somekh, Sasson, 15:473, 19:7
 Stern, Samuel Miklós, 19:217
 Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228
 Weil, Gotthold, 20:711
 Weil, Gustav, 20:711
 Protestants, 16:629–630

Scholars and scholarship, *continued*
 Provence (France), 16:639
 South Africa, 12:463–464
 Spain, 5:469
 Torah, 19:269–275, 20:41
 historical aspects, 19:272–273
 scope of, 19:271–272
 women and, 19:273–275
 U.S., 18:723
 See also Bible scholars; Education;
 Talmudic scholars
 Scholars' Festival. *See* Lag ba-Omer
 Scholars of Evreux, 10:53
 Scholem, Emmy Wiechelt, 18:159
 Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 3:62–63,
 359, 9:159, 16:100–101, 102, 103,
 18:158–159
 forgeries, 7:126
 Kabbalah studies, 11:681–684
 Scholem, Werner, 18:159
 Scholes, Myron S., 18:159–160
 Schomberg, Isaac, 18:160
 Schomberg, Meyer Loew, 18:160
 Schomberg, Ralph. *See* Schomberg,
 Raphael
 Schomberg, Raphael, 18:160
 Schomberg family, 18:160
 Schon, Frank, Baron, 18:160
 Schonberg, Al. *See* Shean, Al
 Schonfeld, Andrew. *See* Shonfield, Sir
 Andrew
 Schonfeld, Avigdor. *See* Schonfeld,
 Victor
 Schönfeld, P. *See* Tigrid, Pavel
 Schonfeld, Solomon, 18:160–161
 Schonfeld, Victor, 6:205, 15:495,
 18:160–161
 Schonfield, Hugh Joseph, 18:161
 Schonwald, Dave, 15:397
 Schoolman, Albert, 11:273, 18:161
 Schoolman, Bertha S., 18:161
 School of Montparnasse. *See* Paris
 school of art
 School of Salerno, 13:725–726
 Schools. *See* Education; Universities
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 2:560
Schopfung und Chaos in Urzeit and
Endzeit (Gunkel), 8:137
 Schor, Alexander Sender ben Ephraim
 Zalman, 18:161–162
 Schor, Ephraim Solomon ben
 Naphtali Hirsch, 18:162
 Schor, Ephraim Solomon the Elder
 ben Naphtali Hirsch. *See* Schor,
 Ephraim Solomon ben Naphtali
 Hirsch
 Schor, Ilya, 18:162

Schor, Jacob, 18:162
 Schor, Meir, 4:196–197
 Schor family. *See* Wolowski family
 Schorr, Abraham Hayyim ben
 Naphtali Zevi Hirsch, 18:162
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
 Schorr, Daniel, 18:163
 Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
 Schorr, Israel, 18:163
 Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 4:199, 8:761,
 18:163–164
 See also He-*Halutz* (periodical)
 Schorr, Mojżesz. *See* Schorr, Moses
 Schorr, Moses, 18:164
 Schorr, Naphtali Mendel, 18:164–165
 Schorr, Osias. *See* Schorr, Joshua
 Heschel
 Schorsch, Gustav, 18:165
 Schorsch, Ismar, 6:202, 8:461, 505,
 11:331, 18:165
 Schossberger, Eliezer, 4:182
 Schott, Benedict. *See* Schottlaender,
 Bendet
 Schottlaender, Bendet, 18:165
 Schottland, Charles Irwin, 4:124,
 18:165–166
 Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
 Schotz, Benno, 18:166
 Schrader, Abe, 18:166–167
 Schrag, Daniel P., 6:450
 Schrameck, Abraham, 16:343, 18:167
 Schramm, Hanna, 2:518
 Schrecker, Paul, 18:167
 Schreiber, Geri. *See* Spina, Geri
 Schreiber, Moses Aaron, 8:735
 Schreiber, Simon, 6:217
 Schreiber family. *See* Sofer family
 Schreiner, Abraham, 16:19–20
 Schreiner, Martin, 18:167
 Schreiner, Mordechai. *See* Schreiner,
 Martin
 Schreker, Franz, 18:167
 Schrenzel, Abraham. *See* Rapoport,
 Abraham ben Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen
 Schrenzel, Moses, 18:168
 Schrift, Shirley. *See* Winters, Shelley
Die Schrift und ihre Verdeutschung
 (Buber and Rosenzweig), 4:231
 “Schrijver.” *See* Mulder, Samuel Israel
 Schrimm (Poland). *See* Srem (Poland)
 Schrire, Velve, 18:168
 Schroeder, Rudolf Alexander, 4:81
 Schub, Moshe David, 18:168
 Schubert, Kurt, 18:168
 Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
 Schubert theaters, 11:46

Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, 12:453,
 18:169
 Schudt, Johann Jakob, 18:169
 Schueck, Jenö, 18:169–170
 Schuerer, Emil, 4:250, 18:170
 Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime, 18:170–171
 Schulberg, Budd Wilson, 18:171
Die Schuldlosen (Broch), 4:191
Die Schule der Werdenden Gesellschaft
 (Karsen), 11:817
 Schulhof, Isaac, 18:171
 Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171
 Schulhoff, Erwin, 18:171–172
 Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172
 Schuller, Alexander. *See* Schuller,
 Gunther
 Schuller, Gunther, 18:172
 Schulman, Kalman, 18:172
 Schulman, Salomon, 18:94
 Schulman, Samuel, 18:172–173
 Schulmann, Eliezer, 18:173
 Schulner, Dora. *See* Shulner, Dora
 Schulsinger, Joseph, 18:173
 Schulstein, Moses, 11:511
 Schultens, Albert, 8:515, 13:57, 18:173
 Schultz, Dutch, 18:173–174
 Schultz, Howard, 18:174
 Schulweis, Harold Maurice, 13:203,
 18:174–175
 Schulz, Bruno, 18:175
 Schulzstaffeln. *See* SS and SD
 Schumacher, Gottlieb, 18:175
 Schuman, Howard, 18:732
 Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
 Schumann, Horst, 15:43
 Schumann, Maurice, 16:343, 18:175–
 176
 Schumer, Charles, 15:224, 241, 18:752
 Schur, Isaiah. *See* Schur, Issai
 Schur, Issai, 13:678–679, 18:176
 Schur, William. *See* Schur, Zev Wolf
 Schur, Zev Wolf, 18:176
 “Schur’s lemma,” 18:176
 Schussheim, Aaron Leib, 18:176
 Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
 Schuster, Arthur. *See* Schuster, Sir
 Arthur
 Schuster, Claude, 18:177
 Schuster, Ernest Joseph, 18:176
 Schuster, Felix, 18:176–177
 Schuster, Francis Joseph, 18:176
 Schuster, George Ernest, 18:177
 Schuster, Henry, 18:176
 Schuster, Joseph Samuel, 18:176
 Schuster, Judel Joseph, 18:176
 Schuster, Leo, 18:176

- Schuster, Max Lincoln, 18:177
 Schuster, Samuel, 18:176
 Schuster, Samuel Judah, 18:176
 Schuster, Sir Arthur, 18:177
 Schuster, Son and Co., 18:176
 Schuster family, 18:176–177
 Schusterman, Charles, 15:398, 18:177–179
 Schusterman, Lynn, 15:398, 18:177–179
 Schutz, Alfred, 18:732
 Schutzbrief, 5:60, 18:179
 Schutzbund, Republikanischer, 18:179
 Schutzer, Paul, 16:126
 Schutzjuden, 7:221, 13:253, 18:87, 179
 Schutzstaffeln. *See* SS and SD
 Schutzstaffel. *See* SS
 Schwab, Hermann, 18:179
 Schwab, Joseph J., 18:179–180
 Schwab, Löw, 18:180
 Schwab, Moïse, 18:180
 Schwab, Shimon, 18:180–181
 Schwabacher, Henri Simon. *See* Duvernois, Henri
 Schwabacher, Simeon Aryeh, 18:181
 Schwabe, Max. *See* Schwabe, Moshe
 Schwabe, Moshe, 18:181
 Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182
Schwanda the Bagpiper (Weinberger), 4:193
 Schwartz, Abraham Judah ha-Kohen, 18:182
 Schwartz, Abraham Samuel, 18:182
 Schwartz, Anna Jacobson, 18:182
 Schwartz, Bernard. *See* Curtis, Tony
 Schwartz, David, 18:183
 Schwartz, Delmore, 18:183
 Schwartz, Eddy, 4:277
 Schwartz, Felice Nierenberg, 18:183–184
 Schwartz, Frederic, 18:184
 Schwartz, Gerald, 18:184
 Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185
 Schwartz, Joseph ha-Kohen, 18:185
 Schwartz, Joseph J., 2:61, 62, 63, 12:577, 18:185
 Schwartz, Laurent, 18:185–186
 Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186
 Schwartz, Maurice, 4:278, 12:782, 18:186–187, 370–371, 19:680–681
 Schwartz, Melvin, 18:187
 Schwartz, Morris, 4:125
 Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen, 18:187
 Schwartz, Pinhas Sigmund. *See* Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen
 Schwartz, Richard J., 18:183
 Schwartz, Sigmund. *See* Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen
 Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187
 Schwartz, William, 18:183
 Schwartzberg, Roger-Gerard, 18:187
 Schwartz family. *See* Shaḥor family
 Schwartzman, Sylvan David, 18:188
 Schwarz, Adolf, 18:188–189
 Schwarz, Arthur Zechariah, 18:188–189
 Schwarz, Aryeh. *See* Schwarz, Adolf
 Schwarz, Benjamin, 18:189
 Schwarz, David, 1:429, 18:189
 Schwarz, Harry Heinz, 16:349, 18:189
 Schwarz, Ḥayyim, 4:76, 15:402
 Schwarz, Leo Walder, 9:160, 18:189–190
 Schwarz, Peter. *See* Nigri, Petrus
 Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
 Schwarz, Samuel, 18:190
 Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191
 Schwarz, Tamar, 18:189
 Schwarz, Walter. *See* Evenari, Michael
 Schwarz, Yehoseph, 18:191
 Schwarzbard, Samuel. *See* Schwarzbard, Sholem
 Schwarzbard, Sholem, 18:191
 Schwarz-Bart, André, 18:191–192
 Schwarzbart, Isaac Ignacy, 13:241, 16:347, 18:192
 Schwarz-Bart, Simone, 18:191
 Schwarzberg, Samuel Benjamin, 18:192
 Schwarzerd, Philipp. *See* Melanchthon, Philipp
 Schwarzfeld, Benjamin, 18:192
 Schwarzfeld, Elias, 6:216–217, 18:192
 Schwarzfeld, Moisi. *See* Schwarzfeld, Moses
 Schwarzfeld, Moses, 6:216–217, 18:192–193
 Schwarzfeld, Wilhelm, 18:193
 Schwarzfeld family, 18:192–193
 Schwarzfuchs, Simon, 11:325
 Schwarzman, Asher, 18:193
 Schwarzmann, Lev Issakovich. *See* Shestov, Lev
 Schwarzschild, Karl, 18:193
 Schwarzschild, Martin, 18:193
 Schwarzschild, Steven Samuel, 18:193–194
 Schwefelberg, Veronica. *See* Porumbacu, Veronica
 Schweid, Eliezer, 16:102, 103, 18:194–195
 Schweidnitz. *See* Swidnica (Poland)
 Schweinfurt (Germany), 18:195
 Schweinfurt, Jacob, 11:392
 Schweitzer, Albert, 4:167
 Schweitzer, Daniel, 16:349
 Schweitzer, Eduard von, 18:195
 Schweitzer, Helena. *See* Bresslau, Helena
 Schweitzer, Miguel, 16:349
 Schweitzer, Recha. *See* Freier, Recha
 Schwerin-Goetz, Eliakim ha-Kohen, 18:195
 Schwerner, Armand, 20:301
 Schwerner, Michael, 15:215
 Schwesig, Karl, 2:518
 Schwiefert, Peter, 18:195–196
 Schwimmer, David, 18:196
 Schwimmer, Rosika, 18:196
 Schwinger, Julian Seymour, 4:94, 18:196–197
 Schwob, Marcel, 18:197
 Sciaki, Joseph, 18:197
 Sciaki, Pepo. *See* Sciaki, Joseph
 Scialom, David Dario, 18:197
 Science
 awards, Israel Prize, 10:760, 764
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343–345
 Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanity, 10:743
 Judaism, influence of, 11:519–520
 Judeo-Persian, 11:553–554
 Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:622–623
 Rabbinical attitude towards, 2:564
 Slonimski Ḥayyim Selig, 18:678–679
 See also specific disciplines
 Science fiction and fantasy, Jewish. *See* Jewish science fiction and fantasy
The Science of Behavior and the Image of Man (Chein), 4:587
 Science of Judaism. *See* Wissenschaft des Judentums
 Scientific Liason Unit, 16:357, 358
Scientific Man vs. Power Politics (Morgenthau), 14:490
 Scliar, Moacyr, 4:152, 18:207
 Scopes monkey trial, 8:478
 Scorpions, 18:207
 Scotland, 18:207–208
 Gaelic translations of Bible, 3:636
 Scott, C. P. *See* Scott, Charles Prestwich
 Scott, Charles Prestwich, 18:208
 Scott, Joan Wallach, 9:152
 Scott, Sir Walter, 6:435, 18:208
 Scott, Walter. *See* Scott, Sir Walter
 Scotus, John Duns. *See* Duns Scotus, John

- Scouting, 18:208–210
 Scranton (PA), 18:210–211
 Scranton, William, 15:283
 Scriabin, 2:26
 Scribes, 13:606, 609, 18:212–213, 212*t*
 Benayah family, 3:322
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:640
 calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:366–367
 education, 4:367–368, 6:167–168, 187
 halakhic sayings, 8:253
 history of, 4:366
 Meir ben Ephraim of Padua, 13:783
 Miriam bat Benayah, 14:312
 mishpat Ivri, 14:340
 See also Sefer Torah
 Script, Ammonites, 2:84
 Script, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew script
Scriptura Beneventana (Lowe), 13:234
 Scripture. *See* Bible
Scroll of Antiochus, 9:155, 18:213–215
Scroll of Esther, 10:787, 18:215–220, 219, vol. 15: color insert
The Scroll of Genealogies. See Megillat Aḥima'az
Scroll of the Hasmoneans. See Scroll of Antiochus
 Scroll of the Law. *See* Sefer Torah
Scroll of the Revealer. See Megillat ha-Megalleh
 Scrolls. *See specific scrolls*
 Scrolls, The Five. *See* The Five Scrolls
Scrutinium Scripturarum (Pablo de Santa Maria), 15:562
 Sculpture, 18:222–224
 Argentina
 Blazko, Martin, 3:747
 Hannemann, Pablo, 8:326
 Kosice, Gyula, 12:319
 Austria, Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
 Canada
 Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
 Frenkel, Vera, 7:258
 Levine, Les, 12:719
 Singer, Yvonne, 18:640
 Chile, Freifeld, Abraham, 7:236
 Czechoslovakia
 Beer, Samuel Friedrich, 3:254
 Gutfreund, Otto, 8:149–150
 Vogel, Karel, 20:567
 David in, 5:457
 Denmark
 Isenstein, Kurt Harald, 10:79
 Wagner, Siegfried, 20:595
 France
 Aronson, Naum, 2:488
 Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627
 Bernstein-Sinaieff, Leopold, 3:486
 Bloc, André, 3:757–758
 Elkan, Benno, 6:357
 Gordon, Willy, 7:775
 Kogan, Moyse, 12:256
 Krémègne, Pinchas, 12:351
 Orloff, Chana, 15:478
 Schoeffler, Nicolas, 18:155
 Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439
 Germany
 Elkan, Benno, 6:357
 Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
 Kogan, Moyse, 12:256
 Kormis, Fred, 12:310
 Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
 Ullman, Micha, 20:240–241
 Zadikow, Arnold, 21:439
 Hungary
 Bokros-Birman, Dezsö, 4:43
 Engel, József, 6:409
 Schoeffler, Nicolas, 18:155
 Israel, 6:541, 734, 10:696, 697, 698–699, 18:222
 Absalon, 1:332
 Agam, Yaacov, 1:445
 Ben-Zvi, Zeev, 3:395
 Danziger, Itzhak, 5:432
 Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
 Feigin, Dov, 6:734
 Haber, Shamai, 8:175
 Kadishman, Menashe, 11:700
 Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804
 Lishansky, Batya, 13:81
 Melnikoff, Avraham, 14:13
 Palombo, David, 15:606–607
 Rapaport, Nathan, 17:92–93
 Shemi, Yehi'el, 18:458
 Sternschuss, Moshe, 19:223
 Tevet, Nahum, 19:657
 Tumarkin, Igaël, 20:175
 Ullman, Micha, 20:240–241
 Italy, Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
 Jacob in, 11:24
 Neolithic, 11:138
 Netherlands, Da Costa, Joseph Mendes, 5:377
 Poland, Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
 Russia
 Antokolski, Mark, 2:246–247
 Aronson, Naum, 2:488
 Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich, 8:122–123
 Neizvestny, Ernst, 15:66–67
 Pevsner, Anton, 16:23
 Pevsner, Naum Nehemia, 16:23
 twentieth century, 16:23
 South Africa
 Kottler, Moses, 12:325
 Lipshitz, Israel, 13:75
 Meyerowitz, Herbert Vladimir, 14:152
 Wald, Herman, 20:600
 Sweden, Gordon, Willy, 7:775
 United Kingdom
 Caro, Anthony, 4:487
 Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
 Elkan, Benno, 6:357
 Epstein, Jacob, 6:471–472
 Koenig, Ghisha, 12:251
 Kormis, Fred, 12:310
 Nemon, Oscar, 15:69
 Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
 Schotz, Benno, 18:166
 Vogel, Karel, 20:567
 Werner, Michael, 21:14
 Zvia, 21:693
 U.S.
 Baizerman, Saul, 3:69
 Baskin, Leonard, 3:201
 Borofsky, Jonathan, 4:91
 Davidson, Jo, 5:476
 Etrog, Sorel, 6:541
 Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, 6:648
 Ferber, Herbert, 6:759
 Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636
 Gross, Chaim, 8:95
 Harkavy, Minna B., 8:357–358
 Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503
 Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770
 Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799
 Lipchitz, Jacques, 13:63–64
 Lipton, Seymour, 13:77
 Margoulies, Berta, 13:530–531
 Nevelson, Louise, 15:129–130
 Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115
 Rothstein, Irma, 17:496
 Segal, George, 18:246
 Serra, Richard, 18:314
 Simon, Sidney, 18:617
 Tewi, Thea, 19:659
 Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439
 Zorach, William, 21:669
 U.S., Nadelman, Elie, 14:723–724
 Yugoslavia, Glid, Nandor, 7:638
Sculptured Reveries. See Reverii sculpture

- SD. *See* SS and SD
- Sea, Song of the. See Song of the Sea*
- Seabees, 14:483
- Seagram's, 4:205–206
- Seal of Solomon. *See* Magen David
- Seals, 3:656–657, 14:388, 18:225–228
- Seamail* (Herzberg), 6:71
- Sea of Galilee. *See* Kinneret (Lake)
- Sea of Reeds. *See* Red Sea
- Sea of the Talmud, 18:228
- Sea Peoples, 16:52
- Searchlights on Delinquency* (Eissler), 6:278
- Seasongood, Alfred, 18:228
- Seasongood, Lewis, 18:228
- Seasongood, Murray, 18:228
- Seasongood family, 18:228
- Seattle (WA), 18:229–230
- Sebag (North African surname), 18:230
- Sebag, Hananiah, 18:230
- Sebag, Isaac ben Abraham, 18:230
- Sebag, Joseph, 14:459, 18:230
- Sebag, Judah ben Mas'ud, 18:230
- Sebag, Robert, 14:459
- Sebag, Sarah Montefiore, 14:459
- Sebag, Solomon, 18:230
- Sebag, Solomon ben Mas'ud ben Abraham, 18:230
- Sebag, Solomon ben Shalom, 18:230
- Sebag-Montefiore, Harold, 14:459
- Sebag-Montefiore, Oliver, 14:459
- Sebag-Montefiore, T.H., 14:459
- Sebag-Montefiore family. *See* Montefiore, Sebag-Montefiore family
- Sebaste (ancient Israel). *See* Samaria (ancient Israel)
- Sebastian, Mihail, 18:230–231
- Sebba, Shalom, 18:231
- Sebestyén, Artur, 8:755
- Sebta (Morocco). *See* Ceuta (Morocco)
- Secco, M. *See* Smilansky, Meir
- Second Aliyah, 1:660, 9:247–248, 10:180–181, 194–196, 282, 334–335, 358–359, 482–485, 523, 606
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:23–26
- Luidor, Joseph, 13:254
- Second City (improvisational theater company), 15:253
- La Seconde Semaine* (Du Bartas), 6:31
- Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in, 18:231–232
- Second Passover, 15:679, **683**
- The Second Scroll* (Klein), 4:423, 12:219
- Second Sejm (Poland), 18:256
- Second Temple period
- aliyah and absorption, 10:330–333
- am ha-arez, 2:66–67
- Amidah, 2:73
- Bible, history of, 3:583–584
- destruction, 11:758
- economic history, 6:99–102
- Edom (Transjordan), 6:155–156
- education, 6:171
- Egypt, 6:229
- fruit offerings, 7:49
- Greek language, 8:57–59
- ḥasidim ha-rishonim, 8:390–391
- historiography, 9:154–155
- hunting and, 9:621
- leprosy, 12:652–653
- lots, 13:218–219
- money changers, 14:435–436
- Phinehas, 16:116
- Sabbatical Year and Jubilee, 17:626–628
- sacrifices, 17:644–647
- Sadducees, 17:654–655
- Samaritans, 17:720–722
- Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
- tithe, 19:739
- See also* Soferim
- Second Vatican Council. *See* Vatican Council II
- Second War with Rome. *See* Bar Kokhba revolt
- Second Wave feminist movement, 6:753–754
- Secrets of Secrets* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304
- Secret State Police. *See* Gestapo
- The Sectarian Document. See Manual of Discipline*
- Sections, Jewish. *See* Yevseksiya
- Sects, minor, 1:312, 336, 337, 592, 4:674–675, 18:232–233
- Secular and Religious Works* (Moïse), 14:421
- Secularism, 16:102
- economic impact, 6:127–129
- Humanist Jews, in Orange County, 15:461
- mishpat Ivri, 14:357
- Schechter, Joseph on, 18:102
- Secularization. *See* Haskalah
- Secunda, Sholom, 18:233–234
- Secureni (Ukraine). *See* Sekiryany (Ukraine)
- Securing Religious Liberty: Principles for Judicial Interpretation of the Religion Clauses* (Choper), 4:666
- Security for loans. *See* Suretyship
- Sedaca, 4:82
- Sedaka, Neil, 12:545, 18:234
- Sedarim. *See* Mishnah
- Sedarim of Bible, 13:607
- Sedeh Boker (Israel), 3:346–347, 18:234
- Sedeh Bokhim* (Calahora), 4:349
- Sedeh Eliyahu (Israel), 18:234
- Sedeh Naḥum (Israel), 18:235
- Sedeh Neḥemyah (Israel), 18:235
- Sedeh Warburg (Israel), 18:235
- Sedeh Ya'akov (Israel), 18:235
- Seder, 15:678–679, 681–682, 18:235
- afikoman, 1:434
- Cup of Elijah, 6:335, 338
- Eḥad mi Yode'a*, 6:237
- Miriam's cup, vol. 17: color insert
- translation and commentary, 18:123
- See also* Passover
- Seder* (Gaon), 2:105
- Seder Avodah bi-Keẓarah* (Aldubi), 1:607
- Seder de-Eliyahu* (Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi), 6:340
- Seder Eliyah. See Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu*
- Seder Eliyahu. See Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu*
- Seder Eliyahu Rabbah. See Aggadat Bereshit*
- Seder Eliyahu Zuta* (Capsali), 4:455
- Seder Gittin va-Ḥalīzah* (Minz), 14:303
- Seder ha-Dorot* (Heilprin), 3:681, 8:768–769, 9:158
- Seder Halīzah* (Slonik), 18:675
- Seder ha-Tefillot - Forms of Prayer*, 16:465, 466
- Seder Leil Pesa[hudot]* (Shemaiah of Troyes), 18:456
- Seder Mitzvot Nashim* (Slonik), 18:675
- Seder Olam*, 4:706–707, 9:155, 18:235–236, 603
- Seder Olam Zuta*, 5:462, 18:235, 236
- Sederot (Israel), 18:236–237
- Seder plates, 16:24
- Sedom. *See* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
- Sedom (Israel), 18:739
- Sedot Yam (Israel), 18:237
- Sedran, Barney, 18:237
- Sedrinsky, Barney. *See* Sedran, Barney
- Sedud (Israel). *See* Sarid (Israel)
- Seduva (Lithuania), 18:237
- Sée, Camille, 16:343, 18:237
- Sée, Edmond, 18:237
- Sée, Germain, 18:237

- Sée, Henri, 18:237
 Sée, Léopold, 18:237–238
 See Aggadah or Haggadah
 See also Haggadah, Passover
 Seeds, 14:386–387
 Sée family, 18:237
 Seekers after smooth things, 18:238
 Die Seele und die Formen (Lukacs), 13:255
 Seeligmann, Arie. *See* Seeligmann, Isac Leo
 Seeligmann, Isac Leo, 18:238–239
 Seeligmann, Sigmund, 18:239
 Seer of Lublin. *See* Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin
 See-See partridges, 15:673
 Seesen (Germany), 18:239
 Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper, 18:239
 Sefaradim. *See* Sephardim
 Sefardi, Moisés. *See* Petrus Alfonsi
 Sefardi, Mosé. *See* Petrus Alfonsi
 Sefat Emet (Heidenheim), 8:763
 Sefat Emet (Kirim), 12:185
 Sefat Emet u-Leshon Zehorit (Emden), 6:393
 Sefat ha-Nahal (Shapira), 18:401
 Sefei Hemed (Medini), 13:760
 Sefer Abudarham (Abudarham), 1:336
 Sefer Alfa Beta (Muelhausen), 14:596–597
 Sefer Asaph ha-Rofe (Asaph ha-Rofe), 2:543–544
 Sefer Asheri. *See* Piskei ha-Rosh
 Sefer Behinat Olam (Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi), 11:100
 Sefer Bikkurim (Bassani), 3:207
 Sefer Dikdukei ha-Te'amim le-Rabbi Aharon ben Moshe ben Asher (Dotan), 5:762–763
 Sefer Dinaburg (Dinur), 5:672
 Sefer EzḤayyim (Vital), 20:547
 Sefer ha-Aggadah (Bialik and Rawnitzki), 1:460, 14:491
 Sefer ha-Anak (Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon), 1:656
 Sefer ha-Bahir, 3:62–63, 7:602–603, 11:597
 Sefer ha-Bahur (Levita), 8:444
 Sefer ha-Bedihah ve-ha-Ḥiddud (Druyanow). *See* The Book of Jokes and Witticisms
 Sefer ha-Beri'ah, 11:828
 Sefer ha-Berit, 3:574
 Sefer ha-Berit (Elijah), 6:347, 399
 Sefer ha-Dema'ot (Bernfeld), 9:160
 Sefer ha-Dikduk. *See* Kitāb al-Tashwīr (Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah)
 Sefer ha-Ebronot (Slonik), 18:675
 Sefer ha-Eshkol (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:302
 Sefer ha-Eshkol (Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne), 1:302
 Sefer Hafla'ah (Horowitz), 9:540–541
 Sefer ha-Gallui (Saadia), 18:213
 Sefer ha-Gematriyyot (Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg), 6:305
 Sefer ha-Gittin (Badhav), 3:49
 Sefer ha-Halakhah (Alfasi), 1:639–640, 4:770
 Sefer ha-Hashlamah (Meshullam ben Moses), 14:78
 Sefer ha-Hassagah (Ibn Janah), 8:454
 Sefer ha-Hayyim (Ḥayyim), 8:480–481
 Sefer ha-Hayyim (Ashkenaz), 8:386, 18:239–240
 Sefer ha-Heshbon ve-ha-Middot (Comtino), 13:674–675
 Sefer ha-Hezyonot (Vital), 1:254, 7:15
 Sefer ha-Higgayon (Luzzatto), 13:283
 Sefer ha-ḥinnukh. *See* Ha-Ḥinnukh
 Sefer ha-Hizzayon (Satanow), 8:724
 Sefer ha-Hokhmah (Baruch), 3:190
 Sefer ha-Hokhmah (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304
 Sefer ha-Huzari (Halevi), 16:83–84
 Sefer ha-Ibbur (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293
 Sefer ha-Ikkarim (Albo), 1:593–595, 2:531, 11:7, 14:439–440, 16:89–90
 Sefer Hai Ro'i (Shalom), 18:377
 Sefer ha-Ittim (Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni), 1:302, 11:483, 484
 Sefer ha-Ittur (Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles), 10:37–38
 Sefer ha-Kabbalah (Ibn Daud), 1:310, 2:127, 4:707, 7:12–13, 138, 8:260, 9:156, 662, 17:13
 Sefer ha-Koḥah (Ḥayyuj), 8:484
 Sefer ha-Ma'alot (Falaquera), 6:680–681
 Sefer ha-Ma'asim Li-vene'ei Erez Yisrael, 18:240
 Sefer ha-Maasiyyot (Nissim), 6:527, 667, 7:12
 Sefer ha-Manhig (Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi), 1:309
 Sefer ha-Massa le-Erez Yisrael (Bachrach), 3:39
 Sefer ha-Massa'ot (Chorny), 4:668
 Sefer ha-Mefo'ar (Molcho), 14:424
 Sefer ha-Melizah (Solomon ben Samuel), 18:772–773
 Sefer ha-Meshalim (Gikatilla), 6:668
 Sefer ha-Mevakesh (Falaquera), 6:681, 16:107
 Sefer Ha-Middot. *See* Orḥot Zaddikim
 Sefer ha-Minhagim (Ḥayyim), 8:483
 Sefer ha-Minhagim (Klausner), 12:214
 Sefer ha-Minhagot (Asher ben Saul), 2:565, 4:653
 Sefer ha-Mispar (Levi), 12:698
 Sefer ha-Mispar (Mirzrahi), 13:675, 14:394
 Sefer ha-Mitzvot (ben Yazli'ah), 8:283, 753, 13:386–387
 Sefer ha-Mitzvot (Naḥmanides), 8:259
 Sefer ha-Mo'adim. *See* Book of Festivals
 Sefer ha-Musar (Aknin), 1:570
 Sefer ha-Musar (Kaspi), 13:107
 Sefer ha-Navon, 8:386
 Sefer ha-Nefesh (Falaquera), 6:681
 Sefer ha-Ner (Aghmati), 1:465
 Sefer ha-Neyar, 18:240
 Sefer ha-Nezirim (Fraenkel), 7:144
 Sefer ha-Nizzahon (Muelhausen), 13:112, 14:595–596
 Sefer ha-Olam ha-Katan (Zaddik), 16:82, 21:438
 Sefer ha-Orah (Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 11:33
 Sefer ha-Osher (Jacob ben Reuben), 11:35–36
 Sefer ha-Otiyyot (Agnon), 1:468
 Sefer ha-Pardes, 6:326
 Sefer ha-Peles. *See* Eshkol ha-Kofer
 Sefer ha-Peli'ah (Botarel), 11:613
 Sefer ha-Pitronot mi-Leipzig, 12:406
 Sefer ha-Raban (Eliezer), 6:328
 Sefer ha-Razim, 17:129–130
 Sefer ha-Roke'ah (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms). *See* Book of Wisdom (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)
 Sefer ha-She'illot (Aḥa), 4:769
 Sefer ha-She'iltot. *See* She'iltot (Aḥa of Shabḥa)
 Sefer ha-Shirim (Hameiri), 8:299
 Sefer ha-Shoham (Moses), 14:548
 Sefer ha-Shorashim (Abraham ha-Bavli), 1:312
 Sefer Ḥasidim, 7:487
 Sefer Ḥasidim (Judah ben Samuel he-Hasid), 7:14, 8:386, 388, 392–393, 668–670, 11:491
 captives, ransoming of, 4:457
 Sefer Ḥasidim (Margalioth), 7:129
 Sefer ha-Sod (Kaspi), 11:824
 Sefer ha-Temunah, 11:759
 Sefer ha-Temunah. *See* Temunah, The Book of
 Sefer ha-Terumot (Sardi), 4:773
 Sefer ha-Vikku'ah (Loebel), 8:415
 Sefer ha-Yahas (Sikili), 18:574

- Sefer ha-yah li-Khetav Ashuri ve-Toledot ha-Nekuddot ve-ha-Te'amim* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Sefer ha-Yakar* (Donnolo), 13:725
- Sefer ha-Yalkut* (Abraham ben Daniel), 1:295
- Sefer ha-Yare'ah* (Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel), 1:230
- Sefer ha-Yashar*, 1:286–287, 6:6, 7:11, 12:433, 14:188–189, 18:**240–241**
- Sefer ha-Yashar* (Abraham ben Daniel), 1:295
- Sefer ha-Yehud* (Asher ben David), 2:563
- Sefer ha-Yuhasin* (Zacuto), 21:434
- Sefer Hayyat al-Rukh* (Melamed), 14:6
- Sefer ha-Zara* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
- Sefer ha-Zekhut* (Nahmanides), 14:742
- Sefer ha-Zikhronot*, 14:345–346
- Sefer ha-Zohar* (de Leon), 1:344
- Sefer ha-Zoref* (Zoref), 18:354
- Sefer ha-Zoref* (Zoref), 1:378
- Sefer Hefez* (ben Yazli'ah), 8:753
- Sefer Heikhalot*, 11:592
- Sefer Higgayon al Derekh She'elot u-Teshuvot* (Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi), 6:339
- Sefer Hitabbekut* (Emden), 6:393
- Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah*, 18:**241**
- Sefer Hukkim u-Mishpatim* (Aknin), 1:569
- Sefer Josippon*. *See* *Josippon*
- Sefer Kerovot* (Heidenheim), 8:763
- Sefer Leshem Shevo ve-Ahlamah* (Eliashov), 6:320
- Sefer Limmudei Azilut* (Sarug), 13:264
- Sefer Ma'aseh Hoshav* (Levi), 12:698
- Sefer Maft'e'ah Manulei ha-Talmud* (Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim Ibn Shatin), 15:279
- Sefer Mahazikei ha-Dat* (Lipschitz), 13:71
- Sefer Mareh Einayim* (Bahlul), 3:64
- Sefer Massa' Teiman*. *See* *Even Sappir*
- Sefer Me'irat Einayim* (Falk), 6:686
- Sefer Mesharim* (Jeroham ben Meshullam), 11:142
- Sefer Mikhlo* (Kimhi), 13:33–34
- Sefer Milhamot Adonai* (Reuben), 2:265
- Sefer Milhamot Adonai* (Levi ben Gershon), 12:698, 701, 16:88
- Sefer Milhamot ha-Shem* (Kafah), 11:703
- Sefer Mitzvot Gadol* (Moses of Coucy), 4:773, 9:73, 14:394, 549–550, 19:179–180
- Sefer Mitzvot Katan* (Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil), 10:43
- Sefer Mitzvot Katan* (Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil), 15:769–770
- Sefer Mordekhai* (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen), 14:480–481
- Sefer Netivot ha-Shalom* (Mendelssohn), 14:34
- Sefer Nizzahon Yashan*, 5:692
- Sefer Olam Barur* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Olam Ehad* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Olam Hafukh* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Olam ha-Gadol* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Peratei Peratin* (Abulafia), 1:341
- Sefer Raza Rabba*, 17:**128**
- Sefer Razi'el*. *See* Razi'el, Book of
- Sefer Refu'ot* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
- Sefer Refu'ot* (Markuse), 8:441
- Sefer Sha'arei Zedek* (Gikatilla), 7:593–594
- Sefer Sha'ashu'im* (Ibn Zabara), 6:667
- Sefer Shemuel*. *See* *Shmuel-Bukh*
- Sefer Shimmush* (Emden), 6:393
- Sefer Tahkemoni* (Al-Harizi), 1:656, 8:660
- Sefer Toledot ha-Teva* (Abramovitsh), 1:320
- Sefer Toledot Yeshu*. *See* *Toledot Yeshu*
- Sefer Torah*, 4:547, 18:**241–243**, 744, 20:50
- breastplate, 4:156
- correction, emendation, 8:216–220
- hagbaha, gelilah, 8:207
- haggahot, 8:217–218
- Sefer va-Yedabber*, 18:565
- Sefer Vikku'ah* (Loebel), 13:161
- Sefer Yehoshu'a* (Babad), 3:14
- Sefer Yemin Moshe* (Caregal), 4:468
- Sefer Yere'im* (Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz), 6:329
- Sefer Yezirah*, 1:287, 11:595–596, 13:671, 21:**328–331**
- amulets, 2:121
- Dunash Ibn Tamim, 6:48, 49
- Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
- Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483, 484
- Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:507
- Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483
- Sefer Yosef* (Hoffmann), 9:312
- Sefer Yuhasin*, 13:109, 770
- Sefer Zahot* (Ibn Ezra), 13:41
- Sefer Zahot* (Saadia Gaon), 8:652, 653
- Sefer Zekhirah*. *See* *Book of Remembrance*
- Sefer Zerah* (Bali), 3:90
- Sefer Zerubbavel*, 7:10
- Sefer Zikkaron* (Kimhi), 13:41
- Sefer Zot*, 18:565
- Sefirah. *See* Omer
- Şefirah, Saadia ben Joseph, 18:**243–244**
- Sefire, treaty of, 5:251
- Sefirot, 7:664–665, 11:627–635, 12:437, 18:**244**
- contemplation of, 5:220–221, 12:645, 13:761, 762
- development of, Shabbatean influence on, 11:43
- menorah as symbol of, 14:52–53
- Shekhinah and, 18:442
- Seforim, Mendele Mokher. *See* Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev
- Sefwi Sui and Sefwi Wiawso, 9:569–570
- Segal, Arthur, 18:**244**
- Segal, Bernard, 18:**244–245**
- Segal, Bernard Gerard, 12:556, 18:**245**
- Segal, D. *See* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
- Segal, Erich, 18:**245**
- Segal, Esther, 18:**245**
- Segal, Gedaliah ben Eliezer, 18:**246**
- Segal, George (1924–2000), 18:223, **246**
- Segal, George (1934–), 18:**246**
- Segal, H. C., 2:50
- Segal, Hugh, 18:**246–247**
- Segal, Isaac, 8:355
- Segal, J. J., 4:426
- Segal, Jacob Isaac, 18:**247**
- Segal, Jekuthiel Zalman, 8:355
- Segal, Joseph, 8:355
- Segal, Judah Hasid. *See* Judah Hasid, ha-Levi
- Segal, Louis, 18:**247**
- Segal, M. H., 3:650, 8:640–641
- Segal, M. Z., 3:647, 8:574
- Segal, Marc. *See* Chagall, Marc
- Segal, Moses, 8:355
- Segal, Moses Hirsch, 13:59, 14:330, 18:**247–248**
- Segal, Pinchas. *See* Pinchik, Pierre
- Segal, Robin David. *See* Benson, Robby
- Segal, Samuel, Baron, 18:**248**
- Segal, Simon, 15:650
- Segal, Uri, 18:**248**
- Segal, Zevi. *See* Segal, Moses Hirsch
- Segall, Lasar, 18:**248–249**

- Segall, Lazar, 4:152
 Segalowitch, Zusman, 18:249
 Segan ha-Kohanim. *See* Hanina Segan ha-Kohanim
 Segan Leviyyah. *See* Isaac ben Eliezer
 Seghers, Anna, 18:249
 Segni, Lothair of. *See* Innocent III
 Segorbe (Spain), 18:249–250
 Segovia (Spain), 18:250–251
 Segre, Abraham ben Judah (17th-18th c.), 18:251
 Segre, Abraham ben Judah (d. 1772), 18:251
 Segre, Abraham ben Zerah, 18:251
 Segrè, Arturo, 18:251
 Segre, Beniamino, 18:251
 Segrè, Corrado, 18:251
 Segre, Dino. *See* Pitigrilli
 Segre, Don. *See* Pitigrilli
 Segre, Elisha, 18:251
 Segrè, Emilio Gino, 18:251–252
 Segrè, Gino, 18:252
 Segre, Hayyim, 18:251
 Segre, Jacob ben Isaac, 18:251
 Segre, Joshua Benzion (1729-1809). *See* Segre, Salvatore (1729-1809)
 Segrè, Joshua Benzion (c. 1705-c. 1797), 18:252
 Segre, Judah, 18:251
 Segre, Nethanel, 18:251
 Segre, Nethanel ben Aaron Jacob, 18:251
 Segrè, Roberto, 18:252
 Segrè, Salvador (c.1705-c.1797). *See* Segrè, Joshua Benzion (c.1705-c.1797)
 Segre, Salvatore (1729-1809), 18:252–253
 Segre family, 18:251
 Segrè family. *See* Segre family
 Segullat Melakhim (Abraham ben Simeon of Worms), 1:310
 Seiber, Mátyás György, 18:253
 Seid, Ruth, 18:253
 Seiffert, Ernst. *See* Tauber, Richard
 Seigel, Joshua, 18:253–254
 Seinfeld (television show), 5:463–464, 13:222, 15:228, 18:254
 Seinfeld, Jerry, 13:222, 15:228, 18:254
 Seini (Romania), 18:254
 Seipel, Ignaz, 18:254–255
 Seir. *See* Esau
 Seir, Land of. *See* Edom (Transjordan)
 Seir, Mount (ancient Israel), 18:255
 Seitlin, Rose, 4:212
 Seixas, Abraham Mendes (broker), 18:255
 Seixas, Abraham Mendes (revolutionary war officer), 18:255
 Seixas, Benjamin Mendes, 15:197, 18:255
 Seixas, David G., 18:256
 Seixas, Gershom Mendes, 6:189–190, 9:156, 15:197, 198, 18:255
 Seixas, Hayman, 15:198
 Seixas, Isaac Mendes, 18:255
 Seixas, Moses Mendes, 4:15, 18:255–256
 Seixas, Rachel, 11:393
 Seixas family, 18:255–256
 Seize the Day (Bellow), 3:301
 Sejera (Israel). *See* Ilaniyyah (Israel)
 Sejm, 4:89, 18:256
 Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315
 Minority Bloc, 14:287
 Sekhel. *See* Reason
 Sekhel Tov (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23
 Sekiryany (Ukraine), 18:256–257
 Sela, Michael, 13:11, 18:257
 Sela ha-Yehudim (Crimea). *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
 Selbstbewusstsein und Persönlichkeitsbewusstsein (Schilder), 18:133
 Selbstemanzipation (newspaper), 18:257–258
 Selbstwehr (newspaper), 18:258
 Selden, John, 8:515, 18:258–259
 Seldes, George, 18:259
 Seldes, Marian, 18:259
 Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
 Selected Poems and Fables: An English/Yiddish Collection (Miransky), 14:311
 Selected Works (Lipsky), 13:75–76
 Selection and New Poems (Mishol), 14:331
 Selekmán, Benjamin Morris, 18:260
 Sèlestat (France), 18:260
 Seleucia, 18:260
 Seleucia (Iraq), 3:24, 26, 18:260
 Seleucia (Transjordan), 18:260
 Seleucid Acra. *See* Acra
 Seleucid dynasty, 5:423, 424
 Seleucid Empire, 5:549–550, 18:601
 Osroene, 15:506
 Seleucid Era, 18:260
 Seleucus IV Philopator, 18:260–261
 Self-consuming Artifacts (Fish), 7:58
 Self-control, in sex, 18:329
 Self-defense, 18:261–264
 Ananyev, 2:130
 Lancut, 12:455
 legal ruling, 2:596–597
 Slonim, 18:676
 Self-Defense (newspaper). *See* Selbstwehr (newspaper)
 Self-hatred, Jewish. *See* Jewish self-hatred
 Self-incrimination, 5:147–148
 See also Confessions
 Self Portait (Ray), 17:126
 Self-Portrait (Soutine), vol. 2: color insert
 Self Portrait with Cows Going Home (Plachy), 16:210
 Selig, Allan H., 18:265
 Selig, Bud. *See* Selig, Allan H.
 Selig, Gottfried, 11:523
 Selig, Phineas, 18:265
 Seligman, Brenda Zara, 18:266
 Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 18:266, 267
 Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 18:266–267
 Seligman, Herbert Spencer, 18:267
 Seligman, Isaac Newton, 2:49, 4:19, 15:211, 18:266
 Seligman, Jesse, 18:266
 Seligman, Joseph, 15:200, 211, 18:266
 Seligman, Margaret, 12:768
 Seligman family, 18:266
 Seligmann, Aron (elder), 6:252
 Seligmann, Aron (younger), 6:252
 Seligmann, Caesar, 18:267
 Seligmann, Elias, 6:252
 Seligmann, Kurt, 15:648, 18:267–268
 Seligmann, Lemle, 6:252
 Seligmann, Liebmán, 6:252
 Seligmann, Mayer, 6:252
 Seligsberg, Alice Lillie, 18:268
 Seligson, Esther, 18:268
 Selihot
 in Alsace, 2:6
 Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
 piyyut and, 16:194
 See also Forgiveness
 Selihot, 18:268–269, 269
 Selikman, Benjamin M., 20:337
 Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270
 Selim I, 15:523, 18:270
 Selim II, 18:270
 Seljuks, 10:159, 18:270–271
 Selke, Naphtali Hirz ben Judah. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
 Sella, Aviem, 16:357, 358
 Sellers, Peter, 18:271–272
 Sellin, Ernst, 18:272

- Seltzer, Louis Benson, 18:272
 Selucid Empire, 3:25–26, 9:193
 Selvinski, Ilya Lvovich, 18:272–273
 Selz, Otto, 18:273
 Selznick, David Oliver, 18:273
 Selznick, Lewis B., 18:273
 Selznick, Myron, 18:273
 Selznick family, 18:273
Semag. *See* *Sefer Mitzvot Gadol*
 Semah, David, 15:473
 Semahes, Solomon ben Jacob, 4:189
Semahot, 18:273–274
La Semaine (Du Bartas), 6:31
 Semak. *See* Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil
Se-Ma-K. *See* *Sefer Mitzvot Katan*
SeMaK (Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil).
See *Sefer Mitzvot Katan* (Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil)
 Seman, Philip Louis, 18:274
 Semenovich, Yakov. *See* Kanovich, Grigory
 Semikhah, 3:397–398, 12:702, 16:330, 18:274–279
 Semilian, Savin Solomon, 18:279
 Séminaire Israélite de France, 12:615, 18:279–280
 Seminaries, rabbinical. *See* Rabbinical seminaries
 Seminario Docente para Escuelas Israelitas. *See* Midrashah (Argentina)
 Seminary of Judaic Studies. *See* Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies
 Seminomadism, 15:294, 295–296
 Semites, 16:119, 18:280
 Semitic, Aryan races, 17:46–47
 Semitic Action, 4:393
 Semitic languages, 18:280–286, 283*t*
 Akkadian language, 1:564–569
 Ammonites, 2:84
 Amorites, 2:96
 Anath, 2:131
 Asherah, 2:131
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180
 Bergstraesser, Gotthelf, 3:433
 Caquot, Andre, 4:458
 Ebla (Syria), 6:85–86
 Eblaite, archaeological site in northern Syria, 6:85–87
 Finkel, Joshua, 7:31–32
 Leslau, Wolf, 12:663
 Lidzbarski, Mark, 12:802
 linguistics, 3:216
 Moscato, Sabatino, 14:515
 West Semitic, 16:119
Semitic Writing (Driver), 6:22
 Semler, Johann, 3:649
 Semlin (Yugoslavia). *See* Zemun (Yugoslavia)
 Semmel, Bernard, 18:286
 Semon, Felix. *See* Semon, Sir Felix
 Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 18:286
 Semon, Sir Felix, 18:286
 Semyatitski, Chaim. *See* Siemiatycki, Chaim
 Senaah, 18:286–287
 Sen Astruc de Noves. *See* Abba Mari ben Eligdor
 Senator, David Werner, 18:287
 Senator, Hermann, 18:287
 Senators
 Boxer, Barbara, 4:108
 Feinstein, Diane, 4:108
 Lautenberg, Frank R., 12:528–529
 Levin, Carl, 12:707
 Lieberman, Joseph, 12:804–805
 Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 15:116
 Sender, Anne, 15:308
 Sender, Ruth Minsky, 4:631
Sender Blank un Zayn Gezindl (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
 Senderey, Israel. *See* Drapkin, Israel
 Sender Minsker. *See* Polachek, Sender
 Sendler, Irena, 18:287
 Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287
Die Sendung Mosis (Schiller), 14:540
 Seneca the Elder, 18:287–288
 Seneca the Younger, 13:247, 18:288
 Sened, Alexander, 18:288
 Sened, Yonat, 18:288
 Seneh. *See* Burning bush
 Seneor, Abraham, 12:438, 18:250, 288–289
 Senigallia (Italy), 18:289
 Senior, Abraham. *See* Seneor, Abraham
 Senior, Max, 18:289
 Senior, Solomon, 18:289
 Senior services, 4:15
 Senir (stream), 11:401, 402
 Seniri, Isaac ben Judah ha-. *See* Isaac ben Judah ha-Seniri
 Senko, Yasue, 18:289
 Senlis (France), 18:289
 Sennabris (Galilee), 18:289–290
 Sennacherib, 1:421, 6:281, 369, 14:90–91, 18:290
Señorita (Eichelbaum), 6:245
 Sens (France), 18:290–291
Sense of Injustice (Cahn), 4:338
 Senta (Hungary), 18:291
 Sentences, Hebrew. *See* *under* Hebrew grammar
 Separation of powers, 18:291–292
 Separatist Orthodoxy, 4:171, 15:493–494
 Sepharad (Lydia), 18:292
 Sepharadim. *See* Sephardim
 Sephardic Brotherhood of America, 2:34
 Sephardic Home for the Aged, 18:303
 Sephardic House, 2:64
 Sephardi Diaspora (20th c.), 18:302
 Sephardi language. *See* Ladino
 Sephardim, 2:571, 18:292–305, 293
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:699, 703*t*, 708, 714*t*
 Amsterdam, 2:108–110, 110, 111, 114, 116, 117
 amulets, 2:122
 Argentina, 2:427, 430, 433, 437, 445, 447
 arts, Sabbath, 17:621
 betrothals and, 3:541–542
 Bible cantillation, 13:658, 664
 birth customs and folklore, 3:722
 burial customs, 4:293–294
 Canada, Montreal, 14:464
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:476
 Chile, 4:638–639, 640, 641, 643
 China, 18:396
 communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:294–295
 Cuba, 5:317
 demography, 5:571
 Dutch literature and, 6:69
 eclipse of, 18:300–301
 England, 6:414–415
 London, 13:180, 181
 Erez Israel
 Chelouche family, 4:590
 Elmaleh, Abraham, 6:364
 Europe, 9:222
 expulsions, 18:293
 Fesela, 6:765
 France, pre-French Revolution, 7:253–254
 Greece, 10:5–6
 Larissa, 12:494
 Salonika, 17:700–701
 ḥalukkah, 8:288, 289–290
 Hamburg community, 8:295–296
 ḥamez, 8:302
 Ḥisdai ibn Shaprut, 9:145
 history of, 18:292–294
 Holocaust, 18:301
 Israel (Mandate), 18:303
 Israel (Ottoman), 18:303

Sephardim, *continued*

- Israel (state), 18:303–304
 - Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355
 - religious schools, 10:633
 - Shas (political party), 18:419–420
- Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
- Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham Elyashar, 6:371–372
- in Jerusalem, 11:172–173
 - chief rabbis, 13:601
 - Elazar, Ya'akov, 6:289–290
 - Franco, Raphael, 7:176–177
- Kaddish, 11:697
- Ladino literature, 4:629–630
- language, 12:427–435, 18:294
- Latin America, 12:510–511
- laws and legal systems
 - Beurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
 - ma'amad, 13:305
- literature, 3:176, 12:493, 18:294–295
- modern period, early, economic history, 6:118
- Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
- music, 10:814
- New York, 2:147
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295, 619–621
- post-WW I, 18:301
- post-WW II, 18:301–302
- prominent families, Meldola, 14:12
- rabbis, dress, 6:15
- religious practices, 18:295–296
- reorganization, 9:223
- rites and rituals, liturgy, 13:135–136
- secularization of laws, 18:296–300
- Spain
 - emigration from, 18:293
 - language, 12:427–435
 - Quincentennial anniversary of expulsion, 18:304–305
- Syria, Aleppo, 1:614
- traditional cookery style, 7:118
- U.S., 18:302–303
 - Seattle, 18:229
- Venezuela, 4:459
 - Caracas, 4:459–460
- Yugoslavia, Alcalay, Isaac, 1:598
- Sephardi prosody, 11:13
- Sephardi Report* (periodical), 2:64
- Sephardi Torah Guardians. *See* Shas (political party)
- Sepharvaim (ancient Israel), 2:126, 18:305
- Sephiha, Haim Vidal, 18:306
- Sepphoris (Galilee), 11:370, 371, 18:306–307
- September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks
 - American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52
 - Bush, George W., 4:304
 - New York City, 15:225
- September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, Victim Compensation Fund, 6:737–738
- Septimius Severus. *See* Severus, Septimius
- Septuagint, 3:595–598, 652, 660, 666, 11:717, 18:307
 - Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438
 - Letter of Aristeas, 2:456
 - Pharos translation, 16:32
 - Samaritan Pentateuch and, 15:754
- The Septuagint version of Issiah* (Seeligmann), 18:238
- Sepulchers. *See* Tombs and tombstones
- Sepúlveda (Spain), 18:307
- Sequeira, Jacob de. *See* Rodrigues, Bartholomew
- Sequeyra, John de, 18:307–308
- Seradz (Poland). *See* Sieradz (Poland)
- Serafimovicz, Simeon, 6:426–427
- Seraiah, 18:308
- Seraiah (captain of Judean forces), 18:308
- Seraiah (chief priest), 18:308
- Seraiah (officer of King Jehoiakim), 18:308
- Seraiah (son of Neriah), 18:308
- Serajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina). *See* Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina)
- Seraph, 18:308
- Seraph (semidivine being), 18:308
- Seraph (serpent), 18:308
- Seraphim, 2:150
- Serapion Brothers, 13:260
- Serbia
 - Albala, David, 1:582
 - emancipation, 6:381
 - Holocaust, 9:339–340
 - Belgrade, 3:288–289
 - Subotica, 19:283
 - Zrenjanin, 21:671–672, 672
 - language, biblical translation, 3:635
 - literature, 5:444
 - museums, 14:629
 - Niš, 15:274–275
 - Novi Sad, 15:320
- Serbo-Croatian children's literature, 4:635
- Zionism, 1:663
- Serbin, Hyman, 18:308
- Serbo-Croatian language. *See* Croatia, language; Serbia, language
- Serbu, Ieronim, 18:308
- Ser Daniel, Leone de. *See* Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel
- Sered, Susan Starr, 18:736
- Serekh, 18:308–309
- Sereni, Ada, 18:309
- Sereni, Angelo Piero, 18:309
- Sereni, Enzo Hayyim, 18:309
- Serenus. *See* Severus
- Serero, David, 2:31
- Serero, Emanuel ben Menahem, 18:309, 310
- Serero, Hayyim David (1750–1826), 18:310
- Serero, Hayyim David (d. 1968), 18:310
- Serero, Jacob, 18:310
- Serero, Jonathan ben Hayyim David, 18:310
- Serero, Joseph ben Raphael Joshua Zion, 18:310
- Serero, Joshua (1670–1740), 18:309–310
- Serero, Joshua (1748–1819), 18:310
- Serero, Judah, 18:310
- Serero, Mattathias (1806–1891), 18:310
- Serero, Mattathias (d. 1935), 18:310
- Serero, Mattathias ben Menahem, 18:310
- Serero, Menahem, 18:310
- Serero, Menahem ben David, 18:309
- Serero, Naḥman, 18:310
- Serero, Saul, 18:310
- Serero, Saul ben David, 18:309
- Serero family, 18:309–310
- Sereth. *See* Siret (Romania)
- Serf, Monique. *See* Barbara
- Serfaty, Benazar, 16:349
- Serghi, Cella, 18:310
- Sergius IV, 16:372
- Serhatlya, Suljo. *See* Krauskopf, Friedrich Salamo
- Seri, Dan Benaya, 18:310–311
- Seridei Esh* (Weinberg), 20:717
- Sering, Max, 18:311
- Serkin, Jeanette, 15:605
- Serkin, Max, 15:605
- Serkin, Peter Adolf, 18:311
- Serkin, Rudolf, 18:311
- Serl bas Jacob ben Wolf Kranz, 18:311–312

- Serling, Rod, 18:312
- Serman. *See* Homiletic literature
- The Sermon*. *See* *Ha-Derashah*
- Sermoneta, Joseph Baruch, 18:312
- Sermons. *See* Homiletic literature; Preaching
- Sermons to Jews, 18:312–313
- See also* Preaching
- Seror, Joseph (d. 1625), 18:313
- Seror, Joseph (d. 1755), 18:313
- Seror, Raphael Jedidiah Solomon ben Joshua ben Solomon, 18:313
- Seror, Solomon, 18:313
- Seror, Solomon ben Tobias, 18:313
- Seror, Tobias, 18:313
- Seror family, 18:313
- Serota, Beatrice, 16:343
- Seroussi, Elías, 18:313–314
- Seroussi, Raphael, 18:313–314
- Serov, Valentin, 18:314
- SERP. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers' Party
- Serpec (Poland). *See* Sierpc (Poland)
- Serpent, copper. *See* Copper serpent
- Serpents. *See* Snakes
- Serpent's Walk* (Caverhall), 18:202
- Serra, Richard, 18:314
- Serrai (Greece), 18:314–316
- Serrarius, Peter, 18:346
- Serravalle (Italy). *See* Vittorio Veneto (Italy)
- Serres (France), 18:316
- Serres (Greece). *See* Serrai (Greece)
- Serubabel* (periodical), 12:8
- Serusi, Abraham, I, 18:316
- Serusi, Abraham, II, 18:316
- Serusi, Hai, 18:316
- Serusi family, 18:316
- Seruya, Isaac, 18:316
- Seruya, Jacob, 18:316
- Seruya, Solomon, 18:316
- Seruya, Solomon (1926-), 18:316
- Seruya family, 18:316
- Servant of the Lord, 18:316
- Servant of the Lord image, 10:71–72
- Servants, 12:412–415
- Servants of Solomon. *See* Solomon, Servants of
- Servants of the Royal Chamber. *See* Servi Camerae Regis
- Serverus, Marcus Aurelius Alexander. *See* Severus, Alexander
- Servetus, Michael, 4:376
- Servetus, Miguel. *See* Servetus, Michael
- Servi, Ephraim. *See* Servi, Flaminio
- Servi, Ferruccio, 18:317
- Servi, Flaminio, 18:316–317
- Servi Camerae Nostrae. *See* Servi Camerae Regis
- Servi Camerae Regis, 16:289–293, 18:317
- Service cooperatives, 5:210
- Services. *See* Daily services; Liturgy
- Servitudes, 18:317–318
- Sessa, Karl Borromaeus Alexander, 18:318
- Sesso, Salamone da, 18:318
- Seter, Mordechai, 11:569, 18:318–319
- Seth, 15:394, 18:319
- Sethos I. *See* Seti I
- Seti I, 18:319–320
- The "Settlement" Cookbook* (Kander), 5:201
- Settlement houses, 18:320
- Settlement movements (Israel). *See* Gush Emunim; Gush Etzyon
- The Settlement of the Jews in North America* (Daly & Kohler), 9:161
- Setubal (Portugal), 18:320–321
- Setubal, "Messiah" of. *See* Dias, Luis
- Setumot of Bible, 13:607
- Setzer, Aaron. *See* Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen
- Se'udah, 18:321–322
- Se'udah shelishit, 18:322
- Se'udat livyatan, 18:322
- Seva' (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
- Sevarah, 14:338, 18:322–323
- Sevastopol (Ukraine), 18:324
- Seven (number), 15:335
- Seven Arts Feature Syndicate, 4:119
- Seven Books of Histories Against the Pagans* (Orosius). *See* *Historiarum adversum paganos libri septem*
- Seven Communities. *See* Mattersdorf (Austria)
- Seven-fold Pillars*. *See* *Ammudei Sheva*
- Seven Noachide laws. *See* Noachide laws
- Seven species, 3:163, 7:18, 116
- Seventh Day Adventists, 11:520
- Seventh of Adar, 1:382–383
- Seventh Palestinian Conference, 10:275
- Seventh Year* (tractate). *See* *Shevi'it* (tractate)
- Seventy (number), 15:336
- Seventy Shepherds, Vision of. *See* Vision of Seventy Shepherds
- Seven Wicks*. *See* *Sheva Petilot*
- Seven Year Itch* (motion picture), 14:450
- "Seven Zamero sons." *See* Benzamero
- Sever, Alexandru, 18:325
- Severan Dynasty, 10:151–153
- Severence pay, 8:166–168, 12:413–414, 415
- Severus, 18:325
- Severus, Alexander, 18:325
- Severus, Lucius Septimius. *See* Severus, Septimius
- Severus, Septimius, 4:458, 11:502, 18:325
- Severus, Sextus Julius. *See* Julius Severus
- Sevilla (Spain). *See* Seville (Spain)
- Seville (Spain), 18:325–329
- Sevirin, 13:618
- Sevitzky, Fabien, 18:329
- Šewa, 13:633–634, 636–637, 651–652
- Sewage and human waste, 6:93–94
- Sex, 18:329
- See also* Sexual offenses
- sex, lies and videotape* (motion picture), 18:737
- Sexagesimal system, 15:333
- Sexism. *See* Feminism
- Sex Laws and Customs in Judaism* (Epstein), 6:475
- Sex of the Soul* (Mopsik), 14:470
- Sextus Empiricus, 18:329
- Sextus Julius Severus. *See* Julius Severus
- Sexual behavior. *See* Sex
- Sexual degradation, 18:333
- Sexual ethics
- in Bible, 6:532–533
- forbidden relationships, 6:691–692, 9:516
- Sexual imagery, 18:442–443
- Sexuality
- Boteach, Shmuel, 4:101
- Brandeau, Esther, living disguised as boy, 4:121
- Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
- Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396
- Joseph and Potiphar's wife, 11:407, 411, 413
- niddah, 15:253, 254, 255, 257
- Nuremberg laws, 15:348, 349
- onanism, 15:426–427
- Trees of Life and of Knowledge in Eden narrative, 15:625
- Sexual offenses, 18:329–332
- Phinehas, 16:114–115
- Sexual relations
- abstinence, 4:582
- commandments concerning, 5:83*t*–84*t*

Sexual relations, *continued*

- Holiness Code, 9:319
 illicit, 12:739
- Seymour, Chim. *See* Seymour, David
- Seymour, David, 16:126, 18:332
- Seymour, Jane, 18:332–333
- Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
- Sezer, Robert, 15:474
- Sfaira der Alte* (Mombert), 14:430
- Sfard (Lydia). *See* Sardis (Lydia)
- Sfard, David, 18:333
- Sforno, Hananel, 18:334
- Sforno, Obadiah, 4:48
 Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663
- Sforno, Obadiah ben Israel, 18:334
- Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob, 18:333–334
- Sforno, Shemaiah ben Nissim, 18:334
- Sha'agat Aryeh* (Gunzberg), 8:137–138
- Sha'agat Aryeh* (Modena), 14:409
- Shaalabbin. *See* Shaalbim
- Shaalbim, 18:334
- Sha'al ha-Ish* (Elyashar), 6:372
- Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim* (Plotzki), 16:241
- Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim* (Gedalliah), 7:408
- Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim* (Kahanov), 11:716
- Shaanan, Avraham, 18:334–335
- Sha'ar Efraim* (Ha -Kohen), 2:538
- Sha'ar Efrayim* (Ephraim ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 6:459
- Sha'arei Dimah* (Albelda), 1:588
- Sha'arei Dura* (Dueren), 6:41–42
- Sha'arei ha-Avodah* (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
- Sha'arei ha-Yihud ve-ha-Emunah* (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
- Sha'arei Hakhmah* (Edels), 6:144
- Sha'arei Musar Haskel*. *See* Musar Haskel
- Sha'arei Ne'imah* (Dubno), 6:34
- Sha'arei Orah* (Gikatilla), 7:593
- Sha'arei Shevu'ot*, 18:335
- Shaarei Tefila, Gates of Prayer*, 4:545
- Sha'arei Tevunah* (Kanievsky), 11:762–763
- Sha'arei Tikvah* (London), 6:204
- Sha'arei Tikvah* (Samaria), 18:335
- Sha'arei Torah* (Hanau), 8:318
- Sha'arei Zedek*, 14:405
- Sha'arei Ziyyon* (Hannover), 8:327, 11:670
- Sha'ar ha-Amakim* (Israel), 18:335
- Sha'ar ha-Golan* (Israel), 18:335–336
- Sha'ar ha-Harkavah ve-ha-Shimmush* (Balmes), 3:94
- Sha'ar ha-Razim* (Abulafia), 1:343
- Sha'ar ha-Shamayim* (Gershon), 6:399, 7:554–555
- Sha'ar ha-Shamayim* (Horowitz), 9:535
- Sha'ar ha-Shem he-Ḥadash* (Almoli), 1:682
- Sha'ar ha-Yesod* (Almoli), 1:682
- Sha'ar Hefer-beit Yizhak* (Israel), 18:336
- Sha'ar Shimon* (Bacher), 3:36
- Sha'ar Yehudah* (Poki), 16:284–285
- Sha'ar Zekenim* (Hamburg), 8:297–298
- Sha'atnez*, 18:336–337
- Shabad, Zemaḥ, 18:337
- Shabak, 15:771
- Shabazi, Shalem, 18:337
- Shabbat
- Havdalah, 8:466–468
- Kabbalat Shabbat, 11:692
- Kiddush, 12:138–139
- mukzeh objects, 14:608
- pikkua'ah nefesh, 16:153
- Safed mystical movement, 14:666–667
- Torah reading, 20:45–50
- See also* Sabbath
- Shabbat* (tractate), 18:337–338
- Shabbateanism, 6:530, 11:619–620, 16:527, 21:435
- 1680–1700, 18:352–355
- Aboab, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:268
- Abraham ben Hayyim, 1:300
- Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
- Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378
- Adam Kadmon, 1:379
- aliyah and, 10:332
- Amsterdam, 2:109
- beginning of, 18:342–343
- Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, as crypto-Shabbatean, 3:695
- Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin Ze'ev Ashkenazi, 3:766
- Bonafoux, Daniel ben Israel, 4:55
- Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah, 4:220
- Busk as center of, 4:316
- Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:464–466
- controversy about, 6:633, 684
- eighteenth century, 18:355–358
- Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341
- Emden opposition to, 6:392–393
- evil, 11:640
- expulsion from Yemen, 13:694
- Frank, Eva, 7:180–181
- Frank, Jacob, 7:182–183, 18:357–358
- gematria, 7:426
- Hamburg, 8:296
- Ḥayon, Nehemiah Ḥiyya ben Moses, 8:476–478
- Hebron, 8:747
- history of, 18:340–341
- influence of, 11:42–43
- Jerusalem and, 11:163, 164
- Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
- Judah Ḥasid, ha-Levi, 11:505–506
- Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460
- Laniado, Solomon Ben Abraham, 12:485
- leaders
- Isaiah Ḥasid from Zbarazh, 10:78
- Jamal Sulaymān, 11:76
- Meir ben Ḥiyya Rofe, 13:783
- literature, 7:16
- Ḥayon writings, 8:476–478
- Ẓevi Muddaḥ*, 7:171
- Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62
- opposition, 11:104
- Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172
- Landsofer, Jonah ben Elijah, 12:478
- in Ottoman empire, 15:538
- Pinheiro, Moses, 16:168–169
- polemical opposition, 16:330
- Possnitz, prophet of, 16:623–624
- Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 17:500–501
- Sasportas, Jacob, opposition to, 18:66
- Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
- sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:451
- women, 21:177
- Zoref, Joshua Heshel ben Joseph, 21:670–671
- See also* Frankist movement; Nathan of Gaza; Shabbetai Ẓevi
- Shabbatean propaganda
- 18th century, 18:358
- education of propagandists, 18:357
- Eybeschuetz, Jonathan and, 18:356
- polarization of, 18:355
- Serrarius, Peter, 18:346
- in Turkey, 18:345
- Shabbat ha-Olam* (Shalom), 18:377
- Shabbat lights, Ba-Meh Madlikin, 3:105

- A Shabbat Manual* (Plaut), 17:174
 Shabbaton movement, 3:33
 Shabbetai, Ḥayyim, 2:32
 Shabbetai ben Meir ha-Kohen, 14:472, 18:338–339
 Shabbetai ben Yom Tov ibn Boded.
 See Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil
 Shabbetai ben Zevi Hirsch of
 Raszkow, 3:33, 18:339–340
 Shabbetai movement, 5:730–733
 Shabbetai Zevi, 2:77, 6:148, 10:778,
 15:538, 18:340–359, 341
 Algazi, Solomon ben Abraham,
 1:645
 apostasy, 18:348–349
 arrest and imprisonment in
 Turkey, 18:344–346, 348
 Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:464
 Diaspora, 18:346–348
 Doenmeh and, 5:730–733
 early years and personality,
 18:341–342
 in Gaza and Jerusalem, 18:341–
 342
 Joseph ben Saul Escapa, 6:488
 journeys of, 18:341
 Kabbalah, 18:351–352
 Lapapa, Aaron Ben Isaac, 12:488
 map, 18:341
 opposition, Lapapa, Aaron ben
 Isaac, 12:488
 post-apostasy, 18:349–351
 Shabbateanism
 1680–1700, 18:352–355
 beginning of, 18:342–343
 eighteenth century, 18:355–
 358
 Frank, Jacob, 18:357–358
 history of, 18:340–341
 Laniado, Solomon Ben
 Abraham, 12:485
 Mordecai ben Ḥayyim of
 Eisenstadt, 14:480
 Morocco, 14:497
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
 in Smyrna and Constantinople,
 18:343–346
Shabbetai Zevi (Agmon), 1:465
 Shabbetai Zvi
 Amsterdam, 2:109
 amulets, 2:121
 See also Ayllon, Solomon ben
 Jacob
 Shabbezi, Shalem. *See* Shabazi, Shalem
Shablul (motion picture). *See* *Snail*
 (motion picture)
 Shabtai, Aharon, 18:359
 Shabtai, Yaakov, 8:722, 18:359–360
 Shach, Eliezer Menahem, 18:419
 Shachar, Arie, 18:360
 SHaDaL. *See* Luzzatto, Samuel David
 Shaddai. *See* God
 Shadkhan, 18:360–361
 Shadmot Devorah (Israel), 18:361
 Shadov (Lithuania). *See* Seduva
 (Lithuania)
 Shadovsky, Israel Ḥayyim. *See*
 Shulman, Victor
Shadows on the Hudson (Singer),
 18:635
 Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego,
 5:419, 420, 18:361
 Shaffer, Anthony, 18:361
 Shaffer, Peter. *See* Shaffer, Sir Peter
 Shaffer, Sir Peter, 18:361
 Shag, Abraham, 18:361–362
 Shahal, Moshe, 18:362
 Shaham, Gil, 18:362–363
 Shaḥam, Nathan, 18:363
 Shahar, Shulamit, 18:364
 Shaḥar, David, 18:363–364
 Shaḥarit
 Amidah, 2:72, 74
 Barukh she-Amar, 3:191–192
Shaḥarit, 18:364
 Shāhin, 18:365
 Shāhīn, Mawlānā
 illuminated manuscripts, 11:556
 Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:554–
 555
 Shahn, Ben, 4:76, 16:125–126, 18:365–
 366
 Shaḥor, Ḥayyim, 18:366
 Shaḥor, Isaac, 18:366
 Shaḥor family, 18:366
 Shahpuhr. *See* Shapur
 Shaikovich, Nahum Meyer. *See*
 Shomer
 Shaked, Gershon, 18:366–368
 Shakespeare, William, 4:25, 6:435,
 18:368–371
Shakespeare a mai szinpadon
 (Bánóczy), 3:120
Shakespeare on the Contemporary
Stage. See Shakespeare a mai
szinpadon
 Shakhna, Shalom. *See* Shalom
 Shakhna ben Joseph
 Shaki (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai
 (Lithuania)
 Shaki, Isaac, 18:371
 Shakvay (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai
 (Lithuania)
 Shakyai (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai
 (Lithuania)
 Shakyay (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai
 (Lithuania)
 Shalag. *See* Gordon, Samuel Leib
 Shalakh, 15:550
Shalekhet - Fallen Leaves (Kadishman),
 11:700
 Shalem (ancient Israel), 18:371
 Shalem, Samuel, 18:371–372
 Shalem, Solomon, 4:270
 Shalem Rabta (ancient Israel), 18:371
 Shalev, Avner, 18:372
 Shalev, Meir, 8:708, 18:372–373
 Shalev, Yitzḥak, 18:373
 Shalev, Zeruya, 18:373
 Shali'ah. *See* Agency
 Shalish, 18:373–374
 Shalit, Leon, 2:161
 Shalit case, 11:298, 12:542
 Shaliyah ibn Tīrūn ibn Nīn, 6:66
 Shalkovich, Abraham Leib, 4:622,
 18:374–375
 Shallon, David, 18:375
 Shallots, 15:433
 Shallum, 18:375
 Shalmaneser III, 1:523, 18:375–376
 Shalmaneser V, 2:126, 3:23, 18:376
Shalmei Nedarim (Kaplan), 11:773
 Shalom. *See* Peace
 Shalom, Abraham, 18:376
 Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah
 ben Samuel, 18:376–377
 Shalom, Gershom Gerhard. *See*
 Scholem, Gershom Gerhard
 Shalom, Isaac I, 15:556
 Shalom, Isaac I., 18:377
 Shalom, Shin, 11:441, 18:377–378
 Shalom, Silvan, 18:378
 Shalom Akhshav. *See* Peace Now
 Shalom Aleichem, 15:207, 18:378–389,
 21:346–347
 Altman, Nathan, 2:22
 autobiography, 18:384, 388
 biographies, 18:389
 biography of, 18:378, 379–380,
 382, 385, 388
 early writings, 18:379
 English translations, 18:389
 Hebrew literature, 18:387–388
 humor and, 9:593–594
 lecture tours, 18:383–384, 388
 stock exchange, 18:380, 382
 Tevye der Milkhiker cycle, 18:385–
 387
 works and correspondence,
 18:388–389
 writings as sole income, 18:382–
 383

- Shalom Aleichem, *continued*
 Yiddish literature, 18:378–379, 380–382
 Yiddish theater, 18:383–384
- Shalom Aleichem Folk Institute, 6:189
- Shalom Aleikhem, 18:389–390
- Shalom al Yisrael* (Zweifel), 21:693
- Shalom ben Abraham, 3:610
- Shalom ben Obadiah ha-Cohen, 4:352
- Shalom ben Yitzhak of Neustadt, 18:390
- Shalom Hartman Institute, 8:375
- Shalom of Safed. *See* Moskovitz, Shalom
- Shalom Shakhna ben Joseph, 18:390
- Shalom Zakhar. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Shalon, Raḥel, 18:390
- Shalosh. *See* Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon
- Shalosh Hidot* (Ensheim), 6:447
- Shalosh se'udah. *See* Se'udah shelishit
- Shalshet ha-Kabbalah* (Ibn Yahya), 7:13, 9:156
- Shaltiel, David, 18:390
- Shalvi, Alice, 18:115
- Shamah, Joseph, 15:556
- Shamdon. *See* Ben Temalyon
- Shamerim. *See* Samaritans
- Shamgar, 18:390–391
 Judges, Book of, 11:563
- Shamgar, Meir, 18:391
- Shamgar son of Anath, 2:131
- Shami, Yitzhak, 18:391
- Shamir (Israel), 18:391
- Shamir, Moshe, 4:381, 8:704, 705, 18:392–393
- Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393–394
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
 Bush, George H. W., 4:304
 governments of, 10:242, 448, 448*t*, 450–453, 450*t*, 452*t*
 Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
 Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
- Shammah, 18:394
- Shammah (Edomite chief), 18:394
- Shammah (son of Agee), 18:394
- Shammah (son of Jesse), 18:394
- Shammai, 3:530–533, 6:486, 18:394
 creation, 5:275–276
Eduyyot, 6:214–215
 halakhah, approach to, 6:486, 8:255
 Hanukkah lamp, 8:333
 on marriage, 8:255, 21:324
 on New Year, 15:193
 on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257
 on praising the bride, 8:247–248
 resurrection, 17:242
- Shammash, 8:334, 18:395
- Shamosh, Yitzhak, 18:395
- Shamouti, 4:737
- Shamri, Arie, 18:395
- Shamsky, Art. *See* Shamsky, Arthur Louis
- Shamsky, Arthur Louis, 18:395
- Shanah Rishonah* (Zemach), 21:504
- Shandling, Garry, 18:395–396
- Shanghai (China), 18:396
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
 museums, 14:635
 refugees, 4:646, 647
- Shanker, Albert, 6:161, 18:396–397
- Shankman, Jacob K., 18:397
- Shanks, Hershel, 18:397
- Shaoal, Anwar. *See* Shaul, Anwar
- Sha'ot Metot* (Adelman), 1:386
- Shapera, Robert. *See* Evans, Robert
- Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398
- Shapero, Nate S., 18:398
- Shapero, Samuel. *See* Shapero, Harold
- Shaphan, 6:287, 18:398
- Shapira, Abraham, 18:399
- Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
- Shapira, Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf, 18:400
- Shapira, Hayyim Eleazar, 18:398–399
- Shapira, Hayyim Moshe, 14:391, 18:400
- Shapira, Hayyim Nachman, 18:400
- Shapira, Isaac ben Noah Kohen. *See* Isaac ben Noah Kohen Shapira
- Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 18:400–401
- Shapira, Kalonymous Kalman, 18:401
- Shapira, Meir, 18:401–402
- Shapira, Moses William, 18:402–403
- Shapira, Myriam. *See* Harry, Myriam
- Shapira, Shalom Joseph. *See* Shalom, Shin
- Shapira, Yeshayahu, 18:402
- Shapira, Zevi Hirsch, 18:398
- Shapira family, 18:398–399
- Shapira fragments, 18:402–403
- Shapiro, A. Y., 8:678
- Shapiro, Abba Constantin, 18:403
- Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403–404
- Shapiro, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 18:404
- Shapiro, Ascher Herman, 18:404
- Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404
- Shapiro, Bernard, 18:404
- Shapiro, David S., 18:404
- Shapiro, Esther June, 18:404–405
- Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405
- Shapiro, Feliks, 11:322
- Shapiro, Harold, 18:405
- Shapiro, Harry Lionel, 2:187, 18:405–406
- Shapiro, Harvey, 20:301
- Shapiro, Irving Saul, 18:406
- Shapiro, Jonathan, 1:540
- Shapiro, Joseph ben Abraham. *See* Case, Joseph ben Abraham
- Shapiro, Karl Jay, 18:406–407
- Shapiro, Lamed, 18:407
- Shapiro, Leah, 11:322
- Shapiro, Levi Joshua. *See* Shapiro, Lamed
- Shapiro, Milton Jerrold. *See* Shapp, Milton Jerrold
- Shapiro, Moses, 11:322
- Shapiro, Moshe. *See* Shapira, Hayyim Moshe
- Shapiro, Phinehas. *See* Korets, Phinehas ben Abraham Abba Shapiro of
- Shapiro, Rami, 18:407
- Shapiro, Robert, 18:407–408
- Shapiro, Samuel Harvey, 18:408
- Shapiro, Saul ben Dov, 18:408
- Shapiro, Ya'akov Shimshon, 18:408
- Shapka, Shalom Joseph. *See* Shalom, Shin
- Shapp, Milton Jerrold, 18:408–409
- Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai, 18:409
- Shapshilevich, Moise ben Haim. *See* Schappes, Morris U.
- Shapur, 18:409–410
- Shapur I, 3:28, 18:410
- Shapur II, 18:410
- Shar'ab (Yemen), 18:410
- Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
- Sharansky, Natan, 4:125, 14:520, 18:411–412
- Sharett, Moshe, 3:345–346, 12:533–534, 18:412–413
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 121
 governments of, 10:431–432, 432*t*
- Sharett, Yehudah, 14:543, 18:413
- Sharezer, 18:413–414
- Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 18:414
- Shargorod (Ukraine), 18:414
- Sharh, 3:605
- Sharḥ al-Alfāz* (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334
- Sharḥ-i Torah* (Shāhin), 18:365

- Sharigrad (Ukraine). *See* Shargorod (Ukraine)
- Sharlin, William, 18:414–415
- Sharm el-Sheikh (Sinai Peninsula), 6:287–288, 18:415
- Sharon, Abraham. *See* Schwadron, Abraham
- Sharon, Ariel, 1:406, 10:250–251, 252, 253, 18:415–417
governments of, 10:460–464, 460*t*–461*t*, 462*t*–463*t*
Lebanese War and, 10:240
Novak, Robert, 15:317
Sharansky, Natan and, 18:412
Sheetrit, Meir and, 18:432
unilateral withdrawal from Gaza and, 10:463, 464
- Sharon, Aryeh, 18:417–418
- Sharon, Nathan, 18:418
- Sharon, Omri, 18:417
- Sharon, Ariel, 15:599
- Sharonah (Israel), 18:418
- Sharon Plain (Israel), 10:110–111
- Sharp, Isadore Nataniel, 18:418
- Sharp, Issy. *See* Sharp, Isadore Nataniel
- Sharuhen (territory of Simeon), 18:418–419
- Shas (Mishnah), 18:419
- Shas (political party), 5:595, 18:419–420
- Shasha. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Shashu, Salim, 18:420
- Shasu, 2:30
- Shatilla refugee camp, 10:240–241, 251
- Shatkin, Aaron, 13:9
- Shatner, William, 18:420
- Shatt el-Nil. *See* Chebar
- Shatzkes, Moses, 18:420
- Shatzkes, Moses Aaron, 18:420–421
- Shatzky, Jacob, 18:421
- Shaul, Anwar, 15:473, 18:421
- Sha'ul – Der Letster Meylekh fun Yisroel* (Hofstein), 9:314
- Shaul – the Last King of Israel. See Sha'ul – Der Letster Meylekh fun Yisroel*
- Sha'ul ve-Yohannah* (Frankel), 7:199
- Shaulyai (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
- Shavei Zion (Israel), 18:421
- Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421–422, 713
- Shaving and beards, 3:235–236
- Shavir* (music album). *See* *Fragile* (music album)
- Shavl (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
- Shavli (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
- Shavuot, 12:436, 18:422–423
flowers, 7:91
food, 7:119–120
games, 7:372
Hallel, 8:280
offering of first fruits, vol. 6: color insert
pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159
Samaritans, 17:729–730
Sheloshet Yemei Hagbalah, 18:446
Sunday festival day, 2:128
Yeziv pitgam, 21:331–332
- Shaw, Artie, 18:423
- Shaw, Benjamin, 18:423–424
- Shaw, Irwin, 18:424
- Shaw, Walter, 15:583
- Shaw Commission (1929), 15:583
- The Shawl* (Ozick), 15:558
- Shawn, Dick, 18:424
- Shawn, Karen, 4:630
- Shayele, Reb. *See* Steiner, Shaye
- Shayevitsh, Simkha-Bunim, 18:424–425
- Shazar, Raḥhel. *See* Katznelson, Raḥel
- Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425–426
- Shazar, Zalman, 4:189
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:385
- ShaZHah. *See* Halberstam, Solomon Hayyim
- Shcharansky, Anatoly. *See* Sharansky, Natan
- Shchebreshin (Poland). *See* Szczepieszyn (Poland)
- Shchedrin (Belarus), 18:426
- A Sheaf of Leaves* (Solomon), 18:764
- Shealtiel, 18:426–427
- Shean, Al, 18:427
- Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427
- Shearer, Norma, 18:427
- Shearith Israel (NY), 6:189–190, 8:735
- She'ar Yashuv (Israel), 18:427
- Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428
- Sheba, Queen of. *See* Queen of Sheba
- Sheba ben Bichri, 18:428
- Shebnah, 18:428–429
- Shebreshin (Poland). *See* Szczepieszyn (Poland)
- Shechem (ancient Canaan and Israel), 8:313, 18:429, 429–430
Abimelech, 1:258
Baal-Berith, 3:5–6
Covenant of, 11:449
rape of Dinah, 11:19
- Shechem temple, 3:5–6
- Shechtman, Dan, 18:430
- Shechtman, Eli. *See* Shekhtman, Elye
- SHeDal. *See* Luzzatto, Samuel David
- Shedlovsky, Theodore, 18:430
- Sheduva (Lithuania). *See* Seduva (Lithuania)
- She'elat Yavez* (Emden), 6:392
- She'elot u'Teshuvot. *See* Responsa
- Sheep, 13:8, 18:431
- She'eres Yisroel*, 21:343
- She'erit ha-Hazzan, 18:431
- She'erit Yisrael* (Amelander), 2:38
- Sheetrit, Meir, 18:431–432
- Shefaram (Galilee), 18:432
- Shefa tal* (Horowitz), 9:543
- Shefayim (Israel), 18:432
- Shefeyah. *See* Me'ir Shefeyah
- Sheffer, Henry M., 18:432–433
- Shefferstroke function, 18:433
- Sheffield (England), 18:433
- Sheftall, Benjamin, 18:433
- Sheftall, Levi, 18:433
- Sheftall, Mordecai, 18:433
- Sheftall, Moses, 18:433
- Sheftall, Sheftall, 18:433
- Sheftall family, 18:433
- Sheftel, Mikhail, 18:433–434
- Sheḥelet, 15:436
- Sheḥitah, 18:434–437
- Shehiyyah, 18:434
- Shehsele. *See* Shabbetai Zevi
- Sheikh, Abraham ben Shalom ha-Levi al-, 18:437
- Sheikh Ishāq Pasha. *See* Gabbai, Isaac ben David ben Yeshu'ah
- She'iltot* (Aḥa of Shabḥa), 1:529–531, 14:315
- Sheiltot Avyah* (Karfunkel), 11:807
- Sheindlin, Gerald, 18:437
- Sheindlin, Judith, 18:437
- Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437–438
- Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
- Shekalim* (tractate), 18:438–439
- Shekanzib (Babylonia), 18:439
- Shekel, 18:439–440
- Shekels and talents, 20:703–705, 703*t*, 704*t*
- Shekhinah, 11:597, 18:440–444
Abelson, Joshua, 1:249
angels and, 2:159
kabbalistic influence, 11:670–671
- Shekhol ve-Khishalon* (Brenner), 4:159, 160
- Shekhtman, Elye, 18:444
- Shekhunat Borokhov (Israel). *See* Givatayim (Israel)

- Sheki'ah Kaf* (Ben-Ner), 3:367
 Shela, 18:444–445
Shelag bi-Yrushalayim (Carmi), 4:484
Shelah. See *Shenei Luhot ha-Berit*
 Shelah, pool of. See Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel)
 Shelah, Saharon, 18:445
 Shelah, Uriel. See Ratosh, Yonathan
 Sheldon, Sidney, 18:445
 Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446
Shelemut ha-Ma'asim (Falaquera), 6:681
 Shelḥim. See Sheluḥei Erez Israel
 Sheli'ah Zibbur, 18:446
 Shelihim le-azmam, 18:448
Shel Mi Attah Yeled? (Bartov), 3:181
 Shelomi (Israel), 18:446
 Shelomo ha-Elkoshi. See Epstein, Zalman
 Shelomo Min-ha-Adummim. See Rossi, Salamone de'
Shelomo Molkho (Kabak), 11:584
Shelomo ve-Kohelet (Lebensohn), 12:591
 Shelomo Yitzḥaki. See Rashi
Shelom Yerushalayim (Alkalai), 1:663
Sheloshah Kadmonei Mefareshei ha-Moreh (Moses), 14:552
Sheloshah Yamim, 12-14.5.48 (Sherf), 18:462
 Sheloshet Yemei Hagbalah, 18:446
 Sheloshim, 14:588, 18:446
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:446–452
 Sheluḥot (Israel), 18:452–453
Shelulit Genuzah (Hazaz), 8:492–493
 Shem, 4:391, 18:453, 19:493
Shema, reading of, 1:538–539, 3:399, 6:365, 18:453–456
 hashkivenu, 8:381–382
Shema eli Kol Bekhi ve-Kinah (Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier), 14:482
 Shemaiah
 Baasha, 3:13
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
 God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293
 Shemaiah (1st c. B.C.E.), 18:456
 Shemaiah (era of Rehoboam), 18:456
 Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457
 Shemama, Nessim. See Samama, Nessim
 “Shem and Jepheth on the Train.” See “*Shem ve-Yefet ba-Aggalah*”
 Shemariah ben Elhanan, 18:457
 Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob, 18:457
 Shemen. See Oils
Shemenah Lahmo (Anshel), 2:562
Shemen ha-Mor (Abiob), 1:259
Shemen ha-Tov (Solomon Ohev), 1:212
Shemen Roke'ah (Loew), 13:162–163
 Shemer, Naomi, 3:106, 18:457–458
Shemesh Zedakah (Morpurgo), 14:510
Shem ha-Gedolim ha-Kelali (Badhav), 3:49
Shem ha-Gedolim me-Erez Hagar (Schwartz), 18:187
 Shemi, Menahem, 18:458
 Shemi, Yehi'el, 10:697, 18:458
 Shemini Azeret, 18:604–605, 19:301
 hakafot, 8:250
 Samaritans, 17:730
 Shemittah, 6:454
 hefker, 8:754–755
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:621
Shem mi-Shmu'el (Sochaczew, Samuel), 18:704
 Shemoneh esreh. See Amidah
Shemoneh Esreh, 18:458
Shemot Devarim (Levita), 6:28, 12:732
 Shem Tov, Isaac ibn. See Ibn Shem Tov, Isaac ben Shem Tov
 Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov. See Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov
 Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458–459
 Shem Tov ben Abraham Ibn Gaon. See Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham
 Shem Tov ben Isaac Ardutiel. See Santob de Carrión
 Shem Tov ben Isaac Shaprut, 15:609
 Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn Shem Tov. See Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov ben Joseph ben Shem Tov
 Shem Tov Bible, 3:677
 Shem Tov family, 16:90
 Shem Tov Ibn Shem Tov. See Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov
Shem Tov Katan, 3:9
Shem Tov Katan (Krotoschin), 3:9
 Shemu'el Ben-Natan. See Pevzner, Samuel Joseph
Shemuel Bukh, 3:610, 611
 “Shemu'el Frankfurte” (Hazaz), 8:492
 “*Shem ve-Yefet ba-Aggalah*” (Abramovitch), 1:321
 Shenabazzar. See Sheshbazzar
Shenaton ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri (Sasson), 18:470
 Shenazzar. See Sheshbazzar
 Shenberg, Yitzhak. See Shenhar, Yitzhak
Shenei Dimyonot (Fernhof), 18:202, 21:620
Shenei ha-Me'orot, 11:754
Shenei Luhot ha-Berit (Horowitz), 8:552, 670, 9:535
 Shenhab. See Ivory
 Shenhar, Yitzhak, 8:718, 18:459–460
 Sheni va-Ḥamishi. See Monday and Thursday
 Shenkar, Arie, 18:460
 Shenut (India). See Chennamangalam (India)
 Sheol. See Netherworld
 Shepetovka, (Ukraine), 18:460
 Shepham Hariblah. See Riblah (Ancient Syria)
 Shephatiah ben Amittai, 2:81, 15:470, 18:460–461
 Shephatiah ben Amittai of Oria. See Shephatiah ben Amittai
 Shephelah (ancient Israel), 10:116, 18:461
 SHePHeR. See Rabbiniowitz, Saul
 Phinehas
 Shepherd, Cybill, 4:34–35
 “Shepherds.” See Pastoureaux
 Sheps (Poland). See Sierpc (Poland)
 Sher, Anthony. See Sher, Sir Anthony
 Sher, Neal M., 15:388, 18:461–462
 Sher, Sir Anthony, 18:461
 Sher'ab (Yemen). See Shar'ab (Yemen)
 Shereshevsky, Simon, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
 Sherf, Ze'ev, 18:462
 Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463
 Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon, 1:214, 2:405, 11:418, 18:463
 Amram Gaon, 2:104
 amulets, 2:121
 biographical material of, 3:705–706
 Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
 on functions of rabbinate, 18:275
 Sherira Gaon. See Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon
 Sherith Synagogue (San Francisco, CA), 18:18–19
 Sherman, Alexander, 18:463–464
 Sherman, Allan, 18:464
 Sherman, Allie. See Sherman, Alexander
 Sherman, Archie, 18:464
 Sherman, Avraham, 13:682–683
 Sherman, Jason, 18:464–465
 Sherry, Larry. See Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt
 Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt, 18:465
 Sherry, Norm. See Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt

- Sherry, Norman Burt. *See* Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt
- Shertok, Moshe. *See* Sharett, Moshe
- Shertok, Yehudah. *See* Sharett, Yehudah
- Shesh, 16:478
- Sheshai, 1:544
- Sheshbazzar, 18:465–466
- Sheshet, 2:103, 546, 3:142, 8:313, 18:466
- Shesh-Kenafayim*, 4:62, 14:414
- Sheshonq. *See* Shishak
- Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466
- Shestov, Lev, 18:466–467
- Shestoy strelkovy* (Slonimsky), 18:679
- Shetar, 14:338, 18:467–471
- Shetar Hov, 18:469
- Shetar Iska, 18:469–470
- Shetar ko'ah harsha'ah mishpati, 18:447
- Shetar marriage*, 4:747
- Shetar pitturin, 18:447
- Shetar tena'ei ha-sheliḥut, 18:447
- Shetei ha-Kezavot* (Braudes), 4:136
- Shetei Yadot* (Lonzano), 13:187–188
- Shetikah* (Sobol), 18:702
- Shetilei Zeitim* (Mizrahi), 14:393
- Shetzer, Simon, 18:471
- Sheva' (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
- Sheva Petilot* (Aoab), 1:266
- Shevat, 18:471
- Shevelei David* (Silberstein), 18:578
- Shevelove, Burt, 18:471–472
- Shever Beit Ahav* (Kaminka), 11:756
- Shevet Musar* (Elijah), 6:340–341
- Shevet Yehudah* (Ibn Verga), 7:15, 9:156–157, 225
- Shevi'it* (tractate), 18:472
- Shevilei Emunah* (Aldabi), 1:605, 6:399
- Shevilei Olam* (Bloch), 3:768
- Shevil ha-Zahav* (Eliasberg), 6:319
- Shevo, 16:477
- Shev Shemateta* (Heller), 8:792–793
- Shevu'a haben, 4:734
- Shevuoslekḥ paper-cuts, 15:615
- Shevu'ot* (tractate), 18:472–473
- Shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
- Shi'a Islam
- Abdallah ibn Sabā, 1:240
- rulers, 6:723–724
- Shibāam (Yemen), 18:474
- Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan, 18:474–475
- Shi'budim. *See* Servitudes
- Shiddukhim, 3:540
- Shield of David. *See* Magen David
- Shieren, Jacob. *See* Ben-Ami, Jacob
- Shifat Revivim* (Habillo), 8:179
- Shifman, Elijah, 11:321
- Shifrah of Brody, 18:475
- Shiftan, Ludwig. *See* Shiftan, Ze'ev
- Shiftan, Ze'ev, 18:475–476
- Shiḥin (Galilee), 18:476
- Shihor, Shihor-Libnath, 18:476
- Shihor-Libnath. *See* Shihor, Shihor-Libnath
- Shikhḥah. *See* Leket, shikhḥah, and pe'ah
- Shikkun, 9:148
- Shikkun Vatikim* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Shikun u-Fitu'ah* (case), 12:607
- Shila of Kefar Tamarta, 18:476
- Shill, Louis, 16:349, 18:476
- Shills, Edward, 18:732
- Shiloah, Amnon, 18:476–477
- Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel), 18:477–478
- Shiloah, Reuben, 18:477
- Shiloah Inscription. *See* Siloam Inscription
- Shiloh (ancient Israel), 6:317, 18:478–479
- Shiloh, Yigal, 18:479
- Shils, Edward Albert, 18:479–480
- Shimei, 18:480, 755
- Shimmush, 6:168
- Shim'on, Joseph ben Judah ibn, 18:480–481
- Shimon ben Shelomo “the Second”. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Solomon
- Shimon ben Zemaḥ. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ
- Shimoni, David, 18:481–483
- Shimoni, Youval, 18:483
- Shimonovitz, David. *See* Shimoni, David
- Shimron (Canaan), 18:483
- Shimshelevich, Izhak. *See* Ben-Zvi, Izhak
- Shin, 18:483–484
- Shinah, Selman, 18:484
- Shinan, Avigdor, 1:461
- Shinar, 18:484
- Shindookh, Moses ben Mordechai, 18:484
- Shinov, Chavdar, 4:277
- Shinui, 18:484–485
- Shinui party, 12:489
- Shinwell, Emanuel, Baron, 16:342, 18:485–486, 705
- Shion (territory of Issachar), 18:486
- Shiphrah and Puah, 14:523, 18:486
- Shiplacoff, Abraham Isaac, 18:486
- Ship of the Hunted* (Elberg), 6:291
- Shippon, 21:34–35
- Ships and sailing, 3:476, 18:486–489
- Shipwrecks, archaeological study of, 17:6
- Shir. *See* Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib
- Shira*. *See* Shirah
- Shirah* (Agnon), 1:467, 11:216
- Shiratenu ha-Ze'irah* (Bialik), 8:727–728
- Shirat Yisrael* (Halper), 8:283
- Shiraz (Iran), 18:489
- Shirei Korban* (Fraenkel), 7:143
- Shirei Makkot Mizrayim* (Alterman), 2:19
- Shirei Musar Haskel*. *See* Musar Haskel
- Shirei Sefat Kodesh* (Lebensohn), 12:590
- Shirei Tehillah* (Buchner), 4:243
- Shirei Tiferet* (Wessely), 8:687, 14:540, 21:20
- Shirei Yerushalayim* (Karni), 11:815
- Shir ha-Ma'alot*, 18:489
- Shir-Ḥamales paper-cuts, 15:615–616
- Shir ha-Yiḥud*, 8:387, 18:490
- Shir ha-Yiḥud la-Matbe'a* (Kaminer), 11:755
- Shirim* (Silkner), 18:581
- Shirim* (Solodar), 18:754
- Shirim Nivḥarim* (Shapiro), 18:403
- Shirtwaist Strike (1909), 18:713
- Shir u-Mizmor* (hymn)(Kargau), 11:808
- Shir Zahav li-Kveod Yisrael ha-Zaken* (Sobel), 18:699
- Shishah Sedarim. *See* Shas (Mishnah)
- Shishak (King of Egypt), 2:85, 6:224, 11:140, 18:490
- Shitah Mekubbetzet* (Ashkenazi), 2:572
- Shita Sidra. *See* Shas (Mishnah)
- Shith. *See* Seth
- Shitrit, Beḥor Shalom, 18:490
- Shittah. *See* Acacia
- Shittim. *See* Abel Shittim
- Shittim (ancient Israel). *See* Abel Shittim (ancient Israel)
- Shitz (Levin), 8:722
- Shi'urei Maran ha-Gaon Rav Avraham Shapira* (Shapira), 18:399
- Shi'ur Komah, 18:491
- Shivah, 14:587
- Shivat Am-mudei ha-Tanakh* (Kariv), 11:808
- Shivat Ziyyon* (Slucki), 18:685
- Shivhei ha-Besht*, 1:378

- Shivhei Yerushayim* (Basola), 3:204
Shivrei Luhot (Longo), 13:187
 Shivtah (Negev), 18:491–492
Shivtei Yeshurun Lekha be-Shir No'amim (She'erit ha-Hazzan), 18:431
Shivviti, 18:492
Shivviti paper-cuts, 15:615
 Shklov (Belarus), 18:492–493
 Shklover, Baruch. *See* Schick, Baruch ben Jacob
 Shklover, Nathan. *See* Notkin, Nata
 Shklovski, Isaac Vladimirovich, 18:493
 Shkolnik, Levi. *See* Eshkol, Levi
 Shkop, Simeon Judah, 13:12, 18:493
 Shlihei zibbur, 2:118
Shlof, Mayn Kind (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
 Shlom the Mintmaster, 18:493–494
 Shlomzion party, 18:416
 Shlonsky, Abraham, 18:494–496
 influence on Fichman, Jacob, 7:9
 Shlonsky, Verdina, 18:496–497
Shloyne, Reb Khayims (Abramovitsh), 1:321, 322
 Shmeruk, Chone, 18:497
Shmeterlingen (Altman), 2:21
 Shmeykhl, Tyve. *See* Gottesfeld, Chone
 Shmittah year, 16:586–587
Shmuel-Bukh, 18:497–498
 Shmueli, Ephraim, 18:498
 Shmueli, Herzl, 18:498
Shmuel Yosef Agnon, Yiddish Work (Agnon), 1:467
 Shmushkevich, Yaacov, 18:498–499
 Shneour, Zalman, 18:499–501
 Shneur, Zalkind. *See* Shneour, Zalman
 Shneur Zalman of Liozna-Lyady. *See* Shneur Zalman of Lyady
 Shneur Zalman of Lyady, 1:216, 8:396, 414, 18:501–505
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294
 Chabad, 4:554
 Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506
 Shoah. *See* Holocaust
Shoah (Lanzmann), 9:443–444, 12:487
Shoah (motion picture), 9:386
 Shoah Foundation Institute for Visual History and Education. *See* The Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation
 Shoah Visual History Foundation. *See* The Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation
 Shobi, 2:84
 Shochat, Israel, 10:464–465, 18:505–506
 Shochat, Mania Wilbushewitch, 18:506
Sho'el ka-Inyan (Joffe), 8:735
 Shofar, 14:642, 18:506–508
 Amidah, 2:75
 laws on reading, 2:128
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:464–465
 Yemenite Jew at the Western Wall, vol. 17: color insert
Shofarot, 18:508
 Shofman, Gershon, 18:508–509
 Shohal, Isaac ha-Kohen, 15:523
 Shoham (Israel), 18:509
 Shoham (stone), 16:478
 Shoham, Mattityahu Moshe, 8:716, 11:216, 18:509–511
 Shoham, Shlomo-Giora, 18:511
 Shohat, Avraham Beiga, 18:511
 Shohat, Eliezer, 18:511–512
 Shohet, 2:39, 18:434, 435
 Shohetman, Baruch, 18:512
 Sholal. *See* Solal family
 Sholal, Isaac, 18:512
 Sholal, Isaac ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 18:751
 Sholal, Jonathan ha-Kohen. *See* Sholal, Nathan ha-Kohen
 Sholal, Nathan ha-Kohen, 18:512
 Sholem Aleykhem. *See* Shalom Aleichem
 Sholem Zokhor, 4:734, 18:512–513
 Sholtz, David, 7:87
 Shomer, 18:513
 See also Mashgi'ah
Shomer Emunim (Ergas), 6:479
 Shomerim, 18:399, 513–518
 Shomer Israel, 18:518
Shomers Mishpet (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
 Shomrat (Israel), 18:518
 Shomron (ancient Israel). *See* Samaria (ancient Israel)
 Shomron, Dan, 18:518–519
 Shonfield, Andrew. *See* Shonfield, Sir Andrew
 Shonfield, Sir Andrew, 18:519
 Shoop, Simon, 18:211
 Shooting, 19:146
 Vinnitsa (Ukraine), 9:475
The Shop Around the Corner (motion picture), 4:26
The Shop on Main Street (Grossman), 9:407, 441–442, 11:695
 Shore, Dinah, 18:519
 Shore, Francis Rose. *See* Shore, Dinah
 Shores (Israel), 18:519
Shorshei Avir (Almog), 1:680
Shorshei Halakhah (Loewy), 13:172
 Short, Renee, 16:342–343, 18:519
 Shoshan, Ilan. *See* Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel
 Shoshanat Yeriho (Kenan), 12:75
Shoshannat ha-Amakim (Alshekh), 2:10
Shoshannat ha-Melekh (Harshush), 8:182
Shoshannat Ya'akov (Leeuw), 12:601
 Shostak, Eliezer, 18:519
Should the Baby Live? The Problem of Handicapped Infants (Singer), 18:640
 Shoval (Israel), 18:519–520
Shovavim Tat, 18:520
 Showbread. *See* Shewbread or showbread
Showbread (Aboab). *See* *Lehem ha-Panim*
 Shpiglblat, Aleksander, 18:520
Afn Shpits fun a Mast (Elberg). *See* *Ship of the Hunted* (Elberg)
 Shpola (Ukraine), 18:520
Shprintse (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
 Shragai, Shlomo Zalman, 18:520–521
Der Shrayber Geyt in Keyder (Shapiro), 18:407
 Shraybman, Yekhiel, 18:521
 Shreier, Feiwei, 18:521
Shrek! (Steig), 19:173, 174
 Shriki family. *See* Chriqui family
 Shroder, William J., 18:521
A Shroud of Stories. See *Takhrikh shel Sippurim*
 Shtadlan, 11:751, 18:521–522
Shtaplen (Sfard), 18:333
 Shtayger, 18:522–523
 Shtaynbarg, Eliezer. *See* Steinbarg, Eliezer
 Shtentsl, Avrom-Nokhem. *See* Stencil, Abraham Nahum
 Shterenberg, David, 2:21
 Shtern, Israel, 18:523–524
 Shtern, Israel Hirsch, 18:523
 Shtern, Sholem, 4:426, 18:523
 Shtern family, 18:523
 Shtetl, 1:322, 18:524–527
 Eastern European, 9:234
 photographs of, 16:128–129
 Shtetlakh. *See* Shtetl
 Shtiblekh, 8:399
 Shtif, Nokhem, 18:527
Shtile Gezangen (Einhorn). *See* *Quiet Chants* (Einhorn)
Shtile Troymen (Segalowitch), 18:249
Shtol un Ayzn (Singer), 18:637
 Shtoptsi. *See* Stolbtsy (Belarus)

- A Shtot Mit Yidn* (Bickel), 3:686
 Shtoybits (Belarus). *See* Stoltbtsy (Belarus)
 Shua, Ana Maria, 18:527
 Shuadit. *See* Chuadit
 Shuau, Joab. *See* Joab the Greek
 Shu'ayb, 11:252
 Shub, David, 18:527–528
 Shub, Katriel. *See* Chasanowich, Leon
 Shubert, Jacob J., 18:528
 Shubert, Lee, 18:528
 Shubert, Sam, 18:528
 Shubert family, 18:528
 Shubitu (Negev). *See* Shvittah (Negev)
 Shubow, Joseph Shalom, 18:528–529
 Shuchat, Wilfred G., 18:529
 Shulal. *See* Solal family
 The Shulammite, 18:529
 Shulent. *See* Cholent
 Shulḥan Arukh, Jacob ben Asher, 11:30
 Shulḥan Arukh (Caro, Joseph), 1:532–537, 4:490, 776–780, 6:473, 18:529–530
 Abraham Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob Eisenstadt, 6:270
 business ethics, 4:307
 commentaries in, 6:686
 David ben Shalom Mizraḥi, 14:393
 Falk, Joshua ben Alexander ha-Kohen, 6:686
 Job, Book of, 11:356
 Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506
 Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg and, 13:782
 organs, use of, 15:467
Shulḥan Arukh, parodies of, 15:659
 Shulḥani, 14:435–436
 Shulim, Joseph Isidore, 18:530–531
 Shulkapper, 18:531
 Shulman, Abraham, 16:127
 Shulman, Charles E., 18:531
 Shulman, Harry, 18:531
 Shulman, Max, 18:531
 Shulman, Milton, 18:531
 Shulman, Victor, 18:531–532
 Shulman, Valery Matyevich. *See* Panov, Valery
 Shulmānu-asharid. *See* Shalmaneser III
 Shulner, Dora, 18:532
 Shulsinger, Bezalel, 18:532
 Shultz, Samuel, 18:532
 Shul un Kultur Farband. *See* Educational and Cultural Union
 Shulvass, Moses Avigdor, 18:532
 Shum, 18:532–533
 Shuman, Mort, 16:368
 Shumen (Bulgaria). *See* Kolarovgrad (Bulgaria)
 Shumiatcher-Hirschbein, Esther, 18:534
 Shumlin, Herman, 3:783
 Shummai, 1:348
 Shunami, S., 3:682, 683
 Shunary, Jonathan, 1:727
 Shunem (Jezreel Valley), 18:534
 Shunning. *See* Herem
 Shuqba Cave, 20:593
 al-Shuqairi, Aḥmad, 15:589, 590, 591
 Shura Greizel, 6:187
 Shurat ha-Mitnadvim, 18:618
 Shurer, Haim, 18:534
Shurūt al-Dhabahāt (Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses), 6:338
 Shushan (Iran), 18:534–535
 Shushtar (Iran), 18:535
 Shuster, Frank, 20:691
 Shuster, Joe, 18:536
 Shuval, Judith, 18:536
 Shvadron, Shalom Mordecai ben Moses, 18:536–537
Shvambaniya (Kassil), 11:827
 Shwed, Gil, 18:537
 Shylock (fictional character), 14:486, 516, 18:369, 371
Shylock and Shakespeare (Morewski), 14:486
Si'ah ha-Sadeh (Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsky), 6:327
Si'ah ha-Se'udah (Heilprun), 8:769
 Siauliai (Lithuania), 18:537
 Siawek. *See* Grosser, Bronislaw
 Siberia (Russian Federation), 12:710, 18:537–539
 Sibir (Russian Federation). *See* Siberia (Russian Federation)
Sibiryā (Gordin), 7:763, 19:680
 Sibiu (Romania), 18:539
 Siboni family, 18:539
 Sibraim (ancient Israel). *See* Sepharvaim (ancient Israel)
 Sibyl and Sibylline Oracles, 3:290, 18:539–541
 Sibylline Oracles. *See* Sibyl and Sibylline Oracles
 Sicarii, 18:541, 21:467–480
 Ananias ben Nedebeus, 2:129
 Athronges, 21:476
 Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303
 Felix and, 6:749
 fourth philosophy, 21:467–471
 Jerusalem zealots, 21:471–474
 John of Giscala, 21:476–478
 Jonathan ben Anan, 11:397
 Judah the Galilean, 11:492
 late scholarship, 21:478–479
 Simeon bar Giora, 21:474–476
 suicide, 21:470
 See also Sikarikon; Zealots
 Sichar (Samaria), 18:541
 Sichel, Meir, 5:167–168
 Sicher, Benjamin Ze'ev. *See* Sicher, Gustav
 Sicher, Gustav, 18:541
 Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsfuehrers. *See* SS and SD
 Sichrovsky, Heinrich von, 18:541–542
 Sicily (Italy), 18:542–543
 expulsion, 2:140
 laws and legal systems, Dienchelele, 5:648–649
 Palermo, 15:580–581
 rights of Jews, 7:222
 Sick fund. *See* Kuppas Ḥolim
 Sicknesses, 18:545–548, 548*t*
 sick
 prayer for the, 18:543
 visiting the, 18:543–544
 sick care, communal, 18:544–545
 See also Medicine
Sicut Judaeis, 1:619, 4:277
 Sid, Samuel ibn, 18:549
 Siddur (Amram Gaon). *See* Seder
Siddur (prayerbook), 4:546
Siddur (Shabbetai ben Zevi Hirsch), 18:339
Siddur Beit ya'akov (Emden), 6:393
Siddur ha-Rav (Shneur Zalman of Lyady), 8:414
Siddur ha-Shalom, 14:519
 Siddurim
 Reconstructionist, 17:148–149
 Reform, 17:171
Siddur Rashi, 16:462
Siddur Rav Amram Gaon, 16:462
Siddur Saadia Gaon, 16:462
Siddur Sim Shalom (Harlow), 8:359
 Sidelocks. *See* Pe'ot
 Sidilyo, Samuel ibn. *See* Sid, Samuel ibn
 Sidi Muhammed Ben-Abdallah, 14:498
 Sidjelmessa. *See* Sijilmasa (Morocco)
 Sidney, Sylvia, 18:549
 Sidon (Lebanon), 16:121–122, 18:549–551
 Sidon, Karol Efraim, 18:551–552
 Sidon, Simeon, 18:552
 Sidrah, 18:552
 Siebenbuergen. *See* Transylvania

- Siebert, Muriel, 18:552
 Siedlce (Poland), 18:552–553
 Siedlungsgesetz, 18:311
 Sieff, Israel Moses, Baron, 5:588, 18:553
 Sieff, Rebecca, 18:554
 Sieff Research Institute. *See* Weizmann Institute of Science
 Siegel, Benjamin “Bugsy,” 18:554
 Siegel, “Bugsy.” *See* Siegel, Benjamin “Bugsy”
 Siegel, Ida Lewis, 18:554–555
 Siegel, Jerry, 18:555
 Siegel, Mark, 4:498, 18:555
 Siegel, Morton K., 18:556
 Siegel, Seymour, 18:556
Der Siegelring des Salomo (Bueschenthal), 18:761
 Siege of Buda (Hungary) (1686), 18:171
 Siegmeister, Elie, 18:556–557
 Siemiatycki, Chaim, 18:557
 Siemiatycze (Poland), 18:557–558
 Siena (Italy), 18:558
 Sieradz (Poland), 18:558–559
 Sierpc (Poland), 18:559
 Sierra, Sergio Joseph, 18:559–560
 Siesby, Gottlieb Isaschar, 18:560
Los siete dias de la semana (Caceres), 4:330
 Sievers, Eduard, 18:560
Sifra, 6:345, 12:660, 18:560–562
Sifrei, 6:345, 9:113, 18:562–564
Sifrei ha-Kodesh or *Sifre ha-Qodesh*, 3:574
Sifrei ha-Minim, 18:564–565
Sifrei Numbers, 18:565–566
Sifrei Torah. *See* *Sefer Torah*
Sifrenu books, 4:624
Sifre Zuta Deuteronomy, 18:566
Sifre Zuta Numbers, 18:566–567
Sifrut Az, Ka’an ve-Akhshav (Shaked), 18:367
Sifrut ha-Historyah ha-Yisre’elit (Kahana), 9:160
Siftei Kohen (Shabbetai ben Meir Ha-Kohen), 14:472, 18:338
 Sighet (Romania), 18:568
 Sighmar family, ibn. *See* Ibn Sighmar family
 Sigismund I, King of Poland, 1:313
 Sigler, Eugen. *See* Relgis, Eugen
El siglo pitagórico y vida de don Gregorio Guadana (Enriquez Gomez), 6:446
 Sigman, Morris, 18:568
Sigmund Freud and the Jewish Mystical Tradition (Bakan), 3:72
 Signature. *See* Autographs
 Signatures, on shetar, 18:468
 Signorelli, Simone, 18:568
 Signs and symbols, 18:568–570
 divination and, 5:706
 iconography and, 9:704
 Moses, 14:524, 527, 530
 sacrifices, 17:647–648
 women, Shekhinah, 18:442–443
 See also Masora; Miracles
Signs & Relics (Plachy), 16:210
 Sigüenza (Spain), 18:570–571
Siḥah be-Erezha-Hayyim (Wolfsohn-Halle), 8:688
 Sihon, 14:528, 15:391–392, 18:571
Siḥot ha-Sabba mi-Slobadka (Kaplan), 7:32
 Sijill, 18:571
 Sijilmasa (Morocco), 18:572–573
 Sikarikon, 18:573–574
 Sikhnin (Israel), 18:574
 Sikili, Jacob ben Hananel, 18:574–575
Sikkumim ba-She’elah ha-Le’ummit: Le-Or ha Marksizm-Leninizm (Sneh, Moshe), 18:696
 Sikkuth and Chiun, 18:575
 Silano, 18:575
 Silas, 18:575–576
 Silas the Babylonian, 15:263
 Silber, Abraham Hillel. *See* Silber, Abba Hillel
 Silber, Saul, 18:576
 Silberberg, Mendel, 18:576
 Silberbusch, David Isaiah, 4:103, 18:576
 Silberfarb, Moses, 18:576–577
 Silberberg, Moshe, 18:577
 Silberman, Jerry. *See* Wilder, Gene
Silbermann (Lacretelle), 12:426
 Silbermann, Abraham Moritz, 18:577
 Silbermann, Alphons, 18:577
 Silbermann, Eliezer Lipmann, 8:293
 Silberner, Edmund, 18:577
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 18:578
 Judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500
 Silbersky, Leif, 18:94
 Silberstein, Abe. *See* Silverstein, Abe
 Silberstein, David Judah Leib, 18:578
 Silberstein, Isaiah, 18:578
 Silberstein, Solomon Joseph, 18:578
 Silberstein-Ötvös, Adolf, 18:578
Silence (Sobol), 18:703
Silent Wigwams. *See* *Vigvammim Shotekim*
 Silesia (region), 16:309, 18:578–580
 anti-Jewish legislation, 6:689–690, 11:589
 Holocaust, Teschen, 19:654
 Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius Asconius, 18:580
 Silk, 18:580
 Lugoj (Romania), 13:254
 trade, 3:27, 4:116
 weaving, 15:580, 687
 Silk City (NJ). *See* Paterson (NJ)
 Silkin, John, 18:706
 Silkin, Jon, 16:342, 18:580–581
 Silkin, Lewis, First Baron, 16:342, 18:581, 706
 Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 8:736, 18:581
Silk or Wool in the High Priest’s Ephod (Ainsworth), 1:550
 Sill. *See* Door and doorpost
 Sillein (Slovakia). *See* Zilina (Slovakia)
 Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582
 Silman, Kadish Yehuda Leib, 15:661, 18:582
 Siloam (ancient Israel). *See* Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel)
 Siloam Inscription, 18:582
 Silva, Antônio José Da, 18:582–583
 Silva, Duarte da, 18:753
 Silva, Flavius, 18:583
 Silva, Hezekiah da. *See* Hezekiah ben David da Silva
 Silva, Joshua Da, 18:583
 Silva, Judith da, 18:754
 Silva, Myer da, 18:754
 Silva, Rodrigo Mendez Da, 18:583
 Silva, Samuel Da, 18:583
 Silvain, Gerard, 16:127, 128, 129
 Silver, 14:124–125
 Silver, Abba Hillel, 15:393, 18:583–584, 20:341
 Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584
 Silver, Edward S., 18:584
 Silver, Eliezer, 18:585
 Silver, Harold M., 18:585
 Silver, Joan Micklin, 18:585
 Silver, Ron, 18:585–586
 Silver, Sheldon, 15:224
 Silverblatt, Howard. *See* Da Silva, Howard
 Silverman, Alexander, 18:586
 Silverman, Belle. *See* Sills, Beverly
 Silverman, Ira, 18:586
 Silverman, Joseph, 18:586–587
 Silverman, Joy, 2:18
 Silverman, Leslie, 18:587
 Silverman, Morris, 18:587
 Silverman, Samuel. *See* Silverman, Sidney
 Silverman, Sidney, 16:342, 18:587, 706

- Silverman, Sime, 18:**587–588**
 “The Silver Plate” (Ezobi). *See*
 “Ka’arat ha-Kesef ” (Ezobi)
- Silvers, Herbert. *See* Ferber, Herbert
- Silvers, Phil, 18:**588**
- Silversmith, Philip. *See* Silvers, Phil
- Silverstein, Abe, 18:**588**
- Silverstein, Alan, 18:**588**
- Silverstein, Larry, 15:225, 18:**589**
- Silverstone, Gedalyah, 18:**589**
- Silveyra, Miguel de, 18:**589**
- Silviu, George, 18:**590**
- Silviu, Goliger. *See* Silviu, George
- Sima, Horia, 18:**590**
- Sima, Miron, 18:**590**
- Simanei Kizzur Or Zaru’a* (Ḥayyim ben Isaac), 8:481
- Simanim, 13:619, 14:398
- Siman Tov Melammed, 11:555
- Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz, 18:**590–591**
- Simchovich, Abraham. *See* Grobart, Fabio
- Simchowitz, Jacob Naftali Hertz. *See* Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz
- Simeon, 11:19
- Simeon (biblical figure), 18:**591–592**
- Simeon (son of Boethus), 11:454
- Simeon, Elijah, 2:27
- Simeon, Testaments of. See Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*
- Simeon Akiva Baer. *See* Akiva Baer ben Joseph
- Simeon Bar Giora. *See* Bar Giora, Simeon
- Simeon bar Isaac, 18:**592–593**
- Simeon bar Kokhba. *See* Bar Kokhba
- Simeon bar Kosevah. *See* Bar Kokhba
- Simeon bar Yoḥai, 18:**593–594**
- Simeon ben Abba, 18:**594**
- Simeon ben Boethus, 4:33, 18:**594**
- Simeon ben Eleazar, 12:410, 18:**594–595**
- Simeon ben Gamaliel I, 18:**595**
- Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 10:151, 11:453, 18:**595–596**
See also Gamaliel, Rabban II
- Simeon ben Giora, 11:435, 436
- Simeon ben Halafta, 2:184
- Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 18:**596–597**
- Simeon ben Jehozaḏak, 18:**597**
- Simeon ben Jeshua ben Sira. *See* Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus
- Simeon ben Jesus ben Sira. *See* Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus
- Simeon ben Johanan. *See* Simeon the Just
- Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:**597**
- Simeon ben Lakish, 5:169, 18:**597–598**
 Amittai ben Shephatiah, 2:81
 amoraim, 2:95
 amora of, 2:88
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:372
 Judah and, 11:478
 Judah ben Naḥamani, 11:490
 Mo’ed, 14:413
Nezikin, 15:246
 Torah, 20:40
- Simeon ben Megas ha-Kohen, 18:**598**
- Simeon ben Menasya, 18:**598–599**
- Simeon ben Nanas, 18:**599**
- Simeon ben Nethaniel, 2:66, 18:**599**
- Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:**599–600**
- Simeon ben Samuel Duwayk, 6:73
- Simeon ben Samuel of Joinville, 18:**600**
- Simeon ben Shetaḥ, 18:**600–601**
 Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491
 public education, 6:163, 171
- Simeon ben Yoḥai, 12:437
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Elijah, 6:333
 Judah ben Gerim, 11:486
 Labi, Simeon, on, 12:408
 on labor, 12:410
 Moses, 14:537
See Also Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai
- Simeon ha-Gadol. *See* Simeon bar Isaac
- Simeon ha-Pakuli, 18:**601**
- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:**601–602**
- Simeon Kayyara. *See* Kayyara, Simeon
- Simeon of Mizpah, 18:**602**
- Simeon Son of Onias I, 18:**602**
- Simeon the Great. *See* Simeon bar Isaac
- Simeon the Hasmonean, 9:194, 11:399, 14:412, 18:**601**
- Simeon the Just, 18:**602**
See also Soferim
- Simferopol (Ukraine), 18:**602–603**
- Simfonii Prokofieva* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Simḥah. *See* Joy
- Simḥah ben Joshua of Zalzhtsy, 18:**603**
- Simḥah ben Samuel of Speyer, 18:**603–604**
- Simḥah ben Samuel of Vitry, 13:366
- Simḥah Bunem of Przysucha (Pshiskha), 18:**604**
- Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Guens. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Schlesinger. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Simḥat Aniyyim* (Alterman), 2:19
- Simḥat Bat, 3:722
- Simḥat Hanef* (Smolenskin), 18:692
- Simḥat Hanef* (Smolenskin), 18:691
- Simḥat Torah, 18:604–605, **604–606**, 19:301–302
 Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180
 celebration in Tel Aviv, vol. 6: color insert
 women, 4:180
- Simḥoni, Assaf, 18:**606**
- Simḥoni, Yehudit, 18:606
- Simiente* (Seligson), 18:268
- Simin, Moshe, 2:71
- Simlai, 18:**606**
- Simla’i, R. *See* Mohr, Meir
- Simlat Binyamin* (Hamburg), 8:298
- Simleul-Silvaniei (Hungary), 18:**606–607**
- Simmel, Georg, 11:363, 18:**607**, 730, 733
- Simmons, Gene, 18:**607–608**
- Simon, Abram, 18:**608–609**
- Simon, Akiba Ernst, 18:**609–610**
- Simon, Aron. *See* Hirsch, August
- Simon, Aryeh, 18:**610**
- Simon, Carly Elisabeth, 18:**610**
- Simon, Carrie Obendorfer, 18:609, **610–611**
- Simon, David, 18:608
- Simon, Ernst, 6:161, 18:**611**
- Simon, Francis Eugene. *See* Simon, Sir Francis Eugene
- Simon, Heinrich, 18:**611**
- Simon, Herbert, 18:608
- Simon, Herbert Alexander, 18:**611**
- Simon, James, 18:**611–612**
- Simon, Jean Henri, 18:**612**
- Simon, John. *See* Simon, Sir John
- Simon, Joseph (Hungary), 18:**612–613**
- Simon, Joseph (U.S.), 12:454, 18:**612**
- Simon, Julius, 18:**613**
- Simon, Kate, 18:**613**
- Simon, Leon. *See* Simon, Sir Leon
- Simon, Maurice, 18:614
- Simon, Melvin, 18:608
- Simon, Moses, 6:291, 15:676
- Simon, Neil, 15:220, 18:**614**
- Simon, Norton, 18:**614–615**
- Simon, Oliver, 18:608
- Simon, Paul Frederic, 15:221, 18:**615**
- Simon, Pierre, 18:**615–616**
- Simon, Ralph, 18:**616**

- Simon, Richard, 3:649, 18:177, **616**
 Simon, Shlome, 11:736, 18:**616–617**
 Simon, Sidney, 18:**617**
 Simon, Sir Francis Eugene, 18:**611**
 Simon, Sir John, 16:342, 18:**612**
 Simon, Sir Leon, 18:**613–614**
 Simon, Tamás, 18:**617**
 Simon, Uriel, 15:703
 Simona, 18:**617**
 Simon and Schuster, 18:177, 610
 Simon ben Joachim. *See* Simon, Richard
 Simone, André, 18:**617–618**, 665
 Simon family (U.K.), 18:**608**
 Simon family (U.S.), 18:**608**
 Simon of Trent, 3:776, 4:163
 Simon Property Group, 18:608
 Simons, James H., 18:**618**
 Simons, Solomon, 15:302
 Simonsen, David Jacob, 18:**618**
 Simonsohn, Shlomo, 18:**618**
 Simon Wiesenthal Center, 9:97, 18:**618–620**
 Simpson, O. J., 18:408
 Simpson, Sampson, 15:196, 197.198, 199
 Simpson, Solomon, 15:197
The Simpsons (television show), 4:209
 Simson, Bernhard von, 18:**621**
 Simson, Martin Eduard von, 16:344, 18:**621**
 Simson, Nathan, 15:196
 Simson, Paul, 18:**621**
 Simson, Sampson, 18:620
 Simson, Samson, 18:620
 Simson, Solomon, 18:620
 Simson family, 18:**620–621**
 Simultanschules, 6:160
 Sin, 12:448, 18:**621–625**
 Al Het, 1:658
 forgiveness, 7:127–128
 Satan responsible for, 18:73
 Solomon, 18:760
 Sin, Original. *See* Original sin
 Sin, Wilderness of, 18:**625**
 Sin-ab-usur. *See* Sheshbazzar
 Sin-aḥḥê-eriba. *See* Sennacherib
 Sinai, 18:**625–627**, 626
 Abu Aweigila, 1:335
 Moses, 14:528, 18:627
 in Numbers, 15:330
 wanderings in, 9:166–167
 Sinai, Mount. *See* Mount Sinai
 Sinai Campaign, 6:145, 11:706, 18:606, **629–632**, 630
 Amit, Meir, 2:80
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346–347
 Egyptian antisemitism, 6:235
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:267
 El-Arish, 6:286
 Sharm el-Sheikh, 18:415
 Sharon, Ariel, 18:416
 Sinai Covenant, significance of, 8:375–376
 Sinatra, Frank, 3:726, 4:338
 Sinbad. *See* Sindabar
Since Last Night. *See* *Me-Emesh*
 Sincere Brethren, 4:170–171
 Sinclair, Clive, 6:439, 440, 18:**632**
 Sinclair, Jo. *See* Seid, Ruth
 Sindabar, 18:**632–633**
 Sindabot. *See* Sindabar
Sinfonietta (Seter), 18:319
 Singapore, 18:**633**
 Singer, Abraham, 18:**633**
 Singer, André, 4:153
 Singer, Bryan, 18:**633–634**
 Singer, Charles Joseph, 18:**634**
 Singer, Dorothea Waley, 18:634
 Singer, E. F., 15:436
 Singer, George, 18:**634**
 Singer, Howard, 18:**634**
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 15:217, 227, 234, 18:**634–636**
 Singer, Isidore, 6:400, 18:**636**
 Singer, Israel, 18:**636–637**
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:**637–638**
 Singer, Josef (1841–1911), 18:**638**
 Singer, Josef (1923–), 18:**638**
 Singer, Joseph, 18:**638**
 Singer, Kurt, 18:**638–639**
 Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
 Singer, Leo, 18:633
 Singer, Ludvik, 18:**639**
 Singer, Milton B., 18:**639**
 Singer, Paul, 18:**639**
 Singer, Pesah, 18:**639–640**
 Singer, Peter, 18:**640**
 Singer, Simeon, 18:**640**
 Singer, Yvonne, 18:**640**
 Singerman, Berta, 18:**640–641**
 Singerman, Paulina, 18:641
Singermann (Brinig), 4:184
 Singer of Zion. *See* Judah Halevi
 “Singer of Zion.” *See* Judah Halevi
 Singers. *See* Cantors; Music
Singer’s Prayer Book (Singer), 18:640
 Single tax movement, 6:750–751
 Sinigaglia, Abraham Vita (fl. 18th century), 18:641
 Sinigaglia, Abraham Vita (fl. 19th century), 18:641
 Sinigaglia, Jacob Samson Shabbetai, 2:141, 18:641
 Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641, **641**
 Sinigaglia, Moses Elijah, 18:641
 Sinigaglia, Solomon (fl. 18th century), 18:641
 Sinigaglia, Solomon Jedidiah (fl. 1639), 18:641
 Sinigaglia family, 18:**641**
 Sinim (Lebanon). *See* Tripoli (Lebanon)
 Šinko, Ervin, 18:**641**
 Sinneh (Iranian Kurdistan). *See* Sanandaj (Iranian Kurdistan)
 Sinning and purification, 19:292
Sin rumbo (Sneh, Simja), 18:697
 Sins, Confession of. *See* Confession of sins
 Sinscheimer, Aaron, 4:13
 Sinsheim (Germany), 3:43
 Sint Maarten (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
 Sin-uballit. *See* Sanballat
 Sinuhe, 6:225–226
 Sinyavsky, Andrei, 5:427
 Sinzheim, David, in Bischheim, 3:724
 Sinzheim, Joseph David, 1:333
 Sinzheim, Joseph David ben Isaac, 18:**641–642**
 Sion, Yael. *See* Dayan, Yael
 Sionistsko-Sotsialisticheskaya Rabochaya Partiya. *See* Zionist Socialist Workers’ Party
 Siponto (Italy), 18:**642**
 Sippar (ancient Israel). *See* Sepharvaim (ancient Israel)
Sippurei Erez ha-Galil (Simḥah ben Joshua), 18:603
Sippurei ha-Besht (Agnon), 1:468
Sippurei Ma’asiyot (Naḥman), 14:749
Sippurei Rudorfer (Barash), 3:135
Sippurei Sindabar. *See* *Mishlei Sendabar*
Sippur ha-Aggadah—Aḥdut shel Tokhen ve-Zurah (Fraenkel), 1:462
Sippurim (Luidor), 13:254
Sippurim (Pascheles), 15:675
 Siprutini, Emanuel, 18:**642**
Sirāj al-‘Uqūl (Dhamārī), 5:631
 Sirat, Colette, 16:70, 71–72
 Sirat, Rene Samuel, 18:**642–643**
 Sire, Henry, 14:512
 Sire, Rosena, 14:512
 Siret (Romania), 18:**643**
 Sirillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 18:**643–644**
 Sirilyo, Samuel ibn. *See* Sid, Samuel ibn

- Sirion. *See* Mount Hermon
- Sirius Satellite Radio, 11:812
- Sirizli. *See* Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah
- Sirizli, Yom Tov ben Elijah. *See* Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah
- Sirkes, Joel, 4:780, 6:144, 13:255, 18:644
on extradition, 6:628
organs, use of, 15:467
- Sir Leon of Paris. *See* Judah ben Isaac
- Sir Morel. *See* Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise
- Sirota, Gershon, 8:503, 18:644
- Sirotsky, Naum, 11:470
- Sis. *See* Swifts
- Sisebut, 18:644–645
- Sisera, 8:361, 18:645
Judges, book of, 11:563
slaying of, 11:58–59
- Siskind, Aaron, 16:126, 18:645–646
- Siso, Astruc Jacob, 4:299
- Sisteron (France), 18:646
The Sisters (Brinig), 4:184
- Sisters of Zion, 17:111–112
- Sistine Chapel (Vatican City), 14:542
- Sitbon, Abraham, 18:646
- Sitbon, Joseph, 18:646
- Sitbon, Judah, 18:646
- Sitbon, Samuel, 18:646
- Sitbon family, 18:646
- Sitrei Torah* (Zohar), 21:649
- Sitruk, Joseph, 18:646
- Sitteen Dabbah, Shaul David, 18:646–647
- La situazione giuridica di Gerusalemme* (Sereni), 18:309
- Sitz im Leben, 14:436
- Sivan, 18:647
- Sivan, Aryeh, 18:647
- Si vera sunt*, 4:277
- Silversmiths and goldsmiths. *See* Goldsmiths and silversmiths
- Sivitz, Moshe, 18:647–648
- Six (number), 15:335
- Six Day War, 10:229–232, 255, 18:648–655, 649, 18:653
aliyah and, 10:345–346
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50
antisemitism in Egypt, 6:235
background, 18:648–650
cease-fire lines, 10:191–192
diplomacy, 6:84
El-Arish, 6:286
Elath, 6:288
England, 6:431
- Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
- Eshtaol, 6:507
- European Economic Community, 6:562
- Golan Heights and Syrian front, 18:653, 653–654
- Iraq, 10:22
- Jerusalem and Jordanian front, 11:182, 404, 18:651, 651–652
- Levi, Moshe, 12:691
- music and, 10:692, 693
- New Left, 15:142
- Old City, 18:652–653
- Protestants and, 16:633
- Russia, 14:519–520
- Sharon, Ariel, 18:416
- southern front, 18:650–651
- Suez Canal, 18:653
- territorial occupation policy, 5:485
- Sixteen Years in Siberia* (Deutsch), 5:624
- Sixtus IV (pope), 4:278, 16:374, 18:655–656
- Sixtus V (pope), 4:49, 278, 16:375
- Sixtus of Siena, 18:656
- Sixty (number), 15:336
- Siyyum, 18:656
- Siyyum ha-Shas, 13:202
- S. K. *See* Kohn, Salomon
- Skalat (Ukraine), 18:656–657
- Skarbowe Niggunim. *See* Mi-Sinai Niggunim
- Skarga, Piotr, 18:657
- Skarzysko-Kamienna (Poland), 18:657
- Skeleton, 2:134
- Skeptics and skepticism, 18:9, 657–658
- Sketches from the Brewery. See Temunot mi-Beit Mivshal ha-Shekhar*
- Skidel (Belarus), 18:658
- Skierniewice (Poland), 18:658–659
- Skin. *See* Nevel
- Skin creams, 5:229
- Skin diseases
blemishes, 3:749–750
Bloch, Iwan, 3:762–763
- Skink, 18:659
- Skirball, Jack, 18:659
- Skirball Cultural Center, 9:43, 18:659–660
- Sklare, Marshall, 4:125, 18:660, 734
- Sklarew, Myra, 18:660–661
- Sklad (Ukraine). *See* Skalat (Ukraine)
- Sklepy cynamonowe* (Schulz), 18:175
- Skole (Ukraine), 18:661
- Skoplje (Macedonia), 18:661–662
- Skoss, Solomon Leon, 18:662
- Skoss, Zalman Leib. *See* Skoss, Solomon Leon
- Skotnicki, Alexander, 15:632
- Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture, 18:617
- Skulnik, Menasha, 18:662
- Skulsky, Shlomo, 11:444
- Skuodas (Lithuania), 18:662
- Skver (Ukraine). *See* Skvira (Ukraine)
- Skver dynasty. *See* Twersky dynasty
- Skverer Hasidim, 15:230
- Skvira (Ukraine), 18:662–663
See also New Square (NY)
- Skvoz literaturu* (Eichenbaum). *See Through Literature* (Eichenbaum)
- Slander, 12:495, 17:324, 18:663–665
- Slanderers. *See* Informers
- Slánský, Rudolf, 18:665
- Slánský Trial, 18:665–666
- The Slanting Light* (Charles), 4:577
- Slapsie Maxie. *See* Rosenbloom, Max Everitt
- Slar, Kathryn Kish, 9:152
- Slask. *See* Silesia (region)
- Slater, Oscar, 18:666
- Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
- Slatkine, Menahem Mendel, 18:666–667
- Slaughter, ritual. *See* Shehitah
- Slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:76t–77t
- Slaughter of stolen animals. *See* Theft and robberies
- The Slave* (Singer), 18:635
- Slave labor. *See* Forced labor
- Slavery, 18:667–670
Bondi, August, 4:57
in Book of Covenant, 6:616
in Byzantine empire, 11:579
commandments concerning, 5:78t, 82t–83t
for debt, 6:590
economic history, 6:97–98, 102, 103
Emin Pasha, 6:394
extradition of slaves, 6:626
Germany, payment of taxes and, 13:782
imposed by Egyptians, 16:28
Israel (ancient), 9:186
liberation of Israelites from, 6:613–616, 623
New York City, views of Jews in, 15:200
obligations, law of, 12:773, 15:370
ona'ah, not subject to, 15:424

Slavery, *continued*

in Ottoman empire, 15:529
 Palermo slave market, 15:581
 Passover and Seder, significance of, 15:681–682
 Patras Jews sold as slaves, 15:689
 Pinner, Moritz, 16:170
 Raphall, Morris Jacob, on, 17:97
 study of, 5:480
 U.S. Jews and slave trade, 3:734
See also Ha'anakah; Slave trade
 Slave trade, 16:627–628, 18:670–672
 Slaveykov, Petko Rachev, 4:275
 Slavin, Ezra, 11:776
Slavische Melodien (Kapper), 11:782
 Slavkov u Brna. *See* Austerlitz (Czech Republic)
 Slavonic languages, biblical translations, 3:634–636
 Slavson, Samuel Richard, 18:672
 Slavuta (Ukraine), 18:672–673
 Slawoj-Skladkowski, Felician, 18:673
 Slawson, John, 2:56, 18:673
 Slaying (execution method). *See* Capital punishment
The Sleepwalkers. See *Die Schlafwandler*
 Slepian, Joseph, 18:673
 Slezko. *See* Silesia (region)
 Sling, Otto, 18:665
 Sliozberg, Henry, 16:348, 18:673–674
 Slobodka Yeshivah, 7:32, 18:674
 Sloman, Henry, 18:675
 Slomon, Solomon. *See* Sloman, Henry
 Slomovitz, Philip, 18:675
 Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675–676
 Slonim (Belarus), 18:676–677
 Slonim, Marc, 18:677
 Slonim, Reuben, 18:677–678
 Slonim dynasty, 18:676, 677
 Slonimer, Yoshke. *See* Altschul, Joseph
 Slonim Ḥasidim, 8:424
 Slonimski, Alexander, 18:679
 Slonimski, Antoni, 18:678
 Slonimski, Ḥayyim Selig, 8:495, 18:678–679
 Slonimski, Henry, 18:679–680
 Slonimski, Leonid Zinovyeich, 18:679
 Slonimski, Nicolas, 18:680
 Slonimsky, Mikhail Leonidovich, 18:679
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680
 Slotki, Israel Wolff, 18:680–681
 Slotki, Judah Jacob, 18:681

Slouschz, Nahum, 18:681
 Slovakia, 5:369–370, 18:681–684
 Bratislava, 4:131–134
 change in Jewish political status, 18:683–684
 Holocaust, 9:340–341
 attempted purchase of Jews, 6:553
 Banska, Bystrica, 3:120
 Bratislava, 4:132–133
 deportations, 9:479
 Dunajska Streda, 6:39
 Kosice, 12:318
 Michalovce, 14:173
 Pezinok, 16:25
 Piestany, 16:149
 Presov, 16:486
 Topolcany, 20:38–39
 Trencin, 20:131
 Trnava, 20:154
 Zilina, 21:531
 Jewry, 5:363–364
 language, Bible translated into, 3:634
 literature, 5:363–364
 museums, 14:629
 Nitra, 15:281–282
 Nove Mesto Nad Vahom, 15:318–319
 Nove Zamky, 15:319
 partisans, 15:668
 printing industry, Hebrew, 4:133
 Slovak People's party, 18:684
 transport to Auschwitz, 2:666
See also Czechoslovakia; Czech Republic
 Slovensko. *See* Slovakia
 Slovo, Joe, 16:349, 18:684
Slovo—The Unfinished Autobiography (Slovo), 18:684
 Slowakei. *See* Slovakia
 Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:684–685
 Slute. *See* Slutskaya, Irina
 Sluter, Claus, 14:541
 Slutsk (Belarus), 18:685
 Slutskaya, Irina, 18:685
 Slutski, Boris Abramovich, 18:685–686
 Slutzki, David, 18:686
 Slutzky, Abraham, 14:389
 Slutzky, Meir. *See* Amit, Meir
 Sma. *See* Falk, Joshua ben Alexander ha-Kohen
The Small Seder Olam. See *Seder Olam Zuta*
Smart Alecks. See *Ḥakhamim ba-Layla*
 Smela (Ukraine), 18:686

Smell, air pollution, 5:167–168
Smell of Earth. See *Reyakh fun Erd*
 Smelser, Neil Joseph, 18:686, 731
 Smend, Rudolph, 6:278, 18:239, 686–687
 Smiela. *See* Smela (Ukraine)
 Smilansky, Meir, 18:687
 Smilansky, Moshe, 11:304, 18:687
 Smilansky, Yizhar. *See* Yizhar, S.
 Smith, Alfred E., 15:214
 Smith, George Adam. *See* Smith, Sir George Adam
 Smith, Goldwin, 4:396
 Smith, John Merlin Powis, 18:688
 Smith, Jonathan Z., 18:688
 Smith, Morton, 18:688–689
 Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
 Smith, William Robertson, 18:689
 sociology of Bible and, 3:658
Smith's Gazelle (Davidson), 6:438
 Smoira, Moshe, 18:689
 Smoira-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690
 Smoke pollution, 5:167–168, 6:94
 Smoking, cigarette, 5:329
 Smol, 18:690
 Smolar, Hersch, 18:690
 Smolensk (Russia), 18:690–691
 Smolenskin, Perez, 4:119, 8:442–443, 726, 18:691–694
 Am Olam, 2:87
 Ha-ShaḤar, 8:380–381
 Kadimah, 11:699
 Smolenskin, Perez, 18:369
 Smoler, Eliezer. *See* Smoli, Eliezer
 Smoli, Eliezer, 18:694
 Smollett, Tobias, 6:435
 Smorgon (Belarus), 18:694
 Smorgon, Gershon, 18:694
 Smorgon, Victor, 18:694
 Smorgon dynasty, 18:694–695
 Smorgonie. *See* Smorgon (Belarus)
 Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 18:695
 Smyrna (Turkey). *See* Izmir (Turkey)
Snail (motion picture), 6:263
 Snakes, 18:695–696
 in Eden narrative, 1:371, 372, 373, 374
 Eve and, 6:572, 573
 paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626
 Sneersohn, Ḥayyim Zevi, 18:696
 Sneh, Ephraim, 18:697
 Sneh, Moshe, 18:696–697
 Sneh, Simja, 18:697
 Snell, Harry, 15:583
 Sniatyn. *See* Snyatyn (Ukraine)
Snow Crash (Stephenson), 18:200

- Snyatyn (Ukraine), 18:697–698
 Snyder, Louis Leo, 18:698
 So, 18:698
 Soap, 4:591, 18:698
 Soare, Iulia, 18:698–699
 Soave, Moise, 18:699
 Sobata (Negev). *See* Shvithah (Negev)
 Sobedruhy (Czech Republic), 18:699
 Sobel, Bernard, 18:699
 Sobel, Henry I., 18:33
 Sobel, Jacob Ze'vi, 18:699
 Sobel, Ronald, 18:699–700
 Sobeloff, Isidor, 18:700
 Sobeloff, Simon Ernest, 12:556, 18:700
 Sobelsohn, Karl. *See* Radek, Karl
 Sobelson, Karl. *See* Radek, Karl
 Sobibor (Poland), 9:336, 18:700, 700–701
 Sobibor, uprising, Pechersky, 15:707
 Sobieski, Jan III (King of Lithuania), 12:407
 Soble, James H. *See* Sobel, Jacob Ze'vi
 Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich, 18:701–702
 Sobol, Mordechai, 8:503, 18:702
 Sobol, Yehoshua, 8:721, 722, 10:687, 18:702–703
 Soborten. *See* Sobedruhy (Czech Republic)
 Sobotka, Harry Herman, 18:703
 Sobremonte, Tomás Treviño de. *See* Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás
 Soccer, 2:118
 Sochaczew (Poland), 18:703
 Sochaczew, Abraham ben Ze'ev Nahum Bornstein of, 18:703–704
 Sochaczew, Samuel, 18:704
 Sochaczew dynasty, 8:423
 Sochaczewer, Amos. *See* Horev, Amos
Social and Religious History of the Jews (Baron), 3:173, 9:159
Social Class and Mental Illness (Redlich), 17:158–159
 Social customs, 13:509–510
 Social demand, theory of, 4:181
 Social Democratic Party (Austria), 1:409, 6:360, 18:179
 Social Democratic Party (Germany), 4:378
 Social Democratic Party (Poland), 13:277
 Social Democratic Party (Russia), 1:324, 18:190–191
 Social ethics, 6:531–532
 Social Gospel, 16:633
 Social history
 Discursos Predycaveys (Silva), 18:583
 Germany, 4:487
 homosexuality and, 9:516
 Jews in London, 18:583
 Socialism, 18:704–714, 706–707
 Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:540–541
 Amsterdam, 2:113
 anarchism, 18:709–710
 Asia and Africa, 18:709
 attitudes towards Jews, 18:710–712
 Austria, 16:341
 Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
 Adler, Max, 1:402–403
 Adler, Victor, 1:409
 Bauer, Otto, 3:217
 Braunthal, Julius, 4:140
 Belgium, 16:144
 Bloch, Joseph, 3:763
 Borochoy, Ber, 4:88–90
 Breitner, Hugo, 4:158
 of Buber, 4:231, 235
 Canada, 4:400, 401–402, 406, 12:764
 England, Agudat ha-Sozyalistim ha-Ivrim, 1:504–505
 France, 6:8, 14:404–405, 16:148, 633, 18:704
 Germany, 16:344, 18:705
 1914–1939, 18:705–706
 Adler, Georg, 1:397
 Beer, Max, 3:252
 Bernstein, Eduard, 3:478
 Braun, Adolph and Heinrich, 4:137
 Calwer, Richard, 4:378
 Eisner, Kurt, 6:276
 Hess, Moses, 9:75–76
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502
 Levi, Paul, 12:691
 Singer, Paul, 18:639
 Hilferding, Rudolph, 9:106
 Hungary, Frankel, Leo, 7:197
 International Working Men's Association, 18:705
 introduction, 18:704
 Italy, Modigliani, Vittorio Emanuele, 14:411
 Jewish contribution to, 18:712–713
 Jewish identity and, 11:297, 12:807
 Jewish Social Democratic Party, 11:313–314
 Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
 Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315
 Lasalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502
 Latin America, 18:709
 Latvia, Shatz-Anin, Max, 18:111
 Lithuania, 13:121
 Netherlands, 15:102, 16:286–287
 New York City, 15:209–210, 211–212
 Palestine, Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540
 Panken, Jacob, 15:612
 parody, Hebrew, 15:660
 Po'alei Zion, 16:244
 Poland, 5:632, 646–647, 6:23, 12:804, 16:347, 18:707–708
 post-WW II, 16:339, 18:706
 Romania, 18:707–708
 Russia, 18:706–707
 Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324
 Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325
 Dan, Fyodor Ilyich, 5:407
 Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270
 Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze'ev Wolf, 12:524
 Lestschinsky, Joseph, 12:666
 Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718
 Narodnaya Volya, 18:707
 Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party, 5:92–93, 18:707
 Zemla i Volya, 18:707
 U.K., 12:499, 18:704
 U.S., 4:336, 5:538, 7:619, 687–688, 9:118, 18:708–709, 21:214–215
 Levin-Shatzkes, Yizḥak, 12:720
 women, 18:713–714
 Zionist movement and, 4:88–90, 12:709–710
 See also Bund; Jewish socialism
 Socialism, Jewish. *See* Jewish socialism
 Socialist Party of America, 9:118
 Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, 18:568
 Socialist Workers' Party. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers' Party
 Socialist Zionism, 4:89
 Social justice
 business ethics and, 4:310–312
 Judaism, influence of, 11:519–520
 labor and, 12:410–411
Social Science and the Distrust of Reason (Bendix), 3:328
 Social services
 Brazil, 18:33
 Kahn, Alfred Joseph, 11:719
 Low, Minnie, 13:233
 state taxation for, 16:38
 Social solidarity, 6:63, 16:322–323
 Social standards of conduct, 5:592–593
 Social status
 concubines, 5:135–136

- Social status, *continued*
 Cuba, 5:318–319
 Latin America, 12:509–510
 modern period, early, 6:126–127
 pre-French Revolution, 7:252–253
- Social theory
 humor and, 9:598–599
 self-hatred, Jewish, 18:264–265
- Social welfare
 Caspary, Eugen, 4:505–506
 charity, 4:573–575
 Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 5:238–239
 Council of the Lands, 5:244
 Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 8:185–188
 loans, 13:149
 Morocco, 14:502
 Schottland, Charles Irwin, 18:165–166
 settlement houses, 18:320
 sick
 communal care of, 18:544–545
 visiting the, 18:543–544
 Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, 18:773
- Social work
 Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409–410
 Barrett, David, 3:175–176
 Bressler, David Maurice, 4:168
 Doron, Abraham, 5:759
 education, Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778
 Germany, Karminski, Hannah, 11:813–814
 Hirschler, René, 9:140
 Klein, Philip, 12:225
 Lourie, Norman Victor, 13:226
 Lowenstein, Solomon, 13:235
 Newfield, Morris, 15:134–135
 Razovsky, Cecilia, 17:131
 Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428
 Rubinow, Isaac Max, 17:514–515
 Silver, Harold M., 18:585
 Slawson, John, 18:673
 Sobeloff, Isidor, 18:700
 U.S.
 Beckelman, Moses W., 3:244
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, 3:475
 Bernstein, Ludwig Behr, 3:482
 Frankel, Lee Kaufer, 7:197
 Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816
 Lurie, Harry Lawrence, 13:269
 Silver, Harold, 18:585
 Sociedad Hebraica Argentina, 2:71, 12:511
 Société des Études Juives, 11:724, 14:625, 18:721–722
 Societies, learned. *See* Learned societies
 Societies and associations. *See* Fraternal societies; Freemasons; specific society or association
 Society. *See* Hevrah, havurah
 Society for Ethical Culture, 1:396
 Society for Handicrafts and Agricultural Work. *See* ORT
 Society for Jewish Folk Music, 18:725
 Society for Jewish Science, 4:694, 12:799
 Society for Jewish Writers and Journalists (Warsaw), 11:774–775
 Society for the Advancement of Judaism, 11:777
 Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 6:384, 18:724–725, **724–725**
 Society for the Culture and Science of Judaism. *See* Verein Fuer Kultur und Wissenschaft des Judentums
 Society for the Diffusion of Culture, 11:725
 Society for the Diffusion of Enlightenment, 6:187–188
 Society for the Enlightenment of the Jews in Russia, 3:635
 Society for the Full and Equal Rights of the Jewish People in Russia, 6:36
 Society for the Promotion of Culture among the Jews of Russia, 3:137, 4:116, 6:36, 182–183, 18:722, **725–728**
 “The Society for the Restoration of Things to Their Former Glory” or “The Community of Hebraists” (Schlesinger), 18:139–140
 Society for the Safeguarding of the Health of the Jewish Population. *See* TOZ
 Society for the Support of Jewish Farmers and Artisans in Syria and Palestine. *See* Odessa Committee
 Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, 2:34
 Society of Jesus. *See* Jesuits
 Sociology, 3:298, 14:72–73, 18:728–737
 Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420
 Bauman, Zygmunt, 3:220
 Bell, Daniel, 3:298
 Ben-David, Joseph, 3:325
 Bendix, Reinhard, 3:327–328
 Cahnman, Werner J., 4:338–339
 Coser, Lewis A., 5:228
 Coser, Rose Laub, 5:228–229
 criminology and, 5:302–303
 demographers, 18:732–733
 Diamond, Sigmund, 5:634
 Dinitz, Simon, 5:671–672
 Drachsler, Julius, 6:6
 Durkheim, Émile, 6:63–64
 early development
 Europe, 18:739–741
 U.K., 18:731
 U.S., 6:6, 18:731–732
 Eaton, Joseph W., 6:84
 Eisenstadt, Samuel Noah, 6:271–272
 Elias, Norbert, 6:319
 Endelman, Todd M., 6:403
 Eppstein, Paul, 6:465
 Epstein, Abraham, 6:466–467
 Gumplowicz, Ludwig, 8:136
 Gurvitch, Georges, 8:142
 Guttman, Louis, 8:156
 Halbwachs, Maurice, 8:266–267
 Halpern, Benjamin, 8:283
 Hauser, Philip Morris, 8:463
 Horkheimer, Max, 9:525–526
 Inlander, Henry, 9:787
 intercultural relations, 18:733
 intermarriage, 14:373–385
 Jewish alcohol consumption, 6:27–28
 Jewish topics, 18:733–734
 Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 12:559–560
 Levy, Marion Joseph, Jr., 12:752–753
 Marxian sociology, 18:729
 Moreno, Jacob L., 14:484
 Morin, Edgar, 14:491–492
 Moser, Claude, 14:522
 Nelson, Benjamin, 15:67
 Oppenheimer, Franz, 15:447–448
 Riesman, David, 17:294
 Robinson, Sophia, 17:356
 Rose, Arnold Marshall, 17:424–425
 Rosenthal, Erich, 17:452–453
 Rosenthal, William, 17:457
 Rupp, Arthur, 17:529–530
 Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
 Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119
 Simmel, Georg, 18:607
 Sklare, Marshall, 18:660
 Smelser, Nell Joseph, 18:686

- sociology of religion, 18:735
theory and empiricism, 18:732
women in sociology, 18:735–737
- Sociology and History* (Cahnman), 4:338–339
- Sociology of the Bible, 3:658–659
- Soco (ancient city), 18:737
- Socoh (ancient city), 18:737
- Sod (mystical or allegorical meaning), 3:641
- Sod Adonai li-Yre'av* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Sodei Razayya* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms). *See* *Secrets of Secrets* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)
- Soderbergh, Steven, 18:737
- Sod ha-Ibbur*. *See* *Sefer ha-Ibbur*
- Sod ha-Sodot* (Elhanan), 6:316
- Sodom (Israel). *See* Sedom (Israel)
- Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities), 18:737–740
Abraham, 1:281, 282
- Sodome et Gomorrhe* (Giraudoux), 18:739
- Sodom Region*. *See* *Hevel Sedom*
- Sodomy, 18:329
- Sod Yesharim* (Modena), 14:409
- Soest (Germany), 18:740
- Sofaer, Abraham (1896–1988), 18:740
- Sofaer, Abraham (1939–), 18:741
- Sof Davar* (Shabtai), 18:360
- Sofer. *See* Scribes; Soferim
- Sofer, Abraham (1897–), 18:742
- Sofer, Abraham Samuel Benjamin Wolf, 18:618, 741, 743
- Sofer, Akiva, 18:742
- Sofer, Hatan (1762–1839). *See* Sofer, Moses
- Sofer, Hayyim ben Mordecai Ephraim Fischel (1821–1886), 18:742
- Sofer, Moses, 4:132, 133, 18:742–743
Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404
Bloch, Issachar Baer ben Samson, correspondence with, 3:762
Dukes, Leopold, 6:44
Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64
Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Zevi, 6:239
hassegat ge'ul, 8:451
Lehren, Hirschel, 12:617
Orthodox Judaism and, 15:494
- Sofer, Simeon (1820–1883), 18:741
- Sofer, Simeon (1850–1944), 18:742
- Sofer, Simhah Bunem, 18:741–742
- Sofer, Solomon, 18:742
- Sofer family, 18:741–742, 741*t*
- Soferim, 13:606, 609, 615, 18:743–744
- Soferim* (Epstein). *See* *Writers* (Epstein)
- Soferim* (tractate), 8:506, 18:744–745
- Sof ha-Olam* (Shamir), 18:392
- Sofia (Bulgaria), 18:745
- Sogane (Israel). *See* Sikhnin (Israel)
- Soharet, 16:478
- Der Sohn des verlorenen Sohnes* (Morgenstern). *See* *The Son of the Lost Son* (Morgenstern)
- A Soho Address* (Lewis), 12:765
- Soil chemistry, 17:203
- Soil conservation, 13:234
- Soil Microbiology, 6:26, 451
- Soissons (France), 18:745
- Sokal (Ukraine), 18:745–746
- Sokhachev. *See* Sochaczew (Poland)
- Sokhko. *See* Socoh (ancient city)
- Sokolka (Poland), 18:746
- Sokolof, Phil, 18:746
- Sokolow, Anna, 18:747
- Sokolow, Nahum, 8:495, 726, 14:297, 18:747–749
- Sokolow Podlaski (Poland), 18:749–750
- Sola, Aaron de. *See* De Sola, Aaron
- Sola, Abraham de. *See* De Sola, Abraham
- Sola, Clarence Isaac de. *See* De Sola, Clarence Isaac
- Sola, David Aaron de. *See* De Sola, David Aaron
- Sola, de, family. *See* De Sola family
- Solal, Maimon, 18:751
- Solal, Saadiah, 18:751
- Solal family, 18:751
- Solar day, 5:487
- Solar energy, 5:169–170
- Solarz, Stephen, 18:752
- Soldaat van Oranje*. *See* *Soldier of Orange*
- Șoldănești (Romania). *See* Falticeni (Romania)
- Sol de la vida* (Barrios), 3:176
- Soldi, Emile-Arthur, 18:752
- Soldi-Colbert, Emile-Arthur. *See* Soldi, Emile-Arthur
- Soldier of Orange* (Roelfzema), 6:69
- Soldiers, Necrology on Geneva* (Hochhuth), 9:299
- Sold Out*. *See* *Vyprodáno*
- Soldyck, Emile-Arthur. *See* Soldi, Emile-Arthur
- Solel Boneh, 9:147–148, 10:201, 511, 512, 595, 597, 601, 18:752–753
- Solidarite, 9:496
- Solieli, Max. *See* Solieli, Mordecai
- Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753
- Solinus, Caius Julius, 18:753
- Solis, Benjamin de, 18:754
- Solis, Diego da, 18:754
- Solis, Duarte Gomes de, 18:753–754
- Solis, Duarte Gomez, 2:125
- Solis, Eleazar. *See* Solis, Henrique
- Solis, Francisco, 18:753
- Solis, Gomes da, 18:754
- Solis, Henrique, 18:753
- Solis, Isaac Diogo da Silva, 18:753
- Solis, Isaac Fernando da Silva, 18:753
- Solis, Jacob da Silva, 18:754
- Solis, Joseph de, 18:754
- Solis, Simão Pires, 18:753
- Solis, Solomon da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, David da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Emily da Silva Jr., 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Jacob da Silva (1838–1927), 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Jacob da Silva (1890–1968), 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Leon da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Solomon da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen family, 18:754, 754*t*
- Solis family, 18:753–754
- “Solly.” *See* Solomon, Harold
- Solnik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham. *See* Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham
- Solo* (Ballas), 3:92
- Solo* (Sobol), 18:702
- Solodar, Abraham, 18:754–755
- Solodukho, Judah, 11:321
- Solomon (biblical figure), 5:451, 18:755–763
Abishag the Shunammite and, 1:259
Adonijah, 1:413
Adoniram, 1:413
Aggadah, 18:759–760
Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542
alchemy, 1:600
Chronicles, Book of, 4:699–701
Ecclesiastes, 6:88, 89
economy and society, 18:757–758
Edom, 6:154
Jerusalem and, 11:146
Joab, death of, 11:339
kingdom, 9:173–174, 18:755–757, 756
Kings, Book of, 12:170–172
lineage, 18:755
representation in Islam, 18:760–761
wisdom and kingship, 18:758–759

- Solomon (biblical figure), *continued*
See also Temple; Timna (Israel)
- Solomon (oratorio, Handel), 18:762
- Solomon (pianist), 18:764
- Solomon, Benjamin (Australian censor), 18:763
- Solomon, Benjamin (South African court usher), 18:763
- Solomon, Bertha, 16:349, 18:764
- Solomon, Edward, 18:764
- Solomon, Edward Philip, 18:764
- Solomon, Elias Louis, 18:764
- Solomon, Emmanuel, 1:385, 18:763
- Solomon, Ezekiel, 18:764–765
- Solomon, Hannah Greenbaum, 13:233, 18:765
- Solomon, Harold, 18:765
- Solomon, Haym. *See* Salomon, Haym
- Solomon, Hayyim's Son. See Shloyme, Reb Khayims*
- Solomon, Herbert. *See* Mann, Herbie
- Solomon, Isaac b., 11:793
- Solomon, James Hymie. *See* Reese, Jimmie
- Solomon, Jonas, 14:445
- Solomon, Judah Moss, 1:385, 16:340, 18:763
- Solomon, Moses, 14:454
- Solomon, Nathaniel, 18:763
- Solomon, Odes of. See Odes of Solomon*
- Solomon, Psalms of. See Psalms of Solomon*
- Solomon, reign of, 4:698
- Solomon, Richard, 18:764
- Solomon, Saul I, 16:348–349, 18:763
- Solomon, Saul II, 18:763–764
- Solomon, Saul III, 18:764
- Solomon, Servants of, 18:767
- Solomon, Simeon, 14:542, 18:767
- Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768
- Solomon, Testament of. See Testament of Solomon*
- Solomon, Vabian Louis, 1:385, 16:340, 18:763
- Solomon, William Ewart Gladstone, 18:764
- Solomon, William Henry, 18:764
- Solomon, Wisdom of. See Wisdom of Solomon*
- Solomon Adeni. *See* Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua
- Solomon Almoli. *See* Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
- Solomon ben Aaron, 12:407, 18:769
- Solomon ben Abraham Adret. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 14:463, 18:770
- Solomon ben David, 1:216
- Solomon ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 18:770
- Solomon ben Hasdai, 18:770
- Solomon ben Isaac. *See* Rashi
- Solomon ben Isaac Abraham of Przmysl, 8:355
- Solomon ben Jacob Almoli. *See* Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
- Solomon ben Jesse, 11:460
- Solomon ben Judah, 6:341, 18:770–771
- Solomon ben Judah ha-Bavli, 18:771
- Solomon ben Judah “of Dreux,” 18:772
- Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
- Solomon ben Kohen-Zedek, 11:557
- Solomon ben Mas’ud Raphael Alfasi, 1:638
- Solomon ben Meir, 18:772
- Solomon ben Meir ha-Levi of Karlin, 11:810
- Solomon ben Meshullam de Piera, 4:53
- Solomon ben Meyer Nathan Halberstam, 8:265
- Solomon ben Samson, 18:772
- Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772–773
- Solomon ben Shaya. *See* Abu al-Munajja
- Solomon ben Shaya
- Solomon Enich ha-Kohen, 17:58
- Solomon family (Australia), 18:763
- Solomon family (England), 18:763–764
- Solomon Gursky Was Here* (Richler), 4:423, 17:288
- Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria
- Solomon Hayyim of Koidanov, 12:267
- Solomon Hayyim Perlow of Koidanov. *See* Solomon Hayyim of Koidanov
- Solomon ibn Adret. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Solomon ibn Gabirol, 6:50, 527
- Solomon ibn Yaish, 15:524
- Solomon Jacob of Kolin. *See* Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob
- Solomon Oef. *See* Solomon Ohev
- Solomon Ohev, 1:212
- Solomon on the Vanity of the World* (Prior), 18:761
- Solomonovich, Joseph. *See* Grossman, Vasili Semyonovich
- Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, 18:773
- Solomons, Jack, 18:773
- Solomons, Jacob. *See* Parker, John
- Solomon Salmatic ben Maimon, 3:586
- Solomon Schechter Day School Association, 6:198
- Solomon Seneor ben Ephraim. *See* Szerencsés, Imre
- Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773
- Solomon Vidal ben Pourtaya, 15:608
- Solomon Yedidya. *See* Solomon ben Aaron
- Solotaroff, Theodore H., 18:773
- Soloveichik, Aaron, 18:774–775
- Soloveichik, Abraham, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Hayyim (1853-1918), 2:77, 18:773, 775
- Soloveichik, Hayyim Simḥah (d. 1921), 18:773
- Soloveichik, Isaac, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Isaac Ze’ev, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Isaac Ze’ev Ha-Levi, 18:773, 775–776
- Soloveichik, Joseph, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, 6:197, 17:155, 18:774
- of Volozhin, 18:776
- Soloveichik, Joseph Dov, 18:773, 774
- Soloveichik, Joseph ha-Levi (1700s), 18:773
- Soloveichik, Max. *See* Solieli, Mordecai
- Soloveichik, Mordecai. *See* Solieli, Mordecai
- Soloveichik, Moses, 6:197, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Moshe, 18:776–777
- Soloveichik, Samuel, 18:774
- Soloveichik, Simḥah ha-Levi, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Zalman, 18:773
- Soloveichik family, 18:773–774, 774*t*
- Soloveitchik, Haym, 18:780
- Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 1:285, 4:100, 18:777–780
- existentialism, 6:612
- modern Orthodoxy and, 15:495, 497, 498, 499
- Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
- Solow, Robert Merton, 18:780–781
- Solti, Georg. *See* Solti, Sir Georg
- Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
- Solvay, Ernest, 14:434
- Solvo o zavtrashnem dne* (Dolmatovski), 5:736
- Solyma (ancient Israel). *See* Shalem (ancient Israel)
- Somalia, 15:439
- Somary, Felix, 19:5
- Sombart, Werner, 18:733, 19:5–6
- on Jewish identity, 11:297
- Sombor (Yugoslavia), 19:6
- Someck, Ronny, 19:6
- Somekh, Abdallah ben Abraham, 19:6–7

- Somekh, Sasson, 15:473, 19:7
- Somen, Israel, 19:7
- Somi, Leone Ebreo de. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Somi, Leone Ebreo di. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Somlyó, Zoltan, 19:7
- Sommelsdyk, Aerssen van, 4:70
- Sommer, Emil, 19:7
- Sommerhausen, Zevi Hirsch, parodies of, 15:658
- Sommerstein, Emil, 19:7–8
- Sommi Portaleone, Leone de. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, 10:791, 19:8–9
- Sommo, Yehuda. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Somogyi, Béla, 19:9
- Somrei Sabat, 11:520
- Šomrei Sabat, 19:9
- Son, rebellious. *See* Rebellious son
- Sonata Tragica* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
- Soncino, Eliezer Gershon, 15:540
- Soncino, Gershom ben Eliezer, 4:345
- Soncino, Gershom ben Moses, 4:77, 163, 6:708, 19:10
- Soncino, Joshua, 19:10–11
- Soncino, Joshua Solomon, 19:10
- Soncino, Menzlein. *See* Soncino, Gershom ben Moses
- Soncino brothers, early printed editions of Hebrew Bible by, 3:586, 587
- Soncino family, 4:75, 9:760, 18:699, 19:10, 10t
- Soncino Gesellschaft der Freunde des Juedischen Buches, 19:11
- Soncinus, Hieronymus. *See* Soncino, Gershom ben Moses
- Sonderkommando, Jewish, 9:355, 19:11–13
- Sonderling, Jacob, 19:13
- Sondheim, Stephen, 19:13–14
- Sondheimer, Franz, 19:14
- “*Sone ha-Nashim*” (Abraham of Sarteano), 1:313–314
- Song, angelic, 19:14
- Song and Prayer. See* *Gezang un Gebet*
- Song Behind the Wire. See* *Spiew za Drutami* (Karmel)
- “Song of Ascent”. *See* *Shir ha-Ma’alot*
- Song of Deborah, 5:518, 18:390, 391
- Song of Happiness. See* *Pesnya o schast’e*
- Song of Songs, 18:220, 221, 19:14–20
- Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259
- Aknin, Joseph ben Judah ben Jacob ibn, 1:570
- allegorical nature of, 19:16–17
- in the arts, 19:18–19
- authorship, date, and origin, 19:18
- balsam, 3:95
- character of, 19:15–16
- flowers, 7:90
- interpretation of, 19:16, 17–18
- love, 13:229
- Song of Songs Rabbah*, 19:20
- Song of the Dnieper. See* *Pesnya o Dnepre*
- Song of the Sea, 6:614
- Song of the Sea*, 18:224, 224–225
- Song of Three Children and the Prayer of Azariah, 19:20
- Songs. *See* Music
- Songs* (Emiot), 6:394–395
- Songs of Israel. See* *Zemirot Yisrael*
- Songs of the Land. See* *Zemirot ha-Arez*
- Sonik (Poland). *See* Sanok (Poland)
- Sonnabend, Yolanda, 19:20
- Sonne, Avraham. *See* Ben Yizhak, Avraham
- Sonne, Isaiah, 19:21
- Sonneborn, Rudolf Goldschmidt, 19:21
- Der Sonne-Geist* (Mombert), 14:430
- Sonnemann, Leopold, 16:344, 19:21
- Sonnenborn, Rudolph G., State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
- Sonnenfeld, Barry, 19:21–22
- Sonnenfeld, Iulia, 18:698–699
- Sonnenfeld, Joseph Hayyim ben Abraham Solomon, 19:22
- Sonnenfeld, Sigismund, 19:22–23
- Sonnenfeldt, Helmut, 19:23
- Sonnenfels, Aloys von, 19:23
- Sonnenfels, Joseph von, 11:414
- Sonnenschein, Rosa, 19:24
- Sonnenthal, Adolf Ritter von, 19:24
- Sonnenwendhof* (Mosenthal), 14:521
- Sonneschein, Rosa, 2:53
- Sonnino, Sidney, 19:23
- Sonntag, Joseph, 19:25
- Son of a Smaller Hero* (Richler), 17:288
- Son of Man, 6:496–497, 11:249, 19:25
- Son of Mennaeus. *See* Ptolemy (85–40 B.C.E.)
- The Son of the Lost Son* (Morgenstern), 14:487
- Sons of Bava. *See* Benei Binyamin
- Sons of Darkness. *See* Sons of Light
- Sons of Israel (Providence), 17:275
- Sons of Light, 19:25–26
- Sons of Singermann* (Brinig), 4:184
- Sons of the Fathers* (Halper), 8:283
- Sons of Zadok. *See* Zadokites
- Sontag, Susan, 19:26
- Sophia Church (Japan), 11:82
- Sophie’s Choice* (motion picture), 9:443, 15:572
- Sophie’s Choice* (Styron), 9:413
- Soprano singers
- Donalda, Pauline, 5:747
- Leigh, Adèle, 12:626
- Sopron (Hungary), 19:26–27
- Sopronkeresztúr (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Sorauer, Paul Karl Moritz, 19:27
- The Sorcerer’s Apprentice* (Dukas), 6:43
- Sorcery, 19:27–28
- magic, 13:344–345
- Witch of En-Dor, 18:80, 81
- witch of En-Dor, 6:404, 405
- Sorek, valley of (ancient Israel), 19:28
- Sores (Greece). *See* Serrai (Greece)
- Sorgum, 19:28
- Soria (Spain), 19:28–29
- Sorkin, Aaron, 19:29
- Sorkin, Michael, 19:29–30
- Soroca. *See* Soroki (Moldova)
- Soroki (Moldova), 19:30
- Soros, George, 12:766, 15:225–226, 19:30
- Sorotzkin, Zalman ben Ben-Zion, 6:75, 19:30–31
- The Sorrow and the Pity* (Ophuls), 9:442
- The Sorrows of Job. See* *Yissurei Iyov*
- Sorstalanság* (Kertész), 9:413
- Sosis, Israel, 11:322–323, 19:31
- Sosius, Gaius, 19:31
- Soskice, Frank, baron Stow Hill. *See* Soskice, Sir Frank, baron Stow Hill
- Soskice, Sir Frank, baron Stow Hill, 19:31–32
- Soskin, Selig Eugen, 19:32
- Søby, Espen, 18:96
- Sosnovets. *See* Sosnowiec
- Sosnowiec (Poland), 19:32
- Sotah, 19:32–33, 21:161–162
- See also* Ordeal of jealousy
- Soter. *See* Ptolemy I
- Soter II. *See* Ptolemy VIII
- Sotn in Goray* (Singer), 18:635
- Sotsialisticheskaya Yevreyskaya Rabochaya Partiya. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers’ Party
- Souirah (Morocco). *See* Mogador (Morocco)
- Soul, 19:33–35
- Adam and Eve as parts of, 16:106

Soul, *continued*

- afflicting during Day of Atonement, 5:488
- afterlife, 1:441–442
- On the Essence of the Soul*, 3:65
- immortality of, 3:238–240, 19:35–39
 - Biblical literature, 19:35
 - body and soul, concept of, 4:31
 - Kabbalah, 19:38–39
 - Maimonides' interpretation, 2:462, 13:6
 - medieval philosophy, 1:442, 19:36–38
 - Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34
 - modern philosophy, 19:38
 - nature of, 16:88
 - Talmudic literature, 19:35–36
- nature of, 9:114, 663–664, 16:76, 81, 83, 87, 108
- Paquda's concept, 3:66
- resurrection of, 17:240–244
- transmigration (*See* Gilgul)
- See also* Body and soul; Gilgul
- The Soul of a Jew. See* Nefesh Yehudi
- Soul of Wood* (Lind), 9:411
- Souls on Fire* (Wiesel), 9:410
- Soultz (Germany), 19:39
- Sourasky family, 19:39
- Source criticism, 3:646, 649, 652–653
- Les sources et les courants de la philosophie contemporaine en France* (Banrubi), 3:373
- Sources of Courage* (Lookstein), 13:189
- Sous (Morocco), 19:40
- Sous le règne de la Licorne et du Lion* (Finbert), 7:24
- South Africa, 19:40–53, 41, 43*t*
 - antisemitism, 2:238
 - architects and architecture, Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659
 - assimilation, 2:611
 - Bloemfontein, 3:769–770
 - businesses and industries
 - agricultural exports, 14:521
 - diamond trade and industry, 5:636
 - mining, 3:167–168, 12:481
 - communitary organization, 19:44–48
 - department stores, 5:588
 - economic, social structure, 19:51–52
 - education, 19:47–48
 - education, Jewish, 6:210–211
 - immigration, 19:42–43, 43*t*
 - Israel relations, 19:53–54
 - Jewish settlement, 1:437
 - Johannesburg, 11:377–378
 - journalism, 6:745, 12:723
 - journalism in, 11:470
 - law, 9:9, 11:51, 12:554
 - legal, social status, 19:43–44
 - libraries, 12:787
 - museums, 14:634–635
 - newspapers, 16:502
 - Ochberg, Isaac, 15:375
 - Oudtshoorn, 15:547
 - political participation, 19:50–51
 - politicians
 - Leon, Anthony James, 12:644
 - Schwarz, Harry Heinz, 18:189
 - Slovo, Joe, 18:684
 - politics, 16:348–349
 - religious institutions, 19:45–46
 - resistance leaders, Kasrils, Ronnie, 11:825–826
 - scholars, 12:463–464
 - settlement, 19:41–42
 - shehitah protection, 18:435
 - Smuths, Jan Christiaan, 18:695
 - social, cultural life, 19:48–50, 52–53
 - Solomon family, 18:763–764
 - wedding, vol. 5: color insert
 - youth movements, Ihud Habonim, 9:717*t*, 719
 - Zionism, 19:49–50, 21:604–605
- South African Board of Jewish Education, 6:210–211
- South African Institute of Town Planners, 11:772
- South African literature
 - biography, memoirs, 19:56–57
 - De Lima, Joseph Suasso, 5:539
 - English, 6:439
 - English writers, 19:54–55
 - Jacobson, Dan, 11:53
 - Jewish image, 19:54
 - Levinson, Olga, 12:723
 - Millin, Sarah Gertrude, 14:257
 - poetry, drama, 19:55–56
 - Yiddish writers, 19:59–60
 - See Also* Dutch literature
- South African War. *See* Boer War
- South America. *See* Latin America
- South Arabia. *See* Arabia
- South Carolina (SC), 19:61, 61–62
- South Dakota (SD), 19:62–63, 63
- Southern Rhodesia. *See* Zimbabwe
- A Southern Woman's Story* (Pember), 15:719–720
- Southampton (England), 19:60–61
- South West Africa, 19:63
- Southwood, Julius Salter Elias, First Viscount, 19:63
- Soutine, Chaim, 3:781, 19:63–64
- Souvenirs*, 7:94
- Sovern, Michael Ira, 19:64
- Sovetish Heymland* (journal), 14:519, 19:64–65
- Soviano, Henry, 16:346
- Soviet Jewry, 9:282–283, 20:269–270
- Soviet Literature* (Slonim), 18:677
- The Soviets in World Affairs* (Fischer), 7:54
- Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- Soyer, Moses, 4:9, 19:65
- Soyer, Raphael, 19:65–66
- Soyer brothers, 15:221
- Sozanda, 4:264
- Sozialistische Monatshefte* (newspaper), 18:705
- Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Juden im Mittelalter und der Neuzeit* (Caro), 4:487
- Das Soziologische in Kants Erkenntnis-Kritik* (Adler), 1:402
- Sozusa (Israel). *See* Apollonia (Israel)
- Sozvezdiye* (Dolmatovski), 5:736
- Space and place, 19:66–67
- Spain, 19:67–83
 - antisemitism, 2:213, 4:519
 - Alba de Tormes, 1:581
 - Albarracín, 1:587
 - autos-da-fé, 18:45
 - badges, Jewish, 3:46
 - Barcelona, 17:126–127
 - blood libel, 3:775, 12:438
 - Cádiz, 4:331
 - Calahorra, 4:350
 - Calatayud, 4:351–352
 - Carmona, 4:485
 - Carrion de los Condes, 4:496
 - Cartagena, 4:496–497, 497
 - Castellón de la Plana, 4:514
 - Castile, 1:643
 - Castrojeriz, 4:518–519
 - Cea, 4:534
 - Chillón, 4:645
 - Ciudad Real, 4:745
 - Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745
 - Coca, 4:764–765
 - Dueñas, 6:40–41
 - Middle Ages, 5:437
 - persecutions of 1391, 3:144, 20:461
 - Anusim, 2:252–253

- civil war, Abraham Lincoln Brigade, 15:218
- conversos, 9:209, 19:76–78, 77
- Alboraycos, 1:595
 - Madrid, 13:333
 - Majorca, 13:413
 - Saragossa, 18:43–44, 45
 - Seville, 18:328
 - Toldeo, 18:57–58
- cultural and social life, 1:386, 4:435, 9:214–215, 18:292, 19:79–80
- archives, 2:406
 - art, 2:496
 - Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:468–470, 476–477
 - communal life, 9:217
 - community, nature of, 5:105, 108
 - community organization, 13:411, 18:41, 326
 - deterioration of, 9:216–217
 - dress, 6:15
 - education, Jewish, 6:173–174
 - golden age, 19:71–73
 - Hebrew language used, 8:670
 - intellectual life in Islamic, 6:555
 - Jewish identity, 11:294–295
 - Ladino, 12:427–428, 427–435
 - language, biblical translations, 3:636
 - letters and letter writers, 12:673
 - limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
 - medicine, 13:726
 - Moorish, 2:464, 495, 14:611–612, 729–733
 - museums, 14:626
 - music, 12:434
 - population, 16:386, 388–389
 - seals, use of, 18:227
 - synagogue architecture, 19:373–374, 376
- economic affairs
- artisans, 5:267
 - coinage, 14:299
 - contractors, 5:198
 - leather industry and trade, 12:575
 - moneylending, banking, 3:113, 14:439
 - printing and publishing, 9:761–762, 16:718
 - taxes, 7:23
 - typography, 20:213, 216
 - wine and liquor trade, 21:83
- expulsions, 3:707, 7:15, 18:44–45, 19:78–79
- Middle Ages, 6:556, 625, 626
 - Ottoman empire, 15:522–523
 - Palencia, 15:577
 - Palermo, Sicily, 15:581
 - Pamplona, 15:609
 - Quincentennial anniversary, 18:304–305
- foreign policy and affairs
- Israel, 19:82
 - Jewish immigrants to America, 2:41
- Holocaust, 19:81
- Inquisition, 4:485, 9:791–792, 794–796, 18:44–45, 20:58–59
- Badajoz, 3:42
 - Beinart, Haim, 3:269
- laws and legal systems
- banishment, 3:110
 - Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
 - Bet Din in, 3:515
 - capital punishment, 4:449–450
 - informers, 9:780–781
 - Jewish immigrants to America, 2:41
 - Middle Ages, 6:582, 18:41–42
- Middle Ages
- agriculture, Jewish, 1:494–495
 - antisemitism, 5:437
 - conversions, 6:528
 - expulsions, 6:556, 625, 626
 - intellectual life in Islamic, 6:555
 - Jewish law in, 6:582
 - Jewish privileges, 18:41–42
 - kabbalists, 5:467
 - officials, 9:145, 14:6
 - physicians, 6:679
 - population, 16:388–389
 - scholars, 5:469
- modern period, 19:80–81
- Muslim rule, 18:326, 19:68–71, 70
- political theories, parties and organizations
- Calatrava Order, 4:352
 - Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
 - conferences, 5:145
- post-WW II, 19:81–82
- religious life and scholarship, 3:142–145
- Bet Din, 3:515
 - biblical exegesis in, 3:642, 662
 - Christian reaction, 19:73–75
 - conferences, 5:145
 - early printed editions, 3:586–587
 - Haggadah, 8:212, 213
 - illuminated Bibles, 3:676–678, 9:729–730
 - Kabbalistic mysticism, 11:605–606
 - language, biblical translations, 3:636
 - limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
 - Middle Ages, 5:467
 - piyyut, 16:194, 195
 - preaching, 16:471–472
 - rabbis, 12:644–645, 17:13
 - Rab de la Corte, 17:32
 - talmudic school, 1:341–342
 - tosafists, 17:341
 - transporting a medieval Torah scroll, vol. 5: color insert
 - yeshivot, 21:316
- Umayyad dynasty, 20:246–247
- Visigoth rule, 19:67–68
- See also* Ferdinand and Isabella; Iberian peninsula; *specific Spanish towns and cities*
- Spalato. *See* Split (Croatia)
- Spandau (Germany), 19:83
- Spanel, Abram Nathaniel, 19:83
- Spanier, Arthur, 19:83–84
- Spanier, Israel. *See* Wechsler, Israel
- Spaniolish. *See* Ladino
- Spanische Ballade* (Feuchtwanger), 11:256
- Spanish and Portuguese literature, 19:84–91
- Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
 - Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
 - biblical influence, 3:671
 - Biblical influences, 19:84–85
 - Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
 - Christian polemics, 1:265
 - conversos, marranos, 19:85–86, 87–88
 - Crescas, Hasdai ben Abraham, 5:285–286
 - encyclopedias, 6:400, 402
 - Enriquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
 - Jew, image of, 19:85, 86
 - Jewish contribution, 19:86–87, 88–89
 - Latin America, Isaacs, Jorge, 10:55
 - modern writers, 19:86, 87
 - poetry
 - Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir and, 1:232

Spanish and Portuguese literature,
continued

- Abun, 1:346
- Açan, Moses de Tarrega, 1:354
- Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
- Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
- Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
- Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph, 9:689–690
- León, Luis de, 12:645
- Móntoro, Antón de, 14:462
- Rabinovich, José, 17:37
- Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
- Schindlin, Raymond P., 18:118
- Steimberg, Alicia, 19:174–175
- Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
- Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
- Tiempo, César, 19:718
- Toker, Eliahu, 20:17–18
- Verbitsky, Bernardo, 11:469, 20:1507
- Wechsler, Elina, 20:693
- The Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the Caribbean: *La Nacion*, 4:468–477
 - British West Indies, 4:473–474
 - Central America, 4:475–476
 - Colombia, 4:475
 - Dutch West India Company, 4:469
 - French Antilles, 4:473
 - The Guianas, 4:470–471
 - Inquisition, 4:468–469
 - Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472
 - New Christians, 4:469
 - Panama, 4:475
 - Portuguese Jewish communities, 4:468–470
 - Recife, 4:469
 - Sephardim, 4:476
 - Spanish Jewish communities, 4:468–470, 476–477
 - Surinam, 4:471
 - Tobago, 4:472–473
 - Venezuela, 4:474–475
 - Virgin Islands, 4:474
- See also* Cayenne (French Guyana)
- Sparrow, 19:91
- Sparta (Ancient Greece), 19:91–92
 - Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
- Spartakusbund, 13:277
- Spartakusgruppe, 13:277
- Sparzenstein, Baron von. *See* Ricius, Paulus

- Spassovich, D. V., 3:770
- Späth, Johann Peter, 19:92
- Spatial music, 4:130
- “Spatiodynamism,” 18:155
- Species, the four. *See* Four species
- Spectator. *See* Feder, Ernst
- Specter, Arlen, 19:92–93
- Spector, Johanna, 19:93
- Spector, Mordecai, 19:93–94
- Spector, Morris, 3:726
- Spector, Norman, 14:464, 19:94
- Spector, Phil, 19:94
- Spectroscopy, 18:177
- Speculation and Revelation* (Shestov), 18:467
- Speculative Kabbalah. *See* Kabbalah
- Speech
 - etiquette, 6:539
 - free, 17:314–316
 - parts of, in Hebrew grammar, 8:577, 598
- Speeches on Zionism* (Balfour), 3:8
- Speedboat* (Adler), 1:406
- Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 9:159, 294, 19:94–95
- Spektor, Isaac Elhanan, 19:95–96
- Spelling, Aaron, 19:96
- Spellman, Frank, 19:96
- Spells. *See* Blessing and cursing; Magic
- Spencer, John, 19:96–97
- Spengler, Oswald, 7:512
- Sperber, Alexander, 13:59
- Sperber, Dan (scientist), 19:97
- Sperber, Daniel (historian), 19:97
- Sperber, Manès, 19:97
- Spero, George, 16:342
- Spero, Nancy, 19:97–98
- Spero, Shubert, 19:98
- Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies, 19:98–99
- Spewack, Bella, 19:99–100
- Speyer (Germany), 19:100–102
 - Crusader massacre, 5:311
 - Shum, 18:532–533
- Speyer, Benjamin, 19:102
- Speyer, Edgar. *See* Speyer, Sir Edgar
- Speyer, Edward Beit, 19:102
- Speyer, Philipp, 19:102
- Speyer, Sir Edgar, 19:102
- Speyer family, 19:102
- Spice box, Havdallah, 8:467–468
- Spice Garden*. *See* *Arugat ha-Bosem*
- Spicehandler, Ezra, 11:558
- Spices, 19:102–104
 - calamus, sweet, 4:350–351
 - cinnamon, 4:730
 - Laudanum, 12:524
- Spice trade, 19:104–105
- Spiders, 19:105
- Spiegel, Dora, 19:105
- Spiegel, Isaiah, 19:105–106
- Spiegel, Ludwig, 19:106
- Spiegel, Marcus, 20:317–318
- Spiegel, Nathan, 19:106
- Spiegel, Paul, 19:106
- Spiegel, Samuel P., 19:106
- Spiegel, Shalom, 11:355, 19:106–107
- Spiegel, Sidney, 13:11
- Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 19:107
- Spiegelberg, Herbert, 19:107
- Spiegelblatt, Aleksander. *See* Shpiglbat, Aleksander
- Spiegelgeschichte* (Aichinger), 1:549
- Spiegelman, Art, 4:500–501, 631, 19:107
- Spiegelman, Sol, 13:9, 19:107–108
- Spielberg, Steven, 8:485, 11:819, 13:206, 19:108
- Spielman, Emily, 19:109
- Spielman, Isidore, 19:108
- Spielman, Marion Harry Alexander, 19:108–109
- Spielman, Meyer Adam, 6:161, 19:109
- Spielman family, 19:108–109
- Spielmann, Rudolf, 19:109
- Spielmann family. *See* Spielman family
- Spielvogel, Carl, 19:109
- Spielvogel, Nathan, 19:109–110
- Spier, Leslie, 2:186, 19:110
- Spies, Reilly, Ace of. *See* Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich
- Spiew za Drutami* (Karmel), 11:812
- Spikenard, 19:110
- Das Spil von Kunig Salomon mit den zewyen Frawen* (mystery), 18:761
- Spina, Alonso de. *See* Alfonso de Espina
- Spina, Geri, 19:110
- Spingarn, Joel and Arthur, 3:734
- Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of, 19:111
- Spinka dynasty, 8:425
- Spinoza, Baruch de, 16:65, 92–93, 19:111–119
 - Bible scholar, 19:118–119
 - commandments, reasons for, 5:88
 - dogmas of universal faith, 2:531–532
 - influence of, 19:117–118
 - Latin works of Hebrew grammar, 13:56
 - life and works, 19:111–112
 - metaphysics, 19:113–114
 - modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649

- New Testament critique and, 15:191
- Nieto, David, 15:261
- Oko, Adolph S., 15:398
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481, 482
- philosophy, 19:112–118
- prophets and prophecy, 16:585
- psychology, ethics, 19:114–115
- religion, critique of, 19:115–117
- revelation, 17:257
- secularization and Sephardi, 18:298–299
- Torah, 20:43, 45
- translations by Auerbach, Berthold, 2:652
- Spinoza, Benedictus. *See* Spinoza, Baruch de
- Spinoza, Bento. *See* Spinoza, Baruch de
- “Spinoza of chess.” *See* Rubinstein, Akiva
- The Spinoza of Market Street* (Singer), 18:635–636
- Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
- Spira family. *See* Shapira family
- Spiral Press, 4:12
- Spire. *See* Speyer
- Spire (Germany). *See* Speyer (Germany)
- Spire, André, 19:119–120
- Spires (Germany). *See* Speyer (Germany)
- Spirit. *See* Soul
- The Spirit* (comic strip), 6:277–278
- The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry. See Vom Geiste der hebraeischen Poesie*
- The Spirit of Judaism: In Defense of Her Faith and Its Professors* (Aguilar), 1:509
- Spiritual movements, 18:451
- See also specific movements*
- Spiro, Eugen, 19:120
- Spiro, György, 19:120
- Spiro, Karl, 19:120
- Spiro, Melford Elliot, 19:120–121
- Spiro, Nathan. *See* Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon
- Spiro, Nathan Nata ben Solomon. *See* Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon
- Spitz, Hirsch, 15:386
- Spitz, Joseph, 15:677
- Spitz, Mark Andrew, 19:121
- Spitz, Rene A., 19:121–122
- Spitzer, Benjamin Solomon Zalman. *See* Spitzer, Solomon
- Spitzer, Eliot, 15:224, 19:122
- Spitzer, Frederic, 19:122
- Spitzer, Hugo, 19:122
- Spitzer, Karl Heinrich, 19:123
- Spitzer, Leo, 19:123
- Spitzer, Moshe, 19:123–124
- Spitzer, Rudolf. *See* Lothar, Rudolf
- Spitzer, Samuel, 19:124
- Spitzer, Solomon, 19:124
- Spitzer, Zalman. *See* Spitzer, Solomon
- Spivacke, Harold, 19:124
- Spivak, Elijah, 11:320
- Spivak, Elye, 19:124–125
- Spivak, Nissan, 19:125
- Spivakovsky, Tossy, 19:125
- Splendor in the Grass* (motion picture), 2:104
- Split. *See* Split (Croatia)
- Split (Croatia), 19:125–126
- Spoehr, Alexander, 19:126
- Spoletto (Italy), 19:127
- Sponheim, Abbot of. *See* Trithemius, Johannes
- Sporkin, Stanley, 19:127
- Sporn, Philip, 19:127
- Sports, 19:127–150
- Albert, Marv, 1:588–589
- Allen, Mel, 1:667–668
- Alouf, Yehoshua, 1:687–688
- arenas, 16:359–360
- Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
- fencing, 11:98
- Formula One racing, 18:116
- handball, 11:48
- Hapoel, 8:338–340
- historical opposition to, 19:127–128
- horse racing, 19:143–144
- ice hockey, 3:552, 7:57, 18:150, 19:144
- Israel, 19:130–133
- Elitzur, 6:355
- Maccabiah, 13:320
- Maccabi Tel Aviv basketball team, 14:392
- Jewish athletes, 19:133–150
- Maccabiah games, 19:130
- Middle Ages, 19:128–129
- in New York City, 12:592–593, 15:222
- pre-1948 Israel, 19:129–130
- public relations, 16:711
- Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
- Roth-Shachamorov, Esther, 17:495
- Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511
- skating
- ice, 19:144
- speed, 11:69–70
- soccer, 15:716, 19:133–134
- swimming, 19:146–147
- Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
- Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
- table tennis, Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica, 1:386–387
- team owners
- Cuban, Mark, 5:326
- Davidson, William, 5:477
- Dreyfus, Barney, 6:20–21
- Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
- Modell, Art, 14:407
- Pollin, Abe, 16:359–360
- track and field, 1:328–329, 5:211, 19:148–149
- writers
- Abramson, Jesse, 1:328–329
- Daniel, Dan, 5:425
- Fischler, Stan, 7:57
- Izenberg, Jerry, 10:825
- Kahn, Roger, 11:724
- Schaap, Richard J., 18:97–98
- See also specific sports*
- Sports education, 2:541
- The Spotted Tiger. See Namer Havarburot*
- Spouses (Property Relations) Law (Israel, 1973), 13:681, 682
- Sprachman, Abraham, 19:150–151
- Sprachman, Mandel, 19:150–151
- Springarn, Arthur Barnett, 19:110
- Springarn, Joel Elias, 19:110
- Springarn brothers, 19:110
- Der Springbrunnen* (Heymann), 9:86
- Springer, Axel Caesar, 19:151
- Springer, Béla. *See* Dénes, Béla
- Springfield (MA), 19:151–152
- Springs (water)
- Ein Fashkhah, 6:255–256
- En-Gedi, 6:408
- En-Haron, 6:441
- En-Rogel, 6:447
- Springs, Alice, 15:192
- Springtime in Budapest. See Budapesti tavasz* (Karinthy)
- Sprinzak, Joseph, 19:152–153
- Spying. *See* Espionage
- Squadron, Howard Maurice, 19:153
- Squash, 19:146, 147–148
- Squill, 19:153
- Sraffa, Piero, 19:153
- Srem (Poland), 19:153–154
- Sri Lanka. *See* Ceylon
- Srole, Leo, 18:733
- SS and SD, 19:154–156
- Auschwitz trials, 2:676

SS and SD, *continued*

Bergen-Belsen concentration camp, burial of prisoners, 9:487
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–251
 Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
 Hoess, Rudolf, 9:304–306
 humiliation of Polish Jews, 9:465
 St. Croix. *See* Virgin Islands
 St. Eustatius (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
 St. Jean d'Acre (Israel). *See* Acre (Israel)
 St. Louis, voyage of the, 2:60, 4:213, 5:320, 9:366, 19:228–229
 St. Martin (Netherlands Antilles). *See* Sint Maarten (Netherlands Antilles)
 St. Paul (MN). *See* Minneapolis-St. Paul (MN)
 St. Thomas. *See* Virgin Islands
 St. Urbain's Horseman (Richler), 4:423–424, 6:439, 17:288
Die Staatenbildung der Israeliten in Palaestina (Alt), 2:11
 Stachel, Jacob, 19:156
Stacked Steel Slabs (Serra), 18:314
 Stade, Bernard, 13:58
 Stadthagen, Joseph, 19:156
 Staff of Aaron. *See* Rod of Aaron
 Staff of Moses. *See* Rod of Moses
 Stage design, 1:553, 2:487
 Stahl, Friedrich Julius, 12:551, 16:344, 19:156–157
 Stahl, Heinrich, 19:157
 Stalin (Bulgaria). *See* Varna (Bulgaria)
 Stalin, Joseph Vissarionovich, 19:157–158
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60
 antisemitism, doctors' plot, 5:728–729
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
 nationalism, 5:94
 See also Communism
 Stalino (Ukraine). *See* Donetsk (Ukraine)
Stalin vedyot nas k pobede komunizma (Kaganovich), 11:707
 Stamford (CT), 19:158–159
 Stamford (England), 19:158
 Stampfer, Jehoshua, 19:159
 Stampfer, Joshua, 19:160
 Stamps, 19:160–162
 Stand, Adolf, 15:652, 16:340, 19:162
 Standard (symbol). *See* Banners
 Stande, Stanislaw Ryszard, 19:162
 Stangl, Franz, 18:700
 Stanislav (Ukraine), 19:162–163

Stanislavsky, Konstantin, 1:408, 409
 Stanislavsky, Simon Judah, 19:163
 Stanislawow. *See* Stanislav (Ukraine)
Stantsye Baranovitsh (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
 Star, Darren, 19:164
 Stara Zagora (Bulgaria), 19:164
 Starbucks, 18:174
 Starer, Robert, 19:164
 Stark, Abe, 15:215
 Stark, Albert, 19:164–165
 Stark, Edward, 19:165
 Stark, Louis, 19:165
 Stark, Pesach. *See* Strykowski, Julian
 Starkenstein, Emil, 19:165
 Starkey, John Llewelyn, 19:165
 Starkova, Klavdiia, 11:321
 Starobinski, Jean, 19:165
 Starodub (Russia), 19:166
 Star of David. *See* Magen David
 "Star of David" (boxer). *See* Salita, Dmitriy
Star of Redemption (Rosenzweig), 16:110, 17:450, 460–461
 Star of Solomon amulets, 2:122
 Staro-Konstantinov (Ukraine), 19:166
 Starominsky, Marc. *See* Seter, Mordechai
 Starominsky, Mordechai. *See* Seter, Mordechai
 Starr, Joshua, 19:166
Starting from the Classics. See Pornind dela clasici
Star Trek (television show), 18:440
 Stary Bykhov (Belarus). *See* Bykhov (Belarus)
 Stashev. *See* Staszow (Poland)
 Stasov, Vladimir, 2:508
 Staszow (Poland), 19:166–167
The State in Theory and Practice (Laski), 12:499
Statement on Race (UNESCO report), 14:453
Statenbijbel (Bible), 6:67, 68
 State of Israel. *See* Israel
 State of Israel Bonds, 4:58–59, 59
 State of Nationalities (social concept), 6:34
 Statistics, 19:167–171
 population (*See* Demography)
 See also Vital statistics
 Statius, Publius Papinius, 19:171
 Statue of Liberty (New York City, NY), 15:202
 Status quo ante, 19:171
 Statute of Kalisz, 4:45
 Statutes of the Kings, Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634–635

Staub, Hermann, 19:171
 Stavi, Moses, 19:171–172
 Stawsky, Moses. *See* Stavi, Moses
 Stealing. *See* Theft and robberies
Steaua fără nume (Sebastian), 18:231
 Steel, Danielle, 19:172
Steel and Iron. See Shtol un Ayzn
 Ștefan, Metropolitan, 19:172–173
 Ștefănești. *See* Stefanesti (Romania)
 Stefanesti (Romania), 19:173
 Stufen, Oskar, 3:569
 Steg, Adolphe, 19:173
 Steiermark (Austria). *See* Styria (Austria)
 Steig, William, 19:173–174
 Steiger trial, 19:174
 Steiman, Beynush, 19:174
 Steimberg, Alicia, 19:174–175
 Steimer, Molly, 19:175
 Stein, Arthur, 19:175
 Stein, August, 19:175–176
 Stein, Aurel. *See* Stein, Sir Aurel
 Stein, Baron Karl vom und Zum, 19:181
 Stein, Benno, 6:481
 Stein, Edith, 11:384, 19:176
 Stein, Edmund Menahem, 19:176–177
 Stein, Eliezer Lipman, 19:177
 Stein, Erwin, 19:177
 Stein, Gertrude, 12:661, 19:177–178
 Stein, Henri, 19:178
 Stein, Herbert, 19:178–179
 Stein, Herman D., 19:179
 Stein, Isaac, 19:179–180
 Stein, Israel, 4:180
 Stein, Janice Gross, 19:180
 Stein, Joseph, 19:180
 Stein, Jules Caesar, 19:180–181
 Stein, Leonard, 19:181
 Stein, Leonard J., 2:162
 Stein, Ludwig, 18:731, 19:181–182
 Stein, Richard, 19:182
 Stein, Sir Aurel, 2:371, 19:176
 Stein, William Howard, 13:10, 19:182
 Stein, Yehezkiel, 19:182
 Steinach, Eugen, 19:182–183
 Steinamanger. *See* Szombathely
 Steinbach, Alexander Alan, 19:183
 Steinbach, Emil, 12:547, 19:183
 Steinbach, John, 14:446
 Steinbarg, Eliezer, 19:183, 21:350–351
 Steinberg, Aaron, 19:184
 Steinberg, Arnold, 19:184
 Steinberg, Avraham, 19:184–185
 Steinberg, Isaac Nahman, 19:185

- Steinberg, Jacob, 8:727–728, 19:185–187
- Steinberg, Joshua, 19:187
Russian translation of Bible by, 3:635
- Steinberg, Judah, 19:187–188
- Steinberg, Martin R., 19:188
- Steinberg, Maximilian Ossejevich, 19:188
- Steinberg, Milton, 19:188–189
- Steinberg, Moses, 4:199
- Steinberg, Paul, 19:189
- Steinberg, Sam, 14:464, 19:184
- Steinberg, Saul, 15:225, 19:189–190
- Steinberg, William, 19:190
- Steinberger, Jack, 19:190
- Steinberg family, 19:183–184
- Steinbruch, Aarão, 16:349, 350, 19:190
- Steinem, Gloria, 15:219, 19:190–191
- Steinem, Pauline, 15:393
- Steiner, Clarence, 14:446
- Steiner, Drago. *See* Eventov, Yakir
- Steiner, George, 19:191
- Steiner, Hannah, 19:191
- Steiner, Jean François, 5:21
- Steiner, Leslie. *See* Howard, Leslie
- Steiner, Shaye, 4:30
- Steiner-Prag, Hugo, 19:192
- Steinfeld, J.J., 19:192
- Steingut, Irwin, 19:192
- Steingut, Stanley, 19:192
- Steingut family, 19:192
- Steinhardt, Frank, 5:318
- Steinhardt, Jakob, 4:70, 15:648, 19:192–193
- Steinhardt, Joseph ben Menahem, 19:193
- Steinhardt, Laurence Adolf, 19:193–194
- Steinhardt, Menahem Mendel ben Simeon, 19:194
- Steinhardt, Michael H., 15:226, 19:194
- Steinhaus, Hugo Dyonizy, 19:194–195
- Steinheim, Salomon Ludwig, 16:96, 17:258, 19:195
- Steinherz, Natan, 4:134
- Steinherz, Samuel, 19:195–196
- Steinitz, Wilhelm, 4:603, 604–605, 12:497, 19:196
- Steinman, Eliezer, 19:196–197
- Steinsaltz, Adin, 19:197
- Steinschneider, Daniel. *See* Prosstitz, Daniel
- Steinschneider, Moritz, 19:197–199, 21:108
bibliography of, 3:682
on Jewish studies, 11:316–317
- Orientalism, 15:471
- Steinthal, Hermann Heymann, 2:163, 15:468, 19:199–200
- “The Steipler.” *See* Kanievsky, Jacob Israel
- Stekel, Wilhelm, 19:200
- Stekelis, Moshe, 2:187, 19:200
- Stella (Spain). *See* Estella (Spain)
- Der Stellvertreter* (Hochhuth), 9:299
- Stematsky, Avigdor, 15:265, 19:200
- Stempenyu* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:378, 381, 383–384
- Stencl, Abraham Nahum, 19:200
- Stendal (Germany), 19:200–201
- Stendal, Moses, 3:611
- Stengel, Erwin, 19:201
- Stenheim, Solomon Ludwig, 7:665
- Stenn, Rebecca, 19:201
- Stent, Gunther Siegmund, 13:9, 19:202
- Stephen III, 16:372
- Stephen S. Wise Temple, 21:499
- Sterility. *See* Barrenness and fertility
- Sterilization experiments, 8:464–465
- Sterk, Izidor, 8:755
- Sterling, Jeffrey, Baron Sterling of Plaisow. *See* Sterling, Sir Jeffrey, Baron Sterling of Plaisow
- Sterling, Sir Jeffrey, Baron Sterling of Plaisow, 19:202
- Stern, Abraham Jacob, 19:202–203
- Stern, Adolphe, 19:203
- Stern, Alfred, 19:203
- Stern, Anatol, 19:203–204
- Stern, Arthur C., 19:204
- Stern, Avraham, 19:204
- Stern, Bernhard Joseph, 19:204
- Stern, Bertha Gladys, 19:204–205
- Stern, Bezalel, 19:205
- Stern, Bill, 19:205
- Stern, Chaim, 3:625, 19:205–206
- Stern, Clara Josephy, 6:160, 19:218
- Stern, David, 1:461, 11:468, 19:206
- Stern, David de, 19:202
- Stern, Elizabeth Gertrude Levin, 19:207
- Stern, Emma, 15:650
- Stern, Ephraim, 19:207
- Stern, Erich, 19:207–208
- Stern, Ernest, 19:208
- Stern, Frederick Claude. *See* Stern, Sir Frederick Claude
- Stern, Fritz Richard, 19:208
- Stern, Gershon, 19:208–209
- Stern, Grete, 17:336–337
- Stern, Grigori, 19:209
- Stern, Guenther. *See* Anders, Guenther
- Stern, Hans, 19:209
- Stern, Harry Joshua, 19:209
- Stern, Horace, 12:556, 19:209–210
- Stern, Howard, 11:812, 19:210
- Stern, Irma, 19:210
- Stern, Isaac, 2:46, 19:210–211
Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206
- Stern, Jack, 19:211–212
- Stern, Jacques, 19:212
- Stern, Joseph, 19:212
- Stern, Joseph Zechariah, 19:212
- Stern, Julius, 19:212
- Stern, Julius David, 19:212–213
- Stern, Kurt Gunter, 19:213
- Stern, Leonard, 19:213
- Stern, Lina Solomonovna, 19:213–214
- Stern, Louis, 19:214
- Stern, Malcolm Henry, 2:54, 3:697, 19:214–215
- Stern, Max, 19:215
- Stern, Max Emanuel, 19:215
- Stern, Menahem (Historian), 19:215
- Stern, Menahem (Rabbi), 19:215
- Stern, Moritz, 9:159, 19:215
- Stern, Moshe, 19:215–216
- Stern, Noah, 19:216
- Stern, Otto, 19:216
- Stern, Philip Cohen, 19:216
- Stern, Robert A.M., 19:216–217
- Stern, Samuel Miklós, 19:217
- Stern, Sigismund, 19:17, 217
- Stern, Sir Frederick Claude, 19:208
- Stern, Steve, 19:217–218
- Stern, Vera, 2:46
- Stern, William, 19:218–219
- Sternberg, Erich-Walter, 11:413, 19:219
- Sternberg, Jacob, 19:219
- Sternberg, Josef von, 14:571, 19:219
- Sternberg, Kurt, 19:219
- Sternberg, Lev Yakovlevich, 11:361, 19:219–220
- Sternberg, Sarah Frankel, 8:397, 19:220
- Sternberg, Sigmund. *See* Sternberg, Sir Sigmund
- Sternberg, Sir Sigmund, 19:220
- Sternberger, Estelle, 11:331
- Sternberger, Leon, 15:198
- Stern der Erlösung*. *See* *The Star of Redemption*
- Sterne, Hedda, 19:220–221
- Sterne, Maurice, 19:221
- Sterne, Simon, 15:211, 19:221–222
- Stern family, 19:202
- Stern Gang. *See* Loḥamei Ḥerut Israel

- “Stern Group.” *See* Loḥamei Ḥerut Israel
- Sternharz, Nathan, 19:222
- Sternheim, Carl, 19:222
- Stern, Jenö. *See* Zsoldos, Jenö
- Sternschuss, Moshe, 19:223
- Stern’s Department Store, 15:226
- Sternstein, Joseph Philip, 19:223
- Stern-Taeubler, Selma, 19:223
- Stetit autem Salomon* (motet, de Prés), 18:762
- Stettin (Poland), 12:592, 19:223–224
- Steuerman, Adolf Rodion, 19:224
- Steuermann, Edward, 19:224
- Steuernagel, Carl, 19:224
- Steuss, David, 19:224–225
- Stewardship vs. dominion, 5:164–165
- Stibium. *See* Antimony
- Stieglitz, Alexander, 19:225
- Stieglitz, Alfred, 19:225
- Stieglitz, Julius Oscar, 19:225–226
- Stieglitz family, 19:225
- Stiglitz, Joseph E., 19:226
- Stihuri venerice* (Aderca), 1:391
- Stiles, Ezra, 4:479, 19:226
- Stiller, Ben, 19:227
- Stiller, Mauritz, 14:577–578
- Stilling, Benedict, 19:227
anatomy, 2:135
- Stillman, Louis, 19:227
- Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228
- Stine, R.L., 19:228
- Stipulation in contract law, 5:193, 194
- Stirring Times* (Finn), 7:39
- Stobbe, Otto, 19:229–230
- Stock, Dov. *See* Sadan, Dov
- Stockade and watchtower, 19:230
- Stock exchanges, 2:109, 15:730, 19:230–231
- Stockholm (Sweden), 19:231–232
- Stoecker, Adolf, 3:726, 4:695, 11:811, 19:232
- Stoicism, 6:462–463, 19:232–233
- Stokes, Rose Pastor, 19:233
- Stolbsty (Belarus), 19:233–234
- Stolen property
commandments concerning, 5:77t–78t
economic history, 6:111–112
- Stolin (Belarus), 19:234
- Stoller, Ezra, 16:126
- Stoller, Mike, 12:618–619
- Stoller, Samuel, 19:234–235
- Stolpce. *See* Stolbsty (Belarus)
- Stolyarski, Peter Solomonovich, 19:235
- Stolypin, Peter, 4:36–37
- Stolz, Blanche A., 19:235
- Stolz, Joseph, 19:235
- Stone, Dewey D., 19:235
- Stone, I. F., 18:709, 19:235–236
- Stone, Irving, 19:236
- Stone, Julius, 12:548, 19:236
- Stone, Mickey. *See* Marcus, David Daniel
- Stone, Oliver, 19:236
- Stone, Peter, 19:236–237
- Stone, Richard Bernard, 19:237
- Stone, Steven Michael, 19:237
- Stone family. *See* Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family
- Stonequist, Everett, 18:733
- Stoner, J.B., 15:79
- Stones and Herbs. See* Kammi i travy
- Stoning. *See* Capital punishment
- Stopnica (Poland), 19:237–238
- Stora, Abraham, 19:238
- Stora family, 19:238
- Storax, 19:238
- Storia degli Ebrei in Italia* (Milano), 14:232
- Storia della letteratura italiana* (Momigliano), 14:431
- Storie di poveri amanti* (Bassani), 3:207
- Stories, animal, 2:173–174
- Stories of an Imaginary Childhood* (Bukiet), 4:265
- Stork, 19:238
- The Stormy Life of Lazik Roitschwantz* (Ehrenburg), 6:238
- Storoginet. *See* Storozhinets
- Storozhinets (Ukraine), 19:238–239
- Storrs, Ronald. *See* Storrs, Sir Ronald
- Storrs, Sir Ronald, 19:239
- Story of a Secret State* (Karski), 11:818
- “The Story of Hannah,” 8:448
- “The Story of the Jerusalemite.” *See* Ma’aseh Yerushalmi
- The Story of the Jews. See* History of Matzah (Rivers)
- Story of the Seven Brothers* (Emrāni), 6:398
- Strabo, 6:477, 19:239–240
- Strack, Hermann Leberecht, 19:240
- Strakosch, Maurice, 19:240
- Strand, Paul, 19:240–241
- Strange, James, 18:307
- The Strange Nation of Raphael Mendes* (Moacyr), 18:207
- “Stranger” concept and Jewish identity, 11:292, 18:730, 733
- Strangers and gentiles, 19:241–242
- Strangers within Our Gates* (Woodworth), 4:396
- Strangling (execution method). *See* Capital punishment
- Stránský, Jaroslav, 19:242–243
- Stransky, Josef, 19:243
- Strasberg, Lee, 1:408–409, 14:450, 15:220, 19:243
- Strasbourg (France), 19:243–245
- Strasburger, Eduard, 13:7, 19:245–246
- Strashimirov, Anton, 4:276
- Strashun, Mathias, 19:246–247
- Strashun, Samuel ben Joseph, 19:247
- Strashunsky, Joel David. *See* Loewenstein-Strashunsky, Joel David
- Strassburg. *See* Strasbourg
- Die Strasse meiner Jugend* (Eloesser), 6:366
- Strassfeld, Michael, 15:233, 19:247
- Strassfeld, Sharon, 19:247–248
- Straton’s Tower. *See* Caesarea (Israel)
- Straton’s Tower (Israel). *See* Caesarea (Israel)
- Stratten, Dorothy, 4:35
- Straubing (Germany), 19:248
- Straucher, Benno, 15:652, 16:340
- Straus, Isidore, 15:203, 207, 211, 19:248–249
- Straus, Jesse Isidore, 19:249
- Straus, Lazarus, 15:203
- Straus, Nathan, 15:203, 211, 19:249
- Straus, Nathan, Jr., 15:214, 19:249–250
- Straus, Oscar (1850–1926), 15:211, 19:249
The American Hebrew, 2:49
American Jewish Committee, 2:54
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Straus, Oscar Solomon (1870–1954), 19:250
- Straus, R. Peter, 19:250
- Straus, Rahel Goitein, 19:250–251
- Straus, Ralph, 19:251
- Straus, Roger, Jr., 19:251
- Straus, Roger Williams, 19:250
- Strausberg, Baruch Hirsch. *See* Strousberg, Bethel Henry
- Straus family, 5:588, 19:248–250
- Strauss, Aryeh Ludwig, 19:252
- Strauss, Benno, 19:252
- Strauss, Berthold, 3:684
- Strauss, Claude. *See* Vigée, Claude
- Strauss, David Friedrich, 15:191
- Strauss, Eduard, 19:252
- Strauss, Eliyahu. *See* Ashtor, Eliyahu
- Strauss, George Russell, Baron, 16:342, 18:706, 19:252
- Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice, 19:252

- Strauss, Herbert D., 1:428
 Strauss, Johann, Jr., 19:252–253
 Strauss, Leo, 19:253
 Strauss, Levi, 5:588, 19:253
 Strauss, Lewis Lichtenstein, 15:450, 19:254
 Strauss, Meyer. *See* Strouse, Myer
 Strauss, Oscar, 15:203
 Strauss, Peter E., 19:253
 Strauss, Robert Schwarz, 19:254–255
 Strauss-Kahn, Dominique, 19:255
 Strazzaria, 18:231
 Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich Karl, 19:255
The Street of Crocodiles (Schulz), 18:175
 Streicher, Julius, 4:478–479, 19:255
 Nuremberg laws, 15:349
 Streichman, Yehezkel, 19:255–256
 Nikel, Lea, 15:265
 Streisand, Barbra, 19:256
 Streit, Shalom, 19:257
 Strelisk, Uri ben Phinehas of, 19:257
 Strelisker, David. *See* Brod, Dovidl
 Strelisker, Marcus, 19:257
 Stretyn, Judah Zevi Hirsch, 19:257
 Strich, Fritz, 19:257–258
 Strick, Joseph, 19:258
 Stricker, Robert, 1:247, 15:390, 16:341, 19:258
 Strigler, Mordecai, 19:258
The Strike (motion picture), 6:274
 Strikes, labor, 12:411
 Strim (Poland). *See* Srem (Poland)
 Strindberg, August, 18:91, 92
 Josephson, Ernst Abraham, 11:433
 Josephson, Ludwig Oscar, 11:433
String Quartet No. 1 (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
 Stripes. *See* Floggings
 Strisower, Leo, 19:258–259
 Strnad, Oskar, 19:259
 Strochlitz, Sigmund, 19:259
 Stroheim, Erich von, 14:571, 19:259
 Strominger, Jack, 13:11, 19:260
The Strong Are Lonely. See *Das heilige Experiment*
 Strongila, Fatima, 15:541
 Stronillah, 19:303
 Stroock, Allan, 19:261
 Stroock, Hilda, 19:260
 Stroock, Joseph, 19:260
 Stroock, Marcus, 19:260
 Stroock, Moses J., 19:260
 Stroock, Solomon Marcuse, 19:260
 Stroock family, 19:260–261
 Stroop, Juergen, 19:261
 Strousberg, Bethel Henry, 17:70, 19:261
 Strouse, Myer, 19:261
 Struck, Hermann, 4:70, 249, 19:261–262
 Structuralism, 3:653, 655
Structure of Society (Levy), 12:752
Structure of Spanish History. See *España en su historia: Cristianos, Moros y Judíos*
 Structurists, 4:88
 Strug, Kerri, 19:262
Struggle. See *Kampf*
 Strunsky, Simeon, 19:262
 Stry (Ukraine), 19:262–263
 Stryj. *See* Stry (Ukraine)
 Strykowski, Julian, 19:263–264
 Strykow (Poland), 19:264
 Stubbs, J. N., 15:582
 Stubrin, Marcelo, 16:350
 Stuckart, Wilhelm, 15:348, 349, 350
 Students' fraternities, German, 19:264–265
 Students' movements, Jewish, 19:265–269
 England, 19:265–266
 France, 19:266
 Hillel, 9:111–112
 Israel, 19:268
 U.S., 19:266–268
 World Union of Jewish Students, 19:269
 Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, 19:269
 Student Zionist Organization, 19:266
 Studer, Claire. *See* Goll, Claire
Studia Instrumentorum Musicae Popularis (study series), 6:398
Studies and Materials for the History of the Yiddish Literature Movement in Soviet Russia. See *Etyudn un Materyaln tsu der Geshikhte fun der Yidisher Literatur-Bavegung in F.S.R.R.*
Studies in Aramaic Legal Papyri from Elephantine (Muffs), 18:470
Studies in Contemporary Jewish Thought (Rotenstreich), 16:101
Studies in Economic Dynamics (Kalecki), 11:732
Studies in Historiography (Momigliano), 14:431
Studies in Prejudice and Other Sociological Studies (AJC), 2:56
 “Studies of Jewish Inter-marriage in the United States” (Rosenthal), 14:377
 Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, 7:174
 Study, 19:269–275
 Angel of Death, 2:148
 David, 5:452
 Ezra, 6:652
 fasting, 2:772
 halakhah, 8:251
 Hasidism, 8:396–397, 398, 409, 411, 413, 416
 impurity, 16:755
 Kaddish, 11:696
 Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of, 12:324
 Ma’aseh Efod (Duran), 6:57
 manna, 13:479
 marriage, 13:564
 Meir (tanna), 13:777
 Midrash, 14:182
 mourning, 14:587
 niddui and herem, 9:13
 Pentateuch, 15:752
 pilpul, 16:161–163
 prayer, 16:458
 Rava, 17:118–119
 siyyum, 18:656
 swaying, 16:460
 talmid hakham, 19:466–468
 Tohorot ha-Kodesh, 20:17
 women, 19:273–275, 21:199–200
A Study of Gersonides in His Proper Perspective (Adlerblum), 1:409
Study of Japanese Hebrew Songs (Kawamorita Eiji), 11:85
 study of Jews in, methods developed, 6:544
Der Steuermer (periodical), 4:478–479, 19:275
 Stuhlweissenberg. *See* Szekesfehervar
 Stulberg, Louis, 19:275
 Stunning, prior to shehitah, 18:435
 Sturman, Hayyim, 19:275–276
 Sturmman, Manfred, 19:276
 Sturmhoefel, Nahida. *See* Lazarus, Nahida Ruth
 Stutschewsky, Joachim, 19:276
 Stuttgart (Germany), 19:276–277
 Stuttgart Psalter, 3:675
 Stutthof (concentration camp), 19:277–278
 Stuyvesant, Peter, 15:195
 Stybel, Abraham Joseph, 8:456, 19:278
 Styne, Jule, 19:278–279
 Styria (Austria), 19:279
 Suarès, André, 19:279
 Suarez family, 19:279–280
 Suasso, Abraham Israel, 19:280
 Suasso, Antonio, 19:280

- Suasso, Antonio Lopez, 19:280
 Suasso, Francisco, 19:280
 Suasso, Isaac Lopez. *See* Suasso, Antonio Lopez
 Suasso family, 19:280
 Suba (Israel), 11:381
 Subarian language, 9:626
 Subartu, land of, 9:626
 Subbotin, Andrey Pavlovich, 19:280
Sub camuflaj (Banus), 3:121
 Subcarpathian Ruthenia, 19:280–282
 Holocaust, 19:282
 Subotica (Serbia), 19:282–283
 Subpoena. *See* Herem bet din
 Subriana Lobo, Ricardo. *See* Wolf, Richard Riegel
 Substance and accident, 19:283–284
Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff (Cassirer), 4:509
 Suburban experience, family structure, 6:699–700, 701
 Succession, 19:284–290
 adoption, 1:415, 417–418
 apostasy, 2:276
 cancellation of rights of, 13:770
 criminology and, 5:301–302
 daughters' rights, 15:332, 19:286–287, 21:501–502
 Elephantine Papyri, 6:312
 embryos, 6:391–392
 firstborn, 7:45
 household gods, possession of, 15:355
 husbands' rights, 19:285–286
 Israel, 19:288–289
 legal aspects, 11:263–264
 obligations, law of, 15:374
 order of, 19:284
 primogeniture, 19:285
 renunciation, 19:287
 wives' rights, 19:286
 Successor organizations, 11:327
 Succoth (ancient Israel), 14:710, 19:290
 Succoth-Benoth, 19:290
 Suceava (Romania), 19:290
 Suchowo, Yehezckelsky. *See* Danin, Yehezkel
 Suczawa. *See* Suceava
 Sudan, 2:300–301
 Sude. *See* Se'udah
 Sodomir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)
 Suedfeld, Gabriel, 19:291
 Suedfeld, Simon Maximilian. *See* Nordau, Max
 Suess, Eduard, 19:291
 Suess, Joseph. *See* Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind
 Suesskind von Trimberg, 19:291
 Suetonius, 19:291
 Suez Canal, 10:219, 220
 Arab boycott and, 4:112
 Suffering, 3:292, 7:656, 19:291–292
 biblical literature, 7:656
 Talmudic literature, 7:752–753
 Suffixes in Hebrew, 8:580–581
 Sufism, 1:307, 10:93, 19:292–293
 Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:307–308
 Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:542–543
 Suftaja, 18:470
 Sugar, Alan. *See* Sugar, Sir Alan
 Sugar, Sir Alan, 19:293
 Sugar industry and trade, 19:293–294
 Sugerman, Bernard. *See* Sugerman, Sir Bernard
 Sugerman, Sir Bernard, 19:294
 Sugihara, Chiune-Sempo, 11:84, 19:294–295
 Suicide, 14:59, 19:295–297
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31
 Jewish prisoner, 9:488
 of Judenrat leaders, 11:526–527
Le suicide: étude de sociologie (Durkheim), 6:64
 Sukenik, Eliezer Lipa, 2:371, 378, 19:297
 Bet Alfa (Israel), 3:509
 numismatics, 15:344
 Sukenik, Yigal. *See* Yadin, Yigael
Sukkah (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
 Sukkah (booth), 19:297–298
 on a boat (Venice, Italy), vol. 20: color insert
 Germany (19th c.), vol. 6: color insert
 Marrakesh (Morocco), vol. 20: color insert
Sukkah (tractate), 19:298–299
Sukkat Shalom (Adani), 1:381
 Sukkot, 2:15–16, 5:675, 19:299–302
 in Art, 19:302
 Biblical literature, 19:299–300
 blessing at the Western Wall, vol. 17: color insert
 dance, 5:409
 etrog, 6:540
 food, 7:120
 four species, 7:139–140
 Hallel, 8:279–280
 Hoshana Rabba and, 9:559–560
 hoshanot and, 9:560
 ivy and, 10:822
 laws, customs, 19:301
 pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159
 Rabbinic literature, 19:300–301
 rites and rituals, lulav, 13:256
 Samaritans, 17:730
 Shemini Atzeret, 19:301
 Simḥat Torah, 19:301–302
 sukkah, 19:297–298
 See also Simḥat Torah
Sukkot (Ryback), vol. 4: color insert
 Sukkoth
 Ushpizin, 20:432
 willow, 21:65
 Sulal, Isaac. *See* Sholal, Isaac
Sulam (periodical), 6:292
Sulamith (periodical), 19:302
 Sulam Ya'akov program, 17:182
 Sulaymān (Islamic figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
 Sulaym ibn Ruhaym. *See* Salmon ben Jeroham
 Suleiman (Mulay of Morocco), 14:499
 Suleiman I, 15:523–524, 19:302–304
 Jerusalem and, 11:161–162, 165
 Suleiman ibn Ya'qūb (Solomon Jacob), 4:51
 Suleimaniya (Iraq), 19:304
 Suleiman the Magnificent. *See* Suleiman I
 Sulița (Moldova). *See* Novoselitsa
 Sulita (Romania), 19:304–305
 Sulițeanu, Ghisela, 19:305
 Sullam, Sara Coppio, 12:674, 19:305–306
Sulle orme di Marx (Mondolfo), 14:435
 Sullivan, Ed, 12:680
 Sullivan, Louis, 1:395–396
 Sulpicius Severus, 4:106, 19:306
 Sultansky, Mordecai ben Joseph, 12:407, 19:306
 Sulum. *See* Marduk
 Sulz. *See* Soultz (Germany)
 Sulzbach (Germany), 19:306–307
 Sulzbach, Abraham, 19:307
 Sulzbach, Walter, 18:731, 19:307
 Sulzberger, Arthur, Jr., 11:468
 Sulzberger, Arthur Hays, 11:468, 15:221–222, 19:307–308
 Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, 11:468
 Sulzberger, Cyrus L., 2:49
 Sulzberger, Mayer, 19:308
 American Jewish Committee, 2:54
 as bibliophile, 3:684

- Jewish Museum collection and, 11:307
- Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329
- Sulzer, Solomon, 3:714, 4:660–661, 8:504, 505, 19:308–309
- Sumac, 19:309
- Sumbal, Joseph Hayyim, 16:346
- Sumbal, Samuel, 16:346, 19:309
- Sumer, Sumerians, 19:309–312, 310
- ethics, 6:535
 - Halévi, Joseph, 8:271
 - history, 19:309–311
 - mythology, 6:572–573
 - temple archives, 2:403
- Sumerian literature, 14:98–106
- Eblaite texts, 6:85–86
 - flood epics, 7:81–82
 - Myths, 14:88–101
- Summa doctrinae de foedere et testamento Dei* (Cocceius), 4:765
- Summa universae theologiae* (Alexander of Hales), 1:628–629
- Summer camps. *See* Jewish Camping
- Summerfield, Myer, 6:62
- Summerland* (Chabon), 4:555
- The Summer of Aviya* (Almagor), 1:678
- Summers, Lawrence H., 19:312–313
- Summer School for Modeling Systems, 13:217
- Summi Pontificatus* (Pius XII), 9:371
- Sumptuary laws, 6:14–16, 19:313
- Sun, 4:354–359, 19:313–314
- blessing of the, 19:314
- Sunbal, Samuel, 14:498
- Sunbat (Egypt), 19:314–315
- The Sun Chemist* (Davidson), 18:204
- Sunday Commons, 7:72
- Sunday Jews* (Calisher), 4:365
- Sunderland, 19:315
- Sundials, 19:315
- Sundukov, 11:521
- The Sunflower* (Wiesenthal), 4:631
- Sunnism. *See* Orthodox Islam
- Sunset, 5:486
- The Sunset* (Babel), 3:17
- Sun Yatsen, 4:647–648
- Sun Yat-Sen, 4:91
- Suomi. *See* Finland
- Super, Arthur Saul, 11:378
- Supercommentaries on the Pentateuch, 19:315–316
- Supernaturalism, 17:270
- Superstitions. *See* Folk customs and superstitions
- Šuppiluliuma I, 9:292
- Šuppiluliuma II, 9:292
- Supplemento alle opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV, indicate e descritte da F. Zambrini* (Morpurgo), 14:509
- Support of Faith*. *See* Ezer ha-Dat
- Suprasky, Yehoshua, 19:316
- Supreme Court
- Israel, 3:130–131, 10:418, 18:292
 - Agranat, Shimon, 1:470
 - Berenson Zvi, 3:412
 - bribery decisions, 4:176–177
 - definition of Jew, 10:415
 - effect of English legal precedents, 10:415–416
 - election law and, 10:411
 - Heshin, Schneur Zalman, 9:73–74
 - human dignity and freedom laws, 9:587–588
 - imprisonment and, 9:745–747
 - imprisonment for debt and, 9:751
 - interpretation of Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
 - lost property, 13:214–215
 - natural rights, 10:412
 - on sexual offenses, 18:332
 - Silberg, Moshe, 18:577
 - status of Basic Laws, 10:411, 412
- mamzer, 13:445
- marriages, 9:639–640
- New York State, 3:13
- U.S.
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:121–124, 12:556
 - Breyer, Stephen Gerard, 4:174–175, 12:556–557
 - Frankfurter, Felix, 7:204–206
 - Ginsburg, Ruth Joan Bader, 12:556–557
- Sura (Babylonia), 19:316–317
- Sura Academy, 1:350, 6:603, 604, 7:380–384, 10:15, 748
- mishpat Ivri, 14:340
 - Rav, founded by, 17:116–117
 - Rava and, 17:118
- Surat (India), 19:317
- Sure, Barnett, 19:317
- Surely the People Is Grass*. *See* Akhen Haz-Am
- Surenhuis, Wilhelm, 19:317
- Surenhuysen, Gulielmus Surenhusius. *See* Surenhuis, Wilhelm
- Surenhuysen, Wilhelm. *See* Surenhuis, Wilhelm
- Suretyship, 19:317–323
- arev and arev kabbelan, 19:318–319
 - debtor, right of recourse, 19:320
 - Israel, 19:320–322
 - scope of, 19:319–320
 - srevut and asmakhta, 19:320
- Surfing, 19:146
- The Surgeon's Daughter* (Scott), 18:208
- Surgun, Isaac, 19:323
- Sürgüns, 10:774
- Surinam. *See* Suriname
- Suriname, 19:323–324
- America, Jewish immigration to, 2:41
 - Ashkenaz, 2:107
 - Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:471
 - Dutch literature, 6:69
- Sur me-Ra* (Modena), 4:467
- Sur Moses Mendelssohn, sur la réforme politique des Juifs* (Mirabeau), 14:305
- Surnames, 14:768
- Surowiecki, Wawrzyniec, 19:324
- Surprised by Sin: The Reader in "Paradise Lost"* (Fish), 7:58
- Surrealism, 15:648
- Blecher, Marcel, 3:747
 - Brauner, Victor, 4:139
- Suruc (Turkey). *See* Sarūj (Turkey)
- Survey of American Jewish Public Opinion* (AJC), 2:56
- Survival in Auschwitz*. *See* *If This Be a Man*
- The Survivor: An Anatomy of Life in the Death Camps* (Des Pres), 9:414–415
- Survivor from a Dead Age* (Lozowick), 13:239
- The Survivors* (Feinstein), 6:440
- The Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation, 2:412, 9:425, 446, 13:201, 19:324–325
- Suryah ha-Deromit asher le-Hofo shel ha-Yam ha-Tikhon* (Bar-Navi), 18:206
- Susa (Iran). *See* Shushan (Iran)
- Susan, Issachar ben Mordecai, 3:379, 19:325
- Susann, Jacqueline, 19:325–326
- Susanna and the Elders, 19:326–327
- Susita or Hippos (ancient Israel), 19:327
- Susman, Margarete, 19:327–328
- Sussex County (NJ). *See* Morris and Sussex Counties (NJ)
- Susskind, David, 19:328

- Susskind, Walter, 19:328
 Susslin. *See* Israel ben Joel
 Susslin, Israel ben Joel. *See* Israel ben Joel
 Sussman, Abraham, 19:328–329
 Odessa Committee, 15:382
 Sussman, Berthold, 14:446
 Sussman, Ezra, 19:329
 Sussman, Yoel, 19:329
 Sustainable development, 6:453–454
 Sustar (Iran). *See* Shushtar (Iran)
 Sutro, Abraham, 19:329
 Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph, 19:329–330
 Sutro, Alfred, 19:330
 Sutton, Philip, 19:330
 Sutzkever, Abraham, 19:330–331
 Suvalk. *See* Suwalki (Poland)
 Suwalki (Poland), 19:331–332
 Suwalski, Isaak, 19:332
 Suzin, Solomon Moses, 19:332
 Suzman, Helen, 16:349, 19:332
 Suzman, Janet, 19:332–333
 Svaz čečû-Židû, 4:534–535
Svechi na vetru (Kanovich), 11:766
 Svengali (fictional character), 6:436
Svenska Dagbladet (newspaper), 12:681
 Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
 Sverdlov, Yakov Mikhailovich, 19:333
 Svetlov, Mikhail, 19:333
 Svevo, Italo, 19:333–334
 Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich, 19:334
 Svisloch (Belarus), 19:334
Svive (periodical), 14:429–430
Svyataya Inkvizitsiya (Lozinski), 13:238
 Swabian League, 19:334–335
 Swadesh, Morris, 19:335
The Swan. *See* *Labut'*
 Swans. *See* Tinshemet
 Swansea (Wales), 19:335
 Swarsensky, Hardi, 19:335
 Swaythling, First Baron. *See* Montagu, Samuel
 Swaziland, 6:371
 See also South Africa
 Sweatshop poetry, 19:335–336
 Sweatshops
 Canada, 4:396
 Chicago, 4:608–609
 in New York City, 15:202, 204
 Sweden, 19:336–340, 337
 anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 Denmark, relations with, 5:583
 emancipation, 6:377
 founding of Jewish community in, 10:36
 government officials, 3:466–467
 Holocaust, 9:342, 19:337–338
 influence on literature, 18:92–93
 Holocaust education, 9:458–459
 Israel, relations with, 19:339–340
 Josephson family, 11:432–433
 Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
 language, biblical translations, 3:636
 libraries, 12:787
 literature, 18:90–94
 Elkan, Sophie, 6:357
 Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681
 museums, 14:627
 newspapers, 16:501–502
 publishing, 6:240
 Sweet calamus. *See* Calamus, sweet
 Swet, Gershon, 19:340
 Swidnica (Poland), 19:340
 Swifts, 19:340–341
 Swig, Benjamin Harrison, 19:341
 Swig, Richard, 19:341
 Swill literature. *See* French literature; German literature
The Swimmers (Mishol), 14:331
 Swimming, 19:146–147
 Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
 Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
 Swines. *See* Pigs
Swingtime, 7:17
 Swislocz. *See* Svisloch (Belarus)
 Swiss Federation of Jewish Communities
 Bloch, Rolf, 3:767
 jubilee, 6:454
 Switzerland, 19:341–347, 343
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
 antisemitism, 19:345
 Berne, 3:471
 anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
 architecture, 2:400
 Berne, 3:688
 Biel, 3:688
 Black Death, Berne, 3:471
 blood libel, Berne, 3:471
 community, nature of, 5:109
 community leaders, 6:733
 emancipation, 1:207–208, 6:380–381, 404, 19:342–343
 French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
 Holocaust, restitution, 6:280–281
 Holocaust period, 12:528, 19:344–345
 Israel relations, 19:346
 Jewish life, 19:345–346
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:246
 La Chaux-de-Fonds, 12:420
 Lausanne, 12:528
 medieval period, 19:341–342
 museums, 14:627
 Neuchâtel, 15:117
 newspapers, 16:502–503
 Orthodox Judaism in, 15:494
 politicians, 6:713–714
 Dreifuss, Ruth, 6:10
 reparations, Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281, 20:381
 synagogues, Berne, 3:472
 Swope, Gerard, 19:347
 Swope, Herbert Bayard, 19:347
The Sword Extended in Refutation of the Rabbis of the Jews (Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī), 1:240
Sybil (Disraeli), 5:700
 Sycamina (Israel). *See* Haifa (Israel)
 Sycamore, 18:461, 19:347–348
 Sydney (Australia), 19:348–349
 Sykes, Mark. *See* Sykes, Sir Mark
 Sykes, Sir Mark, 19:349–350
 Sykes-Picot Agreement (1916), 10:184–185, 10:188, 19:350–351, 351
 Syllables in Hebrew, 8:567–568
 Syllaeus, Obedas II, 15:367
 Sylvester, James Joseph, 15:554, 19:351
 Sylvia, Sarah, 11:377, 19:351
Sylvia Plachy's Unguided Tour (Plachy), 16:210
 Symbolic interactionism, 18:732
 Symbols and symbolism
 catacombs, 4:522
 dreams, 6:8–10
 food, 7:120
 four species, 7:138–139
 Kabbalah and, 11:588
 See also Signs and symbols
Symbolum Apostolicum (Pragensis), 6:315
 Symmachus, 3:585, 597, 601
 Symmachus ben Joseph, 19:351–352
 Symonds, Saul, 19:352
 Symons, Julian, 19:352
Symphonic Bashrav (Ehrlich), 6:242
Symphonic Poem on Ukrainian Folk Themes (Alshvang), 2:11
Symphony (Alshvang), 2:11
The Symphony (painting, Mopp), 14:470
Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters (Zunz), 21:686

- Die Synagoge* (periodical), 1:402
 Synagogue, The Great, 19:383–385
 The Synagogue Council of America, 13:188, 18:609, 19:385
 Synagogues, 19:352–383
 Altneushul (Prague), vol. 19: color insert
 Amran, 2:106
 Amsterdam, 2:106, 107, 109, 111, 114, 117–118
 Ancona, 2:140, 141
 Anhalt, 2:163
 Ansbach, 2:180
 archisynagogos, 2:398
 architecture, 11:722, 16:160–161, 19:364
 5th century, 19:367, 367
 18th, 19th centuries, 19:376–378
 20th, 19:376–383
 Brunner, Arnold, 4:224
 early, 19:365, 366
 Europe, 19:381–383
 Germany, 19:376–377, 379, 381
 Israel, 19:381–382
 Italy, 10:815
 Middle Ages to emancipation, 19:368, 368–376, 370, 372, 373, 374
 Netherlands, 6:369
 Palestine, 19:374, 374–375
 Poland, 4:588
 Polish wooden, 19:373, 373
 Spain, 19:373–374, 376
 United States, 19:379–381
 Ark design, 2:463–464
 art in, Jerusalem in, 11:227
 Beth Sholom (Elkins Park, PA), vol. 19: color insert
 bimah, 3:701–702
 Brazil, 18:33
 of Buda, 4:245
 Callinicum, 2:37
 Canada, Edmonton, 6:150–151
 candles, 4:429
 cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–435
 cantillation, 4:436, 10:815
 Capernaum, vol. 19: color insert
 ceremonial objects, 4:547–549
 Chodorow (Ukraine), vol. 19: color insert
 choirs, 14:679–681
 construction and building, 5:183
 Croatia, Dubrovnik, 6:39
 design and location, 19:362–363
 Druya, 6:28
 dukhan and, 6:44
 Eastern Europe
 shtetl, 18:524–526
 shulkklapper, 18:531
 ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88
 education, Jewish, 6:198–199
 Egypt
 ancient, 6:228
 Dumuh, 6:46
 modern, 6:236
 El Ghriba (Djerba, Tunisia), vol. 19: color insert
 El Salvador, 6:369
 England, 6:422
 London, 6:414
 family affiliation, in U.S., 6:700–701
 in France, 4:494–495, 530
 France, Béziers, 3:559
 Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
 Galilee, Chorazin, 4:666–667, 667
 gambling, 7:367–368
 Germany
 Dresden, 6:10, 11
 Duesseldorf, 6:42
 Duisburg, 6:43
 Erfurt, 6:478
 Frankfurt, 9:463
 glass vessels, 7:630
 Hallel, 8:280
 Hazzan, 14:651, 651–653, 652, 653
 Holocaust destruction of, 16:306, 19:356–357
 Hungary, 3:222, 4:246
 Pest, 4:245
 India, 4:352
 Ernakulam, 6:482
 Isfahan (Iran), vol. 19: color insert
 Israel, 4:443, 443, 19:357–358
 Bet Alfa, 3:509
 Bet Yerah, 3:553, 553–554
 En-Gedi, 6:407
 Eshtaol, 6:507
 Johanan ben Zakkai (Jerusalem), vol. 19: color insert
 London Great Synagogue, 2:107
 Magen Aboth (Alibag, India), vol. 19: color insert
 Middle Ages, 19:352–355
 shulkklapper, 18:531
 mizrah, 14:392–393
 modal music, 14:663–664, 664
 modern period, 19:355–356
 music, U.S., 11:38, 80
 Ner Tamid, 15:88
 in New York City, 15:195
 New Zealand, Dunedin, 6:49–50
 organizations of, 19:359–360
 origins, early history, 19:352–355
 Ostia, 15:507–508
 Ostin (Italy), vol. 19: color insert
 Ottoman empire's restrictions on, 15:528–529
 Ozery, 15:557
 Pabianice, 15:561
 Padua, 15:567
 Parokhet and Kapporet, 15:663–664
 of Pest, 4:246
 Pharisees fostered, 16:31
 photographs of, 16:129–130
 planning and construction, laws of, 16:216
 proscribed uses of, 19:363–364
 public services, minyan, 14:302
 Puerto Rico, 16:729
 Russia, 1970s, 17:568
 Russian Federation, Moscow, 14:518–519, 520
 Sardis, 18:53–54, 54
 Scotland, Edinburgh, 6:147
 separation of men and women, 13:771–772
 shammash, 18:395
 sheli'ah zibbur, 18:446
 shulkklapper, 18:531
 Slovakia, Dunajska Streda, 6:46
 song and chant, 14:643–649, 644, 645, 646, 648
 South Africa, East London, 6:83
 Soviet Bloc, 19:358–359
 Spain, Seville, 6:91
 Switzerland
 Berne, 3:472
 Engingen and Lengnau, 6:404
 Syria, Dura-Europos, 6:52–55
 Temple imitation, 2:128
 Toledo, 20:23
 Trencin (Slovakia), vol. 19: color insert
 Turkish musical traditions, 20:201–202
 Ukraine, 4:598
 U.S., 19:357, 360–361
 Baron Hirsch Congregation, 14:19
 Essex County (NJ), 6:512–513
 Mississippi, 14:365
 Monmouth County (NJ), 14:445–447
 Morris County (NJ), 14:511–512

Synagogues, *continued*

- Saint Louis, 17:671
 - San Francisco, 18:18–19
 - Savannah, 18:84
 - Schenectady, 18:120
 - Schulweis, Harold,
 - innovations introduced by, 18:174
 - Scranton, 18:211
 - Sussex County (NJ), 14:511–512
 - Veroia (Greece), vol. 19: color insert
 - Warsaw ghetto, young worshipper, 9:468
 - women in, 6:753
 - women's integration into, 19:360–362
 - Yemen, 2:106, 18:6
 - Yiddish language, 2:111
 - See also* Liturgy; New York City
- Synaptic study, 8:461
- Synek, Jiří. *See* Listopad, František
- Syngalowski, Aron, 19:385
- Synods, 17:20–21, 19:385–386
- Synoptic gospels, 14:455, 15:190, 191
- The Synoptic Gospels* (Montefiore), 14:455, 456
- Die syntaktischen Vehoeltnesse des Arabischen* (Reckendorf), 17:146
- Syntax
- in Hebrew, 8:596–618
 - Reckendorf, Hermann Soloman, 17:146
 - See also* Hebrew grammar
- Syntaxe Amharique et syntaxe Turque* (Polotsky), 16:362
- “Synthetic Zionism.” *See* Helsingfors Program
- Syphilis, 6:244
- Syracuse (Italy), 19:386–387
- Syracuse (NY), 19:387–388
- Syria, 2:302–303, 306, 19:388–397, 389
- antisemitism, 4:495–496
 - Aleppo, 1:614, 615, 616, 4:587
 - discrimination, 5:681
 - Arab conquest, 19:388–393
 - Aramaic, 2:343
 - art, 5:394
 - Biblical, Second Temple period, 19:388
 - blood libel in, 3:780
 - border skirmishes with, 10:229
 - borders post War of Independence, 10:214
 - demilitarized, 10:218
 - cities, 4:739, 741
 - city states, 2:489
 - community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 118*t*
 - contemporary period, 19:393–397
 - Damascus, 5:390–397
 - Diaspora, 5:638
 - Al-Fataḥ and, 10:279
 - financiers, 6:714–715
 - important families, 5:495, 6:714–715
 - Israel relations, 19:394–395
 - Jubar, 11:473
 - language, 13:623, 631
 - Laniado, Samuel Ben Abraham, 12:485
 - Lebanese War and, 10:241, 12:581–584, 586–587
 - literature, Shamosh, Yitzḥak, 18:395
 - Mamluks, 13:438–441
 - medieval leaders, Masnut, 13:603
 - modern, 2:541–542
 - Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
 - Ottoman empire, 19:391–393
 - Ottoman empire's conquest of, 15:523–524
 - Palestine (mandate) as part of, 10:273–274
 - Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590, 592
 - philanthropy, 6:714–715
 - Quirinius, 2:128
 - Semetic languages, 18:282
 - Six Day War, 10:229–232, 18:648–655, 18:653
 - synagogues, Dura-Europos, 6:52–55
 - Yom Kippur War, 10:236–237, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389

Syriac Aramaic, 2:352–353, 353*t*

Syriac Bible, 3:599–601

Philoxenian version, 3:600–601

Syrian Orthodox Church

Israel (state), 10:639

Peshitta used by, 3:599, 600

Syrkin, Joshua, 19:397–398

Syrkin, Marie, 19:398

Syrkin, Moses Nahum Solomonovich, 19:398

Syrkin, Nachman, 12:524, 18:717, 19:398–400

Syrkin, Yakov Kovovich, 19:400

Syro-Hexapla, 3:601

Systemalpatent, 6:690

System and History of Nature. See System und Geschichte des Naturalismus (Loewenthal)

System und Geschichte des Naturalismus (Loewenthal), 13:170

Szabad, Zemaḥ. *See* Shabad, Zemaḥ

Szabó, Imre, 19:400

Szabolcsi, Bence, 19:400–401

Szabolcsi, Lajos, 11:441, 19:401

Szabolcsi, Miksa, 6:222, 19:401

Szadów (Lithuania). *See* Seduva (Lithuania)

Szajkowski, Zosa, 19:401

Szaki (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)

Szálasi, Ferenc, 19:401–402

Szalit-Marcus, Rachel, 19:402

Szaniawski, Klemens. *See* Junosza, Klemens

Szántó, György, 19:402

Szántó, Simon, 15:126, 384, 19:402

Szapszał Seraya ben Mordecai. *See* Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai

Szarogród (Ukraine). *See* Shargorod (Ukraine)

Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 19:402–403

Szászrégen. *See* Reghin

Szatmár (Romania). *See* Satu-Mare (Romania)

Szatmárnémeti (Romania). *See* Satu-Mare (Romania)

Szbadka. *See* Subotica

Szczebrzeszyn (Poland), 19:403

Szczecin (Poland). *See* Stettin (Poland)

Szczercow (Poland), 19:403–404

SZD. *See* Sifre Zuta Deuteronomy

Szeged (Hungary), 19:404

Szekely, Eva, 19:404–405

Szekesfehervar (Hungary), 19:405

Szell, George, 19:405

Szemtől szembe (Déry), 5:600–601

Szende, Pál, 19:405

Szende, Stefan, 4:128, 19:405–406

Szendrei, Aladar. *See* Sendrey, Alfred

Szenes, Béla, 19:406

Szenes, Erzi, 19:406

Szenes, Hannah, 19:406

Szentesi, Rudolf. *See* Kiss, József

Szenwald, Lucjan, 19:406

Szép, Ernő, 19:406–407

Szer, Seweryn, 19:407

Szerb, Antal, 19:407

Szerelem (Déry), 5:600–601

Szerencsés, Imre, 14:427, 19:407

Szereszewski, Moses David, 19:407–408

Szereszewski family, 19:407–408

Szerman, Pinchas, 19:408

Szeryng, Henryk, 19:408

Szigeti, Imre, 19:408
 Szigeti, Joseph, 19:408
 Szilágyi, Géza, 19:408
 Szilágyisomlyó. *See* Simleül-Silvaniei (Hungary)
 Szilard, Leo, 19:408–409
 Szinérváralja (Romania). *See* Seini (Romania)
 Szklów (Belarus). *See* Shklov (Belarus)
 Szlovákia. *See* Slovakia
 SZN. *See* *Sifre Zuta Numbers*
 Sznajder, Edward, 16:347
 SZO. *See* Student Zionist Organization
 Szobel, Géza, 19:409
 Szold, Benjamin, 19:409
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
 Szold, Henrietta, 15:209, 19:409–411
 Jewish Publication Society, 11:310
 Woman of Valor (Fineman), 7:26
 Szold, Robert, 4:123, 19:411
 Szold, Robert, 15:588, 589
 Szolnok (Hungary), 19:411
 Szombathely (Hungary), 19:411–412
 Szomory, Dezső, 19:412
 Szrem. *See* Srem
 Szejnberg, Dina. *See* Kotarbińska, Janina
 Szejnberg, Janina. *See* Kotarbińska, Janina
 Sztójay, Döme, 19:412
 Szybel, A. J. *See* Stybel, Abraham Joseph
 Szulwas, Moses Avigdor. *See* Shulvass, Moses Avigdor
 Szwarc, Michael, 19:412
 Szydłowiec (Poland), 19:412–413
 Szyk, Arthur, 4:76, 19:413
 Szyr, Eugeniusz, 16:347, 19:413

T

T (letter), 19:415, 20:5
 T. Carmi. *See* Carmi, T.
 T4, 6:570–571, 9:332
 Ta'alumot Hōkhmah (Bacharach), 3:35
 Ta'amei ha-Mikra. *See* Cantillation
 Ta'amei ha-Mitzvot (Brudo), 4:221
 Ta'amei ha-Mitzvot (Recanati), 17:142
 Ta'amei Torah (Bardach), 3:147
 Taanach (Canaan), 8:621, 622, 12:668, 19:415–416
 Ta'anit Esther. *See* Esther, fast of
 Ta'anit Megillat (Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah). *See* Megillat Ta'anit (Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah)
 Ta(scedil)awwuf. *See* Sufism
 Taba Agreement (1995), 10:455
 Tabachnik, Abraham ber, 19:417
 Tabachnik, Shelomo. *See* Ben-Yosef, Shelomo
 Tabak, Solomon Leib, 19:417
 Tabarī, 15:419
 Tabeel, The Son of, 19:417
 Tabenkin, Yizḥak, 3:345, 19:417–418
 Tabernacle, 19:418–424
 Aaron and, 1:209
 acacia, 1:347
 Baraita de-Melekheth ha-Mishkan, 3:128
 building, 6:617, 618
 historicity of, 15:744, 749–750
 incense alters, 2:14
 menorah, 14:49–50
 Moses, 14:525
 sacrificial altars, 2:12
 See also Sukkot
 Tabernacle of Peace. *See* Sukkat Shalom
 Tabernacles, Feast of. *See* Sukkot
 Tabgha (Galilee), 19:424
 Tabi, 19:424–425
 Tabīb, Avraham, 19:425, 425–426
 Tabīb, Mordekhai, 19:425
 Tabick, Jacqueline, 17:16
 Table hymns. *See* Zemiroth
 Table Talk (Selden), 18:258
 Table tennis, 1:386–387, 3:430, 19:147
 The Tablets (Schwerner), 20:301
 Tablets of the Law, 19:425
 Tabor (Czech Republic), 19:426
 Tábor (Czech Republic). *See* Tabor (Czech Republic)
 Tabor, David, 19:426
 Tabor, Harry Zvi, 19:426
 Tabor, Mount. *See* Mount Tabor
 Tabor, Paul, 19:427
 Tabori, Georg, 19:427–428
 Tábori, Paul. *See* Tabor, Paul
 Taborites, 4:38
 Tabor oak, 15:357
 Tabriz (Iran), 19:428
 Tabrizi, Mahomet Abu-bekr-at-ben Mahomet, 19:428
 Tachau (Czechoslovakia). *See* Tachov (Czechoslovakia)
 Tachov (Czechoslovakia), 19:428–429
 Tacitus, 19:429
 Tadeb (Syria), 19:429–430
 Tadjer, Salis, 4:276
 Tadmor (Syria), 15:377, 19:430–431
 Tadmor, Hayim, 19:431
 Tadzhikistan (CIS), 19:432
 Taenzer, Aaron. *See* Taenzer, Arnold
 Taenzer, Arnold, 19:432

Taeubler, Eugen, 2:407, 19:432
 Tafilat. *See* Sijilmassa (Morocco)
 Tafsir Megillat Ester (Shāhin), 18:365
 Taganrog (Russia), 19:432
 Tageblat (newspaper), 15:210
 Tagger, Sionah, 19:432–433
 Tagger, Theodor. *See* Bruckner, Ferdinand
 Tagin, 19:433
 Taglicht, David Israel, 19:433
 Tagmulei ha-Nefesh (Hillel ben Samuel), 7:129, 9:114
 Tagru-Neamt (Romania). *See* Tirgu Neamt (Romania)
 Tag und Nacht (Mombert), 14:430
 Der Tag X (Heym), 9:85
 Tahāfut al-Falāsifa (al-Ghazālī), 11:730
 Tahal, 19:433–434
 Taḥanun, 12:437, 19:434–435
 Taharah. *See* Tohorah
 Taharat ha-Mishpaḥah, 1:263, 19:435
 Tahash, 19:435
 Ta Ḥazei (Zohar), 21:649–650
 Tahkemoni. *See* Sefer Tahkemoni
 Tailoring, 19:435–439
 “Tailor of Cordoba.” *See* Móntoro, Antón de
 Taima (Arabia). *See* Tayma (Arabia)
 Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe, 6:36
 Tainye Pesni (Elisheva). *See* Hidden Songs (Elisheva)
 Taitazak, Joseph, 2:10, 4:302, 15:537, 19:439–440
 Takala be-Ḥalal (Argaman), 18:206
 Takhrikh shel Sippurim (Agnon), 1:468
 Taking Rights Seriously (Dworkin), 6:74
 Takkanot, 2:422–423, 19:440–453
 Agunah, 19:452
 amoraic period, 19:446
 annulment of, 19:445
 Chief Rabbinate in Mandate to post-war of independence period, 19:450–451
 definition and substance, 19:440–441
 divorce law, 17:7–8
 domestic life, 18:600
 education, 18:600
 exiles of Castile, 14:495
 family law, 19:449–450
 geonic period, 19:446–447
 Halakhah, 19:441–444, 448–449
 Halakhic through Tannaitic period, 19:445–446
 herem bet din, 9:16

Takkanot, *continued*

- Herzog, Isaac, 9:69
 legislation, 19:441–444, 444–445, 448–449, 451
 mishpat Ivri, 14:338, 353
 post-geonic period, 19:447–448, 449–450
 public welfare, Knesset legislation for, 19:451
 rabbinical courts, 19:451–452
 Rappaport, Issac ben Judah ha-Konen, 17:100
 of Toledo, 10:753
 Troyes (France), 6:328
 women's rights, 19:451–452
 Takkanot ha-Kahal, 19:453–460
 history of, 19:457–459
 imprisonment for debt and, 9:749–751
 interpretation of, 9:824–826
 legal and judicial systems, 19:459–460
 legal aspects of, 19:453–457
 mishpat Ivri, 14:349
 public authority, 16:709–710
 research, 19:459
Der Takkif (Placzek), 16:210
Di Takse (Abramovitch), 1:320
 Taku, Moses ben Hisdai, 19:460–461
 Tal, Josef, 18:762–763, 19:461
 Tal, Mikhai., 19:461–462
 Talavera de la Reina (Spain), 19:462
Tale of Sinuhe (tale), 6:225–226
The Tale of the Allergist's Wife (Busch), 4:303
 “Tale of the Centaur” (play), 18:761
The Tale of the Wolf (Molnár), 14:427
Tale of Two Brothers (tale), 6:225
 Tales. *See* Tallit
 Tales, animal, 2:173–174
Tales from the Talmud (Bayefsky), 3:231–232
Tales of a Long Night. See Hamlet: oder Die lange Nacht nimmt ein Ende
Tales of Galilee. See Sippurei Erez ha-Galil (Simḥah ben Joshua)
Tales of Irasto (Uziel). *See* *Mishlei Irasto*
Tales of Sendabar. See Mishlei Sendabar
Tales of the Ba'al Shem Tov. See Sippurei ha-Besht
 Talev, Dimitur, 4:276
 Talheim (Wuerttemberg), 19:462–463
 TALI Education Fund, 18:114–115
 Talion, 19:463
 Talismans. *See* Amulets

- Talker, Bahais Joseph, 15:474
 Talker, Ezekiel Samuel, 19:463–464
 Talker, Moses Daniel, 15:474
 Tallahassee (FL), 19:464–465
 Tallinn (Estonia), 19:465
 Tallit, 6:13, 18:364, 19:465–466, vol. 18: color insert
 Tallit katan, 19:466
 Talmaciu (Romania), 19:466
 Tálmaciu (Romania). *See* Talmaciu (Romania)
 Talmai, 1:544
 Talmi, Igal, 19:466
 Talmid, Jacob ben Ḥayyim. *See* Jacob ben Ḥayyim Talmid
 Talmid family, 11:32
 Talmid Ḥakham, 19:466–468
 Talmon, Jacob Leib, 19:468–469
 Talmon, Shemaryahu, 19:469
 Talmon, Yonina, 18:735
 Talmon, Zvi, 8:504, 19:469
 Talmud, 19:469–470, 472*t*, 473*t*
 32 rules, 3:129
 Aaron of Pesaro, 1:220
 Abaddon, 1:224
 Abba (scholar), 1:225
 Abba Bar Aḥa, 1:225
 abbreviations, 1:237–240
 abomination, 1:269–270
 abortion, 1:271–272
 Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291
 Abraham's bosom, 1:317
 Academy on High, 1:353
 Admon ben Gaddai, 1:412
 age and the aged, 1:447
 agriculture
 crossbreeding animals, 7:403
 demai, 5:547
 flax, 7:70
 Kilayim, 12:154
 leather production, 12:574
 leket, 12:631–632
 ma'aserot, 19:652–653
 pe'ah, 12:631–632
 rain, 17:70–71
 shikhḥah, 12:631–632
 Terumat, 19:651–652
 yoke, 21:381
 allegories, 1:665–666
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730
 Amen, 2:39
 am ha-arez, 2:67–70
 amoraim, 2:89, 11:708
 Amorites, 2:97
 Amram Hasida, 2:105

- amulets, 2:121
 Anan ben David, 2:127–128, 128
 Anan family, 2:129
 anatomy, 2:133, 134
 angels, 2:156–158
 Angel of Death, 2:148–149
 cherub and cherubim, 4:600
 Gabriel, 14:167–169
 Michael, 14:167–169
 Raphael, 17:93
 Raziel, 17:128–129
 Uriel, 20:421–422
 animals, 2:167, 12:696–697
 birds, 2:171–172
 camels, 4:381
 fish, 2:172
 koi, 12:267
 mammals, 2:167–171
 mules, 14:609–610
 reptiles, 2:172
 tales of, 2:173
 anointing, 2:179–180
 anthropomorphism, 2:190
 antichresis, 2:193
 Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249
 apikoros, kofer, mumar, 9:20
 apocalypse, 2:257–258
Apocalypse of Baruch, 3:184–185
 apologetics, 2:263
 Apostomos, 2:278
 astrology, 2:617
 astronomy, 2:621–622
 atonement, 2:644
 attitudes toward
 Haskalah, 8:436
 kabbalah, 11:585
 baraita, 3:124–128
 bar mitzvah, 3:165
 Bei-Rav, 3:269
 belief, 3:292–293
 benedictions, 3:331, 332
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:640–641, 660–663
 bibliography and, 3:681
 birth, 3:721
 blasphemy in, 3:741–742
 blemishes in, 3:750
 blessing and cursing in, 3:751–752
 blindness in, 3:754–755
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31
 bribery, 4:175
 bribery in, 4:175
 burning of, 7:150, 184, 15:383, 19:481–483
 business ethics and, 4:312–315

- captives, ransoming of, 4:456
 cards and cardplaying, 4:467
 censorship, 4:540
 charity, 4:569
 choral singing, 4:658–659
 Chronicles, Book of, 4:696, 703
 chronology, 4:706–707
 circumcision, 4:732
 circuses, 4:735
 city of refuge, 4:742–744
 civil law
 acquisition, 1:359–363
 avot nezikin, 2:751–753
 Bava Batra (tractate), 3:223–224
 Bava Kamma (tractate), 3:224–226
 Bava Metzia (civil law), 3:226–227
 breach of contract, 5:195
 competition, restriction of, 8:450–451
 compromise, 5:124–126
 conditions, 5:137–138
 confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
 contractual obligations, 5:190, 191–192
 contractual ties, 5:190
 embryo rights, 6:391–392
 Hafka'at She'arim, 8:196–198
 hassegat gevul, 8:449
 human rights, 17:309–332
 illegal contracts, 5:194
 mistaken transactions, 5:186–188
 moneylending, 14:437–438
 monopoly, right of, 8:450
 ownership and possession, 8:486–491, 15:551–552
 performance, contractual, 5:194–195
 planning and construction, laws of, 16:216–218
 pleas, 16:228–231
 pledges, 16:231–236
 possession and ownership, 15:551–552
 profiteering, 5:185
 property, 20:414–416
 suretyship, 19:317–318
 unjust enrichment, 20:413–416
 usury, 20:438–440
 cloth and clothing
 cotton, 5:238
 crowns, 5:308
 dyeing, 6:76, 77
 ephod, 6:456
 head covering, 8:506–507
 veil, 20:489
 women, 6:13
 zizit, 21:642–643
 codification of law, 4:768–770
 coins and currency, 5:51–52, 51*t*, 52*t*
 commentary
 Abner of Burgos, 1:264
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298
 Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299
 Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328
 Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342
 Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381
 Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:422–423
 Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465
 Aḥaronim, 1:532–537
 Aḥ bar Rav, 1:525
 Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
 Akrish, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:571
 Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:576–577
 Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583–584
 Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586
 Albeck family, 1:587–588
 Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses ben Ismail, 1:607
 Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641
 Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid, 1:677
 Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo, 3:190
 Boton, Abraham ben Judah di, 4:102
 Boton, Abraham ben Moses de, 4:102
 Boyarin, Daniel, 4:109
 Breslau, Aryeh Loeb ben Ḥayyim, 4:165–166
 Breslau, Joseph Mozes ben David, 4:166
 Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
 Bruell, Jacob, 4:221–222
 Buchner, Abraham, 4:243
 Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257
 Bulat, Judah ben Joseph, 4:267
 Busal, Ḥayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303
 Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon, 4:350
 Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:431–432
 Carmoly, Issachar Baer ben Judah Lima, 4:485
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490
 Carvalho, Mordecai Baruch, 4:502
 Casès, Benjamin ben David, 4:505
 Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518
 Chajes, Zevi Hirsch, 4:560
 Chavel, Charles Ber, 4:584
 Chazan, Eliyahu Simcha, 4:585
 Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of, 4:726
 Deutsch, Eliezer Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 5:622
 Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663
 Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah Ha-Levi, 6:143–144
 Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242
 Falk, Jacob Joshua ben Zevi Hirsch, 6:684
 Fano, 6:709
 Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim, 7:52
 Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch, 7:143
 Frankel, Zecharias, 7:201
 Hagigah (tractate), 8:223–224
 Hananel ben Ḥushi'el, 8:314
 Italian Renaissance, 6:709
 Jellin, Aryeh Loeb ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:119
 Landau, Jacob, 12:462
 Levi ben Gershon, 12:698
 Leviticus Rabbah, 12:740–742
 Lewin, Joshua Heshel Ben Elijah Ze'ev Ha-Levi, 12:759–760
 Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:786
 Meir Simḥah ha-Kohen of Dvinsk, 13:788–789
 Melamed, Ezra Zion, 14:5–6
 Pesikta de Rav Kahana, 12:741

Talmud, *continued*

- Pinner, Ephraim Moses ben Alesander Susskind, 16:169
- Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph, 16:179
- Rabbinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata, 17:31
- Ragoler, Elijah ben Jacob, 17:65–66
- Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel, 17:91
- Rapoport, Abraham ben Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen, 17:98
- Rapoport, Solomon Leib, 17:99
- Rashi, 17:101–106
- Rath, Meshullam, 17:109
- Ratner, Dov Baer, 17:112
- Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
- Rivkes, Moses ben Naphtali Hirsch, 17:348
- Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem, 17:441
- Rozin, Joseph, 17:504
- Samuel ben Judah Loeb Eger, 6:218
- Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Eger, 6:218–219
- Song of Songs Rabbah*, 19:20
- tosafot, 20:67–70
- compassion, 5:123
- computation, 5:129–130
- concordance, 11:822–823
- coral, 5:215
- cosmetics, 5:229–230
- cosmology, 5:231
- courts of law
 - admission, 1:410–411
 - attorneys, 2:648
 - bet din, 3:514
 - contempt of court, 5:189
 - dictum of Resh Lakish, 21:119
 - Jewish vs. non-Jewish lawsuits, 5:155
 - jurists' duties, 13:741
 - law of evidence, 6:577–580, 582–583, 584
 - legal practice and procedure, 16:434–446
 - limitation of actions, 13:22–23
 - witnesses, 21:115–124
- crime and criminal law
 - compounding offenses, 5:123
 - confessions, 5:147–149
 - homicide, 6:221, 9:507
 - human trafficking, abduction, 1:242
 - rape, 17:93
 - trespassing, 8:449–451
- Dama, son of Netina, 5:384–385
- Damascus (Syria), 5:392
- deaf-mute people, 5:508–509
- death, 5:511–512
 - afterlife, 1:441–442
 - burial customs, 4:292–293
 - coffins, 4:782–783
 - cremation, 5:281
 - suicide, 19:296
- the deep, 5:530
- Dembitzer, Ḥayyim Nathan, 5:548
- demons, demonology, 5:574–575
 - Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470–471
 - Samael, 17:715
 - Satan, 18:72
- Derekh erez*, 5:593–594
- dietary laws, 5:655–656, 657
 - cheese, 4:587
 - eggs, 6:219–220
 - fish and fishing, 7:59
 - ḥamez, sale of, 8:303
- dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:663–664, 666
- disputations, 5:687
- divination, 5:705–707
- domiciles, 5:741
- dreams, 6:9
- drunkenness, 6:27
- dukhan and, 6:44
- dysphemisms, 6:551
- earth in, 6:82–83
- ecology, 6:93, 95
- education, 6:159, 169–172, 12:273
- elders, 6:296
- emotions, 6:396
- environment, 6:449
- Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486
- eschatology, 6:500
- ethics, 6:535–536
- euphemisms, 6:550–551
- even ha-to'im, 6:574
- evil eye, 6:585
- extradition of slaves, 6:626, 627
- Eybeschuetz controversey, 8:264
- fables, 6:667
- family law
 - abortion, 1:271
 - adultery, 4:582
 - barrenness and fertility, 3:174–175
 - child marriage, 4:616
 - civil marriage, 4:746–748
 - divorce, 5:711
 - dowries, 5:769
 - Gittin*, 7:620–621
 - Ketubbot*, 12:98–99
 - Kiddushin*, 12:145–146
 - levirate marriage and Ḥalīzah, 12:725–729
 - marriages, 12:725–726, 13:565–566
 - orphans and orphanages, 15:483–484
 - rebellious son, 17:138–139
 - Sotah* (tractate), 19:33
 - Usha, takkanot of, 20:432
 - widows, 21:40–45
 - Yevamot*, 21:323–325
- fiction, 7:10
- figs, 7:18
- fire, 7:43
- flax, 7:70
- flies, 7:91
- forgiveness, 7:128–129
- freedom, 7:226
- free will, 7:232–233
- friendship, 7:290
- gambling, 7:366, 368–369
- Garden of Eden, 7:388–389
- gematria, 7:424–425
- Gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:427
- genealogy, 7:431
- Genesis Rabbah, 7:448–449
- genizah discoveries, 7:473–474
- gentiles, 7:485–487
- geographic references, 7:488–490
- Geonic responsa, 7:384
- Gittin*, 7:620–621
- God, 7:660–661
 - names of, 7:677
- Gog and Magog, 7:684
- good and evil, 7:752–753
- grace after meals, 8:22–23
- Greek language, 8:57–58
- haggahot, 8:217–220
- Ḥagigah, 8:223–224
- hagiography, 8:224–226
- halakhah, 8:251–258
 - crucifixion, 5:309–310
 - Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258
 - Halakot Gedolot, 8:259–261
 - Halakot Kezivot, 8:261
 - Halakot Pesukot, 8:260–261, 262–263
- Halberstam, Isaac ben Ḥayyim, 8:265

- Halivni, David Weiss, 8:274–275
Hallel, 8:280
Hamburg, Abraham Benjamin, 8:297–298
Hananiah, 8:315
Ḥanina bar Ḥama, 8:321–322
Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323
Ḥanukkah, 8:332
hatred, 8:458
heart, 8:509–510
ḥerem, 9:13–14, 13–19
heresy, 9:20–22
honey, 9:517
honor, 9:519–520
humor, 9:591
ḥumra, 9:600
idolatry, 9:713–714
informers, 9:780, 783
ingathering of the exiles, 9:786
insults, 9:807
insurance, 9:808, 809
Jashar, Book of, 4:69
jealousy in, 11:99
Jerusalem Talmud, 10:155–156, 19:472*t*, 473*t*
Jesus in, 11:249–250
joy, concept of, 11:470–471
Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512
Julian III's commission on, 11:574
Kavvanah, 12:39–40
ketubbah bond, 5:154–155
labor, 12:409–410, 417
lamed vav *zaddikim*, 12:445
landmarks, 8:449–450
land robbery, 8:449–450
legal person, 12:605
leprosy laws, 12:652–653
letters and letter writers, 12:670
Leviathan, 12:696–697
Levirate marriage and *ḥalīzah*, 12:725–727
lexicography, 5:435, 11:93
maritime law, 13:546
mathematics in, 13:671–673
medicine, 13:722, 723, 724
 bloodletting, 3:774
 leprosy, 12:652–653
 medicinal herbs, 9:8–9
 physicians' duties, 13:739
Megillah (tractate), 13:768
Middle Ages, 13:780–782, 17:256–257
miracles, 14:306–307
mishmarot and *ma'amadot*, 14:318
mitzvah, 14:372
modern philosophy, 17:257–258
morality and law, 12:535–537
Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:481
mukzeh objects, 14:608
mushrooms, 14:636
musical rendition, 19:487–488, 487*t*
oaths in, 15:44–45, 360–362
oils in, 15:396
Onias, Temple of, 15:433
Onkelos, 15:433–434
Palestinian, language validity, 8:641
parables, 15:621–623
parody in, 15:654
Patriarchal merit termination, 21:498
peace, concept of, 15:701–702
pikkua'ah nefesh, 16:152–153
pilpul, 16:161–163
polemical, 16:327–329
police offenses, 16:332
pomegranates, 16:364–365
poverty, 16:427–428
prayer, 16:458–459
precious stones and jewelry, 16:478–479
printing of, 1:386, 6:746, 11:7
profanity, 16:543–544
proofreaders, 8:218–219
prophets and prophecy, 16:580–581
proselytes, view of, 16:589–590
proverbs, 16:646–648
providence, 16:649
Psalms, Book of, 16:675–676
psychiatry, 16:684
psychology, 16:687–688
punishments, 16:735
 banishment, 3:110
 capital punishment, 4:446–448
 crucifixion, 5:309–310
 fines, 7:27–29
 flogging, 7:78–79
 imprisonment, 5:606–607, 9:743, 748
rabbinical literature, 17:22
rabbis, 17:11, 15
rain, 17:71
Rashi commentary, 17:104–105
rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140
redaction, 9:206–207
redemption, 17:152
red heifer, 17:157–158
repentance, 17:221–222
reshut, 17:227
responsa, 17:228–239
Responsa Project, 5:131–132
resurrection, 17:241–243
revelation, 17:254–256
reward and punishment, 17:269–270
rice, 17:283–284
right and left, 17:302
righteousness, 17:308–309
 Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
 zaddik, 21:437
rishonim, 17:339–343
ritual purity
 hand washing, 13:701
 hygiene, 9:648
 niddah in, 15:254–256
Rome (Italy), 17:409–411, 19:482–483
Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem, 17:441
Rosenzweig, Gerson, 17:463
Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei, 17:471–473
saints, 1:228
sanctity of life, 13:744
Scroll of Esther, 18:218
serekh, 18:308–309
se'udah, 18:321–322
sexual relations
 abstinence, 4:582
 celibacy, 4:537
 chastity, 4:582
 homosexuality, 9:516
 incest, 4:582
 lesbianism, 12:660
 onanism, 15:426–427
 pre-marital sex, 4:582
 prostitution, 16:626
 virginity, 20:540–541
shaving and beards, 3:235–236
Shekhinah, 18:441
Sicarii, 21:469
sorcery, 19:27–28
soul, immortality of, 19:35–39
spices, 19:102
stipulation, 5:193, 194
structure
 book titles, 8:551–553
 minor tractates, 14:292–293
 Mishnah, 14:327–329
study and methodology
 cantillation, 4:436

Talmud, *continued*

- controversy, rules of, 5:157–158
 - halakhic decision and exegesis, 13:90–91, 92
 - intonation of Bible, 13:656–657
 - legal maxims, 12:604
 - mnemonics or *memora technica*, 14:397–398
 - peshat, 16:89
 - pilpul, 16:162
 - principles of legality, 15:720
 - Telz style of Talmudic study, 3:759
 - suffering, 7:752–753
 - summaries, *Beit ha-Beḥirah*, 13:786
 - taxation, 19:534–536
 - textiles, 19:661–662
 - thunder and lightning, 19:710
 - titles, 19:740–741
 - Tosefta, 20:70–72
 - translations
 - Aquila, 15:433–434
 - Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490
 - Onkelos, 15:433–434
 - Rabinowicz, Israel Michel, 17:31–32
 - Schwab, Moïse, 18:180
 - Tu Bi-Shevat, 20:167
 - twilight, 20:209–210
 - vengeance, 20:499
 - in vernacular, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703
 - vows and vowing, 20:586
 - wages for services, 5:185–186
 - weights and measures, 20:706–709, 707*t*, 708*t*
 - wine, 21:80–81
 - Zaken Mamre, 21:446
 - zeal in, 11:99
 - zekhut avot, 21:497–498
 - Zevahim, 21:518–519
 - Zugot, 21:680
 - See also* Babylonian Talmud; Haggadah, Passover; Jerusalem Talmud; Obligations, law of
- Talmud, David L., 19:483
- Talmud, Jerusalem. *See* Jerusalem Talmud
- Talmud and Middle Persian culture, 19:488–491
- Talmud de-Erez Yisrael. *See* Talmud *The Talmud for Every Jew* (Simon), 18:616
- Talmudic academies. *See* Academies in Babylonia and Erez Israel

Talmudic period

- archives, 2:405
 - bathing, 3:210–211
 - Bet Din, 3:514
 - liturgy, 13:131–132
 - scripture, 12:535–537
 - sculpture, 18:222
- Talmudic scholars
- Abba, 1:224–225
 - Abba bar Aḥa, 1:225
 - Abba bar Avina, 1:225–226
 - Abba bar Kahana, 1:226
 - Abba bar Marta, 1:226
 - Abba bar Zavda, 1:226–227
 - Abba bar Zemina, 1:227
 - Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen, 1:227
 - Abba Benjamin, 1:227
 - Abba Guryon of Sidon, 1:227–228
 - Abba Ḥilkiah, 1:228
 - Abbahu, 1:228–229, 18:594
 - Abba Kohen Bardela, 1:229
 - Abba of Akko, 1:230
 - Abba Oshaya of Tiriah, 1:230–231
 - Abba Saul, 1:232
 - Abba Saul ben Batnit, 1:232
 - Abbaye, 1:235–236
 - Abbaye Kashisha, 1:236
 - Abba Yose ben Dostai, 1:236
 - Abba Yose ben Ḥanin, 1:236
 - Abraham ben David of Posquères, 1:296–298
 - Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299
 - Abraham ben Isaac of MontPELLIER, 1:302
 - Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
 - Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385
 - Aḥa bar Ḥanina, 1:525
 - Aḥa bar Rav, 1:525
 - Aḥa ben Jacob, 1:525
 - Aḥai, 1:529
 - Aḥai ben Josiah, 1:529
 - Aibu, 1:549
 - Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554, 5:760–761, 6:215
 - Akiva, 1:562–563
 - Alexandri, 1:631–632
 - Ameimar, 2:37–38
 - Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82
 - Amram, 2:103
 - Amram Ḥasida, 2:105
 - Anan, 2:126, 3:641, 706
 - Ashi, 2:565–566
 - Assi, 2:82, 103, 603, 11:478
 - Assi, Rav, 2:603, 18:598

Avdan, 2:717

- Avdimi of Haifa, 2:717
- Avia, 2:726
- Avimi, 2:737
- Avimi ben Abbahu, 2:737
- Avin, 2:737
- Avina, 2:737–738
- Avira, 2:740
- Avtalyon, 2:754–755, 3:641, 11:293, 18:456
- Azariah, 2:762
- Bacharach, Jair Ḥayyim ben Moses Samson, 3:33–34
- Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem, 3:39
- Baneth family, 3:107
- Barazani, Asenath, 3:138
- Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
- Bar Kappara, 3:155–156, 11:504, 18:597–598
- Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188
- Bebai, 3:241
- Bebai Bar Abbaye, 3:241
- Bena'ah, 3:313
- Ben Azzai, Simeon, 3:322–323, 8:391, 18:601
- Ben Bag Bag, 3:323
- Ben He He, 3:352
- Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
- Ben Kalba Savu'a, 3:365
- Ben Petura, 3:371
- Ben Stada, 3:378
- Ben Zoma, Simeon, 3:393, 18:601
- Berechiah, 3:406
- Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah (ha-Neziv), 3:457–458
- Bialoblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
- Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
- Coronel, Naḥman Nathan, 5:225
- Daniel Ḥayyata, 5:429
- de Vries, Benjamin, 5:629
- Dimi, 5:662
- Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663
- Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761, 6:215
- Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
- Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762
- Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41
- Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
- Eleazar ben Azariah, 3:663, 6:215, 299–300, 14:534
- Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
- Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
- Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303

- Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
 Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308, 627, 11:453
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
 Eleazar (Eliezer) ben Zadik, 6:309
 Eleazar (Eliezer) ha-Kappar, 6:309
 Eleazar Hisma, 6:309–310
 Eleazar of Mod'in, 6:310
 Elfenbein, Israel, 6:314
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325, 11:450, 451–452, 15:433, 469
 Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob, 6:326
 Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
 Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
 Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–353
 Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 6:472
 Eybeschuetz, 6:633
 Gamaliel, Rabban ha-Zaken, 3:589, 592, 7:364
 Gebiha of Be-Katil, 7:406
 Haggai, 6:493, 8:222–223
 Haggai of Sepphoris, 8:223
 Halafta, 8:250
 Halafta ben Saul, 8:250–251
 Hama Bar Bisa, 8:291
 Hama of Nehardea, 8:291
 Hamnuna, 8:310
 Hana Bar Hanilai, 8:313
 Hana ben Bizna, 8:313
 Hananel ben Hushi'el, 8:314
 Hananel ben Samuel, 8:315
 Hananiah, 8:315
 Hananiah ben Hakhinai, 8:315–316
 Hananiah ben Teradyon, 6:305, 8:316
 Hananiah of Sephoris, 8:316
 Hanan the Egyptian, 8:314
 Hanina, 8:321
 Hanina bar Hama, 8:321–322
 Hanina Bar Papa, 8:322
 Hanina ben Abbahu, 8:322
 Hanina ben Antigonus, 8:322
 Hanina ben Dosa, 8:323, 390
 Hanina ben Gamliel, 8:323
 Hanina Segan ha-Kohanim, 5:760–761, 6:215, 8:323–324
 Hanokh ben Moses, 8:328–329
 Hayyim ben Bezalel, 8:480
 Hayyim ben Jehiel Hafez Zahav, 8:482
 Hayyim ben Samuel ben David of Tudela, 8:482
 Hayyim Judah ben Hayyim, 8:483
 Hayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497
 Hefez ben Yazli'ah, 8:753
 Helbo, Menahem, 11:783–784
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 9:70–72
 Hezekiah, 9:90
 Hidka, 9:97
 Higger, Michael, 9:98
 Hilewitz, Alter, 9:105
 Hillel (330–365 C.E.), 9:110
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:108–109
 Hillel II, 9:110
 Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113
 Hillel ben Samuel, 9:113–114
 Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
 Hirschprung, Pinhas, 9:141
 Hsida, 9:144, 17:8–9
 Hiyya, 9:295–297, 14:437–438, 18:597
 Hiyya bar Abba, 6:306, 9:297, 18:448
 Hiyya bar Avin, 9:297
 Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311
 Horovitz, Saul, 9:530
 Horowitz, Abraham ben Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:532
 Horowitz, Jacob ben Abraham, 9:537–538
 Horowitz, Phinehas ben Israel ha-Levi, 9:539–540
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Hayyim Aryeh Leibush ha-Levi, 9:544–545
 Hoshai, Rav, 9:559
 Hozin, Zedakah ben Saadiah, 9:573
 Huna, 8:450, 9:600–601, 15:370
 Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen, 9:601
 Huna ben Joshua, 8:450, 9:601
 Huna ben Nathan, 2:37, 9:601–602
 Huna of Sepphoris, 9:602
 Hunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622
 Hushi'el ben Elhanan, 9:640–641
 Huzpit ha-Meturgeman, 9:646
 Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac, 9:658
 Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi, 9:684
 Ibn Shoshan, David, 9:692
 Idi, 9:710
 Idi bar Avin, 9:710
 Ilai (c. 100 C.E.), 9:719–720
 Ilai (end of 3rd–4th c. C.E.), 9:720
 Ilfa, 9:721
 Isaac, 10:35
 Isaac bar Joseph, 10:37
 Isaac bar Rav Judah, 10:37
 Isaac ben Avdimi, 10:40
 Isaac ben Eleazar, 10:40–41
 Isaac Nappaḥa, 10:52–53
 Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83–84
 Ishmael ben Johanan ben Beroka, 10:84
 Ishmael ben Yose ben Halafta, 6:333, 10:84–85
 Jacob, 11:25
 Jacob ben Aḥa, 11:30
 Jacob ben Idi, 11:32–33
 Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
 Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414
 Jeremiah ben Abba, 11:135–136
 Johanan ben Beroka, 11:369
 Johanan ben Gudgada, 11:369
 Johanan ben ha-Horani, 6:309, 11:369
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–372, 397
 Johanan ben Nuri, 6:309–310, 7:66, 11:372–373, 452
 Johanan ben Torta, 11:373
 Johanan ben Zakkai, 11:373–377
 Johanan ha-Sandalar, 11:377
 Jonah, 11:387–388
 Jonathan, 11:396
 Jonathan ben Amram, 11:396
 Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:397
 Joseph ben Hiyya, 11:421–422
 Joshua, 11:444
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 8:194, 11:373, 450–452
 Joshua ben Hyrcanus, 11:452
 Joshua ben Korḥa, 2:69, 6:627, 11:452–453
 Joshua ben Levi, 6:333–334, 11:453–454, 14:539, 18:599
 Joshua ben Peraḥyah, 11:454
 Joshua ha-Garsi, 11:455
 Josiah (amora), 11:460
 Josiah (tanna), 11:459
 Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480–481
 Judah bar Ilai, 2:14, 11:481–482
 Judah bar Shalom, 11:482
 Judah bar Simeon, 11:482
 Judah ben Bathyra, 3:27, 11:484
 Judah ben Bava, 11:484–485, 18:593
 Judah ben Dosotheos, 11:485
 Judah ben Gerim, 11:486, 18:593
 Judah ben Hiyya, 11:486–487

Talmudic scholars, *continued*

- Judah ben Pedaya, 11:490
 Judah ben Shammua, 11:491
 Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491, 18:600
 Judah ben Tema, 11:491–492
 Judah ha-Nasi, 3:212, 11:501–505
 Kahana, 11:708–710
 Kalman of Worms, 11:746
 Kalonymus family, 11:748
 Karelitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:805–806
 Kimḥi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12:157
 Kimḥi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159
 Klein, Hyman, 12:222
 Landau, Eleazar Ben Israel, 12:459
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 6:239, 12:529
 Levi, 12:684
 Levi ben Sisi, 12:702–703
 Lieberman, Saul, 12:806–807
 Mani, 13:469
 Mar Bar Rav Ashi, 13:510
 Mar Bar Ravina, 13:510
 Mari ben Issur, 13:544
 Mattiah ben Ḥeresh, 13:688
 Mattnah, 13:688
 Meir, 1:541, 3:585, 8:640, 13:776–777, 779, 15:383
 Meremar, 14:63
 Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch, 14:482
 Naḥman Bar Rav Huna, 14:738
 Naḥman ben Isaac, 14:738
 Naḥman ben Jacob, 14:738–739
 Nahum of Gimzo, 3:584, 14:759
 Nahum the Mede, 14:759
 Nakdimon ben Guryon, 14:763
 Nathan Ha-Bavli, 15:15, 278
 Nehemiah (2nd c. C.E.), 15:61–62
 Nehorai, 15:63
 Neḥunya ben Ha-Kahan, 15:64
 Nittai of Arbela, 11:454, 15:282
 Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
 Papa, 15:614
 Papi, 15:617
 Pappus ben Judah, 15:619
 Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen, 16:116
 Phinehas ben Jair, 8:391, 16:116–117
 Pirkoi ben Baboi, 16:183
 Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227
 Polachek, Solomon, 16:285–286
 Rabba ben Matnah, 17:7
 Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
 Rabbah bar Huna, 17:8–9
 Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 17:9
 Rabbah ben Avuha, 17:9–10
 Rabbah ben Shilah, 17:10
 Rabbah Tosfa'ah, 17:10
 RabbinoVICZ, Raphael Nathan Nata, 17:31
 Rav, 17:116–118
 Rava, 17:118–119
 Ravina, 17:122–123
 Reḥumei, 17:196
 Reuben ben Strobilius, 17:246–247
 Safra, 17:662
 Samuel, 17:757–758
 Samuel ben Naḥman, 17:773–774
 Samuel ben Shilat, 17:774
 Samuel ha-Katan, 17:775–776
 Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 18:131
 Schmelkes, Gedalliah ben Mordecai, 18:144
 Schmelkes, Isaac Judah, 18:144
 Schwarz, Adolf, 18:188
 Shammai, 3:530–533, 18:394
 Shela, 18:444–445
 Shemaiah, 3:13, 641, 11:293, 18:456
 Sheshet, 2:103, 546, 3:142, 8:313, 18:466
 Shila of Kefar Tamarta, 18:476
 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 18:593–594
 Simeon ben Abba, 18:594
 Simeon ben Eleazar, 12:410, 18:594–595
 Simeon ben Gamaliel I, 18:595
 Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 10:151, 11:453, 18:595–596
 Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 2:184, 18:596–597
 Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597
 Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:597
 Simeon ben Lakish, 11:478, 490, 14:413, 15:246, 18:597–598, 20:40
 Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599
 Simeon ben Nanas, 18:599
 Simeon ben Nethanel, 2:66, 18:599
 Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599–600
 Simeon ben Shetaḥ, 6:163, 171, 11:491, 18:600–601
 Simeon ha-Pakuli, 18:601
 Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601–602
 Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
 Simlai, 18:606
 Singer, Pesah, 18:639–640
 Sirkes, Joel, 18:644
 Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
 Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, of Volozhin, 18:776
 Symmachus ben Joseph, 19:351–352
 Tanḥuma bar Abba, 19:502–503
 Tanḥum ben Ḥanilai, 19:504
 Tanḥum ben Ḥiyya, 19:504
 Tarfon, 6:627, 11:580, 19:512–513
 Ukba, Mar, 20:232–233
 Ulla I, 20:240
 Yannai, 11:487, 21:280
 Yeshevav the Scribe, 21:313–314
 Yose, 11:387
 Yose bar Ḥanina, 21:394–395
 Yose ben Akavyah, 21:395
 Yose ben Avin, 21:395
 Yose ben Dormaskos, 21:395
 Yose ben Ḥalafta, 21:396
 Yose ben Joezer of Zeredah, 21:396–397
 Yose ben Johanan ha-Tanna of Jerusalem, 21:397
 Yose ben Judah, 21:397
 Yose ben Kippar, 21:397
 Yose ben Kisma, 21:397
 Yose ben Meshullam, 21:397–398
 Yose ben Zimra, 21:398–399
 Yose ha-Gelili, 3:129, 21:399–400
 Yose ha-Kohen, 21:400
 Yudan, 21:407–408
 Zadok, 21:441
 Zechariah ben Avkilus, 21:486
 Ze'eira, 21:490–491
 Ze'iri, 21:495
See also Amoraim; Tannaim
Talmudic Stories: Narrative Art, Composition and Culture (Rubenstein), 1:461
The Talmud in its Emptiness. See Talmud in seiner Nichtigkeit
Der Talmud in seiner Nichtigkeit (Buchner), 8:436
Talmudische Archäologie (Krauss), 14:331
Talmud Katan (Alfasi). *See Sefer ha-Halakhoh* (Alfasi)
Talmud Lashon Ivri (work), 3:391
 Talmud of the West, The. *See* Talmud
The Talmud Student. See Ha-Matmid
 Talmud Torah. *See* Study
Talmud Torah (Sikili), 18:574
 Talmud Torah schools
 Algeria, 6:214
 Conservative Judaism, 6:196
 Constantinople, 6:180
 Lodz, 11:725
 Morocco, 14:505, 506

- New York (NY), 6:190, 191–195
 Russia, 6:187
 U.K., 6:204–205
 Talmud Torah Society, 6:180
 Talnoye (Ukraine), 19:491
 Talnoye family, 8:420
Talpiot, 17:236–237
 Talpir, Gabriel Joseph, 19:491
 Tal Shaḥar, 19:491
 Talut. *See* Saul
 Ṭālūt. *See* Saul
 Tam, Jacob ben Meir, 3:770, 19:491–492
 agunah, 1:518
 Amram Gaon, 2:105
 Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459
 Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
 moneylending, 14:438
 taxes, 7:23
 Tam, Rabbenu
 Anjou, 2:175
 fines and damages, 7:28
 medieval education, 6:176–177
 Tamakh, Abraham ben Isaac ha-Levi, 19:492–493
 Tamar (daughter of Absalom), 19:494
 Tamar (daughter of David), 19:494
 Tamar (daughter of Sarah of Turnovo), 18:47
 Tamar (Judah), 19:493
 Tamar (wife of Er and Onan), 2:87, 6:477, 19:493–494
 Zerah and, 21:512
 Tamares, Aaron Samuel, 19:494
 Tamarisk, 19:494–495, vol. 16: color insert
 Tamaroff, Mordecai. *See* Tenenbaum, Mordecai
 Tamḥui, 2:39
 Tam ibn Yahya, Jacob ben David, 19:495
Tamid (tractate), 18:602, 19:495
Tamid Anaḥnu (Shaḥam), 18:363
 Tamir, Alexander, 6:145–146
 Tamir, Shmuel, 19:495–496
 Tamiris, Helen, 19:496
 Tamm, Igor Yevgenyevich, 19:496
 Tammany Hall, Jewish involvement in, 15:198, 205, 211, 214, 290
 Tammuz (fourth month of the Jewish year), 19:497
 Tammuz (Sumerian-Babylonian fertility god), 19:496–497
 Tammuz, Benjamin, 4:393, 19:497
 Tammuz, Fast of. *See* Fast of Tammuz
 Tampa (FL), 19:498–499
 Tamrah (Israel). *See* Ramat Zevi (Israel)
 Tamuda (Morocco). *See* Tetuán (Morocco)
 Tamut (bride), 6:312
 Tan, N. A. *See* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
 Tan, V. G. *See* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
 Tanais (kingdom of Bosphorus), 4:98
 Tanakh, 19:499
 See also Bible
Tancred (Disraeli), 5:700, 6:435–436, 12:710
 Tandler, Julius, 19:499–500
 Tanenbaum, Joey, 19:500
 Tanenbaum, Larry, 19:500
 Tanenbaum, Max, 19:500
 Tanenbaum, “Sid.” *See* Tanenbaum, Sidney Harold
 Tanenbaum, Sidney Harold, 19:500–501
 Tanenbaum family, 19:500
 Tang, Abraham ben Naphtali. *See* Abrahams, Abraham
 Tang-i Azao inscriptions (Central Afghanistan), 11:548
 Tangier (Morocco), 14:500, 501, 19:501–502
 Tangiers (Morocco). *See* Tangier (Morocco)
 Tanḥuma bar Abba, 19:502–503
 Tanḥuma Yelammedenu, 19:503–504
 Tanḥum ben Eliezer, 19:504
 Tanḥum ben Ḥanilai, 19:504
 Tanḥum ben Ḥiyya, 19:504
 Tanḥum ben Joseph ha-Yerushalmi. *See* Tanḥum ben Joseph Yerushalmi
 Tanḥum ben Joseph Yerushalmi, 11:537, 19:504–505
Tanḥum mi-Kefar Yano’ah (Zemach), 21:504
 Tanḥum of Kefar Acco. *See* Tanḥum ben Ḥiyya
T’anit (tractate), 19:416
 Tanja (Morocco). *See* Tangier (Morocco)
Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu, 6:333, 338–339, 19:508
 See also *Aggadat Bereshit*
 Tannaim, 1:350, 2:89, 19:505–507, 507
 Aḥerim, 1:541
 Akiva, 1:562–563
 baraita, 3:124–128
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:640
 Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761
 Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
 Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300
 Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
 Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
 Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
 Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
 Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
 Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309
 Eleazar ha-Kappar, 6:309
 Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310
 Eleazar of Modi’in, 6:310
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326
 Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd century), 6:326
 Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
 Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
 Hananiah, 8:315
 Hananiah of Sephoris, 8:316
 Hanan the Egyptian, 8:314
 Ḥanina ben Antigonus, 8:322
 Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323
 Ḥanina ben Gamaliel, 8:323
 Ḥanina Segan ha-Kohanim, 8:323–324
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:108–110
 Ḥiyya, 9:295–297
 Judah, 8:487
 legal maxims, 12:603
 Mattiah ben Ḥeresh, 13:688
 Meir, 13:776–777
 Mishnah, 14:320–321
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 340
 Nehorai, 15:63
 Neḥunya ben ha-Kahah, 15:64
 Simeon ben Eleazar, 18:594–595
 Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 18:596–597
 Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599
 Simeon ben Nanas, 18:599
 Simeon ben Nathaniel, 18:599
 Simeon Ha-Timni, 18:601–602
 Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
 Tannenbaum, Frank, 19:508
 Tannenbaum, Jacob. *See* Tennenbaum, Jacob
 Tannenbaum, Judith. *See* Shuval, Judith
 Tanner, Celia, 12:598
 Tannim, 15:550

- Tansman, Alexander, 19:508–509
 Tansman, Alexandre. *See* Tansman, Alexander
 Tanta (Egypt), 19:509
 Tanuji, Ishmael ha-Kohen, 19:509
 Tanuji, Joseph ben Shalom ha-Kohen, 19:509–510
 Tanuji family, 19:509
 Tanya (Shneur Zalman of Lyady), 4:554, 18:504–505
 Tanzhaus, 19:510
Tapestry of the Three Coronations (tapestry), 18:762
 Tappuah, 19:510
 Tappuah (territory of Ephraim), 19:510
 Tappuah (territory of Judah), 19:510
Tappuhei Zahav (Alshekh), 2:10
Tappuḥim min ha-Midbar (Liebrecht), 12:811–812
Tara fetelor (Banus), 3:120
 Taragan, Ben-Zion, 19:510
 Taranto (Italy), 19:510–511
 Tarascon (France), 19:511
 Tarazona (Spain), 19:511–512
Tarbiz (periodical), 19:512
 Tarbut, 4:622, 6:185, 11:725, 12:455, 801, 14:518, 19:512
 Tares, 19:512
 Tarfon (Rabbi), 6:627
 Tarfon (tanna), 11:580, 19:512–513
 Târgu-Frumos (Romania). *See* Tirgu-Frumos (Romania)
 Targum, 10:297–298, 19:513
 anthropomorphism, 2:189
 Aramaic translations of Bible, ancient, 3:588–594
 dating, 3:589
 defined, 3:588
 Erez Israel, 3:591
 Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
 genizah records, 7:476–477
 Jonathan, 3:592
 Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:398
 Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421
 Ketuvim, 3:593–594
 liturgical role of, 3:589
 Nevi'im, 3:592–593
 Onkelos, 3:589–591, 13:621, 630
 origins and purpose, 3:589
 Peshitta and, 3:600
 Shekhinah, 18:441
 Toraic, 3:589–592
 use of, 3:589
 Targum Sheni, 19:513–515
 Targu-Mures (Romania), 19:515
 Targum Yerushalmi I (Pseudo-Jonathan), 3:591
 Targum Yerushalmi II (Fragmentary Targum), 3:591–592
 Targum Yerushalmi to the Prophets, 3:593
 Tarif, Amin, 19:515
The Tarikh-i-Rashidi (Elias), 6:319
 Tarkinus. *See* Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
 Tarlov, Malcolm, 15:304
 Tarn, Nathaniel, 19:515–516
Tarnegol Kaparot (Amir), 2:78
 Tarnobrzeg (Poland), 19:516
 Tarnograd (Poland). *See* Tarnogrod (Poland)
 Tarnogrod (Poland), 19:516
 Tarnopol (Ukraine), 19:516–518
 Tarnopol, Joachim Ḥayyim, 19:518
 Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
 Tarnow (Poland), 19:519–520
 Taronji y Cortés, José, 19:520
 Tarragona (Spain), 19:520–521
 Tarrasch, Siegbert, 4:605, 12:497, 19:521–522
 Tárrega (Spain), 19:522
 Tarshish, 4:485, 16:477–478, 19:522
 Tarshis (port of unknown Biblical location), 19:522
 Tarshis (son of Bilhan), 19:522
 Tarski, Alfred, 19:522
 Tartakover, David, 10:699
 Tartakover, Savielly Grigoryevich, 4:603, 604, 605, 19:522–523
 Tartakower, Arieḥ, 4:189, 18:735, 19:523
 Tartakower, Aryeh. *See* Tartakower, Arieḥ
 Tartan, 19:523
 Tartu (Estonia), 19:523
 Taruskin, Richard, 19:523–524
 Tarutino (Ukraine), 19:524
 Taryag mitzvot. *See* Commandments, the 613
Tarziu: insemnari californiene (Calin), 4:364
Tashbez. *See* Teshuvot Shimon ben Zemah
 Tash dynasty, 8:425
 Tashkent (Uzbekistan), 19:524
 Tashlikh, 19:524–525, vol. 17: color insert
 Ta-Shma, Israel Moses, 19:525
 Tashrak, 19:525–526
 Task Force for International Cooperation on Holocaust Education, Remembrance, and Research, 9:457, 459
 Taslitt, Israel Isaac, 11:444
 Tasmania, 19:526
 Tatar conquest, 5:299–300
Tatarjaras (operetta), 11:745
 Tatlin, Vladimir E., 19:526
 Tats. *See* Mountain Jews
 Tattenai, 19:526
 Tattoo, 19:526–527, 21:240
 TAU. *See* Tel Aviv University
 Tau, Max, 19:527
 Taub, Ezekiel ben Zevi-Hirsch of Kazimierz, 12:45
 Taub, Henry, 15:687
 Taub, Isaac, 15:610
 Taub, Joe, 15:687
 Taube, Michael, 19:527
 Taube, Moshe, 19:527
 Taube, Samuel Baruch, 19:527
 Taubenschlag, Raphael, 19:527–528
 Tauber, Richard, 19:528
 Tauberbischofsheim (Germany), 3:43, 19:528
 Taubes, Aaron Moses ben Jacob, 19:528
 Taubes, Ḥayyim Zevi, 19:528
 Taubes, Loebel, 19:528–529
 Taubman, A. Alfred, 19:529
Tauf Aleph (Gotlieb), 18:200
 Taurage (Lithuania), 19:529
 Tauroci, Isaac. *See* Isaac ben Todros Tauroggen (Lithuania). *See* Taurage (Lithuania)
A Taurus, an Aries and a Libra. *See* Byk, Beran a Váhy
 Tausig, Karl, 19:529–530
 Tausk, Viktor, 19:530
 Taussig, Frank William, 19:530
 Taussig, Friedrich. *See* Fritta
 Taussig family, 19:530
 Tauste (Spain), 19:530
 Tav, 19:530
 Tavern-keepers. *See* Wine and liquor trade
 Tavrig (Lithuania). *See* Taurage (Lithuania)
 Tavus, Jacob ben Joseph, 19:531
 Judeo-Persian translation of Bible by, 3:609
 Judeo-Persian translations of Bible, 11:552
 Taw. *See* Tav
 Tawiow, Israel Ḥayyim, 19:531
 Tawrizi, Judah Meir ben Abraham, 19:531
The Tax. *See* Di Takse
 Tax, Sol, 2:187, 19:531–532
 Taxation, 19:532–558
 amoraic tax exemption, 2:95

- Aurum Coronarium, 2:661
 in Bukhara, 4:259
 Burgundy, 4:290
 candle tax, 4:430
 Courland (Latvia), 5:245–246
 Covenant of Omar, 15:416–419
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:665
 easing burden of, 18:448
 Eleazar family (Aragon), 6:298
 fiscus Judaicus, 18:448
 half-shekel tax, 18:438–439
 history of, 6:104–108, 19:532–534
 imprisonment for debt and, 9:748–749
 Kallah months, 11:741–742
 korobka, 12:314–315
 legal and judicial system, 19:534–558
 adjudication and evidence, 19:552–553
 Bible, 19:534
 date of accrual of liability, 19:543–545
 ethics of tax payments, 19:556
 Halakhah, 19:557–558
 Israel, 19:558–559
 post-Talmudic period, 19:536–539
 principles of interpretation, 19:554–555
 property, 19:540–543
 Talmud, 19:534–536
 tax appeals, 19:551–552
 tax assessment, 19:539–540, 548–551
 tax collection procedures, 19:555–556
 tax relief and immunity, 19:545–548
 Leibzoll, 2:6, 157, 12:624–625
 medieval education, 6:176–177
 medieval Spain, 3:42, 18:42–43, 327
 Noerdlingen, 15:293
 Olyka, 15:412
 opferpfennig, 15:438
 Oppenheim, 15:442
 Orense, 15:465
 Orléans, 15:477
 Ottoman empire, 15:520, 525, 528, 533
 Oxford, 15:552
 Ozery, 15:557
 Palatinate, 15:575, 576
 Palencia, 15:576
 Palermo, 15:580
 philanthropic foundations, 7:136
 Provence (France), 16:638–639
 Russia, 4:525
 shehitah tax, 18:436
 Turkey, 6:148–149
 See also Finances, autonomous Jewish
 Tax farming, 2:422–423
 Dueñas, 6:40
 Écija, Joseph, 6:91
 Middle Ages, 6:113–114
 Montiel (Spain), 14:461
 Tax gatherers, 9:142, 19:558–559
 Tayeb, Isaac. *See* Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 19:559
 Taylor, Kenneth, 3:619
 Taylor, Peter Murray. *See* Taylor, Sir Peter Murray
 Taylor, Richard, 3:680
 Taylor, Sir Peter Murray, 19:559–560
 Taylor, Sydney, 19:560
 Taylor-Schechter Genizah Research Unit, 7:478, 480
 Tayma (Arabia), 19:560–561
 Taymor, Julia, 19:561
 Tay-Sachs disease, 3:755–756, 19:561–562
 Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin, 19:562
 Tayyiba, al-, 19:562
 Taz. *See* David ben Samuel ha-Levi
 Tbilisi (Georgia). *See* Tiflis (Georgia)
Tchaikovsky (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
 Tcherikover, Avigdor. *See* Tcherikover, Victor
 Tcherikover, Victor, 9:159, 19:562
 Tcherikower, Elias, 19:563
 Tchernichovsky, Saul. *See* Tchernichowsky, Saul
 Tchernichowsky, Saul, 4:119, 11:444, 19:563–567
 Tchernowitz, Chaim, 19:567
 Tchernowitz, Jacob. *See* Tsur, Jacob
 Tchernowitz, Samuel, 19:567–568
 Tchernowitz-Avidar, Yemimah, 19:568
 Teacher of Righteousness, 5:508, 12:818, 16:9, 10, 19:568–570
 Teachers' Association in Israel, 19:570–571
 Tebi. *See* Tabi
 Tebriz (Iran). *See* Tabriz (Iran)
 Tec, Nechama, 4:631, 19:571
 Tecanus. *See* Teka
 Techanus. *See* Teka
 Technion, Israel Institute of Technology, 2:254, 19:571–572
 Technology and Halakhah, 19:572–576
 Teddy the Jewboy. *See* Davis, Edward
 Tedeschi, Isaac Refael, 19:577
 Tedeschi, Moses Isaac ben Samuel, 19:577
 Tedeschi family, 19:576–577
 Tedesci, Solomon. *See* Ashkenazi, Solomon
 Tedesco, Moses Isaac ben Samuel. *See* Tedeschi, Moses Isaac ben Samuel
 Tedesco family. *See* Tedeschi family
 Te'enah. *See* Figs
 Tefillah. *See* Amidah
Tefillat Geshem. *See* Rain, prayer for
Tefillat ha-Derekh. *See* Travel, prayer for
Tefillat lahash. *See* Amidah
 Tefillin, 19:577–580
 amulets, 2:121
 Karaites, 11:799
 obligation, 3:164
 worn during morning services, 18:364
 Teheran (Iran), 19:580–581
 education, Jewish, 6:214
 Judeo-Persian literature and language in, 11:557–558
 Tehilimzeiger, Moshe. *See* Ben-Amotz, Dahn
Tehillot le-El Elyon (Kirschner), 12:189
 Tehinnah, 19:581
 Tehiyyat ha-metim, 13:6
 Tehiyyat Israel, 3:387
 Tehom. *See* The deep
 Tehomi, Avraham, 19:581–582
 Teichman, Moses. *See* Murray, Arthur
 Teicholz, Bruce B., 19:582
 Teif, Moshe, 19:582
 Teima (Arabia). *See* Tayma (Arabia)
 Teitel, Jacob, 12:553, 19:582
 Teitelbaum, Aaron, 19:583–584
 Teitelbaum, Abraham, 19:584
 Teitelbaum, Benjamin. *See* Demblin, Benjamin
 Teitelbaum, David, 11:522
 Teitelbaum family, 8:422–423, 19:582–583
 Teitelboim Volosky, Volodia, 16:349, 19:584
 Teitler, Samuel, 19:584
 Teitsh, Moyshe, 19:584
 Teitz, Mordecai Pinchas. *See* Teitz, Pinchas
 Teitz, Pinchas, 19:584–585
 Teixeira, Pedro, 19:585
 Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior, 19:585–586
 Teixeira de Sampaio, Diego. *See* Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior

- Teixeira Pinto, Bento, 4:121, 143, 17:145, 19:586
- Teka, 19:586
- Tekhelet, 19:586–587
- Tekhelet Lavan. *See* Blau-Weiss
- Teki'ata, 1:362, 19:587
- Tekinalp, Munis, 19:587–588
- Teki'to. *See* Teki'ata
- Tekoa (territory of Judah), 19:588
- Tekoah, Yosef, 19:588
- Tekufah de-Rav Adda. See Baraita de-Rav Adda*
- Tekumah (Israel), 19:589
- Tel Adashim (Israel), 19:589
- Tela Ignea Satanae* (Wagenseil), 9:228
- Tel al-Rimah stele, 3:657
- Telamyon. *See* Ben Temalyon
- Tel Aviv-Jaffa (Israel), 3:444, 19:589–593
- aerial view, vol. 21: color insert
 - architecture and architects, 11:813
 - journalism center, Palestine (Mandate), 10:705
 - during Mandate
 - governance, 10:390
 - growth, 10:492, 505–506
 - population, 10:487
 - population, 10:289, 292
 - printing, publishing, 16:538–539
 - public sculpture, 10:698
- Tel Aviv Municipality *v.* the Estate of the Deceased Leterhaus, 16:218
- Tel Aviv Museum of Art, 10:695, 697, 700
- Tel Aviv University, 12:557, 19:593–594
- Tel-Dan, 3:657, 5:459
- Teleneshty (Moldova), 19:594
- Teleneshti (Moldova). *See* Teleneshty (Moldova)
- Television and radio, 19:594–596
- Brazil, 4:152
 - Brice, Fanny, 4:177
 - Brooks, James L., 4:209
 - Brothers, Joyce, 4:211
 - Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:220
 - Burns, George, 4:298–299
 - Burrows, Abe, 4:299
 - Burrows, James, 4:299
 - Buttons, Red, 4:319–320
 - comedy, 5:463–464
 - Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
 - Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
 - directors
 - Benson, Robby, 3:378
 - Hiller, Arthur, 9:115
 - Lumet, Sidney, 13:256–257
 - Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
 - Singer, Bryan, 18:633–634
- Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721
- football, 14:407
- Freed, Alan, 7:223
- Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
- Halmi, Robert, 8:282–283
- Hart, Kitty Carlisle, 8:371
- Israel (state), 10:707–709
- Lasser, Louise, 12:503
- Latin America, 12:515
- Lear, Norman, 12:568
- Lewis, Shari, 12:766–767
- Moati, Serge, 14:404
- Moonves, Les, 14:469
- New York City Jewish cultural life and, 15:221, 228
- producers
 - Bernstein, Sidney Lewis, 3:484
 - England, 10:55
 - Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
 - Shapiro, Esther June, 18:404–405
 - U.S., 3:177
- Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
- Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–478
- San Diego (CA), 18:15
- Serling, Rod, 18:312
- Sherman, Allan, 18:464
- See also specific programs*
- Television and the Child* (Himmelweit), 9:121
- Telgener, 3:770
- Tel H̄ai (Israel), 19:596
- Tel Hazor (Israel) archaeological site, vol. 10: color insert
- Tel Kaẓir (Israel), 19:596
- Tell al-Balāṭa, 18:429
- Tell al-Khalayfa, 6:651
- Tell al-Qīdāh, 8:498–499
- Teller, Edward, 19:596–597
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
- Teller, Hirsh Lazar. *See* Teller, Zevi Lazar
- Teller, Israel, 4:103, 19:597
- Teller, Issachar Baer, 19:597
- Teller, Zevi Lazar, 4:103, 19:597
- Tell eṣ-Ṣarem. *See* Tel Rehov
- Tell Mardikh (Syria). *See* Ebla (Syria)
- Tell Me Another Morning* (Berger), 9:408
- Tell Qadis, 11:699
- Tel Miqne (Israel), 6:281
- Tel Mond (Israel), 19:597
- Tel Rehov, 17:193–195
- Telschen (Lithuania). *See* Telsiai (Lithuania)
- Tel Shalem. *See* Legio
- Telshi (Lithuania). *See* Telsiai (Lithuania)
- Telsiai (Lithuania), 3:779, 19:597–598
- Tel Talpiot* (periodical), 12:18
- Telushkin, Nissan, 19:598
- Tel Yitzhak (Israel), 19:598–599
- Tel Yosef (Israel), 19:599
- Telz (Lithuania). *See* Telsiai (Lithuania)
- Telz style of Talmudic study, 3:759
- Tema (Arabia), 19:599
- See also* Tayma (Arabia)
- Teman, 19:599
- Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer, 19:599–600
- Temesvár (Romania). *See* Timisoara (Romania)
- Temianka, Henri, 19:600
- Temidi. *See* Aharonovitch, Yosef
- Temin, Howard Martin, 13:9, 19:600
- Temkin, Asher, 19:600
- Temkin, Mordecai, 19:600
- Temkin, Moshe, 19:600
- Temkin family, 19:600
- Temol Shilshom* (Agnon), 1:467, 11:216
- Tempelgesellschaft. *See* Templers
- Temperance Advocate* (journal), 12:710
- “Le Temple”* (Hugo), 14:540
- Temple Beth Zion (Buffalo, NY), 1:211
- Temple Mount, 9:501, 19:627–631, 628–629
- Templers, 8:235–236, 19:631–633
- Temples, 19:601–627, 612, 617
- Abba Yose ben Ḥanin and, 1:236
 - Acra, 1:363, 364
 - altars, 2:12, 13, 14
 - Alypius of Antioch, 2:82
 - Amidah, 2:72
 - Amos on worship at, 2:100, 102
 - architecture, 16:160
 - Bible manuscripts as substitute for, 3:677
 - breastpiece precious stones, 16:475–479, 476*t*
 - cherub and cherubim, 4:600
 - commandments concerning, 5:74*t*, 76*t*, 80*t*
 - crimson worm dye, 5:304
 - destruction of, Passover offering, 15:678

- donations to, commandments concerning, 5:76*t*
 Elephantine, 6:311–312, 313
 Ephod, 6:455–456
 Eupolemus account, 6:552
 fasting, 6:720–721, 723
 First Temple, 19:601–608
 Aggadāh, 11:212
 altar, 2:12, 14, 13
 building materials and ornamentation, 19:606
 centralization of cult at, 11:458
 centralization of worship, 15:740
 cult of, 11:126–127
 furniture, 19:605–606
 history, 19:601–603
 Jachin and Boaz (pillars), 11:15–16
 Jerusalem during, 11:145–147
 Josiah, reforms of, 11:457–458
 menorahs, 14:50
 plans, 19:603–605, 606
 rituals, 19:606–608
 significance for people, 19:608
 site and orientation, 19:606
 Solomon's building of, 18:760
 sources and purpose for, 19:603
 Temple Mount, 19:631
 genealogical archives, 2:405
 genealogy, 7:430–432
 great laver, 2:492–493
 Hekdesh, 8:775–780
 High Priest, 9:99–100
 Holy of Holies, 6:574
 implements, illuminated Spanish Hebrew manuscripts illustrating, 3:676–677
 Julian the Apostate's attempt at rebuilding, 2:82
 liturgy, musical intonation, 13:656
 meal-offerings, 14:27–28
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:318–319
 mizrah, 16:421–426
 music, musical instruments, 14:641–643
 Onias, Temple of, 15:432–433
 priestly blessing, 16:510–511
 priests, 5:81*t*
 purification, 5:492–493
 rebuilding, 6:610, 611, 658
 sacrificial system, 21:231
 Second Temple, 19:608–626, 612, 617
 Aggadāh, 11:212
 altar, 2:14–16
 arts, 19:625–626
 courts, 19:614–616
 Day of Atonement rituals, 5:488, 492–493
 destruction, 10:144–145, 11:373, 375–376, 19:743–744
 first building, 19:611–612, 612
 functionaries and participants, 19:616–619
 gentiles, 19:622
 Hellenistic period, 19:610–611
 high priests, 11:57–58
 Jerusalem during, 11:147–151
 Johanan ben Zakkai and, 11:373, 374
 menorahs, 14:50–51
 music, 19:621
 Nicanor's gate, 15:247–248
 organs used in, 15:466, 467
 Petronius, Publius, 16:20
 Pilgrim Festivals, 19:621
 priests, power of, 15:743, 744
 provisions, 19:624
 reconstruction, 11:152, 19:612–613
 Roman period until destruction, 19:611
 Sabbath, 19:621
 significance for people, 19:624–625
 Temple Mount, 19:613–614, 627–631, 628–629
 Temple Square, 19:614
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–744
 treasury, 19:622–624
 Zerubbabel period, 19:608–610
 shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
 tax, opferpfennig and, 15:438
 Temple Scroll, 19:634
 Third Temple, Julian the Apostate's promise to raise, 11:573–574
 Trajan's permission to rebuild, 15:619
 treasure, 5:214
 unlawful use of hekdesch, 13:775
 Western Wall, 21:24–27
 wood offerings, 21:210
 See also specific temple names and locations
 Temple Scroll, 6:499, 19:633–635
 Temple sermon of Jeremiah, 11:126–127
 Temple worship, 21:231–233
 Templo, Jacob Judah Aryeh Leon. *See* Templo, Jacob Judah Leon
 Templo, Jacob Judah Leon, 19:635
 Templum Solomonis. *See* Dome of the Rock
Die Tempora im Semitischen (Bauer), 3:216
 Temporary Laws of 1881 (Russia). *See* May Laws (Russia, 1882)
Temunah, The Book of, 19:635–636
Temunot mi-Beit Mivshal ha-Shekhar (Barash), 3:136
Temurah (tractate), 19:636–637
 Ten (number), 15:335–336
 Patriarchs and, 15:287
 The Ten (artists' group), 4:50
 Tenancy rights, 8:449–450
 Tenants Protection Law of 1972, 14:361–362
 Ten Commandments. *See* Decalogue
The Ten Commandments (Carl), vol. 4: color insert
 Ten Days of Penitence, 19:637
 Amidah, 2:75
 Book of Life, 4:69
 Elul, 6:370
 Tendler, Aron, 13:202
 Tendler, Moshe, 19:637
 Tene, Benjamin, 19:638
 Tenements of New York City, 15:201
 Tenenbaum, Helen. *See* Weinzwieg, Helen
 Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 4:111, 19:638
 Tenenbaum, Joshua, 19:638
 Tenenbaum, Mordecai, 3:137, 569, 570, 19:638–639
 Tenenbaum, Shelly, 18:736
 Tenenbaum, Shia. *See* Tenenbaum, Joshua
 Tenets of faith. *See* Articles of faith
 Ten Lost Tribes, 19:639–640
 Brazilian Indians, 4:121
 British Israelites, 4:188
 in Burma, 4:296–297
 Ecuador, 14:460
 Eldad ha-Dani, 11:727
 fictional accounts, 7:10–11
 Japanese as, 11:84–85
 The Ten Martyrs, 12:452, 18:595, 19:640–641
The Ten Martyrs of the Kingdom (Emrāni), 6:398

- Ten Men of Leisure. *See* Batlanim
- Tennenbaum, Jacob, 19:641
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 13:16
- Tennessee (U.S.), 19:641–642, 642, 642*t*
- Tennis, 19:147–148
 Buxton, Angela, 4:320–321
 Flam, Herb, 7:69
 France, 5:436
 Savitt, Richard, 18:85
 Solomon, Harold, 18:765
- Tennuat Ha'am political party, 6:321
- Ten plagues. *See* Plagues of Egypt
- "Ten Points of Seelisberg," 16:631
- Tenses, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language
- The Tenth Man* (Chayefsky), 4:585
- Tent of meeting. *See* Tabernacle
- Tenu'ah le-Magga* (Gouri), 8:20
- Tenuval. *See* Tnuva
- Teokratiah Yehudit* (Weiler), 16:104
- Teologia dogmatica e apologetica* (Benamozegh), 3:317
- Teomim, Aaron ben Moses, 19:642–643
- Teomim, Aryeh Leib, 4:199, 12:459, 19:643
- Teomim, Aryeh Loeb. *See* Teomim, Aryeh Leib
- Teomim, Joseph ben Meir, 19:643–644
- La teoria cellulare* (Enriques), 6:445
- Teoría de los valores y filosofía de la historia* (Dujovne), 6:43
- Te'oriyah u-Vikoret: Bamah Yisrelit* (journal), 8:730
- Teplice (Czech Republic), 19:644
- Teplice-Šanov (Czech Republic). *See* Teplice (Czech Republic)
- Teplitz (Czech Republic). *See* Teplice (Czech Republic)
- Teplitz, Saul I., 19:644–645
- Teplitz-Schoenau (Czech Republic). *See* Teplice (Czech Republic)
- Tepper, Kolya, 19:645
- Tepper, Morris, 19:645
- Terah, 19:645–646
- Terahides, 8:343
- Teraphim, 19:646
- Terebinth, 19:646–647
- Terefah, 18:597, 19:647
- Terentius Phologombos. *See* Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
- Terezín (Czech Republic). *See* Theresienstadt (Czech Republic)
- Terezin Requiem* (Bor), 9:405
- Terkel, Louis. *See* Terkel, Studs
- Terkel, Studs, 19:647–648
- Terminally Ill Persons Act of 2005, 14:360
- Terni, Daniel ben Moses David, 4:44, 19:648
- Ternopol (Ukraine). *See* Tarnopol (Ukraine)
- Terracing, 1:472–473, 474, 482
- Terracini, Benvenuto Aron, 19:648
- Terracini, Umberto Elia, 16:345, 19:648
- The Terrible Secret: The Suppression of Information Regarding the Final Solution* (Laquer), 9:378
- Territorial federations of communities. *See* Federation of communities, territorial
- Territorialism, 16:167, 19:648–650
- Territories. *See* Gaza strip; Judea; Samaria
- Terrorism
 al-Qaeda, 18:77–78
 in Brazil, 4:153
 in Buenos Aires, 4:253–254
 Entebbe Raid, 6:447–448
 Hamas, 8:294–295
 Hanafi Muslim terrorist attack on B'nai B'rith headquarters, 4:16
 Lebanon, 12:584–586
 Palestine Liberation Organization associated with, 15:591, 593
 West Berlin, 15:143
- Tertis, Lionel, 19:650
- Tertulian, Nicolae, 19:650–651
- Tertullian, 4:719–720
 on blood libel, 3:775
- Tertz, Abram, 5:427
- Teruel (Spain), 19:651
- Terumat ha-Deshen* (Isserlin), 10:769, 14:481
- Terumat Yad* (Eliasberg), 6:319
- Terumot* (tractate), 19:651–652
- Terumot and ma'aserot (offerings), 19:652–654
- Teschen (Silesia), 19:654
- Teshuvah, 1:663, 3:572, 11:773
- Teshuvah Shelemah* (Epstein), 6:469
- Teshuvot. *See* Responsa
- Teshuvot 'al Rav Sa'adyah Ga'on* (Dunash ben Labrat), 6:48
- Teshuvot Ba'alei ha-Tosafot* (Agus), 1:521
- Teshuvot be-Anshei Aven* (Heilprin), 8:769
- Teshuvot ha-Ranah* (Elijah ben Hayyim), 6:339
- Teshuvot Rashi* (Elfenbein), 6:314
- Teshuvot Shimon ben Zemah* (Simeon ben Zemah), 8:552
- Testament, New. *See* New Testament
- Testament, Old. *See* Bible
- Testament of Abraham*, 1:291
- Testament of Job*, 11:359–360
- The Testament of Moses. See Assumption of Moses*
- Testament of Naphtali*, 14:775
- Testament of Solomon*, 18:768
- The Testament of the Lost Son* (Morgenstern), 14:487
- Testaments. *See* Wills
- Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:691–693
- Testamentum Moses. See Assumption of Moses*
- Testimonies. *See* Evidence; Witnesses
- Testimony of a Generation. See Märturia unei generatii*
- A testör* (Molnár). *See* *The Guardsman* (Molnár)
- Tet, 19:654–655
- Tetrarch, 19:655
- Tetuán (Morocco), 19:655–656
- Teubal, Ezra, 15:556, 19:656
- Teucer of Cyzicus, 15:651, 19:656
- Te'udah be-Yisrael* (Levinsohn), 12:721
- Te'udat Shelomo* (Lipschitz), 13:71
- Teutsch, David, 17:149, 19:656–657
- Teuv'ot ha-Arez* (Schwarz), 18:191
- Teva, Musar u-Mediniyyut* (Weltsh), 9
- Tevah, 3:701
- Tevele ben Nathan of Lissa. *See* David ben Nathan of Lissa
- Teveryah (Jordan Valley). *See* Tiberias (Jordan Valley)
- Tevet, 19:657
- Tevet, Nahum, 19:657–658
- Tevet, Shabbetai, 19:658
- Tevul Yom, 19:658
- Tevunah* (journal), 8:795
- Tevu'ot Shor* (A. Shor), 18:161
- Tevu'ot Shor* (E. Shor), 18:162
- Tevye der Milkhiker: A Familyen-Bild in Fir Aktn* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:387
- Tevye der Milkhiker cycle* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385–386
- Tevye Fort keyn Erts-Yisroel* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
- Tevye the dairyman (fictional character), 18:382, 385–387
- Teweles, Judah, 1:433, 19:658–659
- Tewi, Thea, 19:659
- Texas (U.S.), 12:496–497, 19:66*t*, 659–661, 660
- The Texas-Israeli War* (Waldrop), 18:199–200

- Texeda, Fernando de, 4:496
 Teixeira, Myer Hart. *See* Hart, Myer
Text and Texture: Studies in Biblical Literature (Fishbane), 7:60
Textbook of Aramaic Documents from Ancient Egypt (Porton, Yardeni), 18:470
A Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions (Cooke), 5:201
Textbook of Pediatrics. See *Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde*
Textes d'auteurs grec et romain relatifs au Judaïsme (Reinach), 17:205
 Textiles, 15:663–664, 19:661–665
 See also Clothing and textiles industry; Fashion industry
T'filat Shalom (Adaskin), 1:384
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 6:435
 Thadamora (Syria). *See* Tadmor (Syria)
 Thailand, 19:665–666
 Thalberg, Irving Grant, 18:427, 19:666
 Thalberg, Sigismund, 19:666
 Thallus, 19:667
 Thamna, 13:294
 Thanksgiving Psalms, 5:507, 19:667–669
 Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
 Tharaud, Jean. *See* Tharaud, Jérôme and Jean
 Tharaud, Jérôme and Jean, 19:669
 Thassis. *See* Simeon the Hasmonean
 Thatcher, Margaret, Baroness, 4:189, 11:416, 16:343, 19:669
The Thaw (Ehrenburg), 6:238
 THEA, 7:781
 Theater, 4:735, 19:669–685
 1600 to 20th century, 19:671–677, 674
 England, 19:671–672
 entertainers, 19:676–677
 France, 19:672
 Germany, 19:672–674
 Holland, 19:674
 Italy, 19:674
 musicals, 19:675–676
 Russia, 19:674
 U.S., 19:674–675
 Amsterdam, 2:108, 119
 Arabic, 15:472–473
 Blau, Herbert, 3:742–743
 Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781
 Bloomgarden, Kermit, 3:783
 of Bukharan Jews, 4:264
 Canada, Hirsch, John Stephen, 9:125–126
 critics
 Bab, Julius, 3:14
 Brahm, Otto, 4:118
 Brustein, Robert Sanford, 4:228
 Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243
 Denmark, 6:734
 England
 nineteenth century, 11:16
 twentieth century, 3:438, 5:538
 France, 17:50
 Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6
 Theatre du Soleil, 14:399
 Germany, 5:484
 Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170
 Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
 Jessner, Leopold, 11:245
 Halevy, Moshe, 8:272
 Harris, Sam Henry, 8:364
 Hart, Lorenz, 8:871
 Harvey, Laurence, 8:378
 Hebrew, 8:179–180, 719–723
 Hungary, Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79
 India, 5:463
 Israel (state), 10:686–688
 1950s, 10:224
 Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
 Israel, Arab, 10:734
 Jacob as subject of plays, 11:23
 Loyter, Efraim Barukhovich, 13:238
 Maccabees theme, 8:447
 Moscow Jewish Theater, 2:22
 Moses in, 14:539–541
 New York City, 15:210, 219–220, 227–228
 Comden, Betty, 5:71–72
 Schubert, 11:46
 Odets, Clifford, 15:382
 origins, 19:669–670
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:686
 post-Biblical period, 19:670–671
 producers
 Houseman, John, 9:569
 Richards, Martin, 17:287–288
 Rotbaum, Jacob, 17:476
 Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523
 Schenker, Joel W., 18:122
 Reinhardt, Max, 17:208
 revolutionary period, 8:179
 Russia
 Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134
 Raykin, Arkadi Isaakovich, 17:126
 Sanū', Ya'qub, 18:30
 Shevelove, Burt, 18:471–472
 South Africa, Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
 U.K., Brook, Peter Stephen Paul, 4:208
 U.S.
 actors, 6:748–749
 Adler, Stella, 1:408–409
 Bennett, Michael, 3:369
 Bernstein, Aline, 3:476
 Burrows, Abe, 4:299
 Busch, Charles, 4:303
 Clurman, Harold, 4:763
 Fiddler on the Roof, 8:360
 Harris, Jed, 8:362
 Herman, Jerry, 9:23–24
 Landesman, Rocco, 12:470
 Lortel, Lucille, 13:195
 May, Elaine, 13:696–697
 Mendes, Sam, 14:43
 Schildkraut, Joseph, 18:133
 Schildkraut, Rudolph, 18:133
 Schneider, Alan, 18:149–150
 Sobel, Bernard, 18:699
 Warsaw ghetto, 9:472
 See also Yiddish theater
The Theater of Revolt; An Approach to the Modern Drama (Brustein), 4:228
 Theater of the Absurd, 11:705
Theatro comico portuguez (Silva), 18:582–583
 Theben Jacob Koppel, 19:685
 Thebes (Egypt), 19:685
 Thebes (Greece), 19:685
 Thebez (near Shechem), 19:685–686
 Theft and robberies, 16:332, 19:686–691
 business ethics and, 4:308–309
 employee, 12:416
 Ḥabiru and, 8:180–181
Their Brothers' Keepers (Friedman), 9:415
 Theism. *See* God
 Thémanlys, Pascal, 19:691
 Themistius, 19:691
 Theocracy, 19:691–692
 Theodicy
 Buber, Martin, 4:233, 7:754
 Job as anthropodicy vs., 11:355–356
 Jonas, Hans, 11:393
 justice and, 11:578–579
 Theodor, Julius, 4:43, 19:692
 Theodora of Bulgaria, Queen. *See* Sarah of Turnovo

- Theodore (son of Zeno), 2:81
- Theodore, Adah Isaacs. *See* Menken, Adah Isaacs
- Theodore Herzl, A Memorial* (Hechler), 8:150
- Theodore of Mopsuestia, 19:692
 importance of Bible to, 3:666
 modern biblical study, as precursor of, 3:648
 Peshitta used by, 3:599
- Theodosia (Ukraine). *See* Feodosiya (Ukraine)
- Theodosius (Samaritan spokesperson), 19:692
- Theodosius I, 2:37, 19:692–693
- Theodosius II, 4:326, 9:206, 19:693
- Theodosius of Rome, 19:693
- Theodotion, 3:585, 597, 601
- Theodotus, 3:660, 19:693–694
- Theological Interpretation of the Holocaust* (Funkenstein), 9:400–401
- Theological Seminary (Budapest), 6:186
- Theologico-Political Treatise* (Spinoza), 16:93
- Die Theologie der Propheten* (Duhm), 6:42–43
- Theology, 19:694–699
 belief, faith, 3:290–294
 Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
 body and soul, concept of, 4:30–31
 Borowitz, distinctively American theology of, 4:93
 Buber, Martin, 4:233–234
 Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250
 Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251
 cosmology, 5:231–232
 Cusa, Nicholas of, 5:343
 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 5:383–384
 Damian, Peter, 5:402
 Delitzsch, Franz, 5:539–540
 Deutsch, Gotthard, 5:623
 Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674
 divine immanence, 8:387, 18:440–444
 Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:751–752
 Emancipation period, theological challenges of, 11:518
 L'Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397
 feminist, 6:755
 Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
 Forster, Johann, 7:132
God, Man and History (Berkovits), 3:438–439
 Green, Arthur, 8:65–66
 Hartman, David, 8:374–376
 Hedegård, Oscar David Leonard, 8:752
 Herberg, Will, 9:7–8
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10
 Herford, Robert Travers, 9:22
 Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
 Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568
 Judeo-Arabic, 11:534–536
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:458–462
 Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503
 Rubenstein, Richard Lowell, 17:511
 Ruth, Book of, 17:593
 Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 18:139
 Schulweis, Harold Maurice, 18:174
 Smith, William Robertson, 18:689
 Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
 Tabernacle, 19:423
 of wealth, 4:307
- Theophany, 6:616
- Theophilus (Greek author), 19:699
- Theophilus (son of Hanan son of Seth), 19:699
- Theophrastus of Eresos, 19:699
- Theoretet, 15:377
- Théorie du Judaïsme* (Chiarini), 4:607
- Die Theorien über Wesen und Ursprung der Tosephra* (Duennner), 6:41
- Theory and Practice of Modern Government* (Finer), 7:26
- A Theory of Evolving Tonality* (Yasser), 21:288
- Theory of Games and Economic Behavior* (Morgenstern, Neumann), 14:487
- The Theory of the Names. See* *Nomologia o Discursos legales*
- Theosophy, 11:587
- Therapeutae, 2:547, 18:233, 19:699–701
- Theresienstadt (Czech Republic), 19:701–703
- Theresienstadt ghetto and concentration camp, 6:145, 249–250, 9:341, 11:765, 19:702
 bank notes, 5:54
 Bor, Josef, novels of, 4:79
 education in, 9:360
 Eppstein, Paul, 6:465–466
 “home buying agreements,” 17:202
 kindergarten, 9:473
- There Will Be A Time* (Tidhar), 18:206
- Thermuthis, 14:533
- Thesaurus of Scales and Melodic Patterns* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Thesaurus synonymicus Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbinicus* (Plantavit de la Pause), 16:219
- These Are the Children of My Youth. See* *Elleh Benei ha-Ne'urim* (Luzzatto)
- Thessaloniki (Greece). *See* Salonika (Greece)
- Theudas, 19:703–704
- Thiasoi, 4:98
- Thieberger, Friedrich, 19:704
- Thieme, Karl Otto, 19:704
- Thier, Samuel O., 4:124
- Thijn, Ed van, 16:345
- The Thin Blue Line* (motion picture), 14:510
- The Thinker. See* *Myslitel*
- Thinking About the Holocaust: After Half a Century* (Rosenfeld), 9:414
- The Thinking Heart of the Camp. See* *Het dende hart van de barak*
- Thionville (France), 19:704
- Third Aliyah, Israel (state), 1:660–661, 680, 8:338, 10:199, 335, 489, 510, 523
- Third Book of Enoch. See* *Sefer Heikhalot*
- Third Esdras. *See* Ezra, Greek book of
- Third Great Cycle in Jewish History* (Greenberg), 9:396
- Third Lateran Council. *See* Lateran Councils III, IV
- The Third Man. *See* Elad, Avraham
- “Third Stream” (jazz), 18:172
- Third Way, 10:245
- Thirteen, the. *See* Minhelet ha-Am
- Thirteen Attributes of God, 1:412
- Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:529–530
- Thirteen rules of R. Ishmael, 9:25–28
- Thirty Years' War
 in Bohemia, 4:39
 Levi, Behrend, 12:685
- This Is My England* (Pinto), 16:179
- This Is My Life* (motion picture), 6:462
- This Man Is My Brother* (Brinig), 4:184
- This People Israel. See* *Dieses Volk Israel*
- Thistles. See* *Kimshonim*
- Thistles and thorns, 19:704–705, vol. 16: color insert
- This Way to the Gas, Ladies and Gentlemen* (Borowski), 9:412

- Thomalla, Richard, 18:700
 Thomar (Portugal). *See* Tomar (Portugal)
 Thomas, Michael Tilson, 19:705–706
 Thomashefsky, Bessie, 19:706
 Thomashefsky, Boris, 19:706–707
Thomas Muenzer als Theologe der Revolution (Bloch), 3:760
 Thomas of Heraclea, 3:600–601
 Thomsen, Peter, 19:707
 Thon, Albert, 19:707
 Thon, Jehoshua. *See* Thon, Osias
 Thon, Osias, 19:707–708
 Nowy Dziennik, 15:326
 Thon, Ya'akov Yoḥanan, 19:708
 Thorenberg (Romania). *See* Turda (Romania)
Die Thorheiten des weisen Koenigs (Bodmer), 18:761
 Thorman, Simson, 15:392
 Thorn (Poland). *See* Torun (Poland)
 Thorn, Jules. *See* Thorn, Sir Jules
 Thorn, Sir Jules, 19:708
 Thorns. *See* Thistles and thorns
 Thorowgood, Thomas, 14:460
 “Those Who Advocate the Unity of Allah.” *See* Almohads
 Thought, freedom of, 7:226–227
Thoughts and Motifs—Poems and Prose. See Gedanken un Motivn—Lider in Proze
Thou Hast Delivered Me from Death. See Megszabadítottál a haláltól
 A Thousand (number), 15:336–337
 Thrasyllus of Mendes, 19:708
 Three (number), 15:334
Three Bathers (painting, Eilshemius), 6:255
The Three Branches (Moses ben Isaac Mintz), 14:301
Three Capitals. See Dray Hoyptshtet
Three Essays of...al-Jahiz (Finkel), 7:31–32
 Three Stooges. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp and Curly
Three Towers. See Dray Shtetlakh
 Three weeks, 19:708–709
 Throne of God, 19:709–710
 Thrones, 11:590, 18:760, 19:709
Through Black Lenses. See Prin lentile negre
Through Literature (Eichenbaum), 6:246
Through the Binding Ropes (Ben Yehuda), 3:389
Through the Sound of Many Voices (Plaut), 16:228
 Thunder and lightning, 19:710
Thunder Over Mexico (motion picture), 6:274
 Thuringia (Germany), 19:710–712
 Thuste (Ukraine). *See* Tolstoye (Ukraine)
 Thutmose III, 6:310
 Thutmose IV, 2:41
Tibb al-Nufūs al-Salīma wa-Mu'ālajat al-Nufūs al-Alima (Aknin), 1:570
 Tibbon, ibn family. *See* Ibn Tibbon family
 Tibbonian Hebrew, 8:659
 Tibbonids family. *See* Ibn Tibbon family
 Tiberian Masorah system, 13:633–642
 accentuation, 13:637–642, 14:650
 contamination of, 13:618
 influence of, 13:631–632
 non-conventional system, 13:642–646
 pronunciation, 8:622, 628–629, 13:625–626, 628, 629
 Tiberias (Jordan Valley), 1:339–340, 19:714–716
 Byzantine period, 10:160
 Ottoman period, 10:171, 777, 15:524
 Roman period, 10:150–151
 Tiberias, Lake. *See* Kinneret, Lake
 Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus. *See* Claudius
 Tiberius Julius Alexander, 11:293, 19:716–717
 Tibni, 19:717
 Tibullus, Albius, 19:717
 Tiburtinus. *See* Plato of Tivoli
 Ticho, Anna, 19:717–718
 Tidhar, David, 19:718
 Tidhar, Lavie, 18:206
 Tiempo, César, 19:718
 Tientsin (China), 4:647, 19:718
 Tiepolo, Giambattista, 18:762
 Tietz family, 19:718–719
Tiferet Yisrael (Lipschutz), 13:734, 14:329, 537
 Tiflis (Georgia), 19:719
 Tiflisites, 1:336
 Tigay, Jeffrey H., 19:719
 Tigay, Jeffrey Howard. *See* Tigay, Jeffrey H.
 Tiger, Theobald. *See* Tucholsky, Kurt
 Tigerman, Stanley, 19:719–720
 Tighina (Romania). *See* Bendery (Romania)
 Tiglath-Pileser I, 2:404
 Tiglath-Pileser II, 19:720–721
 Tiglath-Pileser III, 1:539, 6:607
 Ammonites, 2:85
 Moab, 14:402
 Tigra. *See* Tigris
 Tigranes, 2:473
 Tigris, Pavel, 19:721–722
 Tigris, 19:722
 Tikhnun ha-Mayim le-Yisrael. *See* Tahal
Tikkun (periodical), 12:659, 19:722
Tikkunei Shabbat (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim), 1:299
Tikkunei Zohar, 14:53, 21:650
Tikkun ha-De'ot (Albalag), 1:582, 583
Tikkun ha-Geshem. See Rain, prayer for
Tikkun Haẓot, 19:722–723
Tikkun Middot ha-Nefesh (Ibn Gabirol), 6:527, 7:325, 14:372
Tikkun olam, 6:673–674
Tikkun Shelomo (London), 13:186
Tikkun Soferim, 19:723
Tikkun Yissakhar (Susan), 19:325
 Tiktin. *See* Tykocin
 Tiktin, Abraham ben Gedallah, 19:723
 Tiktin, Gedaliah, 4:164, 19:723
 Tiktin, Solomon, 4:164
 Tiktiner, Khaym. *See* Siemiatycki, Chaim
 Tiktin family, 19:723
 Tiktinski, Abraham, 19:724
 Tiktinski, Ḥayyim Leib, 19:724
 Tiktinski family, 19:723–724
Til Eulenspiegel (Babilée), 3:21
 Tillich, Paul Johannes, 19:724
Tilted Arc (Serra), 18:314
 Tim, 19:724
 Timagenes of Alexandria, 19:724–725
Timár Liza (Bródy), 4:201
Time (periodical), 1:406, 8:113
 Time and eternity, 5:487, 19:725
 of Jerusalem, 11:208
 philosophical analysis of, 16:85
A Time For Change (Kalms), 11:747
A Time of Favor. See Ha-Hesder
The Time of Indifference (Moravia), 14:476
Time Remembered (Solomon), 18:764
 Timerman, Jacobo, 11:469, 19:725–726
The Times. See Die Zeit (newspaper)
Time's Arrow (Amis), 18:200
 “The Times They Are A-Changing” (Dylan), 6:78
 Timișoara (Romania). *See* Timisoara (Romania)
 Timisoara (Romania), 19:726–727
 Timna (Israel), 6:288, 19:727–728

- Timnah (territory of Dan), 19:728
 Timnah (territory of Judah), 19:728
 Timnath-Heres (territory of Ephraim), 19:728
 Timnath-Serah (territory of Ephraim). *See* Timnath-Heres (territory of Ephraim)
 Timochares, 19:728
 Timofey. *See* Kopelson, Zemaḥ
 Timoshin. *See* Kopelson, Zemaḥ
 Tin, 14:126, 128
The Tin Drum, 9:443
 Tingis (Morocco). *See* Tangier (Morocco)
 Tinneius Rufus, 11:491, 575, 19:728–729
 Tinshemet, 15:550
 Tintoretto, 14:541
 Tintori, Abraham ben Ḥayyim dei, 4:48
 Tiomkin, Vladimir, 19:729
 Bienstok, Judah Lieb, as replacement for, 3:691
 Odessa Committee, 15:382
 Tiomkin, Ze'ev. *See* Tiomkin, Vladimir
 Tīra, al- (Israel), 19:729
 Tirado, Jacob, 19:729
 Amsterdam, 2:109
 Tīrān Island (Sinai Peninsula). *See* Sharm el-Sheikh (Sinai Peninsula)
 Tīrān Straits (Sinai Peninsula). *See* Sharm el-Sheikh (Sinai Peninsula)
 Tiraspol (Moldova), 19:729
 Tirat ha-Karmel (Israel), 19:730
Tirat Kesef (Luzki), 11:793
 Tirat Zevi (Israel), 19:730
 Tirgu-Frumos (Romania), 19:730
 Tirgu-Mureș (Romania). *See* Targu-Mures (Romania)
 Tirgu Neamt (Romania), 19:730–731
 Tirhakah, 19:731
 Tirpa, writ of, 6:592–593
 Tirezah (Canaan), 19:731
 Tiśma, Aleksandar, 19:734
 Tisch, Laurence Alan, 19:731–732
 Tisch, Preston Robert, 19:732–733
 Tisch family, 19:731–733
 Tischler, Hans, 19:733
 Tischler, Max, 19:733
 Tisha Be-Av prayer, vol. 8: color insert
 Tishah Be-Av, vol. 17: color insert
 Tishby, Isaiah, 11:682–683, 19:733
 Tishman, John, 19:733
 Tishman, Margaret, 19:734
 Tishman, Peggy. *See* Tishman, Margaret
 Tishman family, 19:733–734
 Tishri, 19:734
 Tishvits. *See* Tyszowce
 Tiso, Josef, 19:734–735
 Tiszaeszlár (Hungary), 3:778, 779, 4:246, 15:355, 19:735
 Tiszaeszlár (Hungary). *See* Tiszaeszlár (Hungary)
 Titans, 19:736
 Tithes, 19:736–739
 charity, 4:570
 church, 19:739–740
 fruit offerings, 7:49
 ma'aserot, 19:652–654
 ma'aser sheni, 13:314
 produce, 5:547
 terumot, 19:652–654
 Titiev, Mischa, 19:740
 Titkin, Solomon, 6:258
 Titles, 1:677, 4:364, 19:740–741
 Titles of nobility, 19:741–742
 Tito, partisans under, 15:667
 Titus, Arch of. *See* Arch of Titus
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–745
 Jerusalem and, 11:151
 Josephus and, 11:436
 oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357
 Titus Flavius Clemens. *See* Clement of Alexandria
 Titus Flavius Clement. *See* Clement of Alexandria
 Titus Flavius Domitianus. *See* Domitian
 Titus Livius. *See* Livy
Tiv Gittin (Modai), 14:405
 Tivoli, Serafino da, 19:745–746
 Tivon (Galilee), 19:746
 Tkatch, Meir Ziml, 19:746
Tkhine Imohes (Horowitz), 9:542–543
Tkhine imohos min Rosh Hodesh Elul (Serl bas Jacob ben Wolf Kranz), 18:311–312
 Tkhines, 3:209, 6:21, 8:277, 13:136–137, 19:746–748, 21:341
Tkine shaar ha-yikhed al oyleme (Bas Tovim), 3:209
 Tlass, Mustafa, on blood libel, 3:780
 Tlemcen (Algeria), 19:748–749
 Tlomats (Ukraine). *See* Tlumach (Ukraine)
Tlomatske (Segalowitch), 18:249
 Tlumach (Ukraine), 19:749–750
 Tlumacz (Ukraine). *See* Tlumach (Ukraine)
 Tmeim, 2:432
 Tnu'at ha-Teḥiyah, 8:457
 Tnuva, 9:148, 19:750
 Toads. *See* Frogs
 Toaff, Alfredo Sabato, 20:5
 Toaff, Elío, 20:5
 Toaff family, 20:5
To'afot Re'em (Carvalho), 4:502
 Tob (ancient Israel), 20:5–6
 Tobacco trade and industries, 9:303, 20:6–7
 Tobach, Ethel, 20:7
 Toback, James, 20:7–8
 Tobago, 4:472–473
 Tobenkin, Elias, 20:8
 Tobiad, Hyrcanus, 20:9–10
 Tobiad, Joseph, 20:8–9
 Tobiad, Tobya, 20:8
 Tobiad, Toubias, 20:8
 Tobiad family, 9:192–193, 20:8–10
 Tobias, Abraham, 20:10
 Tobias, Joseph, 20:10
 Tobias, Moses, 20:10
 Tobias, Phillip Vallentine, 2:187, 20:10–11
 Tobias ben Eliezer Foa, 7:92
 Tobias ben Moses ha-Avel, 20:11–12
 Tobias the physician. *See* Cohn, Tobias ben Moses
 Tobit, Book of, 20:12–14
 marriage, 6:691
 Toboggan, 19:145
 Toby, Jackson, 5:302–303, 20:14
 Toch, Ernst, 20:14
 Toch, Maximilian, 20:14
 Tochner, Meshullam, 20:14
Todat Shelamim (Benjamin), 3:208
Today's English Version (TEV) (Bible), 3:619–620, 621, 636
 Todd, Mike, 20:14–15
Der Tod des Vergil (Broch), 4:191
 Todesco, Hermann, 20:15
 “Todesfuge” (Celan), 4:536
 Todorov, Petko Yordanov, 4:275
 “Todos Ish Romi”. *See* Theodosius of Rome
To Do the Right and the Good (Dorff), 5:755
 Toennies, Ferdinand, 18:733
 Toeplitz, Otto, 20:15
 To'evah. *See* Abomination
 Tofes, 18:468
Tofteh Arukh (Zacuto), 21:436
Tog (newspaper), 15:210
A Togbikhil fun a Farfirer (Der Nister), 5:596
 Tohorah, 20:15
 Tohorat ha-Mishpahah. *See* Taharat ha-Mishpahah

- Tohorot (order of the Mishnah), 20:15–16
- Tohorot* (tractate), 20:16
- Tohorot ha-Kodesh*, 20:16–17
- Toib, Ora. *See* Namir, Ora
- Tojbenfeld, Konrad, 6:33
- To Jerusalem and Back* (Bellow), 3:300
- Tokat (Turkey), 2:130, 20:17
- Toker, Eliahu, 20:17–18
- Tokhaḥah. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- Tokhaḥat Megullah* (Ergas), 6:479
- Tokheḥah, 20:18
- Tokhehot Musar* (Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-Bavli), 6:662
- Tokyo (Japan), 11:82, 20:18
- Tola, Judges, Book of, 11:564
- Toland, John, 5:533–534, 16:629, 20:18
- Tolansky, Samuel, 20:19
- Tola oak, 15:357–358
- Told. *See* Feiwei, Berthold
- Toldot Yisrael* (Beer), 3:253
- Toledano, Baruch, 20:19
- Toledano, Daniel, 20:20
- Toledano, Daniel ben Joseph, 20:19
- Toledano, Ḥayyim, 14:497, 20:19–20
- Toledano, Ḥayyim ben Ḥabib he-Ḥasid, 20:19
- Toledano, Jacob Moses, 20:21–22
- Toledano, Joseph ben Daniel, 14:497, 20:19–20
- Toledano, R. Baruch, 20:21
- Toledano, R. Ḥabib ben Eliezer, 20:21
- Toledano, R. Ḥayyim ben R. Judah, 20:21
- Toledano, R. Jacob, 20:20–21
- Toledano, R. Raphael Baruch ben Jacob, 20:21
- Toledano family, 13:798, 20:19–21, 20:27–28
- Toledo (OH), 20:27–28
- Toledo (Spain), 20:22–27
- Christian rule, 20:23–26
- Muslim rule, 20:23
- Ocaña, 15:375
- persecutions of 1391, 20:25–26
- Visigothic period, 20:22–23
- Toledo, Abraham de, 11:411, 15:540
- Toledo, Moses de, 20:28
- Toledot Adam*, 3:9
- Toledot Adam* (Adret), 1:422
- Toledot Adam ve-Ḥavvah* (Jeroham ben Meshullam), 11:142
- Toledot Aharon* (Aaron of Pesaro), 1:220
- Toledot Ahavah Aḥat* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Toledot Anshei Shem* (Ephrati), 6:461
- Toledot ha-Areẓ* (Schoenhack), 18:157
- Toledot ha-Ari*, 20:28
- Le-Toledot ha-Ḥinnukh be-Yisrael* (Charna), 4:580
- Toledot ha-Ḥinnukh shel Am Yisrael* (Morris), 14:511
- Toledot ha-Mekubbalim, ha-Shabbeta'im ve-ha-Ḥasidism* (Kahana-Kogan), 11:710–711
- Toledot ha-Shamayim* (Slonimski), 18:679
- Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah* (Lachower), 12:424
- Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah* (Shapira), 18:400
- Toledot ha-Yehudim be-Erez Yisrael be-Tekufat ha-Mishnah ve-ha-Talmud* (Allon), 1:675
- Toledot Mishpahah Ahat* (Kabak), 11:584
- Toledot Ya'akov* (Alba), 1:581
- Toledot Ya'akov Yosef* (Jacob Joseph ben Zevi ha-Kohen Katz of Polonnoye), 8:394, 10:747, 11:41
- Toledot Yeshu*, 1:502, 2:124, 7:13, 20:28–29
- Toledot Yisrael* (Jawitz), 11:97
- Toledot Yizḥak* (Caro), 4:488
- Toledo XIII council, 4:716
- Toleranzpatent, 2:690, 4:39–40, 6:689–690, 20:29
- education, 6:159, 178–179
- emancipation, 6:375
- Joseph II, 11:414
- Pest, 4:245
- Tolkowsky, Shemuel, 20:29
- Toller, Ernst, 20:29–30
- Tollet, Daniel, 11:326
- Tolstoy, Leo, 15:684
- Tolstoye (Ukraine), 20:30
- Tolush, 20:30
- Tolvens, Arricha de. *See* Hollaender, Victor
- Toma, A., 20:31
- Tomar (Portugal), 20:31
- Tomashefsky, Boris. *See* Thomashefsky, Boris
- Tomashpol (Ukraine), 20:31
- Tomaszow Lubelski (Poland), 20:31–32
- Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Poland), 20:32
- Tomaszow Rawski. *See* Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Poland)
- The Tomb of Oscar Wild in Paris* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- Tombs and tombstones, 20:32–37
- Absalom, vol. 10: color insert
- Absalom, Monument of, 1:332
- Aden, 1:388
- architecture, 16:160
- David, 5:453
- decoration on, vol. 7: color insert
- epitaphs, 6:464
- Esther and Mordecai, 8:292
- glass vessels, 7:629, 630
- as holy places, 9:499–500
- photographs of, 16:129
- Rachel, 17:48
- Zechariah, vol. 10: color insert
- To Mend the World* (Fackenheim), 6:673–674
- Tomer, Ben Zion, 8:721
- Tomis. *See* Constanta
- Tomsk (Siberia), 20:37
- Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth, 20:37
- To No Purpose. See* Be-Ein Mattarah
- Tooth. *See* Avot Nezikin
- Toparchy (ancient Israel), 20:37
- Toplpunkt: Fertlyor-Shrift Far Literatur, Kunst Un Gezelschaftlekhe Frages* (journal), 20:37–38
- Topol, Chaim, 4:26, 20:38
- Topolcany (Slovakia), 20:38–39
- Topolevsky, Gregorio, 20:39
- Topolski, Feliks, 20:39
- Torah, 3:576, 8:252, 20:39–46
- Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn and, 1:233
- alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729–730
- amoraim, 2:90–93
- amulets, 2:121
- antinomianism, 2:199–200
- biblical criticism, nineteenth century, 3:649–650
- Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
- Book of the Covenant, incorporation of, 4:68–69
- books of, 3:577*t*
- canonization of, 3:577–578
- cantillation, 13:661
- case (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
- case and finial (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
- ceremonial objects, 4:547–548
- Commandments, 5:74*t*, 85–88, 20:42, 43
- creation and, 20:40–41
- Crescas analysis, 5:285, 286–287
- divine nature of, 20:42–43
- Egyptian literature, 6:225
- environmental responsibility, 6:449
- Essenes, 6:511

Torah, *continued*

extradition, 6:626–627
 fear of God, 6:725
 as framework for struggle for state of Israel, 16:100
 gentiles, 7:488
 hatred, 8:458
 heavenly laws vs. laws of, 6:529
 homiletical interpretation, 5:438
 homosexuality, 9:516
 Islam and, 11:263
 Jewish philosophy, 20:85–86
 Josiah's discovery of "Book of the Torah," 11:457–458
 Judah Halevi on, 11:499
 Judaism and, 11:511–512, 516, 16:102
 Kabbalah, 11:659–661
 Kai-Feng (China), vol. 19: color insert
 labor, 12:409
 logos, 13:175, 20:40
 Maimonides, 20:40, 42–43, 45
 man with covered scroll, vol. 8: color insert
 Mishnah, 14:320
 mishpat Ivri, 14:339, 341
 Moses, 14:528–529, 535–536
 Muhammad, 1:546
 as name for Bible as a whole, 3:574
 nature and purpose, 20:41–45
 Oral law's relationship to, 15:454–456
 origin, 20:40–41
 Palestine (Ottoman), religious court decisions, 10:620
 Pentateuch, 15:730–753, 20:39
 Pharisees, 16:31
 Philo, 20:44
 poetry, 16:255–256
 preexistence of, 20:40–41
 Rav, 17:116–117
 Rava, 17:118–119
 reading of, 20:46–50, 47*t*, 48*t*–49*t*
 customs surrounding, 20:49–50
 Day of Atonement, 5:489
 Ezra's public reading, 6:652–653, 659, 661
 history, 20:45–46, 47*t*–49*t*
 laws on, 2:128
 mishnaic literature, 20:46
 modern period, 20:49
 Samaritans, 17:730–731
 triennial cycle, 20:140–143, 141*t*

yad, 21:264

Yemenite cantillation, 21:310

Renassia, Yossef, 17:218–219

revelation, 17:254–257, 20:42

Saadia Gaon, 20:40, 42, 43–44

Sadducees, 17:654

Samaritan Bible, 3:599, 652

scholars, 11:752

scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert

Sefer Torah, 18:241–243

Spain

Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342

Disputation of Tortosa, 20:61

study

Abbaye on, 1:235–236

Broda, Abraham ben Saul, 4:194

Council of the lands and, 5:244

Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343–345

Hadrian, Publius Aelius on, 8:194

Hasidism, 10:745–746, 14:24

as religious duty, 11:516

woman study issue, 21:199–200

women's exclusion from, 15:258

synagogue scroll niches, vol. 19: color insert

Tabernacle, 19:425

teaching of during Babylonian exile, 6:163

term, 20:39

Torah codes issue, 5:132

translations

ArtScroll, 2:534–535

English translations of Torah by Jews, 3:622–625

official translation, 13:621

by Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 18:727

targumim, 3:589–592

transmission of, 13:606–611

mistakes, 18:242

oral, 13:609

scribes, 13:606, 18:213, 242

written, 13:606–609, 787

transporting a scroll, vol. 5: color insert

Zedek Veshalom (Paramaribu, Surinam), vol. 19: color insert

See also Mount Sinai; Pentateuch

The Torah: A Modern Commentary (Plaut), 3:625, 16:228

Torah and Labor. See Torah va-Avodah

Torah Ark curtain and valance. See Parokhet and Kapporet

Torah breastplates, 20:52

Torah crowns, 4:547, 20:52

Torah ha-Sifrut (Barash), 3:136

Torah min ha-Shamayim be-Aspaklaryah shel ha-Dorot (Heschel), 9:71

Torah ornaments, 20:50–53

Torah pointers, 20:52–53

Torah Scroll. See *Sefer Torah*

Torah service

Haftarah, 8:198–200

hagbaha, gelilah, 8:207

hakafot, 8:250

Ḥazak, 8:486

ḥazzanim, 8:502–505

Torah she-be-al Peh. See Oral Law

Torah she-bi-Khetav. See Bible; Torah

Torah Shelemah (Kasher), 11:821

Torah Temimah (Epstein), 6:468

Torah Umesorah, 6:197, 198, 11:755–756, 20:53

Torah va-Avodah, 8:338, 20:53

Toras Emes, 13:199

Torat Avot, 12:425

Torat Elohim Meforash (Heidenheim), 8:763

Torat Emet (Baer), 13:653

Torat ha-Adam (Naḥmanides), 14:742

Torat ha-Bayit (Adret), 1:215, 423, 4:774

Torat ha-Hattat (Isserles), 10:770–771

Torat haMinḥah (Sikili), 18:574

Torat Ḥattat (Ḥayyim), 8:480

Torat Ḥayyim (Edrehi), 6:158

Torat Ḥayyim (Schorr), 18:162

Torat Kohanim. See *Sifra*

Torat Moshe (Alshekh), 2:10

Torat Moshe ve-ha-Nevi'im (Shapiro), 18:404

Torberg, Friedrich, 20:53–54

Torchin (Ukraine), 20:54

Torczyn. See Torchin (Ukraine)

Torczyner, Harry. See Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz

Torczyner, Jacques, 20:54

Torda. See Turda (Romania)

Toref, 18:468

To Remember and To Forget. See *Lizkor ve-Lishko'ah*

Torentul (Banus), 3:121

Torgov, Morley, 20:54–55

Torino (Italy). See Turin (Italy)

Torme, Mel, 20:55

- Tormenta de Dios* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
 Tornimparte, Alessandra. *See* Ginzburg, Natalia
 Toronto (ON), 15:435, 20:55–58
 community spokespersons, 11:52
 education, 6:210
 government officials, Philips, Nathan, 16:57
 Holy Blossom Temple, 11:51–52
 Jewish history, 4:398
 Jewish population, 4:411
 Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504
 Reform Judaism, 6:737
 See also Graubart, Y.L.
Toronto Hebrew Daily Journal (newspaper), 17:274–275
 Torquemada, Tomás de, 12:438, 18:44, 45, 20:58–59
 Torre, Alfonso de la, 20:59
 Torre de Moncorvo (Portugal). *See* Moncorvo (Portugal)
The Torrent. *See* Torentul
 Torrès, Henry, 20:59
 Torres, Luis de, 2:41, 20:59
 Torrey, Charles Cutler, 20:59–60
 Tortoises, 20:60
 Tortosa (Spain), 20:60–61
 apologetics, 2:266–267
 disputation of, 18:43–45, 20:61, 62–63
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54
 Juan de España, conversion of, 11:472
 Tortosa, Disputation of, 18:43–45, 20:61, 62–63
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54
 Juan de España, conversion of, 11:472
 Torts, 12:773, 20:63–67
 commandments concerning, 5:78*t*
 nuisance law as related to, 15:328–329
 obligations arising from, 12:814, 15:369, 372
 Torture. *See* Ordeal
 Torun (Poland), 16:308, 20:67
 Tosafists
 Aherim, 1:541
 aliyah and, 10:329
 Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189
 Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277
 Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329
 Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331
 Eliezer of Touques, 6:331
 Hayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481
 Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92
 Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38
 Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42
 Isaac ben Meir, 10:44
 Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45
 Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48
 Israel of Bamberg, 10:758
 Lieberman, Saul, 12:806
 Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783
 Meir ben Samuel of Ramerupt, 13:784–785
 Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481
 Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769–770
 Petter ben Joseph, 16:22
 Solomon ben Judah of Dreux, 18:772
 Tosafot, 20:67–70
 Tosefet. *See* Tosefta
Tosefet Rishonim (Lieberman), 12:806
Tosefot Yom Tov (Heller), 1:390, 8:797–798, 14:329
 Tosefta, 20:70–72
 Ahiolot, 15:394
 Arakhin, 2:336
 Baal-Meon, 3:8
 baraita, 3:124–125, 127
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308
 Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459
 Eruvin (tractate), 6:485–486
 Halakhah, 13:90
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490
 Kiddushin, 12:145–146
 Kilayim, 12:154
 Megillah, 13:768
 Me'ilah, 13:775
 Menah, 14:27–28
 moneylending, 11:44
 Nezikin, 15:247
 Niddah, 15:259
 obligations to poor people, 15:705
 Orlah, 15:475
 Parah, 15:630
 Shevi'it, 18:473
 Shevu'ot, 18:473
 Simeon ben Lakish, 14:413
To Take Place: Toward Theory in Ritual (Smith), 18:688
Totality and Infinity (Levinas), 12:715–716
 Total Solution. *See* Final Solution
To the Bird. *See* El ha-Zippor
To the Six Million (Feldman), 9:407
 Touati, Charles, 11:324, 20:72–73
 Toubin, Isaac, 2:47
Touching Evil (Rosen), 17:429
 Toul (France), 20:73
 Toulon (France), 20:73
 Toulouse (France), 20:73–74
 Touraine (France), 20:74–75
 Tourel, Jennie, 20:75
 Touro, Judah, 13:223, 20:75
 Touro College, 20:75–76
 Touroff, Nissan, 20:76–77
 Touro Synagogue (Newport, RI), 8:370, 15:153–154
 Tours (France), 3:675, 20:77
 Toussanel, Alphonse, 20:77
 Tov Elem, Joseph ben Eliezer. *See* Bonfils, Joseph ben Eliezer
 Tov Elem, Joseph ben Samuel. *See* Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel
 Tovey, D'Bloissiers, 20:77
Toward a New Yiddish (Ozick), 20:291
Toward the God of the Desert (Molodowsky), 14:430
 Towarzystwo Ochrony Zdrowia Ludnosci Zydowskiej. *See* TOZ
The Tower and the Abyss (Kahler), 11:718
 Tower of Babel. *See* Babel, Tower of
Tower of Babel (painting, Brueghel), 3:21
 Towers, agricultural, 1:482–483
The Town Beyond the Wall (Wiesel), 9:409–410
 Towne, Charles, 20:78
 Towns. *See* Cities
 Townshend Acts, 15:197
 Toyanbee Hall (London, England), 18:320
Der Toyber (Bergelson), 3:419
 Toys, 5:410
Toytn-Tants (Agnon), 1:466
 TOZ, 2:59, 15:556, 20:78
Toza'ot Hayyim (Açan), 1:354
 Trabot, Perez, 11:547
 Trabot family, 20:78
 Trabotto family. *See* Trabot family
 Trachonitis (Palestine), 4:115, 20:78–79
 Trachtenberg, Beba. *See* Idelsohn, Beba

- Trachtenberg, Herman, 12:553
 Trachtenberg, Joshua, 20:79
 Track and field, 1:328–329, 5:211, 19:148–149
Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales con sus Plantas debuscadas al vivo (Acosta), 1:358
 Tractates. *See* Mishnah
Tractatus (Wittgenstein), 21:126–127
Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione (Spinoza), 19:112–113
Tractatus Theologico-Politicus (Spinoza), 2:531–532, 19:115–118
Tract on Contemplation. See Kuntres ha-Hitbonenut
Tract on Ecstasy. See Kuntres ha-Hitpa'alut
 Tradai (Lithuania). *See* Troki (Lithuania)
 Trade and commerce, 3:112, 20:79–88
 Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa, 1:212
 Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
 Abraham, Samuel, 1:291
 Agadir, 1:444
 Ahwaz, 1:548
 Alaska, 1:577
 Ballmer, Steve, 3:93
 Bally, Davicon, 3:94
 Bamberger, Louis, 3:103
 Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264
 Belisha family, 3:296
 Benaïm family, 3:315
 Bensusan family, 3:379
 Ben Zaqen family, 3:390
 Bergh, Van Den family, 3:427–427
 Bernstein, Aryeh Leib, 3:477
 biblical, 20:79–81
 Bloomingdale family, 3:783–784
 brokers, 4:203–204
 Caceres, Simon de, 4:331
 California, 4:361, 362
 Canada, 4:394–395, 396
 capitulations, 4:452–454
 Caribbean, 4:469, 477
 Chambers of Commerce, 12:690
 Colmar (France), 5:58–59
 competition, restriction of, 8:450–451
 contracts, 12:412–414
 De Pass, Aaron, 5:589
 economic doctrines and, 6:115–116
 economic history, 3:251, 6:95–138
 employees, 12:410, 412, 413, 415
 employers, 12:410, 412–415
 fifteenth century reestablishment, 20:84–85
 Fonseca, Alvaro De, 7:115
 Franks, David, 7:217–218
 Franks, David Salisbury, 7:218
 Franks, Jacob (1688–1769), 7:218
 Franks, Jacob (c.1766–c.1823), 7:218
 Gibraltar, Cardozo, Aaron Nuñez, 4:464
 Hart, Isaac, 8:370
 Hart, Meyer, 8:372
 Hart, Samuel, 8:372
 Hatry, Clarence Charles, 8:459
 Hirsch, Solomon, 9:133
 Hirschmann, Ira Arthur, 9:140–141
 Hirszowicz, Abraham, 9:143–144
 Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310
 Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528
 Iberia, 20:83
 Ibn Fadanj family, 9:675
 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685
 Israel (ancient), 9:185
 leather industry, 12:574–577
 letters and letter writers, 12:672
 livestock, 13:144–145
 Marrano, 20:83–85
 Mediterranean, 3:143
 mercantilist absolutism, 9:229–230
 Middle Ages, 1:495–497, 20:81–85
 monopolies, 8:450
 nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 20:85–86
 Phoenicia, 16:121, 122–123
 Provence (France), 16:637–638
 Rachman, Peter, 17:50
 Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:16
 Rehine, Zalma, 17:191
 Reisman, Heather, 17:212
 Rice, Abraham Joseph, 17:284
 Rich, Marc, 17:286–287
 Rich family, 17:285
 Rivera Jacob Rodriguez, 17:346
 Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
 Rodrigues, Bartholomew, 17:366
 Rosales, Jacob, 17:420–421
 Rosenbloom, Carrol, 17:442
 Rosensaft, Josef, 17:449–450
 Rothberg, Samuel, 17:485
 Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494
 Rothschild, Walter N., 17:495
 Russia, 4:525
 in Sarajevo, 18:48
 silk, 3:27
 U.S., 3:179, 20:86–87
 See also Labor
 Trade unions, 4:608–609, 12:411
 Canada, 6:728
 communism and, 5:95
 England, Bevin, Ernest, 3:556
 Ha-Po'el ha-Mizrachi, 10:607–608
 Histadrut, 9:146–150
 Israel (state), 10:600–605, 618
 Israeli Arab integration, 10:727–728
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:594–600
 Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le'ummit, 9:150–151
 Jewish
 France, 11:816
 leaders, 6:743
 leaders, 9:299–300
 Dubinsky, David, 13:708–709
 Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76
 Herstein, Lillian, 9:47
 Hos, Dov, 9:547
 Lozovski, Solomon
 Abramovich, 13:238
 Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
 Polak, Henri, 16:286–287
 Rose, Alex, 17:424
 Sapir, Pinhas, 18:38–39
 Schlossberg, Joseph, 18:144
 Schneiderman, Rose, 18:151
 Segal, Louis, 18:247
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:594
 Poland, 12:640
 Roseblum, Frank, 17:443
 Rosenberg, Abraham, 17:434
 Rosenberg, Ludwig, 17:438
 study, Perlman, Selig, 15:779
 U.S., 6:734
 Cleveland, 4:756–757
 Detroit, 5:611
 education, 6:747–748
 Hillman, Sidney, 9:118
 women as leaders, 6:753, 9:117
 workers' committees, 10:609
 See also specific trade unions
Tradition and Culture (Ellenson), 6:360
Tradition and Tradenten in den Schulen Palaestinas und Babylonien (Bacher), 3:37
Tradition Concerning Prayer, According to R. Abraham. See Kabbalah me-Inyan ha-Tefillah le-Rabbi Avraham
Die traditionelle Aussprache des Aethiopischen (Mittwoch), 14:371
Tradition in Transition (Ellenson), 6:360
 Traditions, 20:88–90
 captives, ransoming of, 4:457

- death, 5:511–512
Traenen um Modesta Zamboni (Hermann), 9:24
 Tragacanth, 20:90
Tragédies des temps volages (Hertz), 9:48
The Tragedy of Anti-Semitism (Leftwich/Chesterton), 12:603
La Trahison des cle (Benda), 3:324
 Traianus, Marcus Ulpius. *See* Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
 Traina, Anthony, 15:299
The Training of American Rabbis (Liebman), 17:24–25
 Trains. *See* Railroads
Traité de chimie minérale (Moissan), 14:422
Traité de la circulation et du crédit (Pinto), 16:179
 Trajan, Marcus Ulpius, 9:201–202, 20:90
 on Christians in Bithynia, 3:729
 Pappus and Julianus, 15:619
 Traken. *See* Troki
 Trakishik (Lithuania). *See* Rokiskis (Lithuania)
 Tralles (Turkey). *See* Aydin (Turkey)
 Tramer, Moritz, 20:90–91
 Trance. *See* Ecstasy
 Trani (Italy), 20:91
 Trani, Joseph ben Moses, 20:91
 Trani, Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch, 11:455
 Trani, Moses ben Joseph, 20:91–92
 Trani the Elder, Isaiah ben Mali di. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
 Trani the Younger, Isaiah ben Elijah di. *See* Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
 Transactions, mistaken, 5:186–188, 14:367–369
 Transcarpathian oblast. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
 Transcendence of God. *See* God
 Transcontinental orthodromic itineraries, 11:722
 “Transfer.” *See* Haavara
 Transfer of property. *See* Acquisition
The Transformation of the School: Progressivism in American Education, 1876–1957 (Cremin), 5:283
Transforming Madness: New Lives for People Living with Mental Illness (Neugeborgen), 15:119
 Transgression. *See* Sin
 Transhumance, 15:294, 296
 Transilanus, Johannes van. *See* Campen, Johannes van
The Transit Camp. See Ha-Ma’abarah
 Transit camps
 Dutch Jewry, 9:473
 Kistarca, 12:205
 See also Camps, concentration and extermination
 Transjordan (Palestine), 10:197–198, 11:404, 20:92–94
 Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244
 Aggadah, Edom, 6:156–157
 Bible, Edom, 6:152–153
 Edrei, 6:158–159
 Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, 11:404
 in Joshua, 11:448–449
 Moab, 14:399–404
 Second Temple period, Edom, 6:155–156
 Translation and translators
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657
 Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8
 Bacher, Simon, 3:36
 Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94–95
 Bánóczi, Józef, 3:120
 Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266
 Belov, A, 3:305–306
 Ben Eleizer, Moshe, 3:340
 Benjamin, Walter, 3:359
 Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385
 Benveniste ibn Benveniste, 3:382
 Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
 Berdyczewski, Immanuel bin Gorion, 3:406
 Berechiah Berakh ben Eliakim Getzel, 3:406–407
 Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 3:440–442
 Bialik, Ḥayyim Nahman, 3:561–565
 Bible translated into German, 13:272
 Birnbaum, Philip, 3:716
 children’s literature, 4:624, 625, 628, 629, 8:734
 Chouraqui, André, 4:672–673
 Dalven, Rachel, 5:384
 Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542
 Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 5:542–543
 Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755
 Dukes, Leopold, 6:44
 Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78
 Fraenkel, Issac Seckel, 7:144
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10
 Herschele, 9:44–45
 Herxheimer, Saloman, 9:51
 Hessel, Franz, 9:78
 Hevesi, András, 9:79
 Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79
 Hillel ben Samuel, 9:113–114
 Hoffmann, Camill, 9:310
 Hoga, Stanislav, 9:314
 Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov, 9:662
 Ibn Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi, 9:679
 Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah, 9:686–687
 Kafaḥ, Yosef, 11:703
 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 11:749–750
 Kaminka, 11:756
 Kardos, Laszlo, 11:805
 Kariv, Avraham, 11:808
 Kármán, Mór, 11:811
 Karu, Baruch, 11:819
 Kassel, David, 11:827
 la’az, 12:405–406
 Labi, Solomon, 12:407
 La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408
 Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
 Laza of Frankfurt, 12:558
 Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:711–712
 Loeb, James, 13:159–160
 Ludwig, Emil, 13:251
 Luther, Martin, 13:272
 medieval, 20:94–102
 Meek, Theophile, 3:622
 Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370
 Mittwoch, Eugen, 14:371–372
 Mohács, Jenő, 14:418
 Pinto, Isaac, 16:178–179
 poetry, 16:270, 277
 Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286
 Radó, Antal, 17:56
 Rajpurkar, Joseph Ezekiel, 17:75
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76
 Rall, Yisrael, 17:77
 Ratosh, Yonathan, 17:113–114
 Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:122
 Regelson, Abraham, 17:187
 Reichard, Piroška, 17:199
 Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
 Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228
 Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
 Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 17:404
 Romano, Samuel, 17:405
 Rosenbaum, Morris, 17:432

- Translation and translators, *continued*
 Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445
 Rottová, Inna, 17:496
 Simeon, Jacob b., 11:791
 Simon, Sir Leon, 18:613–614
 Translations, Bible. *See* Bible
 Transliteration. *See* La'az
 Transmigration of the soul. *See* Gilgul
The Transmigration of Timothy Archer (Dick), 18:200
 Transnistria (Ukraine), 3:96, 7:19, 12:594, 20:102–106, 103
 Transoxiana, 20:106
 Transplants, 20:106–108
 Transportation
 carts and chariots, 4:497
 railroads, 17:69–70
 Transylvania (Romania), 4:762, 20:108–111
 Alba Iulia, 1:581–582
 Carmilly-Weinberger, Moshe, 4:485
 Holocaust, 20:110
 Sabbatarian sect, 15:708
 Trapani (Sicily), 20:111
 Traske, John, 11:520, 20:111
 Traub, Marvin S., 20:111–112
 Traube, Isidor, 20:112
 Traube, Ludwig (paleographer), 20:112
 Traube, Ludwig (pathologist), 20:112
 Traube, Moritz, 20:112
 Traube, Wilhelm, 20:112
 Travel, prayer for, 20:112–113
 Travelers and explorers, 20:113–116
 Africa, Isaacs, Nathaniel, 10:56
 Benjamin of Tudela, 3:362–363
 Burchardt, Hermann, 4:285–286
 Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
 Columbus, Christopher, 5:70
 Eldad ha-Dani, 6:293
 Elias, Ney, 6:318–319
 Elijah of Pesaro, 6:347
 Elisha Hayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:354
 Emin Pasha, 6:394
 Franchetti, Raimond, 7:172
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, 8:475
 Ibrahim ibn Ya'qub of Tortosa, 9:701–702
 Montezinos, Antonio de, 14:460
 Phoenicians, 16:122–123
 Saphir, Jacob, 18:35–36
 Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper, 18:239
 Travelers and travels to Erez Israel, 20:116–121
Traveler's Prayer (Pauker), vol. 4: color insert
 Travel literature, 7:13, 9:133
 Travel writers, 18:613
 Travnik (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 20:121–122
 Treasure, Cave of, 11:524
 Treasure, treasury, 20:122–123
Treasure of Kings. See Segullat Melakhim
Treasury of Secret Wisdom. See Ozar Razei
 Treaties
 capitulations, 4:452–454
 covenants and, 5:250–253
 minority rights, 14:289
The Treatise of the Dream (Falaquera). *See Iggeret ha-Halomi* (Falaquera)
Treatise on Logic. See Sefer ha-Higgayon
Treatise on Logic (Maimonides), 1:546
Treatise on Mensuration and Calculation (Abraham bar Hiyya). *See Hibbur ha-Meshihah ve-ha-Tishboret* (Abraham bar Hiyya)
Treatise on Prophetic Kabbalah. See Keter Shem Tov
Treatise on the Intellect (Alexander of Aphrodisias), 1:628
Treatise on the Jews in England (Selden), 18:258
A Treatise on the Uses of the Tenses in Hebrew (Driver), 6:22
 Trebic (Czech Republic), 20:123–124
 Třebič. *See* Trebic (Czech Republic)
 Trebitsch. *See* Trebic (Czech Republic)
 Trebitsch, Abraham, 2:38, 20:124
 Trebitsch, Arthur, 20:124–125
 Trebitsch, Moses Loeb ben Wolf, 20:124
 Trebitsch, Nehemiah, 20:124
 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124
Treblinka (Cohen), 5:21
 Treblinka concentration camp, 9:336, 11:751, 755, 20:125–129
 Holocaust memorial, 9:430, vol. 9: color insert
Trecento novelle (Sacchetti), 10:789
 Tree of Knowledge, 1:374
 Tree of Life, 1:374
 Oil of Life and, 15:394
 Tree of Knowledge and paradise in Eden narrative, 15:624–626
Tree of Life (Aaron ben Elijah). *See Ez Hayyim*
The Tree of Life. See Der Boyim fun Lebn
 Tree of Life Congregation (Newark), 8:238
 Trees, 1:347, 654, 683, 14:386–387
 planting during Tu Bi-Shevat, vol. 6: color insert
 Trefousse, Hans Louis, 20:129
 Treitschke, Heinrich von, 20:129–130
 on Jewish identity, 11:297
 Tremellius, John Immanuel, 3:613, 20:130
The Tremendum: A Theological Interpretation of the Holocaust (Cohen), 9:396
 Trencin (Slovakia), 20:130–131
 Trent (Italy), 3:776, 15:566, 20:131
 Council of Trent, Latin translations of Bible, 3:612
 Trent, Council of, 4:94, 11:380
 Trenton (NJ), 20:131–132
 Trepman, Paul, 20:132–133
 Trepp, Leo, 15:401
 Trepper, Leopold, 20:133–134
 Trespass
 business ethics and, 4:313
 on land, 8:449
 visual, nuisance law and, 15:329
 Trest (Czech Republic), 20:134
 Trets (France), 20:134
 Treuenberg, Jacob Bassevi von. *See* Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob
 Treuhandstelle, 16:453
 Treumann, Otto, 4:368
 Treves (Germany). *See* Trier (Germany)
 Treves, Abraham ben Gershon Zarefati, 20:135
 Treves, Claudio, 16:345
 Treves, Emilio, 20:135
 Treves, Isaac B. Mordecai Gershon, 20:135
 Treves, Johanan ben Joseph, 2:87, 20:135
 Treves, Johanan ben Mattathias, 20:135–136
 Treves, Matthias, 20:134
 Treves, Naphtali Hertz, 20:134
 Treves family, 20:134–135
 Trevet, Nicholas. *See* Triveth, Nicholas
 Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás, 20:136
 Treviso (Italy), 20:136–137
 Trévoux (France), 20:137
 Trial by ordeal, 15:462
 Trial marriage, 4:7
 Trials, war crimes. *See* War crimes trials
 Triangle Shirtwaist Factory fire (NYC), 15:205
 Tribadism, 12:660

- Tribe, Laurence H., 20:137
The Tribe of Joseph (Chagall), vol. 4: color insert
 Tribe of Simeon, 18:591
 Tribes
 the Twelve (*See* The Twelve Tribes)
 See specific tribes
 Tribes, Ten Lost. *See* Ten Lost Tribes
 Tribes of Israel. *See specific tribes*
 Tribune (NY), 1:380
 Triennial cycle, 20:140–143, 141*t*
 Trier (Germany), 20:143–144
 Trier, Ernst, 6:161
 Trier, Walter, 20:144
 Triesch (Czech Republic). *See* Trest (Czech Republic)
 Trieste (Italy), 20:144–146
 Trietsch, Davis, 6:286, 20:146
 Trigano, Shmuel, 11:324, 325, 20:147
 Trigere, Pauline, 20:147
 Trigland, Jacob, 11:425
 Trikkala (Greece), 20:147–149
 Trilby (du Maurier), 6:436
 Trillin, Calvin, 20:149
 Trilling, Diana, 20:149
 Trilling, Lionel, 20:149–150
 Trinitarians, 4:249–250, 11:43
 Trinity, 7:670, 18:455
 Triolet, Elsa, 20:150
 Tripartite Canon, 3:576–579
 Tripoli (Lebanon), 20:150–151
 community, nature of, 5:106
 Tripoli (Libya), 1:370, 3:343, 12:790–791, 795, 20:151–152
 Tristram, Henry Baker, 20:152–153
 Tritel, Harvey, 12:599
 Trithemius, Johannes, 20:153
 Trito-Isaiah, 6:494
Triunpho del gobierno popular y de la antigüedad holandesa (Barrios), 3:176
Triumph of Will (Riefenstahl), 9:440
El Triunpho de la virtud y Paciencia de Job (Enriquez Basurto), 6:446
 Trivale, Ion, 20:153
 Triveth, Nicholas, 20:153
 Triwosch, Joseph Elijah, 20:153
 Trnava (Slovakia), 3:776, 20:153–154
 Trocmé, André, 4:564, 565
 Trocmé, Daniel, 4:564, 565
 Troeltsch, Ernst, 9:246
 Trogianus. *See* Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
 Troiki, Isaac ben Abraham
 apologetics, 2:268
 disputations and polemics, 5:695
 Hizzuk Emunah, 5:695
 Troki. *See* Malinowski, Joseph ben Mordecai
 Troki (Lithuania), 20:154–155
 Troki, Abraham ben Josiah. *See* Abraham ben Josiah Troki
 Troki, Isaac ben Abraham, 4:250, 11:792, 20:155–156
 Troki, Joseph ben Mordecai. *See* Malinowski, Joseph ben Mordecai
 Troki, Solomon ben Aaron, 11:792
Trommel Kaddish (song), 11:697
 Troper, Morris, 2:61
Tropic of Venus (Adelman), 1:386
 Troppau (Czech Republic). *See* Opava
 Troppowitz, Joseph. *See* Ha-Efrati, Joseph
 Trotsky, Leon. *See* Trotsky, Lev Davidovich
 Trotsky, Lev Davidovich, 11:367, 18:705, 729, 20:156–157
The Trouble Air (Shaw), 18:424
Trouble in Utopia: The Overburdened Polity of Israel (Lissak), 13:82
The Trouble with Translation (Singer), 18:640
 Troyes (France), 20:157–158
The True Word (Celsus), 4:537, 538
 Truffaut, Francois, 4:23
 Trujillo (Spain), 20:158
 Truman, Harry S., 20:158–159
 Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry, 15:584–585
 Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
 Jewish organizations and, 4:16
 Niles, David K., 15:267
 Trumpeldor, Berit. *See* Betar
 Trumpeldor, Joseph, 3:344, 9:249, 15:694, 20:159–160
 He-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:757, 13:277–278
 Jewish Legion, 11:303
 Trunk, Isaiah, 11:527, 20:160–161
 Trunk, Israel Joshua, 20:161
 Trunk, Yehiel Yashaia, 11:441, 20:161–162
 Trust, 15:425
Trust (Ozick), 15:557
 Trustees. *See* Shalish
 Trustin, Harry, 15:415–416
 Truth, 20:162
 in business ethics, 4:308–310
 focal point of Simḥah Bunem's religiosity, 18:604
 source
 acceptance regardless of, 16:68–69
 historical experience as, 16:83
 revelation as, 16:96
 types of, 16:87
The Truth About the Dreyfuss Affair (Lazare), 6:18
Truth and Power (Morgenthau), 14:490
Truth from Erez Yisrael. See Emet, me-Erez Yisrael
 Trypho, *Dialogue with* (Justin Martyr), 11:580
 Tryphon
 disputations and polemics, 5:688–689
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:399
 Jonathan son of Absalom, 11:399
 Tryphon (2nd century B.C.E.). *See* Diodotus-Tryphon
 Trzcianka (Poland), 20:162
To T.S. Eliot (Litvinoff), 13:141
 Tsaban, Ya'ir, 20:162–163
The Tsaddik of Seven Wonders (Haiblum), 18:199
 Tsalka, Dan, 20:163
 Tsanin, Mordkhe, 20:163–164
Tsar-Balekhyaim (Shalom Aleichem), 18:387
Tsavoe (Shalom Aleichem), 18:388
Tsaytike Troybn (Segalowitch), 18:249
Tsaytung (newspaper), 14:420
 Tschernichowsky, Saul. *See* Tchernichowsky, Saul
 Tschlenow, Jehiel, 20:164
 Tsederbaum, Iulii Osipovich. *See* Martov, Julius
 Tsekhanov, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of. *See* Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
Tsenerene (Jacob b. Isaac), 21:340
 Tsereteli, Konstantin, 11:322
 Tsevat, Job, Book of, 11:355
Der Tseylem (Shapiro), 18:407
 Tseytlin, A., 21:351
 Tsfassman, Alexander Naumovich, 20:165
 Tsharny, Daniel, 15:262
 Tsharny, Shmuel. *See* Niger, Shmuel
 Tsharny Vladdek, Boruch, 15:262
 Tshebiner Rav. *See* Wiedenfeld, Dov
 Tshemeriski, Alexander, 20:165
 Tsholnt. *See* Cholent
 Tsidekel. *See* Tallit katan
 Tsik, Yudis. *See* Yudika
 Tsolner. *See* Volchko
 Tsomet, 20:165
 Tsoyzmir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)

- Tsu a Yidishe Tokhter* (Einhorn), 6:259
Tsu der Yidnfrage in Poiln (Alter), 2:18
Tsukunft (journal), 12:782, 18:708, 20:165–166
 Tsur, Jacob, 20:166
 Tsur-Rotenstreich Committee, 16:358
 Tsuzmir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)
Tsvey Shprakhn – Eyneyntsike Literatur (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
Tsvey Shteyner (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
Tsvey Veltn (Hirschkahn), 9:139
The Tsvi Family. *See* *Di Familye Tsvi*
Tsvishn Tsvey Veltn. *See* *Between Two Worlds* (weekly column)
 Tuat (North Africa), 20:166
 Tubal, 3:729
 Tubal-Cain, 20:166
 Ṭubās (Samaria). *See* Ṭubas (Samaria)
 Ṭubas (Samaria), 19:686
 Tu be-Av. *See* Av, the fifteenth of
 Tubelski, Leonid Davydovich., 20:192
 Tubelski, Peter Lvovich Ryzhey, 20:192
 Tu bi-Shevat, 20:167
 biblical literature, 20:167
 boy planting a sapling, vol. 6: color insert
 food, 7:121
Tubutsch (Ehrenstein), 6:241
 Tucacas (Venezuela), 20:167
 Tuchin (Ukraine), 20:167–168
 Tuchman, Barbara Wertheim, 20:168
 Tucholsky, Kurt, 20:168–169
 Tuck, Raphael, 20:169
 Tuckachinsky, Yosef. *See* Tekoah, Yosef
 Tucker, Richard, 20:169
 Tucker, Sophie, 20:169
 Tuckum (Latvia). *See* Tukums (Latvia)
 Tucson (AZ), 20:169–171
 Tuczyn (Ukraine). *See* Tuchin (Ukraine)
 Tudela (Spain), 20:171–172
 elite families, 6:679
 Tudḥaliya IV, 9:292
The Tudor Revolution in Government (Elton), 6:370
 Tuebingen (Germany), 20:172–173
 Tugal, Pierre, 20:173
 Tugendhold, Jacob, 20:173
 apologetics, 2:269
 Tugendhold, Wolf, 20:173
 Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174
 Tukulti-apil-Esharra the Third. *See* Tiglath-Pileser II
 Tukulti-Ninurta I, 3:23
 Tukums (Latvia), 20:174
 Tulchin (Ukraine), 20:174
 Tulchiner, Baruch. *See* Baruch ben Jehiel of Medzibezh
 Ṭul Karm (Erez Israel), 20:174–175
 Tumarkin, Igaël, 10:699, 20:175
 Tumin, Melvin Marvin, 18:733, 20:175
 Tunisia, 2:323–324, 20:175–191, 176
 Alḥayk, Uzziel ben Mordecai, 1:657
 Arab rule, 20:177–179
 community, nature of, 5:105–106, 111
 community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 118*t*
 crime, 5:291, 292
 French protectorate, 20:184–185
 Hasfid rule, 20:179–181
 Holocaust, Tunis, 20:188–189
 Holocaust period, 20:188–189
 immigration to Israel from, 10:523
 Jewish dress, 6:14–15
 Jewish music, 1:439–440, 14:393
 Kairouan, 11:726–727
 musical traditions, 1:439–440
 Muslim-Jewish relations, 20:186–187, 189
 newspapers, 16:497
 Ottoman rule, 20:181–185
 pilgrims going to synagogue, vol. 5: color insert
 politics, 3:498–499, 16:346
 post-WW II, 20:189–190
 Second Temple period, 20:175–177
 since Six-Day War, 20:190–191
 WW II, 20:188–189
 Zionism and political activity, 20:187–188
 See also Orientalists
 Tunkel, Joseph, 20:191–192
 Der Tunkeler. *See* Tunkel, Joseph
 Tur. *See* Jacob ben Asher
Tur (Caro), 8:257
Tura (Bar-Yosef), 8:720
Tura (Smilansky), 8:720
Turba Philosophorum (Plessner), 16:237
Turbato Corde, 3:146, 4:277
 Tur brothers, 20:192
 Turda (Romania), 20:192
 Tureck, Rosalyn, 20:192
Turei Zahav (David ben Samuel ha-Levi), 5:469–470, 18:338–339
Turei Zahav (Joel ben Moses Gad), 11:365–366
 Turin (Italy), 15:249, 20:193–194
 Turing Award, 5:131
 Turka (Ukraine), 20:194–195
 Turkey, 10:197*t*, 20:195–203, 196
 Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223
 Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249
 Amasiya, 2:33
 Chief Rabbinate, Secular Council, 11:762
 coinage, 14:300
 communal schools, 20:197–198
 community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 118
 Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454
 Constantinople, printing industry, 9:762
 demography, 20:196–197, 197*t*, 198
 developments, 1980s onward, 20:198–200
 economic activities, 20:195–196
 emancipation, 6:385
 Greece, Salonika, 17:700–701
 Hebrew printing industry, Edirne, 6:149
 history, Edessa, 6:146–147
 Holocaust, Sephardim, 18:301
 Israel, relations with, 20:200–201
 Istanbul, Jews in, 10:782–784
 Izmir, Jews in, 10:826–828
 Jewish dress, 6:14
 Jewish Legion, 11:303–306
 Karaites and Karitism, 11:795
 Kurdistan, 12:389
 Lapseki, 12:491–492
 literature, Levi, Mario, 12:690
 Mersin, 14:71
 museums, 14:627
 music, Edirne, 6:148–150
 newspapers, 12:772, 16:497
 Nili, 15:267–268
 Ottoman Empire, 2:147, 6:148, 149
 politics, 16:345–346
 printing, publishing, 16:536
 Quincentennial Foundation, 11:755
 responsa literature, 17:232, 233, 234
 synagogue architecture, 19:375
 synagogue musical traditions, 20:201–202
 Tokat, 2:130
 Young Turks Revolution, 2:33, 15:542–543, 544
 See also Kemal Mustafa; Ottoman empire

- Turkow, Itzhak, 20:203
 Turkow, Jonas, 20:203
 Turkow, Marc, 20:203
 Turkow, Zygmunt, 20:203
 Turkow family, 20:203
 Tur Malka. *See* Greenberg, Uri Zevi
 Turner, J.M.W., 14:542
 Turner, Ya'akov, 20:203
 Turnip and rape, 20:488–489
 Turnov (Czech Republic), 20:203–204
 Turnus Rufus. *See* Tinneius Rufus
 Turóczi-Trostler, József, 20:204
 Turok, Ben, 16:349
 Turow, Scott, 20:204
 Turrigiano, Gina, 4:125
 Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz, 20:204–205
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
 Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352
 Turtle doves, 20:205
 Tuscany (Italy), 20:205–206
 Tusch-Letz, S. J. *See* Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy
 Tushiyah, 4:622
 Tuska, Simon, 20:206
 Tussman, Malka Heifetz, 20:206–207
 Tustar (Iran). *See* Shushtar (Iran)
 Tustarī family, 7:472
 Tutsi, 20:207
 Tuvim, Judith. *See* Holliday, Judy
 Tuviyyah ha-Rofe. *See* Cohn, Tobias ben Moses
 Tuwim, Julian, 20:207–208
 Tuzora. *See* Kalarash
 “Tvoja pobeda” (Aliger), 1:659
 Twelve (number), 15:336
The Twelve Chairs. *See* Dvenadtsat stul yev
Twelve Lectures on the Structure of the Central Nervous System (Edinger), 6:147
 Twelve tone composition technique, 18:155, 156
 The Twelve Tribes, 12:684, 20:137–140
 Twenty (number), 15:336
Twenty-Five Ghetto Songs (Mlotek, Gottlieb), 14:396
 “Twenty-four.” *See* Moses Eshrim ve-Arba
 Twerski, Jacob Israel, 20:208
 Twersky, Atarah, 18:780
 Twersky, David, 15:230, 20:209
 Twersky, David ben Mordecai. *See* David of Talna
 Twersky, Isadore, 18:780, 20:209
 Twersky, Menahem Nahum ben Zevi, 20:208
 Twersky, Mordecai of Chernobyl, 20:208
 Twersky, Yoḥanan, 8:736, 20:209
 Twersky dynasty, 20:208–209
 Twersky family, 8:420
 Twilight, 20:209–210
The Twilight Zone (television show), 18:312
 Two (number), 15:334
 “Two Camps” (Israel). *See* Maḥanayim (Israel)
 “Two-gun” Cohen. *See* Cohen, Morris Abraham
Two Languages – One Literature. *See* Tsvey Shprakhn - Eyneyntsike Literatur
Two Men and a Wardrobe (Polanski), 16:326
 Tworok, Jack, 20:210
Two Types of Faith (Buber), 4:234
Two Women (Moravia), 14:477
Two Worlds. *See* Tsvey Veltn
 Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard, 20:210
 Tykocin (Poland), 3:567, 20:211
 Tykocinski, Hayyim, 20:211
 Tykocinski, Jehiel Michel, 20:211–212
 Tykotsin (Poland). *See* Tykocin (Poland)
 Tyndale, William, 3:611, 612, 619, 20:212
 Tynyanov, Yuri Nikolayevich, 20:212
 Typographers, 12:663, 20:212–213
 Typography, 12:589, 20:213–218, 214, 215
 Tyre (Lebanon), 1:522, 524, 9:123–124, 11:112, 16:120–122, 20:218–219
 Tyre, Ladder of. *See* Ladder of Tyre
 Tyre of the Tobiads, 20:219
 Tyrnau, Isaac, 4:133, 20:219–220
 Tyrol (Austria), 20:220
 Tyrolean-Vorarlberg Insurrection. *See* Hofer, Andreas
 Tysmenitsa (Ukraine), 20:220–221
 Tyszka, Jan. *See* Jogiches, Leon
 Tyszko, Jan. *See* Jogiches, Leon
 Tyszowce (Poland), 20:221
 Tzara, Tristan, 20:221
 Tzedakah
 Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
 ḥalukkah, 8:287–290
 pletten, 16:237
 poor, provision for, 16:371–372
 Tzelniker, Meir, 20:221
 Tzentral Veltlech Yiddishe Shul Organizatzie (TZVISHO), 7:33
 Tziperman, Eli, 6:450
 Tzomet political party, 6:279
 Tzvi Migdal traffic network (Brazil), 4:147–148
- ## U
- U (letter), 20:223
 UAHC. *See* Union of Reform Judaism
 U.A.R. *See* Egypt
 Ubiquitin, 4:725
 Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac, 20:223
 Ucko, Siegfried, 20:223–224
 UCLA (University of California, Los Angeles), 11:776
 Udakov, Solomon, 4:264
 Udenfriend, Sidney, 13:10
 Udim (Israel), 20:224
 Udin, Sophie A., 20:224
 Udlice (Czech Republic), 20:224
 Ueberall, Ehud. *See* Avriel, Ehud
Ueber das Altern (Améry), 2:65
Ueber den Prozess der Zivilisation. *See* The Civilizing Process
Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen und das Prinzip der juedischen Ehe (Holdheim), 9:316
Ueber die buergerliche Verbesserung der Juden (Dohm), 4:550, 5:733–734
 Ueberlingen (Germany), 3:43, 20:224–225
 Ufa (Russia), 20:225
 Uganda
 Bayudaya, 3:233, 11:521
 Mbale community, vol. 20: color insert
 plane hijacking, 6:447–448
 Uganda scheme, 4:88, 8:497, 9:63–66, 13:148, 20:225
 Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:325
 Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:388
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
 Herzl, Theodor, 9:63–66
 Levin, Shmarya, 12:713
 Nordau, Max, 15:298
 See also Kharkov Conference
 Ugarit (ancient city), 4:511, 20:225–228
 Anath, 2:131
 archives, 2:403
 Ashtoreth, 2:131
 biblical criticism and archaeology, 3:652
 Emar, 6:386–390
 Kamish, 6:86
 Ras Shamra, 18:103
 Ugaritic language, 3:652, 8:621, 622, 623, 18:281, 284, 285, 20:228–230

- Ugaritic myths, 3:10, 11, 12, 6:22
Ugav Raḥel: Shirim ve-Iggerot (Morpurgo), 14:509
 U.G.I.F. *See* Union Générale des Israélites de France
Ugiyot ha-Melah shel Savta Sultana (Seri), 18:301
 Ugoda, 20:230
 UHC (United Hebrew Congregation), 5:317
 Uhde, Milan, 20:230–231
 Uherske Hradiste (Czech Republic), 20:231
 Uhersky Brod (Czech Republic), 20:231–232
 Uhlman, Fred, 20:232
 UIA. *See* United Israel Appeal
 U.I.W.U. *See* United Israel World Union
 UJA. *See* United Jewish Appeal (UJA)
 Ujejski, Kornel, 18:761
 Ujhely (Hungary). *See* Satoraljaujhely (Hungary)
Uj Kelet (newspaper), 20:232
 Ujpest (Hungary), 13:172
 UJPO (United Jewish People's Order), 4:406
 Ujvári, Péter, 20:232
 Ujvidék. *See* Novi Sad
 Ukba, Mar (Amora), 20:232–233
 Ukba, Mar (Exilarch), 11:726–727, 20:233
 'Ukbarā (Babylon), 20:233
 Ukhmani, Azriel, 20:233–234
 Uklein, Simeon, 11:521
 Uklmerge (Lithuania), 20:234
 Ukraine, 20:234–239
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:497–498, 11:735
 Ananyev, 2:130
 antisemitism, 19:174, 20:235–236, 238, 244–245
 Aleksandriya, 1:610
 Bratslav, 4:134
 Cherkassy, 4:594–595
 Chernigov, 4:596
 Chernobyl, 4:597
 Chernovtsy, 4:597–599
 Chudnov, 4:708
 Haller's Army, 8:281
 Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725
 Babi Yar memorial, 9:430
 Berdiansk, 3:404
 Birzula, 3:724
 Bobrov Kut, 4:24
 Boguslav, 4:37
 Bojan, 4:42–43
 Bolekhov, 4:44–45
 Borislav, 4:85–86
 Brailov, 4:118–119
 Briceva, 4:177–178
 Brody, 4:198–200
 camps, concentration and internment, Lvov, 13:291–292
 Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656
 community organization, Lvov, 13:288–290
 Drogobych, 6:23–24
 early Jewish settlement, 11:754
 economic situation, 20:235
 Feodosiya, 6:758
 Haidamacks, 8:233–234
 Holocaust, 4:86, 178, 199–200, 238, 316
 Aleksandriya, 1:610
 Bar, 3:123
 Belgorod-Dnestrovski, 3:288
 Berestechko, 3:413
 Berezhany, 3:414
 Bolekhov, 4:45
 Bratslav, 4:134
 Brody, 4:199–200
 Busk, 4:316
 Cherkassy, 4:595
 Chernigov, 4:596
 Chernobyl, 4:597
 Chernovtsy, 4:598
 Chortkov, 4:668–669
 Drogobych, 6:24
 Dubno, 6:33–34
 Dunayevtsy, 6:49
 Glinyany, 7:639
 Gorodenka, 7:782
 Gorodok, 7:782
 Kamenka-Bugskaya, 11:754
 Kazatin, 12:44
 Kerch, 12:81
 Kharkov, 12:105–106
 Kherson, 12:114
 Khmelnik, 12:115
 Khorol, 12:117
 Khust, 12:119
 Kirovograd, 12:187–188
 Kolomyia, 12:280
 Komarno, 12:282
 Konotop, 12:288
 Korets, 12:307–308
 Korosten, 12:316
 Korsun-Shevchenkivski, 12:316
 Kosov, 12:320–321
 Kovel, 12:328
 Kovno, 6:358–359
 Krasnoye, 12:339
 Kremenchug, 12:351
 Kremenets, 12:352
 Krivoi-Rog, 12:365
 Krivoye Ozero, 12:365
 Kuty, 12:399–400
 Leshnev, 12:662
 Lutsk, 13:274
 Lvov, 13:291–292
 Lyuboml, 13:301
 Medzibezh, 13:763
 Melitopol, 14:13
 Mezhirech, 14:156
 Monastyriska, 14:433
 Mostiska, 14:568
 Mukachevo, 14:607
 Nadvornaya, 14:727
 photographs, 9:475
 Piriatin, 16:184
 Podgaitsy, 16:250–251
 Podkamen, 16:252
 Podolia, 16:253
 Podvolochisk, 16:254
 Polonnoye, 16:361
 Poltava, 16:363
 Priluki, 16:527
 Proskurov, 16:595
 Radomyshl, 17:58
 Radziwillow, 17:60
 Rogatin, 17:368
 Romny, 17:418
 Rovno, 17:502
 Rozdol, 17:503
 Sadagora, 17:651
 Sambor, 17:744–745
 Sarny, 18:60
 Sasov, 18:66
 Satanov, 18:73
 Sekiryany, 18:256–257
 Sevastopol, 18:324
 Shargorod, 18:414
 Shepetovka, 18:460
 Skalat, 18:656–657
 Smela, 18:686
 Snyatyn, 18:697
 Sokal, 18:746
 Stanislav, 19:163
 Staro-Konstantinov, 19:166
 Storozhinets, 19:239
 Stry, 19:263
 Talnoye, 19:491
 Tarnopol, 19:518
 Tarutino, 19:524
 Tlumach, 19:749–750
 Tolstoye, 20:30

- Tomashpol, 20:31
 Torchin, 20:54
 Tuchin, 20:167–168
 Tulchin, 20:174
 Turka, 20:195
 Tysmenitsa, 20:221
 Uman, 20:245
 Uzhgorod, 20:448
 Vasilkov, 20:479
 Vinnitsa, 20:538
 Vishnevets, 20:543
 Vizhnitsa, 20:564
 Vladimir Volynsk, 20:565
 Vladimir Volynski, 20:565
 Volhynia, 20:573
 Voznesensk, 20:586
 Yavorov, 21:291
 Yefingar, 21:293–294
 Yevpatoriya, 21:325
 Zabolotov, 21:432
 Zaleshchiki, 21:448
 Zaporozhe, 21:457
 Zastavna, 21:462
 Zbarazh, 21:465
 Zbarzh, 21:465
 Zborov, 21:466
 Zhdanov, 21:521
 Zhidachov, 21:521
 Zhitomir, 21:524
 Zhmerinka, 21:525
 Zholkva, 21:526
 Zhuravno, 21:526
 Zlatopol, 21:643
 Zolochov, 21:667
 Zolotonosha, 21:667
 Zvenigorodka, 21:693
 independent, 20:236, 237–238
 judges, Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243
 Kamenka, hasidic dynasty, 11:754
 Kazatin, 12:44
 Kerch, 12:81
 Kharkov, 12:105–106
 Kherson, 12:114–115
 Khorol, 12:117–118
 Kiev, 12:148–153
 Kirovograd, 12:187–188
 language, Bible translated into, 3:634–635
 Lyuboml, 13:300–301
 Mezhirech, 14:155–156
 Nazi occupation, 11:735
 Nezhin, 15:246
 Nikolayev, 15:265–266
 Novaya Ushitsa, 15:317
 Novgorod-Seversk, 15:319–320
 Novy Oleksiniec, 15:324
 Odessa, 15:377–382
 Olesko, 15:402
 Olgopol, 15:403–404
 Olyka, 15:412
 orphans and orphanages, 15:486
 Ostrog, 15:510–512
 Ovruch, 15:549
 Pavlograd, 15:699
 Pavoloch, 15:699
 poetry, 11:808, 12:443–444
 Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755
 pogroms of 1919, 16:17
 printing, Hebrew
 Bratslav, 4:134
 Dubno, 6:34
 Lawat, Abraham David Ben Judah Leib, 12:541
 Lvov, 13:291
 Skvira, 18:662–663
 Slavuta, 18:672–673
 Smela, 18:686
 Snyatyn, 18:697–698
 Sokal, 18:745–746
 synagogues, 4:598
 Transnistria, 20:102–106, 103
 Uman massacre, 20:244–245
 United Jewish Socialist Worker's Party, 20:258–259
 WW I, 12:443
 post WW II, 20:236–237
 WW II, Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725
 Yiddish education, 6:188
 See also Kiev
 Ukraine (Europe), museums, 14:630
 Ukva, Mar. *See* Ukba, Mar
 Ukzin, 20:239
 Ulaan Bataar (Mongolia), 14:443
 Ulam, Stanislaw Marcin, 20:239–240
 Ulan Bator (Mongolia). *See* Ulaan Bataar (Mongolia)
 Ulan-Ude (Russia). *See* Verkhneudinsk (Russia)
 Ulfilas, Bible translations of, 3:629–630
 Ulianover, Miriam, 20:240
 Ulif, Gershon. *See* Ashkenazi, Gershon
 Ulla I, 20:240
 Ullendorf, Edward, 20:240
 Ullman, Micha, 10:699, 20:240–241
 Ullman, Samuel, 3:713
 Ullman, Tracey, 20:241
 Ullman, Viktor, 20:241
 Ullmann, Adolph, 20:241–242
 Ullmann, Ernest, 20:242
 Ullmann, Salomon, 20:242
 Ulloa, Alberto, 15:585
 Ullstein, Hermann, 20:242
 Ullstein, Leopold, 20:242
 Ullstein family, 20:242
 Ulm (Germany), 20:242–243
 Ulman, Abraham, 20:243
 Ulman, Joseph N., 20:243
 Ulpan, 20:243–244
 Ulpian, 20:244
 Ulrich, Johann Caspar, 9:158, 20:244
 Ulster (Ireland). *See* Ireland
Ultima Hora, 11:469–470
Ultima Oră (Sebastian), 18:231
 Ultra-Orthodox. *See* Haredim
 Ultra-orthodox Judaism. *See* Orthodox Judaism
Ulyalayeveschina (Selvinski), 18:272
 Ulyanov, Vladimir Ilyich. *See* Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich
Ulysses (Joyce), 6:33, 436
 Uman (Ukraine), 14:752, 20:244–245
 Umano, Felice. *See* Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem
 'Umāra ibn Wathīma, 3:669
 Umayyad dynasty, 10:14, 20:245–247
 Abbasids and, 1:233
 Jerusalem and, 11:154–155
 Umayya ibn Abī al-Salt, 14:538–539, 20:247
 UMEJ. *See* World Union of Jewish Students
U-mi-zur Devash (Ben Simeon), 3:374–375
In Umru (Litvakov), 13:140
Die Umsiedlung und Umschichtung des juedischen volkes im Laufe des letzten Jahrhundert (Lestschinsky), 12:666
 UN. *See* United Nations
Un air de famille (Bacri), 3:42
 Unavoidable causes, 15:427, 429–431
Uncertain Poetries (Heller), 20:299–300
 Unclean Jerusalem oracle, 6:639
 Uncle Mike. *See* Jacobs, Michael Strauss
 Unction. *See* Anointing
Under a Fence. See *Unter a Ployt*
Under Camouflage. See *Sub camouflaj*
 Undercharging. *See* Ona'ah
Under Copper Skies (Elberg), 6:291
Underground (Sobol), 18:702
 Underground organizations
 Israel (state), Loḥamei Herut Israel, 13:175–176
 Polish, 16:315–316
 Karski, Jan, 11:817–818
 Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241
 WW II
 Berihah, 3:434–435

- Underground organizations, *continued*
 Berit ha-Biryonom, 3:436
Underground Town. See Podzemní město
Under Plum Cake (Davidson), 18:204
Under the Domim Tree (Almagor), 1:678
Under the Yoke (Esselin), 6:509
 Underwater Exploration Society of Israel, 17:6
Undoing Gender (Butler), 4:317
 UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
 U-Netanneh Tokef, 20:247–248
 Amnon of Mainz, 2:87
Unfailing Light (Drachman), 6:6
Unfinished Sentence. See Befejezetlen mondat
 Ungar, Benjamin, 20:248
 Ungar, Joel of Rechnitz, 20:248
 Ungarische Brod (Czech Republic). *See* Uhersky Brod (Czech Republic)
 Ungarische-Hradisch. *See* Uherske Hradiste
Der Ungarisch Israelit (Einhorn), 6:259
 Unger, Irwin, 20:248
 Unger, Josef, 12:549, 20:248
 Unger, Joseph. *See* Unger, Josef
 Unger, Max, 20:248–249
 Ungerfeld, Moshe, 20:249
 Ungerman, Irving, 20:249
 Ungvár. *See* Uzhgorod
 Uniformity, criterion of, 8:388–389
 Union, Oesterreichische-Israelitische. *See* Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union
Union Catalog of Hebrew Manuscripts and Their Location (Freimann), 7:237
 Union County (NJ), 20:249–250
Union Democracy (Lipset), 13:75
 Union for Liberal Judaism in Germany. *See* Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland
 Union for Progressive Jewish Education, 6:211
 Union for Traditional Judaism, 17:26
 Union Générale des Israélites de France, 12:443, 20:250–251
Union Hymnal (Kaiser), 11:728
 Union of American Hebrew Congregations (UAHC). *See* Union of Reform Judaism
 Union of Councils for Jews in the Former Soviet Union, 20:251–253
 Union of Czech Jews. *See* Svaz česků-Židů
 Union of Israel. *See* Agudat Israel
 Union of Italian Jewish Communities, 10:806, 809, 811–812
 Union of Needletrades, Industrial and Textile Employees (UNITE), leaders
 Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
 Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
 Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, 3:6, 6:6, 197, 20:253
 Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada, 3:758, 18:585, 20:253
 Union of Reform Judaism, 3:13, 4:545, 20:254–255
 Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20
 education, Jewish, 6:192, 196, 198
 Schindler, Alexander M., 18:135
 Union of Sephardic Congregations, 18:303, 20:256
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), 9:245, 246, 17:542–546, 546*t*
 agricultural projects, 17:544–545
 Agursky, Samuel, 1:520
 aliyah and absorption
 Israel (state), 1:661
 post-Six Day War to 1970s, 10:345–349, 349*t*
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62, 63, 64
 annexation of territories, 17:546–547, 546*t*
 An-Ski collections, 2:182–183
 anti-Fascism, 6:634
 Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196–197
 antisemitism, 2:217, 221–222, 235–236, 236, 4:65, 16:320–321, 17:543
 authors, 5:427
 Brotsky, Joseph, trial, 4:198
 dance, 5:415
 doctors' plot, 5:728–729
 Ovruch, arrests of attendees at Jewish worship service in, 15:549
 anti-zionism, 2:236
 army, 17:550
 assimilation, 17:544
 ba'alei tesuvah, 3:6–7
 Babi Yar, 3:22–23
 Birobidzhan, 3:717–720, 718, 719
 Blumel, André, 4:10
 Bobrovny Kut, 4:24
 Bukhara under, 4:261–262
 caricatures of Jews, 4:479
 communism, 5:91–96, 679–680
 Crimea, 5:299–300, 301
 criticism of, 5:90
 dance, 5:412, 415–416
 demography, 17:545–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
 discrimination and, 5:679–680
 Dymshyts, Veniamin E., 6:79
 economic history, 6:136, 12:493–494, 781–782, 17:542, 544, 546, 546*t*
 education, general, contributions to, 6:161
 education, Jewish, 6:186, 188
 effect of disintegration of, 10:264
 emancipation, 6:384–385
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 5:96, 10:219, 228, 234, 262, 263, 264
 Madrid Peace Conference, 10:243
 Six-Day War, 10:229–232
 gulags, Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78
 Hebrew language, 17:543
 Holocaust memorials, 9:430
 Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:491–492
 immigration to Israel from, 10:235, 243, 263, 264, 346, 348–349, 350, 352–353, 453, 523–524, 631–632, 636
 Jewish communities in, 10:348
 Jewish identity in, 11:298–299
 Jewish studies in, 11:319–324
 Judeo-Tat language, 11:561
 Karaites, 11:795
 Komzet, 12:285
 labor movement, 5:96–97
 Lebanon War, 12:581–582
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639–640
 Lithuania, 13:124–125
 military service
 Dragunski, David
 Abramovich, 6:7
 Jewish participation in, 14:242, 242*t*
 Mekhlis, Lev Zakharovich, 13:797
 minority rights, 14:290–291
 motion pictures, 14:577
 newspapers, 16:500–501
 New York City, modern Russian Jewish immigrants to, 15:229–231
 numerus clausus in, 15:340–341
 ORT, 15:488–489
 parody, Hebrew, 15:661
 partisans, 15:666–667
 politics, 12:775, 16:348
 population, 16:399, 17:545*t*
 post-WW II
 demography, 12:523, 17:555*t*, 571–572

- population statistics, 17:555t, 571–572
- Red Army
- Jewish officers, 5:682, 11:8–9
 - pogroms, 16:281
- Refuseniks, 11:299
- Russian literature, 12:774–775, 17:589–591
- Soviet Jewry, 4:492, 493, 20:270
- space program, 1:430
- Stalin, Joseph, 19:157–158
- Trotsky, Leon, 20:156–157
- Uzbekistan, 4:261–262
- WW II
- army, 17:550
 - Bereza, 3:413
 - Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7
 - Einsatzgruppen massacres, 9:334–336
 - German retreat, 9:342
 - Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331
 - underground organizations, 3:435
 - war crimes trials, 20:644
 - Yevreyski Komissariat, 21:325–326
 - Yevseksiya, 5:95, 8:757, 21:326–327
 - Yiddish language, 17:543–544
 - Yiddish publishing, 17:543
 - Zinoviev, Grigori, 21:537–538
- Union of the Communities, 17:389–390
- Union of the Russian People, 20:255–256
- Union of Zionists-Revisionists. *See* Revisionists movement
- The Union Prayer Book for Jewish Worship*, 4:545, 13:137–138, 16:465–466, 17:171
- Unions. *See specific organizations*
- Unión Sionista de Cuba, 5:322
- United Arab Republic. *See* Egypt
- United Auto Workers, 12:411
- United Cloth, Hat, Cap and Millinery Workers Union, 18:151
- United Council of Working Women, 18:422
- United Federation of Teachers, 18:396
- United Garment Workers of America, 12:411, 18:144
- United Hebrew Congregation (UHC), 5:317
- United Hebrew Trades, 6:743, 12:411
- United Israel Appeal (UIA), 20:257
- United Israel World Union, 16:593
- United Jewish Appeal (UJA), 16:41–42, 20:256, 257–258
- education, 6:209
 - Montor, Henry, 14:461
 - New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
 - organizational structure, 7:136–137
- United Jewish Charities of Cincinnati, 18:289
- United Jewish Choral Societies of America and Canada, 4:663
- United Jewish Communities, 20:256–258
- United Jewish People's Order (UJPO), 4:406
- United Jewish Social Agencies, 18:289
- United Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 18:576, 20:258–259
- United Kingdom, 12:548
- Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244
 - advertising, 1:428
 - antisemitism, 2:233, 237
 - Aden, 1:388, 389
 - Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659
 - Samuel Commission, 17:775
 - architecture and architects, 5:481, 12:494
 - arts and artists, 12:479, 545
 - Barbados, 4:473
 - Birmingham, 3:713–714
 - Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20
 - Bradford, 4:116
 - Brighton, 4:181
 - Bristol, 4:185
 - Canada, 4:394, 406
 - Cyprus, administration of, 5:349
 - divorce statistics, 5:720
 - Don Pacifico affair, 15:564
 - education, Jewish, 6:204–207, 12:458
 - emancipation, 6:377
 - foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 12:546
 - borders guarantees, 10:217
 - Sinai Campaign, 10:220
 - Six-Day War, 10:230
 - gems industry, Paiva, Jacques, 15:571
 - Guianas, 4:470–471
 - Hebrew publishing, 16:722–723
 - Holocaust
 - Channel Islands, 4:566
 - refugees, 9:368–369 - Iraq
 - Mandate period, 10:17–18
 - occupation, 10:17–18 - Irgun attacks against, 10:27–28
 - Jamaica, 4:473–474
 - Jewish artists, 2:504, 506, 507
 - Jewish Historical Society of England, 11:292
 - Jewish Legion, 11:304, 306
 - Jewish participation in military service, 14:240–241
 - Jews' Temporary Shelter, 11:333
 - journalism in, 11:467, 12:457, 546–547, 707, 764–765
 - Kochi (India), 12:248–249
 - liberalism, 12:776–777
 - libraries, 12:787
 - Libya occupation, 12:792
 - Mandate period
 - Iraq, 10:17–18
 - White Paper policy, 3:345–346 - migrations, 1:659
 - Neo-Nazism, 15:81–82
 - Nevis, 4:474
 - Nili, 15:267–268
 - Northampton, 15:301
 - Norwich, 15:312
 - Nottingham, 15:316
 - Orthodox Judaism, 1:328, 405, 15:495
 - Oxford, 15:552–554, 553
 - philosophy, 12:440
 - politicians
 - Barnett, Joel, Baron, 3:169
 - Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
 - Churchill, Winston, 4:722–723
 - Edelman, Maurice, 6:142–143
 - Eden, Anthony, 6:145
 - Hore-Belisha, Leslie, Lord, 9:524
 - Howard, Michael, 9:572
 - Laski, Neville Jonas, 12:498–499
 - Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester, 12:680
 - Lever, Leslie, Baron Lever, 12:680
 - Segal, Samuel, 18:248
 - Selden, John, 18:258 - publishing, 16:718–719
 - Scotland, 3:636, 18:207–208
 - scouting, 18:209
 - shehitah protection, 18:435
 - socialism, 12:499, 18:704, 706
 - St. Eustatius, 4:472
 - textiles, 19:664
 - Wales, 20:606–607
 - youth movements, 9:717t, 718
 - Zionism
 - Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223
 - Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196

- United Kingdom, *continued*
 Cowen, Joseph, 5:255
See also England; Mandate for Palestine
- United Nations, 20:259–274
 antisemitism, 20:268–269
 Arab refugees and, 10:267, 268–271, 20:262–264
 Bloom, Sol, 3:782
 B'nai B'rith, 4:16
 Cassin, René Samuel, 4:509
 Department of Social Affairs, 11:720
 Economic Commission (Europe), 11:723
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:239, 254–255, 258, 266
 anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274
 holy places in Israel and, 9:503
 internationalization of Jerusalem, 10:214–215
 Israel admitted, 10:214
 Israel-Arab negotiations, 2:475–476, 20:262–267
 Israel War of Independence, 20:260–265
 International Council of Jewish Women, 9:812
 Jerusalem and, 10:255, 11:177, 178, 20:261–262
 Jewish communities in Arab lands, 20:269–270
 partition plans, 11:177
 Mandate for Palestine, 10:207
 Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
 Resolution 181, 15:588, 594
 Resolution 242, 11:235, 15:594
 Sinai Campaign, 10:220, 20:265–266
 Six-Day War, 10:229–232, 20:267–268
 Soviet Jewry, 20:270
 Special Committee on Palestine, 15:585, 587, 588
 specialized agencies, 20:271–273
Statement on Race (UNESCO report), 14:453
 UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
 UNRRA, 20:417
 UNSCOP, 20:417
 Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
 War Crimes Commission, 20:635
See also League of Nations
- United Palestine Appeal, 14:461
- United Restitution Organization (URO), 20:274–275
- United Soviet Socialist Republic. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- United States, 9:275*t*, 20:302–404, 323, 361
 1980 to 2000, 20:359–362
 Conservative Judaism, 20:365–366
 economic history, 6:136–137
 education and culture, 20:369
 Ginzburg appointment, 20:374–375
 homosexuality, 20:368
 identity, changes in, 20:362–365
 intermarriage, 20:363–364
 Judaism, 6:265
 Orthodox Judaism, 20:366
 philanthropy, 20:368–369
 politics, 20:373
 Reconstructionist Judaism, 20:366
 Reform Judaism, 20:365
 religion, 20:365–367
 women's roles, 20:367–368
 Zionism and Israel, 20:382–386
 antisemitism, 2:44, 46, 223, 229–233, 237, 238, 20:387–394
 1900 to WW II, 20:388–390
 1920s–1930s, 6:697
 contemporary period, 20:390–394
 dance, 5:414
 efforts to combat, 15:716
 eighteenth, nineteenth centuries, 20:387–388
 Civil War, 2:44–45, 465
 antisemitism, 8:34–35
 Louisiana, 13:223–224
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:671
 Cold War era, 20:342–359
 1960s, 20:352–353
 1970s, 20:353–354
 anti-communist red scare, 20:343
 Conservative Judaism, 20:350
 education and culture, 20:350–351
 feminism, 20:347–348
 Nazi war criminals, 20:357–358
 Orthodox Judaism, 20:349, 350
 politics, 20:354–355
 population, demography, 20:343–345
 Reform Judaism, 20:348, 349–350
 religion, 20:348–349
 reverse discrimination, 20:355–356
 social, cultural life, 20:345–347
 Soviet and Ethiopian Jewry, 20:358–359
 Zionism and Israel, 20:356–357
- colonial era, 20:303–309
 communalism, 20:308–309
 English colonies, 20:305–309
 Jewish life, 20:305–306
 New Amsterdam, 20:304–305
- cultural and social life
 acculturation of Jewish immigrants, 2:608–611
 age and the aged, 1:448
 architects and architecture, 2:400–401
 archives, 2:409–413
 art and artists, 2:513–516
 artisans, 5:269–271
 assimilation, 2:608–611, 6:695–696, 698–700
 bar mitzvah, 3:166
 Beta Israel immigration to Israel, 3:507
 black Jews in, 11:520, 521
 calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:371–372
 cemeteries, 4:539
 charitable organizations, 4:573–574
 choral singing, 4:661, 662–663
 community organization and structures, 5:112–113, 115*t*, 116*t*, 119*t*, 9:236, 13:196–197
 cookbooks, 5:201
 cooperatives, 5:206–207
 dance, 5:412, 414, 12:492, 770
 divorce statistics, 5:720–721
 embalming, 6:390
 families, 6:695–707, 702–706
 Freemasons, 7:228
 “Great Society” programs, 11:385
 hakhsharah farms, 8:760–761
 hospitals, 9:563–565
 humor and, 9:594–595
 Iranian Jews in, 10:13
 Jewish alcohol consumption, 6:27–28
 journalism, 11:466, 468–469, 16:503–505

- Karaites and Karitism, 11:795
 libraries, 12:784–785, 787–788
 medicine, 12:596, 758, 13:734–735, 15:708–720
 museums, 14:631–634
 music, 14:687, 688
 orphans and orphanages, 15:485, 487
 parody, Hebrew, 15:660–661
 Southern Jewry, 6:571
 television and radio, 19:594–595
 theater, 19:674–675
 United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277
 welfare organizations, 13:210–211
 demography, 5:563–564
 early national period
 abolition, 16:170, 20:316–317
 Civil War, 20:316–317, 316–318
 German Jewish period, 20:313–322, 319
 homesteaders, 4:375–376
 post-Civil War, 20:318
 Reform Judaism, 20:315–316
 Revolutionary era, 20:309–313, 311
 social exclusion, 20:320–321
 women's profile, 20:321–322
 Eastern European Jewish period, 20:322–337
 communal structure and education, 20:332
 garment industry, 20:327–328
 Great Depression, 20:336–337
 greenhorn, native clash, 20:330–332
 immigration waves, 20:322–324
 Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335
 labor movement, 20:328–329
 social and cultural life, 20:324–325
 theater and film industries, 20:335–336
 women, 20:329–330
 WW I and Zionism, 20:333
 Yiddish literature, 20:324–326
 Yiddish theater, films, 20:326
 economic affairs, 6:670
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:499–500
 bankers, moneylenders, 3:117–119, 12:558, 613–614
 boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110–111, 111f
 building and construction, 5:183–184, 12:602–603
 cooperatives, 5:206–207
 department stores, 5:588
 fur trade, 7:313, 314
 glassmaking, 7:632
 history, 6:136–137
 labor in, 12:411
 labor unions, 12:411
 loan guarantees to Israel, 4:304
 oil industry development, 16:20
 peddling, 13:665, 15:710–711
 printing, publishing, 16:538
 publishing, 16:719–721
 space program, 11:66–67
 tailoring, 19:437–438
 textiles, 19:664
 tobacco trade, 20:6
 trade and commerce, 20:86–87
 trade unionism, 9:117, 118, 16:420–421, 19:275
 typographers, 12:663, 20:213
 wine and liquor trade, 21:83–85
 education, 6:189–204
 colonial and national period, 6:189–190
 Colorado, 5:68
 congregational education 1960s and 1970s, 6:199
 contributions to, 6:161
 day schools, growth of, 6:198–199
 Eastern Europe immigration 1881–1910, 6:192–195
 Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452
 German-Jewish immigration 1840–1880, 6:191–192
 Hebrew College, 8:553–554
 Holocaust, 9:422–423, 447–454
 innovations in settings for, 6:199–201
 institutional development 1910–1945, 6:195
 institutions of higher learning, 6:196–197
 Los Angeles (CA), 13:207–208
 medical, 15:780
 national organizations, 6:196–197
 non-formal education, 6:195–196
 post-WW II 1945–1975, 6:198
 scholarly societies, 18:723
 sunday schools, 6:190–191
 twentieth century, 6:201–202, 12:469
 foreign policy and affairs
 American Judaism and Israel, 4:93
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
 Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 5:141
 German refugees, Evian Conference, 6:576
 Iran hostage crisis, 15:571
 Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582, 584–585
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 10:241–242
 Palestinian Authority and, 15:599–600
 Saudi Arabia, 18:77
 Soviet Union, 5:90
 St. Louis, voyage of the, 19:229
 Holocaust
 documentation, resource centers, 9:424–425
 education, 9:422–423, 447–454
 Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452
 films and cinema, 9:440–441, 442–444
 impact on American Judaism of, 4:93
 memorials, 3:409, 9:431
 rescue efforts, 9:490–491
 response to, 9:364–368, 402
 United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277
 War Refugee Board Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:490–491
 Israel relations, 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267, 20:394–400
 1950s, 20:395–397
 1950s, Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:434
 1970s–1980s, 10:259–260
 armaments, 10:235
 arms purchases, 10:470, 471
 borders guarantees, 10:217

United States, *continued*

- Declaration of Independence, 5:529
- economic aid, 10:550, 578
- Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:221
- Israel (state), 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267
- Madrid Peace Conference, 10:243
- Oslo Accords, 10:245–246
- peace proposals, 10:235
- Pollard Affair, 16:357–359
- Reagan, Clinton years, 20:398–400
- Reagan, Ronald, 17:135–136
- strategic cooperation understanding, 10:239
- War of Independence, 20:394–395
- Jewish movements and organizations
 - Am Olam, 2:87–88
 - Galveston Plan for immigration, 7:363–364
 - He-Ḥalutz, 8:760
 - Hillel, 9:111–112, 19:267
 - Industrial Removal movement, 9:779
 - Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304–306
 - Jewish Volunteer Corps, 20:369–370
 - Maccabi Youth Games, 20:372
 - settlement house movement, 18:320
 - student movements, 19:266–268
 - United Jewish Communities, 20:256–257
 - Young Israel movement, 4:284
 - youth movements, *Ihūd* Habonim, 9:717*t*, 718
- laws and legal systems, 6:677, 12:555–557, 614
 - alcoholism and drunkenness, 6:27–28
 - crime and criminology, 5:291, 292, 303, 12:504
 - Demanjuk case, 20:644–645
 - discrimination and, 5:680
 - emancipation, 6:376, 9:231
 - Frayheyt trial, 19:175
 - government investigations, 5:438–439
 - Haggadot, 8:213
 - intermarriage, 14:377–382
 - Jerusalem and legal aspects of, 11:234
 - Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335
 - Naturalization Act of 1740, 20:305–306
 - numerus clausus in, 15:343
 - Office of Special Investigations, 15:388
 - prostitution, 16:627–628
 - rabbis, 17:17–18
 - religious freedom, 11:102–103
 - shehitah protection, 18:435
 - Social Security program, 6:466–467
 - Southern Jewry, 6:571
 - WW II war crimes trials, 20:645
- migrations, 6:558–559
 - family units, 6:696–698
 - Jewish arrival, 20:304–305
 - Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
 - Landsmannschaften, 12:477
- New Deal to Israel independence, 20:337–342
 - communal organization and education, 20:338–339
 - Nazism and antisemitism impact, 20:338
 - parody, Hebrew, 15:661
 - political activity, 20:337–338
 - WW II and Zionism, 20:339–342
- political theories, parties and organizations
 - Agudat Israel, 1:508
 - anarchism, 18:710
 - communism, 5:98
 - Ha-Shomer ha-Ṷa'ir, 8:385
 - Jewish Agency and, 11:259–260
 - Jewish socialism in, 18:718–719, 721
 - liberalism, 12:779–780
 - Mizrachi, 14:392
 - neo-Nazism, 15:78–80
 - Po'alei Agudat Israel, 16:244
 - Po'alei Zion, 16:245–246
 - political participation, 16:338, 339
 - Progressive Jewish Alliance, 16:544
 - Republican Jewish Coalition, 17:225
 - socialism, 7:619, 687–688, 9:118, 18:706, 708–709, 21:214–215
- Workmen's Circle, 21:214–215
- Zionism, 2:610, 12:419–420, 563–564, 21:605–615
- politicians
 - ambassadors, 9:779
 - Congresspersons, 9:497, 10:742, 12:614, 710, 713
 - governors, 12:613, 796
 - mayors, 12:437–438, 766
 - senators, 6:739–740, 740, 11:97, 12:528–529, 707, 804–805
 - vice presidents, 9:599–600
- population, 2:42–45, 5:562, 16:392–394, 395, 397*t*, 399, 20:319
- religious life and scholarship
 - bar mitzvah, 3:166
 - Borowitz, distinctively American theology of, 4:93
 - Catholicism, 4:713–715
 - conferences, 5:146–147
 - Conservative Judaism, 5:171–175, 6:698
 - gender equality in religion, 6:753
 - Haggadot, 8:214
 - Ḥaredim, 8:350
 - Ḥasidism, 8:397
 - Hasidism in, 15:495
 - havurot, 8:471–472
 - ḥazzanim, 8:504–505
 - Hebraist movement, 15:792
 - historiography, 9:161–163
 - homiletic literature and, 9:515
 - Jewish studies, 11:316–319, 13:665, 666
 - Orientalists, 12:696
 - Orthodox Judaism, 3:6, 6:141–142, 696, 698, 15:495
 - Pittsburgh Platform, 16:190–191
 - prayer, women's role in, 16:461
 - proselytism, 16:593–594
 - Protestant-Jewish relationship, 16:633
 - Reform Judaism, 17:166–181
 - responsa literature, 12:529, 17:236–237
 - scholarly societies, 18:723
 - Sephardim, 18:302–303
 - shehitah protection, 18:435
 - synagogues, 6:700–701, 19:357, 360–361, 379–381
 - Washington Haggadah, 8:214

- yeshivot, 21:321
 Yiddish education, 6:188–189
 Yom ha-Shoah, 9:495
 twenty-first century
 Black-Jewish relations, 20:377–378
 Catholic-Jewish relations, 20:379
 Christian-Jewish relations, 20:378–379
 Crown Heights affair, 20:377–378
 Holocaust related matters, 20:379–380
 Homeland Security, Iraq war, 20:376–377
 Soviet Jewry immigration, 20:382
 WW II
 Army chaplains, 9:564–565
 Jewish participation in military service, 12:746, 756, 14:238–240
 War Refugee Board, 20:665
 See also Civil rights movement; *specific cities and states*
 United States Committee for Refugees, 17:7
 United States Conference of Major Jewish Organizations. *See* Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations
 United States Holocaust Memorial Council, 12:656
 United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 2:412–413, 9:389, 425–426, 432–433, 451, 20:275–277
 architecture, 7:224
 Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
 Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280
 Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49
 Tower of Faces, vol. 9: color insert
 United States literature, 20:277–301
 anthologies, 20:291–292
 Bellow, Saul, 20:293–294
 Bible and Hebrew culture influence, 20:277–278
 biblical influence, 3:672
 Broner, Esther M., 4:204
 Bukiet, Melvin Jules, 4:265
 children's, 4:628, 629, 632–633, 20:372–373
 Coleman, Edward Davidson, 5:57
 contemporary, 20:284–301
 criticism, 8:728
 Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379
 Fadiman, Clifton, 6:675
 Daniel in, 5:418
 De Casseres, Benjamin, 5:528
 De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 5:538
 Douglas, Kirk, 5:764–765
 editors, Phillips, William, 16:58
 Elkin, Stanley, 6:359
 encyclopedias, 6:400, 401
 graphic novels, 6:277–278
 Hindus, Maurice Gerschon, 9:123
 Hobson, Laura Z., 9:299
 Holocaust inspired, 20:288
 humor, 9:595–596, 20:289–290
 Levenson, Sam, 12:680
 Perelman, Sidney Joseph, 15:761
 Rosten, Leo Calvin, 17:474
 Hurst, Fanni, 9:630
 Isaacs, Susan, 10:56
 Jew, image of, 20:278–280
 Jewish contribution, 20:280–281
 Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528
 Lawson, John Howard, 12:547
 Lengyel, Emil, 12:638
 Lerner, Max, 12:658
 Levin, Ira, 12:709
 Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720
 “little magazines,” 16:58
 Malamud, 20:294–295
 Neugeboren, Jay, 15:119
 novelists
 Brinig, Myron, 4:184
 Calisher, Hortense, 4:365
 Chabon, Michael, 4:555
 Cournos, John, 5:246
 Davenport, Marcia, 5:443–444
 Doctorow, Edgar Lawrence, 5:728
 Epstein, Leslie, 6:475
 Harris, Mark, 8:363
 Heller, Joseph, 8:795
 Leviant, Curt, 12:696
 Levin, Meyer, 12:711–712
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768
 Liebling, A. J., 12:809
 Plain, Belva, 16:214
 Shaw, Irwin, 18:424
 Sheldon, Sidney, 18:445
 Ozick, 20:295
 playwrights
 Heller, Joseph, 8:795
 Horovitz, Israel, 9:528
 Podhoretz, Norman, 16:251
 poets
 Brody, Alter, 4:200
 Deutsch, Babette, 5:621
 Dine, Jim, 5:669–670
 Efros, Israel Isaac, 6:216
 Ignatow, David, 9:715–716
 Landau, Zishe, 12:466
 Lazarus, Emma, 12:560–561
 Lieberman, Elias, 12:804
 Pinsky, Robert, 16:176
 playwrights, 9:528, 20:283, 297–301
 Rich, Adrienne, 17:285–286
 Rukeyser, Muriel, 17:528
 Schwartz, Delmore, 18:183
 Shapiro, Karl Jay, 18:406–407
 twentieth century, 6:724–725, 746
 popular, 11:68–69
 post-WW II, 20:281–284
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
 Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90
 Robbins, Harold, 17:353
 Rosen, Norma, 17:429–430
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
 Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446
 Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447
 Roth, Henry, 17:481–482
 Roth, Philip Milton, 17:484–485, 20:295–297
 Schwarz, Leo Walder, 18:189–190
 Segal, Erich, 18:245
 Seid, Ruth, 18:253
 Sklarew, Myra, 18:660–661
 twentieth century, 5:443–444
 United Synagogue, 6:196, 198, 415, 418, 420, 425, 427–428, 13:197, 18:764, 20:404, **404–405**
 United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, 18:244, 20:**405–406**
 United Zionists of America, 4:5
Unity (periodical). *See Eynikeyt* (periodical)
 Unity of God. *See* God
 Unity of Labor-Workers of Zion. *See* Ahdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion
The Unity of the Family (Ackerman), 1:357
 Universal dogmas of faith, 2:532
 Universal Film Manufacturing Company. *See* Universal Studios
 Universalism
 in Bible, 11:514–515
 Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292
Universal Jewish Encyclopedia, 6:400
 Universal Studios, 12:436, 14:570
De universa mulierum morborum medicina (de Castro), 4:518

- Universe, cosmological models, 5:231–232
- Univers Israélite (journal), 20:406
- Universities, 12:550, 20:406–411
- Brandeis University, 4:124–125
 - Brazil, 18:33
 - Enlightenment era, 20:408
 - Gratz College, 8:38–39
 - Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 8:740–744
 - Jewish quotas, 7:225
 - Jewish studies, 20:411
 - Laura and Alving Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
 - Middle Ages, 20:406–407
 - modern era, 20:408–409
 - seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 20:407–408
 - U.S., 20:409–411
- See also specific colleges and universities for additional page locations*
- Universities: American, English, German* (Flexner), 7:78
- University in Exile, New York City (U.S.), 15:219
- University of California, Berkeley, 15:358
- University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 11:776, 13:206
- University of California, Santa Cruz, 18:27
- University of Haifa, 8:238, 11:773
- University of Judaism, 5:173, 12:803, 13:197, 206–207, 20:411–413
- University of Pennsylvania Center for Judaic Studies, 6:25–26
- Unjust enrichment, 14:360, 20:413–416
- Unleavened bread. *See* Manna
- Unleavened Bread, Feast of, 15:680–681
- Unmeisterliche Wanderjahre* (Améry), 2:65
- Unna, Paul Gerson, 20:416–417
- UNO. *See* United Nations
- UNRRA, 20:417
- UNSCOP, 20:417
- Unser Verkehr* (Sessa), 18:318
- Der unsterbliche Mensch; Ein religioeses Gespraech* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Un tal Servando Gómez* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
- Unter a Ployt* (Der Nister), 5:597
- Unterberg, Israel, 15:205
- Unter der Last* (Esselin). *See* *Under the Yoke* (Esselin)
- Unter Kuperne Himlen* (Elberg). *See* *Under Copper Skies* (Elberg)
- Unterman, Isser Yehuda, 20:417
- Untermeyer, Jean Starr, 20:418
- Untermeyer, Louis, 20:418
- Untermeyer, Samuel, 4:111, 20:418
- Untersuchungen zur Redaction der Mishna* (Albeck), 3:126, 14:326
- Untier of Knots*. *See* *Mashreh Kitrin*
- Untitled* (Rothko), vol. 2: color insert
- Unug. *See* Erech
- U.O.J.C.A. *See* Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America
- U.P.A. *See* United Palestine Appeal
- Uplanim, 10:343
- The Uplifting of the Torah* (Menkes), 14:49
- Upper Galilee (Israel). *See* Galilee (Israel)
- Upper Silesia. *See* Silesia (region)
- Upper West Side (NYC), 15:201, 223, 232–234
- Ur (ancient city), 14:83–84, 20:418–419
- Ur al-Zalam (Nethanel ben Isaiah), 15:93
- Uranograph, 13:70
- Urbach, Ephraim Elimelech, 1:462, 20:419–420
- Urban II (pope), 16:372
- Urban VI (pope), 4:63
- Urban VIII (pope), 16:376
- Urban Civilization in Pre-Crusade Europe* (Agus), 1:521
- Urbanization
- Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
 - demography and, 5:565–568
 - ecology, and open spaces in, 6:95
 - economic doctrines and, 6:115
- See also* Cities
- Urbino (Italy), 20:420
- Urfa (Turkey). *See* Edessa (Turkey)
- Urfali, communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:298
- Urhai (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene
- Uri, Pierre Emmanuel, 20:420
- Uriah, 20:420–421
- Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi, 20:421
- Uri ben Phinehas of Strelisk. *See* Strelisk, Uri ben Phinehas of
- Uri ben Simeon of Biala, 20:421
- Uriel, 20:421–422
- Uriel Shelah. *See* Ratosh, Yonathan
- Uriel Weinreich Program, 21:362
- Urijah. *See* Uriah
- Urim (Israel), 20:422
- Urim and Thummim, 5:703–704, 20:422–423
- Urim ve-Tummim* (Serero), 18:310
- Uri Phoebus, printing industry in Amsterdam, 2:108
- Uris, Leon, 8:465, 20:423
- Uris family, 20:423
- Das Urkundenwesen im Talmud* (Beyer), 18:470
- Urman, Dan, 20:423–424
- Urmia. *See* Razaieh (Iran); Rizaieh
- URO. *See* United Restitution Organization
- Urschrift und Uebersetzungen der Bibel* (Geiger), 7:413
- Ursicinus, 11:387
- Ursinus, 2:37
- Urspruenge des israelitischen Rechts* (Alt), 14:436–437
- Uruguay, 20:424–428
- education, Jewish, 6:212–213
 - Zionism, 21:595
- Uruk (Mesopotamia). *See* Erech (Mesopotamia)
- Uruk incantation text, Aramaic, 2:348
- Ury, Else, 20:428
- Ury, Lesser, 15:290, 20:428–429
- U.S. Army and the Holocaust, 3:435, 20:429–431
- Usage. *See* Minhag
- The Uses of Philosophy* (Edman), 6:150
- Usha (Israel), 20:431
- Usha, Synod of, 20:431–432
- Ushpizin, 19:301, 20:432
- ʿUsifiyyā (Israel), 20:432–433
- Usov (Czech Republic), 20:433
- Uspekhi petrografii v Rossii* (Loewinson-Lessing), 13:171
- Usque, Abraham, 3:636, 20:433
- Usque, Samuel, 9:225, 11:429, 20:433–434
- Usque, Solomon, 20:434
- Ussishkin, Abraham Menahem Mendel, 4:88, 20:434–436
- Dubrovno, 6:39
 - Ha-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:756
 - Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Ussishkin, David, 20:436
- USSR. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- The USSR and Finland* (Brody), 4:200
- Ustaše, 15:698
- Ustek (Czech Republic), 20:436–437
- Usti nad Labem (Czech Republic), 20:437
- Usury, 2:554, 3:112, 20:437–443
- in Alsace, 2:6
 - antichresis, 2:193
 - Calvin, John, 4:376
 - heter iskah, 20:441–442

- legal aspects, 11:264
linked loans, inflation, 20:441–442
pledges and, 16:234–235
Rabbinic period, 12:606, 20:440–441
Talmudic literature, 20:438–441
See Also Moneylending
Utah (U.S.), 3:105, 4:214, 20:443, **443–444**
Utena (Lithuania), 20:444
Utensils, cooking, 5:203
Utica (NY), 20:444–445
Utilidades del agua y de la nieve (Cardozo), 4:467
Utin, Nicolai, 18:707
Utitz, Emil, 20:445
Utkin, Joseph Pavlovich, 20:445
Utnapishtim, 7:82, 15:287
Utopianism
 Bloch, Ernst, on, 3:760
 Buber, Martin, 4:235
Utrecht Psalter, 3:675
Utsyany (Lithuania). *See* Utena (Lithuania)
Utyana (Lithuania). *See* Utena (Lithuania)
Uvarov, Sergey Semyonovich, 13:16, 20:445–446
U-Vikashtem mi-Sham (Soloveitchik), 18:779
Uviller, Harry, 20:446
Uxor Ebraica (Selden), 18:258
Uz (ancient Israel), 20:446
Uzal (ancient Israel), 20:446–447
Uzan, Aharon, 20:447
Uzan family, 20:447
Uzbekistan, 4:259–261, 20:447–448
 Anusim, 4:259
 Bukharan Jews in Israel, 10:297
 costumes, 4:263–264
 dance, 4:264
 dowries, 4:264
 Jewish man at synagogue entrance, vol. 5: color insert
 Khorezm, 12:116–117
 relations with, Israel (state), 4:263
 Russia, 4:259–261
 Soviet Union, 4:261–262
Uzedah, Samuel ben Isaac. *See* Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac
Uzhgorod (Ukraine), 20:448
Uziel, Abraham, 4:199
Uziel, Baruch, 20:449
Uziel, Isaac ben Abraham, 6:668, 20:449–450
Uziel, Judah, 20:449
Uziel family, 20:449
Uzza and Aza'el, 20:450
Uzzah, 1:258, 259, 20:450
Uzziah (King of Judah), 9:178–179, 20:450–451
 Ahaz, 1:539
 Ammonites, 2:85
 Edom, 6:155
 Jotham and, 11:465
V
V (letter), 20:453
Va'ad Arba Arazot. *See* Councils of the Lands
Vaad ha-Hatzalah, 3:411, 9:490–491, 20:453–455
Va'ad ha-Hazẓalah. *See* Vaad ha-Hatzalah
Va'ad Ha'ir, 14:465
Va'ad ha-Kehillot (Argentina), 2:445, 6:211, 11:754
Va'ad Halakhah, 5:174–175
Va'ad ha-Lashon, 8:673, 678–679
Va'ad ha-Lashon ha-Ivrit. *See* Academy of the Hebrew Language
Va'ad ha-Pekidim ve-ha-Amakalim, 20:455
Va'ad ha-Yam, 20:449
Va'ad Hazẓalah, 18:585
Va'ad Le'ummi, 10:393, 654–656, 11:695, 20:455–456
Va'ad Medinat Lita, 2:422
Va'ad Pekidei Erez Israel be-Kushta, 20:456–457
Vabalathus, 15:377
Vac (Hungary), 20:457
Vadász, Lipót, 20:457
Vaderland (Herzberg), 9:52
Vad Rashkov (Moldova), 20:457
Vadum Jacob (Israel). *See* Gesher Benot Ya'akov (Israel)
Vaez, Abraham, 20:457
Vagenshtajn, Anjel, 4:277
Vágó, József, 20:457
Vágó, László, 20:457
Vágúhely. *See* Nove Mesto Nad Vahom
Vaida-Voevod, A., numerus clausus in Romania, 15:342
Vaillant, A., 6:444
Vajda, Georges, 11:324, 20:457–458
Vajs, Albert, 20:458
Vakhalaklakoys (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385, 386
Vakhnakht. *See* Sholem Zokhor
Vakhtangov, Yevgeni, 8:179
Vakhtnakht, 4:734
Valabrega, Cesare, 20:458
Valabrègue, Mardochée, Georges, 20:458–459
Valance of Torah Ark. *See* Parokhet and Kapporet
Valansi, Isaac ben David. *See* Balansi, Isaac ben David
Valea-Lui-Vlad (Bessarabia), 20:459
Valeanu, I. H. *See* Wechsler, Max
Văleanu, I. H.. *See* Wechsler, Max
Valenca family. *See* Valensi family
Valence (France), 20:459
Valencia (Spain), 11:94–95, 20:459–462
Valencia family. *See* Valensi family
Valenciano family. *See* Valensi family
Valensi, Alfred, 20:463
Valensi, Gabriel, 20:462
Valensi, Joseph, 20:462
Valensi, Samuel, 20:462
Valensi, Samuel ben Abraham, 20:462
Valensi family, 16:346, 20:462–463
Valenstein, Lawrence, 1:428
Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 20:463
Valentin, Hugo Maurice, 20:463
Valentini, Pietro, 18:762
The Vale of Cedars (Aguilar), 1:509
Valerius Gratus, 2:128, 20:463
Valerius Maximus, 20:463
Valero, Hayyim Aaron, 20:463–464
Valero, Jacob, 20:463
Valero family, 20:463–464
Valladolid (Spain), 3:42, 20:464–465
Valladolid, Alfonso de. *See* Abner of Burgos
Vallat, Xavier, 20:465
Valle, Moses David ben Samuel, 20:465
Valley of Hinnom (Israel). *See* Gehinnom (Israel)
The Valley of Vision (Jagel). *See* *Gei Hizzayon*
Valmaseda (Spain), 20:465–466
Valona (Albania), 20:466
Valréas (France), 20:466
Values of a Jewish and democratic state, 20:466–469
Valvrojenski, Bernard. *See* Berenson, Bernard
Valyi, Peter, 20:469–470
Vambéry, Arminius, 6:46, 9:62, 20:470
Van Buren, Abigail. *See* Friedman, Pauline Esther
Van Buren, Paul, 4:684, 687
Vance, Zebulon Baird, 20:470
Vancouver (Canada), 4:187, 188, 20:470–472
Van Dam, Hendrik George, 20:472–473

- Van Der Driesche, J. C. *See* Drusius, Johann Clemens
- Van Der Driesche, Johann Clemens. *See* Drusius, Johann Clemens
- Van der Hoeden, Jacob, 20:473
- Van Diemen's Land. *See* Australia
- Vándor, Lajos, 20:473
- A vándor katona* (Emöd). *See* *The Wandering Soldier* (Emöd)
- Van Dyck, Anthony, 14:542
- Vane, John R. *See* Vane, Sir John R.
- Vane, Sir John R., 13:10, 20:473
- Van Erpe, Thomas. *See* Erpenius, Thomas
- Van Geldern family. *See* Geldern, Van, family
- Van Gogh, Vincent, 4:139
- Van Heusen, Jimmy, 4:338
- Van Hoddis, Jakob, 20:473
- Vanik, Charles, 2:51
- "*Vanishing American Jew*" (article), 14:377
- Van Leer, Lia, 20:473–474
- Van Leeuwen, C., 3:658
- Van Leeuwen, Denys. *See* Dionysius van Ryckel
- Van Limborch, Philipp, disputations and polemics, 5:695
- Van Nierop family. *See* Nierop, Van, family
- Van Oven, Abraham, 20:474
- Van Oven, Joshua, 20:474
- Van Oven family, 20:474
- Van Paassen, Pierre, 20:474
- Van Praagh, William, 20:474
- Van Raalte, Eduard Ellis, 12:553, 16:345, 20:474–475
- Di Vant* (Segalowitch), 18:249
- Vanunu, Mordecai, 9:44
- Vanunu affair, 20:475
- Van Vriesland, Siegfried Adolf, 20:475
- Van Vriesland, Victor Emanuel, 6:70, 20:475
- Várad (Romania). *See* Oradea
- Varaždin (Croatia), 20:475–476
- Vardi, Arie, 20:476
- Vardi, Moshe, 20:476
- Varga, Yevgeni Samoilovich, 20:476–477
- Die Varheit* (Adler), 1:393
- Varia* (Seeligmann), 18:239
- Variations* (Seter), 18:319
- Variations sur le destin* (Loewenson), 13:167
- Variety* (periodical), 18:588
- Varley, Frederick, 15:252
- Varlin, 20:477
- Varmus, Harold Eliot, 20:477
- Varmus, Harold Elliot, 13:9
- Varna (Bulgaria), 20:477
- Várnai, Zseni, 20:477
- Varnhagen, Rahel Levin, 20:477–478
- Varonca, Ilarie, 15:609
- Varro, Marcus Terentius, 20:478
- Varshavski, Abraham, 20:478
- Varshavski, Y. *See* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
- Varshavsky, Oser. *See* Warszawski, Oser
- Varssano, Mario. *See* Arbell, Mordecai
- Vas, István, 20:478
- Vašek, Anton, 20:478
- Vashti, 18:215, 333, 20:478–479
- Vasilkov (Ukraine), 20:479
- Vaslui (Romania), 20:479
- Vatican, 20:479–486
- foreign policy and relations with, Israel (state), 10:266
- foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:265, 20:482–486
- Zionism and, 20:479–481
- See also* Catholic Church; Popes
- Vatican Council I, 4:717–718
- Vatican Council II, 4:714–715, 718, 11:380, 384, 15:695
- Vatican councils, 4:687–690, 717–718
- Vatke, Wilhelm, 3:649, 20:486
- Vatra Dornei (Romania), 20:486
- Vaudeville theater, 17:126
- See also* Theater
- Vaughan, Frankie, 20:486–487
- Vaurien* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Vauvert (France). *See* Posquières (France)
- Vaux, Roland de, 20:487
- Vav, 20:487
- Va-Yakhel Moshe* (Alfalas), 1:636
- Va-Yedabber Rabbah*. *See* *Numbers Rabbah*
- Va-Yehi ha-Yom* (Bialik). *See* *And It Came to Pass* (Bialik)
- Va-Yiggash Yehudah* (Hanneles), 8:326
- Vayol, Hans, 4:222
- Va-Yomer Shemu'el* (Elbaz), 6:290
- Dos Vayse Hoyz* (Shtern), 4:426
- Vazov, Ivan, 4:276
- Vázsonyi, Vilmos, 12:552, 20:487
- V dremuchikh lesakh* (Byadulya-Yasakar), 4:323
- Vecchietti, Giambattista
- Akbar the Great, 1:555
- Judeo-Persian manuscripts collected by, 11:558
- Vecinho, Joseph, 20:487–488
- Veek, Bill, 15:688
- Vega, Joseph Penso del la. *See* Penso del la Vega, Joseph
- Vega, Lope de, 11:256
- Vegetables, 20:488–489
- cabbage, 4:329
- leek, 12:600
- legumes, 12:610–611
- lettuce, 12:675
- Vegetarianism, 5:165–166, 13:711
- Vegn a Yidishn Akademishn Institut* (Shtif), 18:527
- Ve-Hu Aher* (Ballas), 3:92
- Veigelsberg, Hugó. *See* Ignotus, Hugó
- Veigelsberg, Leo, 20:489
- Veil, 20:489
- Veil, Charles-Marie de, 4:99
- Veil, Lewis Compiègne de, 4:99, 20:489
- Veil, Simone, 2:28, 16:343, 18:615, 20:489–490
- The Veiled Room* (Singer), 18:640
- Veinberg, Moissey Samuilovich, 20:490
- Veiner, Harry, 20:490
- Veinger, Mordecai, 20:490–491
- Veinstein, Nathan. *See* Tertulian, Nicolae
- Veit, Moritz, 16:344, 20:491
- Veit, Phillipp, 2:502, 504, 20:491
- Veit, Simon, 20:491
- Veit family, 20:491
- Veith, Johann Emanuel, 20:491–492
- Veksler, Vladimir, 20:492
- Velhartice (Germany), 3:778
- Velizh (Russia), 3:779, 14:483, 20:492–493
- Veltmann, Henrique, 11:469
- Veltwyck, Gerard, 20:493
- Velvel (Rabbi). *See* Soloveichik, Isaac Ze'ev Ha-Levi
- "Velvele Khersoner". *See* Shestapol, Wolf
- Velvel Zbarazher. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
- Velvet Revolution of 1989, 13:248
- The Velvet Underground, 17:162
- Velvl Zbarzher. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
- Velyun (Poland). *See* Wielun (Poland)
- Vendrell, Francisca, 14:251
- Vendrovsky, Zalman. *See* Wendroff, Zalman
- Venetianer, Lajos, 20:493
- The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance* (Berenson), 3:411
- Venetius, F. G. *See* Giorgio, Francesco

- Veneziani, Emmanuel Felix, 20:**493**
- Venezky, Julian, 4:58
- Venezuela, 20:**493–498**, 494
 antisemitism, 20:497–498
 Brenner, Pynchas, 4:158
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:474–475
 Chocrón, Isaac, 4:657
 colonial period, 20:494–495
 contemporary period, 20:497–498
 early independence, 20:495–496
 immigration, communal organization, 20:496
 Israel relations, 20:498
 Zionism, 21:595
See also New Granada
- Vengeance, 20:**498–499**
- Vengeroff, Semyon. *See* Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasyevich
- Vengrove (Poland). *See* Wegrow (Poland)
- Venice (Italy), 16:390, 532–533, 20:**499–504**
 Haggadah, 8:214–215
 Hebrew printing, 20:502–503
 Holocaust period, 20:503–504
 Lattes. Abraham ben Isaac, 12:518
 medieval, 20:499, 499–500
 Modena, Leon, 14:408–409
 Parenzo family, 15:641
 printing, publishing, 16:536
- Ven Ikh Bin Roytshild* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Venosa (Italy), 4:522, 20:**504**
- Ventianer, Lajos, 20:**493**
- Ventidius, Publius, 20:**504–505**
- Ventspils (Latvia), 20:**505**
- Ventura, Michon, 20:**505**
- Ventura, Moïse, 20:**505**
- Ventura, Rubino, 20:**505**
- Venture, Mardochée, French Bible translation by, 3:629
- Veprík, Alexander Moiseyevitch, 20:**505–506**
- Vera y Alarcon, Lope de, 20:**506**
- Verbal. *See* entries at Oral
- Verband der Deutschen Juden, 20:**506**
- Verband der Vereine Fuer Juedische Geschichte und Literatur, 20:**506**
- Verband Nationaldeutscher Juden, 20:**507**
- Verbitsky, Bernardo, 11:469, 20:**507**
- Verbitsky, Horacio, 11:469
- Verblowski, Gregori, 12:553
- Der Verbrecher und seine Richter* (Alexander), 1:622
- Verbs, Hebrew. *See under* Hebrew grammar
- Vercelli (Italy), 20:**507–508**
- Vercors, 20:**508**
- Verdun (France), 20:**508**
- Verdun-sur-Garonne (France), 20:**508**
- Verea, Adrian, 20:**508**
- Verein Fuer Kultur und Wissenschaft des Judentums, 14:522, 20:**509**
- Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland, 20:**509**
- Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:**509–510**
- Verga, Solomon. *See* Ibn Verga, Solomon
- Vergelis, Aaron, 14:519, 20:**510**
- La vergine a 18 carati* (Pitigrilli), 16:188
- Veria. *See* Veroia
- Veria (Greece). *See* Veroia (Greece)
- Veritas, 1:247
- La Verité* (newspaper), 4:396
- Verkhneudinsk (Russia), 20:**510**
- Verkuyt, Gerritt, *Modern Language Bible* (MLB) and, 3:616
- Vermes, Geza, 20:**510–511**
- Vermont (U.S.), 20:**511**, 511
- Vernichtungslager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Vernon, Florida* (motion picture), 14:510
- Veroia (Greece), 20:**511–513**
- Verona (Italy), 16:391, 20:**513–514**
- Verratenes Volk* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Versailles Peace Conference
 Jewish delegation, 3:173
 Minority Rights, 14:288–291
- Versions of Survival: The Holocaust and the Human Spirit* (Langer), 9:352
- The Vertical Mosaic* (Porter), 4:413
- Vertov, Dziga, 20:**514**
- Verus. *See* Marcus, Aaron
- Verwandlungen* (Silbermann), 18:577
- Die Verzauberung* (Broch), 4:191
- Verzhboloto. *See* Virbalis (Lithuania)
- Der Verzweiflungskampf der arischen Voelker mit dem Judentum* (Ahlwardt), 1:547
- Veselovsky, Aleksandr, 6:246
- Vesoul (France), 20:**514**
- Vespasian, Titus Flavius, 9:200, 20:**514**
 Agrippa II, 1:503
 Fiscus Judaicus, 7:57
 Jaffa and, 11:61
 Josephus' prophecy regarding, 11:435–436
Josippon on, 11:462
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:581–582
- Vessels, breaking of, 11:644–646
- Vessillo Israelitico* (journal), 18:317, 20:**514–515**
- Vestnik evreskogo universiteta v Moskve* (periodical). *See Bulletin of the Jewish University of Moscow* (periodical)
- Vestnik sovetso-evreiskoi kul'tury* (newspaper), 14:520
- Vézi, Endre, 20:**515**
- Vézi, Jozsef, 20:**515**
- Veszprem (Hungary), 20:**515**
- La Veuve de Sarepta* (de Genlis), 6:336
- Veysberg, Julia. *See* Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna
- Ve-Zivvah ha-Kohen* (Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen), 1:220
- Ve-Zot li-Yhudah* (Poki), 16:284–285
- Viacom-CBS, 11:812, 14:469
- Via de Salvación* (Acosta), 1:359
- Viața lui Cilibi Moïse Vestitul* (Cilibi Moïse), 4:726
- Vibert of Nogent, 20:**515**
- Vicenza (Italy), 20:**515**
- Vices eius nos* (papal bull), 18:313
- Vich (Spain), 20:**515–516**
- Vichniac, Jacques. *See* Givet, Jacques
- Vicky. *See* Weisz, Victor
- Vicol, Adrian, 20:**516**
- The Victim* (Bellow), 3:300, 301
- Victor Emanuel III, 9:65
- Victoria (Canada), 4:186
 Franklin, Lumley, 7:216
- Victorine School, modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648
- Victor Porchetto Salvatici. *See* Porchetus Salvagus
- Victory* (Kabak). *See Nizzahon!*
- Victory at Entebbe*, 6:21
- Victory dance, 5:409
- Vidal, Crescas, 20:**516**
- Vidal, Salomon, 4:299
- Vidal, Solomon, 4:299
- Vidal Bellson. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
- Vidal ben Benvenist ibn Lavi de la Cavalleria., 4:53, 54
- Vidal ben Solomon ben Israel Jacob Saferty, 18:55
- Vidal et les siens* (Morin), 14:492
- Vidal-Naquet, Pierre, 20:**516–517**
- Vidal Yom Tov of Tolosa, 20:**517**
- Vidas, Elijah ben Moses de, 20:**517–518**
- En Vidas de Gerona. *See* De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon

- Vidui. *See* Confession of sins
- Videla, Gabriel González, 4:643
- Vidin (Bulgaria), 20:518
- Vidvilt*, 20:518
- Vieira, Antonio, 20:518
- El Viejo. *See* Juan de España
- Viejos. *See* Adelantados
- La Vie mode d'emploi* (Perec), 15:758
- Vienna (Austria), 20:518–523
- archives, 2:408
 - expulsion of Jews from, 15:450
 - Hebrew printing, 20:523
 - Holocaust, 6:244, 20:521–522
 - Kadimah, 11:699
 - Middle Ages, 20:518–520
 - Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
 - seventeenth-nineteenth centuries, 20:519–520
 - taxation, 7:172
 - Wiener Gesera, 21:50
 - Zionist Socialism in, 18:718
- Vienna, Congress of. *See* Congress of Vienna
- Vienna Circle. *See* Logical positivism
- Vienna Genesis*, 1:463, 3:674, 9:726
- Vienne (France), 20:524
- Viertel, Berthold, 20:524–525
- Vierteljahrsschrift fuer Musikwissenschaft* (publication), 1:397
- Vies imaginaires* (Schwob), 18:197
- Vietnam War, 1:327, 6:362
- Vigée, Claude, 20:525
- Vigenère, Blaise de, 20:525
- Vigny, Alfred de, 14:540
- Vigoda, Samuel, 20:525–526
- Vigvammim Shotekim* (Efros), 8:736
- Vihar, Bella, 20:526
- Vijnita (Ukraine). *See* Vizhnitsa (Ukraine)
- Vikku'ah Mayim Hayyim* (Hayyim ben Bezalel), 8:480
- Vikku'ah Mayim Hayyim* (Isserles), 10:771
- Vikku'ah Yosef ve-ha-Shevatom* (Enoch ben Abraham), 6:445
- Vikku'ah Rabbah* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Vilenkin, N.M. *See* Minski, Nikolai Maximovich
- Vilensky, Zevi. *See* Vilnay, Zev
- Vilkaviškis (Lithuania), 20:526–527
- Vilkomir (Lithuania). *See* Ukmerge (Lithuania)
- Villadiego (Spain), 20:527
- Villafranca del Panadés (Spain), 20:527
- Villaraigosa, Antonio, 13:198
- Villa Real (Portugal), 20:526
- Villa Real (Spain). *See* Ciudad Real (Spain)
- Villareal, Isaac, 20:527
- Villareal, José da Costa, 20:527
- Villareal family, 20:527–528
- Villaroel, Isaac. *See* Villareal, Isaac
- Villa triste* (Modiano). *See* *Sad Villa* (Modiano)
- Villefranche-de-Conflent (France), 20:528
- Villimpenta, Marquis of. *See* Fano, Joseph da
- Villingen (Germany), 20:528
- Vilna (Lithuania), 14:630, 20:528–534
- early settlement, 20:528–529
 - Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–343
 - ghetto, 7:576
 - ghetto uprising, 21:125
 - halukkah, 8:287
 - Hebrew printing, 20:530–531
 - Holocaust period, 20:532–533
 - Karaism, 11:794
 - partisans, 15:666, 667
 - scholarship, communal affairs, 20:529–530
 - writings by Karpinovitsh, 11:816
 - yeshivot, 11:747
- Vilna Gaon. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Vilna Troupe, 20:534
- Vilnay, Zev, 20:534
- Vilnius (Lithuania). *See* Vilna (Lithuania)
- Vilsker, Leyb, 11:323
- Vinaver, Chemjo, 20:534
- Vinawer, Maxim, 12:554, 16:348, 20:534–535
- Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
- Vincent, A., Joshua, Book of, 11:447
- Vincent, Louis Hugues, 20:535
- Vinchevsky, Morris, 4:108, 18:718, 20:535
- Vincze, Paul, 20:535–536
- Vindava (Latvia). *See* Ventspils (Latvia)
- Vineam sorce*, 15:259
- Vineam soreth*, 4:277
- Vineland (NJ), 20:537
- Viner, Jacob, 20:537–538
- Viner, Meir. *See* Wiener, Meir
- Di Viner Karete* (Altman), 2:21
- Vines, 20:536–537
- Vine wood parable, 6:638
- Vinitski, M. *See* Medem, Vladimir
- Vinkovci (Croatia), 20:538
- Vinnikov, Isaac N., 11:321, 20:538
- Vinnitsa (Ukraine), 9:475, 20:538
- Vinogradov, Konstantin. *See* Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich
- Dos Vintshfingerl* (Abramovitsh), 1:321
- La violence du monde* (Morin), 14:492
- Vipers. *See* Snakes
- Virbalis (Lithuania), 20:538–539
- Virgil, 20:539
- Virgily, P. *See* Kahan, Baruch Mordecai
- Virginia (U.S.), 15:300–301, 20:541, 541–542
- Virginia Bill for Establishing Religious Freedom of 1785, 2:42
- Virgin Islands, 4:474, 20:542–543
- Virginité, 15:255, 20:539–541
- Virgins. *See* Virginité
- Virinea* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Virology. *See* Medicine
- Viseul-de-Sus (Romania), 20:543
- Vishegrod (Poland). *See* Wyszogrod (Poland)
- Vishnevs (Ukraine), 20:543
- Vishniac, Roman, 16:126, 128, 131, 20:543
- Vishniak, Mark, 16:348
- Vishniets (Ukraine). *See* Vishnevets (Ukraine)
- Vishnits (Ukraine). *See* Vizhnitsa (Ukraine)
- Visigoths, 1:575, 4:716
- Vision delectable y sumario de todas las ciencias* (Caceres), 4:330, 331
- A Vision of Love Revealed in Sleep* (Solomon), 18:767
- Vision of Seventy Shepherds, 18:324
- Visions, 20:543–545
- Daniel, 5:421, 423–424, 426
 - in literature, 11:71
 - prophets, 16:573–574
 - Rabbah bar bar Hana, 17:8
- Visions of Jewish Education* (report), 6:203
- Visitações*, 3:64
- A Visit to Freeland, or the New Paradise Regained*. *See* *Eine Reise nach Freiland*
- A Visit to the Valley of Sheuli* (Elias), 6:319
- Visser, Lodewijk Ernst, 12:553, 20:545–546
- Visual trespass, nuisance law and, 15:329
- Vita Adae et Evae*. *See* *Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*

- La Vita è bella* (Benigni), 9:445–446, 10:813
- La Vita e le opere del Manzoni* (Momigliano), 14:431
- Vita ipsa* (Altenberg), 2:17
- Vital, David ben Solomon, 20:546
- Vital, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 1:254, 2:10, 20:546–549
- Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
- Abulafia, Jacob ben Solomon, 1:341
- angels, 2:158
- disciple of Isaac Luria, 13:262–265
- Jonah, Moses, 11:392
- Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
- Joseph Ibn Ṭabūl, 11:430
- Joshua ben Nun, 11:456
- Sefer ha-Ḥezyonot*, 7:15
- Vital, Joseph, 20:546
- Vital, Moses ben Joseph, 20:546
- Vital, Samuel ben Ḥayyim, 2:130, 13:264, 20:549–550
- Vitale, Benjamin. *See* Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio
- Vitale family, 1:617–618
- Vital family, 20:546
- Vitali, Isaiah. *See* Eisenstadt, Isaiah
- Vital statistics, 20:550–559
- 21st century, 20:558–559
- births, 20:556–557
- increase, natural, 20:557–558
- marriage and divorce, 20:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 558–559
- measurement, sources, 20:550–551
- mortality, 20:551, 551*t*–552*t*, 553*t*, 554*t*
- Vitebsk (Belarus), 3:778, 20:559–560
- Vitellius, 11:396
- Viterbo (Italy), 20:560
- Viterbo, Aegidius da. *See* Egidio da Viterbo
- Viterbo, Carlo Alberto, 20:560
- Viterbo, Jehiel Ḥayyim, 20:560–561
- Vítězslav. *See* Kapper, Siegfried
- Vitkin, Jacob. *See* Zerubavel, Jacob
- Vitkin, Joseph, 20:561
- Vitoria (Spain), 20:561
- Vitoria, Francisco de, 20:561
- Vitruvius, Pollo, 20:561
- Vitry (France), 20:562
- Vitry-en-Pertois (France). *See* Vitry (France)
- Vitta, Cino, 12:552, 20:562
- Vittorio Veneto (Italy), 20:562
- Vivante, Cesare, 12:552, 20:562–563
- Vivante, David Abraham, 20:563
- Vivante, Vita, 16:345
- Vivante Chartres, Annie, 20:563
- Vivas, Solomon. *See* Solomon ben Judah of Lunel
- Vives, Juan Luis, 20:563–564
- Vives ben Joseph ibn Vives, 1:253
- Vives family. *See* Abenvives family
- Vivian Grey* (Disraeli), 5:699
- Vixhnievietski family, 13:246
- Vizhnitsa (Ukraine), 20:564
- Vizhnitz dynasty, 8:421, 20:564
- Viziers
- Aaron ben Batash, 1:212
- etymology of, 1:211
- Vladek, Baruch Charney, 20:564
- Vladikavkaz (Russia). *See* Ordzhonikidze (Russia)
- Vladikavkaz (Russia and Soviet Union). *See* Ordzhonikidze
- Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine), 20:564–565
- Vladivostok (Russia), 20:566
- Vlodavi (Poland). *See* Wlodawa (Poland)
- Vlyudjakh* (Donskoy), 5:752
- Vne zakona* (Lunts), 13:260
- Vocalization (nekuddot), 4:101
- Vocational Service Bureau, 4:15
- Vocational training
- ancient, 6:165
- ORT, 15:488–492
- See also* Education; Jewish education
- Vodnár* (Dostál), 5:762
- Voelker, Rassen, Sprachen* (Von Luschen), 13:270
- Voet, Andries, 20:566
- Vogel, Arthur Israel, 20:566
- Vogel, David, 20:566–567
- Vogel, Julius. *See* Vogel, Sir Julius
- Vogel, Karel, 20:567
- Vogel, Simon, 20:567
- Vogel, Sir Julius, 15:243, 20:567
- Vogel, Wladimir, 12:809, 20:567
- Vogelsang, Karl von, 13:252, 20:567–568
- Vogelstein, Heinemann, 20:568
- Vogelstein, Hermann, 20:568
- Vogelstein, Ludwig, 20:568
- Vogelstein family, 20:568
- Vogüé, Charles Eugene Melchior, Comte de, 20:568
- Vohryzek, Josef, 20:568–569
- Voiage* (Mandeville), 6:436
- The Voice of Happiness—or of Simḥah—or the Victory of Wisdom.* *See* Kol Simḥah o Nizu'ah ha-Hokhmah
- Voice of Jacob*, 7:214–215
- The Voice of Jacob* (newspaper), 3:353, 16:488
- The Voice of Jerusalem* (Zangwill), 21:455–456
- Voice of the People.* *See* Kol ha-Am
- Voices of Masada* (Kossoff), 6:438
- The Voice which Brings Tidings* (periodical). *See* Kol Mevasser (periodical)
- La Voix des Communautés* (newspaper), 14:504
- Volcani, Raanan, 6:290
- Volchko, 20:569
- Volcker, Paul A., 20:569–570
- Volfenson, Leonid. *See* Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich
- Volgare. *See* Judeo-Italian language
- Volhynia (Ukraine), 2:423, 16:314, 20:570–573
- Volkovyshki. *See* Vilkaviškis
- Volkovysk (Belarus), 20:573–574
- Volkspartei, Juedische (Austria). *See* Juedische Volkspartei (Austria)
- Volkstuemliche Geschichte der Juden* (Graetz). *See* Jewish History (Graetz)
- Volleyball, 19:149
- Volli, Gemma, 20:574
- Volo (Greece). *See* Volos (Greece)
- Volos (Greece), 20:574–575
- Volovelski, Yehuda. *See* Karni, Yehuda
- Volozhin (Belarus), 3:457–458, 561, 20:575–577
- Volozhiner, Ḥayyim ben Isaac, 20:577–578
- Volozhiner, Ḥayyim Isaac, 8:415–416
- Volozhiner, Isaac ben Ḥayyim, 20:578
- Volp. *See* Volpa (Belarus)
- Volpa (Belarus), 20:578
- Volpe. *See* Volpa (Belarus)
- Volpe, Arnold, 20:578
- Voltaire, 20:578–579
- Adams, John, 1:380
- antisemitism of, 11:297
- Volterra, Bonaventura, 20:579
- Volterra, Edoardo, 12:552, 20:579
- Volterra, Lazzaro, 20:579
- Volterra, Meshullam ben Menahem, da, 20:579–580
- Volterra, Vito, 20:580
- Volterra family, 20:579
- Voluntarism, 10:824–825
- Volyn (Ukraine). *See* Volhynia (Ukraine)
- Volynski, Akim Levovich, 20:580
- Volz, Paul, 20:580
- Vom Geist der hebraeischen Poesie* (Herder), 9:10, 13:57

- Von Buelow. *See* Buelow, Bernhard von
- Von Furstenberg, Diane, 20:580–581
- Von Hoenigstein, Adam Albert. *See* Hoenig, Adam Albert
- Von Joelson, Raphael. *See* Joel, Raphael
- von Kármán, Theodore. *See* Kármán, Theodore von
- Von Laemel, Simon. *See* Laemel, Simon von
- Von Material zu Architektur (Moholy-Nagy). *See* *The New Vision: From Material to Architecture* (Moholy-Nagy)
- Von Neuwall, Albert, 12:626
- Von Rad, Gerhard
biblical theology of, 3:651
form criticism and, 3:651
Wisdom literature, modern critical interest in, 3:654
- Von Spiegel, Herman, 15:565
- Von Weisl, Ze'ev, 20:581
- Von Welsenburg. *See* Bloch, Iwan
- Voorsanger, Jacob, 20:581
- Vopl docheri iudeyskoy (Nevakhovich), 8:441
- Voprosy yevreyskoy zhizni (Morgulis), 14:491
- Vorarlberg (Austria), 20:581–582
- Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie* (Bernstein), 3:478
- Vorenberg, James, 20:582
- Vorlesungen ueber die juedische Philosophie des Mittelalters* (Eisler). *See* *Lectures on Jewish Philosophy in the Middle Ages* (Eisler)
- Vorlesungen ueber die neuere Geschichte der Juden in Vienna* (Loewisohn), 8:440
- Vorlesungen ueber Geschichte der Mathematik* (Cantor), 4:440
- Voronca, Ilarie, 20:582
- Voronezh (Russia), 20:582–583
- Voronoff, Serge, 20:583
- Voroshilovgrad (Ukraine). *See* Lugansk (Ukraine)
- Vorsheimer, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
- Vorspan, Al, 20:583
- Vorspan, Max, 20:583
- Vorst, Louis J., 20:584
- Vorsteimer, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
- Vorster, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
- Vos, Isidor H.J., 20:584
- Voskhod (journal), 20:584–585
- Voskhod (Morgulis), 14:491
- Voskovec, George, 20:585
- Votadio. *See* Wandering Jew
- Votice (Czech Republic), 20:585
- Votslavsk (Poland). *See* Wloclawek (Poland)
- Vovsi, Solomon. *See* Mikhoels, Solomon
- Vowels in Hebrew, 8:565–569, 570–573
- Vows and vowing, 20:585–586
commandments concerning, 5:75t
women's asceticism, 2:549
See also Oaths
- Voznesensk (Ukraine), 20:586
- Voznitsyn, Alexander Artemyevich, 20:586
- Vozrozhdniye, 12:524, 20:586–587
- Vrata (Dostál), 5:762
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav, 20:587–588
- Vries, Leonard de, 6:72
- Vriesland, Siegfried Adolf van. *See* Van Vriesland, Siegfried Adolf
- Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan, 20:588
- Vroman, Akiva, 20:588
- Vroman, Leo, 20:588
- Vronik (Poland). *See* Wronki (Poland)
- Vronsky, Victoria, 3:21
- Vu Bistu Khaver Sidorov?* (Smolar), 18:690
- Vught concentration camp, 20:588–589
- Vulgate, 3:598, 666, 20:589
- Vultures, 20:589
- Vvedeniye v filosofiyyu dialekticheskogo materializma* (Deborin), 5:520
- Vygotski, Lev Semyonovich, 20:589–590
- Vyprodáno* (Poláček), 16:285
- Vysokoye (Belarus), 20:590
- W**
- W (letter), 20:591, 21:5
- Wachenheimer, Fred. *See* Friendly, Fred W.
- Wachnacht. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Wachner, Linda Joy, 20:591
- Wachstein, Bernhard, 20:591–592
- Wachtler, Sol, 2:18, 20:592
- Waddington, Miriam, 4:424, 20:592–593
- Wadi al-Naṭṭūf, 20:593
- Wadi Dāliya, 20:593
- Waffen-SS, Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
- Wagenaar, Lion, 20:593
- Wageningen, J. van. *See* Presser, Jacob
- Wagenseil, Johann Christoph, 9:228, 20:593–594
- Wagenstein, Angel Raymond, 20:594
- Wages for services, 5:185–186, 12:409, 410, 412–413, 419, 569
- Wagg, Abraham, 15:197, 20:594
- Wagg family, 20:594
- Waghalter, Ignatz, 20:594
- Wagman, Adam. *See* Ważyk, Adam
- Wagner, Gerhard, 15:349
- Wagner, Richard, 20:594–595
Levi, Hermann, 12:688
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
- Wagner, Siegfried, 20:595
- Wagner, Stanley M., 20:595–596
- Wagner-Rogers Bill, 9:365–366
- Waharan (Algeria). *See* Oran
- Wahb ibn Jiyath. *See* Nethanel ben Isaiah
- Wahb ibn Munabbih, 20:596
- Wahhabism, 18:77
- Wahl, Isaak, 20:596–597
- Wahl, Jacques Henri, 20:597
- Wahl, Jean, 20:597
- Wahl, Saul ben Judah, 20:597
- Wahle, Richard, 20:597
- Der Wahrheit* (newspaper), 14:254
- Wahrmann, Abraham David ben Asher Anschel, 20:598
- Wahrmann, Israel, 20:598
- Wahrmann, Moritz, 20:598
- Waife, Benjamin. *See* Goldberg, Ben Zion
- Wailing Wall. *See* Western Wall (Jerusalem)
- Wainer, Samuel, 11:470
- Waismann, Friedrich, 20:598
- Waiting for Godot* (Beckett), 3:742, 6:467
- Waitzen (Hungary). *See* Vac (Hungary)
- Wakefield, Robert, 20:598–599
- Wakfeldus, Robert. *See* Wakefield, Robert
- Waksman, Selman Abraham, 6:451, 20:599
- Walbrook, Anton, 20:599
- Walch family. *See* Wallich family
- Wald, Arnold, 20:599–600
- Wald, George, 13:10, 20:600
- Wald, Henri, 20:600
- Wald, Herman, 20:600
- Wald, Jerry, 20:600
- Wald, Lillian, 6:161, 12:661, 15:205, 207, 18:320, 20:600–601
- Wald, Meir. *See* Ya'ari, Me'ir
- Wald, Me'ir. *See* Ya'ari, Me'ir
- Wald, S., 11:505

- Walden, Aaron ben Isaiah Nathan, 3:682, **20:601**
- Walden, Henry W., 15:240
- Walden, Herwarth, **20:601**
- Waldenberg, Eliezer Judah, 1:272–273, **20:601–602**
- Waldenses, 3:629, 633
- Waldheim, Kurt, 15:388, 18:461, 20:602–604
- Entebbe Raid, 6:448
- John Paul II and, 11:384
- Waldheim Affair, **20:602–604**
- Waldinger, Ernst, **20:604–605**
- Waldman, Leibebe, **20:605**
- Waldman, Leon, 4:180
- Waldman, Morris David, **20:605**
- Waldman, Moshe, **20:605–606**
- Waldmann, Israel, **20:606**
- Waldteufel, Emil, **20:606**
- Wales (United Kingdom), **20:606–607**
- Waletsky, Josh, **20:607**
- Waley, Alfred Joseph, **20:607**
- Waley, Arthur, **20:608**
- Waley, David, **20:607**
- Waley, Elizabeth, **20:607**
- Waley, Jacob, **20:607**
- Waley family, **20:607–608**
- Walinsky, Adam, **20:608**
- Walinsky, Anna Walinska, **20:608**
- Walinsky, Louis Joseph, **20:608**
- Walinsky, Ossip Joseph, **20:608**
- Walinsky family, **20:608**
- Walkin, Aaron, **20:609**
- The Walking* (sculpture), 6:357
- Walking etiquette, 6:539
- The Walking Stick of the Old* (Brudo). See *ʿAsāʿi Pirān*
- Walkomitz, Simḥah Ḥayyim, **20:609**
- Walk on Water*, 7:140
- Walkowitz, Abraham, **20:609**
- The Wall* (Hersey), 9:406
- Wall, Hilde, 15:439
- Wallace, Irving, **20:609**
- Wallace, Mike, **20:610**
- Wallach, Eli, **20:610**
- Wallach, Meir-Henokh Moiseevitch. See Litvinov, Maxim Maximovich
- Wallach, Meir Moiseevitch. See Litvinov, Maxim Maximovich
- Wallach, Moshe, **20:610**
- Wallach, Otto, 4:592, **20:610–611**
- Wallach, Yona, 8:706, **20:611**
- Wallage, Jacques, 16:345
- Wallant, Edward Lewis, **20:611**
- Wallenberg: A Hero's Story*, 9:444–445
- Wallenberg, Raoul, 11:379, 12:486–487, 13:275, 18:619, **20:611–612**
- Wallenrod, Reuben, **20:612**
- Wallenstein* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- Wallenstein, Alfred, **20:612**
- Wallenstein, Meir, **20:612**
- Wallenstein, William Francis, 4:267
- Wallerstein, Immanuel, 18:732, 733
- Wallich, Abraham, **20:613**
- Wallich, Joseph ben Meir, **20:613**
- Wallich, Nathaniel, **20:613**
- Wallich family, **20:613**
- Wall of Death*, 9:430
- Wall of Silence* (motion picture), 6:429
- Wall Street Journal*, 11:765–766
- Walnuts, 15:354
- Walser, Martin, 4:237
- Walston, Charles. See Walston, Sir Charles
- Walston, Sir Charles, **20:613**
- Walt, Abraham. See Liessin, Abraham
- Walt Disney Co., 6:277
- Walter, Bruno, **20:613**
- Walters, Barbara, **20:613–614**
- Walton, Bryan, 13:56, **20:614**
- Walzer, Michael, **20:614–615**
- Walzer, Richard Rudolf, **20:615**
- Wanamaker, Sam, **20:615**
- Wandering Jew, 6:434, 14:509, 18:199, **20:615–617**
- Wanderings. See Migrations
- The Wandering Soldier* (Emöd), 6:396
- Wandering Stars* (anthology), 18:199
- Wandsbeck (Germany), 8:296, **20:617**
- Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham, **20:617**
- Wannfried, Menahem. See Katz, Menahem
- Wannsee Conference, 2:665, 9:336, **20:617–619**
- Bormann, Martin, 4:87
- Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:85
- See also Final Solution
- The Want Bone* (Pinsky), 16:176–177
- The Wanting of Levine* (Halberstam), 18:200
- Waqāsa family. See Waqqāsa family
- Waqqāsa, Khalifa al-Ṣaghīr, **20:619**
- Waqqāsa, Khalifa ben Ḥayun ben, **20:619**
- Waqqāsa family, 16:346, **20:619**
- The War against the Jews 1933–1945* (Dawidowicz), 9:416
- War and Peace in Finland* (Brody), 4:200
- War and warfare, **20:619–629**
- agunah, 1:511, 512, 513
- Ahab, 1:523
- bow, **20:622**
- Bronze age, **20:619–622**, 623–625
- chariot, **20:623**
- commandments concerning, 5:77*t*
- disinterment and, 5:682
- eschatological, 6:498–499
- Falklands War, 2:441
- fortifications, **20:623–625**
- Iron age, **20:622–623**, 625
- Kingdoms of Judah and Israel, **20:623**
- laws of, 15:739
- photography of, 16:126
- Second Temple, **20:626–628**
- weapons, **20:619–623**
- Yom Kippur War of 1973, 2:51
- See also Military law; World War I; World War II; *specific wars*
- Warbeck, Perkin, 4:120
- Warberg, Frieda Schiff, 11:307
- Warburg, Aby Moritz, 2:370, **20:631**
- Warburg, Edward Mortimer Morris, 2:61, **20:630–631**
- Warburg, Felix M., **20:629**
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
- New York City and, 15:217
- Warburg, Frederick, **20:631**
- Warburg, Frederick Marcus, **20:630**
- Warburg, Frieda, **20:630**
- Warburg, Gavriel Reuben, **20:631–632**
- Warburg, James Paul, **20:629**
- Warburg, Karl Johan, 12:453, **20:632**
- Warburg, Max M., **20:632**
- Warburg, Otto, **20:632–633**
- Warburg, Otto Heinrich, **20:633**
- Warburg, Paul Felix, **20:630–631**
- Warburg, Paul Moritz, **20:629**
- Warburg, Siegmund. See Warburg, Sir Siegmund
- Warburg, Sir Siegmund, **20:633–634**
- Warburg family, **20:629–631**, 630*t*
- Warburg Institute, 2:525
- War crimes trials, **20:634–649**
- Auschwitz, 2:676
- Austria, **20:642–643**
- Barbie, Nikolaus, 3:141
- Demjanjuk, John, 5:551–552
- case, **20:644–645**
- England, 6:424
- impact of, **20:647**
- International Military Tribunal, 9:381, **20:634–635**
- Latvia, 12:523
- legal principles, history of, **20:634–635**

- War crimes trials, *continued*
 Lithuania, 13:127
 Nuremberg, 4:128, 11:828–829, 12:553, 20:637–638
 other liberated countries, 20:643–645
 precedents, implications of, 20:648–649
 Romania, 3:133
 West German, 20:638–642
 witnesses issue, 20:640–641
War Criminal on Trial (Littman), 13:129
 War criminals. *See* Holocaust
 Ward. *See* Apotropos
 Warden. *See* Gabbai
 Warendorf (Germany), 20:649–650
 Warfield, David, 20:650
 Warhaftig, Zerach, 20:650
 Warka. *See* Erech
 Warka, Isaac of, 20:650–651
 Warka, Menahem Mendel of, 20:651
 Warka dynasty, 20:650–651
 Warnencyk, Wladislaw, 15:403
 Warner Brothers, 13:198, 14:571
 Warner family, 20:651–652
 War of Deborah, 5:517–518, 9:170
 War of Independence (Israel), 3:346, 10:209–212, 20:652–665, 653, 654, 655
 Altalena, 20:660
 Armistice Agreement, 10:214
 arms purchases, 10:470
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346–347
 Dayan in, 5:485
 demarcation lines, 10:190–191, 521
 demographic effects, 10:521–522
 Egyptian front, 20:660
 Ein Gev, 6:256
 Ein Kerem, 6:260
 Ein Zūrim, 6:264–265
 El-Arish, 6:286
 Elazar, David, 6:289
 first phase, 20:652–656
 Arab offensive, 20:652–653
 Jewish forces, 20:652, 653–656
 Haganah role, 8:204–205
 Ḥammāt Gader, 8:306
 Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500
 Latrun, 12:517–518
 Mishmar ha-Negev, 14:316
 Mishmar ha-Yarden, 14:317
 Nizzānah, 15:283–284
 Nizzanim, 15:284
 Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
 second phase, 20:656
 Arab forces, 20:656–660, 662–663
 Jerusalem, fight for, 20:658, 662
 truces, 20:660–662
 United Nations, 20:260–265
 War of Quietus, 10:148
The War of Remembrances (Duda), 6:40
 War Refugee Board (WRB), 2:61, 9:141, 367, 490, 14:489, 20:341, **665**
 Warren, Charles. *See* Warren, Sir Charles
 Warren, Earl, 3:685
 Warren, Sir Charles, 2:377, 15:589, 20:665–666
 Warrens, Rosa, 20:666
 Warrenton Female Academy, 14:480
 Warsaw (Poland), 16:301*t*, 20:666–675
 community leaders, 5:483–484
 Dawidsohn, Hayyim, 5:483–484
 Mayzel, Maurycy, 13:704
 Congress Poland, 20:667–668
 Dutchy of Warsaw, 20:667
 education, 20:668, 669
 emancipation, 6:382
 ghetto, 7:576, 9:333, 338, 467–469, 472, 480, 20:669–674, 671
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
 Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
 archives, 2:657
 Brandt, Willy, 4:128
 Czerniakow, Adam, 5:371–372
 diary of Chaim Aron Kaplan, 11:774–775
 Jewish armbands, 9:464
 Leszno Street exhibit (Yad Vashem), vol. 9: color insert
 Shapira, Kalonymous Kalman, 18:401
 street scene, 9:467
 uprising, 9:253, 338, 13:240–241, 20:672, 673–674, 21:676
 Holocaust period, 16:309–310, 20:670–674, 671
 museums, 14:630
 partisans, 15:666–667
 post-WW II, 20:674
 WW I, 20:669
The Warsaw Ghetto (Gutman), 9:419
The Warsaw Ghetto Diary of Adam Czerniakow (Czerniakow), 5:372
Warsaw Ghetto Monument (Rapoport), 9:430
 Warsaw Jewish Community Council, 5:371
 Warsaw Jewish Fighting Organization, 3:569
 Warschawski, Max, 20:675
 War Scroll, 20:675–676
 Warshavsky, Jakir. *See* Warshavsky, Yakir
 Warshavsky, Jawnieli. *See* Yavne'eli, Shemuel
 Warshavsky, Shemuel. *See* Yavne'eli, Shemuel
 Warshavsky, Yakir, 20:676
 Warshawski, Mark, 20:676
 Warshawsky, Isaac, 20:676
 Warski-Warszawski, Adolf, 16:347, 18:707, 20:676–677
Wars of the Jews (Sobol), 18:702
The Wars of the Jews (Josephus), 13:88
Wars of the Lord (Gersonides), 16:584
Wars of the Lord, Book of. *See* *Book of the Wars of the Lord*
 Warszawa (Poland). *See* Warsaw (Poland)
 Warszawski, Oser, 20:677
 Warta statute of 1423 (Poland), 15:403
 Warwick (England), 20:677
 Wase (Egypt). *See* Thebes (Egypt)
Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? (Geiger), 1:463
 Washing the hands and feet. *See* Ablution
 Washington (U.S.), 20:677, **677–678**
 Washington, George, 20:682
 Josephson, Manuel, 11:434
 Seixas, Moses, correspondence with, 4:18
 Washington Bullets. *See* Washington Wizards
 Washington D.C. (U.S.), 20:678–682
 21st century, 20:681
 federal city and the Jews, 20:681–682
 first congregations, 20:678–679
 immigrant generation, 20:678–679
 suburbanization, 20:680–681
 wartime, 20:679–680
 Washington Declaration, 10:246
 Washington Hebrew Congregation, 12:751, 18:608
 Washington Heights (NYC), 15:202, 203, 230, 234–236

- Washington Principles on Art, 6:281
 Washington Wizards, 16:359
 Washofsky, Mark E., 20:682
 Wasit (Iraq), 20:682–683
 Waskow, Arthur, 20:683
 Wasser, Dennis M., 20:683
 Wasserman, Bryna, 20:684
 Wasserman, Dale, 20:683–684
 Wasserman, Dora, 20:684
 Wasserman, Elhanan Bunim, 20:684
 Wasserman, Isaac, 6:33
 Wasserman, Lew, 20:684–685
 Wassermann, August von, 20:685
 Wassermann, Jakob, 20:685–686
 Wassermann, Oscar, 20:686
 Wassermann Schultz, Debbie, 20:686
 Wasserstein, Bernard, 20:687
 Wasserstein, Bruce, 20:687
 Wasserstein, Wendy, 15:227, 20:687
 Wasserzug, Hayyim, 20:687
 Waste disposal laws, 5:167, 6:93–94
Wasteland (Seid), 12:661, 18:253
 Wat, Alexander, 20:687–688
 Watchers, 20:688
The Watchman of the House of Israel (Erter), 6:483–484
 Watchmen, Jewish Association of. *See* Ha-Shomer
 Watchtower and stockade. *See* Stockade and watchtower
 Waten, Judah, 20:688
 Watergate, 11:468
 Nixon, Richard Milhaus, 15:283
 Pakula, Alan Jay, and *All the Presidents' Men*, 15:572
 Waterman, Leroy, 18:307
 Watermelon, 14:14
 Water of bitterness, 11:374, 15:462
 Water Planning for Israel. *See* Tahal
 Water pollution, 5:168
 Water polo, 19:146–147
 Water skiing, 19:149
 Water supply
 amenities, communal, 2:40
 Elath, 6:287–288
 Israel (state)
 Arab diversion of Jordan River, 10:228–229
 border skirmishes with Syria, 6:506, 10:218
 constraints, 10:531–532
 rural planning, 10:368
 Jerusalem, 11:169–170, 174, 177, 179, 182, 194, 205–207
 Palestine (Mandate), irrigation drive, 10:509–510
 Wattasid dynasty, 20:688
 Watters, Leo Laizer, 20:688–689
 Watzinger, Carl, 20:689
 Wawelberg, Hipolit, 20:689
 Waxman, Al, 20:689–690
 Waxman, Franz, 11:444
 Waxman, Meyer, 20:690
 Waxman, Mordecai, 20:690–691
 Way, Lewis, 16:630, 20:691
The Wayfarer (Menahem Boraisha). *See* *Der Geyer*
 Wayfarers. *See* Travelers and explorers;
 Travelers and travels to Erez Israel
 Wayne, Johnny, 20:691
 Wayne and Shuster, 20:691
The Way of Holiness. See *Derekh ha-Kodesh*
The Way of Reason. See *Derekh Tevunot* (Luzzatto)
 Wazyk, Adam, 20:691
 Wdowski, David, 20:692
 Wealth
 business ethics and, 4:306–307
 closeness to God and, 11:42
 Weapons contracting, 5:198–200
 Weather
 gods, 3:9–10
 prayers, 13:601
 Webb, Jack, 20:692
 Weber, Koloman, 20:692
 Weber, Max, 15:221, 20:692–693
 on Jewish identity, 11:297
 on socioeconomics, 18:733
 sociology of Bible and, 3:658–659
 Wechler, Adrian. *See* Vereá, Adrian
 Wechsler, Adrian. *See* Vereá, Adrian
 Wechsler, David, 20:693
 Wechsler, Elina, 20:693
 Wechsler, Herbert, 20:693–694
 Wechsler, Israel, 20:694
 Wechsler, James Arthur, 15:222, 20:694
 Wechsler, Joseph, 1:288
 Wechsler, Judah, 20:694
 Wechsler, Max, 20:694–695
 Wedding rings (17th c.), vol. 3: color insert
 Weddings
 badhan, 3:48
 dance, 5:409–410, 411
 games at, 7:371
 hakhnasat kallah, 8:247–248
 music at, 14:647
 photographs of, 16:128, vol. 5: color insert
 Yemenite bride and groom, vol. 3: color insert
 See also Marriage
 Wedgwood, Josiah Clement, First Baron, 20:695
We Don't Need Another Hero (Kruger), vol. 4: color insert
 Weeds, 20:695, vol. 16: color insert
 Weegee, 20:695–696
 Weeks, Feast of. *See* Shavuot
Wege in Judentum (Baeck), 3:51
 Wegrow (Poland), 20:696–697
 We Have Sinned (prayer). *See* Ashamnu
 Wehemibre Neko. *See* Neco
 Wehemibre Neko II. *See* Neco
Das Weib des Akiba (Heimann), 8:769
 Weichert, Michael, 18:370, 20:697
 Weichmann, Herbert, 16:344, 20:697
 Weidenfeld, George, Baron, 20:697
 Weidenreich, Franz, 20:697–698
 Weider, Ben, 20:698
 Weidman, Hiram, 20:698
 Weidman, Jerome, 20:698–699
 Weidman, Mordecai S., 20:698
 Weidner, Paulus, 20:699
 Weigand, Theodor, 20:699
 Weigel, Catherine, 20:699
 Weigel, Helene, 20:699–700
 Weigert, Carl, 20:700
 Weigert, Fritz, 20:700
 Weightlifting, 3:424–425, 19:149
 Weights and measures, 3:83, 20:700–709
 agoranomos, 1:469–470
 agricultural fields, 1:476–479
 archeological finds, 20:705–706
 area, 20:703
 biblical measures, 20:700–701
 Business ethics, 4:309
 eggs, 6:220
 linear measure, 20:701–702, 701*t*, 702*t*
 shekel and talent, 20:703–705, 703*t*, 704*t*
 Talmudic, 20:706–709, 707*t*, 708*t*
 volume, 20:702–703, 702*t*
 weight, 20:703–705, 703*t*, 704*t*
 Weil, A. Leo, 20:709–710
 Weil, André, 20:710
 Weil, Eric, 20:710
 Weil, Federico, 11:364
 Weil, Frank Leopold, 20:710
 Weil, Gertrude, 15:303
 Weil, Gotthold, 20:711
 Weil, Gustav, 20:711
 Weil, Herman, 15:302
 Weil, Jacob ben Judah, 12:462, 14:26, 15:347, 20:711–712

- Weil, Jiři, 20:712
 Weil, Joseph, 20:712
 Weil, Lionel, 15:303
 Weil, Meir. *See* Weyl, Meir ben Simhah
 Weil, Nethanel ben Naphtali Zevi, 20:712–713
 Weil, R. Adrienne, 20:713
 Weil, Simone, 20:713
 Weiler, Gershon, 16:104
 Weiler, Jack D., 20:713
 Weiler, Samuel, 4:200
 Weill, Alexandre Abraham, 2:8, 20:713–714
 Weill, Kurt, 18:138–139, 20:714
 Weill, Michel Aaron, 20:714
 Weill, Raymond, 20:714
 Weill, Sanford G., 15:226
 Weill, Sanford I., 20:714–715
 Weill, Shraga, 20:715
 Wein, George, 20:715–716
 Weinbaum, Mark Efimovich, 20:716
 Weinberg, Abraham, II, 18:677
 Weinberg, Abraham, III, 18:677
 Weinberg, Abraham ben Isaac Mattathias, 18:676, 677
 Weinberg, Dvora. *See* Lapson, Dvora
 Weinberg, Gladys Davidson, 20:716
 Weinberg, Harry, 18:211, 20:716–717
 Weinberg, Issachar Aryeh, 18:677
 Weinberg, Jacob, 20:717
 Weinberg, Jehiel Jacob, 15:495, 20:717
 Weinberg, Joel, 11:321
 Weinberg, Moissey. *See* Veinberg, Moissey Samuilovich
 Weinberg, Noah, 18:677
 Weinberg, Samuel, 18:677
 Weinberg, Saul S., 20:717–718
 Weinberg, Sidney J., 20:718
 Weinberg, Solomon, 18:677
 Weinberg, Steven, 20:718
 Weinberg, Zevi Zebulun, 20:718–719
 Weinberger, Caspar, 16:357
 Weinberger, Jaromir, 4:193, 20:719
 Weinberger, Joshua Aaron Zevi, 4:186
 Weinberger, Moshe, 15:207, 20:719
 Weiner, Aloys. *See* Sonnenfels, Aloys von
 Weiner, Anthony, 20:719–720
 Weiner, D., 15:224
 Weiner, Dan, 16:126
 Weiner, Lazar, 20:720
 Weiner, Leo, 20:720
 Weiner, Mattityahu. *See* Shelem, Mattityahu
 Weiner, Richard, 20:720
 Weinfeld, Edward, 20:720–721
 Weingarten, Joab Joshua, 20:721
 Weingarten, Johnny. *See* Wayne, Johnny
 Weinger, Mordecai. *See* Veinger, Mordecai
 Weingreen, Jacob, 20:721
 Weinheim (Germany), 20:721
 Weinhouse, Sidney, 20:722
 Weininger, Otto, 20:722
Weininger's Night (Sobol), 18:702
 Weinman. *See* Ben-Zion
 Weinmann, Eduard J. *See* Weinmann, Jacob
 Weinmann, Jacob, 20:722
 Weinper, Zishe, 20:722–723
 Weinperlech, Zise. *See* Weinper, Zishe
 Weinreb, Friedrich, 20:723
 Weinrebe, Boruch Abraham. *See* Rivkin, Boruch
 Weinreich, Max, 14:396, 20:723–724, 21:363–364
 Weinreich, Uriel, 20:724
 Weinrub, Matvey, 20:724–725
 Weinryb, Bernard Dov Sucher, 20:725
 Weinryb, Boruch Abraham. *See* Rivkin, Boruch
 Weinshall, Abraham, 20:725
 Weinshall, Ben Zion Ze'ev, 20:725
 Weinshall, Jacob, 20:725
 Weinshall family, 20:725
 Weinstein, Aaron, 20:725–726
 Weinstein, Baruch, 11:315, 316
 Weinstein, Berish, 20:726
 Weinstein, Bob, 20:726
 Weinstein, Harvey, 20:726
 Weinstein, Jack B., 20:726–727
 Weinstein, Jacob, 20:727–728
 Weinstein, Lewis H., 20:728
 Weinstein, Miksa. *See* Szabolcsi, Miksa
 Weinstein, Nathan. *See* West, Nathanael
 Weinstein, Nathan Wallenstein. *See* West, Nathanael
 Weinstock, Arnold, Baron. *See* Weinstock, Sir Arnold, Baron
 Weinstock, Harris, 20:728
 Weinstock, Herbert, 20:728–729
 Weinstock, Sir Arnold, Baron, 20:728
 Weinthrop, Bud. *See* Flanagan, Bud
 Weintraub, Aaron. *See* Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev
 Weintraub, Aaron Ze'ev. *See* Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev
 Weintraub, Dov, 18:735
 Weintraub, Solomon, 20:729
 Weinzweig, Helen, 20:729
 Weinzweig, John, 20:729–730
 Weisberger, Bernard Allen, 20:730
 Weisel (statesman). *See* Magnus, Marcus
 Weisel, Naphtali Hirsch. *See* Wessely, Naphtali Herz
 Weisenburg, Theodore H., 20:730
 Weisenfreund, Muni. *See* Muni, Paul
 Weiser-Varon, Benno, 20:730–731
Der Weise und der Narr; Koenig Salomo und der Schuster (Gronemann). *See* *The King and the Cobbler* (Gronemann)
 Weisgal, Abba Joseph, 20:731
 Weisgal, Meyer Wolf, 14:462, 20:731
 Weisgall, Hugo, 20:731
 Weisglas, Frans, 16:345
 Weisman, Adele. *See* Wiseman, Adele
 Weiss, Abraham, 20:731
 Weiss, Albert Paul, 20:732
 Weiss, Andre. *See* Vészi, Endre
 Weiss, Aureliu, 20:732
 Weiss, Avi, 20:732
 Weiss, Ernst, 20:732–733
 Weiss, Isaac Eizik, 19:111
 Weiss, Isaac Hirsch, 20:733–734
 Weiss, Isaac Jacob, 20:734
 Weiss, Jiři, 20:734
 Weiss, Joseph G., 20:734
 Weiss, Joseph Joshua, 20:734
 Weiss, Joseph Meir, 20:734–735
 Weiss, Joseph Zevi, 6:217
 Weiss, Manfréd, 20:735
 Weiss, Meir, 20:735
 Weiss, Melvyn I., 20:735
 Weiss, Morry, 18:39
 Weiss, Paul, 20:735–736
 Weiss, Peter, 20:736
 Weiss, Samson, 20:736
 Weiss, Samuel Arthur, 20:736
 Weiss, Slavko. *See* Livni, Hillel
 Weiss, Yaakov, 20:736–737
 Weissberg, Isaac Jacob, 20:737
 Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna, 20:737
 Weissberg, Meir, 20:737
Weisse Liebe, ein Roman aus dem Quartier (Holitscher), 9:321
 Weissenberg, Alexis, 20:737
 Weissenberg, Isaac Meir, 12:654, 20:737–738
 Weissenberg, Samuel Abramovich, 20:738
 Weisser, Albert, 20:738
 Weisser, Joshua, 20:738
 Weiss family. *See* Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family

- Weisskopf, Victor F., 20:738–739
 Weissler, Barry, 20:739
 Weissler, Fran, 20:739
 Weissman, Baruch Mordecai, 20:739–740
 Weissman, Irving, 13:10
 Weissmandel, Michael, 6:553
 Weissmandel, Michael Dov, 20:740
 Weissmann, Adolf, 20:740
 Weiss-Rosmarin, Trude, 20:740–741
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 Weisz, Dezsö. *See* Szomory, Dezsö
 Weisz, Eric. *See* Houdini, Harry
 Weisz, Max, 20:741
 Weisz, Victor, 20:741
 Weiter, A., 20:741–742
 Weitz, Joseph, 20:742
 Weitz, Naphtali, 20:742
 Weitz, Ra'anán, 10:363, 364, 20:742
 Weitz, Yehiam, 20:742
 Weitzmann, Chaim, 6:417
 Wei-Yang. *See* Yang-Chou
 Weizel, Mordecai. *See* Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem
 Weizel, Mordecai ben Menahem. *See* Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem
 Weizman, Ezer, 20:742–743
 Weizmann, Chaim, 20:744–752
 1920s, 1930s, 20:747
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 Balfour Declaration, 3:85–87, 89
 Bevin period, 20:750–751
 Biltmore Program, 3:699
 Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
 Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196
 chemist, 20:751–752
 early Zionism, 20:744–746
 Einstein, Albert, 6:262
 Hebrew University, 8:740
 Israel's first President, 20:751
 Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:11, 12
 Jewish legion and, 11:303, 306
 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488
 Nili, 15:267, 268
 WW I, 20:746–747
 WW II, 20:749–750
 Weizmann, Haya, 20:743–744
 Weizmann, Mikhail, 20:744
 Weizmann, Vera, 20:752
 Weizmann family, 20:743–744
 Weizmann Institute, 13:12
 Weizmann Institute of Science, 18:611, 20:751, 752–753
 Welensky, Roy. *See* Welensky, Sir Roy
 Welensky, Sir Roy, 21:5
 Welfare organizations
 Berlin (Germany), 1:409
 Los Angeles (CA), 13:210–211
 Pest (Hungary), 4:246
 Weller, Michael, 21:5
 Weller, Moses Cyrus, 11:378
 Wellesz, Egon Joseph, 21:5–6
 Wellesz, Julius, 21:6
 Wellhausen, Julius, 16:630, 21:6–7
 Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
 on incense altar, 2:14
 modern biblical criticism and, 3:648, 649–650
 Well-poisoning libels
 Black Death and, 3:732–733
 in Opava, 15:438
 See also Blood libel
 Wells, 21:7
 Wells, Charles Jeremiah, 6:433
 Wellstone, Paul, 4:95, 21:7–8
 Welner, Pinches, 21:8
 Welsh, Arthur L., 21:8
 Welsh language, 3:636
Die Welt (newspaper), 1:247, 6:744, 12:465, 21:8–9
Die Weltgeschichte des juedischen Volkes (Dubnow), 6:34
 Weltsch, Felix, 21:9
 Weltsch, Robert, 21:9–10
 Juedische Rundschau, 11:571
 Weltsh, Felix, 21:9
 Weltsh, Robert, 21:9–10
 Wenceslaus IV, 21:10
 Wendish language, 3:635–636
 Wendland, Paul, 21:10
 Wendroff, Zalman, 21:10
 Wengeroff, Pauline Epstein, 21:10–11
 Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasyevich, 21:11
 Weni (ancient Egyptian official), 6:223
 Weniger Maersdorf. *See* Eisenstadt
 Werba, Dorit. *See* Beinisch, Dorit
 Werbel, Eliahu Mordecai, 21:11
 Werber, Baruch, 4:199, 21:11–12
 Werber, Jack, 9:496
 Werber, Jacob, 4:199
 Werbermacher, Hannah Rachel. *See* Ludomir, Maid of
 Werbermacher, Hannah Rochel. *See* Ludomir, Maid of
 Werblowsky, Raphael Juda Zwi, 21:12
Were We Our Brothers' Keepers? The Public Response of American Jews to the Holocaust 1938-1944 (Lookstein), 13:188
Werewolves in their Youth (Chabon), 4:555
 Werfel, Franz, 21:12–13
 Werfel, Yitzhak. *See* Raphael, Yitzhak
 Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 15:305, 21:13
 Wergelands Barn, 15:311
 Werner, Eric, 21:13–14
 Werner, Heinz, 21:14
 Werner, Michael, 21:14
 Werner, Sidonie, Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
Werner Herzog Eats His Shoes (motion picture), 14:510
 Werner, Siegmund, 21:14
 Werses, Samuel, 21:14
 Werth, Alexander, 21:14–15
 Wertheim, Abraham Carel, 16:345, 21:15
 Rabbinical Seminary of Amsterdam and, 2:114
 Wertheim, George, 21:15
 Wertheim, Maurice, 21:15
 Wertheim, Naphtali Herz, 15:566
 Wertheim, Rosalie Marie, 21:15–16
 Wertheim, Wolff, 21:15
 Wertheimer, Asher, 21:16
 Wertheimer, Chaim Ernst, 21:16
 Wertheimer, Eduard von, 21:16
 Wertheimer, Joseph Ritter von, 21:16–17
 Wertheimer, Leopold. *See* Brunner, Constantin
 Wertheimer, Max, 21:17
 Wertheimer, Samson, 6:269, 11:765, 21:17–18
 Wertheimer, Simon, 8:747
 Wertheimer, Solomon Aaron, 21:18
 Wertheimer, Stef, 21:18
 Wertheim family, 21:15
 Wesel, Baruch Bendet ben Reuben, 4:164, 21:18–19
Wesen des Judentums (Baeck), 3:51
 Wesker, Arnold, 21:19
 Wessely, Naphtali Hartwig. *See* Wessely, Naphtali Herz
 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 5:468, 8:299, 436, 437, 687, 724, 21:19–21
 Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459
 biblical exegesis and study of, 3:646
 Exodus, 14:540
 Hebrew literature, 8:686
 Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632
 Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460

- Wessely, Naphtali Herz, *continued*
 Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh
 Loeb, 12:714
 prosody, 16:614
Shirei Tiferet, 8:687, 14:540, 21:20
- Wessely, Wolfgang, 12:549, 21:21
- West, Mae, 21:21
- West, Nathanael, 21:22
- West Bank, 2:333
 American Joint Distribution
 Committee, 2:64
 Arab population
 1948-1967, 10:715-717
 after Six-Day war, 10:717-718
 feminist organizations, 6:754
 Gush Etzyon, 8:145-147
 Gush Katif, 8:147-148
 security lockdown, 10:726
See also Gaza Strip; Gush Emunim
- Westchester County (NY), 21:22-24
- Westerbork (Holland), 21:24
- Western Europe
 Blitzkrieg invasion, 9:332-333
 economic and social development
 eighteenth-early nineteenth
 century, 9:233-234
 modern, 6:134-135
 education, Jewish, 6:181, 186
 emancipation, 6:375-380
 encyclopedias, 6:400
 epitaphs, 6:464-465
 foreign policy and relations with
 Israel, 10:260, 263, 265-266
 Hebrew literature, publishing,
 16:721-722
 Holocaust studies, 9:423
 Jewish artists, 2:504-507
 Jewish settlement, 9:207-208
 Middle Ages, Jewish expulsion in,
 9:216-217, 221-222
 museums, 14:625-627
 women, dress, 6:15
 Yiddish theater, 19:679
- Western European Socialism and the
 Jewish Problem. See Ha-Sozialism
 ha-Ma'aravi u-She'elat ha-Yehudim*
 (Silberner)
- Western Palatinate (Germany). *See*
 Palatinate (Germany)
- Western Synagogue archives, 2:408
- Western Wall (Jerusalem), 9:499,
 15:583, 21:24-27
 Av, Ninth of, 2:716
 bar mitzvah at, vol. 3: color insert
 Behar, Nissim, 3:263
 commission of inquiry, 15:583
 holy places in Israel, 9:499, 500
 kissing of, 12:202
 Madaba mosaic map, 13:329
 pilgrimages, 16:155, 156
 plaza and pilgrims at, vol. 11:
 color insert
 praying the kaddish at, vol. 3:
 color insert
 psalms recitation, 16:667
 religious life, 10:626
 seal motif, 18:228
 Simeon the Just, 18:602
 Sukkot blessing, vol. 17: color
 insert
 surrounding neighborhood of, vol.
 11: color insert
 women praying, vol. 20: color
 insert
 Yemenite Jew with shofar, vol. 17:
 color insert
- Westerweel, Johan, 21:27
- Westheimer, Frank Henry, 21:27-28
- Westheimer, Ruth, 21:28
- Westminster Synagogue (England),
 5:352-353
- Westmoreland, William, 1:406
- Westphalia (Germany), 11:54, 21:28-
 29
- Westport (CT), 15:304-305
- West Side Story* (musical), 15:220
- West Virginia (U.S.), 21:29, 29-30
- Wettach, Charles Adrien. *See* Grock
- Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht,
 21:30
- Wettstein, Feivel Hirsch, 21:30
- Wetzlar (Germany), 21:30-31
- Wetzlar von Plankenstern, Abraham,
 21:31
- Wetzlar von Plankenstern family,
 21:31
- Wetzler, Gustave, 6:83
- WEVD (Yiddish radio station in New
 York City), 15:221
- Wexler, Harry, 21:31
- Wexler, Robert, 15:605, 20:412-413
- Wexler, Robert D., 21:32
- Wexler, William Abe, 21:32
- Wexner, Abigail, 21:33
- Wexner, Leslie H., 5:588, 21:32-34
- Wexner Foundation, 21:32-33
- Weyl, Meir ben Simḥah, 4:165, 21:34
- Weyssenburg (Transylvania). *See* Alba
 Iulia (Transylvania)
- "What is different?". *See* *Mah
 Nishtannah*
- What is Man* (Buber), 4:232
- What Makes Sammy Run?* (Schulberg),
 18:171
- What Will Happen to the Jews?*
 (Leftwich), 12:603
- Wheat, 21:34-35
- Wheel of Fortune* (Moravia), 14:477
- When Love Passed By* (Solis-Cohen),
 18:754
- When Memory Comes* (Friedlaender),
 9:414
- Whenthe State of Israel Broke* (Ben
 Yehuda), 3:389
- Where Am I?*. *See* *Heykhan Ani Nimzet*
- Whippings. *See* Floggings
- Whisky ze beseder* (Sobol), 18:702
- White, Harry D., 21:35
- White, Katherine Elkus, 14:445
- White, Morton Gabriel, 21:35
- White, Robert Mayer, 21:35-36
- White, Theodore H., 21:36
- White, Walter, 3:736
- White Barn Theater, 13:195
- White Chistmas* (motion picture),
 14:571-572
- White Goods Workers Union, 18:151
- Whitehall Ferry Terminal (NYC),
 18:184
- The White House. See* *Dos Vayse Hoyz*
- White magic. *See* Magic
- White Papers, 9:490, 21:36-38
 1939, 4:722
 Attlee, Clement Richard, Earl,
 2:647
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345, 346
 Bevin, Ernest, 3:556
 Chamberlain, Neville, 4:564
 Churchill White Paper, 9:250,
 21:36-37
 Haganah, 8:203, 204
 illegal immigration, 9:722, 723
 League of Nations, 12:564-565
 Malcolm MacDonald Paper, 21:38
 Passfield White Paper, 13:148,
 21:37
 policy, 3:345-346
 Rothschild, James Armand de,
 17:493
 Zionism, 4:722, 21:555, 569, 570-
 571
 Zionist Congress (21st), 21:632
- White poplars, vol. 16: color insert
- White Rabbi* (artwork), 1:407
- White Revolution, Iran, 15:569
- White slave trade, 4:400, 15:477,
 16:627-628
- Whither?* (Feierberg). *See* *Le'an?*
 (Feierberg)
- Whittengehame College, 6:206
- Who Gave the Order. See* *Mi Natan
 Ha-Hora'ah*

- Who Has Allowed Us to Suffer?*
(composition, Morawetz), 14:478
- The Whole Land Brimstone* (Langfus), 9:408
- The Whole World in a Clover Leaf* (Bunting), vol. 13: color insert
- Whose Little Boy are You?*. *See* *Shel Mi Attah Yeled?*
- Why a Jewish State?* (Feuer), 6:773
- Wiat (Libya). *See* Tripoli (Libya)
- Wichmann, Malkah. *See* Esther (1880-1943)
- Wickedness, 11:109, 12:537–540
- Wicked Priest, 21:38–39
- Wickes, W., printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588
- Widal, Fernand, 21:39
- Widder, Dávid. *See* Giszkalay, János
- Widmanstetter, Johann Albrecht, 21:39–40
- Widows, 21:40–45
Bene Israel, 3:338
B'nai B'rith, 4:13–14
Levirate marriage and ḥalīẓah, 12:725–726
pledge of debts, 16:232–233
See also Agunah
- Wiedenfelf, Dov, 21:45
- Wieder, N., 11:796
- Wie ich es sehe* (Altenberg), 2:17
- Wiezel, Mordecai ben Menahem. *See* Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem
- Wieliczka (Poland), 21:45
- Wielki, Kazimierz. *See* Casimir III
- Wielun (Poland), 21:45–46
- Wiener, Alexander S., 21:46
- Wiener, Alfred, 21:46
- Wiener, Charles, 21:46
- Wiener, Ernest Edouard, 21:47
- Wiener, Franz. *See* Croisset, Francis de
- Wiener, Harold Marcus, 21:47
- Wiener, Jacques, 21:46
- Wiéner, Jean, 21:47
- Wiener, Leo, 21:47–48
- Wiener, Leopold, 21:46
- Wiener, Max, 21:48
- Wiener, Meir, 21:48–49
- Wiener, Norbert, 13:679, 21:49
- Wiener, Philip Paul, 21:49
- Wiener, Samuel, 21:49–50
- Wiener family, 21:46
- Wiener Gesera, 21:50
- Wiener Library, 18:723, 21:50–51
- Wiener Morgenzeitung*, 1:247
- Wiener Neustadt (Austria), 21:51
- Wienlawski, Henri, 21:51
- Wierblowski, Stefan, 16:347
- Wiernik, Peter, 21:51
- Wiernikowski, Judah, 21:51–52
- Wieruszowski, Helene, 21:52
- Wierzbolow. *See* Virbalis (Lithuania)
- Wiesbaden (Germany), 21:52
- Wiesel, Elie, 9:388, 401, 409–410, 11:818, 21:52–54
Bitburg Controversy, 3:728
children's literature, 4:630–631
Halivni, David Weiss, 8:275
in New York City, 15:221
Soviet Jewry, 15:20
on TV miniseries *The Holocaust*, 9:473
- Wieseltier, Meir, 21:54
- Wiesenthal, Simon, 4:631, 21:54–55
- Wieslander, Rose. *See* Stokes, Rose Pastor
- Wiesner, Jerome Bert, 21:55
- Wiesner, Julius von, 21:55–56
- Wieviorka, Annette, 11:326, 21:56
- Wife. *See* Husband and wife
- Wiggen, Henry W. *See* Harris, Mark
- Wigner, Eugene Paul, 21:56–57
- Wigoder, Basil Thomas, Baron, 21:57
- Wigoder, Geoffrey, 21:57
- Wigs, 8:507
See also Head, covering of
- Wihl, Ludwig, 21:57
- Wijnkoop, David, 16:345, 21:57–58
- Wilbuschewitz, Gedaliah, 21:58
- Wilbuschewitz, Moshe, 21:58
- Wilbuschewitz, Naḥum Wilbush, 21:58
- Wilbuschewitz family, 21:58
- Wilchek, Meir, 21:58
- Wild Animals*. *See* *Animales feroces*
- Wild Bull, 21:58
- The Wild Coast. *See* The Guianas
- Wildenstein, Georges, 21:59
- Wildenstein, Nathan, 21:58–59
- Wildenstein family, 21:58–59
- Wilder, Billy, 14:450, 571, 21:59
- Wilder, Gene, 21:59
- Wilder, Hertz Emanuel, 21:59–60
- Wilderness, 21:60–61
- Wilderness of Ziph (ancient Israel).
See Ziph (ancient Israel)
- Wildmann, Isaac Eisik, 21:61
- Wilensky, Michael, 21:61
- Wilensky, Miriam. *See* Yalan-Stekelis, Miriam
- Wilensky, Moshe, 21:61
- Wilensky, Yehudah Leib Nisan, 21:61–62
- Wilentz, David, 21:62
- Wilentz, Robert N., 21:62
- Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
- Wilhelm II, Kaiser, 3:93, 9:56, 58, 59, 60–61
- Wilkansky, Meir, 6:290
- Wilkansky, Yizḥak. *See* Elazari-Volcani, Yizḥak
- Wilkenfeld, Haim Joseph. *See* Zadok, Haim Joseph
- Wilkes-Barre and Kingston (PA), 21:62–63
- Wilkomierz. *See* Ukmerge (Lithuania)
- Wilkomitz, Simḥah Ḥayyim. *See* Walkomitz, Simḥah Ḥayyim
- Will
freedom of (*See* Free will).
See Wills
- Will, Divine. *See* God
- Will Elder: The Mad Playboy of Art* (Elder), 6:296–297
- Willen, Joseph, 21:63–64
- Willen, Pearl Lerner, 21:63–64
- William, Mitchell. *See* Miller, Mitch
- William I (Netherlands), 2:111
- William IV (Netherlands), 2:108
- William Morris Agency, 14:511
- William of Auvergne, 21:64
- William of Norwich, 3:775, 15:312
- Williams, Charles, 21:64
- Williams, Roger, 9:227–228
- Williamsburg (NYC)
1870-1920, 15:202–203, 207, 212
1920-1970, 15:212–213, 217
1970-2006, 15:224, 231, 234–238
- William the Conqueror, 6:410
- Willner, Itamar, 21:64
- Will of God. *See* God
- Willow, 21:65, vol. 16: color insert
- Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev, 1:597, 21:65
- Wills, 5:156, 21:65–74
acquisition, 1:363
child maintenance, 15:636
deceased wishes, 21:67
Eliezer ben Samuel ha-Levi, 6:329
enforcing a defective will, 21:72–73
ethical, 13:106–107, 21:74–75
form and wording, 21:69
interpretation of, 21:69–70
in Israel, 21:72, 73–74
rights accrual, renunciation, 21:70
takkanot, 21:71–72
- Willstaetter, Richard, 4:592, 21:75–76
- Wilmington (DE), 21:76

- Wilna, Jacob ben Benjamin Wolf, 18:355, 21:77
- Wilno (Lithuania). *See* Vilna (Lithuania)
- Wilofski, Jacob. *See* Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev
- Wilozni v. Rabbinical Court of Appeals, 12:607–608, 14:361
- Wilpon, Fred, 21:77
- Wilshire Boulevard Temple, 13:197
- Wilson, Charles William. *See* Wilson, Sir Charles William
- Wilson, Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx, 21:77–78
- Wilson, “Scottie,” 21:78
- Wilson, Sir Charles William, 2:377, 15:589, 21:77
- Wilson, Sol, 21:78
- Wilson, Woodrow, 21:78
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122
 King-Crane Palestine Inquiry Commission, 15:582
 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488–489, 490
- Winawer, Bruno, 21:79
- Winawer, Chemjo. *See* Vinaver, Chemjo
- Wincenty. *See* Brauner, Isaac
- Winchell, Walter, 21:79
- Winchester (England), 21:79
- Winchevsky, Morris. *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Winckler, Hugo, 3:651, 21:79–80
- Windau (Latvia). *See* Ventspils (Latvia)
- Winder, Ludwig, 21:80
- Windsor School (Vermont), 4:60
- Windsurfing, 19:149
- Wine, 7:117, 21:80–81
- Wine, Sherwin, 21:81–82
- Wine and liquor trade, 21:82–86
 Israel, 21:85–86
 kosher winery, vol. 20: color insert
 Middle Ages, 21:82–83
 sixteenth century to modern times, 21:83–85
 Talmudic period, 21:82
- Wine of Choice* (Behrman), 3:264
- Wing, Bendit ben Ayzek, 2:38
- Wingate, Orde, 21:86–87
- Winger, Debra, 21:87
- Winik, Meir, 21:87
- Winkler, Henry, 21:87
- Winkler, Irwin, 21:87–88
- Winkler, Leo, 21:88
- Winnik, Henry Zvi, 21:88
- Winner, Solomon, 21:88
- Winnipeg (Canada), 6:210, 11:716–717, 20:698, 21:88–90
 aid societies, 4:399–400
 Canadian literature, 4:424
 Jewish nursing home, 11:762
- Winnowing, 1:485–486
- Winogrand, Garry, 21:90
- Winsberg, Jacques, 15:650
- Winstein, Saul, 21:90
- Winston, Robert, Baron, 21:90
- Winston, Stan, 21:90–91
- Winter, Gustav, 21:91
- Winter, Jacob, 6:11, 21:91
- Winter, Leon de, 6:71
- Winter, Lev, 21:91
- Winter, Paul, 21:91
- Winternitz, Emanuel, 21:91–92
- Winternitz, Moritz, 21:92
- Winters, Shelley, 21:92
- Winter Sports, 19:149–150
- Winterstein, Alfred, 21:92
- Winterstein, Simon, 16:340
- Winthrop, Bud. *See* Flanagan, Bud
- Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer, 21:92
- Wirballen. *See* Virbalis (Lithuania)
- Wirzubski, Chaim, 21:92–93
- Wirth, Christian, 21:93
- Wirth, Louis, 18:731, 734, 21:93
- Wirths, Eduard, 8:464
- Wiśniowiecki, Jeremi, 21:105
- Wischnitzer, Mark, 21:93–94
- Wischnitzer, Rachel, 2:526, 21:94
- Wisconsin (WI), 21:94, 94–95
- Wisdom, Divine. *See* God
- Wisdom and wisdom literature, 21:95–99
 Abaddon, 1:224
 divine, 11:589
 on drunkenness, 6:26–27
 Egypt, 6:225, 226
 feminization of, 16:105
 modern critical interest in, 3:654
 sacrifices, 17:644
 Solomon, 18:758–759
 Wisdom of Solomon, 6:497, 18:768
- Wisdom of Ben Sira Apocrypha, 3:376–378
- Wisdom of Solomon*, 6:497, 18:768–769
- Wise, George Schneiweis, 21:99
- Wise, Isaac Mayer, 15:392, 17:167–168, 21:99–100
 Albany, 1:585
 American Israelite, 2:50
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 cantors, 8:503
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545
- Cincinnati, 4:727
- Die Deborah*, 5:648
- education, Jewish, 6:192
- Einhorn, David (Rabbi), 6:258
- Hebrew Union College, 8:739
- Jewish Institute for Religion, 8:739
- Leeser, Isaac, 12:601
- Morais, Sabato, 14:471
- in New York State, 15:239
- Reform Judaism, 2:43
- Wise, Jonah, 2:50
- Wise, Jonah Bondi, 21:100
- Wise, Justine. *See* Polier, Justine Wise
- Wise, Leo, 2:50
- Wise, Louis Elsberg, 21:100
- Wise, Louise Waterman, 21:102
- Wise, Robert Earl, 21:100
- Wise, Stephen Samuel, 21:100–103
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:123
 cable to, 9:366
 New York City and, 15:206, 217
 quotas, 15:343
- Wiseman, Adele, 4:424, 21:103
- Wiseman, Frederick, 21:103
- Wiseman, Shloime, 21:103–104
- The Wishing-Ring. See* *Dos Vintshfingerl*
- Wislica (Poland), 21:104
- Wisliceny, Dieter, 6:553, 21:104–105
- Wisniowiec (Ukraine). *See* Vishnevets (Ukraine)
- Wisse, Ruth R., 21:105
- Wissenschaft des Judentums, 21:105–114
 biography and autobiography, 3:707
 Breslau seminary, 21:108–109
 building momentum, 21:108
 Cassel, David, 4:507
 Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291
 first generation, 21:107–108
 historiography, 9:158–159, 21:109–113
 Jewish nationalism, 6:37
 Jewish studies and, 11:316, 325
 Krochmal, Nachman, 12:368
 Leopold Zunz, 21:107
 motives, factors, 21:106–107
 origin, definition, 21:105–106
 periodicals, 21:109
 Zunz, Leopold, 18:722
- Wissotzky, Kalonymus Ze'ev, 14:517, 21:114
- Wistrich, Robert S., 21:114
- Witchcraft. *See* Sorcery

- Witch of En-Dor, 6:404, **405**, 18:80, 81
- With God in Hell: Judaism in the Ghettos and Death Camps* (Berkovits), 3:439
- Within the City's Wall. See Lifnim min ha-Homah*
- With the Trade Winds* (Morris), 14:511
- With the Turks in Palestine* (Aaronsohn), 1:222
- Witkon, Alfred, 21:**114–115**
- Witkowski, Felix Ernst. *See* Harden, Maximillian
- Witkowski, Georg, 8:347
- Witmund, Uri. *See* Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi
- Witnesses, 21:**115–125**
 apostasy, 2:276
 competency, 21:115–117
 duty to testify, 21:117–118, 122–123
 examination, 21:117, 123–124
 oaths of, 15:363–364
 perjury by, 15:772–773
 recorded testimony, 21:119–120
 wicked, disqualification, 21:121–122
 women as, 21:115–116, 120–121
See also Evidence
- Witness from the Pulpit: Topical Sermons 1933–1980* (Saperstein), 18:35
- Witte, Sergey Yulyevich, Count, 4:128, 21:**125**
- Wittenberg, Yizhak, 20:532–533, 21:**125–126**
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 21:**126–127**
- Wittgenstein, Paul, 21:**127**
- Wittkower, Rudolf J., 21:**127–128**
- Wittkowsky, Samuel, 15:302
- Wittlin, Józef, 21:**128**
- Witz, Chaim. *See* Simmons, Gene
- Witzenhausen, Josef, 3:610, 631
- Witzenhausen, Uri. *See* Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi
- Witztum, Doron, 3:679
- Wives. *See* Husband and wife
- Wizards* (Bakshi), 3:74
- Wizen, Moshe Aharon, 21:**128**
- Wiznitzer, Arnold, 4:143, 144
- WIZO (Women International Zionist Organization), 21:**128–130**
 Amsterdam, 2:118
 women leaders, 11:72
- W.J.C. *See* World Jewish Congress
- Wloclawek (Poland), 3:47, 21:**130**
- Wlodawa (Poland), 21:**130–131**
- Wlodmierz (Ukraine). *See* Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine)
- WMO. *See* World Meteorological Organization
- Wodzislaw (Poland), 21:**131**
- Wodzislaw Ślawski. *See* Wodzislaw (Poland)
- Woelflein of Schnaittach, 15:503
- Woerterbuch der aegyptischen Sprache* (Erman), 6:482
- Wogue, Lazare Eliezer, 3:629, 21:**131**
- Wohl, Henryk, 16:347, 21:**131**
- Wohlberg, Moshe, 21:**131–132**
- Wohlbruek, Anton. *See* Walbrook, Anton
- Wohlgemuth, Joseph, 21:**132**
- Wohlgemuth, Judah Ari, 21:132
- Wojda, Carol Frederick, 21:**132**
- Wojslawski, Zevi. *See* Woyslawski, Zevi
- Wojtyla, Karol. *See* John Paul II
- Wolberg, Lewis Robert, 21:**132–133**
- Wolborz dynasty, 8:424–425
- Wolbrom (Poland), 21:**133**
- Wólczo. *See* Volchko
- Wold, Lucien, 3:694
- Wolf (animal). *See* Wolves
- Wolf, Abner, 21:**134**
- Wolf, Abraham, 21:**134**
- Wolf, Adolf Grant, 21:139
- Wolf, Alfred, 13:204, 21:**134–135**
- Wolf, Arnold Jacob, 4:92, 21:**135**
- Wolf, Aron. *See* Berlijn, Anton
- Wolf, Edwin, II, 21:134
- Wolf, Egon, 4:144
- Wolf, Elias, 21:133
- Wolf, Eric Robert, 21:**135–136**
- Wolf, Francisca. *See* Wolf, Frumet
- Wolf, Frieda, 4:144
- Wolf, Friedrich, 21:**136**
- Wolf, Friedrich Augustus, 15:191
- Wolf, Frumet, 21:**137**
- Wolf, Gerson, 21:**137**
- Wolf, Gustav, 21:**137**
- Wolf, Johann Christoph, 21:**137–138**
 bibliography of, 3:681
 Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:398
- Wolf, Leyzer, 21:**138**
- Wolf, Lucien, 3:86, 11:292, 21:**138–139**
- Wolf, Maurice, 14:446
- Wolf, Morris, 21:134
- Wolf, Moses, 11:114
- Wolf, Øystein Wingaard, 18:96
- Wolf, Richard Riegel, 21:**139**
- Wolf, Simon, 4:14, 21:**139–140**
- Wolf, Ze'ev. *See* Bermann, Vasil
- Wolfe, Alan S., 21:**140–141**
- Wolfe, Bertram David, 21:**141**
- Wolfe, Humbert, 4:116, 21:**141**
- Wolfe, Isobel, 3:183
- Wolfe, Ray D., 21:140
- Wolfe, Rose, 21:140
- Wolfe, Umberto. *See* Wolfe, Humbert
- Wolfe family, 21:**140**
- Wolfenbuettel (Germany), 21:**141–142**
- Wolfensohn, James David, 21:**142**
- Wolfenstein, Alfred, 21:**142**
- Wolfert, Ira, 21:**142**
- Wolff, A. A., 3:627
- Wolff, Abraham Alexander, 21:**142–143**
- Wolff, Albert Louis, 21:**143**
- Wolff, Bernhard, 21:**143**
- Wolff, Charlotte, 21:**143–144**
- Wolff, Gustav, 21:**144**
- Wolff, Hermann, 21:**144**
- Wolff, Jeanette, 21:**144**
- Wolff, Joseph, 21:**144–145**
- Wolff, Louis. *See* Wolff, Albert Louis
- Wolff, Theodore, 21:**145**
- Wolff, Werner, 21:**145**
- Wolf family, 6:269, 21:**133–134**
- Wolff-Benda, Bernhard. *See* Wolff, Bernhard
- Wolffsohn, David, 4:27, 15:291, 21:**145–147**
- Wolffsohn, Julius, 11:441
- Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 21:**147**
- Wolfsberg (Austria), 21:**148**
- Wolfsberg, Oscar. *See* Aviad, Yeshayahu
- Wolfskehl, Karl, 21:**148**
- Wolffsohn, Julius, 21:**148**
- Wolffsohn-Halle, Aaron, 8:688, 21:**148**
- Wolfson, Arthur, 15:507
- Wolfson, Elliot, 21:**148–149**
- Wolfson, Harry Austryn, 11:317, 18:211, 21:**149–150**
- Wolfson, Isaac. *See* Wolfson, Sir Isaac
- Wolfson, Madeline Gail. *See* Kahn, Madeline
- Wolfson, Sir Isaac, 5:588, 21:**150**
- Wolfson, Theresa, 21:**150–151**
- Wolfson family, 15:554
- Wolfsthal, Chune, 21:**151**
- Wolkers, Jan, 6:68
- Wolkowski, Jehiel Ber, 21:**151**
- Wolkowsky. *See* Volkovysk (Belarus)
- Wollenborg, Leone, 16:345, 21:**151**
- Wollheim, Gert H., 21:**151–152**
- Wollheim, Norbert, 2:48

- Wolman, Abel, 21:152
 Wolmark, Alfred, 21:152
 Wolofsky, Hirsh, 21:152
 Wolomin (Poland), 21:152–153
 Wolowski, Elisha, 21:153
 Wolowski, Franciszek, 21:153
 Wolowski, Jan Kanty, 21:153
 Wolowski family, 21:153
 Wolpa (Belarus). *See* Volpa (Belarus)
 Wolpe, Berthold L., 4:368
 Wolpe, David E., 21:153–154
 Wolpe, David J., 21:154
 Wolpe, Howard Eliot III, 21:154–155
 Wolpe, Stefan, 21:155
 Wolper, David Lloyd, 21:155
 Wolpert, Ludwig Yehuda, 21:155
 Wolsey, Louis, 21:156
 Wolves, 21:133
 Wolyá (Ukraine). *See* Volhynia (Ukraine)
 “The Woman Hater.” *See* “Sone ha-Nashim” (Abraham of Sarteano)
 Woman of Valor (Fineman), 7:26
 Women, 21:156–209
 ablution and, 1:263
 abortion, 1:270–273
 aggadah, 1:459–460
 agunah, 1:510–520, 19:452
 agunot, 21:206–207
 Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:674
 Ammonite, 2:84
 Amsterdam, 2:108
 amulets, 2:122
 anthropology, 2:186, 187
 artisans, 5:268
 asceticism, 2:549
 bankers, 3:115
 bat mitzvah, 3:165–166, 21:205–206
 biblical exegesis and study by, 3:663
 biblical stereotypes of, 16:105–106
 bigamy and polygamy, 3:691
 birth of female children, 3:721–723
 in Black
 Amsterdam, 2:119
 in Israel, 6:754
 Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12
 B’nai B’rith Women, 4:14, 17
 breadmaking, 4:155
 Bukhara music-dance, 4:264
 Canada, 4:400, 401, 406, 409, 417
 candles, rituals using, 4:429–430
 cantors, 15:507
 child marriage, 4:616–617
 circumcision, 4:733
 civil rights, 4:409, 5:771–772
 common law wives, 13:683
 Conservative Judaism, 5:174
 crime and, 5:297
 Crypto-Judaism, 2:253
 custody, 15:636–637
 daughters
 custody of, 15:636–637
 parental maintenance of, 15:635
 deportations, 9:478, 479
 dietary laws and, 5:658–659
 divorce and rights of, 5:712–713, 714, 17:7–8
 domestic violence and, 5:739–741
 domiciles of wives, 5:741–742
 dowries, 5:768–772
 Eastern European gender models, 21:180–181
 economic roles, 21:158–159, 170–172
 education, Jewish, 6:168–169, 173, 176, 177, 179, 8:438
 eighteenth to twentieth century
 dress, 6:16
 headdress, 6:16–17
 England, 6:428–429
 Enlightenment period, 16:109
 equal rights, 3:177, 4:462–463
 Eshet Hayil, 6:505
 exclusion from study and worship, 15:258
 female voice prohibition, 14:649
 festivals, 6:771
 firzogerin, 7:50
 folk music, 14:692
 fraternal women’s organizations, 4:220
 Funeral rituals, 4:293
 gender and, in Jewish philosophy, 16:105–111
 ghetto roles and survival, 21:183
 government officials, Canada, 16:56
 Hadassah, 8:185–188
 hakkafot participation, 8:250
 hallah, 8:277
 halukkah, 8:289–290
 Hasidism, 8:397–398, 21:177–178, 185
 Haskalah, 8:435, 438, 443, 699–700, 21:178–179, 181–182
 hazzanim, 8:505
 head covering, 8:507
 head shaving, 8:507
 Hebrew writers, 8:699–702
 hevra kaddisha, 9:82
 historians, 9:152–153, 12:657
 historical perspective, 9:163
 biblical period, 21:156–161
 early modern period, 21:174–178
 Holocaust, 9:420
 Israel, 21:190–194
 modern Central, Western Europe, 21:178–180
 modern Eastern Europe, 21:180–183
 North America, 21:183–186
 post-biblical, Talmudic period, 21:161
 inheritance rights of, 21:161–162, 169–170, 195
 intermarriage, 14:384
 Islamic world, 21:165–169, 186–190
 education, 21:189, 190
 gender roles, 21:186–188
 modern, 21:186–190
 poetry, 21:188–189
 Israel
 kibbutz participation, 21:192, 194
 labor force participation, 21:193–194
 military service participation, 21:193
 modern, 21:192–194
 politics, 10:819–820
 post-1948, 21:192–194
 publishing, 15:792
 religion and, 10:632
 twentieth century, 21:190
 workers, 10:611
 writers, 8:710–711
 yishuv era, 21:190–192
 Israel judicial system, 21:194–207
 agunot, 21:206–207
 Bat Mitzvah celebration, 21:205–206
 economic rights, 21:195–196
 husband and wife issues, 21:195
 public prayer rights, 21:200–205
 status, 21:194–195
 succession and inheritance, 21:195
 Torah study issue, 21:199–200
 Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205
 Jewish scholarship, 1:409

- in Jewish studies, 11:319
The Jewish Woman, 11:331–332
 Judah ben Isaac Ibn Shabbetai, 11:487–488
 Judges, Book of, 11:561–562
 Kaddish recitation, 11:697–698
 labor movement, Katznelson, Raḥel, 12:26
 laws and legal systems
 marriage and, 13:680–683
 right of preemption and, 13:707–708
 status, 21:161–163, 170–171, 194–207
 takkanot, 19:451–452
 Talmud, 12:660
 lesbianism, 12:660–661
 literature, 21:175, 178–179, 184
 Adams, Hannah, 1:380
 Haskalah writers, 8:699–700
 letter writers, 12:673–674
 Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812
 Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509
 liturgy, involvement in, 4:204
 Maid of Ludomir, 13:250
 marriage and children, 21:157–158, 171, 195
 Matriarchs, 4:562–563
 menstruation, 2:133, 135, 3:772
 Middle Ages
 Christian Europe, 21:170–174
 dress, 6:14–15
 Islam, 21:165–170
 physicians, 13:727
 Spain, 21:168–170
 military service, 14:246, 21:193
 minyans, 5:174, 14:302
 misogyny, 1:313–314, 16:63–64
 Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
 morality of, 13:787
 musicians, 5:411
 Iraq, 10:23
 Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
 Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecilie, 14:40–41
 mystics, messianics, 21:176–177
 Nazi Germany, 21:180
 New Moon, 15:151
 niddah, 1:263
 numerus clausus in Poland and, 15:341
 ordination, 5:174, 17:16, 17, 18, 18:278–279, 19:361, 20:367–368, 21:186
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:330
 Jonas, Regina, 11:394
 origins of woman, 13:449
 orphanages, role in, 15:486
 in Ottoman empire, 15:539
 parental maintenance of, 15:635
 as partisans, 15:667
 Passover observance and, 15:681–682
 patriarchy concept, critique, 21:161
 philanthropy, 16:46–47, 57
 political participation, 21:182, 184–185
 practice of mitzvot by, 13:787–788
 prayer, 16:460–461
 praying at Western Wall, vol. 20: color insert
 pregnancy and childbirth, 2:122
 printers, 16:539–540
 psychology, 16:690–693
 puberty, 16:695, 696
 rabbis, 2:118, 6:753, 21:164–165, vol. 5: color insert
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:120–121
 Reform Judaism, 21:179
 religious role, 21:159–160, 163, 172–173, 176, 188, 200–205
 rights of, 8:186
 Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:347
 Cardin, Shoshana Shoubin, 4:462–463
 Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487
 Schmolka, Marie, 18:146
 rites and rituals, involvement in, 4:204
 Rosh Hodesh, 6:771
 salons, 8:435, 17:707
 scribes, 14:312
 secular education, 8:438
 sexuality, 6:755–756
 Shabbatean view, 21:177
 sheḥitah, 18:436–437
 shtetl, 18:525–526
 signs and symbols, Shekhinah, 18:442–443
 Simḥat Torah honors, 4:180
 socialism, 18:713–714
 Sotah (tractate), 21:161–162
 spiritual leaders
 Ackerman, Paula Herskovitz, 1:357–358
 Frank, Ray, 7:193–194
 studies, 6:754–756
 synagogues
 integration into, 19:360–362
 segregation of sexes, 13:771–772, 18:224
 Talmud, dress, 6:13
 tikhines literature, 21:176
 Torah study, 19:273–275, 21:199–200
 Tzvi Migdal traffic network, Brazil, 4:147–148
 U.S., 21:183–186
 athletes, 12:805–806
 authors, 6:677
 Civil War, 15:719–720
 educators, 6:542, 15:714
 lawyers, 6:677
 middle class acculturation, 21:185
 ordination, 21:186
 poets, 6:686–687
 post-WW II, 21:185–186
 professionalization and family role, 6:704
 trade union movement, 21:184–185
 veils, 20:490
 voting rights, 21:196–198
 white slave trade, 16:627–628
 witness status, 21:115–116, 120–121
 wives of David, 5:448–449, 452–453
 Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205
 women's seder, vol. 17: color insert
 working women, advancement of, 16:278–279, 18:183–184
 Yiddish biography and autobiography by, 3:708
 Ze'edah U-Re'edah, 21:491
 See also Feminism; Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America; Misogyny; Mothers; *specific organizations*
 Women International Zionist Organization. *See* WIZO (Women International Zionist Organization)
Women of Israel (Aguilar), 1:509
 Women of Reform Judaism. *See* National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods
 Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205
 Women of valor, Bithiah, 3:729
 Women's Equal Rights Law, 5711 (1951), 5:771–772
 Women's groups
 Brazil, 18:31
 Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs, 6:395
 Emunah, 6:395
 National Council of Jewish Women, 15:21–22

- Women's groups, *continued*
 National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 15:22
The Women's Haggadah, 4:204, 15:682
 Women's League for Conservative Judaism, 18:113, 21:209–210
 Women's Trade Union League, 9:117, 15:147, 18:151
Wonder Boys (Chabon), 4:555
 Wonders. *See* Miracles
 Wonder working and prophets, 16:571
Wondrous Tale of Aloy (Disraeli), 2:6, 18:201
 Wood, 1:347, 6:88, 21:210
 Wood, Albert J., 6:25–26
 Woodhead, John, 15:584, 586
 Woodhead Commission. *See* Palestine Partition Commission
 Woodsworth, J.S., 4:396
 Woodward, Robert, 11:468
 Woog, Mayer, 21:210–211
 Woolf, Bob, 21:211
 Woolf, H. W., 11:362
 Woolf, Harry, Baron. *See* Woolf, Sir Harry, Baron
 Woolf, Leonard, 21:211–212
 Woolf, Moshe, 21:212
 Woolf, Sir Harry, Baron, 21:211
 Woolin, Dr. Elias, 15:196
 Woolley, Charles Leonard. *See* Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard
 Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 21:212
 Worcester (England), 21:212
 Worcester (MA), 21:213–214
Worcester Account (Behrman), 3:264
 Word, 21:214
A Word about Tomorrow. *See* *Solvo o zavtrashnem dne*
 Word of God. *See* Logos
Words about Music (Babbitt), 3:17
Work and History: An Essay on the Structure of Civilization (Schrecker), 18:167
 Workers. *See* Labor
 Workers' settlements. *See* Moshavim
 Workers' Theater of Palestine. *See* Ohel
Work in Progress (Eisner), 6:277
 Workmen's Circle, 13:257, 21:214–215
 Canada, 4:399
 creation of, 18:719
 in New York City, 15:205, 208, 209–210
 Works Progress Administration (WPA)
 Bolotowsky, Ilya, 4:50
 in New York City, 15:221
 World, size and density of, 7:489
The World and the Book (Josipovici), 11:461
 World communist movement, 5:96–99
 World Conference of Jewish Organizations, 21:215–216
 World Council of Churches (WCC), 4:684–685, 686, 11:277–278, 280–281
 antisemitism, 16:631
 Committee on the Church and the Jewish People, 16:630, 631–632
 Holocaust, response to, 9:376
 on Israeli-Palestinian relations, 16:632–633
 World Council of Synagogues, 5:176–177
The World Dictionary of Hebrew Slang. *See* *Millon Olami le-Ivrit Meduberet*
 World Federation of Ha-Shomer, 8:384
 World Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48
 World Health Organization, 6:294, 20:271
The World Hitler Never Made (Rosenfeld), 9:415, 421
 World Jewish Associations, 21:216–221
 contemporary period, 21:219–221
 minority rights, 21:218–219
 nineteenth century, 21:216–217
 welfare and protection, 21:217
 Zionist, 21:217–218
 World Jewish Congress, 21:217–218, 219, 221–222
 African Jewish Congress, 1:440–441
 American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57
 League of Nations, 12:565
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp and, 17:121
 Singer, Israel, 18:636–637
 World Jewish Economic Federation, 4:111
 World Jewish Relief. *See* Central British Fund (CBF)
 World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49
 World Labor Zionist movement, 21:222–223
 World Meteorological Organization, 20:272
 “World of Art” movement, 18:214
The World of Odysseus (Finley), 7:39
World of Our Fathers (Howe), 15:227
World Over (periodical), 6:475
 World Parliament of Religions, 2:47
World Religions in America (Neusner), 15:125
 Worlds, The Four, 21:224–225
 World Sephardi Federation, 15:548, 18:303, 21:223–224
 World Series (Baseball), 6:20–21
World's Fair (Doctorow), 5:728
The World's Greatest Restauration, or Calling of the Jews (Finch), 7:24–25
 World Slovak Congress, 13:162
 World Socialist Union, 16:246–248
 World to come. *See* Olam ha-ba
 World Trade Center (WTC), 18:589
 World Trade Center attacks. *See* September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks
 World Trade Organization (WTO), 11:771
 World Union for Progressive Judaism
 Amsterdam, 2:114
 Hirsch, Richard, 3:129
 World Union for the Propagation of Judaism, 16:593
 World Union of General Zionists, 7:439
 World Union of Jewish Students, 19:269
 World Union of Jewish Studies, 11:320
 World War I
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 American Jewry, 2:45–46
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
 Bonn, Moritz Julius, and “policy of fulfillment,” 4:64
 England, 6:417
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
 Haller's Army, 8:281
 Jewish Legion in, 11:303–306
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:239–240, 239*t*
 Jewish units, 11:11
 jihād proclaimed in, 11:336
 Monash, John, 14:432
 Morgenthau Commission, 14:490
 Nili, 15:267–268
 Ottoman empire, 15:543
 OZE, 15:556
 population, 6:559
 Russia, 1881–1911: Second Phase, 11:540
 San Remo Conference, 18:26
 Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351

- Ukraine, 12:443
- World War II, 9:252–253, 11:547–549, 548, 551, 560–561, 17:546–553, 546*t*
- American Jewish Committee, 2:55
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
- Ancona, 2:141
- anti-zionism, 2:243–244
- Bermuda Conference, 3:466
- Bialystok (Poland), 3:568–570
- Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
- Birobidzhan, 3:719
- Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
- Blitzkrieg invasion of Western Europe, 9:332–333
- blood-for-trucks negotiations, 6:250
- Brody, Alter, 4:200
- Bulgaria, 4:271–273
- Canada, 4:407–408, 423
- demography, 17:546*t*, 551
- Dresden (Germany), 6:11
- Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50
- Dutch literature and, 6:70–71
- economics, 6:138
- education, Jewish, 6:186–187
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267
- England, 6:418–419, 14:510–511
- Europe, education, Jewish, 6:186–187
- extermination activities, 17:547–548, 551–553
- German invasion, 17:547, 551
- German retreat, 9:342
- Hungary, 4:66
- “Illegal” immigration and, 9:723
- Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272, 16:8
- Jewish participation in military service, 14:239*t*, 240
- Morocco, 14:501–502
- Norway, 15:306
- nuclear physics, 16:137
- “Operation Mincemeat,” 14:451
- ORT, 15:489
- partisans, 17:548, 549–550
- partisans in, 15:664–668, 665
- Polish invasion, 9:331–332
- population statistics, 17:546*t*, 551–553
- refugees, 5:683–686, 17:550–551
- aid to, 11:271
- Japan and, 11:81
- Reich expansionism, 9:288–299, 330
- resistance activities, 5:263, 9:574–575, 17:548–550
- Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331
- Russia, 11:546–553, 546*t*
- antisemitism, 17:560–561
- demography, 11:546*t*, 551
- extermination activities, 11:547–548, 551–553
- German invasion, 11:547, 551
- partisans, 11:548, 549–550
- population statistics, 11:546*t*, 551–553
- refugees, 11:550–551
- resistance activities, 11:548–550, 17:548–550
- Yiddish literature, 11:553
- Yiddish publishing, 11:553
- Saint Louis (MO), 11:672–673
- Seabees, 14:483
- underground organizations
- Berihah, 3:434–435
- Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436
- University in Exile, New York City, 15:219
- USSR
- annexation of territories, 11:546–547, 546*t*
- army, 11:550
- Bereza, 3:413
- invasion of, 9:334–336
- Wannsee conference, 9:336
- White Papers policy, 10:277
- Yiddish literature, 17:553
- Yiddish publishing, 17:553
- See also* Antisemitism; Holocaust; Jewish resistance; *specific countries and topics*
- Worldwar* tetralogy (Stephenson), 18:200
- World Zionist Organization, 9:54
- aliyah machinery established, 10:336
- archives, 2:407
- Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
- as authorized agency, 10:216
- Biltmore Program, 3:699
- Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27, 28
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
- Druyanow, Alter, 6:29
- Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
- Holam*, 8:336
- Jewish Legion, 11:306
- Keren Hayesod, 12:82–84
- Mizrachi, 14:389–392
- Mizrachi Women’s Organization of America, 2:80
- Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:419
- Morocco, 14:506
- Sokolow, Nahum, 18:748
- See also* Jewish Agency
- Wormann, Curt, 21:225–226
- Worms (animal), 21:225
- Worms (Germany), 10:41, 21:226–227
- Worms, Aaron, 21:227–228
- Worms, Asher Anshel, 21:228
- Worms, Baron George, 21:228
- Worms, de, family, 9:7, 21:228
- Worms, Henry, 16:342, 21:228
- Worms, René, 18:730, 21:229
- Worms, Solomon, 21:228
- Wormser, André, 21:229
- Wormser, B.H., 3:44
- Wormser, Olivier Boris, 21:229
- Wormser, Seckel, 21:229
- Worms Mahzor*, 13:366
- Wormwood, 21:229
- Woroszyński, Wiktor, 21:229–230
- Worship, 21:230–233
- See also* specific religions, organizations, and topics
- The Worship of the Creator. See* *Avodat ha-Bore*
- W or The Memory of Childhood* (Perec), 15:758
- Wortzman, Yechezkiel Charles, 21:233
- Wosk, Abrasha, 21:233
- Wosk, Morris, 21:233
- Wosk family, 21:233
- Wotitz (Czech Republic). *See* Votice (Czech Republic)
- Wouk, Herman, 21:233–234
- Woyslawski, Zevi, 21:234
- WRB. *See* War Refugee Board
- Wreaths, 5:307–309
- Wreschner, Arthur, 21:234
- Wrestling, 19:150
- Wright, G. E.
- biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
- Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 449
- Writers* (Epstein), 6:466
- Writers’ Association in Israel, 21:234–235
- Writing, 21:235–246
- ancient education, 6:166–167
- animal hides, leather, 21:238
- clay, 21:239
- equipment, 21:240–241
- inscriptions, 21:241–244
- ivory, 21:239
- Ladino, 12:431–432
- materials, for books, 4:71, 73
- metals, 21:239
- monumental inscriptions, 21:236–237

Writing, *continued*

on ostraca, 15:508–509
 papyrus, 21:237–238
 pottery, 21:238
 scripts and materials, 21:235–236
 Talmud and Halakhah, 21:244–245
 tatoos, graffiti, 21:240
 wax, 21:240
 wood, 21:239
Writings on the History of Hibbat Zion and the Settlement of Palestine (Druyanow), 6:29
Written and sealed. See Escrito y sellado
 Written Law. *See* Torah
 Written obligations, 15:371
 Wrocław (Poland). *See* Breslau
The Wrong Way. See Lo Zeh ha-Derekh
 Wronke. *See* Wronki (Poland)
 Wronker, Lili Cassel, 4:372
 Wronki (Poland), 21:246
 Wronsky, Siddy, 21:246
 Wuensche, August Karl, 21:246
 Wuerttemberg (Germany), 21:246–247
 Talheim, 19:462–463
 Wuerzburg (Germany), 21:248–249
 Wuerzburger Rav. *See* Bamberger, Seligmann Baer
 Wuhsha al-Dallala, 21:249
 WUJS. *See* World Union of Jewish Students
 Wulff, Cecily. *See* Eskeles, Cecily
 Wulff, Moshe. *See* Woolf, Moshe
 Wulfila. *See* Ulfilas
 Wunderbar, Reuben Joseph, 21:249
 Wunderlich, Frieda, 21:249
 Wuppertal (Germany), 21:249–250
 Wurman, Osias, 11:470
 Wurzbürger, Walter S., 21:250
 Wurzeiler, Gustav, 21:250
 Wycliffe, John, 3:611
 Wyden, Ronald Stephen, 21:250–251
 Wye Memorandum, 15:598
 Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249
 Wygodzki, Stanisław, 21:251
 Wyler, Bea, 15:401
 Wyler, William, 14:571, 21:251
 Wylkowyski. *See* Vilkaviškis
 Wyman, David, 2:673–674
 Wynn, Ed, 21:252
 Wynn, Keenan, 21:252
 Wynn, Samuel, 21:252
 Wynn, Steve, 21:252–253
 Wyoming (U.S.), 21:253, 253–254
 Wyschogrod, Edith, 16:111

Wysokie Litewskie (Belarus). *See* Wysokoye (Belarus)
 Wyszów (Poland), 21:254
 Wyszogrod (Poland), 21:254–255
 Wyzanski, Charles Edward, Jr., 21:255

X

X (letter), 21:257
 Xabillo, Elijah ben Joseph. *See* Habbillo, Elijah ben Joseph
 Xanten (Germany), 3:779, 21:257
 Xanthi (Greece), 21:257–259
 Xátiva (Spain). *See* Játiva (Spain)
 Xenophobia, 18:31–32
 Xenophon of Lampsacus, 21:259
 Xerox Corporation, 13:61
 Xerxes I. *See* Ahasuerus-Xerxes
 Ximenes, David. *See* Ximenes, Sir David
 Ximenes, Morris. *See* Ximenes, Sir Morris
 Ximenes, Sir David, 21:259
 Ximenes, Sir Morris, 9:6, 21:259
 Ximenes, Solomon Mordecai, 21:259–260
 Ximenes de Cisneros, Francisco, 21:260
 Xixo, Astruc Jacob. *See* Siso, Astruc Jacob
 XY, *lesyndrome de l'identité masculine* (Badinter), 3:49

Y

Y (letter), 21:261
 Y.A. *See* Aharonovitch, Yosef
 Ya'acobi, Gad, 21:261–262
 Ya'ad parliamentary group, 6:321
 Ya'akoc. *See* Jacob
 “Ya'akov ha-Shomer” (Feierberg), 6:731
Ya'akov Rabinowitz be-Yarmouth (Halkin), 8:276
 Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 15:151, 21:262
 Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 2:75
 Ya'alon, Moshe, 21:262
 Yaari, Abraham, 3:682, 21:262
 Ya'ari, Me'ir, 21:262–263
 Yaari, Menahem, 21:263
 Yaari, Yehudah, 21:263
 Yabez, Joseph. *See* Jabez, Joseph ben Hayyim
 Yabin, Yitzhak, 18:362
 Yachting, 19:150
 Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:362
 Mosbacher, Emil, Jr., 14:515
 Yad, 21:263–264
Yad Aharon (Alfandari), 1:637

Yad Aharon (Pinto), 16:179
 Yadayim, 21:264
Yad David (Sinzheim), 18:642
 Yad Hannah, 21:264
 Yadin, Yigael, 21:264–265
 Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2:161
 biblical archaeology of, 3:650
 Hazor, 2:371, 378
 Judean Desert caves expedition, 11:524
 Masada, 2:161
 political program, 10:237–238
 Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi, 3:396
 Yad la-Yeled (Israel), 7:578
 Yadlin, Aharon, 21:265
 Yadlin, Asher, 10:237
 Yad Mordekhai (Israel), 20:657, 21:265
Yad Moshe (Amarillo), 2:32
 Yad Vashem, 11:818, 17:303, 21:266–268
 Arad, Yitzhak, 2:332
 archives, 2:411
 Białystok (Poland) secret archives at, 3:569
 Carl Lutz's saving of Jews, 13:275
 genealogical resources, 7:432–433
 Hall of Names, Holocaust History Museum, vol. 9: color insert
 Lavi, Theodor, 12:531
 Łódź Street exhibit, Warsaw Ghetto, vol. 9: color insert
 Memorial to the Deportees, vol. 9: color insert
 Shalev, Avner, 18:372
 Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research, 9:426
Yad Vashem Studies, 9:424
Yael Shefer, Minor by way of her mother v. State of Israel, 13:739, 740, 743, 745–746
 Yaffe, Arye. *See* Koenig, Leo
 Yaffe, Arye-Leyb. *See* Koenig, Leo
 Yaffe, Leyb. *See* Koenig, Leo
 Yaffo (Israel). *See* Jaffa (Israel)
 Yafil, Edmond Nathan, 1:440
Yagdil Torah, 1:328
 Yagupsky, Máximo, 21:268
 Yagur (Israel), 21:268
Yagur Passover Seder Service (Sharet), 18:413
 Yaḥad, 21:268–270
 Yahalom, 16:477
 YAHBI. *See* Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
 Yaḥdū, 6:66

- Yahil, Chaim, 21:270–271
 Yahiri, 8:472
 Yah Ribbon Olam, 21:271
 Yahrzeit, 21:271
 Yahu, 6:313
 Yahūd, 21:271–272
 Yahuda, Abraham Shalom, 21:272
 Yahuda ben David, Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555
 Yahudi, Yusuf, 21:273
 al-Yahudi, Isaac, 15:526
 Yahvism, 13:225
 Yahwism
 Baal worship, 3:12
 Elijah, 6:331–332
 seminomadism and, 15:295–296
 Yahya. *See* Zuta
 Yahya, Samuel. *See* Denis, Albertus
 Yahya ben Abraham ben Sa'adiah al-Bashiri. *See* Bashiri, Yahya
 Yahyā ben Suleiman al-Ṭabīb. *See* Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe
 Yahya family, 13:251–252
 Ya'ir *Nativ* (Abbas), 1:231
 Ya-ish (Hazaz), 8:493
 Ya'ish, Baruch ben Isaac ibn, 21:273
 Ya'ish, Solomon ibn. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
 Yakar, Joseph, Yiddish translations of Bible, 3:610
 Yakerson, Simon, 11:323
 Yakhini, Abraham ben Elijah, 18:345, 352, 21:273
Yakhin Lashon (Baer), 3:53
 Yakir, Yonah, 21:273
 Yaknehaz (abbreviation), 21:273–274
 Yaknehaz (Goldberg, Isaiah-Nissan Hakohen), 21:274
 Yakobovits, Avraham Aryeh Leib. *See* Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib
 Yakub, Hekim. *See* Pasha, Jacob
 Yakum (Israel), 21:274
Yakutyonok Oleska (Altauzen), 2:17
 Yalan-Stekelis, Miriam, 21:274
Yaldei ha-Zel (Tomer), 8:721
Yaldei Ruḥi (Pines), 16:167–168
Yaldut Kashah (Banai), 3:106
 Yale Art Gallery, 11:722
 Yale University, 12:712–713, 15:137
 law school, 12:555–556
 Levin, Richard C., 12:712–713
Yalkut ha-Gershuni (Stern), 19:209
Yalkut ha-Makhiri (Anthology), 21:274–275
Yalkut Me-Am Lo'ez (Yerushalmi), 13:710
Yalkut Moreshet (periodical), 14:484–485
Yalkut Shimoni, 7:212, 8:389, 21:275–276
Yalkut Shirat he-Ammim (Minski), 14:297
Yalkut Shirim (Elisheva), 6:354
 Yalon, Hanoach, 8:640–641, 653, 21:276–277
 Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman, 21:277
 Yalta (Russia), 21:277
 Yalta (wife of Nahman), 21:277
 Yamah shel Sedom (Israel). *See* Dead Sea (Israel)
 Yam ha-Aravah (Israel). *See* Dead Sea (Israel)
 Yam ha-Melaḥ (Israel). *See* Dead Sea (Israel)
 Yamim Nora'im, 21:277–278
Yamim Yedabberu (Shenhar), 18:459
 Yammit region (Egypt), 21:278–279
 Yampolsky Berta, 21:279
Yam shel Shelomo (Luria), 13:268
 Yam Suf. *See* Red Sea
 Yang-Chou (China), 21:279–280
 Yankelovich, Daniel, 18:733
Yankl der Shmid (Pinski), 16:175
Yankl the Blacksmith. *See* *Yankl der Shmid*
 Yankowich, Leon Rene, 21:280
 Yannai (Palestinian amora), 11:487, 21:280
 Yannai (poet), 21:280–282
 Yannai, Alexander, 2:457, 18:600, 21:282, 282–283
 Ammatha, 2:81
 Obedas I, 15:367
 rebellion against, 18:238
 Yannai Rabbah. *See* Yannai
 Yanni, Alexander, *olam ha-ba*, 15:399
 Yanow Lyubelski (Poland). *See* Janow Lubelski (Poland)
 Yanshuf, 15:550
Yanuka (Zohar), 21:649
 Ya'qūb. *See* Jacob
 Yaqut, 6:5
 Yarcho, Noe, 21:283
 Yardenah (Israel), 21:284
 Yarḥei kallah, 1:350–351, 11:715
 Yarīm (Yemen), 21:284
 Yariv, Aharon, 21:284
 Yariv-Shem-Tov formula, 18:458–459
 Yarkonah (Israel), 21:285
 Yarkon Bridge Trio (music group), 6:263
 Yarkoni, Yaffa, 21:285
 Yarkon river (Israel), 21:284–285
 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 21:285
 Yarmuk river (Israel), 11:401, 403, 21:285–286
 Yaron, Reuven, 21:286–287
 Yaron, Zevi, 21:287
 Yaroslavsky, Yemelyan, 21:287
 Yarrow, Alfred, First Baronet. *See* Yarrow, Sir Alfred, First Baronet
 Yarrow, Peter, 21:287–288
 Yarrow, Sir Alfred, First Baronet, 21:287
 Yarshater, E., 11:558
 Yashar. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
 Yashar ben H̄esed. *See* Sahl ibn Faḍl
 Yashfeh, 16:478
 Yaski, Avraham, 21:288
 Yasser, Joseph, 21:288
 Yassi. *See* Assi
 Yassky, Haim, 21:288
Yated Neeman (newspaper), 21:288–289
 Yates, Sidney Richard, 21:289
 Yathrib (Arabia). *See* Medina (Saudi Arabia)
 Yatom, Abraham ben Moses, 4:345
 Ya'uri, Yari, 8:472
 Yavets, Zvi, 21:289
 Yavez. *See* Emden, Jacob
 Yavin, Ḥayyim, 21:289
 Yavne'eli, Shemuel, 21:290
 Yavneh (Israel), 21:290
 Yavneh (Kibbutz), 21:290
 Yavneh-Yam, legal document from, 21:290–291
 Yavorov (Ukraine), 21:291
 Yavorov, Peyo Kracholov, 4:275
 Yawetz, Joseph. *See* Jabez, Joseph ben Ḥayyim
Yazep Krushinski (Byadulya-Yasakar), 4:323
 Yazernitzki, Yitzhak. *See* Shamir, Yitzhak
 Year, 21:291–292
Yearbook for Sexual Intermediate Stages (Hirschfeld), 9:138
 Yearbooks. *See* Jewish yearbooks
Year of Birth. *See* *God rozhdeniya*
Yeats: The Man and the Masks (Ellmann), 6:362
 Yeb (Egypt). *See* Elephantine (Egypt)
 Yedidiah. *See* Theophilus (son of Hanan son of Seth)
 Yedidiah (Israel), 21:292
 Yedintsy (Moldova), 21:292–293
Yedioth Aharonoth (newspaper), 14:591–592, 21:293
Yedi'ot ha-Shi'urim (Lichtenfeld), 12:797
Yefed Nefesh (Azikiri), 3:72–73

- Yefeh Einayim* (Jellin), 11:119
 Yefet, Sarah, 21:293
Yefingar (Ukraine), 21:293–294
Yefroykin, Israel, 21:294
Yehi'am (Israel), 21:294
Yehiel ha-Hagri (Halkin), 8:736–737
 Yehiel Nahmany Sefardi. *See* Consolo, Federico
 Yehoash, 3:611, 21:294–295
 Yehoshua, Avraham B., 8:705, 11:216–217, 21:295–296
 Yehud. *See* Judea
 Yehud (Israel), 21:296–297
Yehudah Ish-Keriyot (Agmon), 1:465
 Yehudai ben Nahman, 21:297
 Yehude-Leyb, Lewis. *See* Cahan, Judah Loeb
 Yehudi. *See* Jew
 Yehudi, Ish. *See* Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib
 Yehudi ben Sheshet, 6:48, 21:297–298
 Yehudi ha-Kadosh. *See* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
 Yeivi, R. *See* Jacob Joseph of Ostrog
 Yeivin, Israel, 21:298
 Yeivin, Shemuel, 21:298
 Yeivin, Yehoshua Heschel, 21:298
 Yekaterinodar (Russia). *See* Krasnodar (Russia)
 Yekaterinoslav (Ukraine). *See* Dnepropetrovsk (Ukraine)
Yekl, a Tale of the New York Ghetto (Cahan), 4:336
 YEKOPO, 18:337, 21:298–299, 299*t*
Yekum Purkan, 21:299–300
 Yelizavetgrad (Ukraine). *See* Kirovograd (Ukraine)
 Yellin, Avinoam, 3:699
 Yellin, David, 8:673, 21:300–301
 Yellin-Bentwich, Thelma, 21:301
 Yellin family, 21:300–301, 300*t*
 Yellin-Mor, Nathan, 4:393, 6:292, 21:301–302
 Yellow badges. *See* Jewish badges
 Yellow-star. *See* Jewish badges
Yemei Ziklag, (Yizhar), 21:378
 Yemen, 7:626, 9:206, 21:302–312, 303
 Abyad Yiḥya ben Shalom, 1:346
 Aden, 1:387, 388, 389
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62, 64
 Amran, 2:106
 antisemitism, 18:6
 Arab world (1945–2006), 2:304
 art, music, 21:309–311
 Bible cantillation, 13:663
 bride and groom in traditional clothing, vol. 3: color insert
 crime rates, 5:295
 emancipation, 6:385
 exilarchate of, 6:606
 expulsions from, seventeenth century, 13:694
 Ḥabban, 8:173–174
 Ḥabil, 8:178
 Ḥanukkah celebration, vol. 6: color insert
 history, 21:302–306
 illuminated Hebrew manuscripts from, 3:678
 Israel
 immigration to, 8:474, 10:340, 21:307
 Yemenites in, 10:296, 14:722–723
 Jewish communities, 2:106, 293, 296
 Jewish quarters, 11:312
 Jews in ancient, 6:653
 Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:537–538
 Kawkabān, 12:40
 Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692
 literary, scholarly activities, 21:307–309
 liturgy, 13:136
 messianic activities, 21:306–307
 nagid leadership, 14:733
 Najrān, 14:762–763
 Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
 Ottoman conquest of, 15:525
 responsa literature, 17:233
 Saadia Gaon's Bible translations used in, 3:604
 Sārūm, Abraham, 18:64
 Shar'ab, 18:410
 social, economic factors, 21:306
 songs, religious and secular, 21:310–311
 supralinear punctuation in manuscripts from, 3:591
 synagogues, 2:106
 Yusūf As'ar Yath'ar Dhū Nuwās, 21:428–430
 Yemin Moshe (Ventura), 4:468
 Yemot ha-Mashi'ah (Berkowitz), 3:441
 Yenuka, Rav. *See* Natronai Bar Nehemiah
 Yeri'ot Shelomo (Rapoport), 17:99
 Yeroḥam (Israel), 21:312
 Yeruḥam ha-Koton. *See* Blindman, Yeruḥam
 Yerushalaimer Almanakh (journal), 21:354
 Yerushalayim. *See* Jerusalem
 Yerushalayim (Kamson), 11:758
 Yerushalayim (periodical), 14:420
 Yerushalayim de-Lita (Lithuania). *See* Vilna (Lithuania)
 Yerushalayim ha-Benuyah (Schatz), 18:202
 Yerushalayim Lo Naflah (Elon). *See* *Jerusalem Did Not Fall* (Elon)
 Yerushalayim shel Zahav (song), 18:457
 Yerushalimchik, Nahum. *See* Yud, Nahum
 Yerushalmi, Abraham ben Josiah. *See* Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi
 Yerushalmi, Rina, 8:722, 21:312–313
 Yerushalmi, Shmuel, 13:710
 Yerushalmi, Yosef Hayim, 21:313
 Yeshayahu-Shar'abi, Israel, 21:313
 Yeshaye, Mordekhe. *See* Tsanin, Mordkhe
 Yeshevav the Scribe, 21:313–314
 Yeshiva. *See* Yeshivot
 Yeshiva Chovevei Torah, 17:29, 20:732, 21:314
 Yeshiva College (South Africa), 6:211
 Yeshivah Kneset Israel. *See* Slobodka Yeshivah
 Yeshivat Etz Chaim, 6:193
 Yeshivat Hakhmei Lublin, 18:401–402
 Yeshiva Torah Vodaath, 14:44
 Yeshiva University (New York City, NY), 21:314–315
 Belkin, Samuel, 3:296
 Center for Jewish History, 4:542
 Edah, 6:141–142
 Joel, Richard M., 11:364, 365
 Lamm, Norman, 12:453
 Levinthal, Bernard Louis, 12:724
 Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798
 Saracheck, Bernard, 18:40–41
 Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:777–780
 See also Soloveichik, Joseph Baer; Soloveichik, Moses
 Yeshivot, 21:315–321
 Babylonian, 1:347–351
 Babylon to fifteenth century, 21:315–316
 Baghdad, 3:56
 Beth Medrash Govoha, 12:441
 Bnei Akiva, 4:18–19
 curriculum, 21:318
 Erez Israel, 1:347–351
 fifteenth to eighteenth centuries, 21:317
 Israel, 21:320–321
 Italy, 6:180

- Lithuania and Russia, 21:317–318
 Mizrahi, 14:391
 Morocco, 14:505
 organization, 21:317–318
 Poland, 5:468, 6:185
 Russia, 6:183, 14:519
 Slobodka Yeshivah, 7:32, 18:674
 twentieth century, 21:319–320
 U.K., 6:206–207
 U.S., 12:441, 21:321
See also Jewish education
Yesh Nohalin (Horowitz), 9:537–538
Yesh Tikvah (Landau), 8:717
 Yeshu'a haben. *See* Sholem Zokhor
Yeshu 'ot. *See* *Nezikin*
 Yeshurun, Avot, 21:321–322
 Yeshurun family. *See* Jesurun family
 Yesod. *See* Judah ben Eliezer
Yesodei ha-Dat ha-Universalit (Shapiro), 18:404
Yesodei ha-Ibbur (Slonimski), 18:679
Yesodei ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri (Gulak), 8:130
Yesodei ha-Tevunah u-Migdal ha-Emunah (Abraham ben Hiyya ha-Nasi), 1:293, 6:399
Yesodei ha-Torah (Luzzatto), 16:96
Yesod ha-Avodah (Weinberg), 18:677
Yesod ha-Emunah (Jabez), 2:531
Yesod Mikra (Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham), 1:304
Yesod Mishneh Torah (Albotini), 1:595, 596
Yesod Olam (Israeli), 10:751
Yesod Olam (Zacuto), 1:287, 21:436
 Yesodot (Israel), 21:322
Yesodot ha-Maskil (Ibn Bilia), 2:530
Yesod ve-Shores ha-Avodah (Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno), 1:630
Yesod Yosef (Calahora), 4:349
 Yesud ha-Ma'alah (Israel), 21:322
 Ye'ush, 21:322–323
 Yeushzon, B. *See* Justman, Moshe Bunem
 Yev (Egypt). *See* Elephantine (Egypt)
Yevamot (tractate), 21:323–325
Yeven Mezulah (Hannover), 8:327
 Yevpatoriya (Ukraine), 21:325
Yevrei v Rossii (Leskov), 12:663
 Yevreyskaya Avtonomnaya Oblast (Russia). *See* Birobidzhan (Russia)
Yevreyskaya Biblioteka (periodical), 18:722
Yevreyskaya Entsiklopediya, 6:5, 216, 400
Yevreyskaya Starina (periodical), 6:34
 Yevreyski Komissariat, 21:325–326
Yevreyskiy Mir (Morgulis), 14:491
Yevreyskiy student (journal), 8:761
 Yevreyskoye Istoriko-Etnograficheskoye Obshchestvo. *See* Jewish Society for History and Ethnography
 Yevseksiya, 1:520, 3:718, 5:95, 8:757, 9:246, 14:518, 21:326–327
 Yevtushenko, Yevgeni Alexandrovich, 3:22, 21:327
 Yevzerichin, Zerubavel, 18:606
 Yezd (Iran), 21:327–328
 Yezdegerd I, 3:29
 Yezierska, Anzia, 21:328
Yezirah, sefer. *See* *Sefer Yezirah*
Yeziv pitgam, 21:331–332
 YHWH, 7:675
 “Yhwh Is prince”. *See* Seraiah
 YHWH-Nissi, altar of, 2:29
Yiddeshe Kopf (Ginsberg), 7:608
 Yiddish actors
 Bozyk, Max, 4:115
 Buloff, Joseph, 4:278
 Burstein, Pesach, 4:301
 Kessler, David, 12:91
 Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
 Lux, Lilian, 4:301
 Mikhoels, Solomon, 14:222
Yiddish American Popular Songs (Heskes), 9:74
 Yiddish culture
 Canada, 4:419
 Congress for Jewish Culture, 5:160–161
 folk choruses, 4:663
 Kaufmann, Fritz Mordecai, 12:31
 Kiev (Ukraine), 12:153
 motion pictures, 14:575
 Romania, 4:533–534
 Russia, 5:95–96
 post- World War II, 5:98–99
 Yiddish education, 6:187–188
 Belorussia, 6:188
 Canada, 6:189
 Eastern Europe, 6:188
 Kazdan, Hayyim Solomon, 12:44–45
 Kerler, Dov-Ber, 12:85–86
 Latin America, 6:189
 at Oxford University, 15:554
 Poland, 6:188
 Russia, 6:187–188
 Ukraine, 6:188
 U.S., 3:206, 6:188–189, 195
Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary (Harkavy), 8:357
 Yiddisher Kultur Farband (YKUF), 2:439–440, 514, 21:332
Der Yiddishe Tog (newspaper). *See* *Jewish Day* (newspaper)
Yiddish in America (Fishman), 7:65
 Yiddishist camps, 11:275
 Yiddishkeit. *See* Judaism
 Yiddish language, 11:301–302, 21:332–338, 335*t*
 Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen, 1:217
 Abelson, Paul, 1:249
 Amsterdam, 2:111, 114
 Arbeiter-Zeitung, 2:363
 Australia, 14:8
 Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
 Bible, 2:108
 Bible translated into, 3:610–611
 Birnbau, Nathan, 3:715
 Birnbau, Solomon Asher, 3:716
 Birobidzhan, 3:719, 720
 Bund aiming to revive, 4:279
 Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
 Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference, 5:372
 dialects, 21:335, 335*t*
 Dutch language, and influence of, 6:68
 dysphemisms, 6:551
 education in, Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768
 evolution, 9:252
 Forverts newspaper, 16:503–504
 Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357
 Haskalah and, 8:436–437, 686–687
 Hebrew and, 8:667–669, 670, 9:252, 21:336–337
 homiletic literature, 9:514
 Israel, 10:294
 Jewish Teachers' Seminary and People's University, 11:327–328
 Joffe, Judah Achilles, 11:368
 Katz, Dovid, 12:10–11
 Landau, Alfred, 12:458
 Levita, Elijah, 12:732
 Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11
 modern, 21:332–333, 336
 Netherlands, 15:99
 orators, 13:602
 Pale of Settlement, 15:579
 philology, Mieses, Matthias, 14:206
 prayers, 1:217
 pronunciations, 16:552, 552
 radio in New York City, 15:221
 Russia
 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:538, 540

Yiddish language, *continued*

1970s, 17:564, 568
 Schulmann, Eliezer, research by, 18:173
 sound, 21:333, 333*t*
 source of, 21:334–335
Sovetish Heymland, 19:64–65
 studies, 21:337–338
 synagogues, 2:111
 U.S., 2:610
 USSR, 11:322–323, 17:543–544
 writing, grammar, 21:333–334
Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary, 8:357
 YIVO, 21:375–377
See also Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference; National Yiddish Book Center
 Yiddish literature, 13:113–116, 17:543–544, 21:338–372
 14th to eighteenth centuries, 21:339–341
 1970s onward, 21:353–357
 Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen, 1:217
 Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322
 Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324
 Abtshuk, Avraham, 1:333
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–466
 Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
 Alfes, Benzion, 1:641–642
 Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688
 Amsterdam, 2:108
 Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267
 Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
 Bergelson, David, 3:418–419
 Berger, Lili, 3:425
 Bergner, Herz, 3:430
 Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 3:440–441
 Bible in, 21:339–341
 biblical influence, 3:669–670
 bibliographical survey, 21:367–372
 Biletski, Israel Hayyim, 3:698
 biography and autobiography, 3:707–708, 4:375–376
 Birstein, Yosel, 3:720
 bobe-mayse, 4:23
 Botoshansky, Jacob, 4:103–104
 Bove-Bukh (fiction), 4:107–108
 Brainin, Rudolph, 4:119
 Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali, 4:163
 Briyo ve-Zimro, 4:190

Bryks, Rachmil, 4:229–230
 Bund aiming to revive, 4:279
 Bursztyn, Michal, 4:302
 Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
 Canada, 4:425–428
 censorship, 4:540
 Chagall, Bella Rosenfeld, 4:556
 chapbooks, 4:568
 Charney, Daniel, 4:580
 Chatzkels, Helene, 4:583–584
 children's, 4:628–629, 11:827
 cookbooks, 5:201
 criticism
 Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8
 Erik, Max, 6:479
 Mendelsohn, Shelomo, 14:30
 Miron, Dan, 14:313
 Czechoslovakia
 journalism, 16:489
 Daniel, M., 5:426
 Demblin, Benjamin, 5:548
 Der Nister, 5:596–598
 Dik, Isaac, 5:660–661
 Dineson, Jacob, 5:671
 Di Yunge Society, 21:427–428
 Dluzhnowsky, Moshe, 5:723
 Dobrushin, Yekhezkel, 5:727–728
 Dolitzki, Menaḥem Mendel, 5:735–736
 early Yiddish language studies, 21:364–365
 editors
 Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
 Mayzel, Nachman, 13:704
 eighteenth century to WW I, 21:344–348
 Elye Bokher, 21:343–344
 encyclopedias, 6:399, 402
 England
 journalism, 16:489–490
 Entin, Joel, 6:448
 essayists, 6:688
 ethical parables, tales, 21:341–342
 Ettinger, 6:545
 fables, 6:669, 14:310–311
 Feinberg, Leon, 6:738
 Fox, Chaim-Leib, 7:140
 genizah records, 7:477
 ghettos, Nazi, 21:351
 Grade, Chaim, 8:24–25
 Hasidic, contemporary, 21:357–358
 Hasidic stories, 21:345
 Haskalah comedies, 21:344–345
 Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768
 Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134

Hirshkahn, Zevi, 9:139
 historical songs, writings, 21:342–343
 Hoffer, Yehiel, 9:307
 Horontchik, Simon, 9:528
 Horowitz, Ber, 9:533
 Hurwitz, Chaim, 9:631–632
 Ignatoff, David, 9:715
 Israel, 10:685, 21:353
 Italian, secular, 21:343–344
 Izban, Shmuel, 10:823–824
 journalism, 16:487–504
 Argentina, 4:253, 12:513–514
 Australia and New Zealand, 16:488
 Austria, 16:490–492
 Belgium, 16:488
 Canada, 4:402, 425–426, 16:488–489
 Dos Yidishe Folk, 8:476
 Epstein, Melech, 6:475
 Forverts, 6:696–697
 France, 16:490
 Germany, 16:490–492
 Haynt, 8:476
 Holland, 16:492–493
 Hungary, 16:493
 India, 16:493–494
 Italy, 16:494
 Jewish Daily Forward, 11:289–290
 Jewish Day, 11:290
 Katz, Moshe, 12:14–15
 Ladino, 16:494–496
 Latin America, 16:496–497
 Medres, Isael Jonah, 13:763
 Middle East and North Africa, 16:497
 Der Moment, 8:476
 Poland, 16:497–498
 Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228
 Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
 Romania, 16:498
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
 Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
 Russia, 16:498–501
 Scandinavia, 16:501–502
 South Africa, 16:502
 Switzerland, 16:502–503
 U.S., 16:502–503
Ki-Bukh, 12:138
 Kipnis, Itzik, 12:179
 labor movement, 21:346

- Latteiner, Joseph, 12:518
 Lehrer, Leibush, 12:617
 Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714
 Libin, Z., 12:782
 Lieberman, Chaim, 12:804
 liturgy, 21:341
 Litvine, M., 13:140–141
 masculine bias, 6:754–755
 Mastbaum, Joel, 13:668
 Max Weinreich, 21:363–364
Melokhim-Bukh, 14:13–14
 Mendeley Moykher Sforim, 21:345–346
 Miller, Shaye, 14:255
 modernism, Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:765–768
 Molodowsky, Kadia, 14:429–430
 moralistic storybooks, 6:526
 music, Eastern European, 21:360–361
 naturalism, Perle, Joshua, 15:775–776
 in New York City, 15:210, 217, 220, 222
 Palestine, 21:352–353
Pariz Un Viene, 15:651
 parodies, 15:659, 662–663
 parody, 15:659, 662–663
 Perlov, Yitskhok, 15:780
 Persov, Shmuel, 15:793
 Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167
 Pinski, David, 16:175
 Poland, 21:353
 post-Holocaust research, 21:358–361
 postmodern, Felzenbaum, 6:751–752
 post-WW I, 21:348–353
 printing of, 2:108
 Rabinovich, Ospi Aronovich, 17:37–38
 Rabon, Israel, 17:44
 Raboy, Isaac, 17:44
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76
 Rashkin, Leib, 17:107
 Ravitch, Melech, 17:123
 Razumny, Mark, 17:133
 Rebecca bat Meir Tiktiner, 17:136–137
 Reisen, Abraham, 17:211
 Rejzen, Kalman, 17:213–214
 research, 21:358–361, 363–367
 Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
 Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349
 Roback, Abraham Aaron, 17:352
 Rochman, Leib, 17:359
 romances, rhymed, 16:612
 Rosenberg, Moyshe, 17:438
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
 Rosenfarb, Chava, 17:444–445
 Rosenfeld, Jonah, 17:446
 Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457
 Rossin, Samuel, 17:474
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:513
 Russia
 1970s, 17:568
 Dymov, Ossip, 6:79
 Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491
 Moscow, 14:519
 Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16
 Saphire, Saul, 18:37
 Schaechter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish, 5:660–661, 18:199
 Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270
 seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 7:16
 Sfard, David, 18:333
 Shakespeare, William, 18:370–371
 Shalom Aleichem, 18:378–389
 Shapiro, Lamed, 18:407
 Shekhtman, Elye, 18:444
 Shneour, Zalman, 18:500
 Sholem-Aleykhem, 21:346–347
 Simon, Shlome, 18:616
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–636
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637–638
 study centers, 21:361
tkhines, 6:21, 21:341
 translations, 5:426
 Germany, 6:744
 into Russian literature, 17:591
 Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185
 of Shakespeare, 18:370–371
 U.S., 6:734, 11:79, 21:351–352
 used to propagate Haskalah ideas, 15:773
 Y. L. Perets, 21:347–348
 YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, 21:361–362, 375–377
See also Yiddish poetry; *specific publications*
 Yiddish National Radical Schools, 6:188–189
 Yiddish Natzionaler Arbeiter Farband. *See* Farband
 Yiddish poetry, 6:729, 7:633–634, 19:335–336, 21:346, 348–350, 351
 Adler, Jacob, 1:399–400
 Basman, Ben-Hayim, Rivke, 3:203–204
 Bassin, Moses, 3:209
 Beider, Chaim, 3:265
 Berinski, Lev, 3:265
 Berliner, Isaac, 3:461
 Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566
 Bible translations, rhymed, 3:610–611
 Bovshover, Joseph, 4:108
 Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196
 Canada, 4:426–427
 Chmelnitzki, Melech, 4:654
 Dillon, Abraham Moses, 5:662
 Dropkin, Celia, 6:24
 Edelshtadt, David, 6:144
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 6:240
 Einhorn, David, 6:258
 Emiot, Israel, 6:394–395
 epics, 14:13–14
 Esselin, Alter, 6:509
 Fininberg, Ezra, 7:30
 Fram, David, 7:146
 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 8:13–14
 Greenberg, Eliezer, 8:68
 Groper, Jacob, 8:94
 Gross, Naphtali, 8:96–97
 Halkin, Shemuel, 8:275
 Halpern, Moyshe Leib, 8:285
 Heller, Bunim, 8:794
 Herschele, 9:44–45
 Hofstein, David, 9:313–314
 Iceland, Reubin, 9:703
 Imber, Samuel Jacob, 9:737
 In-Zikh, 10:5
 Katz, Aleph, 12:8
 Katz, Menke, 12:13–14
 Katzenelson, Itzhak, 12:20–21
 Kerler, Yoysef, 12:86
Khalyastre, 12:100–101
 Kharik, Izi, 12:104–105
 Landau, Zishe, 12:466
 Lapin, Berl, 12:491
 Lee, Malke, 12:597–598
 Leivik, H., 12:629–630
 Lerer, Yehiel, 12:654
 Lev, Abraham, 12:675–676
 Licht, Michael, 12:796
 Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
 Maze, Ida, 13:706
 Mestel, Jacob, 14:123
 Minkoff, Nahum Baruch, 14:281–282
 Neugroeschel, Mendel, 15:120
 Neumann, Yeheskel Moshe, 15:123
 Rolnick, Joseph, 17:373

Yiddish poetry, *continued*

Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441
 Rosenfeld, Morris, 17:446–447
 Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512
 Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518
 Schanpper, Ber, 18:147
 Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185
 Schwarzman, Asher, 18:193
 Segal, Esther, 18:245
 Segal, Jacob Isaac, 18:247
 Segalowitz, Zusman, 18:249
 Shamri, Arie, 18:395
 Shayevitsh, Simkha-Bunim, 18:424–425
 sweatshop poetry, 19:335–336
 In-Zikh, 10:5
See also Esselin, Alter
 Yiddish prayers. *See* Tkhines
 Yiddish Press. *See* Press
 Yiddish revival. *See* Estraiikh, Gennady
 Yiddish School Organization. *See* Central Yiddish School Organization
 Yiddish Scientific Institute. *See* YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
 Yiddish theater, 7:703–704, 763, 19:677–685, 21:372–373
 Adler family, 1:392–394
 Amsterdam, 2:108
 Broder Singers, 19:678
 Broder singers, 4:194, 195
 Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196
 Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243
 C.D.E., 4:533–534
 centers of, 19:683
 comedy, 8:151
 drama, 21:340–341, 372–373
 Eastern Europe, 19:679, 681–682
 Ettinger, Solomon, 6:545
 Feinman, Sigmund, 6:740
 Goldfaden era, the, 19:678–679
 Gordin, Jacob, 1:393, 7:763–764, 19:679–680
 Gordin era, 19:679–680
 Haskalah drama, 19:678
 Herman, David, 9:23
 Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134
 humor and, 9:594
 late 20th century, 19:683–684
 Latin America, 19:681
 Moscow, 8:275
 New York City, 15:210, 220, 19:680–681
 Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:768
 playwrights
 Ettinger, 6:545

Harendorf, Samuel Jacob, 8:353
 Latteiner, Joseph, 12:518
 Poland, interwar, 19:682
 premodern performances, 19:677–678
 purimshpil, 19:684
 Schwartz, Maurice, 18:186
 summary, 19:677, 684
 theater recordings, 17:150
 USSR, 19:682–683
 Western Europe, 19:679
 Yiddish Theater, Folksbiene. *See* Folksbiene Yiddish theater
Der Yidisher Keing Lir (Gordin), 7:763
Yidishe Fold in Tsifern (Lestschinsky), 12:666
Dos Yidishe Folk (newspaper), 8:476
Di Yidishe Folksbibliotek (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380–381
 “Yidishe Folkspartei In Polyn.” *See* Folkspartei
Yidishe Kultur Lige, 13:267
Di Yidishe Melukhe (Shapiro), 18:407
Yidishe Neshomes (Litvin), 13:140
Der Yidisher Arbeter (newspaper), 18:176
Yidisher Arbeter, Der (newspaper). *See* *Der Yidisher Arbeter* (newspaper)
Der Yidisher Dales in di Beste Verk fun Undzere Folks-Shriftsteler (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
Yidisher Folkskalender (Bader), 3:44
Yidisher Kemfer (journal), 21:373
Der Yidisher Kenig Lir (Gordin), 18:370
Der Yidisher Kongres in Bazl (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
 Yidisher Vinshaftelekh Institut. *See* YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
Yidishe Shtime (newspaper), 21:373
Yidishes Tagblat, 7:36
Yidishes Tageblat (newspaper), 12:804, 18:50, 21:373
Der Yidishe Tog. See Jewish Day (newspaper)
 Yidishkeyt. *See* Judaism
Yidn in Polyn (Shulman), 18:532
Yidn on Gele Lates (Smolar), 18:690
 Yigdal, 21:373–374
 Yihus, 21:374
 Yihye, Isaac ha-Levi, 21:374–375
Yikrav Ish (Elyashar), 6:372
 Yinchwan (China). *See* Ningsia (China)
 Yinnon, Moshe, 21:375
 Yishtabbaḥ, 21:375
 Yishuv, 9:249–250, 377–379
 aliyahs and, 10:194

economic affairs, 10:511–512
 ḥalukkah, 8:287–290
 Lapin, Israel Moses Fischel, 12:491
Yismaḥ Moshe, 14:543
Yismaḥ Yisrael (Calahorra), 4:350
Yisrael bein ha-Amim (Ehrenreich). *See Israel Among the Nations* (Ehrenreich)
 Yisraeli, Shaul, 6:630
Yisrael Shenat 2000 (Goldfluss), 18:204
Yisrail ba-Golah (Dinur), 5:672
Yisrail be Arzo (Dinur), 5:672
 Yissa Berakhah. *See* Elyashar, Jacob
 Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham
Yissurei Iyov (Levin), 8:722
 Yitshok, Yankev. *See* Segal, Jacob Isaac
YIVO Bleter (journal), 11:746–747
 YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, 2:407, 9:425, 21:361–362, **375–377**
 Center for Jewish History, 4:542
 founding of, 18:723
 historiography, 9:162
 Landau, Alfred, 12:458
 Niger, Shmuel, 15:263
 Shabad, Zemaḥ, 18:337
 Yizhaki, Abraham ben David, 8:477, 21:377
 Yizhaki, David, 21:377
 Yizhar, S., 8:704, 21:377–379
 Yizkor, 8:496–497, 21:379
 Yizre’el (Israel), 21:379
 YKUF. *See* Yiddisher Kultur Farband
 Ylla. *See* Koffler, Camilla
 YMHA (Young Men’s Hebrew Association), 6:191
 Yod, 21:379
 Yodefat (Israel). *See* Jotapata (Israel)
 Yoel. *See* Almanzi, Joseph
 Yoelson, Asa. *See* Jolson, Al
 Yoffe, Alter, 21:379
 Yoffe, Mordecai, 21:379
 Yoffey, Israel Jacob ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 21:380
 Yoffey, Joseph ben Moses, 21:379–380
 Yoffey, Joseph Mendel, 21:380
 Yoffey family, 21:379–380
 Yoffie, Eric H., 17:172, 20:254, 255, 21:380
 Yoke, 21:381
 Yokne’am (Israel). *See* Jokneam (Israel)
 Yokohama (Japan), 21:381
Yoma (tractate), 21:381–382
Yoman ba-Galil (Shalom), 18:377
Yoman Maḥteret Ivri (Weissman), 20:739–740
Yomano she Adam Czerniakow (Czerniakow), 5:372

- Yom ha-Kippurim. *See* Day of Atonement
- Yom ha-Kippurim* (Morpurgo), 14:509
- Yom ha-Shoah, 9:455–456, 495
- Yom ha-Sho'ah. *See* Holocaust Remembrance Day
- Yom ha-Zikkaron, 21:382
- Yom Kippur. *See* Day of Atonement
- Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382–383
- Yom Kippur War, 1:470, 10:236–237, 257, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
- cease fire, 21:390–391
- diplomacy, 6:84
- Egyptian front, 21:386–390
- Elazar, David, 6:289
- European Economic Community, 6:565
- Kabbalah and, 11:684–685
- Kissinger, Henry, 12:203
- Meir and, 13:778
- northern front, 21:383–386
- political consequences, 10:442, 443
- Yom Tov (festivals). *See* Festivals
- Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili, 15:372, 17:8, 21:391–392
- Yom Tov Lippman, 3:70
- Yom Tov of Joigny, 11:385, 406, 21:392
- Yom Tov Sheni shel Galuyyot. *See* Festivals
- Yonath, Ada, 21:392–393
- Yonathan, Nathan, 21:393
- Yongman, Moshe. *See* Yungman, Moshe
- Yonkers (NY) desegregation lawsuit, 18:9–10
- Yorah De'ah* (Jacob ben Asher), 11:30
- Yoreh De'ah* (Aknin). *See* *Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin)
- Yoreh De'ah* (Bueno), 4:252
- Yoreh De'ah* (Hezekiah), 9:91
- Yoreh De'ah* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- York, (England), 6:427, 21:393
- Yorke, Annie Rothschild, 17:490
- York-Steiner, Heinrich Elchanan, 21:394
- York University, 6:209
- Yose, 21:394
- Moses, 14:534
- Oholot*, 15:394
- Yose (amora), 11:387
- Yose bar Hanina, 21:394–395
- Yose ben Akavyah, 21:395
- Yose ben Avin, 21:395
- Yose ben Dormaskos, 21:395
- Yose ben Eleazar. *See* Yose ha-Gelili
- Yose ben Hafta, 3:706
- Yose ben Halafta, 21:396
- Yose ben Joezer of Zeredah, 21:396–397
- Yose ben Johanan ha-Tanna of Jerusalem, 21:397
- Yose ben Judah, 21:397
- Yose ben Kippar, 21:397
- Yose ben Kisma, 21:397
- Yose ben Meshullam, 21:397–398
- Yose ben Yose, 16:192–193, 21:398
- Yose ben Zimra, 21:398–399
- Yosef, Bernard. *See* Joseph, Dov
- Yosef, Ovadiah, 18:419, 21:399
- Yosef, Shlomo ben, 15:402
- Yosef ha-Mekanne* (Joseph Official), 15:388–389
- Yose ha-Gelili, 3:129, 21:399–400
- Yose ha-Kohen, 21:400
- Yosele Solovey* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:378, 381
- Yoshe Kalb* (Singer), 18:637
- Yosher Divrei Emet* (Heller), 14:79
- Yoshke Muzikant* (Dymov). *See* *Yoshke the Musician* (Dymov)
- Yoshke the Musician* (Dymov), 6:79
- Yosi (amora). *See* Yose
- Yosif Omez* (Hahn), 7:208, 8:231
- Yossi & Jagger*, 7:140
- Yotvatah (Israel), 21:400
- You Can't Print That* (Seldes), 18:259
- You Have Seen Their Faces* (Bourke-White and Caldwell), 4:107
- You Must Know Everything* (Babel), 3:19
- “The Young”. *See* Louis (kings of France)
- Young, Alec David, 21:400
- Young, David Ivor, Baron Young of Graffham, 21:400–401
- Young, James E., 21:401
- Young, Stuart, 21:401
- Young Bohemia group, 11:782
- Young Israel, National Council of. *See* National Council of Young Israel
- Young Israel movement, 4:284
- Young Judaea, 18:583, 21:402
- The Young Lions* (Shaw), 18:424
- Youngman, Henny, 21:402–403
- Youngman, Moshe. *See* Yungman, Moshe
- Young Man Luther* (Erikson), 6:479
- Young Men of Zion. *See* Ze'irei Zion
- Young Men's Hebrew Association (YMHA), 6:191
- The Young Ones (music group), 6:263
- Youngstown (OH), 21:403
- Young Tolstoy* (Eichenbaum), 6:246
- Young Turks Revolution
- Amateau, Albert Jean, 2:33
- Carasso, Emmanuel, 4:460
- Ha-Boker*, 8:181–182
- Jewish participation in, 15:542–543, 544
- You Oughta Be in Pictures*, 7:238
- “Your Victory.” *See* “Tvoya pobeda”
- Youth Aliyah movement, 10:338, 343–344, 21:403–406
- Beyth, Hans, 3:556
- Freier, Recha, 7:236
- Hadassah, 8:187, 188
- Jacobs, Michael Strauss, 11:51
- Jewish Agency, 11:257–258, 261
- Lahvot Ha-Bashan, 12:439
- Landauer, Georg, 12:466
- Lehmann, Siegfried, 12:616
- Ollendorff, Franz, 15:409
- rescue, Mizrahi Women's Organization of America, 2:80
- Youth Corps. *See* Gadna
- Youth movements and groups
- Berihah, 3:434–435
- Betar, 2:164, 3:510–511, 11:10–11, 315, 316, 715
- B'nai B'rith Youth Organization, 4:14–15
- Bnei Akiva, 4:18–19
- Hadassah, 8:188, 15:208
- Ihud Habonim
- Australia, 9:717t, 719
- Canada, 9:717t, 718
- Germany, 9:717–718, 717t
- Latin America, 9:717t, 718–719
- South Africa, Republic of, 9:717t, 719
- U.K., 9:717t, 718
- U.S., 9:717t, 718
- scouting, 18:208–210
- socialism, 18:720–721
- U.S., 15:199, 208
- Young Israel movement, 4:284
- Yugntruf, 18:102
- See also names of specific movements and groups*
- Youth of Zion. *See* Ze'irei Zion
- Youtie, Herbert Chayyim, 21:406
- Yovel, 6:454
- Yovel, Yirmiyahu, 21:406
- Yoysef* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Yozerot, 21:406–407

Yozer piyyut, 16:193, 194
 Ysander, Torsten, 21:407
Der Yud (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
 Yud, Nahum, 21:407
 Yudan, 21:407–408
 Yudelevitch, David. *See* Idelovitch, David
 Yudelovitz, Abraham Aaron, 21:408
 Yuden, Isaiah. *See* Eisenstadt, Isaiah
 Yudghan, 11:505, 21:408
 Yudika, 21:408
Der Yudisher for Pesakh (Shatzkes), 18:421
 Yudkin, John, 21:408–409
 Yudkovitch. *See* Tashrak
 Yudkovsky, Dov, 21:409
 Yudlin, Vitali. *See* Eisenstadt, Isaiah
 Yudovin, S., 4:70
 Yuedels, Isaac ben Judah Loeb. *See* Isaac ben Judah
 Yugoslavia, 21:409–420, 413
 archives of Jewish life in, 6:575
 Boznia-Herzegovina, 21:410–411, 414
 breakup, civil war, 21:417–418
 Dubrovnik, 6:39
 children's literature, 4:635
 contemporary period, 21:415–418
 Croatia, 21:410, 413–414, 443–444
 Freiberger, Miroslav/Šalom, 7:234
 Holocaust, 9:339, 18:49, 21:412–415
 Monastir, 14:432
 Sarajevo, 18:49
 Sephardim, 18:301
 Zemun, 21:508
 Israel relations, 21:418–419
 journalism, 12:489
 kingdom, post-WW I, 21:411–412
 music, 21:419
 partisans, 15:667
 publishing, general, 16:717
 Serbia, 21:409–410, 412–413
 Slovenia, 21:410
 Vojvodina, 21:414–415
 Zionism, 21:615–616
 Albala, David, 1:582
 Alkalai, David, 1:663
 Licht, Alexander, 12:796
 Yugoslav literature, 21:420–423, 420–423
 Albahari, David, 1:581
 biblical influence, 3:671
 Debrecenji, Jožef, 5: 520
 encyclopedias, 6:402
 Ivanji, Ivan, 10:820

Lebovic, Djordje, 12:592
 Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1532–1600), 12:693–694
 Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1581–1634), 12:694
 Samokovlija, Isak, 17:748
 Šinko, Ervin, 18:641
 twentieth century, 5:444, 463
 Yuḥasin, 21:423–426
 Yuhneva, Natalia, 11:324
 Yulee, David Levy, 7:87, 21:426–427
 Yulee family. *See* Yuly family
 Yuly, Elijah Levy-, 21:427
 Yuly, Joseph Levy Aben-, 21:427
 Yuly, Judah Aben-, 21:427
 Yuly, Judah Levy-, 21:427
 Yuly, Moses Levy-, 21:427
 Yuly, Samuel Levy-, 21:427
 Yuly, Samuel Levy Aben-, 21:427
 Yuly, Solomon Levy Aben-, 21:427
 Yuly family, 21:427
 Yunge, Di, 12:466, 21:427–428
Yungen (Fininberg), 7:30
Yung-Grin-Mai (Bryks), 4:229
 Yungman, Moshe, 21:428
 Yung-Vilne, 11:694, 21:428
 Yuryev (Estonia). *See* Tartu (Estonia)
 Yūsha' ben Nūn, 14:539
 Yushkevich, Semyon Solomonovich, 21:428
 Yussel the Muscle. *See* Jacobs, Joe
 Yūsuf al-Basir. *See* Bašīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-
 Yūsuf al-Yahūdī, 11:556
 Yusūf As'ar Yath'ar Dhū Nuwās, 21:428–430
 Yūsuf ibn Ayyūb. *See* Saladin
 Yuval Ensemble, 8:503
 Yuzovka (Ukraine). *See* Donetsk (Ukraine)
 YWHA (Young Women's Hebrew Association). *See* Jewish Community Centers
 Y. Zeh. *See* Zmora, Yisrael
 Yzraely, Yossi, 21:430

Z

Z (letter), 21:431
 Zabara, Natan, 21:431
 Zabara's, 15:234
 Zabel, William D., 2:18
 Zabern (France). *See* Saverne (France)
 Zabudovsky, Jacobo, 11:470
 Zabudow (Poland), 21:431–432
 Zabolotov (Ukraine), 21:432
 Zabolotów. *See* Zabolotov (Ukraine)

Zabrody (Poland), 14:395–396
 Zabrze (Poland), 21:432
 Zaccaria of Elia Pisa, 16:185
 Zach, Nathan, 8:705, 21:432–433
 Zacharais, Jerrold Reinach, 21:433
 Zacharias, John, 21:433
 Żmudź (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)
 Zacuth, Abraham. *See* Zacutus Lusitanus
 Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel, 13:675, 21:433–435
 Abraham ben Solomon of Torrutiel, 1:311
 bibliography of, 3:681
 John II of Portugal, 11:379
 Leon, Isaac de, 12:644
 Zacuto, Moses ben Mordecai, 1:287, 12:690, 18:347, 21:435–437
 Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437
 Zaddik, 17:308–309, 21:437
 doctrine of, 6:348, 11:39–40, 41–42
 Eger, Judah Leib of Lublin, 6:218
 Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–349
 fall of, 6:348–349
 Hasidic doctrine, 10:746
 Mordecai of Neshkiz, 14:482
 Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob ibn, 4:170, 16:82, 21:437–439
 commandments, reasons for, 5:87
 form and matter, 7:131
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:535
 philosophy, microcosm, 14:179
 soul, immortality of, 19:36–37
 Zaddikim
 descent of, 8:412
 ethical ideal, 6:532
 Ḥasidic, 8:399
 Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79
 Issachar Dov Baer ben Aryeh Leib of Zloczow, 10:768
 Peremyshlyany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of, 15:762–763
 See also Righteousness
 Zaddik of Arévalo, 1:311
 Zade. *See* Šade
 Zadikow, Arnold, 21:439
 Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439
 Zadok (1st c.), 21:441
 Zadok (biblical figure), 1:543, 6:298, 309, 21:439–441
 Zadok, Ḥaim Joseph, 21:441–442
 Zadok bar Mar Yishi, 21:442
 Zadok ha-Kohen Rabinowitz of Lublin, 21:442

- Zadok II, 21:441
 Zadokites, 1:218–219, 21:442–443
 Zadok the Pharisee, 21:443
Zadok the Priest (Handel), 18:762
Zafenat Pane'ah (Adani), 1:381
 Zafenat Pa'ne'an Institute, 11:821
Zafnat Pa'ne'ah (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz). *See* *Revealer of Secrets* (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz)
 Zafrani, Haim, 11:324, 21:443
 Zagare (Lithuania), 21:443
 Zager (Lithuania). *See* Zagare (Lithuania)
 Zagreb (Croatia), 21:443–444
 Zāhalon, Abraham ben Isaac, 21:444
 Zāhalon, Jacob ben Isaac, 6:399, 13:729, 21:444–445
 Zāhalon, Mordecai ben Jacob, 21:444–445
 Zāhalon, Yom Tov, 11:456
 Zāhalon, Yom Tov Moses, 21:444–445
 Zāhalon family, 21:444–445
Zahhut Bedihuta de-Kiddushin (Sommo), 19:8–9
 Zaizov, Rina, 21:445–446
 Zak. *See* Jacob ben Benjamin Ze'ev
 Zak, Abram, 21:446
 Zak, Eugen, 21:446
 Zak, Eugène, 15:650
 Zak, Jacob. *See* Jacob ben Benjamin Ze'ev
 Zakarpatskaya oblast. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
 Zaken mamre, 21:446
 Zakho (Iraq), 21:446–447
 Zakhor, 21:447
 Zakynthos. *See* Zante
 Zalcstein, Gecl, 21:447–448
 Zaleshchiki (Ukraine), 21:448
 Zaleszczyki. *See* Zaleshchiki (Ukraine)
 Zalizky, Moshe. *See* Carmel, Moshe
 Zalkind, Rozaliya. *See* Zemlayachka, Rozalita Samoylovna
 Zalkind, Yankev-Meyer. *See* Salkind, Jacob Meir
 Zalman, Elijah ben Solomon. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
 Zalmati, Solomon, 4:75
 Zalmonovitch, Shemaryahu. *See* Talmon, Shemaryahu
 Zalzhtsy, Simḥah ben Joshua of. *See* Simḥah ben Joshua of Zalzhtsy
 Zaludkowski, Elijah, 21:448
 Zaluszowska, Catherine. *See* Weigel, Catherine
 Zam, Zvi Herz, 21:448
 Zamaris, 3:27, 21:448
 Zambia (Africa), 21:448–449
 Zambrov. *See* Zambrow (Poland)
 Zambrow (Poland), 21:449–450
 Zambrowski, Roman, 16:347, 21:450
 Zambrowski, Żemah, 14:391
 Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazar, 21:450–451
 Zamenhof, Stephen, 21:451
 Zamenhof family, 3:567
 Zamet (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)
 Zametkin, Laura. *See* Hobson, Laura Z.
 Zamir. *See* Nightingales
 Zamir, Itzhak, 21:451
 Zamora (Spain), 21:451
 Zamosc (Poland), 21:451–452
 Zamosc, David, 21:452–453
 Zamosc, Israel ben Moses ha-Levi, 12:461, 21:453–454
 Zamut (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)
 Zamzummim, 21:454
 Zand, Michael, 11:322, 21:454
 Zandz dynasty. *See* Halberstam dynasty
 Zangwill, Israel, 6:437, 14:540, 21:454–456
 Zanoah (Judah), 21:456
 Zante (Greece), 21:456–457
 Zanz (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz
 Zanz dynasty. *See* Halberstam dynasty
 Zanz Ḥasidim, 8:424, 15:326
 Zaphon (ancient city), 21:457
Zapiski Grażdhanina (Lerner), 12:658
Zapiski poeta (Selvinski), 18:272
Zápisky hrbáčovy (Leda), 12:595
 Zaporozhe (Ukraine), 21:457
 Zapruder, Alexandra, 4:631
 Zaqen, Leon Ben, 14:503
 Zar'a (Dustan priest), 6:66
 Zaragoza (Spain). *See* Saragossa (Spain)
 Zarah Ben Samuel, 12:648
 Zarasai (Lithuania), 21:458
 Zárato y Castronovo, Fernando de. *See* Enriquez Gómez, Antonio
 Zarchi, Asher, 21:458
 Zarchi, Israel, 21:458
 Zarchin, Alexander, 21:458
 Zarco, Judah, 21:458–459
 Zardiel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses
 Zarefati. *See* Sarfati
 Zarefati, Isaac, 6:148
 Zarefati, Joseph. *See* Joseph ha-Zarefati
 Zarefati, Joseph ben Samuel. *See* Sarfati, Joseph
 Zarephath (Mesopotamia), 21:459
 Zarethan (ancient Israel), 21:459
 Zaretski, Isaac, 21:459–460
 Zariski, Oscar, 21:460
 Zaritsky, Max, 21:460
 Zaritsky, Yossef, 13:11, 21:460
 Zarko, Joseph ben Judah, 21:460
 Zarphatic language. *See* Judeo-French language
 Zarza, Samuel ibn Seneh, 21:460–461
 Zarzab, Abraham. *See* Zarzal, Abraham ibn
 Zarzal, Abraham ibn, 21:461
 Zaskovitzer, Samuel ben Joseph. *See* Strashun, Samuel ben Joseph
 Zaslani, Reuben. *See* Shiloah, Reuben
 Zaslavl (Ukraine). *See* Izyaslav (Ukraine)
 Zaslavsky, David, 21:461
 Zaslofsky, Max, 21:461–462
 Zastavna (Ukraine), 21:462
 Zatec (Czech Republic), 21:462
Die Zauberfloete (Adler), 1:405
Das Zauberreich der Liebe (Brod), 4:193
 Zava'at Ribash, 21:462–463
 Zavah, 15:254
 Zavertse (Poland). *See* Zawiercie (Poland)
 Zavim, 21:463–464
 Zavina. *See* Natronai ben Ḥavivai
Zavl Rimer (Boraisha), 4:80
Zavu'a be-Korundi (Kaleve), 18:205
Zavu'a be-Korundi (Melamed), 18:205
Zavva'at Rabbi Eliezer. See *Orhot Hayyim*
Zavva'at Rabbi Eli'ezer ha-Gadol (Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms), 6:326
 Zawiercie (Poland), 21:464
 Zay, Jean, 6:161, 16:343, 21:464
 “Zaydl Rovner.” *See* Morogowski, Jacob Samuel
 Zayin, 21:464
 Zayyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn, 21:464–465
 Zbarazh (Ukraine), 21:465
 Zbarzh (Ukraine), 21:465
 Zbarzher, Velvl. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
 Zbitkower, Samuel, 21:465
 Zborov (Ukraine), 21:465–466
 Żydaczów. *See* Zhidachov (Ukraine)
 Zdunska Wola (Poland), 21:466–467
 Zdzięciol (Belarus). *See* Dyatlovo (Belarus)
 Zeal. *See* Jealousy
 Zealots, 21:467–480
 Anan, son of Anan, 2:126–127

Zealots, *continued*

- Athronges, 21:476
 Eleazar (son of Aaron), 6:298–299
 Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:298–299
 Eleazar ben Dinai, 6:301
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:307
 Jerusalem zealots, 21:471–474
 John of Giscala, 2:127, 11:383, 21:476–478
 Josephus, 11:436
 Justus of Tiberias as, 11:581
 late scholarship, 21:478–479
 lots, casting of, 16:117
 Sicarii, fourth philosophy, 21:467–471
 Simeon bar Giora, 21:474–476
 suicide, 21:470
 Zebah and Zalmanna, 21:480
 Zebidah family, 21:480
 Zebulun, 21:480–481, 481
 Zec, Philip, 21:481
 Zechariah (book, prophet), 21:482–486
 on angels, 2:151–152, 153
 Deutero-Zechariah, 6:494
 eschatology in, 6:493, 494
 fast days, 6:719
 tomb of, vol. 10: color insert
 Zechariah (high priest), 21:481–482
 Zechariah (King of Israel), 9:179, 21:482
 Zechariah (son of Jeberechiah), 21:482
 Zechariah al-Dāhiri, 21:486
 Zechariah ben Avkilus, 21:486
 Zechariah ben Barachel, 21:486
 Zechariah ben ha-Kazzav, 3:584
 Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe, 11:538, 21:486–487
 Zechariah-Deutero, 6:494
 Zechariah Mendel ben Aryeh Leib, 21:487
 Zedakah, 4:569–571
 Zedek. *See* Justice
 Zedekiah (King of Judah), 6:365–366, 9:182, 15:50, 21:487–489
 Zedekiah (son of Chenaanah), 21:489
 Zedekiah (son of Maaseiah), 21:489
 Zederbaum, Alexander, 8:300, 13:11, 21:489–490
 Zedner, Joseph, 21:490
 Zedukim. *See* Sadducees
 Zeeb (Midianite prince), 15:463–464
 Ze'eira, 21:490–491
 Ze'enah U-Re'enah (Jacob ben Isaac), 21:340, 21:491
 Zeepost (Herzberg). *See* Seamail (Herzberg)

- Zeev, Benjamin, of Arta, 4:77
 Ze'ev, Benjamin. *See* Herzl, Theodor
 Ze'evi, Israel ben Azariah, 21:492
 Ze'evi, Rehavam, 6:367, 21:492–493
 Ze'ev Wolf of Strykow, 4:726
 Ze'ev Wolf of Zhitomir, 21:492
 Zefat (Israel). *See* Safed (Israel)
 Zefira, Brachah, 21:493
 Zehavi, David, 21:493
 Zeh Mistovev (Mundy), 8:721
 Zehn Vorlesungen ueber den Bau der nervoesen Zentralorgane (Edinger). *See* Twelve Lectures on the Structure of the Central Nervous System (Edinger)
 Zeichner, Oscar, 21:493
 Zeid, Alexander, 21:493–494
 Zeidah la-Derekh (Menahem ben Aaron ibn Zerah), 14:21
 Zeilig, Froim. *See* Aderca, Felix
 Zeira. *See* Ze'eira
 Zeira, Mordecai, 21:494
 Ze'irei Zion, 9:286
 Ze'irei Zion, 18:720, 21:494–495
 Ze'irei Zion (movement), 8:756–757
 Ze'iri, 21:495
 Die Zeit (newspaper), 21:495
 Zeitgehöf (Celan), 4:536
 Zeitlin, Aaron, 8:737, 18:370, 21:496
 Zeitlin, Hillel, 21:496
 Zeitlin, Israel. *See* Tiempo, César
 Zeitlin, Joshua, 8:441, 21:496–497
 Zeitlin, Solomon, 11:313, 21:497
 Zeitlin, William, 3:682, 21:497
 Zeitschrift fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 20:509
 Zekan Aharon (Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa), 1:212
 Zekan Aharon (Elijah ben Benjamin ha-Levi), 6:339
 Zekenim. *See* Adelantados
 Zekenim im Ne'arim (Braudes), 4:136
 "Zekher Asiti le-Nifle'ot El" (Aboab), 4:144
 Zekher Yizhak (Shapira), 18:399
 Zekhor le-Avraham (Alkalai), 1:663
 Zekhor le-Avraham (Alnakar), 1:686
 Zekhut avot, 15:691, 21:497–498
 Zelaznik, Isaac. *See* Berger-Barzilai, Joseph
 Zelcer, S. *See* Grosser, Bronislaw
 Zelda, 21:498–499
 Zeldin, Isaiah, 13:202–203, 21:499–500
 Zeldovich, Yakov Borisovich, 21:500
 Zelechow (Poland), 21:500
 Zelenka, František, 21:500
 Zeli Esh (Modena), 14:409
 Zelikovitch, Getsl. *See* Selikovitch, George
 Zelilei Hanina (Karaczewski), 11:785
 Zelizer, Nathan, 21:500–501
 Zelk, Zoltan, 21:501
 Zellerbach, Anthony, 21:501
 Zellerbach family, 21:501
 Zellick, Graham, 21:501
 Zelophehad, 15:332, 21:501–502
 Zelow (Poland), 21:502
 Zelus Christi contra Judaeos (de la Cavalleria), 4:531–532
 Zelus christi contra Judaeos, Saracenos et infideles (Cavalleria), 4:531–532, 18:45
 Zeluta de-Avraham (Adler), 8:504
 Zelva (Belarus), 21:502–503
 Zelwa. *See* Zelva (Belarus)
 Zemach, Benjamin, 21:503
 Zemach, Nahum, 8:179, 21:503
 Zemach, Shlomo, 21:503–505
 Zemaḥ David (Pomis, de'), 16:367
 Zemaḥ, Jacob. *See* Jacob ben Zemaḥ ben Nissim
 Zemaḥ, R., 18:55
 Zemaḥ ben Ḥayyim, 21:505
 Zemaḥ ben Paltoi, 15:607–608, 21:505
 Zemaḥ David (Gans), 6:515, 7:377, 9:157–158
 Zemaḥ Jacob ben Ḥayyim, 2:77, 21:505
 Zemaḥ Zaddik (Modena), 14:409
 Zemaḥ Zedek ben Isaac, 21:505
 Žemaitisa (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)
 Zeman, Kamil. *See* Olbracht, Ivan
 Zemaraim (ancient Israel), 21:505–506
 Zemba, Menahem, 21:506
 Zemer, Hannah, 21:506
 Zemirot, 21:507
 Zemirot ha-Arez (Bacher), 3:36
 Zemirot Yisrael (Coën), 4:781
 Zemlayachka, Rozalita Samoylovna, 21:507
 Zemlya i Volya, 18:707
 Zemun (Yugoslavia), 21:507–508
 Zemurray, Samuel, 21:508
 Zenata Berbers. *See* Sijilmassa (Morocco)
 Zendel, Gabriel, 15:650
 Zenica (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 21:508
 Zenkevich, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:508–509
 Zeno, papyri of, 21:509
 Zenobia. *See* Odenathus and Zenobia
 Zenobia (Queen of Palmyra), 2:82
 Zenobia Julia Aurelia Septimia, 15:377

- Zenodorus, 21:509
- Zenstralstelle, Zentralstelle fuer
juedische Auswanderung, 17:203
- Zenta (Hungary). *See* Senta (Hungary)
- Zentrale Stelle der
Landesjustizverwaltungen, 21:510
- Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland,
6:42, 21:510
- Zentralstelle der Fuersorge Fuer
Kriegsfluechtlinge, 21:510
- Zentral-Verein deutscher Staatsbuerger
juedischen Glaubens. *See* Central-
Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger
Juedischen Glaubens
- Zentralwohlfahrtstelle der Deutschen
Juden, 21:511
- Zenwirth, Yehoshua. *See* Bar-Josef,
Yehoshua
- Zephaniah, 6:492, 21:511–512
- Zephaniah ben Mordecai, 21:512
- Zephira, Bracha, 4:96
- Zeppelin, 1:429
- Zeppelin (airship), 18:189
- Zerah (Edomite chief), 21:513
- Zerah (levite), 21:513
- Zerah (son of Judah), 15:769, 21:512–
513
- Zerah (son of Simeon), 21:513
- Zerah ben Nathan of Troki, 21:513
- Zerahiah ben Isaac ben Shealtiel,
21:514–515
- Zerahiah ben Isaac ha-Levi, 1:297,
21:515
- Zerah the Cushite, 21:513
- Zera'im, 21:515
- Zerbst (Germany), 21:515
- Zered, 21:516
- Zeredah (ancient Israel), 21:516
- Zerimat Ḥakhamim* (Moav), 18:205
- Zeror ha-Ḥayyim* (Ḥayyim ben Samuel
ben David of Tudela), 8:482
- Zer Peraḥim* (Bader), 3:45
- Zerubavel, Jacob, 21:516
- Zerubbabel (biblical figure), 5:460,
11:241, 18:465–466, 19:608–610,
21:516–517
- Zerubbabel, Book of. See Book of
Zerubbabel*
- Zerubbavel* (Levinsohn), 12:722
- Zeta Beta Tau American Jewish
Fraternal Organization, 6:240
- Zeus Casius (Egypt). *See* Baal-Zephon
(Egypt)
- Zev, 15:650
- Zevahim, 21:518
- Zevi, Bruno, 16:345, 21:519
- Zevi, Tullia, 10:812
- Zevi, Shabbetai. *See* Shabbetai Zevi
- Zevi Hirsch ben David Broda, 4:193
- Zevi Hirsch Freidman of Lesko,
21:519
- Zevi Hirsch of Nadworna, 21:519
- Zevi Hirsh of Kamenka. *See* Kamenka,
Zevi Hirsch of
- Zevi Muddaḥ* (Frances), 7:171, 18:347
- Zevin, Israel Joseph. *See* Tashrak
- Zevin, Solomon Joseph, 21:519–520
- “Der Zeyde.” *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Zeyer, Julius, 11:412, 21:520
- Der Zeyger* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
- Zgerzh. *See* Zgierz (Poland)
- Zgierz (Poland), 21:520–521
- Zgurita. *See* Zguritsa (Moldova)
- Zguritsa (Moldova), 21:521
- Zhagare (Lithuania). *See* Zagare
(Lithuania)
- Zhdanov (Ukraine), 21:521
- Zhelezniak, Yokheved. *See* Bat-
Miriam, Yokheved
- Zhernensky, Moshe Eliyahu, 21:521
- Zhetl (Belarus). *See* Dyatlovo (Belarus)
- Zhidachov (Ukraine), 21:521
- Zhidachov dynasty, 8:422, 21:522
- Zhirkova, Elizaveta. *See* Elisheva
- Zhirmunsky, Viktor Maksimovich,
21:522–523
- Zhitlowsky, Chaim, 16:348, 18:707,
21:523–524
- An-Ski, S., 2:182
- minority rights, 14:288
- Sejmists, 11:314, 315
- Zhitnitski, Mark, 21:524
- Zhitomir (Ukraine), 18:263, 21:524–
525
- Zhitomirski, Alexander Matveyevich,
21:525
- Zhmerinka (Ukraine), 21:525
- Zhmud (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia
(Lithuania)
- Zhmud-Samogitia (Lithuania). *See*
Birzai (Lithuania)
- Zholkva (Ukraine), 21:525–526
- Zhuravno (Ukraine), 21:526
- Ziba, 21:526–527
- Zidarov, Kamen, 4:276
- Zidduk ha-Din, 21:527
- Židek, Pavel, 21:527
- Zidon (Lebanon). *See* Sidon
(Lebanon)
- Židovská Strana, 21:527–528
- Ziegfeld, Florenz, 4:177, 21:528
- Ziegler, Archibald, 21:528
- Ziegler, Ignaz, 21:528
- Ziegler School of Rabbinic Studies at
the Univ. of Judaism, 17:26
- Ziff, Morris, 21:528–529
- Ziffer, Mosche, 18:223
- Zifroni, Israel ben Daniel, 21:529
- Der Zigeunerprimas* (Kalman), 11:745
- Zikaron Zot* (Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh
mi-Lublin), 11:40, 41
- Zikhron Devarim* (Shabtai), 18:359–
360
- Zikhronet le-Veit David* (Reckendorf),
17:146
- Zikhronot*, 1:351, 352–353, 2:75,
21:529
- Zikhronot shel Holeh Shikheḥah*
(Reich), 17:196
- Zikhron Shemu'el* (Modern), 14:410
- Zikhron Ya'akov* (Israel), 1:221, 222,
223, 21:529–530
- Zikhroyes fun Mayn Haym* (Adler),
1:399–400
- Zikkaron* (Kimḥi). *See* *Sefer Zikkaron*
(Kimḥi)
- Zikkaron Im Eshkaḥekh*, 18:450
- Ziklag (ancient Israel), 21:530
- Zikronot Wa'ad ha-Laṣon*, 8:675
- Zikronot Wa'ad ha-Laṣon II*, 8:678
- Zilber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:530
- Zilberg, Avraham. *See* Tehomi,
Avraham
- Zilberg, Benjamin A. *See* Kaverin,
Benjamin Aleksandrovich
- Zilberman, Alexandru. *See* Sever,
Alexandru
- Zilbershtein, Gedalyah. *See* Silverstone,
Gedalyah
- Zilberts, Zavel, 21:530
- Zilboorg, Gregory, 5:302, 21:530–531
- Zilina (Slovakia), 21:531–532
- Zilis, 2:419
- Zilkha, Khedoury, 21:532
- Zilkha, Na'im, 12:548, 21:532
- Zilkha family, 21:532
- Zilo shel Rosendrof* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Zilpah, 1:415, 21:532
- Zim, 21:532–533
- Zimbabwe, 21:533, 533–534
- Zimbalist, Efrem, 21:534
- Zimbalist, Efrem, Jr., 21:534
- Zimberlin, John, 2:476, 477
- Zimel Sofer, 4:367
- Zimman, Harry, 15:415
- Zimmels, Hirsch Jacob, 21:534
- Zimmerli, Walther, 21:534
- Zimmerman, Charles Sascha, 21:534
- Zimmerman, Harry M., 21:535
- Zimmerman, Robert. *See* Dylan, Bob
- Zimmerman, Robert Allen. *See* Dylan,
Bob

- Zimmerman, Sheldon, 21:535
 Zimmern, Alfred. *See* Zimmern, Sir Alfred
 Zimmern, Sir Alfred, 21:535–536
Zimrat Yah (Dato), 5:441
 Zimri. *See* Zamaris
 Zimri (chariot captain), 6:282
 Zimri (King), 21:536
 Zimri (Prince), 21:536
 Zimri-Lim of Mari, 2:96
 Zimzum, 11:641–644, 17:283, 18:351–352
 Zinberg, Israel, 21:536–537
 Zinnemann, Fred, 21:537
 Zinoviev, Grigori Yevseyevich, 21:537–538
 Zinovyevsk (Ukraine). *See* Kirovograd (Ukraine)
 Zion, 21:538
Zioni (Eisenstadt), 6:270
 Zioni, A. *See* Elazari-Volcani, Yizhak
 Zionides, 11:214–215, 495–497
 Zioni family, 13:251–252
 Zionism, 9:238–239, 21:539–627, 602
 1880's, 21:545–547, 547
 Aaronsohn, Aaron and, 1:221–222
 Abeles, Otto, 1:247
 Abraham, Abrahams, 1:315
 Abrahams, Israel, 1:316
 Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
 Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:324–325
 Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:347
 Aden, 1:389
 Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
 Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
 Adler, Hermann, 1:398
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:466
 agriculture, 1:497
 Agron, Gershon, 1:504
 Agudat Israel, 1:505, 506–507, 506–508, 507*t*, 14:15
 Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508
 Aḥad Ha-Am on biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
 Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537
 Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540
 Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:540–541
 Aḥ ha-Am, 1:525–529
 Ahwaz, 1:548
 Akedah, 1:558–559
 Albala, David, 1:582
 aliyah and absorption, 1:660–661
 Ḥibbat Zion period, 1880s, 10:330–333
 post-Six-DayWar, 10:231
 post World War I, 10:335–336
 Alkalai, David, 1:663
 Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Ḥai, 1:663
 Allen, Isaac, 1:667
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55
 American Jewish Congress, 2:56–58
 American Zionist Committee for Public Affairs, 2:50
 American Zionist Emergency Council, 2:65, 6:773, 21:607
 American Zionist Federation, 2:65
 Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
 Amsterdam, 2:113
 Amusin, Joseph, 2:124
 Anglo-American Committee, 21:572
 Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
 anti-zionism, 2:236–237, 239–240, 244–245, 5:99–100
 anti-nationalists, 21:559–560
 Argentinian agricultural settlement, 21:560–561
 Australia, 10:54
 autonomists, 21:559–560
 religious anti-nationalists, 21:560
 Soviet Jewish culture, early, 21:561
 territorialism, 21:560
 Yiddishists, 21:559–560
 apologetics, 2:269
 Arab labor issue, 10:195
 Arab problem, 20:748
 Arab relations, 21:553–555
 Arad Program., 21:614
 Argentina, 2:430, 432, 434, 435, 437–438, 440, 445
 Australia, 14:8
 Austria
 Kadimah society, 18:151
 Scherlag, Mark, 18:123
 Bahā'ī and, 10:650
 Balfour, Arthur James, 3:85
 Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89, 21:567
 Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154
 Baruch, Joseph Marcou, 3:187
 Basle Program, 3:202–203
 Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
 Benei Moshe, 3:334–335
 in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
 Bibas, Judah, 3:572
 biblical exegesis and study influenced by, 3:663
 bibliographies, 21:622–625
 Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf, 3:690
 Bienenstock, Max, 3:690
 Bierer, Rubin, 3:691
 Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
 Bilu, 3:700–701
 Biram, Arthur, 3:709
 in Birmingham, 3:713
 Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:714–716
 Birobidzhan as alternative to, 3:718
 in Bistrita, 3:727
 Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747, 11:721
 Blis, David, 3:756
 Bloch, Ernst, on, 3:760
 Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:763, 764
 blood libel, Arab association with, 3:780
 Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27
 Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
 Borochoy, Ber, 4:88–90
 in Boston, 4:100
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
 Brazil, 4:148, 150–151, 17:338, 18:32
 Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
 British White Papers, 21:36–38
 Buber, Martin, 4:231, 234–235
 Bulgaria, 4:270
 Bund on, 4:278, 279, 280, 281
 Canada, 4:400–401, 406–407, 408, 410, 421–423, 6:728, 11:716
 Central Zionist Archives, 9:427
 Chaim Weitzmann, 20:744–752
 Chajes, Hirsch Perez, 4:558–559
 Chasanowich, Joseph, 4:580–581
 children's literature, 4:624
 Chile, 4:638–639, 640, 641, 644
 China, 4:647–648
 Chomsky, Noah, 4:665
 Christian, 21:621–622
 Christian attitude, 4:685–686
 Christian millenarianism and, 3:737
 chronology, 9:273*t*, 275*t*, 277*t*
 Churchill support, 4:722
 Cleveland, 4:757
 Comintern and, 5:97
 Concerned Jewish Students, 21:613
 conferences, 5:147
 Cuba, 5:321–323

- cultural, 10:682–684, 21:548, 548–550
- Czech Republic, 4:192–193
- Democratic Fraction, 5:552–553, 8:284
- Depression era, 20:338–339
- dramatic literature, 8:716–717
- East Africa Uganda option, 21:560, 562–563
- Egypt, 4:345, 6:235–236
- Einstein support for, 6:262
- England, 6:417, 418, 10:81
- Erez Israel, 18:134
- Europe, 6:744, 11:56, 64–66, 87–88, 89, 13:764–765
- feminism in, 6:754
- financial institutions, 11:285
- Finkelstein, Noah, 7:36
- Fischer, Jean, 7:53
- flag, 7:68
- forerunners of, 21:540–542
- France, 4:9–10, 242, 12:489
- fund raising, 16:44–45
- Galicia, 4:135, 724
- General Zionists, 7:439–440
- Germany
- Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
 - Berlin, 3:448
 - Blumenfeld, Kurt Yehudah, 4:11
 - Bruck, Grigori, 4:219
 - Hess, Moses, 9:75–76
 - influence on self-hate, 18:265
 - Juedische Rundschau*, 11:570–571
 - Lichtheim, Richard, 12:800
 - Schach, Fabius, 18:98
 - Senator, David Werner, 18:287
- goals, 21:616–619
- Gordonia, 7:775–776
- Gordon's philosophy, 7:765–766
- Greece, 4:339–340, 18:125
- Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 8:185–188
- Halprin, Rose Luria, 8:286
- halukkah, 8:287–290
- halutz plays, 8:718–719
- Hamizpeh*, 8:305
- Hantke, Arthur, 8:331
- Haolam*, 8:336
- Harkavi, Yitzhak, 8:355–356
- Hartman views on, 8:374–376
- Ha-Shilo'ah*, 8:381
- Hebrew Committee for National Liberation, 21:606–607
- He-Halutz, 8:756–761
- He-Haver, 8:761
- Hibbat Zion, 8:289, 9:94, 11:755, 756, 13:120, 21:542–545
- Hitahadut, 9:285–286
- Holocaust period, 21:571
- Hungary, 4:200, 11:828–829, 18:139–140, 157
- ideological evolution, 21:545–559
- Iran, 1:224, 10:10
- Iraq, 10:17–18, 19
- Israel and, 21:556–559
- Israel film critique of, 10:709–710
- Italy, 4:495, 10:806–807, 12:703, 14:408
- Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–14
- Jewish Agency, 11:256–260, 21:218, 606–607
- Jewish artists, 2:509
- Jewish Chronicle* and, 11:284–285
- Jewish identity and, 11:297
- Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305, 306, 21:550, 550
- Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
- Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615
- in Johannesburg, 11:378
- Joseph Trumpeldor, 20:159–160
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518
- Judeo-Persian literature and, 11:557–558
- Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
- Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
- Kalischer, Zevi Hirsch, 11:737–738
- Kharkov Conference, 12:106
- labor movement, 21:606
- Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:338–340
 - Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Laharanne, Ernest, 12:439
- Landau, Shemuel Hayyim, 12:465–466
- Language War, 12:482–483
- Latin America, 12:511–512
- League for Israel, The American Jewish, 12:563–564
- League of Nations recognition of, 10:198
- Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623–624
- Leibowitz position, 12:623–624
- Leo Motzkin, 14:578–579
- Leon Pinsker, 16:173–174
- Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714
- Libya, 12:792, 793–794
- literature, 6:349, 11:66, 584
- Lithuania, 13:120–121
- meaning of, 21:539–540
- Mexico, 6:723
- Mishpat Ivri, 14:352–354
- Mohilewer, Josef, 14:419
- Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:418–419
- Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488–489
- Morocco, 4:503, 7:7–8, 14:501
- Moses Hess, 21:541–542
- music, 6:745
- national renaissance, 9:247–249
- Netherlands, 15:101, 102, 108, 18:144
- new types of social organization, 9:245–246
- in New Zealand, 15:243
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
- Niger, Shmuel, 15:263
- Nissenbaum, Isaac, 15:277
- Nobel, Nehemiah Anton, 15:291
- non-Jewish supporters, 13:600, 775
- Nordau, Max, 15:297–299
- Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
- in Odessa, 15:380
- Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Oliphant, Laurence, 15:404
- organization of
- general council, 21:578–579
 - government, 21:578–580
 - history, 21:576–577
 - Israel and, 21:580
 - Jewish Agency, 21:579–580
 - structure, 21:577–578
 - Zionist Congress, 21:578
- organizations, 15:27, 90
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:196–197, 15:542, 543–545
- Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582–585
- Palestine Office, 15:595
- Palestinian opposition, 10:272–275
- Pardes, Eliyahu, 15:633
- Partition Commission, 21:570
- Patterson, John Henry, 15:694
- Peel Commission, 20:748–749, 21:554, 569–570
- Persia, 15:791
- Peru, 15:796
- philosophical analysis of, 16:100–103
- PICA, 16:143
- Pioneer Women, 16:180
- Po'alei Agudat Israel, 16:244
- Po'alei Zion, 16:244–249

Zionism, *continued*

- Poland, 12:466
 - Lewite, Leon, 12:768–769
 - Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326
 - Scharzbart, Isaac Ignacy, 18:192
- policy
 - Arab problem, 21:564–565
 - Herzl period, 21:561–563
 - internal struggles, 21:564–567
 - interwar period, 21:567–571
 - transition period, 21:563–564
- post-Holocaust, 21:554–556, 571–573
- post-WW I period, 21:551–553
- Prague, 16:452
- Protestants, 16:630
- protestrabbiner and, 16:633
- Rabbi Judah Alkalai, 21:540–541
- redemption, 17:155
- Reform Judaism, 17:170, 21:607
- religious courts in Palestine (Ottoman) and, 10:620–621
- revisionists, 17:260–267
- Romania, 11:828–829
 - Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139
 - Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
 - center in, 11:91–92
 - Moinesti, 14:421
- Romano, Marco, 17:405
- Rónai, János, 18:418–419
- Rosen, Pinhas, 17:430
- Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:433–434
- Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440
- Rosensohn, Etta Lasker, 17:450
- Rotenstreich, Fischel, 17:478
- Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485
- Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494
- Rozovski, Pinhas, 17:504–505
- Rubenovitz, Herman H., 17:509–510
- Ruelf, Isaac, 17:526–527
- Rufeisen, Joseph, 17:527
- Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529–530
- Russia, 4:88, 21:601–604
 - Brandt, Boris, 4:128
 - Bruck, Grigori, 4:219
 - leaders, 13:706
 - Minsk Conference, 14:297
 - Moscow, 14:518
 - Petrograd Conference, 16:19
 - Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437–438
- sacrifices, 17:644
- Schalit, Isidor, 18:104–105
- Schechtman, Joseph B., 18:115–116
- Schocken, Salman, 18:154–155
- Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182
- science fiction and fantasy, Jewish, 18:204–206
- Selbstemanzipation*, 18:257–258
- Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
- Shapira, Hayyim Eleazar,
 - opposition to, 18:398–399
- shekel, 18:440
- Sinai Covenant, significance of, 8:375–376
- Slánský trial, 18:665
- socialism, 4:88–90, 12:709–710, 18:711
- South Africa, 4:444, 445, 19:49–50
- Soviet Jews, 12:493–494, 21:557–558
- students' movements, 18:261–262, 19:265–269
- summer camps, 11:275
- Sykes-Picot Agreement, 10:185, 19:350–351, 351
- synthetic, 20:745
- Theodore Herzl, 9:54–66
- Torah, approach to, 20:44
- Torah va-Avodah, 8:338, 20:53
- Tunisia, 20:187–188
- U.A., Hibbat Zion movement, 3:99
- Uganda scheme, 8:497, 20:225
- U.K., 4:196, 5:255, 18:208
- Ukraine, 1:610
- U.N. anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274
- underground organizations WW II, 3:433–436
- UN involvement, 21:573–576
- U.S., 2:45, 610, 12:497, 21:185
 - 1960s, 20:353
 - aliyah and youth movements, 21:608–609
 - The American Jewish League for Israel, 12:563–564
 - Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237
 - Chicago, 4:611
 - Federation of Zionists of Greater New York and Vicinity, 21:605–606
 - fraternal orders, 6:712–713
 - Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615
 - Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419–420
- Network, 21:613
- New York City, 15:209
- opposition, 21:607–608
- orators, 13:602
- Radical Zionist Alliance, 21:614–615
- radical Zionists, 21:610–615
- religious and ideological issues, 21:609–610
- Saint Louis, 17:673
- Schenk, Fay L., 18:122
- Schiff, Jacob Henry,
 - opposition to, 18:131
- Schoolman, Bertha S., 18:161
- Seligsborg, Allice Lillie, 18:268
- Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405
- WW II period, 21:606
- WW I period, 21:605–606
- Zionist Organization of America, 21:636–637
- utopian visions, 18:202–203, 21:620–622
- Vatican and, 20:479–481
- Volkspartei, Juedische, 20:574
- Die Welt*, 21:8–9
- White Paper, 4:722, 21:569, 570–571
- women's participation, 21:185, 190
- world development
 - Australia and New Zealand, 21:580–581
 - Austria, 21:581–582
 - Bulgaria, 21:582–583
 - Canada, 21:583–585
 - France, 21:586–587
 - Germany, 21:587–588
 - Holland, 21:589–590
 - Hungary, 21:590–592
 - Italy, 21:592–593
 - Latin America, 21:593–595
 - North Africa, Asian countries, 21:595–597, 596f
 - Poland, 21:597–599
 - Romania, 21:599–601
 - Russia, 21:601–604, 602
 - South Africa, 21:604–605
 - U.K., 21:588–589
 - United States, 21:605–615
 - Yugoslavia, 21:615–616
- World Jewish Congress, 21:217–218, 219, **221–222**
- World Labor Zionist movement, 21:**222–223**
- World Zionist Organization as authorized agency, 10:216
- Youth Aliyah, 21:403–406
- youth movements
 - Betar, 3:510

- Ha-Ḥalutz, 8:**756–761**
 Ha-No'ar ha-Ivri-Akiba, 8:327
 Ha-No'ar ha-Oved Ve-ha-Lomed, 8:327–328
 Ha-Shomer ha-Ẓa'ir, 8:382–385
 He-Ḥalutz ha-Ẓa'ir, 8:759
 Young Judea, 21:402
 Ẓe'irei Zion, 8:756–757
 Yugoslavia, 12:796
 Ze'irei Zion, 21:494–495
 Zevi Hirsch Kalischer, 21:541
 Zionist Congresses, 21:627–636
 zionist leaders
 Kahn, Franz, 11:721
 Kalef, Yehoshua, 11:733
 Kallenbach, Hermann, 11:743–744
 Kamhi, Leon, 11:755
 Kaplan, Isaac, 11:775
 Kaplan, Morcechai Menahem, 11:777–779
 Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780
 Kaplansky, Shelomo, 11:780–781
 Kasztner, Rezso Rudolf, 11:828–829
 Lindheim, Irma Levy, 13:28
 Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121
 Rabinowitz, Samuel Jacob, 17:41
 Reich, Leon, 17:197
 Sapir, Joseph, 18:38
 Silver, Abba, 18:583–584
 Simon, Julius, 18:613
 Simon, Sir Leon, 18:613–614
 Sneerson, Ḥayyim Ẓevi, 18:696
 zionist socialism, 18:717–718
 Zionists of America, 3:758
See also Judah Halevi; *specific organizations; specific Zionist organizations*
Zionism from the Religious Point of View. See Ha-Ziyyonut mi-Nekuddat Hashkafat ha-Dat
Zionismus und Politik (Heimann), 8:769
 Zionist Commission, 6:146, 12:703, 18:613–614, 21:**627**
 Zionist Commission for Palestine. *See* Zionist Commission
 Zionist Congresses, 8:740, 9:245–246, 286–287, 21:**627–636**
 Zionist Federation of Great Britain, 18:587
The Zionist Idea (Hertzberg), 9:49
 Zionist Organization
 Antebi, Albert, 2:184
 Bulgaria, 11:733
 Jewish National Fund, 11:308–309
 Kann, Jacobus Henricus, 11:765
 Netherlands, 11:765
 Russia, 13:269
 Zionist Organization of America (ZOA), 21:**636–637**
 Fishman, Jacob, 7:64
 Jewish Legion, 11:305
 Klein, Morton, 12:224
 Zionist Organization of Canada, 4:406, 407, 11:716
 Zionist party (Russia), 3:88
 Zionist Revisionist movement, 2:21
 Zionists, 5:439, 725
 Austria, 16:340–341
 Bentwich family, 3:381
 Berman, Adolf Abraham, 3:461
 Berman Berman, Natalio, 3:465
 Bernstein, Louis, 3:481–482
 Bernstein, Perez, 3:483
 Bernstein-Kogan, Jacob, 3:486
 Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552
 Cresson, Warder, 5:288–289
 Deedes, Sir Wyndham, 5:530
 De Lieme, Nehemia, 5:538–539
 Dénes, Béla, 5:579
 de Sola, Aaron David Meldola, 5:603
 de Sola, Clarence Isaac, 5:603
 Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623
 Diamant, Paul Joseph, 5:632
 Don-Yaḥia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752
 Dugdale, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, 6:42
 Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
 Dunant, Jean Henri, 6:47
 Dunkelman, Rose, 6:50
 Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88
 Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145
 Eder, Montague David, 6:146
 Einstein, Albert, 6:262
 Eisenstadt, Benzion, 6:270
 Eisler, Edmund Menahem, 6:274–275
 Eitingon, Max, 6:279–280
 Elias, Joseph, 6:318
 Fitch, Louis, 7:65
 Greenberg, Hayim, 8:68
 Grossman, Meir, 8:100–101
 Gruenbaum, Yiẓḥak, 8:106–107
 Haan, Jacob Israēl De, 8:163–164
 Hartglas, Maximilian Meir Apolinary, 8:374
 Hausdorf, Azriel Zelig, 8:462
 Hausner, Bernard, 8:464
 Hechler, William Henry, 8:150, 750
 Hellman, Jacob, 8:800
 Herbst, Karl, 9:9
 Herlitz, Georg, 9:23
 Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25
 Hertzberg, Arthur, 9:49
 Hickl, Max, 9:95
 Hirsch, Richard, 3:129
 Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142–143
 Katzenelson, Nissan, 12:21–22
 Katzenelson, Yosef, 12:22
 Katzenelson, Berl, 12:23–26
 Kirshblum, Mordecai, 12:189–190
 Klarman, Yosef, 12:211
 Klatzkin, Jacob, 12:**213–214**
 Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 12:215–217
 Klumel, Meir, 12:**234**
 Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
 Latvian, Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532
 Lipsky, Louis, 13:75–76
 Mirsky, Samuel Kalman, 14:315
 Molho, Isaac Raphael, 14:425–426
 Mond, Alfred Moritz, 14:434
 Mond, Henry, 14:434–435
 Monsky, Henry, 14:451
 Montefiore, Moses, 14:457
 Montor, Henry, 14:461–462
 Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 14:483
 Moser, Jacob, 14:522
 Pincus, Louis Arieḥ, 16:165
 Pineles, Samuel, 16:166–167
 Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241
 Polish, David, 16:333–334
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76
 Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98
 Recanati, Abraham Samuel, 17:141
 Richter, Moẓés, 17:291–292
 Ringel, Michael, 17:335
 Singer, Ludvik, 18:639
 Venezuelan, Czenstochowski, Walter, 5:370
 Zionist Socialist Labor Party. *See* Aḥdut ha-Avodah
 Zionist Socialist Party. *See* ZS (Zionist Socialist party)
 Zionist Socialist Workers' Party, 21:**637–638**
 Zion Mule Corps, 9:249, 11:303
 Ziph (ancient Israel), 21:**638**
 Ziphion (ancient city). *See* Zaphon (ancient city)

Zipper, Gershon, 21:638
 Zipper, Jacob. *See* Zipper, Ya'akov
 Zipper, Ya'akov, 4:426, 21:638–639
 Zipporah, 14:524, 526, 532, 535, 21:639
Zipporei Zel (Seri), 18:310
 Zippori (Galilee). *See* Sepphoris (Galilee)
 Zipser, Majer, 21:639
 Zirelson, Judah Leib, 21:639–640
 Zirid dynasty, 21:640
 Zirid emirs, 11:726–727
 Ziryāb, 1:679
 Zislin, Meir, 11:322
 Zisling, Aharon, 21:640
 Zissu, Abraham Leib, 21:640–641
 Zissu, Theodore, 21:641
 Zitnitsky, Pincas Lázaro, 21:641
 Zitron, Samuel Leib, 21:641
 Ziusudra, 7:81, 15:287
 Ziv, Jacob, 21:641–642
Zivhei Shelamiim (Badihi), 3:49
 Zivion, 21:642
 Ziyamid dynasty, 21:642
 Ziyayāh, Joseph ben Abraham ibn. *See* Zayyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn
Zizāt Novel Zevi (Sasportas), 18:66, 67, 347
 Zizit, 6:13, 14, 39, 21:642–643
Ziz Nezer ha-Kodesh (Kalfa), 11:733
 Zlatopol (Ukraine), 21:643
 Zlatopolsky, Hillel, 21:643
 Zlocisti, Theodor, 21:643
 Zloczow, Issachar of. *See* Issachar Dov Baer ben Aryeh Leib of Zloczow
 Zlotnick, Yehuda Leib. *See* Avida, Yehuda Leib
 Zlotnik, J.L., 7:13
 Zlotowitz, Bernard M., 21:644
 Zlotowitz, Meir, 21:644–645
 Złow. *See* Zolochov (Ukraine)
 Zmigrod Nowy (Poland), 21:645
 Zmora, Yisrael, 21:645
 Znaim (Czech Republic). *See* Znojmo (Czech Republic)
 Znaimer, Moses, 21:645–646
 Znojmo (Czech Republic), 21:646
 ZOA. *See* Zionist Organization of America
 Zoan (Ancient Egypt), 21:646
 Z.O.B. (Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa), 2:164
 Zodiac, 21:646–647
The Zodiac. *See* *Ḥagorat Mazzalot*
 Zofim (ancient Israel), 21:647
 Zofit (Israel), 21:647

Zohar, 11:609–610
 Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221
 abortion, 1:271
 afterlife, 3:239–240
 author, 21:657–658
 biblical study in middle ages, influence of, 3:662–663
 chiromancy, 4:653
 commentaries, 21:659–660
 composition, 21:655–657
 demons, demonology, 5:576–577
 dreams, 6:9
 editions, manuscripts, 21:658–659
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308
 Emden critique, 6:393
 eschatology, 6:500–502
 evil, 11:639, 640
 hagiography, 8:225
 Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
 Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:479
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408
 Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467
 language, 21:653–655
 literary form, 21:648–650
 magical arts in practical Kabbalah, 11:666
 Moses, 14:537
 on onanism, 15:427
 parodies of, 15:658
 scholarship, research, 21:660–663
 Shema reading, 18:455
 sources, 21:652–653
 style, 21:651–652
Zohar, 2:579, 21:647–664
 Zohar, Miriam, 21:664
 Zohar, Uri, 21:664
 Zohar, Zvi, 4:188
Zohar ha-Tevah (Hanau), 8:318
 Zohary, Michael, 21:664
 Zola, Émile, 6:19, 21:664–665
 Zola, Gary Phillip, 2:54, 21:665
 Zöld, Márton, 21:665
 Zolf, Falek, 21:665–666
 Zolf, Larry, 21:666
 Zolf family, 21:665–666
 Zoller, Israel, 21:666
 Zollschan, Ignaz, 21:666
 Zolochov (Ukraine), 21:666–667
 Zolotonosha (Ukraine), 21:667
Zolotoy Telenok (Ilf), 9:720
 Zolkiew. *See* Zholkva (Ukraine)
 Zolty, Yaacov Bezalel, 21:667
 Zomber, Dov Baer, 21:667–668
 Zombor. *See* Sombor (Yugoslavia)

Zonana, David, 21:668
 Zonana, Jacob, 21:668
 Zonana, Samuel Halevy, 21:668
 Zonana family, 21:668
 Zondek, Bernhard, 21:668–669
 Zondek, Hermann, 21:668
 Zondek, Max, 21:668
 Zondek, Samuel Georg, 21:669
 Zondek family, 21:668–669
 Zonenshayn, Meir. *See* Tashrak
Zon Kodashim (Schorr), 18:162
 Zoology
 Aharoni, Israel, 1:531
 Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 3:765
 Bodenheimer, Frederick Simon, 4:27
 Bresslau, Ernst, 4:167
 Enriques, Paolo, 6:445
 Haas, Fritz, 8:168–169
 Haas, Georg, 8:169
 Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 9:650
 Mendelssohn, Heinrich, 14:33
 Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 18:286
 Zopyrion, 21:669
 Zorach, William, 21:669
 Zorah (Israel), 21:669–670
 Zoran (Israel), 21:670
 Zoref, Abraham Solomon Zalman, 21:670
 Zoref, Joshua Heshel ben Joseph, 1:378, 21:670–671
 Zoref, Heshel, 18:354
 Zori. *See* Balsam
Zori ha-Guf (Falaquera), 6:679
 Zoritte-Megged, Eda, 13:766
 Zorn, John, 21:671
 Zoroastrianism
 dualism, 6:29
 Enoch, Slavonic Book of, 6:445
 Judaism, 11:515
Zor vi-Trushalayim (Shoham), 11:216
 Zorzi, Franciscus Geogius. *See* Giorgio, Francesco
 Zotos. *See* Izates II
Zot Zikaron (Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin), 11:40, 41
 Zox, Ephraim, 16:340
 Zrenjanin (Serbia), 21:671–672
 ZS (Zionist Socialist party), 2:360, 21:672–673
A zsidók emancipációja (Eötvös). *See* *Emancipation of the Jews* (Eötvös)
Zsidókérdés, asszimiláció, antiszemitizmus, 9:607
 Zsigmond, Ede, 21:673
 Zsoldos, Jenő, 21:673

- Zsolna. *See* Zilina (Slovakia)
- Zsolt, Béla, 21:673
- Zubatovists. *See* Independent Jewish Workers Party
- Zuchowicki, Abraham Moses. *See* Dillon, Abraham Moses
- Zucker, Aaron. *See* Lutzky, A.
- Zucker, David, 21:673–674
- Zucker, Henry L., 21:674
- Zucker, Jacques, 21:674
- Zucker, Jeff, 21:674
- Zucker, Moshe, 21:674–675
- Zuckerkindl, Emil, 21:675
- Zuckerman, Baruch, 21:675
- Zuckerman, Ben, 21:675–676
- Zuckerman, Itzhak, 21:676
- Zuckerman, Mortimer, 15:225, 21:676–677
- Zuckerman, Paul, 21:677
- Zuckerman, Pinchas. *See* Zukerman, Pinchas
- Zuckerman, Solly, Lord, 21:677
- Zuckerman, Moses Samuel, 21:677–678
- Zuckermann, Benedict, 21:678
- Zuckermann, Eliezer, 21:678
- Zuckermann, Hugo, 21:678
- Zuckmayer, Carl, 21:678–679
- Zucrow, Maurice Joseph, 21:679
- Zuelz (Poland), 18:578, 21:679
- Zuelz, Aryeh Leib ben Moses. *See* Zuenz, Aryeh Leib ben Moses
- Zuenz, Aryeh Leib ben Moses, 21:679–680
- Zuf Devash* (Altaras), 2:16
- Zugot, 9:108–109, 14:340, 21:680
- Zuhun Juhuri. *See* Judeo-Tat language
- Zuhun Tati. *See* Judeo-Tat language
- Zukerman, Jacob T., 21:680–681
- Zukerman, Pinchas, 21:681
- Zukertort, Johannes, 21:681
- Zukofsky, Louis, 15:219, 442, 21:681–682
- Zukofsky, Paul, 21:682
- Zukor, Adolph, 12:500, 14:570, 21:682
- Zukru (Emarite festival), 6:387, 389
- Zukunft*. *See* *Tsukunft*
- Die Zukunft* (periodical), 8:346, 21:682–683
- Zulay, Menahem, 21:683
- Zum Alten Testament und seiner Umwelt* (Baumgartner), 3:222
- Zundeleivitch, Aaron, 16:348, 21:683
- Zundel of Salant. *See* Salant, Joseph
- Sundel ben Benjamin Benish
- Zunim. *See* Tares
- Die Zunkunft* (periodical), 8:346
- Zunser, Eliakum, 3:48, 4:194–195, 21:684
- Zuntz, Alexander, 21:684
- Zuntz, Judah, 15:197
- Zunz, Leopold, 16:12, 21:107, 684–688
- aggadah, 1:460, 462
- bibliography of, 3:682
- biographical writings of, 3:707
- German translation of Bible by, 3:631
- Lebrecht, Fuerchtegott, 12:593
- on Oral Law, 15:457
- organs, use of, 15:468
- Wissenschaft des Judentums, 18:722
- Zur, Menachem, 21:688
- Zur, Zevi, 21:688
- Zurat ha-Arez* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:343
- Zurat ha-Arez ve-Tavnit Kaddurei ha Raki'a* (Abraham bar Hiyya), 1:293
- Zurawno (Ukraine). *See* Zhuravno (Ukraine)
- Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des islamischen Gebets und Kultus* (Mittwoch), 14:371
- Zuri, Jacob Samuel, 21:688–689
- Zurich (Switzerland), 21:689–690
- Zuri-Szezak, Jacob Samuel. *See* Zuri, Jacob Samuel
- Zur mi-Shello, 21:690
- Zur Moshe (Israel), 21:690
- Zuroff, Efraim, 21:690–691
- Zur Yigal (Israel), 21:691
- Zusya of Hanipoli, 21:691–692
- Zuta, 6:231, 21:692
- Zuta, Hayyim Aryeh, 21:692
- Zutra, Mar I, 2:37, 21:692
- Zutra, Mar II, 21:692–693
- Zutra, Mar III, 21:693
- Zutra ben Tobi, 21:693
- Zvenigorodka (Ukraine), 21:693
- Zvia, 21:693
- Zvoleń. *See* Zwolen (Poland)
- Zwolen (Poland). *See* Zwolen (Poland)
- Zwartz, David, 15:246
- Zwebner, Abraham. *See* Shag, Abraham
- Zweifel, Eliezer, 8:416, 21:693–694
- Zweig, Arnold, 21:694
- Zweig, Stefan, 4:152, 17:338, 21:694–695
- Zweihl family, 8:420
- Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
- Zwickau (Germany), 21:695
- Zwingli, Ulrich, 4:32
- Das Zwoelfprophetenbuch* (Sellin), 18:272
- Zwolen (Poland), 21:696
- Zychlin (Poland), 21:696
- Zychlin. *See* Zychlin (Poland)
- Zychlinska, Rajzel, 21:696
- Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa (Z.O.B.), 2:164
- Zydzi lwówscy na przełomie XVI–XVII wieku* (Balaban), 3:82
- Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai, 11:817–818, 21:696–697
- Zyklon B, 7:393
- Zyklon-B, 2:664–665, 9:305, 485
- Zylbercweig, Zalman, 21:697
- Zynstein, Solomon, 2:48
- Żyradów. *See* Zyrardow (Poland)
- Zyrardow (Poland), 21:697
- Zyskind, Bruno. *See* Jasieński, Bruno

REVELATION

